RIBA

A & A

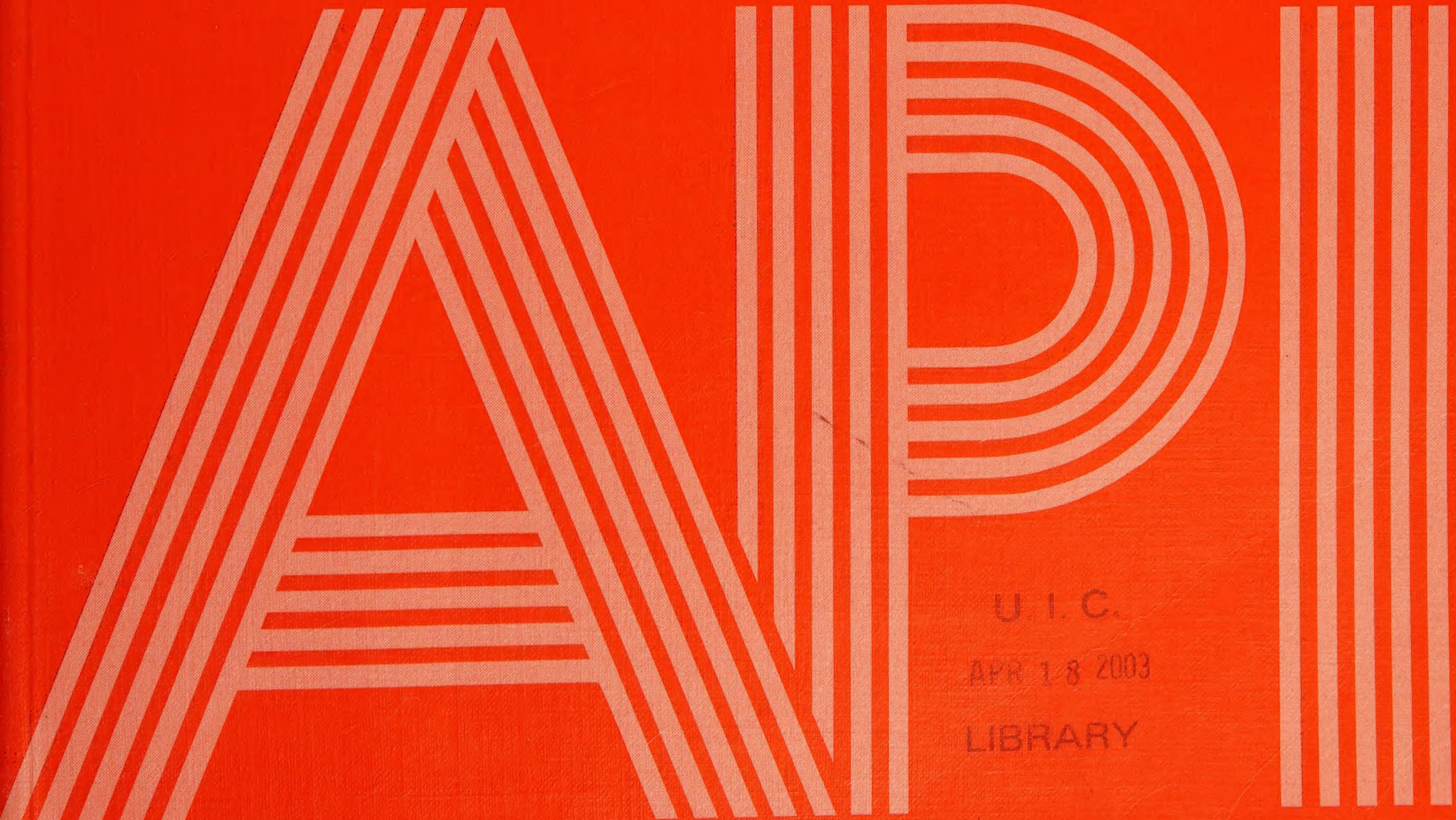
ARCH/ART

Royal Institute
of British Architects

Architectural Publications Index

Periodicals Indexed and Books Catalogued by the British Architectural Library

Volume 30, Number 4
Cumulative edition
January to December 2002



U. I. C.
APR 18 2003
LIBRARY

© 2002 British Architectural Library,
Royal Institute of British Architects

UK ISSN 1359-740X

Published for the British Architectural Library
by RIBA Enterprises Ltd,
1–3 Dufferin Street, London EC1Y 8NA

Printed in Great Britain by
Unwin Brothers Ltd, Woking, Surrey

Architectural Publications Index

Periodicals Indexed and Books Catalogued by the British Architectural Library

---

Contents

Page 5 **Periodicals Subject Index**
626 Names index
667 Topographical and Building names index
718 Subject headings
733 Major series and special issues indexed
738 Periodicals indexed
745 **Books Catalogued**

Introduction

The *Architectural Publications Index* (API) is the published version of the British Architectural Library's (BAL) own periodicals subject index; as such it makes one of the world's greatest collections of architectural information accessible to architects, researchers, students, art and architectural historians, librarians and all those working in or interested in the built environment.

Designed as an up-to-date general, though selective, index to some 300 of the world's architectural periodicals, it is published quarterly, the fourth issue constituting a cumulation of the year's contents.

It is produced at maximum speed, though delays in receipt of overseas periodicals will of course result in corresponding delay in the indexing of their contents in the API. A list of periodicals analysed, with year and issue is included.

The API also includes details of recently published books on architecture and related topics. These are available for consultation at the British Architectural Library.

Publication data

The API is published quarterly, with an annual cumulation, for the British Architectural Library by RIBA Enterprises Ltd and available from:

RIBA Bookshops
Construction House
56–64 Leonard Street
London EC2A 4LT
Telephone: 020-7251 0791
Fax: 020-7608 2375
E-mail: sales@ribabooks.com
Web: www.ribabookshops.com

Subscription rates

Details of the current subscription rate for the full service (4 issues including Cumulative volume) and for the Cumulative volume only are available from RIBA Bookshops.

Copies of Cumulative editions from volume 2 onwards of the API are still available, and details and prices may be obtained from RIBA Bookshops.

The British Architectural Library welcomes suggestions on format, content and periodicals indexed in the API.

History

The API in its present form dates from August 1972. It is, however, the latest stage in the development of an information service which began as the *RIBA Library Review of Periodicals* in the 11 November 1933 issue of the *RIBA Journal*. From November 1946 to July 1972 it appeared as a separate quarterly publication, the *RIBA Library Bulletin*. From 1965 to 1972 the quarterly issues were cumulated annually as the *RIBA Annual Review of Periodicals Articles*. In 1971 a microfilm edition of the Library's own card index to periodicals covering the period 1956–1970 was published. This can be purchased from:

World Microfilms Publications
Microworld House
2–6 Foscote Mews
London W9 2HH

In 1972 the method of production was changed to photo-offset lithography from letterpress to overcome the increasing delays encountered with the latter form of production, and to accommodate the increased number of periodicals indexed. In order to make the index essentially an up-to-date and current information tool, the cards in the BAL's own periodical index were photographed and published quarterly as the *Architectural Periodicals Index*. The first volume covered the period August 1972 to December 1973 and subsequent volumes covered calendar years.

During 1977 the architectural firm of Hutton + Rostron developed a mechanised system for indexing in the BAL and from the beginning of 1978 this system has been employed to produce the API. This speeds production and provides a higher standard of printing. Computerisation, moreover, has made various innovations possible, such as a Names Index in every issue and a Topographical Index in the cumulative issue.

Since 1989 details of books catalogued by the BAL have been incorporated in the API quarterly issues and annual cumulation. The API was retitled in 1995, becoming the *Architectural Publications Index*.

Subject scope

The fields covered in the API include architecture and allied arts, constructional technology, design and environmental studies, landscape, planning, and relevant research. In all these fields articles on both current practice and historical aspects are included. In planning the stress is on actual schemes, conservation and urban history rather than on pure theory and research, or its sociological aspects. In construction and building technology proprietary product information and highly technical material written for other disciplines such as civil or mechanical engineering, surveying etc. are not indexed. Nor in professional practice are statistics or case law covered. In areas such as interiors, decoration, painting, sculpture, furniture, landscaping and the like, the criterion is normally the involvement of, or the direct significance of the work to, the architect.

Every attempt is made to cover architecture world-wide and periodicals from some 45 countries are at present indexed. However, a greater emphasis is placed on architecture and design in Great Britain, and all projects and designs in Great Britain, executed or unexecuted, as well as British work abroad are indexed when significant information, i.e. more than mere notes, is supplied.

As to form, book reviews, letters and news items are generally omitted but obituaries of architects (though not simply notices of death) are included.

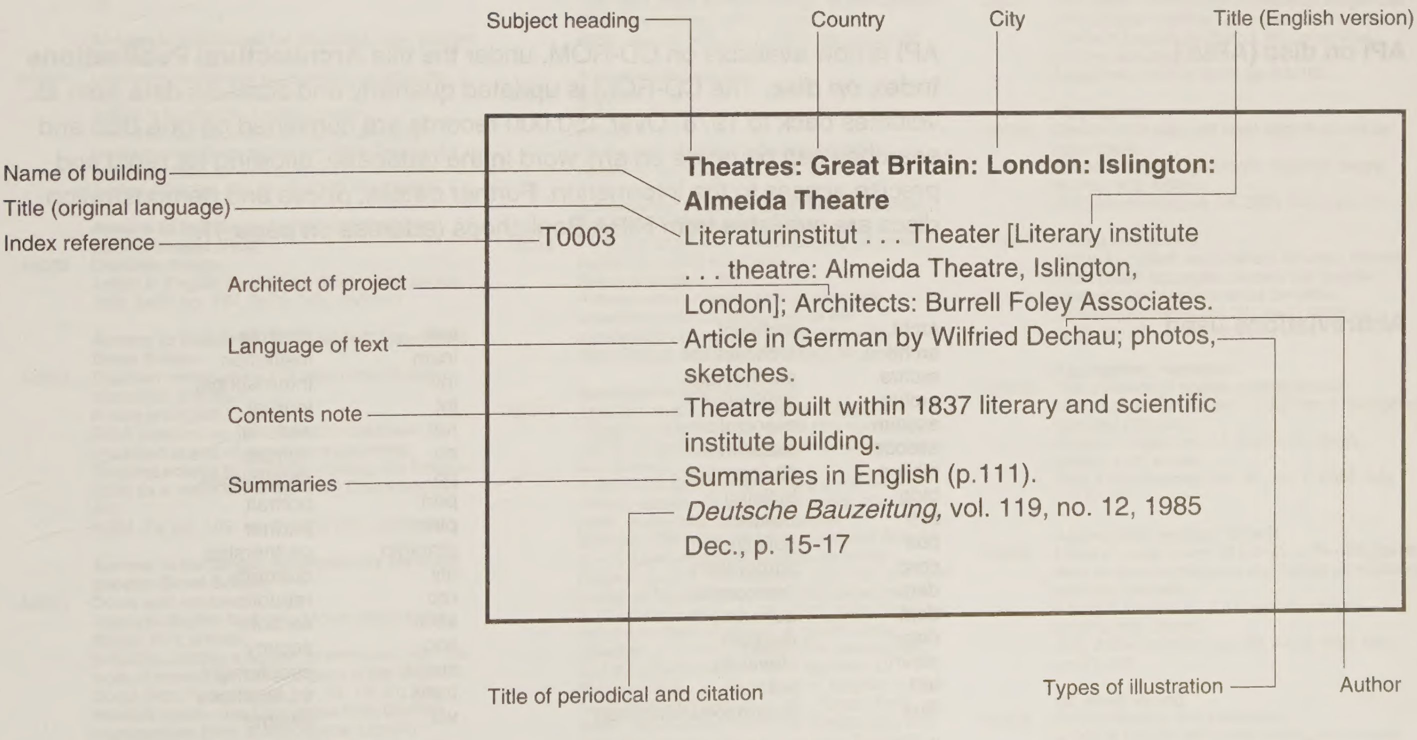
Arrangement and format

The API is an alphabetically arranged subject index whose headings are derived from the *Architectural Keywords*. Where a specific design is described it is entered under the appropriate building type, and the heading is extended to incorporate the country, the particular locality and the name of the building or project if known. But where the work of an architect, planner etc. is described in general, the article is indexed under the subject heading for the profession in question, i.e. Architects, Town Planners, etc.; again in these entries, the geographical area where the practice of the architect etc. is registered is incorporated in the heading, e.g. Architects: France. Names of firms are entered according to the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules e.g. Architects: United States: John Portman & Associates, and not as Portman, John & Associates, and are alphabetized accordingly. National architecture is subdivided by date e.g. French Architecture: 1890–1910, or, French Architecture: Paris: 1848–1914.

Architectural Keywords provides the necessary guide to locations of subjects in the API. It is available from RIBA Bookshops. Commercial constraints prevent the inclusion of cross-references in the API.

The Index entry itself is constructed as follows: title of the article (original language title and English version, with a note indicating the original language); the name of the architect, project architect, partner in charge etc. if given; the author of the article if given; the types of illustration (plans, details, sections, elevations, sketches, axonometric views, diagrams, tables, graphs, models, photos and portraits) together with references to bibiographies and cost analyses. If the subject content of the article is not clear from the title, a note in clarification is added. The presence of summaries is noted and if the article is part of a series, a series statement is included.

The entry concludes with the title of the periodical, its volume and issue number, dates and the inclusive pagination of the article.



Theatres: Great Britain: London: Islington: Almeida Theatre
T0003 Literaturinstitut . . . Theater [Literary institute . . . theatre: Almeida Theatre, Islington, London]; Architects: Burrell Foley Associates.
Article in German by Wilfried Dechau; photos, sketches.
Theatre built within 1837 literary and scientific institute building.
Summaries in English (p.111).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 119, no. 12, 1985 Dec., p. 15-17

Indexes

Each issue of the API carries a Names Index giving the names of authors of articles, architects and architectural firms, designers and planners of projects, organisations, and other names relevant to the subject scope. Names of buildings are not included in the Names Index, but appear in the Topographical and Building Names Index of the cumulative (i.e. 4th) issue of the API. This index gives, as applicable, country, region, city/town, building name or part of town in that order, as well as direct entry by name of building.

Photocopying service

Every periodical indexed in the API is held by the British Architectural Library from which photocopies of articles indexed can be obtained. To comply with current copyright regulations a Copyright Declaration must be signed. Please note that copyright regulations forbid a complete issue of any periodical to be copied. Each request must include the title of the article, the name and number of the periodical in which it appears, the pagination indicated as well as the chronological index number (e.g. B–0048) **and** the issue number and year of the API from which you are quoting. To prevent delays in fulfilling photocopying orders it is suggested that the following declaration be quoted and signed:

‘Please supply me with one copy of each of the following items. I will use the copy/copies for the purpose of research and private study only, and no library has previously supplied me with a copy/copies of this/these items’
Signature . . .

Photocopies can be made as either A4 or A3 sizes, and the BAL will select the appropriate size for each order. **Do not remit** any money in advance; an invoice including postage will be sent. Orders should be addressed to:

British Architectural Library
Royal Institute of British Architects
66 Portland Place
London W1B 1AD
Fax: 020-7631 1802

API on disc (API*d*)

API is now available on CD-ROM, under the title **Architectural Publications Index *on disc***. The CD-ROM is updated quarterly and contains data from all volumes back to 1978. Over 150,000 records are contained on one disc and searches can be made on any word in the database, allowing for rapid and precise access to the information. Further details, prices and demonstration discs are available from RIBA Bookshops (address on page 1).

Abbreviations used

archt	architect	inst	institute
archtl	architectural	instn	institution
archre	architecture	intl	international
archts	architects	jnl	journal
assocn	association	nat	national
assocs	associates	no	number
bibliog	bibliography	pp	page/pages
bldg	building	port	portrait
bldr	builder	ptnr	partner
bull	bulletin	ptnrship	partnership
corp	corporation	qly	quarterly
dem	democratic	rep	republic
dept	department	secn	section
diagr	diagram	soc	society
elevn	elevation	suppl	supplement
fed	federal	trans	transactions
illus	illustrations/illustrated	vol	volume

A

Access to buildings: for disabled

A0001 Doors and ironmongery: access all areas.
Article in English, illus, photos.
New products for improving disabled accessibility.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp53-56

A0002 Installing domestic automatic door controls.
Article in English by S L Garvin; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Good Bldg Guide, no. 48, 2001 Sept., pp1-12

A0003 Which way in?.
Article in English by Hilary Roome; photos.
Disabled access isn't an extra. For many visitors to historic buildings some modification or enhancement of facilities is not only desirable, it's essential. Yet the debate goes on, what are 'reasonable adjustments'? The author looks at the issues.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 3, 2001, pp14-15

A0004 Whole life performance of domestic automatic door controls.
Article in English by S L Garvin; cost analyses, diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 2/02, 2002 Feb., pp1-16

Access to buildings: for disabled: law: Great Britain

A0005 Access declined.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Carl Everingham, a disabled architect, warns that new rules of the disabilities act will be avoided because of cost burdens.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp2

A0006 Disability law to create 200 million pounds work.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
As businesses adapt their buildings to comply with disability access legislation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp14

A0007 Part M: DDA, access, facilities and confusion.
Article in English by David Rockett and others; photos.
Includes: Part M and beyond - how the Disability Discrimination Act goes further than part M of the building regulations, by 14-15; DDA or part M? - clearing the confusion, by Jon Stannah, p. 16-17; Which way in?, by Hilary Roome, p. 18-19; The Disability Discrimination Act, by Paul Hopkinson, p. 20; Part M - building on the route to independent living, by Debra Hall, p. 22-23.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp14-23

Access to buildings: for disabled: law: United States

A0008 Landmark residential accessibility ordinances pass in Illinois and Arizona.
Article in English by Andrew Cocke.
New disabled access laws for all new single-family houses have passed in Pima County, Az and Naperville, Il.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28

Access to buildings: for disabled people: policy: Ireland (Rep)

A0009 Disability design.
Article in English by Eoghan Corry; illus, photos.
Irish Archt, no. 174, 2002 Feb., pp61-62

Access to buildings: for disabled: standards: Great Britain

A0010 Disabled access: new BSI standards; British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 199. BS8300 has been produced ahead of regulations governing disabled access to buildings coming into force in 2004 as a result of the Disability Discrimination Act.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp68-69

Access to buildings: for physically disabled people: Great Britain

A0011 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Barrie Moore and others; diagrs, illus, photos.
Includes: Getting a handle on historical refit - the work of ironmonger John Planck at the Brighton Dome (Arts Team RHWL), p. 16, 18, 21; The invisible touch - revolving doors from German manufacturer Blasi at the Greater London Authority's City Hall (Foster & Partners), p. 24, 26; Metals mix and match - ironmongery used in Reiach & Hall's refurbishment of St Andrew's House, Edinburgh, by Ruth Slavid, p. 28; Making its mark - Architecture PLB's conversion of a 15th century barn for the Aston Martin Owners Club, by Ruth Slavid, p. 30; Buildings for all - accessibility for disabled people in the light of the Disability Discrimination Act and BS 8300, by Michael Turner, p. 32, 34.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp6-34

Access to buildings: for physically disabled people: law: Great Britain

A0012 Access for all.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Simon Chapman; illus, photos, refs.
With Part III of the Disability Discrimination Act due to come into force in 2004, the article shows how to respond responsibly to the new provisions. With Benefits of aiding access, p. 37; Automatic for the people, p. 38-39 [on automatic doors, with a Case study: Buckinghamshire libraries]; Design, detailing and disability, by John Penton, p. 41 [A new consultation strategy document on Approved Document Part M will have major implications for design and detailing].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp37-41

Access to buildings: Great Britain

A0013 Safety, security and access.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: IFSEC preview - exhibition to be held in Birmingham from 13 to 16 May; CDM - a revised code of practice should make health and safety obligations easier for architects to manage, p. 84.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp83-84

Acoustics: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Aquatics Centre

A0014 Manchester Aquatics Centre; Architects: FaulknerBrowns.
Article in English by George Mungall, and others of Arup; details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes sections on acoustics and fire safety design.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp9-14

Acoustics: occupants' aspect: evaluation: Taiwan

A0015 A study on the comprehensive indicator of indoor environment assessment for occupants' health in Taiwan.
Article in English by Che-Ming Chiang and Chi-Ming Lai; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp387-392

Advertising: law: Great Britain

A0016 Planning: adding up.
Article in English by Niall Roberts.
RIBA practice, no. 198. Looks at the control of advertisements - a small but complex part of planning legislation. Also includes the author's reponse to a letter (p. 9) regarding his article, 'The truth about listed buildings', in the October 2001 issue of the RIBA journal.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp65-66

Advertising: posters

A0017 Superfly.
Article in English by Francesca Gavin; illus, photos.
On fly posters, street art's next big thing.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp54-57

Advertising: posters: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Bermondsey Spa

A0018 PV tower takes ad break; Architects of winning design: Kennedy Haywards.
Article in English, illus.
A three hundred metre high photovoltaic advertising screen will be part of the regeneration scheme at Bermondsey Spa.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Aeroplanes: interior design

A0019 Special issue. 'Hay que caminar' sognango. Viaggi tra cose e luoghi aboliti ['It's necessary to travel' dreaming. Trips between abolished things and places].
Article in Italian by Marco Biraghi and others; bibliog, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The 'spirit' of travel, by Marco Biraghi, p. 4-5; Lament for Afghanistan, by Bruce Chatwin, p. 6-7; The absolute eye. The 'art-travel books' of Robert Byron, by Sissi Castellano, p. 8-17 [text in English, p. 181-182]; Night flight, by Antoine de Saint-Exupery, p. 18-20; Eero Saarinen, p. 21-35 [includes: The calculations and the invention of the form, by Peter C Papademetriou, p. 21-33 [text in English, p. 182-184] [on TWA Terminal at JFK Airport, New York] / International airport for Washington DC, Chantilly, Virginia 1958-62, by Eero Saarinen, p. 34-35 [text in English, p. 184] [on Dulles International Airport, Washington, DC]]; Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 36-45 [includes: Extension to Washington Dulles International Airport (1985-2004), p. 36-43 / Skidmore Owings & Merrill airports, by Marylin J Taylor and Anthony T Vacchione, p. 44-45]; Aviaplan. Oslo Airport, Gardermoen (1998), by Marco Mulazzani, p. 46-53; VII. Journey in an automobile, by Marcel Proust, p. 54-56; Giulio Minoletti. Interiors by Giulio Minoletti for the means of transport built by Breda, by Alberto Bassi, p. 57-63; Antonio Vilar. Modern peregrinations. Antonio Vilar and the chain of service station in Argentina, 1938-1943, by Adrian Gorelik, p. 64-73; Philippe Samyn. 'Aire de Nivelles' service station, on the motorway near Nivelles, Belgium, by Marc Dubois, p. 74-81; Will Alsop. Blackfriars Station, London (2008), by Luca Paschini, p. 82-87; Eugenio Montuori. A happy and restless architecture, by Marco Mulazzani, p. 88-101 [text in English, p. 184-186] [on Stazione Termini, Rome (1950)]; Goncalo Byrne. Centre for coordination and control of marine traffic, Lisbon (2001), p. 102-107; Foreign Office Architects. Passenger terminal, port of Yokohama (2002), by Farshid Moussavi and Alejandro Zaera-Polo, p. 108-115 [text in English, p. 186]; Hymn to walking, by Alberto Savinio, p. 116-117; Kengo Kuma. Museum on the Kitakami canal, Ishinomaki, Japan (1999), p. 118-123.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 695/696, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp4-173, 181-187

Aeroplanes: Russia (Republic)

A0020 Special issue. Transport.
Article in English by Grigorii Revzin and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Smoke on the road, by Grigorii Revzin, p. 6-11; Transport priorities in St Petersburg, by Lyudmila Likhacheva, p. 12-16; [Car] The third ring road, p. 18-23; Meanders of garage architecture, by Gleb Sobolev, p. 24-25; Garage on Yakimanka in Moscow (Mosproekt 2), p. 26-27; Garage on Izhorskaya Street in Nizhni Novgorod (PTAM Nikishina), p. 29-31; Garage on Bolshaya Konushennaya in St Petersburg (Arkhitekturno-proektnyi tsentr Mamoshina), p. 32-33; Miser always pays twice, by Bart Goldhoorn, p. 34-35 [on the Subaru service centre]; Subaru Service Centre, Moscow (Kiselev & Partnery), p. 36-40; Architecture on the road, by Vladimir Selov, p. 41-48; [Train] Samara railway station (Samaragorproekt), p. 50-53; Duchamp, take a break. Here's my own ready-made, by Vitalii Stadnikov, p. 54-55 [a critique of the Samara project]; Novosibirsk Central railway station, p. 56-57; Moscow subway - development scheme, p. 58-59; Lyublinskaya line of the Moscow subway, p. 60-61; Krestovsky Ostrov metro station, St Petersburg, p. 62; [Airplane] Reconstruction of Domodedovo airport, p. 64-67; Ekranoplan: the Russian wonder, p. 68-71.
Project Russia, no. 19, 2001, pp4-72

African architecture: 1930s

A0021 The Italian colonial appropriation of indigenous north African architecture in the 1930's [sic].
Article in English by Brian L McLaren; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp164-192

Aggregates

A0022 Blastfurnace slag and steel slag: their use as aggregates.
Article in English by Andrew Dunster; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 18, 2001 Sept., pp1-8

A0023 Paving alternatives.
Article in English by Elizabeth Gourley; photos.
Plant based aggregate binders can provide aesthetic and environmental benefits.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp24, 26, 99

Aggregates: evaluation

A0024 The influence of coarse aggregate and reinforcement on the anchorage bond strength of laterized concrete.
Article in English by J A Osunade; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp727-732

Aggregates: testing: Nigeria

A0025 Effect of replacement of lateritic soils with granite fines on the compressive and tensile strengths of laterized concrete.
Article in English by J A Osunade; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp491-496

Air conditioning

A0026 Air conditioning and ventilation.
Article in English by Hywel Davies, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
Includes: Cooling Britannia?, by Hywel Davies, p. 41; Taking it to the max, by David Butler and Michael Swainson, p. 43-45; Cool and green, by Julian Brunnock, p. 46-47; Right first time, by Stephen Kennett, p. 48; Excess energy, by Stephen Kennett, p. 51-52; Lagging behind, by

A0026 *continued*
Geoff Wright, p. 54.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp41-54

A0027 Cooling and ventilation.
Article in English by Terry Wyatt, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Reject mechanism, by Terry Wyatt, p. 22-24 [heat rejection in air-conditioning systems]; Mixed and match, by Stephen Kennett, p. 26-28 [design of engineering services for the Granta Park Amenities building, nr Cambridge]; Reasonable alternative, by David Butler, p. 32-37 [use of ammonia as an alternative refrigerant].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp22-37

A0028 HVAC control strategies to enhance comfort and minimise energy usage.
Article in English by E H Mathews and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
The comfort enhancement and energy saving potential of HVAC control strategies are determined for the Human Sciences Building at the University of Pretoria.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp853-863

A0029 Main feature: air conditioning.
Article in English by Gay Lawrence Race, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs.
Includes: Working in detail, by Gay Lawrence Race, p. 33-35; Local cooling, global warming?, by Roger Hitchin and Christine Pout, 38-40; Trends in air conditioning, by David Butler, p. 43-44, 47.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 6, 2001 June, pp33-35, 38-40, 43-47

A0030 The CPD collection. Cool combination.
Article in English by Tim Dwyer; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
On chilled beams combined with other services in a modular & integrated system.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp77-80

A0031 Theoretical and computational analysis of closed wet cooling towers and its applications in cooling of buildings.
Article in English by Ala Hasan and Kai Siren; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp477-486

A0032 Top down ventilation and cooling.
Article in English by Stephen A Gage, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp286-301

A0033 Turn on, tune in, chill out.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, photos.
The next generation of multi-service chilled beams should bring more benefits than just savings in time and money. With a panel of relevant beam definitions.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp54-55

Air conditioning: & climate

A0034 Passive downdraught evaporative cooling: principles and practice.
Article in English by Brian Ford; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Author describes the principles and current practice of the PDEC approach to cooling in the hot, dry regions of the world.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp271-280

Air conditioning: & climate: China: Hong Kong

A0035 Influence of clearances on the energy performance of window-type air-conditioners at the same level outside residential buildings.
Article in English by M Bojic, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp713-726

Air conditioning: & technology

A0036 Underfloor air conditioning.
Article in English by Glan Blake Thomas; diagrs, photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp40-42

Air conditioning: business aspect: Great Britain

A0037 Market watch: air conditioning.
Article in English by Danny Coyle; tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp14-15

Air conditioning: calculations, data

A0038 Indoor air quality and thermal comfort studies of an under-floor air-conditioning system in the tropics.
Article in English by S C Sekhar and C S Ching; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp431-444

A0039 The influence of street canyons on the cooling loads of buildings and the performance of air conditioning systems.
Article in English by Agis M Papadopoulos; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp601-607

Air conditioning: calculations, data: China: Hong Kong

A0040 Effect of condensing unit layout at building re-entrant on split-type air-conditioner performance.
Article in English by T T Chow and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Study of Hong Kong residential buildings.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp237-244

Air conditioning: control

A0041 Programmable thermostat for energy saving.
Article in English by Gopal P Maheshwari and others; graphs, refs, tables.
The results of an experimental study carried out in a kindergarten, polyclinic and a mosque in Kuwait are presented and analysed.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp667-672

Air conditioning: control: analysis

A0042 The application of feedforward control in a direct expansion (DX) air conditioning plant.
Article in English by Shiming Deng; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp35-40

Air conditioning: control: Kuwait

A0043 Programmable thermostat for energy saving.
Article in English by Gopal P Maheshwari and others; graphs, refs, tables.
The results of an experimental study carried out in a kindergarten, polyclinic and a mosque in Kuwait are presented and analysed.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp667-672

Air conditioning: cost

A0044 Specifier. Part 4: Air-conditioning.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Natural selection: Natural History Museum Darwin Centre (Guy Comely of HOK & Lobb), by Alex Smith, 4-8; Checklist: air-conditioning and environmental control, by Keith Carter of Mott Green & Wall, p. 11; Lifetime costs: cool runnings, by John Armstrong, p. 12-13; Regulations, by the Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers, p. 15 [Part L of the Building Regulations in relation to air-conditioning]; Products, p. 16-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 May, pp4-22

A0045 The CPD collection. Thermal wheels.
Article in English by Tim Dwyer; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
Installation of a thermal wheel in a HVAC system as an energy saver.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp71-74

Air conditioning: cost: Great Britain

A0046 Cost model. Chilled ceilings and beams.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; illus, tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp22-23, 26

A0047 Making use of free cooling.
Article in English by Paul Oliver; graphs, photos, tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp58-59

Air conditioning: efficiency

A0048 Part J, HVAC, efficiency controls.
Article in English by Paul Compton and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Reaping rewards of efficient HVAC design, p. 12-13; Natural ventilation, by Paul Compton, p. 14-15; Chilled water systems air conditioning, by Ian Roper, p. 16-17; The special features of radiant ceiling panels, p. 18-19; The use of ultraviolet light for the disinfection of airborne pathogens, p. 20-22.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp12-22

Air conditioning: efficiency: analysis

A0049 Multicriteria analysis of ventilation in summer period.
Article in English by P Blondeau, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp165-176

Air conditioning: efficiency: calculations, data

A0050 Influence of the floor-based obstructions on contaminant removal efficiency and effectiveness.
Article in English by K Hagstrom, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp55-66

Air conditioning: energy conservation

A0051 Air conditioning and ventilation.
Article in English by Hywel Davies, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
Includes: Cooling Britannia?, by Hywel Davies, p. 41; Taking it to the max, by David Butler and Michael Swainson, p. 43-45; Cool and green, by Julian Brunnock, p. 46-47; Right first time, by Stephen Kennett, p. 48; Excess energy, by Stephen Kennett, p. 51-52; Lagging behind, by Geoff Wright, p. 54.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp41-54

A0052 The CPD collection. Cool combination.
Article in English by Tim Dwyer; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
On chilled beams combined with other services in a modular & integrated system.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp77-80

A0053 The CPD collection. Thermal wheels.
Article in English by Tim Dwyer; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
Installation of a thermal wheel in a HVAC system as an energy saver.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp71-74

Air conditioning: energy conservation: analysis

A0054 Principles of energy analysis in HVAC and evaluation of evaporative cooling schemes.
Article in English by Ren Chengqin, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1045-1055

Air conditioning: energy conservation: calculations, data: China: Hong Kong

A0055 Effect of condensing unit layout at building re-entrant on split-type air-conditioner performance.
Article in English by T T Chow and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Study of Hong Kong residential buildings.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp237-244

Air conditioning: energy conservation: control: occupants' aspect

A0056 Advanced fuzzy logic controllers design and evaluation for buildings' occupants thermal-visual comfort and indoor air quality satisfaction.
Article in English by D Kolokotsa and others; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp531-543

Air conditioning: energy conservation: & technology: Great Britain

A0057 Making use of free cooling.
Article in English by Paul Oliver; graphs, photos, tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp58-59

Air conditioning: equipment: efficiency: evaluation: China: Hong Kong

A0058 Influence of clearances on the energy performance of window-type air-conditioners at the same level outside residential buildings.
Article in English by M Bojic, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp713-726

Air conditioning: equipment: testing: Taiwan

A0059 Design of test method and detailed ratings of variable air volume fan-coil units.
Article in English by M T Ke; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp447-453

Air conditioning: evaluation

A0060 A critical review on the performance and design of combined cooled ceiling and displacement ventilation systems.
Article in English by Atila Novoselac and Jelena Srebric; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp497-509

Air conditioning: filtration

A0061 Air restorer.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, tables.
On air purification systems for offices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp52-53

Air conditioning: filtration: testing

A0062 Particle deposition in ventilation duct onto three-dimensional roughness elements.
Article in English by Alvin C K Lai, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp939-945

Air conditioning: Great Britain

A0063 Market watch: air conditioning.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; graphs, photos, tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp16-17

Air conditioning: occupants' aspect: evaluation: Taiwan

A0064 A study on the comprehensive indicator of indoor environment assessment for occupants' health in Taiwan.
Article in English by Che-Ming Chiang and Chi-Ming Lai; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp387-392

Air conditioning: physiological effect: research

A0065 New sick building centre to be based in Swedish capital.
Article in English.
Stockholm is to be home to an international centre specialising in the study of Sick Building Syndrome (SBS).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp16

Air conditioning: safety

A0066 Part J, HVAC, efficiency controls.
Article in English by Paul Compton and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Reaping rewards of efficient HVAC design, p. 12-13; Natural ventilation, by Paul Compton, p. 14-15; Chilled water systems air conditioning, by Ian Roper, p. 16-17; The special features of radiant ceiling panels, p. 18-19; The use of ultraviolet light for the disinfection of airborne pathogens, p. 20-22.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp12-22

Air conditioning: specifications

A0067 Specifier. Part 4: Air-conditioning.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Natural selection: Natural History Museum Darwin Centre (Guy Comely of HOK & Lobb), by Alex Smith, 4-8; Checklist: air-conditioning and environmental control, by Keith Carter of Mott Green & Wall, p. 11; Lifetime costs: cool runnings, by John Armstrong, p. 12-13; Regulations, by the Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers, p. 15 [Part L of the Building Regulations in relation to air-conditioning]; Products, p. 16-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 May, pp4-22

Air conditioning: systems: control: by computer

A0068 Air of luxury; Architects: Paskin Kyriakides Sands.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Fully networked domestic air-conditioning system at the Kings Chelsea residential development. The scheme is a combination of new build and conversion of the former Kings College between Kings Road and Fulham Road.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28-30

Air conditioning: systems: design: by computer

A0069 Needs and trends in building and HVAC system design tools.
Article in English by M W Ellis and E H Mathews; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp461-470

Air conditioning: systems: efficiency: evaluation

A0070 Indoor air quality comparison of two air-conditioned zones served by the same air-handling unit.
Article in English by K W Tham, and others; diagrs, graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp947-960

Air conditioning: testing: calculations, data: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi (Abu Dhabi)

A0071 Impact of urban spaces and building height on airflow distribution: wind tunnel testing of an urban setting prototype in Abu-Dhabi City.
Article in English by Khaled A Al-Sallal and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp227-232

Air conditioning: testing: Great Britain: London: Westminster: London Coliseum

A0072 IT case study: a breath of fresh aria; Architects: RHWL Partnership, with engineers: Arup.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Use of the STAR-CD computational fluid dynamics [CFD] software solution to improve air circulation at the London Coliseum.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp30-31

Air photography: & maps

A0073 All mapped out.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus, photos.
On GIS [Geographical Information Systems] technology.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp73-75

Air photography: Switzerland

A0074 Special issue. Stadtansichten [Townscapes].
Article in French, German, Italian by Richard Buser, and others; illus, photos, refs.
Special issue on the ways in which Swiss towns have been drawn, photographed & represented throughout the ages. Includes: Townscapes, by Richard Buser, p. 2-5 [text in German, Italian & French]; Birds' eye views of Swiss towns: the representation of towns in the 16th and early 17th centuries, by Franziska Kaiser, p. 6-15 [text in German]; Bellentz, Lowertz/Lauis, Luggarus, Mendrisio - views of the period of bailifs & designated governors (Landfogti), by Elfi Rusch, p. 16-20 [text in Italian]; The small town from the perspective of the bourgeoisie, writers and scholars: the graphic reproduction of townscapes between 1780-1880, by Rolf E Keller, p. 21-26 [text in German]; Panoramic views of Lausanne: from drawings assisted by camera obscura to photography, by Sylvain Malfroy, p. 27-35 [text in French]; Aerial photographs of Swiss towns: on the modernisation of Swiss images in the middle of the 20th century, by Burkhard Fuhs, p. 36-45 [text in German]; The Knillenburger Prospekt as an artistic inspiration for the town of Chur in the 17th century, by Beatrice Keller, p. 46-53 [text in German]; Pisa is almost always shown leaning: words & images of the city, by Peter Rollin, p. 54-61 [text in German].
Summaries in German, French or Italian (throughout).
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002, pp2-61

Air pollution

A0075 Report finds that school buildings are increasingly 'sick'.
Article in English by David Sokol.
As buildings became more energy efficient in the 1970s and 1980s they also retained internal air-borne contaminents causing a rise of cases of 'sick-building syndrome'. A report, 'Creating safe learning zones: The ABCs of healthy schools', has been written to educate people to detect and resolve school contamination, as well as to prevent it in new construction.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp42

Air pollution: & environment

A0076 CO2 emission consequences of energy measures in buildings.
Article in English by Bjorn Rolfsman; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1421-1430

Air pollution: Canada

A0077 Building Kyoto.
Article in English by Peter Busby; photos.
Author argues that the design professions & the construction industry have much to contribute to meeting Canada's commitments to the Kyoto Protocol on cutting global greenhouse gas emissions. Canada is the ninth largest emitter of GHGs and the highest per capita producers of GHGs in the world.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp18-19

Air pollution: control

A0078 A case study of sub-slab depressurization for a building located over VOC-contaminated ground.
Article in English by James P Rydock and Eimund Skaret; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1343-1347

A0079 Energy and the environment.
Article in English by Terry Wyatt, and others; diagrs, photos.
Includes: Policy v practice, by Terry Wyatt, p. 42-44; Balance sheet, by Christopher Crookall-Fallon, p. 47-49 [looks at opportunities to reduce energy use and cut greenhouse gas emissions]; Payback time, by Danny Coyle, p. 52-53 [Emissions trading as a way of reduction]; Fuel for thought, by Alan Neil Marshall, p. 57-58 [on fuel cells]; Let in the light, keep out the heat, by Robert Buck, p. 61-62.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp42-44, 47-49, 52-53, 57-58, 61-62

A0080 The end is nigh.
Article in English by Terry Wyatt.
Author opines that services engineers should take the lead in carbon management and explains the role of CIBSE's Carbon Task Group.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp15-16

Air pollution: control: evaluation

A0081 An experimental method for contaminant dispersal characterization in large industrial buildings for indoor air quality (IAQ) applications.
Article in English by Philip Demokritou, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
With reference to large, semi-open buildings and public spaces, particularly ice skating rinks.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp305-312

A0082 On the study of the credit-weighting scale in a building environmental assessment scheme.
Article in English by W L Lee, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1385-1396

Air pollution: control: law: Great Britain

A0083 Part L in practice.
Article in English by Glen Irwin, and others; photos, refs.
Includes: L for leisure, by Glen Irwin and others, p. 34-36 [How the new legislation on carbon emissions affect shopping centre planning]; Are you being serviced?, by Peter Grigg, p. 39-42; Acts of commission, by Hywel Davies, p. 44-45.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp34-45

Air pollution: control: policy: Great Britain

A0084 Emissions trading: deal or steal?.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos, tables.
The government seems determined that carbon trading is the way to meet its emissions targets, but will it work for buildings?.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp12-13

Air pollution: indoor: control: analysis

A0085 CFD analysis on characteristics of contaminated indoor air ventilation and its application in the evaluation of the effects of contaminant inhalation by a human occupant.
Article in English by Tatsuya Hayashi, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp219-230

Air pollution: indoor: control: efficiency: calculations, data

A0086 Influence of the floor-based obstructions on contaminant removal efficiency and effectiveness.
Article in English by K Hagstrom, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp55-66

Air pollution: testing

A0087 Effect of different catalysts in SO2 oxidation over polymeric concrete.
Article in English by S Martinez-Ramirez and A Zamarad; refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1369-1371

A0088 Emissions of total volatile organic compounds from pressed wood products in an environmental chamber.
Article in English by Hai Guo, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1117-1126

Air quality: control

A0089 A case study of sub-slab depressurization for a building located over VOC-contaminated ground.
Article in English by James P Rydock and Eimund Skaret; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1343-1347

A0090 Efficient ventilation of VOC spread in a small-scale painting process.
Article in English by Chang Nyung Kim, and

A0090 *continued*
others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1321-1328

Air quality: evaluation

A0091 An experimental method for contaminant dispersal characterization in large industrial buildings for indoor air quality (IAQ) applications.
Article in English by Philip Demokritou, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
With reference to large, semi-open buildings and public spaces, particularly ice skating rinks.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp305-312

Air quality: evaluation: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow School of Art

A0092 Environmental appraisal of historic buildings in Scotland: the case study of the Glasgow School of Art.
Article in English by R Hanna; graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-10

Air quality: indoor: & climate: analysis

A0093 Multicriteria analysis of ventilation in summer period.
Article in English by P Blondeau, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp165-176

Air quality: indoor: calculations, data

A0094 Measurement and calculation of the neutral height in a room with displacement ventilation.
Article in English by Huijuan Xing and Hazim B Awbi; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp961-967

Air quality: indoor: evaluation

A0095 Indoor air quality comparison of two air-conditioned zones served by the same air-handling unit.
Article in English by K W Tham, and others; diagrs, graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp947-960

Air quality: indoor: evaluation: Taiwan

A0096 A study on the comprehensive indicator of indoor environment assessment for occupants' health in Taiwan.
Article in English by Che-Ming Chiang and Chi-Ming Lai; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp387-392

Air quality: indoor: testing

A0097 Particle deposition in ventilation duct onto three-dimensional roughness elements.
Article in English by Alvin C K Lai, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp939-945

Air raid precautions: sandbags: France

A0098 Architecture sandbagged.
Article in English by Charlotte Ellis; photos.
Exhibition of photographs of French monuments sandbagged to protect them during wartime.
Archtl Review, vol. 210, no. 1258, 2001 Dec., pp30

Airports

A0099 Building types study: 805. Transportation.
Article in English by James S Russell and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Bullet train bailout, by James S Russell, p. 111-113 [A new generation of high-tech passenger trains may rescue beleaguered airlines, opening a new era of intermodal-transportation-facility design]; JFK Terminal 4, Queens, New York (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), by Sarah Amelar, p. 114-119 [SOM replaces its 1957 building with an international terminal better suited to the exigencies of twenty-first-century air travel]; ICE station [Fernbahnhof Flughafen Frankfurt], Frankfurt, Germany (Bothe Richter Teherani), by James S Russell, p. 120-123; Portland International Airport, Portland, Oregon (Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership), by Sheri Olson, p. 124-128 [The airport expansion includes a drop-off curb canopy that is an airport icon as well as a rain shelter].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp111-128

A0100 Fasten your seat belts: transportation design moves into high gear.
Article in English by Julie Lasky, and others; photos.
Includes: Transportation design's baggage, by Julie Lasky, p 10; This end up: International Space Station, Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tx (Garrett Finney), by Tom Vanderbilt, p. 36-41; The ultimate designing machine: BMW's Designworks USA, Newbury Park, Ca (Gensler), by Phil Patton, p. 42-45; Take the 'A' Train? Amtrak Acela Express Train, Northeastern United States (OH&Co in collaboration with IDEO), by Peter Hall, p. 46-49; Bonjour vitesse: Air France Terminal 2 / Hall F, Charles de Gaulle Airport, Paris (Paul Andreu of Aeroports de Paris), by Michelle Ogundehin, p. 50-53; Runway modern: Virgin Atlantic Airways Upper Class Lounge, J F Kennedy International Airport, New York, NY (Tsao & McKown Architects), by Nina Siegal, p. 54-57.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp10, 36-57

A0101 Flygplaster [Airports].
Article in English, Swedish by Brian Edwards and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Future directions for airport architecture, by Brian Edwards, p. 4-13; Schengen Hall, Copenhagen Airport (Holm & Grut), p. 14-17; New international terminal, T2, Helsinki-Vantaa Airport (Pekka Salminen), p. 18-21; Oslo Airport, Gardermoen (Aviaplan), p. 22-25; Leifur Eiriksson Airport, Keflavik, Iceland (Holm & Grut), p. 26-27; Pier F and Passage, Arlanda Airport (KHR AS Arkitekter / KHR Rundquist Arkitekter), p. 28-30; Control tower, Arlanda Airport (Wingardh Arkitektkontor), p. 31-33; The Nordic airports - growth points in the communication network of the 21st century, by Mats Beckman, p. 34-43; Bird, fish or terminal?, text and photographs by Rolf Wohlin, p. 44-49.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 5, 2001 Aug., pp4-49

A0102 MetalWorks. Transport.
Article in English by Matthew Teague and others; details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Modular success, by Kevin Lane, p. MetalWorks 2-MetalWorks 3 [Corus' modular railway platforms come with advantages of consistent quality, cost certainty and design flexibility]; On the right track, by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 4-MetalWorks 7 [Foster & Partners' Expo Station on Singapore's new rapid transit line offers a dramatic and original vista for new visitors to the country - with working details of a steel diagrid roof structure lined with steel panels]; Foreign exchange, by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 8-MetalWorks 11 [Terry Farrell & Partners' new Transportation Centre forms the hub of Inchon International Airport, South Korea - with working details of a roof covered with a rainscreen of stainless steel panels]; Reaching for the skies, by Sutherland Lyall, p. MetalWorks 12-MetalWorks 13 [Farnborough airfield's new owners plan to expand facilities - including the construction of new design aircraft hangars]; Wheels in motion, by Matthew Teague, p. MetalWorks 14-MetalWorks 15 [Architectural influence on personal transport is increasing, particularly the design of more sustainable vehicles].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27 [2002 Summer], ppMetalWorks 1-MetalWorks 16 between p 36 & 37

A0103 Special issue. 'Hay que caminar' sognango. Viaggi tra cose e luoghi aboliti ['It's necessary to travel' dreaming. Trips between abolished things and places].
Article in Italian by Marco Biraghi and others; bibliog, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The 'spirit' of travel, by Marco Biraghi, p. 4-5; Lament for Afghanistan, by Bruce Chatwin, p. 6-7; The absolute eye. The 'art-travel books' of Robert Byron, by Sissi Castellano, p. 8-17 [text in English, p. 181-182]; Night flight, by Antoine de Saint-Exupery, p. 18-20; Eero Saarinen, p. 21-35 [includes: The calculations and the invention of the form, by Peter C Papademetriou, p. 21-33 [text in English, p. 182-184] [on TWA Terminal at JFK Airport, New York] / International airport for Washington DC, Chantilly, Virginia 1958-62, by Eero Saarinen, p. 34-35 [text in English, p. 184] [on Dulles International Airport, Washington, DC]]; Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 36-45 [includes: Extension to Washington Dulles International Airport (1985-2004), p. 36-43 / Skidmore Owings & Merrill airports, by Marylin J Taylor and Anthony T Vacchione, p. 44-45]; Aviaplan. Oslo Airport, Gardermoen (1998), by Marco Mulazzani, p. 46-53; VII. Journey in an automobile, by Marcel Proust, p. 54-56; Giulio Minoletti. Interiors by Giulio Minoletti for the means of transport built by Breda, by Alberto Bassi, p. 57-63; Antonio Vilar. Modern peregrinations. Antonio Vilar and the chain of service station in Argentina, 1938-1943, by Adrian Gorelik, p. 64-73; Philippe Samyn. 'Aire de Nivelles' service station, on the motorway near Nivelles, Belgium, by Marc Dubois, p. 74-81; Will Alsop. Blackfriars Station, London (2008), by Luca Paschini, p. 82-87; Eugenio Montuori. A happy and restless architecture, by Marco Mulazzani, p. 88-101 [text in English, p. 184-186] [on Stazione Termini, Rome (1950)]; Goncalo Byrne. Centre for coordination and control of marine traffic, Lisbon (2001), p. 102-107; Foreign Office Architects. Passenger terminal, port of Yokohama (2002), by Farshid Moussavi and Alejandro Zaera-Polo, p. 108-115 [text in English, p. 186]; Hymn to walking, by Alberto Savinio, p. 116-117; Kengo Kuma. Museum on the Kitakami canal, Ishinomaki, Japan (1999), p. 118-123.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 695/696, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp4-173, 181-187

A0104 Verkehrsbauten [Transport buildings].
Article in German by Peter Bohn and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Transport designs, by Peter Bohn, p. 32-35; Multi-storey car park for Messestadt Ost park and ride, Munich (Bohn Architekten), by Wolfgang Hohl, p. 36-41; Terminal building for Dusseldorf International airport (J S K Architekten), p. 42-47; Glass roof and wall providing sound protection over part of the Petuelring roadway, Munich (Auer & Weber & Architekten), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-53; Muntelier-Lowenberg railway station, Switzerland - a prototype suburban station in modules comprising a waiting room module, a shelter for bicycles and a module sheltering train information and ticket machines (Gauer Itten Messerli Architekten), p. 54-57; Bertholdstrasse underpass, Villingen (Muffler Architekten), p. 58-61; Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), by Jochen Wittmann, p. 62-65; Lehrter Bahnhof railway station, Berlin (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), p. 66-67; Ferry terminal, Pier 11, Wall Street, New York, NY (Smith-Miller & Hawkinson), p. 68-69; Noise barrier, Daumstrasse, Berlin-Spandau (Hafner Jimenez), p. 70-71.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp30-76

Airports: & town planning: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 5

A0105 Heathrow Terminal Five and major infrastructure project inquiries procedure rules.
Article in English.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Jan., ppB1-B2

Airports: & town planning: Iceland: Reykjavik

A0106 Shangri-La of the north?.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
On the planning issues in Reykjavik.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp163

Airports: & town planning: policy: Great Britain: 2001-

A0107 Turbulence ahead?.
Article in English by Simon Bishop; graphs, photos.
With the decision on Heathrow terminal 5 finally confirmed, the article looks to ways forward for post T5 airports and aviation policy.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp324-325

Airports: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Zurich: Zurich Airport: Flughafenkopf

A0108 On a Swiss roll; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp24

Airports: alterations & additions: China: Chek Lap Kok (Hong Kong): Chek Lap Kok Airport

A0109 Forward planning: Hong Kong International Airport 2020 master plan.
Article in English, illus, plans, sketches.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp12-15

Airports: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Franz Josef Straus Flughafen

A0110 Munich Airport Centre: forum roof; Architects: Murphy Jahn.
Article in English by Tristram Carfrae, and others of Arup; illus, photos, refs.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp19-23

Airports: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Belfast City Airport

A0111 Economy - classical - Belfast City Airport; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by David Evans; photos, plans, secns.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp58-65

Airports: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 3: Pier 5

A0112 Midnight express.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos.
On moving a 330-tonne link-bridge into position at Pier 5, Heathrow Airport.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp46-48

Airports: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 5

A0113 BAA gets full go-ahead for terminal 5 - at last; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp13

A0114 Interoperability.
Article in English, secns.
Considers whether the interoperable environment of BAA's Terminal 5 (architects: Richard Rogers Partnership) is a pointer to the way things will work in the construction industry in future.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp81

A0115 Turbulence ahead?.
Article in English by Simon Bishop; graphs, photos.
With the decision on Heathrow terminal 5 finally confirmed, the article looks to ways forward for post T5 airports and aviation policy.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp324-325

Airports: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Shannon: Shannon Airport

A0116 Shannon Airport Extension, County Clare; Architects: Murray O'Laoire Associates.
Article in English by the architects and Peter Carroll; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
Irish Archt, no. 166, 2001 Apr., pp21-27

Airports: alterations & additions: Korea (South): Seoul: Inchon Airport: Transportation Centre

A0117 Space station: Transportation Centre, Inchon International Airport, South Korea; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Ralph Thomas; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp34-40

A0118 Transportation Centre for Inchon Airport, Seoul; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp115-119

A0119 Transportation Centre, Inchon International Airport; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English, details, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture Today, no. AT profile supplement no. 1, 2002, pp2-15

Airports: alterations & additions: Oman: Muscat: Seeb Airport

A0120 BAA team plans 128 million pound overhaul of Omani airport.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp16

Airports: alterations & additions: South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town International Airport

A0121 Cape Town International Airport; Architects: Seria Harris Architects comprising Harris & Harris and Nazeer Seria Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp30-38

Airports: alterations & additions: Spain: Madrid: Barajas

A0122 Plane sailing; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership and Estudio Lamela.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, ports, secns.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp42-47

A0123 Rogers' 448-million-pounds Madrid airport takes shape; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership and Estudio Lamela.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp7

Airports: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): John F Kennedy International Airport: TWA Terminal

A0124 Protest: will this bird fly?.
Article in English by Mark Lamster and Joseph Giovannini; illus, photos.
On the pros and cons of the proposed redevelopment of Eero Saarinen's TWA terminal at New York's JFK Airport (William Nicholas Bodouva & Associates in association with Beyer Blinder Belle).
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp104, 100

Airports: alterations & additions: United States: San Francisco (California): San Francisco International Airport

A0125 Worth the wait? International Terminal at San Francisco Airport; Architects: Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article in English by Aaron Betsky; photos.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp20-21

Airports: China: Beihai

A0126 China in our hands?.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; illus, photos.
On the business opportunities for British firms in China Illustrates Beihai airport and Shenzen airport (Llewelyn-Davies).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp48-50

Airports: China: Lhasa (Tibet): Gongga Airport

A0127 Inheriting tradition to create the new: Tibetan architectural culture and Lhasa Gongga Airport Terminal [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: South West China Architectural Design & Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Xu Xingchuan; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (insert p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp48-51

Airports: China: Shenzen

A0128 China in our hands?.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; illus, photos.
On the business opportunities for British firms in China Illustrates Beihai airport and Shenzen airport (Llewelyn-Davies).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp48-50

Airports: competitions: Switzerland: Zurich

A0129 Flughafenstadt und Hugel [Competition for Zurich Airport]; Architects of winning design: Max Dudler.
Article in German by Bruno Jenni; models, plans.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp50-53

Airports: contracts: Great Britain: BAA

A0130 BAA seeks 'the best'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
British Airports Authority has called on the UK's best architects to compete for a place on its framework deal.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp3

A0131 Hard landing for airport architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
New British Airports Authority contracts may strip architects of their powers over detailed design work.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp1

Airports: control towers: Bulgaria: Sofia: ATSA

A0132 Izlizane ot anonimnost [Air traffic control centre, Sofia]; Architects: Georgi Stoilov.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans, ports.
Summaries in English (p. 8).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2001, pp8-14

Airports: control towers: Sweden: Stockholm: Arlanda International Airport

A0133 Tattooing a father's finger: part 1.
Article in English by Silja Rantanen; models, photos, secns.
The artist talks about the art work she designed for the new flight control tower at Arlanda airport, Stockholm (Wingardh Arkitektkontor).
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp46-53

A0134 Torre di controllo, Stoccolma, Svezia. Il faro di Wingardh [Control tower, Stockholm, Sweden. Wingardh's vigilant lighthouse]; Architects: Wingardh Arkitektkontor.
Article in Italian by Nicholas Adams; elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 697, 2002 Mar., pp84-89, 105

Airports: design: Great Britain

A0135 Hard landing for airport architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
New British Airports Authority contracts may strip architects of their powers over detailed design work.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp1

Airports: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: World airports - Weltflughafen

A0136 Welt und Regionen. Ausstellung 'World Airports - Weltflughafen' im DAM [World and regions. World airports exhibition at the German Architectural Museum].
Article in German by Enrico Santifaller; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp22, 24

A0137 World Airports, Frankfurt am Main.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 33, 2002 Aug. 30, pp5

Airports: future of: China: Chek Lap Kok (Hong Kong): Chek Lap Kok Airport

A0138 Forward planning: Hong Kong International Airport 2020 master plan.
Article in English, illus, plans, sketches.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp12-15

Airports: Great Britain

A0139 BAA seeks 'the best'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
British Airports Authority has called on the UK's best architects to compete for a place on its framework deal.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp3

A0140 Ready for take-off?.
Article in English by James Atkinson; photos, ports.
Interview with Andrew Wolstenholme, BAA's Construction Director The British Airports Authority (BAA) is one of the biggest and most influential construction clients in the UK. The progress of its innovative long-term framework arrangements with designers, contractors and suppliers is closely watched by the rest of the industry, especially as these are now up for renewal.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Dec. 12, pp10-11

Airports: Great Britain: London

A0141 Heretical solution to Eddington's fix?.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
Author argues it may be time to plan for a successor to Heathrow Airport.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp44-45

Airports: hangars: Germany (Fed Rep): Brand: Militarflughafen Brand: Werfthalle fur Cargolifter

A0142 Taking off: SIAT's Cargolifter building at Brand.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp28-38

A0143 The CargoLifter hangar in Brand, Germany; Architects: SIAT Architektur & Technik.
Article in English by Michele Janner, and others of Arup; diagrs, photos, refs.
The world's largest self-supporting enclosure.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp24-31

Airports: hangars: Germany: Lowenthal

A0144 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Steel zeppelin.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
A German airship hangar built in 1931, one of a number designed to house a fleet that included the Hindenburg.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp126

Airports: interior decoration: Australia: Sydney: Sydney Airport International Terminal: Qantas Club Business Lounge

A0145 Cloud.
Article in English by Adrian Lahoud; photos.
An installation in Sydney's Qantas Club business lounge explores the space between the taxonomy of clouds and their ephemeral perceptual effects.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp38

Airports: interior design: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 4: Holideck

A0146 Delay tactics; Designers: Silvester Tafuro Bishop Design.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, plans.
Holideck is KLM's new concept in airport space, providing a comfortable and stimulating club-style lounge with free drinks and great views to help while away the hours before take-off. In a part of Terminal 4 at Heathrow (architects of building, Pascall & Watson).
Intra, no. 03, 2002 Apr., pp42-45

Airports: Kazakhstan: Baikonur: Kosmodrom

A0147 Il futuro finisce qui [The future ends here].
Article in English, Italian by Mark Irving; photos.
A look at the faded buildings at the space base at Baikonur.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp66-83

Airports: landscape design: Korea (South): Seoul: Inchon Airport

A0148 Cielo terra acqua uomo [Inchon International Airport]; Architects: Fentress Bradburn Architects.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Tomei; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp66-73

Airports: Malaysia

A0149 Special issue. Transportation buildings.
Article in English by Desmond Ng, and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A flight too far: Kuala Lumpur International Airport - from 'symbiosis to synthesis', by Desmond Ng, p. 12-13; Sistem Transit Aliran Ringan (STAR) light rail transit system 1, Kuala Lumpur (Arkitek Kitas), by the architect, p. 16-23 [illustrates: Tasik Selatan, Putra World Trade Centre, Bandaraya, Sri Petaling and Masjid Jamek stations]; Putra-LRT Stations (Neuformation Architect), by the architect, p. 28-33; KL-Sentral Station, Brickfields, Kuala Lumpur (Perunding Alam Bina with Kisho Kurokawa), by the architect, p. 38-43; Putrajaya bus & taxi terminal, Precinct 9, Putrajaya (VERITAS Architects), by the architects, p. 46-51; Rest & service areas, North-South Expressway (Shaharun 77), by the architects, p. 54-56; Overhead bridge restaurants, Sungai Buloh and Air Keroh (Shaharun 77), by the architects, p. 58-61.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 2, 2000 Mar./Apr., pp12-61

Airports: policy: Great Britain: 2001-

A0150 Can Bob fix it?.
Article in English by Simon Bishop; photos.
Examines the responses to the Government's Future of Aviation consultation paper.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp106-107

Airports: public opinion: Great Britain: West Midlands

A0151 Coalition forms to fight 6.5 billion pounds Midlands Heathrow.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Local MPs and environment groups join forces to fight plans for an airport in the West Midlands.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp14

Airports: redevelopment: United States: Denver (Colorado): Stapleton

A0152 From landing strip to street grid.
Article in English by David Sokol; plans.
On the plans for the abandoned Stapleton Airport near downtown Denver. the airport is completing the first phase of its redevelopment into a residential neighbourhood (Peter Calthorpe), plus a new town centre will be finished in 2003 (Urban Design Group). The development is being planned to fit in with Denver's existing grid plan.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp27

Airports: Russia (Republic)

A0153 Special issue. Transport.
Article in English by Grigorii Revzin and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Smoke on the road, by Grigorii Revzin, p. 6-11; Transport priorities in St Petersburg, by Lyudmila Likhacheva, p. 12-16; [Car] The third ring road, p. 18-23; Meanders of garage architecture, by Gleb Sobolev, p. 24-25; Garage on Yakimanka in Moscow (Mosproekt 2), p. 26-27; Garage on Izhorskaya Street in Nizhni Novgorod (PTAM Nikishina), p. 29-31; Garage on Bolshaya Konushennaya in St Petersburg (Arkhitekturno-proektnyi tsentr Mamoshina), p. 32-33; Miser always pays twice, by Bart Goldhoorn, p. 34-35 [on the Subaru service centre]; Subaru Service Centre, Moscow (Kiselev & Partnery), p. 36-40; Architecture on the road, by Vladimir Selov, p. 41-48; [Train] Samara railway station (Samaragorproekt), p. 50-53; Duchamp, take a break. Here's my own ready-made, by Vitalii Stadnikov, p. 54-55 [a critique of the Samara project]; Novosibirsk Central railway station, p. 56-57; Moscow subway - development scheme, p. 58-59; Lyublinskaya line of the Moscow subway, p. 60-61; Krestovsky Ostrov metro station, St Petersburg, p. 62; [Airplane] Reconstruction of Domodedovo airport, p. 64-67; Ekranoplan: the Russian wonder, p. 68-71.
Project Russia, no. 19, 2001, pp4-72

Airports: security

A0154 Reid helps airports stop terrorists.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Reid Architecture has drawn up draft guidelines on how cargo holds at airports can be designed to counter terrorist attacks.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp16

Alarms: fire

A0155 Part B, active fire systems, smoke detection.
Article in English by Gerald Jones and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Hard wired smoke and heat alarms - not just for new-build, by Gerald Jones, p. 12-13; Battery versus mains smoke alarms: the implications for landlords, by Neil Perdell, p. 14-15; Large volume fire protection, by Peter Fox, p. 16-18; Magna fire engineering - fire strategy at the Magna science centre, Rotherham, by Nick Troth, p. 20-22.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp12-22

Alarms: fire: systems

A0156 Wire-free protection.
Article in English by Curtis Phillip; graphs, photos.
On radio fire detection and alarm systems.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp67-69

Alarms: smoke detectors: systems

A0157 Wire-free protection.
Article in English by Curtis Phillip; graphs, photos.
On radio fire detection and alarm systems.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp67-69

Alley, alleyways: theory, aesthetics: United States

A0158 The question of alleys, revisited.
Article in English by Michael David Martin; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 2, 2001 June, pp76-92

Alleys, alleyways: Philippines: Manila: Carvajal Street

A0159 Learning from Carvajal, an insignificant alley.
Article in English by Heng Chye Kiang; diagrs, elevns, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Carvajal Street is a well-used lively alley in the heart of Manila's Chinatown district. What makes it a successful urban space?.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp191-200

Allotments & allotment buildings: policy: Great Britain

A0160 Sustaining the plot.
Article in English by Richard Wiltshire and David Crouch; photos, refs.
It may be time to redefine allotments write the authors.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp235

Almshouses: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): Hospital of Saint Cross

A0161 Meet the brothers in alms.
Article in English by Bevis Hillier; photos, ports.
Founded in 1132, the peaceful hospital of St Cross in Winchester is Britain's oldest almshouse. One of its Brothers reveals what life is like inside.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 37, 2002 Sept. 12, pp172-175

Almshouses: Great Britain: Zeals (Wiltshire): Chafyn-Grove Cottages

A0162 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Alms and the man.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
George Devey had his own work recorded in photographs and used photographs of the work of other architects to concoct a style that mixed different styles and dates. Shows the Chafyn-Grove almshouse at Zeals.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp126

Alteration & additions to buildings: France

A0163 Un etage plus haut [A stage higher].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; photos, plans, secns.
On building on extra levels. Includes: Conversion of 1970s commercial building into a cinema complex, Rouen (Dominique & Christine Carril), by Pascale Blin, p. 44-45; Iroko wood addition to a primary school, Paris XIIIe (Jean-Baptiste Lacoudre), p. 46; A steel addition to architect's house, Neuilly (Claude Parent), p. 47; Moveable 'mezzanine' on wheels for a photographer's studio, Paris XIe (Le K architectures), p. 48; Mezzanine extension to the Szabo residence, Paris IXe (Frank Salama), p. 49.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp44-49

Alterations & additions to buildings

A0164 Refurbishment and renovation.
Article in English by Michael Hopkins & Partners and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Artistic endeavour - Manchester's new gallery incorporates two buildings by Charles Barry - The Royal Manchester Institution (1823) and the Athenaeum (1837) - (architects for alterations & additions: Michael Hopkins & Partners), by the architects and others, p. 95-99.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp95-104

A0165 Special issue. Alt vs Neu [Old vs new].
Article in German by Andreas Denk, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Old versus new, by Andreas Denk, p. 15; On the utilisation of old buildings for new purposes: an architectural challenge, by Artur Mandler, p. 16-19; Construction and reconstruction, by Francesco Collotti, p. 20-23; RuhrMuseum Zeche Zollverein, Essen (Diener & Diener), by Roger Diener, p. 24-25; Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Lacaton & Vassal), by the architects, p. 26-28; Casa Isolada, Alenquer (Manuel Aires Mateus and Francisco Aires Mateus), by the architects, p. 29-31; Visitors' Information Centre, for the Nationalpark Unteres Odertal, Criewen (Claus Anderhalten), p. 32-33; Erwin Schrodinger Zentrum, Berlin (Architekten Gossler), by Daniel Gossler, p. 34-35; Kulturspeicher Wurzburg (Bruckner & Bruckner), by the architects, p. 36-37; Cultural centre, Braga, Portugal (Eduardo Souto de Moura), by the architect, p. 38-39; Kantonsschule Rychenberg expansion, Winterthur (original architects, 1960-1963: Eric Lanter / architects for expansion: Jost Haberland), by the architect, p. 40-41; The future of existing structural substance, by Uta Hassler and Niklaus Kohler, p. 42-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp15-47

A0166 Special issue. Memoria (II) [Memory (II)].
Article in English, Spanish by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: First part. What is memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects and others, p. 4-7; Second part. What if memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, p. 7-11; Houses, Langerak 2, Utrecht (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), by the architects, p. 12-21; 64 live-work units, IJburg, block 4, Amsterdam (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), p. 22-27; Prototype social housing in Stevenage (Sergison Bates), p. 28-33; Urban housing, Hackney, London (Sergison Bates), p. 34-41; Braeckman-Staels residence, Sint Martens Latem, Belgium (De Smet Vermeulen), p. 42-47; Post office & sorting centre near Ghent (Robbrecht & Daem), by Steven Jacobs, p. 48-51; Refurbishment of harbour warehouses in Antwerp (Robbrecht & Daem), p. 52-59; Constructing the site [land use plan for the Leipzig Sudraum, post-industralised area south of Leipzig] (Florian Beigel Architects and Architecture Research Unit of the University of North London, Arup Environmental Landscape Group and others), by Florian Beigel, Philip Christou and Philipp Misselwitz, p. 60-73; Renovation of the Ex-Junghans area of Venice (winning architects: Cino Zucchi), by the architect, p. 74-81; Contacts, by Juan Domingo Santos, p. 82-83; Houses between party walls in Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 84-91; Houses among the rubble of an old corrala, Albaycin, Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 92-95; Orange Studio, Paris (LE K Architectures), p. 96-101; Conversion of a library in a school of arts, Paris (Moussafir Dufournet), p. 102-111; The memory of forgetfulness: the Swiss Embassy in Berlin (Diener & Diener), by Joseph Abram, p. 112-125; Cut and paste: memory and quotation, by Xavier Gonzalez, p. 126-137.
A and T, no. 17, 2001, pp2-137

A0167 Special issue. Tradizione e modernita [Tradition and modernity].
Article in English, Italian by Hugh Dutton and others; axonometric views, details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Beauty is ageless, by Hugh Dutton, p. 1-3; Shanghai Opera House (Arte Charpentier & Associes), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 4-9; Borsigturm multi-purpose complex, Berlin (Claude Vasconi), by Gabriele Szaniszlo, p. 10-19; New Theatre in Toulouse (Alain Sarfati of AREA), by Jacopo della Fontana, p. 20-25; Ethnographic Museum, Corte, Corsica (Andrea Bruno), by Marina Bonfigli, p. 26-33; The new Reichstag, Berlin (Foster & Partners), by Remo Dorigati, p. 34-43; Auditorium Giuseppe Verdi, Milan (Giancarlo Marzorati), by Aldo Castellano, p. 44-51; Fabrica research centre, Villorba (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Remo Dorigati, p. 52-59; Groenhof Castle, Flanders (Samyn & Associes), by Benedetto Quaquaro, p. 60-63; Sassuolo Town Hall (Guido Canali and Mimma Caldarola), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 64-71; Headquarters of Domino's Pizza, Ann Arbor, Mi (Gunnar Birkerts & Associates), by Alessandro Gubitosi, p. 72-75; Primary School, Issy-les-Molineaux (Dubosc & Landowski), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 76-81; New entrance to the Vatican Museums (Lucio Passarelli, Sandro Benedetti and Angelo

A0167 *continued*
Molfetta), by Mario Pisani, p. 82-89; Law Faculty, Cordoba, Argentina (Miguel Angel Roca), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 90-95.
Arca Plus, vol. 8, no. 3 (30), 2001, pp1-95

A0168 Special issue. Umnutzung, Erganzung, Sanierung [Refurbishment].
Article in English, German by Christoph Henrichsen and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The risks of demolition and the opportunities offered by intelligent reduction - an interview with Uta Hassler, p. 1212-1218; Deutsche Welle broadcasting building in Bonn (Joachim Schurmann & Partner), p. 1228; Refurbishment of Walter Gropius' Muche-Schlemmer House in Dessau, p. 1229; Day care centre in Kamigyo, Japan (Toshiaki Kawai), p. 1234-1238; House and studio building in Sent, Switzerland (Rolf Furrer and Christof Rosch), p. 1239-1243; Tea room in Montemor-o-Velho, Portugal (Joao Mendes Ribeiro), p. 1244-1247; Sacristan's house in Hohenweiler, Austria (Gerhard Gruber), p. 1248-1251; Advertising agency in Munich (Birgit Huber and Hannes Rosler), p. 1252-1253; Parish community centre in Munich (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 1254-1257; Cultural centre in Wurzburg, Germany (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 1258-1265; Insurance building in Munich (Baumschlager Eberle), p. 1266-1275; Board rooms in Munich (Hild & K), p. 1276-1278; The workshops at the Grand Shrine of Ise, Japan, by Christoph Henrichsen, p. 1282-1290.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp1212-1218, 1228-1290

A0169 The only way is up.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus, sketches.
Rooftop extensions.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp60-62

Alterations & additions to buildings: Switzerland

A0170 Alltagsarchitektur erneuern - Anspruch und Wirklichkeit [Ordinary architecture renewed - made a reality].
Article in German by Wilfried Wang and others; illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Dilemma in today's building culture, by Wilfried Wang, p. 4-9; Housing and commercial building in Zypressenstrasse, Zurich (Marcel Meili, Markus Peter and Matthias Bischoff), by Marcel Meili, p. 10-17; Renovation of the 'Tivoli' flats, Chur (Dieter Jungling and Andreas Hagmann), by Andreas Hagmann, p. 18-25; Renewal of industrial wasteland: the BadenNord example, by Ueli Roth, p. 26-31.
Archithese, vol. 31, supplement, 2001, pp2-31

Alterations & additions to buildings: Switzerland: Basel

A0171 Spektrum Schweiz [Swiss spectrum].
Article in German by Lilian Pfaff; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Basel - rebuilding the town: Lydia Buchmuller, Philippe Cabane and Andreas Reuter in conversation with Lilian Pfaff, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 46-49; Building in Basel, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 50-63 [includes: Building the Raiffeisenbank (Steinmann & Schmid), p. 50 / Papeterie Papyrus rebuilding (Silvia Gmur and Livio Vacchini), 51 / Special School, Riehen (Stump & Schibli Architekten), p. 52 / Loft apartments in Colmarerstrasse (Buchner Brundler Architekten), p. 53 / Rebuilding and extending the U and S buildings of the Psychiatric University Clinic (Amrein Giger Wymann Architekten), p. 54 / Housing on Efringerstrasse (Trinkler Engler Ferrara Architekten), p. 55 / Housing in Therwil (LOST Architekten), p. 56 / Two houses, Riehen (Luca Selva), p. 57 / Barracks refurbishment (Itten & Brechbuhl, project architect: Andreas Stocklin), p. 57 / Rankhof sports hall (Hartmann & Stula Architekten), p. 58 / Architectural office refurbishment, Saint Johanns-Vorstadt (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 60 / Wolff family house (sabarchitekten), p. 61 / Family house with offices and kindergarten (Baader Architekten), p. 62 / Saint Alban-Ring housing (Morger & Degelo), p. 63].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp46-63

Alterations & additions to buildings: Belgium

A0172 Details: extensions et renovations [Details: extensions and renovations].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Extensions & renovations, by Francoise Arnold, p 80-81; Centre d'Arts, Coutrai, Belgium (Stephane Beel & Lieven Achtergael), by Karine Dana, p. 82-84; Ecole Nationale du Genie de l'Eau & de l'Environnement, Strasbourg (Patrick Weber & Pierre Keiling), by Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 85-87; Restructuring & extension of an ancient presbytery, Bendern, Liechtenstein (Martin Hausle with Stefan Tenhalter), by Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 88-91; School extension, Bures-sur-Yvette (Terre Neuve), by Karine Dana, p. 92-93; Additions to a Napoleonic fort, Ostende, Belgium (Govaert & Vanhoutte), by Karine Dana, p. 94-97.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp80-97

Alterations & additions to buildings: energy conservation: Great Britain: London

A0173 Refurbishment.
Article in English, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: 1. The 1960s tower - Claymill House, Greenwich, London (HTA Architects); 2. The Georgian villa - Mountford House converted into flats, Tottenham, London (Pollard Thomas & Edwards Architects), p. 20; 3. The interwar estate - Roundwood estate, Brent, London (PRP Architects), p. 23.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp18-23

Alterations & additions to buildings: France

A0174 De la mechanisation a l'humanisation [From mechanisation to humanisation].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Esso headquarters, Rueil-Malmaison (Jean-Paul Viguier), p. 48; Interview with architects Valentin Fabre & Jean Perrottet, p. 48-49; Tony-Garnier Hall, Lyon (Atelier de la Rize), p. 50; L'Ecole alsacienne, Paris Ve (Jean-Michel Wilmotte), p. 51.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp46-51

A0175 Details: extensions et renovations [Details: extensions and renovations].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Extensions & renovations, by Francoise Arnold, p 80-81; Centre d'Arts, Coutrai, Belgium (Stephane Beel & Lieven Achtergael), by Karine Dana, p. 82-84; Ecole Nationale du Genie de l'Eau & de l'Environnement, Strasbourg (Patrick Weber & Pierre Keiling), by Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 85-87; Restructuring & extension of an ancient presbytery, Bendern, Liechtenstein (Martin Hausle with Stefan Tenhalter), by Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 88-91; School extension, Bures-sur-Yvette (Terre Neuve), by Karine Dana, p. 92-93; Additions to a Napoleonic fort, Ostende, Belgium (Govaert & Vanhoutte), by Karine Dana, p. 94-97.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp80-97

A0176 Persiennes et autres jalousies [Venetian shutters and other slatted screens].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, photos, secns.
Includes: Extension & refurbishment of a sports and cultural centre, Maisons-Laffitte (Pascal Grabli), p. 48-49; Office and residential building as addition to a historic townscape, Chateau Thierry (Eric Pace), p. 50-51; Refurbishment & extension of a house, Antony (Christian Girard), p. 52-53; New envelopes in metal, wood and terracotta for existing concrete workshops at Latecoere vocational college, Istres (Andre Jollivet), p. 54.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp48-54

Alterations & additions to buildings: Great Britain

A0177 Coming around again.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos, tables.
The many opportunities for architects in the refurbishment sector.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp59-61

Alterations & additions to buildings: interior design

A0178 Interior studies.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu and others; cost analyses, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Interior study 1: Artist's studio for Marc Quinn, Shoreditch, London (Proctor Matthews Architects), by Amanda Baillieu, p. 12-16; Interior study 2: House extension, Manchester (Andrew Wallace Architects), by Tom Jefferies, p. 18-20; Interior study 3: Fertility Clinic, London (Buschow Henley), by David Littlefield, p. 22-24; Interior study 4: Dental practice, Weston-super-Mare (Studio Azzurro), by Stuart Black, p. 26-28; Loft conversion, London (Form Design Architecture), by Stuart Black, p. 30-32.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6 interiors supplement, 2002 June, pp12-32

A0179 Interior studies.
Article in English by Shane O'Toole and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Interior study 1: European Commission's Food and Veterinary Office, Grange, County Meath, Ireland (Ireland. Office of Public Works), by Shane O'Toole, p. 14-18; Interior study 2: Conservatory, Hastings (Tim Bushe Associates), by Stuart Black, p. 20-22; Interior study 3: TUC headquarters refurbishment, London (Hugh Broughton Architects), by Stuart Black, p. 24-26; Interior study 4: Royal Geographical Society's lecture theatre, London (Studio Downie), by Amanda Baillieu, p. 28-30; Interior study 5: Live/work units in Hackney, London (Plasma Studio), by Eleanor Young, p. 32-34; Interior study 6: Basement conversion, south London (Theis & Khan Architects), by Amanda Baillieu, p. 38-40.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp14-40

Alternative technology

A0180 Energy and the environment.
Article in English by Stewart Boyle, and others; graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Includes: Last in the race to renewables, by Stewart Boyle, p 38-40; The case for chp, by William Orchard, p. 45-46, 48; Harnessing wind energy, by Gabriel Gallagher, p. 53-54, 56; Energising industry, by Stephen Kennett, p. 58.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp38-40, 45-46, 48, 53-56, 58

A0181 Part L: energy efficiency targets.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Solar pv for energy efficient buildings, p. 16-19; Britspace does its groundwork on geothermal systems, p. 20-21; Building regulations approved documents L1 and L2 - an opportunity for the building and lighting industries to work in partnership?, p. 22-23; The new part L, by Huw Evans, p. 24-26; Worthwhile insulation can meet current and future energy efficiency requirements, by Gillian Allder, p. 28-29.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-29

A0182 Special issue. Experimentelles Bauen [Experimental building].
Article in German by Andreas Gabriel and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: What's meant by 'experimental'?, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1444; 'I hope we are always a step ahead of our time' - an interview with Jan Kaplicky, p. 1445-1447; 'I always try to do something new' - Shigeru Ban on experimentation, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1448-1450; Teamwork as a source of inspiration, by Mario Cucinella, p. 1451-1453; Building in the future, by Werner Sobek, p. 1454-1457; Utopia and reality - an interview with Winy Maas, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1458-1461; 'Architecture equals art' - questions to Gabriela Seifert and Gotz Stockmann [members of the Formalhaut group of artists], p. 1462-1464; Documentation centre in the Reichsparteitag complex in Nuremberg (winning scheme: Gunther Domenig), p. 1473; Expo 02 in Switzerland, p. 1474-1476; Twisted prisma - a pneumatic structure (ILEK Projektgruppe Q), p. 1477; The wave - playground design for a school in Villach (Arge 'Die Welle'), p. 1478; Plastic concrete - sculptures in the Waldpark in Potsdam (Bureau B & B), p. 1479; Holiday in a Tree House (Marianne Bar and others), p. 1480-1481; Moving space (Volker Flamm and Wolfgang Ohnmacht), p. 1488-1489; Museum pavilion in Rotterdam (Atelier Kempe Thill), p. 1490-1493; Charcoal kilns in Culipran (Smiljan Radic), p. 1494-1495; Spatial sculpture in Karuizawa (Hiroshi Nakao), p. 1496-1498; Rucksack hotel in Bagnoli (Cherubino Gambardella), p. 1499-1501; Prefabricated dwelling unit in Innsbruck (Holz Box Tirol), p. 1502-1503; House near Tokyo (Shigeru Ban Architects), p. 1504-1507; Summer house in Dyngby (Claus Hermansen), p. 1508-1511; House in Vienna (Querkraft), p. 1512-1516; Housing and studio block in Cologne (Brandlhuber & Kniess & Partner), p. 1517-1520; Wood log bridge in Alto Adige (monovolume), p. 1521-1523; Viewing tower in Stuttgart (Schlaich Bergermann & Partner), p. 1524-1526; Ski jump in Willingen (Pahl & Weber-Pahl), p. 1527-1531.
Summaries in English (throughout) Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-28).
Detail, vol. 41, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp1444-1481, 1488-1531

Alternative technology: Great Britain

A0183 Energy-saving pilot comes to London.
Article in English.
Cole Thompson Associates wants to set up a pilot scheme in a sixties tower block in Westminster as a test bed for energy saving devices, IT applications and fast track construction methods.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

Alternative technology: Great Britain: Lewis (Western Isles)

A0184 Amec to build 600 million pound Scottish wind farm.
Article in English.
Construction of the largest wind farm in Europe to be built on Lewis in the Hebrides.
Building, vol. 266, no. 8215 (51), 2001 Dec. 21, pp9

Alternative technology: policy: Great Britain

A0185 Money spinners.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos, tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp50-51

Aluminium

A0186 Aluminium.
Article in English, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Natural order - the new Valencia Science Museum by Santiago Calatrava.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp79-83

A0187 Utrecht centre shows its metal; Architects: Micha de Haas.
Article in English by Bernard Hulsman; photos.
New aluminium centre in Houten, near Utrecht is built almost entirely from, yes, aluminium.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp9

Aluminium: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Adventures of aluminium: jewellery to jets

A0188 Living in a material world.
Article in English by Lakshmi Bhaskaran; photos.
Exhibition held at the Design Museum in London.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp66

A0189 The adventures of aluminium: jewellery to jets.
Article in English by David Wild; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp84-85

Amusement parks: China: Changzhou: Dinosaur Museum

A0190 China dinosaur museum [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Zhejiang Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Wang Yimin; models, photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp10-13

Amusement parks: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg: Autostadt VW Expo

A0191 Dossier. La voiture dans la ville: l'auto celebration [Dossier. The car in the city: the celebration of the car].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Cite des Minguettes, Venissieux (schemes by Francis Nordemann and Francois Seigneur), by Francis Rambert, p. 18; PSA design centre, Velizy (winning design by Ripault & Duhart), by Francis Rambert, p. 18-19; Audi-VW concession, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet Tribouillet), by Francis Rambert, p. 20-21; Mercedes & Swatch automobile factory, Smartville industrial park, Hambach (Sexer Loyrette & Associes), by Frederic Mialet, p. 22-23; Volkswagen Autostadt, Wolfsburg (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), by Jean Vermeil, p. 24-25; Renault Traffic Design Award for automobile architecture [winner: Multi-storey parking at Sindelfingen (Petry & Wittfoht)], by Jean Vermeil, p. 26; Service station, Houten, Netherlands (Samyn & Associes), by Francis Rambert, p. 26-27; 500-place parking silo, Heilbronn (Mahler Gunster Fuchs Architekten), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28-29; Multi-storey carpark by the Aar, Strasbourg (Jacques Meyzaud and others), by Jean Vermeil, p. 30-31; Underground carpark, Mantes-la-Jolie (LabFac), p. 31; Lyon parc-auto, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 32-33 [use of art & architecture to rejuvenate underground and multi-storey carparks in Lyon]; Renovation to carpark, Vaulx-en-Velin, Lyon (Bruno Dumetier and In Situ), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 33; Innokart gokart racing building, Rotterdam (Cepezed), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 34-35.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp17-35

Amusement parks: United Arab Emirates: Wild Wadi (Dubai)

A0192 Focus on Dubai.
Article in English, illus, photos.
On the Jumeirah Beach resort hotel (W. S. Atkins International) and the Wild Wadi aqua theme park, Dubai.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 6, 2001 June, pp67-72, 77-81, 84-85

Amusement parks: United States: Anaheim (California): California Adventure

A0193 Garden district: landscape and urban design in the Anaheim and Disneyland Resorts.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
From the early 1990s to mid 2001 the City of Anahaim, Ca and the Walt Disney Company transformed some 2.2 square miles of urban sprawl into a lush garden district centring on Disney's transformed California Adventure Park. Landscape architects include: Anaheim Streets (SWA Group); Disney Streets and West Shuttle Area (SLA Studio Land); Mickey & Freinds Parking & Tram Station (SWA Group); East Bus Shuttle Area (Martha Schwartz).
Land Forum, no. 12, 2001, pp46-117

Amusement parks: United States: Orlando (Florida): Holy Land Experience

A0194 Show some devotion.
Article in English by David Robinson; photos.
Photographs of a religious theme park in Florida.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp66-71

Amusement structures: wheels: China: Shanghai

A0195 Shanghai surprise; Architects: David Marks Julia Barfield Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Plans for a 160 metre diameter wheel in Shanghai on the model of the London Eye.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp9

Amusement structures: wheels: finance: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: British Airways London Eye

A0196 'Third-world' debt hits Marks Barfield.
Article in English.
Marks Barfield, the architects and part-owners of the British Airways London Eye, have called for an end to the high interest payments being charged by British Airways.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp1

Amusement structures: wheels: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: British Airways London Eye

A0197 London Eye to stay open; Architects: David Marks Julia Barfield Architects.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp1

Anglo-Saxon architecture

A0198 Grund to Hrof: aspects of the old English semantics of building and architecture.
Article in English by C P Biggam; refs.
'The paper 'builds' two Anglo-Saxon virtual buildings ... using Old English vocabulary. At each phase of the construction, certain of the vocabulary is discussed, drawing on evidence from archaeology and surviving buildings, from etymology, and from contemporary translation from Latin. The aim is to investigate the potential of interdisciplinary studies in the field of Anglo-Saxon architecture and building process.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp49-65

Animal homes: Germany (Fed Rep)

A0199 Zellenforschung [Cell research - spaces for animals and spaces for people].
Article in German by Nils Ballhausen and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Animal protection association facility in Berlin (Dietrich Bangert Architekt), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 16-23; Paul Lobe Haus for committees, members of parliament and visitors, Berlin (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Peter Rumpf, p. 24-33; Jakob Kaiser Haus for vice presidential offices, members of parliament and parliamentary work, Berlin (Haus 1 & 2 - Schweger & Partner / Haus 3 & 7 - Busmann & Haberer / Haus 4 & 8 - von Gerkan Marg & Partner / Haus 5 & 6 - de Architekten Cie), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 34-45; Heckelberger Ring housing for the elderly, Berlin (Max Dudler), by Martin Winner, p. 46-49; Youth hostel, Konstanz (Baumewerd Sieber Vogele), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 50-53; Extension of the Katholische Akademie Hohenheim, Stuttgart (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 54-57.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan. 11, pp16-57

Appraisal of buildings

A0200 An emergency case.
Article in English by Martin Gaba; photos.
Rather than specialising in impersonal, utilitarian modern health buildings, perhaps architects should leave well alone.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp40

A0201 More POE means better buildings.
Article in English by Denice Jaunzens, and others; photos, refs.
How do we encourage people to carry out more post-occupancy evaluations (POEs)?.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp48

A0202 Sieben Selbstversuche [Reappraisal of seven works].
Article in German, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Housing estate in Chorweiler, Cologne 1974 (Gottfried Bohm), p. 22-25; 'Habiflez' in Wulfen 1975 (Gottlob & Klement), p. 26-28; Office extension for the architects in Lahr 1979 (Werkgruppe Lahr), p. 29-31; Stadtisches Museum, Abteiberg, Monchengladbach 1982 (Hans Hollein), p. 32-35; Paderhalle in Paderborn 1982 (Hardt-Waltherr Hamer), p. 36-38; Nicolai-Centrum in Osnabruck 1984 (Erich Schneider-Wessling and others, p. 39-41; Nederlands Dans Theater, The Hague 1989 (Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 42-45.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 23, 2002 June 14, pp22-45

Appraisal of buildings: Australia: Canberra: National Museum of Australia

A0203 Landscape, museology, and alliance: National Museum of Australia and the Garden of Australian Dreams, Canberra; Architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall and Robert Peck von Hartel, landscape architects: Room 4.1.3.
Article in English by Catherin Bull, and others; photos.
One year after opening the authors consider the success of the museum and its landscape.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp62-68

Appraisal of buildings: calculations, data

A0204 Special issue. TOBUS - a European method and software for office building refurbishment.
Article in English by D Caccavelli and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
TOBUS is a decision making Tool for selecting Office Building Upgrading Solutions. Includes: TOBUS - a European diagnosis and decision-making tool for office building upgrading, by D Caccavelli and H Gugerli, p. 113-119; Assessment of building conditions, by E Brandt and M H Rasmussen, p. 121-125; Assessment of energy and natural resources conservation in office buildings using TOBUS, by C A Balaras and others, p. 135-153; Indoor environment quality and upgrading of European office buildings, by P M Bluyssen and C Cox, p. 155-162; Development of a methodology for selecting office building upgrading solutions based on a test survey in European buildings, by K B Wittchen and E Brandt, p. 163-169; Infrared thermography for building diagnostics, by C A Balaras and A A Argiriou, p. 171-183; Elaboration of retrofit scenarios, by F Flourentzou and C-A Roulet, p. 185-192; TOBUS software - an interactive decision aid tool for building retrofit studies, by F Flourentzou, p. 193-202.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp111-202

Appraisal of buildings: China: Fujian

A0205 On the design of Fujian and Xiamen Halls [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jiang Chuanzong; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (391), 2001 Mar., pp33-36

Appraisal of buildings: China: Xiamen

A0206 On the design of Fujian and Xiamen Halls [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jiang Chuanzong; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (391), 2001 Mar., pp33-36

Appraisal of buildings: France: Neufchatel-en-Bray

A0207 La main d'Auzelle, Neufchatel-en-Bray [The hand of Auzelle, Neufchatel-en-Bray]; Architects: Robert Auzelle.
Article in French by Claude Dupuich; photos.
Revisits the administrative centre designed by Robert Auzelle and built between 1952-1961.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp42-44

Appraisal of buildings: France: Nevers: Sainte Bernadette's

A0208 A favourable bunker: St Bernadette's Banlay, Nevers, France; Architects: Architecture Principe.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos.
Built in brutalist style in 1966 by the collaboration of Claude Parent and Paul Virilio.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp24-27

Appraisal of buildings: France: Paris: Cite des Flamands

A0209 Les Orgues de Flandre 1967-1976, Paris 19e [The Organs of Flanders housing 1967-1976, Paris 19]; Architects: Martin Schulz van Treeck.
Article in French by Estelle Thibault; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Assessment of the architect's four towers of 25-38 storeys known as Les Orgues de Flandre because of their position in the ancient part of Paris known as the Cite des Flamands.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp82-89

Appraisal of buildings: France: Paris: Orgues de Flandre, Les
A0210 Les Orgues de Flandre 1967-1976, Paris 19e [The Organs of Flanders housing 1967-1976, Paris 19]; Architects: Martin Schulz van Treeck.
Article in French by Estelle Thibault; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Assessment of the architect's four towers of 25-38 storeys known as Les Orgues de Flandre because of their position in the ancient part of Paris known as the Cite des Flamands.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp82-89

Appraisal of buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Pinakothek der Moderne
A0211 Out of the shadows; Architects: Stephan Braunfels Architekten.
Article in English by Corinna Lotz; photos.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp26-29

A0212 Tutto il design del mondo [All the design that fits]; Architects: Stephan Braunfels.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
Appraisal of the Pinakothek der Moderne and in particular a look at how one of the four constituent collections - the Neue Sammlung, a collection initiated in 1907 under the auspices of the Werkbund - fits into the building.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp14-17

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain
A0213 Learning from PROBE.
Article in English by Robert Cohen and Roderic Bunn; graphs, ports.
Reports on the CIBSE East Midlands Region meeting in March to discuss the findings from recent PROBE (Post-occupancy review of buildings & their engineering) investigations.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp63-65

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: Caernarfon (Caernarfonshire & Merionethshire): Plas Menai National Outdoor Pursuits Centre
A0214 Revisiting our roots; Architects (1982): Bowen Dann Davies Partnership.
Article in English by Richard Weston; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp15-19

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Centre for Mathematical Sciences
A0215 PROBE. 23: Centre for Mathematical Sciences, Cambridge; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English, diagrs, graphs, photos.
PROBE (Post-occupancy review of building engineering).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp47-52

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: Chelmsford (Essex): Anglia Polytechnic University: Queens Building
A0216 Sustainability design strategies.
Article in English by Adrian Joyce and Vivienne Brophy; diagrs, tables.
Includes case study on the Learning Resource Centre at the Anglia Polytechnic University, Chelmsford, Essex, UK (ECD Architects), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 43.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp41-43

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow School of Art
A0217 Environmental appraisal of historic buildings in Scotland: the case study of the Glasgow School of Art.
Article in English by R Hanna; graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-10

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: London: Brent: Central Middlesex Hospital: Ambulatory Care & Diagnostic Centre
A0218 Up and walking: Ambulatory Care & Diagnostic Centre (ACAD), Central Middlesex Hospital; Architects: Avanti Architects.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
Five-star rating for the design of the 3-year old walk-through day hospital run like a production line.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp40-45

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: Royal Academy of Dramatic Art
A0219 Building analysis: Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, Gower Street, London; Architects: Avery Associates.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp28-33

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Greenwich Millennium Village
A0220 The green issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; details, elevns, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Community test, by Josephine Smit, p. 10-14 [1st in series of revisits: developer Alan Cherry goes back to meet a resident at Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews)]; The colour of money, by Josephine Smit, p. 16-18 [cost of sustainability in housing]; It'll be alright on the site, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [Looks at how sustainable 3 projects are: Upgrading of Westminster tower block (Cole Thompson Associates) / Macintosh Village, Manchester (Terry Farrell & Partners) / Housing, Bryce Road, Dudley (Roger P Dudley & Associates)]; Products, p. 29-33 [includes: What's the spec? Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton [BedZed] (Bill Dunster Architects), p. 31].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Feb., pp9-33

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum: Darwin Centre, phase 1
A0221 The jar's the star; Architects: HOK International.
Article in English by Phil Phillips and others; photos.
The recently opened Darwin Centre reveals the research purpose of museums to the public.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18-19

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: British Galleries 1500-1900
A0222 Best of British: the British Galleries, the Victoria and Albert Museum.
Article in English by Keshia Harvey and others; photos.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp38-39

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Peckham Library & Media Centre
A0223 Still got it?.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Revisits previous Stirling Prize winners to find out how the buildings are standing up. Includes: Peckham Library and Media Centre, London, 2000 (Alsop & Stormer), p. 30-31; NatWest Media Centre, Lord's, London, 1999 (Future Systems), p. 32; Magna, Rotherham, 2001 (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 33; How have other RIBA award-winning buildings fared, by Will Jones, p. 34.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-34

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development
A0224 Reality bites; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; photos, plans, secns.
Finds out about living in BedZED, seven months after the first residents moved into the green housing project.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED
A0225 Reality bites; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; photos, plans, secns.
Finds out about living in BedZED, seven months after the first residents moved into the green housing project.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Lord's NatWest Media Centre
A0226 Still got it?.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Revisits previous Stirling Prize winners to find out how the buildings are standing up. Includes: Peckham Library and Media Centre, London, 2000 (Alsop & Stormer), p. 30-31; NatWest Media Centre, Lord's, London, 1999 (Future Systems), p. 32; Magna, Rotherham, 2001 (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 33; How have other RIBA award-winning buildings fared, by Will Jones, p. 34.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-34

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Portcullis House
A0227 Welsh Assembly saga: 'heads will role'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
According to the Conservative Party in Wales. Meanwhile Michael Hopkins & Partners' Portcullis House has won praise from the House of Commons Commission.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp3

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: Redditch (Worcestershire): Birchensale Middle School
A0228 PROBE. Birchensale school (2); Architects: ECD Architects.
Article in English by Paul Ruyssevelt and Roderic Bunn; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, secns.
In the second of a series of three articles on the detailed design of a middle school, and how the design team has incorporated PROBE lessons into the specification.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp43-46

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: Rotherham (South Yorkshire): Magna
A0229 Still got it?.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Revisits previous Stirling Prize winners to find out how the buildings are standing up. Includes: Peckham Library and Media Centre, London, 2000 (Alsop & Stormer), p. 30-31; NatWest Media Centre, Lord's, London, 1999 (Future Systems), p. 32; Magna, Rotherham, 2001 (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 33; How have other RIBA award-winning buildings fared, by Will Jones, p. 34.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-34

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Phoenix Natural Gas
A0230 Datafile. Phoenix Natural Gas, Belfast; Architects: Cartwright Pickard.
Article in English by the architects and Gardiner & Theobald; cost analyses, photos, plans.
On an energy-saving and cost-effective HQ for Northern Ireland's gas supplier near Belfast airport.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp80-84

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: Carlisle (Cumbria): Cumberland Infirmary
A0231 Private view: the Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle; Architects: Llewelyn-Davies.
Article in English by Peter Scher; photos, plans, refs.
PFI promised private sector innovation in hospital design. The author visited the first opened major health scheme to discover whether it has delivered.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp22-28

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: East Kilbride (South Lanarkshire): Museum of Scottish Country Life
A0232 Back to the future; Architects: Page & Park.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; graphs, photos, plans.
Engineering services strategy at the Museum of Scottish Country Life, East Kilbride.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp24-28

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: Oldham (Greater Manchester): Oldham Art Gallery
A0233 New look; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Andy Barton; cost analyses, diagrs, photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 6, 2002 June, pp30-34

Appraisal of buildings: Great Britain: Walsall (West Midlands): Darlaston Swimming Pool
A0234 How to account for taste; Architects: Hodder Associates.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos, ports.
The Construction Industry Council have adopted a system of assessing design quality, devised by architects Sunand Prasad and Robin Nicholson. The article looks at the system and how it applies to Hodder Associates' new swimming pool in Darlaston, Walsall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp38-43

Appraisal of buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: National Gallery of Ireland: Millennium Wing
A0235 Art works; Architects: Benson & Forsyth.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey; cost analyses, photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp34-38

Appraisal of buildings: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Masjid Negara
A0236 Special issue. Mosque architecture.
Article in English by Azhar Zainal Abidin, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Editorial by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 10-11; Current trends in Malaysian mosque architecture, by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 16-20; Masjid Wilayah Persekutuan, Kuala Lumpur (Public Works Department), by the architect, p. 22-25; Al-Muhajirin Mosque, Bandar Sri Damansara (Kumpulan Senireka), by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 26-29; Klia Mosque, Sepang (DBA Akitek), by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 30-33; Putrajaya Mosque, Putrajaya (Kumpulan

A0236 *continued*
Senireka), by Azhar Zainal Abidin), p. 34-37; Masjid Al-Syahidin, Sik, Kedah (Neuformation Architect), by the architect, p. 38-41; Masjid Jamek Haji Mohamed, Muar, Johor (Akitek Jururancang), by the architects, p. 42-45; Samarahan Mosque, Kota Samarahan, Sarawak (Sim Odita & Muhammad Architect), by the architect, p. 46-49; The National Mosque [Masjid Negara] revisited (Baharuddin Abu Kassim and Hisham Albakri), by Lim Teng Ngiom, p. 50-53; Seni Khat in Mosque of Malaysia (Kumpulan Senireka), p. 54-57; A tale of two mosques - a critique of Wright's organic architectural principles, by Dr Mohamad Tajuddin Mohamad Rasdi, p. 58-60; Glossary, p. 61.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 3, 2001, pp10-61

Appraisal of buildings: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Petronas Towers

A0237 KLCC revisited.
Article in English by Lim Teng Ngiom, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Place in an emerging urbanscape, by Lim Teng Ngiom, p 12-14; Kuala Lumpur city centre phase 1 (1992-1997) (Cesar Pelli & Associates), by the architect, p. 16-23; Mandarin Oriental, Kuala Lumpur (GDP Architects in association with Wimberly Allison Tong & Goo), by the architects, p. 24-27; Great parks of the world: Kuala Lumpur City Centre Park revisited (NR Consultants with Burle Marx & Cia), by Hin Tan, p. 30-31; Dewan Filharmonik Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Cesar Pelli & Associates), p. 32-33; Galeri Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Pakatan Akitek Sendirian), by the architect, p. 34-35; Menara Maxis, Kuala Lumpur city centre (NRY Architects), by the architects, p. 36-37.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp12-37

Appraisal of buildings: Netherlands: Enschede: Belastingkantoor

A0238 PROBE. 22: Enschede tax office; Architects: Ruurd Roorda.
Article in English, graphs, photos, refs.
PROBE (Post-occupancy review of building engineering).
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp51-56

Appraisal of buildings: occupants' aspect

A0239 More POE means better buildings.
Article in English by Denice Jaunzens, and others; photos, refs.
How do we encourage people to carry out more post-occupancy evaluations (POEs)?.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp48

Appraisal of buildings: occupants' aspect: China: Beijing

A0240 Post-occupancy evaluation of two residential open building projects in China.
Article in English by Wu Jinxin Qin Xingang; diagrs, models, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Experimental project in Wuxi (Bao Jiasheng), p. 61-64; Experimental project of flexible housing in Beijing (Ma Yunyu and Zhang Qinnan), p. 64-69.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp60-69

Appraisal of buildings: occupants' aspect: China: Wuxi

A0241 Post-occupancy evaluation of two residential open building projects in China.
Article in English by Wu Jinxin Qin Xingang; diagrs, models, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Experimental project in Wuxi (Bao Jiasheng), p. 61-64; Experimental project of flexible housing in Beijing (Ma Yunyu and Zhang Qinnan), p. 64-69.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp60-69

Appraisal of buildings: occupants' aspect: Great Britain

A0242 CIC reveals new design 'language'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The Construction Industry Council has revealed its Design Quality Indicators (DQI) - a measurement system to assess good design - hailing it a new language for the construction industry to talk about design. DQIs will focus on the building produced, not the design or construction process.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp4

A0243 Fuzzy logic.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs.
Design Quality Indicators have been launched as a new 'language' in the construction industry.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp40

A0244 How to account for taste; Architects: Hodder Associates.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos, ports.
The Construction Industry Council have adopted a system of assessing design quality, devised by architects Sunand Prasad and Robin Nicholson. The article looks at the system and how it applies to Hodder Associates' new swimming pool in Darlaston, Walsall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp38-43

A0245 Special issue. Post-occupancy evaluation.
Article in English by Andrew Derbyshire, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Post-occupancy evaluations and PROBE (Post-occupancy review of buildings & their engineering) ask questions & provide answers on how buildings actually work for the end-user. Series of articles on the evaluation process and looks at the PROBE occupant surveys & their implications.
Summaries in French (throughout).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp79-174

Appraisal of buildings: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest: Cathall Road estate

A0246 Top hat and tales.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Bernard Hunt, managing director of HTA Architects, met resident Stella Issacs to review the Waltham Forest Housing Action Trust's regeneration of Cathall Road Estate, Leytonstone (Waltham Forest Architects Department and HTA Architects).
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16-20

Appraisal of buildings: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: Stevenage (Hertfordshire): Great Ashby

A0247 Special issue. Affordable housing special.
Article in English by Josephine Smit, and others; elevns, illus, ports, tables.
Includes: South specific: the top 50 housing associations, by Chris Bazlington, p. 10-11; A day on the tiles, by Josephine Smit, p. 14-18 [Appraisal of the William Sutton Trust homes at Great Ashby, Stevenage (Sergison Bates)]; Outside the box, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [2nd phase of Glasgow's Homes for the Future project at Glasgow Green (RMJM Scotland (masterplan), Zoo and Anderson Bell Christie), plus Martello terrace social housing scheme, Hackney, east London (Pearlman Moiret Associates)].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 May/June, pp7-24

Appraisal of buildings: Switzerland: Vals: Therme Vals

A0248 Therme Vals; Architects: Peter Zumthor.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 6, 2002 June, pp25

Appraisal of buildings: United States: Dallas (Texas): Williams Square

A0249 Running against the wind; Designers: Jim Reeves and Dan Mock of SWA Group, with sculptor: Robert Glen.
Article in English by Heidi Hohmann; photos.
Considers Williams Square in Dallas which won praise in the 1980s, not least for its sculpture of galloping mustangs.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp120-119

Appraisal of buildings: United States: San Diego (California): Children's Park

A0250 An empty puzzle; Landscape architects: Peter Walker & Partners.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw; photos.
Ponders the lack of children using San Diego's Children's Park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp120-119

Aquaria: alterations & additions: New Zealand: Napier: National Aquarium of New Zealand

A0251 Big fish in Hawkes Bay; Architects: Warren & Mahoney.
Article in English by Mary Shanahan; elevns, photos, plans.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp38-43

Aquaria: engineering services: Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon): National Marine Aquarium

A0252 In at the deep end; Architects: Lacey Hickie & Caley.
Article in English by Danny Coyle; photos.
On the engineering behind the shark pool at Plymouth's National Marine Aquarium.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp29-31

Aquaria: Great Britain: Hull (Kingston upon Hull): Deep, The

A0253 Raising Hull; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp40-44

A0254 Voyage of discovery; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans.
Will The Deep, the architects' aquarium of the future, succeed in delivering the 'Bilbao effect' and transform Hull's image and fortunes? With, Working details: a four-storey aquarium building with sloping walls, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp28-37

Aquaria: Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon): National Marine Aquarium

A0255 In at the deep end; Architects: Lacey Hickie & Caley.
Article in English by Danny Coyle; photos.
On the engineering behind the shark pool at Plymouth's National Marine Aquarium.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp29-31

Aquaria: Great Britain: Weston-super-Mare (North West Somerset)

A0256 Eden fever spreads across the UK; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
Plans for a new complex of geodesic domes to rival the Eden centre at Weston-super-Mare.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp15

A0257 Grimshaw plans Eden II.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Plans for a ground breaking aquatic research centre at Weston-super-Mare.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

Aquaria: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: National Aquatic Centre

A0258 UK architect in Irish bidding controversy.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
S&P have been implicated in a critical report into the bidding process for the National Aquatic Centre in Dublin.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp6

Arbitrations: conduct, ethics: Great Britain

A0259 Guilty as charged.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
The Chartered Institute of Arbitrators wants to levy its members so it can afford to put them on trial in cases of incompetence.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp56-57

Arcades: streets

A0260 Milan's Galleria: fit to live in.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; illus, photos, plans.
Author argues that the famous Galleria Vittorio Emmanuele II in Milan (Giuseppe Mengioni, 1867), acts as a prototype for mixed-use, city-centre buildings including housing that could reduce reliance on all modes of transport and mass transit.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp16-17

A0261 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish]; Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70 [text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the

A0261 *continued*
Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Arcades: streets: Argentina: Buenos Aires
A0262 Travel diary. Buenos Aires: on the verge.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
A series of pleasant indoor malls provide a city within a city for the residents of central Buenos Aires.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 5, 2002 May, pp46-48

Arcades: streets: Czech Republic: Prague
A0263 Travel diary. Prague: cultured passages.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos, secns.
With their cinemas, restaurants and clubs, Prague's arcades defined the city's cultural life between the wars.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp30-31

Arcades: streets: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Funfhofe
A0264 Kontrolle als Raumpolitik [Control as politics of space].
Article in English, French, German by Andre Bideau and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: The urban landscape as aesthetics: the Funf Hofe [Five courtyards] inner-city project by Herzog & de Meuron in Munich, by Andre Bideau, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 58-60, English, p. 63-66]; A new generation of gated communities in Arizona, by Ines Schaber and Jorg Stollmann, p. 20-27; On the filmic space installations by Rachel Khedoori, by Christina Vegh, p. 28-35; From the art of space to the politics of space: new spatial technologies, new power mechanisms, by Hans Frei, p. 36-43 [text in French, p. 60-63, English, p. 66-68].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp6-43, 58-68

Arcades: streets: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Prannerpassage
A0265 Kontrolle als Raumpolitik [Control as politics of space].
Article in English, French, German by Andre Bideau and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: The urban landscape as aesthetics: the Funf Hofe [Five courtyards] inner-city project by Herzog & de Meuron in Munich, by Andre Bideau, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 58-60, English, p. 63-66]; A new generation of gated communities in Arizona, by Ines Schaber and Jorg Stollmann, p. 20-27; On the filmic space installations by Rachel Khedoori, by Christina Vegh, p. 28-35; From the art of space to the politics of space: new spatial technologies, new power mechanisms, by Hans Frei, p. 36-43 [text in French, p. 60-63, English, p. 66-68].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp6-43, 58-68

Arcades: streets: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Winter Garden
A0266 Heart warming; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
The Winter Garden - a 21 metre-high temperate greenhouse, offering a shortcut between the new Peace Gardens and the refurbished Tudor and Hallam Squares - is the latest addition to Sheffield's city-centre regeneration.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp18-19

Arcades: streets: Italy
A0267 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish]; Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70 [text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Arcades: streets: Italy: Milan: Galleria Vittorio Emmanuele II
A0268 Milan's Galleria: fit to live in.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; illus, photos, plans.
Author argues that the famous Galleria Vittorio Emmanuele II in Milan (Giuseppe Mengioni, 1867), acts as a prototype for mixed-use, city-centre buildings including housing that could reduce reliance on all modes of transport and mass transit.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp16-17

Arcades: streets: Spain
A0269 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish]; Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70 [text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Archaeology
A0270 Home's hidden charms.
Article in English by Brian Hoggard; illus, photos.
Concealed for centuries, the magical secrets of Britain's historic buildings are slowing coming to light - clothing, trinkets and animal remains tucked away out of sight (in walls, up chimneys, under floors) to ward off evil spirits - a field of study known as the archaeology of folk magic.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 3, 2001, pp18-21

Archaeology: & architects: China
A0271 Architectural culture [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhu Guangya, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, secns.
Includes: City characteristics and exploration of regional culture, by Zhu Guangya and Yang Guodong, p. 49-51; A letter discussing the protection of ancient villages in Nanxijiang, by Chen Zhihua, p. 52-53; Probing the style of towns in hilly regions in the 21st century, by Luo Deqi, p. 54-55; Architectural design problems in connection with protection of archaeological sites, by Yang Qian, p. 56-59.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp49-59

Archaeology: excavations: exhibitions: South Africa: Cape Town: Clock Tower Precinct
A0272 Banking on commerce; Architects: Louis Karol Architects.
Article in English by Robert Silke and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Meaningful permanent exhibition created around ruins - exhibition of the remnants of the Chavonnes Battery, revealed when building the BoE offices (G T Fagan Architects), p. 26.
South African Archt, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp19-25

Archaeology: excavations: Great Britain
A0273 When to evaluate? the provision of sufficient archaeological information in planning.
Article in English by Martin Petchey and Simon Collcutt; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 May, pp528-543

Archaeology: excavations: Great Britain: Durham (Durham): Leazes Bowl
A0274 Durham city Leazes Bowl: archaeological excavations 1996.
Article in English by Peter Carne and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Durham Archaeological Journal, vol. 16, 2001, pp35-117

Archaeology: excavations: Great Britain: London: City: City of London Marketing Suite
A0275 Amphitheatre opens after 14-year wait; Architects: Branson Coates Architecture.
Article in English, illus.
The City of London Marketing Suite, built alongside the remains of a second century Roman amphitheatre.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp4

Archaeology: excavations: India: Chahata
A0276 Note from Bhubaneswar.
Article in English by Biswajeet Rath; photos.
Recent discoveries of Buddhist and Hindu religious artefacts at Chahata village near Deulia hill in Jajpur suggest the whole area of seven hills is an important archaeological site. But excavation and preservation work is hampered by quarrying along the banks of the Brahmani-Kelua rivers.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp75

Archaeology: excavations: India: Katra: Deorkothar
A0277 Deorkothar stupa: new light on early Buddhism.
Article in English by Phani Kanta Mishra; photos, refs.
Reports on the excavations of Buddist buildings.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 1, 2000 Sept., pp64-74

Archaeology: excavations: law: New Zealand
A0278 Protecting a precious heritage.
Article in English by Claire Heather; photos.
Reports on the prosecution of contractors for damaging an archaeological site, namely a Maori burial ground in Waikanae.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp31-32

Archaeology: excavations: New Zealand: Watsons Beach

A0279 Snatching knowledge from the sea.
Article in English by Chris Jacomb and Rachel Darmody; photos.
Investigation of a South Otago archaeological site threatened by coastal erosion has yielded valuable information about early Maori life in New Zealand.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 85, 2002 May, pp20-21

Archaeology: Spain: Barcelona

A0280 Library reopens Catalan wounds; Architects: Enric Soria and Rafael Caceres.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos.
Work to convert the 19th century Born market into Barcelona's central library have been halted by the discovery of 18th century archaeological remains.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp10

Archaeology: theory, aesthetics: Great Britain

A0281 Archaeological evidence and analysis: a case study from Staffordshire.
Article in English by Bob Meeson; elevns, illus, plans, refs, secns.
The study illustrates how, in the light of complex recording and analysis, a medieval hall and cross-wing house in Staffordshire has been reinterpreted as a possible house-byre.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp1-15

Arches: construction: United States: Salt Lake City (Utah): Olympics 2002: Hoberman Arch

A0282 The Hoberman arch; Designers: Hoberman Associates.
Article in English, photos.
Illustrates the 22 m unfolding arch used at the Winter Olympics in Salt Lake City, Ut.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp62

Arches: monumental: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Wellington Arch, Hyde Park Corner

A0283 The Wellington Arch and the western entrance to London.
Article in English by Steven Brindle; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
London possesses two free-standing triumphal arches, the Wellington Arch and the Marble Arch. Their histories are closely connected: they are of similar date (ca. 1825-1828) and were both planned in relation to Buckingham Palace. Neither was completed to its original design, both have been moved and altered, and both stand in isolation, giving little hint of their original settings. This article considers the history of the Wellington Arch and also the complex prehistory of schemes for a grand western entrance to London (Architect: Decimus Burton; sculptor of Quadriga crowning the arch: Adrian Jones).
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp47-92

Arches: monumental: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Wellington Arch, Hyde Park Corner

A0284 The conservation and beneficial use of the Wellington Arch, London.
Article in English by Alasdair Glass; bibliog, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Discussion of the restoration of Decimus Burton's Wellington Arch and reuse of interior spaces as exhibition areas.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp22-37

Arches: United States: Salt Lake City (Utah): Olympics 2002: Hoberman Arch

A0285 Hoberman's Olympic effort; Designers: Hoberman Associates.
Article in English by Claer Barrett; photos.
Illustrates the 22 m unfolding arch used at the Winter Olympics in Salt Lake City, Ut.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp10

Architects

A0286 Architekten Briefe [Architects' letters].
Article in German, illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Ludwig Hoffmann and Alfred Messel: exchange of letters between two architect friends, p. 10-15; Fritz Kaldenbach and Erna Voswinckel: exchange of letters between an architect and his wife, p. 16-19; Frank Lloyd Wright and Lewis Mumford: exchange of letters between architect and critic, p. 20-27; Louis I Kahn and Anne Tyng: on love, architecture and genius, p. 28-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 28, 2002 July 26, pp10-31

Architects: & artists

A0287 Playing to the gallery.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos.
More and more architects are working with artists on public projects. But how easy is the relationship to maintain?.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 July/Aug., pp19-22

Architects: & building industry: Great Britain

A0288 MacCormac: cultural divide in industry.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Richard MacCormac has insisted there is a 'far reaching cultural divide' between the construction industry and architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp2

Architects: & craftsmen: Great Britain

A0289 Man the maker.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, ports.
Looks at craftsmanship. Includes profiles of thatcher John Hall, p. 36-39 / concrete caster Koyodi Lipedi, p. 40-41 / all-round 'maker' Clive Williams of Forum Makers, p. 42-43 / joiner Michael McHugh, p. 44-45 / stone restorers Dave Church and Ken Rose, p. 46-47.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp36-47

Architects: & engineers: Great Britain

A0290 Utilitas, firmitas, venustas: Max Fordham LLP.
Article in English by Stefan Behnisch; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
The work of engineering practice Max Fordham & Associates Includes: Taking the brief - the Great Glass House, National Botanic Garden of Wales (Foster & Partners), p. 4-5; Robust design - research machine: Institute of Medical Sciences, University of Aberdeen (David Murray Associates), p. 6-7; Robust design - form follows funk: National Centre for Popular Music, Sheffield (Branson Coates Architecture), p. 8-9; Robust design - for study: Rutherford Information Services building, Goldsmiths College, London (Allies & Morrison), p. 10-11; Robust design - pure theatre: Savoy Theatre, London (Whitfield Partners), p. 12-13; Detailing - Tate Liverpool, the lighting room, p. 14-15; Interfaces: making all the building's elements work together, p. 16-17; Delight and fun: engineering for entertainment, p. 18-19; Managing daylight, p. 20-21; Managing airflow, p. 22-23; Ground coupling: using the great heat store beneath our feet, p. 24-25; Invention: creating new solutions, p. 26-27; Renewable energy systems - Renewable Energy Centre, King's Langley (Studio E Architects), p. 28-29; Using plants: natural, green, practical and biodegradable, p. 30-31; Urban futures: generating dynamic, attractive and sustainable communities, p. 32-33.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, supplement, 2002, pp3-34

Architects: & public affairs: Great Britain

A0291 Cabe in 'tough love' blast.
Article in English, ports.
Cabe has criticised the architectural profession and has called on the RIBA to step up its attempts to champion the role of better design in public projects.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp1

Architects: & public opinion: Great Britain

A0292 A week moment.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Events for this year's Architecture Week, being held from 21 to 30 June.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp22

A0293 Architecture Week 2002.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp18-19

A0294 Architecture Week and you.
Article in English.
The RIBA is calling on practices to register for Architecture Week, which is taking place from 21 to 30 June.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp91

A0295 Meet the public in Architecture Week.
Article in English.
Architects can again give consultations to the public as part of charitable efforts for this year's Architecture Week.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp6

A0296 We could be heroes.
Article in English by Hattie Hartman; photos.
As Barcelona enthusiastically celebrates Antonio Gaudi's 150th anniversary, the author aks if architects or architecture could loom large in the same way in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp9

Architects: & sculptors

A0297 La collaborazione di Wallace K Harrison e Isamu Noguchi [The collaboration of Wallace K Harrison and Isamu Noguchi].
Article in English, Italian by Elizabeth Dean Hermann; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp56-67, 104-107

Architects: & society: Great Britain

A0298 Public blanks architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Cabe strategy to engage with the public following the findings of a Mori survey showed that only one in eight people could name a living architect.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp1

Architects: & town & country planning: Great Britain

A0299 Planning: secrets of success.
Article in English by Niall Roberts.
RIBA practice, no. 203. Argues that an architect's first step to a successful planning application is to know his or her limits.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp77

Architects: & town planning: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

A0300 Tsien joins Ground Zero agency.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; ports.
The Architect Billie Tsien has been appointed to the Lower Manhattan Development Corporation which will oversee the reconstruction following the September 11 destruction of the World Trade Center.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp8

Architects: amount of work by: Great Britain

A0301 Coming around again.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos, tables.
The many opportunities for architects in the refurbishment sector.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp59-61

A0302 Small practices meet to vent anger and win work.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Ten London based small practitioners discussed issues facing their sector in the offices of Julyan Wickham.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

Architects: amount of work by: Great Britain: London

A0303 Small practices meet to vent anger and win work.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Ten London based small practitioners discussed issues facing their sector in the offices of Julyan Wickham.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

Architects: amount of work by: surveys: Great Britain

A0304 Architects fees.
Article in English, tables.
Data from the fifth annual survey of fee and charge out rates The full survey is available from Mirza & Nacey Research.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp77

A0305 Business barometer: 13 million pound university job helps HBG stay on top in June.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp18

A0306 Business barometer: 160 million pound Bristol job gives Dean & Dyball shock lead.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp22

A0307 Business barometer: 350 million pound Thameslink deal puts Jarvis in top spot.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp22

A0308 Business barometer: Bovis hits winning streak with 145 million pound Arndale deal.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp22

A0309 Business barometer: Bowmer & Kirkland surges ahead to steal the top spot.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp22

A0310 Business barometer: Chester police escort HBG to top spot in May.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp18

A0311 Business barometer: HBG hangs on to top with contracts worth 33 million pounds.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp22

A0312 Business barometer: Multiplex storms to top of September's league table.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp24

A0313 Business barometer: Overseas firms dominate the UK market in April.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp24

A0314 Business barometer: Sir Robert McAlpine does the double in July.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp20

A0315 Business barometer: Sir Robert McAlpine ends reign of Bovis Lend Lease.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp22

A0316 Eden the tops, St George's the pits, says AJ 100 poll; AJ 100.
Article in English by David Taylor; graphs, illus, models, photos, ports, tables.
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners' Eden Project (with Le Corbusier's Ronchamp) is the UK profession's favourite building and Broadway Malyan's St George's housing is it's least favourite. With, AJ 100 by number of qualified UK architects 2001, p. 40-41; Fastest risers by number of qualified architects 2000-2001, p. 43; UK architectural fee income 2001, and Fastest risers by UK architectural fee income 2000-2001, p. 44; Estimated percentage growth in UK architectural fee income 2002, p. 46; Total UK fee income 2001 and Fastest risers by total UK fee income 2000-2001, p. 49; Number of qualified architects 2001 - Scotland / Wales, p. 50; Number of qualified architects 2001 - South West / Midlands, p. 53; Number of qualified architects 2001 - North East / North West, p. 54; Predicted growth in number of qualified UK architects 2002, Total UK/global staff, and Estimated percentage growth in number of UK total staff 2002, p. 56; UK architectural fee income generated from PFI projects 2001, p. 59; Number of qualified architects globally (excluding the UK), p. 60; Breakdown of projects outside the UK, p. 62; Which living architect do you admire the most? (AJ survey 2002), p. 65; What is your favourite building? and What is your least favourite building?, p. 67.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp5, 39-69

A0317 Foster's faces profit fall.
Article in English by Robert Booth; tables.
Findings of a survey of the latest financial returns filed by architects at Companies House.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp3

A0318 The top 200.
Article in English by Victoria Madine, tables compiled by Martin Hewes; graphs, photos, tables.
Ranks the biggest 200 building consultants in the UK, followed by the top 100 architects, engineers and surveyors.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp38-61

A0319 Workload survey: mixed messages.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; graphs.
RIBA practice, no. 198. Analyses the results of Mirza & Nacey's quarterly workload survey for the third quarter of 2001.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp63-64

A0320 Workloads.
Article in English, graphs, maps.
Summarises the architects workload survey for the last quarter of 2001 published by Mirza & Nacey.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp66-67

A0321 Workloads.
Article in English, graphs, maps.
Summary of the latest quarterly workload survey, published by Mirza & Nacey Research.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp92-93

A0322 Workloads: the latest quarterly survey shows that workloads have recovered - and confidence is high.
Article in English, graphs, maps.
Reports on the workload survey conducted in April and published by Mirza & Nacey.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp54-55

Architects: amount of work by: surveys: International: 2001

A0323 World Architecture top 300.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, tables.

A0323 *continued*
WA Top 300 annual survey. Includes: State of the nations, by Jeremy Melvin, p. 66-67; Top 300 architects, p. 68-73; What happens next?, by David Blackman, p. 78-80 [after September 11]; Top 10s [by world regions, p. 82-84 / by building types, p. 86-91]; Index to architects, p. 96-107; Architects' showcase, p. 108-142; Consultants' showcase, p. 143-146; Products' showcase, p. 147-150.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp66-150

Architects: Argentina: Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Sallaberry

A0324 Architettura della globalizzazione [The architecture of globalisation]
Article in English, Italian by Daniela Pastore; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrated with projects by Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Sallaberry (MSGSSS), Rafael Vinoly Architects and Machado & Silvetti.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp4-29

Architects: Argentina: Testa, Clorindo

A0325 Zweifel zulassen: Clorindo Testa, Arquitecto, Buenos Aires [Clorinda Testa, architect of Buenos Aires].
Article in German by Till Wohler; axonometric views, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp112-119

Architects: Australia

A0326 Special issue. Architektur Archipel australien [The architecture of the Australian archipelago].
Article in German by Sabine Thiel-Siling; maps, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Australian, by Sabine Thiel-Siling, p. 45; Architecture of the Australian archipelago, by Philip Goad, p. 46-53; Mooloomba House on North Strathbroke Island, Queensland (Andresen O'Gorman), by Tom Heneghan, p. 54-57; C-House, Brisbane (Donovan Hill), by Peter Tonkin, p. 58-63; RMIT Biosciences Building, Bundoora Campus, Melbourne (John Wardle), by Philip Goad, p. 64-69; Interviews, p. 70-73 [includes: Lindsay & Kerry Clare / Barrie Marshall / Timothy Hill / Tina Engelen and Ian Moore / Glenn Murcutt / Peter Stutchbury / Kerstin Thompson / Peter Tonkin]; Ulurukata Tjuta cultural centre (Gregory Burgess), by Lisa Findley, p. 74-79; Arthur & Yvonne Boyd Education Centre, Riversdale (Glenn Murcutt, Wendy Lewin and Reg Clark), by Haig Beck and Jackie Cooper, p. 80-85.
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp45-85

Architects: Australia: Andresen, Brit

A0327 RAIA Gold Medallist 2002. Brit Andresen: poetry and pragmatics.
Article in English by Lisa Findley; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Winner: Brit Andresen of Andresen O'Gorman Architects. Includes: Tribute, by Lisa Findley, p. 78; Ocean View Farmhouse, Mount Mee (1994), p. 80-81; Mooloomba House, North Stradbroke Island (1995-1999), p. 82-83; Roseberry House, Highgate Hill (1997), p. 84-85; Moreton Bay houses (1999-2001), p. 86-87.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp76-87

Architects: Australia: Edmond, Maggie

A0328 Maggie Edmond.
Article in English by Julie Dillon; illus, photos, plans.
Interview with Maggie Edmond of Edmond & Corrigan.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp91-103

Architects: Australia: Flaubert, Stefanie

A0329 Pod people; Designers: Janos Korban and Stefanie Flaubert.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos, ports.
Australian metal design specialist and an architect have combined forces to design innovative furniture, lighting & installation pieces.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp152-154

Architects: Australia: Harris, Phil

A0330 Troppo Architects.
Article in English by Justine Clark; photos.
Interview with Adrian Welke and Phil Harris of Troppo Architects.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp93-105

Architects: Australia: Hunt, John Horbury

A0331 [John Horbury Hunt, Radical Architect 1838-1904].
Article in English by Charles Rice; models, photos.

A0331 *continued*
Exhibition at the Museum of Sydney.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp16-17

Architects: Australia: King, Thomas Lionel

A0332 Obituary: (Thomas) Lionel King FRAIA - 18/1/1924 - 13/9/2001.
Article in English by Neil Clerehan; photos.
Archt Victoria, 2001 Dec., pp21

Architects: Australia: Lucas, Bill

A0333 Bill Lucas, 1924-2001.
Article in English by Ruark Lewis, and others; photos, refs.
Obituary and tributes for the architect, educator, furniture designer, set designer, innovator and utopian.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp82

Architects: Australia: Mahony, Marion

A0334 Delight.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; photos, ports, sketches.
Looks at the recent discovery of hitherto unknown interior work at Marion Mahony Griffin's family home in Chicago, which may be by the designer.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp28, 30

A0335 Splendid visions.
Article in English by Justine Clark; illus.
On an exhibition of the drawings of Marion Mahoney Griffin's competition drawings of her husband's designs for Canberra at the National Archives.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp34-35

Architects: Australia: Murcutt, Glenn

A0336 Across the board: tin-shed man hailed as wizard of Oz.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Glenn Murcutt is the 2002 winner of the Pritzker Prize.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp14-15

A0337 Aussie rules.
Article in English by Peter Murray; ports.
Australian sole practitioner Glenn Murcutt, who has spent his entire career fighting the 'forces of conservatism', made his point in spectacular fashion by landing the prestigious Pritzker Prize. So what makes him tick?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp14-15

A0338 Australian Glenn Murcutt awarded Pritzker Prize.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos, ports.
Includes a list of Pritzker Prize laureates (p. 39) and, Murcutt speaks of his work, frustrations (p. 40).
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp39-40

A0339 Glenn Murcutt erhalt Pritzker-Preis 2002 [Glenn Murcutt wins the Pritzker Prize 2002].
Article in German, photos.
Architekt, no. 5, 2002 May, pp7

A0340 Glenn Murcutt: Pritzker Architecture Prize 2002.
Article in English by Haig Beck, and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp70-83

A0341 Glenn Murcutt: Pritzker Architecture Prize 2002.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp64-71

A0342 Murcutt wins Pritzker prize.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; photos, ports.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp27, 29

A0343 The modest hero.
Article in English by Francoise Fromonot; photos, ports.
On Glenn Murcutt, winner of the 2002 Pritzker Prize.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp22-24

Architects: Australia: O'Gorman, Peter

A0344 Obituary: Peter O'Gorman.
Article in English by Ellen Wooley and Peter Tonkin; ports.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp78

Architects: Australia: Opie, Nick

A0345 Nick Opie, 1957-2002.
Article in English by Paul Pholeros, and others; photos, ports.

A0345 *continued*
Obituary and tributes from colleagues.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp92

Architects: Australia: Popov, Alex

A0346 Architecture for the soul.
Article in English by Julie Oliver; photos.
Interview with Australian architect Alex Popov with accompanying statements by him on his projects.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp86-99

Architects: Australia: Seidler, Harry

A0347 A dialogue with editor: Harry Seidler.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Also illustrating: Rose Seidler house, Wahroonga, New South Wales, Australia, 1950, p. 48-55; Harry Seidler house, Killara, New South Wales, Australia, 1967, p. 56-65; Southern Highlands house, New South Wales, Australia, 1999, p. 66-79.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp42-79

Architects: Australia: Stutchbury, Peter

A0348 In profile: Peter Stutchbury - spirit of place.
Article in English by Julie Oliver; photos.
Interview combined with the architect's statements about his projects.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp93-106

Architects: Australia: Troppo Architects

A0349 Troppo Architects.
Article in English by Justine Clark; photos.
Interview with Adrian Welke and Phil Harris of Troppo Architects.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp93-105

Architects: Australia: van den Broek, Barbara Ruth

A0350 Obituary: Barbara Ruth van den Broek 22.8.1932-.24.8.2001.
Article in English by Diane van den Broek and others; photos, ports.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001/2002 Nov./Jan., pp56-57

Architects: Australia: Welke, Adrian

A0351 Troppo Architects.
Article in English by Justine Clark; photos.
Interview with Adrian Welke and Phil Harris of Troppo Architects.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp93-105

Architects: Austria: Baumschlager Eberle

A0352 Baumschlager Eberle.
Article in French by Wolfgang Jean Stock and others; diagrs, details, models, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: An introduction to the work of Carlo Baumschlager and Dietmar Eberle, by Wolfgang Jean Stock, p. 60-65; BTV Bank and housing, Wolfurt, by Wolfgang Jean Stock, p. 66-69; Flatz house, Schaan, by Wolfgang Jean Stock, p. 70-73; Kern house, Lochau, by Liesbeth Waechter-Bohm, p. 74-77; Professional College, Bregenz, by Liesbeth Waechter-Bohm, p. 78-81; Apartment blocks, Nuziders, by Liesbeth Waechter-Bohm, p. 82-87; Sailing captain's building, Fussach, by Dietmar Eberle, p. 88-91; Mildenberg ensemble housing, Bregenz, by Liesbeth Waechter-Bohm, p. 92-97; Ecological secondary school, Mader, by Wolfgang Jean Stock, p. 98-102; Hotting-West social housing - Lohbach, p. 104-114.
A plus, no. 172, 2001 Oct./Nov., pp60-114

Architects: Austria: Coop Himmelblau

A0353 Two showcases by Coop Himmelb(l)au for art and BMWs.
Article in English by Jessica Dheere and John E Czarnecki; illus, models.
Two recently-won competitions: MBW Event and Delivery Center in Munich and the Akron Museum of Art.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp48

Architects: Austria: Delugan-Meissel, Elke

A0354 Vier Architekten [Four architects].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Stephan Braunfels, by Wolfgang Bachman, p. 46-59 [illustrates: Paul-Lobe-Haus, Berlin - the new offices for the members of the Reischstag - (Stephan Braunfels Architekten); includes Building in concrete, by Elisabeth Plessen, p. 59]; Delugan Meissl (Elke Delugan-Meissl & Roman Delugan), by Franziska Leeb, p. 60-67 [illustrates: Jedlesee project, Vienna and office/apartment building, Wimbergergasse, Vienna]; Titus Bernhard, by Katharina Matzig, p. 68-75 [illustrates: Reinecke House, Augsburg and Liedl House, Friedburg]; Gion A Caminada, by Christoph Affentranger, p. 76-85 [illustrates: Hotel Alpina, Vals, Switzerland].
Summaries in English, p. 87.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp45-87

Architects: Austria: Konig, Carl

A0355 An alternative path to Modernism: Carl Konig and architectural education at the Vienna Technische Hochschule, 1890-1913.
Article in English by Christopher Long; photos, refs.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp21-30

Architects: Austria: Schmidt, Friedrich von

A0356 Neo-Gothic architecture and restoration of historic buildings in Central Europe: Friedrich Schmidt and his school.
Article in English by Jozsef Sisa; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Friedrich Schmidt, the foremost Gothicist of Austria, exerted seminal influence in central Europe through his activities as architect, restorer of historic buildings and professor at the Vienna Academy of Fine Arts. Schmidt and his pupils virtually monopolized the restoration of historic buildings in the Austro-Hungarian monarchy, though their puristic and often destructive practices gave rise to severe criticism as a new century dawned.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp170-187

Architects: Belgium: Kieckens, Christian

A0357 Veuillez apporter votre propre table - a propos de: chercher penser construire et ... habiter [Reproduces Christian Kieckens' 'Buildingness' at the time of an exhibition of his work in Alost].
Article in French by Joeri De Bruyn; photos.
A plus, no. 173, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp32-34

Architects: Belgium: Van der Meeren, Willy

A0358 Willy Van der Meeren.
Article in French by Mil de Kooning and Ronny de Meyer; photos.
In memoriam.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp23

Architects: Belgium: Van Duysen, Vincent

A0359 Simple complex.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; ports.
Interivew with architect Vincent Van Duysen about his furniture designs for B&B Italia and menswear department for Selfridges in Manchester.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6 interiors supplement, 2002 June, pp6-7

Architects: Brazil: Artigas, Joao Batista Vilanova

A0360 As cidades como as casas [Cities as houses: exhibition of the work of Vilanova Artigas].
Article in English by Catarina Rosendo; photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp48-55

Architects: Brazil: Bardi, Lina Bo

A0361 Von der Sehnsucht, Welten zu erfinden [Exhibition on Brazilian architect Lina Bo Bardi at the Museum fur Gestaltung in Zurich].
Article in German by Beat Aeberhard; photos.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp78-79

Architects: Brazil: Levi, Rino

A0362 Rino Levi.
Article in Portuguese by Fernando Serapiao and others; photos.
Projeto Design, no. 262, 2001 Dec., pp20-35

Architects: Brazil: MMBB

A0363 MMBB Arquitectos.
Article in English, Spanish, photos, plans, secns.
Works by the Brazilian architects. Includes: Odontology clinic, Sao Paulo, p. 46-55; Bonfante Psychology Clinic, Sao Paulo, p. 56-61; Poupatempo Itaquera, Sao Paulo (MMBB with Paulo Mendes da Rocha), p. 62-65 [administration building].
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp46-65

Architects: Brazil: Niemeyer, Oscar

A0364 Oscar Niemeyer au Jeu de Paume [Oscar Niemeyer at the Jeu de Paume].
Article in French by Alice Laguarda; photos.
Exhibition to celebrate Niemeyer's ninety-fourth birthday at the Jeu de Paume, Paris.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp8

A0365 Oscar Niemeyer: la ville radieuse [Oscar Niemeyer: the radiant city].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos, refs.
On the occasion of an exhibition of the work of Oscar Niemeyer at the Galerie nationale du Jeu de Paume, the author discusses with Christian de Portzamparc the convergences of inspiration evident in the works of Niemeyer and Le Corbusier.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 591, 2002 Feb., pp48-55

Architects: Bulgaria: Beyazov, Vasil

A0366 100 godini or rozhdenieto na arkhitekt Vasil Beyazov [100th anniversary of the birth of Vasil Beyazov].
Article in Bulgarian by Elka Kamburova; photos, ports.
Summaries in English (p. 30).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 2, 2001, pp29-31

Architects: Bulgaria: Iconomov, Petur

A0367 Arkhitekt Petur Ikonomov na 70 [Architect Petur Iconomov at 70].
Article in Bulgarian by Elka Kamburova; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports.
Iconomov has practised in Tunisia and France as well as Bulgaria.
Summaries in English (p. 49).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2001, pp49-51

Architects: Bulgaria: Khristoc, Iordan

A0368 Denyat se poznava ot sutrinta. Iordan Khristov - arkhitekt na 2000 g. [Iordan Khristov is architect of the year 2000].
Article in Bulgarian by Anna Avramova; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 8).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2001, pp21-24

Architects: Bulgaria: Minchev, Marin

A0369 Nasiten i interesen tvorcheski put prof. arkh. Marin Minchev na 80 godini [Marin Minchev at 80].
Article in Bulgarian by Mariya Mirkova; elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Summaries in English (p. 26).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 6, 2001, pp26-28

Architects: Bulgaria: Nikolov, Kosta

A0370 Neobiknoven tvorcheski zhar. 110 godini ot rozhdenieto na arkh Kosta Nikolov [110 years since the birth of architect Kosta Nikolov].
Article in Bulgarian by Elka Kamburova; elevns, photos, ports, sketches.
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2001, pp52-54

Architects: Bulgaria: Pisarski, Metodi

A0371 Zemen put, belyazan ot blagorodstvo, visok moral i dukhovnost 80 godini ot rozhdenieto na prof. arkh. Metodi Pisarski [80th anniversary of the birth of Matodi Pisarski].
Article in Bulgarian by Anna Avramova; photos, ports.
Summaries in English (p. 60).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 5, 2001, pp60-62

Architects: Bulgaria: Robev, Rashko

A0372 Arkhitekt Rashko Robev na 80 godini [Architek Rashko Robev at 80].
Article in Bulgarian by Atanas Kovachev; photos, ports.
Summaries in English (p. 40).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 1, 2001, pp40-42

Architects: Bulgaria: Stamov, Stefan

A0373 Stefan Stamov na 75 [Stefan Stamov at 75].
Article in Bulgarian by Mladen Panchev; illus, photos, ports.
Summaries in English (p. 40).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 3, 2001, pp40-42

Architects: Bulgaria: Tatrov, Ivan

A0374 Negovoto myasto v nashiya zhivot. 75 godini ot rozhdenieto na prof. arkh. Ivan Tatarov [75th anniversary of the birth of Ivan Tatrov].
Article in Bulgarian by Blagovest Vulkov; photos, ports, sketches.
Architektura (Sofia), no. 5, 2001, pp63-65

Architects: Bulgaria: Tonev, Lyuben Nikolov

A0375 In memoriam. Lyuben Tonev 1908-2001.
Article in Bulgarian by Margarita Kharbova and others; ports.
Architektura (Sofia), no. 5, 2001, pp34-35

Architects: Canada: Arthur, Eric Ross

A0376 Practical visions.
Article in English by Michelangelo Sabatino; photos.
Exhibition at the University of Toronto celebrates the life and career of Eric Ross Arthur.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp22-23

Architects: Canada: Campbell, Angus

A0377 In memoriam: Angus Campbell 1924-2001.
Article in English.
Influenced by Frank Lloyd Wright, Angus Campbell was among the first architects in Newfoundland to embrace modern architecture.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp9

Architects: Canada: Cardinal, Douglas

A0378 The back page: defining function.
Article in English by Keir Stuhlmiller; photos.
Students from eight schools of architecture took part in a design charrette alongside a Chicago exhibition on the work of Douglas Cardinal.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp46

Architects: Canada: Johnson Chou Design

A0379 Practice profile: Johnson Chou Architects.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; photos, ports.
Illustrates: Vizio Eyewear & Photo Gallery, Toronto (1998) / Yolles loft residence, Toronto (2001) / Womb work, office & meditation space, Interior Design Show, Toronto (2002) / TNT Woman clothing shop, Toronto (2001).
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp116-121

Architects: Canada: Moriyama, Raymond

A0380 Cultural evolution.
Article in English by Deirdre Hanna; photos.
Raymond Moriyama's first institutional project - the Japanese Cultural Centre in Don Mills, Ontario (1963) - has been given a new lease of life by the original architect.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp20-22

Architects: China: Architectural Society of China. Architecture Design Office

A0381 Starting from small things: the architectural creation of the AS [sic] Architecture & Engineering Design Office in practice [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Qinnan; illus, photos, plans.
Dai Nianci set up the ASC Architecture Design Office in 1978 Looks at the Wu Zuoren Centre of the Arts, Suzhou.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1-2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., ppC2-C5 after p 16

Architects: China: Chen, Zhi

A0382 Selected speeches at the meeting to celebrate the 100th birthday of the Senior Chen Zhi [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese.
On the centenary of his birth in 1899.
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp59-60

A0383 Senior architect - Chen Zhi [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Xing Tonghe, and others; ports.
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (406), 2002 June, pp62-64

Architects: China: East China Architectural Design & Research Institute

A0384 Pursue the task with determination, open a new phase in the 21st century: selected new projects of the East China Architectural Design & Research Institute of Shanghai [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Works illustrated include: Shanghai University Sports Centre, State Power Administrative Centre, Renovation of Shanghai Railway Station, Shanghai Urban Planning Exhibition Hall, the trial Court Office Tower of Shanghai People's Superior Court, Wuhan Broadcasting & TV Centre, Wuhan New World Centre, National Agriculture Exhibition Centre, planning of Songjiang University and Oriental Arts Centre.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (405), 2002 May, pp21-30

Architects: China (Hong Kong): Lu, Ronald

A0385 Ronald Lu & Partners: 25th anniversary.
Article in English by Angela Tam and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Moving with the times, by Angela Tam, p. 36-41; Project highlights [The Metropolis, p. 44-45 / Hong Kong Baptist Theological Seminary, p. 46-47 / The Portofino, p. 50-51 / Citic Ka Wah Bank, p. 53 / Highland Park, p. 56-57 / Tai Kok Tsui complex, p. 59].
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 5, 2001 July, pp36-59

Architects: China (Hong Kong): Ronald Lu & Partners

A0386 Ronald Lu & Partners: 25th anniversary.
Article in English by Angela Tam and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Moving with the times, by Angela Tam, p. 36-41; Project highlights [The Metropolis, p. 44-45 / Hong Kong Baptist Theological Seminary, p. 46-47 / The Portofino, p. 50-51 / Citic Ka Wah Bank, p. 53 / Highland Park, p. 56-57 / Tai Kok Tsui complex, p. 59].
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 5, 2001 July, pp36-59

Architects: China: Mo, Bozhi

A0387 On Mo Bozhi [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Wu Huanjia, and others; illus, photos.
Looks at the work of Mo Bozhi's practice since the Beiyuan Restaurant in Guangzhou in 1958.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp36-45

Architects: China: Mo Bozhi Architects

A0388 On Mo Bozhi [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Wu Huanjia, and others; illus, photos.
Looks at the work of Mo Bozhi's practice since the Beiyuan Restaurant in Guangzhou in 1958.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp36-45

Architects: China: Northwest Architectural Design & Research Institute

A0389 Forging the history, creating the future: 50th anniversary celebration of the China North-West Architectural Design & Research Institute [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese, illus, models, photos, plans.
Illustrates the most recent projects of the architectural design unit founded in 1952, including: Xian Drum Tower Plaza, the Shannxi Province Library & Art Gallery, the Xian International Conference Centre, the Shannxi Yangling International Conference Centre, Shannxi Information Mansion, Xian Jinyuan Neighbourhood, Ziweiyuan City Garden.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (405), 2002 May, pp11-20

Architects: conduct, ethics: Great Britain

A0390 Those four little letters.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
The RIBA president on issues of concern to members including protecting the integrity of the affix 'RIBA'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp10

Architects: conduct, ethics: Ireland (Rep)

A0391 Architects named in Irish bank scandal.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Former RIAI president Arthur Gibney and his former business partner Sam Stephenson have been named in the investigation into Ireland's offshore banking scandal.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp4

Architects: Czechoslovakia: Kotera, Jan

A0392 Jan Kotera 1871-1923, Prag [Exhibition, Jan Kotera 1871-1923 The founder of modern Czech architecture, at the Obedni Dum, Prague].
Article in German by Petr Kratochvil; illus, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 22, pp4

Architects: Denmark: Andersen, Mogens Vejvad

A0393 Mogens Vejvad Andersen 1956-2002.
Article in Danish by Otto Kaszner; photos.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 9, 2002 Apr., pp39

Architects: Denmark: Boyesen, Niels Rostrup

A0394 Niels Rostrup Boyesen, 1922-2002.
Article in Danish by Axel Jurgensen.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 11, 2002 May, pp25

Architects: Denmark: Clemmensen, Karen

A0395 Karen Clemmensen 1917-2001.
Article in Danish by Tobias Faber; photos.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 5, 2002 Mar., pp20

Architects: Denmark: From, Harald

A0396 In memoriam. Harald From 1918-2001.
Article in Danish by Otto Kaszner.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 103, no. 30, 2001 Dec., pp40

Architects: Denmark: Grove-Rasmussen, Nina

A0397 In memoriam. Nina Grove-Rasmussen 1942-2001.
Article in Danish by Vibeke Dalgas.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 103, no. 30, 2001 Dec., pp40

Architects: Denmark: Jacobsen, Arne

A0398 Arne Jacobsen.
Article in Danish by Henrik Iversen and Felix Solaguren; elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 5, 2002 Mar., pp2-13

A0399 Die Ausstellung: Ein Hang zur Prazision [Exhibition: a tendency towards precision].
Article in German by Olaf Bartels; photos, ports.
Exhibition on Arne Jacobsen at the Louisiana Museum of Modern Art, Humlebaek, near Copenhagen.
Architekt, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp6

A0400 Jacobsen reconsidered.
Article in English by Stephen Hodder; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Looks at Jacobsen's greatest built work, St Catherine's College, to mark the architect's centenary.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp54-61

A0401 L'architecte et la fourmi [The architect and the ant].
Article in French by Constance Rubini and Pierre-Emmanuel Martin-Vivier; photos.
Discussion of the work of Arne Jacobsen - especially his furniture - on the occasion of an exhibition in Paris celebrating his centenary.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 591, 2002 Feb., pp72-77

Architects: Denmark: Jacobsen, Arne Emil

A0402 Arne Jacobsen exhibitions.
Article in English by Peter Wilson; photos.
Two major exhibitions in Denmark to celebrate Jacobsen's centenary and one at Oxford's Museum of Modern Art, which then travels.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp23

A0403 Centenary celebration.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, refs.
The Centenary of Danish architect Arne Jacobsen, to be celebrated by two exhibitions in Denmark and a new book.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp16-17

A0404 Designs on the century.
Article in English by Richard Weston; photos, ports.
On the centenary of Arne Jacobsen's birth.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp22-24

Architects: Denmark: Larsen, Finn

A0405 Finn Larsen 1937-2002.
Article in Danish by Soren Robert Lund; photos.
Larsen had been chief architect at Tivoli since 1974.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 9, 2002 Apr., pp40

Architects: Denmark: Mollers, Erik

A0406 In memoriam. 'Beskedenhed er en pryd' [In memoriam. Erik Mollers].
Article in Danish by Nils-Ole Lund; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 11, 2002 May, pp22-24

Architects: Denmark: Sondergaard, Jan

A0407 Tre huse i Sverige [Three buildings in Sweden].
Article in Danish, English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Three new buildings by Jan Sondergaard and his practice KHR AS Arkitekter. Includes: Room for ideas - interview with Jan Sondergaard, by Martin Keiding, p. 416-419; Baltzar City shops and offices, Malmo, p. 420-425; Renovation of a high rise building in Malmo at Lorensborggatan 4 (original architect, 1950s: Antoni Roos), p. 426-431; Stage three of the Ericsson headquarters, Lund, p. 432-441.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 7, 2002 Nov., pp416-441

Architects: Denmark: Thomsen, Ole Ramsgaard

A0408 Ole Ramsgaard Thomsen 1937-2001.
Article in Danish by Erik Christian Sorensen; photos, plans.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 4, 2002 Feb., pp32

Architects: Denmark: Tranberg, Lene

A0409 Bebyggelse og landskab [Building and landscape].
Article in Danish by Allan de Waal; ports.
Jon Pape, Lene Tranberg, Jeppe Andersen and Stig L Andersson in interview.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp54-55

Architects: Denmark: Utzon, Jorn

A0410 The serious game.
Article in English by Henrik Wivel; elevns, models, photos, ports, sketches.
Considers the work of Sydney Opera House architect Jorn Utzon in the light of a new book on him by Richard Weston.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp29-31

Architects: employment

A0411 Careers: on the market.
Article in English by Mike Johnson.
RIBA practice, no. 200. How to make your CV stand out from the crowd.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp74

A0412 Client-situated architectural practice: implications for architectural education.
Article in English by Brian Schermer; diagrs, photos, refs.
Architects as in-house employees and how to prepare students for such positions.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp31-42

Architects: employment: by computer

A0413 Find a job online.
Article in English.
RIBA Appointments, the recruitment arm of the RIBA, has relaunched www.riba-jobs.com.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp84

Architects: employment: European Union

A0414 European reform plan sparks outcry.
Article in English by Alan Osborn.
New proposals to rationalise the system allowing architects to work across all European Union countries have provoked an outcry.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp18

Architects: employment: future of: International

A0415 A true south for design? The new international division of labour in architecture.
Article in English by Paolo Tombesi; diagrs, maps, refs, sketches, tables.
Argues that with increasing number of computers and networks in architectural practice, production could be relocated into areas with lower costs and designs sent digitally to America, Europe, Australia etc.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp171-180

Architects: employment: Great Britain

A0416 Careers: second time lucky.
Article in English by Mike Johnson.
RIBA practice, no. 206. Explains how to impress at a second interview.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp88, 91

A0417 Human resources: climbing the ladder.
Article in English by Mike Johnson.
RIBA practice, no. 205. Offers tips on career advancement Includes: Own your career / Creating a career plan / The right time to move / Network / Dress smartly.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp65

A0418 Management: shedding staff.
Article in English by Sharon Palazzo.
RIBA practice, no. 209. Considers flexible working as a way of avoiding downsizing through laying off staff.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp70, 72

A0419 Plotting your own demise.
Article in English by David Littlefield; ports.
Planning how a practice should continue when its founder retires.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp15

A0420 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

A0421 The 64,000 dollar question.
Article in English by Mike Johnson.
RIBA practice, no. 201. How to conduct the perfect interview.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp81-82

A0422 Union steps in at Chester firm.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Concern over the termination of a contract between Cheshire County Council and its former in-house architects, now the Service Group International.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp2

Architects: employment: Great Britain: Service Group International

A0423 Cheshire fees claim.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Former Cheshire County Council architects, who have recently been laid off by Service Group International, have allegedly overcharged the council for fees.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp5

A0424 Sacked architects take to the streets.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos.
Protest by Service Group International [SGI] architects who formerly worked for Cheshire County Council but have been laid off without redundancy by SGI and will not be re-employed by the council.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp2

A0425 Unfair dismissal claim at SGI.
Article in English.
News comes as SGI prepares to make its staff of sixty redundant after having its contract to provide architectural services to Cheshire County Council terminated.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp4

Architects: employment: law: Great Britain

A0426 Cheshire fees claim.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Former Cheshire County Council architects, who have recently been laid off by Service Group International, have allegedly overcharged the council for fees.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp5

A0427 Legal: job done.
Article in English by Neil Black.
RIBA practice, no. 209. The first of two articles looking at the implications of the Employment Act 2002. Looks at the new protection for fixed-term employees and the changes to the disciplinary and grievances procedures.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp68-69

A0428 Sacked architects take to the streets.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos.
Protest by Service Group International [SGI] architects who formerly worked for Cheshire County Council but have been laid off without redundancy by SGI and will not be re-employed by the council.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp2

A0429 Unfair dismissal claim at SGI.
Article in English.
News comes as SGI prepares to make its staff of sixty redundant after having its contract to provide architectural services to Cheshire County Council terminated.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp4

Architects: Estonia

A0430 The shock of freedom: Estonian architects in the 1990s.
Article in English by Mart Kalm; photos.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp76-81

Architects: fees: Great Britain

A0431 RIBA draft aims to set story straight on price-fixing claim.
Article in English.
The RIBA is set to release its revised guidelines to clients regarding architects' fees and expenses in response to an ongoing debate debate with the Office of Fair Trading (OFT).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp10

Architects: Finland: Aalto, Alvar

A0432 Relating the past: the creativity of Sibelius and Aalto.
Article in English by Sarah Menin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp32-44

A0433 Travelogue - reflections on Aalto.
Article in English by Jonathan Thompson; photos.
Account of author's trip to Finland to look at Alvar Aalto's buildings.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp62-64

Architects: Finland: Casagrande, Marco

A0434 Firestarters.
Article in English by Adam Mornement; photos, ports.
Finnish architects Casagrande and Rintala have a reputation for designing agitational installations but are now involved in tackling urban pollution.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp98-102

Architects: Finland: Ocean North

A0435 Practice profile: Ocean North.
Article in English by Christopher Hight; illus, models, photos, ports.
Ocean North is a Helsinki-based practice headed up by Tuuli & Kivi Sotamaa, Birger Sevaldson and Michael Hensel. Includes list of works & projects, p. 115.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp110-115

Architects: Finland: Pekkala-Koskela, Eea

A0436 Rakennussuojelusta ja julkisesta rakentamisesta [On building conservation & public building].
Article in English by Tarja Nurmi; photos, ports.
Architect Eea Pekkala-Koskela tells about her work in the public sector.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 4, 2001, pp76-77

Architects: Finland: Pitkanen, Eino

A0437 Eino Pitkanen - funktionalismin lahettilas Kajaanissa [Eino Pitkanen - ambassador of functionalism in Kajaani].
Article in English by Helena Hirviniemi; photos.
Exhibition of the architect's work in Kajaani, at the Nayttely Kainuun Museossa Kajaanissa.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp75-77

Architects: Finland: Rintala, Sami

A0438 Firestarters.
Article in English by Adam Mornement; photos, ports.
Finnish architects Casagrande and Rintala have a reputation for designing agitational installations but are now involved in tackling urban pollution.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp98-102

Architects: Finland: Saarinen, Eero

A0439 Material culture: Eero Saarinen and operational thoroughness.
Article in English by Brian Carter; models, photos.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp20-26

Architects: Finland: Sotamaa, Kivi

A0440 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Sotamaa and his dislike of 'designed environments'.
Article in English.
Reports on a lecture, 'dCoded', at the AA by Kivi Sotamaa (of Ocean North) on his design philosophy.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp10

Architects: France: Atelier d'architecture Alain Delfau

A0441 Atelier d'architecture Alain Delfau [Projects by Alain Delfau's practice].
Article in English, French, photos, ports.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp97-104

Architects: France: Avant Travaux

A0442 Avant Travaux: petits projets entre amis [Avant Travaux: little projects between friends].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Profile of practice, illustrating many of their works.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp16-20

Architects: France: Blondel, Francois

A0443 The library of Francois Blondel 1618-1686.
Article in English by Anthony Gerbino; refs.
The list of books found in Blondel's library at his death are listed, p. 305-324.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp289-324

Architects: France: Blondel, Jacques-Francois

A0444 Expose ignorance and revive the 'Bon Gout': foreign architects at Jacques-Francois Blondel's Ecole des Arts.
Article in English by Freek H Schmidt; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
The author reconstructs the actual context of Blondel's teachings and focuses on four foreign architects who attended his school in the 1740s to 1750s: Pieter de Swart, Sir William Chambers, Simon Louis du Ry and Karl Philipp Christian von Gontard.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp4-29

Architects: France: Bodin, Jean Francois

A0445 Bodin: l'intemporel contemporain [Bodin: the intemporal contemporary].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; photos, ports.
D'Architectures, no. 106, 2000 Nov., pp16-18

Architects: France: Borel, Frederic

A0446 Paris can take it: the expressionist architecture of Frederic Borel.
Article in English by Rachel Ben-Aharon; elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Some projects illustrated: tax centre, Brive-la-Gaillarde; housing, rue Pelleport, Paris; housing, rue Oberkampf, Paris; housing, rue Ramponeau, Paris; housing, Boulevard de Belleville, Paris.
Architecture of Israel, no. 44, 2001 Winter (Feb.), pp2-15

Architects: France: Bouchain, Patrick

A0447 Patrick Bouchain: l'electron libre [Patrick Bouchain: free electron].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; photos, ports, sketches.
Profile of the architect & his work.
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp18-21

Architects: France: Breuil, Georges

A0448 Les archives de Georges Breuil (1903-1999) [The archive of George Breuil (1903-1999) in the Archives departementales du Cantal].
Article in French by Frederick Lamare; sketches.
Colonnes (Institut Francais d'Architecture), no. 18, 2002 May, pp8

Architects: France: Bublex, Alain
A0449 Alain Bublex: Cap sur Glooscap.
Article in French by Odile Fillion; photos, ports.
Profile of the Lyonnais architect who is designing the virtual North American city of Glooscap.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp18-19

Architects: France: Carril, Christine
A0450 Christine & Dominique Carril: un duo beton [Christine & Dominique Carril: a concrete couple].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; photos, ports.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp36-39

Architects: France: Carril, Dominique
A0451 Christine & Dominique Carril: un duo beton [Christine & Dominique Carril: a concrete couple].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; photos, ports.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp36-39

Architects: France: Chareau, Pierre
A0452 Pierre Chareau: l'actualite d'un precurseur [Pierre Chareau: news of a precursor].
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; photos.
Looks at the furniture of the architect Pierre Chareau.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp46-48

Architects: France: dECOi Architectes
A0453 Decoi Architects au Frac Centre [Decoi Architects at the Frac Centre].
Article in French by Karine Dana; photos.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp23

Architects: France: Delfau, Alain
A0454 Atelier d'architecture Alain Delfau [Projects by Alain Delfau's practice].
Article in English, French, photos, ports.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp97-104

Architects: France: Desmazieres, Nicolas
A0455 Mais qui es-tu, X-Tu? [But who are you, X-Tu].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; illus, photos, ports.
Profile of Anouk Legendre and Nicolas Desmazieres, who make up the innovative practice X-Tu.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp25-27

Architects: France: Dubuisson, Sylvain
A0456 Sylvain Dubuisson: vingt ans de creation [Sylvain Dubuisson: twenty years of creativity].
Article in French by Flavia Nasio; photos, ports.
Exhibition at l'Espace des Arts, Chalons-sur-Soane.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp54-55

Architects: France: Gaudin, Henri
A0457 Gaudin investit l'IFA [Gaudin at the IFA].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; photos.
Exhibition on the work of Henri Gaudin at the Institut Francais d'Architecture.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp57

Architects: France: Gilsoul, Nicolas
A0458 On the frontier.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
The link between drawing and design is vital to Nicolas Gilsoul, as in his prize-winning scheme for a school and parkland in Canada which blurs boundaries between landscape and architecture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp32-35

Architects: France: Gruson, Francois
A0459 Francois Gruson: trois metiers en un [Francois Gruson: three skills in one].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; photos, plans, ports.
Profile of the architect who teaches at the Ecole de Lille and is architectural consultant for the Direction des musees de France.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp47-49

Architects: France: Hondelatte, Jacques
A0460 Jacques Hondelatte, 1942-2002.
Article in French by Jean-Philippe Vassal; photos.
Obituary.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16

Architects: France: Huet, Bernard
A0461 Hommage a Bernard Huet [A tribute to Bernard Huet].
Article in French by Jacques Lucan; ports.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp33-34

A0462 Huet, une tendresse pour la ville [Obituary for Bernard Huet].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; ports.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp8

Architects: France: Karcher, Jean-Pierre
A0463 Jean-Pierre Karcher, architecte DPLG a Montpellier [Jean-Pierre Karcher, architect based in Montpellier].
Article in French, photos, sketches.
Illustrates Karcher's villa projects.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp137-144

Architects: France: Lab, Christophe
A0464 Christophe Lab: un regard decale [Christophe Lab: a displaced look].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; photos, ports, refs.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp16-18

Architects: France: Lacaton & Vassal
A0465 Special issue. Lacaton & Vassal.
Article in English, Spanish by Ilka and Andreas Ruby and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Naive architecture: notes on the work of Lacaton & Vassal, by Ilka and Andreas Ruby, p. 4-19; Latapie House, Floirac, 1993, p. 20-27; Andre Meunier School, Bordeaux, 1993, p. 28-29; Leon Aucoc Square, Bordeaux, 1996, p. 30-31; Day centre for post-adolescents, Begles, 1994, p. 32-33; Arts & Sciences Humaines, Universite Pierre Mendes France, Grenoble, 1995 & 2001, p. 34-45; Architecture school, Universite de Technologie de Compiegne, 1997, p. 46-47; House in Saint Pardoux la Riviere, 1997, p. 48-53; House in Bordeaux, 1999, p. 54-59; House in Lege, Cap Ferret, 1998, p. 60-69; House in Corsica, 2001, p. 70-73; Five-star hotel in Lugano, 1999, p. 74-79; Housing in Floirac, 1999-2002, p. 80-83; Office building, Nantes, 2002, p. 84-89; House in Coutras, 2000, p. 90-95; Houses in Mulhouse, 2001-2003, p. 96-99; From the role of critic to that of client - and a Turkish cafe, by Dietmar Steiner, p. 100-105; Architekturzentrum Cafe in Vienna, 2001, p. 106-109; Center for contemporary creation in the Palais de Tokyo, Paris, 2001, p. 110-119; Biography, p. 120; A conversation with Patrice Goulet, p. 122-143.
2G, no. 21 (1), 2002, pp4-143

Architects: France: Le Corbusier
A0466 Jeanneret - vor Le Corbusier [Jeanneret - before Le Corbusier].
Article in German by Klaus Leuschel; photos.
Exhibition at the Villa Langmatt in Baden on the early work of Le Corbusier.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp81

A0467 La 'Hellas' di Le Corbusier: le cinque metamorfosi di una costruzione [The Hellenic culture of Le Corbusier: the five metamorphoses of a construction].
Article in Italian by Stanislaus von Moos; illus, photos, refs.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 233, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp72-79

A0468 Le Corbusier a l'affiche [Le Corbusier].
Article in French by Guillemette Morel-Journel; photos.
On the 9th annual meeting of the Fondation Le Corbusier, Paris and the exhibition on Corbusier at the Chateau de Peronne.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp42

A0469 Le Corbusier and Alexander Vesnin.
Article in English by Marina Epstein-Pliouchtch; illus, photos, ports, refs.
This paper considers one aspect of Le Corbusier's conquest of the architectural world: his personal contacts with leading architects around the globe, exemplified by his friendship with Alexander Vesnin, the Russian architect and artist.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp57-76

A0470 Le Corbusier and his housing projects.
Article in English by Andrew Barrie; photos.
Exhibition at Gallery MA, Tokyo.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp109

A0471 Le Corbusier en Inde: un documentaire de Manu Rewal [Le Corbusier in India: a documentary by Manu Rewal].
Article in French by Ariane Wilson; photos, refs.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp14

A0472 The Villa Savoye and the modernist historic monument.
Article in English by Kevin D Murphy; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
This article argues that the debate over the fate of Le Corbusier's Villa Savoye in Poissy, France - which was in derelict condition by the 1950s - occasioned an international reconsideration of the architect's work as well as a reconsideration of the French architectural patrimony.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp68-89

A0472 *continued*

Architects: France: Legendre, Anouk
A0473 Mais qui es-tu, X-Tu? [But who are you, X-Tu].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; illus, photos, ports.
Profile of Anouk Legendre and Nicolas Desmazieres, who make up the innovative practice X-Tu.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp25-27

Architects: France: Lewis Potin & Lewis
A0474 Gone to ground.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Duncan Lewis and Herve Potin's new projects for the Loire, responding both to historic patterns of settlement and more recent industrial use, are deeply embedded in the landscape. Projects illustrated include: Maison de la Foret, Louerre; water catchment station, Tours; Parc Vegetal, Angers; Charier headquarters in former quarry, Donges; and Kvernhuset Ungdomsskole, Frederikstad, Denmark.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp28-37

Architects: France: Lods, Marcel
A0475 L'experience de la Grand-mare Rouen 1968-1970 [The case of the Grand-Mare, Rouen, 1968-1970]; Architects: Marcel Lods.
Article in French by Emmanuel Doutriaux; photos, plans, ports, refs.
On the construction of the Grand Mare - 500 unit housing estate - in late 1960s Rouen.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp74-79

Architects: France: Mader, Bruno
A0476 Bruno Mader: l'homme des aires nouvelles [Bruno Mader: the man of new ideas].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Illustrates some projects.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp16-19

Architects: France: Muller, Hans Walter
A0477 Hans Walter Muller: un magicien vraiment gonfle [Hans Walter Muller: a truly inflated magician].
Article in French by Odile Fillion; photos, ports.
On the inflatable structures of the architect.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp42-43

Architects: France: Noel & Pirollet & Associes
A0478 Atelier des architectes Noel & Pirollet & Associes [Projects by Noel & Pirollet & Associes].
Article in French by the architects; photos, ports.
Includes: Parc Azur - sixty flats in La Ciotat, p. 83-85; Harbour master's office, La Ciotat, p. 86-87; L'Abeille social centre, La Ciotat, p. 88; Eight villas in La Ciotat, p. 89.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp83-89

Architects: France: Noel, Francois
A0479 Francois Noel: un artisan neomoderne [Francois Noel: a neomodern craftsman].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; photos, ports.
Profile of the Nancy-based architect.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp40-42

Architects: France: Nouvel, Jean
A0480 Jean Nouvel.
Article in Danish by Birgitte Kleis and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Master of staging - portrait of Jean Nouvel, by Birgitte Kleis, p. 2-4; Competition of concert hall in Orestaden: the competition for the Danish Broadcasting concert hall (first prize: Ateliers Jean Nouvel), p. 5-37.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 13, 2002 May, pp2-37

A0481 Jean Nouvel: projection retrospective [Jean Nouvel: retrospective].
Article in French, photos.
At the Eglise Sainte-Marie de Sarlat, which Nouvel himself worked on in the 1990s.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp40

A0482 Jean Nouvel: una poetica de la situacion [Jean Nouvel: a poet of situation].
Article in Spanish by Paula Resendiz Amador; photos, ports.
Arquine, no. 15, 2001 Spring, pp23-24

Architects: France: Parent, Claude
A0483 Claude Parent und die Folgen [Claude Parent and the consequences].
Article in German by Frederic Migayrou and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Disturbed balance: the work of Claude

A0483 *continued*
Parent, by Frederic Migayrou, p. 6-13; Grounding space: Parent, Virilio and the theory platform Architecture Principe [founded by Parent & Virilio in 1963], by Andre Bideau, p. 14-29 [includes writings by Claude Parent and Paul Virilio from the 1960s, p. 20-29 / text in French, p. 64-66, English, p. 70, 72-73]; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal, Japan: FOA's real Datascape, by Andre Bideau, p. 30-38; Informed surfaces - continuity: a narrative of the nineties, by Andreas Ruby, p. 39-45 [text in French, p. 66, 68-70, English, p. 73-75].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp3-45

Architects: France: Peneau, Gaelle

A0484 Gaelle Peneau: un processus collectif [Gaelle Peneau: a collective process].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; illus, photos, plans.
Looks at the firm headed by Gaelle Peneau.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp35-37

Architects: France: Perret, Auguste

A0485 Auguste Perret redivivus.
Article in English by Charlotte Ellis; illus, models, photos.
Exhibition of the work of Auguste Perret held at the Musee Malraux, Le Havre.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1270, 2002 Dec., pp28-29

Architects: France: Prouve, Jean

A0486 Il piu ignoto dei Maestri [The least known modern master].
Article in English, Italian by Francesca Picchi and others; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Jean Prouve's remarkable legacy as a master designer, architect and manufacturer was insufficiently understood in his lifetime. A re-edition of his furniture designs could change the way that a new generation sees his work. Francesca Picchi looks at the work and Deyan Sudjic talks about it with Rolf Fehlbaum (p. 94-99).
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp86-99

A0487 Jean Prouve, 1901-1984.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; illus, photos.
Exhibition of the centenary of Prouve's birth at the Musee des Beaux-Arts, Nancy. List of Prouve exhibitions in France in 2001 on p. 46.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp44, 46

A0488 Jean Prouve: mythe et modestie [Jean Prouve: myth & modesty].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; photos, ports.
Exhibitions for the centenary of Jean Prouve's birth at Nancy, Maxeville and Briey.
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp53

A0489 Jean Prouve y Paris [Jean Prouve and Paris].
Article in Spanish by Pilar Echezarreta.
Exhibition at the Pavillon de l'Arsenal, Paris.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp11

A0490 The forgotten man.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos, ports.
On Jean Prouve's furniture designs, which Vitra is planning to reissue.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp70-71

A0491 Un Tintin de izquierdas: Jean Prouve en su centenario [Jean Prouve at his centenary].
Article in Spanish by Jean-Claude Garcias; photos, ports.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp70-71

Architects: France: Renaudie, Serge

A0492 Dossier logement [Housing dossier].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins, and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: 125 apartments near the Bibliotheque de France, Paris XIIIe (Atelier Hammoutene), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 21-23; 52 apartments, Parc Citroen, Paris XVe (Jacques Audren & Robert Schlumberger), by Frederic Mialet, p. 24-25; La Sorif 37-apartment block, Paris XVe (Desmoulin & Dagand), by Francis Rambert, p. 25 ; Lofts & artists' studios in old industrial buildings, Ivry-sur-Seine (XY Architecture), by Francoise Arnold, p. 26-27; Refurbishment of 90 apartments on the Calmette estate, Orly (Emmanuelle Colboc), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28; 18-unit housing development, Reims (Jean-Michel Jacquet), by Frederic Mialet, p. 29; Interview with Serge Renaudie, social housing architect, by Francoise Arnold, p. 30-32.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp21-32

Architects: France: Richard, Joachim

A0493 Les archives de Joachim Richard (1869-1960) [The archive of Joachim Richard (1869-1960) at the Institut Francais d'Architecture].

A0493 *continued*
Article in French by Eric Furlan; photos, sketches.
Colonnes (Institut Francais d'Architecture), no. 18, 2002 May, pp7

Architects: France: Rio, Hubert

A0494 Hommage [a Hubert Rio] [Hommage to Hubert Rio].
Article in French by Claire Combeau; ports.
On the death of the founder of Atelier des Gobelins architects.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp61

Architects: France: R&Sie

A0495 Agora: dreams and visions - R&Sie.
Article in English, Italian by Nicoletta Trasi; illus, plans.
Projects by French duo Francois Roche and Stephanie Lavaux of R&Sie.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp36-47

Architects: France: Schmuckle-Mollard, Christiane

A0496 Quand Christiane entre en religion [When Christiane got religion]; Architects: Christiane Schmuckle-Mollard.
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; illus, photos.
Looks at the religious projects of the architect in chief of the Cathedrale in Strasbourg.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp46-47

Architects: France: Simounet, Roland

A0497 Roland Simounet a l'oeuvre [Roland Simounet on his work].
Article in French by Benoit Crepet; refs, sketches.
Extracted from the author's contribution to a study day in memory of Roland Simounet.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp24

Architects: France: Starck, Philippe

A0498 Design's Eurostar.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; ports.
Intra, no. 06, 2002 July, pp32-34

Architects: France: TOA Architectes

A0499 TOA: une sensibilite a l'urbain [TOA Architectes: an urban sensibility].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Firm comprises: Alain Oesch, Olivier Meheux and Thierry Maire.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp13-15

Architects: France: TOGU Architecture

A0500 TOGU Architecture.
Article in French, photos, ports.
Stephane Torres and Francois Guglielmina set up Togu Architecture in March 2000.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp119-122

Architects: France: Vago, Pierre

A0501 Pierre Vago: 1910-2002.
Article in English by Dennis Sharp; photos, ports.
The internationally acclaimed architect, writer, editor and critic has dies at the age of 92 at his home near Paris. The author reflects on a lifetime's work and influence.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp20

A0502 Pierre Vago, 1910-2002.
Article in French by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel; ports.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16

A0503 Zum Tod von Pierre Vago [On the death of Pierre Vago].
Article in German by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel; photos.
On the forthcoming UIA conference to be held in Berlin in the summer of 2002.
Architekt, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp7

Architects: France: Vasconi, Claude

A0504 Les vaisseaux de Vasco [The ships of Vasco].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; details, illus, photos, secns.
Looks at the vast, ship-like, metal-clad buildings by Claude Vasconi.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp49-51

Architects: France: Virilio, Paul

A0505 Claude Parent und die Folgen [Claude Parent and the consequences].
Article in German by Frederic Migayrou and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Disturbed balance: the work of Claude Parent, by Frederic Migayrou, p. 6-13; Grounding space: Parent, Virilio and the theory platform Architecture Principe [founded by Parent & Virilio in 1963], by Andre Bideau, p. 14-29 [includes writings by Claude Parent and Paul

A0505 *continued*
Virilio from the 1960s, p. 20-29 / text in French, p. 64-66, English, p. 70, 72-73]; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal, Japan: FOA's real Datascape, by Andre Bideau, p. 30-38; Informed surfaces - continuity: a narrative of the nineties, by Andreas Ruby, p. 39-45 [text in French, p. 66, 68-70, English, p. 73-75].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp3-45

Architects: France: X-Tu

A0506 Mais qui es-tu, X-Tu? [But who are you, X-Tu].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; illus, photos, ports.
Profile of Anouk Legendre and Nicolas Desmazieres, who make up the innovative practice X-Tu.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp25-27

Architects: France: Xenakis, Iannis

A0507 Breves [Obituaries].
Article in Spanish, ports.
Obituaries of Sir Denys Lasdun, Ignasi de Sola-Morales, Morris Lapidus and Iannis Xenakis.
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp15

A0508 El musico arquitecto, Iannis Xenakis (1922-2001) [The musical architect, Iannis Xenakis (1922-2001)].
Article in Spanish, photos, sketches.
Arquine, no. 16, 2001 Summer, pp11-12

A0509 Xenakis: de volumes en rythmes [Xenakis: rhythmic volumes].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; ports.
On the death of Iannis Xenakis.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp8

Architects: Germany / Great Britain: Lesser, Georg Hermann

A0510 Erinnerung an Moritz Ernst Lesser (10. Marz 1882-?) [Memories of Moritz Ernst Lesser (March 10 1882-?)].
Article in German by Myra Warhaftig; photos.
Notes on the life and work of Moritz Ernst Lesser (born in Berlin in 1882 and last heard of fleeing to Lisbon in August 1934); also on five other members of his family who were architects - Alfred Lesser (1871-1915); Adelheid Lesser (born in 1844, fled to Shanghai in August 1940 and lost trace of); Georg Hermann Lesser (born in 1889, fled to England and died there in 1963); Willy Lesser (born 1887) - and a landscape architect, Ludwig Lesser (born in 1869, fled Germany in 1934 and went to Sweden where he died in 1957).
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep)

A0511 Ressource Architekten [Resource architects].
Article in German by Cornelia Krause and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, ports, sketches.
A look at some young architects for whom architectural design is not the main aspect of their work - their portraits having been taken by Ulrike Myrzik and Mandred Jarisch, participants in the DB Architekturbild competition. Includes: Project leader: interview with Henning Laubinger of Hochtief Construction, by Cornelia Krause, p. 36-39; Coordinating many performers: interview with Lothar Fehn Krestas, by Rudiger Krisch, p. 40-43 [on the Museuminsel project]; Housing developers: Markus Preller, architects and housing agent, by Christian Holl, p. 44-47; Environmentally friendly building: interview with Matthias Fuchs, by Christof Bodenbach, p. 48-50; Software designer: interview with Frank Sanger, by Christof Kullmann, p. 51-53; Multi-media venture: establishment of 'urbanista' agency, Hamburg, by urbanista p. 54-59; Space planning and space production: interview with Markus Jatsch and Gunther Laux [Jatsch Laux Architekten], by Ira Mazzoni, p. 60-65; Raumschiff advertising agency - an agency producing classic two-dimensional advertising as well as architecture as an advertising medium, by Dirk Meyhofer, p. 66-71.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 7, 2002 July, pp35-71

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Hackenbroich, Wilfried

A0512 Wilfried Hackenbroich, Berlin.
Article in German, illus, photos, ports.
Profile of German architect Wilfried Hackenbroich.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 188, 2001 Dec., pp72

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep) / Great Britain: Sauerbruch Hutton

A0513 Sauerbruch et Hutton [Sauerbruch & Hutton].
Article in French, photos.
Exhibition at the Galerie d'architecture, Paris.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp40

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep) / Spain: Oppel, Richard Ernst

A0514 Imagenes de la ciudad Hanseatica. Richard Ernst Oppel: arquitecto entre Hamburgo y Canarias [Images of a Hanseatic city. Richard Ernst Oppel: an architect between Hamburg and the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish by Joaquin Medina Warmburg; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Oppel worked in the Canaries in the 1930s and 1940s, remaining there until he died in 1960.
Basa, no. 23, 2000, pp120-137

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Ackermann, Kurt

A0515 Architekt BDA [Bund Deutscher Architekten] (9). Kurt Ackermann [Architects of the German Society of Architects (9). Kurt Ackermann].
Article in German by Andreas Denk and Alice Sarosi; photos, ports.
Interview with the Munich architect.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. 76).
Architekt, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp69-75

A0516 Baumeisterfamilie: Kurt und Peter Ackermann, Munchen [Architectural family: Kurt and Peter Ackermann, Munich].
Article in German by Cornelia Froschl; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 5, 2002 May, pp104-111

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Ackermann, Peter

A0517 Baumeisterfamilie: Kurt und Peter Ackermann, Munchen [Architectural family: Kurt and Peter Ackermann, Munich].
Article in German by Cornelia Froschl; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 5, 2002 May, pp104-111

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Barth, Karl Heinz

A0518 Karl Heinz Barth 65.
Article in German.
Architekt, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp8

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Beck-Erlang, Wilfried

A0519 [Wilfried Beck-Erlang].
Article in German.
Obituary.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 20, 2002 May 24, pp6

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Bernhard, Titus

A0520 Vier Architekten [Four architects].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Stephan Braunfels, by Wolfgang Bachman, p. 46-59 [illustrates: Paul-Lobe-Haus, Berlin - the new offices for the members of the Reischstag - (Stephan Braunfels Architekten); includes Building in concrete, by Elisabeth Plessen, p. 59]; Delugan Meissl (Elke Delugan-Meissl & Roman Delugan), by Franziska Leeb, p. 60-67 [illustrates: Jedlesee project, Vienna and office/apartment building, Wimbergergasse, Vienna]; Titus Bernhard, by Katharina Matzig, p. 68-75 [illustrates: Reinecke House, Augsburg and Liedl House, Friedburg]; Gion A Caminada, by Christoph Affentranger, p. 76-85 [illustrates: Hotel Alpina, Vals, Switzerland].
Summaries in English, p. 87.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp45-87

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Bock, Gunter

A0521 Gunter Bock 1918-2002.
Article in German by Ulrich Conrads.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 37, 2002 Oct. 4, pp4

A0522 Stadel-Lehrer Gunter Bock gestorben [Gunter Bock dies].
Article in German by Christoph Gunsser; photos.
Obituary.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp10

A0523 Zum Tode von Gunter Bock [On the death of Gunter Bock].
Article in German by Manuel Cuadra and Franz Mon; photos.
Appreciations of the German architect who died in September 2002.
Architekt, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp7

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Bornemann, Fritz

A0524 Fritz Bornemann zum 90. Geburtstag [Fritz Bornemann on his 90th birthday].
Article in German by Susanne Schindler; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 8, pp5

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Borner, Hermann

A0525 Hermann Borner ist gestorben [Hermann Borner has died].
Article in German by Wolfram Baltin.
Obituary for the architect and townplanner.
Architekt, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp7

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Braunfels, Stephan

A0526 Vier Architekten [Four architects].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Stephan Braunfels, by Wolfgang Bachman, p. 46-59 [illustrates: Paul-Lobe-Haus, Berlin - the new offices for the members of the Reischstag - (Stephan Braunfels Architekten); includes Building in concrete, by Elisabeth Plessen, p. 59]; Delugan Meissl (Elke Delugan-Meissl & Roman Delugan), by Franziska Leeb, p. 60-67 [illustrates: Jedlesee project, Vienna and office/apartment building, Wimbergergasse, Vienna]; Titus Bernhard, by Katharina Matzig, p. 68-75 [illustrates: Reinecke House, Augsburg and Liedl House, Friedburg]; Gion A Caminada, by Christoph Affentranger, p. 76-85 [illustrates: Hotel Alpina, Vals, Switzerland].
Summaries in English, p. 87.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp45-87

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Budde, Hans

A0527 Hans Budde 1920-2002.
Article in German by Olaf Bartels.
Obituary.
Architekt, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp7

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Gerkan, Meinhard von

A0528 Unsere Fragen an Meinhard von Gerkan, Hamburg [Interview with Meinhard von Gerkan].
Article in German, photos, ports.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 189, 2002 Mar., pp72-73

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Heinle, Erwin

A0529 Architekt Erwin Heinle gestorben [Erwin Heinle dies].
Article in German by Christoph Gunsser; photos.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp8

A0530 Erwin Heinle 1917-2002.
Article in German.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp8

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Hertling, Cornelius

A0531 Cornelius Hertling 1928-2001.
Article in German.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp7

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Herzog, Thomas

A0532 Architect's architect.
Article in English by Layla Dawson; photos.
Exhibition on Thomas Herzog held at the Deutsches Architektur Museum, Frankfurt.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp20-21

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Hild & K

A0533 Arts and Techs: Hild und K Architekten.
Article in German by Klaus-Dieter Weiss; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp136-143

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Hirche, Herbert

A0534 Herbert Hirche 1910-2002.
Article in German.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp6

A0535 Rolf Romero; Herbert Hirche.
Article in German.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp5

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Hubotter, Peter

A0536 Peter Hubotter ist tot [Peter Hubotter is dead].
Article in German, photos.
Obituary for the Hannover-based architect most well-known for his 17 churches.
Architekt, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp7

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Jourdan & Muller

A0537 Aus dem Fundus der Modern: Jourdan & Muller PAS, Munchen [From the rich source of the Modern: Jourdan & Muller, Munich].
Article in German by Enrico Santifaller; elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 49, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp112-119

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Kallmorgen, Werner

A0538 Zum 100. Geburtstag von Werner Kallmorgen [On the 100th anniversary of the birth of Werner Kallmorgen].
Article in German by Ulrich Cornehl; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 30/31, 2002 Aug. 16, pp6

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Kauffmann, Dieter Ben

A0539 Unsere Fragen an Dieter Ben Kauffmann und Andreas Theilig, Stuttgart [Interview with Dieter Kauffmann and Andreas Theilig of Kauffmann Theilig & Partner].
Article in German, photos, ports.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 190, 2002 June, pp72-73

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Kauffmann Theilig & Partner

A0540 Unsere Fragen an Dieter Ben Kauffmann und Andreas Theilig, Stuttgart [Interview with Dieter Kauffmann and Andreas Theilig of Kauffmann Theilig & Partner].
Article in German, photos, ports.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 190, 2002 June, pp72-73

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Kollhoff, Hans

A0541 Anders Bauen: zum Werk von Hans Kollhoff [Built differently: on the work of Hans Kollhoff].
Article in German by Paulgerd Jesberg; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp122-127

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Kremmer, Martin

A0542 Symmetrie und Symbol: die Industriearchitektur von Fritz Schupp und Martin Kremmer [Symmetry & symbolism: the industrial architecture of Fritz Schupp & Martin Kremmer].
Article in German by Frank Maier-Solgk; photos.
Exhibition at the Zeche Zollverein, Hall 8, Essen until 3 November 2002.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp18

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Linde, Horst

A0543 Horst Linde zum Neunzigsten [Horst Linde at 90].
Article in German by Hans-Joachim Aminde.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 5, pp7

A0544 Zum 90 Gerburtstag von Horst Linde [On the 90th birthday of Horst Linde].
Article in German by Klaus Humpert; ports.
Architekt, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp8

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Muther, Ulrich

A0545 Von Schalen und Segeln [Of shells & sails].
Article in German by Oliver Herwig; photos.
Ulrich Muther's buildings in the former East Germany are undergoing a renaissance.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp11

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Ostertag, Roland

A0546 Unsere Fragan an Roland Ostertag, Stuttgart [Interview with Roland Ostertag].
Article in English, German, photos, ports.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 188, 2001 Dec., pp60-61

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Otto, Frei

A0547 Frei Otto y la arquitectura como disciplina cientifica: el futuro ya esta aqui [Frei Otto and architecture as a scientific discipline: the future is already here].
Article in Spanish by Maria Isabel Navarro Segura; models, photos, ports, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. B001-008).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp4-35

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Pfau, Bernhard

A0548 Bernhard Pfau zum hundersten Geburtstag [Bernhard Pfau on the hundredth anniversary of his birth].
Article in German by Julius Niederwohrmeier; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 21, 2002 June 1, pp13

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Rasch, Heinz

A0549 Gegen das Vergessen: Heinz Rasch - 1902-1996 [Heinz Rasch 1902-1996].
Article in German by Paulgard Jesberg; diagrs, illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp18-20

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Romero, Rolf

A0550 Rolf Romero 1915-2002.
Article in German by Manuel Cuadra; ports.
On the death of the BDA architect and architectural historian.
Architekt, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp8

A0551 Rolf Romero; Herbert Hirche.
Article in German.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp5

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Schaller, Fritz

A0552 Fritz Schaller 1904-2002.
Article in German.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp6

A0553 Fritz Schaller 1904-2002.
Article in German by Werner Strodthoff.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 15, pp4

A0554 Fritz Schaller ist gestorben [Fritz Schaller dies].
Article in German.
Obituary.
Architekt, no. 5, 2002 May, pp6

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Schupp, Fritz

A0555 Symmetrie und Symbol: die Industriearchitektur von Fritz Schupp und Martin Kremmer [Symmetry & symbolism: the industrial architecture of Fritz Schupp & Martin Kremmer].
Article in German by Frank Maier-Solgk; photos.
Exhibition at the Zeche Zollverein, Hall 8, Essen until 3 November 2002.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp18

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Staab, Volker

A0556 Volker Staab Architekten, Berlin [Volker Staab architect, Berlin].
Article in German, photos, ports.
Profile of German architect Volker Staab.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 187, 2001 Sept., pp72

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Steidle, Otto

A0557 Otto Steidle: 'L'alternative a la ville, c'est la ville' [Otto Steidle: 'The alternative to the town, is the town'].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; diagrs, models, photos, plans, ports.
Interview with the architect who headed the campaign for Saint Denis to be the site of the 2008 Olympic Games about his vision of urban design.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp20-23

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Strehle, Utz Peter

A0558 Utz-Peter Strehle.
Article in German.
Obituary.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 48, 2001 Dec. 28, pp6

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Taut, Bruno

A0559 Delight. Rediscovery and repainting programme by GEHAG of Bruno Taut estates in Berlin.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; photos.
One of the saddest things about the high modern movement is the way in which it was almost always photographed in monochrome so everyone thought that the buildings were white. However, for example, the work of Bruno Taut shows a keen interest in colour - as the restoration of many of his housing estates demonstrate.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp98

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Theilig, Andreas

A0560 Unsere Fragen an Dieter Ben Kauffmann und Andreas Theilig, Stuttgart [Interview with Dieter Kauffmann and Andreas Theilig of Kauffmann Theilig & Partner].
Article in German, photos, ports.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 190, 2002 June, pp72-73

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch

A0561 Tribute wrong; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; photos.
Dresden's award-winning synagogue is a loaded subject, but a lecture by the architect, Nikolaus Hirsch, failed to ignite.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp14-15

Architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Westrom, Hilde

A0562 Architektin BDA: Hilde Westrom [Architect of the Bundes Deutscher Architekten: Hilde Westrom].
Article in German by Ute Maasberg, and others; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Interview.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp43-47

Architects: Germany: Lesser, Adelheid

A0563 Erinnerung an Moritz Ernst Lesser (10. Marz 1882-?) [Memories of Moritz Ernst Lesser (March 10 1882-?)].
Article in German by Myra Warhaftig; photos.
Notes on the life and work of Moritz Ernst Lesser (born in Berlin in 1882 and last heard of fleeing to Lisbon in August 1934); also on five other members of his family who were architects - Alfred Lesser (1871-1915); Adelheid Lesser (born in 1844, fled to Shanghai in August 1940 and lost trace of); Georg Hermann Lesser (born in 1889, fled to England and died there in 1963); Willy Lesser (born 1887) - and a landscape architect, Ludwig Lesser (born in 1869, fled Germany in 1934 and went to Sweden where he died in 1957).
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

A0563 *continued*

Architects: Germany: Lesser, Alfred

A0564 Erinnerung an Moritz Ernst Lesser (10. Marz 1882-?) [Memories of Moritz Ernst Lesser (March 10 1882-?)].
Article in German by Myra Warhaftig; photos.
Notes on the life and work of Moritz Ernst Lesser (born in Berlin in 1882 and last heard of fleeing to Lisbon in August 1934); also on five other members of his family who were architects - Alfred Lesser (1871-1915); Adelheid Lesser (born in 1844, fled to Shanghai in August 1940 and lost trace of); Georg Hermann Lesser (born in 1889, fled to England and died there in 1963); Willy Lesser (born 1887) - and a landscape architect, Ludwig Lesser (born in 1869, fled Germany in 1934 and went to Sweden where he died in 1957).
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

Architects: Germany: Lesser, Moritz Ernst

A0565 Erinnerung an Moritz Ernst Lesser (10. Marz 1882-?) [Memories of Moritz Ernst Lesser (March 10 1882-?)].
Article in German by Myra Warhaftig; photos.
Notes on the life and work of Moritz Ernst Lesser (born in Berlin in 1882 and last heard of fleeing to Lisbon in August 1934); also on five other members of his family who were architects - Alfred Lesser (1871-1915); Adelheid Lesser (born in 1844, fled to Shanghai in August 1940 and lost trace of); Georg Hermann Lesser (born in 1889, fled to England and died there in 1963); Willy Lesser (born 1887) - and a landscape architect, Ludwig Lesser (born in 1869, fled Germany in 1934 and went to Sweden where he died in 1957).
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

Architects: Germany: Lesser, Willy

A0566 Erinnerung an Moritz Ernst Lesser (10. Marz 1882-?) [Memories of Moritz Ernst Lesser (March 10 1882-?)].
Article in German by Myra Warhaftig; photos.
Notes on the life and work of Moritz Ernst Lesser (born in Berlin in 1882 and last heard of fleeing to Lisbon in August 1934); also on five other members of his family who were architects - Alfred Lesser (1871-1915); Adelheid Lesser (born in 1844, fled to Shanghai in August 1940 and lost trace of); Georg Hermann Lesser (born in 1889, fled to England and died there in 1963); Willy Lesser (born 1887) - and a landscape architect, Ludwig Lesser (born in 1869, fled Germany in 1934 and went to Sweden where he died in 1957).
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

Architects: Germany: Schinkel, Karl Friedrich

A0567 Schinkels Traum. Kupfergrabenlandschaft mit Archiv und Bibliothek [Schinkel's dream. Engraving with archive and library].
Article in German by Reinhart Strecke; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Discusses Schinkel's plans and designs for Berlin.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp185-202

Architects: Germany: Semper, Gottfried

A0568 Special issue. [The influence of Gottfried Semper in Central Europe].
Article in English by Damjan Prelovsek and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Semper and Viennese architecture ca. 1900, by Damjan Prelovsek, p. 89-99; Zdenko Schubert-Soldern and the reception of Gottfried Semper in Bohemia, by Jindrich Vybiral, p. 100-114; Limits of influence: Gottfried Semper and Poland, by Wojciech Balus, p. 115-127; The beginnings of art history and museology in Hungary: some Semper connections, by Jozsef Sisa, p. 128-135; Gottfried Semper in Hungary, by Jozsef Sisa, p. 136-143; A Semper student in Belgrade, by Tanja Damljanovic, p. 144-151 [Konstantin Jovanovic]; Central European students at the Zurich Polytechnic Institute, 1860-1872, p. 152-153.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 2, 2002 May, pp89-153

Architects: Great Britain

A0569 Hearing voices.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; ports.
Architects Lives recordings, organised by the National Life Story Collection (NLSC) and held at the National Sound Archive.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp7

Architects: Great Britain: 12th-16th centuries

A0570 In the steps of the masters: identifying the works of medieval architects.
Article in English by Malcolm Hislop; photos.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp38-40

Architects: Great Britain: 1600-1840: dictionaries

A0571 'A Biographical Dictionary of British Architects 1600-1840': corrections and additions to the third edition (Yale University Press 1995).
Article in English by Howard Colvin; refs.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp485-492

Architects: Great Britain: Abbey Holford Rowe Architects

A0572 Abbey Holford Rowe forms global alliance.
Article in English.
Merger of Abbey Holford Rowe with Peddle Thorp Architects and Liang Peddle Thorp Architects & Planners. From June 2002 onwards the practices will be renamed: Aedas AHR (UK) / Aedas Peddle Thorp (Australia) / Aedas LPT (Asia).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp14

A0573 Abbey Holford Rowe rebrands in quest for global domination.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp6

A0574 AHR joins global set.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Abbey Holford Rowe Architects is linking with Hong Kong based LPT and Melbourne based Peddle Thorp to become part of the Aedas group.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp4

Architects: Great Britain: Adams & Sutherland

A0575 Against the odds.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; models, photos, ports.
Profiles Elizabeth Adams and Graeme Sutherland of Adams & Sutherland.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp10-11

Architects: Great Britain: Adams, Elizabeth

A0576 Against the odds.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; models, photos, ports.
Profiles Elizabeth Adams and Graeme Sutherland of Adams & Sutherland.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp10-11

Architects: Great Britain: Adjaye & Associates

A0577 Second coming.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Interview with David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp11-13

Architects: Great Britain: Adjaye, David

A0578 Adjaye in the AJ.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
David Adjaye is young, gifted and making a name for himself. And as presenter of a new architectural series on BBC3, screening in the autumn, he is set to become the new face of British architecture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp18-19

A0579 Der andere Blick auf die Stadt: der Junge Londener Architekt David Adjaye [A different view of the city: the young London architect David Adjaye].
Article in German by Judith Jammers; illus, photos, ports.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 10, 2002 Oct., ppp36-40

A0580 Second coming.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Interview with David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp11-13

A0581 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with

A0581 *continued*
the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

Architects: Great Britain: Aedas AHR

A0582 Abbey Holford Rowe forms global alliance.
Article in English.
Merger of Abbey Holford Rowe with Peddle Thorp Architects and Liang Peddle Thorp Architects & Planners. From June 2002 onwards the practices will be renamed: Aedas AHR (UK) / Aedas Peddle Thorp (Australia) / Aedas LPT (Asia).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp14

A0583 Aedas plans to double London office after Brummie merger.
Article in English.
Aedas AHR sealed a merger with TCN Architects to create Aedas TCN.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp10

A0584 Aedas staff level set to top a thousand.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Aedas AHR has taken over TCN Architects to become Aedas TCN in its latest expansionary move.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp6

Architects: Great Britain: Aedas TCN

A0585 Aedas plans to double London office after Brummie merger.
Article in English.
Aedas AHR sealed a merger with TCN Architects to create Aedas TCN.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp10

A0586 Aedas staff level set to top a thousand.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Aedas AHR has taken over TCN Architects to become Aedas TCN in its latest expansionary move.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp6

Architects: Great Britain: Ahrends Burton & Koralek

A0587 ABK in Ireland.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; illus, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Over the past 40 years, the practice of Ahrends Burton & Koralek has developed a special affinity with the Emerald Isle, forging an enduring success that looks set to continue.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp40-47

Architects: Great Britain: Alsop, Will

A0588 Agora: dreams and visions - William Alsop.
Article in English, Italian by Marcello Delcampo; illus.
Includes: C-Plex, p. 44-47; Barnsley masterplan, p. 48-51.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp42-51

A0589 Andrea Wulf reviews ... Will Alsop on 'the works of Gordon Bennett'.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp14

A0590 Different strokes.
Article in English by Ken Powell; photos.
Interview with Will Alsop and Bruce McLean on their working relationship. Coincides with an exhibition to be shown in Milton Keynes and then Manchester.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp14-15

Architects: Great Britain: Ambury Architecture & Project Management

A0591 Testing the water.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos, ports.
Young practice Ambury Architecture & Project Management has built up a portfolio of smart office interiors from a base of regular work for Anglian Water.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp27-30

Architects: Great Britain: Arad, Ron

A0592 A name to conjure with.
Article in English by Jonathan Glancey; ports.
Ron Arad has startled, amused and magic-ed the design world for more than two decades.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp36-40

A0593 A radical Christmas.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Ron Arad has designed an innovative and seasonal window display for Selfridges and a technology hall inside the store. Both are typical of a man who delights in breaking new ground, whatever he designs.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp26-27

Architects: Great Britain: Archigram

A0594 Archigram show goes to Design Museum.
Article in English.
Archigram's travelling exhibition looks set to go on show at London's Design Museum in the autumn of 2004.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp3

A0595 Archigram to pick up Gold Medal.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp98

A0596 Archigram's forgotten slide show.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury.
Reviews a lecture given by David Greene of Archigram at the University of Westminster.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp2

A0597 Archigram's prints stored under beds.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp3

A0598 No more heroes.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, ports.
Archigram is about to be presented with the Royal Gold Medal Will today's architects inspired by the group have the same stature and influence as Archigram in forty years?.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp8

A0599 Stars join Archigram Gold Medal 'rally'.
Article in English.
The third Archigram 'rally' is planned to coincide with the awarding of the RIBA Gold Medal in November.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

A0600 The architects who invented the future.
Article in English by Trevor Boddy; illus.
Reports on a retrospective exhibition at Winnipeg's Plug In Institute for Contemporary Art of the work of the Archigram collective.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp28-29

Architects: Great Britain: Arup Associates

A0601 Shared responsibility.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; ports.
One of the few practices to make an international success story out of the multidisciplinary office, Arup Associates thrives on the cross-fertilisation of ideas, creating a cooperative, non-confrontational working environment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp20-21

Architects: Great Britain: Aukett

A0602 Aukett Group announces losses.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp6

A0603 Aukett scraps joint leader experiment.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Aukett has made Geoff Harwood sole chief executive after he shared the post for six months with John Thake.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp7

Architects: Great Britain: Aukett Europe

A0604 Aukett cuts UK staff by 20 per cent to balance books.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp13

A0605 Aukett Europe falls into red.
Article in English by Robert Booth; graphs.
After being hit hard by the slump in the telecommunications and information technology sectors.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp3

A0606 Aukett sheds staff.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Pan-European practice plans greater consulting role as profit margin slumps.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp3

Architects: Great Britain: Bailey, T A

A0607 Aubrey Bailey.
Article in English by Richard Woodman-Bailey; ports.
Obituary for Thomas Aubrey Bailey, a council member of the Ancient Monuments Society for over thirty years and latterly a vice president.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp149-152

Architects: Great Britain: Bain & Bevington

A0608 'Michael told us he was going to go on holiday for a few weeks We expected him to come back'.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos, ports.
In August 2000 Michael Wilford walked out of his practice Michael Wilford & Partners, and never came back. The article charts the moves that led to demise of the practice and the setting up of Bain & Bevington Architects, by former partners Laurence Bain and Russell Bevington, and McInnes Usher & McKnight Architects (MUMA), by Wilford and 3 former employees Gillian McInnes, Simon Usher and Stuart McKnight.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp36-39

Architects: Great Britain: Ball, Jonathan

A0609 Ball files damages claim.
Article in English.
Eden co-founder Jonathan Ball is claiming damages against the project's lawyers, Druces & Atlee.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp6

Architects: Great Britain: Barber, Peter

A0610 Density's child.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; illus, ports.
Interview with Peter Barber, winner of the Circle 33 and Architecture Foundation's Innovation in housing competition, now being exhibited at the Foundation in London.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp68-70

Architects: Great Britain: Bennetts Associates

A0611 Link with the past.
Article in English by Ken Powell; photos, plans, secns.
Profiles Bennetts Associates following the opening of a self-designed headquarters (with Baynes & Mitchell).
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp12-15

Architects: Great Britain: Benoy

A0612 Benoy cashes in, home and abroad.
Article in English by David Taylor; models, plans, secns.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp14

Architects: Great Britain: Benson & Forsyth

A0613 The modern Celtic architecture of Benson & Forsyth.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; photos.
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp61-62

Architects: Great Britain: Bentley, John Francis

A0614 John Francis Bentley: homage for his centenary.
Article in English by Peter Howell; photos, ports.
Examines the career of the most refined architect of the late Gothic Revival.
Victorian, no. 9, 2002 Mar., pp12-15

Architects: Great Britain: Bill Dunster Architects

A0615 Bedzed bond puts Hyett dream into play.
Article in English.
PRP Architects have formed a joint venture with Bill Dunster Architects. The move will please RIBA president Paul Hyett who wants the profession to restructure.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp4

Architects: Great Britain: Blanc, Hippolyte Jean

A0616 The architecture of Hippolyte Jean Blanc and the design of St Luke's, Broughty Ferry, Dundee.
Article in English by Margaret Lye; photos, refs.
Ecclesiology today, no. 29, 2002 Sept., pp12-23

Architects: Great Britain: Bodley, George Frederick

A0617 G F Bodley in the frame.
Article in English by Michael Hall; illus.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp104

Architects: Great Britain: Bolt, Stan

A0618 Positive discrimination.
Article in English by David Littlefield; plans.
Architects John Pardey and Stan Bolt choose their clients carefully, even if it means turning work away.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp16

Architects: Great Britain: Borgos Dance & Partners

A0619 Up and running.
Article in English by Katy Greaves; photos, ports, sketches.
Interview with Etienne Borgos and Simon Dance of new practice Borgos Dance & Partners.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp34-36

Architects: Great Britain: Broadway Malyan

A0620 BM scoops competitions for Lisbon Expo '98 legacy site.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos.
Broadway Malyan has won a series of competitions in Lisbon, including a new hotel and two office buildings on the Expo site, a redevelopment of the Rossio railway station, a new headquarters for Roche - and has just completed the Vyrus complex, a youth-oriented mixed-use building.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp16

A0621 Broadway Malyan makes it big in Portugal.
Article in English.
The architect has become the third largest firm in

A0621 *continued*
Portugal just 5 years after it set up an office in the country.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp14

Architects: Great Britain: Brookes Stacey Randall

A0622 Transport buildings.
Article in English by Michael Stacey; illus, photos.
Examples of schemes by the author's practice (Brookes Stacey Randall) including Enschede integrated transport interchange, Netherlands, and Ballingdon Bridge, Sudbury.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp31-40

Architects: Great Britain: Brownrigg, John

A0623 John Brownrigg dies.
Article in English.
The co-founder of Scott Brownrigg & Turner has died at the age of 91.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

A0624 Residential architect John Brownrigg, aged 91.
Article in English.
One of the founders of Scott Brownrigg & Turner.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp10

Architects: Great Britain: Brunskill, Ronald W

A0625 Special issue. Essays for R W Brunskill.
Article in English by Dame Jennifer Jenkins; bibliog, details, elevns, graphs, illus, maps, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Ronald Brunskill, by Dame Jennifer Jenkins, p. 7-10; R W Brunskill and the study of vernacular buildings at the University of Manchester School of Architecture, by Frank Salmon, p. 11-24; After the stamp collecting: the context of vernacular architecture, by N W Alcock, p. 25-40; J S Crowther in Manchester, by Matthew Hyde, p. 41-54; Themes and variations in Merioneth: an essay on vernacular houses for Ron Brunskill, by Peter Smith and Richard Suggett, p. 55-82; The Heritage Lottery Fund's urban parks programme, by David Lambert, p. 83-96; The 'Pevsner 50': Nikolaus Pevsner and the listing of modern buildings, by Bridget Cherry, p. 97-110; List of published work by R W Brunskill, p. 111-114.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 46, 2002, pp7-114

Architects: Great Britain: Bryden Wood Associates

A0626 Escape from the pod people.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos, ports, secns.
On Bryden Wood Associates designs for industrialised construction. Including a modular toilet & bathroom system and a modular hotel system called Zeds.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp40-44

Architects: Great Britain: Building Design Partnership

A0627 BDP annual turnover of fifty million pounds.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp3

A0628 BDP grows with acquisition of Whicheloe Macfarlane.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp14

A0629 BDP profits soar to one point eight million pounds.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp5

A0630 BDP ups building ownership plans.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
BDP is bidding to extend its experiment of owning and managing public buildings as well as designing them as it hopes to win two more PFI projects in Northern Ireland.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp6

Architects: Great Britain: Burn, William

A0631 Designs fit for a Duke.
Article in English by James Hunter Blair; photos.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 43, 2002 Oct. 24, pp114

Architects: Great Britain: Cadbury-Brown, Elizabeth R

A0632 Respected architect Betty Cadbury-Brown dies at 80.
Article in English by James Dunnett.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp13

Architects: Great Britain: Campbell

A0633 Former GLC housing architect dies aged 92.
Article in English.
Obituary.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp12

Architects: Great Britain: Carr of York, John

A0634 The life and works of John Carr.
Article in English by Giles Worsley; photos, refs.
York Georgian Society. Annual report, 2001, pp53-70

Architects: Great Britain: Chambers, Sir William

A0635 A carriage fit for a queen.
Article in English by Julian Barnard; photos.
Built for George II in 1762 and designed by Sir William Chambers.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 19, 2002 May 9, pp102-104

Architects: Great Britain: Chipperfield, David

A0636 Global warning.
Article in English by Ken Powell; illus, models, photos.
Profiles David Chipperfield Architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp8-10

Architects: Great Britain: Comper, Sir John Ninian

A0637 Ninian Comper: St John the Baptist, Rothiemurchus.
Article in English by Andrew Wright; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp52-65

Architects: Great Britain: Conder, Simon

A0638 The big issue.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; ports.
Despite his success in winning this year's AJ Robin Ellis Design Build Small Projects competition, Simon Conder is determined to move away from small-scale domestic schemes and is committed to working in the public sector.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp24-25

Architects: Great Britain: Conran & Partners

A0639 High living.
Article in English by Anthea Bain; illus, photos, plans.
For five years Conran & Partners has been quietly completing one of the industry's largest single-client contracts with the Toyko-based Mori Building Corporation. The author examines this complex and multi-faceted project which includes buildings at four sites in Tokyo: Roppongi Hills, Motoazabu, Ark Hills and Kamiyacho.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp27-34

Architects: Great Britain: Cook, Peter

A0640 Bubble and chic.
Article in English by Neil Spiller; illus, photos.
Profile of Peter Cook, founding member of Archigram and winner of a competition for the Kunsthaus museum in Graz, Austria.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp68-70

Architects: Great Britain: Cooper, John

A0641 Just what the doctor ordered.
Article in English by Ken Powell; ports.
John Cooper's move from Avanti Architects to Anshen Dyer was a natural progression for a man fascinated with hospital design. Despite the potential risks involved with this kind of work, Cooper is revelling in his new position.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp20-21

Architects: Great Britain: David Chipperfield Architects

A0642 Global warning.
Article in English by Ken Powell; illus, models, photos.
Profiles David Chipperfield Architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp8-10

Architects: Great Britain: David Marks Julia Barfield Architects

A0643 'Third-world' debt hits Marks Barfield.
Article in English.
Marks Barfield, the architects and part-owners of the British Airways London Eye, have called for an end to the high interest payments being charged by British Airways.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp1

Architects: Great Britain: Devey, George

A0644 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Alms and the man.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
George Devey had his own work recorded in photographs and used photographs of the work of other architects to concoct a style that mixed different styles and dates. Shows the Chafyn-Grove almshouse at Zeals.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp126

Architects: Great Britain: Doolan, Andrew

A0645 Brief encounter: Andrew Doolan.
Article in English, ports.
Brief interview with the Scottish architect and developer who is funding the new RIAS Award for Architecture.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp18

Architects: Great Britain: Douglas, John

A0646 John Douglas' country house designs.
Article in English by Holly E B Kinnear; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp1-12

Architects: Great Britain: Duval Brownhill Partnership

A0647 Duval Brownhill Partnership.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Church restorers heavily involved in inner city projects illustrates several of their recent projects.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp34-40

Architects: Great Britain: East

A0648 Breaking new ground.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Profiles north London practice East, who prefer the tag 'architects and urbanists' to landscape designers.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp14-15

Architects: Great Britain: Eaton Manning Wilson

A0649 Small practice merger.
Article in English.
Staffordshire-based Eaton Manning Wilson has announced a merger with Hulme Upright & Partners to create Hulme Upright Manning, one of the largest practices in the West Midlands and the North-west.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp5

Architects: Great Britain: ECD Architects

A0650 Housing.
Article in English by David Turrent; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes an explanation of ECD Architects' approach to urban housing schemes, by David Turrent, p. 6, 8-10; Case study: Mason Moor, Southampton, p. 12, 14.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 6, 2002 June, pp6-14

Architects: Great Britain: ECD Partnership

A0651 JV scoops fifty million pounds job.
Article in English.
A joint venture between Proctor Matthews Architects and ECD Partnership has been appointed masterplanner and architect on the redevelopment of Brixton's Loughborough Park Estate.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Architects: Great Britain: Edwards, Llywd

A0652 Arb bans architect for 'incompetence'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Llywd Edwards has been banned from practice for six months following errors on a domestic extension project.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp5

A0653 ARB committee suspends architect in landmark case.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
The ARB found Welsh architect Llywd Edwards guilty of serious professional incompetence and unacceptable professional conduct and suspended him from the register for 6 months.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp5

Architects: Great Britain: Evans, John

A0654 Brushing aside the cobwebs.
Article in English by Ken Fieldhouse; sketches.
Interview with architect-trained John Evans who has worked in landscape and planning.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp34-36

Architects: Great Britain: Farrell, Sir Terry

A0655 Terry Farrell.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp28-29

Architects: Great Britain: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects

A0656 Feilden Clegg Bradley axed from Bristol courts project.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Marcus Fairs.
Architect taken off 180 million pound scheme after change of site cuts the numbers of practices required.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp15

Architects: Great Britain: Ferguson, George

A0657 Designs on the presidency.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
George Ferguson has set his sights on becoming the next president of the RIBA. And he believes his time as a 'big mouth in Bristol' will serve him and the profession well at Portland Place.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp18-19

A0658 Ferguson to tackle RIBA's London bias.
Article in English, ports.
Bristol-based architect George Ferguson is to stand for RIBA president.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp5

A0659 Ferguson vows to take on Prince Charles.
Article in English.
How RIBA president-elect George Ferguson plans to tackle the job, including a pledge to challenge the Prince of Wales on architectural matters.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp77

A0660 Ferguson wins with 1 in 9.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Bristol architect George Ferguson has been elected the next president of the RIBA on a low voting turnout.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp1

A0661 Outsiders in three horse race.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlies Gates; models, photos, ports, sketches.
Profiles three candidates for RIBA president - Annette Fisher / David Thorp / George Ferguson.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

A0662 So you're gonna be RIBA president? This is what you need to know.
Article in English, ports.
Advice from past presidents for RIBA president-elect George Ferguson.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp13

Architects: Great Britain: Findlay, Kathryn

A0663 The ripple effect.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; ports.
Architect Kathryn Findlay, who spent many years in Japan, is set to make waves with her competition-winning scheme for the south-coast town of Hastings. How has it all come together for her practice, Ushida Findlay?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp18-19

Architects: Great Britain: Fisher, Annette

A0664 Annette Fisher.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
On the candidate hoping to become the first black woman to be elected to the post of RIBA president.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp30-31

A0665 Annette Fisher reveals her financial backers.
Article in English.
For her bid to become RIBA president.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp1

A0666 Fisher asks backers to help fund campaign.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
For the RIBA presidency.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

A0667 Fisher joins RIBA race for president.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp1

A0668 Fisher's price.
Article in English by Isabel Allen; ports.
If elected, RIBA presidential candidate Annette Fisher intends to back herself with corporate sponsorship and promises to challenge all preconceptions about the way the role of president should be carried out.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp18-19

A0669 Outsiders in three horse race.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlies Gates; models, photos, ports, sketches.
Profiles three candidates for RIBA president - Annette Fisher / David Thorp / George Ferguson.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

Architects: Great Britain: Fitzroy Robinson

A0670 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the 'repositioning' of a firm keen to present a new face.
Article in English.
On an exhibition at the RIBA on the work of Fitzroy Robinson.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp8

Architects: Great Britain: Foreign Office Architects

A0671 Special issue. Material - scale: process of design.
Article in English, Japanese by Toyo Ito, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Structural expression - direct from the materials: the pavilions of Bruges and London, by Toyo Ito, p. 4-7; Material life - material and program, by Alejandro Zaera-Polo and Farshid Moussavi, p. 8-11; Serpentine Gallery Pavilion 2002 (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates and Arup), p. 13-43; Bruges 2002 Pavilion [Paviljoen op de Burg] (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 45-75; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), p. 77-107; Southeast coastal park & auditoria, Barcelona, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 108-114; Glass enclosure prototype, London, UK (Foreign Office Architects), p. 115-117; Police station & tram station, La Villa Joiosa, Spain p. 118-121; Theatre & auditorium, Torrevieja, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 122-125; Data, p. 126-127; Profiles, p. 127.
Japan Archt, no. 47, 2002 Autumn, pp4-128

Architects: Great Britain: Foster & Partners

A0672 Foster & Partners.
Article in English, Japanese, diagrs, illus, plans.
Illustrates two projects: Albion Wharf riverside development, London 1999-2003, p. 120-121; Chesa Futura, St Moritz, Switzerland 2000-2002, p. 122-125.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp120-125

A0673 Foster in global hat-trick; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus.
Schemes in Cologne, in Warsaw's Pilsudski Square and in New York. Illustrates: proposals for a 42 storey tower to be built over a landmark art deco building designed by Joseph Urban in the 1920s in Manhattan.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp10

A0674 Why Foster is fair game for critics.
Article in English by Rowan Moore; illus, sketches.
Is Lord Foster treated with too much reverence by the architectural press? The author argues that it is time to push the practice off its pedestal.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp16

Architects: Great Britain: Foster of Thamesbank, Lord Norman

A0675 Architetti globali in mostra [Global architects on show].
Article in English, Italian, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Norman Foster [Exploring the city exhibition, British Museum, London, p. 36-37 / Center for Clinical Science Research, Stanford University, Ca, p. 38-41 / Faculty of Social Studies, Oxford University, p. 42-43 / Sir Alexander Fleming Building, Imperial College, London, p. 44-49 / Music Centre, Gateshead, p. 50-51 / Swiss Re headquarters, London, p. 52-53 / London City Racecourse, p. 54-55]; Toyo Ito [Toyo Ito architetto exhibition, Basilica Palladina, Vicenza, p. 56-57 / Mediatheque Sendai, Japan, p. 58-67 / Hopital Cognacq-Jay, Paris, p. 68-73 / Hiroshima Convention Hall, p. 74-79 / T-Hall, Taisha, Shimane, Japan, p. 80-85]; Renzo Piano [Renzo Piano: Architektur des Lebens exhibition at the Neue Nationalgalerie, Berlin, p. 86-87 / Aurora Place, Sydney, p. 88-91 / KPN Telecom Office Tower, Rotterdam, p. 92-95 / Maison Hermes, Tokyo, p. 96-101 / Chicago Art Institute expansion, Chicago, Ill, p. 102-103 / Nasher Sculpture Center, Dallas, Tx, p. 104-105 / Paul Klee Museum, Bern, p. 106-107].
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp34-107

Architects: Great Britain: Foster of Thames Bank, Lord

A0676 Why Foster is fair game for critics.
Article in English by Rowan Moore; illus, sketches.
Is Lord Foster treated with too much reverence by the architectural press? The author argues that it is time to push the practice off its pedestal.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp16

Architects: Great Britain: Fretton, Tony

A0677 Special issue. Tony Fretton Architects: abstraccion y familiaridad [Tony Fretton Architect: abstraction and familiarity].
Article in English, Spanish by William Mann, and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Special issue on the work of Tony Fretton Architect (Tony Fretton and Jim McKinney), 1996-2001. Includes: Tony Fretton: the architecture of the unconscious collective, by William Mann, p. 4-15; Lisson Gallery 1 (1986), London, p. 16-23; Lisson gallery 2 (1992), London, p. 24-33; Anton Corbijn photographer's office, West London (1993), p. 34-39; Holy Island, Scotland [competition, 1993], p. 40-43; Artsway Centre for Visual Arts, Sway, Hampshire (1996), p. 44-57; Exhibition for plans for the South Bank, Royal Festival Hall, London (1997), p. 58-61; Quay Arts Centre, Newport, Isle of Wight (1998), p. 62-75; Brad Lochore's house & studio, Shoreditch, London (1997), p. 76-83; Project for a gallery in Hoxton, London (1998), p. 84-87; Holton Lee Centre for the Performing Arts, Poole, Dorset (1999), p. 88-95; Hotel ProForma, Orestadt, Copenhagen (2000), p. 96-103; 2 apartment building, Groningen, Netherlands (2001), p. 104-113; C'est jolie, n'est-ce pas? [It's pretty isn't it?], by Javier Mozas, p. 114-117; House, Tite Street, Chelsea, London (2001), p. 118-148; Interview with Tony Fretton, by Irenee Scalbert, p. 150-157; Tony Fretton Architect, 1996-2001, p. 158, Exhibitions, p. 159.
A and T, no. 18, 2001 Autumn, pp4-159

Architects: Great Britain: George Trew Dunn Partnership

A0678 Merger will target healthcare projects.
Article in English.
Swanke Hayden Connell Architects has bought George Trew Dunn Partnership in a bid to boost its prospects in the growing healthcare sector.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp6

A0679 Swanke Hayden Connell eyes health care with takeover [of George Trew Dunn Partnership].
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp14

Architects: Great Britain: Gibbs, James

A0680 Rysbrack's busts of James Gibbs and Alexander Pope from Henrietta Street.
Article in English by Gordon Balderston; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
This article shows that Cosmo Alexander inherited the busts of James Gibbs and Alexander Pope from Gibbs in 1754 and that the busts remained together until being sold in 1783. Their common history established that Gibbs commissioned them on his own account from Rysbrack and that he kept them in his home at 5 Henrietta Street, London, until his death. Gibbs emerges as one of Rysbrack's earliest and most devoted patrons.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp1-28

Architects: Great Britain: Glenn Howells Architects

A0681 Glenn Howells London expansion continues.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp5

Architects: Great Britain: Godfrey, Brian

A0682 Godfrey scraps bid for presidency.
Article in English.
Bid for RIBA presidency scrapped by Brian Godfrey.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp2

Architects: Great Britain: Goldfinger, Erno

A0683 Gold flush.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos, ports.
A DoCoMoMo conference at the Architectural Association to mark the centenary of Erno Goldfinger.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp9

A0684 Humanist ambition.
Article in English by Clare Melhuish; photos.
Report on the conference on the work of Erno Goldfinger celebrating the centenary of his birth.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp52-53

Architects: Great Britain: Gosling, David

A0685 David Gosling.
Article in English by Stephen Proctor; ports, refs.
On the late architect and urban designer whose last book - The Evolution of American Urban Design - has just been published posthumously.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp124-125

A0686 'Influence to a generation' David Gosling dies aged 67.
Article in English by Stephen Proctor; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp12

Architects: Great Britain: Grant, Kim

A0687 Surrey man charged with Brixton architect's murder.
Article in English.
Also, Goodbye to an architect who will be sorely missed, letter from Katherine Shonfield (p. 20).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp8

Architects: Great Britain: Greene, David

A0688 Archigram's forgotten slide show.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury.
Reviews a lecture given by David Greene of Archigram at the University of Westminster.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp2

Architects: Great Britain: Grimshaw

A0689 Grimshaw loses 'Nicholas' as it opens office in New York.
Article in English.
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners has given itself a slick rebranding to consolidate its identity and continue its push overseas: the practice is now called simply Grimshaw.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp10

Architects: Great Britain: Grimshaw, Sir Nicholas

A0690 Arise Sir Nicholas.
Article in English.
Knighthood for Nicholas Grimshaw in the new years honours list.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp79

A0691 Knighthood for Grimshaw.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, photos, ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp6

A0692 Modern English traditionalist.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; photos.
Looks at the work of Nicholas Grimshaw, an architect associated with technological innovation, large scale projects and spectacular roofs.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp68-69

Architects: Great Britain: Gunn, Douglas

A0693 ARB fines architect 500 pounds for misconduct.
Article in English, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp16

Architects: Great Britain: H2M Architects

A0694 Nightingale buy-up begins.
Article in English.
Nightingale Associates has won the contract for Darlington mental health PFI and has acquired Cardiff architects H2M.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp3

Architects: Great Britain: Hadid, Zaha

A0695 Figuring ground: notes on recent work by the office of Zaha Hadid.
Article in English by Mohamed Sharif; models, photos, ports.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp286-288

Architects: Great Britain: Hamilton Associates

A0696 Paving the way.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Hamilton Associates boss Tim Hamilton is looking to the future with some changes in mind. And one of the biggest is Robin Partington, who left to join him from Foster & Partners - after 17 years there.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp20-21

Architects: Great Britain: Harper Mackay

A0697 Harper Mackay lays off one fifth of workforce.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp3

Architects: Great Britain: Haward, Birkin

A0698 Birkin Haward dies aged 89.
Article in English by Alan Powers.
Obituary of Birkin Haward who worked with Erich Mendelsohn and was a partner in Johns Slater & Haward.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp5

A0699 Modern Movement architect Birkin Haward dies at 89.
Article in English by Andrew Saint; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp9

Architects: Great Britain: Hodder Associates

A0700 Hodder Associates facing court over unpaid cleaning bill.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp5

Architects: Great Britain: HOK Sport Venue Event

A0701 This sporting life.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, photos.
If sport is the new religion, stadia are the new cathedrals, demanding increasingly complex and dramatic design. On the work of HOK Sport Venue Event (formerly HOK Sport).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp38-39

Architects: Great Britain: Hopkins, Sir Michael

A0702 A knight to remember: interview with Sir Michael Hopkins.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; illus, ports.
Sir Michael Hopkins has a mission: to keep buildings interesting. The author finds out why modern monoliths aren't his idea of the future.
Property week, supplement, 2001 Nov., pp4-9

Architects: Great Britain: Horsman, John

A0703 Two years for guilty architect.
Article in English.
The Architects Registration Board has suspended John Horsman for two years for misdealings concerning a listed building near Aylesbury.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp6

Architects: Great Britain: HTA Architects

A0704 HTA settles out of court.
Article in English.
Over their dispute with the developers of the Greenwich Millennium Village.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp15

Architects: Great Britain: Hudson Featherstone

A0705 Housing by stealth.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; axonometric views, photos, plans, sketches.
A series of urban housing projects by Hudson Featherstone include a refurbishment in Shoreditch, a backland site in north-west London and a new neighbour to Alsop's Peckham Library.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp12-13

Architects: Great Britain: Hulme Upright Manning

A0706 Small practice merger.
Article in English.
Staffordshire-based Eaton Manning Wilson has announced a merger with Hulme Upright & Partners to create Hulme Upright Manning, one of the largest practices in the West Midlands and the North-west.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp5

Architects: Great Britain: Hulme Upright & Partners

A0707 Small practice merger.
Article in English.
Staffordshire-based Eaton Manning Wilson has announced a merger with Hulme Upright & Partners to create Hulme Upright Manning, one of the largest practices in the West Midlands and the North-west.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp5

Architects: Great Britain: Hurley Robertson & Associates

A0708 Digital futures.
Article in English by Graham Thomas of Hurley Robertson; illus, photos.
Hurley Robertson has completed a radical restructuring of its CAD and IT systems.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp67-68

Architects: Great Britain: IDE-Architecture

A0709 Small and perfectly formed.
Article in English by Katy Greaves; illus, photos, ports.
Interview with John Nordon, Matthew Margetts and Richard Harrall of IDE-Architecture, winners of a competition to design a cultural centre in Sittingbourne, Kent.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp30-32

Architects: Great Britain: Johnston, Hunter

A0710 Architect dies in climbing accident.
Article in English.
Hunter Johnson, a partner in London-based Tripe & Wakeham Partnership, has died aged 51.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp2

Architects: Great Britain: Jones, Inigo

A0711 Inigo Jones and the Hatfield riding house.
Article in English by Giles Worsley; elevns, illus, plans, refs, secns.
Discusses three drawings by Inigo Jones as possible designs for two riding houses.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp230-237

Architects: Great Britain: Jordan, Graham

A0712 BAA architect dies.
Article in English.
Death notice for British Airways Authority architect Graham Jordan.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp5

Architects: Great Britain: Kaplicky, Jan

A0713 Kaplicky hits out at UK's 'visually blind' designers.
Article in English.
Future Systems' architect Jan Kaplicky has delivered a stinging rebuke to British architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp1

Architects: Great Britain: Kawakami, Kisaburo

A0714 Fertile invention.
Article in English by James Dunnett; models.
On exhibition at the Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp44-45

Architects: Great Britain: Kennedy, Jane

A0715 Historical know-how.
Article in English by Belinda Bamber; ports.
Purcell Miller Tritton's Jane Kennedy is a force to be reckoned with in the world of building conservation. Working within a historic context, Kennedy is not afraid to 'stick her neck out' in order to follow a project through.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp24-25

Architects: Great Britain: Kim Wilkie Associates

A0716 Practice profile: Kim Wilkie Associates.
Article in English by Nicola Kearton; models, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes resume of projects, p. 108.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp101-108

Architects: Great Britain: KSS Architects

A0717 KSS directors settle share dispute out of court.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp4

Architects: Great Britain: Lasdun, Sir Denys

A0718 Breves [Obituaries].
Article in Spanish, ports.
Obituaries of Sir Denys Lasdun, Ignasi de Sola-Morales, Morris Lapidus and Iannis Xenakis.
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp15

A0719 So long Denys.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; ports.
Obituary.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp7

Architects: Great Britain: Leiper, William

A0720 William Leiper's churches.
Article in English by Simon Green; photos, refs.
Examines Leiper's seven major ecclesiastical commissions of the later nineteenth century.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp38-51

Architects: Great Britain: Lethaby, William Richard

A0721 Seeking a 'symbolism comprehensible' to 'the great majority of spectators': William Lethaby's 'Architecture, Mysticism and Myth' and its debt to Victorian mythography.
Article in English by Deborah van der Platt; refs.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp363-385

Architects: Great Britain: Litchfield, Patrick

A0722 Patrick Litchfield dies.
Article in English.
Founder partner of Stout & Litchfield.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp8

Architects: Great Britain: Long, M J

A0723 Brief encounter: MJ Long.
Article in English, ports.
Brief interview with M J Long, of Long & Kentish.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp17

Architects: Great Britain: Lubetkin, Berthold

A0724 Clare Melhuish reviews ... A scholarly appraisal of the paradox of Lubetkin's work.
Article in English.
Report on John Allan's lecture on Berthold Lubetkin, the first in the series of lectures on Modern Movement architects organised by the Twentieth Century Society.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp10

Architects: Great Britain: Lutyens, Sir Edwin Landseer

A0725 Living with Lutyens.
Article in English by Jane Ridley; illus, ports.
Lutyens has been championed by many as the 20th century's greatest architect. But what was he like as a man?.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 26, 2002 June 27, pp116-119

Architects: Great Britain: M3 Architects

A0726 The project makers.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; ports.
Small practice M3 Architects is making its mark with a series of low cost but prestigious schemes and 'what if' speculative tower ideas, one of which appears in the Royal Academy Summer Exhibition.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp18-19

Architects: Great Britain: Mackay, David

A0727 David Mackay.
Article in English by Martin Spring; ports.
On the Barcelona-based architect David Mackay of Martorell Bohigas Mackay (MBM Arquitectes) at the moment back in the UK working on the regeneration of Hastings and Bexhill.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp30-31

Architects: Great Britain: Martin, Sir Leslie

A0728 On Leslie Martin.
Article in English by Kenneth Frampton; photos.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp11-12

A0729 Patrick Hodgkinson on Leslie Martin.
Article in English by Patrick Hodgkinson; models, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp297-300

A0730 The shaping of architectural research.
Article in English by Dean Hawkes; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs, tables.

A0730 *continued*
Author compares and contrasts the pioneering work of Serge Chermayeff and Sir Leslie Martin in architectural research.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp205-209

Architects: Great Britain: Matcham, Frank
A0731 Dramatic irony.
Article in English by Tony Aldous; ports, secns.
An exhibition on Frank Matcham at Richmond Theatre, one of the one hundred and twenty theatres and 'variety palaces' he designed between 1879 and 1912.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp14-15

Architects: Great Britain: Mather, Rick
A0732 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Mather's forecastable and cool architectural approach.
Article in English.
First in the RIBA and V&A lecture series, 'Architecture and .. living'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp14

Architects: Great Britain: McColl, Stewart
A0733 Acquisitive McColl sets sights on 100-staff firm.
Article in English.
Stewart McColl, chairman of SMC Group, has plans to buy out a practice with more than 100 staff.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp3

Architects: Great Britain: McInnes Usher & McKnight Architects
A0734 'Michael told us he was going to go on holiday for a few weeks We expected him to come back'.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos, ports.
In August 2000 Michael Wilford walked out of his practice Michael Wilford & Partners, and never came back. The article charts the moves that led to demise of the practice and the setting up of Bain & Bevington Architects, by former partners Laurence Bain and Russell Bevington, and McInnes Usher & McKnight Architects (MUMA), by Wilford and 3 former employees Gillian McInnes, Simon Usher and Stuart McKnight.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp36-39

Architects: Great Britain: McLaughlin, Niall
A0735 Leader of the band.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Niall McLaughlin is basking in the success of his bandstand at the De La Warr Pavilion in Bexhill. But his practice is not stopping there, regularly winning competitions using a wide-ranging, collaborative approach.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp22-23

Architects: Great Britain: Meadowcroft Griffin Architects
A0736 Meadowcroft Griffin wins one point seven million pounds worth of contracts.
Article in English.
A private house in Muswell Hill, London plus three Sure Start nursery buildings, two in Worcester and one in Kilburn, London.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp7

Architects: Great Britain: Michael Wilford Architects
A0737 Wilford sees future in smaller practice.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Michael Wilford is disbanding his practice, Michael Wilford & Partners, to run a smaller operation. He will continue to practice under the name Michael Wilford Architects. The German office will become Wilford Schupp.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp4

Architects: Great Britain: Moro, Peter
A0738 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Blonski's restrospective on architect Peter Moro.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp10

Architects: Great Britain: Morris, Ben
A0739 Mind over matter.
Article in English by Austin Williams; ports.
Modern-day engineer-inventor Ben Morris is keen to push the boundaries of materials, to spark ideas and take people beyond their perceptions of what is possible, as well as reminding them of what is impossible. Morris is the man who has made ETFE foil roof covering into a sexy business.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp18-19

Architects: Great Britain: Mylne, Robert
A0740 Robert Mylne at Pitlour House.
Article in English by Daniel Maudlin; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp27-37

Architects: Great Britain: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners
A0741 Grimshaw loses 'Nicholas' as it opens office in New York.
Article in English.
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners has given itself a slick rebranding to consolidate its identity and continue its push overseas: the practice is now called simply Grimshaw.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp10

A0742 Modern English traditionalist.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; photos.
Looks at the work of Nicholas Grimshaw, an architect associated with technological innovation, large scale projects and spectacular roofs.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp68-69

A0743 Reborn in the USA.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos.
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners' Andrew Whalley had to prove himself to be able to work in the US. Having done so, he's discovered kindred spirits at work on his latest project, Missouri's Donald Danforth Plant Science Center.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp16-17

Architects: Great Britain: Nightingale Associates
A0744 Nightingale buy-up begins.
Article in English.
Nightingale Associates has won the contract for Darlington mental health PFI and has acquired Cardiff architects H2M.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp3

A0745 Nightingale millionaires.
Article in English, ports.
Windfall for the partners in health care practice Nightingale Associates after the firm was bought out by Tribal PLC, a provider of professional services to the UK public sector.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp1

A0746 Nightingale's in takeover talks.
Article in English.
Healthcare architects Nightingale Associates has an expansion strategy involving the take over of certain undisclosed practices.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp6

Architects: Great Britain: Ollis, John
A0747 John Ollis, 1924-2002.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp9

Architects: Great Britain: Pardey, John
A0748 Positive discrimination.
Article in English by David Littlefield; plans.
Architects John Pardey and Stan Bolt choose their clients carefully, even if it means turning work away.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp16

Architects: Great Britain: Parnaby, Richard
A0749 Restoring Welsh pride.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; ports.
Richard Parnaby plans to lift design quality in Wales and put the country's chequered architectural past behind it through the new Design Commission for Wales and the RSAW conference being held in Cardiff.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp22-23

Architects: Great Britain: Parry, Eric
A0750 An ideal normality.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos, ports.
Reviews a lecture given by Eric Parry at the Architectural Association in London to coincide with a book on the architect's work.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp18

A0751 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the timeless quality and subtle poetry of Eric Parry.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp10

Architects: Great Britain: Pawson, Terry
A0752 The quiet revolutionary.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; ports.
Self-promotion is not uncommon among big-name architects from big-name practices, but for Terry Pawson it's his buildings, not his ego, that matter - although he would like to see more of his projects actually come to fruition.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp22-23

Architects: Great Britain: Plasma Studio
A0753 Hitting the big time.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, ports.
Interview with Eva Castro and Holger Kehne of Plasma Studio, six months after the practice won the Young Architect of the Year Award.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp9

A0754 Plasma Studio wins YAYA; Young Architect of the Year 2002.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Includes a profile of the winners, Eva Castro and Holger Kehne, of winners Plasma Studio, p. 10-12.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp1, 9-17

Architects: Great Britain: Pratt, Sir Roger
A0755 Sir Roger Pratt: on architecture.
Article in English by Nick Hill; refs.
Extracts from Pratt's notebooks, written mainly in the 1660s, published in 1928 and not readily available now.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp38-40

Architects: Great Britain: Pringle Richards Sharratt
A0756 PRS [Pringle Richards Sharratt] scoops 13.2 million pounds Coventry museum prize.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp10

Architects: Great Britain: Prior, Edward Schroeder
A0757 St Andrews Church, Roker, Sunderland; Architects: Edward Prior.
Article in English by Trevor Garnham; photos.
Church designed in 1904, modelled on the large East Anglian Perpendicular churches - such as Blythburgh, Long Melford, Lavenham - which the architect knew.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp4-8

Architects: Great Britain: Proctor Matthews Architects
A0758 JV scoops fifty million pounds job.
Article in English.
A joint venture between Proctor Matthews Architects and ECD Partnership has been appointed masterplanner and architect on the redevelopment of Brixton's Loughborough Park Estate.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Architects: Great Britain: PRP Architects
A0759 Bedzed bond puts Hyett dream into play.
Article in English.
PRP Architects have formed a joint venture with Bill Dunster Architects. The move will please RIBA president Paul Hyett who wants the profession to restructure.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp4

Architects: Great Britain: Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore
A0760 Creating a Gothic Paradise: Pugin at the Antipodes.
Article in English by Rory Spence; bibliog, photos.
Reviews an exhibition at the Tasmanian Museum & Art Gallery which will tour to Sydney and Canberra.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp18, 20

Architects: Great Britain: Richardson, Martin
A0761 Architect Martin Richardson has died.
Article in English, ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp16

A0762 House master.
Article in English by Ian Colquhoun; ports.
Obituary for Martin Richardson who was devoted to the cause of good design in housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp7

Architects: Great Britain: Ritchie, Ian
A0763 Agora: dreams and visions - Ian Ritchie.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo; illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: The Hawking Spacetime Centre, p. 40-47.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp38-47

Architects: Great Britain: RMJM
A0764 RMJM closes its Cambridge office.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp5

Architects: Great Britain: RMJM Scotland
A0765 Assembly bleeds RMJM.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
RMJM co-architect of the Scottish Assembly building is struggling to make a profit from the scheme.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp1

Architects: Great Britain: Robert Maguire & Keith Murray
A0766 Church design since 1950.
Article in English by Robert Maguire; photos.
The author discusses church design in the 1950s and 1960s and particularly the planning and design of the churches he and his partner, Keith Murray, created.
Ecclesiology today, no. 27, 2002 Jan., pp2-14

Architects: Great Britain: Rogers of Riverside, Lord

A0767 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Richard Rogers forsaking buildings for the political.
Article in English.
Lord Rogers was in conversation with Jonathan Glancey at the Serpentine Gallery pavilion.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp10

A0768 Make or break time.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Interview with Richard Rogers about the government's luke warm attitude to his urban renaissance agenda.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp7

A0769 Power to the people.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of Richard Rogers. Includes: Whitehall can't regenerate our cities, says Rogers, by Marcus Fairs, p. 17.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp17, 28-31

Architects: Great Britain: RTKL Associates

A0770 Gates open to casinos.
Article in English.
The proposed relaxation of UK gambling laws has started to have an impact on architects, including RTKL.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6

Architects: Great Britain: Rykwert, Joseph

A0771 Body of evidence.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; illus, ports.
'Body and building' is a book produced in tribute to Joseph Rykwert who was presented with it at the Architectural Association.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp18-19

Architects: Great Britain: Sanei Hopkins Studio

A0772 A family affair.
Article in English by David Jenkins; ports.
Amir Sanei and Abigail Hopkins want to 'bring a little bit of California to London'. With their immaculate architectural pedigrees and their own practice, Sanei Hopkins Studio, it seems only building regulations stand in their way.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp20-21

Architects: Great Britain: Sarah Wigglesworth Architects

A0773 Design. Sarah Wigglesworth Architects.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; photos.
On the house and offices at Stock Orchard Street, London, and other work by the firm.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp43-44

Architects: Great Britain: Satellite Design Workshop

A0774 Satellite town.
Article in English by Katy Greaves; axonometric views, illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Profiles Neil Wilson, Sarah Allen and Stewart Dodd of young architectural practice Satellite Design Workshop. Focuses on The Cross, the practice's first commercial new-build project in Kings Cross Road, London.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp36-39

Architects: Great Britain: Scott, George Gilbert

A0775 One of the Queen Anne folks.
Article in English by Gavin Stamp; photos, ports, refs.
George Gilbert Scott, eldest son of Sir Gilbert Scott, was an architect of brilliant talent whose career collapsed in scandal and insanity in the 1880s. Yet he helped to steer English domestic architecture in a new direction.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 9, 2002 Feb. 28, pp94-97

A0776 The lost hope of late Victorian architecture: George Gilbert Scott Junior.
Article in English by Gavin Stamp; photos, ports.
Examines the career of an architect described by John Bentjeman as 'the greatest genius of the Gothic Revival in England'.
Victorian, no. 9, 2002 Mar., pp4-8

Architects: Great Britain: Scott, Sir Giles Gilbert

A0777 Testing times.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
A 'performance lecture' given by Ewan Forster and Christopher Heighes at Whitelands College (designed by Giles Gilbert Scott in 1930) ranged from Scott himself to classical music and smocking, as an explanation of 1930s British architecture and culture.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp16-17

Architects: Great Britain: Sergison Bates Architects

A0778 Out of the box.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, models, photos, plans.
Profiles young British practice Sergison Bates ahead of an exhibition of their work at the University of North London Architecture School.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp12-14

Architects: Great Britain: Service Group International

A0779 Union steps in at Chester firm.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Concern over the termination of a contract between Cheshire County Council and its former in-house architects, now the Service Group International.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp2

Architects: Great Britain: Shepheard, Sir Peter

A0780 Humane modernist Peter Shepheard dies.
Article in English.
Aged 88. Also includes obituary notes for Henry Swain.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp16

A0781 Peter Shepheard, 11 November 1913-11 April 2002.
Article in English by Ken Fieldhouse; sketches.
Landscape Design, no. 310, 2002 May, pp4

A0782 Sir Peter Shepheard: 1913-2002.
Article in English by Robert Hughes and Steven Pidwill; photos, ports, sketches.
Using principles which are as fresh and relevant today as they were in the 60s and 70s, Sir Peter successfully combined the three disciplines of architecture, planning and landscape in a way that few others have managed.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp19

Architects: Great Britain: Silvestrin, Claudio

A0783 Minimalism speaks.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos, ports.
Reviews a talk by Claudio Silvestrin at the Geological Society in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp14-15

Architects: Great Britain: Simpson, Alan

A0784 The renaissance man.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; ports.
Only the best will do for Scunthorpe, says Alan Simpson, director of urban renaissance at Yorkshire Forward, who is travelling the world to recruit the finest urban designers to tackle some of Yorkshire's most troubled towns.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp22-23

Architects: Great Britain: SMC Group

A0785 Acquisitive McColl sets sights on 100-staff firm.
Article in English.
Stewart McColl, chairman of SMC Group, has plans to buy out a practice with more than 100 staff.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp3

Architects: Great Britain: Smith, Peter F

A0786 Sustainability chief steps down.
Article in English.
Peter Smith, the RIBA's vice-president of sustainability, has stepped down as chairman of the Sustainable Futures committee.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp90

Architects: Great Britain: Soane, Sir John

A0787 John Soane, le reve de l'architecte [John Soane, the dream of the architect].
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; illus, photos.
Exhibition at the Centre Historique des Archives Nationales, Paris.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp22

A0788 Sir John Soane's spectacular theatre.
Article in English by Helene Furjan; illus, photos, refs.
On the design of the Soane house & museum at 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp12-22

Architects: Great Britain: Spence, Sir Basil

A0789 Forgotten star.
Article in English by Mark Cousins; ports, sketches.
Exhibition on the work of Basil Spence at the Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp20-21

Architects: Great Britain: Spence, Stephen

A0790 Turner prize guys.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Snohetta and Spence is destined to make a major impact on the UK architectural scene with its competition-winning scheme for the Turner Center in Margate, on course to open in 2004.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp22-23

Architects: Great Britain: Squire & Partners

A0791 Squire's London pride.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; illus, models, photos, sketches.
Squire & Partners is ringing the changes as it belatedly celebrates its silver jubilee. Proud of its 'London architecture', the practice is now looking to build on its successes further afield.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp38-45

Architects: Great Britain: Stirling, Sir James

A0792 Stirling's finale: the two roads to Melsungen.
Article in English by Michael Spens; axonometric views, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Assessment of Sir James Stirling's work as the tenth anniversary of his death approaches.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp333-353

Architects: Great Britain: Sutherland, Graeme

A0793 Against the odds.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; models, photos, ports.
Profiles Elizabeth Adams and Graeme Sutherland of Adams & Sutherland.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp10-11

Architects: Great Britain: Sutherland Hussey Architects

A0794 Bonnie Prince Charlies.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; ports.
Charlie Sutherland and Charlie Hussey, partners in AJ First Building prize winner Sutherland Hussey Architects, have a battle on their hands as they wait for an architectural renaissance to happen north of the border.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp16-17

Architects: Great Britain: Swain, Henry

A0795 CLASP building architect, Henry Swain dies, aged 77.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp15

A0796 Humane modernist Peter Shepheard dies.
Article in English.
Aged 88. Also includes obituary notes for Henry Swain.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp16

A0797 Swain - the architect with the human touch.
Article in English by Peter Carolin.
Letter with reminicences of the late Henry Swain.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp21

A0798 The Clasp system.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos, ports.
Reviews the career of CLASP building system pioneer Henry Swain, who died last month.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp9

Architects: Great Britain: Swanke Hayden Connell Architects

A0799 Merger will target healthcare projects.
Article in English.
Swanke Hayden Connell Architects has bought George Trew Dunn Partnership in a bid to boost its prospects in the growing healthcare sector.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp6

A0800 Swanke Hayden Connell eyes health care with takeover [of George Trew Dunn Partnership].
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp14

Architects: Great Britain: TCN Architects

A0801 Aedas plans to double London office after Brummie merger.
Article in English.
Aedas AHR sealed a merger with TCN Architects to create Aedas TCN.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp10

A0802 Aedas staff level set to top a thousand.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Aedas AHR has taken over TCN Architects to become Aedas TCN in its latest expansionary move.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp6

Architects: Great Britain: Thorp, David

A0803 Outsiders in three horse race.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlies Gates; models, photos, ports, sketches.
Profiles three candidates for RIBA president - Annette Fisher / David Thorp / George Ferguson.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

A0804 The bigger picture.
Article in English by Jez Abbot; ports.
The fight for the RIBA presidency is on, and candidate David Thorp is keen to bring some local colour to proceedings. He feels showing architects in the context of ordinary people is vital to the institute's development.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp22-23

Architects: Great Britain: Tony Fretton Architect

A0805 Special issue. Tony Fretton Architects: abstraccion y familiaridad [Tony Fretton Architect: abstraction and familiarity].
Article in English, Spanish by William Mann, and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Special issue on the work of Tony Fretton Architect (Tony Fretton and Jim McKinney), 1996-2001. Includes: Tony Fretton: the architecture of the unconscious collective, by William Mann, p. 4-15; Lisson Gallery 1 (1986), London, p. 16-23; Lisson gallery 2 (1992), London, p. 24-33; Anton Corbijn photographer's office, West London (1993), p. 34-39; Holy Island, Scotland [competition, 1993], p. 40-43; Artsway Centre for Visual Arts, Sway, Hampshire (1996), p. 44-57; Exhibition for plans for the South Bank, Royal Festival Hall, London (1997), p. 58-61; Quay Arts Centre, Newport, Isle of Wight (1998), p. 62-75; Brad Lochore's house & studio, Shoreditch, London (1997), p. 76-83; Project for a gallery in Hoxton, London (1998), p. 84-87; Holton Lee Centre for the Performing Arts, Poole, Dorset (1999), p. 88-95; Hotel ProForma, Orestadt, Copenhagen (2000), p. 96-103; 2 apartment building, Groningen, Netherlands (2001), p. 104-113; C'est jolie, n'est-ce pas? [It's pretty isn't it?], by Javier Mozas, p. 114-117; House, Tite Street, Chelsea, London (2001), p. 118-148; Interview with Tony Fretton, by Irenee Scalbert, p. 150-157; Tony Fretton Architect, 1996-2001, p. 158, Exhibitions, p. 159.
A and T, no. 18, 2001 Autumn, pp4-159

Architects: Great Britain: Tugman Partnership

A0806 Consumer-friendly service expands.
Article in English.
The Tugman Partnership offers ArchitectYourHome providing homeowners with a half-day or full-day consultancy for a flat fee.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp5

Architects: Great Britain: van Heyningen & Haward Architects

A0807 Deborah Mulhearn reviews the design philosophy of van Heyningen and Haward.
Article in English.
Lecture at Manchester's CUBE Gallery to accompany an exhibition of one of their designs.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp12

Architects: Great Britain: W S Atkins

A0808 Market re-orientations for Atkins.
Article in English by James Atkinson; photos, ports.
Interview with Robin Southwell, the new Chief Executive of one of the world's biggest multi-disiplinary construction consultants WS Atkins. He was a surprise choice as his background was with the aerospace industry rather than construction. However, he is already making his mark by reshaping the group to make it a more market orientated organisation.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Nov. 14, pp16-17

Architects: Great Britain: Walker, David

A0809 Going solo.
Article in English by Ken Powell; ports.
David Walker, former director of Swanke Hayden Connell, is going it alone. Despite setting up David Walker Architects at possibly an ill-judged time, Walker is optimistic, preferring to take on the small jobs with a small team.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp20-21

Architects: Great Britain: Waterhouse, Richard

A0810 Standard-bearer.
Article in English by Austin Williams; ports.
Richard Waterhouse, new managing director of National Building Specification, is passionate about the need for an integrated approach to the architectural 'process', where specification writing is not seen as an add-on.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp24-25

Architects: Great Britain: Whalley, Andrew

A0811 Reborn in the USA.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos.
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners' Andrew Whalley had to prove himself to be able to work in the US. Having done so, he's discovered kindred spirits at work on his latest project, Missouri's Donald Danforth Plant Science Center.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp16-17

Architects: Great Britain: Wheeler & Sproson

A0812 St Columba's, Glenrothes: a post-war design laboratory for reformed worship; Architects: Wheeler & Sproson.
Article in English by Diane Watters; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp66-87

Architects: Great Britain: Whicheloe Macfarlane MDP

A0813 BDP grows with acquisition of Whicheloe Macfarlane.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp14

Architects: Great Britain: Wickham van Eyck Architects

A0814 Small practice begs for merger.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Wickham van Eyck Architects is looking to join up with other small practices because business has become so slow in the last six months.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp4

Architects: Great Britain: Wild, James William

A0815 James Wild, Egypt, and St John's Church, Hampstead: a postscript to Christ Church, Streatham.
Article in English by Neil Jackson; refs.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp483-484

Architects: Great Britain: Wilford, Michael

A0816 'Michael told us he was going to go on holiday for a few weeks We expected him to come back'.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos, ports.
In August 2000 Michael Wilford walked out of his practice Michael Wilford & Partners, and never came back. The article charts the moves that led to demise of the practice and the setting up of Bain & Bevington Architects, by former partners Laurence Bain and Russell Bevington, and McInnes Usher & McKnight Architects (MUMA), by Wilford and 3 former employees Gillian McInnes, Simon Usher and Stuart McKnight.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp36-39

Architects: Great Britain: Williams, Paul

A0817 Untrained architect wins professional recognition.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Paul Williams, a partner at Stanton Williams, has been accepted by the UK's Architects Registration Board despite having no formal training. The RIBA president, Paul Hyett, said that the move could mean that other untrained architects could register by this route.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp16

Architects: Great Britain: Wren, Sir Christopher

A0818 Wren's stylistic development.
Article in English by Cedric D Reverand II; illus, photos.
Eighteenth-century life, vol. 25, 2001 Spring, pp81-115

Architects: Great Britain: Zaha Hadid

A0819 Figuring ground: notes on recent work by the office of Zaha Hadid.
Article in English by Mohamed Sharif; models, photos, ports.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp286-288

Architects: Greece: Ioannou, Babis

A0820 Mpampes Ioannou, Tasos Soteropoulos kai Alexandros van Gilder [Babis Ioannou, Tasos Sotiropoulos and Alexandros van Gilder].
Article in Greek by Panos Dragonas; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The architecture of pleasure. On the work of Babis Ioannou, Tasos Sotiropoulos and Alexandros van Gilder, by Panos Dragonas, p. 72-77; Preliminary study for the metro in Athens, p. 79-81; Bookshop in Kifissua, Athens, p. 84-85; Ora Kessaris jewellery shop, Panepistimiou Street, Athens, p. 88-89; Amfiteatro nightclub in Glyfada, Athens, p. 92-95; Residence on the rocks in Vouliagmeni, Athens, p. 96-99; Interior of an apartment in Palaio Faliro, Athens, p. 101-103; House over a pool in Psychico, Athens, p. 104-109; Apartment building in Papagou, Athens, p. 110-113; Single-family house in Helliniko, Athens, p. 114-117; Single-family house in Voula, Athens, p. 118-119; Single-family house in Filothei, Athens, p. 124-125; Graphic arts studio in Koropi, Attica, p. 126-127; Origin software company offices, p. 128-131; Stock brokerage offices, p. 132-133; ISV office building on Syngrou Avenue, Athens, p. 134; List of works and publications, p. 135-137; Biographical notes, p. 138.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp71-138

Architects: Greece: ISV

A0821 Mpampes Ioannou, Tasos Soteropoulos kai Alexandros van Gilder [Babis Ioannou, Tasos Sotiropoulos and Alexandros van Gilder].
Article in Greek by Panos Dragonas; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The architecture of pleasure. On the work of Babis Ioannou, Tasos Sotiropoulos and Alexandros van Gilder, by Panos Dragonas, p. 72-77; Preliminary study for the metro in Athens, p. 79-81; Bookshop in Kifissua, Athens, p. 84-85; Ora Kessaris jewellery shop, Panepistimiou Street, Athens, p. 88-89; Amfiteatro nightclub in Glyfada, Athens, p. 92-95; Residence on the rocks in Vouliagmeni, Athens, p. 96-99; Interior of an apartment in Palaio Faliro, Athens, p. 101-103; House over a pool in Psychico, Athens, p. 104-109; Apartment building in Papagou, Athens, p. 110-113; Single-family house in Helliniko, Athens, p. 114-117; Single-family house in Voula, Athens, p. 118-119; Single-family house in Filothei, Athens, p. 124-125; Graphic arts studio in Koropi, Attica, p. 126-127; Origin software company offices, p. 128-131; Stock brokerage offices, p. 132-133; ISV office building on Syngrou Avenue, Athens, p. 134; List of works and publications, p. 135-137; Biographical notes, p. 138.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp71-138

Architects: Greece: Simeoforidis, Yorgos

A0822 Yorgos Simeoforidis (1955-2002).
Article in Dutch by Marcel Smets; ports.
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp22

A0823 Yorgos Simeoforidis 1955-2002.
Article in German by Finn Geipel.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

Architects: Greece: Sotiropoulos, Tasos

A0824 Mpampes Ioannou, Tasos Soteropoulos kai Alexandros van Gilder [Babis Ioannou, Tasos Sotiropoulos and Alexandros van Gilder].
Article in Greek by Panos Dragonas; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The architecture of pleasure. On the work of Babis Ioannou, Tasos Sotiropoulos and Alexandros van Gilder, by Panos Dragonas, p. 72-77; Preliminary study for the metro in Athens, p. 79-81; Bookshop in Kifissua, Athens, p. 84-85; Ora Kessaris jewellery shop, Panepistimiou Street, Athens, p. 88-89; Amfiteatro nightclub in Glyfada, Athens, p. 92-95; Residence on the rocks in Vouliagmeni, Athens, p. 96-99; Interior of an apartment in Palaio Faliro, Athens, p. 101-103; House over a pool in Psychico, Athens, p. 104-109; Apartment building in Papagou, Athens, p. 110-113; Single-family house in Helliniko, Athens, p. 114-117; Single-family house in Voula, Athens, p. 118-119; Single-family house in Filothei, Athens, p. 124-125; Graphic arts studio in Koropi, Attica, p. 126-127; Origin software company offices, p. 128-131; Stock brokerage offices, p. 132-133; ISV office building on Syngrou Avenue, Athens, p. 134; List of works and publications, p. 135-137; Biographical notes, p. 138.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp71-138

Architects: Greece: Van Gilder, Alexandros

A0825 Mpampes Ioannou, Tasos Soteropoulos kai Alexandros van Gilder [Babis Ioannou, Tasos Sotiropoulos and Alexandros van Gilder].
Article in Greek by Panos Dragonas; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The architecture of pleasure. On the work of Babis Ioannou, Tasos Sotiropoulos and Alexandros van Gilder, by Panos Dragonas, p. 72-77; Preliminary study for the metro in Athens, p. 79-81; Bookshop in Kifissua, Athens, p. 84-85; Ora Kessaris jewellery shop, Panepistimiou Street, Athens, p. 88-89; Amfiteatro nightclub in Glyfada, Athens, p. 92-95; Residence on the rocks in Vouliagmeni, Athens, p. 96-99; Interior of an apartment in Palaio Faliro, Athens, p. 101-103; House over a pool in Psychico, Athens, p. 104-109; Apartment building in Papagou, Athens, p. 110-113; Single-family house in Helliniko, Athens, p. 114-117; Single-family house in Voula, Athens, p. 118-119; Single-family house in Filothei, Athens, p. 124-125; Graphic arts studio in Koropi, Attica, p. 126-127; Origin software company offices, p. 128-131; Stock brokerage offices, p. 132-133; ISV office building on Syngrou Avenue, Athens, p. 134; List of works and publications, p. 135-137; Biographical notes, p. 138.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp71-138

Architects: history

A0826 Arhiekt i njegov nacrt u starom vijeku: 2. Egeja, Grcka [The architect and his design in the ancient world: 2. Aegea, Greece].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Melita Vilicic; bibliog, illus, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 13).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp1-14

A0827 Arhitekt i njegov nacrt u starom vijeku: 3. Etrurija, Rim [The architect and his design in the ancient world: 3. Etruria, Rome].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Melita Vilicic; bibliog, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 135).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 2 (20), 2000 July/Dec., pp121-136

Architects: Hungary

A0828 A note on Frigyes Feszl's romantic search for a Hungarian national style.
Article in English by Denes Komarik; illus, photos, refs.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 3, 2002 Sept., pp177-181

Architects: India

A0829 Special issue. Young architects.
Article in English, axonometric views, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: Ecstasy, a house at Panchgani (Rujuta Mody), p. 6-11; Software office at Godrej Soaps, Vikhroli, Mumbai (Vasudha Alimchandani and STUP Consultants), p. 12-17; Multifunctional use for proposed permanent fair complex, Kolkata (Abhijit Paul), p. 18-22; Farm house for Dr Bahekar at Gondia (Milind Gujarkar), p. 23-27; Trishna restaurant, Mumbai (Nisheil Shetty), p. 28-31; Development of master plan for NSIC complex, New Delhi (Nagdeve Associates), p. 32-36; Shoppers Stop office, Malad, Mumbai (Sanjay Puri), p. 40-43.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp6-43

Architects: India: Baker, Laurie

A0830 A phenomenological probe: Laurie Baker.
Article in English by Madhuri M Rao; elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp22-29

Architects: India: Kanvinde, A P

A0831 Special issue. The architecture of Kanvinde.
Article in English by Arun Ogale and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Achyut P Kanvinde: doyen of Indian architecture, by Arun Ogale, p. 3-4; Quest for quality in architecture and urbanisation, by Achyut P Kanvinde, p. 5-8; Past meets present: in conversation, p. 9-10; Balkrishna Harivallabhdas residence 1964, p. 12-13; A gifted person, by J R Bhalla, p. 14; Unique sensitivity, by Charles Correa, p. 15; Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur 1966, p. 16-17; Milk dairy and powder plant, Mehsana 1973, p. 18-19; His contribution to the modern architecture in India, by V Kurien , p. 20; As I know him, by Uttam C Jain, p. 25; Nehru Science Centre, Mumbai 1984, p. 26-27; National Insurance Academy, Pune 1989, p. 28-29; Committed modernist, by Anant Raje, p. 30; National Science Centre, New Delhi 1990, p. 31-33; Iskcon Temple and Vedic Institution, New Delhi 1998, p. 34-36; The first master of modern Indian architecture, by Balkrishna Doshi, p. 37-38; Striving towards perfection, by T M Chhaya, p. 40; Compassionate guru, by Narendra Dengle, p. 41.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 4, 2001 May, pp3-41

Architects: India: Mandan

A0832 Of buildings and books: the theory and practice of the architect Mandan.
Article in English by Rima Hooja; bibliog, photos.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 June, pp12-27

Architects: India: Rewal, Raj

A0833 Raj Rewal - recent works.
Article in English by A G Krishna Menon and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Reading Raj Rewal, by A G Krishna Menon, p. 24-29; Articulation of spaces: National Centre for Biological Sciences, Bangalore, p. 30-37; Exploring form for communication: Gas Training Institute, Noida, by Text Pujara, p. 38-44; A contemporary tradition: Lisbon Ismaili Centre, Portugal, p. 46-55; Stone-steel lattice work: Lisbon Ismaili Centre, Portugal, by Raj Rewal, p. 58-62; A new language in building: Olympic housing, Paris - a proposal, p. 64-68; Sagacious spatial enclosures: Parliament Library, New Delhi, p. 70-77; An interplay in material: International Centre for Genetic Engineering, New Delhi, p. 84-89; Simplicity in spatial complexity: a residence - the Gujral house, Amrita Shergil Marg, p. 92-96.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp24-96

Architects: India: Sharma, Manmohan Nath

A0834 IIA Baburao Mhatre Gold Medal 2000: Manmohan Nath Sharma.
Article in English, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Citation, p. 3; Response, p. 4; Chandigarh City Centre, p. 5-6; Architect's own home, Chandigarh, p. 8-9; Cafeteria and guest house, CSIO, p. 10-11; Nurses' hostel, Post-Graduate and Medical Research Institute and Hospital, Chandigarh, p. 12-13; U.T. State Guest House, p. 16-17.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 3, 2001 Apr., pp3-20

Architects: India: Singh, Satnam

A0835 A friend of friends.
Article in English by Jeet Malhotra; ports.
Obituary.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp128

A0836 Obituary. Satnam Singh: enriching architectural heritage.
Article in English by S S Bhatti; models, photos, ports.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 3, 2001 Apr., pp40-41

Architects: India: Stein, Joseph Allen

A0837 Remembering Stein.
Article in English by Punit Sethi and others; photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Remembering Stein, by Punit Sethi, p. 6-7; Our guiding light, by Balbir Verma, p. 7; Dr Joseph Allen Stein 1912-2001, by Prem Kumar Chaudhery, p. 8-9; Joe Stein - a trusted friend and a memorable partner, by Balkrishna Doshi, p. 10; A personal homage, by Anurag Chowfla, p. 11-12; Stein, Stein and Steinabad, by Arun Virmani, p. 12.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 9, 2001 Oct., pp6-12

Architects: India: Varkey, Kurula

A0838 Kurula Varkey: the demise of a legend.
Article in English by Ashok Iyer and others; ports.
Includes: A hardcore architect, by Christopher C Benninger, p 20; A teacher, a guide, by Rahul Gore, p. 21; A great academician, by Ashok Iyer, p. 21; Remembering Prof Kurula Varkey, by Prakash Pethe, p. 22.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 9, 2001 Oct., pp20-22

Architects: International: Gensler

A0839 Gensler predicts upturn.
Article in English, illus.
Following the downturn that led the firm to cut its staff by more than one hundred.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp3

Architects: International: Heydar Ghiai & Son

A0840 Heydar Ghiai & Sons: de pere en fils, une dynastie de batisseurs [Heydar Ghiai & Sons: from father to son, a dynasty of builders].
Article in French, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp129-160

Architects: Iran: Ghiai, Heydar

A0841 Heydar Ghiai & Sons: de pere en fils, une dynastie de batisseurs [Heydar Ghiai & Sons: from father to son, a dynasty of builders].
Article in French, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp129-160

Architects: Iran: Ghiai, Yves

A0842 Heydar Ghiai & Sons: de pere en fils, une dynastie de batisseurs [Heydar Ghiai & Sons: from father to son, a dynasty of builders].
Article in French, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp129-160

Architects: Ireland (Rep): Ahrends Burton & Koralek

A0843 ABK in Ireland.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; illus, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Over the past 40 years, the practice of Ahrends Burton & Koralek has developed a special affinity with the Emerald Isle, forging an enduring success that looks set to continue.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp40-47

Architects: Ireland (Rep): Gibney, Arthur

A0844 Architects named in Irish bank scandal.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Former RIAI president Arthur Gibney and his former business partner Sam Stephenson have been named in the investigation into Ireland's offshore banking scandal.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp4

Architects: Ireland (Rep): O'Donnell & Tuomey

A0845 Six medals: the unprecedented success of O'Donnell & Tuomey.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; illus, photos.
Irish Archt, no. 174, 2002 Feb., pp53-54

Architects: Ireland (Rep): Stephenson

A0846 Architects named in Irish bank scandal.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Former RIAI president Arthur Gibney and his former business partner Sam Stephenson have been named in the investigation into Ireland's offshore banking scandal.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp4

Architects: Israel: Dotan, Haim

A0847 The semiotic steel of Haim Dotan.
Article in English by Hillit Mazor; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Projects illustrated include: Negev Academic College of Engineering; Gaver House in Ramat Hachayal, Tel Aviv; Amargad House in Kiryat Matalon, Petach Tikva; Iscor Factory, Kiryat Gat.
Architecture of Israel, no. 44, 2001 Winter (Feb.), pp35-49

Architects: Israel: Korin, Yechiel

A0848 Three schools, one teacher: interview with architect Yechiel Korin.
Article in English by Ami Ran; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrated by the Taibe Elementary School, Kadima Middle School and the Kadima Elementary School.
Architecture of Israel, no. 47, 2001 Fall (Nov.), pp47-61

Architects: Israel: Mayslits-Kassif

A0849 Watching tv or gazing at the silhouette of a tree moving in the wind: interview with Ganit Mayslits-Kassif and Udi Kassif.
Article in English by Ami Ran; illus, photos, plans.
Architecture of Israel, no. 46, 2001 Summer (Aug.), pp71-87

Architects: Israel: Rechter, Yacov

A0850 What does function say about form?.
Article in English by Ami Ran; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
On the work of the late Yacov Rechter. Includes interviews with two of his former associates, Moshe Zarchi and Gadi Heller, in an attempt to clarify the manifest formalism which characterizes Rechter's buildings.
Architecture of Israel, no. 45, 2001 Spring (May), pp36-51

Architects: Italy

A0851 Special issue. Italia [Italy].
Article in Italian by Francesco Dal Co and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Florence, Novoli: a long, instructive and emblematic event has a good result. Nine architects for a piece of the city, by Francesco Dal Co, p. 4-11; Materials laboratory [Laboratorio prove materiali] for the Istituto Universitario di Architettura di Venezia, Mestre, 2001 (Francesco Venezia), by Alessandra Segantini and Francesco Dal Co, p. 12-23; Neores industrial-commercial complex, Schio, 2001 (ASA Studio Albanese), by Sergio Polano, p. 24-33; Office buildings in the ABB Roland Ernst area, Potsdamer Platz, Berlin, 2001 (Giorgio Grassi), by Giorgio Grassi, p. 34-43 [text in English, p. 108-109]; Teatro degli Arcimboldi, Milan, 2002 (Gregotti Associati), by Chiara Baglione, p. 44-57; Mumelter residence in the Taberhof vineyards, Gries, Italy, 2000 (Werner Tscholl), p. 58-63; Iveco Customer Support Center, Turin, 2001 (Marco Visconti for FIAT Engineering and Gabetti & Isola), by Alberto Ferlenga, p. 64-69; Paul Klee Museum, Bern, Switzerland, 1999 (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Jean-Marie Martin, p. 70-75; Design of the Padiglione bticino-Intel at the Milan Fair, 2001 (Achille Castiglioni, Gianfranco Cavaglia, Italo Lupi), p. 76-79; The Horm stand for the Salone del Mobile, Milan, 2000-2002 (2000, Alvaro Siza / 2001, Luciano Campolin / 2002, Mauro Galantino), p. 80-83; Michele De Lucchi and the paradox of design, by Sergio Polano, p. 84-87; Travels in Italy - Asplund and Kahn. Two views of Siena and a stroll for the view, by Luis M Mansilla, p. 88-95 [text in English, p. 109-111].
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 699, 2002 Apr., pp4-95, 108-111

Architects: Italy: Archizoom
A0852 Utopian reflections, reflected utopias: urban designs by Archizoom and Superstudio.
Article in English by Marie Theres Stauffer; illus.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp23-36

Architects: Italy: Bernini, Gian Lorenzo
A0853 Inventing in Bernini's shop in the late 1660s: projects for Cardinal Rinaldo d'Este.
Article in English by Alice Jarrard; illus, photos, plans.
Describes the work of Bernini and his atelier in the years after his return from Paris.
Burlington Magazine, vol. 144, no. 1192, 2002 July, pp409-419

Architects: Italy: Dezzi Bardeschi, Marco
A0854 Tre architetture narrative [Three narrative architectures]; Architects: Marco Dezzi Bardeschi.
Article in English, Italian by Federico Bucci; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Extension to spa in Tabiano, p. 518-523; Two works in historic centres - Castello di Vigoleno Vernasca and piazza in Montelupo Fiorentino, p. 524-525.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 551, 2001 Sept., pp518-525

Architects: Italy: Fuksas, Massimiliano
A0855 Alta tensione [High tension: Massimiliano Fuksas].
Article in Danish by Soren Ollgaard; illus, models, photos, ports, sketches.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 18, 2002 Aug., pp2-11

Architects: Italy: Gabetti, Roberto
A0856 Per Roberto Gabetti: ut vivat [For Roberto Gabetti: ut vivat].
Article in English, Italian by Marco Dezzi Bardeschi.
Obituary.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp76, 77

Architects: Italy: Grisotti, Marcello
A0857 Special issue. Cinquant'anni di professione in Italia: Marcello Grisotti architetto [Fifty years of professional practice in Italy: Marcello Grisotti, architect].
Article in Italian by Glauco Gresleri and others; diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Fifty years of professional practice in Italy: Marcello Grisotti, architect, by Glauco Gresleri, p. 24-25; Some marginal notes on the work of Marcello Grisotti, by Raffaella Crespi, p. 26-31; Works: Exhibition pavilion for Sidercomit, Milan, 1953 (with L Baldessari), p. 32-35; Three experimental houses at the X Triennale, Milan, 1954 (with L Baldessari), p. 36-39; Open-air theatre, Milan, 1958, p. 40-43; Padiglione Europa - Council of Europe and OECE pavilion at the Brussels World's Fair, 1958 (with C De Carli), p. 44-46; Elementary school, Domaso, 1963, p. 47-49; Elementary school, Chievo, 1963, p. 49-51; CECA housing district, Piombino Salivoli, 1968-1972, p. 52-56; Restoration of the Castello di Barletta, 1973-1988, p. 57-59; Centro di Alti Studi Universitari, Fasano, 1972-1998, p. 60-62; Housing for lecturers of the Universita Nazionale Somala, near Mogadiscio, 1982-1985, p. 63-64; Four questions for Marcello Grisotti, by Cecilia Bione, p. 66-69.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 232, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp24-69

Architects: Italy: Libera, Adalberto
A0858 Adalberto Libera a Beaubourg [Adalberto Libera at the Beaubourg].
Article in French by Giovanna D'Amia.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp46

Architects: Italy: Magnago Lampugnani, Vittorio
A0859 Arkitekten har ansvaret [Architects have responsibilities].
Article in Swedish by Mikael Bergquist; photos, plans, ports.
Interview with Vittorio Magnago Lampugnani.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 5, 2001 Aug., pp54-57

Architects: Italy: Mario Cucinella Architects
A0860 Mario Cucinella Architects: building and our communal future.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; models, photos, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp45-46

Architects: Italy: Michelucci, Giovanni
A0861 Michelucci fotografo [Michelucci as photographer].
Article in English, Italian by Marco Dezzi Bardeschi; photos.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 548, 2001 June, pp310, 311

Architects: Italy: Nizzoli, Marcello
A0862 Ripensamenti: Marcello Nizzoli, Mario Oliveri [Reputations: Marcello Nizzoli, Mario Oliveri].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos, ports.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp150-151

Architects: Italy: Oliveri, G Mario
A0863 Ripensamenti: Marcello Nizzoli, Mario Oliveri [Reputations: Marcello Nizzoli, Mario Oliveri].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos, ports.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp150-151

Architects: Italy: Panella, Raffaele
A0864 Colori per l'architettura quotidiana: tre edifici per l'istruzione di Raffaele Panella [Colours for everyday architecture: three schools by Raffaele Panella].
Article in English, Italian by Orazio Carpenzano; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp30-37, 43

Architects: Italy: Parente, Pino
A0865 Casa sincere per vita vera [True homes for healthy living]; Architects: Pino Parente.
Article in English, Italian, photos, plans.
Fives houses by the architect in La Jolla, California, p 660-661; Lomas Santa Fe, California, p. 662-663; Tervuren, Belgium, p. 664-665; Encinitas, California, p. 666-667; Liscia Ruja, Costa Smeralda, Sardinia, p. 668-670.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 553, 2001 Nov., pp660-670

Architects: Italy: Partenope, Renato
A0866 L'ossessione della qualita: architetture di Renato Partenope [The obsession with quality: architecture of Renato Partenope].
Article in Italian by Antonella Greco; illus, models, photos, sketches.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp38-43

Architects: Italy: Pellegrin, Luigi
A0867 Luigi Pellegrin: dall'architettura alla geografia [Luigi Pellegrin: from architecture to geography].
Article in English, Italian by Luca Zevi, Massimo Riposati and Luigi Pellegrin; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
In memory of Luigi Pellegrin the journal discusses his work, presents his competition entry for the Parc de la Villette, Paris, and reprints a piece the architect wrote on Rome.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 553, 2001 Nov., pp644-658

Architects: Italy: Pettena, Gianni
A0868 Gianni Pettena: Le metier de l'architecte [Gianni Pettena: the craft of the architect].
Article in French by Frank Vermandel; sketches.
Exhibition at the FRAC Centre, Orleans on the radical Italian architect.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp34

Architects: Italy: Piano, Renzo
A0869 Architetti globali in mostra [Global architects on show].
Article in English, Italian, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Norman Foster [Exploring the city exhibition, British Museum, London, p. 36-37 / Center for Clinical Science Research, Stanford University, Ca, p. 38-41 / Faculty of Social Studies, Oxford University, p. 42-43 / Sir Alexander Fleming Building, Imperial College, London, p. 44-49 / Music Centre, Gateshead, p. 50-51 / Swiss Re headquarters, London, p. 52-53 / London City Racecourse, p. 54-55]; Toyo Ito [Toyo Ito architetto exhibition, Basilica Palladina, Vicenza, p. 56-57 / Mediatheque Sendai, Japan, p. 58-67 / Hopital Cognacq-Jay, Paris, p. 68-73 / Hiroshima Convention Hall, p. 74-79 / T-Hall, Taisha, Shimane, Japan, p. 80-85]; Renzo Piano [Renzo Piano: Architektur des Lebens exhibition at the Neue Nationalgalerie, Berlin, p. 86-87 / Aurora Place, Sydney, p. 88-91 / KPN Telecom Office Tower, Rotterdam, p. 92-95 / Maison Hermes, Tokyo, p. 96-101 / Chicago Art Institute expansion, Chicago, Ill, p. 102-103 / Nasher Sculpture Center, Dallas, Tx, p. 104-105 / Paul Klee Museum, Bern, p. 106-107].
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp34-107

Architects: Italy: Ponti, Gio
A0870 A l'origine du mythe italien, Gio Ponti [The origin of the Italian myth, Gio Ponti].
Article in French by Benjamin Loyaute; photos, ports.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 594, 2002 May, pp46-53

Architects: Italy: Raineri, Giorgio
A0871 Sperimentare nella storia: alcune opere di Giorgio Raineri [Experimenting in history: some works by Giorgio Raineri].
Article in English, Italian by Enrico Valeriani; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp44-52, 57

Architects: Italy: Rocca, Beniamino
A0872 Gli aspetti sociali della decostruzione. Beniamino Rocca: tre realizzazioni [The social aspects of deconstruction. Beniamino Rocca: three works].
Article in English, Italian by Paolo Vincenzo Genovese; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Canteen, Gorgonzola, p. 394-395; Residential building, Monza, p. 396-401; Technical college, Gorgonzola, p. 402-408.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 549, 2001 July, pp394-408

Architects: Italy: Rossi, Aldo
A0873 Portfolio: Aldo Rossi.
Article in English by Diane Ghirardo; photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
The recent completion of the late Italian architect's three final projects in the United States gives an opportunity to assess his far-reaching impact. Illustrates: The Scholastic Building, Broadway and Mercer Street, New York, NY, (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura) p. 74-81; Celebration Place, building 3, Celebration, Fl (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura), p. 78-79; ABC Building at the Walt Disney Studios, Burbank, Ca (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura), p. 80-81.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp72-91

A0874 That obscure object of desire: autobiography and repetition in the work of Aldo Rossi.
Article in English by Mary Louise Lobsinger; illus, models, photos, refs, sketches.
Grey Room, no. 8, 2002, pp38-61

Architects: Italy: Scarpa, Carlo
A0875 Carlo Scarpa - architect and poet: an architectural interpretation of Carlo Scarpa's design work.
Article in English by Sergio Los; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp59-77

Architects: Italy: Sottsass, Ettore
A0876 A dialogue with editor: Ettore Sottsass.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, ports.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp26-31

A0877 Ettore Sottsass: a true sagacity.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; ports.
Life is still a continuous design project for the 84-year-old founder of Memphis.
Intra, no. 03, 2002 Apr., pp36-40

Architects: Italy: Superstudio
A0878 Utopian reflections, reflected utopias: urban designs by Archizoom and Superstudio.
Article in English by Marie Theres Stauffer; illus.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp23-36

Architects: Italy: Vaccaro, Giuseppe
A0879 Giuseppe Vaccaro: costruzione e modernita [Giuseppe Vaccaro: building and modernity].
Article in Italian by Federica Ottone; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
On an exhibition of Vaccaro's work at the Chiesa di San Mattia, Bologna then the Palazzo delle Esposizioni, Rome.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp50-59

Architects: Italy: Vanvitelli, Luigi
A0880 Luigi Vanvitelli et son entourage [Luigi Vanvitelli and his followers].
Article in French by Giovanna D'Amia; photos.
Exhibition at the Royal Palace, Caserta.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp36

Architects: Japan: Ando, Tadao
A0881 Special issue. Tadao Ando / Inside outside.
Article in English, Japanese by Tadao Ando and others; axonometric views, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Tadao Ando around the world, p. 4-5 [map showing location of work outside Japan]; picture list of work since 1975, p. 6-7; Journey to creation, by Tadao Ando, p. 8-11; Fondation d'art contemporain Francois Pinault, Seguin, Paris, France 2001-, p. 12-23; Modern Art Museum of Fort Worth, Fort Worth, Texas 1997-, p. 24-34; Interview 01: Henry Plummer, p. 35-37; Ando in St Louis: the Pulitzer Foundation, by Paul Goldberger, p. 38-39; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts, St Louis, Missouri 1992-2001, p. 40-51; Interview 02: Emily Pulitzer, p. 52-53; Interview 03: Frank O Gehry, p. 54; Clark Art Institute expansion project, Williamstown, Massachusetts 2001-, p. 55-56; Interview 04: Richard Rogers, p. 57; Interview 05: William J R

A0881 *continued*
Curtis, p. 58-61; Armani / teatro, Milan, Italy 2000-2001, p. 62-69; Calder Museum, Philadelphia 2000-, p. 70-73; House in Dallas, Texas 2000-, p. 74-75; St John's Abbey Seminar House, Collegeville, Minnesota 2000-, p. 76; Interview 06: Zaha Hadid, p. 77; Interview 07: Richard Meier, p. 78; Fabrica (Benetton communication research centre), Treviso, Italy 1992-2000, p. 79-91; Piccadilly Gardens regeneration, Manchester, UK 1999-2002, p. 92; Interview 08: Jun Aoki, p. 93; Museum Aan de Stroom, Antwerp, Belgium 1999-2000, p. 94-95; Invisible House, Milan, Italy 1999-, p. 96-98; Interview 09: Richard Koshalek, p. 99-100; A new font for St Paul's Cathedral, London, UK 1999-2000, p. 101; Musee du Quai Branly, Paris, France 1999, p. 102-103; Nelson Atkins Museum, Kansas City, USA 1999, p. 104-107; Biographical notes, p. 188.
A&U, no. 3 (378), 2002 Mar., pp3-192

A0882 The poem's space - poetry of space? Reflections on the relationship between architecture and lyricism.
Article in English by Marita Vesa; bibliog, diagrs, sketches.
A study of the analogies between the work of Eeva-Liisa Manner, a modernist poet, and the work of Frank Lloyd Wright and Tadao Ando.
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp15-23

Architects: Japan: Aoki, Jun

A0883 Jun Aoki: 3 projects.
Article in English by the architect; elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Illustrates: Designs for Louis Vuitton stores in Nagoya, Ginza, Omotesando, p. 4-5 / Aomori Museum of Art, p. 6-9 / Y house, p. 10-11.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp2-11

Architects: Japan: Ban, Shigeru

A0884 Architecture du minimum [Minimum architecture].
Article in French, photos, secns.
Considers the recent work of Shigeru Ban in the light of an exhibition in Paris.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 302, 2002, pp10, 14

A0885 Designer of the year: Shigeru Ban.
Article in English by Julie Lasky, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: The natural: Shigeru Ban reminds us that in architecture, as in poetry, lyricism flows from a few well-considered strokes, by Julie Lasky, p. 10; Designer of the year: Shigeru Ban, by Dana Buntrock, p. 48-49, 60-61; Projects, by Don Choi, p. 50-59 [includes: Curtain Wall House, Tokyo, p. 50-51 / 2/5 House, nr Kobe, p. 52-53 / Hanegi Forest Apartments, p. 54-55 / Paper architecture, p. 56 / Rwanda shelters, p. 57 / Japan Pavilion, Expo 2000, Hannover, p. 58-59].
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp10, 48-61

A0886 Paper man.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, ports.
Profile of the Japanese architect Shigeru Ban. Illustrates several of his paper buildings and temporary housing for refugees.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp28-31

Architects: Japan: Ito, Toyo

A0887 Architetti globali in mostra [Global architects on show].
Article in English, Italian, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Norman Foster [Exploring the city exhibition, British Museum, London, p. 36-37 / Center for Clinical Science Research, Stanford University, Ca, p. 38-41 / Faculty of Social Studies, Oxford University, p. 42-43 / Sir Alexander Fleming Building, Imperial College, London, p. 44-49 / Music Centre, Gateshead, p. 50-51 / Swiss Re headquarters, London, p. 52-53 / London City Racecourse, p. 54-55]; Toyo Ito [Toyo Ito architetto exhibition, Basilica Palladina, Vicenza, p. 56-57 / Mediatheque Sendai, Japan, p. 58-67 / Hopital Cognacq-Jay, Paris, p. 68-73 / Hiroshima Convention Hall, p. 74-79 / T-Hall, Taisha, Shimane, Japan, p. 80-85]; Renzo Piano [Renzo Piano: Architektur des Lebens exhibition at the Neue Nationalgalerie, Berlin, p. 86-87 / Aurora Place, Sydney, p. 88-91 / KPN Telecom Office Tower, Rotterdam, p. 92-95 / Maison Hermes, Tokyo, p. 96-101 / Chicago Art Institute expansion, Chicago, Ill, p. 102-103 / Nasher Sculpture Center, Dallas, Tx, p. 104-105 / Paul Klee Museum, Bern, p. 106-107].
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp34-107

A0888 Between the flows: on light, media, action - Toyo Ito's guest lecture on Sendai Mediatheque.
Article in English by Chang Jiat Hwee; illus, photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp268-271

A0889 L'architettura tra reale e virtuale. Toyo Ito alla Basilica Palladiana di Vicenza [Architecture real & virtual. Toyo Ito at the Basilica Palladiana in Vicenza].
Article in Italian by Domizia Mandolesi; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
On the exhibition of the Japanese architect's work from 7 September- 2 December 2001.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 361/362, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp66-75

Architects: Japan: Jun Aoki & Associates

A0890 Jun Aoki: 3 projects.
Article in English by the architect; elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Illustrates: Designs for Louis Vuitton stores in Nagoya, Ginza, Omotesando, p. 4-5 / Aomori Museum of Art, p. 6-9 / Y house, p. 10-11.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp2-11

Architects: Japan: Klein Dytham architecture

A0891 Ribbon development.
Article in English by Ellie Duffy; photos, ports.
Talk given by Mark Dytham at the Architectural Association about how his practice has thrived in Japan.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp15

Architects: Japan: Mikan

A0892 Practice profile: Mikan.
Article in English by Masaaki Takahashi; diagrs, illus, models, photos, ports.
Illustrates: Cafe Shibuya Future, Yoyogi, Tokyo, p. 110 / Danchi [Japanese housing blocks] renovation project, p. 111.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp108-114

Architects: Japan: Naito Architect & Associates

A0893 Special issue. Hiroshi Naito.
Article in English, Japanese by Hiroshi Naito; illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Special issue devoted to the work of Naito Architect & Associates. Illustrates: Shimane Art Centre, p. 6-31; Sea Folk Museum, Toba, p. 36-43; House no. 14, Tsukuba, p. 44-49; House no. 15, Suginami, p. 50-51; House no. 21, Setagaya, Tokyo, p. 52-55; Tenshin Memorial Museum of Art, Ibaraki, Izura, p. 56-59; Makino Museum of Plants & People, p. 60-65; Fuji RINRI Seminar House, Gotenba, p. 66-71; Questions to Hiroshi Naito - Part 1 [interview], p. 72-75; Chihiro Art Museum Azumino & extension, p. 76-83; Mogamigawa Park Centre House, p. 84-89; Shelter for the archaeological remains of Kutani Kiln, Yamashiro Onsen, Kaga, p. 90-95; Mixed use facility, Mashiko Forest, p. 96-101; Chihiro Art Museum, Nerima, Tokyo, p. 102-109; House no. 22, Tokyo, p. 110-117; Questions to Hiroshi Naito - part II [interview], p. 118-121; Data on works & projects, p. 122-125; Architect's profile, p. 126-128.
Japan Archt, no. 46, 2002 Summer, pp4-128

Architects: Japan: Naito, Hiroshi

A0894 Special issue. Hiroshi Naito.
Article in English, Japanese by Hiroshi Naito; illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Special issue devoted to the work of Naito Architect & Associates. Illustrates: Shimane Art Centre, p. 6-31; Sea Folk Museum, Toba, p. 36-43; House no. 14, Tsukuba, p. 44-49; House no. 15, Suginami, p. 50-51; House no. 21, Setagaya, Tokyo, p. 52-55; Tenshin Memorial Museum of Art, Ibaraki, Izura, p. 56-59; Makino Museum of Plants & People, p. 60-65; Fuji RINRI Seminar House, Gotenba, p. 66-71; Questions to Hiroshi Naito - Part 1 [interview], p. 72-75; Chihiro Art Museum Azumino & extension, p. 76-83; Mogamigawa Park Centre House, p. 84-89; Shelter for the archaeological remains of Kutani Kiln, Yamashiro Onsen, Kaga, p. 90-95; Mixed use facility, Mashiko Forest, p. 96-101; Chihiro Art Museum, Nerima, Tokyo, p. 102-109; House no. 22, Tokyo, p. 110-117; Questions to Hiroshi Naito - part II [interview], p. 118-121; Data on works & projects, p. 122-125; Architect's profile, p. 126-128.
Japan Archt, no. 46, 2002 Summer, pp4-128

Architects: Japan: Nishizawa, Taira

A0895 Sammanhanget inget att lita pa [Interview with Taira Nishizawa].
Article in Swedish by Mikael Bergquist; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 7, 2001 Oct., pp54-58

Architects: Japan: Shigeru Ban Architects

A0896 Designer of the year: Shigeru Ban.
Article in English by Julie Lasky, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: The natural: Shigeru Ban reminds us that in architecture, as in poetry, lyricism flows from a few well-considered strokes, by Julie Lasky, p. 10; Designer of the year: Shigeru Ban, by Dana Buntrock, p. 48-49, 60-61; Projects, by Don Choi, p. 50-59 [includes: Curtain Wall House, Tokyo, p. 50-51 / 2/5 House, nr Kobe, p. 52-53 / Hanegi Forest Apartments, p. 54-55 / Paper architecture, p. 56 / Rwanda shelters, p. 57 / Japan Pavilion, Expo 2000, Hannover, p. 58-59].
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp10, 48-61

A0896 *continued*

Architects: Japan: Takamatsu, Shin

A0897 Agora: dreams and visions; Myokenzan Worship Hall.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Mapelli and Maurizio Vitta; axonometric views, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The illustrative work of Shin Takamatsu together with a profile of one of his practice's completed buildings.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp38-57

Architects: Japan: Toyo Ito Architect & Associates

A0898 L'architettura tra reale e virtuale. Toyo Ito alla Basilica Palladiana di Vicenza [Architecture real & virtual. Toyo Ito at the Basilica Palladiana in Vicenza].
Article in Italian by Domizia Mandolesi; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
On the exhibition of the Japanese architect's work from 7 September- 2 December 2001.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 361/362, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp66-75

A0899 Special issue. Material - scale: process of design.
Article in English, Japanese by Toyo Ito, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Structural expression - direct from the materials: the pavilions of Bruges and London, by Toyo Ito, p. 4-7; Material life - material and program, by Alejandro Zaera-Polo and Farshid Moussavi, p. 8-11; Serpentine Gallery Pavilion 2002 (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates and Arup), p. 13-43; Bruges 2002 Pavilion [Paviljoen op de Burg] (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 45-75; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), p. 77-107; Southeast coastal park & auditoria, Barcelona, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 108-114; Glass enclosure prototype, London, UK (Foreign Office Architects), p. 115-117; Police station & tram station, La Villa Joiosa, Spain p. 118-121; Theatre & auditorium, Torrevieja, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 122-125; Data, p. 126-127; Profiles, p. 127.
Japan Archt, no. 47, 2002 Autumn, pp4-128

Architects: law: Great Britain

A0900 Architectural schizophrenia.
Article in English by Ron Nobbs.
A conflict sometimes arises between an architect's duties as employer's agent and as an independent certifier.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp56-57

Architects: Luxembourg / Great Britain: Krier, Leon

A0901 Ripensamenti: Leon Krier [Reputations: Leon Krier].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; illus, ports.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp146-147

Architects: Malaysia: East Design Architect

A0902 Firm profile: East Design Architect.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp41-43

Architects: Malaysia: Yeang, Ken

A0903 Das Hochhaus: Rettung durch Vision? [The high building: rescue through vision?].
Article in German by Pablo Molestina; illus.
Interview with Ken Yeang, specialist in high building design.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp48-50

Architects: Mexico

A0904 Jovenos arquitectos mexicanos en Paris [Young Mexican architects in Paris].
Article in Spanish by Alejandro Hernandez Galvez; photos.
Exhibition at the Centre Culturelle de Mexico in Paris Features: Pablo Leon de la Barra; Francisco Pardo; Julio Amezcua; Juan Carlos Cano Aldana; Pablo Lazo; Kenneth Bostock; Hugo Cervantes Ahumada; Fernando Donis and Fernando Otero.
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp11-12

Architects: Mexico: Alvarez, Augusto H

A0905 Augusto H Alvarez, 1914-1995: un hombre y sus construcciones [Augusto H Alvarez, 1914-1995: a man and his work].
Article in English, Spanish by Humberto Ricalde G; photos, plans.
Arquine, no. 15, 2001 Spring, pp66-79

Architects: Mexico: Gonzalez de Leon, Teodoro

A0906 Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon, honoris causa [Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon receives an honorary degree].
Article in Spanish by Felipe Leal.
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp16

Architects: Mexico: Higuera & Sanchez

A0907 Higuera & Sanchez.
Article in English, Spanish, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Recent works & projects by the architects (Javier Sanchez Corral & Waldo Higuera Zogaib).
Includes: Centro Qi gymnasium, Mexico City, p. 26-31; Chilpancingo Building, Mexico City, p. 32-39 [apartment building]; Tacambaro Building, Mexico City, p. 40-41 [apartments]; Parque Mexico Building, Mexico City, p. 42-45 [housing].
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp26-45

Architects: Mexico: Legorreta & Legorreta

A0908 Special issue. Opere recenti di Legorreta & Legorreta [Recent works by Legorreta & Legorreta].
Article in English, Italian by Massimo Faiferri; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Monte Tauro house, Mexico City, p. 5-9 / 15 Patios house, Mexico City, p. 10-13 / The Tech Museum of Innovation, San Jose, Ca, p. 14-19 / Los Patios residential complex, Mexico City, p. 20-25 / Single family house, Tokyo, p. 26-31 / Visual arts center, College of Santa Fe, NM, p. 32-39 / Casa Cabernet, Napa Valley, Ca, p. 40-43 / Chiron Life & Sciences Laboratories, Emeryville, Ca, p. 44-49 / Televisa corporate office, Mexico City, p. 50-53 / Mexican Pavilion [Pavillon mexikanisch], Hannover Expo 2000, p. 54-57 / University of Chicago, halls of residence, Chicago, Il, p. 58-61 / Kamuela House, Hawaii, p. 62-64.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 361/362, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp4-64

Architects: Mexico: Legorreta, Ricardo

A0909 Special issue. Opere recenti di Legorreta & Legorreta [Recent works by Legorreta & Legorreta].
Article in English, Italian by Massimo Faiferri; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Monte Tauro house, Mexico City, p. 5-9 / 15 Patios house, Mexico City, p. 10-13 / The Tech Museum of Innovation, San Jose, Ca, p. 14-19 / Los Patios residential complex, Mexico City, p. 20-25 / Single family house, Tokyo, p. 26-31 / Visual arts center, College of Santa Fe, NM, p. 32-39 / Casa Cabernet, Napa Valley, Ca, p. 40-43 / Chiron Life & Sciences Laboratories, Emeryville, Ca, p. 44-49 / Televisa corporate office, Mexico City, p. 50-53 / Mexican Pavilion [Pavillon mexikanisch], Hannover Expo 2000, p. 54-57 / University of Chicago, halls of residence, Chicago, Il, p. 58-61 / Kamuela House, Hawaii, p. 62-64.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 361/362, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp4-64

Architects: Mexico: Migdal Arquitectos

A0910 Migdal Arquitectos: paesaggismo minimalista [Migdal Arquitectos: minimalist landscape].
Article in English, Italian, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Computer centre [Centro corporativeo de sistemas] for BanCrecer, Tlalpan, Mexico DF, p. 526-529; Group of four single-family houses, Lomas Country Club, Mexico DF, p. 530-533; BanCrecer operating centre, Mexico DF, p. 534-535; Villa Nautilus, Acapulco Guerrero, Mexico, p. 536-538.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 551, 2001 Sept., pp526-538

Architects: Netherlands: Apon, D C

A0911 Im memoriam Prof D C Apon.
Article in Dutch by Rudy Uytenhaak, Jo Coenen and Madeleine Steigenga; ports.
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24

Architects: Netherlands: Architectengroep

A0912 Van Gameren Mastenbroek / de Architectengroep.
Article in English, Japanese, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Interview with Dick van Gameren and Bjarne Mastenbroek of de Architectengroep, p. 116-119; Housing in Borneo, Amsterdam, p. 120-123; Apartments in a former sewage treatment facility, Amsterdam-West, p. 124-127; Vos family residence and dental practice, Apeldoorn, p. 128-129; Woonconcept Steenwijk-Meppel housing association offices, Steenwijk, p. 130-131; Conversion and extension of a culture education centre, Den Helder, p. 132-135; Bredero College extension, Amsterdam, p. 136-139; Extension of a former grain silo as offices for de Architectengroep, Amsterdam, p. 140-143; Tea pavilion in national park Veluwe Zoom, Rheden, p. 144; Kop Westerdok, Amsterdam, p. 145; Netherlands embassy, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, p. 146-147.
A&U, no. 1 (376), 2002 Jan., pp115-147

Architects: Netherlands: Arets, Wiel

A0913 L'architecte, la matiere et l'immaterialite [The architect, substance and immateriality].
Article in French by Nathalie Regnier; photos, ports.
Profile of Dutch architect Wiel Arets.
Construction Moderne, no. 107, 2001, pp12-18

Architects: Netherlands: Berkel, Ben van

A0914 Out of the blue.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; models, photos, ports.
Ben van Berkel drew a capacity audience to his 'Blue Period' lecture at the Architectural Association.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp14-15

Architects: Netherlands: Cepezed

A0915 CEPEZED: case studies in designer-led integrated procurement.
Article in English by Peter Wislocki; photos, refs, tables.
Focuses on the architecturally-led design build firm of Cepezedsystems based in Delft, the Netherlands (created by architects Cepezed).
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp271-285

Architects: Netherlands: Claus & Kaan Architekten

A0916 Claus en Kaan Architekten.
Article in English, Japanese by Hans Ibelings and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Urban design, IJburg, Amsterdam, 1998, by Hans Ibelings, p. 112-115; Het Sluishuis - multifunction building serving as a gateway to the housing area of IJburg, Amsterdam, 2003- , by Hans Ibelings, p. 116-119; 'Silverline' tower overlooking the Weerwater, Almere, 1998-2001, by Hans Ibelings, p. 120-123; Housing, Rietlanden, Amsterdam 1996-2000, by Hans Ibelings, p. 124-127 [on the largely blind head elevations facing a park is a configuration of 128 nesting boxes for swallows]; Housing, Beekpark, Apeldoorn, 1999-2001, by Hans Ibelings, p. 128-129; HoLaTuKa - housing on the Hoogte and Laagte Kadijk, Amsterdam, 1994-1998, by Hans Ibelings, p. 130; Conversation with Felix Claus: the will to architecture is annoying, by Moriko Kira, p. 131-133.
A&U, no. 7 (382), 2002 July, pp111-135

Architects: Netherlands: Coenen, Jo

A0917 Jo Coenen geeft lessen in allure [Interview with Jo Coenen].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; ports.
Interview with the Government Architect (Rijksbouwmeester) after one year in the post.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp6-9

Architects: Netherlands: Dubbeldam, Winka

A0918 Integral architectures.
Article in English by Gregory More; illus, photos.
Article looks at the capacity of computers to generate shapes and forms of buildings and how Winka Dubbeldam of Archi-tectonics is exploiting them in architectural design.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp54-58

Architects: Netherlands: Hoeven, Kees van der

A0919 Kees van der Hoeven: 'Wat mij stoort, is gebrek aan passie' [Interview: Kees van der Hoeven].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone and Hans Mulder; photos, ports.
Also illustrates the central tax office in Roermond [Centraal Belastinggebouw] by van der Hoeven.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp4-9

Architects: Netherlands: Koolhaas, Rem

A0920 De Koolhaas-mythe [The Koolhaas myth].
Article in Dutch by Jaap Huisman and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: For Koolhaas building is of secondary importance, by Jaap Huisman, p. 12-15; Koolhaas' first-born: on the introduction of the urban villa into the Netherlands through the IJplein development in Amsterdam, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 16-17; Pressure in the Breda inner city: filling up the Chasse-terrein as the Koolhaas campus plan nears completion, by Hanneke Oberink, p. 22-25; Putting the imitators to flight, by Paul Groenendijk, p. 28-30; Calvin to Autocad: how much architecture can anybody endure?, by Hans Mulder, p. 32-33.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp11-33

A0921 En hjalte med svar pa allt [Interview with Rem Koolhaas].
Article in Swedish by Petter Olofsson; models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp54-59

A0922 Koolhaas's new vision for EU.
Article in English, ports.
New European Union symbol and strategy for the commission's buildings in Brussels. Includes: Superstar talks of necessity - Koolhaas' lecture at the ICA in London, by Kester Rattenbury.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp2

A0923 Ripensamenti: Rem Koolhaas [Reputations: Rem Koolhaas].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; illus, models, ports.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp138-139

A0924 The yes man.
Article in English by Joan Ockman; photos, ports.
Can Rem Koolhaas make consumerism safe for intellectuals? Harvard, Prada, and Conde Nast all think so.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp76-79

Architects: Netherlands: Mecanoo

A0925 Mecanoo 2001: composition contrast complexity.
Article in English, Italian by Laura Greco; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: School at Hengalo, p. 44-45; Extensions to Villa Maliebaan, Utrecht, p. 46-47; Nieuw Terbregge quarter, Rotterdam, p. 48-49.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp42-49, 53

Architects: Netherlands: Mono Lab Architects

A0926 Mono Lab.
Article in Danish by Boris Brorman Jensen; diagrs, illus.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 2, 2002 Jan., pp6-9

Architects: Netherlands: MVRDV

A0927 Special issue. MVRDV. Apilamiento y estratificacion 1997-2002 [MVRDV. Stacking and layering 1997-2002].
Article in English, Spanish by Cristina Diaz Moreno and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Biography, p. 4-5; Redefining the tools of radicalism: a conversation with Winy Maas, Jacob van Rijs and Nathalie de Vries, by Cristina Diaz Moreno and Efren Garcia Grinda, p. 6-23; The functionmixer, by MVRDV, p. 26-29; Stacking and layering, by Hubertus Adam, p. 30-38; Dutch Pavilion for the Expo 2000, Hannover 1997/2000, p. 40-59; Office building in Calveen, Amersfoort 1997/2000, p. 60-63; Unterforing Park Village, Munich 1999- , p. 64-69; Flight forum - master plan for a business area near Eindhoven Airport, 1998/1999- , p. 70-75; Two houses in Borneo-Sporenburg, Amsterdam 1996-1999/2000, p. 76-93; Silodam - housing silo in Amsterdam, 1995-2002, p. 94-121; Flying village - housing competition, Vienna, 1999, p. 122-125; Four villas in the Waterwijk district of the Ypenburg housing area, The Hague, 2000- , p. 126-129; Patio houses, Ypenburg, The Hague, 1999- , p. 130-139; Hageneiland housing, Ypenburg, The Hague, 1997-2001, p. 140-155; Buurt Ne9en [Neighbour number 9], Amsterdam, 2002- , p. 156-159; Housing in Sanchinarro, Madrid, 2001- , p. 160-171; Museum of Primitive Arts, Quai Branly, Paris (competition entry) 1999, p. 172-183; LNV - new office of the Ministry of Agriculture, The Hague, (study) 2000, p. 184-191; Effenaar cultural centre, Eindhoven, 2000- , p. 192-195; Nature Activity Centre [NAC], Oostvaardersplassen, Netherlands, 2000- , p. 196-201; Matsudai Cultural Village Museum, Niigata prefecture, Japan, 2000- , p. 202-205; Brabant Central Library, Netherlands, (competition entry) 2000, p. 206-215; Nuage d'art [Douze terres] - competition entry for the Fondation Francois Pinault on the Ile Seguin, Boulogne-Billancourt, 2001, p. 216-227; BMW event and delivery centre, Munich, (shortlisted competition entry) 2001, p. 228-233; Silicone Hill, Stockholm - competition entry for the Sweden Post headquarters, 2000, p. 234-239; Media Galaxy - Eyebeam Institute competition entry, 2nd prize, New York, NY, 2001, p. 240-253; Donau City - Kissing Towers, Vienna, (competition entry, 2nd prize) 2002, p. 254-259; Pier housing in Oegsteest, Netherlands, 2000- , p. 260-261; Barcode house, Munich, 2002- , p. 262-267; Villa Hunting, Netherlands, 2002- , p. 268-273; Project credits, p. 274-275.
Croquis, no. 3 (111), 2002, pp4-275

A0928 Special issue. MVRDV files: projects 002-209.
Article in English, Japanese by Naomi Shibata and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Berlin voids - Europan 2 competition, Berlin, Germany 1991, p. 8-11; Villa VPRO,

A0928 *continued*
Hilversum, Netherlands 1993-1997, p. 12-19; WoZoCo housing for the elderly, Amsterdam-Osdorp, Netherlands 1994-1997, p. 20-27; Porters' lodges at the entrance to the Hoge Veluwe National Park, at Otterlo, Hoenderloo and Arnhem, Netherlands 1994-1996, p. 28-29; Office building for the RVU Public Broadcasting Company, Hilversum, Netherlands 1994-1997, p. 30-35; KBWW house, Utrecht, Netherlands 1995-1997, p. 36-41 [with Bjarne Mastenbroek of de Architectengroep]; Silodam housing complex along the River IJ, Amsterdam, Netherlands 1995-2002, p. 42-47; HAN Faculty for Social Studies and Healthcare, Nijmegen, Netherlands 1996-2000, p. 48-51; 30 apartments for elderly people, Hengelo, Netherlands 1998, p. 52-53; Two houses in Borneo Sporenburg, Amsterdam, Netherlands 1996-2000 / 1996-1999, p. 54-61; Conversation: Winy Maas and Jun Aoki, July 22, 2002, p. 62-65; Calveen office building, Amersfoort, Netherlands 1997-2000, p. 66-69; Dutch Pavilion for Expo 2000, Hannover, Germany 1997-2000, p. 70-75; Effenaar cultural center, rock and dance club, Eindhoven, Netherlands 1998- , p. 76-77; Hageneiland, Patio-Eiland, Quattro Villa - housing for Ypenburg Waterwijk Deelplan 10, Ypenburg, Netherlands 1997-2001, p. 78-89; Flight Forum: masterplan for a 60 hectare business area near Eindhoven Airport, Einhoven, Netherlands 1998-2010, p. 90-95; Offices for Studio Thonik, Amsterdam, Netherlands 1999-2001, p. 96-101; Pyjama Garden - extension of the Maxima Medical Center, Veldhoven, Netherlands 1999-2002, p. 102-103; Design for Vitra production hall and offices, Neuenburg am Rhein, Germany 1998, p. 104-105; Metacity/Datatown installation, Netherlands 1998-2000, p. 106-109; Brabant City 2050 study, Netherlands 1998, p. 110-113; KM3 / the 3D city - research and design for a 3D city, Amsterdam and Rotterdam, Netherlands 1999-2002, p. 114-117; Flying village - housing complex for 100 dwellings, Vienna, Austria 1999-2000, p. 118-119; Port city - study for the future of Rotterdam harbour, Rotterdam, Netherlands, 1999, p. 120-123; Amsterdam Central Station area - study for the redevelopment of the Station Island, Amsterdam, Netherlands 1999, p. 124-125; Buurt Ne9en - 180 housing units, Amsterdam, Netherlands 2002- , p. 126-127.
A&U, no. 11 supplement, 2002 Nov., pp6-232

Architects: Netherlands: Oosterhuis, Kas

A0929 Agora: dreams and visions - Kas Oosterhuis.
Article in English, Italian by Ole Bouman; illus.
Includes: Programmable body: www.transports.com, p. 40-41; Programmable skin: space station, p. 42-45; Programmable housing: www.variomatic.nl, p. 46-47; Programmable landscape: intuition and logic, p. 48-49.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp36-49

Architects: Netherlands: S333

A0930 Practice profile: S333.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, plans, ports, secns.
Includes resume for the firm which comprises Burton Hamfelt, Chris Moller, Dominic Papa and Jonathan Woodroffe. They started in London and have since made their base in the Netherlands where they are completing their first major project at the CiBoGa Terrain in Groningen.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp118-123

Architects: Netherlands: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos

A0931 Step inside.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; photos.
An exhibition on the built work of UN Studio architects at the Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Ct, where the architects will be building an addition to the five-building campus.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp22

A0932 UN demobilised.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; illus, photos.
Exhibition on the work of UN Studio held at the Netherlands Architecture Institute, Rotterdam.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp16

A0933 UN Studio: from art to airports.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos.
Exhibition at the Nederlands Architectuurinstituut, Rotterdam.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp26

Architects: Netherlands: Vredeman de Vries, Hans

A0934 Special issue. Hans Vredeman de Vries.
Article in Dutch by Petra Sophia Zimmermann and others; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Hans Vredeman de Vries - a 'universal man'?, by Petra Sophia Zimmermann, p. 1-13 [text in Dutch]; The pictures of Hans Vredeman de Vries in the council's Grand Chamber of the main city hall Town hall in Gdansk, by Krzysztof Gronowicz, p. 14-26 [text in English]; Between the histories of art and architecture: critical reception of Hans Vredeman de Vries, by Christopher Heuer, p. 27-40 [text in English].
Summaries in English (p. 47-48).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 1, 2001, pp1-40

Architects: New Zealand: Beaven, Peter

A0935 Continuity man.
Article in English by Peter Beaven; photos, ports.
The author discusses the influences on his architecture.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp64-67

Architects: New Zealand: Cook, Marshall

A0936 Solid and light.
Article in English by Sarah Fraser; ports.
Interview with Marshall Cook of Cook Sargisson & Pirie.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp76-83

Architects: New Zealand: Gascoigne, Mark

A0937 Fiat lux.
Article in English by Richard Woolfe; illus, photos.
Architect Mark Gascoigne talks about his specialisation in lighting design and four lighting projects are discussed.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp94-106

Architects: Norway: Niels Torp

A0938 Belfast project sidelines Torp.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports, sketches.
Niels Torp's design for the Soloist building on the banks of River Lagan in Belfast will be taken over by Belfast-based WDR & RT Taggart.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp3

Architects: Norway: Norberg-Schulz, Christian

A0939 (Hvordan) skal vi huske Christian Norberg-Schulz? [(How) do we remember Christian Norberg-Schulz?].
Article in English by Svava Riesto; bibliog, illus, ports, refs.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 2/3, 2001, ppp18-23

Architects: Norway: Snohetta

A0940 Det kollektiva ansvaret [Collective responsibility].
Article in Swedish by Claes Sorstedt; illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Interview with Craig Dykers and Kjetil Thorsen of Snohetta.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp44-48

A0941 Turner prize guys.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Snohetta and Spence is destined to make a major impact on the UK architectural scene with its competition-winning scheme for the Turner Center in Margate, on course to open in 2004.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp22-23

Architects: official: China (Hong Kong): Hong Kong. Architectural Services Department

A0942 Safety management in the Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by W K Fung; photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp51-53

Architects: official: Great Britain

A0943 Lacking authority.
Article in English by David Blackman; photos.
Looks at the impact on the built environment of the decline in numbers of local authority architects since the 1980s.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp8

A0944 Women of authority.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Practices wanting a more diverse workforce should take a look at local authority design groups such as Southwark.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp15

Architects: official: Great Britain: Church, David

A0945 Twenty-one years in the battle of the styles.
Article in English by David Church.
On the author's architectural career, especially his work between 1971 and the early 1990s as Senior Architect and Project Manager at the DOE Directorate of Ancient Monuments and Historic Buildings and PSA.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp3-7

Architects: official: Great Britain: London County Council. Architects Department

A0946 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the influence of the LCC's architects department.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp12

A0947 'The ultimate finishing school for aspiring post-war architects'.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
The Architectural Association's recent 'LCC Day', a weekend conference organised by the Twentieth Century Society concerning the post-war work of the London County Council's Architects Department.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp20-21

Architects: official: Netherlands

A0948 Jo Coenen geeft lessen in allure [Interview with Jo Coenen].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; ports.
Interview with the Government Architect (Rijksbouwmeester) after one year in the post.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp6-9

Architects: official: Netherlands: Coenen, Jo

A0949 Architecten in de houdgreep [Architecture stifled by market thinking].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and Harm Tilman; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture stifled by market thinking, by Janny Rodermond and Harm Tilman, p. 20-27; IJburg: decline of a model planning process, by Harm Tilman, p. 28-33; One year as Government Architect [Rijksbouwmeester]: interview with Jo Coenen, by Janny Rodermond, p. 34-36.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 32, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp20-36

Architects: Portugal

A0950 Portogallo [Portugal].
Article in Italian by Antonio Esposito and others; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architects in Oporto: a 'school'?, by Antonio Esposito and Giovanni Leoni, p. 4-5 [English text, p. 100]; Immigration / emigration. Portuguese architectural culture in the world, by Fernando Tavora, p. 6-9 [English text, p. 100-102]; Tea room [Casa de Cha] in the remains of the Paco das Infantas, Castelo de Montemor-o-Velho, 2000 (Joao Mendes Ribeiro), p. 10-15; Extension to a scout house, Oliveira do Douro, 2001 (Jose Fernando Goncalves), p. 16-21; Rectorate, Universidade de Aveiro, 2001 (Goncalo Sousa Byrne), p. 22-29; Isolated house, Alenquer, 2001 (Manuel Aires Mateus and Francisco Aires Mateus), by Goncalo Sousa Byrne, p. 30-37; In search of a rule. Recent projects by Eduardo Souto de Moura, by Giovanni Leoni and Antonio Esposito, p. 38-49 [English text, p. 102-103]; Projects at Viana do Castelo, p. 50-53; Working 'together': conversation between Alvaro Siza and Fernando Tavora on their projects for the Avenida da Ponte, Oporto, p. 54-69 [redevelopment of the Avenida da Ponte and project for the city museum (Alvaro Siza), p. 58-63 / redevelopment of the old Casa dei Ventiquattro (Fernando Tavora), p. 64-69].
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 700, 2002 May, pp4-69, 100-103

Architects: Portugal: Siza, Alvaro

A0951 Siza: end of competitions.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Alvaro Siza is one of the big name architects who will no longer enter competitions because of problems with the system.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp1

Architects: public opinion: Great Britain

A0952 William of Sen to Bob the Builder: non-cognate cultural perceptions of constructors.
Article in English by David R Moore; refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 June, pp177-184

Architects: registration: European Union

A0953 Draft EU directive could kill UK protection of title.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Plans to abolish the Architects Directive - which protects the title of architect in EU law - and replace it with a new catch-all document covering all the major professions, could see a dilution of requirements governing the use of the title architect.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp8

Architects: registration: Great Britain

A0954 Arb news.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Includes: Arb fees up by twenty percent to prevent deficit, by Charlie Gates; Board to reconsider PI insurance rules; Scots law makes

A0954 *continued*
title abuse easier; Conduct committee is facing log jam.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp6

A0955 Hyett fires 'end to ARB' broadside.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Hyett said the profession would be better off without the regulator (the ARB) and that the RIBA would be in an improved position to serve the interests of architects without ARB interference.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp10

A0956 MP calls for protection of title to be scrapped.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Call made by David Rendel, Liberal Democrat MP for Newbury.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp4

A0957 Owen Luder: the ARB is here to stay.
Article in English by Owen Luder; ports.
The chairman of the ARB responds to RIBA president Paul Hyett's calls for the regulator to be abolished.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp18

A0958 RIBA considers barring all non-architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp2

A0959 RIBA members rebel over ARB's new rules on PII [public indemnity insurance].
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp13

A0960 Those four little letters.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
The RIBA president on issues of concern to members including protecting the integrity of the affix 'RIBA'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp10

A0961 Untrained architect wins professional recognition.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Paul Williams, a partner at Stanton Williams, has been accepted by the UK's Architects Registration Board despite having no formal training. The RIBA president, Paul Hyett, said that the move could mean that other untrained architects could register by this route.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp16

Architects: registration: law: Great Britain

A0962 ARB calls for greater powers to police 'architectural' titles.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp5

A0963 Sue me, campaigner goads regulator.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Designer Stan Green is calling himself an 'architekt' as a challenge to the Architects Registration Board.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp6

Architects: registration: United States

A0964 Schools NAAB six-year term.
Article in English by Bradford A McKee.
The National Architectural Accrediting Board has decided to extend its cycle of accreditation for professional architecture degree programmes from 5-6 years.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp20

Architects: Romania: Teaca, Radu

A0965 Radu Teaca designer.
Article in Romanian, photos.
Arhitectura, no. 3/4, 2001, pp48-51

Architects: Russia (Republic): Kiselev & Partnery

A0966 SKiP 1994-2001 [SK&P 1994-2001].
Article in English, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
A survey of the firm's work.
Project Russia, no. 20, 2001, pp56-72

Architects: salaried: statistics: Denmark

A0967 AAR Lonstatistik, 2001 [Employed Architects Council. Wage statistics, 2001].
Article in Danish, graphs, tables.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-16 inserted between p 8 and 9

Architects: salaries: statistics: Denmark

A0968 AAR Lonstatistik, 2001 [Employed Architects Council. Wage statistics, 2001].
Article in Danish, graphs, tables.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-16 inserted between p 8 and 9

Architects: salaries: surveys: Great Britain

A0969 Snakes and ladders.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; tables.
This year's Hays Montrose/Building consultants' salary guide.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp48-52

Architects: salaries: surveys: Great Britain: 2002

A0970 Divide and rule.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; graphs, ports, tables.
Looks at the findings of the 'Architects' employment and earnings 2002' survey.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp21-26

Architects: salaries: surveys: United States

A0971 AIA survey shows architect compensation increases continue to outpace inflation.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; graphs, tables.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp31-32

Architects: Schattner, Karljosef

A0972 Unsere Fragen an Karljosef Schattner, Eichstatt [Interview with Karljosef Schattner].
Article in English, German, photos, ports.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 187, 2001 Sept., pp60-61

Architects: Slovak Republic: Alexy, Tibor

A0973 Tibor Alexy, laureat Ceny Emila Bellusa [Tibor Alexy, the Emil Bellus Award winner 2000].
Article in Slovak by Peter Miklos and others; diagrs, models, plans, ports.
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 5 (410), 2001, ppI-XVI

Architects: Slovak Republic: Karfik, Vladimir

A0974 Special issue. [100th anniversary of Vladimir Karfik's birth].
Article in English by Matus Dulla, and others; bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Vladimir Karfik - another pragmatism, by Matus Dulla, p. 59-62; Following unknown modernity: the expeditions of French architects to Zlin, by Alena Kubova, p. 63-67; Above-standard villas by Vladimir Karfik in Zlin, by Pavel Novak, p. 69-75; Vladimir Karfik & skyscrapers, by Jarmila Bencova, p. 77-93; Reading of Vladimir Karfik's first diary and the last family house of his own, by Monika Mitasova, p. 94-108; The model of architecture in Karfik's texts and interviews, by Marian Zervan, p. 109-118; Cosmopolitan citizenship of Vladimir Karfik, by Dana Gindlova, p. 119-127.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 3/4, 2001, pp57-127

Architects: South Africa: Fox, Revel

A0975 Revel Fox: architect, urban designer and planner.
Article in English by Fabio Todeschini; elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp18-21

Architects: South Africa: GAPP Architects & Urban Designers

A0976 Keen insight: the views of GAPP Architects & Urban Designers on architecture.
Article in English by Glen Gallagher; illus, photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 179, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp14-19

Architects: South Africa: Prinsloo, Ivor

A0977 Ivor Prinsloo: Emeritus Professor.
Article in English, ports.
Obituary for the founder member of GAPP Architects & Urban Designers.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp15

A0978 South African pioneer dies.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; ports.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp16

Architects: Spain: Abalos & Herreros

A0979 Special issue. Abalos & Herreros.
Article in English, Spanish by Florian Beigel and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Teasing modernity, by Florian Beigel and Philip Christou, p. 4-16; From close to, by Cristina Diaz Moreno and Efren Garcia Grinda, p. 17-25; A new naturalism (7 micromanifestos), by Abalos & Herreros, 1997-2002, p. 26-33; PIRS aula medioambiental - environmental education centre and offices, Arico, Tenerife 1999-2001, p. 34-41; Plaza Woermann and Torre Woermann, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria 2001-2003, p. 42-47; Mora residence, Cadiz 2000-2003, p. 48-51; Andalusia regional government tax office [Delegacion de Hacienda], Almeria 1999-2003, p. 52-55; Es Pil.lari housing complex, Palma de Mallorca 2000, p. 56-59; Parc Litoral, Forum 2004, Barcelona 2000-2004, p. 60-69; Public library, Usera, Madrid 2001-2002, p. 70-81; Valdemingomez city dump recycling plant, Madrid 1996-1999, p. 82-89; Gordillo studio, Villanueva de la Canada, Madrid

A0979 *continued*
1999-2002, p. 90-97; Biomethanation and composting plant, Pinto, Madrid 2001, p. 98-103; Municipal hall and main square, Colmenarejo, Madrid 1997-1999, p. 104-109; Administration building and new graduate facilities for the Universidad de Extremadura, Merida, Badajoz 1999-2001, p. 110-119; Bioclimatic mixed-use towers in the Salburua Fens, Vitoria 2001-2002, p. 120-123; Biographical notes, p. 124; Hans Ulrich Obrist interviews Abalos & Herreros, p. 126-138; Hans Ulrich Obrist interviews Cedric Price about Abalos & Herreros, p. 139-143.
2G, no. 22 (2), 2002, pp4-143

Architects: Spain: Coello de Portugal, Francisco

A0980 Coello de Portugal en Canarias [Coello de Portugal in the Canaries].
Article in Spanish by Jose Antonio Sosa; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: the Colegio de la Pureza, Los Realejos, Tenerife p 26-33 / Colegio de las Dominicas, La Laguna, Tenerife p. 34-41.
Includes list of the architect's works in the Canaries, p. 40.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B005-B006).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp20-41

A0981 Una arquitectura intemporal: entrevista a Fray Coello de Portugal [An architecture out of time: an interview with Francisco Coello de Portugal].
Article in Spanish by Maria Isabel Navarro Segura; photos, ports, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B002-B005).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp4-19

Architects: Spain: Fernandez Alba, Angel

A0982 Angel Fernandez Alba del XX al XXI [Angel Fernandez Alba, from the 20th to the 21st century].
Article in English, Spanish by Anton Capitel and Juhani Pallasmaa; elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Las Ventas shopping centre, Madrid, p. 4-7 / Fire station, Madrid, p. 8-11 / La Latina health centre, Madrid, p. 12-14. Includes: An architecture of dialogue, by Juhani Pallasmaa, p. 15-17.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp201-249

Architects: Spain: Florez, Antonio

A0983 Aulas laicas: Antonio Florez en la Residencia de Estudiantes [Lay classrooms: Antonio Florez in the Student Residence].
Article in Spanish by Francisco Burgos; illus, photos.
On his schools and student hostel in Madrid.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 81, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp82-83

Architects: Spain: Gaudi, Antoni

A0984 Gaudimania, Barcellona 2002; Gaudi e il peccato originale dell'architettura [Gaudimania, Barcelona, 2002; Gaudi and the original sin of architecture].
Article in Italian by Juan Jose Lahuerta; photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp4-7

A0985 Gaudimania hits Barcelona.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos, ports.
Barcelona celebrates the 150th anniversary of Gaudi's birth Includes a list of Gaudi events in the city.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp27

A0986 L'anno Gaudi [Gaudi's year].
Article in Italian by Oscar Tusquets Blanca; photos.
This year Barcelona celebrates the anniversary of Antoni Gaudi's birth 150 years ago. The author explores the architect's dizzying genius, his flirtation with Kitch and reproves some of the more recent converts to the cult.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp44-55

A0987 Vatican to address issue of Antonio Gaudi's sainthood.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp10

A0988 We could be heroes.
Article in English by Hattie Hartman; photos.
As Barcelona enthusiastically celebrates Antonio Gaudi's 150th anniversary, the author aks if architects or architecture could loom large in the same way in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp9

Architects: Spain: Higueras Diaz, Fernando

A0989 Desde el origen. La arquitectura de Fernando Higueras [Since the beginning. The architecture of Fernando Higueras].
Article in Spanish by Maria Isabel Navarro Segura; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.

A0989 *continued*
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B001-B006).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp4-35

Architects: Spain: Lopez Gonzalez, Miguel

A0990 Miguel Lopez Gonzalez, arquitecto: el ejercicio de la modernidad en la periferia (Alicante 1931-1976) [Miguel Lopez Gonzalez, architect: modernism on the periphery (Alicante, 1931-1976)].
Article in English, Spanish by Justo Oliva Meyer; bibliog, models, photos, sketches.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 1 (9), 2001 Apr., pp132-137

Architects: Spain: Martinez Lapena, Jose Antonio

A0991 Architekten ohne Grenzen: Martinez Lapena - Torres arquitectos, Barcelona [Architects without boundaries: Martinez Lapena - Torres architects, Barcelona].
Article in German by Dirk Meyhofer; elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp98-103

Architects: Spain: Moneo Valles, Rafael

A0992 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Rafael Moneo's quest for stimulating subtlety.
Article in English.
Rafael Moneo was speaking on Culture and the City.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp12

A0993 Les prix Mies van der Rohe [Mies van der Rohe prizes].
Article in French, photos.
Rafael Moneo wins the 2001 Mies van der Rohe prize.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp18

A0994 Moneo man.
Article in English by Amanda Birch.
Rafael Moneo was all modesty as he discussed two of his Spanish cultural projects at the LSE.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp8

A0995 Se construye con ideas: Rafael Moneo, una conversacion [Built with ideas: Rafael Moneo, a conversation].
Article in Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano; ports.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 77, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp71-73

Architects: Spain: Palacios Ramilo, Antonio

A0996 Madrid metropolis. Antonio Palacios, arquitectura y alegoria de la ciudad [Madrid metropolis. Antonio Palacios, architecture and allegory of the city].
Article in Spanish by Javier Garcia-Gutierrez Mosteiro; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 81, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp80-81

Architects: Spain: Sola-Morales Rubio, Ignacio de

A0997 Arquitectura constructiva a Ignasi Sola-Morales [Constructive architecture: Ignasi Sola-Morales].
Article in Spanish by Miquel Adria.
Arquine, no. 16, 2001 Summer, pp12-13

A0998 Breves [Obituaries].
Article in Spanish, ports.
Obituaries of Sir Denys Lasdun, Ignasi de Sola-Morales, Morris Lapidus and Iannis Xenakis.
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp15

Architects: Spain: Torres Tur, Elias

A0999 Architekten ohne Grenzen: Martinez Lapena - Torres arquitectos, Barcelona [Architects without boundaries: Martinez Lapena - Torres architects, Barcelona].
Article in German by Dirk Meyhofer; elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp98-103

Architects: Sri Lanka: Bawa, Geoffrey

A1000 Drawn and quartered.
Article in English by George Knott; ports, sketches.
On Geoffrey Bawa, the subject of a new monograph and an exhibition at the Architectural Association.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp14-15

Architects: surveys: Great Britain

A1001 Members call for more publicity and CPD.
Article in English.
Results of the annual survey of RIBA members.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp89

A1002 The top 200.
Article in English by Victoria Madine, tables compiled by Martin Hewes; graphs, photos, tables.
Ranks the biggest 200 building consultants in the UK, followed by the top 100 architects, engineers and surveyors.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp38-61

Architects: surveys: International: 2001

A1003 World Architecture top 300.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
WA Top 300 annual survey. Includes: State of the nations, by Jeremy Melvin, p. 66-67; Top 300 architects, p. 68-73; What happens next?, by David Blackman, p. 78-80 [after September 11]; Top 10s [by world regions, p. 82-84 / by building types, p. 86-91]; Index to architects, p. 96-107; Architects' showcase, p. 108-142; Consultants' showcase, p. 143-146; Products' showcase, p. 147-150.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp66-150

Architects: Sweden

A1004 Fem unga [Five young practices].
Article in Swedish by Rasmus Waern and others; illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Kjellander & Sjoberg Arkitektkontor, p. 4-9 [housing, Nybodahojden 111-121, Stockholm, p. 6-7 / Finnboda offices in Nacka, p. 8-9]; Dynamo Stockholm Arkitekter, p. 10-15 [Garden and glasshouse, Stockholm, p. 12-13 / Tram stop, Stockholm, p. 14-15]; Erik Andersson, p. 16-21 [Sicklastrandsbron - Sicklastrand pedestrian bridge - Stockholm, p. 18-19 / 4:1 Gallery, p. 20 / competition entry for the Swedish ambassador's residence in Pretoria, p. 21]; QPG, p. 22-27 [Label offices, Goteborg, p. 24-25 / Apartment house, Uddeholmsgatan, Goteborg, p. 26-27]; Testbedstudio, p. 28-33 [Hacienda HJHMJ - holiday house,Sodra Mellby, Osterlen, Skane, p. 30-31 / Transite - exhibition of urban strategies, Danish Arkitektur center, Copenhagen, p. 32 / Telia pavilion, Bo01, Malmo, p. 33].
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 4, 2002 May/June, pp4-33

Architects: Sweden: Fritz Jaenecke & Sten Samuelson Arkitektkontor

A1005 Jaenecke & Samuelson.
Article in Swedish by Thomas Hellquist and others; elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Over a twenty year period Jaenecke and Samuelson designed more than 250 projects. This represents an immense production that was perhaps only possible in postwar Sweden. International Modernism became the symbol for the development optimism in the building boom of the Swedish welfare state. Thomas Hellquist's article presents a portrait of an unlikely yet highly successful pair of architects. Includes: Good modernism, by Olof Hultin, p. 2-3 [text in English, p. 3]; Typical of the time, by Thomas Hellquist, p. 4-17 [text in English, p. 16-17]; Boggivagnen apartment house, Malmo (1951-1953, 1962), p. 18-19; Terraced housing, Bulow-Hubes Vag, Malmo (1951-1955), p. 20-21; Nya Ullevi stadium, Goteborg (1954-1958), p. 22-23; Landskrona konsthall [art hall], Landskrona (1962-1963), p. 24-25; Helgeandskyrkan [church], Lund (1964-1966), p. 26-27; Norrkoping public library (1968-1972), p. 28-29; Biographical notes, p. 30; List of works 1951-1970, p. 31-33.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 7, 2001 Oct., pp2-33

Architects: Sweden: Hidemark & Stintzing Arkitekter

A1006 Generation X.
Article in Swedish by Rasmus Waern; details, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
On the young practice Hidemark & Stintzing Arkitekter and some of their recent work.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 Oct., pp42-51

Architects: Sweden: Lind, Sven Ivar

A1007 Poesie und Abstraktion [The work of Sven Ivar Lind including the Swedish Pavilion at the 1937 World's Fair in Paris].
Article in German by Christoph Wieser; illus, photos, plans.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp60-64

Architects: Sweden: Rosenbergs Arkitekter

A1008 Rosenbergs Arkitekter.
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin; illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Stockholmsmassan / Stockholm International Fairs & Congress Center, p. 56-61; New building on Alfred Nobels Alle, Flemingsberg, Huddinge for the KI Syd campus of the Karolinska Institute, p. 62-67; Elektronikbyn office buildings, Finlandsgatan, Kista, p. 68-71.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 8, 2002 Nov., pp54-71

Architects: Sweden: Stark, Albin

A1009 En svenska pionjar i Kina [A Swedish pioneer in China].
Article in Swedish by S I Han; photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
On the Swedish architect Albin Stark and his time in China in the 1920s.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 8, 2001 Nov., pp64-66

Architects: Sweden: White Arkitekter

A1010 Clare Melhuish reviews ... a Swedish critic's failed attempt to 'take a position'.
Article in English.
Reports on a lecture by Katja Grillner, a Swedish historian and architectural critic, employed by White Arkitekter, a large practice in Sweden to 'raise critical issues from within'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp18

Architects: Sweden: Wingardh, Gert

A1011 Architecture at the horizon: interview with architect Gert Wingardh.
Article in English by Lilach Paz; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture of Israel, no. 46, 2001 Summer (Aug.), pp2-15

Architects: Switzerland: Botta, Mario

A1012 Arkhitekturata vinagi e unikalna [Genuine architecture is forever: interview with Mario Botta].
Article in Bulgarian, photos, ports.
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2000, pp36-39

Architects: Switzerland: Caminada, Gion A

A1013 Vier Architekten [Four architects].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Stephan Braunfels, by Wolfgang Bachman, p. 46-59 [illustrates: Paul-Lobe-Haus, Berlin - the new offices for the members of the Reischstag - (Stephan Braunfels Architekten); includes Building in concrete, by Elisabeth Plessen, p. 59]; Delugan Meissl (Elke Delugan-Meissl & Roman Delugan), by Franziska Leeb, p. 60-67 [illustrates: Jedlesee project, Vienna and office/apartment building, Wimbergergasse, Vienna]; Titus Bernhard, by Katharina Matzig, p. 68-75 [illustrates: Reinecke House, Augsburg and Liedl House, Friedburg]; Gion A Caminada, by Christoph Affentranger, p. 76-85 [illustrates: Hotel Alpina, Vals, Switzerland].
Summaries in English, p. 87.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp45-87

Architects: Switzerland: Diener, Roger

A1014 Switzerland's Roger Diener wins French academy Gold Medal.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos, ports.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp14

Architects: Switzerland: e2a Eckert Eckert Architekten

A1015 e2a Eckert Eckert architects.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Nouvelle DestiNation, Pavilion for the Expo '02, Biel, Switzerland 2000-2002, p. 70-75; Interview with Piet F Eckert and Wim Eckert, e2a Eckert Eckert Architekten, p. 76-79; Type house, Frick, Aargau canton, Switzerland 2002, p. 80-83; House EVG, Neerach, Zurich canton, Switzerland 2001, p. 84-89; Two-family residence in Feldmeilen, Switzerland 2000, p. 90-93; Villa Bethalden, Ruschlikon, Switzerland 2000, p. 94-99; Advertising agency in Migros retail building, Erlenbach, Switzerland 1999, p. 100-103; New residence for the Swiss embassy, Washington, DC - second prize in competition 2001, p. 104-105; Apartment building, Broelpark, Kilchberg, Switzerland 2002- , p. 106-109.
A&U, no. 4 (379), 2002 Apr., pp69-109

Architects: Switzerland: Gigon & Guyer

A1016 De diepte van kleur: onderzoeksthema in het werk van Annette Gigon / Mike Guyer [Colour in the work of Annette Gigon and Mike Guyer].
Article in Dutch by Olv Klijn; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp54-61

Architects: Switzerland: Gutmann, Rolf

A1017 Rolf Gutmann.
Article in German.
Obituary.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 43/44, 2002 Nov. 22, pp6

A1018 Rolf Gutmann 1926-2002.
Article in German by Matthias Ackermann; photos.

A1018 *continued*
Obituary.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp3

Architects: Switzerland: Herzog & de Meuron

A1019 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the importance of the physical in Herzog's work.
Article in English.
Report on a lecture by Jacques Herzog on the work of his practice.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp12

A1020 El ideario de Monticello: discurso de aceptacion del premio Pritzker 2001 [Herzog & de Meuron's acceptance speech for the Pritzker Prize 2001].
Article in Spanish by Jacques Herzog; ports.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 77, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp74-75

A1021 Herzog & de Meuron bows out of contests.
Article in English.
Herzog & de Meuron will no longer enter UK competitions.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp2

A1022 Herzog et de Meuron: laureats du Pritzker Prize 2001 [Herzog & de Meuron: winners of the 2001 Pritzker Prize].
Article in French by Kaspar Meuli; ports.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp20-22

A1023 Paris XIVe: une enclave suisse [Paris XIV arrondissement: a Swiss enclave]; Architects: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins and Francoise Arnold; photos, plans, secns.
57 unit housing block on the site of an old garage. Includes: In the culture: on Herzog & de Meuron, by Francoise Arnold, p. 42-43.
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp38-43

A1024 Special issue. Herzog & de Meuron 1978-2002.
Article in English, Japanese by Nobuyuki Yoshida and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Editor's preface, by Nobuyuki Yoshida, p. 4-5; [Essay] The Pritzker Architecture Prize 2001, by Jacques Herzog and Pierre de Meuron, p. 6-11; [Projects] Prada Tokyo, Aoyama, Tokyo, Japan 2000-2003, p. 12-21; Walker Art Centre, expansion of the museum and cultural centre, Minneapolis, Minnesota, USA 1999-2005, p. 22-31; New de Young Museum, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, USA 1999-2004, p. 32-41; Schaulager for the Emanuel Hoffmann Foundation, Basel, Munchenstein, Switzerland 1998-2002, p. 42-49; Cottbus University Library, Cottbus, Germany 1998-2003, p. 50-57; Centro Cultural - museum and cultural centre, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain 1999-2003, p. 58-65; The new link quai in Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Plaza de Espana, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain, 1998, p. 66-77; Kramlich residence and media collection, Oakville, Napa Valley, California, USA 1997-2003, p. 78-91; The virtual house, New York, New York, USA 1996-1997, p. 92-97; St Jakob Park, Basel, football stadium, commercial centre and residence for elderly people, p. 98-101; Wood house, Stuttgart, Germany 1995, p. 102-105; Greek Orthodox Church, Zurich, Switzerland 1989, p. 106-110; [Essay] Firmitas, by Herzog & de Meuron, p. 118-123; [Completed works] Blue house [Hofstetter residence], Oberwil, Switzerland 1979-1980, p. 124-127; Stone house [Meid residence] Tavole, Liguria, Italy 1982-1988, p. 128-135; Apartment and commercial building, Schutzenmattstrasse, Basel, Switzerland 1984-1993, p. 136-143; Apartment building along a party wall, Hebelstrasse, Basel, Switzerland, p. 144-149; E D E N Pavilion, Eden Hotel, Rheinfelden, Switzerland 1986-1987, p. 150-151; Ricola storage building, Baselstrasse, Laufen, Switzerland 1986-1987, p. 152-157; Railway engine depot, Auf dem Wolf, Basel, Switzerland 1989-1995, p. 158-161; Signal box, Auf dem Wolf, Basel, Switzerland 1989-1994, p. 162-167.
A&U, no. 2 supplement, 2002 Feb., pp4-326

A1025 Special issue. Herzog & de Meuron 1998-2002: la naturaleza del artificio [Herzog & de Meuron 1998-2002: the nature of artifice].
Article in English, Spanish by the architects and others; details, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Biography, p. 4-7; 2001 Pritzker Architecture Prize [acceptance speech], by Jacques Herzog and Pierre de Meuron, p. 8-15; The nature of artifice [a conversation with Jacques Herzog], by William J R Curtis, p. 16-31; Enigmas of surface and depth [the architecture of Herzog & de Meuron], by William J R Curtis, p. 32-49; Roche Pharma building [research building 92 / storage building 41], Basel, 1993-2000, p. 52-67; Commercial and apartment building, Dornacherplatz, Solothurn, 1993-2000, p. 68-77; Commercial and apartment building, Herrnstrasse, Munich, 1996-2000, p. 78-85; Ricola headquarters, Laufen, Switzerland, 1997-1998, p. 86-99; Apartment buildings on the rue des Suisses, Paris, 1996-2000, p. 100-115; St Jakob Park [football stadium, commercial centre and residence for elderly people), Basel, 1996-2002, p. 116-137; Funf Hofe, five business passages in Munich, 1994-2003, p. 138-157; Rehab Basel (centre for spinal cord and brain injuries), Basel, 1998-2001, p. 158-187; Two wings of glass on the Girtannersberg (office building), St Gallen, Switzerland, 1998-2001, p. 188-203; Multiplex cinema Heuwaage, Basel, 1997- (competition first prize), p. 204-209; Cottbus university library, Germany, 1998- (competition first prize), p. 210-219; Schaulager (show storage) for the Emanuel Hoffmann Foundation, Basel, 1998-2003, p. 220-227; Kramlich residence and media collection, Oakville, Napa Valley, California, 1997-2003, p. 228-239.
Croquis, no. 1/2 (109/110), 2002, pp4-361

A1026 Take your pixel.
Article in English by Jes Fernie; models, ports.
Lecture given by Jacques Herzog of Herzog & de Meuron as part of the LSE Cities Programme and Royal Academy series.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp14-15

Architects: Switzerland: Herzog, Jacques

A1027 Il mondo di Herzog [The world of Herzog].
Article in English, Italian by Rowan Moore; models, ports.
The author talks to Jacques Herzog about his new project in Barcelona and artificial nature.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp44-47

A1028 Take your pixel.
Article in English by Jes Fernie; models, ports.
Lecture given by Jacques Herzog of Herzog & de Meuron as part of the LSE Cities Programme and Royal Academy series.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp14-15

Architects: Switzerland: Honegger, Denis

A1029 Le fonds et l'oeuvre: les archives de Denis Honegger 1907-1983 [The archives of Denis Honegger 1907-1983].
Article in French by Simon Texier; elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp96-101

Architects: Switzerland: Maranta, Paola

A1030 L'architecture comme substrat de la memoire: conversation avec Quintus Miller et Paola Maranta [Architecture as a substratum of memory: conversation with Quintus Miller and Paola Maranta].
Article in French by Eric Lapierre; photos, plans.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp68-70

Architects: Switzerland: Markli, Peter

A1031 An approximate approach.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Exhibition on the work of Swiss architect Peter Markli at the Architectural Association in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp14-15

A1032 Att soka den maximala skonheten [Interview with Peter Markli].
Article in Swedish by Mikael Bergquist; photos, plans, ports.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 8, 2001 Nov., pp56-60

A1033 The architect's architect.
Article in English by Steven Spier; illus, photos, ports.
On Swiss architect Peter Markli, subject of an exhibition at the Architectural Association from 6-22 February. Also a touring exhibition on contemporary Swiss architecture currently at the Arc en Reve, Bordeaux.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp22-24

Architects: Switzerland: Meyer, Hannes

A1034 Dislocating modernity: two projects by Hannes Meyer in Mexico.
Article in English by Pablo Lazo; diagrs, illus, plans, refs.
Illustrates: The architect's proposal for Colonia Obrera in Lomas de Becerra, Mexico DF, 1942, p. 58-60 / Proposal for the Corpus Christi block in front of Juarez's monument in the Alameda Central, Mexico City, 1947, p. 61-63.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp57-63

Architects: Switzerland: Miller & Maranta

A1035 L'architecture comme substrat de la memoire: conversation avec Quintus Miller et Paola Maranta [Architecture as a substratum of memory: conversation with Quintus Miller and Paola Maranta].
Article in French by Eric Lapierre; photos, plans.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp68-70

Architects: Switzerland: Miller, Quintus

A1036 L'architecture comme substrat de la memoire: conversation avec Quintus Miller et Paola Maranta [Architecture as a substratum of memory: conversation with Quintus Miller and Paola Maranta].
Article in French by Eric Lapierre; photos, plans.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp68-70

Architects: Switzerland: Olgiati, Valerio

A1037 Valerio Olgiati.
Article in English, Japanese by Kenneth Frampton; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Restaurant and bar project on the shore of Lake Cauma, Flims, Switzerland 1998- , p. 22-27; Three condominiums in Chur, 1999- , p. 28-31; School in Paspels, Switzerland 1996-1998, p. 32-43; Office building in Zurich - competition first prize 2001, p. 44-47; House in the west on the isle of Corsica 2000- , p. 48-51; Das Gelbe Haus (The Yellow House), Flims, Switzerland 1999, p. 52-63; Olgiati's almost nothing, by Kenneth Frampton, p. 64-67.
A&U, no. 4 (379), 2002 Apr., pp21-68

Architects: Switzerland: Sachs, Lisbeth

A1038 Doyenne der Schweizer Architektinnen [Doyenne of Swiss architects].
Article in German by Stanislaus von Moos; photos.
On Lisbeth Sachs, who celebrated her eighty-eighth birthday in August.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp2-3

Architects: Switzerland: Senn, Otto

A1039 Otto H Senn, zum 100. Geburtstag des Architekten [Otto H Senn, on the centenary of the architect].
Article in German by Rolf Gutmann and Christof M Werner; ports.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp3

Architects: Switzerland: Snozzi, Luigi

A1040 Luigi Snozzi zum 70 [Luigi Snozzi at 70].
Article in German by Christoph Gunsser.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp6

Architects: Switzerland: Steiner, Albert Heinrich

A1041 Albert Heinrich Steiner, Zurich.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan. 11, pp4

Architects: Switzerland: Zumthor, Peter

A1042 Peter Zumthor: tre opere [Peter Zumthor: three works].
Article in Italian by Roberto Petruzzi; bibliog, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates: Chapel, Sogn Benedetg, p. 81-83; Thermal baths, Vals, p. 84-86; Kunsthaus Bregenz, p. 87-91.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 233, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp80-91

A1043 Place, authorship and the concrete: three conversations with Peter Zumthor.
Article in English by Steven Spier; details, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Interview with Peter Zumthor covering three of his most well-known buildings: the Thermal Baths in Vals, the Wohnsiedlung Spittelhof, Berlin and the Topography of Terror, Berlin (unbuilt).
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp15-36

Architects: Turkey: Avcioglu, Gokhan

A1044 From the inside.
Article in English by Zoe Ryan; illus, photos, plans.
Profile of Gokhan Avcioglu of GAD Architecture who is challenging the traditions of Turkish architecture.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp106-109

Architects: Turkey: GAD Architecture

A1045 From the inside.
Article in English by Zoe Ryan; illus, photos, plans.
Profile of Gokhan Avcioglu of GAD Architecture who is challenging the traditions of Turkish architecture.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp106-109

Architects: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Leonidov, Ivan Il'ich

A1046 Ivan Leonidov: Beziehung zum Kosmos [Ivan Leonidov centenary].
Article in German by Christoph Allenspach; illus.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp4

Architects: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Mel'nikov, Konstantin Stepanovich

A1047 Arrebato rojo: a proposito de Konstantin Melnikov [Regarding Mel'nikov].
Article in Spanish by Josep Llinas; illus.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 77, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp76-77

Architects: United States: Asymptote

A1048 Line of vision.
Article in English by Zoe Ryan; illus, photos, ports.
Profiles Hani Rashid and Lise Anne Couture, of New York-based Asymptote.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp32-34

Architects: United States: Breuer, Marcel

A1049 Breuer furniture stays in UK, awaiting buyer.
Article in English.
The government has delayed the export of an armchair and dressing table designed by Marcel Breuer in an attempt to keep the items in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp4

Architects: United States: Byrne, Barry

A1050 Barry Byrne: the Prairie School goes to church.
Article in English by Vincent Michael; photos, refs.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp16-19

Architects: United States: Caples Jefferson Architects

A1051 Practice profile: Caples Jefferson.
Article in English by Jayne Merkel; illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp117-124

Architects: United States: Chermayeff, Serge

A1052 The shaping of architectural research.
Article in English by Dean Hawkes; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs, tables.
Author compares and contrasts the pioneering work of Serge Chermayeff and Sir Leslie Martin in architectural research.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp205-209

Architects: United States: Duany, Andres

A1053 Duany and Plater-Zyberk win Scully Prize.
Article in English, ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp35

Architects: United States: Eames, Charles

A1054 Charles and Ray Eames: pioneers in design.
Article in English by Lori Rotenberk; photos, ports.
Celebrating 50 years, the Eames House is remembered fondly by their grandson.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp34-36

Architects: United States: Eames, Ray

A1055 Charles and Ray Eames: pioneers in design.
Article in English by Lori Rotenberk; photos, ports.
Celebrating 50 years, the Eames House is remembered fondly by their grandson.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp34-36

Architects: United States: Eisenman, Peter

A1056 Der Architekt Peter Eisenman wird 70 [Architect Peter Eisenman is 70].
Article in German by Christoph Gunsser.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp6

A1057 The new paradigm and September 11th: Peter Eisenman in conversation with Charles Jencks.
Article in English by Charles Jencks; illus, ports.
How the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon has affected architecture.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp98-106

Architects: United States: Ellis, Harvey

A1058 Harvey Ellis, accursed genius.
Article in English by Jean R France; illus, photos, ports.
A gifted architect, artist and designer, Harvey Ellis brought touches of genius to every endeavor in his short, chaotic life.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp34-37

Architects: United States: Ferriss, Hugh

A1059 Drawn to perfection.
Article in English by Gwen North Reiss; illus.
Can the old art of rendering survive the digital age? Also, Visions in charcoal - Hugh Ferriss' love of skyscrapers resulted in dreamy, prophetic drawings, p. 53-55.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp50-55

Architects: United States: Finney, Garrett

A1060 Profile. Garrett Finney brings space habitability down to earth.
Article in English by Ingrid Whitehead; ports.
Garrett Finney is senior architect for NASA at the Habitability Design Center of the Johnson Space Center in Houston working on designs for the Habitation Module of the International Space Station.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp208

Architects: United States: Foster, Richard T

A1061 Richard Foster dies.
Article in English by David Cohn.
Death notice.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp10

Architects: United States: Frank O Gehry & Associates

A1062 Frank O Gehry: 13 projects after Bilbao.
Article in English, Japanese by Yoshio Futagawa, and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Illustrates projects in process and unbuilt.
Includes: FOG speaks on 'after Bilbao', interview by Yoshio Futagawa, p. 10-23; Ray & Maria Stata Center, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Ma, p. 24-37; Hotel at Marques de Riscal, Elciego, Spain, p. 38-44; Venice Gateway, Venice, Italy, p. 45-47; Marta Herford, Herford, Germany, p. 48-49; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington DC, p. 50-55; Millennium Park Music Pavilion & Great Lawn, Chicago, Il, p. 56-59; OHR-O'Keefe Museum, Biloxi, Ms, p. 60-67; Le Clos Jordan, Lincoln, Ontario, p. 68-73; Winnick Institute, Jerusalem, Israel, p. 74-85; Redevelopment of Lincoln Center, New York, NY, p. 86-87; Art Center College of Design, Pasadena, Ca, p. 88-95; Astor Place Hotel, New York, NY, p. 96-99; Campus at Playa Vista, Los Angeles, Ca, p. 100-105.
GA Document, no. 68, 2002 Mar., pp10-105

Architects: United States: Fuller, Richard Buckminster

A1063 Ingenieurportrat: Richard Buckminster Fuller, Erfinder, Ingenieur und Philosoph [Portrait of an engineer: Richard Buckminster Fuller, inventor, engineer and philosopher].
Article in German by Stefan Peters; diagrs, models, photos, ports, refs.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp97-103

Architects: United States: Gehry, Frank

A1064 Frank Gehry: roofing, wrapping, and wrapping the roof.
Article in English by Gevork Hartoonian; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The main intention of this essay is to demonstrate the permeation of the 'culture of building' in Gehry's architecture, in particular the Semperian discussion of the tectonic relationship between the elements of roof and enclosure.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp1-31

A1065 Frank O Gehry: 13 projects after Bilbao.
Article in English, Japanese by Yoshio Futagawa, and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Illustrates projects in process and unbuilt.
Includes: FOG speaks on 'after Bilbao', interview by Yoshio Futagawa, p. 10-23; Ray & Maria Stata Center, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Ma, p. 24-37; Hotel at Marques de Riscal, Elciego, Spain, p. 38-44; Venice Gateway, Venice, Italy, p. 45-47; Marta Herford, Herford, Germany, p. 48-49; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington DC, p. 50-55; Millennium Park Music Pavilion & Great Lawn, Chicago, Il, p. 56-59; OHR-O'Keefe Museum, Biloxi, Ms, p. 60-67; Le Clos Jordan, Lincoln, Ontario, p. 68-73; Winnick Institute, Jerusalem, Israel, p. 74-85; Redevelopment of Lincoln Center, New York, NY, p. 86-87; Art Center College of Design, Pasadena, Ca, p. 88-95; Astor Place Hotel, New York, NY, p. 96-99; Campus at Playa Vista, Los Angeles, Ca, p. 100-105.
GA Document, no. 68, 2002 Mar., pp10-105

Architects: United States: Gilbert, Sidney Philip

A1066 Sidney Gilbert dies: founded social responsibility group.
Article in English.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp30

Architects: United States: Goldberg, Bertrand

A1067 The Goldberg variation.
Article in English by Jeanne Lambin; photos, refs.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp42-45

Architects: United States: Griffin, Walter Burley

A1068 Walter Burley Griffin.
Article in English by Paul Kruty; photos.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp50-51

Architects: United States: Harrison, Wallace Kirkman

A1069 La collaborazione di Wallace K Harrison e Isamu Noguchi [The collaboration of Wallace K Harrison and Isamu Noguchi].
Article in English, Italian by Elizabeth Dean Hermann; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp56-67, 104-107

Architects: United States: Hejduk, John

A1070 'The Mask of Medusa': in morte di John Hejduk [On the death of John Hejduk].
Article in Italian by Giuliano Gresleri; illus, ports.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 232, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp76-87

Architects: United States: Hertz, David

A1071 Mix master.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; ports.
American architect and entrepreneur David Hertz loves concrete - in his California home even the furniture is made from it. But with the development of Syndecrete, he has taken his favourite material and made it even better.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp24-25

Architects: United States: Holl, Steven

A1072 Die Ausstellung: Architecture in motion [Exhibition: Architecture in motion].
Article in German by Werner Jacob; photos.
Exhibition at the Architekturzentrum in Vienna on the work of Steven Holl.
Architekt, no. 6, 2002 June, pp12

A1073 Special issue. Steven Holl 1998-2002.
Article in English, Spanish by Juhani Pallasmaa and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Curriculum vitae, p. 4-5; Thought, matter and experience: a conversation with Steven Holl, by Juhani Pallasmaa, p. 6-27; Sarphatistraat offices for Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten, Amsterdam, Netherlands 1996-2000, p. 30-47; Y House, Catskill Mountains, New York 1997-1999, p. 48-65; Bellevue Art Museum, Bellevue, Washington 1997-2001, p. 66-83; CALA - extension to the College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 1996-2002, p. 84-91; Simmons Hall undergraduate residence at MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts 1999-2002, p. 92-103; Centre for Contemporary Art, Rome - competition entry 1999, p. 104-107; Nelson Atkins Museum of Art expansion, Kansas City, Missouri 1999- (competition first prize), p. 108-117; Museo de la Evolucion humana, Burgos - competition entry 2000, p. 118-125; University of Iowa art and art history building, Iowa City 2000- , p. 126-131; Cornell University Department of Architecture, Ithaca, New York, 2001- (competition first prize), p. 132-141; Musee des Confluences, Lyon, France - competition entry 2001, p. 142-149; Housing complex Toolenburg Zuid, Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands - short-listed competition entry 2001, p. 150-155; Los Angeles County Museum of Art - competition entry 2001, p. 156-161; Ile Seguin competition for the Fondation Pinault at the former Renault works, Boulogne-Billancourt, France - competitions entry 2001, p. 162-169; Oceanic retreat, Kaua'i, Hawaii 2001, p. 170-173; Tuttle guest house, Abiqui, New Mexico 2001-2002, p. 174-177; House in Rhinebeck, New York 2001-2002, p. 178-179.
Croquis, no. 5 (108), 2002, pp4-181

A1074 Steven Holl: 'nous sommes liberes de toutes les idioties ideologiques' [Steven Holl: 'we are free of all ideological stupidities'].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos, ports, sketches.
Interview with the New York architect.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp14-15

Architects: United States: Holt, Paul

A1075 Paul Holt remembered.
Article in English.
Paul Holt of Holt Hinshaw Architects has died.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp10

Architects: United States: Hood, Walter

A1076 Building on 'street energy'.
Article in English by Lisa Owens-Viani; axonometric views, ports, sketches.

A1076 *continued*
Landscape architect Walter Hood challenges conventional ideas about streets, parks and people.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp92-94

Architects: United States: Jennings, Jim

A1077 Kalifornische Reduktion: Jim Jennings, San Francisco [California reduction: Jim Jennings, San Francisco].
Article in German by Frank F Drewes; elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp130-135

Architects: United States: Jimenez, Carlos

A1078 Los momentos de la arquitectura: entrevista a Carlos Jimenez [Interview with Carlos Jimenez].
Article in Spanish by Maria Isabel Navarro Segura; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Basa, no. 23, 2000, pp4-35

Architects: United States: Kahn, Albert

A1079 Working for a genius: my time with Albert Kahn.
Article in English by Henry Jonas Magaziner; photos, ports, refs.
Reminiscences of an associate of a world-renowned architect highlight the firm's innovative factory design.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp59-64

Architects: United States: Kahn, Louis Isidore

A1080 El presente eterno. Louis I Kahn: cinco interrogantes para un centenario [The eternal present. Louis I Kahn: five questions for a centenarian].
Article in Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano; photos, ports, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp76-77

A1081 L'opera di Louis Kahn nel centenario della nascita [The work of Louis Kahn on the centenary of his birth].
Article in Italian by Luca Rivalta; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 359, 2001 Sept., pp62-71

A1082 Louis Kahn, el presente eterno [Louis Kahn: the eternal present].
Article in Spanish by Alejandro Hernandez Galvez; sketches.
On the centenary of Kahn's birth.
Arquine, no. 16, 2001 Summer, pp13

A1083 Special issue. Cajas [boxes].
Article in English, Spanish by Jordi Teixidor, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: A box, not an abode, by Jordi Teixidor, p. 10-15; Looking and acting, by Luis Moreno and Emilio Tunon, p. 16-23; Interpretations, p. 24-29; Eleven pavilions in the gardens of Museum Insel Hombroich, Neuss, Germany (Erwin Heerich), p. 32-43; One man house, Museum Insel Hombroich (Oliver Kruse and Katsuhito Nishikawa), p. 44-49; Metal disease clinic, Okayama, Japan (Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop), p. 50-55; Arruga movie studios, Sant Just Desvern, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater and Joan Guibernau), p. 56-61; Extension of the library at the Universidad Politecnica de Valencia (Jose Maria Lozano Velasco and others), p. 62-73; University museum, Universidad de Alicante (Alfredo Paya), p. 74-81; Municipal information & tourist office, Cullera (Maite Palomares Figueres and others), p. 82-85; Boxes, dice, cards, notes on a conversation with Anne Griswold Tyng, by Antonio Juarez, p. 88-90; Randomness and order in Louis I Kahn's architecture, interview with Anne G Tyng, by Antonio Juarez, p. 91-97; Random play to orders archetype, by Anne Griswold Tyng, p. 98-103.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 3, 1998, pp10-103

Architects: United States: KieranTimberlake

A1084 Architecture as instauration.
Article in English by George Dodds; axonometric views, diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs.
KieranTimberlake Associates have demonstrated in a series of built projects the constructive logic of architecture and the ability of buildings to alter our perception of a site. Their work exemplifies a respect for materials and an interest in the idea of 'instauration' - which views a place as one of continuous inhabitation.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp126-150

Architects: United States: Kipp Flores Architects

A1085 Don't mess with Texas architects.
Article in English by Jamie Reynolds; sketches.
Austin, Tx based architects Kipp Flores Architects has been awarded 5.2 million US dollars in a copyright infringement case involving the use of their designs for houses.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp21

Architects: United States: Lapidus, Morris

A1086 Breves [Obituaries].
Article in Spanish, ports.
Obituaries of Sir Denys Lasdun, Ignasi de Sola-Morales, Morris Lapidus and Iannis Xenakis.
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp15

A1087 Morris Lapidus, 1902-2001.
Article in English by Julie Lasky; ports.
Obituary.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp25

Architects: United States: Lawal, Mohammed

A1088 After-school architecture.
Article in English by Frank Jossi; ports.
Mohammed Lawal, of Minneapolis firm KKE Architects, is inspiring at-risk young people to pursue a career in design.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp39-40

Architects: United States: Leo A Daly Architects & Engineers

A1089 Leo A Daly.
Article in English by Marcus Oliver; models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates many of the firms current projects.
World Architecture, no. 102 promotion supplement, 2002 Jan., pp2-19

Architects: United States: Libeskind, Daniel

A1090 Daniel Libeskind - interview.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; illus, photos, ports.
Talk with the architect on his recent visit to Belfast.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp26-29

A1091 Running debate.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; photos.
Reviews a conference on Jewish refugee architects, including a talk by Daniel Libeskind that looked at issues of memory in public buildings, but failed to explain how his ideas were represented in architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp14

Architects: United States: LOT/EK

A1092 Container culture.
Article in English by Zoe Ryan; photos, ports.
Profiles Ada Tolla and Giuseppe Lignano of LOT/EK.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp96-100

Architects: United States: Machado & Silvetti

A1093 Architettura della globalizzazione [The architecture of globalisation].
Article in English, Italian by Daniela Pastore; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrated with projects by Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Sallaberry (MSGSSS), Rafael Vinoly Architects and Machado & Silvetti.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp4-29

Architects: United States: McClure, Harlan Ewart

A1094 McClure, former Clemson dean, dies.
Article in English.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp30

Architects: United States: McDonough, William

A1095 Green saviour of eco-maniac?.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, photos.
US architect William McDonough is touring the world with a message of how top business leaders can go green.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp50-51

Architects: United States: Meier, Richard

A1096 Richard Meier after the Getty.
Article in English by Robert Ivy; illus, models, ports.
In discussing his current work, Richard Meier reflects on current issues of the day.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp100-106, 248

Architects: United States: Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig

A1097 All of Mies.
Article in English by Mark Lamster; photos, ports.
Exhibitions of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe's work at the Whitney and MoMA, New York, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp42

A1098 Beat the devil.
Article in English by Diane Lewis; photos, plans, ports.
The author, professor of architecture at the Cooper Union, New York, looks back at the architectural exhibitions on Mies van der Rohe and Frank Gehry which ran throughout the summer and early autumn in New York. In the light of September 11 she describes how the discourse of the summer of 2001 should be seen as a foundation for a new epoch - with the examination of Mies being central.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp108-112

A1099 Ein Ruckblick [In retrospect].
Article in German by Cammie McAtee and others; photos, ports.
Includes: Visitor's visa 5044325: Mies' first trip to America, by Cammie McAtee, p. 17-21; Giedion and Mies van der Rohe: a paradox in the historiography of the modern, by Fritz Neumeyer, p. 22-29; Photographic portfolio: photographs taken 1999-2000 of Mies buildings on the campus of the Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago by Guido Guidi, p. 30-35; Looking back at Mies' 75th - Bauwelt petitioned in 1961 for Mies to build in Berlin, by Ulrich Conrads, p. 36-39.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 47, 2001 Dec. 14, pp17-39

A1100 Expo Mies en Nueva York; Expo Mies en Barcelona [Mies exhibitions in New York; Mies exhibition in Barcelona].
Article in Spanish by Alessandro Cassin and Miquel Adria; illus, photos.
Covers three exhibitions on Mies van der Rohe, two in New York and one in Barcelona.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp9-11

A1101 La casa de Zaratustra [The house of Zarathustra].
Article in English, Spanish by Inaki Abalos; illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
On Mies van der Rohe's patio houses and Nietzschean theory.
Arquine, no. 16, 2001 Summer, pp64-79

A1102 Menos es misero: notas sobre la recepcion de la arquitectura de Mies van der Rohe en America Latina [Less is poor: notes on the reception of the architecture of Mies van der Rohe in Latin America].
Article in English, Spanish by Jorge Francisco Liernur; details, illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp66-79

A1103 Mies and me.
Article in English by Adrian Gale; photos, ports.
The author worked in Mies' studio and explains here how the office worked and why many of the critics who have reinterpreted Mies got it wrong.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp22-24

A1104 Mies de museos [Mies in the museums].
Article in Spanish by Kenneth Frampton and Martin Filler; illus, photos.
Includes: Mies in Manhattan. MoMA-Whitney: revelation and concealment, by Kenneth Frampton, p. 57-59; Mies and the mastodon: canonic images and historic doubts in two exhibitions, by Martin Filler, p. 60-63.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 78, 2001 May/June, pp57-63

A1105 Miesing the effect: ramblings on the dogma of scholarship and the joy of not knowing history.
Article in English by Koon Wee and Eunice Seng; illus, photos, ports.
Considers Mies van der Rohe's contribution to modern architecture.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp125-135

A1106 (Not quite) Mies in Ireland.
Article in English by Shane O'Toole; ports.
On the discovery of a study by the architect for Wilton Place, Dublin.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp25-26

A1107 Table Talk: Ludwig Mies van der Rohe.
Article in English by Kevin Harrington; photos.
Discusses the occasion of Mies's speech at an October 1938 dinner welcoming him as director of the Department of Architecture of what became the Illinois Institute of Technology and the reactions of the architects in the audience.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp84-89

Architects: United States: Mizner, Addison

A1108 Addison Mizner - mad for beauty.
Article in English by Shirley Maxwell and James C Massey; photos, ports.
His vision fed the great south Florida building boom of the 1920s and influenced the way the world would ever afterward see Florida architecture.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp34-37

Architects: United States: Mockbee, Samuel

A1109 Architecture loses its conscience: Samuel Mockbee dead at 57.
Article in English by Reed Kroloff; photos, ports.
In memoriam.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp21-22

A1110 Cofounder of Auburn's Rural Studio, MacArthur genius Samuel Mockbee dies at 57.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos, ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34

A1111 Let us now praise famous men.
Article in English by Paul Goldberger; photos, ports.
Photographs of the last three projects of Auburn University's Rural Studio, overseen by the late Samuel Mockbee. Includes: Akron Boys & Girls Club, Akron, Al, p. 62-63; Newbern Baseball Club, Newbern, Al, p. 64-65; Corrugated cardboard pod, Newbern, Al, p. 66. Includes an appreciation of Samuel Mockbee, by Paul Goldberger, p. 67.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp60-67

A1112 Obituary: Samuel Mockbee - an appreciation.
Article in English by Jeremy Till and Sarah Wigglesworth; photos, refs.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp14-15

A1113 Rural Studio founder dies.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, ports.
On the death of Samuel Mockbee founder of the innovative Rural Studio at Auburn University, Alabama.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp12

Architects: United States: Moore, Charles W

A1114 Moore than before.
Article in English by Nicholas Adams; photos, ports.
Exhibition on Charles Moore in the 1960s held at Yale University, New Haven, Ct.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp14-15

Architects: United States: Moss, Eric Owen

A1115 GSD and SCI-Arc name new heads.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; ports.
Eric Owen Moss has been named head of the Southern California Institute of Architecture (SCI-Arc) while Toshiko Mori is the first woman to be appointed chair of the Department of Architecture at Harvard University's Graduate School of Design.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp17

Architects: United States: Plater-Zyberk, Elizabeth

A1116 Duany and Plater-Zyberk win Scully Prize.
Article in English, ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp35

Architects: United States: Rafael Vinoly Architects

A1117 Architettura della globalizzazione [The architecture of globalisation].
Article in English, Italian by Daniela Pastore; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrated with projects by Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Sallaberry (MSGSSS), Rafael Vinoly Architects and Machado & Silvetti.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp4-29

Architects: United States: Ross Barney & Jankowski

A1118 Old city, new city.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll, and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Band shells: Parco della Musica, Rome (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Richard Ingersoll, p. 60-65; Sign of the times: MoMA Qns (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Eric Fredericksen, p. 66-71; Container garden: New York Botanical Garden, International Plant Science Center, Bronx, New York (Polshek Partnership), by Bradford McKee, p. 72-77 [new herbarium adjoining the garden's recently-restored, copper-domed beaux-arts building designed by Robert Gibson and opened in 1901]; Field studies: Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Amanda Birch, p. 78-85 [museum for a Roman archaeological site in northern Germany]; Portfolio: Carol Ross Barney, by Edward Keegan, p. 86-93 [includes: Levy Senior Center, Evanston, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 88-89 / Little Village Academy, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 90-91 / Jubilee Family Resource Center, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 92-93].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp60-93

Architects: United States: Ruga, Wayne

A1119 Renaissance man.
Article in English by James Parker; ports.
Architect and healthcare guru Wayne Ruga is on a mission to create a 'global renaissance' that results in a more human health service.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp10-11

Architects: United States: Schindler, Rudolph M

A1120 Schindler's Gist.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition on the work of Viennese architect Rudolph Schindler who moved to the US in 1914, at the Museum of Contemporary Art, LA.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp21

Architects: United States: Sert, Josep Lluis

A1121 La inflexion moderna: centenario de Jose Luis Sert [The modern inflexion: centenary of Jose Luis Sert].
Article in Spanish by Xavier Costa; photos, ports.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp72-75

Architects: United States: Severson, Benjamin

A1122 An unusual application of wire cables from the 1850s: Benjamin Severson's wire-tied iron girders.
Article in English by Sara E Wermiel; diagrs, details, photos, refs, sketches, tables.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp43-54

Architects: United States: Seyfarth, Robert Edward

A1123 Robert E Seyfarth, architect.
Article in English by Stuart E Cohen; elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Includes a partial buildings list by location (Chicago and suburbs), p. 112-115.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp108-115

Architects: United States: SHoP

A1124 AD profile: 159. Versioning: evolutionary techniques in architecture.
Article in English by Helen Castle, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Editorial, by Helen Castle, p. 4; Design intelligence: or thinking after the ends of metaphysics, by Michael Speaks, p. 4-6; Introduction, by SHoP - Sharples Holden Pasquarelli, p. 7-9; Versioning: evolving architectures - dissolving identities 'nothing is as persistent as change', by Ingeborg Rocker, p. 10-17; Versioning: connubial reciprocities of surface and space, by Monica Ponce de Leon and Nader Tehrani, p. 18-28 [the architects (of Office dA) explain their work]; Versioning, time and design culture, by Ed Keller, p. 29-33; Material effect: a non-alphabetical glossary of the cellular-core translucent panel, by Emmanuelle Bourlier, Christian B Mitman and Andreas Froech of Panelite - a material development agency with offices in New York and Los Angeles, p. 34-39; Collective construction, by Rick Joy, p. 40-45 [illustrates: the architect's own Rubio Avenue Studio, Tucson, Az, p. 42-43 / Tubac House, Tubac, Az, p. 44-45]; Letter from the front line: the radical potential of urban corporate practice, by Vishaan Chakrabarti of Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 46-53; Remaking in a post-processed culture, by William Massie, p. 54-59; Recombinant assemblies, by Anna Dyson of Materialab, p. 60-66; The Buro Happold tapes, by Helen Castle, p. 67-78 [interview with engineering firm Buro Happold, illustrates: Bayern Munich Stadium, Germany (Eisenman Architects & HOK), p. 69 / Ciudad de la Cultura, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Eisenman Architects), p. 70-71; Korean Presbyterian Church of New York, NY (Greg Lynn, Michael McInturf & Doug Garofalo), p. 73 / Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, The British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 76-77]; SYSTEMarchitects, by Jeremy Edmiston and Douglas Gauthier of the architects, p. 79-82 [illustrates: Parish house, Australia, p. 80 / Kosovo kit - temporary housing system for the Kosovan homeless, p. 81 / Prague house, Czech Republic, p. 82]; The Dean: Bernard Tschumi in conversation with Jayne Merkel, p. 83-87; Burgeoning versioning: an exploration of the Fastap TM Keypad, by David Levy, p. 88-89.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp4-102

Architects: United States: Skidmore Owings & Merrill

A1125 Special issue. SOM.
Article in English, Japanese by Ken Tadashi Oshima and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: SOM works: photographs by Ezra Stoller [1954-1974], p 12-29; perspectives on SOM: interviews by Ken Tadashi Oshima - Larry Oltmans, design director, SOM London office, p. 31-34 / David Childs, consulting partner, SOM New York office, p. 35-36 / Roger Duffy, partner, New York office, p. 37-38 / Adrian Smith, partner, SOM Chicago office, p. 39-42 / Craig Hartman, partner, SOM San Francisco office, p. 43-46; SOM Lab: facade typology study / hi-rise plan typology study / enclosures, p. 47-57; Lever House restoration, New York, NY 2001, p. 58-63; Concert hall, Lincoln Center, New York, NY, competition 2002, p. 64-67; Office building, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 1999-2000, p. 68-73; Three projects at Changi International Airport, Changi, Singapore 1998-2001, p. 74-93 (Terminal 3, Terminal 2 renovation, Changi International Railway Station); Interview with Wilfried Wang about the SOM Journal, by Ken Tadashi Oshima, p. 94-99; Training facility, Kuwait State Police, Kuwait City, Kuwait 1998-2000, p. 100-107; Public Service Answering Center, New York, NY 2001, p. 108-113; Office building, 505 5th Avenue, New York, NY 2001, p. 114-115; A cathedral for the Catholic diocese of Oakland, Oakland, Ca, competition 2000, p. 116-119; Train station renovation and addition, Pennsylvania Station, New York, NY 1998-2001, p. 120-127; Greenwich Academy, Upper School and Library, Greenwich, Ct 2002, p. 128-131; World Trade Center master plan, New York, NY 2002, p. 132-137; Energy issue in SOM buildings, p. 138-143.
A&U, no. 11 (386), 2002 Nov., pp6-144

Architects: United States: Sorkin, Michael

A1126 Interview: Michael Sorkin.
Article in English by John Walsh; models, plans.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp20-21

Architects: United States: Specht Harpman

A1127 Interior eye: Specht Harpman.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; illus, photos.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp104-107

Architects: United States: Stein, Joseph Allen

A1128 Remembering Stein.
Article in English by Punit Sethi and others; photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Remembering Stein, by Punit Sethi, p. 6-7; Our guiding light, by Balbir Verma, p. 7; Dr Joseph Allen Stein 1912-2001, by Prem Kumar Chaudhery, p. 8-9; Joe Stein - a trusted friend and a memorable partner, by Balkrishna Doshi, p. 10; A personal homage, by Anurag Chowfla, p. 11-12; Stein, Stein and Steinabad, by Arun Virmani, p. 12.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 9, 2001 Oct., pp6-12

Architects: United States: Steven Holl Architects

A1129 Die Ausstellung: Architecture in motion [Exhibition: Architecture in motion].
Article in German by Werner Jacob; photos.
Exhibition at the Architekturzentrum in Vienna on the work of Steven Holl.
Architekt, no. 6, 2002 June, pp12

Architects: United States: Strauss, Carl

A1130 Carl Strauss dies at 89.
Article in English.
Cincinnati architect.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp35

Architects: United States: Thompson, Benjamin

A1131 Benjamin Thompson, 84.
Article in English by Bay Brown; ports.
Obituary for architect best known for resurrecting Boston's downtown in the mid-1970s by redesigning Quincy Market and Faneuil Hall.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24

Architects: United States: Tod Williams Bille Tsien & Associates

A1132 And the winners are.
Article in English by Kieran Long and Naomi Stungo; photos, ports.
Includes: The best building in the world: American Folk Art Museum, New York, NY (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), by Kieran Long and Naomi Stungo, p. 26-31 [overall winner]; Best European building: Mediatheque, Lyon, France (Dominique Perrault) / Synagogue, Dresden, Germany (Wandel Hoefer Lorsch & Hirsch), p. 33; Best North American building: American Folk Art Museum, New York, NY (Tod Williams Billie Tsein & Associates), p. 35; Best Central or South American building: Hotel Habita, Mexico City, Mexico (TEN Arquitectos), p. 36; Best Australasian building: Altair Apartments, Sydney (Engelen Moore), p. 37; Best east Asian building: Mediatheque, Sendai, Japan (Toyo Ito & Associates Architects), p. 38; Best Asian building: Nursery & infant school, Druk White Lotus School, Ladakh, India (Arup Associates), p. 39; Best African or Middle Eastern building: Alexandria Library, Egypt (Snohetta Hamza), p. 40; Best education building: Druk White Lotus School, Ladakh, India (Arup Associates), p. 41; Best office or retail

A1132 *continued*
building: Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London (Richard Rogers Partnership), p. 43; Best public or cultural building: American Folk Art Museum, New York, NY (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), p. 45; Best housing: Altair apartments, Sydney (Engelen Moore), p. 46; Best house: Naked House, Saitama, Japan (Shigeru Ban Architects), p. 47; Best leisure building: Eden Project, Cornwall (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 49; Best green buildings: Computer Science Building, York University, Toronto (Alliance Architects and Busby & Associates) / Druk White Lotus School, Ladakh, India (Arup Associates), p. 50.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp22-50

Architects: United States: Tschumi, Bernard

A1133 AD profile: 159. Versioning: evolutionary techniques in architecture.
Article in English by Helen Castle, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Editorial, by Helen Castle, p. 4; Design intelligence: or thinking after the ends of metaphysics, by Michael Speaks, p. 4-6; Introduction, by SHoP - Sharples Holden Pasquarelli, p. 7-9; Versioning: evolving architectures - dissolving identities 'nothing is as persistent as change', by Ingeborg Rocker, p. 10-17; Versioning: connubial reciprocities of surface and space, by Monica Ponce de Leon and Nader Tehrani, p. 18-28 [the architects (of Office dA) explain their work]; Versioning, time and design culture, by Ed Keller, p. 29-33; Material effect: a non-alphabetical glossary of the cellular-core translucent panel, by Emmanuelle Bourlier, Christian B Mitman and Andreas Froech of Panelite - a material development agency with offices in New York and Los Angeles, p. 34-39; Collective construction, by Rick Joy, p. 40-45 [illustrates: the architect's own Rubio Avenue Studio, Tucson, Az, p. 42-43 / Tubac House, Tubac, Az, p. 44-45]; Letter from the front line: the radical potential of urban corporate practice, by Vishaan Chakrabarti of Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 46-53; Remaking in a post-processed culture, by William Massie, p. 54-59; Recombinant assemblies, by Anna Dyson of Materialab, p. 60-66; The Buro Happold tapes, by Helen Castle, p. 67-78 [interview with engineering firm Buro Happold, illustrates: Bayern Munich Stadium, Germany (Eisenman Architects & HOK), p. 69 / Ciudad de la Cultura, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Eisenman Architects), p. 70-71; Korean Presbyterian Church of New York, NY (Greg Lynn, Michael McInturf & Doug Garofalo), p. 73 / Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, The British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 76-77]; SYSTEMarchitects, by Jeremy Edmiston and Douglas Gauthier of the architects, p. 79-82 [illustrates: Parish house, Australia, p. 80 / Kosovo kit - temporary housing system for the Kosovan homeless, p. 81 / Prague house, Czech Republic, p. 82]; The Dean: Bernard Tschumi in conversation with Jayne Merkel, p. 83-87; Burgeoning versioning: an exploration of the Fastap TM Keypad, by David Levy, p. 88-89.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp4-102

A1134 Columbia dean Bernard Tschumi to retire.
Article in English by David Sokol; ports.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp25

Architects: United States: Tsien, Billie

A1135 Tsien joins Ground Zero agency.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; ports.
The Architect Billie Tsien has been appointed to the Lower Manhattan Development Corporation which will oversee the reconstruction following the September 11 destruction of the World Trade Center.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp8

Architects: United States: Walker, David

A1136 Going solo.
Article in English by Ken Powell; ports.
David Walker, former director of Swanke Hayden Connell, is going it alone. Despite setting up David Walker Architects at possibly an ill-judged time, Walker is optimistic, preferring to take on the small jobs with a small team.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp20-21

Architects: United States: Wright, Frank Lloyd

A1137 Capturing Wright's magic.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Frank Lloyd Wright and photography - his own photography and his ideas about photography and how his buildings should be depicted. Also interviews three photographers on their relationship with Wright's architecture and how they depict it: Pedro Guerrero, Scot Zimmerman and Roger Straus III.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 4, 2001 Fall, pp4-23

A1138 Frank Lloyd Wright and dress reform.
Article in English by Elaine Harrington; photos.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp136-137

A1139 Frank Lloyd Wright and feminism: Mamah Borthwick's letters to Ellen Key.
Article in English by Alice T Friedman; illus, photos, refs.
Eleven recently discovered letters in the Royal Library in Stockholm, written by Mamah Bouton Borthwick and Frank Lloyd Wright to Ellen Key, the Swedish social theorist and feminist reformer, between 1911 and 1914, shed new light on Key's influence, not only on the couple's image of themselves as radical reformers, but also on the design and concept of Taliesin. The texts provide further evidence of the feminist influence on Wright's emerging ideas about individual responsibility, artistic freedom, the family and household life.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp140-151

A1140 Frank Lloyd Wright and the nature of concrete.
Article in English by Robert McCarter; photos, sketches.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp3-19

A1141 Frank Lloyd Wright e il Giappone, un itinerario critico [Frank Lloyd Wright and Japan, a critical itinerary].
Article in English, Italian by Roberto Dulio; photos, plans.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 548, 2001 June, pp356-357

A1142 Getting the lead out.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition at the American Craft Museum, New York, NY of Frank Lloyd Wright designed leaded glass windows.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp56

A1143 The poem's space - poetry of space? Reflections on the relationship between architecture and lyricism.
Article in English by Marita Vesa; bibliog, diagrs, sketches.
A study of the analogies between the work of Eeva-Liisa Manner, a modernist poet, and the work of Frank Lloyd Wright and Tadao Ando.
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp15-23

A1144 Wright's organic architecture.
Article in English by Aaron G Green and Peter R Rott; illus, models, photos, plans.
This issue examines Wright's meaning of the term organic architecture. Green explains how Wright used the term to convey a synthesis of complex ideas; Rott's article provides insights into the challenges architects face today as they attempt to create new designs based on organic principles and to update existing structures. Includes: Organic architecture: the principles of Frank Lloyd Wright, by Aaron G Green, p. 4-19; Taliesin Architects: finding new solutions for organic designs, by Peter R Rott, p. 20-25.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 2001 Winter, pp4-25

A1145 Yen at work.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; ports.
Exhibition on Frank Lloyd Wright's love of Japanese art at the Japan Society Gallery, 333 East 47th Street, New York, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp33

A1146 You dear old prima donna: the letters of Frank Lloyd Wright and Jens Jensen.
Article in English by Virginia L Russell; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 2, 2001, pp141-155

Architects: Uruguay: Dieste, Eladio

A1147 Eladio Dieste: innovation et materiaux traditionnels [Eladio Dieste: innovation and traditional materials].
Article in French by Yves Pages; photos, ports, refs, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp28-32

Architects: Uruguay: Vilamajo, Julio

A1148 Special issue. Espana [Spain].
Article in Italian by Juan Jose Lahuerta and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Spain - for sale, by Juan Jose Lahuerta, p. 4-5 [text in English, p. 100-101]; Parochial church, Valdemaqueda, Spain 2000 (Jose Ignacio Linazasoro), by the architect and Francesco Venezia, p. 6-11; Head office of the Caja General de Ahorros, Granada, Spain 2001 (Alberto Campo Baeza), by Giovanna Crespi, p. 12-21; Covered pool, La Coruna, Spain 2000 (Francisco Jose Mandago Beloqui), by the architect, p. 22-27; Museo valenciano de la Ilustracion & la Modernidad [Museum of Illustrations], Valencia, Spain 2001 (Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra), by Juan Miguel Hernandez Leon and Eduardo Souto de Moura, p. 28-35; Hospital clinico veterinario [veterinary clinic and service buildings], Universidad de Estremadura, Caceres, Spain 2001 (Ignacio Mendaro Corsini and Jose Ignacio Montes Herraiz), by the architects, p. 36-41; Museo Provincial del Vino [museum of wine] in the castle at Penafiel, Spain 1999 (Robert Valle Gonzalez), by Carlo Palazzolo, p. 42-49; Competition for Centro Congresos de Cordoba - a conference centre for Cordoba, Spain 2001, by Marco Mulazzani, p. 50-61 [short list - Cruz & Ortiz, Zaha Hadid, Toyo Ito, Office for Metropolitan Architecture (winners), Rafael Moneo]; Julio Vilamajo, p. 62-87 [includes: Ornament shelters pleasure, by Graciela Silvestri, p. 62-68 (text in English, p. 101-103) / Vilamajo residence, Montevideo, Uruguay 1930, by Agostino Bossi, p. 69-77 / Yriart residence, Montevideo, Uruguay 1927, by Imma Forino, p. 78-79 / La Americana pastry shop, Montevideo, Uruguay 1944, by Imma Forino, p. 80-81; Restructuring of the machine hall, Engineering Faculty, Montevideo, Uruguay (original architect 1936, Julio Vilamajo, architect for new work 1999, Gustavo Scheps), by Jorge Nudelman, p. 82-87].
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 697, 2002 Feb., pp4-87, 100-103

Architects: women

A1149 Special issue. La casa di Eva. Lo scarto: una chiave di lettura delle differenze [The house of Eve. Discarded: a key to the reading of differences].
Article in English, Italian by Marcello Fabbri and others; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
On feminist work and research in architecture and the city Includes: Rules and transgession, by Marcello Fabbri, p. 2-3 [English text, p. 14]; The paradox of the 'gap', by Luisa Castelli, p. 3 [English text, p. 14]; From solid matter to void space, by Claudia Mattogno, p. 4-13 [English text, p. 14-15]; Reason and feminine sentiment in dwelling, by Ida Fare, p. 16-19 [English text, p. 22-23]; Narrowing spatial gaps in dwellings, by Laura Gallucci, p. 20-22 [English text, p. 23]; From memory to history, by Maristella Casciato, p. 24-36 [English text, p. 37]; Discrepancies in city planning: interview with Mariella Zoppi on the Florence town plan drawn up by Edoardo Detti, by Luisa Castelli, p. 38-39 [English text, p. 46-47]; Edoardo Detti's ingenious diversity, by Marcello Fabbri, p. 40-46 [English text, p. 47]; The urban stage: the gap made good, by Tamara Alderighi, p. 48-52 [English text, p. 53]; Universal design: planning without exclusion, by Assunta D'Innocenzo, p. 54-62 [English text, p. 63]; Building the new: gap between reality and the unheard of, by Annalisa Marinelli, p. 64-68 [English text, p. 69]; Poetry and virtuosity, by Cristina Finucci, p. 70-75; Views - photography which documents and interprets, by Silvia Massotti, p. 76-80.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp4-80

Architects: women: & equal opportunities: Great Britain

A1150 Architecture is still failing to attract women.
Article in English by David Littlefield; ports.
Culture minister Baroness Blackstone is the latest to add her voice to calls for more women in architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp18

Architects: women: Great Britain

A1151 Architecture is still failing to attract women.
Article in English by David Littlefield; ports.
Culture minister Baroness Blackstone is the latest to add her voice to calls for more women in architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp18

A1152 'Architecture profession suffers from macho culture'.
Article in English.
According to Julie Mellor, chair of the Equal Opportunities Commission.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp1

A1153 Blackstone backs drive for more women architects.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp12

A1154 Equal-ops forum cash boost.
Article in English.
The RIBA has granted a new budget of ten thousand pounds, amounting to a tenfold

A1154 *continued*
increase, to its equal opportunities forum, Architects for Change.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp4

A1155 RIBA to tackle high female drop-out rate.
Article in English.
The RIBA is to investigate why so many women drop out of architecture in the first years of their careers.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp3

A1156 Women of authority.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Practices wanting a more diverse workforce should take a look at local authority design groups such as Southwark.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp15

Architects: women: research: Great Britain

A1157 RIBA to examine why women flee profession.
Article in English.
An RIBA / Architects for Change project employing researchers from the University of the West of England's Faculty of the Built Environment.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp2

Architectural centres: China: Nanjing

A1158 Educational buildings [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Wang Bowei and Wang Li; photos, plans, refs.
Includes: The university city: the reorganisation & development of citywide resources (Tongji University College of Architecture & Urban Planning), by Wang Bowei, p. 59-61; The design for the Architectural Education Center in Nanjing city, by Wang Li, p. 62-64.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp59-64

Architectural centres: competitions: Finland: Helsinki: ARMI

A1159 ARMI base for Helsinki; Architects: JKMM.
Article in English by Kieran Long; models.
New centre for architecture, building & design in Helsinki.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp10

A1160 On the boards: Armi Information Centre, Helsinki, Finland; Architects: JKMM Architects.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; illus, plans.
New waterfront building to be dedicated to showcasing the best of Finnish design.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp40-41

A1161 Una nuova forma per il lungomare di Helsinki [Reshaping the Helsinki waterfront]; Architects: JKMM.
Article in English, Italian by Sebastiano Brandolini; illus, models.
An information centre for Finnish architecture, building and development and design. The partners in the ARMI project are Design Forum Finland, the Museum of Finnish Architecture, the Building Information Foundation, the Finnish Association of Architects SAFA, the Finnish Association of Construction Engineers RIL, the Helsinki City Planning Department, the Finnish Association of Designers ORNAMO, and the Association of Graphic Designers GRAFIA.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp48

Architectural centres: Europe

A1162 Foundation joins Europe.
Article in English.
The Architecture Foundation has joined a pan-European network and is set to investigate better ways of engaging the public in urban development projects.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp7

Architectural centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Haus der Architektur

A1163 Keimzelle aus Stahl und Beton [Organic nucleus of growth from steel & concrete]; Architects: Drescher Kubina Architekten.
Article in German by Martin Seidel; photos.
New architecture centre for Munich.
Architekt, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp14

Architectural centres: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim)

A1164 Belfast archicentre could boost design.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp5

Architectural centres: Great Britain: East Midlands

A1165 Architecture centre will stay on the move.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
East Midlands architecture centre aims to redevelop a series of headquarters buildings across the region which it will sell off in turn, rather than maintain a permanent head office.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp6

Architectural centres: Great Britain: London: Architecture Foundation

A1166 Relaying the Foundation.
Article in English by Ken Powell; ports.
Can Rowan Moore, the new director of the Architecture Foundation, help it to redefine its role in changed times?.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp8

Architectural centres: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Architecture Foundation

A1167 A firm foundation.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp22-23

A1168 Foundation director resigns.
Article in English.
Resignation of Architecture Foundation director Lucy Musgrave.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp1

A1169 Foundation joins Europe.
Article in English.
The Architecture Foundation has joined a pan-European network and is set to investigate better ways of engaging the public in urban development projects.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp7

A1170 Moore looks to refocus 'lost' Architecture Foundation.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
Rowan Moore to become director of the Architecture Foundation.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp9

Architectural centres: interior design: Australia: Adelaide: RAIA South Australian Chapter & Archicentre

A1171 RAIA South Australian Chapter offices, Adelaide; Architects: Phillips Pilkington.
Article in English by Sam Ridgway; photos, plans, secns.
Fitout of the former Fishcaf restaurant to provide city centre premises for the architecture centre.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44, 46

Architectural criticism

A1172 A Palladian palinode: reassessing Rudolf Wittkower's 'Architectural principles in the age of humanism'.
Article in German by Branko Mitrovic; refs, tables.
'Renaissance architects were concerned with visuality. The reconstruction of the beliefs they had about proportions, stories they told their clients or views they expressed in order to present themselves as humanists and intellectuals, is simply not enough to explain their design procedures or the visual, three-dimensional reality of the buildings they designed.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp113-131

A1173 An eye for excellence.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; ports.
Publisher Torsten Blondal has a passion for quality in producing his books. With Richard Weston as author, he has put together the definitive monograph on one of the great architects of the 20th century, Jorn Utzon.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp20-21

A1174 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Hal Foster's search for new critical models.
Article in English.
Discussed the 'conflation of democracy with consumption' - are we victims of, or complicit in, this hegemony of consumption in lecture, 'Post-Modernism's aftermath' at the Institute of Contemporary Arts, London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp12

A1175 Gli architetti del libro [The architects of the book].
Article in English, Italian by Robin Kinross and Linda Eerme; illus.
The authors explore the new explosion in architectural publishing, look for its causes and assess its effects.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp50-79

A1176 Text and context. Quit the bullshit - the readers are getting tired.
Article in English by Ami Ran; illus, models, photos, sketches.
A building is composed of 90 percent purpose and 10 percent intentions, but the author contents that articles discussing buildings tend to discuss only the intentions (or pretensions) of designer and client and 'it is these texts, clumsily and meaninglessly expressed, that detract from the architect's image as an intelligent artist'.
Architecture of Israel, no. 47, 2001 Fall (Nov.), pp24-29

A1177 The abuse of photography.
Article in German by Gavin Stamp; photos.
The architectural historian needs to understand the relationship between architecture and photography. The greatest care should be taken with the selection and use of images and the historian needs to be aware that the history of architecture and the history of photography overlap to the historian's advantage.
Society of Architectural Historians of Great Britain. Newsletter, no. 75, 2001/2002 Winter, pp1-3

Architectural criticism: 18th century

A1178 Petrus Camper en Jacob van Campen. Een polemiek met Cornelis Ploos van Amstel inzake het Stadhuis van Amsterdam uit 1767 [Petrus Camper and Jacob van Campen. A polemic from 1767 with Cornelis Ploos van Amstel in connection with the Amsterdam Town Hall].
Article in Dutch by Thomas H von der Dunk and Freek H Schmidt; elevns, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 183-184).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 4/5, 2001, pp158-177

Architectural criticism: conferences: Great Britain: London: Reassessing Nikolaus Pevsner: a centenary conference

A1179 An open book; Saint Nikolaus.
Article in English by Catherine Croft and Adrian Forty; ports.
A Birkbeck College two day symposium to celebrate Pevsner's centenary.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp18-19, 28

A1180 Missionary zeal.
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos.
Reports of the views of Pevsner and his work as discussed in the conference at Birkbeck College, London (12-13 July, 2002).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp48

Architectural criticism: Great Britain

A1181 Why Foster is fair game for critics.
Article in English by Rowan Moore; illus, sketches.
Is Lord Foster treated with too much reverence by the architectural press? The author argues that it is time to push the practice off its pedestal.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp16

Architectural criticism: Great Britain: 1930s-1940s

A1182 'Georgian London' revisited.
Article in English by Michela Rosso; refs.
This paper explores the background and context in which the book was conceived and executed, the themes that underpinned the work and the ways in which it was received by critics and scholars at the time of its publication.
London Jnl, vol. 26, no. 2, 2001, pp35-50

Architectural criticism: late 17th century

A1183 Sturm en het stadhuis. Een Duits architectuurdocent corrigeert het werk van Jacob van Campen en Jacob Roman [Sturm and the town hall. A German architecture teacher corrects the work of Jacob van Campen and Jacob Roman].
Article in Dutch by Thomas von der Dunk; elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 183).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 4/5, 2001, pp133-157

Architectural critics, writers: Canada: Shadbolt, Douglas

A1184 Douglas Shadbolt 1925-2002.
Article in English.
Death notice for one of the most important figures in architectural education and winner of the 1992 RAIC Gold Medal.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp9

Architectural critics, writers: China: Yang, Tingbao

A1185 The academic thinking of Yang Tingbao on architecture [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Qi Kang, and others; photos, ports.
Tributes to the architectural writer on the centenary of his birth.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (403), 2002 Mar., pp32-39

Architectural critics, writers: France: Quatremere de Quincy, Antoine-Chrysostome

A1186 Architecture, environment and emotion: Quatremere de Quincy and the concept of character.
Article in English by Vittoria Di Palma; illus, refs.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp45-56

Architectural critics, writers: France: Vago, Pierre

A1187 Pierre Vago: 1910-2002.
Article in English by Dennis Sharp; photos, ports.
The internationally acclaimed architect, writer, editor and critic has dies at the age of 92 at his home near Paris. The author reflects on a lifetime's work and influence.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp20

Architectural critics, writers: Germany (Fed Rep): Romero, Rolf

A1188 Rolf Romero 1915-2002.
Article in German by Manuel Cuadra; ports.
On the death of the BDA architect and architectural historian.
Architekt, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp8

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: Bailey, T A

A1189 Aubrey Bailey.
Article in English by Richard Woodman-Bailey; ports.
Obituary for Thomas Aubrey Bailey, a council member of the Ancient Monuments Society for over thirty years and latterly a vice president.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp149-152

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: Brunskill, Ronald W

A1190 Special issue. Essays for R W Brunskill.
Article in English by Dame Jennifer Jenkins; bibliog, details, elevns, graphs, illus, maps, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Ronald Brunskill, by Dame Jennifer Jenkins, p. 7-10; R W Brunskill and the study of vernacular buildings at the University of Manchester School of Architecture, by Frank Salmon, p. 11-24; After the stamp collecting: the context of vernacular architecture, by N W Alcock, p. 25-40; J S Crowther in Manchester, by Matthew Hyde, p. 41-54; Themes and variations in Merioneth: an essay on vernacular houses for Ron Brunskill, by Peter Smith and Richard Suggett, p. 55-82; The Heritage Lottery Fund's urban parks programme, by David Lambert, p. 83-96; The 'Pevsner 50': Nikolaus Pevsner and the listing of modern buildings, by Bridget Cherry, p. 97-110; List of published work by R W Brunskill, p. 111-114.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 46, 2002, pp7-114

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: Cocke, Thomas

A1191 A life in architecture: Dr Thomas Cocke.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
The favourite buildings of the new chief executive of NADFAS are Ely Cathedral and the Palazzo Farnese in Rome.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp26

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: De Mare, Eric

A1192 Eric de Mare 1910-2002.
Article in English by Andrew Higgott; photos, ports.
The former AJ editor, who died last week, was the last survivor of a generation which helped shape the work of architects in Britain after the Second World War.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp19

A1193 Eric De Mare dies.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp4

A1194 Obituary: Eric de Mare, 1910-2002.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp30-31

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: Gosling, David

A1195 David Gosling.
Article in English by Stephen Proctor; ports, refs.
On the late architect and urban designer whose last book - The Evolution of American Urban Design - has just been published posthumously.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp124-125

A1196 'Influence to a generation' David Gosling dies aged 67.
Article in English by Stephen Proctor; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp12

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: Jencks, Charles

A1197 Ripensamenti: Charles Jencks [Reputations: Charles Jencks].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos, ports.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp178-179

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: Lambton, Lucinda

A1198 A life in architecture: Lucinda Lambton.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp22

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: Moore, Rowan

A1199 A firm foundation.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp22-23

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: Pevsner, Sir Nikolaus

A1200 An open book; Saint Nikolaus.
Article in English by Catherine Croft and Adrian Forty; ports.
A Birkbeck College two day symposium to celebrate Pevsner's centenary.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp18-19, 28

A1201 Book connects Pevsner to Nazis.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Controversial allegations about Nikolaus Pevsner's political views expressed in a new book by Stephen Games.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp2

A1202 Missionary zeal.
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos.
Reports of the views of Pevsner and his work as discussed in the conference at Birkbeck College, London (12-13 July, 2002).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp48

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: Rykwert, Joseph

A1203 Body of evidence.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; illus, ports.
'Body and building' is a book produced in tribute to Joseph Rykwert who was presented with it at the Architectural Association.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp18-19

A1204 Stader utan samhallen [Interview with Joseph Rykwert].
Article in Swedish by Rasmus Waern; photos, ports.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 Sept., pp72-74

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: Summerson, Sir John

A1205 'Georgian London' revisited.
Article in English by Michela Rosso; refs.
This paper explores the background and context in which the book was conceived and executed, the themes that underpinned the work and the ways in which it was received by critics and scholars at the time of its publication.
London Jnl, vol. 26, no. 2, 2001, pp35-50

Architectural critics, writers: Great Britain: Thurley, Simon

A1206 Brief encounter: Simon Thurley.
Article in English, ports.
Brief interview with the chief executive of English Heritage.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp14

A1207 Young man in a hurry.
Article in English by Martin Spring; ports.
Profile of Simon Thurley the dynamic new head of English Heritage.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp30-31

Architectural critics, writers: Greece: Simeoforidis, Yorgos

A1208 Yorgos Simeoforidis (1955-2002).
Article in Dutch by Marcel Smets; ports.
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp22

A1209 Yorgos Simeoforidis 1955-2002.
Article in German by Finn Geipel.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

Architectural critics, writers: Italy: Magnago Lampugnani, Vittorio

A1210 Arkitekten har ansvaret [Architects have responsibilities].
Article in Swedish by Mikael Bergquist; photos, plans, ports.
Interview with Vittorio Magnago Lampugnani.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 5, 2001 Aug., pp54-57

Architectural critics, writers: Italy: Tafuri, Manfredo

A1211 Manfredo Tafuri's theory of the architectural avant-garde.
Article in English by Esra Akcan; illus, photos, refs.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 2, 2002 Summer, pp135-170

Architectural critics, writers: Norway: Norberg-Schulz, Christian

A1212 (Hvordan) skal vi huske Christian Norberg-Schulz? [(How) do we remember Christian Norberg-Schulz?].
Article in English by Svava Riesto; bibliog, illus, ports, refs.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 2/3, 2001, ppp18-23

Architectural critics, writers: South Africa: Wale, Laurie

A1213 Laurie Wale: founder of 'Architect & builder' and the Building Centre.
Article in English by Laurie Wale; photos, ports.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp16-18

Architectural critics, writers: Sweden: Grillner, Katja

A1214 Clare Melhuish reviews ... a Swedish critic's failed attempt to 'take a position'.
Article in English.
Reports on a lecture by Katja Grillner, a Swedish historian and architectural critic, employed by White Arkitekter, a large practice in Sweden to 'raise critical issues from within'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp18

Architectural critics, writers: United States: Alexander, Christopher

A1215 Searching for theory: Christopher Alexander's intellectual roots.
Article in English by Yasser Elsheshtawy; diagrs, photos, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp395-403

Architectural critics, writers: United States: Bauer, Catherine

A1216 Catherine Bauer and six riddles of modernism.
Article in English by Taina Marjatta Rikala; refs.
The paper argues that Catherine Bauer belongs to the modernist canon for her breadth of engagement: for pursuing the moral, philosophical, formal, economic and political implications of modern housing in America.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 2, 2002 Summer, pp191-203

Architectural critics, writers: United States: Betsky, Aaron

A1217 Aaron Betsky, Leiter des NAI in Rotterdam [Aaron Betsky, head of the NAI in Rotterdam].
Article in German by Anneke Bokern; ports.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 6, 2002 June, pp32-33

Architectural critics, writers: United States: Downing, Antoinette Forrester

A1218 Antoinette Forrester Downing, 14 July 1904 - 9 May 2001.
Article in English by Richard Longstreth.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp260-262

Architectural critics, writers: United States: Schapiro, Meyer

A1219 On architecture under capitalism.
Article in English by Felicity D Scott; illus, models, photos, refs.
On the architectural criticism of Meyer Schapiro, on the work of Lewis Mumford, Frank Lloyd Wright and Buckminster Fuller in the 1930s.
Includes: Looking forward to looking backward: a dossier of writings on architecture from the 1930s by Meyer Schapiro, edited by Felicity D Scott, p. 66-109.
Grey Room, no. 6, 2002 Winter, pp44-109

Architectural critics, writers: United States: Sorkin, Michael

A1220 Interview: Michael Sorkin.
Article in English by John Walsh; models, plans.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp20-21

Architectural design

A1221 Bauen am Platz [Building on a public square].
Article in German by Paulgerd Jesberg and others; details, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Building on a square, by Paulgerd Jesberg, p. 36-39; First house on the square: town hall in Scharnhauser Park, Ostfildern (J Mayer H Architekten), p. 40-45; In dialog: Catholic community centre by St Antonius Kirche containing public/social spaces as well as flats for the elderly, Stuttgart-Zuffenhausen (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), p. 46-51; The building as road: Museo valenciano de la Ilustracion & la Modernidad, Valencia (Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra), p. 52-57; Cultureel Centrum Canadaplein and Theater de Vest, Alkmaar (Mecanoo), p. 58-63; Art centre as catalyst?: Kunsthalle Wien project space, Karlsplatz, Vienna (Atelier Krischanitz), p. 64-65;The garden of the Modern: Campus 2000 for the Fachhochschule Anhalt, Dessau (Kister Scheithauer Gross), p. 66-67; Station square in Osnabruck (Bofinger & Partner), p. 68-69;

A1221 *continued*
Simsonplatz in Leipzig (Ulrich Coersmeier), p. 70-71; Music school, Untere Schwabstrasse 51, Fellbach (Lamott Architekten), p. 72-73.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp34-76

A1222 Bebyggelse og landskab [Building and landscape].
Article in Danish by Allan de Waal; ports.
Jon Pape, Lene Tranberg, Jeppe Andersen and Stig L Andersson in interview.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp54-55

A1223 Clare Melhuish reviews ... AJ seminar fashioning space at 100% Design.
Article in English.
Christopher Bagot and Wayne Hemingway were speaking on the subject of 'Fashion space' at the 100% Design exhibition, Earls Court, London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp12

A1224 Delight detector starts trial run.
Article in English by Karen Glaser.
Launch of the Construction Industry Council's design quality indicators.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp2

A1225 Design intelligence and the new economy.
Article in English by Michael Speaks; illus.
It may look as if the landscape changed after 9/11, but features of the new economy are alive and shaping architectural practice.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp72-76

A1226 Ex-pat criticises 'self-centred' northern hemisphere designs.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
British architect Tom Heneghen claims Australia is leading the way in innovative design but the northern hemisphere is too 'self-centred' to recognise it.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp16

A1227 Fingerubungen [Finger exercises].
Article in German by Anneke Bokern and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Thirteen examples of small, unconventional designs: Landscape installation in Kahoku, near Kumamoto, Japan (Ryo Yamada), p. 12-15; Belltower at Seetaler Alpen, Austria (Markus Pernthaler), p. 16-17; Tussols-Basil changing pavilion, Olot, Spain (RCR Arquitectes), p. 18-19; Harbour beacon in Palamos, Costa Brava, Spain (RCR Arquitectes), p. 20-21; Transformer station on Dr-Durrwanger-Strasse, Augsburg (Regina Schineis), p. 22; Outdoor cafe pavilion, Happy Jazz Club Storyville, Helsinki (Arkkitehdit Eriksson), p. 23; Mobile exhibition information pavilion, Rotterdam (SAAS Architecten), p. 24; Expo.02 mobile - information pavilion for the Swiss national exhibition (Nicolai Baehr), p. 25; Hostel for the homeless in Amsterdam - container construction put up beneath a multi-storey car park (architects of 1971 car park, Zanstra Gmeling Meyling & De Clerq / architects for hostel, Hollandse Nieuwe), by Annneke Bokern, p. 26-27; Springtecture H structure, public rest rooms, Singu-cho Park, Harima, Japan (Shuhei Endo), p. 28-29; Weekend house in Zachary, Louisiana, for the architect's parents (Stephen Atkinson), p. 30-31; Mobile weekend house - the 'Kesa-Kontti' or summer container (Marku Hedman), p. 32-33; Tourist camp, north shore of Pantano de la Torerera, Calanas (Ubaldo Garcia Torrente), p. 34-35.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 15, pp12-35

A1228 In the aftermath of September 11, the urban landscape appears vulnerable and random.
Article in English by Sara Hart; models, photos, plans, sketches.
Architects and consultants focus on risk assessment and security through design - with illustrations from Washington, DC and US official buildings abroad. People tolerated the ugly makeshift barriers around government buldings because they seemed temporary; but since September 11th as the threats appear permanent, so the design solutions also have to be permanent.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp135-144

A1229 Innenraume [Internal spaces].
Article in German by Falk Jaeger and others; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Nordic spatial design: concert hall in the former Sankt Marien hall church, Neubrandenburg (Pekka Salminen), by Falk Jaeger, p. 51-61; Toilets in the south side aisle of Sankt Marien, Lubeck (Petersen & Porksen), by Wilfried Dechau, p. 62-69; Rochling Horsaal - one of the renovated lecture halls in the Mannheimer Schloss for the Universitat Mannheim (4a), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 70-77; 'Zukunftszentrum' - future centre - in the former central workshop of the coal briquet factory, Braunsbedra (MMPT), by Ignaz E Hollay, p. 78-81; Bar occupying an entire building in Hamburg, Die Welt ist schon (Architektur Atelier de Picciotto), by Dirk Meyhofer, p. 82-87; Sagmeister men's clothing shop, Bregenz, Austria (Baumschlager Eberle), by Gerhard Ullmann, p. 88-93; The maturing process ... canteen in the Spiegel publishing house, Hamburg, 1969 (Verner Panton), by Cornelia Krause, p. 94-100; Acoustics in small concert halls, by Ralph Kettenis, p. 105-114; Dry construction methods in private bathrooms and toilets, by Dietmar Stump, p. 116-122; Interior plaster wall surfaces, by Olaf Janotte, p. 124-128.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 135, no. 12, 2001 Dec., ppp51-100, 105-128

A1230 Kleine Welten [Small worlds].
Article in German by Jorg Rainer Noennig and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: XXS - extra small, the Japanese teahouse, by Jorg Rainer Noennig, p. 43-45; Large in the small: Erich Kastner Museum, Dresden (Ruairi O'Brien), by Ira Mazzoni, p. 46-53 [comprises a multi-media core with display area for objects as well as 13 mobile columns for accessible objects]; Private library in Berlin-Kladow (Ingeborg Kuhler), p. 54-61; Enclave in Burgrieden: two houses (for industrial designers Marc-Gregor Weidt and Lars Weidt), and office block for them and a private automobile museum (Titus Bernhard), by Wilfried Dechau, p. 62-71; Berlin in Frankfurt - the Infobox Westhafen, Frankfurt (Schneider & Schumacher), by Cornelia Krause, p. 72-75; Day centre and overnight accommodation for street children, Hannover (Han Slawik), by Jochen Stockmann, p. 76-80; Prandner family bathing house bordering Lake Constance in Lindau (Philip Lutz), by Cornelia Kruase, p. 81-83; The maturing process ... private chapel in the Bishop's Palace in the former stables, Eichstatt (1970-71) (Karljosef Schattner), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 84-88.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp43-88

A1231 New ways to build better, faster, cheaper.
Article in English by Sara Hart; diagrs, illus, models, photos, secns.
Architects Steve Kieran and James Timberlake use technology transfer to rewrite the laws of conventional wisdom in design and construction. The architects won the first Latrobe Fellowship, awarded by the College of Fellows of the AIA in 2001 for research leading to significant advances in the profession of architecture.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp131-138

A1232 Practice matters. Fear must not become a form-giver for architecture.
Article in English by Charles Linn.
On the possible effects of terrorism on architectural design 'What our profession must do now is to calm people and to help them understand which risks can realistically by dealt with through architecture and which cannot'.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp55

A1233 Profile. Garrett Finney brings space habitability down to earth.
Article in English by Ingrid Whitehead; ports.
Garrett Finney is senior architect for NASA at the Habitability Design Center of the Johnson Space Center in Houston working on designs for the Habitation Module of the International Space Station.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp208

A1234 Progetto profondo [Deep planning].
Article in English, Italian by John Thackara; diagrs, illus, ports.
Ben van Berkel and Caroline Bos of UN Studio are two of the main speakers at Flow, the 2002 Doors of Perception conference. They speak to the author about understanding movement in architecture.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp100-105

A1235 Schwieriger Baugrund [Difficult building sites].
Article in German by Eckhard Gerber and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Nothing without ground: architecture and foundations, by Eckhard Gerber, p. 32-35; Built in 1842: Brauerei Ernst Barre, Lubbecke (BKS Architekten), p. 36-41; Two family house in Starnberg (design associates), by Cornelia Froschl, p. 42-47; Holidays on the borderline: Inselwelt Jois piled waterside holiday housing (Georg W Reinberg), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 48-53; Markt im Bahnhof (MIB) in the Hauptbahnhof, Munich (N Vliamos & Partner), p. 54-57; House with horizon: cantilevered single-family house, Jois, Austria (gerner & gerner plus), by Ronja Kraus, p. 58-61; House D in the former Junghans area on the Giudecca, Fondamenta della Spada, Venice (Zucchi Architetti), p. 62-67; Where the glacier flows: semi-circular mountain restaurant on the Stubaier Glacier, Austria (Peter Kaserer), p. 68-69; Leatham-Steiner holiday house on sloping site in Methow Valley, Washington (James Cutler Architects), p. 70; A hospital in water: new ward building for the Russelsheim municipal hospital, Ludwigshafen, by Klaus Gutschalk, p. 72-75; Doctors' building of steel supports, Maria-Hilf hospital, Stadtlohn, by Helmut Bossmann, p. 76-77.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 5, 2002 May, pp30-82

A1236 Sense and sensibilities in architecture: excerpts from a discussion with Tang Guan Bee and Andrew Tan.
Article in English by Tan Ju Meng; models, photos, ports.
Singapore archt, no. 214, 2002, pp98-105

A1237 Sonderlinge in der Stadt [Strangers in the city].
Article in German by Nils Ballhausen and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: New Tempodrom: multi-purpose event hall in Berlin (gmp von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 12-17; Glaserne Manufaktur - the VW car plant in Dresden (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), by Peter Rumpf, p. 18-25; La Pensilina - central bus station in Lugano (Mario Botta), by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 26-29; A new World Trade Center: pictures from an exhibition in New York, by Lynette Widder, p. 30-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 22, pp12-31

A1238 Special issue. Alternatives, solutions.
Article in English, French by Christine Loriers and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Critical ecology, by Marie Christine Loriers, p 18-21; Community hall, Colmenarejo-Madrid, Spain (Inaki Abalos, Juan Herreros and Angel Jaramillo), p. 22-26; Distribution centre, Bobingen, Germany (Florian Nagler), p. 27-31; Villa Langbo, Kimito, Finland (Olavi Koponen and Ilkka Tukiainen), by Marie Christine Loriers, p. 32-35; Architects' office in Tokyo (Ken Niizeki and Homei Sakaki of KIKI), p. 36-39; Encounter with Joep Van Lieshout, by Steven Wassenaar, p. 40-43; Transitory structures [Itinerant exhibition pavilion, London (Nick Crosbie, Paul Crosts and Brian Studak), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 44-47 / Mobile cafes, Shibuya, Japan (MIKAN), by Elodie Nourrigat, p. 48-50 / Clip-on house, Rotterdam (Mechthild Stuhlmacher and Rien Korteknie), by Marie Christine Loriers, p. 51-53 / Testimonies from Mauritania, Burkina Faso, Bombay, p. 54-57]; Bamboo according to Simon Velez, by Jean Dethier, p. 58-63; The supportable lightness of the architecture of Shigeru Ban, by Steven Wassenaar, p. 64-69; Contemporary creation site, in the west wing of the Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), by Marie Christine Loriers, p. 70-75; Succinctness in stone [Les Aurelles wine storehouses, Nizas (Gilles Perraudin), p. 76-81 / College for 1,100 pupils, Vauvert (Gilles Perraudin), p. 82-83].
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp16-83

A1239 Special issue. Building for a secure future. A special report by Engineering News-Record and Architectural Record.
Article in English by Andrew G Wright and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans.
Includes: As terror war expands, money flows at home, by Andrew G Wright and Tom Ichniowski, p. 4-5 [billions in federal pipeline for strenghtened security]; Battle-tested Pentagon will add more protection, by Sherie Winston, p. 4; Finding a starting point: doing the risk assessment, by Charles Linn, p. 7-10 [Experts gather data first, then identify threats to be faced]; High-risk buildings placed in a class all their own, by Barbara A Nadel, p. 13-16 [Owners need to weigh new protections against the costs]; Greatest hurdle is securing existing federal buildings, by Joann Gonchar, p. 18-19 [Facilities under way incorporate already tough standards]; A tranquil image calms during times of crisis, by Charles Linn, p. 21-22 [Office of Emergency Services complex in Sacremento, California - administrative block (Dreyfuss & Blackford Architects) linked by a two-storey bridge to the State Operations Center (RossDrulisCusenbery Architecture) with a third building housing all plant and communications equipment]; Chemical, biological threats pose new design challenges, by Mary Buckner Powers and others, p. 25-28 [Improved security is coming, but with added costs]; Building for planes, trains, cars, ships - but not terror, by Aileen Cho and Paul Rosta, p. 31-34 [Transport

A1239 *continued*
designers must add security to ease of movement]; Better blast resistance coming soon to facade, by Stephen H Daniels, p. 39 [Federal courthouses showcase technological advances]; Security products, p. 41-46.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr. supplement, pp4-46

A1240 Special issue. Cajas [boxes].
Article in English, Spanish by Jordi Teixidor, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: A box, not an abode, by Jordi Teixidor, p. 10-15; Looking and acting, by Luis Moreno and Emilio Tunon, p. 16-23; Interpretations, p. 24-29; Eleven pavilions in the gardens of Museum Insel Hombroich, Neuss, Germany (Erwin Heerich), p. 32-43; One man house, Museum Insel Hombroich (Oliver Kruse and Katsuhito Nishikawa), p. 44-49; Metal disease clinic, Okayama, Japan (Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop), p. 50-55; Arruga movie studios, Sant Just Desvern, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater and Joan Guibernau), p. 56-61; Extension of the library at the Universidad Politecnica de Valencia (Jose Maria Lozano Velasco and others), p. 62-73; University museum, Universidad de Alicante (Alfredo Paya), p. 74-81; Municipal information & tourist office, Cullera (Maite Palomares Figueres and others), p. 82-85; Boxes, dice, cards, notes on a conversation with Anne Griswold Tyng, by Antonio Juarez, p. 88-90; Randomness and order in Louis I Kahn's architecture, interview with Anne G Tyng, by Antonio Juarez, p. 91-97; Random play to orders archetype, by Anne Griswold Tyng, p. 98-103.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 3, 1998, pp10-103

A1241 Special issue. GA document international 2002.
Article in English, Japanese by Jean Nouvel, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bergisel Skijump (Zaha Hadid Architects), p. 8-11; Copenhagen Concert Hall (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Jean Nouvel, p. 12-17; Norddeutsche Landesbank, Domplaiz Magdeburg (Bolles & Wilson), by the architects, p. 18-20; Astor Place Hotel, New York, NY (Frank O Gehry & Associates), p. 21-23; National Institute for Japanese Language, Tokyo, Japan (Maki & Associates), by Atsushi Tokusige of the architects, p. 24-27; Hearst headquarters, New York, NY (Foster & Partners), p. 28-31; Ciudad de la Cultura, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Eisenman Architects), by Peter Eisenman, p. 32-37; Nasher Sculpture Center, Dallas, Tx (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 38-41; Masterplan for the Delft University of Technology [Technische Universiteit te Delft], Delft, The Netherlands (Mecanoo), p. 42-45; New town: Green Urban Laboratory, Nanning, China (Steven Holl Architects), p. 46-51; Qatar National Library, Doha, Qatar (Arata Isozaki & Associates and i-NET), by Taro Hayashi of the architects, p. 52-55; BMW Event & Delivery Centre, Munich, Germany (Fed Rep) (Coop Himmelb(l)au), p. 56-59; Mariinsky & New Holland Cultural Centre, St Petersburg, Russia (Eric Owen Moss Architects), p. 60-65; Museu de Arte Contemporanea, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Bernard Tschumi Architects), p. 66-69; Fondation d'Art Contemporain Francois Pinault, Ile Segan, Boulogne-Billancourt, France (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 70-75; Serpentine Gallery Pavilion 2002, Kensington Gardens, London (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates with Cecil Balmond), by Takayuki Miyoshi of the architects, p. 76-79; Campus Centre & Student Centre, American University in Cairo, New Cairo, Egypt (Legorreta & Legorreta), p. 80-83; Shimokita Dome, Aomori, Japan (Hiroshi Hara & Atelier Phi), by the architect, p. 84-87; Performing arts center, Bethel, NY (Richard Meier & Partners), p. 88-91; San Francisco Federal Office Building, San Francisco, Ca (Morphosis), p. 92-95; The Eye & the Wing: extension to the Denver Art Museum, Denver, Co (Daniel Libeskind), by the architect, p. 96-99; Matsudai Village Museum, Niigata, Japan (MVRDV), p. 100-103; Hotels, La Ciudadela de las Teresitas, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain (Dominique Perrault Architect), p.104-105.
GA Document, no. 70, 2002 July, pp8-105

A1242 Special issue. Memoria (II) [Memory (II)].
Article in English, Spanish by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: First part. What is memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects and others, p. 4-7; Second part. What if memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, p. 7-11; Houses, Langerak 2, Utrecht (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), by the architects, p. 12-21; 64 live-work units, IJburg, block 4, Amsterdam (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), p. 22-27; Prototype social housing in Stevenage (Sergison Bates), p. 28-33; Urban housing, Hackney, London (Sergison Bates), p. 34-41; Braeckman-Staels residence, Sint Martens Latem, Belgium (De Smet Vermeulen), p. 42-47; Post office & sorting centre near Ghent (Robbrecht & Daem), by Steven Jacobs, p. 48-51; Refurbishment of harbour warehouses in Antwerp (Robbrecht & Daem), p. 52-59; Constructing the site [land use plan for the Leipzig Sudraum, post-industralised area south of Leipzig] (Florian Beigel Architects and Architecture Research Unit of the University of North London, Arup Environmental Landscape Group and others), by Florian Beigel, Philip Christou and Philipp Misselwitz, p. 60-73; Renovation of the Ex-Junghans area of Venice (winning architects: Cino Zucchi), by the architect, p. 74-81; Contacts, by Juan Domingo Santos, p. 82-83; Houses between party walls in Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 84-91; Houses among the rubble of an old corrala, Albaycin, Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 92-95; Orange Studio, Paris (LE K Architectures), p. 96-101; Conversion of a library in a school of arts, Paris (Moussafir Dufournet), p. 102-111; The memory of forgetfulness: the Swiss Embassy in Berlin (Diener & Diener), by Joseph Abram, p. 112-125; Cut and paste: memory and quotation, by Xavier Gonzalez, p. 126-137.
A and T, no. 17, 2001, pp2-137

A1243 Special issue. Progetto e ricerca [Project and research].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Language and research, by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 1-3; Cardiff Bay Opera House competition [Zaha Hadid, p. 5-7 / Manfredi Nicoletti, p. 8-10 / Foster & Partners, p. 11-13]; Two projects to urban scale by Bernard Tschumi [Metropont, Lausanne, p. 14-19 / EAM Cite de l'Architecture, Champs-sur-Marne, p. 20-25]; Temporary houses (Jean de Giacinto), by Stefano Pavarini, p. 26-27; Coeur-Poumon complex, Strasbourg (Claude Vasconi), by Remo Dorigati, p. 28-31; Complex of office and car parks, Prague (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 56-61; Greater London Authority (Foster & Partners), by Remo Dorigati, p. 68-73; Bridge of Science, Rome (Enginius Ingegneri Associati), by Alessandro Gubitosi, p. 74-77; Suitcase house (Philippe Gregoire and Claire Petetin), p. 78-83; Community residential complex (Michael Sorkin Studio), p. 84-87; Italian Institute of Culture, Paris (Studio Schivo & Associati), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 88-91; Experimental housing and Resi-rise skyscraper (Kolatan MacDonald Studio), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 92-95.
Arca Plus, vol. 8, no. 2 (29), 2001, pp1-95

A1244 Special issue. Programme et Forme [Programmes and forms].
Article in English, French by Axel Sowa, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Get with the programme, by Bernard Tschumi, p. 38-43 [Center for Electronic Media & Live Spectacles, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY (Bernard Tschumi Associates)]; Programming or the art of bringing projects to birth, by Patrick O'Byrne, p. 44-45; Aan de Stroom Museum [River Museum], Antwerp, by Sophie Trelcat, p. 46-51 [illustrates designs by Xaveer De Geyter Architects, winning architects: Neutelings Riedijk Architecten]; Competion for the planning of the Carrefour de l'Europe area of Brussels (winning architects: Xaveer De Geyter Archtects), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 52-57; Programming the city, Seine left bank (Nasrine Seraji), by Axel Sowa, p. 58-63; Repairing the city, by Arnaud Fougeras Lavergnolle, p. 64-67; Reinventing Almere, by Arjen Oosterman, p. 68-75; Building, Max 37 project, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Maxwan Architects & Urbanists), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 76-77; Datahome (L.E. FT architects), by Sophie Trelcat), p. 78-79; Hybridization process 001, Galindo-Barakaldo, Spain (No.Mad Arquitectura), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 80-85; Apartments & public services, Aomori, Honshu, Japan (nArchitects), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 86-89; Forme and programme: the case of post-war English schools, by Ariane Wilson, p. 90-97 [illustrates: Templewood School, Welwyn Garden City (A W Cleeve Barr), p. 92-93 / Burleigh Infants School, Cheshunt, 1946-1947 (Mary Crowley, David Medd & Bruce Martin), p. 94-95]; Les Grands Ateliers, L'Isle-d'Abeau (Lipsky & Rollet), by Axel Sowa, p. 98-103; The Guggenheim Foundation plays the game in Las Vegas (Office for Metropolitan Architecture), by Eric Sadin, p. 104-111.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp36-111

A1245 Trial and error.
Article in English by Clive Richardson; diagrs, illus, photos, refs.
From Roman times to Ronan Point, it is a good thing that building designers have risked failure as a means to an end. 'While error is not desirable, we cannot eliminate the risk of failure unless we simply repeat what has successed before. Designs would then stagnate.'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp38-40

A1246 Upstart: Andrew Summers on putting criminals out of business.
Article in English, ports.
On designing out crime, with new guidelines from the Design Council due to be published early next year.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp17

A1247 Zeitschichten [Layers of time].
Article in German by Frank R Werner and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Kalkriese archaeological museum park (Gigon & Guyer), by Frank R Werner, p. 14-21; The extension of the Albertina in Vienna (Steinmayr & Mascher), by Antje Lehn, p. 22-27; The modernisation of the Dresden Kreuzkirche, by Thomas Will, p. 28-29; 168 empty chairs: Oklahoma City National Memorial, Oklahoma City (Butzer Design Partnership), p. 30-31; The Moldau in Liben: a workshop on a harbour district in Prague, by Jan Friedrich, p. 32-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 19, pp14-37

Architectural design: & climate

A1248 Bringing scientific knowledge from research to the professional fields: the case of the thermal and airflow design of buildings in tropical climates.
Article in English by F Garde-Bentaleb and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp511-521

A1249 Claves del diseno bioclimatico [Some key points in bioclimatic design].
Article in Spanish by Manuel Martin Monroy; diagrs, graphs, illus, plans.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B014-B016).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp148-159

Architectural design: & climate: Australia: Uluru

A1250 Eco-hotel built near Australian landmark; Architects: Cox Richardson Architects & Planners.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos.
The architect has completed a hotel of demountable pavilions near Uluru, formerly known as Ayer's Rock in central Australia.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp24

Architectural design: & climate: Spain

A1251 Indoor daylight climate-influence of light shelf and model reflectance on light shelf performance in Madrid for hours with unit sunshine fraction.
Article in English by Santiago-Tomas Claros and Alfonso Soler; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp587-598

Architectural design: & environment

A1252 A Christmas message.
Article in English by Paul Hyett.
The RIBA president stresses the importance of sustainability for the future of the planet.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp10

A1253 A new language of architecture - in quest for a sustainable future.
Article in English by Arvind Krishan; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 11, 2001 Dec., pp16-22

A1254 Advanced techniques in designing for the use of energy and the environment: case study experience in the Hong Kong Science Park.
Article in English by Ho Sai-king and Cheng Wai-hung; illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 4, 2001 June, pp57-68

A1255 Architektonische Gestaltung mit Photovoltaikanlagen [Architectural design with photovoltaics].
Article in German by Heinz Hullmann; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp92-94

A1256 Claves del diseno bioclimatico [Some key points in bioclimatic design].
Article in Spanish by Manuel Martin Monroy; diagrs, graphs, illus, plans.

A1256 *continued*
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B014-B016).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp148-159

A1257 Dimbleby: turn heat on clients.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
In the inaugural RIBA annual lecture, Jonathan Dimbleby argued that architects should insist on higher standards of sustainability.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp7

A1258 Ecological propriety.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor and others; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The quest for ecological propriety, by Catherine Slessor, p. 32-33; Stadtlagerhaus mixed development, Hamburg (Jan Stormer), by Layla Dawson, p. 34-39; Millennium Village housing, Greenwich (masterplanners: Erskine Tovatt Arkitekt), by Peter Davey, p. 40-45; Solar building, Ecopark, Hartberg, Austria (Konrad Frey), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 46-49; National Library of Women for the Fawcett Library, London (Wright & Wright), by Catherine Slessor, p. 50-57; Solar House, Lustbuhl, Austria (Heinz Wondra), by Peter Blundell Jones, 58-59; Experimental Factory, Magdeburg, Germany (Sauerbruch Hutton), by Catherine Slessor, p. 60-63; House at 9 Stock Orchard Street, Islington, London (Sarah Wigglesworth Architects), by Peter Davey, p. 64-68; Ecological School, Caudry, France (Lucien Kroll), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 69-73.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp32-73

A1259 Giving the planet a helping hand.
Article in English by Tanya Ross; photos.
The author provides an introduction to the principles of sustainable development, crucial to avoid further plundering of the Earth's resources and says that there are major obstacles in the NHS to overcome.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 7, 2001 July, pp21-22

A1260 Green saviour of eco-maniac?.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, photos.
US architect William McDonough is touring the world with a message of how top business leaders can go green.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp50-51

A1261 Housing.
Article in English by David Turrent; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes an explanation of ECD Architects' approach to urban housing schemes, by David Turrent, p. 6, 8-10; Case study: Mason Moor, Southampton, p. 12, 14.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 6, 2002 June, pp6-14

A1262 Hyett addresses building summit.
Article in English.
Reports on RIBA president Paul Hyett's speech to the inaugural meeting of the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability [GABS] in Johannesburg.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp97

A1263 Hyett battles for the planet in South Africa.
Article in English.
RIBA president speaking in Johannesburg at an RICS event that took place alongside the World Summit.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp100

A1264 Hyett to get critical.
Article in English.
RIBA president Paul Hyett is set to criticise the construction industry at the inaugural meeting of the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability, to run concurrently with the Earth Summit in Johannesburg.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp1

A1265 LEEDing the way.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
A look at the way landscape architects are using the LEED [Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design] green building rating system. With LEED credit summary, p. 40 [credits that landscape architects can directly influence LEED certification].
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp36-43, 90-92

A1266 New building systems mimic nature and return to a biocentric approach to design.
Article in English by Nancy B Solomon; illus, models, photos, refs.
Growth is good when in accordance with nature's own time-tested blueprint.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp173-180

A1267 Our struggle with nature.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
Comments on sustainability with particular reference to Jonathan Dimbleby's RIBA annual lecture on the subject.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp10

A1268 Profession hails Dimbleby's RIBA sustainability challenge.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
Reports on the RIBA annual lecture, 'Confessions of an optimist', delivered by Jonathan Dimbleby in which he urged architects to do more for sustainable development.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp17

A1269 Proteccion del medio ambiente: medidas tecnicas [Technical measures for the protection of the environment].
Article in Spanish by Luis Miquel and David Miquel; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, tables.
Summaries in English (p. B021-B024).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp154-169

A1270 Remove, recondition and re-use...rather than recycle.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp25-26

A1271 Space and identity.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The UIA congress in Berlin offers opportunities to reconsider the priorities of architecture by focusing on space and identity, the built and the natural, urban societies, and innovation and tradition. Includes: Kalkriese archaeological museum park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Peter Davey, p. 34-41; Apartment blocks, rue des Suisses, Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Sarah Jackson, p. 42-49; Women's Centre, Rufisque, Senegal (Hollmen Reuter Sandman), by Anne Anstruther, p. 50-54; Mediatheque, Lyons (Dominique Perrault), by Robert Such, p. 55-59; New cemetery, Srebrenice, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec), by Claudia Kugel, p. 60-63; Horniman Museum extension, London (Allies & Morrison), p. 64-69.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp32-69

A1272 Special issue. Architektur und Natur [Architecture & nature].
Article in German by Sabine Schneider, and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Architecture and nature, by Sabine Schneider, p. 37; Swiss Re building near Munich (Bothe Richter Teherani), by Lisa Diedrich, p. 38-45; Commissariaat voor de Media [Radio Media Centre], Hilversum, Netherlands (Koen Van Velsen), by Olaf Winkler, p. 46-53; 'Garden' architecture, works by Allmann Sattler Wappner, by Roberta de Righi, p. 54-61 [includes: Office building for Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, p. 58-59 / Green office building, Munich, p. 60-61]; Holiday home, Dyngby, Denmark (Claus Hermansen), by Lene Dammand Lund, p. 62-65; L'Institut de l'Histoire de l'Art & Humanites, Grenoble (Lacaton & Vassal), by Sabine Schneider, p. 66-73; Swiss Expo.02, by Axel Simon, p. 74-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp37-77

A1273 Special issue. Environnement, ecologie, developpement durable [Environment, ecology, sustainable development].
Article in French by Jean Claude Duplessis and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: From the planet to the management of the earth, p 28-35, 60-63 [including - Continuing to live with global warming, by Jean Claude Duplessis, p. 29-31]; Urban ecology, p. 36-39, 42-47, 64-67; For an intermediary nature, p. 48-63 [including - More ecological than environmental: interview with landscape architect Michel Desvigne, by Remi Rouyer and C Boisaubert, p. 48-51 / Reforming the urban fabric: the example of the redundant railtracks in Munich (Labfac), by Michael Kleyer, p. 52-57]; Project reports [including - Eden project, Bodelva, Cornwall, by Remi Rouyer (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 68-71 / House in Kangaroo Valley, Australia (Glenn Murcutt), by Francoise Fromonot, p. 72-77 / Towers in Sydney (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Remi Rouyer, p. 78-83 / Laboratories and offices of CTBA, Bordeaux (Art'Ur-Loisier), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 98-101 / Flats in Bordeaux (Jean de Giacinto), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 102-103 / Bird sanctuary (Tectoniques), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 104-107 / Centre de Formation des Apprentis educational centre, Marguerittes (Gilles Perraudin), by Philippe Potie, p. 108-111]; Ecology and architecture, p. 40-41, 85-97 [including - Interview with Renzo Piano, by Remi Rouyer, p. 85-89]; Durable construction, p. 112-127, 134-147 [School at Caudry (Lucien Kroll), by the architect, p. 122-127]; Bio-climatic approach to the facade: toward a multi-criteria evaluation, by Emmanuel Rey and Robert-Jan van Santen, p. 128-131.
Summaries in English (p. 22-23).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 298, 2001, pp28-147

A1274 Special issue. Solares Bauen [Solar architecture].
Article in English, German by Andreas Gabriel and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Climatically responsive building as a matter of course, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 716-717; Buildings that bask in the sun: solar construction - the basis of post-fossil architecture, by Dirk Althaus, p. 718-722; Does climatically responsive construction lead to a specific formal language, by Jurgen Roloff, p. 723-726; Solar house in Ebnat-Kappel, p. 736-737; Solar school in the Himalayas (Christian Hlade), p. 738-740; House in Langenzersdorf (Gerhard Steixner), p. 744-748; Housing development in Wolfurt (Gerhard Zweier), p. 749-753; Terraced house in Ikast (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 754-757; Housing estate in Kolding (Nielsen Nielsen & Nielsen), p. 758-761; Passive energy terraced housing in Ulm (Bruckner Architekten), p. 762-765; Living and working in Rosenheim (Hirner & Riehl with Peter Kunze), p. 766-771; Office building in Solihull (Arup Associates), p. 772-775; Technical college in Kufstein (Henke & Schreieck), p. 776-782; Squaring the circle: from building technology to energy design, by Gerhard Hausladen and Michael de Saldanha, p. 788-791; Architectural and engineering teamwork: a prerequisite for solar construction, by Matthias Schuler and Gunter Lohnert, p. 792-795; Solar research station, by Daniel Westenberger and Thomas Herzog, p. 796-798.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 6, 2002 June, pp716-798

A1275 Special issue. Towards sustainable design.
Article in English by Anil Laul and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Sustainable city strategies for developing countries, by Anil Laul, p. 8-13; From decocity to ecocity, by Koichi Nagashima, p. 14-20; Towards sustainable construction, by Rahul Datar, p. 21-24; Orchid ecotel near Mumbai domestic airport (D M Upasani), p. 25-30; Recreation and tourism planning for the secondary islands of Kochi - an ecological approach, by Sudha Arlikatti and Uttam K Banerji, p. 31-34; Sustainable development and integrated planning, by Anupama Kundoo, p. 35-38; Anupama's own house, Auroville (Anupama Kundoo), p. 42-43.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 6, 2001 July, pp8-43

A1276 Sustainability chief steps down.
Article in English.
Peter Smith, the RIBA's vice-president of sustainability, has stepped down as chairman of the Sustainable Futures committee.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp90

A1277 Sustainability design strategies.
Article in English by Adrian Joyce and Vivienne Brophy; diagrs, tables.
Includes case study on the Learning Resource Centre at the Anglia Polytechnic University, Chelmsford, Essex, UK (ECD Architects), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 43.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp41-43

A1278 Sustainability move scorned by RIBA expert.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
RIBA vice-president for sustainability, Peter Smith, has criticised the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability initiative.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp3

A1279 Sustainable design.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Remote retreat - beach house by Melbourne's Zen Architects, p. 44-47; Tropical breezes - house in Townsville, Queensland (Troppo Architects), p. 48-51; Catching the wind - Port Adelaide residence (Williams Burton Architects), p. 52-55; Natural selection - house on farmland in Bairnsdale, eastern Victoria (Taylor Oppenheim Architects), p. 56-58.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp43-58

A1280 Urban infrastructure: the 'out of sight, out of mind' mentality is an outmoded concept.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; diagrs, photos, plans.
Architects have new design and business opportunities to impact the built environment.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp151-158

A1281 Vernetzte Systeme [Networked systems].
Article in German by Gunter Pfeifer, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
On new technology and sustainable development. Includes: Networked systems, by Gunter Pfeifer, p. 15; Sustainability: confusion of terminology, by Peter Steiger, p. 16-19; The limit of the green strip, by Robert Kaltenbrunner, p. 20-22; Frederic Vester in conversation with Andreas Denk & Gunter Pfeifer, p. 23-28 [Frederic Vester is a biochemist of the Research Group for Biology & Environment]; From Bauhaus to the tree house, by Michael Braungart, p. 29-31; A classically networked system, by Wulf-Peter Schmidt, p. 32-33; The house of the future [Haus der Zukunft] (Hermann Blumer), by the designer, p. 34-36 [housing prototype developed for a Swiss fair in Biel in 1999 on buildings that meet the MINERGIE standard of energy conservation]; The cybernetic principle, by Gunter Pfeifer, p. 37-44; Planning & implementation: the trilogy of demolition, sorting, and processing in construction material recycling, by Axel Seemann and others, p. 45-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp15-47

A1282 'You should refuse unsustainable jobs'.
Article in English.
According to broadcaster and environmentalist Jonathan Dimbleby, speaking at the first RIBA annual lecture.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp96

Architectural design: & environment: calculations, data

A1283 The integration of environmental variables in the process of architectural design: the contribution of expert systems.
Article in English by S Mazouz and M S Zerouala; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp699-710

Architectural design: & environment: Developing Countries

A1284 Summit for nothing.
Article in English by Ceri Dingle; photos.
Architects should be cautious of the anti-development agenda promoted at the World Summit on Sustainable Development. 'Poverty is solved by making poeple wealthy, not be forcing humanity back into the primeval wilderness. Herein lies the real challenge and opportunities for architects and developers.'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp36-39

Architectural design: & environment: exhibitions: France: Orleans: Archilab 2002

A1285 Twisted eco.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; illus, sketches.
Archilab 2002 looked at how we can apply nature's properties to create effective ecosystems.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp18-19

Architectural design: & environment: Netherlands

A1286 Durzaamheid in al haar vormen [Durability in all its forms].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Interview with Thomas Rau, p. 18-21; Schiedam exchanges durability for romanticism, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 28-29; Holland's latest colony, by Hans Mulder, p. 30-31; The Dutch firm opMAAT's durable project for a ferry terminal in Liverpool, by Josine Crone, p. 34-36; Titanium flower petal: Schouwen-Duiveland town hall (Rau & Partner), p. 40-43; Durability with directions for use: housing along Sterappelhof, Zoetermeer (BEAR-architecten), p. 44-47; Durable third skin: Jenny's Bruidsmode - shop with flat above in Rijen (Van Laarhoven Combinatie), p. 48-51; Parking garages in Amsterdam Zuidoost (Hans van Heeswijk Architecten), p. 52-53; Jan Schaeferbrug [bridge], Amsterdam (Venhoeven CS), p. 54-55.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 5, 2002 May, pp13-55

Architectural design: & environment: Sweden: Malmo: Vastra Hamnen

A1287 Malmo: towards the sustainable city.
Article in English by Chris Hancock; photos, plans, sketches.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp40-45

Architectural design: & environment: awards: United States: AIA Top 10 Green Projects 2002

A1288 Varying in scale and approach, AIA's top 10 green projects hold lessons in human behavior as well as sustainability.
Article in English by Kira L Gould; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp32

Architectural design: & environment: Bahrain

A1289 Energy savings using bioclimatic architecture with special reference to Bahrain.
Article in English by Saeed Abdul Rahim Saeed; graphs, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp277-283

Architectural design: & environment: Canada

A1290 Building Kyoto.
Article in English by Peter Busby; photos.
Author argues that the design professions & the construction industry have much to contribute to meeting Canada's commitments to the Kyoto Protocol on cutting global greenhouse gas emissions. Canada is the ninth largest emitter of GHGs and the highest per capita producers of GHGs in the world.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp18-19

A1291 Special issue. Green buildings.
Article in English by Terry Fuglem, and others; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Sustaining civic memory, by Terry Fuglem, p. 10-11 [a coalition of artists, architects & residents fight to prevent the demolition of Winnipeg's historic Eaton's Building]; Information & Communications Technology Building, University of Calgary, Alberta (Stantec Architecture, HOK Canada, Barry Johns Architecture), by David Down, p. 12-15; Computer Science Building, York University, Toronto, Ontario (Architects Alliance with Busby & Associates Architects), by John McMinn, p. 18-21; Liu Centre for the Study of Global Issues, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC (Architectura Planning Architecture Interiors with Arthur Erickson), by Marco Polo, p. 22-23; Hinton Government Centre, Hinton, Alberta (Manasc Issac Architects), by Marco Polo, p. 24-25; Perspectives on sustainability, by Ted Kesik, p. 28-29; Green awakening, by Patricia Glanville, p. 30.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp10-30

Architectural design: & environment: China

A1292 Ecological design [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Chen Yi, and others; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: The countermeasures against ecological crisis: the 5R principle in architectural creation, by Chen Yi, p. 45-46; Sustainable ecological architectural design, by Li Xiaojun and Chen Xiang, p. 47-50; The design & exploration for the library in Jinan Senior Vocational Training School, by Yuan Bin and Zhu Quancheng, p. 51-54; Words on the conceptual design of Haikou Railway Station in international competition, by Yao Jiyun and Wu Jianchuan, p. 55-57; Balance-controlled mechanism in green building system, by Wang Zhu and Wang Ling, p. 58-59.
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (393), 2001 May, pp45-59

A1293 Towards nature: the trend of architectural development [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Zugang; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (406), 2002 June, pp20-23

Architectural design: & environment: China: Hong Kong

A1294 Building towards a sustainable future.
Article in English by Vivian Au; photos, tables.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Dec., pp57-63

Architectural design: & environment: China: Tamar Basin (Hong Kong): Integer Hong Kong Pavilion

A1295 Integer Hong Kong Pavilion; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Design revolution, p. 18-31; High-rise applications - forty storey model residential building as a centrepiece for the Integer project (Leigh & Orange), p. 35-39.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp18-31; 35-39

Architectural design: & environment: China: Tamar Basin (Hong Kong): Integer Hong Kong Pavilion: Tower

A1296 Integer Hong Kong Pavilion; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Design revolution, p. 18-31; High-rise applications - forty storey model residential building as a centrepiece for the Integer project (Leigh & Orange), p. 35-39.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp18-31; 35-39

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain

A1297 Foreseeing and forestalling.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Jonathan Dimbleby is the first of the RIBA's annual lecturers, choosing sustainable development as an aid to curing the world's ills as his topic. And, he says, architects must be the ones to communicate it.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp22-23

A1298 Gentle green giant.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Trevor Butler is at the vanguard of BDP's mission to sell sustainability to its own staff. But the architectural engineering graduate is no tree-hugger - he just appreciates the impact designers can have on the built environment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp26-27

A1299 Houses that live and breathe.
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos.
Gone are the days when architects regarded environmentally sound building as 'all right for hippies in Wales'. The author discusses the ideas and work of three architects (Christopher Day, David Lea and Bill Dunster) whose domestic designs combine imaginative and traditional vernacular forms with sustainable green principles.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 50, 2002 Dec. 12, pp40-43

A1300 Planning delivery.
Article in English by Brian Waters; ports, refs.
Examining the implications of the latest planning reforms and the creeping requirement for sustainability statements.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp43

A1301 RIBA gets tough on sustainability.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The profession must rise to the challenge of climate change and alter its building practices to meet the needs of the future or face charges of liability in years to come.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp4

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain: Garston (Hertfordshire): Building Research Establishment: Building 16

A1302 Sustainability and architecture.
Article in English by Vivienne Brophy; photos, tables.
Includes case study of the new BRE Environmental Office, at Garston near Watford (Feilden Clegg Architects), p. 49.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp47-49

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain: London: Islington: Saint John's Square

A1303 'Super-green' Chetwood hotel to see the light in Clerkenwell.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, plans.
Planning permission granted for a 59-room super-green hotel to be created within a historic warehouse/office building over a hundred years old.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp12

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Laban Centre

A1304 Herzog & de Meuron centre 'environmentally unfriendly'.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Criticism levelled at the Laban dance centre by MP Debra Shipley, joint chair of the parliamentary planning & architecture group.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp6

A1305 Laban Centre architect joins row over eco cuts.
Article in English.
Herzog & de Meuron has hit back over criticisms of the environmental standards at the Laban dance centre by arguing that a lack of funds prevented the scheme from being greener.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp3

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Eveline Lowe School

A1306 Pioneering school bids for classrooms that teach; Architects: Architype.
Article in English, models.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp5

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development

A1307 Real world of green homes.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
The BedZed project for the Peabody Trust in Hackbridge, south London is a daring model for a housing scheme socially engineered to make sustainable construction 'affordable'. The project has gone far beyond any previous development in terms of providing low-energy emission design

A1307 *continued*
using recycled materials and sustainable construction techniques. Architect: Bill Dunster Architects.
Contract Jnl, 2001 May 31, pp28-29

A1308 Reality bites; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; photos, plans, secns.
Finds out about living in BedZED, seven months after the first residents moved into the green housing project.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

A1309 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

A1310 Sustainability at the urban scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes case study on BedZed - Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 53.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp51-53

A1311 Swede dreams of sustainability.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
Bo-01 - a new ecological housing development under construction on a reclaimed landfill site on the western waterfront of Malmo Harbour, Sweden. Why is it regarded by the EU as the sustainable city of the future? Discussion with Eva Dalman, district architect of Malmo City's planning office. Insert article on 'The Living Machine' - the self-contained sewage treatment unit used at the Bed Zed housing development in Beddington, South London.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Dec. 19, pp10-11

A1312 The green issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; details, elevns, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Community test, by Josephine Smit, p. 10-14 [1st in series of revisits: developer Alan Cherry goes back to meet a resident at Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews)]; The colour of money, by Josephine Smit, p. 16-18 [cost of sustainability in housing]; It'll be alright on the site, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [Looks at how sustainable 3 projects are: Upgrading of Westminster tower block (Cole Thompson Associates) / Macintosh Village, Manchester (Terry Farrell & Partners) / Housing, Bryce Road, Dudley (Roger P Dudley & Associates)]; Products, p. 29-33 [includes: What's the spec? Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton [BedZed] (Bill Dunster Architects), p. 31].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Feb., pp9-33

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed

A1313 Real world of green homes.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
The BedZed project for the Peabody Trust in Hackbridge, south London is a daring model for a housing scheme socially engineered to make sustainable construction 'affordable'. The project has gone far beyond any previous development in terms of providing low-energy emission design using recycled materials and sustainable construction techniques. Architect: Bill Dunster Architects.
Contract Jnl, 2001 May 31, pp28-29

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED

A1314 Reality bites; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; photos, plans, secns.
Finds out about living in BedZED, seven months after the first residents moved into the green housing project.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

A1315 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed

A1316 Sustainability at the urban scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes case study on BedZed - Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 53.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp51-53

A1317 Swede dreams of sustainability.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
Bo-01 - a new ecological housing development under construction on a reclaimed landfill site on the western waterfront of Malmo Harbour, Sweden. Why is it regarded by the EU as the sustainable city of the future? Discussion with Eva Dalman, district architect of Malmo City's planning office. Insert article on 'The Living Machine' - the self-contained sewage treatment unit used at the Bed Zed housing development in Beddington, South London.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Dec. 19, pp10-11

A1318 The green issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; details, elevns, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Community test, by Josephine Smit, p. 10-14 [1st in series of revisits: developer Alan Cherry goes back to meet a resident at Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews)]; The colour of money, by Josephine Smit, p. 16-18 [cost of sustainability in housing]; It'll be alright on the site, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [Looks at how sustainable 3 projects are: Upgrading of Westminster tower block (Cole Thompson Associates) / Macintosh Village, Manchester (Terry Farrell & Partners) / Housing, Bryce Road, Dudley (Roger P Dudley & Associates)]; Products, p. 29-33 [includes: What's the spec? Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton [BedZed] (Bill Dunster Architects), p. 31].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Feb., pp9-33

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain: London: Westminster

A1319 Council towers' green revamp; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, models.
Design strategy for high-rise council homes in Westminster formulated by Cole Thompson Associates and IT consultant I&I under the name of Integer. The approach is being piloted on the twenty-two storey Glastonbury House.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Macintosh Village

A1320 Farrell wins green light for Macintosh Mill.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; elevns, illus, plans.
Planning permission granted for the Macintosh Village - masterplan for new structures, including the Green Building, and the refurbishment of historic warehouses on the former production facility site of the Charles Macintosh Rubber Works (where the famous raincoat was invented). The Green Building itself is a 10-storey drum housing pre-school nursery, doctor's surgery and 32 private apartments and incorporates solar panels and a wind turbine. The site will also include two 21-storey towers and will comprise 510 residential units and a number of live-work units.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp6

Architectural design: & environment: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear)

A1321 EH forces Geordie towers into planning 'purgatory'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Three practices have accused English Heritage of 'negative' tactics after it persuaded Newcastle City Council to launch an environmental impact investigation into the effect of planned skyscrapers on the Tyne gorge.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp5

Architectural design: & environment: India: Gurgaon: Apollo Tyres

A1322 Building intelligence: a priority - the Apollo Tyres corporate office; Architects: Morphogenesis Architecture Studio.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp48-57

Architectural design: & environment: Ireland (Rep)

A1323 The elements of sustainable building.
Article in English by Adrian Joyce and Vivienne Brophy; photos, tables.
Includes case study on The Environmental Information Centre, the Centre of Alternative Technology, Machynlleth, Wales (Pat Borer and David Lea), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 43.
Irish Archt, no. 178, 2002 June, pp41-43

Architectural design: & environment: Ireland (Rep): Swords: Fingal County Council Civic Offices

A1324 Keen to be green: Fingal County Hall, Swords; Architects: Bucholz McEvoy Architects & BDP Dublin.
Article in English by Roderic Bunn; diagrs, photos, plans.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp18-23

Architectural design: & environment: policy: Great Britain

A1325 MP wants funding linked to green targets.
Article in English.
Labour MP Debra Shipley wants public funding for building projects to be linked to sustainability and energy targets.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp3

Architectural design: & environment: surveys

A1326 Tale of the tape.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; diagrs, illus, sketches.
On environmental audits.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp66-68

Architectural design: & environment: United States

A1327 Architecture as instauration.
Article in English by George Dodds; axonometric views, diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs.
KieranTimberlake Associates have demonstrated in a series of built projects the constructive logic of architecture and the ability of buildings to alter our perception of a site. Their work exemplifies a respect for materials and an interest in the idea of 'instauration' - which views a place as one of continuous inhabitation.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp126-150

A1328 Governing green.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; sketches.
Increasing numbers of municipal green building programs are offering incentives for sustainable landscape architecture.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-39

Architectural design: & environment: United States: Annapolis (Maryland): Chesapeake Bay Foundation

A1329 Chesapeake Bay Foundation hq; Architects: Smithgroup.
Article in English, diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp32-37

Architectural design: & environment: United States: Canyon Forest Village (Arizona)

A1330 Sustainability disdained; Architects: BNIM Architects, with landscape architects: Design Workshop.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; photos, plans, sketches.
Criticises the failure to develop Canyon Forest Village in the Grand Canyon National Park, Az.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp48-53

Architectural design: & gender

A1331 Special issue. The gender of space.
Article in English by Thorsten Botz-Bornstein and others; axonometric views, bibliog, diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Between 'Verfremdung' and 'Entfremdung': the architecture of Alvar Aalto and Reima Pietila, by Thorsten Botz-Bornstein, p. 7-15; 'Drawing in Finnish'? - notes on cultural relativism, by Gareth Griffiths, p. 17-35; The flesh in stone, by Kari Jormakka, p. 37-51; Speculum mundi, by Dorte Kuhlmann, p. 53-68; Designing on a slope, by Adriana Matei, p. 69-90; What is missing from Eisenman's houses, by Vana Tentokali, p. 91-99.
Datutop, no. 21, 2001 Feb., pp7-99

A1332 Won't you be my neighbor?; Architects: Cee Pfau Collaborative.
Article in English by Jacob Ward; photos, plans, ports.
The Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Community Center adds 3000 square feet of new construction to the landmarked 1896 Fallon Building, Castro, San Francisco, Ca. Includes: Over the rainbow, under the gaydar, p. 71 on architectural design and sexual identity.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp71-81

Architectural design: & gender: Islamic countries

A1333 Rethinking public and private space: religion and women in Muslim society.
Article in English by Shampa Mazumdar and Sanjoy Mazumdar; diagrs, refs.
Draws on examples from Iran and India.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp302-324

Architectural design: & landscape surroundings

A1334 Architecture Studio se refugie dans les Hautes-Alpes [Architecture Studio takes refuge in the Hautes-Alpes].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; illus.
Refuge with beds and showers for mountain walkers in the Alps.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp8-9

A1335 Special issue. Architektur und Natur [Architecture & nature].
Article in German by Sabine Schneider, and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Architecture and nature, by Sabine Schneider, p. 37; Swiss Re building near Munich (Bothe Richter Teherani), by Lisa Diedrich, p. 38-45; Commissariaat voor de Media [Radio Media Centre], Hilversum, Netherlands (Koen Van Velsen), by Olaf Winkler, p. 46-53; 'Garden' architecture, works by Allmann Sattler Wappner, by Roberta de Righi, p. 54-61 [includes: Office building for Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, p. 58-59 / Green office building, Munich, p. 60-61]; Holiday home, Dyngby, Denmark (Claus Hermansen), by Lene Dammand Lund, p. 62-65; L'Institut de l'Histoire de l'Art & Humanites, Grenoble (Lacaton & Vassal), by Sabine Schneider, p. 66-73; Swiss Expo.02, by Axel Simon, p. 74-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp37-77

A1336 Special issue. Stadt Landschaft Stadt [Town landscape town].
Article in German by Sophie Wolfrum, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Town landscape town, by Sophie Wolfrum, p. 15-19; The new landscape, by Bart Lootsma, p. 20-23; Urbanity is an element of landscape design, by Marieke Timmermans & Pepijn Godefroy, p. 24-27; Landscape acceptance, by Joost Meuwissen, p. 28-29; Borneo Sporenburg (Adriaan Geuze and others of West 8), by Adriaan Geuse, p. 30-31; The RheinMain regional park, by Friedhelm Blume, p. 32-33; Scharnhauser Park, by Sophie Wolfrum & Alban Janson, p. 34-36; Urban landscapes, by Jochem Schneider, p. 37-39; Open spaces, by Ulrich Pantle, p. 40-41; Return of the city, by Klaus Overmeyer, p. 42-43; Urban open space in the shrinking city, by Undine Giseke, p. 44-46; New land under the plough, by Iris Reuther, p. 47-50.
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp15-50

Architectural design: & landscape surroundings: Chile

A1337 Special issue. Naturaleza y paisaje [Nature and landscape].
Article in Spanish by Cristina Felsenhardt R and others; diagrs, elevns, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Nature, landscape and landscape design - our world and its interpretation, by Cristina Felsenhardt R, p. 30-33; Recovering our mountain range: the Chilean path through the range of the Andes, by Aaron Cavieres C and others, p. 34-36; Integrated parks and squares, Providencia (German Bannen L and others), p. 46-51; Competition for Parque las Americas, Vitacura (Teodoro Fernandez L and others), p. 52-55; Housing and golf club, El Golf de Zapallar, Loteo Costa Cachague, Zapallar (Schmidt & Valdes Arquitectos), p. 56-61; Garden, Maffei residence, La Reina (Javier Maffei B), p. 62-63; Pioneer Chile offices, Paine (Enrique Browne C), p. 64-67; Garden at the factory of Aislantes Nacionales, Quilicura (Ricardo Walker C and Josefina Passalacqua G de la H), p. 68-71; Private park in Chicureo, Colina (Juan Grimm Moroni), p. 72-75; Garden for the Galeria de Arte Animal, Vitacura (Teresa Moller R and Antonio Claro G), p. 76-77.
Summaries in English (throughout).
CA, no. 106, 2001 July/Sept., pp30-77

Architectural design: & landscape surroundings: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Collegiate

A1338 AJ landscape study 1: Hidden presence; Architects: shedkm and landscape architects: McAllister Landscape Architects.
Article in English by Julia Chance; illus, photos, plans.
Collaborating with shedkm on the regeneration of the Collegiate and the Matchworks buildings in Liverpool, McAllister Landscape Architects incorporates existing elements of the urban setting in schemes with a strong minimal aesthetic.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp24-31

Architectural design: & landscape surroundings: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Matchworks, The

A1339 AJ landscape study 1: Hidden presence; Architects: shedkm and landscape architects: McAllister Landscape Architects.
Article in English by Julia Chance; illus, photos, plans.
Collaborating with shedkm on the regeneration of the Collegiate and the Matchworks buildings in Liverpool, McAllister Landscape Architects incorporates existing elements of the urban setting in schemes with a strong minimal aesthetic.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp24-31

Architectural design: & landscape surroundings: Ireland (Rep)

A1340 Special issue. Settings.
Article in English by Anthony O'Neil, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Letterkenny Area Office (LAO) for Donegal County Council (Antoin MacGabhann Architects), by the architects and others, p. 15-19 [includes: The roof vegetation at the Letterkenny Area Office, by Anthony O'Neill, p. 17, and Redeconstructing Donegal, by Raymund Ryan, p. 19]; Long House, Percy Lane, Dublin [Hanlon residence] (Grafton Architects), by the architects, p. 20-21; Campshire Cafes, North Wall Quay, Dublin (Dublin Docklands Development Authority), by the architects, p. 22-23; House at Chapel Pass, Blackrock, Co Louth [Martin residence] (O'Donnell & Tuomey), by the architects and client, p. 24-25; Legal Aid Board headquarters, Caherciveen, Co Kerry (RKD McCarthy Lynch Architects), by the architects, p. 26-27; House at Jacob's Ladder, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, England [Grey residence] (Niall McLaughlin Architect), by the architects, p. 28-29; Aberfoyle Research Pavilions, University of Ulster, Derry (Ferguson McIlveen), by the architects, p. 30-31; Ceann Tra, Clew Bay, Co Mayo (Simon J Kelly & Partners), by the architects, p. 33; Sutton Golf Club, Cush Point Sutton, Dublin (O'Mahoney Pike Architects), by the architects, p. 35; Laytown beachfront, Co Meath (Sheridan Woods Architects & Urban Planners), by the architects, p. 37; The green roof, Letterkenny Area Offices, p. 47.
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp15-37, 47

Architectural design: & landscape surroundings: Singapore

A1341 Life between buildings.
Article in English by Fong Hoo Cheong; photos, sketches.
Looks at constraints in Singapore that limit a meaningful injection of life and living between buildings. It also attempts to propose a direction for city design in the new millennium.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp206-209

Architectural design: & landscape surroundings: Switzerland: Cardada

A1342 Amenagements paysagers en montagne, Locarno-Cardada, Suisse [Facilities for climbers, Locarno-Cardada, Switzerland]; Architects: Paolo Burgi.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; details, photos, plans, secns.
Seats, paths, viewing platforms, footbridges for walkers and climbers.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp100-105

Architectural design: & landscape surroundings: United States: Arizona: Roden Crater

A1343 Roden Crater; Architects: Paul D Bustamante.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos, plans.
At Roden Crater, in the northern Arizonan desert, artist James Turrell has spent the past 25 years creating a modern version of ancient temple observatories at the site for observing celestial events. Turrell has reshaped the rim and bowl of the volcanic crater and built chambers and passages within the volcano itself.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp90-97

Architectural design: & physiology

A1344 Autours du corps [Around the body].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The petted body [including - Scenography at Expo 2000 (Toyo Ito), p. 36-37 / Marionnaud boutique, Marseille (Jean-Francois Bodin), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 38-41 / Sephora Blanc shop, Paris (Chafik Gasmi), p. 46-49 / Man Chi Relaxation Centre, Anvers, Belgium (Danny Venlet), p. 50-51]; The medicalised body [including - Jean Mermoz Hospital, Lyon (Francoise Jourda), p. 55 / Dental Clinic, Barcelona (Jordi Badia and Merce Sangenis of BAAS), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 56-59 / Bertiau Pharmacy, Brussels (Victor Levy), p. 60-61 / Thermal residences, Jonzac (Jean de Gastines), by Anne Laure Egg, p. 62-65]; The dynamised body [Ruffi Gymnasium, Marseille (Remy Marciano), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 70-73 / Swimming pool, Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, United States (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 74-75 / Ice rink, Grenoble (Herault Arnod Associes), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 76-79].
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 27-28).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 299, 2001, pp30-79

Architectural design: & psychology

A1345 Behavioural perceptions of design and construction engineers.
Article in English by Amarjit Singh; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp66-80

Architectural design: & race: Great Britain

A1346 Centre puts black into Union Jack; Architects: Rahesh Ram.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; illus, ports.
Multi-cultural arts centre in Leeds inspired by the Union Jack.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp5

Architectural design: & technical research

A1347 Technology watch in the construction sector: why and how?.
Article in English by Colin H Davidson; diagrs, refs.
Summaries in French (p. 233).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp233-241

Architectural design: & technology

A1348 AD profile: 157. Reflexive architecture.
Article in English by Neil Spiller, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
'Over the last decade what has become apparent is that virtual, sensing and transmission technologies have started to embroider together spaces, some simply actual, others virtual and actual, others still rampaging over the full 'virtuality continuum'. Reflexive architectures can link all manner of phenomena.' Includes: Beans, beans, glorious beans, by Ben Nicholson, p. 6-13 [looks at the architect's visionary work]; The dying dreamer: looking into Huysmans' virtual worlds, by Malin Zimm, p. 14-19 [on Joris-Karl Huysmans' A rebours (1884)]; A provisional taxonomy of slamhounds, by Neil Spiller, p. 20-27; Virtual facsimiles and alien spaces, by Christian Groothuizen, p. 28-35; Zoo: spider-space, by Peg Rawes, p. 36-39; Roodee racecourse: a choreography of mythic inflation, by Randy Liekenjie, p. 40-47 [on the possibility of using inflatable structures to raise the Roodee racecourse, Chester at times of flood]; The reflexive turbulence of ghosts - inconclusive bodies & inconclusive trajectories, by Paul Madden, p. 48-55; Archulus flood structure, Aldeburgh coastline, Suffolk, England (Shaun Murray), by the designer, p. 56-63; Speciation, transvergence, allogenesis: notes on the production of the Alien, by Marcos Novak, 64-71 [author has been at the cutting edge of digital design for nearly 20 years]; Trauma crisis in red & orange ... , by Stuart Munro, p. 72-79 [trauma furniture (3-D T F)]; Heinz von Foerster is a member of the Viennese magic circle, by Stephen Gage, p. 80-87 [students' work]; Placebo project (Dunne & Raby), by the designers, p. 88-93 [this project creates a number of prototype furniture pieces]; Sony connected identity logos (Tomato), by John Warwicker of the designers, p. 94-95 [corporate logos for Sony which alter according to external factors]; Biographies, p. 96.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp5-96

A1349 Can building skins think?.
Article in English by Michael Wigginton; photos.
What does 'intelligent architecture' really mean? Illustrates: Debis building, Berlin, 1996 (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 78 / Heliotrop, Freiburg-im-Breisgau, Germany, 1994 (Rolf Disch), p. 79 / Occidental Chemical Center, Niagara Falls, USA, 1981 (Cannon Design), p. 80 / Suva Insurance Company offices, Basel, Switzerland, 1993 (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 80 /

A1349 *continued*
Gotz building, Wurzburg, Germany, 1995 (Webler & Geissler), p. 81.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp78-81

A1350 Enclosure design tools.
Article in English by Ted Kesik; illus, photos.
Digital tools represent the future of enclosure design, facilitating innovation & cost-effective production.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp36-37

Architectural design: & technology: theory, aesthetics

A1351 AD profile: 159. Versioning: evolutionary techniques in architecture.
Article in English by Helen Castle, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Editorial, by Helen Castle, p. 4; Design intelligence: or thinking after the ends of metaphysics, by Michael Speaks, p. 4-6; Introduction, by SHoP - Sharples Holden Pasquarelli, p. 7-9; Versioning: evolving architectures - dissolving identities 'nothing is as persistent as change', by Ingeborg Rocker, p. 10-17; Versioning: connubial reciprocities of surface and space, by Monica Ponce de Leon and Nader Tehrani, p. 18-28 [the architects (of Office dA) explain their work]; Versioning, time and design culture, by Ed Keller, p. 29-33; Material effect: a non-alphabetical glossary of the cellular-core translucent panel, by Emmanuelle Bourlier, Christian B Mitman and Andreas Froech of Panelite - a material development agency with offices in New York and Los Angeles, p. 34-39; Collective construction, by Rick Joy, p. 40-45 [illustrates: the architect's own Rubio Avenue Studio, Tucson, Az, p. 42-43 / Tubac House, Tubac, Az, p. 44-45]; Letter from the front line: the radical potential of urban corporate practice, by Vishaan Chakrabarti of Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 46-53; Remaking in a post-processed culture, by William Massie, p. 54-59; Recombinant assemblies, by Anna Dyson of Materialab, p. 60-66; The Buro Happold tapes, by Helen Castle, p. 67-78 [interview with engineering firm Buro Happold, illustrates: Bayern Munich Stadium, Germany (Eisenman Architects & HOK), p. 69 / Ciudad de la Cultura, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Eisenman Architects), p. 70-71; Korean Presbyterian Church of New York, NY (Greg Lynn, Michael McInturf & Doug Garofalo), p. 73 / Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, The British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 76-77]; SYSTEMarchitects, by Jeremy Edmiston and Douglas Gauthier of the architects, p. 79-82 [illustrates: Parish house, Australia, p. 80 / Kosovo kit - temporary housing system for the Kosovan homeless, p. 81 / Prague house, Czech Republic, p. 82]; The Dean: Bernard Tschumi in conversation with Jayne Merkel, p. 83-87; Burgeoning versioning: an exploration of the Fastap TM Keypad, by David Levy, p. 88-89.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp4-102

Architectural design: & town planning

A1352 Better urban design adds value.
Article in English by Matthew Carmona; diagrs, photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp280-283

A1353 Bigness.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bigness - architectural imagination needs to grow to keep up with big buildings, by Peter Davey, p. 32-33; Caja General de Ahorros bank headquarters, Granada, Spain (Alberto Campo Baeza), by Raymund Ryan, p. 34-39; North German Regional Clearing Bank [Norddeutsche Landesbank], Hannover (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 40-45; Teaching workshops, Lyons, France (Lipsky Rollet), by Robin Wilson, p. 46-51; Max Plack Institute for Molecular Cell Biology & Genetics [Max-Planck-Institut fur Molekulare Zellbiologie & Genetik], Dresden, Germany (Heikkinen & Komonen), by Layla Dawson, p. 52-55; CargoLifter airship hangar, Brand, Germany (SIAT Architektur & Technik), by Catherine Slessor, p. 56-59; Halle 3, Frankfurter Messe trade fair hall, Frankfurt (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Catherine Slessor, p. 60-63; Lufthansa airline headquarters, Frankfurt (Ingenhoven Overdiek & Partner), p. 64-65; How big is bad?, by Charles Jencks, p. 66-69.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp32-69

A1354 In context.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
On contextualism. Includes: Parliament Library, New Delhi (Raj Rewal), by Peter Davey, p. 38-45; Town hall extension, Utrecht [Stadhuis Utrecht] (Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 46-53; Auditorium Paganini concert hall, Parma (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by James Partington, p. 54-58; San Marco cultural centre, Toledo (Ignacio Mendaro Corsini Arquitecto), by Vera Tepedy, p. 59-63; Documentation Centre in the Nuremberg Kongresshalle (original architects: Ludwig and Franz Ruff, architects for alterations: Gunther Domenig), by Claudia Kugel, p. 64-67; Faculty of Economics, University of Urbino [Facolta di economia, Universita degli Studi di Urbino] (Giancarlo De Carlo), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 68-72; Temporary museum premises for Stockholm's Moderna Museet (Frane Hederus Malmstrom), by Penny McGuire, p. 73-75; MoMA QNS art gallery (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Raymund Ryan, p. 76-79; Lloyds TSB, Gresham Street office building (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Peter Davey, p. 80-83; Student residence connected to the 1950s Garden Hostel, King's College, University of Cambridge (Nicholas Ray Associates), by Peter Davey, p. 84-87.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp36-87

Architectural design: & town planning: United States

A1355 City limits: street-smart designs to transform the urban block.
Article in English by Robert Ivy and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Michael Maltzan and Cooper Robertson turn an old staple factory into MoMA QNS by bringing the industrial landscape inside, by Clifford A Pearson, p. 106-115; Stanley Saitowitz tests the market for high Modernism with his Yerba Buena Lofts in San Francisco's South of Market district, by Clifford A Pearson, p. 116-121; Heroically conceived and intricately detailed, Raimund Abraham's Austrian Cultural Forum has a brooding, needlelike form, by James S Russell, p. 122-129; In Culver City, California, Eric Owen Moss builds the Beehive - a playfully sculptural structure and a creative workplace abuzz with activity, by Dana Hutt, p. 130-135.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp105-135

Architectural design: 1992-2002

A1356 Recent projects.
Article in English, Japanese, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Expo.02 Multen-Morat Arteplage: the Monolith, Multen-Morat, Switzerland 2002 (Ateliers Jean Nouvel), p. 8-19; Expo.02 Biel-Benne Arteplage: the Towers, Biel-Bienne, Switzerland 2002 (Coop Himmelblau), p. 20-27; Expo.02 Yverdon-les-Bains Arteplage: the Cloud, Yverdon-les-Bains, Switzerland 2002 (Diller & Scofidio), p. 28-35; Expo.02 Neuchatel Arteplage: the Pebbels, Neuchatel, Switzerland 2002 (Multipack), p. 36-41; Finisterre cemetery, Fisterra near Santiago de Compostela, Spain 1997-1999 (Cesar Portela), p. 42-49; El Guincho natural pool, El Guincho, San Miguel de Abona, Tenerife, Spain 1992-1994 (Artengo Menis Pastrana), p. 50-51; Charles Deaton Sculpture House, Genesee Mountain, Golden, Colorado, USA 2000 (original architect 1963, Charles Deaton / architects for restoration Praxis Design and Moriko Arts), p. 52-57; Het Funen housing, Amsterdam, Netherlands 1999- (NL Architects), p. 58-61; Chasse Park apartments, Breda, Netherlands 1996-2001 (Xaveer De Geyter Architecten), p. 62-67; Bandstand, De La Warr Pavilion, Bexhill-on-Sea, UK 2001 (Niall McLaughlin Architect), p. 68-71; Exhibition of themes and projects, Valencia, Spain 2002 (John Pawson), p. 72-75; TalkBack Productions, Newman Street, London 1999-2001 (Buschow Henley), p. 76-81; Hotel Tschlin, Tschlin, Unterengadine, Switzerland 2000- (Peter Zumthor), p. 82-91; Church at Mortensrud, Oslo, Norway 1997-2002 (Jensen & Skodvin), p. 92-101; Extension of the City Museum of Ljubljana, Slovenia 1998-2003 (Rok Oman and Spela Videcnik), p. 102-109 [Europan 6, Graz design, p. 106-107 / Cinemaplex, Maribor, Slovenia 2001- , p. 108-109];Reception lobby, Bcom Corporation, Taipei, Taiwan 2000-2001 (Yu-Tung Liu and Yuan-Zone Lee of AleppoZONE), p. 110-113; On the site of the World Trade Center, New York, USA (Nathan McRae), p. 114-117; Prada New York Epicenter, New York 2002 (Rem Koolhaas / OMA), p. 118-121; Prada San Francisco Epicenter, San Francisco 2003 (Rem Koolhaas / OMA), p. 122-125; Women's Centre, Rufisque, Senegal 1996-2001 (Saija Hollmen, Jenni Reuter and Helena Sandman), p. 126-135.
A&U, no. 8 (383), 2002 Aug., pp7-135

Architectural design: 2001

A1357 Design Vanguard 2001.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, ports, secns.
This second selection of talented upstarts is a diverse group What they all share though is a tendency to push the envelope. Includes: Lang Wilson PAC pushes (and often crosses) boundaries to apply art to business, by Clifford A Pearson, p. 52-55; David Guthrie explores the material realities of his designs by building them himself, by Charles Linn, p. 56-59; Shuhei Endo coils and curves corrugated steel, seamlessly weaving indoors and out, by Naomi R Pollock, p. 60-63; Hernan Diaz Alonso seeks a balance between technology and romanticism, by Ingrid Whitehead, p. 64-69; Richard & Bauer Architecture transforms pieces of Arizona's desert sprawlscape, by Suzanne Stephens, p. 70-73; SYSTEMarchitects navigates the intersections of nature, cities, and architectural form, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 74-77; Escher GuneWardena find the essence in both new work and iconic restoration, by Sarah Amelar, p. 78-81; Studio Gang O'Donnell finds its own niche, after working for OMA and SOM, by John E Czarnecki, p. 82-85; Oman and Videcnik use design to make connections both physical and cultural, by Clifford A Pearson, p. 86-89.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp51-89

Architectural design: 2002

A1358 No more heroes.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, ports.
Archigram is about to be presented with the Royal Gold Medal Will today's architects inspired by the group have the same stature and influence as Archigram in forty years?.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp8

A1359 Special issue. D-segno [D-sign].
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: D-sign, by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 2-5; DG Bank in Berlin (Frank O Gehry & Associates), by Nicoletta Trasi, p. 6-17; Transformation and research, by Giuseppa di Cristina, p. 18-21; Musee des Confluences, Lyons (Coop Himmelblau), by Elena Cardani, p. 22-27; New Arengario Museum, Milan (Italo Rota and others), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 28-31; Treehouse competition, by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 32-35; AGORA: dreams and visions - the work of Yann Andre Leroy featured in a new book, p. 36-47; Radio-TV station, Guiana (Quentin & Rossi), by Decio Guardigli, p. 48-53; New ABB building, Sesto San Giovanni (Giancarlo Marzorati), by Michele Bazan Giordano, p. 54-59; AF South 2000, Naples (Camillo Gubitosi and Alessandro Gubitosi of Interplan Seconda), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 60-65; Oltremare Theme Park, Riccione (Lorezon & Busby Associates Architects), by Antonio Borghi, p. 66-69; A vertical garden - sports building, Franceville (Rue Royale Architectes), by Elena Cardani, p. 70-73; Nouveau Casino, Cafe Charbon, Paris (Peripheriques), by Stefano Pavarini, p. 74-79.
Arca, no. 166, 2002 Jan., pp2-88

Architectural design: 21st century

A1360 La arquitectura del futuro [Architecture of the future].
Article in Spanish by Frei Otto; photos.
Summaries in English (p. B016-B018).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp130-135

Architectural design: aesthetic aspect

A1361 The impact of formal properties on eye movement during the perception of architecture.
Article in English by Ralf Weber, and others; diagrs, refs.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 19, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp57-69

Architectural design: Australia: 20th century

A1362 Australians rally to save modern icons.
Article in English by Matthew Brace; photos.
Australian architects, as part of the Australian branch of the conservation group DoCoMoMo, are rallying to protect iconic 20th century buildings after several important buildings have been demolished.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp11

Architectural design: Australia: Victoria

A1363 Unbuilt projects.
Article in English by Peter Corrigan, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Unbuilt projects, p. 7; Melbourne Theatre Company (Edmond & Corrigan), by Peter Corrigan, p. 8-9; Melbourne multi-purpose stadium (Edmond & Corrigan), p. 10-11; Yarra Yarra Rowing Club (Field Consultants), p. 12-13; Melbourne Institute for Contemporary Arts (Shane Williams, Nigel Fitton & Nonda

A1363 *continued*
Katsalidis), by Nigel Fitton, p. 14-15; Mirvac building 4 & 5 (Lyons), p. 16-17; Info Box (Ashton Raggatt McDougall), p. 18.
Archt Victoria, 2001 May, pp7-18

Architectural design: awards: Ireland (Rep): RIAI Regional Awards

A1364 Irish awards show success of public sector.
Article in English, photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp2

Architectural design: awards: United States: PA 2002 / Progressive Architecture Awards 2002

A1365 49th annual PA awards.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; details, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Awards, p. 55-75 [includes: Longitudinal house(s) (Vincent James Associates), p. 60-63 / Hill House, Los Angeles, Ca (Johnston Marklee), p. 64-67 / Chicago Public School, Chicago, Il (Marble Fairbanks Architects), p. 68-71 / Tongxian Art Center, Tongxian, China (Office dA), p. 72-75]; Citations, p. 76-93.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp55-93

Architectural design: Bangladesh: Dhaka

A1366 View from Dhaka.
Article in English by Saiful Haque; photos.
Argues that the Bangladeshi capital, noted for its fine and varied architecture, is under threat from second rate building and lack of planning.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp36-37

Architectural design: Belgium

A1367 Des Gens [People].
Article in English, French by Francois Thiry and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Saint Leonard Park, Liege (Arlette Baumans and Aloys Beguin), by Francois Thiry, p. 64-69; Twelve houses, Hilversum, Netherlands (Architectenbureau VHP), by Francois Thiry, p. 70-75; The Malice House, Sint Genesius Rhode (Delicesarchitectes), by Maurizio Cohen, p. 76-81; Theatre de la Balsamine, Schaerbeek (Deleuze Metzger & Associes), by Francois Thiry, p. 82-87; Auditorium for the University of Antwerp (Driesen Meersman Thomaes), by Maurizio Cohen, p. 88-93; Home and workshop, Brussels (Inge Watteeuw), by Alexander Desbulleux, p. 96-99; Side effects exhibition, Milan Triennale (Alessandro Scandurra Stalker & Cliostraat), by Carole Schmit, p. 102-105; The people's place: Saint Leonard Park, Liege, by Francois Thiry, p. 110-113; Plastic art - twelve houses, Hilversum, by Francois Thiry, p. 114-117.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp62-117

Architectural design: Belgium: Bruges

A1368 Building on the past.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp26-27

Architectural design: Bolivia

A1369 View from Bolivia.
Article in English by Luis Fernandez de Cordova; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp30-31

Architectural design: Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo: 19th century

A1370 Sarajevo: a moving target.
Article in English by Dijana Alic and Carel Bertram; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Development of an Orientalist architectural style for the public buildings of Sarajevo in the 19th century.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 3, 2002 Sept., pp164-176

Architectural design: by computer

A1371 AD Profile: 155. Contemporary techniques in architecture.
Article in English by Ali Rahim, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Introduction, by Ali Rahim, 5-8; Deleuze and the use of the genetic algorithm in architecture, by Manuel DeLanda, p. 9-12; Emergent structural morphology, by Peter Testa and Devyn Weiser, p. 13-16; Interactive opportunities, p. 17-19; Toroidal architecture [Preston Scott-Cohen & the Torus House and Eyebeam Atelier], p. 21-27; Gottfried Semper: stereotomy, biology & geometry, by Bernard Cache, p. 28-33; Vigorous environments, by Michael Hensel and Kivi Sotama of Helsinki-based group Ocean North, p. 34-41; Creating synthesis partners, by Kristina Shea, p. 42-45; The digital and the material, Cecil Balmond in conversation with Michael Weinstock, p. 46-51; Potential performative effects, by Ali Rahim, p. 52-63; Predator [an installation exhibited at the Wexner Center, Columbus, Oh (Greg Lynn), p. 64-71; Skin deep: polymer composite materials in architecture, by Johan Bettum, p. 72-76; Lumping, by Sulan Kolatan and Bill MacDonald of Kolatan MacDonald, p. 77-83; Roller-coaster construction, by Alejandro Zaera-Polo of FOA, p. 84-92; Virtually crash testing the box, by Jeff Turko, p. 93-94; Biography, credits, p. 95-96.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp4-96

A1372 AD profile: 157. Reflexive architecture.
Article in English by Neil Spiller, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
'Over the last decade what has become apparent is that virtual, sensing and transmission technologies have started to embroider together spaces, some simply actual, others virtual and actual, others still rampaging over the full 'virtuality continuum'. Reflexive architectures can link all manner of phenomena.' Includes: Beans, beans, glorious beans, by Ben Nicholson, p. 6-13 [looks at the architect's visionary work]; The dying dreamer: looking into Huysmans' virtual worlds, by Malin Zimm, p. 14-19 [on Joris-Karl Huysmans' A rebours (1884)]; A provisional taxonomy of slamhounds, by Neil Spiller, p. 20-27; Virtual facsimiles and alien spaces, by Christian Groothuizen, p. 28-35; Zoo: spider-space, by Peg Rawes, p. 36-39; Roodee racecourse: a choreography of mythic inflation, by Randy Liekenjie, p. 40-47 [on the possibility of using inflatable structures to raise the Roodee racecourse, Chester at times of flood]; The reflexive turbulence of ghosts - inconclusive bodies & inconclusive trajectories, by Paul Madden, p. 48-55; Archulus flood structure, Aldeburgh coastline, Suffolk, England (Shaun Murray), by the designer, p. 56-63; Speciation, transvergence, allogenesis: notes on the production of the Alien, by Marcos Novak, 64-71 [author has been at the cutting edge of digital design for nearly 20 years]; Trauma crisis in red & orange ... , by Stuart Munro, p. 72-79 [trauma furniture (3-D T F)]; Heinz von Foerster is a member of the Viennese magic circle, by Stephen Gage, p. 80-87 [students' work]; Placebo project (Dunne & Raby), by the designers, p. 88-93 [this project creates a number of prototype furniture pieces]; Sony connected identity logos (Tomato), by John Warwicker of the designers, p. 94-95 [corporate logos for Sony which alter according to external factors]; Biographies, p. 96.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp5-96

A1373 Alain Bublex: Cap sur Glooscap.
Article in French by Odile Fillion; photos, ports.
Profile of the Lyonnais architect who is designing the virtual North American city of Glooscap.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp18-19

A1374 CAO et architecture: vers un nouveau bouleversement [CAD and architecture: towards a new revolution].
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Cousin; illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Designs for a horse stud (Arteba Architecture), p 119; Family home, North Britanny (Toa Architectes), p. 120; Mapad, Fondation Mara David, Vervins, Aisne (Toa Architectes), p. 121; Pfaff residence, Richmond, Ca (Xavier Soule architecte), p. 122; Oreal HQ, Paris Saint-Ouen (Eurythmic), p. 126-128.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp118-128

A1375 Driving into the digital age.
Article in English by Joseph Kelly; illus.
Seminar on digital design at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp27

A1376 From modern to the modem.
Article in English by Anthony Hoete; illus.
On the role of the computer in the making of architecture both real and digital.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp74-78

A1377 Integral architectures.
Article in English by Gregory More; illus, photos.
Article looks at the capacity of computers to generate shapes and forms of buildings and how Winka Dubbeldam of Archi-tectonics is exploiting them in architectural design.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp54-58

A1378 L'architecture virtuelle: entre simulacre et hyperrealite [Virtual architecture: between simulcrum and hyperreality].
Article in French by Antoine Picon; illus, refs.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp92-95

A1379 Special issue. Design management in the architectural & engineering office: 'dot.com' meets 'dot.edu'.
Article in English by Godfried Augenbroe and Matthijs Prins; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Includes: Architectural design management within the digital design team, by Ad F den Otter and Matthijs Prins, p. 162-173; Mapping the design process during the conceptual phase of building projects, by Sebastian MacMillan, p. 174-180; Collaborative design planning networks, by John L Heintz, p. 181-191; Managing the selection of energy saving features in building design, by Pieter de Wilde and others, p. 192-208; A distributed process management system for collaborative building design, by Ayca Tuzmen, p. 209-221; Coordinating and customizing design information through the internet, by Ahmed H M Mokhtar, p. 222-231; Managing e-commerce in construction - revolution or e-business as usual?, by Stephen R Lockley and others, p. 232-240; The strategic implications of e-commerce for the design and construction industry, by Robert Johnson and others, p. 241-248; Improving building design through integrated planning and control, by Simon A Austin and others, p. 249-258; Project web sites with design management extensions, by Godfried Augenbroe and others, p. 259-271; Creating usable models for re-usable data - managing electronic project specification information, by Richard Watson and others, p. 272-283; Managing work flow on design projects: a case study, by Glenn Ballard, p. 284-291.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 3, 2002 June, pp161-291

Architectural design: by computer: awards: International: Graphisoft Prize 2001

A1380 Inventer le monde: Prix International Graphisoft [Inventing the world: the International Graphisoft Prize].
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Cousin; illus.
Illustrates winners in the 8th International Graphisoft Prize 2001. First prize winners: Hartmut Liebster and Bergit Hillner.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp118-122

Architectural design: by computer: theory, aesthetics

A1381 AD profile: 159. Versioning: evolutionary techniques in architecture.
Article in English by Helen Castle, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Editorial, by Helen Castle, p. 4; Design intelligence: or thinking after the ends of metaphysics, by Michael Speaks, p. 4-6; Introduction, by SHoP - Sharples Holden Pasquarelli, p. 7-9; Versioning: evolving architectures - dissolving identities 'nothing is as persistent as change', by Ingeborg Rocker, p. 10-17; Versioning: connubial reciprocities of surface and space, by Monica Ponce de Leon and Nader Tehrani, p. 18-28 [the architects (of Office dA) explain their work]; Versioning, time and design culture, by Ed Keller, p. 29-33; Material effect: a non-alphabetical glossary of the cellular-core translucent panel, by Emmanuelle Bourlier, Christian B Mitman and Andreas Froech of Panelite - a material development agency with offices in New York and Los Angeles, p. 34-39; Collective construction, by Rick Joy, p. 40-45 [illustrates: the architect's own Rubio Avenue Studio, Tucson, Az, p. 42-43 / Tubac House, Tubac, Az, p. 44-45]; Letter from the front line: the radical potential of urban corporate practice, by Vishaan Chakrabarti of Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 46-53; Remaking in a post-processed culture, by William Massie, p. 54-59; Recombinant assemblies, by Anna Dyson of Materialab, p. 60-66; The Buro Happold tapes, by Helen Castle, p. 67-78 [interview with engineering firm Buro Happold, illustrates: Bayern Munich Stadium, Germany (Eisenman Architects & HOK), p. 69 / Ciudad de la Cultura, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Eisenman Architects), p. 70-71; Korean Presbyterian Church of New York, NY (Greg Lynn, Michael McInturf & Doug Garofalo), p. 73 / Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, The British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 76-77]; SYSTEMarchitects, by Jeremy Edmiston and Douglas Gauthier of the architects, p. 79-82 [illustrates: Parish house, Australia, p. 80 / Kosovo kit - temporary housing system for the Kosovan homeless, p. 81 / Prague house, Czech Republic, p. 82]; The Dean: Bernard Tschumi in conversation with Jayne Merkel, p. 83-87; Burgeoning versioning: an exploration of the Fastap TM Keypad, by David Levy, p. 88-89.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp4-102

Architectural design: Canada: Vancouver

A1382 Correspondent's file. Vancouver is transformed into a city of glass.
Article in English by Sheri Olson; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp55-56

Architectural design: China

A1383 Design research [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Yu Kongjian, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Plan for the Life Science Garden in

A1383 *continued*
Zhongguancun, by Yu Kongjian and others, p. 37-40; On 'ready made' and 'custom made' principles for designing the Laboratory Centre of Zibo University, by Yuan Ying and Wang Wei, p. 41-43; Design of a conference building in Benin, by Wang Yifei and others, p. 44-49; Deliberations on the ecological design of holiday villages, by Mu Weizheng and Ji Huailu, p. 50-52.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp37-52

A1384 Standardise market, improve environment, invigorate spirit and greet the future [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Ye Rutang; photos.
Summaries in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp4-7

Architectural design: China: 2000-

A1385 The nirvana of architecture during the new millennium [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Li Dexiang and Zhou Rong; refs.
Summaries in English (insert p. 1-2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (392), 2001 Apr., pp4-6

Architectural design: China (Hong Kong): 1997-

A1386 Buildings in Hong Kong after 1997 [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Fang Yuan; photos, refs.
Summaries in English (insert p. 2-3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (391), 2001 Mar., pp52-56

Architectural design: clay

A1387 Planung und Ausfuhrung: neue Lehmarchitektur [Planning & execution: new clay buildings.
Article in German by Gunter zur Nieden and Christof Ziegert; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, secns.
Architekt, no. 7, 2002 July, pp45-51

Architectural design: clients' requirements

A1388 Dimbleby: turn heat on clients.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
In the inaugural RIBA annual lecture, Jonathan Dimbleby argued that architects should insist on higher standards of sustainability.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp7

Architectural design: clients' requirements: Great Britain

A1389 Procurement rules are 'stifling collaboration'.
Article in English.
Scottish architect David Page argues that European rules on procurement are forcing architects away from their clients in the early stages of projects.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp5

Architectural design: competitions: public participation: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Pier Head

A1390 Scorn as Alsop Liverpool choice defies public vote.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Will Alsop's competition-winning scheme for the Fourth Grace in Liverpool was voted the least popular in a poll of local people.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp3

Architectural design: concrete: United States: 20th century

A1391 Frank Lloyd Wright and the nature of concrete.
Article in English by Robert McCarter; photos, sketches.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp3-19

Architectural design: conferences: Finland: Jyvaskyla: Pinnasta ja pinnan alta: 2001

A1392 Pinnasta ja pinnan alta [Skin & soul - more than skin-deep].
Article in English by Timo Koho; photos.
Reports on the 3rd International Design for Architecture symposium & exhibition at Jyvaskyla, August 10-11 organised by the Alvar Aalto Academy.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 4, 2001, pp70-71

Architectural design: control

A1393 Labour in confusion over PFI.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Mixed messages from government sources on the benefits of the private finance initiative. Includes: Unpopular hospital tipped for prize - Norfolk & Norwich Hospital (Anshen Dyer) nominated for the Prime Minister's Better Public Building Award, p. 4; PFI buildings may only last 30 years, warns Serota, p. 4; Refurb may give a false impression - Foster & Partner's refurbishment of the Treasury.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp4-5

A1394 RIBA president Paul Hyett declares Modernism 'dead'.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Hyett and traditionalist CABE design review architect Robert Adam have launched broadsides against the concept of 'modernism' - the former declaring the movement dead, the latter attacking institutes for cynically preventing any other style from getting a look-in.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp8

Architectural design: control: Europe

A1395 Neighbours from heaven.
Article in English by Richard Weston; photos.
Considers excellent architecture in Europe now that Wales finally has a body to raise design aspirations, hopefully to the same standards.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp7-8

Architectural design: control: France: Saint Gervais-les-Bains

A1396 Landscape and design guidance: Saint Gervais-les-Bains, a case study.
Article in English by Laurence Pattacini; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp317-325

Architectural design: control: Great Britain

A1397 Architecture policy 'would not work'.
Article in English.
Architecture policy for England rejected after a meeting of policy advisers and government officials.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp6

A1398 Broadway Malyan savaged.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus.
Cabe had criticised Broadway Malyan's proposals for Vauxhall Tower in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp3

A1399 Cabe backs BBC extension; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
One of several design reviews made recently by Cabe.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp5

A1400 CABE Design Review assessed.
Article in English by Ken Worpole and others; ports.
Some key commentators give their considered opinions and constructive criticism on the CABE Design Review.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp40

A1401 Cabe hands Labour blueprint for design.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Report produced by Cabe and the government's procurement department, the Office of Government Commerce, to boost the importance of design in new public buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp6

A1402 Cabe in 'tough love' blast.
Article in English, ports.
Cabe has criticised the architectural profession and has called on the RIBA to step up its attempts to champion the role of better design in public projects.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp1

A1403 CABE launches new design review guidelines in Cannes.
Article in English by Paul Finch and others; photos, ports.
CABE has published guidelines on how it assesses projects and the criteria it thinks should be used to evaluate design proposals - 'Design review - guidance on how CABE evaluates quality in architecture and urban design'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp5 and CABE design review 1-CABE design review 8 between p 36 and 37

A1404 Cabe offers secrets of design review panel.
Article in English.
Cabe has produced guidelines on its design review assessment procedure, 'Design review - guidance on how CABE evaluates quality in architecture and urban design'.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp4

A1405 Cabe savages cinema and mixed-use scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of schemes in Kidderminster (Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare) and Hull (DLA Architects) but praise for a proposal for Bury St Edmunds (Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

A1406 CABE scheme to explore civic architecture.
Article in English.
The Commission for Architecture & the Built Environment is to join forces with the Institute for Public Policy Research, to run design competitions for the redevelopment of town halls in Bradford, Stockport and Letchworth.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp16

A1407 Cabe to expand empire.
Article in English.
Plans include investing in architecture centres, increasing design reviews and boosting staff numbers.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp1

A1408 Delight detector two years late.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
The Construction Industry Council design quality indicator has been moved back to May 2003 because of difficulties with definitions.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp2

A1409 Fighting talk.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; ports.
Profile of Debra Shipley, joint chair of the parliamentary group on planning and architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp8

A1410 Journalists and planners could derail new BBC hq; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp4

A1411 Jowell: case for good design has been won.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
The architecture sector has proved the importance of good design to the government, according to culture secretary Tessa Jowell.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp5

A1412 Livingstone calls for greater powers in planning process.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp15

A1413 Outline consent to be axed in government bid to boost design.
Article in English.
Once enacted the government's Planning bill will give councils new powers to improve the design and quality of new buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp1

A1414 Prince's man puts design elite on trial.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Leon Krier has reopened the vociferous debate on traditionalists vs modernists, saying the modernists 'have too much power'.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp1

A1415 RDAs leaving architects out.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp2

A1416 Rogers stands tall in London; High rise support topples.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; models, ports.
Richard Rogers Partnership hopes to build high buildings in Deptford and Canary Wharf, while the parliamentary Urban Affairs Select Committee has criticised high buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp1, 5

A1417 Seven new faces for Cabe panel.
Article in English.
Expansion of Cabe's design review panel.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp4

Architectural design: control: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Haymarket

A1418 Fury at Edinburgh Castle neighbour; Architects: Reiach & Hall.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
The Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland has called on Edinburgh City Council to throw out the architects' plans for one of the city's most sensitive sites, highlighting what it sees as significant problems with the Haymarket scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp4

Architectural design: control: Great Britain: London

A1419 Assembly to launch its own design panel.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The London Assembly is establishing a review panel to scrutinise all significant new schemes before the mayor does.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp6

Architectural design: control: Great Britain: London: Southwark: London Bridge Tower

A1420 EH in call for Piano tower inquiry.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
As Southwark approved the scheme there are moves for a planning enquiry on the project.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp4

Architectural design: control: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Spitalfields Market

A1421 CABE puts pressure on Spitalfields; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The design of the 250 million pound Spitalfields Market office scheme is set to undergo further changes as a result of pressure from the

A1421 *continued*
Commission for Architecture & the Built Environment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp16

Architectural design: control: Great Britain: London: Westminster

A1422 Westminster ready to accept modern design.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Westminster City Council has rewritten its planning guidelines following criticism by CABE.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp5

Architectural design: control: Great Britain: South East

A1423 South East agency has new design on quality with CABE ... as Dunnett wins battle for MBM's Hastings overhaul.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
South East England Development Agency (SEEDA) chief executive Anthony Dunnett is looking for architects and other consultants to form a new design panel in a joint venture with CABE. SEEDA has also been successful with ministers winning approval for a regeneration scheme for Hastings masterplanned by MBM Arquitectes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp10

Architectural design: control: New Zealand

A1424 Urban design panels.
Article in English by Neil Carrie.
Considers the pros and cons of advisory panels in an urban design and planning context.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp60, 62

Architectural design: energy conservation

A1425 A low energy building in a life cycle - its embodied energy, energy need for operation and recycling potential.
Article in English by Catarina Thormark; graphs, refs, sketches, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp429-435

A1426 A perspective on embodied energy.
Article in English by William Reed and Gil Friend of Natural Logic; graphs, photos, refs.
Authors provide guidelines on producing structures with low embodied energy.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp102-106

A1427 Architektonische Gestaltung mit Photovoltaikanlagen [Architectural design with photovoltaics].
Article in German by Heinz Hullmann; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp92-94

A1428 Ecological propriety.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor and others; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The quest for ecological propriety, by Catherine Slessor, p. 32-33; Stadtlagerhaus mixed development, Hamburg (Jan Stormer), by Layla Dawson, p. 34-39; Millennium Village housing, Greenwich (masterplanners: Erskine Tovatt Arkitekt), by Peter Davey, p. 40-45; Solar building, Ecopark, Hartberg, Austria (Konrad Frey), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 46-49; National Library of Women for the Fawcett Library, London (Wright & Wright), by Catherine Slessor, p. 50-57; Solar House, Lustbuhl, Austria (Heinz Wondra), by Peter Blundell Jones, 58-59; Experimental Factory, Magdeburg, Germany (Sauerbruch Hutton), by Catherine Slessor, p. 60-63; House at 9 Stock Orchard Street, Islington, London (Sarah Wigglesworth Architects), by Peter Davey, p. 64-68; Ecological School, Caudry, France (Lucien Kroll), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 69-73.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp32-73

A1429 Energy in use.
Article in English by Max Fordham; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos.
Companion article to Gil Friend's and Bob Reed's piece on embodied energy in AD vol. 72, no. 3.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp116-121

A1430 Low-energy design: combining computer-based optimisation and human judgement.
Article in English by David A Coley and Stefan Schukat; diagrs, graphs, refs, sketches.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1241-1247

A1431 Special issue. Environnement, ecologie, developpement durable [Environment, ecology, sustainable development].
Article in French by Jean Claude Duplessis and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: From the planet to the management of the earth, p 28-35, 60-63 [including - Continuing to live with global warming, by Jean Claude Duplessis, p. 29-31]; Urban ecology, p. 36-39, 42-47, 64-67; For an intermediary nature, p. 48-63 [including - More ecological than environmental: interview with landscape architect Michel Desvigne, by Remi Rouyer and C Boisaubert, p. 48-51 / Reforming the urban fabric: the example of the redundant railtracks in Munich (Labfac), by Michael Kleyer, p. 52-57]; Project reports [including - Eden project, Bodelva, Cornwall, by Remi Rouyer (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 68-71 / House in Kangaroo Valley, Australia (Glenn Murcutt), by Francoise Fromonot, p. 72-77 / Towers in Sydney (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Remi Rouyer, p. 78-83 / Laboratories and offices of CTBA, Bordeaux (Art'Ur-Loisier), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 98-101 / Flats in Bordeaux (Jean de Giacinto), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 102-103 / Bird sanctuary (Tectoniques), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 104-107 / Centre de Formation des Apprentis educational centre, Marguerittes (Gilles Perraudin), by Philippe Potie, p. 108-111]; Ecology and architecture, p. 40-41, 85-97 [including - Interview with Renzo Piano, by Remi Rouyer, p. 85-89]; Durable construction, p. 112-127, 134-147 [School at Caudry (Lucien Kroll), by the architect, p. 122-127]; Bio-climatic approach to the facade: toward a multi-criteria evaluation, by Emmanuel Rey and Robert-Jan van Santen, p. 128-131.
Summaries in English (p. 22-23).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 298, 2001, pp28-147

Architectural design: energy conservation: Bahrain

A1432 Energy savings using bioclimatic architecture with special reference to Bahrain.
Article in English by Saeed Abdul Rahim Saeed; graphs, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp277-283

Architectural design: energy conservation: calculations, data

A1433 Optimization of shape and functional structure of buildings as well as heat source utilisation. Partial problems solution.
Article in English by Hanna Jedrzejuk and Wojciech Marks; diagrs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1037-1043

Architectural design: energy conservation: China

A1434 Architecture techniques [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Fugui, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Solar energy utilization in buildings, by Zhang Fugui and Bi Qiaowei, p. 7-8; Riverside landscape study and virtual reality technology, by Chen Wei and others, p. 9-12; Analogical analysis of adaptability of energy saving in high-rises, by Qiao Huafen and Yu Zhuang, p. 13-15.
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (394), 2001 June, pp7-15

Architectural design: energy conservation: Great Britain: London

A1435 Ken gets tough on energy cuts.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
An energy strategy unveiled by London mayor Ken Livingstone could add fifteen percent to the cost of new buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp4

Architectural design: energy conservation: testing

A1436 Building thermal model reduction using nonlinear constrained optimization.
Article in English by M M Gouda, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1255-1265

Architectural design: Europe

A1437 Neighbours from heaven.
Article in English by Richard Weston; photos.
Considers excellent architecture in Europe now that Wales finally has a body to raise design aspirations, hopefully to the same standards.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp7-8

Architectural design: Europe (Western)

A1438 Markt und Macht [Market and power].
Article in German by Andre Bideau and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A new administrative building in Baden (Burkard Meyer & Partner), by Andre Bideau, p. 10-13; An e-mail interview with Roger Diener / Mathias Muller and Daniel Niggli of EM2N / Axel Fickert and Kascha Knapkiewicz / Renzo Fagetti / Ernst Hubeli / Heinz Schottli, by Andre Bideau, p. 14-27; Mono-multiculturalism? - MVRDV's constructed neighbourhoods - Silodam in Amsterdam and Hageneiland in Ypenburg, by Urs Primas, p. 28-33 [text in English, p. 71-72]; Bilateral branding - the IP.ONE Impulse Centre in Vienna (BKK-3), by Ilka and Andreas Ruby, p. 38-43.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp8-49

Architectural design: finance: Great Britain

A1439 Architects unready for Brown boom.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth.
The RIBA is concerned architects are unprepared to take up future projects afforded by government chancellor Gordon Brown's spending review.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp1

Architectural design: for children

A1440 Developmentally appropriate play space design.
Article in English by Prue Walsh; photos.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 2, 2001 May/July, pp10-12

A1441 Grossstadtkinder [Children in the big city].
Article in German by Arne Barth and others; illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Children's day nursery, Jerusalemer Strasse, central Berlin (Volker Staab), by Arne Barth, p. 10-15; Leibnitz-Kolonnaden children's day nursery, Charlottenburg, Berlin (Kollhoff & Timmermann Architekten), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 16-17; Children and youth centre in Salzburg (Thomas Forsthuber), by Katharina Matzig, p. 18-21; Day centre and overnight stay institution for street children in Hannover (Han Slawik), p. 22-23; Children's museum in Vienna's Museumsquartier (Pool Architektur), by Antje Lehn, p. 24-27; Area 51 - Europe's largest skatebowl in Eindhoven (Maurer United Architects), by Anneke Bokern, p. 28-29; Nouveau Casino nightclub behind the Cafe Charbon, Paris (Peripheriques), by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 30-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 41, 2002 Nov. 1, pp10-31

A1442 Just hanging around.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, sketches.
Looks at children's bedroom spaces and the RIBAj/MFI prize, Room to Grow (winners: Ash Sakula).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp10-14

Architectural design: for disabled

A1443 Developmentally appropriate play space design.
Article in English by Prue Walsh; photos.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 2, 2001 May/July, pp10-12

Architectural design: for disabled: defects: Great Britain

A1444 Blind association knocks architects.
Article in English.
Criticism from the Guide Dogs for the Blind Association over designs for pedestrian spaces.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp6

Architectural design: for disabled: Great Britain

A1445 Access declined.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Carl Everingham, a disabled architect, warns that new rules of the disabilities act will be avoided because of cost burdens.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp2

A1446 Part M: DDA, access, facilities and confusion.
Article in English by David Rockett and others; photos.
Includes: Part M and beyond - how the Disability Discrimination Act goes further than part M of the building regulations, by 14-15; DDA or part M? - clearing the confusion, by Jon Stannah, p. 16-17; Which way in?, by Hilary Roome, p. 18-19; The Disability Discrimination Act, by Paul Hopkinson, p. 20; Part M - building on the route to independent living, by Debra Hall, p. 22-23.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp14-23

Architectural design: for disabled people: policy: Ireland (Rep)

A1447 Disability design.
Article in English by Eoghan Corry; illus, photos.
Irish Archt, no. 174, 2002 Feb., pp61-62

Architectural design: for physically disabled people: calculations, data: Turkey: Istanbul

A1448 Wheelchair users and the handicapped on large housing estates: an assessment model.
Article in English by Isil Hacihasanoglu; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Based on the evaluation of three mass housing settlements in Istanbul.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp13-23

Architectural design: for physically disabled people: Great Britain

A1449 Access for all.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Simon Chapman; illus, photos, refs.
With Part III of the Disability Discrimination Act due to come into force in 2004, the article shows how to respond responsibly to the new provisions. With Benefits of aiding access, p. 37; Automatic for the people, p. 38-39 [on automatic doors, with a Case study: Buckinghamshire libraries]; Design, detailing and disability, by John Penton, p. 41 [A new consultation strategy document on Approved Document Part M will have major implications for design and detailing].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp37-41

Architectural design: for young people

A1450 Grossstadtkinder [Children in the big city].
Article in German by Arne Barth and others; illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Children's day nursery, Jerusalemer Strasse, central Berlin (Volker Staab), by Arne Barth, p. 10-15; Leibnitz-Kolonnaden children's day nursery, Charlottenburg, Berlin (Kollhoff & Timmermann Architekten), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 16-17; Children and youth centre in Salzburg (Thomas Forsthuber), by Katharina Matzig, p. 18-21; Day centre and overnight stay institution for street children in Hannover (Han Slawik), p. 22-23; Children's museum in Vienna's Museumsquartier (Pool Architektur), by Antje Lehn, p. 24-27; Area 51 - Europe's largest skatebowl in Eindhoven (Maurer United Architects), by Anneke Bokern, p. 28-29; Nouveau Casino nightclub behind the Cafe Charbon, Paris (Peripheriques), by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 30-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 41, 2002 Nov. 1, pp10-31

Architectural design: France: 1991-2001

A1451 Special issue. 1991-2001: dieci anni di architettura in Francia [1991-2001: ten years' architecture in France].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture as social value, by Maurizio Vitta, p 1-3; Mediatheque, Reze (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Michele Bazan Giordano, p. 4-11; Caffarelli Congress Centre, Toulouse (Jourda & Perraudin, with Foster Associates), by Elena Cardani, p. 12-19; Cultural Centre, Mulhouse (Claude Vasconi), by Walter Bianchi, p. 20-25; Entrance structure to Niaux caves (Massimiliano Fuksas, Jean-Louis Fulcrand, Guy Jourdan, J Capia and Franco Zagari), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 26-31; Mediatheque, Orleans (Pierre Du Besset and Dominique Lyon), by Doriana O Mandrelli, p. 32-41; Equinoxe Cultural Centre, Chateauroux (Jean-Louis Godivier), by Elena Cardani, p. 42-49; Cite de la Musique, Paris (Christian de Portzamparc), by Doriana O Mandrelli, p. 50-59; Centre Technique du Livre [Technical centre for books in support of the Bibliotheque Nationale de France], Marne la Vallee (Dominique Perrault), by Elena Cardani, p. 60-67; American Centre, Paris (Frank O Gehry), by Jacopo della Fontana, p. 68-75; Greenhouse in the Jardins de l'Imaginaire, Terrasson (Ian Ritchie Architects), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 76-81; Bibliotheque Nationale de France [French National Library], Paris (Dominique Perrault and Gaelle Lauriot-Prevost), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 82-89; World Mountains Museum, Chamonix (Studio Schivo Associati), p. 90-93; Mediatheque, Roanne (Jean-Louis Godivier), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 94-97; Law Courts, Nantes (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Decio Guardigli, p. 98-103.
Arca Plus, vol. 9, no. 1 (32), 2002, pp1-103

Architectural design: France: 2001

A1452 Actaulite architecturale printemps 2001 [Spring 2001 architectural projects].
Article in French by Anne Laure Egg and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Mediatheque, Sendai (Toyo Ito), p. 80-89; Terminal Nord de la Ligne B, Hoenheim, Strasbourg (Zaha Hadid), p. 90-95; Zenith at Rouen (Bernard Tschumi), by Michel Vernes, p. 96-101; Church of Notre-Dame de Pentecote at La Defense, Paris (Franck Hammoutene), p. 102-105; Office building for Suez-Lyonnaise des Eaux incorporating a townhouse by Boullee, Paris (DTACC), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 106-115. Summaries in English (p. 27-28).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 299, 2001, pp80-115

A1453 Special issue. 2001: une annee d'architecture en France [2001: a year of architecture in France].
Article in French by Gilles Davoine, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Events of the year 2001, p. 9-47 [includes: Prizes & awards, p. 9-12 / Obituaries, p. 12-14 / Exhibitions, p. 20-24]; Housing, p. 48-71; Houses, p. 72-77; Facilities, p. 78-111; Places of movement: urban spaces of the future, by Gilles Davoine, p. 112-115; Sports buildings, p. 116-129; Educational buildings, p. 130-151; Inquiry. Innovation in teaching: what the architecture schools say, by Luc Baboulet and Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 152-161; Cultural buildings, p. 162-189; Installations, p. 190-193; Constructive strategies: Low tech, by Emmanuel Caille, p. 194-197; Workplaces, p. 198-207; Technical details for illustrated projects, p. 213-233; Indexes, p. 235-242.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 121, 2002 Jan., pp9-242

Architectural design: future of

A1454 Frei Otto y la arquitectura como disciplina cientifica: el futuro ya esta aqui [Frei Otto and architecture as a scientific discipline: the future is already here].
Article in Spanish by Maria Isabel Navarro Segura; models, photos, ports, sketches. Summaries in English (p. B001-008).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp4-35

Architectural design: Germany (Fed Rep)

A1455 Zellenforschung [Cell research - spaces for animals and spaces for people].
Article in German by Nils Ballhausen and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Animal protection association facility in Berlin (Dietrich Bangert Architekt), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 16-23; Paul Lobe Haus for committees, members of parliament and visitors, Berlin (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Peter Rumpf, p. 24-33; Jakob Kaiser Haus for vice presidential offices, members of parliament and parliamentary work, Berlin (Haus 1 & 2 - Schweger & Partner / Haus 3 & 7 - Busmann & Haberer / Haus 4 & 8 - von Gerkan Marg & Partner / Haus 5 & 6 - de Architekten Cie), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 34-45; Heckelberger Ring housing for the elderly, Berlin (Max Dudler), by Martin Winner, p. 46-49; Youth hostel, Konstanz (Baumewerd Sieber Vogele), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 50-53; Extension of the Katholische Akademie Hohenheim, Stuttgart (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 54-57.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan. 11, pp16-57

Architectural design: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin

A1456 German design focus.
Article in English by Luisella Stroebele and others; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Mixed emotions - on German design following reunification, by Luisella Stroebele, p. 96-100; Lords of the rings - design of Audi cars, by Jonathan Bell, p. 104-106; Free associations on Berlin architecture, by Hugh Pearman, p. 110-114.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp95-100

Architectural design: Great Britain

A1457 Chatroom.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others. Includes: Car-ban tax; Transparency [glazing and design]; Tossing the caber [sustainable design]; I'd just like to say ...; We're caught in a trap [wash basin heights for disabled and non-disabled]; Devil in the details [critical reactions to the detail drawings which offer guidance on Part L compliance].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp48-49

A1458 Chatroom.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Hungary for information [sources of information on regulations and standards in Hungary]; Assessing the dioxins risk; Dome alone [from Denis Davis on the use of domes]; Keep it out of the courts; Tarred with the same brush [on the Arb PII requirements].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp38-39

A1459 Egan's follow-up report puts architecture centre stage.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Sir John Egan's long-awaited report, Accelerating Change, highlights design as pivotal to the success of the building industry's modernisation.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp12

A1460 Golding frustrated by lack of 'good' historic new-builds.
Article in English.
The UK has a paucity of well-designed buildings that fit into their historic environment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp8

A1461 Prince's man puts design elite on trial.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Leon Krier has reopened the vociferous debate on traditionalists vs modernists, saying the modernists 'have too much power'.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp1

A1462 The new traditionalists.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos, sketches.
On the launch of the International Network for Traditional Building Arts & Urbanism in January 2002.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp26-28

Architectural design: Great Britain: 13th-14th centuries

A1463 Getting things in proportion: architectural design in the Middle Ages.
Article in English by Malcolm Hislop; diagrs, photos.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp38-40

Architectural design: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim)

A1464 Designers' block.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Profiles Belfast, vying to be European Capital of Culture 2008, but still hampered by the troubles.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp14-15

Architectural design: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff)

A1465 A sense of proportion.
Article in English by Janet Marshall; photos, plans, secns.
Surveys a batch of projects in Cardiff for their sense of proportion. Includes: One Bute Square (Nicholas Hare Architects), p. 20 / Caspian Point and Site 1E (HLN Architects), p. 21 / Oval Basin mixed-use project (Robert MacDonald Associates), p. 22 / The Aspect (Broadway Malyan), p. 22 / Waterguard (HMA Architects), p. 23 / Five hundred million pounds redevelopment for Cardiff (masterplanners: Eric R Kuhne & Associates), p. 24.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp20-24

Architectural design: Great Britain: Derry (Londonderry)

A1466 Why urban design is politics.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
Argues that urban design is essentially politics, and commends recent architectural projects in Derry, Northern Ireland.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp10

Architectural design: history: theory, aesthetics

A1467 Special issue. Resurfacing Modernism.
Article in English by Deborah Fausch and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: Resurfacing, p. 7-64 [Rococo modernism: the elegance of style, by Deborah Fausch, p. 8-17 / Pandora's box: an essay on metropolitan portraits, by Demetri Porphyrios, p. 18-27 / OMA, 'neo-modern', and modernity: George Baird in 'conversation' with the editors of Perspecta 32, p. 28-37 / Making the modified modern, by David Smiley, p. 38-54 / The style of education, by Herbert McLaughlin, p. 55-64]; Reading surfaces, p. 65-119 [Atrocities. Or, curtain wall as mass medium, by Reinhold Martin, p. 66-75 / Four stops along an architecture of postwar America, by Richard M Sommer, p. 76-89 / Structuring surfaces: the legacy of the whites, by Peggy Deamer, p. 90-99 / Prolegomenon for a study linking the advanced architecture of the present to that of the 1970s through ideologies of media, the experience of cities in transition, and the ongoing effects of reification, by K Michael Hays, p. 100-107; Recurring surfaces: architecture in the experience economy, by Sandy Isenstadt, p. 108-119.
Perspecta, no. 32, 2001, pp7-119

Architectural design: Japan

A1468 Special issue. Projections: works in progress.
Article in English, Japanese by Taira Nishizawa, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Learning from project, by Taira Nishizawa, p. 6-7; A project - a crystal of expectations, by Masashige Motoe, p. 8-11; Aomori Museum of Art (Jun Aoki & Associates), p. 20-25; Louis Vuitton Omotesando, Tokyo (Jun Aoki & Associates), p. 26-29; Kazuyo Sejima & Ryue Nishizawa Sanaa, p. 30-37 [includes: Glass Centre for the Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Oh, USA (with Kendall Heaton Associates), p. 30-33 / Stadstheater Almere, Netherlands, p. 34-35 / Kanazawa 21st Century Museum, p. 36-37]; Reihoku Community Hall, Kumamoto Prefecture (Atelier Hitoshi Abe & Yasuaki Onoda), p. 38-43; Nakasato Town Hall and Chino Civic Hall (Nobuaki Furuya Lab & Studio Nasca), p. 44-53; M Hall, Matsumoto (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 54-69; Ichigaya Day-Care Centre and Ichikawa apartment (Office of Ryue Nishizawa), 60-67; Building S, Tokyo (Taira Nishizawa Architects & Associates), p. 68-73; Ashihara Elementary School & Community Centre (Masao Koizumi C & A), p. 74-77; Sosuke Fujimoto & a.s.o.f., p. 78-

A1468 *continued*
85 [includes: 'N' House, Oita, p. 78-81 / M hospital day-care house, Date, p. 82-83 / M hospital group home, p. 84-85]; House in a plum grove, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo (Kazuyo Sejima & Associates), p. 86-89; Tasting bar project, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo (000Studio & Iku Kakotoh & Yasuto Nakanishi), p. 90-93; Matsudai Village Museum (MVRDV with Super OS), p. 94-99; Housing project in Ota / Pal Town Jyosai no mori - block with 'activity field' (Kazuhiro Kojima & Tokyo University of Science Kojima Laboratory), p. 100-105; Landscape, Izumi, Osaka prefecture (Nancy Finley & Manabu and others), p. 106-109; Research Institute Information Centre, Mashita-gun (Shinichi Okuyama Studio and others), p. 110-115; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), p. 116-121; Project data, p. 122-124; Architects' profiles, p. 125-127.
Japan Archt, no. 45, 2002 Spring, pp6-127

A1469 Special issue. Yearbook 2001: Japanese architectural scene in 2001.
Article in English, Japanese, diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Maison Martin Margiela, Paris (Martin Margiela), p 10-11; Plus A via Bus (Mitsuhiko Sato Architect & Associates), p. 12-13 [design for a chain of clothing shops in several Japanese cities]; Case study house 10: Naked House, Tokyo (Shigeru Ban), p. 14-17; Gallery in Ushiku (Yasushi Horibe), p. 18-19; SAK (Toshiaki Ishida Architect & Associates), p. 20-21 [small shop & residence]; House in Fukaya, Tokyo (Waro Kishi and K Associates), p. 22-23; Nakagawa aquatic park (Tetsuo Furuichi & Associates and AXS Satow), p. 24-25; Tsubaki Chateau, Izu, Oshima Island (Terunobu Fujimori and Nobumichi Ohshima), p. 26-27; Fukushima gender equality centre (Maki & Associates), p. 28-29; Centre of creative engineering, Tohoku University (Naoto Yaegashi and Norm Null Office), p. 30-31; Hakuou High School (Kazuhiro Kojima and Mitsumasa Sampei with C&A), p. 32-35; Hakata Elementary School, Naraya Community Centre, Fukuoka (Kazumi Kudoh and Hiroshi Horiba with Coelacanth K&H), p. 36-39; Yokohama Mitsukyo housing, Yokohama (Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop), p. 40-41; Kunimi Culture Factory MINNANKAN (Takao Shiotsuka Atelier), p. 42-43; Maison Hermes, Tokyo (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 44-45; NTT Docomo, Yoyogi Building, Shinjuku Station, Tokyo (NTT P&B Facilities), p. 46-47; Sapporo Dome (Hiroshi Hara), p. 48-51; Tokyo National Museum: the Gallery of Horyuji Treasures (Taniguchi & Associates), p. 52-55; Byodoin Museum (Akira Kuryu Architect & Associates), p. 56-57; Armani Teatro, Milan (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 58-61; W House, Tokyo (Akira Watanabe Architect & Associates), p. 62-65; Toto-kyo (Yutaka Saito Architect & Associates), p. 66-69; ZIG house / ZAG house, Okutama, Tokyo (Nobuaki Furuya and Studio Nasca), p. 70-73; Hut T, near Lake Yamanaka (Kazunari Sakamoto Laboratory), p. 74-75; Nursery school in Yatsushiro (Mikan), p. 76-77; Gifu Academy of Forest Science & Culture, Gifu Prefecture (Atsushi Kitagawara Architects and ACE Mechanical & Electrical Engineers), p. 78-81.
Japan Archt, no. 44, 2002 Winter, pp10-103

A1470 Valitiloja japanilaisessa arkkitehtuurissa [Intermediate spaces in Japanese architecture].
Article in English by Anna-Maija Tuunanen; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp18-23

Architectural design: management: research

A1471 Ontology development for agent-based collaborative design.
Article in English by O O Ugwu, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 June, pp211-224

Architectural design: Netherlands

A1472 Architecten in de houdgreep [Architecture stifled by market thinking].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and Harm Tilman; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture stifled by market thinking, by Janny Rodermond and Harm Tilman, p. 20-27; IJburg: decline of a model planning process, by Harm Tilman, p. 28-33; One year as Government Architect [Rijksbouwmeester]: interview with Jo Coenen, by Janny Rodermond, p. 34-36.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 32, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp20-36

A1473 Decoratie en abstractie [Ornament and abstraction].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: New forms of expression: utopian aesthetic for a fossilized modernism, by Janny Rodermond, p. 20-25; Light as the outer skin: decoration and abstraction in the work of Rudy Uytenhaak and Meyer & Van Schooten, by Dominique Pieters, p. 26-33; Experimenting with materials supports the spatial concept: live-work space in Amsterdam-Noord (Strijkers Interieurarchitectuur), by Janny Rodermond, p. 34-39.
Summaries in English (p. 80).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp20-39

A1474 Dutch design is the answer; what is the question?.
Article in English by Ole Bouman and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans.
Includes: The architectural dimension of culture, by Ole Bouman, p. 8; The Dutch model: a Fortuyn-ate tale, by Aaron Betsky, 11-15; Transgressive practices: an outline of a globalized Dutch architectural practice, by Dennis Kaspori and Jennifer Hurd, p. 16-24; Hyper-polder model. The rebuilding of Roombeek, Enschede, by Bernard Colenbrander, p. 26-32; Dutchness at your service, by Shiuan-Wen Chu and Ruurd Gietema, p. 33-40.
Archis, no. 4, 2002, pp8-40

A1475 Leuk [Amusing].
Article in Dutch by Jaap Huisman and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: The frank laughter of modern architecture, by Jaap Huisman, p. 6-8; MVRDV: things become clear in the extremes, interview by Josine Crone and Hans Mulder, p. 10-13 [with project for Moll in Munich by MVRDV, p. 15]; Shapeless ambitions: the blob conquers the Netherlands, by Paul Groenendijk, p. 16-17; The enchantment of amusing architecture, by Jan den Boer, p. 22-23; Icon for the blob: Neeltje Jans in the sands of time, by Hans Mulder, p. 24-25; Information and communication technology centre [Centrum voor informatie- en communicatietechnologie], Rijksuniversiteit Groningen (RUG), Groningen (Inbo Architecten), by Peter Visser, p. 28-30; Periscope in the woods: watchtower / bird hide, Fochteloerveen nature reserve in Friesland (D A de Haan), by Hans Fuchs, p. 31-33; Pavilions at the Floriade 2002 garden festival at Haarlemmermeer, by Peter Visser, p. 34-38; Oasis in the green: Kasteel Velderwoude in Engelen (Jo Crepain), p. 39-41; Also amusing: an arbitrary handful of 'amusing' architecture in the Netherlands, p. 44-47.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp6-47

Architectural design: occupants' aspect: Belgium

A1476 Des Gens [People].
Article in English, French by Francois Thiry and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Saint Leonard Park, Liege (Arlette Baumans and Aloys Beguin), by Francois Thiry, p. 64-69; Twelve houses, Hilversum, Netherlands (Architectenbureau VHP), by Francois Thiry, p. 70-75; The Malice House, Sint Genesius Rhode (Delicesarchitectes), by Maurizio Cohen, p. 76-81; Theatre de la Balsamine, Schaerbeek (Deleuze Metzger & Associes), by Francois Thiry, p. 82-87; Auditorium for the University of Antwerp (Driesen Meersman Thomaes), by Maurizio Cohen, p. 88-93; Home and workshop, Brussels (Inge Watteeuw), by Alexander Desbulleux, p. 96-99; Side effects exhibition, Milan Triennale (Alessandro Scandurra Stalker & Cliostraat), by Carole Schmit, p. 102-105; The people's place: Saint Leonard Park, Liege, by Francois Thiry, p. 110-113; Plastic art - twelve houses, Hilversum, by Francois Thiry, p. 114-117.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp62-117

Architectural design: occupants' aspect: Great Britain

A1477 Learning from PROBE.
Article in English by Robert Cohen and Roderic Bunn; graphs, ports.
Reports on the CIBSE East Midlands Region meeting in March to discuss the findings from recent PROBE (Post-occupancy review of buildings & their engineering) investigations.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp63-65

A1478 Special issue. Post-occupancy evaluation.
Article in English by Andrew Derbyshire, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Post-occupancy evaluations and PROBE (Post-occupancy review of buildings & their engineering) ask questions & provide answers on how buildings actually work for the end-user. Series of articles on the evaluation process and looks at the PROBE occupant surveys & their implications.
Summaries in French (throughout).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp79-174

Architectural design: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow School of Art

A1479 Environmental appraisal of historic buildings in Scotland: the case study of the Glasgow School of Art.
Article in English by R Hanna; graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-10

Architectural design: political aspect: Great Britain

A1480 Champion focus.
Article in English by David Blackman; ports.
Considers the usefulness of design champions.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp2

A1481 Champions lagging in design race.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
The Tories have attacked the government's ministerial design champions for producing no tangible results in the two years since they were appointed.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp1

A1482 Design champions under fire.
Article in English.
Ministerial design champions are to be called to account by a group of architects and parliamentarians.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp1

A1483 Falconer retains design champions.
Article in English.
Lord Falconer is keeping his job as chair of the ministerial design champions committee despite his move to the Home Office.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp4

A1484 Fighting talk.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; ports.
Profile of Debra Shipley, joint chair of the parliamentary group on planning and architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp8

A1485 Jowell: case for good design has been won.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
The architecture sector has proved the importance of good design to the government, according to culture secretary Tessa Jowell.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp5

A1486 MPs have little interest in design, says MP.
Article in English.
Debra Shipley has admitted that the ministerial design champions scheme is 'fundamentally flawed'.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp3

A1487 OGC [Office of Government Commerce] pledges new emphasis on design in procurement.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Demands a radical overhaul of the way design is treated in the procurement of public buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp8

Architectural design: psychological aspect

A1488 A message to you.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
Profile of Georg Sieber, who acts as a consultant on the threat of terrorist attack & the psychology of building use for architects and building firms.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp28-29, 15

Architectural design: public opinion: Great Britain

A1489 Prince set for New Year offensive.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp4

Architectural design: public opinion: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): European Capital of Culture 2008

A1490 Urban symphony.
Article in English by Andrew Haley, and others; photos.
On Belfast's bid to become City of Culture 2008.
Includes: Building awareness, by Alan Jones and others, p. 86-89 [on raising public awareness of the built environment].
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16-18, 20-21, 86-89

Architectural design: public opinion, public relations: Belgium

A1491 Des Gens [People].
Article in English, French by Francois Thiry and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Saint Leonard Park, Liege (Arlette

A1491 *continued*
Baumans and Aloys Beguin), by Francois Thiry, p. 64-69; Twelve houses, Hilversum, Netherlands (Architectenbureau VHP), by Francois Thiry, p. 70-75; The Malice House, Sint Genesius Rhode (Delicesarchitectes), by Maurizio Cohen, p. 76-81; Theatre de la Balsamine, Schaerbeek (Deleuze Metzger & Associes), by Francois Thiry, p. 82-87; Auditorium for the University of Antwerp (Driesen Meersman Thomaes), by Maurizio Cohen, p. 88-93; Home and workshop, Brussels (Inge Watteeuw), by Alexander Desbulleux, p. 96-99; Side effects exhibition, Milan Triennale (Alessandro Scandurra Stalker & Cliostraat), by Carole Schmit, p. 102-105; The people's place: Saint Leonard Park, Liege, by Francois Thiry, p. 110-113; Plastic art - twelve houses, Hilversum, by Francois Thiry, p. 114-117.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp62-117

Architectural design: public participation: Great Britain

A1492 Public blanks architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Cabe strategy to engage with the public following the findings of a Mori survey showed that only one in eight people could name a living architect.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp1

Architectural design: public participation: Israel: Jerusalem: Old City

A1493 Community involvement in a housing renewal project in the Old City of Jerusalem.
Article in English by Eman Assi; photos, plans, refs.
Housing renewal is a means of preserving buildings of architectural and historic significance as well as a process for returning property to a useful state. This paper documents the experience of the technical office of the Old City of Jerusalem Revitalization Program in rehabilitation and housing renewal. Two historically important residential buildings - Hosh Nseibeh and Hosh Jaber - are used as case studies illustrating the challenges and problems faced in the rehabilitation process. The paper concludes that in a project that requires community involvement, one should not only identify goals and objectives, but also analyze the techniques that are available and the resources they require. The main source of user satisfaction is not so much the degree to which the needs of the clients have been met, but rather their feeling of having influenced the final outcome.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp74-85

Architectural design: public participation: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

A1494 Commentary. How Ground Zero planning can get beyong window-dressing democracy.
Article in English by James S Russell; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp71-72, 74

A1495 Critique. Power plays at Ground Zero: backroom schemes, laptop democracy, and a howl of protest.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
Reports on the July 20 'Listening to the City' meeting which purported to get public reaction to carefully presented official designs for the Ground Zero area and the general lack of real democracy and public consultation about what should happen at Ground Zero, the kinds of designs which should be created for it and who should produce them.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp67-68

Architectural design: quality control: Germany (Fed Rep)

A1496 Special issue. Qualitat der Architektur [The quality of architecture].
Article in German by Uwe Schroder, and others; models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Search for quality in architecture, by Uwe Schroder and Andreas Denk, p. 33-34; Design: the fulfilling purpose of a freelance profession, by Kaspar Kraemer, p. 35-37; Building culture: an architectonic discourse, by Ludwig Fromm, p. 38-41; Quality: on the poetic craft of architecture, by Dorothea Franck and Georg Franck, p. 42-47; Urban architecture: thoughts on the quality of the city, by Eckart Leipprand, p. 48-51; When is architecture good? (I). Paul-Lobe-Haus, Berlin (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Falk Jaeger, p. 52-53; When is architecture good? (II). The two Akademie der Kunste in Berlin: 1960 (Werner Duttman) and 2002 (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Martina Duttmann, p. 54-56; When is architecture good? (III). La Congiunta museum in Giornico, Switzerland (Peter Markli), by Hartmut Frank, p. 57-60; The German National Initiative for Building Culture [on the year-old Initiative Architektur & Baukultur], by Karl Ganser, p. 61-62; Good architecture, p. 63-68 [illustrates: Engelhardhof, Berlin Charlottenburg (Kahlfeldt Architekten), p. 63-64 / urban living, Joachimstrasse, Berlin Mitte (abcarius & Burns), p. 65-66 / Estradenhaus, Choriner Strasse, Berlin (Wolfram Popp), p. 67-68].
Summaries in English (p. 76-77).
Architekt, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp33-68

Architectural design: quality control: China: Shanghai

A1497 Dwelling with poetic flavour: towards a high quality metropolis of Shanghai [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhi Wenjun, and others; photos, refs.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 12 (400), 2001 Dec., pp35-38

Architectural design: quality control: Great Britain

A1498 CIC reveals new design 'language'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The Construction Industry Council has revealed its Design Quality Indicators (DQI) - a measurement system to assess good design - hailing it a new language for the construction industry to talk about design. DQIs will focus on the building produced, not the design or construction process.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp4

A1499 Fuzzy logic.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs.
Design Quality Indicators have been launched as a new 'language' in the construction industry.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp40

A1500 How to account for taste; Architects: Hodder Associates.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos, ports.
The Construction Industry Council have adopted a system of assessing design quality, devised by architects Sunand Prasad and Robin Nicholson. The article looks at the system and how it applies to Hodder Associates' new swimming pool in Darlaston, Walsall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp38-43

Architectural design: quality control: public participation: United States

A1501 Design communication and aesthetic control: architects, planners, and design review.
Article in English by Robert A Jones; refs, tables.
Design review purports to offer a forum for public discussion & control over the aesthetic quality of the built environment. Study depends on survey data gathered in Massachusetts and Oregon.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Spring, pp23-38

Architectural design: research

A1502 Special issue. Forschung im Buro [Research in the office].
Article in German by Andreas Ruby and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: Interview with Jean-Philippe Vassal of Lacaton & Vassal about the practice's greenhouse architecture, by Andreas Ruby, p. 10-15 [text in English, p. 66, 68-69]; Eccentric house: on housing space research of su 11 - interview with Ferda Kolatan of su 11, by Andreas Ruby, p. 16-21; The discovery of landscape as source of action in the architecture of Brandlhuber & Kniess & Partner, by Andreas Ruby, p. 22-29; The digitalisation of the building process, by Bernhard Franken, p. 30-37; Corridor - on surface research (J Mayer H Architekten), p. 38-41; Update to the present - interview with Marcel Meili and Jacques Herzog about the Studio Basel research institution, by Andreas Ruby, p. 42-47 [text in English, p. 70-73].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp6-47

A1503 Special issue. Progetto e ricerca [Project and research].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Language and research, by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 1-3; Cardiff Bay Opera House competition [Zaha Hadid, p. 5-7 / Manfredi Nicoletti, p. 8-10 / Foster & Partners, p. 11-13]; Two projects to urban scale by Bernard Tschumi [Metropont, Lausanne, p. 14-19 / EAM Cite de l'Architecture, Champs-sur-Marne, p. 20-25]; Temporary houses (Jean de Giacinto), by Stefano Pavarini, p. 26-27; Coeur-Poumon complex, Strasbourg (Claude Vasconi), by Remo Dorigati, p. 28-31; Complex of office and car parks, Prague (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 56-61; Greater London Authority (Foster & Partners), by Remo Dorigati, p. 68-73; Bridge of Science, Rome (Enginius Ingegneri Associati), by Alessandro Gubitosi, p. 74-77; Suitcase house (Philippe Gregoire and Claire Petetin), p. 78-83; Community residential complex (Michael Sorkin Studio), p. 84-87; Italian Institute of Culture, Paris (Studio Schivo & Associati), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 88-91; Experimental housing and Resi-rise skyscraper (Kolatan MacDonald Studio), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 92-95.
Arca Plus, vol. 8, no. 2 (29), 2001, pp1-95

Architectural design: safety

A1504 Arup: terror victims must have hour to escape buildings.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
New design imperatives after the September 11 attacks.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp12

A1505 Engineers call for enforced terror safety audits.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Calls for independent safety reviews after last year's attacks on the World Trade Center and Pentagon.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp12

A1506 Insecurity by design.
Article in English by Mark Wigley; photos, refs.
Examines the challenge to architecture's promise of order thrown down by the anti-architects who destroyed the World Trade Center.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp93-98

A1507 New HSE unit to vet designs.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
In a Health & Safety Executive bid to target architects & clients.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp16

Architectural design: safety: conferences: Great Britain: London: Designing out terrorism

A1508 Architects 'may be liable for terrorism'.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Architects could be legally responsible for deaths, injuries and damage to buildings caused by terrorist attacks according to police counter-terrorist specialists at an RIBA conference.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp1

Architectural design: safety: Great Britain

A1509 Architects 'may be liable for terrorism'.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Architects could be legally responsible for deaths, injuries and damage to buildings caused by terrorist attacks according to police counter-terrorist specialists at an RIBA conference.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp1

A1510 New health and safety powers vet designs.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp3

Architectural design: safety: law: Great Britain

A1511 Architects 'may be liable for terrorism'.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Architects could be legally responsible for deaths, injuries and damage to buildings caused by terrorist attacks according to police counter-terrorist specialists at an RIBA conference.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp1

Architectural design: security

A1512 Security.
Article in English by Eric Howeler and others; photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Anxious architectures: the aesthetics of surveillance, by Eric Howeler, p. 11-20; Urbanizing war - militarizing cities: the city as strategic site, by Steve Graham, p. 25-33; When it comes to security, there is no normality - a clinical approach to the contemporary security and surveillance culture, p. 36-42; Crime does pay. How security technology, architecture and town planning are powered by crime, by Michael Zinganel, p. 44-50.
Archis, no. 3, 2002, pp11-51

Architectural design: security: law: United States: 2001-

A1513 WTC collapse ushers in new design regime.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo and Sharon McHugh.
The USA is to introduce sweeping changes to its building codes in the wake of the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center, New York. And Alexander Garvin is to lead the team overseeing the redevelopment of the Ground Zero site.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp7

Architectural design: security: United States

A1514 Paranoid architecture.
Article in English by Purcell Carson; illus.
On counter-terrorist strategies in architectural and building practice post-September 11.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp43-45

Architectural design: size: Germany (Fed Rep)

A1515 Ausser der Reihe [Exceptions].
Article in German by Karl Wilhelm Schmitt and others; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Large inner city building complexes. Includes: Do we build correctly?, by Karl Wilhelm Schmitt, p. 35; Main Plaza housing tower in Frankfurt (Kollhoff & Timmermann Architekten), by Ignaz E Hollay, p. 36-39; Building for the North German State Bank (Nord/LB), Aegidien Square, Hannover (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Cornelia Krause, p. 40-53; School complex comprising primary and secondary schools and sports hall as part of a new housing estate on the site of former US barracks, Scharnhauser Park, Ostfildern (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), by Ignaz E Hollay, p. 54-63; Sudstadt district of Tubinger - conversion of former barracks sites, by Armin Scharf, p. 64-71; The maturing process ... Universitat Bielefeld, 1969-75 (Klaus Kopke and others), p. 72-76; Unconventional loadbearing system and ecological climate concept for the Nord/LB centre in Hannover, by Heinz Steinhilber and Peter Voit, p. 81-87.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp35-87

Architectural design: Slovenia: Ljubljana

A1516 View from Ljubljana.
Article in English by Michael Webb; photos, refs.
Relatively untouched by the Balkans conflict, the Slovenian capital Ljubljana has a wonderful legacy of architecture.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1269, 2002 Nov., pp28-29

Architectural design: social aspect

A1517 Everyday life, everyday structures: proliferating control, exercising 'power' in daily life.
Article in English by Wong Yunn Chii; photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp90-96

A1518 In context.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
On contextualism. Includes: Parliament Library, New Delhi (Raj Rewal), by Peter Davey, p. 38-45; Town hall extension, Utrecht [Stadhuis Utrecht] (Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 46-53; Auditorium Paganini concert hall, Parma (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by James Partington, p. 54-58; San Marco cultural centre, Toledo (Ignacio Mendaro Corsini Arquitecto), by Vera Tepedy, p. 59-63; Documentation Centre in the Nuremberg Kongresshalle (original architects: Ludwig and Franz Ruff, architects for alterations: Gunther Domenig), by Claudia Kugel, p. 64-67; Faculty of Economics, University of Urbino [Facolta di economia, Universita degli Studi di Urbino] (Giancarlo De Carlo), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 68-72; Temporary museum premises for Stockholm's Moderna Museet (Frane Hederus Malmstrom), by Penny McGuire, p. 73-75; MoMA QNS art gallery (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Raymund Ryan, p. 76-79; Lloyds TSB, Gresham Street office building (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Peter Davey, p. 80-83; Student residence connected to the 1950s Garden Hostel, King's College, University of Cambridge (Nicholas Ray Associates), by Peter Davey, p. 84-87.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp36-87

A1519 Making room for love.
Article in English by Dinesh Naidu; photos, refs.
Considers the architectural manifestations of love and sexuality.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp97-104

A1520 Space and identity.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The UIA congress in Berlin offers opportunities to reconsider the priorities of architecture by focusing on space and identity, the built and the natural, urban societies, and innovation and tradition. Includes: Kalkriese archaeological museum park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Peter Davey, p. 34-41; Apartment blocks, rue des Suisses, Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Sarah Jackson, p. 42-49; Women's Centre, Rufisque, Senegal (Hollmen Reuter Sandman), by Anne Anstruther, p. 50-54; Mediatheque, Lyons (Dominique Perrault), by Robert Such, p. 55-59; New cemetery,

A1520 *continued*
Srebrenice, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec), by Claudia Kugel, p. 60-63; Horniman Museum extension, London (Allies & Morrison), p. 64-69.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp32-69

A1521 Special issue. Die Familie [The family].
Article in German by Iris Reuther, and others; bibliog, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
On the interrelation of the family with the public world and how architectural design and planning may be said to affect and construct different notions of the family. Includes: The family, by Iris Reuther, p. 15; Bororo, Nambikwara, and a small glass of rum, by Claude Levy-Strauss, p. 16-20; The family as network, by Hans Bertram, p. 21-23; Changes in the form of the family, by Gert Hullen, p. 24-26; The new child, by Horst Eberhard Richter, p. 27-29; Conventions of life in patchwork families, by Gerhard Bliersbach, p. 30-33; An argument for the housewife family, by Karin Jackel, p. 34-35; Emergence of new family forms with a better chance of survival, by Gabriele Kamper, p. 36-37; Flexible, variable and re-arrangeable, by Rudiger Krisch, 38-40; Social development and contemporary residential life, by Rotraut Weeber, p. 41-44; Planning and execution: on the way to the new DIN 18030, by Dagmar Everding and Karl Deters, p. 45-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp15-47

Architectural design: social aspect: Belgium

A1522 Des Gens [People].
Article in English, French by Francois Thiry and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Saint Leonard Park, Liege (Arlette Baumans and Aloys Beguin), by Francois Thiry, p. 64-69; Twelve houses, Hilversum, Netherlands (Architectenbureau VHP), by Francois Thiry, p. 70-75; The Malice House, Sint Genesius Rhode (Delicesarchitectes), by Maurizio Cohen, p. 76-81; Theatre de la Balsamine, Schaerbeek (Deleuze Metzger & Associes), by Francois Thiry, p. 82-87; Auditorium for the University of Antwerp (Driesen Meersman Thomaes), by Maurizio Cohen, p. 88-93; Home and workshop, Brussels (Inge Watteeuw), by Alexander Desbulleux, p. 96-99; Side effects exhibition, Milan Triennale (Alessandro Scandurra Stalker & Cliostraat), by Carole Schmit, p. 102-105; The people's place: Saint Leonard Park, Liege, by Francois Thiry, p. 110-113; Plastic art - twelve houses, Hilversum, by Francois Thiry, p. 114-117.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp62-117

Architectural design: South Africa

A1523 South Africa: behind the headlines - remaking a country.
Article in English by Nick Paul and others; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Brothers in arms - on South African design, by Nick Paul, p. 28-30; Out of Africa - the Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies, Somkhele (East Coast Architects), by Alan Lipman, p. 34-36; A tale of three cities - the changing urban fabric of Johannesburg, Durban and Cape Town, by Kerryn du Preez, p. 40-43; Into the black - on a new cultural identity encompassing fashion, design and music, by Maria McCloy, p. 46-49; Art of apartheid - on four South African artists whose work is on show at Documenta 11 in Kassel, Germany, by Sean O'Toole, p. 52-56; Simple pleasures - the work of Durban-based architect Design Workshop, by Nick Paul, p. 60-64.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp28-64

Architectural design: Switzerland

A1524 Special issue. Materia Suiza [Swiss matter].
Article in English, Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Exceptional Switzerland, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p 2; A tactile art, p. 3-20 [Helvetian constructions: theme and variations, by Jacques Lucan and Martin Steinmann, p. 4-10 / Alpine skins: concrete, wood, metal and glass, by Justo Isasi, p. 11-20]; Concrete on principle, p. 21-40 [Transformer station (Morger & Degelo), p. 22-25 / Baggage terminal, Zurich Airport (Jean-Pierre Durig and Philippe Rami), p. 26-29 / Volta School, Basel (Miller & Maranta), p. 30-35 / Three villas, Beinwil am See (Silvia Gmur and Livio Vacchini), p. 36-40]; Knock on wood, p. 41-60 [Family house, Flawil (Markus Wespi and Jerome de Meuron), p. 42-45 / House for a carpenter, Grossdietwil (Blum & Grossenbacher), p. 46-49 / Stables and abattoir, Vrin (Gion Antoni Caminada), p. 50-53 / Wood Engineering School, Biel (Marcel Meili and Markus Peter, with Zeno Vogel), p. 54-60]; Metallic trials, p. 61-84 [Carmenna chair lift, Arosa (Valentin Bearth and Andrea Deplazes), p. 62-67 / Buchholz Sports Center, Uster (Camenzind & Grafensteiner), p. 68-71 /

A1524 *continued*
Shopping centre, Lucerne (Diener & Diener), p. 72-77 / Museum Park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), p. 78-84]; Glazed veils, p. 85-109 [School, Collombey (Olivier Galetti and Claude Matter), p. 86-91 / University Library, Lausanne (Patrick Devanthery, Ines Lamuniere and Gabriel de Freudenreich), p. 92-95 / St Jakob Stadium, Basel (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 96-101 / Sports Center, Zug (Betrix & Consolascio), p. 102-109].
A&V Monografias, no. 89, 2001 May/June, pp2-110

A1525 Special issue. Swiss performance.
Article in German by Anita Simeon and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: New complex on the site of an old laundry building in Wollishofen, Zurich (Angelil Graham Pfenninger Scholl), by Anita Simeon, p. 6-11 [text in French, p. 74-75]; Carmenna ski lift, Arosa (Bearth Deplazes & Ladner), by Hubertus Adam, p. 12-15; Centre Durrenmatt museum, Neuchatel (Mario Botta), by Hubertus Adam, p. 16-19 [text in French, p. 76]; EMPA redevelopment, Dubendorf (Marianne Burkhalter and Christian Sumi), by Rahel Marti, p. 20-23; Hotel Schweizerhof renovation and Migros shop, Lucerne (Diener & Diener), by Peter Omachen, p. 24-29; Heimeli housing, Zurich (Gigon & Guyer), by Mechthild Heuser, p. 30-33; Pharma research building, Basel (Herzog & de Meuron), by Lilian Pfaff, p. 34-37; Family housing, Zurich (Christian Kerez), by Hubertus Adam, p. 38-39; Three family houses, Zurich (gret loewensberg architekten), by Judi Solt, p. 40-43; Swiss Re insurance and Centre for Global Dialogue, Ruschlikon (Marcel Meili and Markus Peter), by Hubertus Adam, p. 44-49; Volta School, Basel (Miller & Maranta), by Judit Solt, p. 50-53; Kunstmuseum [Art Museum], Liechtenstein (Meinrad Morger, Heinrich Degelo and Christian Kerez), by J Christoph Burkle, p. 54-59; Three family houses in Chur (Valerio Olgiati), by Hubertus Adam, p. 60-61; Naturama in Aarau (Arthur Ruegg), by Judit Solt, p. 62-65; Room in Hotel Therme, Vals (Peter Zumthor), by Hubertus Adam, p. 66-69.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp3-76

Architectural design: Switzerland: Bern

A1526 Bauen in Bern: beschauliche Szene, Konkurrenz von aussen [Building in Bern].
Article in German by Christoph Allenspach; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Railway station alterations, p. 56-57 [projects by Atelier 5 / Frank Geiser / Rolf Muhlethaler / Smarch / Mathys & Stucheli]; Ostermundigen municipal offices (Herbert Ehrenbold and Barbara Schudel), p. 58; Worb station hall (Mathys & Stucheli), p. 59; Office building on Weltpoststrasse (Fritz Schar and Michael Smolenicky), p. 60; Women's Hospital in Felsenau (Marco Graber and Thomas Pulver), p. 61; Vordere Lorraine housing (Werkgruppe AGW and Reinhard & Partner), p. 62; Manuelstrasse housing (Buro B), p. 63; Bodenacher housing (Atelier 5), p. 64; Chutzegruebe housing (Andrea Roost), p. 65; Women's hospital (Marie-Claude Betrix and Eraldo Consolascio), p. 66.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp55-66

Architectural design: Switzerland: Zurich

A1527 Zurich - grosser, besser? [Zurich - bigger, better?].
Article in German by Tibor Joanelly; diagrs, models, photos, plans.
Michael Hauser, Ernst Hubeli and Marcel Meili in conversation with Tibor Joanelly. Includes: Building in Zurich, by Tibor Joanelly, p. 46-59 [Laborbar (Andrin Schweizer & Partner), p. 46 / Strozzi's Piu restaurant (Grego & Smolenicky), p. 47 / Appliance room and viewing tower (Roger Boltshauser), p. 49 / Stockenacker housing (Von Ballmoos & Krucker), p. 50 / Wahrenbachhalde housing (Burkhalter & Sumi), p. 51 / School, Nordstrasse (Ernst Niklaus Fausch Architekten), p. 52 / Sihlpost Station (Knapkiewicz & Fickert), p. 53 / Restoration and extension of an office building, Hohlstrasse (Romero & Schaefle Architekten), p. 54 / Renovation of a Medical School (Neff & Neumann), p. 55 / Extension of housing, Rebbergstrasse (ARGE Adrian Streich Michael Widrig), p. 56 / Creche, Albisrieden (Thomas Schregenberger), p. 57 / Rooftop extension, Lagernstrasse (Benjamin Theiler), p. 58 / Housing with cinema and Riffraff bistro (ARGE Staufer & Hasler with Meili & Peter), p. 59].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp42-45

Architectural design: terracotta: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: 19th century

A1528 Chromatic delights: Dublin's terracotta buildings in the later nineteenth century.
Article in English by Susan Keating; elevns, illus,

A1528 *continued*
photos, refs.
Irish Archtl & Decorative Studies, vol. 4, 2001, pp142-169

Architectural design: theory, aesthetics

A1529 Bigness.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bigness - architectural imagination needs to grow to keep up with big buildings, by Peter Davey, p. 32-33; Caja General de Ahorros bank headquarters, Granada, Spain (Alberto Campo Baeza), by Raymund Ryan, p. 34-39; North German Regional Clearing Bank [Norddeutsche Landesbank], Hannover (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 40-45; Teaching workshops, Lyons, France (Lipsky Rollet), by Robin Wilson, p. 46-51; Max Plack Institute for Molecular Cell Biology & Genetics [Max-Planck-Institut fur Molekulare Zellbiologie & Genetik], Dresden, Germany (Heikkinen & Komonen), by Layla Dawson, p. 52-55; CargoLifter airship hangar, Brand, Germany (SIAT Architektur & Technik), by Catherine Slessor, p. 56-59; Halle 3, Frankfurter Messe trade fair hall, Frankfurt (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Catherine Slessor, p. 60-63; Lufthansa airline headquarters, Frankfurt (Ingenhoven Overdiek & Partner), p. 64-65; How big is bad?, by Charles Jencks, p. 66-69.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp32-69

A1530 Bigness Ground Zero.
Article in English, Italian by Joel Meyerowitz and Alessandro Rocca; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: From Twin Towers to Ground Zero, by Joel Meyerowitz, p. 6-15; Bigness after 911, by Alessandro Rocca, p. 16-33.
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp6-33

A1531 Claude Parent und die Folgen [Claude Parent and the consequences].
Article in German by Frederic Migayrou and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Disturbed balance: the work of Claude Parent, by Frederic Migayrou, p. 6-13; Grounding space: Parent, Virilio and the theory platform Architecture Principe [founded by Parent & Virilio in 1963], by Andre Bideau, p. 14-29 [includes writings by Claude Parent and Paul Virilio from the 1960s, p. 20-29 / text in French, p. 64-66, English, p. 70, 72-73]; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal, Japan: FOA's real Datascape, by Andre Bideau, p. 30-38; Informed surfaces - continuity: a narrative of the nineties, by Andreas Ruby, p. 39-45 [text in French, p. 66, 68-70, English, p. 73-75].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp3-45

A1532 Conceiving architecture through colour: a feminist enquiry into architectural representation.
Article in English by Katie Lloyd Thomas; illus, photos, refs.
Focuses on the work of Alsop & Stormer and the architectural paintings of Will Alsop. 'By examining his painting practice I will ask how the use of alternative architectural representation might influence and transform the process of bringing a building into being.' 'Will Alsop's practice of conceiving architecture through colour appears to disrupt [the] unity [of formal codes], allowing an architectural conversation to take place that can acknowledge different subjectivities. But if conceiving architecture through colour is indeed one possible feminist figuration, it is a practice to be imagined, appropriated and tested by women.'.
Visual culture in Britain, vol. 2, no. 1, 2001, pp17-33

A1533 Design patterns in architecture.
Article in English by Mauritz Kruger and Hans Wegelen; diagrs, illus, sketches.
South African Archt, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp43-46

A1534 Everyday life, everyday structures: proliferating control, exercising 'power' in daily life.
Article in English by Wong Yunn Chii; photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp90-96

A1535 From the centre of the earth: Museum of Glass, Tacoma, Wa; Architects: Arthur Erickson Architectural Corporation.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein; photos, plans, secns.
Looks at the new Museum of Glass as an example of what architectural critic Kenneth Frampton calls a 'megaform' - a man-made structure that responds to and extends natural features.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp62-68

A1536 Historizmus ako fenomen tvorby v architekture [Historicism as a creation phenomenon in architecture].
Article in English by Zuzana Sevcikova; illus, photos, refs.
Looks at the place of historicity in architectural design. Uses examples of the Reduta Hall, Bratislava (Marczell Komor & Deszo Jakab), built in 1911 in a late, neo-baroque vision and the completion of Cologne Cathedral from 1841-1880 (Sulpiz Boisseree).
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 1/2, 2001, pp27-32

A1537 In context.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
On contextualism. Includes: Parliament Library, New Delhi (Raj Rewal), by Peter Davey, p. 38-45; Town hall extension, Utrecht [Stadhuis Utrecht] (Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 46-53; Auditorium Paganini concert hall, Parma (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by James Partington, p. 54-58; San Marco cultural centre, Toledo (Ignacio Mendaro Corsini Arquitecto), by Vera Tepedy, p. 59-63; Documentation Centre in the Nuremberg Kongresshalle (original architects: Ludwig and Franz Ruff, architects for alterations: Gunther Domenig), by Claudia Kugel, p. 64-67; Faculty of Economics, University of Urbino [Facolta di economia, Universita degli Studi di Urbino] (Giancarlo De Carlo), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 68-72; Temporary museum premises for Stockholm's Moderna Museet (Frane Hederus Malmstrom), by Penny McGuire, p. 73-75; MoMA QNS art gallery (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Raymund Ryan, p. 76-79; Lloyds TSB, Gresham Street office building (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Peter Davey, p. 80-83; Student residence connected to the 1950s Garden Hostel, King's College, University of Cambridge (Nicholas Ray Associates), by Peter Davey, p. 84-87.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp36-87

A1538 Nach innen [Inwards].
Article in German by Walter Zschokke and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Architecture that is disconnected from the outside world, either by not having an outside, being an underground space or by built within an autonomous envelope. Includes: When the outside is still inside - the inside world of Rudiger Lainer's Vienna Urban Entertainment Center, by Walter Zschokke, p. 8-15 [text in English, p. 67-68]; Martin Boesch, Robert Haussmann and Maurice Lovisa in conversation with Irman Noseda, p. 16-23; The space of the light virtuoso James Turrell, by Clea Gross, p. 24-29; Cooling shade, sublime shudders: approaches to the subterranean - looking back via Boullee at how the subterranean was dealt with, by Bettina Kohler, p. 30-35 [text in English, p. 70-71]; Building in the brick cylinder of the Vienna Gasometers, by Gert Walden, p. 36-41; Cultivation in the conflict between functional alteration and building structure, by Beatrice Sendner-Rieger, p. 42-47.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp6-47, 67-71

A1539 Planning, disturbi, architettura [Planning, disturbances, architecture].
Article in English, Italian by Ignasi de Sola Morales and others; photos, refs.
Includes: City and architecture [Photographs by Alex MacLean, p 38-43 / Territories, by Ignasi de Sola Morales, p. 44-49]; Disturbances [Photographs by Olivo Barbieri, p. 52-57 / Slash city, by Nan Ellin, p. 58-72 / Digital communities, simcities and the hyperreality of everyday life, by Edward W Soja, p. 73-87]; Adventures in planning [Photographs by Giovanni Chiaramonte, p. 90-95 / A new pact for urbanism: the case for Milan, by Luigi Mazza, p. 96-107].
Lotus, no. 110, 2001 Sept., pp36-107

A1540 Principles of enclosure.
Article in English by Ted Kesik; diagrs, photos.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-35

A1541 RIBA president Paul Hyett declares Modernism 'dead'.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Hyett and traditionalist CABE design review architect Robert Adam have launched broadsides against the concept of 'modernism' - the former declaring the movement dead, the latter attacking institutes for cynically preventing any other style from getting a look-in.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp8

A1542 Searching for theory: Christopher Alexander's intellectual roots.
Article in English by Yasser Elsheshtawy; diagrs, photos, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp395-403

A1543 Sense and sensibilities in architecture: excerpts from a discussion with Tang Guan Bee and Andrew Tan.
Article in English by Tan Ju Meng; models, photos, ports.
Singapore archt, no. 214, 2002, pp98-105

A1544 Special issue. Alternatives, solutions.
Article in English, French by Christine Loriers and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Critical ecology, by Marie Christine Loriers, p. 18-21; Community hall, Colmenarejo-Madrid, Spain (Inaki Abalos, Juan Herreros and Angel Jaramillo), p. 22-26; Distribution centre, Bobingen, Germany (Florian Nagler), p. 27-31; Villa Langbo, Kimito, Finland (Olavi Koponen and Ilkka Tukiainen), by Marie Christine Loriers, p. 32-35; Architects' office in Tokyo (Ken Niizeki and Homei Sakaki of KIKI), p. 36-39; Encounter with Joep Van Lieshout, by Steven Wassenaar, p. 40-43; Transitory structures [Itinerant exhibition pavilion, London (Nick Crosbie, Paul Crosts and Brian Studak), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 44-47 / Mobile cafes, Shibuya, Japan (MIKAN), by Elodie Nourrigat, p. 48-50 / Clip-on house, Rotterdam (Mechthild Stuhlmacher and Rien Korteknie), by Marie Christine Loriers, p. 51-53 / Testimonies from Mauritania, Burkina Faso, Bombay, p. 54-57]; Bamboo according to Simon Velez, by Jean Dethier, p. 58-63; The supportable lightness of the architecture of Shigeru Ban, by Steven Wassenaar, p. 64-69; Contemporary creation site, in the west wing of the Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), by Marie Christine Loriers, p. 70-75; Succinctness in stone [Les Aurelles wine storehouses, Nizas (Gilles Perraudin), p. 76-81 / College for 1,100 pupils, Vauvert (Gilles Perraudin), p. 82-83].
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp16-83

A1545 Special issue. Architecture, biologie, techniques [Architecture, biology, techniques].
Article in German by Petra Hagen Hodgson and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture and bionic - an introduction to the theme, by Petra Hagen Hodgson, p. 8-11 [text in French, p. 54-55]; Biological morphology construction and technical design, by Werner Nachtigall, p. 18-21; Thomas Herzog in conversation with Petra Hagen Hodgson and Rolf Toyka, p. 22-27; Water protected facades, by Klaus Daniels, p. 28-31; Jacques Herzog in conversation with Hubertus Adam, p. 46-53.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp3-55

A1546 Special issue. Architektur fur die Sinne [Architecture for the senses].
Article in German by Judit Solt and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Eileen Gray's appartment for Madame Mathieu-Levy, Paris, by Bettina Kohler, p. 22-27; Architecture as conveyor of a political message, by Klaus von Beyme, p. 28-31; Hermann Czech in conversation with Axel Simon, p. 32-35; Theatercafe, Vienna and Cafe Immervoll, Vienna (both by Hermann Czech), by Axel Simon, p. 36-39; The Hotel, Lucerne (Jean Nouvel), by Peter Omachen, p. 40-43; New Art Gallery, Walsall (Caruso St John Architects), by Hubertus Adam, p. 58-65 [text in French, p. 53-54].
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp3-65

A1547 Special issue. Gestaltung als Obsession [Creativity and obsession].
Article in German by Robert Kaltenbrunner and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: The idea was good. Space and art, places and creation - the manner in which one believes one is able to create that which is public, by Robert Kaltenbrunner, p. 8-13 [text in French, p. 62-63]; Identity and identification - spatial conversions, cultural effects, by Peter Mortenbock, p. 14-19; The Southwark Design Initiative, by Ross Moffatt, p. 20-23; Salzburg: creative obsession in public space, by Norbert Mayr, p. 24-27; Town squares in Zurich and Milan, by Kurt W Forster, p. 28-31; Remy Zaugg in conversation with Hubertus Adam, p. 32-37; Architecture and design in public space, by Mathias Remmele, p. 40-43; The reordering of the tram waiting room at Zurich's Bahnhofstrasse (projects by Rami and During / Fries & Huggen Berger Architekten), by Judit

A1547 *continued*
Solt, p. 44-47; The Junker House in Lemgo as a work of brut art, by Leonhard Emmerling, p. 48-53; Fonthill, Doylestown, Pa - Henry Chapman Mercer's 'folly', by Oya Atalay Franck, p. 54-59.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp3-63

A1548 Special issue. Small wonders.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; details, elevns, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Small is human, by Catherine Slessor, p. 42-43; Clockwork carnival - Swiss Expo 02, by Catherine Slessor, p. 44-53 [Cloud, Yverdon-les-Bains (Diller & Scofidio), p. 46-47 / Towers, Bienne (Coop Himmelblau), p. 48-49 / Discs, Neuchatel (Gruppe Multipack), p. 50-51 / Monolith, Morat (Nouvel Atelier), p. 52-53]; Austrian Cultural Forum, New York, NY (Raimund Abraham), by Raymund Ryan, p. 54-57; Pavilion, Burgundy, France (Dirk Jan Postel), p. 58-61; Garden House, Mukarov, Prague (Ivan Kroupa), p. 62-64; Camping cabins, La Torerera, Spain (Ubaldo Garcia Torrente), p. 65-67; Christus Hoffnung der Welt church, Donau City, Vienna (Heinz Tesar), by Peter Davey, p. 68-71; Community Centre, Kutch, India (Architecteam Lavie-Amir), p. 72-74; Artist's house, Roche Court, East Winterslow, Wiltshire (Munkenbeck & Marshall), p. 75-77; Red House, Oslo, Norway (Jarmund Vigsnaes), p. 78-79; Public lavatory, Dubrovnik, Croatia (Nenad Fabijanic), p. 80-81.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp42-81

A1549 Special issue. Zweck und Form [Function and form].
Article in German by Uwe Schroder, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Function and form, by Uwe Schroder, p. 15-18; Criticism of naive functionalism [1966 essay], by Aldo Rossi, p. 19; The type as an abstract rule, by Vittorio Magnago-Lampugnani, p. 20-22; Form and function, by Oswald Mathias Ungers, p. 23; The art of reduction, by Gerwin Zohlen, p. 24-26; The proof of the pudding is the eating [1997/2001], by Jacques Blumer of Atelier 5, p. 27; Myth and reality, by Friedrich Achleitner, p. 28-32; Symbol and interpretation [1981 essay], by Daniel Libeskind, p. 33-34; Back to source, by Andreas Denk, p. 35-38; Junk space [2000 essay], by Rem Koolhaas, p. 39; Macabre automatic, by Andre Bideau, p. 40-42.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp15-42

A1550 Subjective structures.
Article in English by Hossein Rezai Jorabi; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, secns.
Showcases projects in which the concept of structural subjectivity has been applied to arrive at unorthodox solutions to apparently conventional challenges. Includes: Four Seasons resort, Sayan-Ubud, Bali (Heah & Co), p. 70-71 / Coronation House, Singapore (Heah & Co with 3HP Architects), p. 72 / Assyafaah Mosque proposal (Forum Architects), p. 72-74 / The Coast restaurant project in Kota Kinabalu (Chiu Man Wong), p. 74-75 / Lincoln Modern apartment block, Singapore (SCDA Architects), p. 75-77.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp70-77

A1551 The architect sets sail - and sketches.
Article in English by Aino Niskanen; diagrs, elevns, photos, sketches.
The inspiration of the sea.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp46-51

A1552 Verso l'-i(m)possbile [I-(m)possible architecture].
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Centola; bibliog, diagrs, illus, models.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp2-7

A1553 Zeitlosigkeit [Timelessness].
Article in German by Hans Heinz Holz and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Timelessness and skill in art works, by Hans Heinz Holz, p. 10-15; On the architectonic thinking of Roger Diener, by Martin Steinmann, p. 16-21; Livio Vacchini and timelessness, by Jacques Lucan, p. 22-25 [text in English, p. 73-74]; On the work of Giorgio Grassi, by Luca Ortelli, p. 26-30; Timelessness and the avant-garde: marrying modernity and timelessness in European Americanism, by Gerda Breuer, p. 31-37 [text in English, p. 74-77]; Wiedikon Kindergarten (1928-1932, Kellermuller & Hoffmann), by Arthur Ruegg and Hermann Kohler, p. 38-43; Timelessness in cyberspace, by Hans-Ernst Mittig, p. 44-48.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp8-49

Architectural design: theory, aesthetics: China

A1554 Architectural forum [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Xu Suning, and others; plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Behind the architectural phenomena, by Xu Suning, p 42-44; Some considerations about the effects on domestic architectural design after the entry in to the WTO [World Trade Organisation], by Xiu Lu, p. 45-46; Stop following the fashion unilaterally on housing design, by Chen Huaning, p. 47-49.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 12 (400), 2001 Dec., pp42-49

A1555 Towards nature: the trend of architectural development [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Zugang; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (406), 2002 June, pp20-23

Architectural design: theory, aesthetics: Europe (Western)

A1556 Markt und Macht [Market and power].
Article in German by Andre Bideau and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A new administrative building in Baden (Burkard Meyer & Partner), by Andre Bideau, p. 10-13; An e-mail interview with Roger Diener / Mathias Muller and Daniel Niggli of EM2N / Axel Fickert and Kascha Knapkiewicz / Renzo Fagetti / Ernst Hubeli / Heinz Schottli, by Andre Bideau, p. 14-27; Mono-multiculturalism? - MVRDV's constructed neighbourhoods - Silodam in Amsterdam and Hageneiland in Ypenburg, by Urs Primas, p. 28-33 [text in English, p. 71-72]; Bilateral branding - the IP.ONE Impulse Centre in Vienna (BKK-3), by Ilka and Andreas Ruby, p. 38-43.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp8-49

Architectural design: theory, aesthetics: Great Britain

A1557 Kaplicky hits out at UK's 'visually blind' designers.
Article in English.
Future Systems' architect Jan Kaplicky has delivered a stinging rebuke to British architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp1

Architectural design: theory, aesthetics: 2002

A1558 No more heroes.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, ports.
Archigram is about to be presented with the Royal Gold Medal Will today's architects inspired by the group have the same stature and influence as Archigram in forty years?.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp8

Architectural design: thermal comfort: evaluation: Thailand

A1559 Interpretation of thermal responses of four subject groups in transitional spaces of buildings in Bangkok.
Article in English by Kitchai Jitkhajornwanich and Adrian C Pitts; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1193-1204

Architectural design: timber: awards: Finland: Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture Award 2002

A1560 Sense and sensuality; Architects: Kengo Kuma & Associates.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
A bamboo house in the forests near Beijing, China, has won Finland's Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture award.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp20-21

Architectural design: underground

A1561 Special issue. Sous-sol [Underground].
Article in English, French by Georges Sebbag, and others; axonometric views, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Under the foundations, by Georges Sebbag, p. 40-45; Rocca Paolina development, Perouse, Italy (Italo Rota), by Axel Sowa, p. 46-49 [pedestrian way links high & low parts of the town]; Ideas for access to Mont Saint Michel, Normandy, France (Gustav Peichi & Peter Nigst), p. 50-51; A roof for five churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (Architecture Project), p. 52-53 [to protect 5 ancient 10th century churches]; Descending to the source of life: step-wells & temple tanks in India, by William J R Curtis, p. 54-57 [illustrates ancient sacred bathing sites in India]; Reflections on underground space, by Tadao Ando, p. 58-63 [includes: Theatre in the rock at Oya, Utsunomiya, Tochigi, Japan, p. 60-61 / Fabrica, Benetton Group Research & Study Centre, Villorba, Italy, p. 62 / Shopping complex, Shibuya, Tokyo, Japan, p. 63]; Why build underground?, by Pierre Zoelly, p. 64-67; Emergeny call centre, Saint Gall, Switzerland (Santiago Calatrava), p. 68-69; Video art gallery, Groningen, Netherlands (Space Group), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 70; B 018 nightclub, Beirut, Lebanon (Bernard Khoury), p. 71; Escalators, Toledo, Spain (Lapena Torres Arquitectos), p. 72; Multi-storey parking, Rungis (Cuno Brullmann and Jean-Luc Crochon), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 73; Private swimming pool, Vienna, Austria (the next ENTERprise - Ernst Fuchs & Marie-Therese Harnoncourt), p. 74-75; Sub-urb house, temporary installation, Lewiston Art Park, NY (Vito Acconci), p. 76-77; Underground Naples: photos by Mimmo Jodice, p. 78-85; Between under- and over- ground: in search of vertical coherence, by Pierre von Meiss, p. 86-93; Re-design of a multi-modal transport interchange, La Defense, Paris (Maxime Ketoff & Marie Petit), by Axel Sowa, p. 94-99; The hidden face of Montreal, by Jacques Besner & Clement Demers, p. 100-105; Underground parking & tunnel, Arnhem, Netherlands (UN Studio), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 106-111.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp38-111

Architectural design: United States: 1930-1970

A1562 Modern exposure.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
For 40 years, a few photographers promoted a new architecture Did their images help to shape the buildings themselves?.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp48-53

Architectural design: United States: 2002

A1563 Special issue. American frontiers.
Article in English by Edward Robbins and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Special issue guest edited by Annette Lecuyer and Brian Carter Includes: After the cataclysm - how architects have responded to 11 September, by Edward Robbins, p. 20-21; Design review: life in limbo - screen installation at JFK Airport, New York, NY (Diller & Scofidio), by Catherine Slessor, p. 30-31; Frontier visions: a new sense of identity in American architecture, by Annette Lecuyer and Brian Carter, p. 34-37; Camp Paintrock, Hyattville, Wy - residential settlement for school children from inner city Los Angeles (Charles Rose Architects), by Brian Carter, p. 38-43; Camino Nuevo Charter Academy, Los Angeles, Ca (Daly Genik), by Catherine Slessor, p. 44-48; Two community projects in Alabama (Rural Studio), by Catherine Slessor [Akron Boys and Girls Club, p. 50-53 / Lucy's House, Mason's Bend, p. 54-55]; Colorado Court low income housing, Santa Monica, Ca (Pugh Scarpa Kodama), by Catherine Slessor, p. 56-59; Portland Art Museum, Or (Ann Beha Architects), by Brian Carter, p. 60-63; Minneapolis Rowing Club, Mn (Vincent James), by Catherine Slessor, p. 64-65; Rector Street pedestrian bridge, New York, NY (SHoP), by Catherine Slessor, p. 66-67; Casa Jax house, Tucson, Az (Rick Joy), by Catherine Slessor, p. 68-71; Markow House, Chicago, Ill (Douglas Garofolo), by Catherine Slessor, p. 72-75; Eyebeam's Museum of Art and Technology, New York, NY (Diller & Scofidio), by Catherine Slessor, p. 76-77; Tulane University Centre, New orleans, La (Vincent James), by Catherine Slessor, p. 78-79; Interior design [Conversion of a warehouse into the Wieden & Kennedy advertising agency, Portland, Or (Allied Works Architecture), p. 80-83 / Sauna belonging to a private house in Minnesota (David Selmela), by Penny McGuire, p. 84-85]; Delight: the Americans exhibition at the National Portrait Gallery, London, by Catherine Slessor, p. 98.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1269, 2002 Nov., pp20-21, 30-31, 34-85, 98

Architectural design: United States: Kansas City (Missouri): 1920s-1930s

A1564 Goin' to Kansas City.
Article in English by Lori Rotenberk; photos.
Built during the Jazz Age, art deco buildings in Kansas City are sparking renewed interest.
Includes: Celebrating art deco: photographer Steve Curtis approaches Kansas City art deco from a child's perspective, p. 66-70.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp62-70

Architectural education

A1565 Client-situated architectural practice: implications for architectural education.
Article in English by Brian Schermer; diagrs, photos, refs.
Architects as in-house employees and how to prepare students for such positions.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp31-42

A1566 Drawing: the creative link.
Article in English by Sophia A Gruzdys; illus, refs, sketches.
Architectural schools shouldn't jettison courses in drawing, as an analysis of the work of several innovative architects shows. Also includes panel,

A1566 *continued*
Going out on a line: A brief Q&A about historic moments in drawing [1. Who used perspective first?, 2. Who was the first architect to use the plan, section, and elevation?, 3. When were axonometric drawings developed?, 4. What about isometric drawings?].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp64-67

A1567 Las estrategias docentes de la construccion arquitectonica [Teaching strategies for architectonic construction].
Article in Spanish by Jose Luis Gonzalez Moreno-Navarro and Albert Casals Balague; bibliog, diagrs, illus, photos.
The authors feel architectural education does not teach construction adequately. They discuss the problem and make suggestions which they have utilised in classes at the School of Architecture in Barcelona.
Summaries in English (p. 5).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 474, 2001 July/Aug., pp5-19

Architectural education: & gender

A1568 Special issue. Gender and architecture.
Article in English by Saundra Weddle and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: Women's place in the family and the convent: a reconsideration of public and private in Renaissance Florence, by Saundra Weddle, p. 64-72; Bauhaus hausfraus: gender formation in design education, by Katerina Ruedi Ray, p. 73-80; Center for Women's Studies and Gender Research, University of Florida, 1994-2000, by Kim Tanzer and Caroline Constant, p. 81-89; Architects in skirts: the public image of women architects in Wilhelmine Germany, by Despina Stratigakos, p. 90-100; Hidden lines: gender, race and the body in 'Graphic standards', by Lance Hosey, p. 101-112; The politics of masculinity and sacred space, by Carla Corroto, p. 113-117.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 2, 2001 Nov., pp63-117

Architectural education: & gender: history

A1569 Special issue. Gender and architecture.
Article in English by Saundra Weddle and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: Women's place in the family and the convent: a reconsideration of public and private in Renaissance Florence, by Saundra Weddle, p. 64-72; Bauhaus hausfraus: gender formation in design education, by Katerina Ruedi Ray, p. 73-80; Center for Women's Studies and Gender Research, University of Florida, 1994-2000, by Kim Tanzer and Caroline Constant, p. 81-89; Architects in skirts: the public image of women architects in Wilhelmine Germany, by Despina Stratigakos, p. 90-100; Hidden lines: gender, race and the body in 'Graphic standards', by Lance Hosey, p. 101-112; The politics of masculinity and sacred space, by Carla Corroto, p. 113-117.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 2, 2001 Nov., pp63-117

Architectural education: & race: United States

A1570 After-school architecture.
Article in English by Frank Jossi; ports.
Mohammed Lawal, of Minneapolis firm KKE Architects, is inspiring at-risk young people to pursue a career in design.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp39-40

Architectural education: & racism: Great Britain

A1571 Institutional racism in schools is 'rife', declares RIBA group.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Education is the main culprit behind the drought of black and Asian architects in the UK according the RIBA off-shoot Architects for Change. According to the group a failure to make other races feel comfortable in the education system is the reason why ethnic minority students are three times more likely to drop out of school than their white counterparts.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp10

Architectural education: 1960s & 1970s

A1572 Superstudio: Monument continu, 1969.
Article in French by Dominique Rouillard; illus, photos, refs.
The projects Monument continu (Superstudio) and No Stop City (Archizoom, 1970-1971) represented a major turning point for the young architects of the London Architectural Association School.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp80-87

Architectural education: Austria: Vienna: Technische Hochschule: 1890-1913

A1573 An alternative path to Modernism: Carl Konig and architectural education at the Vienna Technische Hochschule, 1890-1913.
Article in English by Christopher Long; photos, refs.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp21-30

Architectural education: by computer

A1574 Digital architect. From atelier to e-telier: virtual design studios.
Article in English by Jerry Laiserin; illus, photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp141-142

A1575 University of life.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus.
With the prevalence of digital technology the author asks whether students' computer expertise has been gained at the expense of 'traditional' architectural skills.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp69-70

Architectural education: China

A1576 Distance between ideal and reality: on the question of architectural education in China [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Han Jing; refs.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp34-35

A1577 The learned quality of an architecture design teacher and its development strategy [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Gu Daqing; refs.
Summaries in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (390), 2001 Feb., pp27-30

Architectural education: China: 20th century

A1578 Accidental affinities: American Beaux-Arts in twentieth-century Chinese architectural education and practice.
Article in English by Xing Ruan; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
This essay looks at the adoption of American Beaux-Arts in China through the teaching of a group of architects many of whom had been trained in the 1920s by Paul Cret, the most prominent amongst them being Yang Tingbao. The author attempts to shed some light on the universal Beaux-Arts method and the traditions of one of its adopted localities, China.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp30-47

Architectural education: conferences: United States: Norman (Oklahoma): National Internship Summit 2002

A1579 With a focus on developing professionals, not interns, summit participants discuss education-to-practice continuum.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki.
Includes the Internship Summit Affirmation.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp32

Architectural education: continuing professional development

A1580 CPD: criminal thinking.
Article in English by Joni Tyler.
RIBA practice, no. 200. Investigates initiatives to design out crime, such as the 'Secured by design' scheme, and flags up the one day course developed by the RIBA called 'Designing out crime: architects can help'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp81

A1581 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Members call for more publicity and CPD, p. 92; RIBA heads for Hong Kong and Barcelona, p. 92 [exhibitions on Hong Kong and Ildefonso Cerda, the force behind the 1860 expansion of Barcelona]; Sustainability chairman steps down, p. 93 [Peter Smith, the RIBA's vice-president for sustainability, has stepped down as chair of the influential Sustainable Futures committee]; Online training record to hit new heights, p. 93 [the RIBA is expecting a massive take up of its new web-based Professional Experience & Development Record].
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp92-93

A1582 Study made easy: lighting the way ahead.
Article in English by Monica and Alex Grinfeld; refs.
The third of an occasional series of CPD modules - on intelligent lighting solutions for the 21st century.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp67-70

A1583 The facts for life: Wood you, won't you.
Article in English by Monica and Alex Grinfeld; refs.
The fourth of an occasional series of CPD modules - on timber frame.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp91-94

Architectural education: continuing professional development: Great Britain

A1584 CPD events.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 201.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76, 81

A1585 CPD events.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 203.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp81-82

A1586 CPD events; CPD providers network.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 198.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp67, 69

A1587 CPD events; CPD providers network.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 200.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp74, 77, 78, 81

A1588 CPD events; CPD providers network.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 201.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76, 81-82, 85

A1589 CPD events; CPD providers network.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 205.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp64-65

A1590 CPD events; CPD providers network.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 206. Events and the latest CPD sessions from some of the network's four hundred members.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp88, 91

A1591 CPD events; CPD providers network; CPD at Interbuild.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 202.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp89-90, 93

A1592 CPD listings.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 207.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp82, 85

A1593 CPD providers network; CPD events.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 206.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp84, 87-88, 91

A1594 Weighty papers.
Article in English by Austin Williams.
Second in a series of articles encouraging readers to try their hand at Part 3 examination past papers. Do you know which Standard Form of Agreement (SFA) clauses best describe the services that you will provide?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp40

Architectural education: continuing professional development: surveys: Great Britain

A1595 CPD: annual monitoring; CPD events.
Article in English by Joni Tyler.
RIBA practice, no. 204.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp82, 85

Architectural education: continuing professional development: United States

A1596 Practice matters. FreemanWhite Academy takes continuing education back to school.
Article in English by Charles Linn; illus.
The continuing education programme of the architecture and engineering firm FreemanWhite.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp65

Architectural education: European Union

A1597 Fears for education as EU bids to silence architecture's voice.
Article in English.
The EU proposes to merge its five existing education committees dealing with education for professions (which also includes those for medicine and vets) into one super group.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp16

Architectural education: France: 1740s-1750s

A1598 Expose ignorance and revive the 'Bon Gout': foreign architects at Jacques-Francois Blondel's Ecole des Arts.
Article in English by Freek H Schmidt; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
The author reconstructs the actual context of Blondel's teachings and focuses on four foreign architects who attended his school in the 1740s to 1750s: Pieter de Swart, Sir William Chambers, Simon Louis du Ry and Karl Philipp Christian von Gontard.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp4-29

Architectural education: France: 2001

A1599 Special issue. 2001: une annee d'architecture en France [2001: a year of architecture in France].
Article in French by Gilles Davoine, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Events of the year 2001, p. 9-47 [includes: Prizes & awards, p. 9-12 / Obituaries, p. 12-14 / Exhibitions, p. 20-24]; Housing, p. 48-71; Houses, p. 72-77; Facilities, p. 78-111; Places of movement: urban spaces of the future, by Gilles Davoine, p. 112-115; Sports buildings, p. 116-129; Educational buildings, p. 130-151; Inquiry. Innovation in teaching: what the architecture schools say, by Luc Baboulet and Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 152-161; Cultural buildings, p. 162-189; Installations, p. 190-193; Constructive strategies: Low tech, by Emmanuel Caille, p. 194-197; Workplaces, p. 198-207; Technical details for illustrated projects, p. 213-233; Indexes, p. 235-242.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 121, 2002 Jan., pp9-242

Architectural education: future of: China

A1600 Special issue. China's construction industry in transition.
Article in English by Li Shirong, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Includes: China's construction industry in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 259-264; China's construction regulatory system, by Zhu Hongliang and others, p. 265-269; Reforming China's construction state-owned enterprises, by Kaixun Sha and Songbai Lin, p. 270-276; Investing in the Chinese construction industry via joint ventures, by Jun Luo and others, p. 277-285; Urban housing reform and development in China, by K Guan and others, p. 286-292; Sustainability options for China's residential building sector, by David Rousseau and Yi Chen, p. 293-301; China's construction higher education in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 302-311; Improving the accuracy of approximate estimates of building projects, by Yean Yng Ling and Jina Hwee See Boo, p. 312-318.
Summaries in French (throughout).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp259-318

Architectural education: future of: Great Britain

A1601 Education on the brink.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
The RIBA is facing a rebellion from top British architecture schools over its controversial new plans for the future of education.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp1

Architectural education: Germany (Fed Rep)

A1602 Special issue. Generationenkonflikt [The generation gap].
Article in German by Karin Wilhelm, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Issue devoted to looking at the gap between young architects and the established older generation. Includes: The generation gap, by Karin Wilhelm, p. 15-16; Experience, by Walter Benjamin, p. 17; The secret of success, an interview with Louisa Hutton and Matthias Sauerbruch, by Karin Wilhelm, p. 18-20; Wolfgang Lorch in conversation with Andreas Denk, p. 21-23; Positions: an interview with Jan Kleihues, by Alice Sarosi, p. 24-25; For passion & openness, by Daniel Gossler, p. 26; Against the pre-eminence of accommodation, by Christian Dengler and Gregor Langenbrinck, p. 27-29; The long haul to an architect's first building, by Caspar Seelinger, p. 30-31; The intolerable lightness of being an architect, by SHE arch (Anna Nicolas Espig, Ulrich Hahnefeld & Stefan Schrick), p. 32-33; A new look at things, by Claudia Meixner, Florian Schluter & Martin Wendt, p. 34-35; An ideal situation in the study of architecture in Berlin, by Susanne Hofmann, p. 37; On the state of the nation, with respect to the study of architecture in Germany, by Holger Pump-Uhlmann, p. 40-43.
Summaries in English (p. 50).
Architekt, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp15-43

Architectural education: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Technische Universitat Berlin

A1603 4 Semester Grundlehre an der TU Berlin [Four semesters of basic education at the TU Berlin].
Article in German by Martina Duttmann; illus, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 34, 2002 Sept. 6, pp18-39

Architectural education: Grand Tour

A1604 Gentlemen prefer Rome.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; illus.
Three shows at the Getty Center, LA, examine the 18th century Grand Tour.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-35, 39

Architectural education: Grand Tour: exhibitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Drawing Italy in the age of the Grand Tour

A1605 Gentlemen prefer Rome.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; illus.
Three shows at the Getty Center, LA, examine the 18th century Grand Tour.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-35, 39

Architectural education: Grand Tour: exhibitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Naples & Vesuvius on the Grand Tour

A1606 Gentlemen prefer Rome.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; illus.
Three shows at the Getty Center, LA, examine the 18th century Grand Tour.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-35, 39

Architectural education: Grand Tour: exhibitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Rome on the Grand Tour

A1607 Gentlemen prefer Rome.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; illus.
Three shows at the Getty Center, LA, examine the 18th century Grand Tour.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-35, 39

Architectural education: Great Britain

A1608 Arb and RIBA hold education summit.
Article in English.
The regulator and the institute are holding crisis meetings to settle differences over the control of architectural education.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp3

A1609 ARB blocks new education deal.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp4

A1610 Arb does u-turn over validation.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
The Architects Registration Board has reversed its decision to withdraw support for part of the University of Central England's architecture course. Includes: Schools halt plan to put old reports online.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp3

A1611 ARB U-turn over schools validation.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp4

A1612 Call to clear up education minefield.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp4

A1613 Can you tell what it is yet?.
Article in English.
Peter Cook of the Bartlett has warned that some of Britain's best architectural students are producing designs even their tutors don't understand - let alone clients or planners.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp1

A1614 Education in the balance.
Article in English by Jeremy Till.
Argues that Kit Allsopp's dismissal and reappointment as professor of architecture at South Bank University is a symbol of education under pressure rather than in crisis.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp7

A1615 Healthy practice.
Article in English by Mike Nightingale; illus.
Does specialisation have a place in architectural education and could it be a help or a hindrance in the job market?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp39

A1616 Keeping the dream alive.
Article in English by Peter Cook; photos.
The author, head of the Bartlett, has threatened to abandon RIBA accreditation in the face of moves to focus on business and practice. Here he explains just what he believes to be so special about UK architectural education.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp11

A1617 Lessons from the university of life.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
On the importance of validated architecture courses remaining relevant and providing a benchmark of appropriate standards of competence for practising architects.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp10

A1618 MacCormac: I wouldn't study architecture.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Richard MacCormac's speech at the RIBA 's President's Medals awards focused on the increasingly complex nature of architectural training.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp2

A1619 Peace breaks out over education.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The RIBA and Arb have finally agreed a single set of criteria for what constitutes an acceptable architecture course.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp1

A1620 Practice makes perfect?.
Article in English by Sian Gripaios.
New research published in 'Learning to work: working to learn' revives the debate on the gap between architectural practice and education.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp7

A1621 RIBA takes over validation.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp2

A1622 Schools facing overcrowding crisis.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Universities have drastically increased their student numbers this year, prompting warnings that educational standards are set to plummet.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp4

A1623 Schools hit by funding bombshell.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The Cambridge School of Architecture and the Bartlett at University College London have fallen from a top five rating to a four - a move which will have financial implications for both institutions for the next five years.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp4

A1624 SCHOSA welcomes latest 'breakthrough' in education.
Article in English.
Heads of school have welcomed progress by the RIBA and ARB on a joint set of validation criteria, but warned that they must be consulted during the ongoing dispute over procedure.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp8

A1625 Show of unity for RIBA and Arb over education.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp3

A1626 Skills shortage shaken to its foundations.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The government is considering the introduction of a foundation course for architecture students to meet a lack of skills in urban regeneration.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp10

A1627 Tensions rise as schools flunk test.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
A report commissioned by the Arb found that eighteen of the twenty-six schools visited by Arb and RIBA validation boards over the last five years failed to meet the full validation criteria for all three parts of the architecture course.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp1

Architectural education: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): University of Ulster

A1628 Ulster University launches architecture course.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp3

Architectural education: Great Britain: Huddersfield (West Yorkshire): University of Huddersfield

A1629 Huddersfield school criticism overturned.
Article in English.
The Arb and RIBA have rejected a damning validation report on Huddersfield University's architecture department. The university will be visited next term by a new panel.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp3

A1630 Huddersfield school hits out at ARB de-validation delay.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp5

Architectural education: Great Britain: London: Architectural Association: Summer School

A1631 Paul Hyett reviews ... the unrestrained freedom of the AA summer school.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp12

Architectural education: Great Britain: London: South Bank University

A1632 Education in the balance.
Article in English by Jeremy Till.
Argues that Kit Allsopp's dismissal and reappointment as professor of architecture at South Bank University is a symbol of education under pressure rather than in crisis.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp7

A1633 South Bank sacks head of architecture.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, plans, secns.
Kit Allsopp has been made redundant as head of architecture at South Bank University while other

A1633 *continued*
professors in the university's faculty of the built environment are also set to lose their jobs.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp3

Architectural education: Great Britain: London: University of East London

A1634 Fresh blow to education.
Article in English.
The UK's only teacher training programme for architecture is to be shut down because of budget cuts at the University of East London.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp2

Architectural education: Great Britain: South Bank University

A1635 South Bank keeps its Kit on.
Article in English.
Sacked architecture professor Kit Allsopp has been reinstated as the head of South Bank University's architecture course.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp1

Architectural education: India

A1636 Need for a new vision: design education.
Article in English by Vinai Kumar; sketches.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp60-61

Architectural education: Malaysia

A1637 Special issue. Students' works.
Article in English by Ravin Ponniah, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp12-63

Architectural education: management: future of: Great Britain

A1638 Education on the brink.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
The RIBA is facing a rebellion from top British architecture schools over its controversial new plans for the future of education.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp1

Architectural education: management: Great Britain

A1639 Arb and RIBA hold education summit.
Article in English.
The regulator and the institute are holding crisis meetings to settle differences over the control of architectural education.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp3

A1640 Peace breaks out over education.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The RIBA and Arb have finally agreed a single set of criteria for what constitutes an acceptable architecture course.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp1

A1641 RIBA takes over validation.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp2

A1642 School rules tightened.
Article in English.
Failing schools of architecture will face the rapid withdrawal of their validation.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp3

A1643 Tensions rise as schools flunk test.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
A report commissioned by the Arb found that eighteen of the twenty-six schools visited by Arb and RIBA validation boards over the last five years failed to meet the full validation criteria for all three parts of the architecture course.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp1

Architectural education: practical training

A1644 Loggin on.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus.
The students' log book is now online. Is this a technological gimmick or a recipe for better work experience?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp36

A1645 Online training record to hit new heights.
Article in English.
The RIBA is expecting a massive take-up of its new web-based Professional Experience and Development Record [PEDR].
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp90

Architectural education: practical training: conferences: United States: Norman (Oklahoma): National Internship Summit 2002

A1646 With a focus on developing professionals, not interns, summit participants discuss education-to-practice continuum.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki.
Includes the Internship Summit Affirmation.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp32

Architectural education: practical training: research: Great Britain

A1647 Research damns student nous.
Article in English.
Survey by Kingston University shows architectural students in practice lack practical building knowledge.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp1

Architectural education: research: Great Britain

A1648 Research damns student nous.
Article in English.
Survey by Kingston University shows architectural students in practice lack practical building knowledge.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp1

Architectural education: Spain

A1649 Las estrategias docentes de la construccion arquitectonica [Teaching strategies for architectonic construction].
Article in Spanish by Jose Luis Gonzalez Moreno-Navarro and Albert Casals Balague; bibliog, diagrs, illus, photos.
The authors feel architectural education does not teach construction adequately. They discuss the problem and make suggestions which they have utilised in classes at the School of Architecture in Barcelona.
Summaries in English (p. 5).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 474, 2001 July/Aug., pp5-19

Architectural education: standards: European Union

A1650 Fears for education as EU bids to silence architecture's voice.
Article in English.
The EU proposes to merge its five existing education committees dealing with education for professions (which also includes those for medicine and vets) into one super group.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp16

Architectural education: students' work: awards: Canada: Awards of excellence 2001

A1651 Awards of excellence 2001.
Article in English by Adam Caruso, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Meat and potatoes, by Adam Caruso, Beth Kapusta & Mario Saia [judges], p. 7-8; The winners [portraits], p. 10-11; Awards of excellence, p. 14-25 [includes: Staehling residence, Mayne Island, British Columbia (Battersby Howat), p. 14-15 / Modern on the Park [housing], Toronto (Architects Alliance), p. 16-19 / Reconstruction of Theatre Espace Libre, Montreal (LeMoyne Lapointe Magne), p. 20-21 / New College Residence, University of Toronto's St George campus (Saucier & Perrotte), p. 22-25]; Awards of merit, p. 26-29 [includes: Bird Studies Canada HQ & National Research Centre, Port Rowan, Ontario (Montgomery Sisam Associates), p. 26-27 / 51 Division, Toronto (Dunlop Architects), p. 28-29]; Special award: Winter Gardens, Charlevoix, Quebec (Pierre Thibault Architecte), p. 30-31; Student awards of excellence, p. 34-37 [includes: A strategy for design with intention to improvise during construction, Galiano Island, British Columbia (Todd MacAllen, Dalhousie University), p. 34-35 / Residing in spaces of passage, Toronto, Ontario (Stephen Bauer, University of Toronto), p. 36-37].
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp7-37

Architectural education: students' work: awards: Great Britain

A1652 Imaginative and irresistible.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA President's Medals - part one: Andrew Yek / part two: Alexis Kyriakides.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp22

A1653 President's medal winners named.
Article in English.
Silver medal for part two students - Alexis Kyriakides / bronze medal for part one students - Andrew Yek.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp74

A1654 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Candidates wanted for 2003 presidency, p. 164; President's medal winners named, p. 164; New Part 3 has arrived, p. 165; Loan library opens to overseas members, p. 165.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp164-165

A1655 The President's Medals 2002.
Article in English by Paul Hyett and others; illus, models, photos, ports.
Part 1 winners - Bronze Medal winner, Serjeant Award for Excellence in Drawing part 1, SOM Foundation Travelling Fellowship joint winner: Tom Holberton / SOM Foundation Travelling Fellowship joint winner & Bronze Medal runner-up: Freddie Phillipson; Part 2 winners - Silver Medal winner, Serjeant Award for Excellence in Drawing part 2: Kristina Lundvall / SOM Foundation Travelling Fellowship winner: Kristian Hyde; Dissertation Medal winner: Tim Fleetwood.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp21-36

Architectural education: students' work: Canada

A1656 The back page: defining function.
Article in English by Keir Stuhlmiller; photos.
Students from eight schools of architecture took part in a design charrette alongside a Chicago exhibition on the work of Douglas Cardinal.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp46

A1657 The back page: Steel study; Architects: Chris Lee and Rory Heath.
Article in English by Loriane D Fowlow; illus.
A design competition brings together students of architecture and steel fabricators to explore the relationship between architecture and structure.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp30

Architectural education: students' work: Chile: Ritoque: Ciudad Abierta

A1658 La scuola di Valparaiso: come costruire un'utopia. Tre esempi [The school of Valparaiso: how to build a utopia. Three examples].
Article in English, Italian by Federico Bucci and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates: Museum Interactivo Mirador, Parque Brasil, Santiago 1997-99 (Juan Ignacio Baixas and Enrique Del Rio), p. 108-115; Templo Sagrado Corazon on the Catholic University campus, Santiago 1997-98 (Teodoro Fernandez Larranaga and Sebastian Hernandez Silva), p. 116-119; Ciudad Abierta, Ritoque, from 1970 (Cooperativa Amereida), p. 120-131.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp108-131

Architectural education: students' work: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): 100 Jahre Baumeister

A1659 100 Jahre Baumeister: Studentenwettbewerb fur den Baumeister-Messestand entschieden [100 years of Baumeister: student competition for the Baumeister exhibition stand]; Winning design: Edna Luhrs and Bernd Wassmann.
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp26-31

Architectural education: students' work: exhibitions: Great Britain: 2002

A1660 'I tried hard to find a drawing, model or scheme I liked. I didn't'.
Article in English by Stuart Black; photos, ports.
Leading architects comment on end-of-year shows to help discover if the education system is preparing architectural students for practice.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp23-26

A1661 Jobs for the boys and girls.
Article in English by Benjamin Gibson and others; illus, models.
Six architects review their local architecture degree shows from the point of view of assessing potential employees. Includes the following school shows: Bartlett / Dundee / Plymouth / Bath / Kingston / Westminster.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp8-9

Architectural education: students' work: Great Britain

A1662 Class of 2002.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury and Beatrice Galilee; elevns, illus, models, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
This year's top architectural students, as nominated by the thirty six schools of architecture across the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp8-21

A1663 New for 2002.
Article in English by Rob Holdway and David Walker; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Reviews the end of year design shows and examines our need for novelty.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp43-48

Architectural education: students' work: Malaysia

A1664 Special issue. Students' works.
Article in English by Ravin Ponniah, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp12-63

Architectural education: students' work: Spain: 2000

A1665 Special issue. Proyectos fin de carrera [Final year projects].
Article in English, Spanish by Dolores Alonso Vera, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Final year projects from Spanish architecture schools.
ViA Arquitectura, 2000 Autumn, pp4-131

Architectural education: studentships, prizes: Great Britain: Goldfinger Scholarship

A1666 Erno prize.
Article in English.
Akos Juhasz has become the first beneficiary of the Goldfinger Scholarship that helps Hungarian architects study in the UK.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp97

A1667 Goldfinger scholarship.
Article in English.
Scholarship to support postgraduate study in the UK by a Hungarian student, or a work placement for a young Hungarian architect has been launched in the memory of Erno Goldfinger.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp73

Architectural education: surveys: Great Britain

A1668 Schools top 10 list sparks disagreement.
Article in English.
The Times's top ten list of architecture schools published last week.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp5

Architectural education: Sweden: 1930s

A1669 Our architectural conception of space.
Article in English by E G Asplund; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
A translation of the inaugural lecture Asplund gave as Professor of Architecture at Stockholm's Tekniska Hogskolan in 1931.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp151-160

Architectural education: theory

A1670 Ad majorem gloria me: order out of the chaos of architectural education.
Article in English by Andres Duany.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp105-106

Architectural education: United States

A1671 After-school architecture.
Article in English by Frank Jossi; ports.
Mohammed Lawal, of Minneapolis firm KKE Architects, is inspiring at-risk young people to pursue a career in design.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp39-40

A1672 B.Arch? M.Arch? What's in a name?.
Article in English by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; photos.
The debate about what the first professional degree should be called reflects divergent opinions about what should be taught. Includes, Deans: bureaucracy navigators, hustlers, administrators, by John E Czarnecki (p. 86, 88, 90).
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp84-92

A1673 The scientist, the social activist, the practitioner and the cleric: pedagogical exploration towards a pedagogy of practice.
Article in English by Keith Diaz Moore; refs, tables.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Spring, pp59-79

Architectural education: United States (California): Southern California Institute of Architecture

A1674 GSD and SCI-Arc name new heads.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; ports.
Eric Owen Moss has been named head of the Southern California Institute of Architecture (SCI-Arc) while Toshiko Mori is the first woman to be appointed chair of the Department of Architecture at Harvard University's Graduate School of Design.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp17

Architectural education: United States (Massachusetts): Harvard University: Graduate School of Design: Department of Architecture

A1675 GSD and SCI-Arc name new heads.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; ports.
Eric Owen Moss has been named head of the Southern California Institute of Architecture (SCI-Arc) while Toshiko Mori is the first woman to be appointed chair of the Department of Architecture at Harvard University's Graduate School of Design.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp17

Architectural education: United States: New York (New York): Columbia University: School of Architecture, Planning & Preservation

A1676 Columbia dean Bernard Tschumi to retire.
Article in English by David Sokol; ports.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp25

Architectural education: validation: Great Britain

A1677 Fresh doubt as Scots courses face Arb chop.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Every architecture school in Scotland is in danger of losing its part III validation after an Architects Registration Board ultimatum concerning quality assurance and appeal processes.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp3

Architectural education: validation: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): University of Central England

A1678 Arb verdict triggers course crisis.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth.
The Architects Registration Board has withdrawn validation for part II of the University of Central England's architecture diploma, although it is still being recognised by the RIBA.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp1

Architectural education: validation: Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester): De Montfort University

A1679 Part II course hangs in balance.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
The Architects Registration Board has given De Montfort University a list of conditions to meet before it can offer validation to the architecture school's part II course.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp4

Architectural planning

A1680 Special issue. Programme et Forme [Programmes and forms].
Article in English, French by Axel Sowa, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Get with the programme, by Bernard Tschumi, p. 38-43 [Center for Electronic Media & Live Spectacles, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY (Bernard Tschumi Associates)]; Programming or the art of bringing projects to birth, by Patrick O'Byrne, p. 44-45; Aan de Stroom Museum [River Museum], Antwerp, by Sophie Trelcat, p. 46-51 [illustrates designs by Xaveer De Geyter Architects, winning architects: Neutelings Riedijk Architecten]; Competion for the planning of the Carrefour de l'Europe area of Brussels (winning architects: Xaveer De Geyter Archtects), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 52-57; Programming the city, Seine left bank (Nasrine Seraji), by Axel Sowa, p. 58-63; Repairing the city, by Arnaud Fougeras Lavergnolle, p. 64-67; Reinventing Almere, by Arjen Oosterman, p. 68-75; Building, Max 37 project, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Maxwan Architects & Urbanists), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 76-77; Datahome (L.E. FT architects), by Sophie Trelcat), p. 78-79; Hybridization process 001, Galindo-Barakaldo, Spain (No.Mad Arquitectura), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 80-85; Apartments & public services, Aomori, Honshu, Japan (nArchitects), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 86-89; Forme and programme: the case of post-war English schools, by Ariane Wilson, p. 90-97 [illustrates: Templewood School, Welwyn Garden City (A W Cleeve Barr), p. 92-93 / Burleigh Infants School, Cheshunt, 1946-1947 (Mary Crowley, David Medd & Bruce Martin), p. 94-95]; Les Grands Ateliers, L'Isle-d'Abeau (Lipsky & Rollet), by Axel Sowa, p. 98-103; The Guggenheim Foundation plays the game in Las Vegas (Office for Metropolitan Architecture), by Eric Sadin, p. 104-111.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp36-111

Architectural planning: & climate

A1681 Claves del diseno bioclimatico [Some key points in bioclimatic design].
Article in Spanish by Manuel Martin Monroy; diagrs, graphs, illus, plans.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B014-B016).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp148-159

Architectural planning: clients' requirements

A1682 Practice. Brief encounter.
Article in English by David Littlefield; illus.
When pitching for work, second guessing the client can be as important as reading the brief. The author looks at how three practices [Gregory Phillips Architects, Buschow Henley and McDowell & Benedetti] approached the same project [converting a pair of former industrial buildings into studio spaces for established creative businesses just off the Holloway Road in north London]. Gregory Phillips got the job.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp15

A1683 Whom can we trust?.
Article in English by Zara Lamont; ports.
Clients want buildings that will benefit their business interests, not just enhance the reputation of the design team.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp37

Architectural planning: clients' requirements: Great Britain

A1684 BAA seeks 'the best'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
British Airports Authority has called on the UK's best architects to compete for a place on its framework deal.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp3

A1685 Hard landing for airport architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
New British Airports Authority contracts may strip architects of their powers over detailed design work.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp1

Architectural planning: clients' requirements: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Aylesbury estate

A1686 A breakdown of trust.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus, photos, ports.
On the rejection by the tenants of the proposals to spend 243 million pounds on the rebuilding of of the run-down Aylesbury eastate in south London. Also illustrates Alsop Architect's rejected plans for the redvelopment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp24-26

A1687 Alsop condemns rejected housing estate scheme.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Architect Will Alsop has hit out at a proposed estate regeneration project that he was brought in to promote after residents failed to take his advice.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp15

Architectural planning: clients' requirements: United States

A1688 Profile. Marion O Sandler: banking on design.
Article in English by Therese Bissell; ports.
A banker who has commissioned more individual architectural firms across the US over three decades than any other commercial entity. Famous names are not as important to her as good design.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp388

Architectural planning: occupants' aspect: United States

A1689 Architecture that shreds.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
On how skateboarders appropriate architecture and public space and how US architects can design with the needs of skateboarders in mind.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp46-49

Architectural practice

A1690 Client-situated architectural practice: implications for architectural education.
Article in English by Brian Schermer; diagrs, photos, refs.
Architects as in-house employees and how to prepare students for such positions.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp31-42

A1691 Design intelligence and the new economy.
Article in English by Michael Speaks; illus.
It may look as if the landscape changed after 9/11, but features of the new economy are alive and shaping architectural practice.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp72-76

A1692 Practice. Brief encounter.
Article in English by David Littlefield; illus.
When pitching for work, second guessing the client can be as important as reading the brief. The author looks at how three practices [Gregory Phillips Architects, Buschow Henley and McDowell & Benedetti] approached the same project [converting a pair of former industrial buildings into studio spaces for established creative businesses just off the Holloway Road in north London]. Gregory Phillips got the job.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp15

Architectural practice: & environment: Great Britain

A1693 Green is the new black.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Architect Broadway Malyan has appointed a director of sustainability.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp44-45

Architectural practice: & equal opportunities: Great Britain

A1694 'Discrimination still rife in architecture' says SOBA [Society of Black Architects].
Article in English.
Speakers at a meeting of Architects for Change discussed the issues of equal opportunities in architecture and the problem of encouraging women to stay in the profession.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp9

A1695 RIBA to tackle high female drop-out rate.
Article in English.
The RIBA is to investigate why so many women drop out of architecture in the first years of their careers.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp3

Architectural practice: & gender: Great Britain

A1696 'Discrimination still rife in architecture' says SOBA [Society of Black Architects].
Article in English.
Speakers at a meeting of Architects for Change discussed the issues of equal opportunities in architecture and the problem of encouraging women to stay in the profession.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp9

A1697 RIBA to tackle high female drop-out rate.
Article in English.
The RIBA is to investigate why so many women drop out of architecture in the first years of their careers.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp3

Architectural practice: & race: Great Britain

A1698 'Discrimination still rife in architecture' says SOBA [Society of Black Architects].
Article in English.
Speakers at a meeting of Architects for Change discussed the issues of equal opportunities in architecture and the problem of encouraging women to stay in the profession.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp9

Architectural practice: Africa

A1699 The western grip on Africa.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Architects at the UIA congress in Berlin highlighted fears that western practices are stifling Africa's own design talent.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp4

Architectural practice: Australia

A1700 Special issue. Architektur Archipel australien [The architecture of the Australian archipelago].
Article in German by Sabine Thiel-Siling; maps, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Australian, by Sabine Thiel-Siling, p. 45; Architecture of the Australian archipelago, by Philip Goad, p. 46-53; Mooloomba House on North Strathbroke Island, Queensland (Andresen O'Gorman), by Tom Heneghan, p. 54-57; C-House, Brisbane (Donovan Hill), by Peter Tonkin, p. 58-63; RMIT Biosciences Building, Bundoora Campus, Melbourne (John Wardle), by Philip Goad, p. 64-69; Interviews, p. 70-73 [includes: Lindsay & Kerry Clare / Barrie Marshall / Timothy Hill / Tina Engelen and Ian Moore / Glenn Murcutt / Peter Stutchbury / Kerstin Thompson / Peter Tonkin]; Ulurukata Tjuta cultural centre (Gregory Burgess), by Lisa Findley, p. 74-79; Arthur & Yvonne Boyd Education Centre, Riversdale (Glenn Murcutt, Wendy Lewin and Reg Clark), by Haig Beck and Jackie Cooper, p. 80-85.
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp45-85

Architectural practice: business aspect

A1701 Destroying your life's assets slowly and painfully.
Article in English by Bryan Prisgrove; ports.
Architects should always take care to recover any sureties they signed for the practice when they leave that practice.
South African Archt, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp54

A1702 Digital architect. In tough times, maintain a technical edge.
Article in English by Alan Joch; illus, ports.
Managing all aspects of IT services in architectural offices - the varying experiences of several firms.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp199-200

A1703 Dodge the downturn.
Article in English by Hedley Brunt.
RIBA practice, no. 200. Offers tips on how to recession proof your practice.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp74-77

A1704 Special issue. Architekt als Investor [Architect as investor].
Article in German by Hans Wolfgang Hoffmann, and others; photos.
Includes: Work live units, Berlin-Mitte (Abcarius & Burns), by Hans Wolfgang Hoffmann, p. 48-55; Two apartment buildings, Berlin-Prenzlauer Berg (Wolfram Popp), by Hans Wolfgang Hoffmann, p. 56-61; Architect's studio, Munich (Nickl & Partner Architekten), by Lisa Diedrich, p. 62-67; Interview with Erik Budiner of the Bavarian Chamber of Architects, Munich, by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 68-69; Postal distribution centre, Leeuwarden, Netherlands (Cepezed), by Wilhelm Busch, p. 70-74 [interview with Michiel Cohen, founder of Cepezed]; Risk factor, by Pamela Buxton, p. 76-77.
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 6, 2002 June, pp47-77

Architectural practice: business aspect: Great Britain

A1705 Brown dodges VAT call.
Article in English.
Reviews the government budget which failed to equalise VAT at five per cent on the cost of developing both greenfield and brownfield sites.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp1

A1706 KSS directors settle share dispute out of court.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp4

A1707 Legal: what's in it for you?.
Article in English by Caroline Williams; tables.
RIBA practice, no. 207. Explains limited liability partnerships Includes: Comparing limited liability partnerships and companies, p. 78; Limited liability partnerships v partnerships, p. 81; Taxation: the bottom line - the tax implications of making the switch to LLP, by Peter Davis, p. 81-82.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp77-78, 81-82

A1708 Make the most of your accountant.
Article in English by David Littlefield; ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp20

A1709 Management: shedding staff.
Article in English by Sharon Palazzo.
RIBA practice, no. 209. Considers flexible working as a way of avoiding downsizing through laying off staff.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp70, 72

A1710 Morley back on track after construction setbacks.
Article in English.
The collapse of the contractor on a scheme by David Morley Architects in north London has cost the client 800,000 pounds in unpaid bills and resulted in a four month delay.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp4

A1711 RIBA lobbies on PFI rules.
Article in English.
The RIBA has moved to tackle the negative effect of PFI on small practices.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp3

Architectural practice: business aspect: safety

A1712 Disaster recovery: ready for anything.
Article in English by Matthew Clarke.
RIBA practice, no. 208. The importance of preparing your business for the worst with regard to possible faulty software, floods and fire, economic problems, etc.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp87-88

Architectural practice: business aspect: surveys: Great Britain

A1713 Late payment worsening.
Article in English.
Construction is one of the worst industry sectors for prompt payment according to a recent survey.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp4

A1714 Three-quarters of firms rely on debt.
Article in English.
Three quarters of the top 750 architectural practices in the UK are relying on debt to run their business.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp4

Architectural practice: business aspect: taxation

A1715 Financial: capital gains.
Article in English by Dave Cheshire.
RIBA practice, no. 201. Assesses the performance of the enhanced capital allowance scheme, launched one year ago to encourage companies to invest in energy efficient technologies for buildings.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76

Architectural practice: business aspect: taxation: Great Britain

A1716 Emission accomplished.
Article in English by Lloyd Williams; tables.
A new car tax coming into force on 6 April will affect those using a car for work purposes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp39

A1717 Legal: what's in it for you?.
Article in English by Caroline Williams; tables.
RIBA practice, no. 207. Explains limited liability partnerships Includes: Comparing limited liability partnerships and companies, p. 78; Limited liability partnerships v partnerships, p. 81; Taxation: the bottom line - the tax implications of making the switch to LLP, by Peter Davis, p. 81-82.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp77-78, 81-82

Architectural practice: business aspect: United States

A1718 Small, medium, and large: is growth a burden or a blessing?.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and Charles Linn; tables.
Lessons from the best-managed firms. Part 1: Size has a tremendous effect on most things - does it affect architectural practice?.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp190-198

A1719 Small, medium, and large: size affects firm culture.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and Charles Linn; tables.
Lessons from the best-managed firms. Part 2: A firm's size affects its culture, which influences everything from benefits to organization to profitability.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp78-82, 240

A1720 Small, medium, and large: which size is ideal for the future?.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and Charles Linn.
Lessons from the best-managed firms. Part 3: There is no 'optimal' firm size. The keys to survival are to be found in perception and preparation.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp96-100

Architectural practice: business aspect: by computer

A1721 IT: time for a change.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 200. TIMEminder is a software package specifically developed to simplify financial management for architects.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp81

Architectural practice: business practice: Great Britain

A1722 Merger mania and takeovers set to snowball during 2002.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp17

Architectural practice: by computer

A1723 Architecture: like buying stationery.
Article in English by David Taylor.
The Royal Bank of Scotland is introducing an online bidding system where architects compete for work in a Dutch auction based solely on price.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp4

A1724 CIC chief calls bank's online bidding process 'disgraceful'.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp13

Architectural practice: China

A1725 Architectural culture [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhu Guangya, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, secns.
Includes: City characteristics and exploration of regional culture, by Zhu Guangya and Yang Guodong, p. 49-51; A letter discussing the protection of ancient villages in Nanxijiang, by Chen Zhihua, p. 52-53; Probing the style of towns in hilly regions in the 21st century, by Luo Deqi, p. 54-55; Architectural design problems in connection with protection of archaeological sites, by Yang Qian, p. 56-59.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp49-59

A1726 Architectural theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Zugang, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Architectural science integrating city, building & garden advances towards nature, by Zhang Zugang, p. 18-21; Repositioning of modern architectural theory, by Zou Denong, p. 22-23; Research direction of architectural science in Beijing University (outline), by Zhang Yonghe, p. 24; Thoughts on the framework of architectural theory's structure, by Gu Mengchao, p. 25-27.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp18-27

A1727 Architectural theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhong Huanan, and others; refs, tables.

A1727 *continued*
Includes: The theory framework of architecture with Chinese features: the issue of sustainable development, by Zhong Huanan, p. 29-34; The romantic charm of architecture and the multiplicity of architectural style, by Wang Guixiang, p. 35-37; The 21st century: intelligent architecture, by Zhang Xuedong, p. 38-39.
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp29-39 [33-43]

A1728 Beijing charter and I [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhu Yi; diagrs, plans, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (insert p. 2-3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp30-31

Architectural practice: China: 2000-

A1729 The nirvana of architecture during the new millennium [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Li Dexiang and Zhou Rong; refs.
Summaries in English (insert p. 1-2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (392), 2001 Apr., pp4-6

Architectural practice: clients' requirements

A1730 Book review: brief encounter.
Article in English by Susan Roaf.
RIBA practice, no. 201. Reviews the latest RIBA construction companion, 'Briefing' by David Hyams.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp82, 84

A1731 Legal: risky business.
Article in English by Diana Hird.
RIBA practice, no. 200. How to manage risk by talking to your client.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp78

A1732 Marketing: get the knowledge.
Article in English by Dan Howard.
RIBA practice, no. 201. The first of a three part series on market research tackles what it can do and when to use it.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp85

A1733 Positive discrimination.
Article in English by David Littlefield; plans.
Architects John Pardey and Stan Bolt choose their clients carefully, even if it means turning work away.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp16

Architectural practice: clients' requirements: Great Britain

A1734 Consumer-friendly service expands.
Article in English.
The Tugman Partnership offers ArchitectYourHome providing homeowners with a half-day or full-day consultancy for a flat fee.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp5

Architectural practice: clients' requirements: research

A1735 Marketing: the deciding round.
Article in English by Dan Howard.
RIBA practice, no. 202. Second in a series on market research, this time looking at decision-making units.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp93

Architectural practice: clients' requirements: surveys: Great Britain

A1736 The top 50 clients.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu and Stuart Black; ports.
John Smith, the BBC's director of finance and business affairs, voted best client.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24-30

Architectural practice: clients' requirements: surveys: Singapore

A1737 Responses of architects and engineers to quality function deployment (QFD) in the Singapore construction industry.
Article in English by Low Sui Pheng and Chia Chow Hwee; diagrs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp251-259

Architectural practice: conduct, ethics

A1738 Ethics and the architect.
Article in English by John T Matteson and Mary Z Donovan; ports.
Resolving the architect's dilemma: how we represent the interests of our clients without betraying our own.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp96-102

Architectural practice: conduct, ethics: definition: Great Britain

A1739 Arb to keep secret its bad-boy code; Board stays firm on indemnity insurance.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The Arb will not publish detailed definitions of what constitutes professional misconduct and incompetence. Meanwhile the board has refused

A1739 *continued*
to soften its line on minimum professional insurance cover.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp4

Architectural practice: conduct, ethics: Great Britain

A1740 Appealing to the middle ground.
Article in English by Brian Waters.
Is mediation the best way forward for planning disputes, and can architects avoid conflicts of interest in novated works?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp42

A1741 Arb bans architect for 'incompetence'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Llywd Edwards has been banned from practice for six months following errors on a domestic extension project.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp5

A1742 ARB fines architect 500 pounds for misconduct.
Article in English, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp16

A1743 Arb gets tough on miscreants.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Fleetline News.
Michael Cummings struck off over financial irregularities and Barry Preece suspended for nine months for his 'incompetent' and 'cavalier' approach to a scheme for a friend worth only two hundred and fifty pounds in fees.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp2

A1744 Arb to keep secret its bad-boy code; Board stays firm on indemnity insurance.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The Arb will not publish detailed definitions of what constitutes professional misconduct and incompetence. Meanwhile the board has refused to soften its line on minimum professional insurance cover.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp4

A1745 Cheshire architect struck off for financial imprudence.
Article in English.
Michael Cummings has been removed from the ARB register for unprofessional conduct. Also Barry Preece has been suspended for 'incompetent and cavalier' conduct.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp5

A1746 Crime and punishment.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; graphs, ports.
Examines the Arb's disciplinary process and talks to architects who have felt the full force of the law.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp9

A1747 Five hundred pounds fine for architect's misconduct.
Article in English.
Douglas Gunn found guilty of unacceptable professional conduct by the Architects Registration Board.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp4

A1748 Hyett slams ARB in conduct case.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Rather than struck off the register for two years for unacceptable professional conduct, Hyett felt that John Horsman should have incurred a more severe ban.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp4

A1749 Innocent architect in blast at ARB.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Ken Ormorod and a colleague were dramatically found not guilty of three charges of unacceptable professional conduct over two years after the original complaint. The case was thrown out after less than an hour of consideration.
Ormorod feels the ARB is trying to 'flex its muscles' by being more aggressive.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp10

A1750 Sacked firm calls for RIBA enquiry.
Article in English.
Following its sacking from a site in Deptford Creek, Paul Evans Associates wants the RIBA to investigate an alleged breach of the code of conduct by replacement architects BPTW.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp4

A1751 Stroud architect found guilty of serious misconduct.
Article in English by Douglas Gunn.
Douglas Gunn, a single practitioner from Stroud, was fined by the ARB's Professional Conduct Committee.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp16

A1752 Two years for guilty architect.
Article in English.
The Architects Registration Board has suspended John Horsman for two years for

A1752 *continued*
misdealings concerning a listed building near Aylesbury.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp6

Architectural practice: conduct, ethics: Great Britain: Service Group International

A1753 Cheshire fees claim.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Former Cheshire County Council architects, who have recently been laid off by Service Group International, have allegedly overcharged the council for fees.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp5

Architectural practice: conferences: Portugal: Oporto: European Architects Forum: 2002

A1754 Internationalisering [Internationalisation].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Architecture in a neo-liberal context, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 32-33; Architecture within shifting political frameworks: report on the second European Architects Forum held in Oporto, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 34-41; Scarcity and dislocation in Portugal: the Portugal of Siza and Souta de Moura, by Pedro Gadanho, p. 42-47; Changing relationships between architect and client, by Maurits Klaren, p. 48-53.
Summaries in English (p. 120-121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp32-53

Architectural practice: conferences: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Facing the future

A1755 Future perfect.
Article in English.
Conference organised by the RIBA at the Interbuild exhibition that aims to equip architects with the ability to tackle the challenges of demographic change and new procurement methods.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp99

A1756 Staring the future in the face.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
The future of architecture as raised at the recent RIBA conference in Birmingham.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp10

Architectural practice: cost: International

A1757 A true south for design? The new international division of labour in architecture.
Article in English by Paolo Tombesi; diagrs, maps, refs, sketches, tables.
Argues that with increasing number of computers and networks in architectural practice, production could be relocated into areas with lower costs and designs sent digitally to America, Europe, Australia etc.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp171-180

Architectural practice: Denmark

A1758 Ned pa jorden og ind i processen [Down to earth and back in the game].
Article in Danish, English by Lena Larsen; ports.
Three Danish architects, Christian Cold, Kim Herforth-Nielsen and Dorte Mandrup Poulsen, offer their views as to what could be done to strengthen the architect's role in the building process.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp338-341

Architectural practice: economics: Argentina: 2001-2002

A1759 Argentina architects pick up the pieces.
Article in English by Hannah Baldock; photos.
How has Argentina's economic meltdown affected the country's architects? Illustrates: Museo de Arte Latinamericano, Buenos Aires (Atelman Fourcade Tapia), p. 18 / Monasterio Santa Monica, Buenos Aires (Faivre Roman Lavaselli), p. 18 / Casa Camdessus, Punta del Este, Uruguay (Moscato Schere), p. 19 / House at Punta Chica, Argentina (Adrian Sebastian of Vila Sebastian Vila), p. 19.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp16-19

Architectural practice: employment: Great Britain

A1760 Coping with workload bulges.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
Practices are responding to uncertain trading conditions by recruiting contract staff rather than offering full time jobs.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp19

Architectural practice: employment: law: Great Britain

A1761 Just the job.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus.
Jobsworth aims to provide online guidance in compiling contracts and to help employers cut through the red tape.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp37

Architectural practice: Europe

A1762 Les jeunes architectes Europeens [The young European architects].
Article in French by Pieter Uyttenhove; photos.
Considers issues affecting young architects in Europe following a conference in Antwerp earlier this year.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp42-43

Architectural practice: European Union

A1763 Europa [Europe].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: National traditions vie with European rules and regulations, by Janny Rodermond, p. 20-21; European tenders, by Janny Rodermond, p. 22-27; Foreign firms in the Netherlands, by Harm Tilman, p. 28-35 [Will Alsop and KPF in the Dutch market]; Europan within a unified Europe, by Dominique Pieters, p. 36-41.
Summaries in English (p. 84-85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp20-41

A1764 Internationalisering [Internationalisation].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Architecture in a neo-liberal context, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 32-33; Architecture within shifting political frameworks: report on the second European Architects Forum held in Oporto, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 34-41; Scarcity and dislocation in Portugal: the Portugal of Siza and Souta de Moura, by Pedro Gadanho, p. 42-47; Changing relationships between architect and client, by Maurits Klaren, p. 48-53.
Summaries in English (p. 120-121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp32-53

Architectural practice: future of: conferences: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Facing the future

A1765 RIBA confronts the future.
Article in English by Austin Williams; sketches.
The RIBA's conference on the challenges of the future took place at construction exhibition Interbuild. The author reflects on the speaker's contributions and their lessons for the profession.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp12

Architectural practice: future of: Great Britain

A1766 'Give young a better chance'.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Architecture minister Baroness Blackstone wants more work for young architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp5

A1767 Staring the future in the face.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
The future of architecture as raised at the recent RIBA conference in Birmingham.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp10

Architectural practice: Germany (Fed Rep)

A1768 Special issue. Generationenkonflikt [The generation gap].
Article in German by Karin Wilhelm, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Issue devoted to looking at the gap between young architects and the established older generation. Includes: The generation gap, by Karin Wilhelm, p. 15-16; Experience, by Walter Benjamin, p. 17; The secret of success, an interview with Louisa Hutton and Matthias Sauerbruch, by Karin Wilhelm, p. 18-20; Wolfgang Lorch in conversation with Andreas Denk, p. 21-23; Positions: an interview with Jan Kleihues, by Alice Sarosi, p. 24-25; For passion & openness, by Daniel Gossler, p. 26; Against the pre-eminence of accommodation, by Christian Dengler and Gregor Langenbrinck, p. 27-29; The long haul to an architect's first building, by Caspar Seelinger, p. 30-31; The intolerable lightness of being an architect, by SHE arch (Anna Nicolas Espig, Ulrich Hahnefeld & Stefan Schrick), p. 32-33; A new look at things, by Claudia Meixner, Florian Schluter & Martin Wendt, p. 34-35; An ideal situation in the study of architecture in Berlin, by Susanne Hofmann, p. 37; On the state of the nation, with respect to the study of architecture in Germany, by Holger Pump-Uhlmann, p. 40-43.
Summaries in English (p. 50).
Architekt, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp15-43

Architectural practice: Great Britain

A1769 Architects are at risk of 'alienation'.
Article in English.
Brian Wilson, the government's new construction minister, has criticised architects for refusing to see themselves as part of a wider construction industry.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp1

A1770 Audit paints gloomy heritage picture; Worthy inheritance.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
'The state of the historic environment' report is the first comprehensive audit of England's built heritage. It claims there is a lack of conservation architects, but specialising in such work could prove a canny move.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp4, 9

A1771 Bright future for Dutch practitioners.
Article in English, photos.
The shortlist for the Netherlands Architecture Institute prize for the best building in Holland by a young architect reveals the dearth of opportunities for their counterparts in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp2

A1772 Chatroom.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others.
Includes: Car-ban tax; Transparency [glazing and design]; Tossing the caber [sustainable design]; I'd just like to say ...; We're caught in a trap [wash basin heights for disabled and non-disabled]; Devil in the details [critical reactions to the detail drawings which offer guidance on Part L compliance].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp48-49

A1773 Chatroom.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Hungary for information [sources of information on regulations and standards in Hungary]; Assessing the dioxins risk; Dome alone [from Denis Davis on the use of domes]; Keep it out of the courts; Tarred with the same brush [on the Arb PII requirements].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp38-39

A1774 Debate: should conservation architects have to be registered?.
Article in English by John Prichard and Julian Harrap; ports.
John Prichard argues for accreditation and Julian Harrap against. From next April all architects working on English Heritage grant aided schemes will have to be registered.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp21-22

A1775 'Give young a better chance'.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Architecture minister Baroness Blackstone wants more work for young architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp5

A1776 Government to publish 'good architecture' indicators ... but the IT deficit is more pressing for UK architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp8-

A1777 Hyett called on to resign; Growing pains.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; illus.
Criticism of RIBA president Paul Hyett over his pledge to transform the profession away from small practice working. Representatives of three firms respond to Hyett's argument that small practices need to restructure or risk losing out on major public commissions.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp3, 9

A1778 Industry 'adversarial'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
An RICS report found that efforts to encourage teamwork in the building industry are deemed unfeasible due to adversarial underlying attitudes.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

A1779 Lacking authority.
Article in English by David Blackman; photos.
Looks at the impact on the built environment of the decline in numbers of local authority architects since the 1980s.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp8

A1780 Looks like an inside job.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; illus, photos, sketches.
More architects are setting up specialist interiors teams.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp25-28

A1781 Merger mania and takeovers set to snowball during 2002.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp17

A1782 Partnering.
Article in English, photos.
Two practices with experience of M4i [Movement for innovation] (Taylor Young Partnership and MEPK) consider its benefits and drawbacks for architects.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp91

A1783 Plotting your own demise.
Article in English by David Littlefield; ports.
Planning how a practice should continue when its founder retires.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp15

A1784 Practice makes perfect?.
Article in English by Sian Gripaios.
New research published in 'Learning to work: working to learn' revives the debate on the gap between architectural practice and education.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp7

A1785 Practising Muslim.
Article in English by David Littlefield; illus, photos, ports.
Since September 11, the world's attention has focused on Islam in an inprecedented way. The author talks to four British Muslim architects - David Thorp, Faheem Aftab, Yasmin Shariff and Layla Shamash - about how their religion affects their profession.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp9

A1786 Public projects head for chaos.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; ports.
Outgoing construction tsar John Egan has warned the government that not enough progress has been made to implement his 'Rethinking construction' agenda, amid antipathy from architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp1

A1787 Small firms see merger as essential.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp3

A1788 Small practice begs for merger.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Wickham van Eyck Architects is looking to join up with other small practices because business has become so slow in the last six months.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp4

A1789 Small practices meet to vent anger and win work.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Ten London based small practitioners discussed issues facing their sector in the offices of Julyan Wickham.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

A1790 Someone to lean on.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
The usefulness, but lack, of small practice networks.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp16

A1791 Time's up for small practice 'anarchy'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; ports.
RIBA president Paul Hyett has criticised small practices.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp1

Architectural practice: Great Britain: 2002

A1792 Special issue. Budding Brits.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Talkback offices, Fitzrovia, London (Buschow Henley), by Catherine Slessor, p. 44-47; West Street restaurant, bar and hotel, London (Wells Mackereth Architects), p. 48-51; Remodelling of the Collegiate High School into flats, Liverpool (Shed KM), by Catherine Slessor, p. 52-55; After-school club made of cardboard, Westborough Primary School, Westcliffe-on-Sea (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Catherine Slessor, p. 56-57; VXO house conversion and extension, Hampstead, London (Alison Brooks Architects), p. 58-61; House in beech woods, west of England (Niall McLaughlin Architect), p. 62-65; 'Think Tank', Puttman residence, near Skibbereen, County Cork, Ireland (Gumuchdjian Associates), p. 66-68; BT Cellnet offices, Ealing, London (Eldridge Smerin), by Catherine Slessor, p. 69-71; Conversion of the Paddington Maintenance Depot into offices for Monsoon (original architects: Bicknell & Hamilton, architects for conversion: Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects), by Catherine Slessor, p. 72-76; Urban square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Thomas Heatherwick), by Catherine Slessor, p. 77-79; Loft flat, London (Azman Owens Architects), p. 80-81; Swimming pool, Carrigacunna, Ireland (Springett Mackay Architecture), p. 82-83; Hothouse artists' project, Hackney, London (Ash Sakula Architects), by Catherine Slessor, p. 84-85; Low cost housing project for the Peabody Trust, Woolwich, London (Sarah Wigglesworth Architects), by Catherine Slessor, p. 86-87.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1262, 2002 Apr., pp42-87

Architectural practice: Great Britain: London

A1793 Small practices meet to vent anger and win work.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Ten London based small practitioners discussed issues facing their sector in the offices of Julyan Wickham.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

Architectural practice: group working

A1794 Bedzed bond puts Hyett dream into play.
Article in English.
PRP Architects have formed a joint venture with Bill Dunster Architects. The move will please RIBA president Paul Hyett who wants the profession to restructure.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp4

Architectural practice: group working: Great Britain

A1795 JV scoops fifty million pounds job.
Article in English.
A joint venture between Proctor Matthews Architects and ECD Partnership has been appointed masterplanner and architect on the redevelopment of Brixton's Loughborough Park Estate.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

A1796 Shared responsibility.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; ports.
One of the few practices to make an international success story out of the multidisciplinary office, Arup Associates thrives on the cross-fertilisation of ideas, creating a cooperative, non-confrontational working environment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp20-21

Architectural practice: history: Russia (Republic)

A1797 Special issue. Arkhitekturnaya masterskaya [The architectural studio].
Article in English by Nikita Tokarev and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
This issue is an attempt to find out how the new conditions in the country since 1991 have influenced the work of architects in their offices. The issue features three architectural practices: MNIIP (a project institute), p. 17-32; ABV (a big private architectural studio), p. 41-56; and the Arkhitekturnaya masterskaya Lyzlova [Lizlov Architectural Studio], a small architectural practice, p. 65-72. Each of these is presented by an interview, a list of works and the documentation of major projects. The issue also includes: 'The architect is by nature a supporter of the state' - an interview with Yuri Gnedovskii, p. 6-10; Licenced architects: statistics, p. 11-12; The architect: between work of art and service, by Nikita Tokarev, p. 13-16; The great prince's master builder, by Vladimir Sedov, p. 33-36 [a description of the relation between architect and state in Tsarist Russia]; The Stalinist building design industry and the architectural avant-garde, by Igor Kazus, p. 37-40 [an overview of the way private architectural practices were transformed into the project institutes under the rule of Stalin].
Project Russia, no. 18, 2001, pp4-72

Architectural practice: International

A1798 RIBA in blast at government's international delegation 'snub'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The government took no representative of the profession to a high-level meeting between the World Trade Organisation and the International Union of Architects which was examining the General Agreement on Trade Services (GATS) in relation to architecture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp5

Architectural practice: law: European Union

A1799 Draft EU directive could kill UK protection of title.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Plans to abolish the Architects Directive - which protects the title of architect in EU law - and replace it with a new catch-all document covering all the major professions, could see a dilution of requirements governing the use of the title architect.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp8

Architectural practice: law: Great Britain

A1800 Architectural schizophrenia.
Article in English by Ron Nobbs.
A conflict sometimes arises between an architect's duties as employer's agent and as an independent certifier.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp56-57

Architectural practice: management

A1801 Legal: risky business.
Article in English by Diana Hird.
RIBA practice, no. 200. How to manage risk by talking to your client.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp78

A1802 PII: can you handle it?.
Article in English by Adam Williamson.
RIBA practice, no. 208. As professional indemity insurance premiums rocket, you could drive down costs by minimising risk.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp87

A1803 Risky business.
Article in English by Stuart McMillan; photos.
Many UK companies will disappear in the coming year because of poor computer security - but firms can protect themselves.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp42

A1804 Special issue. Design management in the architectural & engineering office: 'dot.com' meets 'dot.edu'.
Article in English by Godfried Augenbroe and Matthijs Prins; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Includes: Architectural design management within the digital design team, by Ad F den Otter and Matthijs Prins, p. 162-173; Mapping the design process during the conceptual phase of building projects, by Sebastian MacMillan, p. 174-180; Collaborative design planning networks, by John L Heintz, p. 181-191; Managing the selection of energy saving features in building design, by Pieter de Wilde and others, p. 192-208; A distributed process management system for collaborative building design, by Ayca Tuzmen, p. 209-221; Coordinating and customizing design information through the internet, by Ahmed H M Mokhtar, p. 222-231; Managing e-commerce in construction - revolution or e-business as usual?, by Stephen R Lockley and others, p. 232-240; The strategic implications of e-commerce for the design and construction industry, by Robert Johnson and others, p. 241-248; Improving building design through integrated planning and control, by Simon A Austin and others, p. 249-258; Project web sites with design management extensions, by Godfried Augenbroe and others, p. 259-271; Creating usable models for re-usable data - managing electronic project specification information, by Richard Watson and others, p. 272-283; Managing work flow on design projects: a case study, by Glenn Ballard, p. 284-291.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 3, 2002 June, pp161-291

A1805 Technological gatekeepers: the management of trade literature by design offices.
Article in English by Stephen Emmitt; refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp2-8

Architectural practice: management: surveys: Great Britain

A1806 Plimsoll slams firms for 'reckless management'.
Article in English.
Survey of firms results in condemnation of forty architectural practices for 'reckless management' in rushing to increase turnover while neglecting profitability.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp6

Architectural practice: management: by computer: France

A1807 Informatique. Le manque de formation au coeur du manque a gagner [IT. The lack of training at the heart of business failures].
Article in French by Jean-Michel Coget; illus, tables.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp106-108

Architectural practice: management: by computer: Germany (Fed Rep)

A1808 Planung und Ausführung: das virtuelle Bauburo [Planning & execution: the virtual practice office].
Article in German by Thomas Finkemeier; diagrs.
Architekt, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp48-51

Architectural practice: management: China

A1809 Standardise market, improve environment, invigorate spirit and greet the future [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Ye Rutang; photos.
Summaries in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp4-7

Architectural practice: management: Great Britain

A1810 Architects unready for Brown boom.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth.
The RIBA is concerned architects are unprepared to take up future projects afforded by government chancellor Gordon Brown's spending review.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp1

A1811 Coping with workload bulges.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
Practices are responding to uncertain trading conditions by recruiting contract staff rather than offering full time jobs.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp19

A1812 Just the job.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus.
Jobsworth aims to provide online guidance in compiling contracts and to help employers cut through the red tape.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp37

A1813 Management: sharing the load.
Article in English by Kim Birchall.
RIBA practice, no. 204. Tips on how to delegate to colleagues.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp82

A1814 Management: shedding staff.
Article in English by Sharon Palazzo.
RIBA practice, no. 209. Considers flexible working as a way of avoiding downsizing through laying off staff.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp70, 72

A1815 Management: sound investment.
Article in English by Fiona Stuart-Wilson.
RIBA practice, no. 198. Explains the benefits of applying for investors in people accreditation.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp66-67

A1816 Personnel: the right tools.
Article in English by John Telegdy.
RIBA practice, no. 198. Respect for People is the strand of Egan's Rethinking construction that focuses on human resources issues. Its toolkit can help firms improve staff recruitment and retention.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp67-68

Architectural practice: management: United States

A1817 The matchmaker.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; photos, ports.
Consultant Holly Brubach was responsible for putting Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture forward for designing Prada's Epicentre stores in Manhattan, Los Angeles & San Francisco.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp98-101

Architectural practice: marketing professional services

A1818 Architects must improve marketing, says RIBA.
Article in English.
According to the RIBA's communications chief, Roula Konzotis, in the light of a Cabe/Mori survey which revealed public ambivalence towards the profession.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp5

A1819 Drawing comparisons.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus.
First impressions are important, so how do you chose between various styles of architectural illustration?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp44-45

A1820 Marketing: get the knowledge.
Article in English by Dan Howard.
RIBA practice, no. 201. The first of a three part series on market research tackles what it can do and when to use it.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp85

A1821 Marketing: the confidence game.
Article in English by Cristina Stuart.
RIBA practice, no. 199. Ten tips on giving presentations.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp69-70

A1822 Marketing: the deciding round.
Article in English by Dan Howard.
RIBA practice, no. 202. Second in a series on market research, this time looking at decision-making units.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp93

A1823 Marketing: winning ways.
Article in English by Cristina Stuart; photos.
RIBA practice, no. 203. Offers tips for the perfect business pitch.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp82, 85

A1824 Marketing: winning ways.
Article in English by Ted Stevens.
RIBA practice, no. 208. Tips on how to improve your chances of success when entering for an architectural award.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp84

Architectural practice: negligence

A1825 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers an architect's duty of inspection.
Article in English, ports.
The extent of an architect's duty to inspect or supervise a contractor's work. Subject to the express terms of the architect's agreement, an architect's duty to inspect the works does not amount to a warranty that the works will be carried out free from defects. [Consarc Design Limited v Hutch Investments Limited, TCC, 19 February 2002].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Apr. 10, pp22

Architectural practice: negligence: Great Britain

A1826 ARB committee suspends architect in landmark case.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
The ARB found Welsh architect Llywd Edwards guilty of serious professional incompetence and unacceptable professional conduct and suspended him from the register for 6 months.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp5

A1827 Principles: limiting liability.
Article in English by Russell Deards.
RIBA practice, no. 203. Advice for architects on how to limit liability. It is important to have a clear brief and avoid accusations of 'over-designing'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp86

Architectural practice: negligence: law: Great Britain

A1828 Change in law cuts period of liability.
Article in English.
Reversal of the decision in Brocklesby vs Armitage & Guest which means architects will be liable for claims made within six years of an act of negligence rather than possibly indefinitely.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp5

A1829 Legal matters. Don't rely on specialist input to help you out of a design quandary.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Architects have to be aware that dabbling in modern technologies may itself be a breach of duty.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp50

A1830 Legal matters. Professionals can breathe a sigh of relief over issue of time limits.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
The point in issue is the time limit for bringing negligence claims. The underlying policy is to spare a defendant the injustice of facing a stale claim. In Cave v Robinson Jarvis & Rolf the court decided that there is no justification for depriving a defendant of a limitation defence where neither the original wrongdoing nor the failure to disclose it to the claimant was deliberate.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp42

A1831 Legal matters. Where do architects stand when it comes to duty of care?.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp40

A1832 Legal: no seat at the table.
Article in English by Michael Salau.
RIBA practice, no. 205. Outlines the House of Lords ruling in Co-operative Retail Services & others v Taylor Young Partnership & others. It means architects and engineers sued by their employer's insurers cannot claim a contribution from the contractors if their contracts with the employer exclude liability.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp64

A1833 Legal: tour of duty.
Article in English by John Wevill.
RIBA practice, no. 201. Outlines architects' duty of care to third parties and contractors in the light of two recent legal cases - Bellefield Computer Services Limited v E Turner & Sons / Jarvis v Castle Wharf Developments.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp75-76

A1834 Liability.
Article in English by Davies Arnold Cooper; illus.
Architects may now have a duty of care to subsequent occupiers of buildings following the judgement in Baxall Securities Ltd v Sheard Walshaw Partnership.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp65

A1835 Lords restore the six-year limit on negligence claims.
Article in English by David Taylor.
The Lord overturned the Court of Appeal decision in Cave v Robinson Jarvis & Rolf. Now architects can be safe from risk of a claim of negligence six years after the mistake had happened barring some exceptions.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp10

Architectural practice: Netherlands

A1836 Bright future for Dutch practitioners.
Article in English, photos.
The shortlist for the Netherlands Architecture Institute prize for the best building in Holland by a young architect reveals the dearth of opportunities for their counterparts in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp2

A1837 Internationalisering [Internationalisation].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Architecture in a neo-liberal context, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 32-33; Architecture within shifting political frameworks: report on the second European Architects Forum held in Oporto, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 34-41; Scarcity and dislocation in Portugal: the Portugal of Siza and Souta de Moura, by Pedro Gadanho, p. 42-47; Changing relationships between architect and client, by Maurits Klaren, p. 48-53.
Summaries in English (p. 120-121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp32-53

Architectural practice: office practice: surveys: Great Britain

A1838 Productivity rates soar.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; tables.
Architects posted the highest productivity growth of all the creative industries in the last half of the 1990s, according to a new report by the Greater London Authority economics unit.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp6

Architectural practice: office practice: by computer

A1839 IT in the office: call for back-up.
Article in English by Sally Goble.
RIBA practice, no. 199. The importance of an archiving and back-up strategy for computer records.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp68-69

Architectural practice: office practice: by computer: Internet

A1840 Digital architect. E-documents require due diligence.
Article in English by Alan Joch; illus.
All firms should have written policies to control the creation and management of electronic files.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp199-202

Architectural practice: office practice: by computer: Timeminder

A1841 IT in the office: practice manager.
Article in English by Rachel Smart.
RIBA practice, no. 207. The Timeminder software does away with the dreaded timesheet.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp82, 85

Architectural practice: partnership: Great Britain

A1842 Rules of the game.
Article in English by Chris Pomroy; ports.
Partners who work together without a partnership agreement are asking for grief.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp50

Architectural practice: partnership: law: Great Britain

A1843 Legal: headed for trouble.
Article in English by John Wevill.
RIBA practice, no. 204. An architect who is not a partner in a practice may be liable to being sued personally if his name appears on the practice's headed paper. This is due to the legal doctrine of 'holding out'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp77

Architectural practice: partnerships: limited liability: Great Britain

A1844 Legal: what's in it for you?.
Article in English by Caroline Williams; tables.
RIBA practice, no. 207. Explains limited liability partnerships Includes: Comparing limited liability partnerships and companies, p. 78; Limited liability partnerships v partnerships, p. 81; Taxation: the bottom line - the tax implications of making the switch to LLP, by Peter Davis, p. 81-82.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp77-78, 81-82

Architectural practice: political aspect: Great Britain

A1845 Architects in Westminster pow-wow.
Article in English, ports.
Sixty-five architects met their constituency MPs at an event hosted by the RIBA and MP Debra Shipley at the Houses of Parliament.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp83

A1846 Scots culture minister fails to name architect.
Article in English.
Scottish culture minister Mike Watson admitted at a public arts forum last week that he could not name any living Scottish architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp5

Architectural practice: Portugal

A1847 Internationalisering [Internationalisation].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Architecture in a neo-liberal context, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 32-33; Architecture within shifting political frameworks: report on the second European Architects Forum held in Oporto, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 34-41; Scarcity and dislocation in Portugal: the Portugal of Siza and Souta de Moura, by Pedro Gadanho, p. 42-47; Changing relationships between architect and client, by Maurits Klaren, p. 48-53.
Summaries in English (p. 120-121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp32-53

Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations

A1848 Are you ready to go public?.
Article in English by David Littlefield; sketches.
It's pointless having a genius for design if nobody's heard of you. The author looks at practices that have turned to PR.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp16

A1849 Presentations 1: talking the talk.
Article in English by Sally Goble.
RIBA practice, no. 202. Test-runs hardware and software for presentations.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp86, 89

A1850 Presentations 2: finishing touches.
Article in English by Cristina Stuart.
RIBA practice, no. 202. Follows on from Sally Goble's article in the same issue of the journal on hardware and software for presentations. Explains how to prepare visual aids.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp89-90

Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations: Great Britain

A1851 A week moment.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Events for this year's Architecture Week, being held from 21 to 30 June.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp22

A1852 Architecture Week 2002.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp18-19

A1853 Architecture Week and you.
Article in English.
The RIBA is calling on practices to register for Architecture Week, which is taking place from 21 to 30 June.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp91

A1854 Cabe in 'tough love' blast.
Article in English, ports.
Cabe has criticised the architectural profession and has called on the RIBA to step up its attempts to champion the role of better design in public projects.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp1

A1855 CABE turns to press and TV to spread word on good design.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp5

A1856 Meet the public in Architecture Week.
Article in English.
Architects can again give consultations to the public as part of charitable efforts for this year's Architecture Week.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp6

A1857 MPs show they lack design know-how.
Article in English.
At a parliamentary reception for the profession.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp5

A1858 Scots culture minister fails to name architect.
Article in English.
Scottish culture minister Mike Watson admitted at a public arts forum last week that he could not name any living Scottish architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp5

Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations: Great Britain: Architecture Week

A1859 Model school fails to score; Architects: Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
A flagship school that was used to launch Architecture Week has experienced many problems.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp2

Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations: Great Britain: Architecture Week 2002

A1860 A week moment.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Events for this year's Architecture Week, being held from 21 to 30 June.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp22

A1861 Architecture Week 2002.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp18-19

A1862 Architecture Week makes one hundred and ten thousand pounds.
Article in English.
Money goes to the homelessness charity Shelter, most of it raised from the Architect in the House initiative.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp78

Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations: Great Britain: London: London Open House 2002

A1863 Open House weekend draws crowds despite march clash.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp10

Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations: International

A1864 Opening time.
Article in English.
Reports on the first world architecture open day in September 2001. More than 2,000 people visited 129 practices in New Zealand.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp56-58

Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations: New Zealand

A1865 Opening time.
Article in English.
Reports on the first world architecture open day in September 2001. More than 2,000 people visited 129 practices in New Zealand.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp56-58

Architectural practice: Russia (Rep)

A1866 Eastern block.
Article in English by John Varoli; ports.
Being an architect in capitalist Russia can be harder than it was under the Soviet system. Looks at current architectural practice in Russia through the experience of St Petersburg architect Boris Podolsky.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp39-43

Architectural practice: Russia (Republic): 1991-2001

A1867 Special issue. Arkhitekturnaya masterskaya [The architectural studio].
Article in English by Nikita Tokarev and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
This issue is an attempt to find out how the new conditions in the country since 1991 have influenced the work of architects in their offices. The issue features three architectural practices: MNIIP (a project institute), p. 17-32; ABV (a big private architectural studio), p. 41-56; and the Arkhitekturnaya masterskaya Lyzlova [Lizlov Architectural Studio], a small architectural practice, p. 65-72. Each of these is presented by an interview, a list of works and the documentation of major projects. The issue also includes: 'The architect is by nature a supporter of the state' - an interview with Yuri Gnedovskii, p. 6-10; Licenced architects: statistics, p. 11-12; The architect: between work of art and service, by Nikita Tokarev, p. 13-16; The great prince's master builder, by Vladimir Sedov, p. 33-36 [a description of the relation between architect and state in Tsarist Russia]; The Stalinist building design industry and the architectural avant-garde, by Igor Kazus, p. 37-40 [an overview of the way private architectural practices were transformed into the project institutes under the rule of Stalin].
Project Russia, no. 18, 2001, pp4-72

Architectural practice: Saarinen, Eero

A1868 Material culture: Eero Saarinen and operational thoroughness.
Article in English by Brian Carter; models, photos.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp20-26

Architectural practice: safety: education: Great Britain

A1869 Architects face site bans as industry acts on safety.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The Health & Safety Executive is putting discreet pressure on consultants to introduce mandatory safety training.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp3

Architectural practice: security: United States

A1870 Paranoid architecture.
Article in English by Purcell Carson; illus.
On counter-terrorist strategies in architectural and building practice post-September 11.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp43-45

Architectural practice: surveys: Great Britain

A1871 Architects fees.
Article in English, tables.
Data from the fifth annual survey of fee and charge out rates The full survey is available from Mirza & Nacey Research.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp77

A1872 Eden the tops, St George's the pits, says AJ 100 poll; AJ 100.
Article in English by David Taylor; graphs, illus, models, photos, ports, tables.
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners' Eden Project (with Le Corbusier's Ronchamp) is the UK profession's favourite building and Broadway Malyan's St George's housing is it's least favourite. With, AJ 100 by number of qualified UK architects 2001, p. 40-41; Fastest risers by number of qualified architects 2000-2001, p. 43; UK architectural fee income 2001, and Fastest risers by UK architectural fee income 2000-2001, p. 44; Estimated percentage growth in UK architectural fee income 2002, p. 46; Total UK fee income 2001 and Fastest risers by total UK fee income 2000-2001, p. 49; Number of qualified architects 2001 - Scotland / Wales, p. 50; Number of qualified architects 2001 - South West / Midlands, p. 53; Number of qualified architects 2001 - North East / North West, p. 54; Predicted growth in number of qualified UK architects 2002, Total UK/global staff, and Estimated percentage growth in number of UK total staff 2002, p. 56; UK architectural fee income generated from PFI projects 2001, p. 59; Number of qualified architects globally (excluding the UK), p. 60; Breakdown of projects outside the UK, p. 62; Which living architect do you admire the most? (AJ survey 2002), p. 65; What is your favourite building? and What is your least favourite building?, p. 67.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp5, 39-69

A1873 Foster's faces profit fall.
Article in English by Robert Booth; tables.
Findings of a survey of the latest financial returns filed by architects at Companies House.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp3

A1874 Productivity rates soar.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; tables.
Architects posted the highest productivity growth of all the creative industries in the last half of the 1990s, according to a new report by the Greater London Authority economics unit.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp6

A1875 Workload survey: mixed messages.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; graphs.
RIBA practice, no. 198. Analyses the results of Mirza & Nacey's quarterly workload survey for the third quarter of 2001.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp63-64

A1876 Workloads.
Article in English, graphs, maps.
Summarises the architects workload survey for the last quarter of 2001 published by Mirza & Nacey.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp66-67

A1877 Workloads.
Article in English, graphs, maps.
Summary of the latest quarterly workload survey, published by Mirza & Nacey Research.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp92-93

A1878 Workloads: the latest quarterly survey shows that workloads have recovered - and confidence is high.
Article in English, graphs, maps.
Reports on the workload survey conducted in April and published by Mirza & Nacey.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp54-55

Architectural practice: theory

A1879 AD profile: 159. Versioning: evolutionary techniques in architecture.
Article in English by Helen Castle, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Editorial, by Helen Castle, p. 4; Design intelligence: or thinking after the ends of metaphysics, by Michael Speaks, p. 4-6; Introduction, by SHoP - Sharples Holden Pasquarelli, p. 7-9; Versioning: evolving architectures - dissolving identities 'nothing is as persistent as change', by Ingeborg Rocker, p. 10-17; Versioning: connubial reciprocities of surface and space, by Monica Ponce de Leon and Nader Tehrani, p. 18-28 [the architects (of Office dA) explain their work]; Versioning, time and design culture, by Ed Keller, p. 29-33; Material effect: a non-alphabetical glossary of the cellular-core translucent panel, by Emmanuelle Bourlier, Christian B Mitman and Andreas Froech of Panelite - a material development agency with offices in New York

A1879 *continued*
and Los Angeles, p. 34-39; Collective construction, by Rick Joy, p. 40-45 [illustrates: the architect's own Rubio Avenue Studio, Tucson, Az, p. 42-43 / Tubac House, Tubac, Az, p. 44-45]; Letter from the front line: the radical potential of urban corporate practice, by Vishaan Chakrabarti of Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 46-53; Remaking in a post-processed culture, by William Massie, p. 54-59; Recombinant assemblies, by Anna Dyson of Materialab, p. 60-66; The Buro Happold tapes, by Helen Castle, p. 67-78 [interview with engineering firm Buro Happold, illustrates: Bayern Munich Stadium, Germany (Eisenman Architects & HOK), p. 69 / Ciudad de la Cultura, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Eisenman Architects), p. 70-71; Korean Presbyterian Church of New York, NY (Greg Lynn, Michael McInturf & Doug Garofalo), p. 73 / Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, The British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 76-77]; SYSTEMarchitects, by Jeremy Edmiston and Douglas Gauthier of the architects, p. 79-82 [illustrates: Parish house, Australia, p. 80 / Kosovo kit - temporary housing system for the Kosovan homeless, p. 81 / Prague house, Czech Republic, p. 82]; The Dean: Bernard Tschumi in conversation with Jayne Merkel, p. 83-87; Burgeoning versioning: an exploration of the Fastap TM Keypad, by David Levy, p. 88-89.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp4-102

A1880 Critical issues for architectural practice ... an opportunity missed.
Article in English by Robert Gutman; photos, refs.
Author published his 'Architectural practice: a critical review' 13 years ago and now offers a review of the RIBA Future Studies Group publications.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp107-108

Architectural practice: theory, aesthetics

A1881 An argument for the manifesto.
Article in English by Gary Lawson; refs.
Argues that the time is right to revive architects' manifestos.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp70-71

Architectural practice: theory, aesthetics: China

A1882 Architectural forum [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Xu Suning, and others; plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Behind the architectural phenomena, by Xu Suning, p 42-44; Some considerations about the effects on domestic architectural design after the entry in to the WTO [World Trade Organisation], by Xiu Lu, p. 45-46; Stop following the fashion unilaterally on housing design, by Chen Huaning, p. 47-49.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 12 (400), 2001 Dec., pp42-49

A1883 Architectural theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Qinnan, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, refs.
Includes: On the system of architectural theory with Chinese characteristics, by Zhang Qinnan, p. 14-17; Three major characteristics of Chinese architectural culture, by Li Xiankui, p. 18-20; Philosophical guidance to architectural theory & creation, by Wang Guoliang, p. 21-23.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2-3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp14-23

Architectural practice: United States

A1884 Practice matters. Avoiding the pitfalls of limited contract administration agreements.
Article in English by Satish Rao.
Reduced contracts demand that the architect assume a higher level of risk in order to save the client money.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp63-64

A1885 Practice matters. Collaboration matrix eases the process of teaming up.
Article in English by James F Porter; illus.
Developed in the offices of Altoon & Porter Architects, the 'collaborative matrix' is a list of duties which charts who is responsible for performing what, be it the design architect, the executive architect, or the client/owner and forms the backbone of a comprehensive strategy for project management.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp69-70

A1886 Small, medium, and large: is growth a burden or a blessing?.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and Charles Linn; tables.
Lessons from the best-managed firms. Part 1: Size has a tremendous effect on most things -

A1886 *continued*
does it affect architectural practice?.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp190-198

A1887 Small, medium, and large: size affects firm culture.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and Charles Linn; tables.
Lessons from the best-managed firms. Part 2: A firm's size affects its culture, which influences everything from benefits to organization to profitability.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp78-82, 240

A1888 Small, medium, and large: which size is ideal for the future?.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and Charles Linn.
Lessons from the best-managed firms. Part 3: There is no 'optimal' firm size. The keys to survival are to be found in perception and preparation.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp96-100

Architectural practice: women's point of view: Great Britain

A1889 It's (still) a man's world.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Talks to Zara Lamont, of the Confederation of Construction Clients, Virginia Newman of Sheppard Robson architects and Deena Mattar of Kier about having children and being a woman in the construction industry. See also, Five resources for working women (list of web addresses), p. 50.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp46-48, 50

Architectural practice: working abroad: Africa

A1890 The western grip on Africa.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Architects at the UIA congress in Berlin highlighted fears that western practices are stifling Africa's own design talent.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp4

Architectural practice: working abroad: Belgian architects: Netherlands

A1891 Import/Export//NL: architects Belges aux Pays-Bas [Import/export Netherlands: Belgian architects in the Netherlands].
Article in French by Anne-Mie Devolder and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Reasons why certain Belgian architects are working in the Netherlands, by Anne-Mie Devolder, p. 52-55; Xaveer de Geyter Architecten: the five towers of Chasse in Breda, by Dominique Pieters, p. 56-61; Fire station at Houten (Samyn & Partners), by Dominique Pieters, p. 62-67; Renovation and extension of the Centraal Museum in Utrecht (Stephane Beel and Lieven Achtergael), by Dominique Pieters, p. 68-73; Homes for the mentally disabled and residential apartments in Amsterdam (Bruno Albert), by Dominique Pieters, p. 74-79; Charles Vandenhove: recent completed projects in the Netherlands, by Charles Vandenhove and Prudent de Wispelaere, p. 80-85 [includes a commentary, by Raymond Balau, p. 82-83]; Enlargement of the Museum Boijmans Van Beuningen, Rotterdam (Paul Robbrecht and Hilde Daem), by Dirk de Meyer, p. 86-91; Interview with Willem Jan Neutelings, by Dominique Pieters, p. 92-94; The five towers at Breda: formwork-tunnels and study of fire propogation, by Dominique Pieters, p. 96-101; The Dutch 'masters' inspiring Belgium, by Paul Lievevrouw and Dominique Pieters, p. 102-103.
A plus, no. 170, 2001 June/July, pp52-103

Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects: China

A1892 China in our hands?.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; illus, photos.
On the business opportunities for British firms in China Illustrates Beihai airport and Shenzen airport (Llewelyn-Davies).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp48-50

A1893 Ethics warning to RIBA Olympians.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Workers' rights in China in the spotlight as institute prepares mission to bag Beijing billions.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp1

A1894 RIBA goes to China.
Article in English.
Trade mission to China which will focus on opportunities for consultants in the building programme that will precede the Beijing Olympics in 2008.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp86

Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects: India: Ladakh

A1895 Arup ready to brave Kashmir.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
Arup and Arup Associates continue to support a school project near the troubled area of Kashmir.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp2

Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects: Japan

A1896 English village planned for Japan; Architects: Robert Adam.
Article in English.
To occupy a 6.4 hectare site on former paddy fields on the edge of Tsuruoka.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp2

Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects: John Glew Architects

A1897 Italian job disappears for John Glew.
Article in English.
A scheme to turn a disused limestone quarry in northern Italy into a series of public spaces has been dropped following a change of government.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp4

Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects: Persian Gulf

A1898 UK firms unmoved by war fear.
Article in English.
British firms in the Persian Gulf could possibly secure large projects that traditionally go to US firms.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp1

Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects: Portugal: Broadway Malyan

A1899 Broadway Malyan makes it big in Portugal.
Article in English.
The architect has become the third largest firm in Portugal just 5 years after it set up an office in the country.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp14

Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects: United States

A1900 Reborn in the USA.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos.
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners' Andrew Whalley had to prove himself to be able to work in the US. Having done so, he's discovered kindred spirits at work on his latest project, Missouri's Donald Danforth Plant Science Center.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp16-17

Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects: United States: New York (New York)

A1901 UK firms redesign WTC.
Article in English.
Leading British architects have entered the competition to work on designs for the future of the World Trade Center site.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp4

Architectural practice: working abroad: European architects: China

A1902 China in their hands.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, models, sketches.
Considers why European architects' designs for China do not get built.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp10

Architectural practice: working abroad: European architects: Italy

A1903 Italy found guilty of barring foreign architects.
Article in English by Keith Nuthall.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp20

Architectural practice: working abroad: European Union architects: Greece

A1904 Greek government in EU dock.
Article in English by Alan Osborn.
Over Greece's refusal to register foreign architects.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp14

Architectural practice: working abroad: Indian architects

A1905 Foreign architects in India - Indian architects abroad.
Article in English by Anil Nagrath and others; illus, photos, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: Interact: foreign architects in India, by Anil Nagrath and others, p. 6-14; Architecture and identity in colonial discourse, by Amita Sinha, p. 21-25 [concentrates on James Fergusson and his History of Indian and Eastern Architecture]; Shopping centers past, present and future (projects by BKBC Architects), by Sanjiv Bhandari of the architects, p. 35-40.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 10, 2001 Nov., pp6-40

Architectural practice: working abroad: law: European Union

A1906 Italy found guilty of barring foreign architects.
Article in English by Keith Nuthall.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp20

Architectural practice: working abroad: US architects: Great Britain

A1907 NHS doubt on US design.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The NHS is concerned about the growing influence of US architects in the hospital design sector. New facilities are criticised for often being 'harsh' and 'inoperable'.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp1

Architectural profession: & equal opportunities: Great Britain

A1908 'Architecture profession suffers from macho culture'.
Article in English.
According to Julie Mellor, chair of the Equal Opportunities Commission.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp1

A1909 Equal-ops forum cash boost.
Article in English.
The RIBA has granted a new budget of ten thousand pounds, amounting to a tenfold increase, to its equal opportunities forum, Architects for Change.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp4

Architectural profession: & equal opportunities: research: Great Britain

A1910 RIBA to examine why women flee profession.
Article in English.
An RIBA / Architects for Change project employing researchers from the University of the West of England's Faculty of the Built Environment.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp2

Architectural profession: & race: Great Britain

A1911 A shameful disparity.
Article in English by Sumita Sinha.
Argues that the low proportion of black and minority ethnic architects demonstrates prejudice in what should be a progressive profession.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp8

A1912 Cabe exposes poor ethnic record.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp1

A1913 Fisher joins RIBA race for president.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp1

Architectural profession: & racism: Great Britain

A1914 A shameful disparity.
Article in English by Sumita Sinha.
Argues that the low proportion of black and minority ethnic architects demonstrates prejudice in what should be a progressive profession.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp8

A1915 Equal-ops forum cash boost.
Article in English.
The RIBA has granted a new budget of ten thousand pounds, amounting to a tenfold increase, to its equal opportunities forum, Architects for Change.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp4

Architectural profession: education

A1916 Human resources: personal trainer.
Article in English by Kim Birchall.
RIBA practice, no. 203. Tips on designing training sessions for fellow architects.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp78

Architectural profession: future of: France

A1917 Architectes demain: quelles competences, quelles fonctions? [Architects tomorrow: what competency, which functions?].
Article in French by Stephane Hanrot; illus, photos, refs.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 461, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp116-118

Architectural profession: future of: Great Britain

A1918 Ferguson to raise profile of conservation work.
Article in English.
RIBA president-elect George Ferguson has pledged to raise the profile of historic building and conservation work in the profession.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp3

A1919 Staring the future in the face.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
The future of architecture as raised at the recent RIBA conference in Birmingham.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp10

A1920 The state we're in.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
On the architectural profession and how it could develop in the future.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp10

Architectural profession: Germany (Fed Rep)

A1921 Special issue. Generationenkonflikt [The generation gap].
Article in German by Karin Wilhelm, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Issue devoted to looking at the gap between young architects and the established older generation. Includes: The generation gap, by Karin Wilhelm, p. 15-16; Experience, by Walter Benjamin, p. 17; The secret of success, an interview with Louisa Hutton and Matthias Sauerbruch, by Karin Wilhelm, p. 18-20; Wolfgang Lorch in conversation with Andreas Denk, p. 21-23; Positions: an interview with Jan Kleihues, by Alice Sarosi, p. 24-25; For passion & openness, by Daniel Gossler, p. 26; Against the pre-eminence of accommodation, by Christian Dengler and Gregor Langenbrinck, p. 27-29; The long haul to an architect's first building, by Caspar Seelinger, p. 30-31; The intolerable lightness of being an architect, by SHE arch (Anna Nicolas Espig, Ulrich Hahnefeld & Stefan Schrick), p. 32-33; A new look at things, by Claudia Meixner, Florian Schluter & Martin Wendt, p. 34-35; An ideal situation in the study of architecture in Berlin, by Susanne Hofmann, p. 37; On the state of the nation, with respect to the study of architecture in Germany, by Holger Pump-Uhlmann, p. 40-43.
Summaries in English (p. 50).
Architekt, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp15-43

Architectural profession: Great Britain

A1922 Blackstone backs drive for more women architects.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp12

A1923 Cabe in 'tough love' blast.
Article in English, ports.
Cabe has criticised the architectural profession and has called on the RIBA to step up its attempts to champion the role of better design in public projects.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp1

A1924 Hyett called on to resign; Growing pains.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; illus.
Criticism of RIBA president Paul Hyett over his pledge to transform the profession away from small practice working. Representatives of three firms respond to Hyett's argument that small practices need to restructure or risk losing out on major public commissions.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp3, 9

A1925 Risk factor.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos, ports.
Architects are working as developers, but not in great numbers.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp8

A1926 The state we're in.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
On the architectural profession and how it could develop in the future.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp10

A1927 Time's up for small practice 'anarchy'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; ports.
RIBA president Paul Hyett has criticised small practices.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp1

A1928 Why small is not always beautiful.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
The RIBA president explains why he believes the prevalence of small practices means the architecture profession will struggle to meet the new demands of the state sector.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp7

Architectural profession: history: Great Britain

A1929 Hearing voices.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; ports.
Architects Lives recordings, organised by the National Life Story Collection (NLSC) and held at the National Sound Archive.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp7

Architectural profession: political aspect: Great Britain

A1930 Architects in Westminster pow-wow.
Article in English, ports.
Sixty-five architects met their constituency MPs at an event hosted by the RIBA and MP Debra Shipley at the Houses of Parliament.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp83

A1931 Hyett urges political career for architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
RIBA president Paul Hyett wants architects to become more involved in politics.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp5

A1932 MPs show they lack design know-how.
Article in English.
At a parliamentary reception for the profession.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp5

A1933 No dialogue, no influence.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
The RIBA president explains why he considers it vital that architects engage more with the political establishment.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp8

Architectural profession: public opinion

A1934 Architects must improve marketing, says RIBA.
Article in English.
According to the RIBA's communications chief, Roula Konzotis, in the light of a Cabe/Mori survey which revealed public ambivalence towards the profession.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp5

Architectural profession: social aspect: Great Britain

A1935 Architecture is still failing to attract women.
Article in English by David Littlefield; ports.
Culture minister Baroness Blackstone is the latest to add her voice to calls for more women in architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp18

A1936 Women of authority.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Practices wanting a more diverse workforce should take a look at local authority design groups such as Southwark.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp15

Architectural profession: surveys: Great Britain

A1937 Graduates 'disillusioned'.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
Architecture graduates experience more job dissatisfaction in their first year of work than any other discipline, according to new research by Warwick University.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp3

Architectural profession: United States

A1938 Chong on the AIA's national conversation.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; ports.
At the AIA Grassroots Leadership Conference AIA leaders initiated what they called a 'national conversation' about a wide range of issues relevant to architects today. The conversation's broad themes were introduced via a video available to all AIA components - component leaders were then asked to have a dialog about the issues at local level prior to the AIA conference in May.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp24

A1939 Schools NAAB six-year term.
Article in English by Bradford A McKee.
The National Architectural Accrediting Board has decided to extend its cycle of accreditation for professional architecture degree programmes from 5-6 years.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp20

Architectural profession: women: Great Britain

A1940 Fisher joins RIBA race for president.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp1

Architectural schools: competitions: United States: Ithaca (New York): Cornell University: Department of Architecture

A1941 Holl and Cornell part ways.
Article in English by Anna Holtzman; illus.
Steven Holl will no longer design Cornell University's new architecture departmental building.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp22

A1942 Holl and Roche complete MIT assignments [...] Cornell starts search for Holl replacement.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; photos.
Illustrates two new buildings at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Student dormitory (Steven Holl Architects with Perry Dean Rogers Partners) and a Fitness centre (Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo Associates with Sasaki Associates). Meanwhile, Cornell University has drawn up a shortlist of five architects to replace Steven Holl as designer of its new architecture faculty.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp9

A1943 Holl design for Cornell architecture school will not be built.
Article in English, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp51

A1944 Holl vs Zunthor a Cornell: il concorso per la scuola di architettura della Cornell University [Holl vs Zumthor at Cornell: the competition for the school of architecture at Cornell University].
Article in English, Italian by Nicholas Adams; elevns, illus, photos, models, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 694, 2001 Nov., pp80-87, 106-107

A1945 Top US school scraps Holl scheme.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; illus.
Cornell University has scrapped a scheme by Steven Holl after 2 years work on the scheme.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp8

Architectural schools: Netherlands: Eindhoven: Technische Universiteit Eindhoven: Faculteit Bouwkunde

A1946 Neutraal podium voor architectuuronderwijs: Faculteit Bouwkunde in Eindhoven [Neutral podium for architectural education: architecture department at Eindhoven]; Architects: Diederen Dirrix van Wylick architecten.
Article in Dutch by Joost Ector; photos, plans, secns.
A former laboratory building stripped back to its concrete skeleton and rebuilt.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp72-75

Architectural schools: Norway: Oslo: Arkitekthogskolen i Oslo

A1947 Going back to school; Architects: Jarmund Vigsnaes.
Article in English by Ingerid Helsing Almaas; photos.
New premises for the Oslo School of Architecture in a converted building erected in 1938 for the Oslo electricity board.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp52-54

Architectural schools: United States: Spring Green (Wisconsin): Taliesin: Hillside

A1948 Hillside: where the past and future meet.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
On the Hillside buildings on the Taliesin property - beginning in 1867 when Wright's maternal aunts decided to use a farm, a school and a home to create a whole living-learning experience. Later Wright adapted the Hillside buldings when he established an architecture school.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 2, 2001 Spring, pp3-21

Architectural societies: conduct, ethics: International: Union Internationale des Architectes

A1949 Americans set to desert UIA due to 'organisation flaws'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The UIA could face financial ruin if the American Institute of Architects acts on its threat to pull out of the organisation following its demands that the the UIA reform its electoral and financial processes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp16

A1950 Bribery claim rocks UIA.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Allegation of attempted bribery in last month's ballot to elect a new president in Berlin.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp1

A1951 Funding threat to UIA.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The American Institute of Architects is threatening to withdraw its funding of the Union of International Architects unless a code of ethics and conduct is passed following bribery allegations.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp2

Architectural societies: finance: International: Union Internationale des Architectes

A1952 Americans set to desert UIA due to 'organisation flaws'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The UIA could face financial ruin if the American Institute of Architects acts on its threat to pull out of the organisation following its demands that the the UIA reform its electoral and financial processes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp16

A1953 Funding threat to UIA.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The American Institute of Architects is threatening to withdraw its funding of the Union of International Architects unless a code of

A1953 *continued*
ethics and conduct is passed following bribery allegations.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp2

Architectural societies: finance: Great Britain: RIBA

A1954 Riba.
Article in English.
Includes: Institute draws up sponsorship plan, p. 48 [The RIBA hopes to raise more than 3 million pounds for its Architecture for All programme by looking for people to sponsor individual drawings from the Institute's massive archive]; Mexican school bids for validation, p. 48 [Instituto Tecnologico & Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Queretaro seeks RIBA recognition]; Archigram to pick up gold medal, p. 49; RIBA website more popular than ever, p. 49.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp48-49

Architectural societies: finance: United States: AIA

A1955 With a net worth still negative by millions, AIA budgets for 2002.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp24

Architectural societies: Great Britain: Architects Registration Board

A1956 ARB accused of election stitch-up.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The ARB has been accused of a stitch-up in its forthcoming election of a new chairman.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp4

A1957 ARB board nominee [Ian] Salisbury stands on fee-cutting ticket.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp5

A1958 ARB calls for greater powers to police 'architectural' titles.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp5

A1959 Arb chair candidates slug it out.
Article in English.
Election between architect Owen Luder and Movement for Innovation chairman Alan Crane, to become the new Arb chairman.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp6

A1960 Arb chairman race kicks off.
Article in English.
Election of the next chair of Arb following the standing down of incumbent Barbara Kelly.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp3

A1961 ARB faces flak over 18 percent fee hike.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp4

A1962 Arb news.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Includes: Arb fees up by twenty percent to prevent deficit, by Charlie Gates; Board to reconsider PI insurance rules; Scots law makes title abuse easier; Conduct committee is facing log jam.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp6

A1963 ARB welcomes trade union chief Bill Morris to its ranks.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
New lay members of the board.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp12

A1964 Crime and punishment.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; graphs, ports.
Examines the Arb's disciplinary process and talks to architects who have felt the full force of the law.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp9

A1965 Hyett fires 'end to ARB' broadside.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Hyett said the profession would be better off without the regulator (the ARB) and that the RIBA would be in an improved position to serve the interests of architects without ARB interference.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp10

A1966 Hyett's Arb outburst.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Criticism of the Arb and its right to regulate the profession by RIBA president Paul Hyett.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

A1967 Innocent architect in blast at ARB.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Ken Ormorod and a colleague were dramatically found not guilty of three charges of unacceptable professional conduct over two years after the original complaint. The case was thrown out after less than an hour of consideration. Ormorod feels the ARB is trying to 'flex its muscles' by being more aggressive.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp10

A1968 Luder unveils new vision for ARB and the architect's role.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
New chairman of the ARB Owen Luder has set out his vision for how the regulatory body will develop, including a fundamental review of the profession and of the role of the architect.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp8

A1969 Moving on.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Chairwoman Barbara Kelly has come to the end of 'roller-coaster' reign at the ARB. She is keen for her replacement to continue her work of moving the board towards greater openness, independence and transparency.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp24-25

A1970 Owen Luder: the ARB is here to stay.
Article in English by Owen Luder; ports.
The chairman of the ARB responds to RIBA president Paul Hyett's calls for the regulator to be abolished.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp18

A1971 Union heavyweight in safety crackdown.
Article in English, ports.
Transport & General Workers Union leader Bill Morris has been appointed to the Architects Registration Bard.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp3

Architectural societies: Great Britain: International Network for Traditional Building Arts & Urbanism

A1972 The new traditionalists.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos, sketches.
On the launch of the International Network for Traditional Building Arts & Urbanism in January 2002.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp26-28

Architectural societies: Great Britain: RIBA

A1973 Alsop dismisses presidential candidates and quits RIBA.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp5

A1974 Annette Fisher.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
On the candidate hoping to become the first black woman to be elected to the post of RIBA president.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp30-31

A1975 Annette Fisher reveals her financial backers.
Article in English.
For her bid to become RIBA president.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp1

A1976 Architecture.com launches listings.
Article in English.
The RIBA is launching a new architecture events database through its website, www.architecture.com. The feature will allow visitors to browse all listed events by location, subject and other criteria, including CPD points available.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp84

A1977 Big names slam Fisher campaign.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Debate on raising money for presidential campaigning through sponsorship and on a paid presidency.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp4

A1978 Campaign gets dirty.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Criticisms of the conduct of candidates Annette Fisher and David Thorp have brought the three way fight with George Ferguson for the post of RIBA president to life.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp1

A1979 Candidates wanted for 2003 presidency.
Article in English.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp73

A1980 Councillors fail to respond to PFI.
Article in English.
Frustration over the RIBA council's inability to to debate policy on the Private Finance Initiative.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp5

A1981 Designs on the presidency.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
George Ferguson has set his sights on becoming the next president of the RIBA. And he believes his time as a 'big mouth in Bristol' will serve him and the profession well at Portland Place.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp18-19

A1982 Drawings collection wins lottery funding.
Article in English.
RIBA drawings wins lottery funding for a new reading room (Wright & Wright) and gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp5

A1983 Emma England lands Yorkshire job.
Article in English.
The RIBA has appointed Emma England regional director for RIBA Yorkshire.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp97

A1984 Equal-ops forum cash boost.
Article in English.
The RIBA has granted a new budget of ten thousand pounds, amounting to a tenfold increase, to its equal opportunities forum, Architects for Change.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp4

A1985 Ferguson and Thorp all set for presidential campaign.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp5

A1986 Ferguson plans RIBA TV company.
Article in English.
If elected president.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp3

A1987 Ferguson plans to slash RIBA council.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
On the changes George Ferguson plans if elected president of the RIBA.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp5

A1988 Ferguson pushes 'architecture TV' in new RIBA election pledge.
Article in English by David Taylor.
RIBA presidential hopeful George Ferguson wants to turn the institute into a home for film-making about architecture to drive home the benefits of good design to public, politicians and clients.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp20-21

A1989 Ferguson throws down debate gauntlet to Alsop.
Article in English by Paul Hyett and George Ferguson; ports.
Also: Hyett: Alsop's view 'selfish' and 'irresponsible', by Paul Hyett, p. 13 [Will Alsop caused a storm with his criticism of the candidates for the RIBA presidency - the current president responds]; 'Pop idol' Will is singing in the wrong key, by George Ferguson, p. 15.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp6, 13, 15

A1990 Ferguson to tackle RIBA's London bias.
Article in English, ports.
Bristol-based architect George Ferguson is to stand for RIBA president.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp5

A1991 Ferguson vows to take on Prince Charles.
Article in English.
How RIBA president-elect George Ferguson plans to tackle the job, including a pledge to challenge the Prince of Wales on architectural matters.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp77

A1992 Ferguson wins RIBA election.
Article in English.
George Ferguson has won the RIBA presidential election on a 24 per cent turnout of the RIBA membership.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp12

A1993 Ferguson wins with 1 in 9.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Bristol architect George Ferguson has been elected the next president of the RIBA on a low voting turnout.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp1

A1994 Fired RIBA director awarded honorary fellowship.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp18

A1995 Fisher asks backers to help fund campaign.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
For the RIBA presidency.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

A1996 Fisher backs RIBA trusteeship move.
Article in English.
RIBA presidential candidate Annette Fisher wants the trusteeship of the institute to transfer

A1996 *continued*
from the council to the smaller management board.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp2

A1997 Fisher joins RIBA race for president.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp1

A1998 Fisher strikes back.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
RIBA presidential candidate Annette Fisher wants the post financed through sponsorship even if the council opposes the idea.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp2

A1999 Fitting tributes.
Article in English by Thomas Muirhead.
The future of the RIBA drawings collection is secure now it has won lottery funding for a new reading room at the Victoria & Albert Museum (Wright & Wright) and gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects). However, the author argues that smaller, independent archives are a preferable way of conserving architectural collections.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp9

A2000 Getting out the vote.
Article in English.
RIBA chief executive Richard Hastilow is urging members to take part in this year's presidential and council elections.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp91

A2001 Godfrey scraps bid for presidency.
Article in English.
Bid for RIBA presidency scrapped by Brian Godfrey.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp2

A2002 Heritage bid for new V&A home.
Article in English.
Application to the Heritage Lottery Fund for a contribution to the cost of transferring the RIBA Drawings Collection and archive to the V&A, together with the proposed new gallery.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp74

A2003 Hyett divides RIBA into three parts.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp6

A2004 Institute rebrands commercial arm.
Article in English.
Most of the institute's commercial businesses have been rebranded as RIBA Enterprises.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp95

A2005 Irish chief given RIBA council role to forge closer relations.
Article in English.
Also, RIBA councillor Simon Foxell, author of the proposed PFI policy paper, called on the Institute to develop a coherent response to the procurement method.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp11

A2006 Laying the foundations.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
On the role of the RIBA and the restructuring of its central organisation.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp10

A2007 Lottery fund endorses Architecture for All.
Article in English.
The Heritage Lottery Fund has promised the RIBA nearly 3.3 million pounds for its Architecture for All initiative. RIBA drawings and manuscripts to move to the V&A with a new gallery designed by Gareth Hoskins Architects and study and storage facilities by Wright & Wright Architects.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp98

A2008 'Make Blair RIBA president', institute's ruling council told; Small practices warned over financial perils of PFI deals.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp12

A2009 Making his mark on the presidency.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
RIBA president Paul Hyett celebrates one year in office and speaks about his achievements to date and his ambitions for the future.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp18

A2010 Members call for more publicity and CPD.
Article in English.
Results of the annual survey of RIBA members.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp89

A2011 New editor to lead website overhaul.
Article in English.
Sarah Herbert has been appointed editor for the RIBA website - www.architecture.com.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp92

A2012 No cash for RIBA archive.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
The RIBA is fundraising for its Architecture for All project at the Victoria & Albert Museum - involves a new gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects) and study centre (Wright & Wright) - but does not intend to purchase any new archive material.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

A2013 Outsiders in three horse race.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlies Gates; models, photos, ports, sketches.
Profiles three candidates for RIBA president - Annette Fisher / David Thorp / George Ferguson.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

A2014 Playing to the gallery.
Article in English, sketches.
The RIBA and Victoria & Albert Museum have unveiled their plans to create a new space at the museum for the RIBA's Library Drawings and Manuscripts Collection (Wright & Wright) and an architecture gallery (Gareth Hoskins).
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp22

A2015 Policy-lite feel to presidential battle.
Article in English by Robert Bevan.
A debate held at RIBA headquarters among the three candidates for the presidency, Annette Fisher, David Thorp and George Ferguson.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp2

A2016 Riba.
Article in English.
Includes: Institute draws up sponsorship plan, p. 48 [The RIBA hopes to raise more than 3 million pounds for its Architecture for All programme by looking for people to sponsor individual drawings from the Institute's massive archive]; Mexican school bids for validation, p. 48 [Instituto Tecnologico & Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Queretaro seeks RIBA recognition]; Archigram to pick up gold medal, p. 49; RIBA website more popular than ever, p. 49.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp48-49

A2017 RIBA accused of losing touch with students.
Article in English.
The RIBA's student membership has fallen fourteen percent over the past two years.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp5

A2018 RIBA blames polling body for ballot delay; Alsop: I'll stay in the RIBA.
Article in English.
The RIBA has blamed the Electoral Reform Society for its election administration problems, while Will Alsop has dropped his threat to quit the Institute.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp3

A2019 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Architecture gallery designs revealed (Gareth Hoskins Architects), p. 76; RIBA backs UK planning reform, p. 76; Architecture week 2002, p. 76; Getting out the vote [Richard Hastilow calls on members to vote], p. 77; New editor to lead website overhaul, p. 77.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp76-77

A2020 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Candidates wanted for 2003 presidency, p. 164; President's medal winners named, p. 164; New Part 3 has arrived, p. 165; Loan library opens to overseas members, p. 165.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp164-165

A2021 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett addresses Earth Summit, p. 92; Brazilian named UIA president, p. 92 [Jaime Lerner has been named as president of the Union of International Architects]; Alvaro Siza to give London lecture [on 5th December 2002], p. 92; Architecture for All wins 3.3 million pound grant, p. 93 [Heritage Lottery Fund has awarded the monies to the RIBA as part of its Architecture for All initiative involving the V&A Museum]; RIBA invests in its people, p. 93; Erno prize, p. 93 [Akos Juhasz has become the first beneficiary of a scholarship that helps Hungarian architects study in the UK].
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp92-93

A2022 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett: USA 'threatens existence of man', p. 88 [the RIBA president speaks at a RICS event in Johannesburg]; Shigeru Ban to give Institute talk, p. 88 [the RIBA has teamed up with other arts & design bodies to put on a series of talks: architects include Shigeru Ban and Rick Mather]; RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative, p. 89 [series of exhibitions on housing in association with Design for Homes]; Baltic Centre to host Stirling ceremony, p. 89.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp88-89

A2023 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Institute rebrands commercial arm, p. 76 [RIBA Enterprises to become one-stop shop for architects, specifiers and other construction professionals]; RIBA signs Scottish accord, p. 76 [the RIBA and the Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland reach a partnership agreement]; 'You should refuse unsustainable jobs', p. 77 [on Jonathan Dimbleby's first RIBA annual Lecture on 1 May 2002]; Annie Spink Award 2002, p. 77 [call for entries]; Dan's date, p. 77 [Daniel Libeskind is to speak at a conference organised by the RIBA and the London Jewish Cultural Centre].
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp76-77

A2024 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Institute to make Olympic efforts in China [Trade mission to China], p. 76 / Library website more popular than ever, p. 76 / Pyramid museum planned [competition for the Grand Egyptian Museum], p. 77 / RIBA unveils political ambitions [Institute plans closer ties to the Architecture Parliamentary Group], p. 77.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp76-77

A2025 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Members call for more publicity and CPD, p. 92; RIBA heads for Hong Kong and Barcelona, p. 92 [exhibitions on Hong Kong and Ildefonso Cerda, the force behind the 1860 expansion of Barcelona]; Sustainability chairman steps down, p. 93 [Peter Smith, the RIBA's vice-president for sustainability, has stepped down as chair of the influential Sustainable Futures committee]; Online training record to hit new heights, p. 93 [the RIBA is expecting a massive take up of its new web-based Professional Experience & Development Record].
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp92-93

A2026 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: RIBA and CABE launch think tank, p. 76; Sounding board for acoustics experts, p. 76 [The RIBA is co-sponsoring a three-day event on auditorium acoustics]; Institute airs planning concerns, p. 77 [Government's proposed planning reforms may not streamline the UK planning system] / Jarvis Hall revamp completed, p. 77.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp76-77

A2027 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: The hunt is on for 2002 Stirling winner, p. 76 / Get on the front page, p. 76 [RIBA Press Office services] / New frame for old photos, p. 77 [RIBA's 700,000 architectural photographs are being rehoused in a new store in the basement of 68 Portland Place] / Concrete evidence, p. 77 [Hardcore exhibition on concrete to run 26 March to 25 May at the RIBA Architecture Gallery].
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp76-77

A2028 RIBA calls for building design to come first in Budget ... as best practice [in small firms] scheme lands government windfall ... while Will Alsop has a change of heart over protest.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp6

A2029 RIBA considers barring all non-architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp2

A2030 RIBA [Council] news.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
The RIBA slams ARB over minimum insurance plans; as institute restructuring looks to corporate model; and council vows to fight for Portland Place turbine; Shall we pay the president?; Institute's Mexican wave; Voice of approval; Library closed on Mondays.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp16

A2031 RIBA fails to crush damaging report.
Article in English.
Criticism of the institute from council member Brian Godfrey.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

A2032 RIBA fears it is losing influence.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp2

A2033 RIBA news.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Report on Council meeting: Hyett attacks ARB over additional insurance demands ... as leaders confronted by demands for policy on PFI ... and council still suspicious of internal structural reforms; Small firms win backing; Election suggestions; Membership rejection; IiP award for Institute; Top marks for website; RIBA figures on target.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp14

A2034 RIBA news.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
Council report: Council refuses to relinquish trustee status in shake-up ... as institute pledges its drawings collection to V&A ... while 'Scots-only' category snag threatens RIAS joint deal; PII row rumbles on; Godfrey's freeze [on appointments to the fledgling management board] blocked; Names to be shamed; not so meek.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp16

A2035 RIBA presidential candidates slated in three-way debate.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp13

A2036 RIBA presidential fight gets dirtier.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp4

A2037 RIBA signs Scottish accord.
Article in English.
The RIBA and the Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland have signed a new partnership agreement.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp95

A2038 RIBA takes principled stance against PFI.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp1

A2039 RIBA to get culture for summer 2002.
Article in English.
The RIBA is launching an ambitious programme of events and lectures with other key cultural bodies for early summer.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp99

A2040 RIBA to launch revamped website.
Article in English.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp78

A2041 RIBA unveils new mission statement and restructuring.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp6

A2042 RIBA votes to hike subs by forty pounds per year.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp5

A2043 RIBA website more popular than ever.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp98

A2044 RIBA's 16 per cent subs hike will see members' exodus.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp5

A2045 RIBA's record turnover.
Article in English.
According to the annual report.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp3

A2046 Shigeru Ban to give institute talk.
Article in English.
One event of the RIBA's autumn programme.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp100

A2047 So you're gonna be RIBA president? This is what you need to know.
Article in English, ports.
Advice from past presidents for RIBA president-elect George Ferguson.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp13

A2048 Those four little letters.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
The RIBA president on issues of concern to members including protecting the integrity of the affix 'RIBA'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp10

A2049 Vote reignites RIAS cash row.
Article in English.
The RIBA council voted to deny the RIAS subscription income worth eighty thousand pounds per year.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp6

A2050 What's the point?.
Article in English by Stuart Black; graphs, photos.

A2050 *continued*
How is the RIBA trying to win back student members as numbers have dropped.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp26-28

Architectural societies: Great Britain: Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland

A2051 RIAS posts loss after books flop.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp6

A2052 RIBA signs Scottish accord.
Article in English.
The RIBA and the Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland have signed a new partnership agreement.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp95

A2053 Vote reignites RIAS cash row.
Article in English.
The RIBA council voted to deny the RIAS subscription income worth eighty thousand pounds per year.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp6

Architectural societies: International: Union Internationale des Architectes

A2054 Americans set to desert UIA due to 'organisation flaws'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The UIA could face financial ruin if the American Institute of Architects acts on its threat to pull out of the organisation following its demands that the the UIA reform its electoral and financial processes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp16

A2055 Brazilian named UIA head.
Article in English.
Jaime Lerner elected president of the Union of International Architects.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp97

A2056 Funding threat to UIA.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The American Institute of Architects is threatening to withdraw its funding of the Union of International Architects unless a code of ethics and conduct is passed following bribery allegations.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp2

A2057 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett addresses Earth Summit, p. 92; Brazilian named UIA president, p. 92 [Jaime Lerner has been named as president of the Union of International Architects]; Alvaro Siza to give London lecture [on 5th December 2002], p. 92; Architecture for All wins 3.3 million pound grant, p. 93 [Heritage Lottery Fund has awarded the monies to the RIBA as part of its Architecture for All initiative involving the V&A Museum]; RIBA invests in its people, p. 93; Erno prize, p. 93 [Akos Juhasz has become the first beneficiary of a scholarship that helps Hungarian architects study in the UK].
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp92-93

A2058 State of the union.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
On the Union of International Architects [UIA], following its congress in Berlin.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp10

Architectural societies: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Nederlands Architectuurinstituut

A2059 Aaron Betsky, Leiter des NAI in Rotterdam [Aaron Betsky, head of the NAI in Rotterdam].
Article in German by Anneke Bokern; ports.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 6, 2002 June, pp32-33

Architectural societies, organisations: International: Architecture for Humanity

A2060 Humanizing architecture.
Article in English by Lauren Wolfe; illus.
On Architecture for Humanity, run by Gensler's Cameron Sinclair, which organises international humanitarian design competitions. Currently Sinclair is organising a competition for a mobile HIV/AIDS clinic in sub-Saharan Africa.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp30

Architectural societies: United States: AIA

A2061 AIA anticipates positive net assets total through 2001; shifts primary access to electronic means for key member services.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki.
The AIA institute changes that ensure primary access to key services will be through electronic means. They have restricted physical access to its library/archive to an appointment-only basis and eliminated the print version of AIArchitect, the national newsletter.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp24

Architectural theory, aesthetics

A2062 A Palladian palinode: reassessing Rudolf Wittkower's 'Architectural principles in the age of humanism'.
Article in German by Branko Mitrovic; refs, tables.
'Renaissance architects were concerned with visuality. The reconstruction of the beliefs they had about proportions, stories they told their clients or views they expressed in order to present themselves as humanists and intellectuals, is simply not enough to explain their design procedures or the visual, three-dimensional reality of the buildings they designed.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp113-131

A2063 AD profile: 156. Poetics in architecture.
Article in English by Leon van Schaik, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Introduction, by Leon van Schaik, p. 5-9; Gaston Bachelard, by Paul Carter and others, p. 10-25 [on Bachelard's influence via his 'Poetics of Space' and other works. Includes: Speaking volumes: Gaston Bachelard and the showing of the word, by Paul Carter, p. 10-13 / Sometimes Bachelard, by Peter Wilson, p. 14-17 / Notes on digital nesting: a poetics of evolutionary form, by Mark Goulthorpe, p. 18-25]; Thing-shapes, by Winka Dubbeldam, p. 26-31 [on how new materials will transform our understanding of building]; Borrowing from borrowing views, by Tan Kok Meng, p. 36-39; Gradient architecture, by Kerstin Thompson, p. 40-43; Traces left in cities, by Nikos Papastergiades, p. 44-51; Barrier House, Pemberton Heights, Austin, Tx (Kevin Alter), by the architect, p. 52-55; Houses, by Sean Godsell, p. 56-57; Mohamed Sultan: a post-modern phenomenon of urbanism in Singapore, by William Lim, p. 58-59; Curve gallery: Digital Design Gallery, Centre Pompidou, Paris (Tom Kovac), p. 60-61; Back home: a personal note, by Martine de Maeseneer, p. 62-65; Completed yet unconcluded: the poetic resistance of some Melbourne architecture, by Mauro Baracco, p. 72-77; Fracture, by Allan Powell, p. 80-81; The technique of space, by Nicholas Boyarsky, p. 82-83; Sentiments of intent: art & architecture, by Justin Clemens, p. 86-91; Life in quotes, by Mark Robbins, p. 92-93; End piece, by Leon van Schaik, p. 95; Contributor biographies, p. 96.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp4-96

A2064 AD profile: 159. Versioning: evolutionary techniques in architecture.
Article in English by Helen Castle, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Editorial, by Helen Castle, p. 4; Design intelligence: or thinking after the ends of metaphysics, by Michael Speaks, p. 4-6; Introduction, by SHoP - Sharples Holden Pasquarelli, p. 7-9; Versioning: evolving architectures - dissolving identities 'nothing is as persistent as change', by Ingeborg Rocker, p. 10-17; Versioning: connubial reciprocities of surface and space, by Monica Ponce de Leon and Nader Tehrani, p. 18-28 [the architects (of Office dA) explain their work]; Versioning, time and design culture, by Ed Keller, p. 29-33; Material effect: a non-alphabetical glossary of the cellular-core translucent panel, by Emmanuelle Bourlier, Christian B Mitman and Andreas Froech of Panelite - a material development agency with offices in New York and Los Angeles, p. 34-39; Collective construction, by Rick Joy, p. 40-45 [illustrates: the architect's own Rubio Avenue Studio, Tucson, Az, p. 42-43 / Tubac House, Tubac, Az, p. 44-45]; Letter from the front line: the radical potential of urban corporate practice, by Vishaan Chakrabarti of Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 46-53; Remaking in a post-processed culture, by William Massie, p. 54-59; Recombinant assemblies, by Anna Dyson of Materialab, p. 60-66; The Buro Happold tapes, by Helen Castle, p. 67-78 [interview with engineering firm Buro Happold, illustrates: Bayern Munich Stadium, Germany (Eisenman Architects & HOK), p. 69 / Ciudad de la Cultura, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Eisenman Architects), p. 70-71; Korean Presbyterian Church of New York, NY (Greg Lynn, Michael McInturf & Doug Garofalo), p. 73 / Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, The British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 76-77]; SYSTEMarchitects, by Jeremy Edmiston and Douglas Gauthier of the architects, p. 79-82 [illustrates: Parish house, Australia, p. 80 / Kosovo kit - temporary housing system for the Kosovan homeless, p. 81 / Prague house, Czech Republic, p. 82]; The Dean: Bernard Tschumi in conversation with Jayne Merkel, p. 83-87; Burgeoning versioning: an exploration of the Fastap TM Keypad, by David Levy, p. 88-89.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp4-102

A2065 All is flow.
Article in English by John Thackara and others; illus, photos, refs.
How long can design go on being about things when those things are themselves dissolving in one all-embracing flow? And if design is no longer about things, what then? Includes: Perceiving flow, by John Thackara, p. 14; Digital ground: on fixity, flow and content, by Malcolm McCullough, p. 15-21; Around a solid sea, by Stefano Boeri and John Palmesino, p. 22-31; Swarm tectonics: a manifesto for an emergent architecture, by Neil Leach, p. 35-39; Architecture and plasma: on cognitive flow in design and architecture, by Derrick de Kerckhove, p. 42-46.
Archis, no. 5, 2002, pp12-46

A2066 An argument for the manifesto.
Article in English by Gary Lawson; refs.
Argues that the time is right to revive architects' manifestos.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp70-71

A2067 Andrea Wulf reviews ... a zigzag tour of the 'World According to Shepheard'.
Article in English.
On Paul Shepheard's lecture 'Landscape: stalking architecture in the fields of vision'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp12

A2068 Architectural theory and education at the Millennium: 6 (1) Theory and practice: a scientific autobiography.
Article in English, Japanese by Alejandro Zaera Polo.
A&U, no. 2 (377), 2002 Feb., pp130-133

A2069 Architectural theory and education at the Millennium: 6 (2) Theory and practice: a scientific autobiography.
Article in English, Japanese by Alejandro Zaera Polo.
A&U, no. 4 (379), 2002 Apr., pp112-119

A2070 Architecture as instauration.
Article in English by George Dodds; axonometric views, diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs.
KieranTimberlake Associates have demonstrated in a series of built projects the constructive logic of architecture and the ability of buildings to alter our perception of a site. Their work exemplifies a respect for materials and an interest in the idea of 'instauration' - which views a place as one of continuous inhabitation.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp126-150

A2071 Architettura della globalizzazione [The architecture of globalisation].
Article in English, Italian by Daniela Pastore; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrated with projects by Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Sallaberry (MSGSSS), Rafael Vinoly Architects and Machado & Silvetti.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp4-29

A2072 Arkitektur og geometri [Architecture and geometry].
Article in English by Kjell Lund; photos.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 1, 2001, pp68-73

A2073 Arquitectura es (ahora) geografia (otras 'naturalezas' urbanas) [Architecture is (now) geography (a different urban 'naturalism')].
Article in English, Spanish by Manuel Gausa; illus, refs.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp1401-1478

A2074 Autours du corps [Around the body].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The petted body [including - Scenography at Expo 2000 (Toyo Ito), p. 36-37 / Marionnaud boutique, Marseille (Jean-Francois Bodin), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 38-41 / Sephora Blanc shop, Paris (Chafik Gasmi), p. 46-49 / Man Chi Relaxation Centre, Anvers, Belgium (Danny Venlet), p. 50-51]; The medicalised body [including - Jean Mermoz Hospital, Lyon (Francoise Jourda), p. 55 / Dental Clinic, Barcelona (Jordi Badia and Merce Sangenis of BAAS), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 56-59 / Bertiau Pharmacy, Brussels (Victor Levy), p. 60-61 / Thermal residences, Jonzac (Jean de Gastines), by Anne Laure Egg, p. 62-65]; The dynamised body [Ruffi Gymnasium, Marseille (Remy Marciano), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 70-73 / Swimming pool, Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, United States (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 74-75 / Ice rink, Grenoble (Herault Arnod Associes), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 76-79].
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 27-28).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 299, 2001, pp30-79

A2075 Catherine Bauer and six riddles of modernism.
Article in English by Taina Marjatta Rikala; refs.
The paper argues that Catherine Bauer belongs to the modernist canon for her breadth of engagement: for pursuing the moral, philosophical, formal, economic and political implications of modern housing in America.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 2, 2002 Summer, pp191-203

A2076 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Hal Foster's search for new critical models.
Article in English.
Discussed the 'conflation of democracy with consumption' - are we victims of, or complicit in, this hegemony of consumption in lecture, 'Post-Modernism's aftermath' at the Institute of Contemporary Arts, London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp12

A2077 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Jencks and the new paradigm in architecture.
Article in English.
Report of a lecture given at the RIBA.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp10

A2078 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Pollock's Freudian slip into real and mental excavation.
Article in English.
Griselda Pollock's lecture at the AA was a valuable reminder of the rich veins of discourse latent in the forms and constructions through which cultures manifest their identifies and values.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp10

A2079 Commentary. Ever more popular, ever more dogmatic: the sad sequel to Christopher Alexander's work.
Article in English by Williams Saunders; illus, refs, sketches.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp93-96

A2080 Conceiving architecture through colour: a feminist enquiry into architectural representation.
Article in English by Katie Lloyd Thomas; illus, photos, refs.
Focuses on the work of Alsop & Stormer and the architectural paintings of Will Alsop. 'By examining his painting practice I will ask how the use of alternative architectural representation might influence and transform the process of bringing a building into being.' 'Will Alsop's practice of conceiving architecture through colour appears to disrupt [the] unity [of formal codes], allowing an architectural conversation to take place that can acknowledge different subjectivities. But if conceiving architecture through colour is indeed one possible feminist figuration, it is a practice to be imagined, appropriated and tested by women.'.
Visual culture in Britain, vol. 2, no. 1, 2001, pp17-33

A2081 Critique. Riff on Rem: Sorkin's take on multinational style.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp51-52

A2082 Critique. Users look for the name tags before buying architecture - or blue jeans - today.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
Discussion of the use of architectural styles to make social statements. Focuses on Princeton University as a 'Gothic theme park'.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp79-80

A2083 De Koolhaas-mythe [The Koolhaas myth].
Article in Dutch by Jaap Huisman and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: For Koolhaas building is of secondary importance, by Jaap Huisman, p. 12-15; Koolhaas' first-born: on the introduction of the urban villa into the Netherlands through the IJplein development in Amsterdam, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 16-17; Pressure in the Breda inner city: filling up the Chasse-terrein as the Koolhaas campus plan nears completion, by Hanneke Oberink, p. 22-25; Putting the imitators to flight, by Paul Groenendijk, p. 28-30; Calvin to Autocad: how much architecture can anybody endure?, by Hans Mulder, p. 32-33.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp11-33

A2084 Frank Gehry: roofing, wrapping, and wrapping the roof.
Article in English by Gevork Hartoonian; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The main intention of this essay is to demonstrate the permeation of the 'culture of building' in Gehry's architecture, in particular the Semperian discussion of the tectonic relationship between the elements of roof and enclosure.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp1-31

A2085 Frei Otto y la arquitectura como disciplina cientifica: el futuro ya esta aqui [Frei Otto and architecture as a scientific discipline: the future is already here].
Article in Spanish by Maria Isabel Navarro Segura; models, photos, ports, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. B001-008).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp4-35

A2086 Future perfect or imperfect.
Article in English by Adrian Forty; photos.
Second part of the author's inaugural lecture as Professor of Architectural History at the Bartlett.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp111-116

A2087 Ideas y pensamiento grafico arquitectonico [Ideas & architectural graphic thought].
Article in English, Spanish by Francisco Granero Martin; sketches.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 2 (10), 2001 Dec., pp138-143

A2088 Inclusivist architectural poetics.
Article in English by Anthony C Antoniades; models, photos, ports.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp102-105

A2089 Konce architektury vcera a dnes [The end of architecture yesterday and today].
Article in English by Marian Zervan; illus, models, photos, sketches.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 1/2, 2001, pp3-14

A2090 La casa de Zaratustra [The house of Zarathustra].
Article in English, Spanish by Inaki Abalos; illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
On Mies van der Rohe's patio houses and Nietzschean theory.
Arquine, no. 16, 2001 Summer, pp64-79

A2091 La 'Hellas' di Le Corbusier: le cinque metamorfosi di una costruzione [The Hellenic culture of Le Corbusier: the five metamorphoses of a construction].
Article in Italian by Stanislaus von Moos; illus, photos, refs.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 233, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp72-79

A2092 Les droits d'auteur de l'architecte: entretien entre Philippe Samyn et Alain Berenboom [The rights of the architect as originator: discussion between Philippe Samyn and Alain Berenboom].
Article in French by Gilles Dehareng; illus, photos.
A plus, no. 171, 2001 Aug./Sept., pp100-105

A2093 Manfredo Tafuri's theory of the architectural avant-garde.
Article in English by Esra Akcan; illus, photos, refs.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 2, 2002 Summer, pp135-170

A2094 O problemu istine u arhitekturi: Gottfried Semper i pokusaj ustroja istinskog arhitektonskog sustava [On the concept of truth in architecture: Gottfried Semper and the creation of a functional system of architecture].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Karin Serman; bibliog, diagrs, illus, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 173).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 2 (20), 2000 July/Dec., pp137-174

A2095 On the secondness of architectural intuition.
Article in English by Mike Linzey; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Presents an adaptation of philosopher Charles S Peirce's three logical categories in order to locate architectural intuition in relation to scientific intuition.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp43-50

A2096 Our architectural conception of space.
Article in English by E G Asplund; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
A translation of the inaugural lecture Asplund gave as Professor of Architecture at Stockholm's Tekniska Hogskolan in 1931.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp151-160

A2097 Past imperfect.
Article in English by Adrian Forty; photos.
First part of the author's inaugural lecture as Professor of Architectural History at the Bartlett.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp98-100

A2098 Progetto profondo [Deep planning].
Article in English, Italian by John Thackara; diagrs, illus, ports.

A2098 *continued*
Ben van Berkel and Caroline Bos of UN Studio are two of the main speakers at Flow, the 2002 Doors of Perception conference. They speak to the author about understanding movement in architecture.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp100-105

A2099 Razgradnja kutije obiteljske kuce [Destruction of a family house box].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Lenko Plestina; axonometric views, bibliog, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
The idea of breaking up the customary 'box' of the single-family house was Frank Lloyd Wright's central theme, the essential feature of De Stijl and a fascinating inspiration for many other architects.
Summaries in English (p. 77).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp55-78

A2100 Searching for theory: Christopher Alexander's intellectual roots.
Article in English by Yasser Elsheshtawy; diagrs, photos, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp395-403

A2101 Sense, no-sense and nonsense.
Article in English by Wong Yunn Chii; photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 214, 2002, pp128-[133]

A2102 Snova pro Ar deko [Art Deco revisited].
Article in English by Aleksandr Skokan.
Reply to an article in 'Project Russia', no 19 not so much addressing Art Deco proper, but the question of style as seen from the viewpoint of the practicing architect.
Project Russia, no. 21, 2001, pp78-80

A2103 Spatial narratives in traditional Indian architecture: an interpretation for contemporary relevance.
Article in English by Yatin Pandya; photos.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp106-110

A2104 Special issue. Architektur der Lebensnahe: 16 Thesen zu Stadt und Bau [Architecture close to life: 16 theses on architecture, building and the city].
Article in German by Andreas Denk and Uwe Schroder; illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates: Holiday house in Vallemaggia, Switzerland (Roberto Briccola), p. 17; Wallraf-Richartz-Museum, Cologne (Oswald Matthias Ungers with Stefan Vieths), p. 19; Plan for Athens (Giorgio Grassi), p. 21; Plan for Ticosa, Como (Luigi Snozzi and others), p. 23; Restructuring of the Piazza Garibaldi in Treviglio, Italy (Francesco Venezia and others), p. 25; Hotel Quartier, Mainz-Weisenau (Max Dudler), p. 27; Additions to the Nelson Atkins Museums, Kansas City, Mi (Steven Holl Architects), p. 29; Housing, Weimar (Walter Stamm-Teske with Schettler & Wittenberg), p. 31; Cowshed, Vrin, Switzerland (Gion A Caminada), p. 33; Latapie house, Floirac, Bordeaux, France (Lacaton & Vassal), p. 33; Neues Museum, Nurnberg (Volker Staab), p. 35; Terraced house, Sumiyoshi, Japan (Tado Ando Architect & Associates), p. 37; Housing, Belapur, India (Charles Correa), p. 39; Murcia Town Hall, Spain (Rafael Moneo), p. 41; Santa Maria church, Marco de Canavezes, Portugal (Alvaro Siza), p. 43; Town plan for a 150,000-person town at Schwarzen Meer (Gregotti Associati), p. 45.
Summaries in English (p. 52-53).
Architekt, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp15-47

A2105 Special issue. Asia and the Pacific.
Article in English by Mike Austin and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Elgin in the South Pacific: the work of Mack Ruff, by Mike Austin, p. iii-x [on an important figure in the documentation and celebration of architecture in Papua New Guinea]; Authentic Japanese architecture after Bruno Taut: the problem of eclecticism, by Sandra Kaji-O'Grady, p. 1-12 [examines attitudes to eclectic stylistic borrowing in Japan in the 20th century in the light of the concept of authenticity]; Pacific island architecture, by Mike Austin, p. 13-19 [looks at the importance of the sea in the evolution of architecture in the Pacific islands]; Imperial progress: on the impracticality of problem-solving in colonial Indian building, by Peter Scriver, p. 20-45; [looks at the role of innovation in the Public Works Department in India through a detailed analysis of two barracks designs for the Indian colony]; From customary practice to conscious design: the emergence of the architect in Tokugawa Japan 1608-1638, by William Coaldrake, p. 46-59; Tracing the grotesque: Angas and Kaitangata, by Sarah Treadwell, p. 60-72 [the essay traces the connections, amalgamations and distance between the artist's description and drawings of Kaitangata, the house of Te Rangihaeata]; The stone books of Orientalism, by Stephen Cairns, p. 73-85 [argues for a closer reading of Edward Said's definition of orientalism and its problematic relation to architecture, specifically by examining 19th century commentaries on the 'Orient'].
Fabrications, vol. 11, no. 2, 2001 Sept., ppiii-x, 1-85

A2106 Special issue. Cajas [boxes].
Article in English, Spanish by Jordi Teixidor, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: A box, not an abode, by Jordi Teixidor, p. 10-15; Looking and acting, by Luis Moreno and Emilio Tunon, p. 16-23; Interpretations, p. 24-29; Eleven pavilions in the gardens of Museum Insel Hombroich, Neuss, Germany (Erwin Heerich), p. 32-43; One man house, Museum Insel Hombroich (Oliver Kruse and Katsuhito Nishikawa), p. 44-49; Metal disease clinic, Okayama, Japan (Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop), p. 50-55; Arruga movie studios, Sant Just Desvern, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater and Joan Guibernau), p. 56-61; Extension of the library at the Universidad Politecnica de Valencia (Jose Maria Lozano Velasco and others), p. 62-73; University museum, Universidad de Alicante (Alfredo Paya), p. 74-81; Municipal information & tourist office, Cullera (Maite Palomares Figueres and others), p. 82-85; Boxes, dice, cards, notes on a conversation with Anne Griswold Tyng, by Antonio Juarez, p. 88-90; Randomness and order in Louis I Kahn's architecture, interview with Anne G Tyng, by Antonio Juarez, p. 91-97; Random play to orders archetype, by Anne Griswold Tyng, p. 98-103.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 3, 1998, pp10-103

A2107 Special issue. Campus Ost - Architektur lesen [Campus East - reading architecture].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
This issue focuses on how we 'read' architecture or how we interpretate architecture through its visual and social contexts. The issue includes a perspective on the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon almost one year after the event. Includes: University Library at the University of Dresden (Ortner & Ortner), by Wolfgang Bachmann and others, p. 38-47; Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologische Forschung [Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology], Halle an der Saale (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-55; University halls & campus, University of Halle an der Saale (Gernot Schulz Architekten), by Gunter Kowa, p. 56-63; Technology Centre, Ilmenau Technical University (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Wolfgang Kil, p. 64-69; September 11 and the architectural image, by Stanislaus von Moos, p. 70-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-77

A2108 Special issue. La casa di Eva. Lo scarto: una chiave di lettura delle differenze [The house of Eve. Discarded: a key to the reading of differences].
Article in English, Italian by Marcello Fabbri and others; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
On feminist work and research in architecture and the city Includes: Rules and transgession, by Marcello Fabbri, p. 2-3 [English text, p. 14]; The paradox of the 'gap', by Luisa Castelli, p. 3 [English text, p. 14]; From solid matter to void space, by Claudia Mattogno, p. 4-13 [English text, p. 14-15]; Reason and feminine sentiment in dwelling, by Ida Fare, p. 16-19 [English text, p. 22-23]; Narrowing spatial gaps in dwellings, by Laura Gallucci, p. 20-22 [English text, p. 23]; From memory to history, by Maristella Casciato, p. 24-36 [English text, p. 37]; Discrepancies in city planning: interview with Mariella Zoppi on the Florence town plan drawn up by Edoardo Detti, by Luisa Castelli, p. 38-39 [English text, p. 46-47]; Edoardo Detti's ingenious diversity, by Marcello Fabbri, p. 40-46 [English text, p. 47]; The urban stage: the gap made good, by Tamara Alderighi, p. 48-52 [English text, p. 53]; Universal design: planning without exclusion, by Assunta D'Innocenzo, p. 54-62 [English text, p. 63]; Building the new: gap between reality and the unheard of, by Annalisa Marinelli, p. 64-68 [English text, p. 69]; Poetry and virtuosity, by Cristina Finucci, p. 70-75; Views - photography which documents and interprets, by Silvia Massotti, p. 76-80.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp4-80

A2109 Special issue. Materiali e superfici [Materials and surfaces].
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: On the film AI: Artificial intelligence, by Carlo Paganelli, p. 2-5; Materials and form, by Guido Nardi, p. 6-7; Mediatheque in Venissieux (Dominique Perrault), by Elena Cardani, p. 8-17; Vuotalo Cultural Centre, Finland (Heikkinen & Komonen), by Decio Guardigli, p. 18-27; New Rimini Trade Fair (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Antonio Borghi, p. 28-35; Fingal County Hall (Bucholz McEvoy Architects), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 36-43; Two embassies in Berlin, by Jacopo della Fontana, p. 44-51 [Austrian Embassy (Hans Hollein), p. 46-47 / Israeli Embassy (Orrit Willenberg-Giladi), p. 48-51]; Helsinki Railway Station (Esa Piironen), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 52-57; Italgas complex, Rome, by Isabella Goldmann (Studio Associato Nervi-Feliciangeli), p. 58-61; Umbra hq, Toronto (Kohn Shnier Architects and Figure 3), by Sean Stanwick, p. 62-65; Project to convert the UFR Arts Paris 8 Library into an art school (Jacques Moussafir and Bernard Dufournet), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 66-73; Federation Square, Melbourne (Lab architecture studio), by Alessandro Gubitosi, p. 74-79; Ataturk Square, Ankara (Selami Demiralp), by Michele Bazan Giordano, p. 80-81; Three silicon rugs (Gaetano Pesce), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 82-83.
Arca, no. 165, 2001 Dec., pp2-88

A2110 Special issue. Memoria (II) [Memory (II)].
Article in English, Spanish by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: First part. What is memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects and others, p. 4-7; Second part. What if memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, p. 7-11; Houses, Langerak 2, Utrecht (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), by the architects, p. 12-21; 64 live-work units, IJburg, block 4, Amsterdam (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), p. 22-27; Prototype social housing in Stevenage (Sergison Bates), p. 28-33; Urban housing, Hackney, London (Sergison Bates), p. 34-41; Braeckman-Staels residence, Sint Martens Latem, Belgium (De Smet Vermeulen), p. 42-47; Post office & sorting centre near Ghent (Robbrecht & Daem), by Steven Jacobs, p. 48-51; Refurbishment of harbour warehouses in Antwerp (Robbrecht & Daem), p. 52-59; Constructing the site [land use plan for the Leipzig Sudraum, post-industralised area south of Leipzig] (Florian Beigel Architects and Architecture Research Unit of the University of North London, Arup Environmental Landscape Group and others), by Florian Beigel, Philip Christou and Philipp Misselwitz, p. 60-73; Renovation of the Ex-Junghans area of Venice (winning architects: Cino Zucchi), by the architect, p. 74-81; Contacts, by Juan Domingo Santos, p. 82-83; Houses between party walls in Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 84-91; Houses among the rubble of an old corrala, Albaycin, Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 92-95; Orange Studio, Paris (LE K Architectures), p. 96-101; Conversion of a library in a school of arts, Paris (Moussafir Dufournet), p. 102-111; The memory of forgetfulness: the Swiss Embassy in Berlin (Diener & Diener), by Joseph Abram, p. 112-125; Cut and paste: memory and quotation, by Xavier Gonzalez, p. 126-137.
A and T, no. 17, 2001, pp2-137

A2111 Special issue. Papers from the 'Fellow Travellers: Conference on the Work of Dr. Adrian Snodgrass' held at Jamberoo, NSW, 19-20 April 2001.
Article in English by Susan Stewart, Glen Hill and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, photos, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: Editorial, by Susan Stewart and Glen Hill, p. v [includes biographical notes on Dr Snodgrass]; Random thoughts on the way: the architecture of excursion and return, by Adrian Snodgrass, p. 1-15; Imaginary geography and the land of (virtual) reality: reflections on the cosmology of cyberspace, by Samer Akkach, p. 16-32; Archineering in 'Chinatime', by Tony Fry, p. 33-47; An interpretative biography of Winsome Hall Andrew (1905-1997), by Bronwyn Hanna, p. 48-62; Maintaining an image of objectivity: reflections on an institutional anxiety, by Paul Hogben, p. 63-75; Classic Maki: permissive order and the iconic image, by Jennifer Taylor, p. 76-86; Louis Kahn's theory of 'inspired ritual' and architectural space, by Peter Kohane, p. 87-95; Architectural anarchy: self-help opportunities for the homeless, by Col James, p. 96-104; Designing as a discursive practice, by Paul-Alan Johnson, p. 105-116; Monstrous bodies: architecture and the play of appearance, by Scott Drake, p. 117-133; At Kbal Spean, by Michael Tawaa, p. 134-155; Drawing the line between technology and nature in architectural theory: 'Blade Runner's critique of the intention of the 'primitive hut', by Scott Colman, p. 156-174.
Archtl Theory Review, vol. 6, no. 1, 2001, ppv, 1-174

A2112 Special issue. Papers from the 'Fellow Travellers: Conference on the Work of Dr. Adrian Snodgrass' held at Jamberoo, NSW, 19-20 April 2001 (2).
Article in English by Susan Stewart, Glen Hill and others; illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Editorial, by Susan Stewart and Glen Hill, p. iv; The design of nature in Heian Kyoto, by Peter Armstrong, p. 1-11; The androgynous house: the symbolism of Chakma domestic architecture, by Kabita Chakma, p. 12-27; Temporality in Masaccio's 'Trinity' (1426): the rhetoric of its architectural setting, by Stephen Frith, p. 28-39; Belonging and time: technology, Heidigger's 'event of appropriation', and new Dutch architecture, by Stephen Loo, p. 40-55; On framing: the situationist strategies of detournement and derive, by Sally McLaughlin and Aaron Fry, p. 56-64; Values and architectural education, by Anna Rubbo, p. 65-80; Gathering, disposing and the cultivation of judgement in Sir Henry Wotton's 'The Elements of Architecture', by Sue Stewart, p. 81-94; The public space and the monuments of the city, by Peter Webber, p. 95-106; Practical hermeneutics: WD-40 in the architect's toolkit, by David Week, p. 107-126.
Archtl Theory Review, vol. 6, no. 2, 2001, ppiv, 1-126

A2113 Special issue. Pravdivost obrazu. Informacni technologie a architektura [The truth of the image. Information technologies and architecture].
Article in English by Jean Baudrillard and others; illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Truth or radicality? The future of architecture, by Jean Baudrillard, p. 4-9 [A lecture given in Buenos Aires in December 1998. The text in English was published in Blueprint, no. 157, 1999 Jan., p. 30-35]; Eric Anton. Interview, by Irena Fialova, p. 10-19 [Anton discusses his work creating computer renderings for architects]; Architecture in images, by Jana Ticha, p. 20-35 [Examples of architectural rendering from 1906-2001]; Asymptote Architecture. Redefining architecture: how virtual spaces change real places, by Hani Rashid, p. 36-45; Digital present / real future?, p. 46-57; UN Studio: Museum Het Valkhof, Nijmegen, p. 58-61 / Arnhem station area, p. 62-65.
Zlaty Rez, no. 22, 2001 Summer, pp4-79

A2114 Special issue. Retro-Architektur [Retro architecture].
Article in German by Robert Kaltenbrunner; details, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Form follows lifestyle: the form adapts to the style of life, by Robert Kaltenbrunner, p. 8-11 [text in French, p. 58-60]; The publication 'Wohnen' - the present in the past, by Maria Ocon Fernandez, p. 12-17; Villa in Berlin (Kollhoff & Timmermann Architekten and Kahlfeldt Architekten), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 18-25; Buildings, 1990-2000 by Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei, by Marc Hirschfell, p. 26-29; The bay window: loss of homeliness, by Christoph Mackler, p. 30-31; Extension of the European Business School, Oestrich-Winkel (Christoph Mackler), by Hubertus Adam, p. 32-35; On the struggle between integration and creative freedom, by Miroslav Sik, p. 36-37; Self identification over original history, by Hermann Lubbe, p. 38-43; Georg Morsch in conversation with Judit Solt, p. 44-49; On the success of 'Manufactum', by Claudia Orben, p. 50-53; Musikmuseum, Basel (Morger & Degelo), by Hubertus Adam, p. 64-67 [text in French, p. 61].
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp3-67

A2115 Special issue. Skin architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Bernhard Franken and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Imperial War Museum North, Trafford, Manchester, UK 1997-2001 (Daniel Libeskind), p. 14-23; Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, Germany 1999-2002 (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 24-33; Kone building, Espoo, Finland 2001 (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Sarc), p. 34-39; Museum of American Folk Art, New York, USA 2001 (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), p. 40-45; WEB of North Holland, Floriade Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands 2002 (Kas Oosterhuis), p. 46-49; Cecil Sorel junior high school for 500 pupils at Meriel, Val d'Oise, France 1997-1999 (Bernard Ropa), p. 50-55; Museum pavilion 'Light Building', Rotterdam, Netherlands 2001 (Atelier Kempe Thill), p. 56-61; Villa Goff, Marseille, France 2001 (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 62-67; Colorium harbour tower, Dusseldorf, Germany 1999-2002 (Alsop Architects), p. 68-71; Building in Maia, Porto, Portugal 1997-2002 (Eduardo Souta de Moura), p. 72-75; NMR facilities for the Bijvoet University of Utrecht, Netherlands 1997-2001 (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 76-81; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany 1999-2002 (Gigon & Guyer), p. 82-89; Housing and office block, Wimbergergasse 14-16, Vienna, Austria 1999-2001 (Delugan Meissl), p. 90-95; SoftOffice, Warwickshire, UK 2000-2005 (NOX), p. 96-101; Real as data, by Bernhard Franken, p. 102-111; L'Eau d'Issey bottle design (Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec), p. 112-113; D&R apartment, New York, USA 2001 (Konyk), p. 114-115; Maison Icone, Montreuil, France 2002 (Peripheriques), p. 116-119; National Space Centre, Leicester, UK 1996-2001 (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 120-125; Expomedia Light Cube, Saarbrucken, Germany 2000 (Kramm & Strigl), p. 126-129; Tokyo Guggenheim competition project, Daiba, Tokyo, Japan 2001 (Jean Nouvel), p. 130-135; Torre Agbar, Barcelona, Spain 1999- (Jean Nouvel), p. 136-141; Dentsu Tower, Tokyo, Japan 1998-2002 (Jean Nouvel), p. 142-143.
A&U, no. 10 (385), 2002 Oct., pp13- 143

A2116 Special issue. Verpasste Chancen [Missed opportunities].
Article in German by Gerd de Bruyn, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Missed opportunities, by Gerd de Bruyn, p. 11; Mumification: contact, by Gerd de Bruyn, p. 12-16; The architectural unconscious, by Michaela Ott, p. 17-21; The missed way out for 'Lockhart, Texas', by Hans Frei, p. 22-25; '... it follows on, to change you', by Karin Wilhelm, p. 26-30 [Architecture and turning points]; The Romantic impulse, by Ullrich Schwarz, p. 31-37; Scorned ornamentation, by Sokratis Georgiadis, p. 38-42 [ornamentation on the Acropolis and Parthenon, Athens, Greece].
Architekt, no. 5, 2002 May, pp11-42

A2117 Special issue. Zweck und Form [Function and form].
Article in German by Uwe Schroder, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Function and form, by Uwe Schroder, p. 15-18; Criticism of naive functionalism [1966 essay], by Aldo Rossi, p. 19; The type as an abstract rule, by Vittorio Magnago-Lampugnani, p. 20-22; Form and function, by Oswald Mathias Ungers, p. 23; The art of reduction, by Gerwin Zohlen, p. 24-26; The proof of the pudding is the eating [1997/2001], by Jacques Blumer of Atelier 5, p. 27; Myth and reality, by Friedrich Achleitner, p. 28-32; Symbol and interpretation [1981 essay], by Daniel Libeskind, p. 33-34; Back to source, by Andreas Denk, p. 35-38; Junk space [2000 essay], by Rem Koolhaas, p. 39; Macabre automatic, by Andre Bideau, p. 40-42.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp15-42

A2118 The architectural skin and the silver screen.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; illus.
Digitized architectural environments are an area where the boundary between representational and real architecture really starts to blur. The author draws a line in the landscape of architecture, video and other digital media.
Archis, no. 5, 2002, pp92-95

A2119 The eclipse of a commonplace idea: decorum in architectectural theory.
Article in English by Peter Kohane and Michael Hill; elevns, illus, photos, refs.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp63-77

A2120 The lure of the new.
Article in English by Witold Rybczynski; photos.
The whims of fashion govern not only what we eat and how we dress but also which buildings we venerate. But as trends come and go, how does architecture survive our fickle public taste?.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp68-73

A2121 Time of music - time for art - art in time.
Article in English by Anni Vartola; diagrs, photos, refs.
Argues that marginal works expose contemporary architectural thought because they challenge us to think and classify.
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp3-13

A2122 Verkligheten i upplevelseekonomin [Realities in economic experience].
Article in Swedish by Michael Benedikt; photos, refs.
On human need of authentic architecture.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 4, 2002 May/June, pp34-37

Architectural theory, aesthetics: China

A2123 Architectural theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Qinnan, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, refs.
Includes: On the system of architectural theory with Chinese characteristics, by Zhang Qinnan, p. 14-17; Three major characteristics of Chinese architectural culture, by Li Xiankui, p. 18-20; Philosophical guidance to architectural theory & creation, by Wang Guoliang, p. 21-23.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2-3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp14-23

A2124 Architectural theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Zugang, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Architectural science integrating city, building & garden advances towards nature, by Zhang Zugang, p. 18-21; Repositioning of modern architectural theory, by Zou Denong, p. 22-23; Research direction of architectural science in Beijing University (outline), by Zhang Yonghe, p. 24; Thoughts on the framework of architectural theory's structure, by Gu Mengchao, p. 25-27.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp18-27

A2125 Architectural theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhong Huanan, and others; refs, tables.
Includes: The theory framework of architecture with Chinese features: the issue of sustainable development, by Zhong Huanan, p. 29-34; The romantic charm of architecture and the multiplicity of architectural style, by Wang Guixiang, p. 35-37; The 21st century: intelligent architecture, by Zhang Xuedong, p. 38-39.
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp29-39 [33-43]

A2126 Architecture theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Zaiyuan and Tang Yuyang; illus, refs, sketches.
Includes: Chaotic space: the starting point of Chinese architectural philosophy in the 21st century, by Zhang Zaiyuan, p. 60-61; Pondering on the historical city and the theory system of architectural protection in the architectural theory framework of China, p. 63-64.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp60-64

A2127 Conference paper[s] [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Rod Hackney, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Community architecture, by Rod Hackney, p. 4-5; Reflection of the future development of architecture in China, by Wu Liangyong, p. 6-8; Some tendencies in Russian architecture of the XX-XXi Century border line, by Yuri Gnedovsky and Vladamir Knait, p. 9-10; On public space in Berlin, by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel, p. 11-13; My love for Beijing & Beijing's evaluation accredited to me, by Arata Isozaki, p. 14; Contemporary development of urban space environment of Shanghai, by Zheng Shiling, p. 15-20; From hi-skill to hi-tech, by Qin Yougua, p. 21; Building structure in China and its development, by Wang Youwei, p. 22-25.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1-3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp4-25

A2128 The aesthetic of the absent: the Chinese conception of space.
Article in English by Li Xiaodong; illus, photos, refs.
According to the Chinese, space is clearly defined not only by itself but also by its referential relationship to the context.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp87-101

Architectural theory, aesthetics: China: 17th-18th centuries

A2129 Jesuit perspective in China.
Article in English by Hui Zou; illus, plans, refs.
'The philological nuances of the 'li' of geometry and the 'xianfa' of perspective show that the rooting of Jesuit perspective in China was not a one-directional process of implanting a Western idea, eg 'disegno', into an Eastern land, but rather a complicated fusion of distinct modes of vision of the world.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp145-168

Architectural theory, aesthetics: France: late 18th century

A2130 Architecture, environment and emotion: Quatremere de Quincy and the concept of character.
Article in English by Vittoria Di Palma; illus, refs.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp45-56

Architectural theory, aesthetics: Great Britain: late 18th-19th centuries

A2131 The Englishness of Gothic: theories and interpretations from William Gilpin to J H Parker.
Article in English by Simon Bradley; illus, photos, refs.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp325-346

Architectural theory, aesthetics: Great Britain

A2132 Prince's man puts design elite on trial.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Leon Krier has reopened the vociferous debate on traditionalists vs modernists, saying the modernists 'have too much power'.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp1

Architectural theory, aesthetics: Italy: 15th century

A2133 Sforzinda. Stvarno i nestvarno na dvoru Francesca Sforze [Sforzinda. The real and unreal of Francesco Sforza's court].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Marko Spikic; bibliog, illus, photos, refs.
The text is an interpretation of Filarete's architectural thought and practice. Interest focuses on investigating his attitude to Leon Battista Alberti's treatise, and to classical and humanistic literature and philosophy.
Summaries in English (p. 107).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp97-108

Architectural theory, aesthetics: Italy: 16th century

A2134 Palladio's canonical Corinthian entablature and the archaeological surveys in the Fourth Book of 'I quattro libri dell'architettura'.
Article in English by Branko Mitrovic; refs, tables.
'The implication is that by the 1570s a Venetian architect publishing a version of the canon of the five orders was neither expected to copy it directly from ancient monuments nor to derive it from Vitruvius. Instead, it was important to show that he had sufficient expertise in Roman archaeology to demonstrate the necessary competence to formulate the canon himself.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp113-127

Architectural theory, aesthetics: Italy: 1940s & 1950s

A2135 Figures of neorealism in Italian architecture (part 1).
Article in English by Bruno Reichlin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Looks at the links between Neorealist cinema and architecture & planning. Focuses on the Tiburtino District, Rome, plan 1949-1954.
Grey Room, no. 5, 2001 Fall, pp78-101

A2136 Figures of neorealism in Italian architecture (part 2).
Article in English by Bruno Reichlin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Focuses on the residential tower blocks on Viale Etiopia, Rome, 1948-1954 (Mario Ridolfi and Wolfgang Frankl), p. 111-121 / Monument to the Fosse Ardeatine, Rome, 1945-1949 (Nello Aprile and others), p. 121-128 [monument to residents of the area murdered by Fascist troops in reprisal for Italian partizans' action against an SS company on March 24, 1944].
Grey Room, no. 6, 2002 Winter, pp110-133

Architectural theory, aesthetics: natural origins

A2137 Building with genes.
Article in English by Bill Watts; diagrs, photos.
What happens if, instead of looking at nature as simply a source of natural materials, one regards it as a catalogue of highly-evolved systems from which to draw and learn?.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp122-124

A2138 Special issue. Architecture, biologie, techniques [Architecture, biology, techniques].
Article in German by Petra Hagen Hodgson and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture and bionic - an introduction to the theme, by Petra Hagen Hodgson, p. 8-11 [text in French, p. 54-55]; Biological morphology construction and technical design, by Werner Nachtigall, p. 18-21; Thomas Herzog in conversation with Petra Hagen Hodgson and Rolf Toyka, p. 22-27; Water protected facades, by Klaus Daniels, p. 28-31; Jacques Herzog in conversation with Hubertus Adam, p. 46-53.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp3-55

A2139 The poem's space - poetry of space? Reflections on the relationship between architecture and lyricism.
Article in English by Marita Vesa; bibliog, diagrs, sketches.
A study of the analogies between the work of Eeva-Liisa Manner, a modernist poet, and the work of Frank Lloyd Wright and Tadao Ando.
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp15-23

Architectural theory, aesthetics: natural origins: Finland

A2140 Relating the past: the creativity of Sibelius and Aalto.
Article in English by Sarah Menin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp32-44

Architectural theory, aesthetics: organic architecture

A2141 Building with genes.
Article in English by Bill Watts; diagrs, photos.
What happens if, instead of looking at nature as simply a source of natural materials, one regards it as a catalogue of highly-evolved systems from which to draw and learn?.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp122-124

Architectural theory, aesthetics: United States

A2142 Beat the devil.
Article in English by Diane Lewis; photos, plans, ports.
The author, professor of architecture at the Cooper Union, New York, looks back at the architectural exhibitions on Mies van der Rohe and Frank Gehry which ran throughout the summer and early autumn in New York. In the light of September 11 she describes how the discourse of the summer of 2001 should be seen as a foundation for a new epoch - with the examination of Mies being central.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp108-112

Architecture: & broadcasting: Great Britain

A2143 Cultural crusader.
Article in English by Austin Williams; ports.
Arts and culture have a direct effect on people's lives beyond mere entertainment, says Madeleine Holt, Newsnight's correspondent. She aims to prove that the arts have a vital part to play in improving today's society.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp16-17

Architecture: & cinema

A2144 Adam Wishart reviews ... Adrian Forty's discussion on concrete's role in film.
Article in English.
On Adrian Forty's talk, 'Concrete and cinema', at the RIBA.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp10

A2145 Cinema e citta [Cityscape and fiction].
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; illus, photos.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp2-5

A2146 Movie houses.
Article in English by Thomas Hine; photos.
Modernist homes, in star or cameo roles, grace the silver screen.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp80-86

A2147 Not just a pretty place.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos, ports.
Plastic pictures at the National Film Theatre, a talk given by Lynne Walker on the link between film and architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp14-15

A2148 Special issue. Cinema e Citta [Cityscape and fiction].
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli and others; axonometric views, details, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Introduction, by Carlo Paganelli, p. 2-5; Palazzo del Cinema at the Lido, Venice, by Gian Domenico Romanelli, p. 6-7; Competition for the new Palazzo del Cinema, by Carlo Paganelli, p. 8-11; Momi complex, London (Avery Associates), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 12-17 [includes: National Film Theatre, p. 13 / Museum of the Moving Image, p. 14-15 / Imax Theatre, p. 16-17]; Avalon Movie Theater, New York (Gensler & Associates), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 18-21; Cinema multisala Modernissimo, Naples (Antonio Costa and Giancarlo Scognamiglio), by Alessandro Gubitosi, p. 22-23; Boeing Imax Theater, Seattle, Wa (Denis Laming), by Elena Cardani, p. 24-27; North Carolina Museum of Art, Raleigh (Smith-Miller & Hawkinson), by Carmelo Strano, p. 28-33; UFA Cinema Centre, Dresden (Coop Himmelblau), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 34-37; Arcadia multi-screen cinema, Milan (Giancarlo Marzorati), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 38-41; BFI Imax Cinema, London (Avery Associates), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 42-47; Cinema Massimo Troisi, Milan (Silvio De Ponte), by Michele Bazan Giordano, p. 48-51; UCG Cine Cite, Paris (Valode Pistre), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 52-57; Cinecity, Treviso (Andrea Viviani), by Elena Cardani, p. 58-63; Multimedia Centre, Espinho, Portugal (Nuno Lacerda Lopez), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 64-71; Kinepolis, Milan (Peter Flamend and Ann Dewulf of ES TE Group), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 72-75; Coupole Cultural

A2148 *continued*
Centre, Saint Louis, France (Manuelle Gautrand Architectes), by Elena Cardani, p. 76-81; Glasgow Science Centre (Building Design Partnership), by Stefano Pavarini, p. 82-91; British Film Institute, London (Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects), by Stefano Pavarini, p. 92-95.
Arca Plus, vol. 9, no. 2 (33), 2002, pp1-95

A2149 Surface tensions.
Article in English by Katy Greaves; photos, ports.
Interview with Ian Breakwell who has produced a film of couples dancing on the balcony of the De La Warr Pavilion at Bexhill-on-Sea.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp30-33

A2150 Urban legends.
Article in English by Liz Hoggard; illus, ports, sketches.
Considers 'altered state' films and asks what the futurescapes depicted in them tell us about the modern city.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp48-54

Architecture: & cinema: exhibitions: France: Paris: Ville en Tatirama

A2151 La ville en Tatirama [The town in Jacques Tati's films].
Article in French, photos.
Exhibition held at the IFA in Paris until 29 September.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 461, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp106-109

Architecture: & cinema: Mexico

A2152 Modern Mexico: halting the unstoppable city.
Article in English by Mark Irving and Minna Lacey; photos.
Includes: Growing pains - on Mexico City with a population of twenty six million people, by Mark Irving, p. 36-38; Dramatic licence - the importance of the Mexican film industry, by Minna Lacey, p. 40-42.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp36-38, 40-42

Architecture: & engineering

A2153 Buckminster Fuller's dreams of spanning great distances are being realized in big projects.
Article in English by Sara Hart; diagrs, details, photos, secns.
Long spans amplify the collaborative relationship between architects and engineers. Illustrated by the Great Glass House at the National Botanic Garden of Wales (Foster & Partners), Miller Park in Milwaukee (NBBJ) and the CargoLifter airship hangar, Brand, Germany (SIAT Architektur & Technik).
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp267-276

Architecture: & environment

A2154 Between the wars.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
The RIBA president reflects on how old ideological struggles have given way to a more daunting battle with poverty and ecological collapse.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp39

A2155 L'ecologie urbaine, une utopie? [Urban ecology, a utopia?].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Research advice on the environment, by Francoise Arnold, p. 19-20; Lucien Kroll 'I take the risk of the banal', interview by Jean Vermeil, p. 21-23; Rennes, pilot town for l'OMS [Organisation mondiale de la sante], by Francoise Arnold, p. 24; Lyon goes green, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 25 [on the use of parks & green spaces in Lyon including the Parc de Gerland (Michel Corajoud)]; Saint-Etienne: the town says Yes to audacity, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 26 [Public spaces (Yes)]; The landscape of waste, by Francoise Arnold, p. 27-29 [includes: Composting centre at Bray-sur-Seine (Atelier Doazan-Hirschberger) / Recycling centre, Jouy-le-Chatel (Atelier Doazan-Hirschberger)]; Scandinavian environmental culture, by Hugues Lavenant, p. 30-34; Bo01, the town of tomorrow, by Hugues Lavenant, p. 34-35 [on the green housing exhibition at Malmo, Sweden]; Germany: an ecology of redemption, by Jean Vermeil, p. 36-37 [on the regeneration of old barracks at Fribourg-en-Brisgau, Germany to become the Quartier Vauban]; Athenes 2004, by Francis Rambert, p. 38-39 [revitalisation of the Falaire coast by the Olympic Games (Papayannis & Associates, stadia, and Reichen & Robert, public spaces & infrastructure]; Australia: the [green] revolution marches on, interview with Isabelle Rault & Stephane Hanrot, landscape architects & designers who spent 6 months in Australia working with Stutchbury & Pape and Lindsay Johnson, by Fred Mialou, p. 40-43; Concrete may also be green ... , by

A2155 *continued*
Francoise Arnold, p. 46.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp18-46

Architecture: & environment: China

A2156 Architectural theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Zugang, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Architectural science integrating city, building & garden advances towards nature, by Zhang Zugang, p. 18-21; Repositioning of modern architectural theory, by Zou Denong, p. 22-23; Research direction of architectural science in Beijing University (outline), by Zhang Yonghe, p. 24; Thoughts on the framework of architectural theory's structure, by Gu Mengchao, p. 25-27.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp18-27

A2157 Architectural theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhong Huanan, and others; refs, tables.
Includes: The theory framework of architecture with Chinese features: the issue of sustainable development, by Zhong Huanan, p. 29-34; The romantic charm of architecture and the multiplicity of architectural style, by Wang Guixiang, p. 35-37; The 21st century: intelligent architecture, by Zhang Xuedong, p. 38-39.
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp29-39 [33-43]

A2158 Regarding ecological environment construction as architects' own duty [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Ye Rutang.
A speech given at the Symposium for International Architectural Day. Includes: A record of the Symposium on 'The sustainable development & architecture for resources utilisation and protection', by Mei Yang, p. 6. Summaries in English (insert, p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 12 (400), 2001 Dec., pp4-6

Architecture: & environment: Ireland (Rep)

A2159 Sustainability and architecture.
Article in English by Vivienne Brophy; photos, tables.
Includes case study of the new BRE Environmental Office, at Garston near Watford (Feilden Clegg Architects), p. 49.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp47-49

Architecture: & environment: theory, aesthetics

A2160 Arquitectura es (ahora) geografia (otras 'naturalezas' urbanas) [Architecture is (now) geography (a different urban 'naturalism')].
Article in English, Spanish by Manuel Gausa; illus, refs.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp1401-1478

Architecture: & gender

A2161 Conceiving architecture through colour: a feminist enquiry into architectural representation.
Article in English by Katie Lloyd Thomas; illus, photos, refs.
Focuses on the work of Alsop & Stormer and the architectural paintings of Will Alsop. 'By examining his painting practice I will ask how the use of alternative architectural representation might influence and transform the process of bringing a building into being.' 'Will Alsop's practice of conceiving architecture through colour appears to disrupt [the] unity [of formal codes], allowing an architectural conversation to take place that can acknowledge different subjectivities. But if conceiving architecture through colour is indeed one possible feminist figuration, it is a practice to be imagined, appropriated and tested by women.'.
Visual culture in Britain, vol. 2, no. 1, 2001, pp17-33

A2162 Special issue. Gender and architecture.
Article in English by Saundra Weddle and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: Women's place in the family and the convent: a reconsideration of public and private in Renaissance Florence, by Saundra Weddle, p. 64-72; Bauhaus hausfraus: gender formation in design education, by Katerina Ruedi Ray, p. 73-80; Center for Women's Studies and Gender Research, University of Florida, 1994-2000, by Kim Tanzer and Caroline Constant, p. 81-89; Architects in skirts: the public image of women architects in Wilhelmine Germany, by Despina Stratigakos, p. 90-100; Hidden lines: gender, race and the body in 'Graphic standards', by Lance Hosey, p. 101-112; The politics of masculinity and sacred space, by Carla Corroto, p. 113-117.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 2, 2001 Nov., pp63-117

Architecture: & gender: Great Britain

A2163 It's (still) a man's world.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Talks to Zara Lamont, of the Confederation of Construction Clients, Virginia Newman of Sheppard Robson architects and Deena Mattar of Kier about having children and being a woman in the construction industry. See also, Five resources for working women (list of web addresses), p. 50.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp46-48, 50

Architecture: & gender: history

A2164 Special issue. Gender and architecture.
Article in English by Saundra Weddle and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: Women's place in the family and the convent: a reconsideration of public and private in Renaissance Florence, by Saundra Weddle, p. 64-72; Bauhaus hausfraus: gender formation in design education, by Katerina Ruedi Ray, p. 73-80; Center for Women's Studies and Gender Research, University of Florida, 1994-2000, by Kim Tanzer and Caroline Constant, p. 81-89; Architects in skirts: the public image of women architects in Wilhelmine Germany, by Despina Stratigakos, p. 90-100; Hidden lines: gender, race and the body in 'Graphic standards', by Lance Hosey, p. 101-112; The politics of masculinity and sacred space, by Carla Corroto, p. 113-117.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 2, 2001 Nov., pp63-117

Architecture: & geometry

A2165 Arkitektur og geometri [Architecture and geometry].
Article in English by Kjell Lund; photos.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 1, 2001, pp68-73

Architecture: & music

A2166 Special issue. Music and urban history.
Article in English by Tim Carter and others; diagrs, illus, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: The sound of silence: models for an urban musicology, by Tim Carter, p. 8-18; Musicians at Laon cathedral in the early fifteenth century, by Yolanda Plumley, p. 19-34; Cacophony, or vile scrapers on vile instruments: bad music in early modern English towns, by Emily Cockayne, p. 35-47; Sound and urban life in a small Spanish town during the ancien regime, by Miguel Angel Marin, p. 48-59; Music and social class in Victorian London, by Derek B Scott, p. 60-73; Music in European cities and towns to c 1650: a bibliographical survey, by Fiona Kisby, p. 74-82; Church music in English towns 1450-1550: an interim report, by Caroline M Barron, p. 83-91.
Urban History, vol. 29, no. 1, 2002 May, pp5-102

A2167 Special issue. Spazi sonori [Resounding spaces].
Article in Italian by Alberto Pedrazzini and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
An issue dedicated to the possible relationships between music and architecture. Includes: Time and space - the art and science of composition, by Alberto Pedrazzini, p. 20-39; Le Corbusier, music, architecture, by Valerio Cesali, p. 40-66; Listening space for electronic music, p. 67-73; 'Musical spaces': interview with Marianne Lyon, by Cecilia Bione, p. 74-77; Luigi Nono, this machine for sound, by Veniero Rizzardi, p. 78-80; Brief history of a new opera: Intolleranza 1960, by Giorgio Mastinu, p. 80-83; Musical parterre: the paving of the historic centre of Pieti, by Valerio Casali, p. 84-87.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 234, 2001 May/June, pp18-87

Architecture: & music: Belgium

A2168 Musique [Music].
Article in English, French by Marc Dubois and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: A search for monumental intimacy: the Concertgebouw, Bruges (Robbrecht & Daem), by Marc Dubois, p. 56-63; A musical journey: the Klim Op rehabilitation centre, Eeklo (Stephane Beel), by Sven Sterken and Bart Verschaffel, p. 64-71; The glass public hall: Aula Magna, Louvain-la-Neuve (Samyn & Associes), by Marc Dubois, p. 72-79; Art in the business park: Espace Christian Dotremont, Nivelles (Samyn & Associes), by Marc Dubois, p. 80-85; Music and architecture: interrelationships, real or imagined, by Yves Knockaert, p. 86-91; Musical inspiration, by Yves Knockaert, p. 92-95; Acoustics at the Aula Magna, Louvain-la-Neuve (Samyn & Associes, with engineers: Daidalos and Laboratoire de Construction K U L), by Gerrit Vermeir and Paul Mees, p. 100-103; Acoustics at the Concertgebouw, Bruges (Samyn & Associes, with engineers: Arup Acoustics), by William Mann, p. 104-107.
A plus, no. 174, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp54-97, 100-107

Architecture: & music: theory, aesthetics: Finland

A2169 Relating the past: the creativity of Sibelius and Aalto.
Article in English by Sarah Menin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp32-44

Architecture: & race: Great Britain

A2170 Women of authority.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Practices wanting a more diverse workforce should take a look at local authority design groups such as Southwark.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp15

Architecture: & race: theory, aesthetics: Australia: Canberra: Aboriginal Tent Embassy

A2171 The aboriginal tent embassy, Canberra.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; photos.
The Aboriginal Tent Embassy near the front steps of the Old Parliament House, was first set up in 1972 as a protest by the aboriginal native peoples of Australia. The new Reconciliation Place was seen as the first step towards the embassy's dismantlement - the author looks at the political meanings of its continuing presence.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp36

Architecture: & science

A2172 On the secondness of architectural intuition.
Article in English by Mike Linzey; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Presents an adaptation of philosopher Charles S Peirce's three logical categories in order to locate architectural intuition in relation to scientific intuition.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp43-50

Architecture: & science: conferences: Great Britain: London: Building bridges of knowledge

A2173 Architects on the brain.
Article in English by Dolan Cummings; illus.
A recent conference examined the relationship between architecture, aesthetics and fields of scientific knowledge.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp39

Architecture: & technology

A2174 Electric paint.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, photos.
Round-up of architectural and technical advances includes stories about small piles of concrete, bridge charging without tolls, medical impersonators in your garage and art decor by computer.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp40-41

A2175 Light fantastic.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; illus, ports.
Looks at the work of Jason Bruges who specialises in the application of new and interactive technology and materials to the built environment.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp12-13

A2176 New ways to build better, faster, cheaper.
Article in English by Sara Hart; diagrs, illus, models, photos, secns.
Architects Steve Kieran and James Timberlake use technology transfer to rewrite the laws of conventional wisdom in design and construction. The architects won the first Latrobe Fellowship, awarded by the College of Fellows of the AIA in 2001 for research leading to significant advances in the profession of architecture.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp131-138

A2177 Rippling walls herald an architectural breakthrough.
Article in English, illus.
Architects from dECOI Architectes, in alliance with mathematicians, have discovered a way of making walls ripple and break like waves in response to computer programming.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp4

A2178 Special issue. Architecture, biologie, techniques [Architecture, biology, techniques].
Article in German by Petra Hagen Hodgson and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture and bionic - an introduction to the theme, by Petra Hagen Hodgson, p. 8-11 [text in French, p. 54-55]; Biological morphology construction and technical design, by Werner Nachtigall, p. 18-21; Thomas

A2178 *continued*
Herzog in conversation with Petra Hagen Hodgson and Rolf Toyka, p. 22-27; Water protected facades, by Klaus Daniels, p. 28-31; Jacques Herzog in conversation with Hubertus Adam, p. 46-53.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp3-55

A2179 Special issue. Design/microambienti [Microenvironments].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Gantry Plaza State Park at Queens West, New York (Thomas Balsley Associates and Sowinski Sullivan Architects with Lee Weintraub), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 56-59.
Arca Plus, vol. 8, no. 1 (28), 2001, pp1-95

A2180 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

A2181 Special issue. Experimentelles Bauen [Experimental building].
Article in German by Andreas Gabriel and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: What's meant by 'experimental'?, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1444; 'I hope we are always a step ahead of our time' - an interview with Jan Kaplicky, p. 1445-1447; 'I always try to do something new' - Shigeru Ban on experimentation, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1448-1450; Teamwork as a source of inspiration, by Mario Cucinella, p. 1451-1453; Building in the future, by Werner Sobek, p. 1454-1457; Utopia and reality - an interview with Winy Maas, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1458-1461; 'Architecture equals art' - questions to Gabriela Seifert and Gotz Stockmann [members of the Formalhaut group of artists], p. 1462-1464; Documentation centre in the Reichsparteitag complex in Nuremberg (winning scheme: Gunther Domenig), p. 1473; Expo 02 in Switzerland, p. 1474-1476; Twisted prisma - a pneumatic structure (ILEK Projektgruppe Q), p. 1477; The wave - playground design for a school in Villach (Arge 'Die Welle'), p. 1478; Plastic concrete - sculptures in the Waldpark in Potsdam (Bureau B & B), p. 1479; Holiday in a Tree House (Marianne Bar and others), p. 1480-1481; Moving space (Volker Flamm and Wolfgang Ohnmacht), p. 1488-1489; Museum pavilion in Rotterdam (Atelier Kempe Thill), p. 1490-1493; Charcoal kilns in Culipran (Smiljan Radic), p. 1494-1495; Spatial sculpture in Karuizawa (Hiroshi Nakao), p. 1496-1498; Rucksack hotel in Bagnoli (Cherubino Gambardella), p. 1499-1501; Prefabricated dwelling unit in Innsbruck (Holz Box Tirol), p. 1502-1503; House near Tokyo (Shigeru Ban Architects), p. 1504-1507; Summer house in Dyngby (Claus Hermansen), p. 1508-1511; House in Vienna (Querkraft), p. 1512-1516; Housing and studio block in Cologne (Brandlhuber & Kniess & Partner), p. 1517-1520; Wood log bridge in Alto Adige (monovolume), p. 1521-1523; Viewing tower in Stuttgart (Schlaich Bergermann & Partner), p. 1524-1526; Ski jump in Willingen (Pahl & Weber-Pahl), p. 1527-1531.
Summaries in English (throughout) Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-28).
Detail, vol. 41, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp1444-1481, 1488-1531

A2182 Special issue. Forschung im Buro [Research in the office].
Article in German by Andreas Ruby and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: Interview with Jean-Philippe Vassal of Lacaton & Vassal about the practice's greenhouse architecture, by Andreas Ruby, p. 10-15 [text in English, p. 66, 68-69]; Eccentric house: on housing space research of su 11 - interview with Ferda Kolatan of su 11, by Andreas Ruby, p. 16-21; The discovery of landscape as source of action in the architecture of Brandlhuber & Kniess & Partner, by Andreas Ruby, p. 22-29; The digitalisation of the building process, by Bernhard Franken, p. 30-37; Corridor - on surface research (J Mayer H Architekten), p. 38-41; Update to the present - interview with Marcel Meili and Jacques Herzog about the Studio Basel research institution, by Andreas Ruby, p. 42-47 [text in English, p. 70-73].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp6-47

Architecture: & technology: 1952-2002

A2183 50:50 - back to the future.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports, sketches.
What are the most important, interesting, or treasured buildings, innovations, products and engineering products of the last 50 years? Where are we heading in the next 50? This issue coincides with the 50:50 exhibition at Interbuild where these questions are addressed by 50 experts.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp16-37

Architecture: & television: Great Britain

A2184 Blocks on the box.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos, ports.
Previews BBC4's new season of architectural television programmes.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp16-17

A2185 Channel 4 planning architecture shows.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp2

A2186 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the 'happy' architects soon to be seen on our screens.
Article in English.
On one of the several programmes on architecture being broadcast on BBC4.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp10

A2187 Ferguson plans RIBA TV company.
Article in English.
If elected president.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp3

A2188 Ferguson pushes 'architecture TV' in new RIBA election pledge.
Article in English by David Taylor.
RIBA presidential hopeful George Ferguson wants to turn the institute into a home for film-making about architecture to drive home the benefits of good design to public, politicians and clients.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp20-21

A2189 Four star: boxing clever.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Roly Keating is showcasing a week-long series of architecture films on the channel he directs, BBC4, at a time when the way in which TV deals with the whole subject of architecture is changing.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp20-21

Architecture: & water

A2190 Expressive water: the work of WET Design.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates the firm's fountains and water sculptures. Includes: Fountain Place, Dallas, Tx (Dan Kiley & Peter Ker Walker), p. 92 / Los Angeles Music Center, Los Angeles, Ca (Walton Beckett), p. 93 / Gas Company Tower, Los Angeles, Ca (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), p. 94-95 / California Plaza, Los Angeles, Ca (Arthur Erickson Architectural Corporation), p. 96 / City Walk, Universal City, Ca (Jerde Partnership), p. 97 / Millenia Walk & the Ritz Carlton Hotel, Singapore (Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Associates and Johnson Burgee), p. 98 / Pinklao, Bangkok, Thailand, p. 99 / Seattle Center International Fountain, Seattle, Wa (Nakano Dennis), p. 100 / McCormick Place, Chicago, Il (TVS and A Epstein & Sons), p. 101 / Anggana Danamon Bank, Jakarta, Indonesia (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners), p. 102-103; Crown Casino, Melbourne, Australia (Architects in Association), p. 104 / Carlsbad Company Stores, Carlsbad, Ca (Louis Trojani of Studio Progetti), p. 105 / The Bellagio resort, Las Vegas, Nv, p. 106-107.
Land Forum, no. 9, 2001, pp42-107

A2191 Harvesting what you can't hold tight.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
The use of water by landscape architect Herbert Dreiseitl, of Atelier Dreiseitl, with particular reference to the Potsdamer Platz, Berlin.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp66-73, 98-99

A2192 La forza dell'acqua [The power of water]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Tadao Ando's museum in Osaka is a celebration of water technology.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp74-87

A2193 Special issue. Agua [Water].
Article in English, Spanish by Jose Parra Martinez, and others; bibliog, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Images & metaphors of water in Le Corbusier's thought, by Jose Parra Martinez, p. 8-15; Port landscape & architecture, by Jose Ramon Navarro Vera, p. 16-23; Amphibious living, by Hans Venhuizen, p. 24-29; Library of Wenzheng college, Suzhou University, China (Wang Shu and others), p. 32-37; Bridge watcher's house & quay landscape, Rotterdam (Bolles & Wilson), p. 38-43; Bridge control cabin, Middelburg, Netherlands (BAR Architecten), p. 44-45; Thames water tower, Holland Park/ Shepherd's Bush roundabout, London (Alan Brookes and others), p. 46-51; Boating pavilion, Streatley-on-Thames, UK (Brookes Stacey Randall), p. 52-55; Villa water/glass, Atami, Japan (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 56-59; Six waterhouses, IJ-Burg, Amsterdam (Art Zaaijer), p. 60-63; Meroi-Chaumet house on the river Parana (Rafael Iglesia), p. 64-67; Komyo-Ji Temple, Saijo, Japan (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 68-71; Stevedores ship information centre for the maritime area of the Albufera Nature Reserve, Pinedo, Valencia (Vicente Corell Farinos and others), p. 72-75; Seafront of the Albufera, Dehesa del Saler sector, Valencia (Alfredo Fernandez de la Reguera, Ignacio Salvans and Jordi Sole), p. 76-81; La Herradura promenade, Almunecar, Granada (Cesar Portela Fernandez-Jardon), p. 82-85; 'Soundings : the latent Sea', Onahama Port, Japan (Taiko Shono), p. 86-91; Indoor swimming pool in Arzua, Coruna (Quintans Raya Crespo), p. 92-95; Climate-controlled swimming pool, La Vall D'Uixo, Castellon (Javier Fresneda Puerto & Javier Sanjuan Calle), p. 96-101; Swimming pool in San Fernando de Henares, Madrid (Mansilla & Tunon), p. 102-105; Hydrotherapy centre, Montanejos, Castellon (CB Arquitectos Associats), p. 106-109; Relaxation park, Torrevieja, Alicante (Toyo Ito & Associates), p. 110-113; Blur building, Expo 2002, Yverdon-les-Bains, Switzerland (Diller & Scofidio), p. 114-117; Wetland: an urban solution to living with water (winning architects: Tom Mossel and others), p. 120-125 [Dutch competition for Amphibious Living, April 2000].
ViA Arquitectura, no. 2 (10), 2001 Dec., pp6-117, 120-125

A2194 Water on the brain.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos.
Reviews a talk given by Herbert Dreiseitl at the Architectural Association on the role of water in our cities.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp14-15

Architecture: & water: Germany (Fed Rep)

A2195 Atelier Dreiseitl, Uberlingen, Germany.
Article in English by Gina Crandell; photos.
Profile of the German water design firm headed by Herbert Dreiseitl.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp102-111

Architecture: & water: Turkey: Istanbul: 18th century

A2196 Splash and spectacle: the obsession with fountains in eighteenth-century Istanbul.
Article in English by Shirine Hamadeh; illus, photos, refs.
From 1703-1809 over 365 fountains were built in Istanbul, most distributed in various suburban areas along the Bosphorus channel and the Golden Horn tributary (Halic).
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp123-148

Architecture: & water: United States: Houston (Texas): Reid residence

A2197 A serene distillation; Architects: Marshall Reid, landscape architects: Office of James Burnett.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; photos, plans, sketches.
An intimate residential oasis in Houston, Tx.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp76-79, 97

Architecture: 1950-2000

A2198 Grimshaw's Eden Project voted the 'best in 50 years'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Winners of poll at Interbuild 2002 on the best building, the best feat of engineering (Channel Tunnel), the favourite construction product

A2198 *continued*
(glass), and the greatest innovation (the computer) of the last 50 years.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp10

Architecture: 1952-2002

A2199 50:50 - back to the future.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports, sketches.
What are the most important, interesting, or treasured buildings, innovations, products and engineering products of the last 50 years? Where are we heading in the next 50? This issue coincides with the 50:50 exhibition at Interbuild where these questions are addressed by 50 experts.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp16-37

Architecture: 1983-2002

A2200 200.
Article in English by Peter Murray and others; illus, photos, ports.
Celebrates 200 issues of Blueprint, launched in 1983. Includes: Back issues, by Peter Murray, p. 52-57, 66-67, 77; Object lessons - a personal take on twenty years of design, by Stephen Bayley, p. 60-64; Reasons to be cheerful - notable product and furniture designs since the launch of Blueprint, by David Redhead, p. 70-75; Signs of the times - designers' role in defining the identities of large organisations over the last twenty years, by Clare Dowdy, p. 90-92.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp51-77, 90-92

Architecture: 1995-2000

A2201 Special issue. Controspazio: 30 anni di architetture (2) - 1995/2000 [Controspazio: 30 years of architecture (2) - 1995/2000].
Article in Italian by Marcello Fabbri and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp2-80

Architecture: 2001

A2202 Review of 2001: the year of the tower.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp20-21

Architecture: bibliography

A2203 An eye for excellence.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; ports.
Publisher Torsten Blondal has a passion for quality in producing his books. With Richard Weston as author, he has put together the definitive monograph on one of the great architects of the 20th century, Jorn Utzon.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp20-21

A2204 Books: get the knowledge.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 208. The latest offerings from RIBA Books cover risk management, JCT forms, adjudication and more.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp88, 91

A2205 Commentary. Ever more popular, ever more dogmatic: the sad sequel to Christopher Alexander's work.
Article in English by Williams Saunders; illus, refs, sketches.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp93-96

A2206 Gli architetti del libro [The architects of the book].
Article in English, Italian by Robin Kinross and Linda Eerme; illus.
The authors explore the new explosion in architectural publishing, look for its causes and assess its effects.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp50-79

A2207 New books from RIBA Enterprises.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 205.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp63

A2208 Nikolaus Pevsner: 50 years on.
Article in English by Bridget Cherry; photos, ports, refs.
Half a century ago, a newcomer to Britain started what would prove the most successful, best-known survey of our built heritage ever undertaken. The author looks back at his legacy and forward to a new crop of titles.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 2, 2001, pp14-16

Architecture centres: Belgium: Antwerp: Institut Flamand d'Architecture

A2209 Institut Flamand d'Architecture: en quete d'architecture [Flemish Institute of Architecture: a search for architecture].
Article in French by Geert Bekaert; photos.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp48-49

Architecture centres: Canada: Montreal: Canadian Centre for Architecture

A2210 Exhibitions. Can a new director leave his own stamp at the CCA? Nicholas Olsberg gives it a try.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp87-88

Architecture centres: France: Paris: Cite d'Architecture & du Patrimoine

A2211 Die Cite d'architecture et du patrimoine in Paris [The City of Architecture and Heritage in Paris].
Article in German by Wilhelm Klauser; photos, ports.
Interview with Jean-Louis Cohen about the new architecture centre opening in Paris in the Palais de Chaillot in 2003.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 135, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp28-29

Architecture centres: Great Britain

A2212 Cabe to expand empire.
Article in English.
Plans include investing in architecture centres, increasing design reviews and boosting staff numbers.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp1

Architecture: conferences: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Bienal de arquitectura 2001

A2213 IX. Architekturbiennale, Buenos Aires [9th Architectural Biennial, Buenos Aires].
Article in German by Susanne Biek.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 25, pp5

Architecture: conferences: Belgium: Antwerp: Seminaire Jeunes Architectes Europeens

A2214 Politiques architecturales: du nouveau [Architectural politics of the new].
Article in French by Francois Thiry; photos.
Conference for young European architects, held in Antwerp between 18 and 22 February 2002.
A plus, no. 175, 2002 Apr./May, pp54-55

Architecture: conferences: Bulgaria: Sofia: Interarch 2000

A2215 Izlozhbata - konkurs na arkhitekturni proekti i realizatsii [The ninth world triennial Interach 2000].
Article in Bulgarian by Lyudmil Dimitrov; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 32).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2000, pp32-35

Architecture: conferences: China: Architectural Society of China

A2216 Conference paper[s] [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Rod Hackney, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Community architecture, by Rod Hackney, p. 4-5; Reflection of the future development of architecture in China, by Wu Liangyong, p. 6-8; Some tendencies in Russian architecture of the XX-XXi Century border line, by Yuri Gnedovsky and Vladamir Knait, p. 9-10; On public space in Berlin, by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel, p. 11-13; My love for Beijing & Beijing's evaluation accredited to me, by Arata Isozaki, p. 14; Contemporary development of urban space environment of Shanghai, by Zheng Shiling, p. 15-20; From hi-skill to hi-tech, by Qin Yougua, p. 21; Building structure in China and its development, by Wang Youwei, p. 22-25.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1-3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp4-25

Architecture: conferences: Cuba: Habana: Bienal internacional de l'arquitectura: La ciudad contemporanea

A2217 Architecture a La Havane: naissance d'une biennale [Architecture at Havana: the birth of a biennale].
Article in French by Eduardo Luis Rodriguez; photos.
The Cuban capital hosted its first international architectural biennale in March 2002 on the subject of the contemporary city.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp36

Architecture: conferences: finance: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Ressource Architektur

A2218 Architecture congress set to lose 1.4 million pounds.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
The Bund Deutscher Architekten to make a loss on this year's Union of International Architects' congress in Berlin.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp1

Architecture: conferences: finance: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: UIA

A2219 Architecture congress set to lose 1.4 million pounds.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
The Bund Deutscher Architekten to make a loss

A2219 *continued*
on this year's Union of International Architects' congress in Berlin.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp1

Architecture: conferences: France: Paris: Fondation Le Corbusier, 9 rencontre

A2220 Le Corbusier a l'affiche [Le Corbusier].
Article in French by Guillemette Morel-Journel; photos.
On the 9th annual meeting of the Fondation Le Corbusier, Paris and the exhibition on Corbusier at the Chateau de Peronne.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp42

Architecture: conferences: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Ressource Architektur

A2221 Correspondent's file. Postcard from Berlin: the UIA's XXI World Congress incites lively discussion and new initiatives.
Article in English by Michael Stanton; sketches.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp57-60

A2222 Israelis in Berlin censorship row.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The association representing architects in Israel is facing accusations of censorship after it blocked a controversial exhibition planned for the UIA conference in Berlin. Eyal Weizman and Rafi Segal had been commissioned by the Israel Association of United Architects to prepare the national submission. The architects prepared an exhibition and catalogue examining the resettlement of the Israeli territories over the past 20 years, the layout of the settlements and the forces and processes that brought them about. Their association feels that 'as the official exhibition of Israeli architects it must be balanced' - and isn't.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp4

A2223 Piano hits right note to win UIA Gold Medal in Berlin; Resourceful Germans target export market.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; photos, ports.
The UIA held its 21st congress in Berlin, where visitors heard about sustainability, football stadiums that change colour, glazing at Foster's TAG McLaren project, and how the Germans could export their design skills.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp5, 12

A2224 Space and identity.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The UIA congress in Berlin offers opportunities to reconsider the priorities of architecture by focusing on space and identity, the built and the natural, urban societies, and innovation and tradition. Includes: Kalkriese archaeological museum park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Peter Davey, p. 34-41; Apartment blocks, rue des Suisses, Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Sarah Jackson, p. 42-49; Women's Centre, Rufisque, Senegal (Hollmen Reuter Sandman), by Anne Anstruther, p. 50-54; Mediatheque, Lyons (Dominique Perrault), by Robert Such, p. 55-59; New cemetery, Srebrenice, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec), by Claudia Kugel, p. 60-63; Horniman Museum extension, London (Allies & Morrison), p. 64-69.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp32-69

A2225 Special issue. UIA-Berlin 2002: Ressource Architektur [UIA conference 2002: Architecture as resource].
Article in German by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports.
On the forthcoming UIA conference to be held in Berlin in the summer of 2002.
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp15-50

A2226 UIA Berlin 2002: das kleine Kongress-Tagebuch [UIA Berlin 2002: a little congress diary].
Article in German by Andreas Denk and Alice Sarosi; models, photos, ports.
Architekt, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp6-12

A2227 Vegas on the spree.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; illus, models.
The UIA conference in Berlin.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp28-29

A2228 XXI UIA Congress.
Article in English by John Sinclair; photos, ports.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp16

A2229 XXI. UIA-Kongress 2002, Berlin [21st UIA Conference, 2002, Berlin].
Article in German by Dagmar Hoetzel.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 30/31, 2002 Aug. 16, pp2

Architecture: conferences: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: UIA

A2230 Correspondent's file. Postcard from Berlin: the UIA's XXI World Congress incites lively discussion and new initiatives.
Article in English by Michael Stanton; sketches.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp57-60

A2231 Israelis in Berlin censorship row.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The association representing architects in Israel is facing accusations of censorship after it blocked a controversial exhibition planned for the UIA conference in Berlin. Eyal Weizman and Rafi Segal had been commissioned by the Israel Association of United Architects to prepare the national submission. The architects prepared an exhibition and catalogue examining the resettlement of the Israeli territories over the past 20 years, the layout of the settlements and the forces and processes that brought them about. Their association feels that 'as the official exhibition of Israeli architects it must be balanced' - and isn't.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp4

A2232 Piano hits right note to win UIA Gold Medal in Berlin; Resourceful Germans target export market.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; photos, ports.
The UIA held its 21st congress in Berlin, where visitors heard about sustainability, football stadiums that change colour, glazing at Foster's TAG McLaren project, and how the Germans could export their design skills.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp5, 12

A2233 Space and identity.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The UIA congress in Berlin offers opportunities to reconsider the priorities of architecture by focusing on space and identity, the built and the natural, urban societies, and innovation and tradition. Includes: Kalkriese archaeological museum park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Peter Davey, p. 34-41; Apartment blocks, rue des Suisses, Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Sarah Jackson, p. 42-49; Women's Centre, Rufisque, Senegal (Hollmen Reuter Sandman), by Anne Anstruther, p. 50-54; Mediatheque, Lyons (Dominique Perrault), by Robert Such, p. 55-59; New cemetery, Srebrenice, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec), by Claudia Kugel, p. 60-63; Horniman Museum extension, London (Allies & Morrison), p. 64-69.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp32-69

A2234 Special issue. UIA-Berlin 2002: Ressource Architektur [UIA conference 2002: Architecture as resource].
Article in German by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports.
On the forthcoming UIA conference to be held in Berlin in the summer of 2002.
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp15-50

A2235 UIA Berlin 2002: das kleine Kongress-Tagebuch [UIA Berlin 2002: a little congress diary].
Article in German by Andreas Denk and Alice Sarosi; models, photos, ports.
Architekt, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp6-12

A2236 Vegas on the spree.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; illus, models.
The UIA conference in Berlin.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp28-29

A2237 XXI UIA Congress.
Article in English by John Sinclair; photos, ports.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp16

A2238 XXI. UIA-Kongress 2002, Berlin [21st UIA Conference, 2002, Berlin].
Article in German by Dagmar Hoetzel.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 30/31, 2002 Aug. 16, pp2

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Facing the future

A2239 RIBA confronts the future.
Article in English by Austin Williams; sketches.
The RIBA's conference on the challenges of the future took place at construction exhibition Interbuild. The author reflects on the speaker's contributions and their lessons for the profession.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp12

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff): Commissioning quality

A2240 Commissioning quality in Wales.
Article in English by Patrick Hannay.
Reports back from Royal Society of Architects in Wales conference.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp14

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: Inverness (Highland): Invention & intervention: a return to Eden?

A2241 RIAS returns to Eden for 2002 convention.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos, ports.
This year's RIAS convention in Inverness - the commercial and industrial heart of the Highlands - explored urban design, regeneration and rural design.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp22, 24

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: London

A2242 Stars join Archigram Gold Medal 'rally'.
Article in English.
The third Archigram 'rally' is planned to coincide with the awarding of the RIBA Gold Medal in November.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: London: Archigram world rally

A2243 Sixties.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury and Emma Dent Coad; illus, photos, ports.
The enduring influence of the 1960s. Includes: Informal follows dysfunction - review of the Archigram World Rally to celebrate the group's gold medal award, by Kester Rattenbury; Snap and crackle - Pop goes the sixties conference at the University of Westminster, by Emma Dent Coad.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp18-19

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: London: Building bridges of knowledge

A2244 Architects on the brain.
Article in English by Dolan Cummings; illus.
A recent conference examined the relationship between architecture, aesthetics and fields of scientific knowledge.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp39

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: London: Exile, legacy & memory

A2245 Clare Melhuish reviews ... refugee architects and their cultural ambitions.
Article in English.
Daniel Libeskind, Marco Goldschmied and Mark Jones were speaking at the RIBA in the second part of 'Exile, legacy and memory', a London Jewish Cultural Centre and RIBA symposium on Refugee Architects.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp10

A2246 Running debate.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; photos.
Reviews a conference on Jewish refugee architects, including a talk by Daniel Libeskind that looked at issues of memory in public buildings, but failed to explain how his ideas were represented in architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp14

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: London: LCC architecture 1945-1965

A2247 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the influence of the LCC's architects department.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp12

A2248 'The ultimate finishing school for aspiring post-war architects'.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
The Architectural Association's recent 'LCC Day', a weekend conference organised by the Twentieth Century Society concerning the post-war work of the London County Council's Architects Department.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp20-21

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: London: Measure of man: Erno Goldfinger & his architecture

A2249 Gold flush.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos, ports.
A DoCoMoMo conference at the Architectural Association to mark the centenary of Erno Goldfinger.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp9

A2250 Humanist ambition.
Article in English by Clare Melhuish; photos.
Report on the conference on the work of Erno Goldfinger celebrating the centenary of his birth.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp52-53

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: London: Monument: antimonument

A2251 Monument: antimonument.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin and others; illus, photos.
Reports on the Royal Academy Forum on monuments.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp89-96

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: London: Ornament on trial II

A2252 Clare Melhuish reviews ... surface pattens [sic] as a form of architectural ornament.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp12

Architecture: conferences: Great Britain: London: Pop goes the sixties

A2253 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the gender issue as seen through Archigram's work.
Article in English.
Report on the Twentieth Century Society's conference on Archigram's 'Living City' exhibition at the ICA - and the view of the city it propounded: 'a fantasy for men trapped in suburban bedsits'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp8

A2254 Sixties.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury and Emma Dent Coad; illus, photos, ports.
The enduring influence of the 1960s. Includes: Informal follows dysfunction - review of the Archigram World Rally to celebrate the group's gold medal award, by Kester Rattenbury; Snap and crackle - Pop goes the sixties conference at the University of Westminster, by Emma Dent Coad.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp18-19

Architecture: conferences: Italy: Rome: Architettura: processualita & trasformazione

A2255 Special issue. Architettura: processualita e trasformazione [Architecture: processes and transformations].
Article in Italian by Maurizio Caperna and others; axonometric views, bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Proceedings of an international conference held in the Castel Sant'Angelo, Rome, 24-27 November 1999, dedicated to the memory of Stefano Ray (1934-1998). Includes: Biographic notes and and bibliography of the writings of Stefano Ray, by Maurizio Caperna, p. 13-15; Historicity, authenticity and contemporaneity of architecture, by Gianfranco Spagnesi, p. 17-28; Architecture as process and transformation. Methodological and critical problems, by Arnaldo Bruschi, p. 29-32; 'Duration', 'interval' - restoration; singularity in architecture, by Gaetano Miarelli Mariani, p. 33-46. Section 1: From the knowledge of ruins to the recognition of the figurative values of classical architecture, through the relation of restoration interventions, p. 49-114; Section 2: The transformations of early Christian and medieval architecture, from project to construction, to successive additions, p. 117-258; Section 3. Architecture of the modern age and its relation to the great urban transformations. 1. New Renaissance architecture and the 'ideal city', p. 261-402; Section 3. Architecture of the modern age and its relation to the great urban transformations. 2. Architecture and urban scenography of the Baroque age, p. 405-502; Section 3. Architecture of the modern age and its relation to the great urban transformations. 3. Completions and transformations of the 19th century, p. 505-550; Section 4. Architecture of the 20th century and its rapport with the preexisting, p. 553-596.
Istituto di Storia dell'Architettura. Quaderni, fascicoli 34/39, 1999/2002 [2002], pp9-596

Architecture: conferences: Italy: Venice: Forum des Architectes Europeens

A2256 Quelle identite pour l'architecture europeenne? [What identity for European architecture?].
Article in French by Vittorio Magnago Lampugnani and others; ports.
Reports on the first meeting of the Forum des Architectes Europeens in Venice.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp20-23

Architecture: conferences: Norway: Oslo: Arkitekturtriennale Oslo 2000: Byens livsformer - den nordiske byen ved et tidsskifte

A2257 Special issue. 100 000 boliger - Arkitekturtriennalen 2000 - Bjorvika [100 000 houses - Architectural triennial 2000 - Bjorvika].
Article in English, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.

A2257 *continued*
On the first Oslo Architectural Triennial: Interpreting wars of living - the Nordic city at the turn of a century. It took place between 15 September-15 October and comprised an exhibition of projects for a development of 100 000 houses around the Bjorvika area of Oslo and a two-day conference. The issue includes descriptions of the exhibited projects for the 100 000 houses, as well as descriptions of the invited parallel projects for Bjorvika.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 4, 2001, pp16-109

Architecture: conferences: Portugal: Lisbon: RIAI Conference

A2258 Three generations of contemporary Portuguese architecture.
Article in English by Shane O'Toole; photos.
Reports from the RIAI Conference in Lisbon.
Irish Archt, no. 172, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp15-19

Architecture: conferences: Switzerland: Lausanne: Renover la maison. Colloque interdisciplinaire sur le patrimonie bati du 20eme siecle

A2259 Architektur und Denkmalpflege: 'sois (g)local et tais-toi' [Interdisciplinary colloquium in Lausanne from 28-30 June].
Article in German by Hana Cisar.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp80-81

Architecture: conferences: Switzerland: Pontresina

A2260 Beim Wort genommen [Pontresina's fourth international architecture symposium].
Article in German by Judit Solt.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp86-87

Architecture: conferences: Switzerland: Pontresina: Architektur im Dialog

A2261 Architektur Symposium 2002, Pontresina [The 2002 architecture symposium at Pontresina].
Article in German by Hubertus Adam.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 38, 2002 Oct. 11, pp3

Architecture: conferences: United States: Charlotte (North Carolina): DesignDesign

A2262 Letter from America.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
The RIBA president travelled to the 2002 AIA convention and reports back from this regenerated venue with a sense of optimism for the future.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp18

A2263 Wide implications of 'design' examined at the AIA convention.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos, ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp23

Architecture: conferences: United States: Salt Lake City (Utah): Physical fitness of cities

A2264 Fit cities celebrated during Winter Olympics.
Article in English by Diane de la Paz; photos.
'The Physical Fitness of Cities' exhibition in Salt Lake City emphasizes the interdependence of the built and natural environments. Also reports on a related symposium held in February.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp30

Architecture: conferences: Uruguay: Montevideo: Eladio Dieste & scientific innovation in structure & construction with traditional materials

A2265 Eladio Dieste: innovation et materiaux traditionnels [Eladio Dieste: innovation and traditional materials].
Article in French by Yves Pages; photos, ports, refs, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp28-32

Architecture: economics: United States: 2001-

A2266 And now for the bad news.
Article in English by Bradford McKee; graphs.
On the downturn in the design & construction industries facing the United States.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp38-40

Architecture: European Capital of Culture 2008

A2267 Culture clash.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; illus.
The battle hots up between Birmingham and Liverpool to be chosen as European Capital of Culture 2008. Illustrates the four shortlisted schemes for Liverpool's waterfront by Alsop Architects / Edward Cullinan Architects / Foster & Partners / Richard Rogers Partnership.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Architecture: exhibitions

A2268 Built-up areas.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Maps, models, plans or drawings? Architecture exhibitions are difficult, but worth the effort.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 June, pp29-31

Architecture: exhibitions: Canada: Calgary: Artcity

A2269 Preceding traces.
Article in English by Scott Pavan; photos.
An exhibition in Calgary showcases talents in Canadian architecture and their commitment to the city.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp40

Architecture: exhibitions: theory, aesthetics

A2270 The exhibition of architecture.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; models, photos, sketches.
How and why should art museums exhibit architecture?.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp19-22

Architecture: future of

A2271 Space and identity.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The UIA congress in Berlin offers opportunities to reconsider the priorities of architecture by focusing on space and identity, the built and the natural, urban societies, and innovation and tradition. Includes: Kalkriese archaeological museum park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Peter Davey, p. 34-41; Apartment blocks, rue des Suisses, Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Sarah Jackson, p. 42-49; Women's Centre, Rufisque, Senegal (Hollmen Reuter Sandman), by Anne Anstruther, p. 50-54; Mediatheque, Lyons (Dominique Perrault), by Robert Such, p. 55-59; New cemetery, Srebrenice, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec), by Claudia Kugel, p. 60-63; Horniman Museum extension, London (Allies & Morrison), p. 64-69.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp32-69

Architecture: future of: research: Great Britain

A2272 CABE calls for more changes to Foster's Spitalfields ... as it forges links with the RIBA to build for the future.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
CABE is still unsatisfied with the design alterations to the Spitalfields development. Also, CABE is joining the RIBA to form Building Futures, a think tank to consider the future challenges for architecture and the built environment focusing on the social, economic and environmental issues, as well as the potential impact of technological advances on architecture and the architectural profession.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp8

A2273 Keeping an eye on the horizon.
Article in English by John Worthington.
Building Futures is the first joint initiative between the RIBA and Cabe.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp9

A2274 RIBA and CABE launch think tank.
Article in English.
The RIBA and CABE have launched a joint study think tank group known as Building Futures to examine possible challenges for architecture and the built environment in the future.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp92

Architecture: future of: theory, aesthetics

A2275 La arquitectura del futuro [Architecture of the future].
Article in Spanish by Frei Otto; photos.
Summaries in English (p. B016-B018).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp130-135

Architecture: Great Britain

A2276 Six cities in culture club.
Article in English.
The shortlist of six UK cities that will compete for title of European Capital of Culture 2008 - Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Liverpool, Newcastle/Gateshead and Oxford.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp3

Architecture: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): European Capital of Culture 2008

A2277 Urban symphony.
Article in English by Andrew Haley, and others; photos.
On Belfast's bid to become City of Culture 2008. Includes: Building awareness, by Alan Jones and others, p. 86-89 [on raising public awareness of the built environment].
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16-18, 20-21, 86-89

Architecture: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): European Capital of Culture 2008

A2278 Culture clash.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; illus.
The battle hots up between Birmingham and Liverpool to be chosen as European Capital of Culture 2008. Illustrates the four shortlisted schemes for Liverpool's waterfront by Alsop Architects / Edward Cullinan Architects / Foster & Partners / Richard Rogers Partnership.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Architecture: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): European Capital of Culture 2008

A2279 Culture clash.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; illus.
The battle hots up between Birmingham and Liverpool to be chosen as European Capital of Culture 2008. Illustrates the four shortlisted schemes for Liverpool's waterfront by Alsop Architects / Edward Cullinan Architects / Foster & Partners / Richard Rogers Partnership.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Architecture: history

A2280 Arhiekt i njegov nacrt u starom vijeku: 2. Egeja, Grcka [The architect and his design in the ancient world: 2. Aegea, Greece].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Melita Vilicic; bibliog, illus, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 13).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp1-14

A2281 Arhitekt i njegov nacrt u starom vijeku: 3. Etrurija, Rim [The architect and his design in the ancient world: 3. Etruria, Rome].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Melita Vilicic; bibliog, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 135).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 2 (20), 2000 July/Dec., pp121-136

A2282 Special issue. Architettura: processualita e trasformazione [Architecture: processes and transformations].
Article in Italian by Maurizio Caperna and others; axonometric views, bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Proceedings of an international conference held in the Castel Sant'Angelo, Rome, 24-27 November 1999, dedicated to the memory of Stefano Ray (1934-1998). Includes: Biographic notes and and bibliography of the writings of Stefano Ray, by Maurizio Caperna, p. 13-15; Historicity, authenticity and contemporaneity of architecture, by Gianfranco Spagnesi, p. 17-28; Architecture as process and transformation. Methodological and critical problems, by Arnaldo Bruschi, p. 29-32; 'Duration', 'interval' - restoration; singularity in architecture, by Gaetano Miarelli Mariani, p. 33-46. Section 1: From the knowledge of ruins to the recognition of the figurative values of classical architecture, through the restoration interventions, p. 49-114; Section 2: The transformations of early Christian and medieval architecture, from project to construction, to successive additions, p. 117-258; Section 3. Architecture of the modern age and its relation to the great urban transformations. 1. New Renaissance architecture and the 'ideal city', p. 261-402; Section 3. Architecture of the modern age and its relation to the great urban transformations. 2. Architecture and urban scenography of the Baroque age, p. 405-502; Section 3. Architecture of the modern age and its relation to the great urban transformations. 3. Completions and transformations of the 19th century, p. 505-550; Section 4. Architecture of the 20th century and its rapport with the preexisting, p. 553-596.
Istituto di Storia dell'Architettura. Quaderni, fascicoli 34/39, 1999/2002 [2002], pp9-596

A2283 The abuse of photography.
Article in German by Gavin Stamp; photos.
The architectural historian needs to understand the relationship between architecture and photography. The greatest care should be taken with the selection and use of images and the historian needs to be aware that the history of architecture and the history of photography overlap to the historian's advantage.
Society of Architectural Historians of Great Britain. Newsletter, no. 75, 2001/2002 Winter, pp1-3

Architecture: history: 20th century

A2284 Bruno Zevi: addio al novecento [Bruno Zevi: farewell to the twentieth century].
Article in English, Italian by Alberto Sinigaglia; illus, photos, ports.
Interview with Zevi looking back on the architecture of the 20th century.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 550, 2001 Aug., pp458-483

Architecture: history: 20th century: conferences: France: Paris: DoCoMoMo 7: Reception de l'architecture du Mouvement moderne

A2285 Architecture moderne et mondialisation [Contemporary architecture & globalisation].
Article in French by Fabienne Chevallier; photos, refs.
On the 7th DoCoMoMo conference to be held on 16-19 September in Paris on the theme of The Reception of the Modern Movement by Architecture.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp12

Architecture: history: c1910-1940

A2286 Dirty rotten scoundrels.
Article in English by Ellie Duffy; illus, models.
Review of Paul Hirst's lecture 'Clean cities: Modernism's fear of dirt', part of the Women's Library 'Dirty linen' series.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp14-15

Architecture: history: India (Bengal): 1620-1870

A2287 The Portuguese in Bengal.
Article in English by Gautam Sengupta; photos, refs.
On the legacy of the Portuguese 150 year presence in Bengal from early 16th century until the takeover by the British.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Dec., pp24-33

Architecture: history: Japan

A2288 Special issue. Asia and the Pacific.
Article in English by Mike Austin and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Elgin in the South Pacific: the work of Mack Ruff, by Mike Austin, p. iii-x [on an important figure in the documentation and celebration of architecture in Papua New Guinea]; Authentic Japanese architecture after Bruno Taut: the problem of eclecticism, by Sandra Kaji-O'Grady, p. 1-12 [examines attitudes to eclectic stylistic borrowing in Japan in the 20th century in the light of the concept of authenticity]; Pacific island architecture, by Mike Austin, p. 13-19 [looks at the importance of the sea in the evolution of architecture in the Pacific islands]; Imperial progress: on the impracticality of problem-solving in colonial Indian building, by Peter Scriver, p. 20-45; [looks at the role of innovation in the Public Works Department in India through a detailed analysis of two barracks designs for the Indian colony]; From customary practice to conscious design: the emergence of the architect in Tokugawa Japan 1608-1638, by William Coaldrake, p. 46-59; Tracing the grotesque: Angas and Kaitangata, by Sarah Treadwell, p. 60-72 [the essay traces the connections, amalgamations and distance between the artist's description and drawings of Kaitangata, the house of Te Rangihaeata]; The stone books of Orientalism, by Stephen Cairns, p. 73-85 [argues for a closer reading of Edward Said's definition of orientalism and its problematic relation to architecture, specifically by examining 19th century commentaries on the 'Orient'].
Fabrications, vol. 11, no. 2, 2001 Sept., ppiii-x, 1-85

Architecture: history: Pacific

A2289 Special issue. Asia and the Pacific.
Article in English by Mike Austin and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Elgin in the South Pacific: the work of Mack Ruff, by Mike Austin, p. iii-x [on an important figure in the documentation and celebration of architecture in Papua New Guinea]; Authentic Japanese architecture after Bruno Taut: the problem of eclecticism, by Sandra Kaji-O'Grady, p. 1-12 [examines attitudes to eclectic stylistic borrowing in Japan in the 20th century in the light of the concept of authenticity]; Pacific island architecture, by Mike Austin, p. 13-19 [looks at the importance of the sea in the evolution of architecture in the Pacific islands]; Imperial progress: on the impracticality of problem-solving in colonial Indian building, by Peter Scriver, p. 20-45; [looks at the role of innovation in the Public Works Department in India through a detailed analysis of two barracks designs for the Indian colony]; From customary practice to conscious design: the emergence of the architect in Tokugawa Japan 1608-1638, by William Coaldrake, p. 46-59; Tracing the grotesque: Angas and Kaitangata, by Sarah Treadwell, p. 60-72 [the essay traces the connections, amalgamations and distance between the artist's description and drawings of Kaitangata, the house of Te Rangihaeata]; The stone books of Orientalism, by Stephen Cairns, p. 73-85 [argues for a closer reading of Edward Said's definition of orientalism and its problematic relation to architecture, specifically by examining 19th century commentaries on the 'Orient'].
Fabrications, vol. 11, no. 2, 2001 Sept., ppiii-x, 1-85

A2289 *continued*

Architecture: in education: Great Britain

A2290 Cultural ambassador.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; ports.
Peter Jenkinson's new Arts Council run initiative, Creative Partnerships, aims to boost artistic and creative opportunities for children.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp8

A2291 Design resource for Scots schools.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Under an online teaching resource - www.buildingconnnections.co.uk - launched this week by The Lighthouse.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp2

A2292 Exploring buildings.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
It is a time of transition at the Hackney Building Exploratory, and director Nicole Crockett is spearheading developments. With funding already agreed, there are plans afoot to expand the centre's educational role.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp22-23

Architecture: International: 2003

A2293 Toy stories.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; illus, models, photos.
Lists the top 30 projects around the world to look out for in 2003, and illustrates 18 of them.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp12-15

Architecture: policy: Great Britain

A2294 Architecture policy 'would not work'.
Article in English.
Architecture policy for England rejected after a meeting of policy advisers and government officials.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp6

A2295 Slipping away.
Article in English by Stuart Black.
Scottish design is enjoying a renaissance but local architects say the feelgood atmosphere will disappear unless the Edinburgh executive turns its architecture policy into action.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp24-26

Architecture: political aspect: Australia: Canberra: Aboriginal Tent Embassy

A2296 The aboriginal tent embassy, Canberra.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; photos.
The Aboriginal Tent Embassy near the front steps of the Old Parliament House, was first set up in 1972 as a protest by the aboriginal native peoples of Australia. The new Reconciliation Place was seen as the first step towards the embassy's dismantlement - the author looks at the political meanings of its continuing presence.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp36

Architecture: political aspect: Great Britain

A2297 Architecture in the house.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
Labour backbencher Debra Shipley has become the self-appointed voice of architecture in the House of Commons, urging architects to become more vociferous in their demands for the profession and the built environment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp16-17

Architecture: preservation, restoration: United States

A2298 NTHP releases 11 most wanted list.
Article in English, photos.
The National Trust for Historic Preservation has announced its annual 'Eleven Most Endangered Places' list.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp26

Architecture: public opinion: Great Britain

A2299 CABE turns to press and TV to spread word on good design.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp5

A2300 Ferguson vows to take on Prince Charles.
Article in English.
How RIBA president-elect George Ferguson plans to tackle the job, including a pledge to challenge the Prince of Wales on architectural matters.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp77

A2301 We could be heroes.
Article in English by Hattie Hartman; photos.
As Barcelona enthusiastically celebrates Antonio Gaudi's 150th anniversary, the author aks if architects or architecture could loom large in the same way in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp9

Architecture: public relations: Great Britain

A2302 We could be heroes.
Article in English by Hattie Hartman; photos.
As Barcelona enthusiastically celebrates Antonio Gaudi's 150th anniversary, the author aks if architects or architecture could loom large in the same way in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp9

Architecture: research

A2303 The shaping of architectural research.
Article in English by Dean Hawkes; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs, tables.
Author compares and contrasts the pioneering work of Serge Chermayeff and Sir Leslie Martin in architectural research.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp205-209

Architecture schools: fire damage: United States: New Haven (Connecticut): Yale University: Art & Architecture Building

A2304 The surface as stake: a postscript to Timothy M Rohan's 'Rendering the surface'.
Article in English by Tom McDonough; photos, refs.
On the fire which ravaged the Yale School of Art & Architecture (Paul Rudolph) on June 14 1969.
Grey Room, no. 5, 2001 Fall, pp102-111

Architecture: social aspect

A2305 Humanizing architecture.
Article in English by Lauren Wolfe; illus.
On Architecture for Humanity, run by Gensler's Cameron Sinclair, which organises international humanitarian design competitions. Currently Sinclair is organising a competition for a mobile HIV/AIDS clinic in sub-Saharan Africa.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp30

Architecture: social aspect: Great Britain

A2306 Cultural crusader.
Article in English by Austin Williams; ports.
Arts and culture have a direct effect on people's lives beyond mere entertainment, says Madeleine Holt, Newsnight's correspondent. She aims to prove that the arts have a vital part to play in improving today's society.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp16-17

Architecture: social aspect: theory, aesthetics: United States

A2307 The new paradigm and September 11th: Peter Eisenman in conversation with Charles Jencks.
Article in English by Charles Jencks; illus, ports.
How the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon has affected architecture.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp98-106

Architecture: surveys: Great Britain

A2308 Frank Lloyd Wright 'greatest influence' on UK profession.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Results of a survey of architects in the UK.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp16

Archives, record offices

A2309 Fitting tributes.
Article in English by Thomas Muirhead.
The future of the RIBA drawings collection is secure now it has won lottery funding for a new reading room at the Victoria & Albert Museum (Wright & Wright) and gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects). However, the author argues that smaller, independent archives are a preferable way of conserving architectural collections.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp9

Archives, record offices: air conditioning: Channel Islands: Saint Helier (Jersey): Jersey Archive Centre

A2310 Soaking up the atmosphere; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp50-52

Archives, record offices: Channel Islands: Saint Helier (Jersey): Jersey Archive Centre

A2311 An integrated design: the Jersey Archive; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by David Prichard and Chris Twinn; axonometric views, diagrs, details, graphs, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Report by one of the architects and the services engineer.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp210-228

A2312 Soaking up the atmosphere; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp50-52

Archives, record offices: cost: Great Britain: Grasmere (Cumbria): William Wordsworth Archive

A2313 Wordsworth archive suffers cuts; Architects: Napper Partnership.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp3

Archives, record offices: Denmark: Copenhagen: Rigsarkivet

A2314 Arkiveret arkiv [Archive filed]; Architects: Behnisch Behnisch & Partner.
Article in Danish by David Cook and Kim Dirckinck-Holmfeld; elevns, models, plans, secns.
Interview with Stefan Behnisch on the cancelled project.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 7, 2002 Mar., pp2-9

A2315 One hundred and seventy million pounds Danish project scrapped; Architects: Behnisch & Partner.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp4

Archives, record offices: Denmark: Hanstholm: Dokumentationscenter

A2316 Special issue. Restaurering of fornyelse [Restoration and renewal].
Article in Danish, English by Nils-Ole Lund and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Documentation Center [Dokumentationscenter] at the World War II fortifications in Hanstholm (CUBO Arkitekter), p. 352-359 [includes commentary by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 358-359]; Restoration of the Osterbro swimming hall [Osterbro Svommehal], Copenhagen (original architects (1929-30): Arthur Wittmaack and Vilhelm Hvalsoe, architects for restoration: KHR AS Arkitekter), p. 360-367; From Lovenborg to Bellevue, by Allan de Waal, p. 368-375; Bellevue Theatre restoration (original architect: Arne Jacobsen, architects for restoration: Rolf Henning-Jansen and Jes Kolpin), p. 376-385; To and fro, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 386-391; Rodovre Town Hall Square (landscape architect: Sven-Ingvar Andersson), p. 392-397; Restoration of Lovenborg, Copenhagen (original architect, 1907: Anton Rosen, architects for restoration: Hanne Kjaerholm and Birthe Just), p. 398-412 [includes commentary by Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup, p. 398-399].
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 6, 2002 Oct., pp350-412

Archives, record offices: engineering services: Channel Islands: Saint Helier (Jersey): Jersey Archive Centre

A2317 An integrated design: the Jersey Archive; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by David Prichard and Chris Twinn; axonometric views, diagrs, details, graphs, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Report by one of the architects and the services engineer.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp210-228

Archives, record offices: flood damage: Czech Republic: Prague: National Architecture Archive

A2318 Catastrophe in Prague.
Article in English.
Serious flood damage to the National Architecture Archive in Prague.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp25

Archives, record offices: Germany (Fed Rep): Nurnberg: Dokumentationszentrum Reichsparteitagsgelande Nurnberg

A2319 Affrontare l'architettura del male [Confronting the architecture of evil]; Architects: Gunther Domenig.
Article in English, Italian by Rita Capezzuto; photos, plans, secns.
The architect's interventions in Nuremberg's Kongresshalle go right to the heart of its Nazi past.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp80-91

A2320 Avveckling / utveckling [Winding up / evolution].
Article in Swedish by Rasmus Waern and others; photos, plans, refs, secns.
On the post-industrial age and the need for re-use of industrial buildings and decaying housing.
Includes: Rebuilt Sweden, by Rasmus Waern, p. 4-9; A stake of glass and steel: Dokumentationszentrum Reichsparteitagsgelande Nurnberg (Gunther Domenig), by Anders Aman, p. 10-13; Post-industrial development, by Casten von Otter, p. 14-19.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp4-19

A2321 Injection in a Nazi ruin; Architects: Gunther Domenig.
Article in English by Melanie van der Hoorn; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Archis, no. 3, 2002, pp108-115

A2322 L'epine au flanc: centre de documentation, Nuremberg [Documentation centre for the Nazi era in Nuremberg]; Architects: Gunther Domenig.
Article in French, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp100-105

A2323 Progressiv verdrangt [Documentation centre for the Nazi era, Nurnberg]; Architects: Gunther Domenig.
Article in German, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 49, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp18-19

Archives, record offices: Great Britain: London: Islington: Newsroom

A2324 News storeys; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp36-38

A2325 The newseum: the Newsroom archive and visitor centre; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by Felicity Heywood; photos.
The archive and visitors' centre of the Guardian and Observer newspapers.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 July, pp41

Archives, record offices: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Institution of Civil Engineers

A2326 The historical treasures of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
Article in English by Michael Chrimes.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 63, 2002 June, pp9-10

Archives, record offices: India: New Delhi: Parliament Library

A2327 New Delhi's parliament library opens; Architects: Raj Rewal.
Article in English by Dikshu Kukreja; photos.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp11

Archives, records

A2328 IT in the office: call for back-up.
Article in English by Sally Goble.
RIBA practice, no. 199. The importance of an archiving and back-up strategy for computer records.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp68-69

A2329 Marketing: public images.
Article in English by Laura Parker.
RIBA practice, no. 204. How to turn a pile of photos into an image library.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp78, 80

A2330 No cash for RIBA archive.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
The RIBA is fundraising for its Architecture for All project at the Victoria & Albert Museum - involves a new gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects) and study centre (Wright & Wright) - but does not intend to purchase any new archive material.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

A2331 Special issue. Following the archival turn: photography, the museum and the archive.
Article in English by Chryl Simon and others; illus, photos, refs.
Includes: Introduction: following the archival turn, by Cheryl Simon, p. 101-107; Aboriginal interventions into the photographic archives: a dialogue between Carol Payne and Jeffrey Thomas, p. 109-125; Culture (camera) commerce: the 'Gift Shop' exhibition at the Winnipeg Art Gallery, by Vid Ingelevics, p. 127-143; Exhibition as archive: Beaumont Newhall, 'Photography 1839-1937', and the Museum of Modern Art, by Christine Y Hahn, p. 145-152; August Sander's photographic archive: fables of the reconstruction, p. 153-166; Robert Smithson's ghost in 1920s Hamburg: reading Aby Warburg's 'Mnemosyne Atlas' as a non-site, by Lyndell Brown and Charles Green, p. 167-181.
Visual resources, vol. 18, no. 2, 2002 June, pp101-181

Archives, records: flood damage: Czech Republic: Prague

A2332 Priceless treasures are lost forever as floods hit Prague.
Article in English by David Taylor.
The floods which ravaged Prague have left thousands of priceless architectural drawings, models and photographs of important 19th and 20th century Czech architects from the Cubist and Functional schools covered in mud in the basement of the National Technical Museum.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp14

Archives, records: France

A2333 Archives d'ingenieurs [Engineers' archives].
Article in French by Nicolas Nogue and others; photos, refs.
Includes: Engineers and their archives, by Nicholas Nogue, p 9-12; Archives of engineers in Lyons in the Archives municipales de Lyon, by Noelle Chiron, p. 13; Archives of engineers in CAMT [Centre des archives du monde du travail], by Christian Hottin, p. 15; Archives of the Laupies office in the Archives departementales des Bouches du Rhone, by Francoise Dallemagne, p. 15; Archives of the Ecole d'arts et metiers d'Angers (1812-1990) in the Archives departementales du Maine-et-Loire, p. 15.
Colonnes (Institut Francais d'Architecture), no. 18, 2002 May, pp9-15

Archives, records: Indian: 18th & 19th centuries

A2334 Important illustrated manuscripts in the National Museum, New Delhi.
Article in English by Barbara Schmitz and Nasim Akhtar; illus, photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp56-73

Archives, records: Italy: Direzione per l'Arte & l'Architettura Contemporanea

A2335 Allo Stato italiano gli archivi di Rossi e Scarpa [Italy takes on Rossi, Scarpa and their archives].
Article in English, Italian, illus.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp26

Archives, records: management

A2336 Management: it's all in store.
Article in English by Laura Parker; tables.
RIBA practice, no. 203. Advice on storage of architectural drawings.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp78, 81

Archives, records: New Zealand: Auckland: University of Auckland: Architecture Archive

A2337 Holy Moses: evidence of Auckland's architectural history.
Article in English, elevns, plans.
Exhibition of drawings by Holman Moses, taken from the newly established Auckland University Architecture Archive.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp98-99

Archives, records: preservation, restoration

A2338 Fitting tributes.
Article in English by Thomas Muirhead.
The future of the RIBA drawings collection is secure now it has won lottery funding for a new reading room at the Victoria & Albert Museum (Wright & Wright) and gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects). However, the author argues that smaller, independent archives are a preferable way of conserving architectural collections.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp9

Archives, records: safety

A2339 Disaster recovery: ready for anything.
Article in English by Matthew Clarke.
RIBA practice, no. 208. The importance of preparing your business for the worst with regard to possible faulty software, floods and fire, economic problems, etc.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp87-88

Arctic building: Antarctica: Scott Base

A2340 Southern exposures.
Article in English by Anne Noble; diagrs, photos.
A photographic essay looking at the built environment of Antarctica and the Scott Base.
Includes: Ross dependants - the challenges of building on the icecap and recent construction at Scott Base, by Linda Kestle, p. 78-80.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp72-80

Arctic building: Canada: Beauport: Hotel de Glace

A2341 The ice hotel cometh; Designers: Jacques Desbois.
Article in English by Alanna Stang; photos.
Canada's first 22-guest ice hotel in a suburb of Quebec City.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp16

Arctic building: Sweden: Jukkasjarvi: Icehotel

A2342 Snow business.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos, plans, secns.
The Ice Hotel, built anew each year beyond Sweden's Arctic Circle, uses snow and ice to capture the light, creating a fusion of building and sculpture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp20-27

Argentinian architecture

A2343 Argentina architects pick up the pieces.
Article in English by Hannah Baldock; photos.
How has Argentina's economic meltdown affected the country's architects? Illustrates: Museo de Arte Latinamericano, Buenos Aires (Atelman Fourcade Tapia), p. 18 / Monasterio Santa Monica, Buenos Aires (Faivre Roman Lavaselli), p. 18 / Casa Camdessus, Punta del Este, Uruguay (Moscato Schere), p. 19 / House at Punta Chica, Argentina (Adrian Sebastian of Vila Sebastian Vila), p. 19.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp16-19

Art

A2344 Off the wall.
Article in English by Charles Saumarez Smith; illus, ports.
Within the field of visual arts the author, director of the National Gallery, considers how institutions of traditional high culture should respond to the 'entertainment society'.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp64-66

A2345 Strip teasers.
Article in English by Francesca Gavin; illus.
Com X is a comic publisher that is turning the notion of the superhero on its head.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp58-61

Art centres

A2346 Kunst- und Kulturfabriken [Art and culture factories].
Article in German by Agnes Kloocke and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: STUK centre of the arts in a former chemical laboratory, Leuven (Neutelings Riedijk Architecten), p. 10-15; Where culture is produced: four factories in comparison, by Agnes Kloocke, p. 16-19; Joseph Rank Limited becomes the Baltic - arts factory in Gateshead (Ellis Williams Architects), by Kaye Geipel, p. 20-25; Stapler factory into MoMA QNS (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Jeffrey Lieber, p. 26-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 32, 2002 Aug. 23, pp10-31

A2347 Special issue. Informazione e cultura [Information and culture].
Article in English, Italian by Ampelio Bucci and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Communication, information and culture, by Ampelio Bucci, p. 2-3; Glasgow Science Centre (Building Design Partnership with tower project by Richard Horden Associates), by Stefano Pavarini, p. 4-13; Prehistoric Museum, Quinson (Foster & Partners), by Remo Dorigati, p. 14-17; Eden Project, Saint Austell (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 18-25; Concert Hall and Exhibition Centre complex, Rouen (Bernard Tschumi Architects), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 26-37; Rose Center for Earth and Space, New York, NY (Polshek Partnership), by Marcello Del Campo, p. 38-45; Sports complex, Paris (Philippe Gazeau), by Filippo Beltrami Gadola, p. 46-53; Mediatheque in Lyon (Jean Louis Godivier), by Benedetto Quaquaro, p. 54-57; Makino Museum of Plants and People (Naito Architect & Associates), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 58-63; Conference Centre, Orleans (Aymeric Zublena), by Elena Cardani, p. 64-67; Nikolaisaal concert hall, Potsdam (Rudy Ricciotti), by Decio Guardigli, p. 68-71; A square for cultural identity - Piazza della Pieve, San Donato Milanese (Paolo Favole), by Michele Bazan Giordano, p. 72-77; Altar for the pope in Malta (Richard England), by Mario Pisani, p. 78-79; Sign and idiom - Lucio Del Pezzo recreates the facade of the Milan headquarters of Publicis, by Maurizio Vitta, p. 80-81.
Arca, no. 164, 2001 Nov., pp2-87

Art centres: alterations & additions: competitions: United States: New York (New York): Lincoln Center

A2348 Foster's races for eight hundred million pounds Lincoln Centre [sic] revamp.
Article in English.
Foster & Partners shortlisted to design a new symphony hall at the Lincoln Center in New York.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp1

Art centres: alterations & additions: Canada: Barrie: MacLaren Art Centre

A2349 Architecture for art's sake: MacLaren Art Centre, Barrie, Ontario; Architects: Hariri Pontarini Architects.
Article in English by Gary Michael Dault; photos, plans, secns.
A renovation & extension of a gallery & art centre combines comfortable domesticity with superior exhibition spaces.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 6, 2002 June, pp16-20

Art centres: alterations & additions: France: Paris: Palais de Tokyo

A2350 Atelier ruine; Architects: Lacaton & Vassal.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
On the new contemporary art site in the Palais de Tokyo, Avenue du President Wilson, Paris.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp34

A2351 Die Umgestaltung des Palais de Tokyo in Paris von Anne Lacaton und Jean Philippe Vassal [The remodelling of the Palais de Tokyo, Paris by Lacaton & Vassal].
Article in German by Christian Horn; illus, photos.
Changes to the 1937 building (original architects: Donel Aubert & Viard; alterations in 1994 by Frank Hammoutene).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp15

A2352 Il Palazzo del Popolo [The People's Palace]; Architects for new work: Lacaton & Vassal.
Article in English, Italian by Pierre Restany; photos.
Left over from a prewar expo, Paris's Palais de Tokyo at last has a permanent use - home to one of Europe's most vital new contemporary arts centres.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp122-129

A2353 Palais de Tokyo, Paris 'site de creation contemporaine' [Palais de Tokyo, Paris 'site of contemporary creativity']; Architects: Lacaton & Vassal.
Article in French by Sophie Trelcat; photos.
Left over from a pre-war expo, Paris's Palais de Tokyo at last has a permanent use - home to one of Europe's most vital new contemporary arts centres.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp20-21

A2354 The art of today; Architects: Lacaton & Vassal.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, secns.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp56-59

A2355 The beauty of transience: the Palais de Tokyo in Paris; Architects: Lacaton & Vassal.
Article in English by Steven Wassenaar; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Archis, no. 1, 2002, pp93-99

Art centres: alterations & additions: France: Paris: Pavillon de l'Arsenal: Salon Video

A2356 Cinevisioni interattive [Salon Video, Paris]; Architects: Christian Biecher.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; photos, plans.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp89

Art centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): Brighton Dome & Museum

A2357 Stable companions; Architects for renovation: Arts Team RHWL.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp50-56

Art centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: South Bank

A2358 Access all areas.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; ports.
Michael Lynch's latest challenge - as the new chief executive of the unloved South Bank Centre - will seem like a cakewalk compared to coaxing the reclusive Jorn Utzon back to the Sydney Opera House.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp12-13

A2359 Alsop says abandon South Bank scheme; Masterplanners: Rick Mather Architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp3

A2360 Bad week at South Bank; Masterplanners: Rick Mather Architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Design work for Jubilee Gardens by Rafael Vinoly and Foreign Office Architects looks likely to be rejected along with David Chipperfield Architects' plans for a subterranean National Film Theatre.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp1

A2361 Sydney man joins SBC.
Article in English.
Michael Lynch is leaving his post as chief executive of the Sydney Opera House to take up the same position at the South Bank Centre in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp2

Art centres: alterations & additions: political aspect: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: South Bank

A2362 MPs call for action on South Bank job; Masterplanners: Rick Mather Architects.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp1

Art centres: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Lincoln Center

A2363 New York City reviews Lincoln Center plan.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos, plans, sketches.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp34

Art centres: Australia: Adelaide: Roma Mitchell Arts Education Centre

A2364 Art for architecture's sake: the new renaissance.
Article in English by Martyn Hook, and others; photos, ports.
Includes: Art for architecture's sake, by Martyn Hook, p. 74-75; Pataka: Museum of Arts & Cultures, Porirua, New Zealand (Architecture Plus), by Peter Wood, p. 76-79; Brolga Theatre, Maryborough, Queensland (Bligh Voller Nield), by Antony Moulis, p. 80-81; Conservatorium of Music, Sydney (Barry McGregor of Daryl Jackson Robin Dyke), by Fleur Laurence, p. 82-84; Roma Mitchell Arts Education Centre, Adelaide (Hassell Architects), by Sam Ridgway, p. 85-87; Pop culture shock [Neo-Tokyo Exhibition at Sydney's Museum of Contemporary Art], by Alexie Glass, p. 88-93.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp74-93

Art centres: Australia: Marion: Marion Cultural Centre

A2365 Go figure: Marion Cultural Centre; Architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall and Phillips Pilkington.
Article in English by Steve Loo; illus.
Cultural centre with the letters MAR forming part of the structure of the street facades.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp34

A2366 Il linguaggio dei segni [Sign language]; Architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall.
Article in English, Italian by Paolo Tombesi; axonometric views, photos, plans.
Comprises a library, information centre, theatre, conference halls, exhibition spaces and restaurant.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp54-65

A2367 Marion: Marion Cultural Centre, Marion; Architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall and Phillips Pilkington.
Article in English by Sean Pickersgill; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp30-37

Art centres: Brazil

A2368 Espacos culturais [Cultural spaces].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Refurbishment and upgrading of the Teatro Abril, Sao Paulo (Aflalo & Gasperini), p. 42-49; Museu de Arte Contemporanea, Universidade de Sao Paulo (Barbieri & Gorski Arquitetos Associados), p. 50-53; Conversion of the central post office [Correios e Telegrafos] into state archives [Memorial e Arquivo Historico do Rio Grande do Sul], Porto Alegre (original architect 1913, Theo Wiederspahn / architects for conversion Ceres Storchi and Nico Rocha), p. 54-60; Centro Cultural Banco do Brasil, Sao Paulo (architect of bank 1927, Hippolyto Gustavo Pujol Junior / architects for conversion into cultural centre, LT Arquitetura), p. 61-65; Centro de Artes e Convencoes da Universidade Federal de Ouro Preto - conversion of train sheds into art and conference centre, Ouro Preto (Alexandre Alvarez de Souza Martins), p. 66-71; Museu Biologico, Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo (Nelson Dupre), p. 72-74; The Lowry, Salford, UK (Michael Wilford & Partners), p. 75-79.
Projeto Design, no. 256, 2001 June, pp42-79

Art centres: cladding: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire)

A2369 Centre puts black into Union Jack; Architects: Rahesh Ram.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; illus, ports.
Multi-cultural arts centre in Leeds inspired by the Union Jack.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp5

Art centres: competitions: Belgium: Merelbeke

A2370 Un centre culturel a Merelbeke [A cultural centre at Merelbeke]; Architects of winning design: Aldo and David De Beule.
Article in French by Eddie Beek; illus, models, photos, plans.
A plus, no. 171, 2001 Aug./Sept., pp50-53

Art centres: competitions: Italy: Milan: Cinisello Belsamo

A2371 Italian architecture to the letter; Architects of winning design: Dolt.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp22

Art centres: competitions: Spain: Arrecife (Lanzarote): Meretas, Las

A2372 Concurso de ideas para la ordenacion de Las Maretas del estado en Arrecife de Lanzarote [Ideas competition for the layout of Las Maretas cultural centre, Arrecife, Lanzarote]; Winning architect: AMP - Artengo Menis Pastrana.
Article in Spanish, models, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B014).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp112-125

Art centres: competitions: Spain: Santiago de Compostela: Ciudad de la Cultura

A2373 Eisenman a Santiago [City of Culture competition for Santiago won by Peter Eisenman].
Article in English, Italian, illus, models.
Arca, no. 164, 2001 Nov., pp90

Art centres: competitions: United States: New York (New York): Eyebeam

A2374 Diller & Scofidio win competition for new Eyebeam home.
Article in English by Tess Taylor; illus.
Building for an arts organisation which focuses on new media art and cutting-edge technology.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp50

A2375 Eye wide open for Diller & Scofidio.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; illus.
The architects have won a competition to design a 60 million US dollar media institute for Eyebeam, a New York arts organisation.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp11

A2376 Eyebeam Atelier's architectural design competition, New York, USA 2001- ; Winning scheme by: Diller & Scofidio.
Article in English, Japanese, illus.
Shows the schemes by Diller & Scofidio, Leeser Architecture and MVRDV.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp3-6

A2377 Fluid spaces; Architects: Diller & Scofidio.
Article in English by Zoe Ryan; illus.
Proposal for a new media centre in New York's Chelsea district.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp26

A2378 Push the design envelope, please; Winning architects: Diller & Scofidio.
Article in English by Darcy Cosper; illus.
Eyebeam Atelier have finally chosen an architect for their new media museum in west Chelsea, Manhattan, NY.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp27

Art centres: Denmark

A2379 Huse til kulturelle formal [Buildings for cultural purposes].
Article in Danish, English by Finn Selmer and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Meeting-hall of the Future in Hadsten (Sophus Sobye and Klaus Toustrup), p. 228-237; Dunker's Cultural Center, Helsingborg (Kim Utzon), p. 238-245; Cultural Center in Hillerod: the Library (Claus Bjarrum), p. 246-251; The Koge Museum Sketch Collection (Arkitekterne Koge), p. 252-257; Addition to a parish community center, Virum (Juul & Frost Arkitekter), p. 258-261; Sources of inspiration, by Finn Selmer, p. 262-267.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp228-267

Art centres: Denmark: Helsingborg: Dunkers Kulturhus

A2380 Huse til kulturelle formal [Buildings for cultural purposes].
Article in Danish, English by Finn Selmer and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Meeting-hall of the Future in Hadsten (Sophus Sobye and Klaus Toustrup), p. 228-237; Dunker's Cultural Center, Helsingborg (Kim Utzon), p. 238-245; Cultural Center in Hillerod: the Library (Claus Bjarrum), p. 246-251; The Koge Museum Sketch Collection (Arkitekterne Koge), p. 252-257; Addition to a parish community center, Virum (Juul & Frost Arkitekter), p. 258-261; Sources of inspiration, by Finn Selmer, p. 262-267.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp228-267

Art centres: Denmark: Hillerod: Hillerod Viden & Kulturpark

A2381 Huse til kulturelle formal [Buildings for cultural purposes].
Article in Danish, English by Finn Selmer and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Meeting-hall of the Future in Hadsten (Sophus Sobye and Klaus Toustrup), p. 228-237; Dunker's Cultural Center, Helsingborg (Kim Utzon), p. 238-245; Cultural Center in Hillerod: the Library (Claus Bjarrum), p. 246-251; The Koge Museum Sketch Collection (Arkitekterne Koge), p. 252-257; Addition to a parish community center, Virum (Juul & Frost Arkitekter), p. 258-261; Sources of inspiration, by

A2381 *continued*
Finn Selmer, p. 262-267.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp228-267

Art centres: finance: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Easterhouse

A2382 Alsop and Hoskins win lottery grants.
Article in English.
Alsop Architects' cPLEX arts development in West Bromwich and Gareth Hoskins' arts centre in Easterhouse.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp6

Art centres: finance: Great Britain: West Bromwich (West Midlands): cPLEX

A2383 Alsop's C-Plex art plan gets green light; Architects: Alsop Architects.
Article in English.
Plans for the 38.8 million pound arts centre will go ahead after a Lottery grant of 17.4 million pounds from the Arts Council of England.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp16

Art centres: France: Meudon: Centre d'Art & de Culture

A2384 Le centre culturel donne une piece moderne [Cultural centre given a new extension]; Architects: Jacques Ripault.
Article in French by Herve Cividino; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Construction Moderne, no. 107, 2001, pp1-6

Art centres: France: Nimes: Carre d'Art

A2385 Carre d'art v Nim, Frantsiya [Foster's Carre d'Art at Nimes, France].
Article in Bulgarian by Georgi A Georgiev; photos, secns.
Architektura (Sofia), no. 6, 2001, pp62-63

Art centres: France: Pantin: Maison de la Danse

A2386 Le beton brut, patrimoine contemporain [Hard concrete, the contemporary heritage].
Article in French by Karine Dana; photos.
Restoration of a 1970s administrative building (Jacques Kalisz) and conversion into a contemporary dance centre (Atelier Robain Guieysse).
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp40

Art centres: France: Paris: Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges Pompidou

A2387 Design et architecture au Centre Pompidou [Design and architecture at the Pompidou Centre].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; photos.
Interview with Frederic Migayrou, conservator and head of the architecture and design department at the Pompidou Centre in the light of the new presentation of the collections, and an exhibition on Jean Nouvel.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 300, 2001, pp12

Art centres: France: Saint Louis: Coupole, La

A2388 Complexe culturel 'la Coupole', Saint Louis [La Coupole cultural complex, Saint Louis]; Architects: Manuelle Gautrand.
Article in French by Karine Dana; photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp68-71

Art centres: France: Voiron: Mediatheque

A2389 Mediatheque, Voiron; Architects: Charon & Rampillon.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; diagrs, photos, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp20-23

Art centres: French Guiana: Kourou

A2390 Sous le vent, Kourou: mediatheque, maison des associations [Community and arts centre, Kourou, French Guiana]; Architects: Brochet Lajus Pueyo.
Article in French by Marie Christine Loriers; photos, plans, secns.
Interview with the architects.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 461, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp110-115

Art centres: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: British Film Institute

A2391 (s)fondare lo spazio [The British Film Institute, London]; Architects: Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Pavarini; illus, plans.
A major proposal for the British Film Institute [BFI] to hold five auditoriums, the National Film Theatre, the Museum of the Moving Images, a library, exhibition spaces, public areas and offices, constructed around a huge central foyer.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp38-41

Art centres: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Rich Mix

A2392 Upstart: Oona King on the new East End.
Article in English, illus, ports.
Discusses the Rich Mix cultural centre (Penoyre & Prasad) that aims to be a focal point for local communities in east London.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp14

Art centres: Great Britain: Salford (Greater Manchester): Lowry, The

A2393 Espacos culturais [Cultural spaces].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Refurbishment and upgrading of the Teatro Abril, Sao Paulo (Aflalo & Gasperini), p. 42-49; Museu de Arte Contemporanea, Universidade de Sao Paulo (Barbieri & Gorski Arquitetos Associados), p. 50-53; Conversion of the central post office [Correios e Telegrafos] into state archives [Memorial e Arquivo Historico do Rio Grande do Sul], Porto Alegre (original architect 1913, Theo Wiederspahn / architects for conversion Ceres Storchi and Nico Rocha), p. 54-60; Centro Cultural Banco do Brasil, Sao Paulo (architect of bank 1927, Hippolyto Gustavo Pujol Junior / architects for conversion into cultural centre, LT Arquitetura), p. 61-65; Centro de Artes e Convencoes da Universidade Federal de Ouro Preto - conversion of train sheds into art and conference centre, Ouro Preto (Alexandre Alvarez de Souza Martins), p. 66-71; Museu Biologico, Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo (Nelson Dupre), p. 72-74; The Lowry, Salford, UK (Michael Wilford & Partners), p. 75-79.
Projeto Design, no. 256, 2001 June, pp42-79

Art centres: Great Britain: Scunthorpe (North Lincolnshire): 20-20 One Visual Arts Centre

A2394 Saint John's Church, Scunthorpe; Architects for refurbishment & conversion: Allen Tod Architects.
Article in English by Simon Gedye, of the architects; photos.
Conversion of the 1890s church into a visual arts centre.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp34-36

Art centres: Great Britain: Stirling (Stirling): Tolbooth Arts Centre

A2395 Stirling work; Architects: Simpson & Brown (for conservation work) and Richard Murphy Architects (for new work).
Article in English by Charles Rattray and others; axonometric views, cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
The Tolbooth Arts Centre in Stirling successfully fuses conservation work with flamboyant intervention. Also, Working details: A seven-storey original building with new foyer, staircase and lift.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp24-35

Art centres: Greece: Athens: Onassis House of Letters & Fine Arts

A2396 'Magic box' arts centre unveiled in Athens; Architects: Architecture Studio.
Article in English by Claer Barrett; illus.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp8

Art centres: Ireland (Rep): Sligo: Model Arts & Niland Gallery

A2397 Model Arts & Niland Gallery, Sligo; Architects: McCullough Mulvin.
Article in English by the architects and David O'Connor; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Arts centre in a converted 19th century 'model school'.
Irish Archt, no. 169, 2001 July/Aug., pp18-22

Art centres: Italy: Omegna: Forum

A2398 Complesso culturale polivalente a Omegna, Verbania [Multipurpose cultural complex, Omegna]; Architects: Atelier Mendini.
Article in English, Italian by Alessandra Capanna; elevns, illus, photos, secns.
Set in the ruins of an old steel factory.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 359, 2001 Sept., pp40-47

Art centres: Italy: Turin: Fondazione Sandretto Re Rebaudengo

A2399 Democrazia purista [Purism in the suburbs]; Architects: Claudio Silvestrin.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos, plans, secns.
The new gallery for the Sandretto Re Rebaudengo Foundation in Turin puts art and architecture on equal terms.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp54-67

Art centres: Japan: Sendai: Mediatheque

A2400 Between the flows: on light, media, action - Toyo Ito's guest lecture on Sendai Mediatheque.
Article in English by Chang Jiat Hwee; illus, photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp268-271

A2401 Japanese scene: 11. Sendai Mediatheque; Architects: Toyo Ito Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Japanese by Kazutoshi Morita; photos.
A&U, no. 4 (379), 2002 Apr., pp110-111

A2402 Toyo Ito: blurring architecture.
Article in English by Sarah Treadwell; illus.
Exhibition on Ito's Mediatheque, Sendai, Japan at Artspace, Auckland, New Zealand.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp109

Art centres: Netherlands: Groningen: Centrum Beeldende Kunst

A2403 Interieur in een interieur [Two interiors by Onix Architecten].
Article in Dutch by Rene Erven; photos, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp73-75

Art centres: New Zealand: Wairarapa: Wairarapa Arts & History Centre

A2404 Connecting cultures; Architects: Studio of Pacific Architecture.
Article in English by Charles Walker; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp18-26

Art centres: Portugal: Sintra: Centro Cultural Olga Cadaval

A2405 Centro Cultural Olga Cadaval, um espaco renovado, Sintra [A renovated space in Sintra: the Olga Cadaval Cultural Centre].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Built in 1945 as the Cine-Teatro Carlos Manuel to designs by Manuel Joaquim Norte Junior, the building was partially destroyed by fire in 1985. It was been restored and rebuilt by Andrade & Sousa with interior decoration designed by Maria Jose Salavisa. It now contains a 1000-seat theatre, a 300-seat multi-use hall and bars and rehearsal spaces.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp8-11

Art centres: roofs: Singapore: Singapore: Esplanade - Theatres on the Bay

A2406 Roofing.
Article in English by Rob Gregory and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Diamond pleaser - Singapore's new Arts Centre (DP Architects and Michael Wilford & Partners), by Rob Gregory, p. 16-17; Take cover - canopy for the garden of the Academie van Bouwkunst, Amsterdam (Spela Videcnik and others), by Beatrice Galilee, p. 18-19.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp16-19

Art centres: Slovak Republic: Banska Bystrica: Babkoveho divadla na Razcesti

A2407 Pristavby v zahradach, Banskey Bystrice [Reconstruction of the Babkoveho Theatre incorporating existing historic buildings, Banska Bystrica, 1st stage]; Architects: Tibor Majlath and Jan Zavarsky.
Article in Slovak by Tibor Majlath; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 3 (408), 2001, pp36-41

Art centres: Spain: Barcelona: Centre de Cultura Contemporania de Barcelona, Casa de Caritat

A2408 El laberinto y el espejo: Centro de Cultura Contemporanea de Barcelona [The labyrinth and the mirror: Contemporary Cultural Centre of Barcelona]; Architects: Albert Viaplana and Helio Pinon.
Article in Spanish, photos, plans, secns.
CA, no. 104, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp78-83

Art centres: Spain: San Sebastian: Centro Kursaal-Kursaal Elkagunea

A2409 Les prix Mies van der Rohe [Mies van der Rohe prizes].
Article in French, photos.
Rafael Moneo wins the 2001 Mies van der Rohe prize.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp18

Art centres: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Instituto Oscar Dominguez de Arte & Cultura Contemporanea

A2410 Proyectos y obras recientes en Canarias [Recent projects & works in the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Instituto Oscar Dominguez for art & contemporary culture, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 44-49; Housing, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Virgilio Gutierrez Herreros and Jose Lorenzo Garcia Garcia), p. 50-61; Health centre in Guanarteme, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Jose Luis Padron & Antonio Trujillo Gonzalez), p. 62-71; Tamozen: housing, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Felix Juan Bordes Caballero & Felix Juan Bordes de Santa Ana), p. 72-79.
Summaries in English (p. B006-B007).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp44-79

Art centres: United States: Kansas City (Missouri): Metropolitan Kansas City Performing Arts Center

A2411 Safdie expands Jerusalem Holocaust memorial; Three hundred and four million dollars Kansas City performing arts center by Safdie.
Article in English by Esther Hecht and John E Czarnecki; illus, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp31

Art centres: United States: Miami (Florida): Performing Arts Center of Greater Miami

A2412 With a tight budget, construction begins on Pelli's Miami performing arts center.
Article in English by Jennifer LeClaire and John E Czarnecki; illus, models.
The centre will consist of two buildings: a 2480-seat ballet and opera theatre and a 2200-seat orchestra hall.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp38

Art centres: United States: New York (New York): Symphony Space

A2413 Theater of the obsessed: Symphony Space, New York, NY; Architects: Polshek Partnership.
Article in English by Julie Lasky; illus.
Community arts centre on upper Broadway, Manhattan.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp20

Art centres: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts

A2414 Rafael Vinoly's arresting and controversial design for the new Kimmel Center offers the Philadelphia Orchestra a concert hall under glass.
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp106-113

A2415 Sound effects; Architects: Rafael Vinoly Architects.
Article in English by Hugh Pearman; photos.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp36-39

Art centres: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Kimmel Centre for the Performing Arts

A2416 Clear views; Architects: Rafael Vinoly Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp17

Art centres: United States: Saint Louis (Missouri): Forum for Contemporary Art

A2417 On the boards: Forum for Contemporary Art, St Louis, Mo; Architects: Allied Works Architecture.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; diagrs, illus, plans.
Due to open in Fall 2002 in the Grand Street Arts District of downtown St Louis.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp26-27

Art centres: United States: Saint Louis (Missouri): Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts

A2418 Creative friction.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini, and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Biosphere & Flower Pavilion for the German Garden Show 2001 [BUGA-Halle Biosphare], Potsdam, Germany (Fed Rep) (Barkow Leibinger Architects), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 52-61; National Space Centre, Leicester (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Catherine Slessor, p. 62-69; Soka University of America, Aliso Viejo, Ca (Summit Architects Collaborative and Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates), by Dan Halpern, p. 70-75; Agosta House, San Juan Island, Wa (Patkau Architects), by Adele Freedman, p. 76-83; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts, St Louis, Mo (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Ned Cramer, p. 84-95.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp51-95

A2419 Pulitzer Foundation, St Louis, Missouri, 2001; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian, axonometric views, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 700, 2002 May, pp78-87, 103

Art Deco

A2420 No need for cultural cringe.
Article in English by Robert McGregor; photos.
A number of New Zealand buildings feature in a major new book entitled 'The Art Deco house : avant-garde houses of the 1920s-1930s' by Adrian Tinniswood.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 85, 2002 May, pp6-8

Art Deco: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: 20th century

A2421 Pro Ar deko [On Art Deco].
Article in English by Andrei Bokov; illus, photos.
Project Russia, no. 19, 2001, pp89-96

A2422 Snova pro Ar deko [Art Deco revisited].
Article in English by Aleksandr Skokan.
Reply to an article in 'Project Russia', no 19 not so much addressing Art Deco proper, but the question of style as seen from the viewpoint of the practicing architect.
Project Russia, no. 21, 2001, pp78-80

Art Deco: United States: Kansas City (Missouri): 1920s-1930s

A2423 Goin' to Kansas City.
Article in English by Lori Rotenberk; photos.
Built during the Jazz Age, art deco buildings in Kansas City are sparking renewed interest.
Includes: Celebrating art deco: photographer Steve Curtis approaches Kansas City art deco from a child's perspective, p. 66-70.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp62-70

Art: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Documenta 11

A2424 Documenta 11, Kassel, Allemagne [Documenta XI art fair, Kassel, Germany].
Article in English, French by Axel Sowa; photos, plans, sketches.
Illustrates the conversion of an old brewery building into a temporary exhibition space for the art fair (Kuhn Malvezzi Architekten), p. 98-101, and baroque garden, Karlsaue, Kassel (Dominique Gonzales-Foerster), p. 104-105.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp96-105

Art: history: India (Bengal): 1620-1870

A2425 The Portuguese in Bengal.
Article in English by Gautam Sengupta; photos, refs.
On the legacy of the Portuguese 150 year presence in Bengal from early 16th century until the takeover by the British.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Dec., pp24-33

Art: landscape design

A2426 La natura come arte [Nature as art].
Article in English, Italian by Barbara Nemitz and Kim Levin; diagrs, illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Includes: The Garden of Weimar, by Barbara Nemitz, p. 112-119; Gaining ground: art in nature and nature as art, by Kim Levin, p. 120-131.
Lotus, 113, 2002 June, pp112-131

Art Nouveau

A2427 Special issue. Art Nouveau, an architectural indulgence.
Article in English by Victor Arwas and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Introduction, by Victor Arwas, p. 8-15; The tensile line, by Peter Greenhalgh, p. 16-25; Art Nouveau at the V&A, by Ghislaine Wood, p. 26-33; Art Nouveau tilework, by Alun Graves, p. 34-37; Tradition and modernity: Japan and the creation of Art Nouveau, by Anna Jackson, p. 38-45; New Bohemians: the architectural development of Prague at the turn of the century, by Jane Pavitt, p. 46-51; Helsinki: Eliel Saarinen and the growth of National Romanticism; Finland's Art Nouveau, by Jennifer Hawkins Opie, p. 52-57; Siegfried Bing's facades: the marketing of an Art Nouveau, by Gabriel P Weisberg, p. 58-65; Georges de Feure - 'Happily united in the Glory of those who strive together daily': de Feure and l'Art Nouveau Bing, by Ian Millman, p. 66-73; Portfolio: Art Nouveau architecture in France, by Victor Arwas, p. 74-112 [including plates, p. 81-112]; House for an Art Lover: M H Baillie Scott (p. 114-121) and Charles Rennie Mackintosh (p. 122-127), p. 113-127; Hector Guimard, architect of the Castel Beranger and the Paris Metro, by Gillian Naylor, p. 128-133.
New Archre, no. 6, 2000 Oct., pp8-133

Art Nouveau: Estonia

A2428 Signals from the periphery: national romanticism in Finland and central Europe.
Article in English by Pekka Korvenmaa and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Reception and dissemination: the international role of early 20th century Finnish architecture, by Pekka Korvenmaa, p. 4-12; Art Nouveau architecture: international market and national orientation in Estonia, by Karin Hallas, p. 13-31; Hungary and Finland at the turn of the century, by Anita Poletti-Anderson, p. 33-55.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp4-45

Art Nouveau: Finland

A2429 Signals from the periphery: national romanticism in Finland and central Europe.
Article in English by Pekka Korvenmaa and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Reception and dissemination: the international role of early 20th century Finnish

A2429 *continued*
architecture, by Pekka Korvenmaa, p. 4-12; Art Nouveau architecture: international market and national orientation in Estonia, by Karin Hallas, p. 13-31; Hungary and Finland at the turn of the century, by Anita Poletti-Anderson, p. 33-55.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp4-45

Art Nouveau: Hungary

A2430 Signals from the periphery: national romanticism in Finland and central Europe.
Article in English by Pekka Korvenmaa and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Reception and dissemination: the international role of early 20th century Finnish architecture, by Pekka Korvenmaa, p. 4-12; Art Nouveau architecture: international market and national orientation in Estonia, by Karin Hallas, p. 13-31; Hungary and Finland at the turn of the century, by Anita Poletti-Anderson, p. 33-55.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp4-45

Art Nouveau: Latvia

A2431 Signals from the periphery: national romanticism in Finland and central Europe.
Article in English by Pekka Korvenmaa and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Reception and dissemination: the international role of early 20th century Finnish architecture, by Pekka Korvenmaa, p. 4-12; Art Nouveau architecture: international market and national orientation in Estonia, by Karin Hallas, p. 13-31; Hungary and Finland at the turn of the century, by Anita Poletti-Anderson, p. 33-55.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp4-45

Art schools, colleges: alterations & additions: Canada: Toronto: Ontario College of Art & Design

A2432 Alsop unveils 'tabletop' Ontario college.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; illus.
Alsop's scheme is for a 165 metre long box hovering 26 metres over the colleges' existing buildings and supported by slanted multicoloured columns.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp16

Art schools, colleges: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Leith School of Art

A2433 Leith School of Art; Architects for refurbishment: George Keith of the Hugh Martin Partnership.
Article in English by Leith School of Art; photos.
School is situated in a building which was once the Norwegian Seamen's Church, recent refurbishment has been to enhance the beauty of the original church.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp23-25

Art schools, colleges: alterations & additions: United States: Penland (North Carolina): Penland School of Crafts: Iron Studio

A2434 Frank Harmon has designed a rugged Iron Studio at the Penland School of Crafts in the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina.
Article in English by Sara Hart; diagrs, photos, plans.
A shed where students learn to hammer, forge and weld iron and steel into sculptures and functional artifacts.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp136-139

Art schools, colleges: France: Cavaliere: Academie Europeenne Mediterranee

A2435 An artistic European utopia at the abyss of time: the Mediterranean Academy project, 1931-34.
Article in English by Ita Heinze-Greenberg; illus, photos, plans, ports.
The architects Hendricus Theodorus Wijdeveld and Eric Mendelsohn with the artist Amedee Ozenfant in the early 1930s made plans to found an art academy on the Cote d'Azur. Financial backing was secured, a site was bought, a teaching programme and eminent artists of all disciplines were enlisted as future teachers, and leaflets and booklets on the school were widely circulated. But it never came to fruition. Includes, Appendix: Extracts from the programme of the European Mediterranean Academy, p. 469-473.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp441-482

Art schools, colleges: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow School of Art

A2436 Environmental appraisal of historic buildings in Scotland: the case study of the Glasgow School of Art.
Article in English by R Hanna; graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-10

Art schools, colleges: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Chelsea College of Art & Design

A2437 United front; Architects for alterations: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by David Littlefield; axonometric views, models, photos.
Reworking of the vacant Royal Army Medical College for the Chelsea College of Art & Design.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp13

Art: social aspect: South Africa

A2438 South Africa: behind the headlines - remaking a country.
Article in English by Nick Paul and others; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Brothers in arms - on South African design, by Nick Paul, p. 28-30; Out of Africa - the Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies, Somkhele (East Coast Architects), by Alan Lipman, p. 34-36; A tale of three cities - the changing urban fabric of Johannesburg, Durban and Cape Town, by Kerryn du Preez, p. 40-43; Into the black - on a new cultural identity encompassing fashion, design and music, by Maria McCloy, p. 46-49; Art of apartheid - on four South African artists whose work is on show at Documenta 11 in Kassel, Germany, by Sean O'Toole, p. 52-56; Simple pleasures - the work of Durban-based architect Design Workshop, by Nick Paul, p. 60-64.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp28-64

Art: societies, organisations: United States: National Endowment of the Arts

A2439 Two design leaders exit capital jobs.
Article in English by Bradford McKee.
Mark Robbins, the director of design at the National Endowment of the Arts and Susan Henshaw Jones, president of the National Building Museum since 1994, have announced their resignations.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24

Art theory, aesthetics

A2440 Off the wall.
Article in English by Charles Saumarez Smith; illus, ports.
Within the field of visual arts the author, director of the National Gallery, considers how institutions of traditional high culture should respond to the 'entertainment society'.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp64-66

A2441 The space of the stain.
Article in English by George Baker; diagrs, photos, refs.
Grey Room, no. 5, 2001 Fall, pp5-37

Art: therapeutic use

A2442 Allocating enough for art?.
Article in English by Richard Burton; illus.
The author tracks the progress of the national movement for a 'per cent for art' in hospital buildings, and says that it is more needed than ever.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp45

Art: therapeutic use: conferences: France: Strasbourg: Arts in hospitals

A2443 A culture change.
Article in English by James Parker; illus, photos.
The author reports from a Government-organised hospital arts conference held in Strasbourg.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp9-10

Art: therapeutic use: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Royal Infirmary

A2444 Art space; Architects: Studio Baad.
Article in English by Brian Chapman and Roger Morton; photos.
The authors describe the new children's accident and emergency unit at Manchester Royal Infirmary and its fun-filled art project.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp29-31

Art: therapeutic use: Great Britain: London

A2445 Taking refuge in nature.
Article in English, photos.
Report on how glass artist Amanda Townsend's windows have beautifully enhanced two hospital 'sanctuaries' using images that evoke nature (in Nightingale Associates' extension to Homerton Hospital in London and in the chapel of the Royal London Hospital).
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp13-14

Art: therapeutic use: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Westminster & Chelsea Hospital

A2446 A study of the effects of the visual and performing arts in healthcare.
Article in English by Rosalia Lelchuk Staricoff and others; graphs, photos, tables.
The integration of the arts in a hospital environment raises the fundamental question whether visual arts and live music can play a meaningful role in healthcare. This is being addressed by a three-year research project at the Chelsea and Westminster Hospital. The result of the first year's research, which evaluates the responses of patients, staff and visitors to the effects of the arts in healthcare, are reported here.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp25-28

Art: United States: New York (New York): Projects 77

A2447 Big apple on the big screen.
Article in English, photos.
Artworks by Julian Opie, Lisa Ruyter and Sarah Morris placed on New York billboards. Project organised by Judy Hecker of the Museum of Modern Art.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp19

Artists: Denmark: Fomsgaard, Jes

A2448 Mellum murens lethed og kulturens byrde [Between the lightness of the wall and the weight of culture - on the work of artist Jes Fomsgaard].
Article in Danish, English by Carsten Thau; illus, photos.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp146-152

Artists: Finland: Heino, Merja

A2449 Architectural paintings.
Article in English by Petr Rehor; photos.
On artist Merja Heino, who trained as an architect.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp54-56

Artists: France

A2450 Art contemporain et architecture: l'espace public en jeu [Contemporary art & architecture: public space at play].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Jean-Pierre Raynaud: the ace of diamonds, by Gilles de Bure, p. 26-27; Jenny Holzer: she plays with words & monuments, by Odile Fillion, p. 28-29 [includes interview with the American artist]; Daniel Buren: 'it is the analysis of place that gives me ideas', interview by Francis Rambert, p. 30-33; Sanaoui & Dubois: from Bilbao to Larzac, by Francis Rambert, p. 34; Jean-Francois Bodin: a man of art, by Gilles de Bure, p. 35-36; The 'Periph' have their asiatique hour, by Francis Rambert, p. 37 [on Peripheriques led by Jerome Sans and their public art in Seoul and Tokyo].
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp23-37

Artists: Great Britain: Adams, Norman

A2451 A life in architecture: Norman Adams.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
The architectural likes and dislikes of Royal Academician Norman Adams.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp22

Artists: Great Britain: Breakwell, Ian

A2452 Surface tensions.
Article in English by Katy Greaves; photos, ports.
Interview with Ian Breakwell who has produced a film of couples dancing on the balcony of the De La Warr Pavilion at Bexhill-on-Sea.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp30-33

Artists: Great Britain: Denny, Tom

A2453 Tom Denny stained glass.
Article in English, photos.
On stained glass artist Tom Denny.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp21-23

Artists: Great Britain: Heisenberg

A2454 Rubbish tips.
Article in English by Katy Greaves; photos, ports.
Profiles Dan Dubovitz and Matt Baker of Heisenberg, architects-cum-artists who specialise in creating artworks for unwanted or derelict spaces, particularly in Glasgow.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp34-37

Artists: Great Britain: Jagger, Charles Sargeant

A2455 The Kelham Rood - rediscovery of a masterpiece by Charles Sargeant Jagger.
Article in English by John O'Rourke; photos.
The Kelham Rood was created between 1927-1929 and was originally designed for a chapel at Kelham Theological College, since the college closed in the 1970s the sculpture has stood in a garden in Willen, near Milton Keynes for 25 years. Author hopes for the restoration and installation of the cross in an appropriate venue.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp60-63

Artists: Great Britain: Jervas, Charles

A2456 'Until the heats of Italy are over': Charles Jervas writes from Paris in 1698.
Article in English by Jane Fenlon; refs.
Charles Jervas was appointed the King's Painter in 1723.
Irish Archtl & Decorative Studies, vol. 4, 2001, pp48-51

Artists: Great Britain: Johnson, Ben

A2457 Dipingere l'architettura contemporanea [Painting contemporary architecture].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; illus.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp32-33

A2458 London: painter Ben Johnson interprets minimalism to maximum effect.
Article in English, illus.
Exhibition at the Blains Fine Art gallery, London.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp15

A2459 Refined spaces.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos.
Exhibition at Blains Fine Art gallery of the work of artist Ben Johnson.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp18

Artists: Great Britain: Kapoor, Anish

A2460 Brief encounter: Anish Kapoor.
Article in English, ports.
Brief interview with Anish Kapoor who is working with structural engineer Cecil Balmond of Arup on a sculpture for Tate Modern, the third in the Unilever series of art works.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp14

A2461 Tilan illuusioita [Grand illusions].
Article in English by Mikko Summanen; photos.
Exhibition of the work of Anish Kapoor at the Helsingin Taidehallissa as part of this year's Helsinki festival.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp68-69

Artists: Great Britain: Kawakami, Kisaburo

A2462 Fertile invention.
Article in English by James Dunnett; models.
On exhibition at the Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp44-45

Artists: Great Britain: McLean, Bruce

A2463 Different strokes.
Article in English by Ken Powell; photos.
Interview with Will Alsop and Bruce McLean on their working relationship. Coincides with an exhibition to be shown in Milton Keynes and then Manchester.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp14-15

Artists: Great Britain: Pasmore, Victor

A2464 The fresh eye of landscaping.
Article in English by Elain Harwood; photos, ports.
Reviews a talk by John Pasmore about his father Victor Pasmore, designer of the Pasmore Pavilion at Peterlee.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp16-17

Artists: Great Britain: Stothard, Thomas

A2465 'England's Raphael' and his lost 'Parnassus'.
Article in English by Jonathan Marsden; illus, photos, ports, refs.
On the decorative work of Thomas Stothard for Buckingham Palace and his influence on the work of other artists in the Palace.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp29-46

Artists: Great Britain: Whiteread, Rachel

A2466 Through the looking glass: plinth, Trafalgar Square, London; Artists: Rachel Whiteread.
Article in English by Tamara Hall; photos.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp36

Artists: Great Britain: Wilson, Richard

A2467 Engaging with space.
Article in English by Jeremy Till; photos.
Exhibition held at the Mappin Gallery, Sheffield.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp17

A2468 Little packages with big ideas.
Article in English, models, photos.
Exhibition at the Mappin Gallery in Sheffield.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp85

Artists' houses & studios: 20th century

A2469 'Orte des Schreibens' - Anmerkungen zu Dichterhausern des 20 Jahrhunderts und ihren geistesgeschichtlichen Voraussetzungen ['Garden of Authors' - observations on writers' houses of the 20th century and their spiritual requirements].
Article in German by Elisabeth Spitzbart; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001, pp1-26

Artists' houses & studios: Austria: Sankt Martin: Haus neben der Schmiede

A2470 Walter Pichler baut fur Walter Pichler: der Kunstler als Architekt eines Hauses in Sudtirol [Walter Pichler builds for himself: the artist as architect of a house in the southern Tyrol].
Article in German by Gert Walden; illus, photos, secns.
Also shown as an exhibition at the ArchitekturZentrum, Vienna.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp12

Artists' houses & studios: Austria: Sankt Martin: Pichler residence

A2471 Walter Pichler baut fur Walter Pichler: der Kunstler als Architekt eines Hauses in Sudtirol [Walter Pichler builds for himself: the artist as architect of a house in the southern Tyrol].
Article in German by Gert Walden; illus, photos, secns.
Also shown as an exhibition at the ArchitekturZentrum, Vienna.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp12

Artists' houses & studios: Bolivia: Santa Cruz de la Sierra

A2472 Bolivian phoenix; Architects: Luis and Alvaro Fernandez de Cordova Landivar.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses consisting of two independent structures sheltering beneath the canopy of an old metal shed, made in Belgium and rescued from an industrial site.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp82-84

Artists' houses & studios: France: 1920s

A2473 Perret and his artist-clients: architecture in the age of gold.
Article in English by Louise Campbell; maps, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp409-440

Artists' houses & studios: France: Paris: Musee Gustave Moreau

A2474 The spirit behind a Paris staircase: Musee Gustave Moreau.
Article in English by Marcus Binney; photos.
The author visits the remarkable house-museum created by the reclusive Symbolist artist Gustave Moreau - with the help of architect Albert Lafon - to show work after his death.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 13, 2002 Mar. 28, pp74-77

Artists' houses & studios: France: Paris: Ruche, La

A2475 Le syndrome de La Ruche [The spirit of the beehive].
Article in French by Dominique Paulve; photos, ports, refs.
On artists' colonies in Paris, especially, La Ruche - built by the sculptor Alfred Boucher on a site in the Vaugirard quarter using buildings and materials bought when the Exposition universelle closed. Opened in 1902 the circular building was intended as a home and studio for young, impoverished artists.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 595, 2002 June, pp100-105

Artists' houses & studios: France: Paris: Cite International des Arts

A2476 The Cite International des Arts, Paris.
Article in English by Siona Shimshi; photos, plans.
The original block of artists' studios in the Marais was designed by Olivier Cacoub and Paul Tournon and built in 1962-1965. This block has been added to in the 1980s and another opened in Montmartre.
Architecture of Israel, no. 44, 2001 Winter (Feb.), pp17-23

Artists' houses & studios: Great Britain: Fordingbridge (Hampshire): Fryern Court

A2477 The studios of Augustus John.
Article in English by Louise Campbell; elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
'During the course of his long career, Augustus John used many studios, and built two substantial ones. The first, completed in 1914, he occupied for 20 years. The second, completed in 1934, he occupied for 27.' The first one, in Mallord Street, Chelsea, was designed by Robert van t'Hoff; the second, at Fryern Court, Fordingbridge, by Christopher Nicholson.
British art journal, vol. 2, no. 3, 2001, pp54-62

Artists' houses & studios: Great Britain: Hemingford Grey (Cambridgeshire): Studio, The

A2478 At home with her art.
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos, ports.
The author visits the atmospheric 1959 studio (architect Peter Boston) built for the artist Elisabeth Vellacott in Cambridgeshire, and finds design and decoration which is both radical and traditional.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 37, 2002 Sept. 12, pp160-163

Artists' houses & studios: Great Britain: London: Hackney

A2479 Full of East End promise; Architects: Urban Research Laboratory.
Article in English, illus.
A proposed cultural quarter for the Victoria Miro Gallery in Shoreditch involving live-work studios, flats, a restaurant, artists' studios, office space and a landscaped environment.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp21

Artists' houses & studios: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Augustus John studio, Mallord Street

A2480 The studios of Augustus John.
Article in English by Louise Campbell; elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
'During the course of his long career, Augustus John used many studios, and built two substantial ones. The first, completed in 1914, he occupied for 20 years. The second, completed in 1934, he occupied for 27.' The first one, in Mallord Street, Chelsea, was designed by Robert van t'Hoff; the second, at Fryern Court, Fordingbridge, by Christopher Nicholson.
British art journal, vol. 2, no. 3, 2001, pp54-62

Artists' houses & studios: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Holland Park Avenue, 1

A2481 At home with his pictures.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; illus, photos.
The Holland Park studio-house of the famous Scots-born etcher James McBey was, until the death of his widow in 1999, a remarkable link to the world of early-20th-century London artists.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 7, pp104-107

Artists' houses & studios: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Trinity House Buoy Wharf: Container City

A2482 Stack 'em high, rent 'em cheap.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
'Container City' - a new concept in urban workspace at Trinity Buoy Wharf on the mouth of the River Lea, East London. A cheap solution to provide office space consists of shipping containers (five wide by three high) stacked on top of each other and fitted out as workspaces. The containers have been converted into artists' studios by architect Nicholas Lacey for Urban Space Management which owns the 1.4 hectare site.
Contract Jnl, 2001 June 27, pp14-15

Artists' houses & studios: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Persistence Works

A2483 Art for art's sake; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos, secns.
Looks at the use of exposed concrete at the 4.25 million pound complex of 51 artists' studios in Sheffield city centre.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp40-44

Artists' houses & studios: Great Britain: East Winterslow (Wiltshire): Roche Court: Artist's House

A2484 Art of living; Architects: Munkenbeck & Marshall.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Following on the success of its gallery at Roche Court, near Salisbury, the architects have added an artist's house to display art in a domestic context. With, Working details: A frameless glass cube with a stone sill, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp24-35

Artists' houses & studios: history: Switzerland

A2485 Special issue. Atelierhauser [Artists' houses & studios].
Article in French, German, Italian by Bettina Kohler, and others; bibliog, elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Artists' studio houses in the 19th century: from artistic villas to functional sheds, by Bettina Kohler and Isabelle Rucki, p. 6-16 [text in German]; A room for art and faith: Leo-Paul Robert's studio in Ried bei Biel, by Ingrid Ehrensperger-Katz, p. 17-26 [text in German]; The Bocklin studio in Zurich: on the restoration & re-establishment of the original decorative scheme (original architect: Georg Lasius), by Peter Baumgartner and Heinz Schwarz, p. 27-34; The Ateliers d'art reunis of La Chaux-de-Fonds (1910-1916) (project initiated by Charles L'Eplattenier of the School of Art at Chaux de Fonds, with designs by Charles-Edouard Jeanneret [Le Corbusier]), by Anouk Hellmann, p. 35-41 [text in French]; Giovanni Segantini: the studio of the free, by Leza Dosch, p. 42-48 [focuses on the Rotunda of Giovanni Segantini at Maloja (Churer Chaletfabrik Kuoni & Co, 1882)] [text in German]; Modernist studio-houses in central Switzerland, by Hilar Stadler, p. 49-55 [illustrates: Atelier Hans von Matt, Stans, 1927 (Armin Meili) / Atelier Martha Haefeli, Luzern, 1928 (Otto Dreyer) / Atelier Heinrich Danioth, Fluelen, 1932/33 (Adolf Studer) / Atelier August Blaesi, Lucerne, 1938 (Albert Zeyer) / Atelier Paul Stockli, Stans, 1956/57 (Arnold Stockli) / Atelier Hans Erni, Meggen, 1957 (Hans Erni, Josef Gartner & Paul Gassner)] [text in German];

A2485 *continued*
The studio of the Robert brothers in Rome (1829) by Aurele Robert, by Cecilia Hurley, p. 58-61 [on the painting of the Robert's studio in Rome by Aurele Robert now in the Musee d'art & d'histoire, Neuchatel] [text in French]. Summaries in German, French or Italian (throughout).
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002, pp2-61

Artists' houses & studios: prefabrication: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Trinity House Buoy Wharf: Container City
A2486 Stack 'em high, rent 'em cheap.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
'Container City' - a new concept in urban workspace at Trinity Buoy Wharf on the mouth of the River Lea, East London. A cheap solution to provide office space consists of shipping containers (five wide by three high) stacked on top of each other and fitted out as workspaces. The containers have been converted into artists' studios by architect Nicholas Lacey for Urban Space Management which owns the 1.4 hectare site.
Contract Jnl, 2001 June 27, pp14-15

Artists' houses & studios: Switzerland
A2487 Special issue. Atelierhauser [Artists' houses & studios].
Article in French, German, Italian by Bettina Kohler, and others; bibliog, elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Artists' studio houses in the 19th century: from artistic villas to functional sheds, by Bettina Kohler and Isabelle Rucki, p. 6-16 [text in German]; A room for art and faith: Leo-Paul Robert's studio in Ried bei Biel, by Ingrid Ehrensperger-Katz, p. 17-26 [text in German]; The Bocklin studio in Zurich: on the restoration & re-establishment of the original decorative scheme (original architect: Georg Lasius), by Peter Baumgartner and Heinz Schwarz, p. 27-34; The Ateliers d'art reunis of La Chaux-de-Fonds (1910-1916) (project initiated by Charles L'Eplattenier of the School of Art at Chaux de Fonds, with designs by Charles-Edouard Jeanneret [Le Corbusier]), by Anouk Hellmann, p. 35-41 [text in French]; Giovanni Segantini: the studio of the free, by Leza Dosch, p. 42-48 [focuses on the Rotunda of Giovanni Segantini at Maloja (Churer Chaletfabrik Kuoni & Co, 1882)] [text in German]; Modernist studio-houses in central Switzerland, by Hilar Stadler, p. 49-55 [illustrates: Atelier Hans von Matt, Stans, 1927 (Armin Meili) / Atelier Martha Haefeli, Luzern, 1928 (Otto Dreyer) / Atelier Heinrich Danioth, Fluelen, 1932/33 (Adolf Studer) / Atelier August Blaesi, Lucerne, 1938 (Albert Zeyer) / Atelier Paul Stockli, Stans, 1956/57 (Arnold Stockli) / Atelier Hans Erni, Meggen, 1957 (Hans Erni, Josef Gartner & Paul Gassner)] [text in German]; The studio of the Robert brothers in Rome (1829) by Aurele Robert, by Cecilia Hurley, p. 58-61 [on the painting of the Robert's studio in Rome by Aurele Robert now in the Musee d'art & d'histoire, Neuchatel] [text in French]. Summaries in German, French or Italian (throughout).
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002, pp2-61

Artists' houses & studios: Switzerland: Winterthur: Wildbachstrasse
A2488 Neue nachbarn [New neighbours: two houses and a studio]; Architects: S&W&S Architekten.
Article in German by Judit Solt; photos, plans, secns.
Two houses and the Profilwerk graphics studio on Wildbachstrasse.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp72-75

Artists' houses & studios: United States
A2489 An artist's copper-clad studio; Architects: Travis Price.
Article in English by Neal Zimmerman; diagrs, photos, plans.
Among this studio's surprises: the copper siding cost only a little more than vinyl.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 142, 2001 Oct./Nov., pp68-71

Artists' houses & studios: United States: Santa Monica (California): Bergamot Artist Lofts
A2490 Bergamot Artist Lofts, Santa Monica, California, USA (1999); Architects: Pugh & Scarpa.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp128-133

Artists' houses & studios: United States: Santa Monica (California): Wosk residence
A2491 Wosk residence, Santa Monica, California, USA 2000-2001; Architects: Steven Ehrlich Architects.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp136-149

Artists' houses & studios: United States: Los Angeles (California): Pardo residence
A2492 4166 Sea View Lane, Los Angeles, California, 1998; Architects: Jorge Pardo.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp152-157

Artists' houses & studios: United States: Los Angeles (California): Sea View Lane, 4166
A2493 4166 Sea View Lane, Los Angeles, California, 1998; Architects: Jorge Pardo.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp152-157

Artists: India: Tagore, Abanindranath
A2494 Abanindranath Tagore: a new context.
Article in English by Ella Dutta; illus, photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 Mar., ppp20-33

Artists: Iran: Muhammad, Sultan
A2495 An album with miniatures by the Persian Safavid painter Sultan Muhammad.
Article in English by Ziyaud-Din A Desai; photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp74-81

Artists: Israel: Gazit, Doron
A2496 Until the wind changes: Doron Gazit's air sculptures.
Article in English by Udit Lorraine Belkine; photos, sketches.
Architecture of Israel, no. 45, 2001 Spring (May), pp78-87

Artists: Netherlands: LA Raeven
A2497 Mixed doubles.
Article in English by Francesca Gavin; ports.
Exhibition at the ICA in London of installation artists Liesbeth and Angelique Raeven, twins who work under the name LA Raeven.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp30-33

Artists: Netherlands: Vredeman de Vries, Hans
A2498 Special issue. Hans Vredeman de Vries.
Article in Dutch by Petra Sophia Zimmermann and others; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Hans Vredeman de Vries - a 'universal man'?, by Petra Sophia Zimmermann, p. 1-13 [text in Dutch]; The pictures of Hans Vredeman de Vries in the council's Grand Chamber of the main city hall Town hall in Gdansk, by Krzysztof Gronowicz, p. 14-26 [text in English]; Between the histories of art and architecture: critical reception of Hans Vredeman de Vries, by Christopher Heuer, p. 27-40 [text in English]. Summaries in English (p. 47-48).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 1, 2001, pp1-40

Artists: New Zealand: Allen, Colin
A2499 For services rendered.
Article in English by Ann Clifford; illus.
Interview with Colin Allen who specialises in turning plans and elevations into realistic paintings of how proposed buildings will look.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp43-45

Artists: Switzerland: Graeser, Camille
A2500 Camille Graeser, Hannover [Exhibition of the work of Camille Graeser, Hannover].
Article in German by Michael Kasiske; photos.
Swiss artist who worked as an interior architect and designer in Stuttgart in the 1920s.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

Artists: Switzerland: Hodler, Ferdinand
A2501 Special issue. Landesausstellungen [National exhibitions].
Article in French, German by Lukas Gloor, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Old and new art at the National Exhibition of 1883 in Zurich, by Lukas Gloor, p. 6-12 [text in German]; Ferdinand Hodlers decorations for the Palais des Beaux-Arts at the 1896 National Exhibition in Geneva, by Oskar Batschmann, p. 13-21 [text in German]; Between public and elitist art: the posters from the Swiss National Exhibition of 1914, by Stephanie Knecht, p. 22-28 [text in French]; 'The Swiss stand apart': the 1939 National Exhibition in the mirror of art and propaganda, by Simone Rummele, p. 29-36 [text in German]; Art at the 1964 Swiss National Exhibition: between utilitarianism and museum-tradition, by Ariane Rustichelli, p. 37-43; Under pressure: the Expo.01 in the thin air of private finance, by Philip Ursprung, p. 44-53 [text in German]. Summaries in German, French or Italian (throughout).
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002, pp2-53

Artists: United States: Albenda, Ricci
A2502 Twists and turns.
Article in English by Zoe Ryan; photos, ports.
Profile of installation artist Ricci Albenda, whose work is on exhibition at MoMA in New York.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp30-33

Artists: United States: Carpenter, Ed
A2503 Struttura di luce [Dialectical relations].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta; diagrs, illus, photos.
The work of glass sculptor Ed Carpenter.
Includes: Convergence in the ADC lobby, Eden Prairie, Mn, p. 70-73 / Light Wings, George Bush International Airport, Houston, Tx, p. 74-75 / Light Veil, Shelby County Library, Memphis, Tn, p. 76-77.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp70-77

Artists: United States: Ferriss, Hugh
A2504 Drawn to perfection.
Article in English by Gwen North Reiss; illus.
Can the old art of rendering survive the digital age? Also, Visions in charcoal - Hugh Ferriss' love of skyscrapers resulted in dreamy, prophetic drawings, p. 53-55.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp50-55

Artists: United States: Whitman, Sarah Wyman
A2505 Whitman sampler.
Article in English by Wendy K Pirsig; photos.
In a Maine mill town, windows shed light on the life of a once-prominent Victorian artist, Sarah Wyman Whitman. They are in the Fogg Memorial Building (designed in the 1890s by George Clough with Frederick Law Olmsted for the landscaping) which was designed to house the town library and the Berwick Academy, the local school.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp42-47

Arts & Crafts Movement
A2506 The Arts & Crafts ensemble.
Article in English by Bruce Smith; photos.
No group saw the partnership between house and furnishings so clearly, or realized it so completely, as the designers of the Arts & Crafts era.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp22-24

Arts allied to architecture
A2507 AD profile: 156. Poetics in architecture.
Article in English by Leon van Schaik, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Introduction, by Leon van Schaik, p. 5-9; Gaston Bachelard, by Paul Carter and others, p. 10-25 [on Bachelard's influence via his 'Poetics of Space' and other works. Includes: Speaking volumes: Gaston Bachelard and the showing of the word, by Paul Carter, p. 10-13 / Sometimes Bachelard, by Peter Wilson, p. 14-17 / Notes on digital nesting: a poetics of evolutionary form, by Mark Goulthorpe, p. 18-25]; Thing-shapes, by Winka Dubbeldam, p. 26-31 [on how new materials will transform our understanding of building]; Borrowing from borrowing views, by Tan Kok Meng, p. 36-39; Gradient architecture, by Kerstin Thompson, p. 40-43; Traces left in cities, by Nikos Papastergiades, p. 44-51; Barrier House, Pemberton Heights, Austin, Tx (Kevin Alter), by the architect, p. 52-55; Houses, by Sean Godsell, p. 56-57; Mohamed Sultan: a post-modern phenomenon of urbanism in Singapore, by William Lim, p. 58-59; Curve gallery: Digital Design Gallery, Centre Pompidou, Paris (Tom Kovac), p. 60-61; Back home: a personal note, by Martine de Maeseneer, p. 62-65; Completed yet unconcluded: the poetic resistance of some Melbourne architecture, by Mauro Baracco, p. 72-77; Fracture, by Allan Powell, p. 80-81; The technique of space, by Nicholas Boyarsky, p. 82-83; Sentiments of intent: art & architecture, by Justin Clemens, p. 86-91; Life in quotes, by Mark Robbins, p. 92-93; End piece, by Leon van Schaik, p. 95; Contributor biographies, p. 96.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp4-96

A2508 AD profile: 160. Food & architecture.
Article in English by Karen A Franck, and others; illus, models, photos, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: The space of food, by Karen A Franck, p. 5-13; Eating out in New York: all this world's a stage, by Jayne Merkel, p. 14-21 [illustrates: Suba, Lower east side, New York, NY (Andre Kikoski), p. 20 / The Park, Chelsea, New York, NY (Sean McPherson), p. 21]; The design of dining out in London: sit facing in, by Samantha Hardingham, p. 22-31 [illustrates: Grand Central, Shoreditch (Block Architecture), p. 28 / Smith's, Smithfield (Wells Mackereth), p. 29 / Hakkasan, Hanway Place, central London (Christian Liaigre), p. 30-31]; Restaurant producer: an interview with Alan Yau, by Helen Castle, p. 32-37 [interview with the man behind Wagamama,

A2508 *continued*
Hakkasan and Busaba Eathai]; Working lunch, by Jamie Horwitz, p. 38-43; Edible urbanism, by Gabrielle Esperdy, p. 44-50; Architecture, yum, by Mark Morris, p. 51-57 [on edible architectural cakes]; Design on the plate, by Karen A Franck, 58-67; On the waterfront: dining out in Sydney, by Sheridan Rogers, p. 68-77 [illustrates the 'necklace' of new restaurants that have been vital in transforming Sydney's waterfront]; Dining retreats in Tokyo, by Masaaki Takahashi, p. 78-89 [illustrates: Daidaiya, Ginza, Tokyo (Yukio Hashimoto), p. 86-87 / Ken's Chanto Dining, Shinjuku, Tokyo (Yasumichi Morita), p. 88 / Le Cocon, Daikan'yama, Tokyo (Hideo Horikawa), p. 89]; Museum (quality) dining, by Stephan Marc Klein, p. 90-97; Men-driven design: an interview with James Soane of Project Orange, by Helen Castle, p. 98-101; Cuisine and architecture: a recipe for a wholesome diet, by Sarah Wigglesworth, p. 102-105; Contributors' biographies, p. 106.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp4-106

A2509 Allocating enough for art?.
Article in English by Richard Burton; illus.
The author tracks the progress of the national movement for a 'per cent for art' in hospital buildings, and says that it is more needed than ever.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp45

A2510 Art & architecture. Bristol fashion; Artist/architect: Sophie Warren and Jonathan Mosley.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos, plans, secns.
Sophie Warren and Jonathan Mosley's new house in a Bristol suburb builds on themes from their earlier artist/architect collaborations to make a subtle but functional domestic design.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp22-27

A2511 Arts & architecture. In her element.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; illus, photos.
With her engraved glass wall for the new Marunouchi Building in Tokyo (architects Mitsubishi Jisho Sekkei), Susanna Heron fuses image and architecture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp28-31

A2512 But I'm an artist too.
Article in English by Jes Fernie; photos.
Considers the collaboration between artists and architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp9

A2513 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the city as seen through the eyes of the architect.
Article in English.
City - the RSA Art for Architecture annual event - with Adam Caruso, Tony Fretton and Catherine Yass.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp16

A2514 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Versace's parallels between fashion and architecture.
Article in English by Clare Melhuish; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp12

A2515 Imagination - Notation.
Article in German by Philip Ursprung and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, refs, sketches.
Includes: Architectonic import in the American art of the 1960s and 1970s, by Philip Ursprung, p. 12-17; Imaging architecture: on a media transformation in contemporary art, by Daniel Kurjakovic, p. 18-37 [text in English, p. 65-70] [profiles Julian Opie, p. 21-23 / Rita McBride, p. 24-27 / Jane and Louise Wilson, p. 28-31 / James Casebere, p. 32-33 / Bernard Voita, p. 34-35 / Alex Hartley, p. 36-37]; Spatial feedback: works by the Danish artist Jakob Kolding, by Jorg Heiser, p. 38-45 [text in English, p. 70, 72].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp8-45

A2516 La collaborazione di Wallace K Harrison e Isamu Noguchi [The collaboration of Wallace K Harrison and Isamu Noguchi].
Article in English, Italian by Elizabeth Dean Hermann; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp56-67, 104-107

A2517 Mellum kunst og arkitektur [Between art and architecture].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding and Erik Steffensen; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The labyrinth [Maximum Minimizing] experimental building, Copenhagen (Kunstakademiets Arkitektskole, Kobenhavns tekniske Skole and Byggeteknisk Hojskole), p. 58-63; Functional art - 'Space frame' living unit (N55), p. 64; Guest house at Krabbesholm Hojskole (Jes Vagnby with artist: Jorge Pardo), p. 65; Floating pavilion, Copenhagen (artist: Jane Ostermann-Petersen), p. 66-68; What you see is what you get, by Erik Steffensen, p. 69-72.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp56-72

A2518 Oltre il museo [Beyond the museum].
Article in English, Italian by Alessandro Rocca and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: Frederick Fisher [PS 1Contemporary Art Center, Long Island City, New York, NY, p. 41-45 / Broad Art Foundation, Santa Monica, Ca, p. 46-48 / Bronya and Andy Galef Center for Fine Arts, Otis College of Art and Design, Los Angeles, p. 49-51]; MoMA QNS, Long Island City, New York, NY (Michael Maltzan Architecture), p. 52-57; Palais de Tokyo (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), p. 58-61; Fondazione Burri, Citta di Castello (Studio 80), by Alessandro Rocca, p. 62-69; Six cities, six artists - the 'Art to Art' event, p. 70-79 [includes a commentary by Lorenzo Gaetani, p. 76]; Prada Foundation, Milan [Fondazione Prada] - the whole space to the artist, by Giovanna Borasi, p. 80-91; Fondation Cartier, p. 92-101; Palazzo Pitti, Stazione Leopolda - welcome to the fashion world, by Maria Luisa Frisa, p. 102-110 [exhibitions designed by Italo Rota: More and more and more, Palazzo Pitti, Florence, p. 105-107 / The entertainers, Stazione Leopolda, Florence, p. 108-110].
Lotus, 113, 2002 June, pp40-110

A2519 Playing to the gallery.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos.
More and more architects are working with artists on public projects. But how easy is the relationship to maintain?.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 July/Aug., pp19-22

A2520 Special issue. Experiences d'espace: art/architecture [Experiences of space: art/architecture].
Article in English, French by Marc Barani and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Beyond the visual, by Marc Barani, p. 22-29; The dark side of the moon - Rachel Whiteread exhibition at the Anthony d'Offay Gallery, London, p. 30-35; Pavilion in Berlin, Brussels and Los Angeles (Ann Veronica Janssens), p. 36-37; Installation and video art by Madeleine Chiche and Bernard Misrachi of Groupe Dunes in Marseille, Noisiel and New York, p. 38-41; Office building for Ruckversicherung insurance, Munich (Baumschlager Eberle), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 42-47; Colorium office tower, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), p. 48-51; Kalkriese archaeological museum park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), p. 52-57; Daniel Buren at the Centre Georges-Pompidou, Paris, p. 58-65; Temporary installation by Mathias Spescha, Sigean, p. 66-67; Liam Gillick at Whitechapel Art Gallery, London, by Beatrice Loyer, p. 74-77; The work of painter and photographer Georges Rousse in Berlin, Selestat, Lyon, Argentan and Mesy, p. 78-83; Living sound mobile installation, Beaux-Arts, Paris (Celeste Boursier-Mougenot), p. 84-87; Works on the theme of the room by Denis Pondruel in Jouy-en-Josas, Paris and Istanbul, p. 90-93; Multi-media performance art from Japan (Dumb Type), p. 94-97; Corpuscular, Berlin (Sasha Waltz), p. 98-103.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 461, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp20-103

A2521 The art of playground design.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, sketches.
Using artists in playground and park designs. Features two schemes involving Artscapes and Denver Monolithic Sculptures - Foothills Community Park, Boulder (Dennis Bloemker & Associates) / Westlands Park, Denver (Aller-Lingle Architects).
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp30-34, 82

A2522 The poem's space - poetry of space? Reflections on the relationship between architecture and lyricism.
Article in English by Marita Vesa; bibliog, diagrs, sketches.
A study of the analogies between the work of Eeva-Liisa Manner, a modernist poet, and the work of Frank Lloyd Wright and Tadao Ando.
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp15-23

Arts allied to architecture: conferences: Great Britain: Art & architecture

A2523 Saving face.
Article in English by Jes Fernie; photos.
Twentieth anniversary of the Art & Architecture conferences.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp8

Arts allied to architecture: conferences: Great Britain: London: City as sculpture: from skyline to plinth

A2524 The city as sculpture.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; illus, photos.
Records the proceedings of the Royal Academy of Arts Architecture Forum. Held at the Royal Academy in London, the most recent forum explored the relationship between architecture and sculpture.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp86-93

Arts allied to architecture: exhibitions: Canada: Calgary: Artcity

A2525 Preceding traces.
Article in English by Scott Pavan; photos.
An exhibition in Calgary showcases talents in Canadian architecture and their commitment to the city.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp40

Arts allied to architecture: exhibitions: travelling: Great Britain: Bruce McLean & William Alsop: two chairs

A2526 Different strokes.
Article in English by Ken Powell; photos.
Interview with Will Alsop and Bruce McLean on their working relationship. Coincides with an exhibition to be shown in Milton Keynes and then Manchester.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp14-15

Arts allied to architecture: exhibitions: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Up in the Air

A2527 Biennale special.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson and Henrietta Thompson; photos, ports.
Includes: The world as a building site - the Venice biennale, by Vicky Richardson, p. 106-110; High art - Up in the Air art project exploring the effects of a tower block demolition on its residents, to coincide with the Liverpool International Art Biennial, by Henrietta Thompson, p. 112-114.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp106-114

Arts allied to architecture: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Hew Locke, cardboard palace

A2528 People's palace.
Article in English by Ellie Duffy; photos, ports.
Cardboard Palace installation by artist Hew Locke on display at the Chisenhale Gallery in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp14-15

Arts allied to architecture: Finland

A2529 Architectural paintings.
Article in English by Petr Rehor; photos.
On artist Merja Heino, who trained as an architect.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp54-56

A2530 Special issue. Taide ja tila [Art & space].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Art along the motorways?, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 17; Crossing boundaries, by Juhani Pallasmaa, p. 18-22; Art on the move, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 23-29; Extension to Pori Art Museum, Pori (Gullichsen Vormala Arkkitehdit), by Kristian Gullichsen, p. 30-33; Relationships between art & space, p. 34-37; Helsinki University, Kumpula campus stage 3 'Physicum', Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Lahdelma & Mahlamaki Oy), by Rainer Mahlamaki, p. 38-45; Lappeenranta University of technology, the Tieto-sahko building, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtitoimisto Matti Kaijansinkko Oy), by the architect, p. 46-51; Lappeenranta University of Technology, 5th building phase, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtityohuone Artto Palo Rossi Tikka Oy), by Teemu Palo, p. 52-59 [includes: appraisal of campus buildings by Juha Jaaskelainen, p. 58-59]; Kivitasku Service Centre, Kivikko, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto A-Konsultit Oy), by Eric Adlercreutz and Roy Manttari, p. 60-65; Pavilions in the park at Tuorinniemi, Herttoniemenranta, Helsinki (Studio Suonto Oy), by Yrjo Suonto, p. 66-68.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp17-68

Arts allied to architecture: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Munich Re: Verbindung RotBlauGelb

A2531 Tunneling into the depths of color and light; Architects: Baumschlager Eberle and artist Keith Sonnier.
Article in English by Sarah Amelar; photos.
In a sequence of underground passages connecting the architects' new office building for Munich Re with the company's well-developed underground network of passages connecting the 10 buildings on their site in Munich-Schwabung the artist has created a permanent light installation (Verbindung RotBlauGelb - RedBlueYellow Corridor).
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp110-114

Arts allied to architecture: Germany (Fed Rep): Saarbrucken: Expomedia Light Cube

A2532 Interfaccia urbana a Saarbrucken [The Light Cube]; Architects: Geschaftsbereich Architektur & Design.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; photos.
A high-tech monolithic block capable of catching the eye as a mutant object that changes with the light.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp89

Arts allied to architecture: Great Britain

A2533 For art's sake.
Article in English by Lizzie Tulip; photos.
Since its conception 11 years ago the Art for Architecture scheme, based at the RSA has been instrumental in over 100 collaborative projects across the UK. Article looks at some of the Ulster projects.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp36-38

A2534 Outside: marrying art and architecture.
Article in English by Gayle Markovitz; photos, plans.
On the RSA's Art for Architecture initiative.
RSA Jnl, no. 4, 2001, pp34-37

Arts allied to architecture: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Ikon Gallery

A2535 Romantic renaissance; Architects: Levitt Bernstein.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
Conversion of Oozells Street School (Martin & Chamberlain, 1877) into a vibrant modern gallery.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp26-27

Arts allied to architecture: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands)

A2536 Interpreting new city links; Masterplanners: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English, photos.
The Phoenix Initiative in Coventry.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp20

Arts allied to architecture: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Ingram Street Tearooms

A2537 A sense of extravagance: Margaret Macdonald's gesso panels, 1900-1903.
Article in English by Janice Helland; photos, refs.
Visual culture in Britain, vol. 2, no. 1, 2001, pp1-15

Arts allied to architecture: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Merchant City

A2538 Seeking a sense of place.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos, plans, sketches.
As part of the regeneration of Glasgow's Merchant City, an artist (Louise Crawford) and an architect (Ian Alexander) set out to determine the essence of the area and to make proposals for its future.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp32-36

Arts allied to architecture: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Willow Tea Rooms

A2539 A sense of extravagance: Margaret Macdonald's gesso panels, 1900-1903.
Article in English by Janice Helland; photos, refs.
Visual culture in Britain, vol. 2, no. 1, 2001, pp1-15

Arts allied to architecture: Great Britain: London: Barking & Dagenham: A13 Artscape

A2540 Holding pattern, A13 artscape, North Circular Road, Dagenham, east London; Architects: Tom de Paor and others of de Paor Architects.
Article in English by Maria Ioannou; photos.
Public Art Jnl, vol. 1, no. 5, 2001 Apr., pp50-51

Arts allied to architecture: Great Britain: London: City: Devonshire Square

A2541 Devonshire cream; Architects: Bennetts Associates.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, models, photos, plans, secns.
The redevelopment of a former BT site in Devonshire Square in the City of London offers an alternative to the standard masonry-clad and glazed office facades. With, Working details: A facade with an exposed structural steel frame, p. 38-39. Also, notes on Paul de Monchaux sculpture designed as part of the landscape strategy for the development of Devonshire Square, p. 4.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp24-39

Arts allied to architecture: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf: North Colonnade

A2542 Light touch for the wharf.
Article in English, photos, sketches.
Two new bridges at Canary Wharf (Patel Taylor Architects, MG Bennett Associates and Techniker) and an artwork for the underpass at North Colonnade (Martin Richman).
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp24

Arts allied to architecture: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Home Office

A2543 Turner Prize artist to work on Marsham St.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Liam Gillick to provide an art installation for Terry Farrell & Partners' new headquarters for the Home Office.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp3

Arts allied to architecture: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Marsham Street

A2544 Turner Prize artist to work on Marsham St.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Liam Gillick to provide an art installation for Terry Farrell & Partners' new headquarters for the Home Office.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp3

Arts allied to architecture: Japan: Kahoku

A2545 La forma del Taoismo [Kahoku art project]; Architects: Ryo Yamada.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi; photos, plans.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp76-79

Arts allied to architecture: Netherlands: Rotterdam: AVL-Ville

A2546 Free associations.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; photos.
AVL [Atelier van Lieshout] founder Joep van Lieshout discusses the group's work in the light of a project in Rotterdam and show in London.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp80-84

Arts allied to architecture: Netherlands: Utrecht: Inrichting Forum Flex

A2547 Een kleurrijke werkomgeving [A colourful work environment: tax office in Utrecht Overvecht]; Architects: Mathieu Bruls with artist: Fransje Killaars.
Article in Dutch by Rene Erven; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp87-89

Arts allied to architecture: Sweden: Stockholm: Arlanda International Airport

A2548 Tattooing a father's finger: part 1.
Article in English by Silja Rantanen; models, photos, secns.
The artist talks about the art work she designed for the new flight control tower at Arlanda airport, Stockholm (Wingardh Arkitektkontor).
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp46-53

Arts allied to architecture: temporary: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich

A2549 Delight. Parasol installation, Munich, Germany; Architects: Bildenden Kunst Munchen.
Article in English, photos.
Transformation of a garden in Munich for an arts festival preview party.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1270, 2002 Dec., pp98

Arts allied to architecture: theory, aesthetics

A2550 Gil artisti e l'architettura [Artists and architecture].
Article in English, Italian by Adachiara Zevi; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Fashion is not art, p. 7; For and against architecture, p. 8-11; Beyond the painting, p. 12-17; Anomalous spaces, p. 18-22; The leap in scale, p. 23-26; Spatial environments, p. 27-30; The city as work of art, p. 31-34; From the monument to the place, p. 35; Art as architecture, p. 36-38.
Lotus, 113, 2002 June, pp7-38

A2551 Imagination - Notation.
Article in German by Philip Ursprung and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, refs, sketches.
Includes: Architectonic import in the American art of the 1960s and 1970s, by Philip Ursprung, p. 12-17; Imaging architecture: on a media transformation in contemporary art, by Daniel Kurjakovic, p. 18-37 [text in English, p. 65-70] [profiles Julian Opie, p. 21-23 / Rita McBride, p. 24-27 / Jane and Louise Wilson, p. 28-31 / James Casebere, p. 32-33 / Bernard Voita, p. 34-35 / Alex Hartley, p. 36-37]; Spatial feedback: works by the Danish artist Jakob Kolding, by Jorg Heiser, p. 38-45 [text in English, p. 70, 72].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp8-45

Arts allied to architecture: United States: Birmingham (Michigan): Poris residence

A2552 Delight. Transformation of house into ephemeral artwork; Architect: Michael Poris, with artist: Tyree Guyton.
Article in English, photos.
Redecoration of the outside of a soon to be demolished 1940s house in Birmingham, Mi.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp98

Arts allied to architecture: United States: Tacoma (Washington): Chihuly Bridge of Glass

A2553 Ponte d'artista [Artist's bridge]; Architects: Andersson Wise Architects, artist: Dale Chihuly.
Article in English, Italian by Pierantonio Giacoppo; photos.
Pedestrian bridge over road and railway lines connecting the museums area with the city's waterfront. The bridge has two glass 'totems' with at either end pavilions [the Seaform Pavilion and the Venetian Wall] housing further examples of the work of the artist.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp32

Arts centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Bracknell (Bracknell Forest): South Hill Park Arts Centre

A2554 Theoretical practice: Allies & Morrison at South Hill Park.
Article in English by Martin Pearce; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 22.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp20-30

Arts centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: City: Barbican: Barbican Arts Centre

A2555 AHMM unveils twelve and a quarter million pounds friendly facelift for Barbican foyers.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp13

Arts centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: South Bank

A2556 Don't bank on it.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; illus, models, photos.
Both Richard Rogers Partnership and Terry Farrell & Partners have produced schemes for the regeneration of London's South Bank that have not been realised. Now it is Rick Mather Architects' turn. Meanwhile the refurbishment of the Royal Festival Hall by Allies & Morrison is going ahead.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp23

A2557 Lambeth claims South Bank masterplan is 'fizzling out'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp5

A2558 South Bank masterplan to be finalised next year; Masterplanners: Rick Mather Architects.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp5

Arts centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts

A2559 Alight at the art house; Architects for alterations: Alan Short & Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Light sculptures will change the whole facade of Poole Arts Centre, along with its name which will become Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp24

Arts centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Poole Arts Centre

A2560 Alight at the art house; Architects for alterations: Alan Short & Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Light sculptures will change the whole facade of Poole Arts Centre, along with its name which will become Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp24

Arts centres: China: Shanghai: Oriental Arts Centre

A2561 L'orma del mamut [Oriental Arts Centre, Shanghai]; Architects: Paul Andreu.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi; illus, plans.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp54-59

Arts centres: China: Suzhou: Wu Zuoren Centre of the Arts

A2562 Starting from small things: the architectural creation of the AS [sic] Architecture & Engineering Design Office in practice [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Qinnan; illus, photos, plans.
Dai Nianci set up the ASC Architecture Design Office in 1978 Looks at the Wu Zuoren Centre of the Arts, Suzhou.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1-

A2562 *continued*
2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., ppC2-C5 after p 16

Arts centres: competitions: United States: New York (New York): Eyebeam

A2563 Le defi Eyebeam [Eyebeam challenge].
Article in French by Odile Fillion; illus.
Shows the schemes by Diller & Scofidio (winners), Leeser Architecture and MVRDV.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp36-37

Arts centres: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): North Edinburgh Arts Centre

A2564 The new spot; Architects: Zoo Architects.
Article in English by Peter Wilson; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp34-40

Arts centres: Italy: Turin: Fondazione Sandretto Re Rebaudengo

A2565 Silvestrin leaves out boum boum in Turin.
Article in English by Emma O'Kelly; photos.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp19

Arts centres: landscape design: France: Paris: Palais de Tokyo

A2566 AJ landscape study 2: Beyond the fringe.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos.
Two new gardens beside the Palais de Tokyo in Paris make imaginative use of spaces that had long been neglected - the Jardin sauvage (Wild garden) by Atelier le Balto and the Jardin aux habitants (Inhabitants' garden) by Robert Milin.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp32-33

Arts centres: Netherlands: Alkmaar: Cultureel Centrum Canadaplein

A2567 Cultural Center Canadaplein, Alkmaar; Architects: Mecanoo.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Contains history museum, central library and music school.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp66-75

Arts centres: Netherlands: Alkmaar: Theatre de Vest

A2568 Cultural Center Canadaplein, Alkmaar; Architects: Mecanoo.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Contains history museum, central library and music school.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp66-75

Arts centres: Singapore: Singapore: Esplanade - Theatres on the Bay

A2569 Points of view; Architects: Michael Wilford & Partners and DP Architects.
Article in English by Rachael Antony; elevns, photos, plans.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp96-102

A2570 Speaking volumes: crafting the Esplanade; Architects: DP Architects with Michael Wilford & Partners.
Article in English by Tan Hong Herng; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Singapore archt, no. 214, 2002, pp48-57

Arts centres: Spain: Barcelona: Caixa Forum

A2571 Spazi rinnovati. Su e giu. Due spazi culturali a Barcellona: Luna, Isozaki, Viaplana [Renovated spaces. Up and down. Two cultural spaces in Barcelona].
Article in Italian by Josep M Rovira; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the conversion of the Casaramona factory into Caixa Forum cultural centre, Barcelona 2002 (original architect 1909-1911, Josep Puig y Cadafalch / architect for the restoration and conversion of the factory, Roberto Luna / architect of the entrance to the complex, Arata Isozaki), p. 32-41; and on the conversion of the Tecla Sala factory into the Metropolitan Cultural Centre, L'Hospitalet de Llobregat 2002 (original architect 1890s Claudi Duran i Ventosa / architects for restoration and conversion, Albert Viaplana and David Viaplana), p. 42-45.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp26-45

Arts centres: Spain: Hospitalet de Llobregat, l': Centre Cultural Metropolita Tecla Sala

A2572 Spazi rinnovati. Su e giu. Due spazi culturali a Barcellona: Luna, Isozaki, Viaplana [Renovated spaces. Up and down. Two cultural spaces in Barcelona].
Article in Italian by Josep M Rovira; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the conversion of the Casaramona factory into Caixa Forum cultural centre, Barcelona 2002 (original architect 1909-1911, Josep Puig y Cadafalch / architect for the restoration and conversion of the factory, Roberto Luna / architect of the entrance to the complex, Arata Isozaki), p. 32-41; and on the conversion of the Tecla Sala factory into the Metropolitan Cultural Centre, L'Hospitalet de Llobregat 2002 (original architect 1890s Claudi Duran i Ventosa / architects for restoration and conversion, Albert Viaplana and David Viaplana), p. 42-45.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp26-45

Arts centres: Sweden: Helsingborg: Dunkers Kulturhus

A2573 Betongelementens potentialer [Potential of concrete elements].
Article in Swedish by Lars-Henrik Stahl; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Dunkers Kulturhus, Helsingborg (Kim Utzon Arkitekter), p. 52-59; Ostra Grevie Folkhogskola, Ostra Grevie (Lokal XXX Arkitekter), p. 60-65.
Summaries in English (p. 59, 65).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 Sept., pp52-65

Asbestos: control: Great Britain

A2574 Health and safety: asbestos risk.
Article in English by David Cowles.
RIBA practice, no. 205. Explains the new Control of Asbestos at Work Regulations [CAW] that introduce an explicit duty to assess and manage the risks from asbestos on premises. The section of the regulations dealing with the duty to manage asbestos will come into force in spring 2004.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp62

Asbestos: law: Great Britain

A2575 Health and safety: asbestos risk.
Article in English by David Cowles.
RIBA practice, no. 205. Explains the new Control of Asbestos at Work Regulations [CAW] that introduce an explicit duty to assess and manage the risks from asbestos on premises. The section of the regulations dealing with the duty to manage asbestos will come into force in spring 2004.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp62

A2576 The hidden killer.
Article in English by Breige Murphy.
Soon, building owners and operators will have a duty to manage asbestos risks.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp52-53

Asbestos: safety

A2577 The brown, white and blue.
Article in English by Sam Webb and others; refs.
Thanks to court ruling, mesothelioma sufferers can now sue employers. But how much of a risk is asbestos?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp42-43

Asbestos: safety: Great Britain

A2578 Health and safety: asbestos risk.
Article in English by David Cowles.
RIBA practice, no. 205. Explains the new Control of Asbestos at Work Regulations [CAW] that introduce an explicit duty to assess and manage the risks from asbestos on premises. The section of the regulations dealing with the duty to manage asbestos will come into force in spring 2004.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp62

Assessment of buildings: Great Britain

A2579 Risk assessment of dangerous structures.
Article in English by Dave Smith; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp30-32

Atmospheric pollution

A2580 Flooring.
Article in English by George Demetri; cost analyses, diagrs, photos, tables.
Carpets are accused of harbouring dangerous pollutants so manufacturers will need to find answers to this new health challenge.
AJ Focus, vol. 15, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp10-28

Atmospheric pollution: control

A2581 VOC emissions from building products: control, evaluation and labelling schemes.
Article in English by Chuck Yu and Derrick Crump of the Centre for Safety, Health & Environment, BRE Environment Division; refs, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 464 (part 2), 2002 Mar., pp1-8

Atmospheric pollution: testing

A2582 VOC emissions from building products: sources, testing and emission data.
Article in English by Chuck Yu and Derrick Crump of the Centre for Safety, Health & Environment, BRE Environment Division; refs, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 464 (part 1), 2002 Mar., pp1-8

Atria

A2583 A review on architectural aspects of atrium buildings.
Article in English by W Y Hung and W K Chow; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes a brief description of atrium design in Hong Kong where the design is popular.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp285-295

Atria: China: Hong Kong

A2584 A review on architectural aspects of atrium buildings.
Article in English by W Y Hung and W K Chow; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes a brief description of atrium design in Hong Kong where the design is popular.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp285-295

Atria: energy conservation: evaluation

A2585 Towards developing skylight design tools for thermal and energy performance of atriums in cold climates.
Article in English by A Laouadi, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1289-1316

Atria: Germany (Fed Rep): Esslingen: Festo

A2586 Technologiecenter der Festo AG, Esslingen [Festo technology centre, Esslingen]; Architects: Architekturburo Jaschek.
Article in German, photos, secns.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 20, 2002 May 24, pp2-3

Atria: Great Britain: London: Westminster: University of London: London School of Economics & Political Science

A2587 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Forest cathedral - membrane roofing for the National Forest exhibition centre (Faulks Perry Culley & Rech), p. 43-44; Foster's dome - a new atrium and top storey for the LSE Library, p. 47; Over the top - cantilever roof at Newcastle FC (Taylor Tulip & Hunter), p. 48, 51; Peaks and troughs - restoring a 1960s landmark roof at the Commonwealth Institute, London (original architects: Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners, architects for restoration: Avery Associates), p. 52.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp43-58

Atria: Ireland (Rep): Sandyford: Atrium, The

A2588 The Atrium, Sandyford, Co Dublin; Architects: HKR Chartered Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, secns.
Large-scale office development over 5 floors around a huge central atrium.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp41-44

Atria: Ireland (Rep): Swords: Fingal County Council Civic Offices

A2589 Fingal County Hall entrance facade; Architects: Bucholz McEvoy.
Article in English by Tom Gray; diagrs, graphs, photos, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 166, 2001 Apr., pp61-62

Atria: lighting: energy conservation: evaluation

A2590 Applicability of daylighting computer modeling in real case studies: comparison between measured and simulated daylight availability and lighting consumption.
Article in English by Anca D Galasiu and Morad R Atif; graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp363-377

Atria: lighting: natural: analysis

A2591 Applicability of daylighting computer modeling in real case studies: comparison between measured and simulated daylight availability and lighting consumption.
Article in English by Anca D Galasiu and Morad R Atif; graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp363-377

Atria: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Kimmel Centre for the Performing Arts

A2592 Clear views; Architects: Rafael Vinoly Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp17

Attics: alterations & additions: law: Great Britain

A2593 Building Act 1984 - section 16 (10) (A).
Article in English.
Determination of compliance with requirement B1 (means of warning and escape) of the building regulations 1991 (as amended) in

A2593 *continued*
respect of a loft conversion.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp36-38

Audio-visual aids
A2594 Presentations 2: finishing touches.
Article in English by Cristina Stuart.
RIBA practice, no. 202. Follows on from Sally Goble's article in the same issue of the journal on hardware and software for presentations. Explains how to prepare visual aids.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp89-90

Auditoria: France: Istres: Dassault Aviation
A2595 Dassault Aviation: salle de reunion conference, Istres [Dassault Aviation: conference room, Istres]; Architects: Andre Stern.
Article in English, French by the architect; elevns, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp78-79

Auditoria: France: Pigna (Corsica): Auditorium de Pigna
A2596 Auditorium de Pigna, haute Corse [Auditorium in Pigna, Corsica]; Architects: Paul Casalonga.
Article in French, photos.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp92-93

Auditoria: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tate Modern
A2597 Auditorium de la Tate Modern, Londres [Auditorium of the Tate Modern, London]; Architects: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp114-117

Auditoria: open-air: alterations & additions: Australia: Melbourne: Sidney Myer Music Bowl
A2598 Sidney Myer Music Bowl; Architects: Gregory Burgess Architects.
Article in English by Harriet Edquist; photos.
Changes to the original designed by Barry Patten of Yunken Freeman Brothers Griffiths & Simpson in 1958.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp32-37

Auditoria: preservation, restoration: Italy: Milan: Grattacielo Pirelli
A2599 Restauro del Moderno: il Centro Congressi al Pirellone [Restoring the modern: a conference centre for the Pirelli Tower]; Original architects of building: Gio Ponti and Pier Luigi Nervi, competition-winning architects for renovation of the basement auditorium and creation of a conference centre: Vincenzo Corvino and Giovanni Multari.
Article in English, Italian by Alba Cappellieri; models, photos.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp28

Auditoria: sound conditioning: history: France: Paris: Salle Pleyel
A2600 Gustave Lyon: Architecture et acoustique du Trocadero a Pleyel [Gustave Lyon: architecture & acoustics from Trocadero to the Pleyel].
Article in French by Simon Texier; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
On the civil engineer Gustave Lyon (1857-1936) who had to correct the acoustics of the salle des fetes of the Paris Trocadero (Davioud & Bourdais, 1903-1911) and whose interest in acoustics led to his involvement in the construction of the salle Pleyel (1927) on the rue du Faubourg Saint Honore.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp72-77

Auditoria: sound conditioning: history: France: Paris: Trocadero, le
A2601 Gustave Lyon: Architecture et acoustique du Trocadero a Pleyel [Gustave Lyon: architecture & acoustics from Trocadero to the Pleyel].
Article in French by Simon Texier; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
On the civil engineer Gustave Lyon (1857-1936) who had to correct the acoustics of the salle des fetes of the Paris Trocadero (Davioud & Bourdais, 1903-1911) and whose interest in acoustics led to his involvement in the construction of the salle Pleyel (1927) on the rue du Faubourg Saint Honore.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp72-77

Auditoria: Spain: Leon: Auditorio Ciudad de Leon
A2602 Auditorio, Leon, Spagna 2002 [Auditorio Ciudad de Leon, Leon, Spain 2002]; Architects: Mansilla & Tunon.
Article in Italian by Carlos Sambricio; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp56-65

A2603 Harmonic scale: Mansilla & Tunon's Leon auditorium.
Article in English, axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp50-55

Auditoria: ventilation: calculations, data
A2604 Numerical simulation of CO2 dispersion in an auditorium.
Article in English by K A Papakonstantinou and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp245-250

Australian architecture
A2605 Special issue. Architektur Archipel australien [The architecture of the Australian archipelago].
Article in German by Sabine Thiel-Siling; maps, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Australian, by Sabine Thiel-Siling, p. 45; Architecture of the Australian archipelago, by Philip Goad, p. 46-53; Mooloomba House on North Strathbroke Island, Queensland (Andresen O'Gorman), by Tom Heneghan, p. 54-57; C-House, Brisbane (Donovan Hill), by Peter Tonkin, p. 58-63; RMIT Biosciences Building, Bundoora Campus, Melbourne (John Wardle), by Philip Goad, p. 64-69; Interviews, p. 70-73 [includes: Lindsay & Kerry Clare / Barrie Marshall / Timothy Hill / Tina Engelen and Ian Moore / Glenn Murcutt / Peter Stutchbury / Kerstin Thompson / Peter Tonkin]; Ulurukata Tjuta cultural centre (Gregory Burgess), by Lisa Findley, p. 74-79; Arthur & Yvonne Boyd Education Centre, Riversdale (Glenn Murcutt, Wendy Lewin and Reg Clark), by Haig Beck and Jackie Cooper, p. 80-85.
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp45-85

Australian architecture: 2002
A2606 Special issue. RAIA National Awards 2002.
Article in English by Ed Haysom; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sir Zelman Cowen Award for public buildings - winner: RMIT Biosciences Building, Bundoora (John Wardle Architects & DesignInc Melbourne), p. 52-53; Robin Boyd Award for residential buildings - winner: Lavarack Barracks, Living-in accommodation, Townsville (Bligh Voller Nield and Troppo Architects), p. 54-55; Walter Burley Griffin Award for urban design - winner: Sidney Myer Music Bowl refurbishment, Melbourne (Gregory Burgess Architects), p. 56-57; Lachlan MacQuarie Award for heritage - winner: restoration & renovation of Craigee Lee, a 1916 timber beach bungalow by James Peddle (Dawson Brown Architecture), p. 58-59; Interior architecture award - winner: Campus MLC, Sydney (Bligh Voller Nield), p. 60-61; Sustainable architecture award - winner: Rozak House, Noonamah, Northern Territories (Troppo Architects), p. 62-63; Commercial buildings award - winner: Shear Outback - Australian Shearers Hall of Fame, Hay (Paul Berkemeier Architect), p. 64-65; Colorbond Award for use of steel - winner: Shear Outback - Australian Shearers Hall of Fame, Hay (Paul Berkmeier Architect), p. 66-67; Commendations, p. 68-73 [illustrates: Sidney Myer Asia Centre, University of Melbourne (Nation Fender Katsalidis Architects), p. 68 / Woodford Academy Conservation Works, Blue Mountains (Design 5 Architects), p. 69 / Rozak House, Noonamah (Troppo Architects), p. 70 / Connolly residence, St Kilda (Lindsay Holland), p. 71 / Goodwill Bridge and Maritime Museum refurbishment, Brisbane (Cox Rayner Architects), p. 72].
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp50-73

Australian architecture: 20th century
A2607 Icons - 20th century Australian architecture.
Article in English by Paul Walker and Justine Clark; photos.
Reviews an exhibition at the Old Parliament House, Canberra.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp36

Australian architecture: exhibitions: Australia: Canberra: Icons - 20th century Australian architecture
A2608 Icons - 20th century Australian architecture.
Article in English by Paul Walker and Justine Clark; photos.
Reviews an exhibition at the Old Parliament House, Canberra.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp36

Australian architecture: preservation, restoration
A2609 Australians rally to save modern icons.
Article in English by Matthew Brace; photos.
Australian architects, as part of the Australian branch of the conservation group DoCoMoMo, are rallying to protect iconic 20th century buildings after several important buildings have been demolished.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp11

Australian architecture: US influence on: late 1940s-2000
A2610 The influence of the Case Study House programme in Australia.
Article in English by Philip Goad; photos, refs, sketches.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp28-29

Austrian architecture: exhibitions: Austria: Vienna: Emerging Architecture 2 - Kommende Architektur 2: 10 More Austrians
A2611 Austria: la prossima generazione [Austria's next generation].
Article in English, Italian by Lilli Hollein; models, photos.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp17-19

Austrian architecture: Vienna
A2612 Vienna: capital of civilization and Kultur.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; models, photos.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp55-56

Avenues, boulevards: Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire): Emerald Ring
A2613 Trees to line Wakefield city; Architects: Koetter Kim & Associates.
Article in English.
Also plans to encircle Grimsby with trees (Edaw and Latham Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

Avenues, boulevards: landscape design: alterations & additions: competitions: Denmark: Copenhagen: Prags Boulevard
A2614 Prags boulevard; Landscape architects of winning design: Kristine Jensen.
Article in Danish, illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 24).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp1-13

Avenues, boulevards: South Africa: Johannesburg: Illovo Boulevard
A2615 Reaching potential: the Illovo Boulevard; Urban designers and principal architects: MHG&L.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 179, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp6-10

Aviaries: Finland: Helsinki: Korkeasaaren elaintarha: Partakorppikotkatarha
A2616 Korppikotkan kotikallio [The vulture's home rock]; Architects: Arkkitehtitoimisto Suominen Oy.
Article in English by Kati Miettinen-Suominen; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates the Golden Vulture compound at the Korkeasaari Zoo, Helsinki.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 6, 2001, pp78-79

Aviaries: France: Villars les Dombes: Parc des Oiseaux
A2617 Vous avez dit haute qualite environnementale? [Did you say a high quality environment?]; Architects: Tectoniques with landscape architects: Ilex.
Article in French by Emmanuelle Dinh; axonometric views, photos.
New building and landscaping at an ornothological park near Lyon.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp12-13

Aviaries: Great Britain: Torquay (Torbay): Living Coasts Marine Aviary
A2618 Harbour delights; Architects: Kay Elliott Architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams; cost analyses, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
A new coastal aviary aims to make an impression while its architecture blends into the natural environment. Also discusses the firm's design for the Ocean World Aquarium in Shanghai.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp48-51

Awards
A2619 Marketing: winning ways.
Article in English by Ted Stevens.
RIBA practice, no. 208. Tips on how to improve your chances of success when entering for an architectural award.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp84

Awards: Australia: Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards: 2000
A2620 The Australian Institute of Landscape Architects: National Awards 2000.
Article in English, photos, plans, ports.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 2, 2001 May/July, pp25-53

Awards: Australia: RAIA Gold Medal 2002

A2621 RAIA Gold Medallist 2002. Brit Andresen: poetry and pragmatics.
Article in English by Lisa Findley; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Winner: Brit Andresen of Andresen O'Gorman Architects. Includes: Tribute, by Lisa Findley, p. 78; Ocean View Farmhouse, Mount Mee (1994), p. 80-81; Mooloomba House, North Stradbroke Island (1995-1999), p. 82-83; Roseberry House, Highgate Hill (1997), p. 84-85; Moreton Bay houses (1999-2001), p. 86-87.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp76-87

Awards: Australia: RAIA National Awards 2002

A2622 Special issue. RAIA National Awards 2002.
Article in English by Ed Haysom; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sir Zelman Cowen Award for public buildings - winner: RMIT Biosciences Building, Bundoora (John Wardle Architects & DesignInc Melbourne), p. 52-53; Robin Boyd Award for residential buildings - winner: Lavarack Barracks, Living-in accommodation, Townsville (Bligh Voller Nield and Troppo Architects), p. 54-55; Walter Burley Griffin Award for urban design - winner: Sidney Myer Music Bowl refurbishment, Melbourne (Gregory Burgess Architects), p. 56-57; Lachlan MacQuarie Award for heritage - winner: restoration & renovation of Craigee Lee, a 1916 timber beach bungalow by James Peddle (Dawson Brown Architecture), p. 58-59; Interior architecture award - winner: Campus MLC, Sydney (Bligh Voller Nield), p. 60-61; Sustainable architecture award - winner: Rozak House, Noonamah, Northern Territories (Troppo Architects), p. 62-63; Commercial buildings award - winner: Shear Outback - Australian Shearers Hall of Fame, Hay (Paul Berkemeier Architect), p. 64-65; Colorbond Award for use of steel - winner: Shear Outback - Australian Shearers Hall of Fame, Hay (Paul Berkmeier Architect), p. 66-67; Commendations, p. 68-73 [illustrates: Sidney Myer Asia Centre, University of Melbourne (Nation Fender Katsalidis Architects), p. 68 / Woodford Academy Conservation Works, Blue Mountains (Design 5 Architects), p. 69 / Rozak House, Noonamah (Troppo Architects), p. 70 / Connolly residence, St Kilda (Lindsay Holland), p. 71 / Goodwill Bridge and Maritime Museum refurbishment, Brisbane (Cox Rayner Architects), p. 72].
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp50-73

Awards: Australia: RAIA Victorian Chapter Awards 2001

A2623 Special issue. 2001 awards.
Article in English by Ian McDougall, and others; photos, plans, ports.
Illustrates all the award winners in the 2001 RAIA Victorian Chapter Awards Programme. Winner of the Melbourne Prize: EQ Project, Riverside Terrace, Victorian Arts Centre, Melbourne (NMBW Architecture Studio), p. 9; Winner of the Regional prize: Hopetoun Mallee Bush Resort - Stage One: Community hall (Brearley Urban Designers & Architects), p. 10; Victorian Architecture Medal: Melbourne Museum (Denton Corker Marshall), p. 34-35.
Archt Victoria, 2001 June, pp4-65

Awards: Belgium: Awards de l'architecture Belge 2002

A2624 Awards de l'architecture Belge 2002 [Belgian Architecture Awards 2002].
Article in French, photos.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp48-54

Awards: Canada: Awards of excellence 2001

A2625 Awards of excellence 2001.
Article in English by Adam Caruso, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Meat and potatoes, by Adam Caruso, Beth Kapusta & Mario Saia [judges], p. 7-8; The winners [portraits], p. 10-11; Awards of excellence, p. 14-25 [includes: Staehling residence, Mayne Island, British Columbia (Battersby Howat), p. 14-15 / Modern on the Park [housing], Toronto (Architects Alliance), p. 16-19 / Reconstruction of Theatre Espace Libre, Montreal (LeMoyne Lapointe Magne), p. 20-21 / New College Residence, University of Toronto's St George campus (Saucier & Perrotte), p. 22-25]; Awards of merit, p. 26-29 [includes: Bird Studies Canada HQ & National Research Centre, Port Rowan, Ontario (Montgomery Sisam Associates), p. 26-27 / 51 Division, Toronto (Dunlop Architects), p. 28-29]; Special award: Winter Gardens, Charlevoix, Quebec (Pierre Thibault Architecte), p. 30-31; Student awards of excellence, p. 34-37 [includes: A strategy for design with intention to improvise during construction, Galiano Island, British Columbia (Todd MacAllen, Dalhousie University), p. 34-35 / Residing in spaces of passage, Toronto, Ontario (Stephen Bauer, University of Toronto), p. 36-37].
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp7-37

A2625 continued

Awards: Canada: Governor General's Medals for Architecture, 2002

A2626 2002 Governor General's Medals for Architecture.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos.
Illustrates the award winners. Includes: Modest excellence, by Marco Polo, p. 23; Strawberry Vale School, Victoria, British Columbia (Patkau Architects), p. 24; Richmond City Hall, Richmond, British Columbia (Hotson Bakker Architects with Kuwabara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects), p. 24; Addition to the Albert Thornbrough Building, College of Physical & Engineering Science, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario (Teeple Architects), p. 25; Moorelands Camp dining hall, Lake Kawagama, Dorset, Ontario (Shim Sutcliffe Architects), p. 25; House in Mulmur Hills, no. 1, Mulmur Township, Ontario (Ian MacDonald Architect), p. 26; Student Centre, Centennial College, Toronto, Ontario (Kongats Phillips), p. 26; Computer Science Building, York University, Toronto, Ontario (Architects Alliance in joint venture with Busby & Associates Architects), p. 27; Centre d'archives de Montreal, Montreal, Quebec (Dan S Hanganu and Provencher Roy & Associes), p. 27; First Nations Garden Interpretative Pavilion, Montreal, Quebec (Saucier & Perrotte Architectes), p. 28; Benny Farm, Montreal, Quebec (Saia & Barbarese Architectes with Laverdiere & Giguere Architectes), p. 28; Addition to the Agmont America Factory, Montreal, Quebec (Architectes Lemay & Associes), p. 29; House on the Nova Scotia Coast, no. 22, Oxner's Head, Nova Scotia (Brian MacKay-Lyons Architecture Urban Design), p. 29.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 5, 2002 May, pp23-29

Awards: China (Hong Kong): AIA Hong Kong Chapter Design Awards 2001

A2627 Hong Kong AIA 2001 design awards.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Honor Award for interiors given to CL3 Architects for a private residence project in Bangkok.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp12-13

Awards: China (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Institute of Architects Annual Awards 2000

A2628 HKIA awards 2000.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Two silver medals - Dragonair/CNAC headquarters (Wong Tung & Partners), p. 39 / The Hong Kong Museum of Coastal Defense (Architectural Services Department), p. 40.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 2, 2001 Apr., pp38-47

Awards: Europe (Western): European Mies van der Rohe Prize for Architecture 2001

A2629 Le printemps des prix ... Pritzker, Mies, Borromini [A springtime of prizes ... Pritzker, Mies, Borromini].
Article in French, illus, photos.
Herzog & de Meuron take the Pritzker Prize, Moneo wins the Mies van der Rohe prize and Jean Novel wins the Borromini.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp7

A2630 Les prix Mies van der Rohe [Mies van der Rohe prizes].
Article in French, photos.
Rafael Moneo wins the 2001 Mies van der Rohe prize.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp18

Awards: Finland: Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture Award 2002

A2631 Sense and sensuality; Architects: Kengo Kuma & Associates.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
A bamboo house in the forests near Beijing, China, has won Finland's Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture award.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp20-21

Awards: France: 2001

A2632 Special issue. 2001: une annee d'architecture en France [2001: a year of architecture in France].
Article in French by Gilles Davoine, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Events of the year 2001, p. 9-47 [includes: Prizes & awards, p. 9-12 / Obituaries, p. 12-14 / Exhibitions, p. 20-24]; Housing, p. 48-71; Houses, p. 72-77; Facilities, p. 78-111; Places of movement: urban spaces of the future, by Gilles Davoine, p. 112-115; Sports buildings, p. 116-129; Educational buildings, p. 130-151; Inquiry. Innovation in teaching: what the architecture schools say, by Luc Baboulet and Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 152-161; Cultural buildings, p. 162-189; Installations, p. 190-193; Constructive strategies: Low tech, by Emmanuel Caille, p. 194-197; Workplaces, p. 198-207; Technical details for illustrated projects, p. 213-233; Indexes, p. 235-242.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 121, 2002 Jan., pp9-242

A2632 continued

Awards: France: Academie d'Architecture Medaille d'Or 2002

A2633 Switzerland's Roger Diener wins French academy Gold Medal.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos, ports.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp14

Awards: France: AMO 2000

A2634 Prix AMO 2000. Pourquoi-comment? [Prix AMO 2000. Why-how?]; Winning architect: Manuelle Gautrand.
Article in French, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Interview with Michel Serres, president of the judges, p. 130-131; Interview with Michel Macary, president of AMO [Architecture et maitres d'ouvrage], p. 132; The judges on the projects, p. 133; Winner: Service building, Aeroport de Nantes (Manuelle Gautrand), p. 134-136; Special mentions: Fire station, Paris 20 (Vincent Brossy), p. 137-139; Nominated projects, p. 140-144 [includes: Community centre, Pantin (Suzel Brout), p. 140 / Institut Saint-Pierre, Palavas-les-Flots (Brunet & Saunier), p. 141 / Tax office, Toulouse-Rangueuil (Jean-Luc Hesters), p. 142 / Social HQ Quiksilver, Saint Jean de Luz (Patrick Arotcharen), p. 143].
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp130-144

Awards: France: Prix departemental d'architecture comtemporaine de Seine-et-Marne

A2635 10 dans le 77 [10 in the 77].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; photos.
The winners of the Prix departemental d'architecture contemporaine de Seine-et-Marne set up to celebrate the year 2000. The prize recognises the best contemporary architecture built in the Departement over the last 30 years. Includes: Community centre, Boisdon (Pierre Lagouge and others), p. 39 / Nursery school, Guerard (Emmanuelle Colboc), p. 39 / Huygens residence, Larchant (Remmert Huygens & Robert Demoulin), p. 40 / Charles de Gaulle airport, terminal 2F, Roissy (Paul Andreu & Aeroports de Paris), p. 40-41 / Luxembourg cultural centre, Meaux (Jacques Ripault & Denise Duhart), p. 41 / A5 toll barrier, Montereau-sur-le-Jard (Marc Mimram), p. 42 / Musee de prehistoire d'Ile-de-France, Nemours (Roland Simounet), p. 42-43 / HQ of Nestle France, Noisiel (Bernard Reichen & Philippe Robert), p. 43 / College Christine-de-Pisan, Perthes-en-Gatinais (Jean-Loup Gestin & Gilbert Lecuyer), p. 44 / Aquatic sports centre, Savigny-le-Temple (Yvon Carduner & Associes), p. 44.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp37-44

Awards: Germany (Fed Rep): Balthasar Neumann Preis 2002

A2636 Balthasar-Neumann-Preis 2002 [Balthasar Neumann Prize 2002].
Article in English, German by Oliver Herwig and others; details, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Prize awarded for the fifth time in acknowledgement of exemplary collaboration between architects and engineers. Prize winner: Kulturspeicher - conversion of harbour warehouse into cultural centre (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 43-61; Commendation: Kunstmuseum Liechtenstein, Vaduz (Morger & Degelo), p. 62-73 / Marienkirche concert hall, in the former Sankt Marien hall church, Neubrandenburg (Pekka Salminen), p. 74-79; Shortlist: Volta-Schulhaus, Basel (Miller & Maranta), p. 80-85 / CargoLifter airship hangar, Brand, Germany (SIAT Architektur & Technik), p. 86-89 / Glass pavilion - the Hans Schmitz Haus, Sommerakademie Rheinbach, Rheinbach (Jorg Hieber and Jurgen Marquardt), p. 90-94 / The Laaderbrucke - a timber bridge, Nesslau, Switzerland (Reto Zindel), p. 95-99 / Barn, Herlingshard near Eichstatt (Paulus Eckerle), p. 100-103; Report of the jury session, p. 104-108.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 6, 2002 June, pp43-108

Awards: Germany (Fed Rep): Renault Traffic Design Award

A2637 Dossier. La voiture dans la ville: l'auto celebration [Dossier. The car in the city: the celebration of the car].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Cite des Minguettes, Venissieux (schemes by Francis Nordemann and Francois Seigneur), by Francis Rambert, p. 18; PSA design centre, Velizy (winning design by Ripault

A2637 *continued*
& Duhart), by Francis Rambert, p. 18-19; Audi-VW concession, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet Tribouillet), by Francis Rambert, p. 20-21; Mercedes & Swatch automobile factory, Smartville industrial park, Hambach (Sexer Loyrette & Associes), by Frederic Mialet, p. 22-23; Volkswagen Autostadt, Wolfsburg (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), by Jean Vermeil, p. 24-25; Renault Traffic Design Award for automobile architecture [winner: Multi-storey parking at Sindelfingen (Petry & Wittfoht)], by Jean Vermeil, p. 26; Service station, Houten, Netherlands (Samyn & Associes), by Francis Rambert, p. 26-27; 500-place parking silo, Heilbronn (Mahler Gunster Fuchs Architekten), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28-29; Multi-storey carpark by the Aar, Strasbourg (Jacques Meyzaud and others), by Jean Vermeil, p. 30-31; Underground carpark, Mantes-la-Jolie (LabFac), p. 31; Lyon parc-auto, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 32-33 [use of art & architecture to rejuvenate underground and multi-storey carparks in Lyon]; Renovation to carpark, Vaulx-en-Velin, Lyon (Bruno Dumetier and In Situ), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 33; Innokart gokart racing building, Rotterdam (Cepezed), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 34-35.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp17-35

Awards: Great Britain

A2638 And the winner is.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; tables.
The deadline for this year's RIBA Awards is approaching fast Includes a list of various architectural awards for 2002.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp28-30

A2639 Arise Sir Nicholas.
Article in English.
Knighthood for Nicholas Grimshaw in the new years honours list.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp79

A2640 Arise Sir Nicholas: Grimshaw leads New Year's honours list.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp10

A2641 Hadid admits CBE honour is 'very odd'.
Article in English, ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp3

A2642 Honours for Zaha Hadid and RIBA receptionist Bill Jacob.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp9

A2643 Knighthood for Grimshaw.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, photos, ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp6

A2644 The hunt is on for 2002 Stirling winner.
Article in English.
Members are invited to submit entries for this year's RIBA Awards.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp79

Awards: Great Britain: 2002 Building Homes Quality Awards

A2645 Special issue. [2002 Building Homes Quality Awards].
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Includes: Best company-wide sustainability strategy (winner: Peabody Trust), p. 13; Best approach to partnering (winner: Laing Homes), p. 15; Best health & safety approach (winner: Countryside Properties), p. 17; Innovation award (winner: St James Homes), p. 19; Best land & planning strategy (winner Linden Homes), p. 21; Best quality-improvement strategy (winner: Greenwich Millennium Village), p. 23; Best change strategy (winner: Stamford Homes), p. 25; Best options & choices initiative: private housebuilders (winner: Laing Homes South East & South West Thames), p. 27; Best options & choice initiative: Affordable housing providers (winner: Higgins Construction), p. 29; Best training & people development (winner: Southdale Homes), p. 31; Best customer satisfaction improvement strategy (Crest Nicholson Residential), p. 33; Most creative marketing strategy (winner: Swansea Housing Association), p. 35; Private sector housebuilder of the year (winner Laing Homes), p. 37; Affordable housing provider of the year (winner: Lovell Partnerships), p. 39.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp6-39

Awards: Great Britain: ADAPT Trust Access Award 2002

A2646 RIBA reveals 'special prizes' shortlists.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp8-9

Awards: Great Britain: AJ Robin Ellis Design Build Small Projects Awards 2002

A2647 The big issue.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; ports.
Despite his success in winning this year's AJ Robin Ellis Design Build Small Projects competition, Simon Conder is determined to move away from small-scale domestic schemes and is committed to working in the public sector.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp24-25

Awards: Great Britain: Architects' Journal First Building Award 2002

A2648 RIBA reveals 'special prizes' shortlists.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp8-9

Awards: Great Britain: Blueprint Architecture Awards

A2649 House party.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Party for the Blueprint Architecture Awards.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp26-27

Awards: Great Britain: Bovis AJ Awards for Architecture 2002

A2650 Abundance of quality in this year's RA awards.
Article in English by Paul Finch; photos, plans, secns.
Birds Portchmouth & Russum's model of their competition entry for the Bellmouth Bridges in Docklands won best work; Springett Mackay Architecture won in the first-time category.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp6-7

Awards: Great Britain: Brick Awards 2001

A2651 The Brick Awards 2001.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: BDA [Brick Development Association] building of the year - Newington Green housing development, London (Rivington Street Studio), p. 4.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp4-5

Awards: Great Britain: British Construction Industry Awards 2002

A2652 BCIA shortlist revealed for 2002.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp14

A2653 Special issue. British Construction Industry Awards 2002.
Article in English, photos.
Illustrates the premiated designs in all categories including the Prime Minister's Award for Better Public Building (City Learning Centre at Brislington School, Bristol by Alec French Partnership); Best practice (Chiswick Park phases 1 & 2, London by Richard Rogers Partnership); Major project (Channel Tunnel Rail Link section 1 contract 430, Ashford); Building (Honda's new European plant, Swindon); Civil engineering (Tamar Bridge strengthening and widening); Small project (Downland Gridshell, Weald & Downland Museum, Singleton by Edward Cullinan Architects); International (Boston central artery jacked tunnels, Boston, Ma.).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15 supplement, 2002 Oct. 24, ppIV-XXVIII

Awards: Great Britain: Civic Trust Awards 2001

A2654 Civic Trust Awards 2001.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, ports.
Includes: Special awards, p. 6-21 [includes: Rural housing: Lotus Way, Essex (Pollard Thomas & Edwards), p. 6 / Rural workplace: Cannon Avent Production Facility, Suffolk (Fletcher Priest), p. 7 / Market towns award: Alnwick Market Place improvement, Northumberland (Reavell & Cahill), p. 7 / Centre Vision Award: The Market Place, Armagh (Glenn Howells Architects), p. 8-9 / Urban Design Award: Stonehouse Peninsula, Plymouth (Form Design Group), p. 10-11 / Partnership Award: The Tim Parry Johnathan Ball Young People's Centre, Warrington (Buttress Fuller Alsop Williams), p. 12-13 / Access Award: Restoration of Great Dunmow Maltings, Essex (Kay Pilsbury Architects), p. 14-15 / Landscape Award: Seafront development phases 1-5, Brighton & Hove (Brighton & Hove Council Conservation & Regeneration Team), p. 16-17 / Lighting Award: Royal Tweed Bridge Illumination, Northumberland (Lighting Design & Consultancy), p. 18-19 / Sustainability Award: Ecos Millennium Environmental Centre, Ballymena (WDR & RT Taggart), p. 20-21]; Awards, p. 23-38 [includes: Kingswood office development, Ascot (Foster & Partners), p. 23 / Museum of Submarine Telegraphy, Penzance (MacCormac Jamieson Prichard), p. 23 / Redevelopment of Dovenby Hall Estate, Cockermouth (Johnston & Wright), p. 24 / River Irving Footbridge, Willowford, Cumbria (Napper Architects), p. 24 / Torrs Millennium Walkway, Torrs Gorge, Derbyshire (Derbyshire County Council), p. 26 / Conversion & restoration of

A2654 *continued*
Maristow House & Gardens, Lopwell, Devon (Harrison Sutton Partnership), p. 26.
Building, vol. 266, Civic Trust Awards supplement, 2001, pp1-76

Awards: Great Britain: Civic Trust Awards 2002

A2655 Civic pride.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp28

A2656 Civic Trust Awards 2002.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Includes: Special awards, p. 4-17 [includes: Centre Vision Award: Castlefield area, Manchester (Manchester City Council and others), p. 4-5 / Urban Design Award: At-Bristol [Millennium Square, Anchor Square & Anchor Place, Bristol] (Alec French Partnership, Acanthus Ferguson Mann, Michael Hopkins & Partners, Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 6-7 / Access Award: Royal Court Theatre refurbishment, Sloane Square, London (Haworth Tompkins Architects), p. 8-9 / Sustainability Award: Jubilee Campus, University of Nottingham (Michael Hopkins & Partners), p. 10-11 / Partnership Award: New River Loop restoration project, Enfield, London (London Borough of Enfield), p. 12-13 / Exterior Lighting Award: Point Conference Centre, Edinburgh (Andrew Doolan), p. 14-15 / Landscape Award: Thames Barrier Park, Newham, London (Patel Taylor), p. 16-17]; Awards, p. 19-41 [Includes: Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 19 / The Lawns, Highgate, London (Eldridge Smerin), p. 19 / Lloyd's register of Shipping (Richard Rogers Partnership), p. 19 / Merrill Lynch Financial Centre, London (Swanke Hayden Connell Architects), p. 20 / Bloomfield Court, Greenwich (Walter Menteth Architects), p. 20 / Maritime Greenwich World Heritage Site regeneration 1997-2001, p. 20 / Landscape works & riverside walkways, Greenwich (Richard Rogers Partnership), p. 21 / Murray Grove flats, Hackney (Cartwright Pickard Architects), p. 21 / Newington Green flats, Hackney (Rivington Street Studio), p. 21 / Stoke Newington Watersports Centre, Hackney (Marks Barfield Architects and others), p. 23.
Building, vol. 267, Civic Trust Awards supplement, 2002 Apr., ppp 1-64

A2657 Straw Bale House makes Civic Trust 2002 shortlist.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp12

A2658 Westminster and Magna in awards reversal of fortunes.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
Magna was only placed in the commendation category, while Portcullis House/Westminster Station was one of the 50 second category 'awards'. Hopkins' Nottingham University Jubilee Campus won one of seven 'special awards'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp16

Awards: Great Britain: Civic Trust Special Awards 2002

A2659 Urban schemes shortlisted for awards.
Article in English.
Lists the shortlisted schemes for the Civic Trust Special Awards 2002.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp16

Awards: Great Britain: Corus Colorcoat Building Awards, 12th

A2660 Colorcoat Building Awards.
Article in English, photos.
Overall winner: Warwickshire County Cricket Club Indoor Cricket Centre, Edgbaston (David Morley Architects).
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp19

A2661 The 12th Colorcoat Building Awards.
Article in English, photos, secns.
Overall winner: Warwickshire County Cricket Club Indoor Cricket Centre, Edgbaston (David Morley Architects).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, ppp1-8 between p 44 and 45

Awards: Great Britain: Crown Estate Conservation Award 2002

A2662 RIBA reveals 'special prizes' shortlists.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp8-9

Awards: Great Britain: Excellence in Design Award 2002

A2663 Going places.
Article in English, photos.
Design awards of the UK Chapter of the American Institute of Architects. Aimed at UK-based architects for projects anywhere in the

A2663 *continued*
world or by architects based elsewhere for projects in the UK.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp27

Awards: Great Britain: Manser Medal 2002

A2664 AJ joins search for Manser Medal-winning new house.
Article in English, photos.
Last year's winner for the prize for a new house was Cezary Bednarski.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp8

A2665 Brooke Coombes house scoops Manser Medal.
Article in English by Rowan McIntyre; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp7

Awards: Great Britain: President's Medals for Architecture in Education 2001

A2666 Imaginative and irresistible.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA President's Medals - part one: Andrew Yek / part two: Alexis Kyriakides.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp22

A2667 President's medal winners named.
Article in English.
Silver medal for part two students - Alexis Kyriakides / bronze medal for part one students - Andrew Yek.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp74

A2668 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Candidates wanted for 2003 presidency, p. 164; President's medal winners named, p. 164; New Part 3 has arrived, p. 165; Loan library opens to overseas members, p. 165.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp164-165

Awards: Great Britain: President's Medals for Architecture in Education 2002

A2669 The President's Medals 2002.
Article in English by Paul Hyett and others; illus, models, photos, ports.
Part 1 winners - Bronze Medal winner, Serjeant Award for Excellence in Drawing part 1, SOM Foundation Travelling Fellowship joint winner: Tom Holberton / SOM Foundation Travelling Fellowship joint winner & Bronze Medal runner-up: Freddie Phillipson; Part 2 winners - Silver Medal winner, Serjeant Award for Excellence in Drawing part 2: Kristina Lundvall / SOM Foundation Travelling Fellowship winner: Kristian Hyde; Dissertation Medal winner: Tim Fleetwood.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp21-36

Awards: Great Britain: Prime Minister's Better Public Building Award 2002

A2670 Blair boosts public buildings - education must try harder.
Article in English by David Taylor.
With shortlist for the Prime Minister's Better Public Buildings Award.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp5

A2671 Bristol City Learning Centre wins PM's prize; Architects: Alec French Partnership.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos, plans, secns.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp6-7

A2672 Labour in confusion over PFI.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Mixed messages from government sources on the benefits of the private finance initiative. Includes: Unpopular hospital tipped for prize - Norfolk & Norwich Hospital (Anshen Dyer) nominated for the Prime Minister's Better Public Building Award, p. 4; PFI buildings may only last 30 years, warns Serota, p. 4; Refurb may give a false impression - Foster & Partner's refurbishment of the Treasury.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp4-5

Awards: Great Britain: RIAS Award for Architecture

A2673 Brief encounter: Andrew Doolan.
Article in English, ports.
Brief interview with the Scottish architect and developer who is funding the new RIAS Award for Architecture.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp18

A2674 On to a winner?.
Article in English by Peter Wilson and Johnny Rodger; photos.
Can a new RIAS award help raise the profile of Scottish architecture?.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp8-9

A2675 Scots break rank with twenty-five thousand pounds prize.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
A new RIAS award for Scottish architecture to rival the Stirling Prize.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp2

Awards: Great Britain: RIAS Award for Architecture 2002

A2676 Malcolm Fraser scoops 25,000-pounds top Scots honour.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
Dance Base in Edinburgh has been named the best new building in Scotland for 2002.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp14

A2677 RIAS winner: Stirling's 'a doddle'.
Article in English by Chris Horton; photos, ports.
Malcolm Fraser is confident of winning the Stirling Prize having just been awarded the inaugural RIAS Best Building in Scotland Award for his Dance Base project in Edinburgh.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp4

A2678 Scottish five to fight it out for 25,000-pounds RIAS accolade.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker; photos.
Five buildings are in the running for the title of best building in Scotland: Stirling Tolbooth (Richard Murphy Architects); Dance Base, Edinburgh (Malcolm Fraser Architects); Mount Stuart Visitor Centre, Isle of Bute (Munkenbeck & Marshall); Graham Square, New Build 3, Glasgow (McKeown Alexander); New Byre Theatre, St Andrews (Nicoll Russell Studios).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp18

Awards: Great Britain: RIBA Annie Spink Award for Excellence in Education

A2679 Archigram duo win Spink.
Article in English.
Peter Cook and David Greene have won this year's Annie Spink Prize.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp3

A2680 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Institute rebrands commercial arm, p. 76 [RIBA Enterprises to become one-stop shop for architects, specifiers and other construction professionals]; RIBA signs Scottish accord, p. 76 [the RIBA and the Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland reach a partnership agreement]; 'You should refuse unsustainable jobs', p. 77 [on Jonathan Dimbleby's first RIBA annual Lecture on 1 May 2002]; Annie Spink Award 2002, p. 77 [call for entries]; Dan's date, p. 77 [Daniel Libeskind is to speak at a conference organised by the RIBA and the London Jewish Cultural Centre].
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp76-77

Awards: Great Britain: RIBA Architecture Awards

A2681 Still got it?.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Revisits previous Stirling Prize winners to find out how the buildings are standing up. Includes: Peckham Library and Media Centre, London, 2000 (Alsop & Stormer), p. 30-31; NatWest Media Centre, Lord's, London, 1999 (Future Systems), p. 32; Magna, Rotherham, 2001 (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 33; How have other RIBA award-winning buildings fared, by Will Jones, p. 34.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-34

Awards: Great Britain: RIBA Awards for Architecture 2002

A2682 AHMM hits out over Monsoon.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects has made an official complaint to the RIBA over what the practice feels is an attempt by an institute awards judge to jeopardise the practice's relationship with its client.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp4

A2683 And the winner is.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; tables.
The deadline for this year's RIBA Awards is approaching fast Includes a list of various architectural awards for 2002.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp28-30

A2684 Awards retain southern slant.
Article in English, photos.
Buildings in London and the south of England have once again dominated the RIBA's annual awards.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp2

A2685 Record number of RIBA winners.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp4

A2686 RIBA Awards 2002.
Article in English, photos.
Illustrates: South East awards, p. 18-20; London awards, p. 22-25; South awards, p. 26; South West and Wessex awards, p. 28; East awards, p. 30; Yorkshire, West Midlands and North awards, p. 32; North West awards, p. 34; Scotland awards, p. 36-38; Northern Ireland and Wales awards, p. 40; European Union awards, p. 42.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp18-42

A2687 Stirling stuff.
Article in English, photos.
The winners of the RIBA Awards for Architecture 2002 which form the shortlist for the RIBA Stirling Prize.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp17

A2688 The hunt is on for 2002 Stirling winner.
Article in English.
Members are invited to submit entries for this year's RIBA Awards.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp79

A2689 Three winners score hat-tricks at RIBA awards.
Article in English.
Winners at the RIBA awards will make up the longlist for the RIBA Stirling Prize and include: Building Design Partnership, Fielden Clegg Bradley Architects, Munkenbeck & Marshall and Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp13

Awards: Great Britain: RIBA Client of the Year 2002

A2690 RIBA reveals 'special prizes' shortlists.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp8-9

Awards: Great Britain: RIBA Journal Sustainability Award 2002

A2691 Five in race for RIBAJ's eco-prize.
Article in English, photos.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp17

A2692 RIBA reveals 'special prizes' shortlists.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp8-9

Awards: Great Britain: RIBA Royal Gold Medal for Architecture 2001

A2693 40 years on Archigram strikes gold.
Article in English, illus, ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp1

A2694 Archigram wins Royal Gold Medal; Archigram: necessary irritants.
Article in English by David Taylor and Sutherland Lyall; illus.
Ron Herron, Peter Cook, David Greene, Denis Crompton, Michael 'Spider' Webb and Warren Chalk formed the Archigram group in London in 1961 and worked together for 12 years.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp4, 6-

Awards: Great Britain: RIBA Royal Gold Medal for Architecture 2002

A2695 Archigram to pick up Gold Medal.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp98

A2696 Archigram win the RIBA's 2002 Royal Gold Medal.
Article in English, Japanese, illus.
A&U, no. 4 (379), 2002 Apr., ppp12

A2697 Archigram wins gold for Britain.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, models.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp14

A2698 Archigram wins RIBA Gold.
Article in English.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp35

A2699 No more heroes.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, ports.
Archigram is about to be presented with the Royal Gold Medal Will today's architects inspired by the group have the same stature and influence as Archigram in forty years?.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp8

A2700 Riba.
Article in English.
Includes: Institute draws up sponsorship plan, p. 48 [The RIBA hopes to raise more than 3 million pounds for its Architecture for All programme by looking for people to sponsor individual drawings from the Institute's massive archive]; Mexican school bids for validation, p. 48 [Instituto Tecnologico & Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Queretaro seeks RIBA recognition]; Archigram to pick up gold medal, p. 49; RIBA website more popular than ever, p. 49.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp48-49

A2701 Sixties.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury and Emma Dent Coad; illus, photos, ports.
The enduring influence of the 1960s. Includes: Informal follows dysfunction - review of the

A2701 *continued*
Archigram World Rally to celebrate the group's gold medal award, by Kester Rattenbury; Snap and crackle - Pop goes the sixties conference at the University of Westminster, by Emma Dent Coad.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp18-19

A2702 Stars join Archigram Gold Medal 'rally'.
Article in English.
The third Archigram 'rally' is planned to coincide with the awarding of the RIBA Gold Medal in November.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Awards: Great Britain: RIBA Yorkshire Region White Rose Awards 2002

A2703 RIBA Yorkshire hands out White Rose design awards.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; photos, plans, secns.
Winners: Stanton Williams (Whitby Abbey Visitor Centre), Feilden Clegg Bradley (Persistence Works, Sheffield) and Wales Wales & Rawson (Grassington Bus Shelter).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp8

Awards: Great Britain: Room to Grow

A2704 Just hanging around.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, sketches.
Looks at children's bedroom spaces and the RIBAj/MFI prize, Room to Grow (winners: Ash Sakula).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp10-14

Awards: Great Britain: Royal Fine Art Commission Trust Building of the Year 2002

A2705 Gateshead Bridge marks double win.
Article in English, photos.
Wilkinson Eyre has followed up its 2001 Stirling Prize win for the Magna Centre with the Royal Fine Art Commission Trust's Building of the Year award for the Gateshead Millennium Bridge.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp5

A2706 Gateshead Millennium Bridge clinches Building of the Year; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; photos.
Winner of the Royal Fine Art Commission Trust and BSkyB Building of the Year.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp6

Awards: Great Britain: 'Spirit of ingenuity'

A2707 RIBA rewards ingenuity.
Article in English, photos.
The RIBA East 'Spirit of Ingenuity' awards.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp2

Awards: Great Britain: Stephen Lawrence Prize 2002

A2708 RIBA reveals 'special prizes' shortlists.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp8-9

Awards: Great Britain: Stirling Prize

A2709 Fur coat and no knickers; Prize gets our message heard.
Article in English by Ken Powell and Paul Hyett; photos.
Ken Powell argues that the Stirling Prize has become too much of a media 'horse race' while RIBA president Paul Hyett defends taking the award into the public arena.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp8

Awards: Great Britain: Stirling Prize 2001

A2710 Four of the best.
Article in English by James Sherry; illus, photos.
Looks at the four Northern Irish projects shortlisted for a Stirling Prize. Includes: Coleraine Borough Council Civic HQ (GM Design Associates with Reiach & Hall); Day care centre, Glencraig (Consarc Design Group); Tatu Bar & Grill, Belfast (Box); Bunscoil Phobail Feirste (Mackel & Doherty).
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp46-51

Awards: Great Britain: Stirling Prize 2002

A2711 Bookies back Wilkinson Eyre for double win.
Article in English.
Wilkinson Eyre's Gateshead Millennium Bridge is this year's favourite for the Stirling Prize.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp2

A2712 My Stirling Prize hell.
Article in English by Wayne Hemingway; ports.
One of the Stirling Prize judges gives a humorous account of the judging procedure.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp33

A2713 RIAS winner: Stirling's 'a doddle'.
Article in English by Chris Horton; photos, ports.
Malcolm Fraser is confident of winning the Stirling Prize having just been awarded the inaugural RIAS Best Building in Scotland Award for his Dance Base project in Edinburgh.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp4

A2714 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett: USA 'threatens existence of man', p. 88 [the RIBA president speaks at a RICS event in Johannesburg]; Shigeru Ban to give Institute talk, p. 88 [the RIBA has teamed up with other arts & design bodies to put on a series of talks: architects include Shigeru Ban and Rick Mather]; RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative, p. 89 [series of exhibitions on housing in association with Design for Homes]; Baltic Centre to host Stirling ceremony, p. 89.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp88-89

A2715 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: The hunt is on for 2002 Stirling winner, p. 76 / Get on the front page, p. 76 [RIBA Press Office services] / New frame for old photos, p. 77 [RIBA's 700,000 architectural photographs are being rehoused in a new store in the basement of 68 Portland Place] / Concrete evidence, p. 77 [Hardcore exhibition on concrete to run 26 March to 25 May at the RIBA Architecture Gallery].
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp76-77

A2716 RIBA's shift on Stirling slammed.
Article in English.
Criticism of the RIBA's announcement that it will look kindly on projects with a tight budget and in a vernacular style for this year's Stirling Prize.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp2

A2717 Second Stirling triumph for Wilkinson Eyre.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos, ports.
With, Chipperfield slams 'secretive' Stirling Prize judging, p 5; Sutherland Hussey's Barnhouse wins AJ First Building Award, p. 5; Crowning glory for Stirling bridge, p. 6. Winners of RIBA special awards: AJ First Building Award - Barnhouse in Highgate (Sutherland Hussey Architects) / Crown Estate Conservation Award - Stirling Tolbooth (Richard Murphy Architects and Simpson & Brown) / ADAPT Trust Access Award - Dance Base (Malcolm Fraser Architects) / RIBA Client of the Year Award - Urban Splash / Stephen Lawrence Prize and the RIBA Journal Sustainability Award - Cardboard Building, Westborough Primary School (Cottrell & Vermeulen).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp4-6

A2718 Still got it?.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Revisits previous Stirling Prize winners to find out how the buildings are standing up. Includes: Peckham Library and Media Centre, London, 2000 (Alsop & Stormer), p. 30-31; NatWest Media Centre, Lord's, London, 1999 (Future Systems), p. 32; Magna, Rotherham, 2001 (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 33; How have other RIBA award-winning buildings fared, by Will Jones, p. 34.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-34

A2719 Stirling 2002: all the awards in full.
Article in English by David Taylor and others; photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: The judging, p. 38-39; The winner: Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 42-55; Special awards (Lloyd's Register of Shipping, City of London - Richard Rogers Partnership / Downland Gridshell, Singleton - Edward Cullinan Architects) and finalists, p. 56-61; Past winners, p. 63; AJ First Building Award - Barnhouse private residence (Sutherland Hussey Architects), p. 65; Stephen Lawrence Award - Cardboard Building, Westborough Primary School, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (Cottrell & Vermeulen), p. 67; ADAPT Trust Access Award - Dance Base studios, Edinburgh (Malcolm Fraser Architects), 69; RIBA Journal Sustainability Award - Cardboard Building, Westborough Primary School, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex (Cottrell & Vermeulen), p. 71; Crown Estate Conservation Award - Stirling Tolbooth (Richard Murphy Architects and Simpson & Brown), p. 73; RIBA Client of the Year - Urban Splash, for Collegiate Regeneration and Matchworks, Liverpool, p. 74.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp35-74

A2720 Stirling win is 'dream ticket'.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Wilkinson Eyre win the Stirling Prize with the Gateshead Millennium Bridge. Includes: 'Stardom doesn't come into it' - interview with Jim Eyre and Chris Wilkinson.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp2

A2721 Up for the double.
Article in English, photos.
Shortlist for 2002 Stirling Prize announced: Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects) - the bookmakers' favourite; Downland Gridshell, Singleton (Edward Cullinan Architects); Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London (Richard Rogers Partnership); Hampden Gurney School, London (Building Design Partnership); Dance Base, Edinburgh (Malcolm Fraser); Ernsting Service Centre, Coesfeld-Lette, Germany (David Chipperfield Architects); Millennium Wing, National Gallery of Ireland, Dublin (Benson & Forsyth).
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp1

A2722 What makes a winner?.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
Considers the shortlist for the Stirling Prize.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp10

A2723 Wilkinson vies for second Stirling win.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
Shortlist for 2002 Stirling Prize announced: Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects); Downland Gridshell, Singleton (Edward Cullinan Architects); Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London (Richard Rogers Partnership); Hampden Gurney School, London (Building Design Partnership); Dance Base, Edinburgh (Malcolm Fraser); Ernsting Service Centre, Coesfeld, Germany (David Chipperfield Architects); Millennium Wing, National Gallery of Ireland, Dublin (Benson & Forsyth).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp4-5

Awards: Great Britain: Young Architect of the Year 2002

A2724 Hitting the big time.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, ports.
Interview with Eva Castro and Holger Kehne of Plasma Studio, six months after the practice won the Young Architect of the Year Award.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp9

A2725 Plasma Studio wins YAYA; Young Architect of the Year 2002.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Includes a profile of the winners, Eva Castro and Holger Kehne, of winners Plasma Studio, p. 10-12.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp1, 9-17

Awards: India: Architect of the Year Awards 2000

A2726 AYA Awards 2000.
Article in English, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Great Master's Award for life time contribution to the architectural profession - Hasmukh C Patel, by Muktiraj Chauhan, p. 31; Indian Architecture Awards - Commendation Award [Residence of Mr Sharam, Bangalore (Vimal Jain), p. 32-33 / Monolith Resort, Bhimtal (Gautam Bhatia and Navin Gupta), p. 34-35]; Indian Architecture Awards - Young Architect's Award [Ecstasy, bungalow at Panchgani (Rujuta Mody), p. 36 / Community place and temple at Vasna (Hemal Shah), p. 37 / Ganjam Mantapa, Bangalore (Renu Mistry), p. 38-39]; Indian State Architecture Awards - Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh [Telco Service Station and Showroom, Indore (Sandeep Yardi), p. 40-41 / Dining hall for Choithram School, Indore (Bharat Agarwal), p. 42-43]; India State Architecture Awards - Young Architect's Award [Apollo Enclave apartment building, Indore (Sanjay Shrivastava), p. 46-47]; Focus Countries' Architecture Awards - Sri Lanka, Mauritius, Maldives & Seychelles [Mauritius Union Assurance Co Ltd, Port Louis, Mauritius (Paul Lim Fat), p. 48-49 / Priyanthi Stephen House, Colombo, Sri Lanka (Nela De Zoysa), p. 50-51 / ICH Building at Providence Industrial Estate, Mahe Seychelles (Alex Ellenberger), p. 52].
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 9, 2001 Oct., pp31-52

Awards: India: IIA Baburao Mhatre Gold Medal 2000

A2727 IIA Baburao Mhatre Gold Medal 2000: Manmohan Nath Sharma.
Article in English, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Citation, p. 3; Response, p. 4; Chandigarh City Centre, p. 5-6; Architect's own home, Chandigarh, p. 8-9; Cafeteria and guest house, CSIO, p. 10-11; Nurses' hostel, Post-Graduate and Medical Research Institute and Hospital, Chandigarh, p. 12-13; U.T. State Guest House, p. 16-17.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 3, 2001 Apr., pp3-20

Awards: India: IIA Snowcem Award 2000

A2728 IIA Snowcem Award 2000.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Illustrates the two winners of the urban architecture awards: International Convention Centre, Maradu, Cochin (N M Salim), p. 21-25; Bal Shikshan Mandir Campus, Kothrud, Pune

A2728 *continued*
(Hemant S Mahajan), p. 27-33.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 3, 2001 Apr., pp21-33

Awards: India: Journal of Indian Institute of Architects Awards 2001

A2729 Special issue. 13th annual JIIA Awards 2001.
Article in English, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: [Residential winners] A home for the Tandons, Sahakarnagar, Bangalore (Sharukh Mistry), p. 7-14; House for Anil Patel at Sevasi, Baroda (Anand M Shirgaokar), p. 15-20; [Public architecture winner] Apollo House, Gurgaon, Haryana (Manit Rastogi and Sonali Srivastava Rastogi of Morphogenesis Architecture Studio), p. 23-33; [Interior architecture winner] Gravy Check - Bar Aste-A-F, Vishwa Vihar, Bangalore (Renu Mistry), p. 35-39; [Industrial architecture winner] Times of India Press, Pune (Iqbal Chaney), p. 41-47.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 5, 2001 June, pp5-47

Awards: International: 2002 World Architecture Awards

A2730 And the winners are.
Article in English by Kieran Long and Naomi Stungo; photos, ports.
Includes: The best building in the world: American Folk Art Museum, New York, NY (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), by Kieran Long and Naomi Stungo, p. 26-31 [overall winner]; Best European building: Mediatheque, Lyon, France (Dominique Perrault) / Synagogue, Dresden, Germany (Wandel Hoefer Lorsch & Hirsch), p. 33; Best North American building: American Folk Art Museum, New York, NY (Tod Williams Billie Tsein & Associates), p. 35; Best Central or South American building: Hotel Habita, Mexico City, Mexico (TEN Arquitectos), p. 36; Best Australasian building: Altair Apartments, Sydney (Engelen Moore), p. 37; Best east Asian building: Mediatheque, Sendai, Japan (Toyo Ito & Associates Architects), p. 38; Best Asian building: Nursery & infant school, Druk White Lotus School, Ladakh, India (Arup Associates), p. 39; Best African or Middle Eastern building: Alexandria Library, Egypt (Snohetta Hamza), p. 40; Best education building: Druk White Lotus School, Ladakh, India (Arup Associates), p. 41; Best office or retail building: Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London (Richard Rogers Partnership), p. 43; Best public or cultural building: American Folk Art Museum, New York, NY (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), p. 45; Best housing: Altair apartments, Sydney (Engelen Moore), p. 46; Best house: Naked House, Saitama, Japan (Shigeru Ban Architects), p. 47; Best leisure building: Eden Project, Cornwall (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 49; Best green buildings: Computer Science Building, York University, Toronto (Alliance Architects and Busby & Associates) / Druk White Lotus School, Ladakh, India (Arup Associates), p. 50.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp22-50

A2731 NYC's folk art museum takes top prize at World Architecture awards; Architects: Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates.
Article in English by Kieran Long; ports.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp7

Awards: International: Aga Khan Award for Architecture 2001

A2732 Aga Khan Award for Architecture 2001.
Article in English, Japanese by Robert Ivy and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Interview with His Highness The Aga Khan, by Robert Ivy, p. 103-115; Chairman's Award: the lifetime works of Geoffrey Bawa, p. 116-117; Award-winners illustrated, p. 118-127; Credits and data for award winners, p. 128-129.
A&U, no. 2 (377), 2002 Feb., pp102-129

A2733 Aga Khan Award for Architecture 2001. An interview with the Aga Khan.
Article in English by Robert Ivy; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp64-72

A2734 Aga Khan Awards 2001.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Arca, no. 166, 2002 Jan., pp90-91

A2735 Aga Khan Trust chooses 2001 award winners.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; photos.
Sri Lankan architect Geoffrey Bawa and the work of Barefoot Architects in Tilonia, India, are among the winners of the triennial Aga Khan Award for Architecture.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp39

A2736 L'Aga Khan toujours a la recherche de l'excellence architecturale [Aga Khan prize 2001].

A2736 *continued*
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
With a special award for Geoffrey Bawa.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp13

A2737 Le Prix Aga Khan Award for Architecture [The Aga Khan Award for Architecture].
Article in French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp26-29

A2738 Lifting the veil.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Islamic architecture doesn't usually make the pages of the glossy design magazines. But is the Aga Khan's award scheme for Islamic architecture the best way of changing this?.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp18-20

Awards: International: ar&d award 2001

A2739 Delight. Balloon pavilion, Chao Phraya River, Bangkok; Architects: Worapan Klampaiboon of WKA Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Balloon pavilion floating over the Chao Phraya River in Bangkok.
Archtl Review, vol. 210, no. 1258, 2001 Dec., pp98

A2740 Emerging architecture.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, plans, refs, secns.
ar&d awards 2001. Includes eight prizewinners [Urban landscape, Onahama Port, Japan (Taiko Shono), p. 40-42 / Municipal mortuary, Leon, Spain (BAAS), p. 43-45 / Community centre, Marcovia, Honduras (Jae Cha/Light), p. 46-47 / BUGA-Halle Biosphare, biosphere and flower pavilion, Potsdam, Germany (Barkow Leibinger Architekten), p. 48-51 / Hotel Habita, Mexico City (Ten Arquitectos), p. 52-53 / Retractable membrane roof, Town Hall, Vienna (Silja Tillner), p. 54-55 / Cemetery complex, Munich (Andreas Meck and Stephan Koppel), p. 56-57 / Urban square in Namur, Belgium (Atelier 4D), p. 58-59]; Highly commended [Governor's headquarters, Svalbard, Norway (Jarmund Vigsnaes), p. 60-61 / Installation in the Prenzlauer Berg, Berlin (Studio Myu), p. 62 / Restaurant, Kawasaki-shi, Japan (Naya Architects), p. 63 / Children's and youth centre, Liefering, Salzburg, Austria (Thomas Forsthuber), p. 64-65 / Space blocks, Kamishinjo, nr Osaka, Japan (Coelacanth & Associates), p. 66-67 / Art department refurbishment, Universite de Paris VIII-Vincennes a Saint-Denis, St Denis, Paris (Moussafir Architectes Associes), p. 68-69 / Landscape installation, Kahoku, Japan (Ryo Yamada), p. 70-71 / Railway station building, St Anton am Arlberg, Austria (Manzl-Ritsch-Sandner Architects), p. 72-73 / Educational centre, Ahmedabad Management Association, Ahmedabad, India (HCP Design & Project Management), p. 74-75 / Uri village for the mentally handicapped, Kang Wha Do, Korea (Byungsoo Cho Architects and Helen Park), p. 76-77 / U Bar nightclub, Rossmarkt, Frankfurt (Mey & Pantzer), p. 78 / Restaurant and bar, La Coruna, Spain (Quintans Raya Crespo Architects), p. 79 / House, La Garriga, Spain (BAAS), p. 80-81 / House, La Escondida Beach, Canete, Peru (Barclay & Crousse), p. 82-83 / House, Brisbane, Australia (Donovan Hill Architects), p. 84-85 / Space dividing storage system (Gerhards & Glucker Architekten), p. 86 / Tyre-fitting workshop, Zurich, Switzerland (Camenzind & Grafensteiner), p. 87.
Archtl Review, vol. 210, no. 1258, 2001 Dec., pp38-87

Awards: International: ar&d Award 2002

A2741 Special issue. Emerging architecture.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; details, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Fourth annual cycle of the ar&d awards.
Includes: Emerging architecture, by Peter Davey, p. 36-37; Prizewinners [House, Melbourne, Australia (Sean Godsell), p. 38-41 / Cemetery for the Unknown, Mirasaka Sousa, Hiroshima, Japan (Hideki Yoshimatsu and Archipro Architects), p. 42-44 / Memorial bridge, Rijeka, Croatia (3LHD), p. 45-47 / Honeyhouse, Cashiers, NC (Marlon Blackwell), p. 48-49 / Temporary installation, Berlin, Germany (J Mayer H Architekten), p. 50-51]; Highly commended [Church, Mortensrud, Oslo (Jensen & Skodvin), p. 52-55 / Car park at the Burda Media Park, near Offenburg (Ingenhoven Overdiek & Partner), p. 56-57 / Millennium Bridge, Gateshead (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 58-59 / House, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia (Ahadu Abaineh), p. 60-61 / House, Tokyo, Japan (Yumi Kori and Toshiya Endo of Studio Myu), p. 62-63 / Min Ho Elementary School and Min Ho Junior High School, Nan Tou, Taiwan (Jou Min Lin), p. 64-67 / Indoor swimming pool, Pontedeume, Spain (Quintans Raya Crespo), p. 68-69 / Metro system, Copenhagen, Denmark (KHRAS Arkitekter), p. 70-71 / Clinic and pharmacy, Kyoto, Japan (Tatsuo Kawanishi Architects), p. 72 / Temporary art installation in a dining space for the Friends of the Australian Chamber Orchestra, Brisbane, Australia (designers: Alice Hampson, Sarah Foley, Sheona Thomson and Sebastian Di Mauro), p. 73 / Congress Centre, Murcia, Spain (Paredes Pedrosa Arquitectos), p. 74-75 / Office building, Ljubljana, Slovenia (Andrej Kalamar), p. 76 / Bandstand, Bexhill-on-Sea (Niall McLaughlin Architect), p. 77 / School chapel, Bogota, Colombia (Daniel Bonilla Arquitectos), p. 78-79 / Dining Hall, Moorelands Camp, Ontario, Canada (Shim Sutcliffe), p. 80-81 / Women's Centre, Rufisque, Senegal (Hollmen Reuter Sandman), p. 82 / Floating tea lantern (Forsythe & MacAllen Design Associates), p. 83 / House, Malacca, Malaysia (Soo Chan of SCDA Architects), p. 84-85 / Light fitting (EDGE), p. 86 / Temporary Fruit Warehouse, Caera de Tango, Chile (Felipe Assadi), p. 87].
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1270, 2002 Dec., pp36-87

Awards: International: Arup World Architecture Award 2002

A2742 New York's finest is a world-beater.
Article in English, photos.
The 2002 Arup World Architecture Award has gone to New York's American Folk Art Museum (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp17

Awards: International: British Construction Industry Awards 2001: International Award

A2743 Angwa City Centre: winner at BCI Awards 2001; Architects: SBT Juul.
Article in English, photos.
The first time a building in Africa has won the British Construction Industry international award.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp76-78

Awards: International: Graphisoft Prize 2001

A2744 Inventer le monde: Prix International Graphisoft [Inventing the world: the International Graphisoft Prize].
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Cousin; illus.
Illustrates winners in the 8th International Graphisoft Prize 2001. First prize winners: Hartmut Liebster and Bergit Hillner.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp118-122

Awards: International: Praemium Imperiale 2001

A2745 Prix Praemium Imperiale.
Article in French, ports.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp38

Awards: International: Praemium Imperiale 2002

A2746 Foster completes full set with 'Nobel for the arts' prize win.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp5

A2747 Norman Foster wins Praemium Imperiale.
Article in English by Kieran Long; ports.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp11

Awards: International: Premio Francesco Borromini 2001

A2748 Le printemps des prix ... Pritzker, Mies, Borromini [A springtime of prizes ... Pritzker, Mies, Borromini].
Article in French, illus, photos.
Herzog & de Meuron take the Pritzker Prize, Moneo wins the Mies van der Rohe prize and Jean Novel wins the Borromini.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp7

A2749 Premio Borromini 2001. Magro e bello: varianti tematiche. Il Concorso Internazionale Premio Borromini Sezione Giovani [Some thoughts on the international convention for the Borromini Prize].
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Prestinenza Puglisi; photos, ports.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp66-72, 80

Awards: International: Pritzker Architecture Prize 2001

A2750 Herzog et de Meuron: laureats du Pritzker Prize 2001 [Herzog & de Meuron: winners of the 2001 Pritzker Prize].
Article in French by Kaspar Meuli; ports.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp20-22

A2751 Le printemps des prix ... Pritzker, Mies, Borromini [A springtime of prizes ... Pritzker, Mies, Borromini].
Article in French, illus, photos.
Herzog & de Meuron take the Pritzker Prize,

A2751 *continued*
Moneo wins the Mies van der Rohe prize and Jean Novel wins the Borromini.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp7

A2752 Swiss precision: Pritzker Prize; Winning architects: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; photos.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp52

Awards: International: Pritzker Architecture Prize 2002

A2753 Across the board: tin-shed man hailed as wizard of Oz.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Glenn Murcutt is the 2002 winner of the Pritzker Prize.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp14-15

A2754 Australian Glenn Murcutt awarded Pritzker Prize.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos, ports.
Includes a list of Pritzker Prize laureates (p. 39) and, Murcutt speaks of his work, frustrations (p. 40).
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp39-40

A2755 Glenn Murcutt erhalt Pritzker-Preis 2002 [Glenn Murcutt wins the Pritzker Prize 2002].
Article in German, photos.
Architekt, no. 5, 2002 May, pp7

A2756 Glenn Murcutt for 2002 Pritzker Architecture Prize.
Article in English, Japanese by Erwin J S Viray; photos, ports, sketches.
A&U, no. 6 (381), 2002 June, pp3-4

A2757 Glenn Murcutt: Pritzker Architecture Prize 2002.
Article in English by Haig Beck, and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp70-83

A2758 Glenn Murcutt: Pritzker Architecture Prize 2002.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp64-71

A2759 Murcutt wins Pritzker.
Article in English.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp25

A2760 Murcutt wins Pritzker prize.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; photos, ports.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp27, 29

A2761 Pritzkerpreis 2002 [Pritzker Prize 2002].
Article in German by Sabine Thiel-Siling; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 17, 2002 May 3, pp4

A2762 Solo Aussie designer Glenn Murcutt wins Pritzker Prize.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp5

A2763 The modest hero.
Article in English by Francoise Fromonot; photos, ports.
On Glenn Murcutt, winner of the 2002 Pritzker Prize.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp22-24

Awards: International: Science Technology & Arts Royal Summit Awards: Architecture 1981-2001

A2764 W S Atkins scoops 'world's best new building' accolade.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp15

Awards: International: UIA Gold Medal 2002

A2765 Piano hits right note to win UIA Gold Medal in Berlin; Resourceful Germans target export market.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; photos, ports.
The UIA held its 21st congress in Berlin, where visitors heard about sustainability, football stadiums that change colour, glazing at Foster's TAG McLaren project, and how the Germans could export their design skills.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp5, 12

Awards: International: World Architecture Awards 2002

A2766 The verdict.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos, ports.
Lists & illustrates the shortlisted entries for the 2002 World Architecture Awards. Winners to be announced in the next issue of WA.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp30-49

Awards: Ireland (Rep): RIAI Regional Awards

A2767 Irish awards show success of public sector.
Article in English, photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp2

Awards: Netherlands

A2768 Bright future for Dutch practitioners.
Article in English, photos.
The shortlist for the Netherlands Architecture Institute prize for the best building in Holland by a young architect reveals the dearth of opportunities for their counterparts in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp2

Awards: New Zealand: NZIA-Resene Awards for Architecture 2001: Auckland branch

A2769 NZIA local awards.
Article in English, photos.
The 2001 NZIA-Resene local architecture awards - Wellington, p 68-73 / Auckland, p. 76-82.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp68-82

Awards: New Zealand: NZIA-Resene Awards for Architecture 2001: Hawkes Bay branch

A2770 2001 NZIA-Resene local awards for architecture.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: Waikato Bay of Plenty, p. 64-67; Hawkes Bay Gisborne, p. 70-71; Western, p. 74-77.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp64-77

Awards: New Zealand: NZIA-Resene Awards for Architecture 2001: Nelson branch

A2771 2001 NZIA Resene local architecture awards: Nelson.
Article in English, photos.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp86-88

Awards: New Zealand: NZIA-Resene Awards for Architecture 2001: Waikato branch

A2772 2001 NZIA-Resene local awards for architecture.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: Waikato Bay of Plenty, p. 64-67; Hawkes Bay Gisborne, p. 70-71; Western, p. 74-77.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp64-77

Awards: New Zealand: NZIA-Resene Awards for Architecture 2001: Wellington branch

A2773 NZIA local awards.
Article in English, photos.
The 2001 NZIA-Resene local architecture awards - Wellington, p 68-73 / Auckland, p. 76-82.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp68-82

Awards: New Zealand: NZIA-Resene Awards for Architecture 2001: Western branch

A2774 2001 NZIA-Resene local awards for architecture.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: Waikato Bay of Plenty, p. 64-67; Hawkes Bay Gisborne, p. 70-71; Western, p. 74-77.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp64-77

Awards: New Zealand: NZIA-Resene Awards for Architecture 2002

A2775 NZIA-Resene New Zealand architecture awards 2002.
Article in English, axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Supreme award [St Peter's College technology building, Auckland (Architectus Auckland), p. 36-37 / Parsonson beach house, Kapiti Coast (Parsonson Architects), p. 38-39]; Gold medal - Edward John (Ted) McCoy), p. 42-45; Residential awards, p. 48-50; Multiple housing awards, p. 52; Commercial and industrial awards, p. 54-55; Community and cultural awards, p. 56-58; Heritage awards, p. 60; Education awards, p. 62-63; Hospitality award, p. 64; Interior design award, p. 64; Works other than buildings award, p. 66; Colour award, p. 68.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp32-68

Awards: Portugal: Premio Architecti Arkial 2000

A2776 Premio Architecti Arkial 2000 [Architecti Arkial Prize 2000].
Article in English, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: First prize in the completed works category: Tea room [Casa de Cha] in the remains of the Paco das Infantas, Castelo de Montemor-o-Velho (Joao Mendes Ribeiro), p. 12-17; Honorable mentions in the completed works category: Entertainments hall, Quinta do Eirado, Matosinhos (Alvarin Siza Vieira), p. 18-21 / Single-family house, Matosinhos (Rui Correia and Paulo Sampaio), p. 22-25 / Holiday home, Tearras de Bouro (Sergio Vaz Sousa), p. 26-29; First prize in the final course work category: Espinho - program for recovery of public space and construction of the city (Paulo Alexandre Miranda Monteiro), p. 30-35.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp10-44

Awards: public participation: Great Britain

A2777 Fur coat and no knickers; Prize gets our message heard.
Article in English by Ken Powell and Paul Hyett; photos.
Ken Powell argues that the Stirling Prize has become too much of a media 'horse race' while RIBA president Paul Hyett defends taking the award into the public arena.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp8

Awards: Singapore: SIA Architectural Design Awards, 6th

A2778 6th SIA Design Awards 2001.
Article in English by Ho Weng Hin and Tan Kar Lin; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Apartments/condominiums, p. 50-60 [award winner: 91 Cavenagh (Forum Architects), p. 55-57]; Individual houses, p. 61-70 [award winners: Loh House (Richardho Architects), p. 62-65 / Victoria Park Road houses (WOHA Architects), p. 66-69]; Terrace/semi-detached houses, p. 71-77 [award winner: Teng residence (SCDA Architects), p. 72-75]; Public housing, p. 78-81; Alterations and additions to residential houses, p. 82-88 [award winner: Seow residence (Timothy Seow Associates), p. 83-86]; Office building, p. 89-90; Mixed developments (shopping and office/apartments), p. 91-95 [award winner: 5 Gemmill Lane (Look Architects), p. 92-95]; Hotels, p. 96-97; Recreational buildings, p. 98-106 [award winners: Singapore Cricket Association Pavilion (Kerry Hill Architects), p. 99-102 / Republic of Singapore Yacht Club (Alfred Wong Partnership), p. 103-106]; Educational buildings, p. 107-117 [award winners: Lycee Francais de Singapour (Kumpulan Akitek), p. 108-111 / Rosyth School (PWD Consultants), p. 112-115]; Religious buildings, p. 118-120; Industrial buildings, p. 121-127 [award winner: Prefabrication Technology Centre (CESMA International), p. 122-125]; Transport buildings, p. 128-129; Retrofitting, p. 130-132; Conservation, p. 133-147 [award winners: Fullerton Hotel (Architects 61), p. 134-137 / Thian Hock Kong Temple, 158 Telok Ayer Street (James Ferrie & Partners), p. 138-141 / University of Chicago Graduate School of Business (RSP Architects Planners & Engineers), p. 142-145]; Overseas project, p. 148-149; Others, p. 150-151; Interior design - residential, p. 152-153; Interior design - commercial, p. 154-161 [award winners - StarHub - the Cuppage (HYLA Architects and HB Design), p. 155-158]; Joint authorship projects, p. 162-164.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp44-164

Awards: South Africa: Project Awards 2001

A2779 2001 project awards.
Article in English by Piet de Beer; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Nyanga bath house site, Cape Town (Piet Louw with Dekker & Els), p. 28-29; A new visitors' centre for a large telescope near Sutherland (Jane Visser of Mark Thomas Architects), p. 30-31; Hout Bay house: Erf 2628 Dolphin Street (Noero Wolff Architects), p. 34-35; ICS building, Foreshore (Norman Calitz and Llewellyn van Wyk), p. 36-37; Urban design framework for Milnerton golf course site (Piet Louw), p. 40-41; Usasazo Secondary School (Noero Wolff Architects), p. 42-43; Weekend lodge for Barlows, Orighstad (Ora Joubert), p. 46-47; Makuleke Reinterpretation Centre, Hubya and guesthouse (Peter Rich Architects), p. 48-49; New council chamber, executive accommodation for Cape Town Unicity Council (Kruger Roos, ACG and Lucien Le Grange), p. 50-51.
South African Archt, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp27-51

Awards: South Africa: South African Institute of Architects Merit & Conservation Awards 2001

A2780 Merit and Conservation Awards 2001.
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Conservation awards [District Six Museum and Stepping Stones Children's Centre, Cape Town (Rennie & Scurr Architects), p. 14-16]; Merit awards [Stratford's Guesthouse (Ter Morshuizen & Stratford), p. 18-20 / Castle of Good Hope, Cape Town (Gabriel Fagan Architects), p. 22-24 / Tokara Winery (Van Biljon & Visser Architects), p. 26-28 / New office accommodation, Kloof (OMM Design Workshop), p. 30-32 / Bopitikelo Community and Cultural Centre (Peter Rich Architects), p. 34-36

A2780 *continued*
/ ABSA Towers North corporate office building, Johannesburg (TC Design Group), p. 38-40].
South African Archt, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp13-40

Awards: Spain / Portugal: Foment de les Artes Decoratives

A2781 Barcelona firms sweep Iberian awards.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp12

Awards: Spain (Canary Islands): Premio Manuel de Oraa Arquitectura en Canarias 2000

A2782 Proyectos y obras recientes en Canarias [Recent projects & works in the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish by Jose M Torres Nadal; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Winner of the Manuel de Oraa architecture award 2000: Seat of the Governor of the Canary Islands, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Jose Maria Rodriguez-Pastrana Malagon and others), by Dario Assante, p. 42-59; House studio in Acoran, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Juan Antonio Gonzalez Perez and others), p. 60-69; Headquarters of the Society of the Industrial area of Granadilla, Granadilla de Abona, Tenerife (Maribel Correa Brito & Diego Estevez Perez), p. 70-81; Waterfront layout in El Puerto de las Nieves, Agaete, Gran Canaria (Felix Juan Bordes Caballero & Miguel Saavedra Perez), p. 82-89; Administrative centre, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Virgilio Gutierrez Herreros), p. 90-95; Refurbishment of the Cine Cuyas & its surroundings, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Luis Correa Suarez), p. 96-105.
Basa, no. 23, 2000, pp38-105

Awards: United States: AIA 25 Year Award 2002

A2783 American Institute of Architects 2002 Honor Awards.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and others; axonometric views, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Architecture Awards, p. 122-141 [Dayton house, Minneapolis (Vincent James Associates) and Temples of Industry, Omaha (Randy Brown Architect), p. 122-123 / Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility, University of Iowa, Iowa City (Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture), p. 125 / Barn renovation and lath house addition, Philadelphia (James Dart), p. 127 / Estuarine Habitats and Coastal Fisheries Center, Lafayette, La (Guidry Beazley Ostteen and Eskew & Filson Architects), p. 129 / New equipment shed at Straitsview Farm, San Juan Island, Wa (Charles Rose Architects) and In-n-Out burger restaurant, Los Angeles (Kanner Architects), p. 131 / Sandra Day O'Connor United States Courthouse, Phoenix (Richard Meier & Partners) and Frederick Phineas and Sandra Priest Rose Center for Earth and Space, American Museum of Natural History, New York City (Polshek Partnership), p. 132 / Sony Center, Berlin, Germany (Helmut Jahn), p. 133 / Little Village Academy, Chicago (Ross Barney & Jankowski) and Meredith corporate expansion and interiors, Des Moines (Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture), p. 135 / Valeo Technical Center, Auburn Hills, Mi (Davis Brody Bond) and New 42nd Street Studios, New York City (Platt Byard Dovell Architects), p. 137 / Rauner Special Collections Library in Webster Hall, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH (Venturi Scott Brown & Associates) and Rachofsky house, Dallas (Richard Meier & Partners), p. 139.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp121-186

Awards: United States: AIA Architectural Firm Award 2002

A2784 American Institute of Architects 2002 Honor Awards.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and others; axonometric views, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Architecture Awards, p. 122-141 [Dayton house, Minneapolis (Vincent James Associates) and Temples of Industry, Omaha (Randy Brown Architect), p. 122-123 / Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility, University of Iowa, Iowa City (Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture), p. 125 / Barn renovation and lath house addition, Philadelphia (James Dart), p. 127 / Estuarine Habitats and Coastal Fisheries Center, Lafayette, La (Guidry Beazley Ostteen and Eskew & Filson Architects), p. 129 / New equipment shed at Straitsview Farm, San Juan Island, Wa (Charles Rose Architects) and In-n-Out burger restaurant, Los Angeles (Kanner Architects), p. 131 / Sandra Day O'Connor United States Courthouse, Phoenix (Richard Meier & Partners) and Frederick Phineas and Sandra Priest Rose Center for Earth and Space, American Museum of Natural History, New York City (Polshek Partnership), p. 132 / Sony Center, Berlin, Germany (Helmut Jahn), p. 133 / Little Village

A2784 *continued*
Academy, Chicago (Ross Barney & Jankowski) and Meredith corporate expansion and interiors, Des Moines (Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture), p. 135 / Valeo Technical Center, Auburn Hills, Mi (Davis Brody Bond) and New 42nd Street Studios, New York City (Platt Byard Dovell Architects), p. 137 / Rauner Special Collections Library in Webster Hall, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH (Venturi Scott Brown & Associates) and Rachofsky house, Dallas (Richard Meier & Partners), p. 139.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp121-186

A2785 Tadao Ando honored with 2002 AIA Gold Medal; Thompson Ventulett Stainback wins 2002 AIA Firm Award.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos, ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp23

Awards: United States: AIA Gold Medal 2002

A2786 American Institute of Architects 2002 Honor Awards.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and others; axonometric views, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Architecture Awards, p. 122-141 [Dayton house, Minneapolis (Vincent James Associates) and Temples of Industry, Omaha (Randy Brown Architect), p. 122-123 / Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility, University of Iowa, Iowa City (Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture), p. 125 / Barn renovation and lath house addition, Philadelphia (James Dart), p. 127 / Estuarine Habitats and Coastal Fisheries Center, Lafayette, La (Guidry Beazley Ostteen and Eskew & Filson Architects), p. 129 / New equipment shed at Straitsview Farm, San Juan Island, Wa (Charles Rose Architects) and In-n-Out burger restaurant, Los Angeles (Kanner Architects), p. 131 / Sandra Day O'Connor United States Courthouse, Phoenix (Richard Meier & Partners) and Frederick Phineas and Sandra Priest Rose Center for Earth and Space, American Museum of Natural History, New York City (Polshek Partnership), p. 132 / Sony Center, Berlin, Germany (Helmut Jahn), p. 133 / Little Village Academy, Chicago (Ross Barney & Jankowski) and Meredith corporate expansion and interiors, Des Moines (Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture), p. 135 / Valeo Technical Center, Auburn Hills, Mi (Davis Brody Bond) and New 42nd Street Studios, New York City (Platt Byard Dovell Architects), p. 137 / Rauner Special Collections Library in Webster Hall, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH (Venturi Scott Brown & Associates) and Rachofsky house, Dallas (Richard Meier & Partners), p. 139.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp121-186

A2787 Ando wins AIA Gold.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; photos.
AIA chooses Tadao Ando as the 59th Gold Medal winner.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp25-26

A2788 Tadao Ando honored with 2002 AIA Gold Medal; Thompson Ventulett Stainback wins 2002 AIA Firm Award.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos, ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp23

Awards: United States: AIA Honor Awards 2002

A2789 AIA Honor Awards announced for 2002.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp24

A2790 American Institute of Architects 2002 Honor Awards.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and others; axonometric views, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Architecture Awards, p. 122-141 [Dayton house, Minneapolis (Vincent James Associates) and Temples of Industry, Omaha (Randy Brown Architect), p. 122-123 / Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility, University of Iowa, Iowa City (Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture), p. 125 / Barn renovation and lath house addition, Philadelphia (James Dart), p. 127 / Estuarine Habitats and Coastal Fisheries Center, Lafayette, La (Guidry Beazley Ostteen and Eskew & Filson Architects), p. 129 / New equipment shed at Straitsview Farm, San Juan Island, Wa (Charles Rose Architects) and In-n-Out burger restaurant, Los Angeles (Kanner Architects), p. 131 / Sandra Day O'Connor United States Courthouse, Phoenix (Richard Meier & Partners) and Frederick Phineas and Sandra Priest Rose Center for Earth and Space, American Museum of Natural History, New York City (Polshek Partnership), p. 132 / Sony Center, Berlin, Germany (Helmut Jahn), p. 133 / Little Village

A2790 *continued*
Academy, Chicago (Ross Barney & Jankowski) and Meredith corporate expansion and interiors, Des Moines (Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture), p. 135 / Valeo Technical Center, Auburn Hills, Mi (Davis Brody Bond) and New 42nd Street Studios, New York City (Platt Byard Dovell Architects), p. 137 / Rauner Special Collections Library in Webster Hall, Dartmouth College, Hanover, NH (Venturi Scott Brown & Associates) and Rachofsky house, Dallas (Richard Meier & Partners), p. 139.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp121-186

Awards: United States: Business Week Architectural Record Awards 2002

A2791 Business Week / Architectural Record awards.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and others; illus, photos.
Includes: Architecture as image-maker: wise clients work with architects to build success, by Jane F Kolleeny, p. 84-87; Give us measurable business results: an award that asks how good design contributes to the bottom line, by Jane F Kolleeny, p. 88-89; The winners: Multi-use Centre, Albany, Auckland, New Zealand (Jasmax), p. 90-91 / University of Pennsylvania Department of Facilities & Real Estate Services, Philadelphia, Pa (MGA Partners), p. 92-93 / Cellular Operations headquarters, Swindon, UK (Richard Hywel Evans Architecture & Design), p. 94 / Allsteel headquarters, Muscatine, Iowa (Gensler), p. 96-97 / Toys R Us, Times Square, New York, NY (Gensler), p. 98 / Valeo Electrical Systems, San Luis Potosi, Mexico (Davis Brody Bond), p. 100 / Abercrombie & Fitch headquarters, New Albany, Ohio (Anderson Architects), p. 102 / Gateshead Millennium Bridge, Gateshead, UK (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 104 / Texas Children's Hospital Clinical Care Center, Houston, Tx (FKP Architects), p. 106 / Trumpf Customer and Technology Center, Farmington, Ct (Barkow & Leibinger), p. 108 / Paul Brown Stadium, Cincinnati, Ohio (NBBJ), p. 110; Seven outstanding finalists prove that good design pays, by Jane F Kolleeny, p. 112-118; Editor's choice: two unbuilt projects that reach into the future with innovation [BMW Event and Delivery Center, Munich (Coop Himmelblau) / Hollister headquarters, New Albany, Ohio (Anderson Architects)], p. 120-121.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp84-121

Awards: United States: Congress for the New Urbanism Charter Awards 2002

A2792 CNU [Congress for the New Urbanism] honors 18 projects with Charter Awards.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp30

Awards: United States: DuPont Benedictus Awards 2001

A2793 Benedictus 2001 winners announced.
Article in English, photos.
Winning award - addition to the Reigenko-ji Glass Temple, Nishikamo, Kyoto, Japan.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp5-6

A2794 Prix Benedictus pour un temple japonais [Prix Benedictus for a Japanese temple]; Winning architects: Takashi Yamaguchi.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Winning award - addition to the Reigenko-ji Glass Temple, Nishikamo, Kyoto, Japan.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp7

Awards: United States: EDRA Places Awards for Place Design & Place Research: 2000

A2795 2000 EDRA Places Awards for Place Design, Planning & Research.
Article in English by Todd W Bressi, and others; diagrs, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Place design, p. 6-13 [winners include: Rosa Parks Elementary School, Berkeley, Ca (Ratcliff Architects), p. 6-9 / Lafayette Square, Oakland, Ca (Walter Hood of Hood Design with Willie Pettus and Rich Seyfarth), p. 10-13]; Place planning, p. 14-21 [winners include: Hindman-Knott County masterplan, Hindman, Ky (Lardner Klein Landscape Architects), p. 14-17 / Portland pedestrian masterplan, Portland, Or (City of Portland, Office of Transportation), p. 18-21]; Place research, p. 22-29 [includes: Three public neighbourhoods, Boston, Ma, by Lawrence J Vale, p. 22-25 / Healing gardens, by Marni Barnes and others, p. 26-29]; Juror comments, p. 30-40 [includes: What is this place? What could it be?, by Karen A Franck, p. 30-33 / What makes participation exemplary?, by Randolph T Hester, p. 34-37 / Participation in place: notes for future design juries, by Stephan Klein, p. 38-40]; Call for submissions: 2001 EDRA Places Awards, p. 41.
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp4-41

Awards: United States: National Design Awards

A2796 National Design Awards announced at the White House.
Article in English by Anna Holtzman; photos.
Landscape architect received a lifetime achievement award in the recent National Design Awards.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp23

Awards: United States: National Design Awards 2001

A2797 Cooper-Hewitt's second annual National Design Awards honor design pioneers.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus, ports.
Peter Eisenman won in the architecture category.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp26

Awards: United States: PA 2002 / Progressive Architecture Awards 2002

A2798 49th annual PA awards.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; details, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Awards, p. 55-75 [includes: Longitudinal house(s) (Vincent James Associates), p. 60-63 / Hill House, Los Angeles, Ca (Johnston Marklee), p. 64-67 / Chicago Public School, Chicago, Il (Marble Fairbanks Architects), p. 68-71 / Tongxian Art Center, Tongxian, China (Office dA), p. 72-75]; Citations, p. 76-93.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp55-93

Awards: United States: Vincent J Scully Prize 2001

A2799 A pattern language? Scully, Jacobs, DPZ.
Article in English by Bradford McKee.
The National Building Museum has presented its third annual Vincent J Scully Prize to architects Andres Duany & Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp27

A2800 Duany and Plater-Zyberk win Scully Prize.
Article in English, ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp35

B

Bacteria-proofing

B0001 Breathing easier with better hospital design.
Article in English by Nick Cullen and Stewart Boyle; illus.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp48-49

B0002 Part J, HVAC, efficiency controls.
Article in English by Paul Compton and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Reaping rewards of efficient HVAC design, p. 12-13; Natural ventilation, by Paul Compton, p. 14-15; Chilled water systems air conditioning, by Ian Roper, p. 16-17; The special features of radiant ceiling panels, p. 18-19; The use of ultraviolet light for the disinfection of airborne pathogens, p. 20-22.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp12-22

Balconies

B0003 Special issue. Balkone, Erker [Balconies, oriels].
Article in English, German by Klaus Zwerger and others; details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: The development of the veranda in Minka, Japan, by Klaus Zwerger, p. 1358-1361; Australian living: inside-out architecture, by Haig Beck and Jackie Cooper, p. 1362-1368; Showroom in Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture), p. 1384-1385; Catholic Academy in Hohenheim, Stuttgart (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), p. 1386-1389; Holiday home in Cachagua, Chile (Mathias Klotz), p. 1390-1392; Apartment blocks in Ljubljana, Slovenia (Bevk & Perovic), p. 1393-1395; Terraced housing in Kusnacht, Switzerland (Barbara Weber and Bruno Oertli), p. 1396-1399; Residential complex, Potsdam, Germany (Becher & Rottkamp Architekten), p. 1400-1401; City block in Rotterdam (KCAP), p. 1402-1405; House in Mineyama, Japan (FOBA), p. 1406-1409; Home for the elderly in Neumarkt am Wallersee, Austria (Kada & Wittfeld), p. 1410-1413; Children's day nursery in Berlin (Volker Staab), p. 1414-1418.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1358-1368, 1384-1418

B0004 The 'religious' staggered balconies.
Article in English by Udit Lorraine Belkine and others; photos, sketches.
Architecture of Israel, no. 44, 2001 Winter (Feb.), pp24-33

Bamboo

B0005 A new leaf on the bamboo.
Article in English by K T Ravindran; diagrs, photos, refs.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp64-68

B0006 Teil 3 Architektur: Konstruieren mit Staben [Part 3 architecture: engineering with rods].
Article in English, German, illus, photos, secns.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp54-57

Bangladeshi architecture: Dhaka

B0007 View from Dhaka.
Article in English by Saiful Haque; photos.
Argues that the Bangladeshi capital, noted for its fine and varied architecture, is under threat from second rate building and lack of planning.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp36-37

Bank notes: European Union

B0008 Euro bills feature architectural imagery.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp23

Banks: alterations & additions: Romania: Bucharest: CEC, bulevardul Unirii 75

B0009 Amenajare sediu CEC, sucursalele 2 si 3, Bd. Unirii nr. 75, Bucuresti [Alterations to the CEC, branches 2 and 3 at number 75 Unirri Boulevard, Bucharest]; Architects: Serban Sturdza and others.
Article in Romanian by Stefan Ghenciulescu; photos, plans, sketches.
Arhitectura, no. 5, 2001, pp5-12

Banks: Bulgaria: Sofia: First Investment Bank

B0010 Sgrada na First Investment Bank v Sofiya [First Investment Bank, Sofia]; Architects: Yuliyana Staneva.
Article in Bulgarian by Mariya Chamova; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 11).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 6, 2001, pp11-13

Banks: Canada: Toronto: Toronto Dominion Centre

B0011 Toronto, Mies / Ungers, Chiaramonte [Mies van der Rohe and Toronto, by Ungers and Chiaramonte].
Article in English, Italian by Oswald Mathias Ungers; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Toronto, by Oswald Mathias Ungers, p. 110-115; Looking at Mies van der Rohe's Toronto Dominion Centre, photographs by Giovanni Chiaramonte, p. 110-115; Toronto Dominion Centre (1963-1969), 55 King Street West, Toronto, p. 116-131.
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp108-131

Banks: China: Beijing: Bank of China

B0012 Cultural ministry.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; photos.
Looks at the interiors of two projects. Bank of China, Beijing (Pei Partnership), p. 110-111; Galleries at the Asia Society & Museum in New York (Voorsanger & Associates and Vignelli Associates).
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp109-113

B0013 IT for the new Bank of China headquarters, Beijing; Architects: Pei Partnership.
Article in English by Michael Tomordy of Arup; diagrs, photos.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp48-51

B0014 The head office tower of the Bank of China [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Pei Partnership.
Article in Chinese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (406), 2002 June, pp4-9

B0015 Tre generazioni [Bank of China hq, Beijing]; Architects: Pei Partnership.
Article in English, Italian, diagrs, photos, plans.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp48-53

Banks: cleaning: external: evaluation: Greece: Athens: Bank of Greece

B0016 Evaluation of cleaning procedures on the facades of the Bank of Greece historical building in the center of Athens.
Article in English by A Moropoulou, and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp753-760

Banks: Denmark: Copenhagen: Unibank

B0017 L'architettura dell'urbanita [The architecture of urbanity]; Architects: Henning Larsens Tegnestue.
Article in English, Italian by Sebastiano Brandolini; elevns, photos, plans.
Henning Larsen's bank forms a new waterfront for Copenhagen.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp28-41

Banks: design: United States

B0018 Profile. Marion O Sandler: banking on design.
Article in English by Therese Bissell; ports.
A banker who has commissioned more individual architectural firms across the US over three decades than any other commercial entity. Famous names are not as important to her as good design.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp388

Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: DG Bank, Pariser Platz 3

B0019 In the belly of the whale; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates.
Article in English by Sarah Quigley; photos.
Behind the respectable facade of Frank Gehry's Deutsche Bank in Berlin lies an entirely different interior.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp68-74

B0020 Regelrecht grossartig [Complete and proper]; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates.
Article in German by Mathias Remmele; photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp66-71

Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: European Central Bank

B0021 European Central Bank launches hq competition.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp2

Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Halle: Landeszentralbank

B0022 Die Landeszentralbanken in Halle & Meiningen [The Central State Bank buildings in Halle & Meiningen]; Architects: Jochen Brandi and Hans Kollhoff.
Article in German by Falk Jaeger; photos, plans.
Halle bank by Jochen Brandi and in Meiningen by Hans Kollhoff.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp10-11

Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Kreissparkasse

B0023 Am Aegi in Hannover [On the Aegidientorplatz in Hannover].
Article in German by Dietmar Brandenburger and Sebastian Redecke; photos, plans.
Includes: The Kreissparkasse: headquarters building on the Aegidientorplatz in Hannover, by Dietmar Brandenburger, p. 14-19 [built in 1958-1959 to designs of Walter and Hardt-Waltherr Hamer and others as the headquarters of the Magdeburger Feuerversicherungs-Gesellschaft]; The Norddeutsche Landesbank, new headquarters on the Aegidientorplatz in Hannover, by Sebastian Redecke, p. 20-31 [architects Behnisch Behnisch & Partner].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 25, 2002 July 5, pp14-31

Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Norddeutsche Landesbank

B0024 Am Aegi in Hannover [On the Aegidientorplatz in Hannover].
Article in German by Dietmar Brandenburger and Sebastian Redecke; photos, plans.
Includes: The Kreissparkasse: headquarters building on the Aegidientorplatz in Hannover, by Dietmar Brandenburger, p. 14-19 [built in 1958-1959 to designs of Walter and Hardt-Waltherr Hamer and others as the headquarters of the Magdeburger Feuerversicherungs-Gesellschaft]; The Norddeutsche Landesbank, new headquarters on the Aegidientorplatz in Hannover, by Sebastian Redecke, p. 20-31 [architects Behnisch Behnisch & Partner].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 25, 2002 July 5, pp14-31

B0025 Die Norddeutsche Landesbank in Hannover [The Norddeutsche Landesbank in Hannover]; Architects: Behnisch Behnisch & Partner.
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp10

B0026 Greenhaus; Architects: Behnisch Behnisch & Partner.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, plans, secns.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp36-41

Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg: Norddeutsche Landesbank

B0027 Nord LB Mitteldeutsche Landesbank in Magdeburg von Bolles & Wilson [Norddeutsche Landesbank, Magdeburg]; Architects: Bolles & Wilson.
Article in German by Dietmar Brandenburger; photos.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

Banks: Germany (Fed Rep): Meiningen: Landeszentralbank

B0028 Die Landeszentralbanken in Halle & Meiningen [The Central State Bank buildings in Halle & Meiningen]; Architects: Jochen Brandi and Hans Kollhoff.
Article in German by Falk Jaeger; photos, plans.
Halle bank by Jochen Brandi and in Meiningen by Hans Kollhoff.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp10-11

Banks: Great Britain: London: City: Lloyds TSB, Grisham Street

B0029 Urban warrior; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp12-15

Banks: Great Britain: London: Islington: Deutsche Bank

B0030 Deutsche Bank plans leaning tower of Islington; Architects: Sheppard Robson.
Article in English by Thomas Lane.
The German bank is drawing up plans for an extraordinary 38 storey, leaning tower in north London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp15

Banks: Greece: Athens: Ethnikes Trapezas

B0031 Ktirio tes Ethnikes Trapezas sten Kefisia [Bank building in Kefissia, Athens]; Architects: Grafeio Th Papagiannes & Sunergates.
Article in Greek by Thumios Papagiannes; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 158).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp158-160

Banks: insulation: external: Poland: Bromberg: BRE

B0032 External insulation of walls: proposed revision of building regulations.
Article in English by John Goulding; photos, tables.
Focuses on the new BRE bank headquarters in Bromberg, Poland (BIM Architekci).
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp65, 67, 69

Banks: interior design: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: DG Bank, Pariser Platz 3

B0033 In the belly of the whale; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates.
Article in English by Sarah Quigley; photos.
Behind the respectable facade of Frank Gehry's Deutsche Bank in Berlin lies an entirely different interior.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp68-74

Banks: Italy: Milan: Banca d'affari Dexia Bil

B0034 La nuova faccia delle banche [The new face of banking]; Architects: Bosoni Ranza Associati.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp33

Banks: Italy: Siena: Monte dei Paschi di Siena

B0035 Architettura di un sito: nuovo centro direzionale del Monte dei Paschi di Siena [Architecture of a site: the new headquarters building for the Monte dei Paschi bank in Siena]; Architects: Augusto Mazzini.
Article in Italian by Glauco Gresleri; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 234, 2001 May/June, pp88-94

Banks: landscape design: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank

B0036 The consolation of open spaces; Masterplanners: HOK.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Mann; photos, plans.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp30-34, 90-91

Banks: Malaysia: Pulau Pinang: Menara UMNO

B0037 Malaisie [Malaysia].
Article in French, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp100-105

Banks: Netherlands: Amsterdam: ING-Groep

B0038 Glasernes Raumschiff [ING Groep headquarters, Amsterdam]; Architects: Meyer & Van Schooten.
Article in German by Paul-Martin Lied; models, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp20

Banks: Poland: Bromberg: BRE

B0039 External insulation of walls: proposed revision of building regulations.
Article in English by John Goulding; photos, tables.
Focuses on the new BRE bank headquarters in Bromberg, Poland (BIM Architekci).
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp65, 67, 69

Banks: South Africa: Bloemfontein: Standard Bank

B0040 Standard Bank; Architects: NBA Studio.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp44-47

Banks: South Africa: Cape Town: Investec Bank

B0041 Confidence in the city; Architects: Piet & Inge de Beer.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
South African Archt, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp17-22

B0042 Investec Bank; Architects: Dennis Fabian Berman Hackner Architects and Koseff Hyman Radford Louw Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp48-57

Banks: Spain: Granada: Caja General de Ahorros de Granada

B0043 Belichtete Kuben [Banking building in Grenada]; Architects: Alberto Campo Baeza.
Article in French, German by Margit Ulama; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp62-63, 70-75

B0044 Granada: a monumental bank headquarters by Alberto Campo Baeza.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp8-10

B0045 La monumentalizzazione del marginale [Monumentalizing the edge]; Architects: Alberto Campo Baeza.
Article in Italian by Rowan Moore; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
An attempt to bring the dignity of Granada's historic centre to its banal perifery.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp32-43

B0046 Lumiere oblique: siege social de la banque de Grenade, Espagne [Headquarters for a bank in Grenada]; Architects: Alberto Campo Baeza.
Article in French, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp106-110

B0047 Tres sedes corporativas [Three corporate headquarters].
Article in Spanish, details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Caja General de Ahorros, Granada (Alberto Campo Baeza), p. 134-141; J C Decaux headquarters, Madrid (Carlos Ferrater and Joan Guibernau), p. 142-145; Morgan Stanley Dean Witter building, Madrid (Gabriel Allende), p. 146-149.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 79/80, 2001 July/Oct., pp134-149

Banks: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): PSFS Building

B0048 PSFS Building: La modernite Americaine en question [PSFS Building: American modernity in question].
Article in French by Ingrid Taillandier; photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Built in 1932 for the Philadelphia Saving Fund Society, the 140 metre building was considered technologically innovative. The building has recently been converted into a hotel.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp94-101

Banks: United States: Seymour (Indiana): Irwin Union Bank

B0049 Carlos Jimenez: three projects for the Millers.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Cummins Child Development Center, Columbus, In, p 94-97 / Cummins Southern Plains engine distributorship prototype, Houston Tx, p. 98-99 / Irwin Union Bank, Seymour, In, p. 100-101.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp94-101

Banks: United States: Winona (Minnesota): Winona Savings Bank

B0050 'A new and American idea' in banking: George W Maher's design for the Winona Savings Bank.
Article in English by Kathleen Cummings; refs, sketches.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp74-77

Barges, canal boats: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Reeds Wharf

B0051 Barging about on the river.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
Architect Nicholas Lacey has an eye for converting unusual spaces into homes and offices. One of his previous projects was converting shipping containers into offices. He is now working on turning eight 25m long old collar barges on the River Thames into homes with gardens on top. 'Barge town', is situated opposite the converted warehouse offices of Nicholas Lacey & Partners, Reeds Wharf, Bermondsey, south London, just south of Tower Bridge.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Jul. 25, pp14-15

Barns: Great Britain: Wycoller Country Park (Lancashire): Aisled Barn

B0052 Artists, child actors and tired walkers find shelter in Hakes' converted barn.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Conversion of an aisled barn in Lancashire into an exhibition centre that also serves as a shelter for walkers in Wycoller Country Park.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp13

Barns: history: Great Britain: Acol (Kent): Acol Street Farm

B0053 Acol Street Farm barn, Kent: iron straps and paper roofs.
Article in English by J Ray Harrison; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, plans, refs, secns.
Subject of article is the five-bay aisled threshing barn at Acol Street Farm in the hamlet of Acol on the Isle of Thanet, north-east Kent.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp54-61

Barns: history: Great Britain: Cowfold (West Sussex): Eastlands

B0054 Two Sussex examples of the contribution documentary sources can make to the study of buildings.
Article in English by Annabelle Hughes; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp48-53

Baroque architecture: Czech Republic

B0055 Jours baroques en Boheme [Baroque days in Bohemia].
Article in French by Francoise Monnin; photos.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 598, 2002 Oct., pp74-83

Baroque architecture: Czech Republic: Prague

B0056 Jours baroques en Boheme [Baroque days in Bohemia].
Article in French by Francoise Monnin; photos.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 598, 2002 Oct., pp74-83

Barriers: flood protection: demountable: Great Britain: Bewdley (Worcestershire)

B0057 The barrier method.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, photos.
On the plans for demountable barriers to be erected to prevent the town of Bewdley in Worcestershire being flooded by the River Severn.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp58-60

Bars, buffets

B0058 Interiors: hospitality.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr; illus, photos.
Includes: Peripheriques wraps the Nouveau Casino in Paris with a prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery, by Claire Downey, p. 180-184; Rockwell Group guides Native American narratives into abstract territory at the Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky, Uncasville, Connecticut (architects Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 186-190; Cloaked by a London hotel's Victorian facade, Adam Tihany's Foliage and the Mandarin Bar are tailored with modern angles and dashing custom details [Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park Hotel, former residential club designed by Archer & Green in 1889], by John Peter Radulski, p. 194-196; Philippe Starck and Ian Schrager elevate the glamour quotient at the Clift hotel in San Francisco (original architect, George Applegarth), by Therese Bissell, p. 198-200.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp179-203

Bars, buffets: Bulgaria: Ruse

B0059 Dva interiora ot Ruse; Snekbar [Jewellery shop and snack bar in Ruse]; Architects: Mariya Dimova.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 10).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 2, 2001, pp8-12

Bars, buffets: coffee houses: Great Britain: London: Barnet: Foam

B0060 Cafe highlights; Architects: Nowicka Stern.
Article in English, photos.
An unusual hair salon and cappuccino bar combination.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp20

Bars, buffets: demountable: Finland: Helsinki: Storyville Jazz Park

B0061 Jazz Park; Architects: Eriksson Arkkitehdit Oy.
Article in English by Jari Hakkanen; photos, plans.
Moveable restaurant kiosk for the Eduskuntapuisto [Parliament Park], Helsinki.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp76

Bars, buffets: fire safety: evaluation: China: Hong Kong

B0062 A proposed fire safety ranking system for karaoke establishments and its comparison with the NFPA-fire safety evaluation system.
Article in English by W K Chow and Gigi C H Lui; graphs, refs, tables.
Looks at how fire safety systems work in application to karaoke bars in Hong Kong.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp647-656

Bars, buffets: Great Britain

B0063 AJ Small Projects 2002: 2. Non-residential projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: John Carne Hair Salon, Wimbledon, London (Loates-Taylor Shannon), p. 22; Refurbishment and additions for Black Swan Guild, Frome (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 22; Designworks menswear store, Soho, London (Softroom), p. 23; John Smedley store, King's Road, London (Softroom), p. 23; Interior of sheltered housing project, Drakemire Drive, Castlemilk, Glasgow (McKeown Alexander), p. 23; Play structures in the Holly Street Estate Evergreen Adventure Playground, Hackney, London (Adams & Sutherlands), p. 24; Refurbished outpatients' department, Western Eye Hospital, London (Studio 4), p. 24; Acton Health Centre refurbishment, London (Alexander Sedgley), p. 25; Fit-out for Utilis Consulting, Shad Thames, London (Paul Archer Design), p. 25; Extension, March Church of England Primary School (Felce & Guy Partnership), p. 25; Reception area, B & HS Management, Savile Row, London (BPTW Architects & Quantity Surveyors), p. 26; Entrance area, Engineering Building, Queen Mary College, London (Queen Mary University of London Projects Office), p. 26; Primary Learning Support Unit, Argyle Primary School, London (Curl La Tourelle Architects), p. 26; Refurbishment of 1970s Solar House for Crown Prosecution Service, London (Buckley Gray), p. 27; Extension of the art department, Mayfield School Art Studio, St Leonards (Hazle McCormack Young), p. 27; Interactive multimedia lab, Graveney school, south London (Ushida Findlay Architects), p. 27; Urban Splash Loft Shop, Manchester (Arkheion), p. 28; Main entrance and reception area, Queen Alexandra College, Harborne, Birmingham (Associated Architects), p. 28; Riverside Bar and Grill, Bray Marina, Windsor (Stephen Donald Architects), p. 29; Hospitality centre by the main sports field, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon (Nugent Vallis Brierley), p. 29; Moist cafebar, Blackburn (Barry Grace Associates), p. 30; Othoworld orthodontic centre, Broughty Ferry (Nicoll Russell Studios), p. 30; Refurbishment and reordering, St Maelog's Church, Llanfaelog, Anglesey (Adam & Frances Voelcker), p. 30.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp22-30

B0064 Into the comfort groove.
Article in English by Matt Monday; photos, ports.
On the trend for DJ bars, popular with the 'middle youth' market.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp88-92

Bars, buffets: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Queen's University of Belfast: Speakeasy

B0065 Called to the bar; Architects: Foundation Architecture.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; photos, plans.
The brief for the makeover of the student bar at Queen's University Belfast was to create a design that would lure the students back from the city's trendy bars.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp18-22

Bars, buffets: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Bar Room Bar

B0066 All bar none; Architects: Buckley Gray.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp34-36

Bars, buffets: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): MPV

B0067 Club class; Architects: Union North.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
MPV, the latest nightclub project from Liverpool practice Union North, is a creative fusion tucked away under four Victorian railway arches in Leeds. With, Working details: A canopy/shutter door to a steel-framed pod, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp20-29

B0068 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

Bars, buffets: Great Britain: London: Camden: Regent's Place: Amenity Module

B0069 Natural resources; Architects: Sheppard Robson.
Article in English, models.
Proposal for a free-standing, shiny z-shaped restaurant and bar for the growing business community at the Regent's Place development in London.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp22

Bars, buffets: Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development

B0070 Dunster opens ZedBar in practice's own offices.
Article in English.
The Zedbar at the Beddington Zero Energy development is a public bar that aims to promote the idea that architects should be involved in the communities they serve.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp5

Bars, buffets: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed

B0071 Dunster opens ZedBar in practice's own offices.
Article in English.
The Zedbar at the Beddington Zero Energy development is a public bar that aims to promote the idea that architects should be involved in the communities they serve.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp5

Bars, buffets: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): KRO2

B0072 Working details. Festive spirits; Architects: Stephenson Bell.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
KRO2, the architects' Danish-style bar in Manchester, incorporates an outside extension to deal with the crowds. The bar is in what was built originally in the 1970s as a lecture theatre and was subsequently sold off and turned into retail space - the raked floor and seating of the old lecture theatre now serve as the cellerage for the bar. Details relate to fixed furniture and interior fittings to a bar.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp28-31

Bars, buffets: interior design: Great Britain

B0073 Into the comfort groove.
Article in English by Matt Monday; photos, ports.
On the trend for DJ bars, popular with the 'middle youth' market.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp88-92

B0074 The joint is jumping.
Article in English by Stuart Black; photos.
The possible legalisation of cannabis provides architects an opportunity to design cannabis cafes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6 interiors supplement, 2002 June, pp8-10

Bars, buffets: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Marketplace

B0075 Return to the chalet school; Architects: Block Architecture.
Article in English.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp24

Bars, buffets: interior design: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Vaults, The

B0076 The Vaults, Dublin; Architects: NBK Designs.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
New bar in the arches under Connolly Station on Amiens Street.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp49

Bars, buffets: interior design: Ireland (Rep): Dun Laoghaire: Royal Irish Yacht Club: Upper Bar

B0077 Two bars at the Royal Irish Yacht Club, Dun Laoghaire, Co Dublin; Architects: Giovanna Gagliardini of O'Dowd O'Herlihy Horan Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Creation of the Upper Bar and the West Bar. Original architect: John Skipton Mulvany.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp37-38

Bars, buffets: interior design: Ireland (Rep): Dun Laoghaire: Royal Irish Yacht Club: West Bar

B0078 Two bars at the Royal Irish Yacht Club, Dun Laoghaire, Co Dublin; Architects: Giovanna Gagliardini of O'Dowd O'Herlihy Horan Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Creation of the Upper Bar and the West Bar. Original architect: John Skipton Mulvany.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp37-38

Bars, buffets: interior design: United States: New York (New York): New York Palace Hotel: Villard Bar & Lounge

B0079 Booze-arts design: Villard Bar & Lounge, Palace Hotel, New York, NY; Interior designers: Pierre Court.
Article in English by Andras Szanto; sketches.
Bar & lounge located in what was originally a town house (Stanford White, 1882) and now part of the New York Palace Hotel.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp22

Bars, buffets: Italy: Milan: Caffe delle Tre Marie

B0080 Il Caffe delle Tre Marie [The Tre Marie Cafe]; Architects: Buratti Battiston Associati.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp30

Bars, buffets: means of escape: evaluation: China: Hong Kong

B0081 Numerical studies on evacuation design in a karaoke.
Article in English by W K Chow and Gigi C H Lui; plans, refs, tables.
Looks at the evacuation safety measures of karaoke bars in Hong Kong.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp285-294

Bars, buffets: Romania

B0082 Cafe / restaurant.
Article in Romanian by Andreea Hangiu and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: DV8 Bar, Bucharest (Andreea Hangiu), by Andreea Hangiu, p. 13-16; Casa M, Grigore Gafencu Street, Bucharest (Studio ZID), p. 17-21; KunstHal Cafe, Rotterdam (Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 22-24; Luna Club, Bucharest (Marius Marcu Lapadat), p. 25-29.
Arhitectura, no. 5, 2001, pp13-29

Bars, buffets: Romania: Bucharest: Twice

B0083 Club de noapte Twice [Twice nightclub, Bucharest]; Architects: Dorin Stefan and others.
Article in Romanian by Alinda Dudu; photos, plans, secns.
Arhitectura, no. 2, 2001, pp10-17

Bars, buffets: Spain: Alicante: Noray

B0084 Cafe-Bar 'Noray', Alicante [Noray cafe-bar on the harbourside, Alicante]; Architects: Javier Garcia-Solera and others.
Article in German by David Cohn; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan. 11, pp2

Bars, buffets: Spain: Pamplona: Sitio

B0085 Bar 'El Sitio', Pamplona [Sitio bar, Pamplona]; Architects: Javier Alfaro Bernal.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp98-103

Bars, buffets: United States: Pasadena (California): Pasadena Art Center College of Design

B0086 Pop goes the space; Architects: Hodgetts & Fung Design Associates.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp18

Bars, buffets: United States: Pasadena (California): Pasadena Art Center College of Design: Sinclaire Pavilion

B0087 Breaking open the box; Architects: Hodgetts & Fung Design Associates.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; diagrs, photos, plans.
The new student pavilion at Art Center College of Design creates a dynamic counterpoint to its iconic Craig Ellwood building.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp104-111

Baseball grounds: alterations & additions: United States: Newbern (Alabama): Newbern Baseball Club

B0088 Home run; Architects: Rural Studio.
Article in English, photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp34-35

Baseball grounds: United States: Newbern (Alabama): Newbern Baseball Club

B0089 Let us now praise famous men.
Article in English by Paul Goldberger; photos, ports.
Photographs of the last three projects of Auburn University's Rural Studio, overseen by the late Samuel Mockbee. Includes: Akron Boys & Girls Club, Akron, Al, p. 62-63; Newbern Baseball Club, Newbern, Al, p. 64-65; Corrugated cardboard pod, Newbern, Al, p. 66. Includes an appreciation of Samuel Mockbee, by Paul Goldberger, p. 67.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp60-67

Basements

B0090 Architectures en creux [Basement architecture].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; models, photos, plans, secns.
Extending a building downwards is often the best way of making more space on densely occupied sites. Illustrates: Community rooms & function hall, Gonfreville-l'Orcher (Jean Dubus), by Pascale Blin, p. 44-45; Visitors' centre, Carmaux (Chaix & Morel), by Pascale Blin, p. 46; Vulcania visitors' centre, near Clermont Ferrand, Auvergne (Hans Hollein and Atelier 4), by Pascale Blin, p. 47; Monaco station (SNCF Architecture), by Pascale Blin, p. 48-49.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp44-49

B0091 Special issue. Building below ground.
Article in English by Robert Cook and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Nam Cheong station, Hong Kong, by Robert Cook and Jim Paterson, p. 13-15; Avoiding pitfalls and risk factors in below ground waterproofing, by Andrew Boileau, p. 16-18; Redevelopment of Knightsbridge Crown Court for Harrods, by R E Slade and others, p. 21-27; Design of plain masonry basement walls, by J J Roberts and others, p. 28-36.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 11, 2002 June 5, pp13-18, 21-36

Basements: fire resistance: testing: calculations, data

B0092 A study of fire in a concealed basement using computational fluid dynamics [CFD] simulation.
Article in English by N H Wong and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp449-460

Basements: Great Britain

B0093 The underground movement.
Article in English by Geraldine Faulkner; photos.
Basement design in new houses. With land in short supply and the government pressing for increased housing density, housebuilders are being forced to re-examine house designs. Utilising loft space is one option, but others are following the example of North America and continental Europe by introducing basements. Includes views from the major UK housebuilders - Barratt Homes, Laing Homes, Try Homes.
Contract Jnl, 2002 Feb. 6, pp16-17

Basements: waterproofing

B0094 Keeping a basement dry.
Article in English by Larry Janesky; diagrs, photos.
Waterproofing the foundation walls is only the first step; you also need a system of drains around the foundation that silt won't render useless.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 140, 2001 June/July, pp64-69

Basilicas: Italy: Bologna: San Petronio

B0095 La basilica imcompiuta. Progetti antichi per la facciata di San Petronio [The unfinished basilica. Old projects for the facade of San Petronio].
Article in English by Francesco Benelli; illus, refs.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp212-213

Bathroom & wc units: for old people

B0096 Special issue. Vieillir [Getting old].
Article in English, French by Ariane Wilson, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Figures of the age: six individuals talk about where they live, by Ariane Wilson, p. 44-53; The great migrations of old Europeans, by Frederique Loew-Pellen, p. 54-57; The 'Swedish Model' rehabilitates community utopia, by Leo Gullbring, p. 58-63 [illustrates: Habitat collective, Stockholm, 1935 (Sven Markelius), p. 59 / Hasselby housing blocks, Hasselby Gard, 1956 (Carl Axel Acking), p. 60 / Future quarter, Eslov, 1983 (Landskronagruppen), p. 61 / Vitruvius housing block, Malmo, 2001 (Arkitektmagasinet ab, Lasse Vretblad & Anders Bergkrantz), p. 62 / Russinet housing block, Lund, 1999 (Vlade Naumovski), p. 63]; Emerald, a WoZoCo building for old people, Delft, Netherlands (KCAP), by Axel Sowa, p. 64-67; Flats in Yokohama, Japan (Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop), by Axel Sowa, p. 68-71; Huis Ten Bosch: Dutch-style theme village for retired people, Kyushu, Japan, by Miodrag Mitrasinovic, p. 72-79; Kei Ai care home for old people, Nishinomiya, Japan, by Linda Sun, p. 80-83; Design for all ages, by Axel Sowa, p. 84-87; Prototype kitchen unit for people with impaired sight (Sandra Biaggi & Nathalie Laplace), by Axel Sowa, p. 88-89; The United States, the cost of growing old, by Susan Grayson, p. 90-95; Bathrooms, floors & walls: elements of comfort for old people, p. 116-123.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-95, 116-123

Bathroom & wc units: management: by computer

B0097 What the talking toilet has to tell us.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; illus.
WC's at London's airports are being replaced with ones using 'intelligent object' technology, which can 'talk' to specifiers and installers and maintenance teams.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp22-23

Bathroom & WC units: prefabrication: systems: Rapid Assembly Toilet System

B0098 Escape from the pod people.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos, ports, secns.
On Bryden Wood Associates designs for industrialised construction. Including a modular toilet & bathroom system and a modular hotel system called Zeds.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp40-44

Bathrooms: alterations & additions

B0099 The great kitchen and bathroom giveaway.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Britain's public housing is getting a makeover to meet the government's decent homes standard. Includes: Everything but the kitchen sink ..., p. 14-18 [on how former council house tenants in Coventry have been lured into the Whitefriars Housing Group housing association by improved kitchens and bathrooms].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Dec., pp8-10, 14-18

Bathrooms: Austria: Gablitz

B0100 Salle de bains emballee [Wrapped up bathroom]; Designers: The Unit.
Article in French by Karine Dana; photos, plans, secns.
A bathroom enclosed in a curved, polycarbonate translucent wall.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp140-141

Bathrooms: exhibitions: Italy: Bologna: Cersaie 2001

B0101 A long way from Rome.
Article in English by Stephen Varady; photos.
On the Cersaie ceramics fair in Bologna, October 2-7 2001.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp20

Bathrooms: exhibitions: Italy: Bologna: Cersaie 2002

B0102 On the tiles.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
Reports from the Cersaie tile & bathroom trade show in Bologna.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp44-45

Bathrooms: interior design: Australia: Launceston: Hatherley House

B0103 Double luxury. Morris-Nunn & Associates' new bathrooms at Hatherley House introduce sensual minimalism to Victorian Italianate grandeur.
Article in English by Helen Norrie; photos, plans.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp40, 42

Bathrooms: interior design: Austria: Gablitz

B0104 Salle de bains emballee [Wrapped up bathroom]; Designers: The Unit.
Article in French by Karine Dana; photos, plans, secns.
A bathroom enclosed in a curved, polycarbonate translucent wall.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp140-141

Bathrooms: United States

B0105 Special issue. Kitchens and baths.
Article in English by Scott Gibson and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Choosing kitchen countertops, by Scott Gibson, p 44-51; A gallery of favorite bath details, by Charles Bickford, p. 52-57; Kitchen meets furniture, by Jon Frost, p. 58-61 [for the Wessner residence on Lake Minnetonka, Mn]; A shoji bath, by Dale Brentrup, p. 62-63 [a skylight and sliding panels with translucent skins turn this master bath into a lantern at the foot of the bed for the author's house in Charlotte, NC]; Skylight kitchen, by George Burman and Patricia Looney-Burman, p. 64-67 [a pyramid-shaped skylight well casts plenty of daylight over a kitchen with granite counters and a glass-tile backsplash in the authors' house in Madera, Ca]; Getting appliances to fit, by David Getts, p. 68-75; A cottage-style bathroom, by Guy N Grassi, p. 76-78 [for a holiday house in Little Compton, Rhode Island]; Breakfast nook expands kitchen, by Damian Baumhover, p. 78-81; A wish for a kitchen and a bath, by Louis A Diberardino, p. 82-85 [a two-storey addition rejuvenates a Queen Anne Victorian house]; Residential steam showers, by Andy Engel, p. 86-89 [once limited to spas, steam showers at home are good for relaxing, easing a cold or impressing the neighbors]; A bath for all ages, by Paul Bialowas, p. 90-91; Recasting a bungalow's kitchen, by Nina Birnbaum and Clem Donahue, p. 92-95; The bamboo bath, by Dan Allen, p. 96-97 [in Seattle, a cabinetmaker renders a small gem of a bath that overlooks a bamboo garden]; All about dishwashers, by Roe A Osborn, p. 98-103 [quiet and almost invisible in the kitchen cabinetry, today's dishwashers are made to clean and not be heard]; The finer points of kitchen cabinets, p. 104-107.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 143, 2001 Fall/Winter, pp44-107

B0106 Waterwork: a look at faucets and showers in historic bathrooms.
Article in English by Gordon Bock; illus, photos.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp46-51

Baths: public: hot spring: Iceland: Grindavik: Blue Lagoon

B0107 Naturaleza y tecnologia: Blue Lagoon, spa [Nature and technology: Blue Lagoon, spa]; Concept architects: Vinnustofa Arkitekta, architect in charge: Sigridur Sigthorsdottir.
Article in Spanish by Sigridur Sigthorsdottir; elevns, photos, plans.
CA, no. 105, 2001 Apr./June, pp78-83

Baths: public: hot spring: Switzerland: Vals: Therme Vals

B0108 Therme Vals; Architects: Peter Zumthor.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 6, 2002 June, pp25

Baths: public: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Copenhagen: Osterbro Svommehal

B0109 Special issue. Restaurering af fornyelse [Restoration and renewal].
Article in Danish, English by Nils-Ole Lund and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Documentation Center [Dokumentationscenter] at the World War II fortifications in Hanstholm (CUBO Arkitekter), p. 352-359 [includes commentary by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 358-359]; Restoration of the Osterbro swimming hall [Osterbro Svommehal], Copenhagen (original architects (1929-30): Arthur Wittmaack and Vilhelm Hvalsoe, architects for restoration: KHR AS Arkitekter), p. 360-367; From Lovenborg to Bellevue, by Allan de Waal, p. 368-375; Bellevue Theatre restoration (original architect: Arne Jacobsen, architects for restoration: Rolf Henning-Jansen and Jes Kolpin), p. 376-385; To and fro, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 386-391; Rodovre Town Hall Square (landscape architect: Sven-Ingvar Andersson), p. 392-397; Restoration of Lovenborg, Copenhagen (original architect, 1907: Anton Rosen, architects for restoration: Hanne Kjaerholm and Birthe Just), p. 398-412 [includes commentary by Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup, p. 398-399].
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 6, 2002 Oct., pp350-412

Baths: steam: Finland

B0110 Special issue. Pesa - omakotitaloja, loma-asuntoja, saunoja [Nest - detached homes, leisure dwellings, saunas].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: A home at the edge of the world, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 10-11; The undergrowth of dwelling, by Markku Hedman, p. 12-17; Durable beauty from wood, by Pekka Heikkinen, p. 18-21; Detached houses, p. 22-51 [includes: Villa Sari, Ruosniemi, Pori (ARRAK Arkkitehdit Kiiskila Rautiola Rautiola), by Hannu Kiiskila, p. 24-27 / Eriksson residence, Vastervik, Vaasa (Arkkitehtitoimisto Aitoaho & Viljanen), by the architects, p. 28-31 / Villa Pajumaki, Nummenharju, Tuusula (Arkkitehtitoimisto Juha Ilonen), by the architect, p. 36-39 / Uotila residence, Raidekuja, Espoo (Arkkitehtitoimisto Roy Manttari), by the architect, p. 40-43 / House Kosketus 'Touch', Kissankapala, Nummenharju, Tuusula (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Heikkinen-Komonen Oy), by the architects, p. 44-47 / Company house, Kulosaarentie 19, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Kirsti Siven Ky), by the architect, p. 48-51]; Leisure dwellings, p. 52-71 [includes: Villa Langbo, Langholmen, Kimito (Arkkitehtitoimisto O Koponen), by the architect, p. 54-59 / Plantinginharju fell cabins, Rukatunturi, Kuusamo (Arkkitehtitoimisto Jukka Laurila), by the architect, p. 60-67 / Puente Soivio, Vammala (Siren Arkkitehdit Oy), by the architect, p. 68-69 / Kesa-Kontti [moveable holiday cabin] (Arkkitehdit Hedman Karhu Reinikainen Osuuskunta), by Markku Hedman, p. 70-71]; Saunas, p. 72-84 [includes: Sauna Sirola, Toivakka (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Niko Sirola), by the architect, p. 74-75 / Sauna Muuraiskallio, Muuraissaari, Luumaki (Sari Knuuti and Teemu Tuomi), by the architects, p. 76-77 / A yard sauna & workshop, Suomenlinna C13-C14, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Hakli Ky), by Seppo Hakli, p. 78-79 / Sauna Karhi, Nikkilantie, Oulu (Juha Paavo Mikkonen), by the architect, p. 80-81 / Perametta sauna, Vehkajarvi, Kuhmalahti (Markku Mattila), by the architect, p. 82-83 / Smoke sauna of the Thorsbo House, Lillkanskog, Porkkala (Marko Huttunen), by the architect, p. 84].
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 1, 2001, pp10-84

Baths: swimming

B0111 Special issue. Bauten fur Sport und Freizeit [Buildings for sport and leisure].
Article in English, German by Friedrich Grimm; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Informal shapes to suit every sport, by Friedrich Grimm, p. 1; Thermal baths in Bad Colberg (Kauffmann Theilig & Partner), p. 2-5; Swimming pool in Fuengirola, Spain (Luis Machuca Santa-Cruz), p. 6-7; Sports and games hall and associated workshops in Magglingen, Switzerland (Bauzeit Architekten), p. 8-9; Frederik IX sports hall in Copenhagen (BBP Architects), p. 10-15; School gymnasium in Bad Mergentheim-Wachbach (Melber & Trautmann), p. 16-19; 'Grunauer Welle' swimming pool in Leipzig-Grunau (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), p. 20-23; World championship hall with health and fitness centre in St Anton am Arlberg, Austria (Dietrich & Untertrifaller), p. 24-27; Sports hall in Zug, Switzerland (Betrix & Consolascio), p. 28-31; Pool house in a park near Eisenstadt, Austria (Reinhard Schafler), p. 32-33; Baseball stadium in Odate, Japan (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 34-37; Project: swimming pool on the River Thames, London (Lifschutz Davidson), p. 38-39; Swimming pool in Navan, Ireland (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), p. 40-41; Buchholz-Uster sports centre, Switzerland (Camenzind & Grafensteiner), p. 42-47; Schoneberg municipal baths in Berlin (Arnke & Hantsch), p. 48-53; Sports hall in Losone, Switzerland (Livio Vacchini), p. 54-59; The fun factor with sport and leisure - can architecture provide the fun? [text in German], by Andreas Theilig, p. 62-63; Competitions, p. 64-71.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 188, 2001 Dec., pp1-59, 62-71

Baths: swimming: China: Tseung Kwan O (Hong Kong)

B0112 New directions in recreation: Tseung Kwan O swimming pool complex, library, indoor recreation centre and district open space; Architects: Hong Kong Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by Tim Youngs; elevns, photos, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp30-37

Baths: swimming: covered

B0113 Sportbauten [Sports buildings].
Article in German by Frieder Roskam and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, ports, secns.

B0113 *continued*
Includes: 50 years of sports facilities: analysis and perspectives, by Frieder Roskam, p. 36-39; Third Space Gym in Soho, London (Collcutt & Hamp), p. 40-45; TuWass leisure and thermal pool, Tuttlingen (4a and Bremer & Gronych), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 46-51; Otto Locher sports hall, Rottenburg am Neckar (Ackermann & Raff), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 52-57; Waltersdorfer Chaussee sports hall, Berlin (Alten Architekten), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 58-61; Extension to and refurbishment of the indoor pool, the Badehaus, at Nordhausen (Architektur- & Ingenieurburo Dr Krieger), by Martina Flamme-Jasper, p. 62-65; Toscana thermal baths in Bad Sulza (Ollertz & Ollertz), p. 66-69; Dantebad in Munich (Schmidt-Schicketanz & Partner), by Cornelia Froschl, p. 70-75; Sports hall in energy-saving building, Wangi (Giuseppe Fent), by Jorg Pfaffinger, p. 82-88.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-88

Baths: swimming: covered: Great Britain: Abingdon (Oxfordshire): White Horse Leisure & Tennis Centre

B0114 Breaking the surface; Architects: Roger Lyons.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
You can admire the site-specific artworks as you swim lengths of the pool at the White Horse Leisure & Tennis Centre.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp50-53

Baths: swimming: private: France: Cassis

B0115 Amenagement d'un espace exterieur, Cassis [Development of an exterior space]; Architects: Raynal & Barbarit Architectes.
Article in English, French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp52-53

Baths: swimming: South Africa: Kleinmond: Western Cape Hotel & Spa

B0116 The Western Cape Hotel and Spa; Architects: GAPP Architects & Urban Designers.
Article in English by the town planners, Overplan & Associates, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A six star hotel, wellness centre and golf estate.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp56-70

Beams: concrete: reinforced: testing

B0117 Behaviour and design of large rectangular openings in reinforced concrete beams.
Article in English by Necdet Torunbalci; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp91-96

Beams: design

B0118 Design note for flitch beams with full and short length steel plates.
Article in English by Satish Desai; diagrs, photos, tables.
A flitch beam is commonly made with two timber joists with a steel plate in the middle, connected together by bolts.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp30-32

Beams: timber: history: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): 19th century

B0119 A historical perspective on the Belfast roof truss.
Article in English by M H Gould; diagrs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
The term Belfast Truss has come to mean any wooden bowstring girder with latticework cross-bracing.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp75-87

Bedrooms

B0120 Chambres d'hotel: recherches et evolutions [Hotel bedrooms: research and evolution].
Article in French, photos.
Includes: Gran Hotel Salone, Milan (Ron Arad and others), p 131; Hotel Sofitel Palm Beach, Marseille (Agence Fatosme Lefevre & Manfiotto), p. 132; The Hotel, Lucerne (Jean Nouvel), p. 132.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 461, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp129-133

Bedrooms: for children

B0121 Just hanging around.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, sketches.
Looks at children's bedroom spaces and the RIBAj/MFI prize, Room to Grow (winners: Ash Sakula).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp10-14

Bedrooms: India: Indore: Manik Bagh

B0122 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Sleeping partners; Architects: Eckart Muthesius.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
A 1930s palace for the Maharajah of Indore that provided a showcase for Europe's leading avant-garde designers. This photograph shows the

B0122 *continued*
Maharani's bedroom.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp54

Belfries, bell towers: Austria: Seetaler Alpen

B0123 Delight. Campanile, Seetaler Alps, Styria, Austria; Architects: Markus Pernthaler.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp98

Belfries, bell towers: Germany (Fed Rep): Klagenfurt: Sankt Hemma

B0124 Campanile per la chiesa parrocchiale di St Hemma a Klagenfurt [Bell tower for the parish church of St Hamma in Klagenfurt]; Architects: Gianluca Frediani and Barbara Gasser.
Article in Italian, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 232, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp88-89

Belfries, bell towers: Netherlands: Heerenberg, 's-: Nederlands Hervormde kerk

B0125 De klokkentoren op het kerkhof. Bouwhistorisch onderzoek van de restanten van een laat-middeleeuwse klokkentoren bij de N.H. Kerk in 's-Heerenberg [The bell tower at the churchyard. A building-historical research into the remains of a late mediaeval bell tower next to the Dutch Reformed church in 's-Heerenberg].
Article in Dutch by Wijnand Bloemink; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 218).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 6, 2001, pp185-199

Belfries, bell towers: timber: Austria: Seetaler Alpen

B0126 Delight. Campanile, Seetaler Alps, Styria, Austria; Architects: Markus Pernthaler.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp98

Belgian architecture

B0127 Venise - les iles flottantes [Venice - the floating islands].
Article in French by Koen Van Synghel; photos.
Seven buildings chosen by the organiser of the Belgian pavilion at the Venice Biennale.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp52-53

Belgian architecture: 2001

B0128 Treize projets recents [Thirteen recent projects].
Article in French by Patrick Burniat and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Jose Lilien Seminary Pavilion, Spa (Atelier d'Architecture Marc Grondal), p. 60-63; New Steiner School at Wijgmaal (ABCD-Architectes), by Patrick Burniat, p. 64-69 [Renovation, re-use and extensions to the Foyer of the Usines Remy, designed (1930-1933) by Jean De Ligne]; Renovation of a family house in Brussels (Michel De Visscher and Daniel Linze), p. 70-73; Construction of an office block in Liege (Bureau d'etudes Daniel Dethier & Associes), by Jean Englebert, p. 74-77; Refurbishment of the reception hall at the Ilot Ecluse, Charleroi (Atelier d'Architecture Naos Atelier), p. 78-79; Construction of a mobile podium in Antwerp (TV06 architecten), p. 80-81; Cinematography Studio at Schaerbeek, Brussels (Olivier Noterman of Node Engineering), p. 82-85; Social housing at Molenbeek (Karel Lowette), p. 86-87; Construction of a house at Oud-Heverlee (Mys-Bomans Architectuurkantoor), p. 88-89; Construction of a house at Riemst (Mys-Bomans Architectuurkantoor), p. 90-91; Transformation and refurbishment of the RSCO offices at Aartselaar (Mys-Bomans Architectuurkantoor), p. 92-93; Construction of a house at Kapellen (Mys-Bomans Architectuurkantoor), p. 94-97; Transformation of the former archive building of the bishop's palace, Antwerp (Mys-Bomans Architectuurkantoor), p. 98.
A plus, no. 171, 2001 Aug./Sept., pp60-98

Belgian architecture: exhibitions: Belgium: Antwerp: Jonge architecten in Vlaanderen

B0129 A propos de: jonge architecten in Vlaanderen [Reply to criticisms of the 'Young architects in Flanders' exhibition featured in the previous issue of this journal].
Article in French by Koen van Synghel; photos.
A plus, no. 173, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp30-31

B0130 'De dingen zijn de enige verborgen zin der dingen' [Exhibition on young Belgian architectural practices].
Article in French by Saskia Kloosterboer; photos.
A plus, no. 172, 2001 Oct./Nov., pp48-49

Belgian architecture: Vlaanderen

B0131 Architectuur in Vlaanderen [Architecture in Flanders].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and

B0131 *continued*
others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Architecture in Flanders, by Janny Rodermond, p 28-29; In search of a well-understood identity, by Janny Rodermond and Harm Tilman, p. 30-37; Young architects investigate the strengths of Flanders, by Dominique Pieters and others, p. 38-47; Private residence as laboratory: build-it-yourself dwelling for the Eelen - de Feyter family in Lille (B-architecten) and house in Ghent (Scarchitects), p. 48-49 / house in Grimbergen (RAUW) and Cartuyvels-Klockaerts residence in Heusden (Meta Architectuurbureau), p. 50-51 / apartment building interior project for Ghent (Scarchitects) and the 'euro dwelling' in Wemmel (Import.Export Architecture), p. 52-53. Summaries in English (p. 112-113).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp28-53

Bells: preservation, restoration: United States: Charleston (South Carolina): Grace Episcopal Church
B0132 Grace Episcopal Church, Charleston, South Carolina; Architects: Cummings & McCrady with Whitechapel Bell Foundry.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Construction of a new columbarium by the architects. Whitechapel Bell Foundry contributed to the design and restoration of ten English change ringing bells.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp21-24

Belvederes: France: Salon-de-Provence: Vigie de Sainte-Croix
B0133 Vous avez dit vigie? [Did you say watchtower?].
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; photos, secns.
Illustrates: Astronomic observatory, Buthiers, Fontainebleau (Philippe Jeger & Philippe Merle), by Frederic Mialet, p. 8; Observation point, Sainte Croix, Salon-de-Provence (Jose Morales), by Frederic Mialet, p. 9.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp8-9

Benches: Australia: Melbourne
B0134 The house in a park; Architects: Sean Godsell.
Article in English by Peter Johns; photos.
Illustrates a prototype piece of urban furniture that transforms from park bench to a covered sleeping structure for the homeless.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp24

Benches: external: Switzerland: Cardada
B0135 Amenagements paysagers en montagne, Locarno-Cardada, Suisse [Facilities for climbers, Locarno-Cardada, Switzerland]; Architects: Paolo Burgi.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; details, photos, plans, secns.
Seats, paths, viewing platforms, footbridges for walkers and climbers.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp100-105

Bicycle: policy: Great Britain
B0136 Going further with cycling.
Article in English by Sally Cairns; photos, refs, tables.
On some successful attempts to promote cycling.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp197

Bicycle tracks: Great Britain
B0137 Going further with cycling.
Article in English by Sally Cairns; photos, refs, tables.
On some successful attempts to promote cycling.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp197

Bicycle tracks: underground: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schwimm- & Radsporthallen, Landsberger Allee
B0138 Schwimmsporthalle, Berlin; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English by Nigel Annereau, and others of Arup; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp39-45

Bicycles: transport, traffic: competitions: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): West Cambridge
B0139 Cambridge unveils colonnade shortlist.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Shortist for a walkway and cycle parth for the MJP masterplanned West Cambridge site - Wilkinson Eyre / Arup Associates / Marks Barfield / Eva Jiricna.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp4

Bicycles: transport, traffic: France: Neuilly-Plaisance
B0140 Quand l'urbanisme devient encore plus strategique [When planning becomes more strategic].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Transport & planning is the topic of the last meeting of the France/China committee in Chengdu, capital of Sechuan. Includes: Cycle service station, Neuilly-Plaisance (Emmanuel Nebout), by Francis Rambert, p. 39 / Park & ride tramway station, Nantes (Philippe Barre & Agnes Lambot), by Francoise Arnold, p. 40-41.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp38-40

Bicycles: transport, traffic: United States: Billings (Montana)
B0141 Biking under the big sky.
Article in English by Don Brigham; photos, plans.
Bicycle trails in Billings, Mt.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp42-46

Biography: Australia: Lynch, Michael
B0142 Access all areas.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; ports.
Michael Lynch's latest challenge - as the new chief executive of the unloved South Bank Centre - will seem like a cakewalk compared to coaxing the reclusive Jorn Utzon back to the Sydney Opera House.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp12-13

Biography: Denmark: Blondal, Torsten
B0143 An eye for excellence.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; ports.
Publisher Torsten Blondal has a passion for quality in producing his books. With Richard Weston as author, he has put together the definitive monograph on one of the great architects of the 20th century, Jorn Utzon.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp20-21

Biography: Finland: Sibelius, Jean
B0144 Relating the past: the creativity of Sibelius and Aalto.
Article in English by Sarah Menin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp32-44

Biography: France: Perec, Georges
B0145 Special issue. Paris, Georges Perec.
Article in English by Enrique Walker, and others; bibliog, illus, photos, refs.
AA Files, no. 45/46, 2001 Winter, pp4-162

Biography: Great Britain: 1600-1840: dictionaries
B0146 'A Biographical Dictionary of British Architects 1600-1840': corrections and additions to the third edition (Yale University Press 1995).
Article in English by Howard Colvin; refs.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp485-492

Biography: Great Britain: Austin, David
B0147 A life in architecture: David Austin.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
Rose grower David Austin cites Sissinghurst and Powys Castle and their gardens as inspirational places.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp22

Biography: Great Britain: Beckford, William
B0148 Gothic survival.
Article in English by Robert Birbeck; models.
Exhibition held at the Dulwich Picture Gallery.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp17

B0149 Inside the exotic home of England's wealthiest son.
Article in English by Bet McLeod and others; illus, photos, plans, ports.
An exhibition at the Dulwich Picture Gallery pays comprehensive tribute of one of Britain's greatest connoisseur-collectors, William Beckford. Articles celebrate his dazzling career with new research on his Gothic palace, Fonthill Abbey in Wiltshire - its landscape, interiors and influence. Includes: Treasures of England's wealthiest son, by Bet McLeod, p. 40-45 [The author, co-curator of the exhibition, reveals some of the treasures it has brought to light]; Inside Beckford's landscape of the mind, by Tim Mowl, p. 60-63 [A remarkable sequence of grottoes populates the landscape round Fonthill. Although often attributed to Beckford himself, newly discovered documents make it clear that they are the work of his father in the 1740s - the author explores Alderman Beckford's garden and explains how it haunted his son]; Knights in painted glass, by Sarah Baylis, p. 64-67 [One of the most influential aspects of the interior of Fonthill Abbey was its stained glass, designed for Beckford by William Hamilton. The author traces the scheme's remaining fragments and explains the lengths Beckford and Hamilton went to in their search for medieval authenticity]; Echoes of Fonthill, by Michael Hall, p. 68-71 [Fonthill Abbey has fallen and Beckford's treasures are scattered over the world, yet British country houses and their collections reveal how the taste he helped to create remained vibrantly influential throughout the 19th century].
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 7, pp40-45, 60-71

Biography: Great Britain: Bennett, Alan
B0150 A life in architecture: Alan Bennett.
Article in English by Stephen Portlock; photos.
Alan Bennett's taste in architecture reflecting his love for buildings in evolution.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp34

Biography: Great Britain: Benson, William
B0151 The avarice and ambition of William Benson.
Article in English by Anna Eavis; illus, photos, plans.
On the life and architectural and building activities of William Benson, briefly Surveyor-General of the King's Works and builder of a neo-Palladian house, Wilbury, in 1710.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp8-37

Biography: Great Britain: Best of Godmanstone, Baron
B0152 Best of British.
Article in English by Martin Spring; ports.
Profile of Lord Best, director of the Joseph Rowntree Foundation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp28-29

B0153 The best intentions.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; ports.
Rowntree Foundation director Lord Best prides himself on getting a job done. This week, while speaking at the Urban Summit in Birmingham, he is determined to get his house-building message across.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp18-19

Biography: Great Britain: Broomfield, Nick
B0154 A life in architecture: Nick Broomfield.
Article in English by Stephen Portlock; photos.
The architectural taste of documentary filmmaker Nick Broomfield.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp20

Biography: Great Britain: Bryan, Sir Paul
B0155 A life in architecture: Sir Paul Bryan.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
MP Sir Paul Bryan's two architectural loves are his house (a much added to farmhouse) and the Houses of Parliament.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp20

Biography: Great Britain: Charlton, Jack
B0156 A life in architecture: Jack Charlton.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
Footballer Jack Charlton's favourite building is the Tower of London; his second favourite, Wembley Stadium.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp24

Biography: Great Britain: Clack, Amanda
B0157 The go-getter.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Profile of project manager Amanda Clack, youngest-ever fellow of the RICS.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp30-31

Biography: Great Britain: Coakley, Sheridan
B0158 Furnishing flair.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; ports.
Sheridan Coakley, founder of East End furniture business SCP and a member of the advisory board of 100% Design says his and SCP's success is down to common sense, instinct and enthusiasm.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp20-21

Biography: Great Britain: Cole, Sir Henry
B0159 Henry Cole: Victorian visionary and pragmatist.
Article in English by Michael Leapman; illus, photos.
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5503, 2002 Oct., pp30-33

Biography: Great Britain: Conradi, Peter J
B0160 A life in architecture: Peter Conradi.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
The author's likes and dislikes in architecture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp22

Biography: Great Britain: Dee, Janie
B0161 A life in architecture: Janie Dee.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
Actress Janie Dee is particularly fond of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp24

Biography: Great Britain: Dixon, Sir Ian
B0162 Sir Ian Dixon, CBE.
Article in English.
Obituary for the construction industry leader who, among other positions, held that of chairman of the Construction Industry Council from 1991 to 1994.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp13

Biography: Great Britain: Dove, Jonathan
B0163 A life in architecture: Jonathan Dove.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn; photos.
Composer Jonathan Dove's architectural highlights include his childhood home designed by his parents; Christ Church, Spitalfields; and Wilton's Music Hall near Aldgate.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp24

Biography: Great Britain: Foot, Paul
B0164 A life in architecture: Paul Foot.
Article in English by Stephen Portlock; photos.
The views of journalist Paul Foot on architecture and its social effects.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp22

Biography: Great Britain: Forster, Margaret
B0165 A life in architecture: Margaret Forster.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; sketches.
Author Margaret Forster admires Kenwood House, the newly opened Women's Library and the newly refurbished Royal Opera House - and dislikes most supermarkets.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp28

Biography: Great Britain: Fowlds, Derek
B0166 A life in architecture: Derek Fowlds.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; models.
Actor Derek Fowlds favourite two buildings are the Statue of Liberty in New York and the Sydney Opera House.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp26

Biography: Great Britain: Greenaway, Peter
B0167 A life in architecture: Peter Greenaway.
Article in English by Stephen Portlock; photos.
On the architectural tastes of film director Peter Greenaway.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp20

Biography: Great Britain: Harris, Joanne
B0168 A life in architecture: Joanne Harris.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
Author Joanne Harris confesses to being addicted to churches and cemeteries and has a special soft spot for the Duomo in Milan. Her second choice of building is the atmospheric Baker Street tube station.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp20

Biography: Great Britain: Hewitt, Gavin
B0169 A life in architecture: Gavin Hewitt.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos, plans, secns.
BBC news reporter Gavin Hewitt's two favourite buildings are the Guggenheim Museum in Bilbao and the Chrysler Building in New York.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp18

Biography: Great Britain: Holloway, Laurie
B0170 A life in architecture: Laurie Holloway.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
The architectural tastes of composer and musician Laurie Holloway.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp19

Biography: Great Britain: Holt, Madeleine
B0171 Cultural crusader.
Article in English by Austin Williams; ports.
Arts and culture have a direct effect on people's lives beyond mere entertainment, says Madeleine Holt, Newsnight's correspondent. She aims to prove that the arts have a vital part to play in improving today's society.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp16-17

Biography: Great Britain: Jardine, Lisa
B0172 A life in architecture: Lisa Jardine.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; models.
Academic and author Lisa Jardine is excited by the buildings of Daniel Libeskind.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp24

Biography: Great Britain: Jenkinson, Peter
B0173 Cultural ambassador.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; ports.
Peter Jenkinson's new Arts Council run initiative, Creative Partnerships, aims to boost artistic and creative opportunities for children.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp8

Biography: Great Britain: Kelly, Barbara
B0174 Moving on.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Chairwoman Barbara Kelly has come to the end of 'roller-coaster' reign at the ARB. She is keen for her replacement to continue her work of moving the board towards greater openness, independence and transparency.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp24-25

Biography: Great Britain: Key, Robert
B0175 Shadow boxer.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
Profile of the Conservative construction spokesman Robert Key.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp28-29

Biography: Great Britain: Kington, Miles
B0176 A life in architecture: Miles Kington.
Article in English by Sarah Cuddon; photos.
Writer Miles Kington's favourites: Devonshire Hospital in Buxton, Ardblair Castle near Blairgowrie, and the temples at Pagan in Burma.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp18

Biography: Great Britain: Lane, Carla
B0177 A life in architecture: Carla Lane.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn; photos.
Writer and animal rights activist cites her Sussex 16th century manor house and Speke Hall near Liverpool as her great architectural loves.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp20

Biography: Great Britain: Leslie, Christopher
B0178 The likely lad.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; ports.
Profile of the new junior minister in charge of building regulations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp28-29

Biography: Great Britain: Lunts, David
B0179 Prince's man appointed cities tsar; By royal appointment.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
Prince's Foundation chief David Lunts is to become urban regeneration tsar, a role which includes responsibility for English Partnerships. Includes profile of Lunts, p. 28-29.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp12, 28-29

Biography: Great Britain: MacGregor, Sue
B0180 A life in architecture: Sue MacGregor.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
Broadcaster Sue MacGregor's architectural likes and dislikes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp16

Biography: Great Britain: McCulloch, Nigel
B0181 A life in architecture: Nigel McCulloch.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
The Right Rev Nigel McCulloch's favourite buildings include St Thomas's Church, Salisbury, and the Taj Mahal.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp26

Biography: Great Britain: Meacher, Michael
B0182 Michael Meacher.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
Profile of the environment minister.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp26-27

Biography: Great Britain: Melly, George
B0183 A life in architecture: George Melly.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
George Melly's favourite buildings are Mackintosh's Glasgow School of Art and Gaudi's Sagrada Familia in Barcelona.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp24

Biography: Great Britain: Morley, John
B0184 John Morley (1933-2001): Director of the Royal Pavilion.
Article in English by Peter Miall; ports.
Obituary for the first president of the Decorative Arts Society and director of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton from 1968-1984.
Decorative Arts Soc. Jnl, no. 25, 2001, pp9-10

Biography: Great Britain: Neuberger, Julia
B0185 A life in architecture: Julia Neuberger.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
Rabbi Julia Neuberger selects Regent's Park, the King's Fund offices in Cavendish Square converted by Latham Architects in the 1990s and the old part of Guy's Hospital in south London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp20

Biography: Great Britain: Payne, Nicholas
B0186 A life in architecture: Nicholas Payne.
Article in English by Stephen Portlock; photos.
The architectural preferences of the former general director of English National Opera.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp22

Biography: Great Britain: Pickering, Kirk
B0187 Best foot forward.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Kirk Pickering is the 35-year-old boss of Square Foot, a small developer quietly making a name for itself with a series of quality commissions from 'young', well-regarded architects on unusual schemes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp20-21

Biography: Great Britain: Purves, Libby
B0188 A life in architecture: Libby Purves.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
The architectural taste of writer and broadcaster, Libby Purves.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp22

Biography: Great Britain: Raper, Libby
B0189 A life in architecture: Libby Raper.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn; photos.
The architectural tastes of the executive director of the North West Cultural Consortium.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp20

Biography: Great Britain: Rayner, Claire
B0190 A life in architecture: Claire Rayner.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
Amongst journalist Claire Rayner's favourites are the Chrysler Building in New York and the indoor market in Leeds.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp26

Biography: Great Britain: Ross, Nick
B0191 A life in architecture: Nick Ross.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
The broadcaster's likes and dislikes - including his appreciation of the Channel 4 headquarters.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp26

Biography: Great Britain: Shipley, Debra
B0192 Architecture in the house.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
Labour backbencher Debra Shipley has become the self-appointed voice of architecture in the House of Commons, urging architects to become more vociferous in their demands for the profession and the built environment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp16-17

Biography: Great Britain: Shore, Andrew
B0193 A life in architecture: Andrew Shore.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
The architectural preferences of operatic baritone Andrew Shore.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp22

Biography: Great Britain: Smith, Charles Saumarez
B0194 Beneath the veil.
Article in English by Robin Stringer; illus, ports.
Profile of the new director of the National Gallery, Charles Saumarez Smith.
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5504, 2002 Dec., pp34-37

Biography: Great Britain: Townsend, Geoffrey Paulson
B0195 Obituary: Geoffrey Townsend (1911-2002).
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos.
The idealistic developer who made his mark with his Span housing developments in the post-war period has died.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp14

Biography: Great Britain: Treuherz, Julian
B0196 A life in architecture: Julian Treuherz.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn; photos.
Modernist and Victorian buildings the Keeper of the Walker Art Gallery in Liverpool admires.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp18

Biography: Great Britain: Whatmore, Elizabeth
B0197 Elizabeth Whatmore.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profiles the head of the Construction Directorate.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp30-32

Biography: Great Britain: White, Bob
B0198 Bob White.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of the chairman of the Movement for Innovation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp28-29

Biography: Great Britain: Widdecombe, Ann
B0199 A life in architecture: Ann Widdecombe.
Article in English by Stephen Portlock; photos.
MP Ann Widdecombe loves Guildford Cathedral - and has little fondness for 1960s architecture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp22

Biography: Great Britain: Wilson, Tony
B0200 A life in architecture: Tony Wilson.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn; photos.
Manchester pop culture mogul Tony Wilson's architectural preferences - including E Vincent Harris's Manchester Town Hall extension (1938).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp18

Biography: Italy: Olivetti, Adriano

B0201 Ivrea: industrie, urbanisme et architecture [Ivrea: industry, urbanism and architecture].
Article in French by Giovanna D'Amia and Rossano Astarita; photos, plans.
Exhibition as part of the celebrations marking the centenary of the birth of the Piedmontese industrialist Adriano Olivetti, who was one of the most important patrons of Italian architecture in the 1930s-1950s, particularly in the replanning of the town of Ivrea.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp53-56

Biography: Sweden: Nittve, Lars

B0202 A life in architecture: Lars Nittve.
Article in English by Corinna Dean; photos.
Former director of the Tate Modern and now director of the Museum of Modern Art in Stockholm selects Herzog & de Meuron's Dominus Winery in the Napa Valley, Schindler's Kings Road House in West Hollywood, Mies' Barcelona Pavilion, and Sigurd Lewerentz's last project - the Flower Kiosk in Malmo.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp24

Biography: United States: Brubach, Holly

B0203 The matchmaker.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; photos, ports.
Consultant Holly Brubach was responsible for putting Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture forward for designing Prada's Epicentre stores in Manhattan, Los Angeles & San Francisco.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp98-101

Biography: United States: Grubbs, Christopher

B0204 Design made real.
Article in English by Catherine Harris; illus, ports, refs, sketches.
Master renderer Christopher Grubbs reveals his process for creating drawings without a computer.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp84-87

Biography: United States: Mori, Toshiko

B0205 GSD and SCI-Arc name new heads.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; ports.
Eric Owen Moss has been named head of the Southern California Institute of Architecture (SCI-Arc) while Toshiko Mori is the first woman to be appointed chair of the Department of Architecture at Harvard University's Graduate School of Design.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp17

Biography: United States: Rogers, Elizabeth Barlow

B0206 Profile. Elizabeth Barlow Rogers: caretaker of the landscape.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; ports.
Involved since 1979 with the preservation and restoration of Central Park, New York, Rogers is now the first director of Garden History and Landscape Studies at the Bard Graduate Center for Studies in the Decorative Arts, Design and Culture in New York City.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp288

Biography: United States: Rosa, Joseph

B0207 Tabula Rosa at SFMoMA.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; ports.
Joseph Rosa has been appointed the head of architecture & design at the San Francisco Museum of Modern Art.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp35

Biography: United States: Sandler, Marion O

B0208 Profile. Marion O Sandler: banking on design.
Article in English by Therese Bissell; ports.
A banker who has commissioned more individual architectural firms across the US over three decades than any other commercial entity. Famous names are not as important to her as good design.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp388

Blinds

B0209 Windows, glazing and blinds.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Open opportunity - full height windows maximise daylight in a Nottingham apartment block by Marsh & Grochowski, p. 95-99.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp95-102

Blinds: control: systems: analysis

B0210 An energy-efficient controller for shading devices self-adapting to user wishes.
Article in English by A Guillemin and S Molteni; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1091-1097

Blocks

B0211 Bricks, blocks and lintels - academic enclave: laboratory for King's College; Architects: Anshen Dyer.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp59-62

B0212 Bricks, blocks and paving.
Article in English by Michael Hammett and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 47-50; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 52.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-52

B0213 Special issue. Mauerwerk [Brick and blockwork walls].
Article in German by Manfred Klinkott; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Wall structures of early Islamic mud-brick architecture in South West Afghanistan, by Manfred Klinkott, p. 22-27; The pathos of masonry, by Akos Moravanszky, p. 28-38; New synagogue in Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 44-45; House in La Clota (Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats), p. 52-53; House in Italy (Doring Dahmen & Joeressen), p. 54-57; Stone Museum in Nasu (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 58-61; Municipal Gallery in Marktoberdorf (Bearth & Deplazes), p. 62-67; Museum Centre in Aars (Per Kirkeby), p. 68-71; Chapel in Tirschenreuth (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 72-75; Biomedical Institute in Chongqing (Atelier Feichang Jianzhu), p. 76-78; Studio in Beijing (Ai Wei Wei), p. 79-81; House in Amsterdam (Claus & Kaan Architekten), p. 82-85; House in Venice (Zucchi Architetti), p. 86-90; Semi-detached house in Munich (Andreas Meck and Brigitte Puls), p. 91-95; Designing with rendering - the significance and development of rendered facades, by Irene Meissner, p. 100-106; Rendered facades, by Helmut Weber, p. 107-114.
Summaries in English (throughout), Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-45, 52-114 & 1 folded sheet

Blocks: & technology

B0214 Build techniques.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley and Alex Smith; photos.
Includes: Off the starting blocks, by Mark Brinkley, p. 28-30 [innovations in masonry-built homes]; Testing times, by Alex Smith, p. 34-38 [Factory built modules & pods are rolling off the production line and into real homes].
Building Homes, no. 6, 2001 June, pp28-30, 34-38

Boat clubs, marinas: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Brighton (East Sussex): Brighton Marina

B0215 Hopkins for marina; Original architects: David Hodges of Louis de Soissons Partnership.
Article in English.
Michael Hopkins & Partners has won the competition for a 20 million pound revamp of Brighton Marina.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp5

Boat clubs, marinas: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dun Laoghaire: Royal Irish Yacht Club

B0216 Two bars at the Royal Irish Yacht Club, Dun Laoghaire, Co Dublin; Architects: Giovanna Gagliardini of O'Dowd O'Herlihy Horan Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Creation of the Upper Bar and the West Bar. Original architect: John Skipton Mulvany.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp37-38

Boat clubs, marinas: Ireland (Rep): Dun Laoghaire

B0217 Dun Laoghaire Marina, Co Dublin; Architects: Murray O'Laoire.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp27-30

Boat clubs, marinas: Malaysia: Port Dickson: Port Dickson Marina

B0218 PD Marina, Port Dickson; Architects: Pakatan Reka Arkitek.
Article in English by Lim Teng Ngiom; photos, plans.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp30-33

Boathouses: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Minneapolis Rowing Club

B0219 Against the current; Architects: Vincent James Associates.
Article in English by Thomas Fisher; photos, plans, secns.
Architects buck the trend for flash in a new Minneapolis boathouse.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp70-75

Bolivian architecture

B0220 View from Bolivia.
Article in English by Luis Fernandez de Cordova; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp30-31

Bonding

B0221 The ultimate bond.
Article in English by Jonathan Sakula; diagrs, illus, photos.
The use of high-strength glue in bonding glass.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp55-57

Bonding: standards: Great Britain

B0222 Selecting building sealants with ISO 11600.
Article in English by by J L Beasley of the BRE Centre for Structural Engineering; diagrs, refs, tables.
ISO 11600 has been adopted as the current British Standard for building sealants.
BRE Digest, no. 463, 2002 Feb., pp1-4

Bookcases, bookshelves: alterations & additions: history: Great Britain: Gorebridge (Midlothian): 1756

B0223 A grain of truth.
Article in English by Pat Wigston; photos, plans, refs.
1756 alterations to the bookcases in the High Library at Arniston House (George Stevenson), followed by painting of the room by James Norie.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp13-26

Bookcases, bookshelves: France: Paris: Librairie Florence-Loewy

B0224 Le livre a pleins poumons [Florence-Loewy bookshop, Marais, Paris]; Architects: Jakob & MacFarlane.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Small bookshop, specialising in books by artists, just a few steps away from the Musee Picasso.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp38-39

Border posts: China: Tianjin: Tianjin Port Free Trade Zone

B0225 Customs' south checkpoint, gate symbol of entrance area and Sanhuan gas station of the Tianjin Port Bond area [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jiao Yiqiang and Cao Hongzhou; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp57-59

Brazilian architecture: 1990s

B0226 Special issue. Arquitetura brasileira anos 90 [Brazilian architecture of the 1990s].
Article in Portuguese by Fernando Serapiao and others; axonometric views, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Enough construction, much architecture and no miracle, by Fernando Serapiao, p. 60-63; Urbanism: Cities theoretically order the day, p. 64-69; Transport: Airports and metros, enlarged, await growing traffic, p. 70-73; Institutional buildings: A critical re-reading of modernism creates contemporary buildings, p. 74-79; Religious buildings: Religious spaces go from the minimal to the monumental, p. 80-81; Hospitals: Experience in prefabricated hospital typology, p. 82-83; Commercial buildings: Procuring a local language in the face of globalisation, p. 84-91; Administrative buildings: Horizontal buildings incorporate fit-out and infrastructure, p. 90-95; Industrial buildings: Industry modernises and humanises the workplace, p. 96-97; Re-use of buildings: Culture gives new life to old buildings and run-down areas, p. 98-103; Buildings for events, sports and leisure: In a decade of few buildings, the works of Sesc distinguish themselves, p. 104-107; Cultural buildings: Theatres and cultural centres are scattered throughout the interior of the country, p. 108-113; Schools: New educational buildings expect more demand from the private sector, p. 114-117; Hotels: Eco-tourism, inns and skyscrapers, p. 118; Housing: Estates reveal the value of urban design, p. 119-121; Single-family houses: The Brazilian house demonstrates various tendencies, p. 122-127; Interiors: The quality of projects follow the trajectory of the Brazilian economy, p. 128-133.
Projeto Design, no. 251, 2001 Jan., pp60-133

Brazilian architecture: Sao Paulo

B0227 MMBB Arquitectos.
Article in English, Spanish, photos, plans, secns.
Works by the Brazilian architects. Includes: Odontology clinic, Sao Paulo, p. 46-55; Bonfante Psychology Clinic, Sao Paulo, p. 56-61; Poupatempo Itaquera, Sao Paulo (MMBB with Paulo Mendes da Rocha), p. 62-65 [administration building].
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp46-65

Breweries: Germany (Fed Rep): Rossdorf am Forst: Brauerei Sauer
B0228 Local production; Architects: Hinkel & Schmitt.
Article in English by Richard Black; photos, plans.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp86-92

Breweries: South Africa: Port Elizabeth: Ibhayi Brewery
B0229 Ibhayi Brewery, Port Elizabeth, South Africa; Architects and engineers: Arup.
Article in English by Roger Hayim, and others of Arup; photos, plans.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp38-42

Brick paving
B0230 Bricks, blocks and paving.
Article in English by Michael Hammett and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 47-50; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 52.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-52

Brick paving: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: South Quay
B0231 Renaissance at South Quay; Landscape architects: LDC.
Article in English by Sue Duncan; photos.
New landscaping at South Quay in London's docklands following bomb damage in 1996.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp26-27

Brick: safety
B0232 La brique anallergique [Anti-allergenic brick].
Article in French by Maryse Damiens; photos, refs.
On brick's anti-allergenic properties.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp51

Bricks
B0233 Bricks, blocks and lintels - academic enclave: laboratory for King's College; Architects: Anshen Dyer.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp59-62

B0234 Bricks, blocks and paving.
Article in English by Michael Hammett and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 47-50; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 52.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-52

Bricks: bibliography: pre-1750
B0235 A bibliography of works on brick published in England before 1750.
Article in English by James W P Campbell and Andrew Saint; refs.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp17-30

Bricks: clay: Great Britain
B0236 The specials.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, ports.
Looks at the firm of H G Matthews, specialist handmade brickmaker, which has been established since 1923.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp68-70

Bricks: energy conservation: Malawi
B0237 Sustainable bricks used in Malawi; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects, Buro Happold and Max Fordham & Partners.
Article in English, illus, photos.
For an Aids and malaria treatment centre for Mzuzu University.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp4

Bricks: history: Netherlands
B0238 On 'small yellow bricks ... from Holland'.
Article in English by Terence Paul Smith; graphs, maps, refs, sketches.
On the IJsselstenen or Goudse-stenen bricks made in Holland since the fifteenth century and widely exported over the following centuries.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp31-42

Bricks: manufacture: Great Britain
B0239 The specials.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, ports.
Looks at the firm of H G Matthews, specialist handmade brickmaker, which has been established since 1923.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp68-70

Brickwork
B0240 A tale of bricks and mortar.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
The new hall of The Worshipful Company of Haberdashers in London's Smithfield. It is being built using predominately traditional construction materials - bricks and mortar, timber and lead. But the project is also using hydraulic lime mortar, which is not the easiest of materials to work with.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Nov. 28, pp16-17

B0241 How to look after your house. Brick repair.
Article in English by Matthew Slocombe; photos, ports.
Contrary to popular belief, bricklaying is a highly skilled craft. The author explains how good craftsmen using bespoke materials can repair old brickwork to traditional standards.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 35, 2002 Aug. 29, pp64-65

B0242 Mauerwerk [Masonry].
Article in German by Armin D Rogall and others; details, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Masonry, by Armin D Rogall, p. 30-33; Double sports hall, Sredzkistrasse, Berlin-Prenzlauer Berg (Hentschel & Oestreich), p. 34-39; Pawson residence, Arthur Road, Wimbledon, London (Terry Pawson Architects), p. 40-43; Block of flats, Havichhorststrasse 6-10, Munster (Burhoff Architekten), p. 44-47; Three holiday homes in Caviano, Switzerland (Markus Wespi Jerome de Meuron Architekten), p. 48-53; Stone Museum, Nasu, Japan (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 54-59; A Noah's Ark children's playground at Jerusalem Zoo (Mario Botta), p. 60-61; Aldi branch in Herzebrock (Drewes & Strenge Architekten), p. 62-63; Atlantis Mariposa complex on Tenerife, p. 64-67; Prefabrication in the brick industry, by Andreas Krechting, p. 70-72; Masonry refurbishment, by Siegfried Herrmann, p. 82-84.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp28-84

B0243 On a screen near you.
Article in English by Malcolm Barnett; diagrs, illus, photos.
Brickmakers can provide computer-aided design [CAD] services to architects, engineers, contractors and distributors.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp30-31

B0244 Pushing the envelope.
Article in English by Michael Hammett; photos.
Examples of brick cladding in other European countries - Neuer Zollhof, Dusseldorf (Frank O Gehry & Associates) / Netherlands Openluchtmuseum, Arnhem (Mecanoo), p. 29 / Crawford Art Gallery extension, Cork (Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects), p. 29.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp28-29

B0245 Schadenfreie Detaillosungen bei Ziegelaussenwanden [Damage-free detailing solutions for brick exterior walls].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald and Gunter Dahmen; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp84-86

B0246 Special issue. Mauerwerk [Brick and blockwork walls].
Article in German by Manfred Klinkott; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Wall structures of early Islamic mud-brick architecture in South West Afghanistan, by Manfred Klinkott, p. 22-27; The pathos of masonry, by Akos Moravanszky, p. 28-38; New synagogue in Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 44-45; House in La Clota (Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats), p. 52-53; House in Italy (Doring Dahmen & Joeressen), p. 54-57; Stone Museum in Nasu (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 58-61; Municipal Gallery in Marktoberdorf (Bearth & Deplazes), p. 62-67; Museum Centre in Aars (Per Kirkeby), p. 68-71; Chapel in Tirschenreuth (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 72-75; Biomedical Institute in Chongqing (Atelier Feichang Jianzhu), p. 76-78; Studio in Beijing (Ai Wei Wei), p. 79-81; House in Amsterdam (Claus & Kaan Architekten), p. 82-85; House in Venice (Zucchi Architetti), p. 86-90; Semi-detached house in Munich (Andreas Meck and Brigitte Puls), p. 91-95; Designing with rendering - the significance and development of rendered facades, by Irene Meissner, p. 100-106; Rendered facades, by Helmut Weber, p. 107-114.
Summaries in English (throughout), Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-45, 52-114 & 1 folded sheet

Brickwork: & technology
B0247 Build techniques.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley and Alex Smith; photos.
Includes: Off the starting blocks, by Mark Brinkley, p. 28-30 [innovations in masonry-built homes]; Testing times, by Alex Smith, p. 34-38 [Factory built modules & pods are rolling off the production line and into real homes].
Building Homes, no. 6, 2001 June, pp28-30, 34-38

Brickwork: & technology: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): University of the West of England: Architecture & Planning Studio
B0248 Experimenting with glue; Architects: Craig White of White Design.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
On a project which is the first to stick the bricks together with a resin-based glue rather than mortar.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp60-62

Brickwork: awards: Great Britain: Brick Awards 2001
B0249 The Brick Awards 2001.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: BDA [Brick Development Association] building of the year - Newington Green housing development, London (Rivington Street Studio), p. 4.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp4-5

Brickwork: bibliography: pre-1750
B0250 A bibliography of works on brick published in England before 1750.
Article in English by James W P Campbell and Andrew Saint; refs.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp17-30

Brickwork: by computer
B0251 On a screen near you.
Article in English by Malcolm Barnett; diagrs, illus, photos.
Brickmakers can provide computer-aided design [CAD] services to architects, engineers, contractors and distributors.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp30-31

Brickwork: defects: evaluation
B0252 Acquisition and structuring of knowledge for defect prediction in brickwork mortar.
Article in English by P Stephenson, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp396-408

Brickwork: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development
B0253 Open wide for warmth; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Michael Hammett; photos, sketches, tables.
Cavities at the innovative BedZed project in London.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp30-31

Brickwork: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed
B0254 Open wide for warmth; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Michael Hammett; photos, sketches, tables.
Cavities at the innovative BedZed project in London.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp30-31

Brickwork: Great Britain
B0255 Bonding with tradition.
Article in English by Michael Hammett; photos.
Brick masonry elements by Nick Evans in a new garden designed by landscape architect Nigel Phillips in Sussex.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp22-23

Brickwork: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Aston University: Lakeside Residences
B0256 Aston villas; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos, plans.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp17-19

Brickwork: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Brindleyplace, 6
B0257 A formal number; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp12-13

Brickwork: Great Britain: London: 17th century
B0258 Seventeenth-century bricklayers' contracts: Wren's City churches.
Article in English by James W P Campbell; photos, tables.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 64, 2002 Oct., pp7-12

Brickwork: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Blackwall Basin
B0259 Room with a view - or two; Architects: David Richmond & Partners.
Article in English by Sue Duncan; photos.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp16-18

Brickwork: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: South Quay

B0260 Renaissance at South Quay; Landscape architects: LDC.
Article in English by Sue Duncan; photos.
New landscaping at South Quay in London's docklands following bomb damage in 1996.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp26-27

Brickwork: history: Great Britain: 1930s

B0261 Adaptability and durability.
Article in English by David H Kennett; photos, ports.
British brickwork during the 1930s.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp6-7

Brickwork: India: 12th-18th centuries

B0262 The structural development of masonry domes in India.
Article in English by Stuart Tappin; bibliog, illus, photos, secns.
The article researches the origins, structural development and construction of masonry domes in India covering the period of Islamic rule over northern and central India from the end of the 12th century to the mid 18th century.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 63, 2002 June, pp1-8

Brickwork: jointing & pointing

B0263 Mortar as ornament.
Article in English by Jacob Arndt; photos.
How to detail traditional decorative joints.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp52-57

Brickwork: prefabrication: Germany (Fed Rep)

B0264 Quicker by brick.
Article in English by Karin Stockerl; photos.
Looks at German brick-manufacturer Winklmann who produce preassembled wall, ceiling and roof elements using traditional brick as the basic component.
Building Homes, no. 11 [10], 2001 Nov., pp45-46

Brickwork: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Eltham Orangery

B0265 Bricking it; Architects: Caroe & Partners.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; elevns, photos.
Restoring the gauged brickwork of an eighteenth century orangery in south-east London.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp17

Brickwork: specifications

B0266 Blended brick: Church of San Michele in Borgo, Pisa; Architects: Massimo Carmassi of Carmassi Studio di Architettura.
Article in English by Julia Mandell; diagrs, photos.
Over the last 25 years the architect has almost single-handedly revitalised the city of Pisa using traditional masonry techniques and materials. The church of San Michele in Borgo is a complex dating from the 13th century and damaged in World War II.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp85

Brickwork: waterproofing

B0267 CPD module one: above ground structural waterproofing in masonry construction - keeping dry on high.
Article in English by Monica and Alex Grinfeld; diagrs.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp75-78

Bridges

B0268 Bruggen slaan voor de toekomst [Bridges built for the future].
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
Illustrations: Wilkinson Eyre's Gateshead Millennium Bridge, p 76-77; Millennium Bridge, London (Foster & Partners), p. 78; Plashett School bridge, London (Birds Portchmouth & Russum), p. 79; Enneus Heermabrug, Amsterdam (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 80; Jan Schaefferbrug, Amsterdam (Venhoeven CS), p. 81.
Summaries in English (p. 117).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76-81

B0269 Plus beaux, plus longs [More beautiful, longer - on cable-stayed bridges].
Article in French by Philippe Francois; diagrs, photos, ports.
Construction Moderne, Annuel ouvrage d'Art, 2001, pp33-38

B0270 Verkehrsbauten [Transport buildings].
Article in German by Peter Bohn and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Transport designs, by Peter Bohn, p. 32-35; Multi-storey car park for Messestadt Ost park and ride, Munich (Bohn Architekten), by Wolfgang Hohl, p. 36-41; Terminal building for Dusseldorf International airport (J S K Architekten), p. 42-47; Glass roof and wall providing sound protection over part of the Petuelring roadway, Munich (Auer & Weber & Architekten), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-53; Muntelier-Lowenberg railway station, Switzerland - a prototype suburban station in modules comprising a waiting room module, a shelter for bicycles and a module sheltering train information and ticket machines (Gauer Itten Messerli Architekten), p. 54-57; Bertholdstrasse underpass, Villingen (Muffler Architekten), p. 58-61; Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), by Jochen Wittmann, p. 62-65; Lehrter Bahnhof railway station, Berlin (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), p. 66-67; Ferry terminal, Pier 11, Wall Street, New York, NY (Smith-Miller & Hawkinson), p. 68-69; Noise barrier, Daumstrasse, Berlin-Spandau (Hafner Jimenez), p. 70-71.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp30-76

Bridges: Chile: Copiapo: Puente Henriquez

B0271 Le Pont Henriquez, Copiapo, Region d'Atacama, Chili [Henriquez Bridge, Copiapo, Chile]; Architects: Samyn & Associes.
Article in English, French, illus, models.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp118-121

Bridges: competitions: Great Britain: Poole (Poole)

B0272 Bridge designs fight it out.
Article in English.
Small practice McDowell & Benedetti is up against Wilkinson Eyre in the competition to design a bridge for Poole Harbour.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp2

B0273 Four top teams vie to design 12-million-pounds Poole Harbour bridge.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; sketches.
Four teams including architects Ian Ritchie Architects, McDowell & Benedetti, Wilkinson Eyre and Posford Haskoning are vying to design a new bridge across Poole Harbour. The council is also calling for expressions of interest from multi-disciplinary teams for a 40ha development along the new harbourfront and a new section of beach.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp16

Bridges: covered: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Central-Mid-Levels' Escalator

B0274 The Escalator: a liquid journey.
Article in English by Laurent Gutierrez and Valerie Portefaix; photos.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp231-234

Bridges: covered: glass: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Ballet School

B0275 High spirits; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Article in English, illus.
A high level bridge spanning Floral Street in Covent Garden to link the Royal Ballet School with the Royal Opera House.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp24

Bridges: covered: glass: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Opera House

B0276 High spirits; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Article in English, illus.
A high level bridge spanning Floral Street in Covent Garden to link the Royal Ballet School with the Royal Opera House.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp24

Bridges: covered: Great Britain: London: Newham: Plashet School

B0277 Plashet School footbridge, Newham, East London; Architects: Birds Portchmouth & Russum.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, secns.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp7

B0278 Sinuous link; Architects: Birds Portchmouth & Russum.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
A new pedestrian bridge links two halves of a school across a busy road.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp26-27

Bridges: defects: Great Britain: Durham (Durham)

B0279 An archaeological watching brief on Prebend's Bridge, 1998.
Article in English by Norman Emery; elevns, plans, sketches, secns.
Discusses archaeological investigations on the 1778 bridge when in 1998 a major phase of repair (surface waterproofing) was undertaken.
Durham Archaeological Journal, vol. 16, 2001, pp135-150

Bridges: foot

B0280 American beauty; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Peter MacKeith and Paul Donnelly; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
The architects had to battle with the cultural differences and the climate with its landmark Plant Science Center in the US city of St Louis. With, Working details: a walkway, staircase and bridge in an atrium, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp20-29

Bridges: foot: access: Italy: Venice: Ponte Piazzale Roma

B0281 Calatrava bridge falls foul of disability lobby.
Article in English by Lucia Graves.
The architect's bridge over the Grand Canal in Venice is not wheelchair accessible.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp11

Bridges: foot: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: City: Millennium Bridge

B0282 Arup cures Millennium Bridge's wobble; Architects: Foster & Partners and Anthony Caro.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp13

B0283 Foster relieved as wobbly bridge springs back.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

B0284 Quando i ponti tremano [The bridge that wobbled]; Architects: Foster & Partners, engineers: Arup.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
London's first new bridge for a century closed as soon as it opened. The author explains what went wrong and how it was put right.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp92-103

Bridges: foot: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Southwark: Millennium Bridge

B0285 Arup cures Millennium Bridge's wobble; Architects: Foster & Partners and Anthony Caro.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp13

B0286 Foster relieved as wobbly bridge springs back.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

B0287 Quando i ponti tremano [The bridge that wobbled]; Architects: Foster & Partners, engineers: Arup.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
London's first new bridge for a century closed as soon as it opened. The author explains what went wrong and how it was put right.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp92-103

Bridges: foot: Australia: Brisbane: Goodwill Bridge

B0288 Goodwill overture; Architects: Cox Rayner Architects & Planners.
Article in English by Elisabeth Musgrave; photos, plans, secns.
Pedestrian & cycle bridge across the river between Gardens Point to the South Bank Park adjacent to the Maritime Museum.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp66-69

Bridges: foot: Australia: Sydney: Road Transport Association footbridge, Fairfield

B0289 Bridging the suburbs; Architects: Lippmann Associates.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
First in a series of pedestrian bridges across busy roads in Sydney 'blackspots'.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp70-73

Bridges: foot: Belgium: Bruges: Coupurebrucke

B0290 Crossing over.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
Illustrates 2 new footbridges in Bruges: The Burg bridge/pavilion (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates) and the Coupure bridge (Conzett Bronzini Gartmann).
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp50-53

Bridges: foot: Belgium: Bruges: Paviljoen op de Burg

B0291 Brugge pavilion; Architects: Toyo Ito Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Japanese by Akihisa Hirata of the architects; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Temporary pavilion for the Bruges 2002 European City of Culture festival.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp10-13

B0292 Crossing over.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
Illustrates 2 new footbridges in Bruges: The Burg bridge/pavilion (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates) and the Coupure bridge (Conzett Bronzini Gartmann).
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp50-53

B0293 Le pavillon Bruges 2002 de Toyo Ito [Toyo Ito's Bruges pavilion].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 597, 2002 Sept., pp122-125

B0294 Padiglione, Bruges 2002 [Pavilion, Bruges 2002]; Architects: Toyo Ito Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Marc Dubois; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp46-53, 108

B0295 Special issue. Material - scale: process of design.
Article in English, Japanese by Toyo Ito, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Structural expression - direct from the materials: the pavilions of Bruges and London, by Toyo Ito, p. 4-7; Material life - material and program, by Alejandro Zaera-Polo and Farshid Moussavi, p. 8-11; Serpentine Gallery Pavilion 2002 (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates and Arup), p. 13-43; Bruges 2002 Pavilion [Paviljoen op de Burg] (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 45-75; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), p. 77-107; Southeast coastal park & auditoria, Barcelona, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 108-114; Glass enclosure prototype, London, UK (Foreign Office Architects), p. 115-117; Police station & tram station, La Villa Joiosa, Spain p. 118-121; Theatre & auditorium, Torrevieja, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 122-125; Data, p. 126-127; Profiles, p. 127.
Japan Archt, no. 47, 2002 Autumn, pp4-128

Bridges: foot: Belgium: Woluwe Saint-Pierre: Passerelle Avenue de Tervuren

B0296 Passerelle Avenue de Tervuren, Woluwe Saint-Pierre [Footbridge over the Avenue de Tervuren, Woluwe Saint-Pierre]; Architects: Pierre Blondel, with Jean-Marc Simon.
Article in French by Benoit Moritz; photos.
A plus, no. 174, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp42-43

Bridges: foot: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Central-Mid-Levels' Escalator

B0297 The Escalator: a liquid journey.
Article in English by Laurent Gutierrez and Valerie Portefaix; photos.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp231-234

Bridges: foot: competitions: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Temple Quay 2

B0298 Bristol's new twist on bridge design; Winning team: Niall McLaughlin, engineers Price & Myers and light artist Martin Richman.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp6-7

Bridges: foot: competitions: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf: Bellmouth Passage

B0299 Canary Wharf's 'corporate' new bridge; Architects of winning design: Patel Taylor Architects.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp5

Bridges: foot: defects: Great Britain: Southwark: Millennium Bridge

B0300 On shaky ground.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
As Arup celebrate the end of their 2-year attempt to fix the wobble on the Millennium Bridge (Foster & Partners and Sir Anthony Caro), the author looks at how we view the engineering profession.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp22-24

Bridges: foot: defects: Great Britain: London: City: Millennium Bridge

B0301 On shaky ground.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
As Arup celebrate the end of their 2-year attempt to fix the wobble on the Millennium Bridge (Foster & Partners and Sir Anthony Caro), the author looks at how we view the engineering profession.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp22-24

Bridges: foot: France: Contes

B0302 Passerelle pietonne, Contes [Footbridge, Contes]; Architects: Marc Barani and Bernard Pages.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp98-99

Bridges: foot: France: Hunningen

B0303 Un belevedere sul Reno [Bridge connecting France and Germany]; Architects: Feichtinger Architectes and Leonhardt Andra & Partner.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp89

Bridges: foot: France: Martigues

B0304 Les nouveaux ponts de Martigues [The new bridges of Martigues].
Article in French, photos, plans.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp94-95

Bridges: foot: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Homburg: Granitmast, Der

B0305 Seilbrucke in Bad Homburg [Cable bridge in Bad Homburg]; Architects: Schlaich Bergermann & Partner.
Article in German by Wolfgang Toepfer; details, photos.
Cable-supported footbridge across the Hessenring road.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp54-57

Bridges: foot: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen

B0306 Bruckenschlag; Designers: DesignLabor Bremerhaven.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
MD, vol. 47, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp40-41

Bridges: foot: Germany (Fed Rep): Weil am Rhein

B0307 Un belevedere sul Reno [Bridge connecting France and Germany]; Architects: Feichtinger Architectes and Leonhardt Andra & Partner.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp89

Bridges: foot: glass: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Ballet School

B0308 High spirits; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Article in English, illus.
A high level bridge spanning Floral Street in Covent Garden to link the Royal Ballet School with the Royal Opera House.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp24

Bridges: foot: glass: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Opera House

B0309 High spirits; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Article in English, illus.
A high level bridge spanning Floral Street in Covent Garden to link the Royal Ballet School with the Royal Opera House.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp24

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Gateshead Millennium Bridge

B0310 Gateshead Bridge marks double win.
Article in English, photos.
Wilkinson Eyre has followed up its 2001 Stirling Prize win for the Magna Centre with the Royal Fine Art Commission Trust's Building of the Year award for the Gateshead Millennium Bridge.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp5

B0311 Gateshead Millennium Bridge; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp80-83

B0312 Gateshead Millennium Bridge clinches Building of the Year; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; photos.
Winner of the Royal Fine Art Commission Trust and BSkyB Building of the Year.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp6

B0313 Stirling win is 'dream ticket'.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Wilkinson Eyre win the Stirling Prize with the Gateshead Millennium Bridge. Includes: 'Stardom doesn't come into it' - interview with Jim Eyre and Chris Wilkinson.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp2

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: London: Newham: Plashet Girls' School

B0314 Non e un nostro ma un ponte [Not a monster but a bridge]; Architects: Birds Portchmouth & Russum.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp26

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: London: Newham: Plashet School

B0315 Plashet School footbridge, Newham, East London; Architects: Birds Portchmouth & Russum.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, secns.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp7

B0316 Sinuous link; Architects: Birds Portchmouth & Russum.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
A new pedestrian bridge links two halves of a school across a busy road.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp26-27

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hungerford footbridge

B0317 Bridge on the River Thames; Architects: Lifschutz Davidson.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; details, photos, secns.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp38-44

B0318 The missing link: Architects: Lifschutz Davidson.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp12-13

B0319 What's the spec? Hungerford footbridge, River Thames, central London; Architects: Lifschutz Davidson, lighting design: Speirs & Major.
Article in English, photos.
On the lighting for the new Hungerford footbridge.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp46

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Opera House

B0320 Footbridge to dance over London; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Article in English by Tony Illia; illus.
Footbridge over Floral Street in Covent Garden connecting the Royal Ballet Upper School with the Royal Opera House.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp35

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: London: City: Cannon Footbridge

B0321 Contractors line up for new London bridge; Architects: Architects Design Group.
Article in English.
The 15.5 million pound covered footbridge is to be bolted onto the side of the Cannon Street rail bridge.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp17

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: London: City: Millennium Bridge

B0322 Arup cures Millennium Bridge's wobble; Architects: Foster & Partners and Anthony Caro.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp13

B0323 Arup: we have fixed the Millennium Bridge; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Andy Pearson; photos, ports.
Recent tests seem to confirm that the dampers fixed to the Millennium footbridge over the Thames at Bankside have solved the problem of it swaying when used by large crowds of people. Solving the problem and testing has cost 5 million pounds.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp17

B0324 Foster relieved as wobbly bridge springs back.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

B0325 Fosters' 'wobbly bridge' to reopen following 'war delays'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp8

B0326 Millennium Bridge, London; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp100-105

B0327 On shaky ground.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
As Arup celebrate the end of their 2-year attempt to fix the wobble on the Millennium Bridge (Foster & Partners and Sir Anthony Caro), the author looks at how we view the engineering profession.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp22-24

B0328 Quando i ponti tremano [The bridge that wobbled]; Architects: Foster & Partners, engineers: Arup.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic;

B0328 *continued*
photos.
London's first new bridge for a century closed as soon as it opened. The author explains what went wrong and how it was put right.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp92-103

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf: Bellmouth Passage

B0329 Light touch for the wharf.
Article in English, photos, sketches.
Two new bridges at Canary Wharf (Patel Taylor Architects, MG Bennett Associates and Techniker) and an artwork for the underpass at North Colonnade (Martin Richman).
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp24

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): A57(M) Mancunian Way

B0330 Timber and stains.
Article in English by John Ramshaw and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Oak expression - innovative use of hardwood for the exterior of the EU Food & Veterinary Office, Grange (Ireland. Office of Public Works), p. 104-108; Missing link - tropical hardwoods in Manchester's latest bridge: the pedestrian and cycle bridge over the A57(M) Mancunian Way (Arca), by the architects, p. 111-112.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp104-118

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Corporation Street

B0331 Corporation Street footbridge, Manchester; Architects: Hodder Associates.
Article in English by Stuart Clarke, and others of Arup; photos.
Footbridge linking Arndale Centre with the new Marks & Spencer Store.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp46-47

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire)

B0332 Crossover appeal; Architects: Austin-Smith Lord with engineers: Techniker.
Article in English, illus.
Design for a new curved footbridge to span the River Thames at Oxford.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp26

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: Southwark: Cannon Footbridge

B0333 Contractors line up for new London bridge; Architects: Architects Design Group.
Article in English.
The 15.5 million pound covered footbridge is to be bolted onto the side of the Cannon Street rail bridge.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp17

Bridges: foot: Great Britain: Southwark: Millennium Bridge

B0334 Arup cures Millennium Bridge's wobble; Architects: Foster & Partners and Anthony Caro.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp13

B0335 Arup: we have fixed the Millennium Bridge; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Andy Pearson; photos, ports.
Recent tests seem to confirm that the dampers fixed to the Millennium footbridge over the Thames at Bankside have solved the problem of it swaying when used by large crowds of people. Solving the problem and testing has cost 5 million pounds.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp17

B0336 Foster relieved as wobbly bridge springs back.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

B0337 Fosters' 'wobbly bridge' to reopen following 'war delays'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp8

B0338 Millennium Bridge, London; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp100-105

B0339 On shaky ground.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
As Arup celebrate the end of their 2-year attempt to fix the wobble on the Millennium Bridge (Foster & Partners and Sir Anthony Caro), the author looks at how we view the engineering profession.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp22-24

B0340 Quando i ponti tremano [The bridge that wobbled]; Architects: Foster & Partners, engineers: Arup.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
London's first new bridge for a century closed as soon as it opened. The author explains what went wrong and how it was put right.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp92-103

Bridges: foot: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Liffey Broadwalk

B0341 Liffey Broadwalk, Dublin; Architects: McGarry NiEanaigh.
Article in English by the architects; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A new 650 metre pedestrian route, suspended from the original granite quay wall.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp13-16

Bridges: foot: Italy: Agrate

B0342 Bagliori nel buio [A clean architectural barrier]; Architects: Oddo & Lopez Architetti.
Article in English, Italian by Michele Bazan Giordano; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
A foot bridge providing an overhead access route to the Agrate motorway toll station booths.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp74-77

Bridges: foot: Italy: Savona: Vecchia Darsena

B0343 Ponte pedonal, Porto de Savona [Footbridge in Savona harbour]; Architects: Negozio Blu.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, sketches.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp110-115

Bridges: foot: Italy: Venice: Ponte Piazzale Roma

B0344 Il nuovo 'Ponte dei soospiri' di Venezia [A new 'bridge of sighs' in Venice]; Architects: Santiago Calatrava.
Article in English, Italian, illus, models.
Proposals for a footbridge linking Piazzale Roma and the Santa Lucia Station.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp29

Bridges: foot: lighting: artificial: floodlighting: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Gateshead Millennium Bridge

B0345 Lighting.
Article in English by Jonathan Speirs; illus, photos, secns.
Includes: Hidden depths - advanced lighting at Gateshead's Millennium Bridge (lighting designers: Jonathan Speirs & Associates, Gifford & Partners and Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 89-90.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp89-94

Bridges: foot: lighting: artificial: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hungerford footbridge

B0346 What's the spec? Hungerford footbridge, River Thames, central London; Architects: Lifschutz Davidson, lighting design: Speirs & Major.
Article in English, photos.
On the lighting for the new Hungerford footbridge.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp46

Bridges: foot: New Zealand: Auckland: Alan Gibbs Trust Park

B0347 Bridging disciplines; Architects: Marijke de Goey.
Article in English by Alan Brookes; details, photos, sketches.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp38-39

Bridges: foot: safety: testing: Great Britain: London: City: Millennium Bridge

B0348 Arup: we have fixed the Millennium Bridge; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Andy Pearson; photos, ports.
Recent tests seem to confirm that the dampers fixed to the Millennium footbridge over the Thames at Bankside have solved the problem of it swaying when used by large crowds of people. Solving the problem and testing has cost 5 million pounds.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp17

Bridges: foot: safety: testing: Great Britain: Southwark: Millennium Bridge

B0349 Arup: we have fixed the Millennium Bridge; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Andy Pearson; photos, ports.
Recent tests seem to confirm that the dampers fixed to the Millennium footbridge over the Thames at Bankside have solved the problem of it swaying when used by large crowds of people. Solving the problem and testing has cost 5 million pounds.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp17

Bridges: foot: Spain: Coruna, La: Velero, El

B0350 Pasarela atirantada 'El Velero', en La Coruna [El Velero stayed footbridge in La Coruna].
Article in Spanish by Antonio Gonzalez Serrano and others; diagrs, models, photos.
Summaries in English (p. 5).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 473, 2001 May/June, pp5-9

Bridges: foot: Sweden: Stockholm: Apate

B0351 Getting to the other side in one piece; Architects: Erik Andersson.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp19

Bridges: foot: United States: New York (New York): Battery Park City

B0352 First WTC projects realised.
Article in English by Lauren Wolfe; diagrs.
The 27 foot bronze sculpture, The Sphere (Fritz Koenig, 1971) which sat in the World Trade Center plaza has been moved to nearby Battery Park City; A new 230 foot steel truss footbridge by SHoP Architects reconnects Battery Park City to the rest of lower Manhattan; and a light sculpture 'Tribute in Light' is in place dedicated to the memory of those who died in the WTC collapse of September 11, 2001 (John Bennett and others).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp26

Bridges: foot: United States: Tacoma (Washington): Chihuly Bridge of Glass

B0353 Ponte d'artista [Artist's bridge]; Architects: Andersson Wise Architects, artist: Dale Chihuly.
Article in English, Italian by Pierantonio Giacoppo; photos.
Pedestrian bridge over road and railway lines connecting the museums area with the city's waterfront. The bridge has two glass 'totems' with at either end pavilions [the Seaform Pavilion and the Venetian Wall] housing further examples of the work of the artist.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp32

Bridges: foundations: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Clifton Suspension Bridge

B0354 Vaulted chambers discovered beneath Clifton Suspension Bridge; Engineer: Isambard Kingdom Brunel.
Article in English, photos, secns.
The chambers have been discovered beneath one of the supporting towers of the bridge.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp4

Bridges: France: Martigues

B0355 Les nouveaux ponts de Martigues [The new bridges of Martigues].
Article in French, photos, plans.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp94-95

Bridges: France: Millau: Grand Viaduc de Millau

B0356 Discreto e calibrato [Millau Viaduct]; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July/Aug., pp89

Bridges: France: Orleans: Pont de l'Europe

B0357 Orleans: le 100e pont sur la Loire [Orleans: the 100th bridge over the Loire]; Architects: Santiago Calatrava.
Article in French by Delphine Desveaux; photos.
Crossing for traffic, bicycles and pedestrians.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp5

Bridges: glass

B0358 The right move; Architects; Squire & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Squire & Partners' new King's Cross office is the embodiment of comfort and openness, with a sense of well-being pervading the workplace.
With, Working details: A glass bridge and a precast concrete staircase, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp28-37

Bridges: Great Britain: Durham (Durham)

B0359 An archaeological watching brief on Prebend's Bridge, 1998.
Article in English by Norman Emery; elevns, plans, sketches, secns.
Discusses archaeological investigations on the 1778 bridge when in 1998 a major phase of repair (surface waterproofing) was undertaken.
Durham Archaeological Journal, vol. 16, 2001, pp135-150

Bridges: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Finnieston Bridge

B0360 Glasgow bridge clears next step; Architects: Gillespies.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp2

Bridges: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 3: Pier 5

B0361 Midnight express.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos.
On moving a 330-tonne link-bridge into position at Pier 5, Heathrow Airport.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp46-48

Bridges: Great Britain: Peterlee (Durham): Pasmore Pavilion

B0362 The fresh eye of landscaping.
Article in English by Elain Harwood; photos, ports.
Reviews a talk by John Pasmore about his father Victor Pasmore, designer of the Pasmore Pavilion at Peterlee.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp16-17

Bridges: Great Britain: Sudbury (Suffolk): Ballingdon Bridge

B0363 Transport buildings.
Article in English by Michael Stacey; illus, photos.
Examples of schemes by the author's practice (Brookes Stacey Randall) including Enschede integrated transport interchange, Netherlands, and Ballingdon Bridge, Sudbury.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp31-40

Bridges: Great Britain: Sunderland (Tyne & Wear)

B0364 Frank Gehry in talks over Sunderland bridge.
Article in English, illus.
Gehry is to meet regeneration company Sunderland Arc to discuss a bridge over the river Wear at Sunderland. Regeneration project masterplanned by CZWG.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp11

Bridges: Italy: Stretto di Messina: Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina

B0365 Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina [Bridge over the Straits of Messina].
Article in English, Italian by Roberto Gamba; illus.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp132-133

Bridges: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Enneus Heermabrug

B0366 Lacy struts that promise a new city's greatness; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by James S Russell; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp59-61

B0367 Wunderbar; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos, plans, secns.
First in a series of bridges by Grimshaw connecting the seven islands of the Ijmeer.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp10-11

Bridges: New Zealand: West Coast

B0368 West Coast legacy at risk.
Article in English by Les Wright; photos.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp13-15

Bridges: plastics: Great Britain: Shrivenham (Oxfordshire): West Mill

B0369 Europe's first plastic bridge system to get road test.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
To be built at West Mill, near Shrivenham, Oxfordshire.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp17

Bridges: plastics: prefabrication: systems: Great Britain: ASSET

B0370 Europe's first plastic bridge system to get road test.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
To be built at West Mill, near Shrivenham, Oxfordshire.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp17

Bridges: Poland: Gdansk: Sucharski

B0371 La Pologne: lance trois ponts vers l'avenir [Poland: three bridges].
Article in French by Piotr Zamek; photos.
Construction Moderne, Annuel ouvrage d'Art, 2001, pp26-32

Bridges: Poland: Warsaw: Sierkierkowski

B0372 La Pologne: lance trois ponts vers l'avenir [Poland: three bridges].
Article in French by Piotr Zamek; photos.
Construction Moderne, Annuel ouvrage d'Art, 2001, pp26-32

Bridges: Poland: Warsaw: Swietokrzyski

B0373 La Pologne: lance trois ponts vers l'avenir [Poland: three bridges].
Article in French by Piotr Zamek; photos.
Construction Moderne, Annuel ouvrage d'Art, 2001, pp26-32

Bridges: preservation, restoration: Bosnia-Herzegovina: Mostar: Stari Most

B0374 Work starts to rebuild Mostar bridge.
Article in English by Keith Nuthall; photos.
The 16th centry iconic bridge was designed by Ottoman architect Mimar Hajrudin in 1566 and destroyed by Croatian artillery in 1993. The plan to reconstruct the bridge was initiated by UNESCO and architects working on the project include Carlo Blasi and local architect Tihomir Rosic.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp16

Bridges: preservation, restoration: Canada: Calgary: Centre Street Bridge

B0375 Centre Street Bridge lions: rehabilitation and replication of historic concrete sculpture.
Article in English by Lorne Simpson and others; photos, refs.
The rehabilitation of the four historic concrete lion sculptures on Centre Street Bridge in Calgary, Alberta, presented a variety of philosophical and technical issues.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp13-20

Bridges: preservation, restoration: New Zealand: Brunner

B0376 Historic bridge to be saved.
Article in English by Lynda Wallace and Brian Wood; photos.
The historic suspension bridge over the Grey River at the Brunner industral site is to be repaired and conserved. Includes: A place of memory, by Brian Wood, p. 11-12 [On the historic industrial site of Brunner].
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp8-12

Bridges: preservation, restoration: New Zealand: West Coast

B0377 West Coast legacy at risk.
Article in English by Les Wright; photos.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp13-15

Bridges: railway: Great Britain: Balcombe (West Sussex)

B0378 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Poetry of structure.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Eric de Mare's photographs of Britain's industrial structures helped create a 'functional tradition'. Shown here is a nineteenth century railway viaduct at Balcombe.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp110

Bridges: railway: Great Britain: London: City: Braithwaite Viaduct

B0379 'Ambiguous' Bishopsgate ruling supports demolition.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp12

B0380 Bishopsgate listing crisis threatens East London line.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The future of the planned East London line was in jeopardy as the culture secretary considers calls for the listing of the 1839 Braithwaite Viaduct. The Strategic Rail Authority has indicated that without a station on the Bishopsgate Goods Yard the whole of the East London rail line could be scrapped.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp5

B0381 Bishopsgate viaduct gets grade II listing.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp6

B0382 EH finding weakens Bishopsgate proposal.
Article in English.
An engineering report has concluded that Bishopsgate goods yard, including its grade II listed viaduct, could support the new East London Line but not a high building in its redeveloped state.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp2

B0383 High stakes in viaduct ruling.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
The government has to decide whether to list Bishopgate Goodsyard, including the 1839 Braithwaite Viaduct, at the possible expense of an office development and compromise of the East London line extension.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp2

B0384 Jowell sparks conservation row over Bishopsgate listing.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The Braithwaite Viaduct has been listed Grade II but the government has listed nothing else in the goods yard so commercial development seems set to go ahead.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp8

B0385 McAlpine wins 250 million pound Spitalfields contract; Bishopsgate listing could stop East London Line plans.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Main contractor chosen for the Spitalfield's redevelopment, while the listing of the Braithwaite viaduct may make the extension of the East London underground line unviable.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp12

B0386 Prince faces Bishopsgate backlash.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
The Prince of Wales supports the preservation of the Bishopsgate Goods Yard.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp1

B0387 Prince in impassioned plea to save Bishopsgate 'treasures'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 Mar 2, pp14

Bridges: road: France: A 43, Viaduc Saint-Andre

B0388 Solution beton pour ouvrage d'art 'majeur' [Concrete solution for a 'major' work of art]; Architects: Charles Lavigne.
Article in French by Antoine Vavel; diagrs, photos.
Construction Moderne, Annuel ouvrage d'Art, 2001, pp1-5

Bridges: Spain: Seville: Puente de Triana

B0389 El Puente de Triana y su tiempo [Triana Bridge and its age].
Article in Spanish by Jose Miguel Avila Jalvo; bibliog, illus, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 5).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 52, no. 472, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp5-15

Bridges: timber: exhibitions: Italy: Vicenza: John Soane & i ponti in legno svizzeri. Architettura & cultura tecnica da Palladio ai Grubenmann

B0390 Ponti sospesi nel tempo [Bridges suspended in time].
Article in English, Italian by Livio Sacchi; illus, photos.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp25-28

Bridges: timber: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): A57(M) Mancunian Way

B0391 Timber and stains.
Article in English by John Ramshaw and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Oak expression - innovative use of hardwood for the exterior of the EU Food & Veterinary Office, Grange (Ireland. Office of Public Works), p. 104-108; Missing link - tropical hardwoods in Manchester's latest bridge: the pedestrian and cycle bridge over the A57(M) Mancunian Way (Arca), by the architects, p. 111-112.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp104-118

Bridges: timber: history: Switzerland

B0392 Ponti sospesi nel tempo [Bridges suspended in time].
Article in English, Italian by Livio Sacchi; illus, photos.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp25-28

Bridges: United States: Lake Havasu City (Arizona): London Bridge

B0393 A bridge too far.
Article in English by Reed Karaim; photos.
Reopened 30 years ago in the Arizona desert, London's landmark span doesn't look as lost as you might expect.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp62-66

British architecture

B0394 Nikolaus Pevsner: 50 years on.
Article in English by Bridget Cherry; photos, ports, refs.
Half a century ago, a newcomer to Britain started what would prove the most successful, best-known survey of our built heritage ever undertaken. The author looks back at his legacy and forward to a new crop of titles.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 2, 2001, pp14-16

British architecture: 1999-2001

B0395 Brittiarkkitehtuuri loytaa uusia muotoja [British architecture finds new forms].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi; illus, photos.
Illustrates recent British architecture.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp76-83

British architecture: 2001

B0396 AJ Small Projects 2002: 1. Domestic projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: Apartment in a house in west London (Magyar Marsoni Architects), p. 22; Refurbishment and alterations to an Edwardian house in north London (Higgins Gardner & Partners), p. 23; Refurbishment and courtyard extension for a house (Paul Archer Design), p. 23; Extensions to house in Renfrewshire, Scotland (Geoffrey Reid Associates), p. 23; A 1930s Basil Spence garage converted into a galleried loft apartment (Duffy & Batt), p. 24; Extension to 1920s house near Liege, Belgium (Embrace Design), p. 24; Garden pavilion in Clapham (Eger Architects), p. 24; Extension to a 19th century cottage in East Lothian (PJMP Architects), p. 24; Extension to an Oxfordshire farmhouse (Charles Barclay), p. 25; Two bedroom ecological house in north London (Architype), p. 25; Alterations to 1959 house in Notting Hill (Kennedy O'Callaghan Architects), p. 26; Extension to family house in Wandsworth, London (Allford Hall Monaghan Morris), p. 26; Alterations to penthouse loft flat in Clerkenwell, London (Jeff Kahane & Associates), p. 26; Remodelled and refurbished apartment in listed Regency building, Brighton (Knott Architects), p. 27; Two mews houses off Kensington High Street, London (Child Graddon Lewis), p. 27; Fit-out of unit in a converted factory (Robert Ian Barnes Architects), p. 27; Garden pavilion with home office and artist's studio near Chichester (Atelier MLM), p. 28; Home extension (Design Engine), p. 28; Extension to house in Brixton, London (Howel-Evans & Opher Architects), p. 29; Extension to 19th century house in north London (Simon Conder Associates), p. 29; House of two floors over boat store, Salcombe (Gilmore Hankey Kirke), p. 30; Studio extension to architect's riverside home in Oxford (Adian James Architects), p. 30; Alterations and extension to Victorian semi-detached house in south London (Pike Practice), p. 30; Alterations to upgrade basement area of house in south London (Theis & Khan), p. 31; Flat created within an industrial concrete-framed building (Dransfield Owens De Silva), p. 31.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp22-31

B0397 AJ Small Projects 2002: 2. Non-residential projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: John Carne Hair Salon, Wimbledon, London (Loates-Taylor Shannon), p. 22; Refurbishment and additions for Black Swan Guild, Frome (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 22; Designworks menswear store, Soho, London (Softroom), p. 23; John Smedley store, King's Road, London (Softroom), p. 23; Interior of sheltered housing project, Drakemire Drive, Castlemilk, Glasgow (McKeown Alexander), p. 23; Play structures in the Holly Street Estate Evergreen Adventure Playground, Hackney, London (Adams & Sutherlands), p. 24; Refurbished outpatients' department, Western Eye Hospital, London (Studio 4), p. 24; Acton Health Centre refurbishment, London (Alexander Sedgley), p. 25; Fit-out for Utilis Consulting, Shad Thames, London (Paul Archer Design), p. 25; Extension, March Church of England Primary School (Felce & Guy Partnership), p. 25; Reception area, B & HS Management, Savile Row, London (BPTW Architects & Quantity Surveyors), p. 26; Entrance area, Engineering Building, Queen Mary College, London (Queen Mary University of London Projects Office), p. 26; Primary Learning Support Unit, Argyle Primary School, London (Curl La Tourelle Architects), p. 26; Refurbishment of 1970s Solar House for Crown Prosecution Service, London (Buckley Gray), p. 27; Extension of the art department, Mayfield School Art Studio, St Leonards (Hazle McCormack Young), p. 27; Interactive multimedia lab, Graveney school, south London (Ushida Findlay Architects), p. 27; Urban Splash Loft Shop, Manchester (Arkheion), p. 28; Main entrance and reception area, Queen Alexandra College, Harborne, Birmingham (Associated Architects), p. 28; Riverside Bar and Grill, Bray Marina, Windsor (Stephen Donald Architects), p. 29; Hospitality centre by the main sports field, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon (Nugent Vallis Brierley), p. 29; Moist cafebar, Blackburn (Barry Grace Associates), p. 30; Othoworld orthodontic centre, Broughty Ferry (Nicoll Russell Studios), p. 30; Refurbishment and reordering, St Maelog's Church, Llanfaelog, Anglesey (Adam & Frances Voelcker), p. 30.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp22-30

British architecture: 2002

B0398 2002 and all that.
Article in English by Karen Glaser and others; illus, photos, ports.
The year in review.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp8-9

B0399 Special issue. Budding Brits.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Talkback offices, Fitzrovia, London (Buschow Henley), by Catherine Slessor, p. 44-47; West Street restaurant, bar and hotel, London (Wells Mackereth Architects), p. 48-51; Remodelling of the Collegiate High School into flats, Liverpool (Shed KM), by Catherine Slessor, p. 52-55; After-school club made of cardboard, Westborough Primary School, Westcliffe-on-Sea (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Catherine Slessor, p. 56-57; VXO house conversion and extension, Hampstead, London (Alison Brooks Architects), p. 58-61; House in beech woods, west of England (Niall McLaughlin Architect), p. 62-65; 'Think Tank', Puttman residence, near Skibbereen, County Cork, Ireland (Gumuchdjian Associates), p. 66-68; BT Cellnet offices, Ealing, London (Eldridge Smerin), by Catherine Slessor, p. 69-71; Conversion of the Paddington Maintenance Depot into offices for Monsoon (original architects: Bicknell & Hamilton, architects for conversion: Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects), by Catherine Slessor, p. 72-76; Urban square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Thomas Heatherwick), by Catherine Slessor, p. 77-79; Loft flat, London (Azman Owens Architects), p. 80-81; Swimming pool, Carrigacunna, Ireland (Springett Mackay Architecture), p. 82-83; Hothouse artists' project, Hackney, London (Ash Sakula Architects), by Catherine Slessor, p. 84-85; Low cost housing project for the Peabody Trust, Woolwich, London (Sarah Wigglesworth Architects), by Catherine Slessor, p. 86-87.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1262, 2002 Apr., pp42-87

B0400 Work in progress.
Article in English, elevns, illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
A selection of residential, public and commercial, and education projects either at the design stage or currently on site which illustrate the diversity and energy of contemporary British architects: Oats Royd Mill, Luddenden, Yorkshire (Lowry Design), p. 24 / Young Persons Supported Housing, Bracknell (Prior Manton Tuke Powell), p. 24-25 / Former Sheriff Court, Glasgow (Parr Partnership), p. 25 / Residential scheme, Rotherhithe Street, south London (Alan Camp Architects), p. 25 / Hine house, River Exe estuary, Devon (Simon Conder Associates), p. 26 / Vista beach house, Dungeness (Simon Conder Associates), p. 26 / 27 Whittingehame Drive, Glasgow (David Duncan Architects), p. 26 / Music practice studio and guest house, West Hampstead, London (Mary Thum Associates), p. 27 / Fiag house, Scottish Highlands (Robert Webb Associates), p. 27 / Two terraced houses, Chapel Row, Ealing, London (Glas Architects), p. 27 / Niki Club Hotel, Nasu, Japan (Conran & Partners), p. 28 / Weymouth and Portland National Sailing Academy, Portland, Dorset (FaulknerBrowns), p. 28 / Lewes Library, Lewes, East Sussex (McMorran & Gatehouse), p. 29 / Wellbar House, Gallowgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (FaulknerBrowns), p. 29 / Scottish Centre for Creative Industries, Napier University, Craiglockhart, Edinburgh (Building Design Partnership), p. 30 / Lancaster University Infolab21, Lancaster (FaulknerBrowns), p. 30 / Maritime College of Ireland, Ringaskiddy, Co Cork (Building Design Partnership), p. 31 / New student centre, University of Abertay, Dundee (Parr Partnership), p. 31.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 24-31,

British architecture: 20th century

B0401 Industrial buildings top list of heritage sites.
Article in English.
Survey of key 20th century buildings drawn up by the International Council for Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS).
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp2

British architecture: awards: Civic Trust Awards 2001

B0402 Civic Trust Awards 2001.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, ports.
Includes: Special awards, p. 6-21 [includes: Rural housing: Lotus Way, Essex (Pollard Thomas & Edwards), p. 6 / Rural workplace: Cannon Avent Production Facility, Suffolk (Fletcher Priest), p. 7 / Market towns award: Alnwick Market Place improvement, Northumberland (Reavell & Cahill), p. 7 / Centre Vision Award: The Market Place, Armagh (Glenn Howells Architects), p. 8-9 / Urban Design Award: Stonehouse Peninsula, Plymouth (Form Design Group), p. 10-11 / Partnership Award: The Tim Parry Johnathan Ball Young People's Centre, Warrington (Buttress Fuller Alsop Williams), p. 12-13 / Access Award: Restoration of Great Dunmow Maltings, Essex (Kay Pilsbury Architects), p. 14-15 / Landscape Award: Seafront development phases 1-5, Brighton & Hove (Brighton & Hove Council Conservation & Regeneration Team), p. 16-17 / Lighting Award: Royal Tweed Bridge Illumination, Northumberland (Lighting Design & Consultancy), p. 18-19 / Sustainability Award: Ecos Millennium Environmental Centre, Ballymena (WDR & RT Taggart), p. 20-21]; Awards, p. 23-38 [includes: Kingswood office development, Ascot (Foster & Partners), p. 23 / Museum of Submarine Telegraphy, Penzance (MacCormac Jamieson Prichard), p. 23 / Redevelopment of Dovenby Hall Estate, Cockermouth (Johnston & Wright), p. 24 / River Irving Footbridge, Willowford, Cumbria (Napper Architects), p. 24 / Torrs Millennium Walkway, Torrs Gorge, Derbyshire (Derbyshire County Council), p. 26 / Conversion & restoration of Maristow House & Gardens, Lopwell, Devon (Harrison Sutton Partnership), p. 26.
Building, vol. 266, Civic Trust Awards supplement, 2001, pp1-76

British architecture: awards: Civic Trust Awards 2002

B0403 Civic Trust Awards 2002.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Includes: Special awards, p. 4-17 [includes: Centre Vision Award: Castlefield area, Manchester (Manchester City Council and others), p. 4-5 / Urban Design Award: At-Bristol [Millennium Square, Anchor Square & Anchor Place, Bristol] (Alec French Partnership, Acanthus Ferguson Mann, Michael Hopkins & Partners, Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 6-7 / Access Award: Royal Court Theatre refurbishment, Sloane Square, London (Haworth Tompkins Architects), p. 8-9 / Sustainability Award: Jubilee Campus, University of Nottingham (Michael Hopkins & Partners), p. 10-11 / Partnership Award: New River Loop restoration project, Enfield, London (London Borough of Enfield), p. 12-13 / Exterior Lighting Award: Point Conference Centre, Edinburgh (Andrew Doolan), p. 14-15 / Landscape Award: Thames Barrier Park, Newham, London (Patel Taylor), p. 16-17]; Awards, p. 19-41 [Includes: Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 19 / The Lawns, Highgate, London (Eldridge Smerin), p. 19 / Lloyd's register of Shipping (Richard Rogers Partnership), p. 19 / Merrill Lynch Financial Centre, London (Swanke Hayden Connell Architects), p. 20 / Bloomfield Court, Greenwich (Walter Menteth Architects), p. 20 / Maritime Greenwich World Heritage Site regeneration 1997-2001, p. 20 / Landscape works & riverside walkways, Greenwich (Richard Rogers Partnership), p. 21 / Murray Grove flats, Hackney (Cartwright Pickard Architects), p. 21 / Newington Green flats, Hackney (Rivington Street Studio), p. 21 / Stoke Newington Watersports Centre, Hackney (Marks Barfield Architects and others), p. 23.
Building, vol. 267, Civic Trust Awards supplement, 2002 Apr., ppp 1-64

British architecture: history: 1930s

B0404 Testing times.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
A 'performance lecture' given by Ewan Forster and Christopher Heighes at Whitelands College (designed by Giles Gilbert Scott in 1930) ranged from Scott himself to classical music and smocking, as an explanation of 1930s British architecture and culture.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp16-17

British architecture: London: 1945-1965

B0405 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the influence of the LCC's architects department.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp12

B0406 'The ultimate finishing school for aspiring post-war architects'.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
The Architectural Association's recent 'LCC Day', a weekend conference organised by the Twentieth Century Society concerning the post-war work of the London County Council's Architects Department.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp20-21

British architecture: London: 1997-2002

B0407 Special issue. London.
Article in German by Dirk Schubert and others; diagrs, details, illus, maps, photos, plans, secns.
The issue aims to give an impression of London. One of the means of doing this is by having one photographer, Etienne Clement, supply most of the photographs thus reflecting the experience of the city of one individual. Includes: The Greater London Authority and its new building (Foster &

B0407 *continued*
Partners), by Dirk Schubert, p. 36-41; City on the river: Battersea Power Station, Southwark, Elephant & Castle, Greenwich Village, Lea Valley and Thames Barrier Park, by Richard Burdett, p. 42-51; Spitalfields Market in Tower Hamlets: a development conflict on the edge of the City of London, by Judith Jammers, p. 52-59; Architecture at the interface between architecture and art, strategy and concept - the work of muf (modern urban fabric) and FAT (Fashion Architecture Taste), by Jorn Ebner, p. 60-65; The last five years: a map guide of architecture in London 1997-2002, p. 66-72; Almeida Theatre at King's Cross (Haworth Tompkins Architects) and Container City in Trinity Buoy Wharf (Nicholas Lacey & Partners), by Christian Holl, p. 73-79; The maturing process: Balfron Tower (1963-65), Trellick Tower (1966-72) (architect Erno Goldfinger), by Jorn Ebner, p. 80-84; Face-lifting: from stone to glass - on the design and technology of London's facades, by David Ellis, p. 89-96.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp35-96

British architecture: London: 2002

B0408 For the greater good?.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp46

British architecture (Northern Ireland): 2000

B0409 Four of the best.
Article in English by James Sherry; illus, photos.
Looks at the four Northern Irish projects shortlisted for a Stirling Prize. Includes: Coleraine Borough Council Civic HQ (GM Design Associates with Reiach & Hall); Day care centre, Glencraig (Consarc Design Group); Tatu Bar & Grill, Belfast (Box); Bunscoil Phobail Feirste (Mackel & Doherty).
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp46-51

British architecture: Tyne & Wear

B0410 North east special.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
With this year's Stirling Prize taking place at the Baltic Centre in Gateshead, a visit to Tyneside, riding high on a wave of regeneration. Includes: Music centred - The Sage Gateshead at mid-point in its construction phase (Foster & Partners), by Austin Williams, p. 28-31; Working details: The Sage Gateshead - a toroidal shell roof covered with rainscreen and glazed panels, by Susan Dawson, p. 32-33; Location, location, location ... a massive Grade II-listed edifice overlooking the Tyne, at one time used as a storage area for prosthetic limbs, has been sensitively converted into impressive loft-style apartments, The Turnbull (original architect 1890s, Frank West Rich / architect for conversion, Bill Hopper), by Austin Williams, p. 34-35; Northern pride - five projects that show the diversity of contemporary architecture in the region: Blyth Community College Blyth, Northumberland (Waring & Netts), p. 36 / the Bailiffgate Museum, Alnwick, Northumberland (JABA Architect), p. 36 / Whitehall, Newcastle (FaulknerBrowns), p. 37 / St Augustine's Church, Felling, Gateshead (Pascal J Stienlet & Son), p. 37 / Buddle Arts Centre, Wallsend (xsite architecture), p. 37; Ryder white Swan - an old office complex (Swan House) situated right in the centre of the busiest roundabout in Newcastle is being refurbished (as 55 North) (original architects 1960s, RMJM and Arup / architects for refurbishment as offices and residential, Ryder), by Austin Williams, p. 38-39; If we build it, will they come?, by Austin Williams, p. 40-42 [cultural regeneration is the watchword of a north east eager to create a sense of place and economic dynamism]; Is it grim up North?, by David Hern, p. 42 [even with the welter of construction projects under way in the region, life is still fairly bleak]; Gateway to please: Reid Architecture's new'urban entertainment' centre, The Gate, has been influenced by various leisure centres from around the world, by Austin Williams, p. 44; Going for an English: Gateshead practice Mackellar Architecture has taken on the task of designing a new interchange station in the centre of New Delhi's Connaught Place, by Austin Williams, p. 44.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp27-44

Brothels: exhibitions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Commodity, firmness & delight

B0411 Translated from the original.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Two exhibitions at the Cube gallery in Manchester, one on Japanese love hotels the other on German architecture by architects aged under forty.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp86

Brothels: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Leicester Square

B0412 Green light for red light?.
Article in English.
Three Greenwich University students (Toby Maloy, Helena van Lare and Kallia Platyrrchou) who disagree with what they see as social cleaning in the London boroughs of Camden and Westminster have submitted planning applications for a 'flying brothel' in Leicester Square and a gay cruising haven in Russell Square.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp1-2

Builders: Australia: Multiplex

B0413 After Wembley.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
Profile of Paul Gandy, managing director of the UK arm of Australian contractor Multiplex who are responsible for the construction of the Wembley Stadium.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp30-31

Builders: finance: Great Britain

B0414 Morley back on track after construction setbacks.
Article in English.
The collapse of the contractor on a scheme by David Morley Architects in north London has cost the client 800,000 pounds in unpaid bills and resulted in a four month delay.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp4

Builders: Great Britain

B0415 Builder's craic exposed.
Article in English by Stuart Black; illus.
'Humorous' look at on site life.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp38-40

Builders: Great Britain: Amey

B0416 Dangerous visions.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Gordon Jon Thompson.
Three years ago Amey reinvented itself as a support services firm, now it is in dire straits, what went wrong?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp22-23

Builders: Great Britain: Ashmead, Robert

B0417 Robert Ashmead.
Article in English by Elaine Knutt; ports.
Profile of the president of the House Builders Federation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp30-31

Builders: Great Britain: Fison, David

B0418 David Fison.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
The new head of Skanska UK can barely contain his enthusiasm for PFI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp28-30

Builders: Great Britain: Gandy, Paul

B0419 After Wembley.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
Profile of Paul Gandy, managing director of the UK arm of Australian contractor Multiplex who are responsible for the construction of the Wembley Stadium.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp30-31

Builders: Great Britain: Pidgley, Tony

B0420 Tony Pidgley.
Article in English by Phil Clark; ports.
Interview with the king of British housebuilding.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp28-30

Builders: Great Britain: Rogers, Peter

B0421 The new man at the top.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Peter Rogers has replaced Sir John Egan as head of the ultimate industry body - The Strategic Forum. Includes: Rogers changes the Egan agenda, p. 16.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp16, 30-32

Builders: Great Britain: W S Atkins

B0422 Where did Atkins go so wrong?.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, ports.
Analysis of the collapse of W S Atkins after the introduction of a centralised accounting program.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp60-63

Builders: insurance: Great Britain

B0423 Catcher in the team.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos.
Project members are looking at the Egan idea of junking separate indemnity cover for all-for-one project insurance.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp26-27

Builders: liability: Great Britain

B0424 Another fine mess.
Article in English by Ann Minogue; ports.
How far does a contractor's liability go for any design work that it does?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp47

B0425 Death by exposure.
Article in English by Rachel Barnes; ports.
On the firms supplying professional indemnity insurance.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp53

B0426 Insurance crisis to bring sites to a halt 'by Easter'; The fight for survival.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
It was predicted that building sites might have to stop work as scaffolders and roofers are forced out of business by rising insurance premiums.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp18, 26-28

B0427 Joint roasting.
Article in English by Rachel Barnes; ports.
Author warns to be wary of joint liability in due diligence work.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp51

B0428 OFT launches inquiry into liability insurance.
Article in English.
The Office for Fair Trading has launched an investigation into employers' liability insurance.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp14

B0429 Save us from insurers.
Article in English by Edward Cowan; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp75

B0430 What's the worst that could happen?.
Article in English by Peter Buck.
On the impact of the increased danger of terrorism on the building industry.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp23

B0431 Who'll protect us from our protectors?.
Article in English by Simon Lewis.
On insurance cover.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp58-59

B0432 Worth the risk?.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus.
On professional indemnity premiums.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp46-47

Builders: liability: Great Britain: London: London Underground

B0433 Tube bidders have 'no chance' of public indemnity.
Article in English by Phil Clark; ports.
Teams bidding for the 16 billion pound London underground public-private partnership have no chance of securing government indemnities to underwrite their deals.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp12

B0434 Tube PPP bidders win fight for indemnity.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
The government has bowed to pressure by offering indemnities against legal challenge to the consortia bidding for the 16 billion pound contracts for London Underground.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp12

Builders: liability: law: Great Britain

B0435 Are you covered?.
Article in English by Kevin Greene and Kirstin Warley.
On making insurance claims and making sure that professional indemnity insurance will be maintained should the company go into liquidation.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp19

B0436 How to stay lucky.
Article in English by Alison Cull.
Employer insolvency hurts, but thinking ahead can help spare contractors some of the pain.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp55

B0437 Legal: no seat at the table.
Article in English by Michael Salau.
RIBA practice, no. 205. Outlines the House of Lords ruling in Co-operative Retail Services & others v Taylor Young Partnership & others. It means architects and engineers sued by their employer's insurers cannot claim a contribution from the contractors if their contracts with the employer exclude liability.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp64

B0438 Net contribution clauses.
Article in English by Russell Deards.
Net contribution clauses.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp86

B0439 Ten years later.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On a long-running case following damage to a party wall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp55

B0440 The war of all against all.
Article in English by Anthony Thornton; ports.
The House of Lords has just given us key tests to decide who wins when members of a project team try to pin liability on each other.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp56-57

Builders: liability: management: Great Britain

B0441 Construction claims management: towards an agent-based approach.
Article in English by Z Ren, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 June, pp185-197

Builders: management: Great Britain

B0442 Rules of the game.
Article in English by Chris Pomroy; ports.
Partners who work together without a partnership agreement are asking for grief.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp50

Builders: marketing professional services

B0443 Softer centres.
Article in English by Alex Smith; models, photos.
Selling homes.
Building Homes, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp22-26

Builders: marketing professional services: Great Britain

B0444 Is this the end of the road?.
Article in English by Malcolm Pitcher; photos, ports.
On Bryant Homes' merger and new advertising campaign under the name of Domus.
Building Homes, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp26-27

Builders: public opinion: Great Britain

B0445 William of Sen to Bob the Builder: non-cognate cultural perceptions of constructors.
Article in English by David R Moore; refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 June, pp177-184

Builders: surveys: Great Britain

B0446 On easy street.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp42-45

B0447 The top 200.
Article in English by Victoria Madine, tables compiled by Martin Hewes; graphs, photos, tables.
Ranks the biggest 200 building consultants in the UK, followed by the top 100 architects, engineers and surveyors.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp38-61

Builders: United States: Briscoe, Frank

B0448 Frank 'Chip' Briscoe: Texan, preservationist, activist.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp224

Building: & climate: analysis: India

B0449 Estimation of driving rain index for India.
Article in English by Ishwar Chand; graphs, maps, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp549-554

Building: & climate: management: Great Britain

B0450 Storm warning.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
How extreme weather can delay building work.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp22-23

Building: & environment

B0451 Can ISO 14000 and eco-labelling turn the construction industry green?.
Article in English by Jonathan Ball; refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp421-428

B0452 Enclosure durability.
Article in English by Ted Keslik; photos, tables.
The durability of building components plays an important role in the quest for sustainable design.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp48-49

B0453 Proteccion del medio ambiente: medidas tecnicas [Technical measures for the protection of the environment].
Article in Spanish by Luis Miquel and David Miquel; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, tables.
Summaries in English (p. B021-B024).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp154-169

B0454 Sustainability in buildings.
Article in English by Christine Pout, and others; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Turning carbon into cash, by Christine Pout, p. 42-43, 46; Housing benefits, by Stephen Kennett, p. 49-52; The green factor, by Alan Yates, p. 55-56; Solar power out of the shade, by Stuart Boyle, p. 58-59; Making sense of ECAs, by Karen Fletcher, p. 61.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp42-61

Building: & environment: China

B0455 Architectural technology [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Li Shengcai, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, refs, secns.
Includes: Energy saving building versus interior decoration, by Li Shengcai and Liu Jianrong, p. 24-27; Analysis of types of 'double layer' curtain wall and prospects of their application, by Li Baofeng, p. 28-31; New types of functional materials and future constructions, by Zhang Li and Liu Ying, p. 32; Analysing the solar-energy building of Hezuo teachers college in Gansu, by He Rupu, p. 33-34.
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp24-34

B0456 Ecological design [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Chen Yi, and others; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: The countermeasures against ecological crisis: the 5R principle in architectural creation, by Chen Yi, p. 45-46; Sustainable ecological architectural design, by Li Xiaojun and Chen Xiang, p. 47-50; The design & exploration for the library in Jinan Senior Vocational Training School, by Yuan Bin and Zhu Quancheng, p. 51-54; Words on the conceptual design of Haikou Railway Station in international competition, by Yao Jiyun and Wu Jianchuan, p. 55-57; Balance-controlled mechanism in green building system, by Wang Zhu and Wang Ling, p. 58-59.
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (393), 2001 May, pp45-59

Building: & environment: conferences: South Africa: Johannesburg: Global Alliance for Building Sustainability

B0457 Global Alliance claims success.
Article in English.
Following its first meeting in parallel with the Johannesburg summit last week.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp2

B0458 Global Alliance for sustainable building.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
With world leaders gathered in Johannesburg for the Earth Summit, construction industry heads are holding their own conference on sustainability.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp16

B0459 Hyett addresses building summit.
Article in English.
Reports on RIBA president Paul Hyett's speech to the inaugural meeting of the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability [GABS] in Johannesburg.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp97

B0460 Hyett to get critical.
Article in English.
RIBA president Paul Hyett is set to criticise the construction industry at the inaugural meeting of the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability, to run concurrently with the Earth Summit in Johannesburg.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp1

B0461 London 'must take lead on sustainable development'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Report on the GABS conference in Johannesburg.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp5

B0462 Sustainable design goes global, with or without US.
Article in English by Julia Mandell; photos.
Reports from the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability in Johannesburg, South Africa.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp15

B0463 The international brigade.
Article in English by Matthew Richards.
A group of UK consultants has stormed the Johannesburg world summit to promote global sustainability in construction.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp18-19

Building: & environment: Developing Countries

B0464 Agenda 21: sustainable construction in developing countries.
Article in English by Chrisna du Plessis; photos.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp28-32

Building: & environment: evaluation

B0465 On the study of the credit-weighting scale in a building environmental assessment scheme.
Article in English by W L Lee, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1385-1396

Building: & environment: Great Britain: London

B0466 Ken gets tough on energy cuts.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
An energy strategy unveiled by London mayor Ken Livingstone could add fifteen percent to the cost of new buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp4

Building: & environment: International

B0467 The international brigade.
Article in English by Matthew Richards.
A group of UK consultants has stormed the Johannesburg world summit to promote global sustainability in construction.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp18-19

Building: & environment: research

B0468 Special issue. Green building challenge and sustainable building 2000.
Article in English by Chiel Boonstra, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, maps, photos, refs, tables.
By developing a framework for environmental assessment, involving various national teams, the Green Building Challenge had developed a common language to address the issues of energy conservation and environmental awareness in building. Includes: Green Building Challenge and sustainable building 2000, by Chiel Boonstra, p. 321-323; Comparative assessment of environmental performance tools and the role of the Green Building Challenge, by Joel Ann Todd and others, p. 324-335; Green Building Challenge: the development of an idea, by Nils K Larsson and Raymond J Cole, p. 336-345; Knowledge transfer and Green Building Challenge, by Caroline J Mackley and Sotiris Milonas, p. 346-354; Lessons learned, future directions and issues for GBC, by Raymond J Cole, p. 355-373; Sustainability and sustainable construction: the African context, by Chrisna du Plessis, p. 374-380; Ecological urban dynamics: the convergence of spatial modelling and sustainability, by Brian Deal, p. 381-393; The role of local governments in fostering 'green' buildings: a case study, by Ian G Theaker and Raymond J Cole, p. 394-408.
Summaries in French (throughout).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp321-408

Building: & environment: research: Great Britain

B0469 Going green? Get on-line.
Article in English by Denice Jaunzens; photos, tables.
The Building Research Establishment is launching a file of sustainable building projects funded by the DETR through its Framework Programme.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp38-39

Building: & environment: societies, organisations: International: Global Alliance for Building Sustainability

B0470 Global Alliance claims success.
Article in English.
Following its first meeting in parallel with the Johannesburg summit last week.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp2

Building: & environment: standards: International

B0471 Can ISO 14000 and eco-labelling turn the construction industry green?.
Article in English by Jonathan Ball; refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp421-428

B0472 Raising environmental standards.
Article in English by Vince Catalli and Maria Drake; photos, plans.
ISO 14000 provides an environmental management system framework for incorporating environmentally responsible choices into design projects.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp22-24

Building: & environment: standards: Singapore

B0473 Implementing environmental management systems in construction: lessons from quality systems.
Article in English by George Ofori, and others; refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1397-1407

Building: & environment: standards: Canada

B0474 Raising environmental standards.
Article in English by Vince Catalli and Maria Drake; photos, plans.
ISO 14000 provides an environmental management system framework for incorporating environmentally responsible choices into design projects.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp22-24

Building: & equal opportunities: Great Britain

B0475 The equaliser.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
Profile of Ras Patel, himself a victim of a racial attack and who is now in charge of ridding connstruction of racism as the Commission for Racial Equality's head of private sector policy.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp30-31

Building: & technology

B0476 IT implementation in the construction organization.
Article in English by Jennifer Whyte, and others; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp371-377

Building: & technology: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg: Wolfsburg Science Centre

B0477 As hard as it gets.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; illus, models.
On the technology needed to build and model Zaha Hadid's Wolfsburg Science Centre.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp58-60

B0478 Return to form; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; illus, photos.
Cast concrete has been reworked for Zaha Hadid's Wolfsburg project, improving both its materiality and spatial efficiency.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp16-17

Building: & technology: Great Britain

B0479 What's the big idea?.
Article in English by Brian Wilson; ports.
On the necessity for technology and the ideas produced by research to be incorporated into daily working practices in the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp27

Building: 1952-2002

B0480 50:50 - back to the future.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports, sketches.
What are the most important, interesting, or treasured buildings, innovations, products and engineering products of the last 50 years? Where are we heading in the next 50? This issue coincides with the 50:50 exhibition at Interbuild where these questions are addressed by 50 experts.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp16-37

Building: air-supported

B0481 Engineering exegesis. Lightweight structures.
Article in English by Bas Veldman and Oscar Molder; diagrs, illus, photos, refs.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp102-107

Building: air-supported: France

B0482 Hans Walter Muller: un magicien vraiment gonfle [Hans Walter Muller: a truly inflated magician].
Article in French by Odile Fillion; photos, ports.
On the inflatable structures of the architect.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp42-43

Building: air-supported: Great Britain: London

B0483 Alsop floats plan for giant inflatable on front of London's Soane museum.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp12

B0484 Planners burst Alsop's bubble.
Article in English.
Planners have turned down Will Alsop's proposal to hang an enormous balloon from the face of the Sir John Soane's Museum in London as part of an exhibition.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14

Building: bibliography: pre-1750

B0485 A bibliography of works on brick published in England before 1750.
Article in English by James W P Campbell and Andrew Saint; refs.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp17-30

Building: business aspect: law: Great Britain

B0486 What a relief.
Article in English by Rudi Klein; ports.
On insolvency law in the UK.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp55

Building centres: Great Britain: Dartford (Kent): Zethus Centre

B0487 Zethus.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos.
The Zethus Centre is the UK's first dedicated centre for housebuilding training, research and innovation. A joint venture of the University of Greenwich and consultant The Palmer Partnership. Includes: Centre stage, by Mark Brinkley, p. 34-36 [Zethus Centre, University of Greenwich campus, Dartford (Calford Seaden Partnership and Geoff Pitts of the Palmer Partnership)]; Research focus, p. 38 [research and training function of Zethus]; Living proof, by Alex Smith, p. 40-42 [looks at 3 homes to be built at Zethus's global village].
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp34-36, 38, 40-42

Building: cleaning: safety: Great Britain

B0488 Health and safety: keep them clean.
Article in English by David Cowles.
RIBA practice, no. 208. Explains why architects must consider health and safety aspects of cleaning and maintaining buildings at the start of the design process.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp83

Building: clients' requirements: management

B0489 Client drivers for construction projects: implications for standardization.
Article in English by Alistair G F Gibb and Frank Isack; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp46-58

Building: clients' requirements: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Confederation of Construction Clients

B0490 Client body seeks urgent remedy for financial crisis.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Chief executive of the Confederation of Construction Clients is drawing up plans for a radical restructuring in the light of financial problems.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp13

Building: components: 1952-2002

B0491 50:50 - back to the future.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports, sketches.
What are the most important, interesting, or treasured buildings, innovations, products and engineering products of the last 50 years? Where are we heading in the next 50? This issue coincides with the 50:50 exhibition at Interbuild where these questions are addressed by 50 experts.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp16-37

Building: components: design

B0492 Call for greater architect role in product design.
Article in English by Chris Horton.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp8

B0493 Group pledges to promote innovation in product design.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
A group with the aim of bringing architects and product designers closer together, Product Innovation in Architecture, has been launched.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp7

Building: components: durability

B0494 Enclosure durability.
Article in English by Ted Keslik; photos, tables.
The durability of building components plays an important role in the quest for sustainable design.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp48-49

Building: components: heat transmission: analysis

B0495 Effect of moisture transfer across building components on room temperature.
Article in English by R C Gaur and N K Bansal; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp11-17

Building: components: metals: corrosion

B0496 Corrosion of metal components in walls.
Article in English by R C deVekey of the BRE Centre for Whole Life Construction & Conservation; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
With particular reference to wall ties.
BRE Digest, no. 461, 2001 Nov., pp1-8

Building: components: standards: Europe (Western)

B0497 On your marks.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, tables.
Trade barriers across Europe are being removed, but architects must keep an eye on manufacturers' compliance criteria.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp34-35

Building: components: standards: European Union

B0498 Standards: CE marks and European norms are set to replace British standards.
Article in English.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp53

B0499 The European supplement to approved document B revealed.
Article in English by D A Smith; photos, refs, tables.
Explains the background to the EU Construction Products Directive and the approach adopted for its implementation in relation to fire safety in England and Wales.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-37

Building: components: standards: Great Britain

B0500 Floors, walls and ceilings.
Article in English by David Littlefield and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos.
Includes: Standard orders - should architects be worried about updates to parts B and E of the building regulations and the CE pan-European labelling system for products?, by David Littlefield, p. 19; Another fine mesh - mesh floor at the Muniment Room library extension at the Royal Academy of Arts, London (Royal Academy of Arts Surveyors Department), p. 20.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp19-20

B0501 The European supplement to approved document B revealed.
Article in English by D A Smith; photos, refs, tables.
Explains the background to the EU Construction Products Directive and the approach adopted for its implementation in relation to fire safety in England and Wales.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-37

Building: components: steel: surveys: France: 2000-2001

B0502 Les carnets de l'Acier pour Construire [Notebooks to l'Acier pour Construire]. 5: Economie et solutions acier 2001 [5: Steel economics & analysis 2001].
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine and Gerard Bornet; photos, tables.
Includes: Aid to evaluating costs, products listing, and glossary.
Acier pour Construire, supplement, 2001 May, pp1-41

Building: components: supply: law: Great Britain

B0503 You poor SAP.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On a case which tests the 'satisfactory quality' standard of the Sale & Supply of Goods Act.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp56-57

Building: components: supply: surveys: Great Britain

B0504 Datafile. Lead times.
Article in English by Mace and Gardiner & Theobald; graphs, tables.
Lead times are fairly balanced in the final quarter of the year, with an equal number of sectors lengthening and shortening deliveries. Focus on piling.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp60-63

Building: components: United States

B0505 Product reports 2001.
Article in English by Rita F Catinella and others; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Introduction, p. 142-144; The products in categories: general data / sitework, concrete & masonry / metals, woods & plastics / thermal & moisture protection / doors & windows / finishes / specialties / equipment / furnishings / special construction & conveying systems / mechanical / electrical.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp142-188

Building: contracts: evaluation

B0506 A method for identifying high outliers in construction contract auctions.
Article in English by Martin Skidmore and H P Lo; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp90-130

Building: contracts: management: systems: Great Britain

B0507 UK and US construction management contracting procedures and practices: a comparative study.
Article in English by Adekunle Sabitu Oyegoke; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp403-417

Building: contracts: management: systems: United States

B0508 UK and US construction management contracting procedures and practices: a comparative study.
Article in English by Adekunle Sabitu Oyegoke; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp403-417

Building: control: China

B0509 Special issue. China's construction industry in transition.
Article in English by Li Shirong, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Includes: China's construction industry in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 259-264; China's construction regulatory system, by Zhu Hongliang and others, p. 265-269; Reforming China's construction state-owned enterprises, by Kaixun Sha and Songbai Lin, p. 270-276; Investing in the Chinese construction industry via joint ventures, by Jun Luo and others, p. 277-285; Urban housing reform and development in China, by K Guan and others, p. 286-292; Sustainability options for China's residential building sector, by David Rousseau and Yi Chen, p. 293-301; China's construction higher education in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 302-311; Improving the accuracy of approximate estimates of building projects, by Yean Yng Ling and Jina Hwee See Boo, p. 312-318.
Summaries in French (throughout).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp259-318

Building: control: Great Britain

B0510 An interview with Ken Blount.
Article in English, ports.
Concerning his work at the Building Regulations Advisory Committee.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp30-33

B0511 Part K.
Article in English by Lyndon Pick and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Roof safety, by Leonard Pick, p. 14-15; Protection from falling between levels, by Les Fothergill and Mike Roys, p. 16-18; Fall arrest systems: constant force for building engineers, architects and surveyors, by Philipa Applegate, p. 19-20.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp14-20

B0512 Review of the Use Classes Order.
Article in English, refs, tables.
The executive summary of the Department for Transport Government and the Regions study of the Use Classes Order 1987 and part 4 of the General Permitted Development Order 1995.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2001 Dec., pp1367-1372

B0513 The Building Act 1984; the Building Regulations 2000.
Article in English.
Amendment of the Building Regulations 2000 by the Building Amendment Regulations 2002. Amendments concern: Self-certification for replacement glazing for windows, rooflights, roof windows and doors / building work not subject to notification, including plumbing in some circumstances.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp26-27

B0514 Whitehall plan to give HSE 4000 extra safety police.
Article in English by Adrian Barrick and Tom Broughton; photos.
Building control officers may be given delegated Health & Safety Executive powers.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp11

Building: control: licences

B0515 Legal: driven to drink.
Article in English by Fiona Carter.
RIBA practice, no. 206. Outlines how architects can help get premises an alcohol licence through ensuring structural suitability.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp87-88

Building: control: United States

B0516 The everywhere people.
Article in English by Jacob Ward; photos, ports.
On the Tallahassee, Fl based Municipal Code Corporation, who publish the building codes and ordinances of American towns and cities and thus exert 'more sheer architectural control' than any other force in the United States.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp48-50, 130

Building: cost

B0517 On using available environmental data in service life estimations.
Article in English by Kjell Westberg, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 428).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp428-439

Building: cost: control: systems: Thailand

B0518 Assessment of cost control systems: a case study of Thai construction organizations.
Article in English by Chotchai Charoenngam and Eknarin Sriprasert; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp368-380

Building: cost: Europe

B0519 Datafile. European whole-life costs.
Article in English by Franklin & Andrews; tables.
Second of a new series examining whole-life costs looks at lifetime costs in Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp70-71

Building: cost: Great Britain

B0520 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; cost analyses, diagrs, illus, photos, plans, tables.
Cost-model for tall buildings.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp60-67

B0521 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Gives cost breakdown on two typical school building types.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp69-74

B0522 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; cost analyses, tables.
Gives cost breakdown on hotel refurbishment, giving detailed costs for guest rooms and front-of-house areas.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (22), 2002 June 20, pp68-73

B0523 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; photos, tables.
Examines the 21st century university building.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp58-63

B0524 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; photos, tables.
Examines the key costs of refurbishing a residential tower block.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp58-61

B0525 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp57-60

B0526 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp65-67

B0527 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building. Examines the current prices of typical groundworks items in various regions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp69-72

B0528 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building. Throws the spotlight on concrete prices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp57-59

Building: cost: surveys: Great Britain

B0529 Datafile. Tender price forecast.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; graphs, tables.
A mood of uncertainty prevails, with modest rises in tender prices and new orders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp64-66

B0530 Datafile. Tender price forecast.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; graphs, tables.
Despite September 11, tender prices are rising, new orders are holding up and the private commercial sector is still leading robust growth.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp62-64

B0531 Datafile. Tender price forecast.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; graphs, tables.
Fluctuations in the UK stock market haven't really affected building tender prices or new orders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp64-66

B0532 Datafile. Tender price forecast.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; graphs, tables.
New workload is spurred on by generous infrastructure spending.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp52-54

Building: cost: surveys: International

B0533 Datafile. International costs.
Article in English by Gardiner & Theobald; tables.
Building's annual worldwide round-up looks at inflation rates & forecasts, building costs, labour rates, materials prices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp67-72

Building: cost: taxation: Value Added Tax: Great Britain

B0534 CIC rethinks VAT campaign.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
The Construction Industry Council is trying to persuade the Treasury to reduce VAT on domestic repair and maintenance work.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp16

Building: cost: taxation: Value Added Tax (VAT): Great Britain

B0535 Brown dodges VAT call.
Article in English.
Reviews the government budget which failed to equalise VAT at five per cent on the cost of developing both greenfield and brownfield sites.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp1

B0536 EH foots church bill.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Revelations that the government's grant programme to repair churches is being funded by money drawn from English Heritage's own church repair fund.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp5

B0537 MPs reject chancellor's urban apathy.
Article in English by Robert Booth and David Rose.
Concern over the treasury's failure so far to carry out any research into the Urban Task Force's demand that VAT should be cut on brownfield regeneration.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp1

B0538 Tax hope for brownfield sites.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The government may equalise the VAT rates on greenfield and brownfield development to make building on previously used sites more attractive to developers.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp1

Building: defects

B0539 Schwachstellen. Bauschaden - ein endloses Thema? [Weak points Building defects - an endless theme?].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 93).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 5, 2002 May, pp93-100

B0540 Schwachstellen. Deckungen mit unbeluftetem Unterdach [Weak points. Roofs with unventilated substructure].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; details, photos, refs.

B0540 *continued*
Summaries in English (p. 80).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 7, 2002 July, pp80-83

B0541 Schwachstellen. Der feuchteschutz von Bodenplatten nicht unterkellerter Wohngebaude [Weak points. Damp protection of floor slabs of houses without cellars].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; diagrs, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 114).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp114-121

B0542 Schwachstellen. Die Abdichtung von Bewegungsfugen genutzter Dachflachen - Anmerkungen zum Entwurf von DIN 18195, Teil 8 [Weak points. Sealing of settlement joints in fitted-out roof space - remarks on design with DIN 18195, section 8].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; diagrs, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 100).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp100-104

B0543 Schwachstellen. Werksteinbelage im Dickbett [Weak points. Ashlar flooring in mortar bed].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; diagrs, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 102).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp102-105

B0544 Timber decay in buildings: the conservation approach to treatment.
Article in English by Brian Ridout; refs, tables.
Excerpts from the book of the same name which has been awarded the first Lee Nelson Award by the Association for Preservation Technology International to recognize outstanding and influential publications in the field of preservation technology.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001, pp58-60

Building: defects: calculations, data

B0545 Impact of ISO 9000 on the reduction of building defects.
Article in English by Low Sui Pheng and Darren Wee; refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp367-377

Building: defects: law: Great Britain

B0546 New life in old claims.
Article in English by Jeffrey Brown.
Two recent cases mean that concealed defects can still come back to haunt builders, even if they are found many years after the building is completed.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp48-49

B0547 Once more unto the breach.
Article in English by Simon Tolson.
Can an employer cry breach of contract for defective work even if the defect has been put right?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp42-43

Building: defects: theory

B0548 The pathology of building defects; a human error approach.
Article in English by Andrew R Atkinson; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp53-61

Building: economics: Czech Republic

B0549 Meet the neighbours.
Article in English by Victoria Madine.
On the business opportunities in central & eastern Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp42-43

Building: economics: Hungary

B0550 Meet the neighbours.
Article in English by Victoria Madine.
On the business opportunities in central & eastern Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp42-43

Building: economics: management

B0551 Bid cutting: an empirical study of practice in South-East Queensland.
Article in English by Dayne May, and others; graphs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp250-256

Building: economics: management: Australia: Queensland

B0552 Bid cutting: an empirical study of practice in South-East Queensland.
Article in English by Dayne May, and others; graphs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp250-256

Building: economics: Middle East

B0553 The new hedonists.
Article in English by Victoria Madine and Martin Spring; maps, models, photos.
Looks at the building boom in wealthy Gulf states.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp38-41

Building: economics: Poland

B0554 Meet the neighbours.
Article in English by Victoria Madine.
On the business opportunities in central & eastern Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp42-43

Building: economy

B0555 Improving solid waste reduction and recycling performance using goal setting and feedback.
Article in English by Helen Lingard, and others; graphs, refs.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp809-817

Building economy: surveys: Singapore

B0556 A survey of contractors' opinions on methods of waste minimisation.
Article in English by Yean-Yng Ling and Paulyn W L Teo; refs, tables.
Survey undertaken in Singapore.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp319-323

Building: education, training

B0557 Special issue. Convergence of architecture and craft.
Article in English by Barry Loveland and others; bibliog, details, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Convergence of architecture and craft: an introduction, by Barry Loveland, p. 7; Converging disciplines during structural and environmental upgrades: the Troxell-Steckel House [Lehigh County, Pennsylvania], by Glenn Forrest Alf and John R Bowie, p. 9-12; Restoration of the concrete roof of the Mercer Museum in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, by Dale H Frens, p. 13-19; A team approach involving the trades at the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, by Barry Loveland, p. 21-22; Convergence of design and craft: planning the restoration of an eighteenth-century cloister [Ephrata Cloister, Ephrata, Pennsylvania], by Jim Caufield and Jim Houston, p. 23-25; Mobile Preservation Construction Services: the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, by John N Fugelso and Mark Heeb, p. 27-31; Architecture and craft: a New York City government perspective, by Misia Leonard, p. 33-37; Conservation of historic building-trades education: a timber framer's view, by Rody R Christian, p. 39-42; Building craftsmanship, capacity and relationships: the Preservation Trades Network, by Philip Cryan Marshall and Robert J Cagnetta, p. 43-45; Passing on the legacy: vocational training for the preservation trades, by Simon Herbert, p. 46-49; Selected writings from the journal of a craftsman, by Michael Drummond Davidson, p. 51-52.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 1, 2002, pp7-52

B0558 Training and education.
Article in English by Danny Coyle; ports.
Includes: Netting the graduates, by Danny Coyle, p. 48-50; Tomorrow's people, by Danny Coyle, p. 53-55.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp48-50, 53-55

Building: education, training: Developing Countries

B0559 Builders without borders.
Article in English by Jim Taggart; photos.
Looks at the Vancouver-based organisation Builders Without Borders which helps direct Canadian design & construction expertise to the the developing world.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp41

Building: education, training: finance: Great Britain

B0560 Oh, the brass.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On the Construction Industry Training Board and the training levy against builders who use self-employed labour.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp44-45

Building: education, training: future of: China

B0561 Special issue. China's construction industry in transition.
Article in English by Li Shirong, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Includes: China's construction industry in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 259-264; China's construction regulatory system, by Zhu Hongliang and others, p. 265-269; Reforming China's construction state-owned enterprises, by Kaixun Sha and Songbai Lin, p. 270-276; Investing in the Chinese construction industry via joint ventures, by Jun Luo and others, p. 277-285; Urban housing reform and development in China, by K Guan and others, p. 286-292; Sustainability options for China's residential building sector, by David Rousseau and Yi Chen, p. 293-301; China's construction higher education in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 302-311; Improving the accuracy of approximate estimates of building projects, by Yean Yng Ling and Jina Hwee See Boo, p. 312-318.
Summaries in French (throughout).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp259-318

Building: education, training: Great Britain

B0562 CITB: coming to a project near you.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The Construction Industry Training Board is about to launch its latest scheme to persuade people to apply for a job in the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp14

B0563 Contractors face site quotas for ethnic minorities.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
A Construction Industry Training Board sponsored report on Black and Asian workers proposes site managers be set targets for racial diversity. Also: CITB bids to train council construction workers.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp13

B0564 Goodbye to all that.
Article in English by John Smith; ports.
After 20 years teaching craft skills, the author explains how a debased system and useless students turned a fine job into a definition of hell.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp36

B0565 Pulling the leavers.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
So few school leavers are enrolling on built environment courses that universities are scrapping them - article looks at the implications for the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp42-43

B0566 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

B0567 Skills crisis deepens as new students shun construction.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
On the verge of the new academic year, not one construction-industry related course has been filled.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp17

B0568 Skills gap could threaten heritage.
Article in English.
Report highlights growing decline in the skills necessary for the restoration and maintenance of historic buildings and landscapes.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, ppp4

B0569 Stop passing the buck.
Article in English by Michael Latham; ports.
The building industry is coming to realise that by the end of next year, every site worker will have to be trained.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp35

B0570 Training and education.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett and Tanya Ross; ports.
Two articles on education & training for building

B0570 *continued*
services engineers.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp28-30, 32-33

Building: education, training: Great Britain: Merseyside

B0571 Ex-Wimpey boss tackles skills crisis in Merseyside.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Sir Joe Dwyer is to set up a taskforce to address labour shortages and skill crisis on Merseyside.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp16

Building: education, training: policy: Great Britain

B0572 Brown launches new apprenticeship drives.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Tom Broughton.
New apprenticeship taskforce is to tackle the chronic skills crisis facing the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp10

Building: education, training: schools: Great Britain: Dartford (Kent): Zethus Centre

B0573 Zethus.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos.
The Zethus Centre is the UK's first dedicated centre for housebuilding training, research and innovation. A joint venture of the University of Greenwich and consultant The Palmer Partnership. Includes: Centre stage, by Mark Brinkley, p. 34-36 [Zethus Centre, University of Greenwich campus, Dartford (Calford Seaden Partnership and Geoff Pitts of the Palmer Partnership)]; Research focus, p. 38 [research and training function of Zethus]; Living proof, by Alex Smith, p. 40-42 [looks at 3 homes to be built at Zethus's global village].
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp34-36, 38, 40-42

Building: education, training: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Construction Industry Training Board

B0574 CITB set to take over rail workers' safety training.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
After the Potter's Bar rail crash.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp9

B0575 Oh, the brass.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On the Construction Industry Training Board and the training levy against builders who use self-employed labour.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp44-45

Building: education, training: women: Great Britain

B0576 How to attract women.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Looks at Bexley College's building studies course on which a fifth of students are women. Profiles some of the women students. Also, Hanging out with the boys: Erica Lay, project manager at BAA, tells of her experience and offers some advice to women in the industry, p. 42.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp38-42

Building: emergency: India

B0577 Special issue. Earthquake ... destruction ... reconstruction.
Article in English by Vasudha A Gokhale and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Creating a seismo-resistant architecture, by Vasudha A Gokhale, p. 4-7; A clarion call to all architects: learn to say no, by Vistasp Bhagwagar, p. 8; Gujarat earthquake relief and rehabilitation, by Akhtar Chauhan, p. 10-13; Going back to your home: an earthquake primer for city dwellers, compiled by Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology, p. 14-18; Temporary bamboo structure developed by the Haryana Chapter of the Indian Institute of Architects, p. 20-21; Innovative solutions: disaster resistant construction - learning from our past, by Anil Laul, p. 31-36; Lessons from the earthquake, by Pramod Sahasrabuddhe, p. 37-39; Legal view: Danger & challenge of earthquakes: problems & solutions, by Mahabaleshwar N Morge, p. 40-41; Earthquake resistant structures, by Abhay Hari Godbole, p. 42-43; Emergency temporary shelter, by P K Das, p. 44-45; Earthquake resistant buildings: the need of the day, by Shubhangi Bhide, p. 46-51.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 2, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp2-51

Building: employment: & gender: Australia

B0578 Motivation of Australian white-collar construction employees: a gender issue?.
Article in English by G L Gilbert and D H T Walker; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp59-66

Building: employment: & race: Great Britain

B0579 Contractors face site quotas for ethnic minorities.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
A Construction Industry Training Board sponsored report on Black and Asian workers proposes site managers be set targets for racial diversity. Also: CITB bids to train council construction workers.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp13

Building: employment: & racism: Great Britain

B0580 Asian abuse victim exposes racism on Channel Tunnel site.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos, ports.
Najjif Shah has received 18,575 pounds compensation after the racial abuse he suffered on the site of the Channel Tunnel, Kent after the September 11 terrorist attacks in America.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp11-12

Building: employment: Great Britain

B0581 Bodies consider ways to aid use of immigrant labour.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
CITB and Construction Confederation look at the introduction of an international skills 'driving licence' for UK sites.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp17

B0582 Government backs plans to use ex-prisoners in building.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
200 former offenders to be offered full-time construction jobs after training.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp9

Building: employment: law: Great Britain

B0583 How right must you be?.
Article in English by Crispin Owen.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp20

Building: employment: social aspect

B0584 The generation game.
Article in English by Paul Hodgkinson.
On getting the life, work balance right.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp44

Building: energy conservation: Japan

B0585 Energy impacts of recycling disassembly material in residential buildings.
Article in English by Weijun Gao and others; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Uses Japan as an example.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp553-562

Building: equipment: economics: calculations, data

B0586 Forecasting UK construction plant sales.
Article in English by D J Edwards, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 June, pp171-176

Building: equipment: efficiency: evaluation

B0587 Artificial neural networks model for predicting excavator productivity.
Article in English by C M Tam, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp446-452

Building: equipment: maintenance, repair: cost: calculations, data

B0588 Predicting construction plant maintenance expenditure.
Article in English by David J Edwards and Gary D Holt; graphs, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 417).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp417-427

Building: equipment: management: calculations, data: Great Britain

B0589 Modelling the magnitude of plant downtime: a tool for improving plant operations management.
Article in English by David J Edwards and Silas Yisa; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 June, pp225-232

Building: exhibitions: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Interbuild 2002

B0590 Interbuild 2002.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; diagrs, illus, photos, ports.
Detailed preview of the Interbuild exhibition at the Birmingham NEC.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 5, 2002 May, pp7-48

B0591 Interbuild: sight and sound.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp87-91

Building: finance: management: calculations, data

B0592 Multi-project cash flow optimization: non-inferior solution through neuro-multiobjective algorithm.
Article in English by K C Lam, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 2, 2001 Apr., pp130-144

B0593 Using an adaptive genetic algorithm to improve construction finance decision.
Article in English by K C Lam, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp31-45

Building: floating: Norway: Bergen

B0594 Fire & water.
Article in English, photos.
Helsinki-based architects and artists Marco Casagrande and Sami Rintala have completed two installations. Illustrates: 6m chainmail cube and hearth, Montreal and floating sauna of translucent materials, Bergen.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp11

Building: frame construction

B0595 Gerustbauten [Scaffolding].
Article in German by Paul Wolff and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: 170,000 cubic metres of scaffolding - creating the roofs over the platforms of the Lehrter Bahnhof, Berlin (von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Paul Wolff, p. 10-15; Scaffolding, by Georg Kuffner, p. 16-19; Without scaffolding: facade construction of 'Taipei 101' (C Y Lee & Partners), p. 20-21; Yokohama ferry terminal: construction of a platform out of steel (Foreign Office Architects), by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 22-27; Colossos: a timber roller-coaster and its construction [at Heidepark Soltau in the Luneburg Heath, engineer Werner Stengel], by Oliver Herwig, p. 28-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 26, 2002 July 12, pp10-31

Building: frame construction: energy conservation: calculations, data

B0596 U-values for light steel-frame construction.
Article in English by S M Doran of BRE Scotland and M T Gorgolewski of the Steel Construction Institute; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, tables.
With reference to the procedures validated in BS EN ISO 10211-1 with important differences to BS EN ISO 6946.
BRE Digest, no. 465, 2002 Apr., pp1-12

Building: frame construction: steel

B0597 Bolt-on wanderers.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley; photos.
Could steel-frame technology from Australia and New Zealand revolutionise UK homebuilding?.
Building Homes, no. 7, 2001 July/Aug., pp42-44

B0598 Devonshire cream; Architects: Bennetts Associates.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, models, photos, plans, secns.
The redevelopment of a former BT site in Devonshire Square in the City of London offers an alternative to the standard masonry-clad and glazed office facades. With, Working details: A facade with an exposed structural steel frame, p. 38-39. Also, notes on Paul de Monchaux sculpture designed as part of the landscape strategy for the development of Devonshire Square, p. 4.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp24-39

B0599 Millennium Point, Digbeth, Birmingham; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Stephen Brown; diagrs.
Considers the building's structural steel frame.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp26-27

Building: frame construction: steel: fire resistance: testing

B0600 Steel structures supporting composite floor slabs: design for fire.
Article in English by Colin Bailey, of the BRE Centre for Structural Engineering; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 462, 2001 Dec., pp1-12

Building: frame construction: steel: Germany (Fed Rep): Walddorfhaslach: Andris residence

B0601 Maison individuelle, Walddorfhaslach, Allemagne [House, Walddorfhaslach, Germany]; Architects: Reinhold and Ingrid Andris.
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine; photos, plans, secns.
Steel-framed house clad in timber and glass.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp10-15

Building: frame construction: steel: Great Britain

B0602 It's a steel.
Article in English by Tom Hughes; photos.
Prefabrication is back, and the steel frame is once again making a positive contribution to fast-track housebuilding.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp38-39

Building: frame construction: steel: Great Britain: Lutterworth (Leicestershire): Magna Park

B0603 The benchmark.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos, ports.
In a series on best practice, Gazeley Properties reveals how it built a brand new warehouse in 12 weeks (architects: Chetwood Associates).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp56-59

Building: frame construction: timber

B0604 The facts for life: Wood you, won't you.
Article in English by Monica and Alex Grinfeld; refs.
The fourth of an occasional series of CPD modules - on timber frame.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp91-94

Building: Great Britain: 18th-19th centuries

B0605 The building crafts in an age of industrialisation.
Article in English by James E Ayres.
York Georgian Society. Annual report, 2002, pp7-15

Building: history: bibliography: 2000-2001

B0606 Abstracts of periodical literature.
Article in English by Simon Pepper and Peter Richmond; bibliog.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp89-99

Building: history: Germany: 19th century

B0607 Building with iron in nineteenth century Bavaria - the Valhalla roof truss and its architect, Leo von Klenze.
Article in English by Werner Lorenz and Annegret Rohde; photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
On the Valhalla at Regensburg opened in October 1842.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp55-74

Building: history: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): 19th century

B0608 A historical perspective on the Belfast roof truss.
Article in English by M H Gould; diagrs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
The term Belfast Truss has come to mean any wooden bowstring girder with latticework cross-bracing.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp75-87

Building: history: United States: 1850s

B0609 An unusual application of wire cables from the 1850s: Benjamin Severson's wire-tied iron girders.
Article in English by Sara E Wermiel; diagrs, details, photos, refs, sketches, tables.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp43-54

Building: industrialisation: components: Germany (Fed Rep)

B0610 Quicker by brick.
Article in English by Karin Stockerl; photos.
Looks at German brick-manufacturer Winklmann who produce preassembled wall, ceiling and roof elements using traditional brick as the basic component.
Building Homes, no. 11 [10], 2001 Nov., pp45-46

Building: industrialisation: cost: Great Britain

B0611 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; cost analyses, photos, tables.
How can prefabrication and preassembly deliver buildings that clients and designers aspire to?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp67-72

Building: industrialisation: Great Britain

B0612 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; cost analyses, photos, tables.
How can prefabrication and preassembly deliver buildings that clients and designers aspire to?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp67-72

B0613 Escape from the pod people.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos, ports, secns.
On Bryden Wood Associates designs for industrialised construction. Including a modular toilet & bathroom system and a modular hotel system called Zeds.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp40-44

B0614 Special issue. Does prefab stack up?.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Faith in the poid, by Josephine Smit, p. 6-7; A life more ordinary, by Josephine Smit, p. 8-11 [resident Debbie Norris's verdict on her modular-built home in Chelmsford, Essex (architects: Mason Richards)]; Prefabs with a difference, by Josephine Smit, p. 12-14 [looks at the modular housing schemes at Raines Dairy, Stoke Newington (Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects) and Lacuna housing scheme in Kings Hill, West Malling, Kent (Clague)]; Prefabrication products, p. 17-21.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement., 2002 July, pp6-21

Building: industrialisation: Great Britain: London: Hackney: White Cube

B0615 White star; Designers: M R J Rundell & Associates.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos, plans, secns.
A new glassy extension constructed from modular units for the White Cube in Hoxton, east London.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp12-13

Building: industrialisation: Netherlands

B0616 Catalogusbouw [Catalogue buildings].
Article in Dutch by Jan den Boer and others; photos, plans.
Includes: Copied out of a book: the sparkling medium of catalogue houses, by Jan de Boer, p. 22-24; Fokker housing, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 26-27; What is familiar, is mad enough - on the houses in Dokkum, by Hans Mulder, p. 28-29; Culture a la carte. Evaluation of an IFD [Industrial Flexible and Demountable Building] project: Smarthouse by Robert Winkel, by Josine Crone, p. 30-32; Reference point USA. Housing in Amerikaanse buurt Blixembosch II, Eindhoven / Kapellenbergh, Rozendaal, p. 36-41.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp22-41

Building: industrialisation: safety

B0617 Modular buildings ... they're as safe as houses.
Article in English by Brian Vere; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp16-17

Building: industrialisation: systems

B0618 Northern exposure.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley; photos.
On a trial of structural insulated panels (SIPs) at Tudhow, County Durham.
Building Homes, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp42-45

Building: industrialisation: systems: concrete

B0619 Do the Strand; Architects: Squire & Partners.
Article in English by Austin Williams; cost analyses, illus, photos, secns.
For the first time in the UK, an office building has been completed using structural insulated concrete panels.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp36-37

Building: industrialisation: systems: Netherlands: Hoogvliet: Informatiecentrum

B0620 Los vastgoed: systeembouw zonder minderwaardigheidscomplex [System building without an inferiority complex: Information centre, Hoogvliet]; Architects: Helga van Oirschot.
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; photos, plans.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 6, 2002 June, pp54-56

Building: industrialisation: systems: Switzerland: Steko

B0621 Swiss ease; Architects: de Rijke Marsh Morgan.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; elevns, photos.
On a new slot-together, modular building system from Switzerland, which has been used to build a cliff-top house in Cornwall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp52-53

Building: industrialisation: systems: CLASP

B0622 The Clasp system.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos, ports.
Reviews the career of CLASP building system pioneer Henry Swain, who died last month.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp9

Building: industrialisation: systems: Great Britain

B0623 When speed is primary.
Article in English, photos, sketches.
Reports on the development of two multi-GP health centres with a difference - they were created using building modules built by Yorkon. One is the Ferryview Health Centre in Woolwich, London (containing a seven GP practice, community health service staff, and a mental health team). The other is a health centre in Newark, Nottinghamshire, to provide facitilies for people with physical and learning difficulties and mental health conditions.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp39-40

Building: industrialisation: systems: Great Britain: Dartford (Kent): O'Rourke

B0624 O'Rourke trials system-built package on Dartford HQ.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus.
The contractor is trialling a new system-built office package on its new HQ in Dartford (Geoffrey Reid Associates).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp18

Building: industrialisation: systems: Great Britain: O'Rourke Customised Office Solution

B0625 O'Rourke trials system-built package on Dartford HQ.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus.
The contractor is trialling a new system-built office package on its new HQ in Dartford (Geoffrey Reid Associates).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp18

Building: industrialisation: systems: Jamera

B0626 Do it the easy way.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos.
On a new hassle-free construction system using aircrete blocks.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp56-58

Building: industrialisation: systems: large panel

B0627 Do the Strand; Architects: Squire & Partners.
Article in English by Austin Williams; cost analyses, illus, photos, secns.
For the first time in the UK, an office building has been completed using structural insulated concrete panels.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp36-37

Building industry

B0628 New ways to build better, faster, cheaper.
Article in English by Sara Hart; diagrs, illus, models, photos, secns.
Architects Steve Kieran and James Timberlake use technology transfer to rewrite the laws of conventional wisdom in design and construction. The architects won the first Latrobe Fellowship, awarded by the College of Fellows of the AIA in 2001 for research leading to significant advances in the profession of architecture.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp131-138

Building industry: & environment

B0629 Can ISO 14000 and eco-labelling turn the construction industry green?.
Article in English by Jonathan Ball; refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp421-428

B0630 Engineering buildings for a small planet: towards construction without depletion.
Article in English by Michael Dickson; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
This paper outlines the background to the sustainable design debate, setting the UK construction industry into the global context. It examines the contribution that structural engineering can make and presents a range of examples and case studies for illustration.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 3, 2002 Feb. 5, pp35-43

Building industry: & environment: International

B0631 The international brigade.
Article in English by Matthew Richards.
A group of UK consultants has stormed the Johannesburg world summit to promote global sustainability in construction.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp18-19

Building industry: & environment: Canada

B0632 Building Kyoto.
Article in English by Peter Busby; photos.
Author argues that the design professions & the construction industry have much to contribute to meeting Canada's commitments to the Kyoto Protocol on cutting global greenhouse gas

B0632 *continued*
emissions. Canada is the ninth largest emitter of GHGs and the highest per capita producers of GHGs in the world.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp18-19

Building industry: & environment: policy: Great Britain

B0633 Under the spotlight.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
On the environmental pressure groups trying to get the construction industry to change.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp40-43

Building industry: & environment: research

B0634 Special issue. Green building challenge and sustainable building 2000.
Article in English by Chiel Boonstra, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, maps, photos, refs, tables.
By developing a framework for environmental assessment, involving various national teams, the Green Building Challenge had developed a common language to address the issues of energy conservation and environmental awareness in building. Includes: Green Building Challenge and sustainable building 2000, by Chiel Boonstra, p. 321-323; Comparative assessment of environmental performance tools and the role of the Green Building Challenge, by Joel Ann Todd and others, p. 324-335; Green Building Challenge: the development of an idea, by Nils K Larsson and Raymond J Cole, p. 336-345; Knowledge transfer and Green Building Challenge, by Caroline J Mackley and Sotiris Milonas, p. 346-354; Lessons learned, future directions and issues for GBC, by Raymond J Cole, p. 355-373; Sustainability and sustainable construction: the African context, by Chrisna du Plessis, p. 374-380; Ecological urban dynamics: the convergence of spatial modelling and sustainability, by Brian Deal, p. 381-393; The role of local governments in fostering 'green' buildings: a case study, by Ian G Theaker and Raymond J Cole, p. 394-408.
Summaries in French (throughout).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp321-408

Building industry: & gender: Great Britain

B0635 Beyond the fringe.
Article in English by Alicia Pivaro.
Considers a new building industry group, the National Association of Women in Construction.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp8

B0636 It's a girl thing.
Article in English by Zara Lamont; ports.
Why does it seem that the women in construction are so much more worried about keeping staff happy?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp39

Building industry: & racism: Great Britain

B0637 Asian abuse victim exposes racism on Channel Tunnel site.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos, ports.
Najjif Shah has received 18,575 pounds compensation after the racial abuse he suffered on the site of the Channel Tunnel, Kent after the September 11 terrorist attacks in America.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp11-12

B0638 Missing persons.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos, ports.
Investigates the 'institutional racism' endemic in Britain's building industry. Includes: Black worker calls in union over harassment claims, by Tom Broughton, p. 13.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp13, 22-25

B0639 The equaliser.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
Profile of Ras Patel, himself a victim of a racial attack and who is now in charge of ridding connstruction of racism as the Commission for Racial Equality's head of private sector policy.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp30-31

Building industry: & technology: future of: 2005-2010

B0640 A vision for construction IT 2005-2010: two case studies.
Article in English by Marjan Sarshar, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp152-160

Building industry: 1950-2000

B0641 Grimshaw's Eden Project voted the 'best in 50 years'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Winners of poll at Interbuild 2002 on the best building, the best feat of engineering (Channel Tunnel), the favourite construction product (glass), and the greatest innovation (the computer) of the last 50 years.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp10

Building industry: accreditation: Singapore

B0642 Implementing environmental management systems in construction: lessons from quality systems.
Article in English by George Ofori, and others; refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1397-1407

Building industry: Australia

B0643 International construction performance comparisons: a study of 'European' and Australian contractors.
Article in English by D G Proverbs and O O Faniran; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp284-291

Building industry: awards: Great Britain: 2001 Building Homes Innovation Awards

B0644 2001 Building Homes Innovation Awards.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; illus, photos, ports.
Building Homes, no. 11 [10], 2001 Nov., pp30-42

Building industry: awards: Great Britain: 2002 Building Homes Quality Awards

B0645 Special issue. [2002 Building Homes Quality Awards].
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Includes: Best company-wide sustainability strategy (winner: Peabody Trust), p. 13; Best approach to partnering (winner: Laing Homes), p. 15; Best health & safety approach (winner: Countryside Properties), p. 17; Innovation award (winner: St James Homes), p. 19; Best land & planning strategy (winner Linden Homes), p. 21; Best quality-improvement strategy (winner: Greenwich Millennium Village), p. 23; Best change strategy (winner: Stamford Homes), p. 25; Best options & choices initiative: private housebuilders (winner: Laing Homes South East & South West Thames), p. 27; Best options & choice initiative: Affordable housing providers (winner: Higgins Construction), p. 29; Best training & people development (winner: Southdale Homes), p. 31; Best customer satisfaction improvement strategy (Crest Nicholson Residential), p. 33; Most creative marketing strategy (winner: Swansea Housing Association), p. 35; Private sector housebuilder of the year (winner Laing Homes), p. 37; Affordable housing provider of the year (winner: Lovell Partnerships), p. 39.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp6-39

Building industry: awards: Great Britain: Building awards 2002

B0646 Building awards celebration 2002.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Personality of the year [winner: Ray O'Rourke], p. 11; Major contractor [winner: Carillion Building], p. 15; Contractor [winner: Galliford Midlands], p. 17; Regional contractor [winner: Russell Construction], p. 19; Specialist subcontractor [winner: Wilson James], p. 21; Project/Construction manager [winner: Mace], p. 25; Architectural practice [Winner: John McAslan & Partners], p. 27; Young architectural practice [winner: David Morley Architects], p. 29; Surveying practice [winner: Faithful & Gould], p. 33; Multidisciplinary practice [winner: FaberMaunsell], p. 35; Client [Manchester City Council], p. 37; Major housebuilder [winner: Barratt Homes], p. 41; Housebuilder [winner: McCarthy & Stone], p. 43; Regional housebuilder [winner: Hopkins], p. 45; Sustainability award [winner: Peabody Trust], p. 49; E-construction award [winner: Balfour Beatty], p. 51.
Building, vol. 267, no. Building awards supplement, 2002 Apr., ppp 9-51

Building industry: awards: Great Britain: Building Homes Quality Awards: 2001

B0647 Special issue. Building Homes quality awards.
Article in English by Malcolm Pitcher; photos, ports.
Building Homes, no. 10 [9], 2001 Oct., pp34-61

Building industry: business aspect: analysis: Great Britain

B0648 Market watch: mechanical & electrical.
Article in English, graphs, photos.
Offers a summary of the recent BSRIA analysis of the state of the m&e industry in the UK.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp10-11

B0649 Market watch: mechanical & electrical.
Article in English, graphs, tables.
Looks at how the m&e sector may be in a for a bumpy ride over the next few years.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp16-17

Building industry: business aspect: Great Britain

B0650 Don't you want me?.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson; graphs, ports, tables.
On the relation of housebuilders and the City.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp24-27

B0651 Taking the plunge.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson; tables.
On the building industry and the City.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp28-29

Building industry: business aspect: law: Great Britain

B0652 How to stay lucky.
Article in English by Alison Cull.
Employer insolvency hurts, but thinking ahead can help spare contractors some of the pain.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp55

B0653 Questions of identity.
Article in English by Rachel Barnes; ports.
On turning your firm into a limited liability partnership.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp51

Building industry: business practice: surveys: Great Britain

B0654 Late payment worsening.
Article in English.
Construction is one of the worst industry sectors for prompt payment according to a recent survey.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp4

Building industry: clients' requirements

B0655 Meet the gang.
Article in English by Deborah Vogwell.
Clients are people too.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp53

Building industry: clients' requirements: Great Britain

B0656 Ready for take-off?.
Article in English by James Atkinson; photos, ports.
Interview with Andrew Wolstenholme, BAA's Construction Director The British Airports Authority (BAA) is one of the biggest and most influential construction clients in the UK. The progress of its innovative long-term framework arrangements with designers, contractors and suppliers is closely watched by the rest of the industry, especially as these are now up for renewal.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Dec. 12, pp10-11

Building industry: clients' requirements: surveys: Singapore

B0657 Responses of architects and engineers to quality function deployment (QFD) in the Singapore construction industry.
Article in English by Low Sui Pheng and Chia Chow Hwee; diagrs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp251-259

Building industry: contracts: Great Britain

B0658 Of apes, men and swine.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On standard forms of contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp54-55

Building industry: control: cost: Great Britain

B0659 DTI review raises funding fears over quality mark.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
On the costs of the government's anti-cowboy quality mark scheme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp13

Building industry: control: Great Britain

B0660 DTI to recommend privatising quality mark.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp15

B0661 Engineers threaten boycott of Constructionline service.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Association of Consulting Engineers warns that it will stop supporting vetting list next year if the service fails to improve.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp14

B0662 Government may extend quality mark to Scotland.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Government's anti-cowboy initiative to be

B0662 *continued*
introduced into Scotland if local initiative fails.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp17

B0663 Self-abuse.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; tables.
On self-certification.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp26-27

Building industry: Czech Republic

B0664 Meet the neighbours.
Article in English by Victoria Madine.
On the business opportunities in central & eastern Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp42-43

Building industry: Developing Countries

B0665 Summit for nothing.
Article in English by Ceri Dingle; photos.
Architects should be cautious of the anti-development agenda promoted at the World Summit on Sustainable Development. 'Poverty is solved by making poeple wealthy, not be forcing humanity back into the primeval wilderness. Herein lies the real challenge and opportunities for architects and developers.'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp36-39

Building industry: economics

B0666 The Worldcom effect.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; graphs, ports.
After the Worldcom scandal construction industry share prices are being slashed over fears of accounting malpractices. See also: Where will it all end?, by Oliver Jones, p. 58 [on the Enron collapse and its effect on the construction industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp22-23, 58

Building industry: economics: European Union

B0667 Special issue. The Euro game.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs, and others; illus, photos, ports, tables.
Special on the introduction of the Euro currency across Europe Includes: Welcome to the euro zone, by Marcus Fairs and others, p. 36-47; Europe's top 500, p. 49-61 [includes: Cream of the continent, by Gordon Jon Thompson, p. 50-51 / Top 300 contractors, p. 52-57 / Top 200 materials producers, p. 58-61]; Justice goes east, by Neil Aitken, p. 64 [why Eastern & central European states are getting help with arbitration from the UK]; When in Rome ... , by Henry Sherman, p. 65 [will there ever be a European standard form?]; Auf wiedersehen, warranties?, by Martin Fiebig, p. 64-65 [Germany's approach to third-party property rights]; Workshop on previews of products from 11 European countries, p. 68-69.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp36-69

Building industry: economics: Great Britain

B0668 Dangerous visions.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Gordon Jon Thompson.
Three years ago Amey reinvented itself as a support services firm, now it is in dire straits, what went wrong?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp22-23

B0669 Don't you want me?.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson; graphs, ports, tables.
On the relation of housebuilders and the City.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp24-27

B0670 Taking the plunge.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson; tables.
On the building industry and the City.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp28-29

Building industry: economics: Great Britain: 2001-2002

B0671 Industry hit by economic downturn, says report.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
The construction industry has been hit by dwindling profits and a drop in orders over the past year.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp17

Building industry: economics: surveys: European Union

B0672 Building intelligence. Regional ups and downs.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the situation throughout the UK regions. Includes Output / Subsector orders / Specialist subcontractors / EC business survey.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp64-71

Building industry: economics: surveys: Great Britain

B0673 Building intelligence. Crystal balls on the line.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the situation throughout the UK. Includes Regional output / Regional data / Planning / Housing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp56-63

B0674 Building intelligence. Regional ups and downs.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the situation throughout the UK regions. Includes Output / Subsector orders / Specialist subcontractors / EC business survey.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp64-71

B0675 Building intelligence: stuck in the sidings.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the Strategic Rail Authority's plan to upgrade the UK rail network. Includes Housing / Orders / Regional orders / Master builders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp56-63

B0676 Building intelligence: The only way is up.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Includes Output / Regional output / Orders / Regional orders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp57-65

B0677 Building intelligence: Things just got better.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Includes Output / Regional output / Orders / Regional orders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 17, pp63-71

Building industry: economics: United States: 2001-

B0678 And now for the bad news.
Article in English by Bradford McKee; graphs.
On the downturn in the design & construction industries facing the United States.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp38-40

Building industry: efficiency: Great Britain

B0679 Thinking time.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; ports.
A group discussion on how the industry might collaborate better.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-37

Building industry: employment: management: Great Britain

B0680 Crackdown: construction takes on the labour agencies.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp22-25

Building industry: employment: & equal opportunities

B0681 Minority report.
Article in English by Michael Latham; ports.
On the best way to encourage positive recruitment practices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp35

Building industry: employment: control: Great Britain

B0682 Immigrant 'working holiday' scheme to ease skills crisis.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
A scheme to allow foreign labour into the country for up to six months at a time.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp17

Building industry: employment: for young people: Great Britain

B0683 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

Building industry: employment: Great Britain

B0684 CITB: coming to a project near you.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The Construction Industry Training Board is about to launch its latest scheme to persuade people to apply for a job in the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp14

B0685 Egan report fails to address labour problems, say unions.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Sir John Egan's Accelerating Change report ignores current urgent workforce problems according to the construction industry unions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp15

B0686 Personnel: the right tools.
Article in English by John Telegdy.
RIBA practice, no. 198. Respect for People is the strand of Egan's Rethinking construction that focuses on human resources issues. Its toolkit can help firms improve staff recruitment and retention.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp67-68

Building industry: employment: law: Great Britain

B0687 In the soup.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
What happens when your star QS leaves - and takes your clients with him.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp56-57

B0688 Skills card may be extended in crackdown on illegal staff.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
The head of the Construction Skills Certification Scheme is to present the case for its use in other industries to the Home Office.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp14

Building industry: employment: surveys: Great Britain

B0689 Old age tension.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; graphs.
This year's Building Hays Montrose careers survey reveals readers' increasing awareness of their pensions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp50-53

Building industry: Europe (Western)

B0690 International construction performance comparisons: a study of 'European' and Australian contractors.
Article in English by D G Proverbs and O O Faniran; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp284-291

Building industry: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Built Environment 2001

B0691 Selling a green dream.
Article in English, photos.
The qualities of Greenwich Millennium Village have called on an individual marketing strategy and also make it a perfect focus for the first Built Environment event.
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp52-54

Building industry: finance: Great Britain

B0692 Brown to axe unpopular tax card scheme by 2005.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
The government is planning to cut bureaucracy by replacing the Construction Industry Scheme with an internet database of workers' details.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp16

Building industry: future of: China

B0693 Special issue. China's construction industry in transition.
Article in English by Li Shirong, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Includes: China's construction industry in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 259-264; China's construction regulatory system, by Zhu Hongliang and others, p. 265-269; Reforming China's construction state-owned enterprises, by Kaixun Sha and Songbai Lin, p. 270-276; Investing in the Chinese construction industry via joint ventures, by Jun Luo and others, p. 277-285; Urban housing reform and development in China, by K Guan and others, p. 286-292; Sustainability options for China's residential building sector, by David Rousseau and Yi Chen, p. 293-301; China's construction higher education in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 302-311; Improving the accuracy of approximate estimates of building projects, by Yean Yng Ling and Jina Hwee See Boo, p. 312-318.
Summaries in French (throughout).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp259-318

Building industry: Great Britain

B0694 Boom not bust.
Article in English by David Birkbeck; photos.
The state of the housebuilding industry and opportunities within it for consultant architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp9

B0695 Egan blasts competitions... and tears into the government.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp3

B0696 Egan's follow-up report puts architecture centre stage.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Sir John Egan's long-awaited report, Accelerating Change, highlights design as pivotal to the success of the building industry's modernisation.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp12

B0697 Industry 'adversarial'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
An RICS report found that efforts to encourage teamwork in the building industry are deemed unfeasible due to adversarial underlying attitudes.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

B0698 MacCormac: cultural divide in industry.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Richard MacCormac has insisted there is a 'far reaching cultural divide' between the construction industry and architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp2

B0699 On a permanent high.
Article in English by Brian Wilson; ports.
National Construction Week highlighted the positive developments taking place in the industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp33

Building industry: Great Britain: 2001

B0700 2001: a sobering year.
Article in English by Stuart Black; illus, models, photos, ports.
Review in pictures and quotations of the key events of the year.
Building, vol. 266, no. 8215 (51), 2001 Dec. 21, pp16-24

Building industry: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire)

B0701 Hot Leeds.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson; illus, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp38-40

Building industry: Great Britain: Merseyside

B0702 Ex-Wimpey boss tackles skills crisis in Merseyside.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Sir Joe Dwyer is to set up a taskforce to address labour shortages and skill crisis on Merseyside.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp16

Building industry: housing: economics: Canada

B0703 Construction technology transfer in the age of NAFTA.
Article in English by Avi Friedman; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Canadian housebuilders have looked abroad to the markets opened up by the NAFTA agreement between Mexico, Canada and the United States.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp341-351

Building industry: housing: economics: North America

B0704 Construction technology transfer in the age of NAFTA.
Article in English by Avi Friedman; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Canadian housebuilders have looked abroad to the markets opened up by the NAFTA agreement between Mexico, Canada and the United States.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp341-351

Building industry: housing: Great Britain

B0705 Housebuilders call for architects' advice.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
In how to redesign their off-the-peg homes, through a series of meetings.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp5

B0706 Housing.
Article in English by Josephine Smit and Roger Humber; ports, tables.
Includes: Knowing the score, by Josephine Smit, p. 48-50 [Who is winning in the housebuilding industry]; Blame Prescott, by Roger Humber, p. 53 [On who is to blame for the lowest level of housebuilding since 1924].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp48-50, 53

Building industry: housing: management

B0707 A model for managing the product development process in house building.
Article in English by Carlos T Formoso, and others; diagrs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp419-432

Building industry: housing: management: theory

B0708 Axiomatic design in the customizing home building industry.
Article in English by Kurt Psilander; diagrs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp318-324

Building industry: housing: policy: Great Britain

B0709 What's going on, John?.
Article in English by Matthew Richards and Mark Leftly; ports.
Looks at John Prescott's housebuilding policy.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp24-25

Building industry: Hungary

B0710 Meet the neighbours.
Article in English by Victoria Madine.
On the business opportunities in central & eastern Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp42-43

Building industry: inspection: Great Britain

B0711 HSE inspections cut by over half, says report.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Claims that the cut in inspections has led to a decrease in safety.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp12

Building industry: insurance

B0712 The duke of hazard.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus.
On insurance.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp46-47

Building industry: insurance: cost: Great Britain

B0713 Insurance crisis to bring sites to a halt 'by Easter'; The fight for survival.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
It was predicted that building sites might have to stop work as scaffolders and roofers are forced out of business by rising insurance premiums.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp18, 26-28

B0714 Prepare for the high jump.
Article in English by Andrew Hemsley; ports.
What to do, and what not to do, when faced with hefty insurance premium hikes.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp52

Building industry: insurance: Great Britain

B0715 OFT launches inquiry into liability insurance.
Article in English.
The Office for Fair Trading has launched an investigation into employers' liability insurance.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp14

B0716 Save us from insurers.
Article in English by Edward Cowan; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp75

B0717 What's the worst that could happen?.
Article in English by Peter Buck.
On the impact of the increased danger of terrorism on the building industry.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp23

B0718 Who'll protect us from our protectors?.
Article in English by Simon Lewis.
On insurance cover.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp58-59

B0719 Worth the risk?.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus.
On professional indemnity premiums.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp46-47

Building industry: insurance: law: Great Britain

B0720 Are you covered?.
Article in English by Kevin Greene and Kirstin Warley.
On making insurance claims and making sure that professional indemnity insurance will be maintained should the company go into liquidation.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp19

Building industry: labour: management: by computer: Great Britain

B0721 Brown to axe unpopular tax card scheme by 2005.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
The government is planning to cut bureaucracy by replacing the Construction Industry Scheme with an internet database of workers' details.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp16

Building industry: management

B0722 Saxon: we'll bury the Egan bodies.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Richard Saxon has predicted the end of government-sponsored building groups and forecasts that their place will be taken by Be, the newly-formed industry think tank created by the merger of the Design Build Foundation and Reading University's construction forum.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp12

B0723 The matrix.
Article in English by Victoria Madine.
On harnessing staff knowledge in business.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp48-49

B0724 The Tao of success.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus.
Management based on the Chinese philosophical treatise Tao Te Ching.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp44-45

Building industry: management: Australia

B0725 Towards a human resource information system for Australian construction companies.
Article in English by S Thomas Ng, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp238-249

Building industry: management: by computer: Great Britain

B0726 Children of the revolution.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Looks at the slow-uptake of IT in the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp32-37

Building industry: management: China

B0727 Special issue. China's construction industry in transition.
Article in English by Li Shirong, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Includes: China's construction industry in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 259-264; China's construction regulatory system, by Zhu Hongliang and others, p. 265-269; Reforming China's construction state-owned enterprises, by Kaixun Sha and Songbai Lin, p. 270-276; Investing in the Chinese construction industry via joint ventures, by Jun Luo and others, p. 277-285; Urban housing reform and development in China, by K Guan and others, p. 286-292; Sustainability options for China's residential building sector, by David Rousseau and Yi Chen, p. 293-301; China's construction higher education in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 302-311; Improving the accuracy of approximate estimates of building projects, by Yean Yng Ling and Jina Hwee See Boo, p. 312-318.
Summaries in French (throughout).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp259-318

Building industry: management: Great Britain

B0728 Dangerous visions.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Gordon Jon Thompson.
Three years ago Amey reinvented itself as a support services firm, now it is in dire straits, what went wrong?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp22-23

B0729 Eganomical thinking.
Article in English by Tim Wood; ports.
Interview with Sir John Egan, who was the driving force behind the seminal 'Rethinking Construction' report. He is back in the construction industry as chairman of both the newly created Strategic Forum and the construction internet portal. In this article he talks about how the industry is changing and what he thinks still needs to be done.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Oct. 3, pp16-17

B0730 How far we've come.
Article in English by Michael Latham; ports.
On the implementation of Constructing the Team's recommendations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp33

B0731 Rethinking construction: your guide to the Egan revolution.
Article in English by Thomas Lane, and others; graphs, photos, ports, tables.
Special supplement of Sir John Egan's Rethinking Construction report. Includes: A guide to the Egan revolution, by Thomas Lane, p. 8-10; A programme of percolation, by Victoria Madine, p. 12-15; Brian Wilson, p. 16-17 [on the construction minister]; Why are we still so clueless?, by Matthew Richards, p. 18-20; Profile: Bob White, by Victoria Madine, p. 23 [on the chairman of the Movement for Innovation]; We can make it, by Josephine Smit, p. 24-28 [why won't the industry accept prefabricated construction?]; Profile: Hugh Try, by Victoria Madine, p. 31 [Chairman of the Housing Forum]; Smaller the better, by Thomas Lane, p. 32-34 [profile of Stephen Wright of small housebuilder Gusto Construction]; Profile: Tim Byles, by Victoria Madine, p. 37 [on the chairman of the Local Government Task Force]; Weapons of happiness, by Justin McGuirk, p. 38-40; Contacts, p. 42.
Building, vol. 267, Supplement, 2002 Nov., pp8-42

B0732 Where did Atkins go so wrong?.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, ports.
Analysis of the collapse of W S Atkins after the introduction of a centralised accounting program.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp60-63

B0733 Who dares, wins.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Interim managers in the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp38-39

Building industry: management: Malaysia

B0734 Foreign workers and labour segmentation in Malaysia's construction industry.
Article in English by Abdul-Rashid Abdul-Aziz; refs, tables.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp789-798

Building industry: management: political aspect: research

B0735 Public policy and construction innovation.
Article in English by George Seaden and Andre Manseau; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 182).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp182-196

Building industry: management: quality control: Great Britain

B0736 So near, yet so far away.
Article in English by Malcolm Pitcher; ports.
On the failure of housebuilders to deliver a quality customer experience.
Building Homes, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp22-23

Building industry: management: Singapore

B0737 Impact of foreign contractors on Singapore construction industry: a qualitative study.
Article in English by George Ofori, and others; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp16-28

Building industry: management: surveys: Great Britain

B0738 Construction is ignorant of Egan initiatives, says report.
Article in English by Thomas Lane.
Survey conducted by the Rethinking Construction body found that only 12 per cent of construction firms have partnering deals and only 10 per cent use key performance indicators.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp13

Building industry: management: testing

B0739 Don't go KPI nuts.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs.
On the efficacy of implementing key performance indicators.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp44-45

Building industry: management: testing: Developing Countries

B0740 Indicators for measuring construction industry development in developing countries.
Article in English by George Ofori; refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 40).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp40-50

Building industry: marketing professional services: Great Britain

B0741 Let me explain.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; ports, tables.
On the need for more communication by housebuilders to counteract bad publicity. Includes: After Birmingham, by David Curry, p. 46 [on the government's social housing policy].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp44-46

B0742 Selling a green dream.
Article in English, photos.
The qualities of Greenwich Millennium Village have called on an individual marketing strategy and also make it a perfect focus for the first Built Environment event.
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp52-54

Building industry: output: statistics: European Union

B0743 Building intelligence. Regional ups and downs.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the situation throughout the UK regions. Includes Output / Subsector orders / Specialist subcontractors / EC business survey.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp64-71

Building industry: output: statistics: Great Britain

B0744 Building intelligence. Crystal balls on the line.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the situation throughout the UK. Includes Regional output / Regional data / Planning / Housing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp56-63

B0745 Building intelligence. Regional ups and downs.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the situation throughout the UK regions. Includes Output / Subsector orders / Specialist subcontractors / EC business survey.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp64-71

B0746 Building intelligence: stuck in the sidings.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the Strategic Rail Authority's plan to upgrade the UK rail network. Includes Housing / Orders / Regional orders / Master builders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp56-63

B0747 Building intelligence: The only way is up.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Includes Output / Regional output / Orders / Regional orders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp57-65

B0748 Building intelligence: Things just got better.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Includes Output / Regional output / Orders / Regional orders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 17, pp63-71

Building industry: output: surveys: Great Britain

B0749 Public projects boom as private work falls.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
Survey published this week by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp6

B0750 The tracker. A summer chill.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Activity across the construction industry declined in July, with large firms and civil engineers suffering the most.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp74-76

B0751 The tracker. Better on balance.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Firms are starting to feel a little more positive with order books and tender prices improving across the board.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp68-70

B0752 The tracker. Bouncing back.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
A chilly May turned into a splendid June, with activity rising sharply on the back of government spending.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp42-44

B0753 The tracker. Down but not out.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
A downturn in May, but the industry is buoyed by a positive long-term outlook.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp56-58

B0754 The tracker. New year blues.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Reports a weak start to the year with both activity & order books down.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp56-58

B0755 The tracker. On solid ground.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Figures for September complete the picture for the third quarter of 2002, and they show a market that is holding firm.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 28, pp62-64

B0756 The tracker. The heat of the moment.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Activity across the construction industry heated up in August, although the outlook remains rather more lukewarm.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp66-68

B0757 The tracker. There may be trouble ahead.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
A slight improvement in April 2002, but the good news is marred by a rather less optimistic outlook.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp74-76

B0758 The tracker. There's been a mix-up.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Reports good and bad results with the civil engineering sector providing much of the positive impetus to the market.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp68-70

B0759 Your neck of the woods.
Article in English by Mark Leftly, and others; illus, photos.
Building's regional survey, sees increased activity in the north and a slowing down in the south.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp38-45

Building industry: output: United States

B0760 Terrified insurers, slow construction.
Article in English by David Sokol.
One result of September 11th attack on the World Trade Center in New York has been a reluctance on the part of insurers to cover buildings against terrorist attack and also a down turn in the number of new 'high-risk' projects.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp31

Building industry: pension schemes: Great Britain

B0761 Old age tension.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; graphs.
This year's Building Hays Montrose careers survey reveals readers' increasing awareness of their pensions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp50-53

Building industry: Poland

B0762 Meet the neighbours.
Article in English by Victoria Madine.
On the business opportunities in central & eastern Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp42-43

Building industry: policy: research

B0763 Public policy and construction innovation.
Article in English by George Seaden and Andre Manseau; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 182).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp182-196

Building industry: political aspect: Great Britain

B0764 Doing the Whitehall shuffle.
Article in English, ports.
Looks at the changes in government departments since 1997.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp22-23

B0765 Elizabeth Whatmore.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profiles the head of the Construction Directorate.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp30-32

B0766 How to make friends and influence parliament.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; illus.
How to lobby parliament.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp24-25

B0767 Labour Party conference.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Tom Broughton; ports.
Reports on construction-related issues at the Labour Party conference in Blackpool. Includes: Brumwell breaks ranks with public sector unions to back Brown on PFI, p. 14-15; Armitt sets out new deal for rail, p. 15; CABE to strike PFI design deal, p. 15.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

Building industry: public opinion: Great Britain

B0768 Let me explain.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; ports, tables.
On the need for more communication by housebuilders to counteract bad publicity. Includes: After Birmingham, by David Curry, p. 46 [on the government's social housing policy].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp44-46

B0769 Rethinking construction: your guide to the Egan revolution.
Article in English by Thomas Lane, and others; graphs, photos, ports, tables.
Special supplement of Sir John Egan's Rethinking Construction report. Includes: A guide to the Egan revolution, by Thomas Lane, p. 8-10; A programme of percolation, by Victoria Madine, p. 12-15; Brian Wilson, p. 16-17 [on the construction minister]; Why are we still so clueless?, by Matthew Richards, p. 18-20; Profile: Bob White, by Victoria Madine, p. 23 [on the chairman of the Movement for Innovation]; We can make it, by Josephine Smit, p. 24-28 [why won't the industry accept prefabricated construction?]; Profile: Hugh Try, by Victoria Madine, p. 31 [Chairman of the Housing Forum]; Smaller the better, by Thomas Lane, p. 32-34 [profile of Stephen Wright of small housebuilder Gusto Construction]; Profile: Tim Byles, by Victoria Madine, p. 37 [on the chairman of the Local Government Task Force]; Weapons of happiness, by Justin McGuirk, p. 38-40; Contacts, p. 42.
Building, vol. 267, Supplement, 2002 Nov., pp8-42

B0770 Skills crisis deepens as new students shun construction.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
On the verge of the new academic year, not one construction-industry related course has been filled.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp17

B0771 William of Sen to Bob the Builder: non-cognate cultural perceptions of constructors.
Article in English by David R Moore; refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 June, pp177-184

Building industry: quality control: cost: Great Britain

B0772 Cut cost of quality mark, say trade bodies.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building industry trade federations are threatening to withdraw support from the government's quality mark scheme unless the cost of joining is reduced.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp12

Building industry: quality control: Great Britain

B0773 DTI shortlists four firms to run anti-cowboy scheme.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp13

B0774 Wilson to take plunge on quality mark roll out.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Construction minister Brian Wilson is expected to approve the nationwide extension of the government's anti-cowboy scheme after a review of pilot schemes.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp15

Building industry: quality control: Singapore

B0775 Implementing environmental management systems in construction: lessons from quality systems.
Article in English by George Ofori, and others; refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1397-1407

Building industry: quality control: surveys: China

B0776 Quality certification scheme in the construction industry of China.
Article in English by S X Zeng and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp83-89

Building industry: quality control: testing: Sweden

B0777 Do quality systems really make a difference?.
Article in English by Anne Landin and Carl-Henric Nilsson; diagrs, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 12).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp12-20

Building industry: smaller builder: business aspect: law: Great Britain

B0778 Protect and survive.
Article in English by Rudi Klein; ports.
Small businesses suffer most from the 'domino effect' of insolvency in the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp47

Building industry: smaller builder: business aspect: research: Great Britain

B0779 Generating opportunities for SMEs [small to medium enterprises] to develop partnerships and improve performance.
Article in English by C L Davey, and others; refs.
Summaries in French (p. 1).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp1-11

Building industry: smaller builder: control: cost: Great Britain

B0780 DTI review raises funding fears over quality mark.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
On the costs of the government's anti-cowboy quality mark scheme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp13

Building industry: smaller builder: quality control: Great Britain

B0781 Wilson to take plunge on quality mark roll out.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Construction minister Brian Wilson is expected to approve the nationwide extension of the government's anti-cowboy scheme after a review of pilot schemes.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp15

Building industry: smaller builders: Great Britain: Gusto Construction

B0782 Rethinking construction: your guide to the Egan revolution.
Article in English by Thomas Lane, and others; graphs, photos, ports, tables.
Special supplement of Sir John Egan's Rethinking Construction report. Includes: A guide to the Egan revolution, by Thomas Lane, p. 8-10; A programme of percolation, by Victoria Madine, p. 12-15; Brian Wilson, p. 16-17 [on the construction minister]; Why are we still so clueless?, by Matthew Richards, p. 18-20; Profile: Bob White, by Victoria Madine, p. 23 [on the chairman of the Movement for Innovation]; We can make it, by Josephine Smit, p. 24-28 [why won't the industry accept prefabricated construction?]; Profile: Hugh Try, by Victoria Madine, p. 31 [Chairman of the Housing Forum]; Smaller the better, by Thomas Lane, p. 32-34 [profile of Stephen Wright of small housebuilder Gusto Construction]; Profile: Tim Byles, by Victoria Madine, p. 37 [on the chairman of the Local Government Task Force]; Weapons of happiness, by Justin McGuirk, p. 38-40; Contacts, p. 42.
Building, vol. 267, Supplement, 2002 Nov., pp8-42

Building industry: social aspect

B0783 Be responsible and reap rewards, says minister.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Stephen Timms, the minister for e-commerce, argues that corporate social responsibility will make construction firms more successful.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp18

Building industry: societies, organisations: Great Britain

B0784 Industry to turn strategic forum into super lobby.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Construction industry bodies are set to take over the running of the DTI-backed strategic forum, now chaired by Sir John Egan, and turn it into a lobbying body for the whole of the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp15

Building industry: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Be

B0785 Saxon: we'll bury the Egan bodies.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Richard Saxon has predicted the end of government-sponsored building groups and forecasts that their place will be taken by Be, the newly-formed industry think tank created by the merger of the Design Build Foundation and Reading University's construction forum.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp12

Building industry: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Confederation of Construction Clients

B0786 Client body seeks urgent remedy for financial crisis.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Chief executive of the Confederation of Construction Clients is drawing up plans for a radical restructuring in the light of financial problems.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp13

B0787 Rogers plans new client body as CCC calls it a day.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Confederation of Construction Clients is to be replaced by a new organisation with a global base and more secure financial foundation being planned by Peter Rogers.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp11

Building industry: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Construction Industry Council

B0788 CIC - from building to the built environment.
Article in English by Graham Watts.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp24-26

B0789 Smell the coffee.
Article in English by Colin Harding; ports.
On the Construction Industry Council (CIC).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp33

Building industry: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Constructionline

B0790 Constructionline hits back at critics.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp14

Building industry: societies, organisations: Great Britain: House Builders Federation

B0791 Robert Ashmead.
Article in English by Elaine Knutt; ports.
Profile of the president of the House Builders Federation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp30-31

Building industry: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Movement for Innovation

B0792 Bob White.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of the chairman of the Movement for Innovation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp28-29

Building industry: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Scottish Professional Bodies' College

B0793 New Scots construction body.
Article in English.
The Scottish Professional Bodies' College has taken on the role of representing the country's 35,000 architects, engineers, planners and surveyors.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

Building industry: standards: Singapore

B0794 ISO 9000 certification of Singapore construction enterprises: its costs and benefits and its role in the development of the industry.
Article in English by George Ofori and Gu Gang; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 2, 2001 Apr., pp145-157

Building industry: surveys: European Union

B0795 Special issue. The Euro game.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs, and others; illus, photos, ports, tables.
Special on the introduction of the Euro currency across Europe Includes: Welcome to the euro zone, by Marcus Fairs and others, p. 36-47; Europe's top 500, p. 49-61 [includes: Cream of the continent, by Gordon Jon Thompson, p. 50-51 / Top 300 contractors, p. 52-57 / Top 200 materials producers, p. 58-61]; Justice goes east, by Neil Aitken, p. 64 [why Eastern & central European states are getting help with arbitration from the UK]; When in Rome ... , by Henry Sherman, p. 65 [will there ever be a European standard form?]; Auf wiedersehen, warranties?, by Martin Fiebig, p. 64-65 [Germany's approach to third-party property rights]; Workshop on previews of products from 11 European countries, p. 68-69.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp36-69

Building: industry: surveys: Great Britain

B0796 Construction futures.
Article in English by Paul Moore; graphs.
In the regular overview of construction economics, the author, from E C Harris, examines the potential for future growth in the industry.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp40-41

B0797 Construction futures.
Article in English by Paul Moore; graphs, photos.
Examines the changes in workload and prices.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp36-37

B0798 Construction futures.
Article in English by Paul Moore; graphs, tables.
In the first of a new quarterly series the trends in construction industry workloads are examined.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp54-55

B0799 Construction futures.
Article in English by Paul Moore; graphs, tables.
In the regular overview of construction economics, the author, from E C Harris, examines the potential for future growth in the industry.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp40-41

Building industry: surveys: Great Britain

B0800 Datafile. Lead times.
Article in English by Mace and Gardiner & Theobald; graphs.
Puts the spotlight on curtain walling companies - despite the tougher standards on Part L.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp62-65

B0801 Datafile. Lead times.
Article in English by Mace and Gardiner & Theobald; graphs.
Puts the spotlight on reinforced concrete frame construction.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp64-67

B0802 Datafile. Lead times.
Article in English by Mace and Gardiner & Theobald; graphs, tables.
Lead times are fairly balanced in the final quarter of the year, with an equal number of sectors lengthening and shortening deliveries. Focus on piling.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp60-63

B0803 Datafile. Lead times.
Article in English by Mace and Gardiner & Theobald; graphs, tables.
Reveals how technology is raising the performance of lifts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp64-67

B0804 Perceptions of hybrid concrete construction in the UK construction industry.
Article in English by J Glass and B Baiche; refs, tables.
The term hybrid concrete construction (HCC) is used to describe the combination of concrete construction methods on a particular project.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp67-77

B0805 Pole position [The UK's top 100 contractors & housebuilders].
Article in English by Martin Hewes; illus, tables.
Includes: Crash barrier, by Gordon Jon Thompson, p. 42-43 [investment from the city in housebuilding industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp36-55

B0806 The black hole.
Article in English by Alan Armitage of Construction Forecasting & Research; graphs, tables.
A DTI-sponsored survey of the maintenance, refurbishment & extension sector.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp74-75

B0807 The tracker. A summer chill.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Activity across the construction industry declined in July, with large firms and civil engineers suffering the most.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp74-76

B0808 The tracker. Better on balance.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Firms are starting to feel a little more positive with order books and tender prices improving across the board.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp68-70

B0809 The tracker. Bouncing back.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
A chilly May turned into a splendid June, with activity rising sharply on the back of government spending.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp42-44

B0810 The tracker. Down but not out.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
A downturn in May, but the industry is buoyed by a positive long-term outlook.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp56-58

B0811 The tracker. New year blues.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Reports a weak start to the year with both activity & order books down.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp56-58

B0812 The tracker. On solid ground.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Figures for September complete the picture for the third quarter of 2002, and they show a market that is holding firm.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 28, pp62-64

B0813 The tracker. The heat of the moment.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Activity across the construction industry heated up in August, although the outlook remains rather more lukewarm.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp66-68

B0814 The tracker. There may be trouble ahead.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
A slight improvement in April 2002, but the good news is marred by a rather less optimistic outlook.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp74-76

B0815 The tracker. There's been a mix-up.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; diagrs, graphs.
Reports good and bad results with the civil engineering sector providing much of the positive impetus to the market.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp68-70

B0816 Your neck of the woods.
Article in English by Mark Leftly, and others; illus, photos.
Building's regional survey, sees increased activity in the north and a slowing down in the south.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp38-45

Building industry: surveys: International

B0817 The future of international construction: some results of 1992-1999 surveys.
Article in English by Ranko Bon and David Crosthwaite; refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 242).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp242-247

Building industry: surveys: Malaysia

B0818 Constructability implementation: a survey in the Malaysian construction industry.
Article in English by Mekdam A Nima, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp819-829

Building industry: Thailand

B0819 Assessment of cost control systems: a case study of Thai construction organizations.
Article in English by Chotchai Charoenngam and Eknarin Sriprasert; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp368-380

Building industry: women: Great Britain

B0820 Beyond the fringe.
Article in English by Alicia Pivaro.
Considers a new building industry group, the National Association of Women in Construction.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp8

B0821 It's a girl thing.
Article in English by Zara Lamont; ports.
Why does it seem that the women in construction are so much more worried about keeping staff happy?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp39

Building industry: women's point of view: Great Britain

B0822 How to attract women.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Looks at Bexley College's building studies course on which a fifth of students are women. Profiles some of the women students. Also, Hanging out with the boys: Erica Lay, project manager at BAA, tells of her experience and offers some advice to women in the industry, p. 42.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp38-42

B0823 It's (still) a man's world.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Talks to Zara Lamont, of the Confederation of Construction Clients, Virginia Newman of Sheppard Robson architects and Deena Mattar of Kier about having children and being a woman in the construction industry. See also, Five resources for working women (list of web addresses), p. 50.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp46-48, 50

Building: labour: & equal opportunities

B0824 Minority report.
Article in English by Michael Latham; ports.
On the best way to encourage positive recruitment practices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp35

Building: labour: cost: surveys: International

B0825 Datafile. International costs.
Article in English by Gardiner & Theobald; tables.
Building's annual worldwide round-up looks at inflation rates & forecasts, building costs, labour rates, materials prices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp67-72

Building: labour: efficiency: evaluation: Japan

B0826 Construction time performance: an evaluation of contractors from Japan, the UK and the US.
Article in English by Hong Xiao and David Proverbs; photos, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp81-89

Building: labour: efficiency: evaluation: United States

B0827 Construction time performance: an evaluation of contractors from Japan, the UK and the US.
Article in English by Hong Xiao and David Proverbs; photos, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp81-89

Building: labour: efficiency: evaluation: Great Britain

B0828 Construction time performance: an evaluation of contractors from Japan, the UK and the US.
Article in English by Hong Xiao and David Proverbs; photos, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp81-89

Building: labour: employment: & racism: Great Britain

B0829 Missing persons.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos, ports.
Investigates the 'institutional racism' endemic in Britain's building industry. Includes: Black worker calls in union over harassment claims, by Tom Broughton, p. 13.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp13, 22-25

Building: labour: evaluation: Singapore

B0830 Impact of foreign contractors on Singapore construction industry: a qualitative study.
Article in English by George Ofori, and others; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp16-28

Building: labour: Great Britain

B0831 Bodies consider ways to aid use of immigrant labour.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
CITB and Construction Confederation look at the introduction of an international skills 'driving licence' for UK sites.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp17

B0832 Crackdown: construction takes on the labour agencies.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp22-25

B0833 Crunch summit to decide migrant worker scheme.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Employers, TUC and construction unions will meet Home Office officials to debate the granting of temporary short-term visas to migrant workers.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp13

B0834 Government backs plans to use ex-prisoners in building.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
200 former offenders to be offered full-time construction jobs after training.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp9

B0835 Immigrant 'working holiday' scheme to ease skills crisis.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
A scheme to allow foreign labour into the country for up to six months at a time.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp17

B0836 Pulling the leavers.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
So few school leavers are enrolling on built environment courses that universities are scrapping them - article looks at the implications for the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp42-43

Building: labour: Great Britain: Merseyside

B0837 Ex-Wimpey boss tackles skills crisis in Merseyside.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Sir Joe Dwyer is to set up a taskforce to address labour shortages and skill crisis on Merseyside.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp16

Building: labour: inspection: Great Britain

B0838 HSE inspections cut by over half, says report.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Claims that the cut in inspections has led to a decrease in safety.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp12

Building: labour: inspection: Great Britain: Channel Tunnel Rail Link

B0839 Rail link firms face axe over 'self-employed' labour.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp11

Building: labour: law: European Union

B0840 Amicus calls for law to stop agency worker exploitation.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
M&E union Amicus claims that half a million temporary staff are being denied full rights under working time directive.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp14

Building: labour: law: Great Britain

B0841 Amicus calls for law to stop agency worker exploitation.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
M&E union Amicus claims that half a million temporary staff are being denied full rights under working time directive.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp14

B0842 Finance issues for 2002.
Article in English.
Includes: Tax relief - possible for those with personal pension plans, p. 65 / Working time regulations change - removing the qualifying period for paid annual leave entitlement, p. 65 / Tax on mileage allowances - for those using their own car on company business.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp65-66

Building: labour: Malaysia

B0843 Foreign workers and labour segmentation in Malaysia's construction industry.
Article in English by Abdul-Rashid Abdul-Aziz; refs, tables.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp789-798

Building: labour: management: & gender: Australia

B0844 Motivation of Australian white-collar construction employees: a gender issue?.
Article in English by G L Gilbert and D H T Walker; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp59-66

Building: labour: management: Australia

B0845 Towards a human resource information system for Australian construction companies.
Article in English by S Thomas Ng, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp238-249

Building: labour: management: Great Britain

B0846 In business.
Article in English by Eleanor Cochrane and Frank Devoy; illus, ports.
Includes: The roads to freedom, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 42-43 [working practices]; Flexibility benefits, by Frank Devoy, p. 45 [on the work-life balance].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp42-45

Building: labour: management: theory

B0847 The unmanageability of construction and the theoretical psycho-social dynamics of projects.
Article in English by Alan Wild; refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp345-351

Building: labour: policy: Great Britain

B0848 Amnesty international?.
Article in English by Brian Wilson; ports.
Construction minister at the DTI discusses the pros and cons of legitimising the illegal immigrants working on UK building sites.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp31

B0849 Use unemployed before immigrants, Whitehall told.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp9

Building: labour: registration: Great Britain

B0850 Skills scheming.
Article in English by Colin Harding; ports.
Registration of skilled workers could be a boost for the industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp35

Building: labour: safety

B0851 Mind your language.
Article in English by Matthew Richards.
On the safety issues surrounding non-English speaking workers on building sites.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp24-25

Building: labour: safety: Great Britain

B0852 An inspector calls.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of Mike Cosman, head of operations within the Health & Safety Executive's construction division.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp30-31

B0853 Architects face site bans as industry acts on safety.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The Health & Safety Executive is putting discreet pressure on consultants to introduce mandatory safety training.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp3

B0854 Blair moves safety portfolio after Whitehall shake-up.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
The Department for Work & Pensions has been handed responsibility for the Health & Safety Executive.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp15

B0855 CITB set to take over rail workers' safety training.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
After the Potter's Bar rail crash.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp9

B0856 Clean up your safety act, HSE warns architects.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The Health and Safety Executive warn that architects must take construction safety into account at the design stage.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp5

B0857 Contractors warned over use of non-English speakers.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Construction Confederation says that non-English speakers may pose a threat on dangerous sites.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp13

B0858 Designers blamed as site deaths rise.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

B0859 Firms fined 28,000 pounds in safety blitz.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
For breaches of health & safety legislation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp12

B0860 Health and safety: avoiding accidents.
Article in English by Shahid Ayub.
RIBA practice, no. 207. The Health and Safety Executive has published 'Revitalising construction health and safety', to improve construction's poor accident record.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp85

B0861 HSE launches year-long nationwide safety blitz.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
The Health & Safety Executive launches a new campaign on building site safety.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp11

B0862 HSE plans biggest safety shake-up in a generation.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Documents call for clients & architects to be held accountable for safety, with new role for planning officers. Includes: HSE: clients & architect ignore safety, p. 10 and Three plans for supervisors' future, p. 10.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp9-10

B0863 HSE tests ground for industry health scheme; HSE cracks down on south coast sites.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Health & Safety Executive have stopped work on 20 sites in Poole & Bournemouth after safety inspections; while they also launch pilot studies to prepare the ground for a national occupational health scheme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp17, 16

B0864 Jailed contractor is freed by Court of Appeal.
Article in English by Jenny Hampton; ports.
Stoke contractor Brian Dean has had his conviction for manslaughter overturned by the Appeal Court. Dean was setenced to 18 months in prison after 2 employees were killed on the site of a kiln demolition.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp16

B0865 Safety push on risky design.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
The Health & Safety Executive [HSE] has proposed tighter enforcement of health and safety regulations in a new publication, 'Revitalising health and safety in construction'.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp3

B0866 Site deaths fell by quarter in 2002, HSE report reveals.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; graphs.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp14

B0867 Unions ally with firms to stop site deaths.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp12

B0868 Wates tightens up on safety after HSE site prosecution.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
After a 4000 pound fine imposed by the Health & Safety Executive.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp13

B0869 Whitehall plan to give HSE 4000 extra safety police.
Article in English by Adrian Barrick and Tom Broughton; photos.
Building control officers may be given delegated Health & Safety Executive powers.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp11

Building: labour: safety: law: Great Britain

B0870 Questions of life and death.
Article in English by Michael Latham; ports.
The Home Office is busy working on a new corporate killing law that will dramatically up the stakes on building site safety.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp31

B0871 Regulation revision for engineers.
Article in English by Kevin Greene; photos.
The Construction Design & Management Regulations are changing.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp15

Building: labour: safety: policy: Great Britain

B0872 Industry divided on who should spearhead safety.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
The construction industry is split over whether industrial health and safety should be covered by the Department for Transport.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp15

Building: labour: wages: Great Britain

B0873 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp57-60

B0874 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp65-67

B0875 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building. Examines the current prices of typical groundworks items in various regions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp69-72

B0876 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building. Throws the spotlight on concrete prices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp57-59

Building: labour: wages: surveys: International

B0877 Wish you worked here?.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos, tables.
Work opportunities for engineers and building managers abroad, based on the Hays Montrose international salary survey.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp40-43

Building: labour: welfare

B0878 The Wright way.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
On the unorthodox business ethos of Preston contractor Eric Wright.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp48-50

Building: labour: welfare: European Union

B0879 Amicus calls for law to stop agency worker exploitation.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
M&E union Amicus claims that half a million temporary staff are being denied full rights under working time directive.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp14

Building: labour: welfare: Great Britain

B0880 Amicus calls for law to stop agency worker exploitation.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
M&E union Amicus claims that half a million temporary staff are being denied full rights under working time directive.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp14

B0881 Personnel: the right tools.
Article in English by John Telegdy.
RIBA practice, no. 198. Respect for People is the strand of Egan's Rethinking construction that focuses on human resources issues. Its toolkit can help firms improve staff recruitment and retention.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp67-68

Building: labour: welfare: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 5

B0882 Terminal 5 must have union official on site, says UCATT.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Construction unions at Heathrow Terminal 5 have called for a union official to be on site permanently.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp13

Building: labour: welfare: law: European Union

B0883 Employment: work in Europe.
Article in English by Mike Johnson.
RIBA practice, no. 202. Reviews the European Union regulations on employment contracts.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp90

Building: labour: welfare: law: Great Britain

B0884 Cheshire fees claim.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Former Cheshire County Council architects, who have recently been laid off by Service Group International, have allegedly overcharged the council for fees.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp5

B0885 Employment: work in Europe.
Article in English by Mike Johnson.
RIBA practice, no. 202. Reviews the European Union regulations on employment contracts.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp90

B0886 Legal: job done.
Article in English by Neil Black.
RIBA practice, no. 209. The first of two articles looking at the implications of the Employment Act 2002. Looks at the new protection for fixed-term employees and the changes to the disciplinary and grievances procedures.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp68-69

B0887 Sacked architects take to the streets.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos.
Protest by Service Group International [SGI] architects who formerly worked for Cheshire County Council but have been laid off without redundancy by SGI and will not be re-employed by the council.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp2

B0888 Unfair dismissal claim at SGI.
Article in English.
News comes as SGI prepares to make its staff of sixty redundant after having its contract to provide architectural services to Cheshire County Council terminated.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp4

Building: labour: women: Great Britain

B0889 How to attract women.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Looks at Bexley College's building studies course on which a fifth of students are women. Profiles some of the women students. Also, Hanging out with the boys: Erica Lay, project manager at BAA, tells of her experience and offers some advice to women in the industry, p. 42.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp38-42

Building: law

B0890 A matter of construction.
Article in English by Stephen W Rae; ports.
The interpretation of words in a legal setting.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 2, 2001 Apr., pp26-27

B0891 Arup: terror victims must have hour to escape buildings.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
New design imperatives after the September 11 attacks.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp12

B0892 Beyond these shores.
Article in English by Andrew Hemsley; ports.
On the legal issues surrounding working abroad.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp50

B0893 How much do U-value glazing?.
Article in English by Simon Wild and Alan Fogarty; tables.
Part L increases the energy efficiency of the building fabric, but how much glazing can architects specify?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp36-37

B0894 Part L: energy efficiency targets.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Solar pv for energy efficient buildings, p. 16-19; Britspace does its groundwork on geothermal systems, p. 20-21; Building regulations approved documents L1 and L2 - an opportunity for the building and lighting industries to work in partnership?, p. 22-23; The new part L, by Huw Evans, p. 24-26; Worthwhile insulation can meet current and future energy efficiency requirements, by Gillian Allder, p. 28-29.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-29

Building: law: bibliography: Great Britain

B0895 Do yourself a mischief.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On new guides for construction professionals. Including: Emden's Construction Law, Construction Companions and Adjudication for Architects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp54-55

Building: law: Croatia: 1525

B0896 Analiza urbanisticko-komunalnih i graditeljskih regula u srednjovjekovnom statutu grada Iloka iz 1525. godine [Analysis of the town planning, communal and building rules in the medieval statute of the town of Ilok from 1525].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Zlatko Karac and Alan Braun; illus.
Summaries in English (p. 29).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp15-30

Building: law: Ecuador

B0897 Sending reinforcement: a new piece of US legislation aims to bring building safety to Latin America.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; maps, photos.
New York architect Steven Forneris of Lee Timchula Architects aims to update Ecuador's outdated building codes via US legislation that appends voluntary agreement to new building codes to its aid commitments.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp33-35

Building: law: European Union

B0898 Special issue. The Euro game.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs, and others; illus, photos, ports, tables.
Special on the introduction of the Euro currency across Europe Includes: Welcome to the euro zone, by Marcus Fairs and others, p. 36-47; Europe's top 500, p. 49-61 [includes: Cream of the continent, by Gordon Jon Thompson, p. 50-51 / Top 300 contractors, p. 52-57 / Top 200 materials producers, p. 58-61]; Justice goes east, by Neil Aitken, p. 64 [why Eastern & central European states are getting help with arbitration from the UK]; When in Rome ... , by Henry Sherman, p. 65 [will there ever be a European standard form?]; Auf wiedersehen, warranties?, by Martin Fiebig, p. 64-65 [Germany's approach to third-party property rights]; Workshop on previews of products from 11 European countries, p. 68-69.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp36-69

Building: law: Germany (Fed Rep)

B0899 Geburt mit Nachwehen. Die neue EnEV - was Architekten wissen mussen [Birth with painful side effects. The new Energy Conservation Regulations].
Article in German by Werner Eicke-Hennig and Dieter Wolff; diagrs, graphs, photos, tables.

B0899 *continued*
Summaries in English (p. 104).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp104-109

B0900 Special issue. Die Familie [The family].
Article in German by Iris Reuther, and others; bibliog, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
On the interrelation of the family with the public world and how architectural design and planning may be said to affect and construct different notions of the family. Includes: The family, by Iris Reuther, p. 15; Bororo, Nambikwara, and a small glass of rum, by Claude Levy-Strauss, p. 16-20; The family as network, by Hans Bertram, p. 21-23; Changes in the form of the family, by Gert Hullen, p. 24-26; The new child, by Horst Eberhard Richter, p. 27-29; Conventions of life in patchwork families, by Gerhard Bliersbach, p. 30-33; An argument for the housewife family, by Karin Jackel, p. 34-35; Emergence of new family forms with a better chance of survival, by Gabriele Kamper, p. 36-37; Flexible, variable and re-arrangeable, by Rudiger Krisch, 38-40; Social development and contemporary residential life, by Rotraut Weeber, p. 41-44; Planning and execution: on the way to the new DIN 18030, by Dagmar Everding and Karl Deters, p. 45-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp15-47

Building: law: Great Britain

B0901 A touch of the flue.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, refs.
Revisions of Approved Documents Parts H and J - combustion appliances and drainage - come into effect this month.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp38-39

B0902 Access for all.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Simon Chapman; illus, photos, refs.
With Part III of the Disability Discrimination Act due to come into force in 2004, the article shows how to respond responsibly to the new provisions. With Benefits of aiding access, p. 37; Automatic for the people, p. 38-39 [on automatic doors, with a Case study: Buckinghamshire libraries]; Design, detailing and disability, by John Penton, p. 41 [A new consultation strategy document on Approved Document Part M will have major implications for design and detailing].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp37-41

B0903 Adjudication: set-off and abatement.
Article in English by Linda Kent and Kirstin Warley.
Looks at recent cases where payment was withheld after adjudication.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 6, 2002 June, pp25

B0904 All fired up.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos.
Comments on revisions to the approved document to part L - 'Conservation of fuel and power' - to be published on 1 April 2002.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp12

B0905 Amendments to part H.
Article in English by Martin Fairley; photos, ports.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp24-26

B0906 An interview with Ken Blount.
Article in English, ports.
Concerning his work at the Building Regulations Advisory Committee.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp30-33

B0907 Bioterror: the threat to Britain's landmarks.
Article in English by Tom Broughton and Andy Pearson; photos.
Includes: Bioterror audit of public venues goes nationwide, by Tom Broughton, p. 11.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp11, 22-25

B0908 Breaking the sound barrier.
Article in English by Alex Smith; diagrs.
On 5 July 2002 the government gave housebuilders a year to come up with a series of robust standard tests for compliance with Part E of the Building Regulations to improve standards of acoustic insulation in new dwellings.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp24-25

B0909 Building Act 1984 - section 16 (10) (A).
Article in English.
Determination of compliance with requirement B1 (means of warning and escape) of the building regulations 1991 (as amended) in respect of a loft conversion.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp36-38

B0910 Building Act 1984 - section 39.
Article in English.
B1 (means of escape) building regulations appeal in respect of the need for a protected stair at ground floor level forming part of the building work.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp30-32

B0911 Building Act 1984 - section 39.
Article in English.
B1 ('means of warning and escape') building regulations appeal with regard to a proposed stair at ground floor level which will open on to an enlarged hall in a four storey house.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp34-35

B0912 Building Regulations: Building Act 1984 -section 16 (10) (A).
Article in English.
Determination concerning B1 (means of warning and escape) of the building regulations 1991 in respect of alterations to a fourth and fifth floor maisonette to provide a means of escape.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp30-32

B0913 Changes to Part L of the Building Regulations.
Article in English by Chris Wood; refs.
On the draft amendments following consultation in which the effect on historic buildings was a major issue.
Context, no. 70, 2001 June, pp19-21

B0914 Collateral warranties.
Article in English by Kevin Greene and Christian Francis.
Basic introduction to the principles of collateral warranties in the light of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp41

B0915 Controlling solar overheating.
Article in English by Paul Littlefair; photos, refs.
Looks at the options for controlling solar overheating to comply with the new part L2 of Building Regulations.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp65-66

B0916 Crown immunity under attack after blaze at asylum centre.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos.
After the 38 million pound fire at the Yarl's Wood Detention Centre in Clapham, Bedfordshire the authorities are claiming crown immunity to escape prosecution for lack of fire sprinklers under Building Regulations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp13

B0917 Don't count on it.
Article in English by Tim Elliott; ports.
Where there is no contact between claimant and an adviser, the court may be wary of imposing a duty of care.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp50

B0918 Don't have nightmares.
Article in English by Austin Williams; tables.
The HSE's new brochure on risk aims to outline the balance between healthy and hazardous risk-taking. With, Designers beware of the duty of care which discusses the revised Approved Code of Practice and guidance on the CDM regulations.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp40

B0919 Double whammy.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley; photos.
On the changed Part E (sound insulation) and Part L (thermal insulation regulations).
Building Homes, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp46-48

B0920 Dumb and dumber.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; illus, ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp52-53

B0921 Dwellings and energy efficient lighting: new regulation part L.
Article in English by Paul Littlefair; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 5/02, 2002 Mar., pp1-4

B0922 Finance issues for 2002.
Article in English.
Includes: Tax relief - possible for those with personal pension plans, p. 65 / Working time regulations change - removing the qualifying period for paid annual leave entitlement, p. 65 / Tax on mileage allowances - for those using their own car on company business.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp65-66

B0923 Floors, walls and ceilings.
Article in English by David Littlefield and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos.

B0923 *continued*
Includes: Standard orders - should architects be worried about updates to parts B and E of the building regulations and the CE pan-European labelling system for products?, by David Littlefield, p. 19; Another fine mesh - mesh floor at the Muniment Room library extension at the Royal Academy of Arts, London (Royal Academy of Arts Surveyors Department), p. 20.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp19-20

B0924 Getting a grip on alpha-values.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, refs.
Just when you thought you had got the hang of Part L, along comes a requirement for more calculations. Includes a panel entitled 'What Building Control looks for', a checklist of information used by Building Control officers to appraise the compliance of basic steel-framed buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp38-39

B0925 Getting paid your dues.
Article in English by Emma Leask.
On the payment provisions of the Construction Act.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp26

B0926 Health and safety: unlocking the code.
Article in English by Kevin Myers.
RIBA practice, no. 199. The Health and Safety Commission's Approved Code of Practice (ACoP) on the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994 has been revised. It is now called 'Managing health and safety in construction'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp70

B0927 Historic buildings to get Part L escape clause.
Article in English by Alex Smith; photos.
Extensions to historic buildings will be exempt from the thermal performance requirements specified in part L of the Building Regulations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp15

B0928 Incident at an injunction.
Article in English by Ann Minogue; ports.
On injunctions at building sites.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp47

B0929 Industry faces 5 per cent cost hike as new regs bite.
Article in English by Andy Pearson.
As a result of new Part L Building Regulations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp12

B0930 Injected cavity fills - the simplest way to comply with new building regulations for walls.
Article in English.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp30

B0931 Legal aid.
Article in English by Berwin Leighton Paisner.
First in a new series that aims to supply the answers to everything you need to know about construction law.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp52

B0932 Legal matters. Defective Premises Act: testing architects' quality thresholds.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Architects 'owe owners of newly created dwellings - irrespective of NHBC cover - a duty to ensure that they do a professional job and produce something that can be lived in'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp72

B0933 Light and lighting.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Guiding light, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 26-29 [recent amendments to the Building Regulations and Lighting Guide 3 should be giving all lighting designers plenty of food for thought]; Design for light, by David Loe, p. 31-33 [lighting design]; Making confident assumptions, by Dominic Meyrick, p. 37-42 [speculative office lighting & the end user].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp26-42

B0934 Managing health and safety in construction - Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994: the new approved code of practice and guidance.
Article in English by Stephen Barker; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp38-40

B0935 Managing health and safety in construction - Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994: the new approved code of practice and guidance - part 2.
Article in English by Stephen Barker; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp36-40

B0936 New regulations in Scotland.
Article in English by Rob Cargill.
New building regulations in Scotland will change the rules on energy efficiency & insulation.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp17

B0937 Part B, C, E & L, product performance, system testing.
Article in English by Jerry Robson and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Testing time for Part E, by Jerry Robson, p. 14-15; Sound insulation with aircrete blocks, by Doug Harris, p. 16-17; Moisture measuring and part C, by Mark Phillipson, p. 18-19; Third party certification - the only way forward?, by Terry Martiny, p. 20-21; Harmonised European standards for fire doors - the death knell for architectural design freedom?, p. 22-23.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14-23

B0938 Part K.
Article in English by Lyndon Pick and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Roof safety, by Leonard Pick, p. 14-15; Protection from falling between levels, by Les Fothergill and Mike Roys, p. 16-18; Fall arrest systems: constant force for building engineers, architects and surveyors, by Philipa Applegate, p. 19-20.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp14-20

B0939 Part L in practice.
Article in English by Glen Irwin, and others; photos, refs.
Includes: L for leisure, by Glen Irwin and others, p. 34-36 [How the new legislation on carbon emissions affect shopping centre planning]; Are you being serviced?, by Peter Grigg, p. 39-42; Acts of commission, by Hywel Davies, p. 44-45.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp34-45

B0940 Part L: time's up.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
Includes: D & B faces double whammy from EU and Part L, by Andy Pearson, p. 10.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp10, 48-50

B0941 Part M: DDA, access, facilities and confusion.
Article in English by David Rockett and others; photos.
Includes: Part M and beyond - how the Disability Discrimination Act goes further than part M of the building regulations, by 14-15; DDA or part M? - clearing the confusion, by Jon Stannah, p. 16-17; Which way in?, by Hilary Roome, p. 18-19; The Disability Discrimination Act, by Paul Hopkinson, p. 20; Part M - building on the route to independent living, by Debra Hall, p. 22-23.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp14-23

B0942 Prescott backs down on Part E.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Lobbying by the House Builders' Federation will result in the relaxation of proposals to tighten up on the building regulations governing noise and sound insulation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp14

B0943 Regulation revision for engineers.
Article in English by Kevin Greene; photos.
The Construction Design & Management Regulations are changing.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp15

B0944 Regulations: the new batch.
Article in English by Tanya Ross.
RIBA practice, no. 202. Latest changes to the building regulations. Includes: Part A: structures, p. 85; Part B: fire safety, p. 85; Part E: resistance to the passage of sound, p. 85; Part F: ventilation, p. 85; Part H: drainage and waste disposal, p. 86; Part J: combustion appliances and fuel storage systems, p. 86; Part L: conservation of fuel and power, p. 86; Lest we forget: the other building regulations - lists part C, D, G, K, M, N and regulation 7, p. 86.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp85-86

B0945 Revised code of practice aims to deliver on health and safety.
Article in English.
The revised version of the Approved Code of Practice (ACoP) on the CDM regulations, 'Managing health and safety in construction', has been published and comes into effect February 1, 2002.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp12

B0946 Safety, security and access.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: IFSEC preview - exhibition to be held in Birmingham from 13 to 16 May; CDM - a revised code of practice should make health and safety obligations easier for architects to manage, p. 84.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp83-84

B0947 Sound regs fall short, says report.
Article in English by Alex Smith.
New Building Regulations Part E will actually lower standards according to a study by the Building Performance Centre at Napier University, near Edinburgh.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp14

B0948 Specifier. Part 5: Cladding.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Making life a brise, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [Peoplebuilding office block, Hemel Hempstead (Fletcher Priest)]; Checklist: Curtain walling & cladding, by Peter Claridge, p. 13; Lifetime costs: covering generations, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: under pressure, p. 19 [looks at the effects of new Part L of the Building Regulations and how they will effect curtain wallers]; Products: cladded value, p. 22-26 [includes: What's the spec? GLA headquarters, London (Foster & Partners), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 June, pp6-26

B0949 Specifier. Part 6: regulations.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, tables.
Includes: Sound system, by Alex Smith, p. 6-8 [Part E]; Checklist: drainage regulations, by David George, p. 11 [Part H]; Part L costs: effecting efficiency, by Eric Ostrowski, p. 13-14; Regulations: spelling it out, by Tanya Ross, p. 16-18; Products: ready for the regs?, p. 20-24.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 July, pp6-24

B0950 Specifier. Part 7: interior envelopes.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Starck choices: Eurostar business lounges, Waterloo (Philippe Starck and Haskoll), by Alex Smith, p. 4-8; Checklist: interior walls, partitions and ceilings, by Peter Claridge, p. 11; Lifetime costs: divide and conquer, by Peter Mayer, p. 13-14; Regulations, by Andy Pearson, p. 17; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Aug., pp4-22

B0951 Star house loses face; Architects: Adjaye & Associates.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos.
David Adjaye, of Adjaye Associates, has been accused of breaking his planning permission on an East London house by using resin-coated plywood rather than glass on its street frontage.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp1

B0952 Stopping the dominos.
Article in English by Chris Hill.
How do contractors protect themselves against the risks of insolvency.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp48-49

B0953 The Building Act 1984; the Building Regulations 2000.
Article in English.
Amendment of the Building Regulations 2000 by the Building Amendment Regulations 2002. Amendments concern: Self-certification for replacement glazing for windows, rooflights, roof windows and doors / building work not subject to notification, including plumbing in some circumstances.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp26-27

B0954 The European supplement to approved document B revealed.
Article in English by D A Smith; photos, refs, tables.
Explains the background to the EU Construction Products Directive and the approach adopted for its implementation in relation to fire safety in England and Wales.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-37

B0955 The likely lad.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; ports.
Profile of the new junior minister in charge of building regulations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp28-29

B0956 The top scam awards.
Article in English by Rudi Klein; ports.
Looks at some of the ways to wriggle out of the terms of the Construction Act.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp47

B0957 Timber frame dwellings: U-values and building regulations.
Article in English by S M Doran and T I Ward of BRE Scotland; bibliog, diagrs, details, plans, refs, tables.
This Digest explains how the requirements for Building Regulations for the Conservation of Fuel & Power (Part L) may be satisfied for a dwelling built with timber frame construction.
BRE Digest, Special digest SD2, 2002 Aug., pp1-20

B0958 Understanding Part L.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Paul Littlefair; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Update, by Austin Williams, p. 43-49 [a recent conference offered fresh insights into how to deal with the changes]; Real slim shady, by Paul Littlefair, p. 52-54 [Part L2 contains a requirement on limiting solar overheating - an examination of some of the implications for the designer]; Attention to detail, by Austin Williams, p. 57 [a call for readers to help highlight the non-robustness of Robust Details in the supplement to Approved Document L].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp43-57

B0959 Understanding Part L.
Article in English by Austin Williams; details, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
The revised edition of Building Regulations Approved Document Parts L1 and L2 come into force on 1 April 2002. The article looks at some of the key issues for architects, including: The housing sector, by Austin Williams, p. 56-57 [A government initiative to provide a better understanding of the regulations was informative but should have been held sooner]; The brand new U, by Huw Evans, p. 58, 60 [A guide to the manufacturing technicalities that need to be understood and implemented early on in the design process]; Bethnal goes green, by Austin Williams, p. 62 [A housing project, Seabright Street, with walls, floors and roofs constructed of insulated aircrete exceeds the requirements of Part L]; Design tokenism, by Helene Guldberg and Peter Sammonds, p. 64 [Does Part L exaggerate the effect that changes to architects' designs will have on carbon dioxide emissions and global warming?]; A hope in L, by Simon Wild, p. 66-67 [If your design simply complies with the current regulations, here are some clues about adapting it to suit the new regs]; Suck it and see, by Richard Partington, p. 68 [Having to air pressure test a completed building should ensure that designers and contractors liaise to get it right]; Devil in the details, by Austin Williams, p. 71 [A new collection of detail drawings offers guidance on Part L compliance. But are they sufficiently robust to be relied upon?].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp55-71

B0960 You poor SAP.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On a case which tests the 'satisfactory quality' standard of the Sale & Supply of Goods Act.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp56-57

Building: law: political aspect: Great Britain

B0961 The likely lad.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; ports.
Profile of the new junior minister in charge of building regulations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp28-29

Building: law: United States

B0962 Compliance with building codes and standards for commercial vinyl wallcoverings.
Article in English by Connie Dyar and Richard Boser; photos, refs, tables.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp148-155

B0963 Landmark residential accessibility ordinances pass in Illinois and Arizona.
Article in English by Andrew Cocke.
New disabled access laws for all new single-family houses have passed in Pima County, Az and Naperville, Il.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28

B0964 The everywhere people.
Article in English by Jacob Ward; photos, ports.
On the Tallahassee, Fl based Municipal Code Corporation, who publish the building codes and ordinances of American towns and cities and thus exert 'more sheer architectural control' than any other force in the United States.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp48-50, 130

Building: law: United States: 2001-

B0965 WTC collapse ushers in new design regime.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo and Sharon McHugh.
The USA is to introduce sweeping changes to its

B0965 *continued*
building codes in the wake of the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center, New York. And Alexander Garvin is to lead the team overseeing the redevelopment of the Ground Zero site.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp7

Building: law: United States: New York (New York)

B0966 With lessons learned from 9/11, New York plans building-code changes for high-rises.
Article in English by David Sokol; diagrs.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp50

Building: lightweight

B0967 Engineering exegesis. Lightweight structures.
Article in English by Bas Veldman and Oscar Molder; diagrs, illus, photos, refs.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp102-107

Building: management

B0968 A method for identifying high outliers in construction contract auctions.
Article in English by Martin Skidmore and H P Lo; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp90-130

B0969 A model for supporting inter-organizational relations in the supply chain.
Article in English by Peter E D Love, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp2-15

B0970 An analysis of the problems faced by project management companies managing construction projects.
Article in English by Suzanne Wilkinson; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 June, pp160-170

B0971 An information model for project evaluation.
Article in English by John I Messner and Victor E Sanvido; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp393-402

B0972 Be responsible and reap rewards, says minister.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Stephen Timms, the minister for e-commerce, argues that corporate social responsibility will make construction firms more successful.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp18

B0973 Book review: brief encounter.
Article in English by Susan Roaf.
RIBA practice, no. 201. Reviews the latest RIBA construction companion, 'Briefing' by David Hyams.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp82, 84

B0974 Buildability in design and construction through ISO 9000 quality management systems: concepts and survey findings.
Article in English by Low Sui Pheng and Belinda Abeyegoonasekera; refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp355-366

B0975 Evaluating plans of work.
Article in English by Will Hughes; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp272-283

B0976 Game theory.
Article in English by Deborah Vogwell; diagrs, ports.
Models for successful project management.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp50

B0977 Getting to know you.
Article in English by Paul Hodgkinson; ports.
On working with subcontractors and suppliers to improve the supply chain.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp42

B0978 Governing the project process: a conceptual framework.
Article in English by Graham M Winch; diagrs, refs.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp799-808

B0979 Impact of ISO 9000 on the reduction of building defects.
Article in English by Low Sui Pheng and Darren Wee; refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp367-377

B0980 Managing construction supply chains: the common sense approach.
Article in English by Andrew Cox and Paul Ireland; diagrs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp409-418

B0981 Measuring knowledge management for construction organizations.
Article in English by G K Kululanga and R McCaffer; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp346-354

B0982 Obtaining best practice through 'relational contracts'.
Article in English by Paul Watson; refs, tables.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp32-34

B0983 Parminder Mew and the temple of doom; Architects: Architects Co-Partnership.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos, ports.
Mew is the project manager on the Sikh Temple being built in Southall, the largest Sikh temple outside India.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp58-63

B0984 Project management in construction.
Article in English by Paul Watson and Richard Russell; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp19-23

B0985 Risk management trends in the construction industry: moving towards joint risk management.
Article in English by M Motiar Rahman and M M Kumaraswamy; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp131-151

B0986 Scheduling system for repetitive unit construction using line-of-balance technology.
Article in English by David Arditi, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 2, 2001 Apr., pp90-103

B0987 The go-getter.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Profile of project manager Amanda Clack, youngest-ever fellow of the RICS.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp30-31

Building: management: & technology: Canada

B0988 Construction technology transfer in the age of NAFTA.
Article in English by Avi Friedman; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Canadian housebuilders have looked abroad to the markets opened up by the NAFTA agreement between Mexico, Canada and the United States.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp341-351

Building: management: & technology: North America

B0989 Construction technology transfer in the age of NAFTA.
Article in English by Avi Friedman; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Canadian housebuilders have looked abroad to the markets opened up by the NAFTA agreement between Mexico, Canada and the United States.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp341-351

Building: management: Australia: Sydney: Olympics 2000: Stadium Australia

B0990 Critical success factors of the BOOT procurement system: reflections from the Stadium Australia case study.
Article in English by Marcus Jefferies, and others; refs, tables.
BOOT stands for Build Own Operate Transfer system of building procurement.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp352-361

Building: management: business aspect: Great Britain

B0991 Delegation's what you need.
Article in English by Victoria Madine.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp38-40

Building: management: by computer

B0992 Application of simulation related techniques to construction operations.
Article in English by Hong Zhang, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp433-445

B0993 Everything must go.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, ports.
Special feature on how digital technology is about to change the office. Includes: Interview with Neil Holloway of Microsoft UK, by Marcus Fairs, p. 30-32; How to cut paper (before it cuts you), by Andy Pearson, p. 34-36; Follow me or die, by Thomas Lane, p. 38-40 [video-link interview with Tony Fitzpatrick of Arup US]; Paperless tiger, by Victoria Madine, p. 40-43 [Singapore has embraced building control by computer]; Models of solid light, by Matthew Richards, p. 44-46 [laser creation of resin models]; Sauce material, by Tony Bingham, p. 48-49 [perils & pleasures of the internet]; Don't get tangled in the web, by Clive Seddon, p. 48-49 [law and online procurement]; A few simple rules, by Ron Nobbs, p. 50 [online collaboration tools]; Workshop, p. 52-56 [digital equipment].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp28-56

B0994 Interoperability.
Article in English, diagrs, illus.
Interoperability involves communicating a construction project via an intelligent three dimensional virtual building model. If adopted by the construction industry, what will it mean for architects?.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp63-64

B0995 Interoperability.
Article in English, secns.
Considers whether the interoperable environment of BAA's Terminal 5 (architects: Richard Rogers Partnership) is a pointer to the way things will work in the construction industry in future.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp81

B0996 IT implementation in the construction organization.
Article in English by Jennifer Whyte, and others; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp371-377

Building: management: by computer: calculations, data

B0997 Development and application of a hybrid genetic algorithm for resource optimization and management.
Article in English by O O Ugwu and J H M Tah; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp304-317

Building: management: by computer: Great Britain

B0998 A man and his tools.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; ports.
Profile of BuildOnline's managing director Mark Oliver.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp32-33

Building: management: by computer: law: Great Britain

B0999 The ASP with a sting in its tail.
Article in English by Gillian Birkby and Jon Nugent.
On the legal ramifications of using extranets to transmit documents.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp50-51

Building: management: by computer: United States

B1000 Another brick in the wall.
Article in English by Alex Lash; illus.
Online collaboration between designers, contractors, and clients could push architects out of the picture.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp52-54

Building: management: calculations, data

B1001 Analysis of an information monitoring and diagnostic system to improve building operations.
Article in English by Mary Ann Piette and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp783-791

B1002 Stream methods of construction work organisation: an introduction to the problem.
Article in English by Zdzislaw Hejducki and Juliusz Mrozowicz; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 2, 2001 Apr., pp80-89

Building: management: calculations, data: by computer

B1003 Neurofuzzy modelling of construction projects' duration, I: principles; II: application.
Article in English by A H Boussabaine; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 2, 2001 Apr., pp104-113, 114-129

Building: management: clients' requirements: evaluation

B1004 Model for predicting clients' contribution to project success.
Article in English by Eng Hwee Lim and Florence Yean Yng Ling; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp388-395

B1005 Modelling the satisfaction of contractors: the impact of client performance.
Article in English by Robby Soetanto and David G Proverbs; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp453-465

Building: management: clients' requirements: Great Britain

B1006 We won't drive Egan agenda, top clients tell industry.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp15

Building: management: clients' requirements: Great Britain: Saint Helens (Merseyside)

B1007 Client profile: St Helens.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp46-47

Building: management: clients' requirements

B1008 Penalty clauses.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
On the pitfalls of building a stadium for a football club client.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp52-53

B1009 The benchmark.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, photos, ports.
Contractors are turning to customer satisfaction measurement tools to learn how to keep clients sweet.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp66-68

Building: management: contracts

B1010 Don't be nice, be fair.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
Contracts are there to make sure that people do what they say they will.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp58-59

Building: management: control: Great Britain

B1011 Use Constructionline or face penalties, public sector told.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
New Egan report threatens public bodies with reduced funding if they fail to demonstrate best practice policies.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp18

Building: management: control: systems

B1012 Developing an efficient and effective control system.
Article in English by Paul Watson; diagrs.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp28-29

Building: management: Denmark

B1013 Ned pa jorden og ind i processen [Down to earth and back in the game].
Article in Danish, English by Lena Larsen; ports.
Three Danish architects, Christian Cold, Kim Herforth-Nielsen and Dorte Mandrup Poulsen, offer their views as to what could be done to strengthen the architect's role in the building process.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp338-341

Building: management: design & build

B1014 CEPEZED: case studies in designer-led integrated procurement.
Article in English by Peter Wislocki; photos, refs, tables.
Focuses on the architecturally-led design build firm of Cepezedsystems based in Delft, the Netherlands (created by architects Cepezed).
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp271-285

B1015 Leveraging speciality-contractor knowledge in design-build organizations.
Article in English by N Gil, and others; diagrs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp355-367

Building: management: design & build: Australia

B1016 Critical success factors of the BOOT procurement system: reflections from the Stadium Australia case study.
Article in English by Marcus Jefferies, and others; refs, tables.
BOOT stands for Build Own Operate Transfer system of building procurement.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp352-361

Building: management: design & build: contracts: Great Britain

B1017 Legal: d&b pitfalls.
Article in English by Kelvin Tan.
RIBA practice, no. 206. Explains the architect's duties when advising on tender and contract sums, in the light of South Australia Asset Management Corporation vs York Montague Limited - better known as SAAMCO.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp84, 87

Building: management: design & build: contracts: law: Great Britain

B1018 Mind the hidden extras.
Article in English by Tony Blackler; ports.
The construction courts have reinterpreted two JCT contracts - which will land many design & build firms with more risk than they bargained for.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp63

Building: management: design & build: Netherlands

B1019 CEPEZED: case studies in designer-led integrated procurement.
Article in English by Peter Wislocki; photos, refs, tables.
Focuses on the architecturally-led design build firm of Cepezedsystems based in Delft, the Netherlands (created by architects Cepezed).
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp271-285

B1020 Design & Build in de polder: achttien PTT-distributiecentra formulematig gebouwd door Cepezedsystems [Design & build in the polder: 18 postal distribution centres system built by Cepezedsystems]; Architects: Cepezed.
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; details, photos, plans.
In three years a total of 120 new postal distribution centres are to be built - an enormous undertaking for the selected architects, Cepezed. An industrialised building system was developed and a new Design & Build organisation set up: Cepezedsystems - the first system builder whose creator is an architectural practice.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp56-59

Building: management: design & build: Great Britain

B1021 Part L: time's up.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
Includes: D & B faces double whammy from EU and Part L, by Andy Pearson, p. 10.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp10, 48-50

Building: management: education: by computer

B1022 Design and experience with a computer game for teaching construction project planning and control.
Article in English by Saad H Al-Jibouri and Michael J Mawdesley; illus, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp418-427

Building: management: energy conservation: China: Hong Kong

B1023 Building towards a sustainable future.
Article in English by Vivian Au; photos, tables.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Dec., pp57-63

Building: management: evaluation

B1024 A model for managing the product development process in house building.
Article in English by Carlos T Formoso, and others; diagrs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp419-432

Building: management: evaluation: China: Hong Kong

B1025 Evaluation of construction methods and performance for high rise public housing construction in Hong Kong.
Article in English by C M Tam, and others; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp983-991

Building: management: Finland

B1026 Rakennussuojelusta ja julkisesta rakentamisesta [On building conservation & public building].
Article in English by Tarja Nurmi; photos, ports.
Architect Eea Pekkala-Koskela tells about her work in the public sector.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 4, 2001, pp76-77

Building: management: future of: Great Britain

B1027 Egan pushes up targets.
Article in English.
John Egan has demanded that half of all UK construction projects meet the aims of the Rethinking construction agenda by 2007.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp5

B1028 Public projects head for chaos.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; ports.
Outgoing construction tsar John Egan has warned the government that not enough progress has been made to implement his 'Rethinking construction' agenda, amid antipathy from architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp1

Building: management: Great Britain

B1029 Architects are at risk of 'alienation'.
Article in English.
Brian Wilson, the government's new construction minister, has criticised architects for refusing to see themselves as part of a wider construction industry.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp1

B1030 Egan blasts competitions... and tears into the government.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp3

B1031 Egan pushes up targets.
Article in English.
John Egan has demanded that half of all UK construction projects meet the aims of the Rethinking construction agenda by 2007.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp5

B1032 Egan report fails to address labour problems, say unions.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Sir John Egan's Accelerating Change report ignores current urgent workforce problems according to the construction industry unions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp15

B1033 Engineers threaten boycott of Constructionline service.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Association of Consulting Engineers warns that it will stop supporting vetting list next year if the service fails to improve.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp14

B1034 Feeding the parasites.
Article in English by Colin Harding; ports.
Egan was meant to get parasitic surveyors, architects and consultants off the builder's back. Now his Strategic forum is effecting their return.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp33

B1035 Industry 'adversarial'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
An RICS report found that efforts to encourage teamwork in the building industry are deemed unfeasible due to adversarial underlying attitudes.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

B1036 Lean machine.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Profile of Richard O'Connor of the Construction Lean Improvement Programme (CLIP), an initiative of the Construction Best Practice Programme, which aims to cut out wasteful practices in the building industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp50-51

B1037 Partnering.
Article in English, photos.
Two practices with experience of M4i [Movement for innovation] (Taylor Young Partnership and MEPK) consider its benefits and drawbacks for architects.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp91

B1038 Rethinking construction: your guide to the Egan revolution.
Article in English by Thomas Lane, and others; graphs, photos, ports, tables.
Special supplement of Sir John Egan's Rethinking Construction report. Includes: A guide to the Egan revolution, by Thomas Lane, p. 8-10; A programme of percolation, by Victoria Madine, p. 12-15; Brian Wilson, p. 16-17 [on the construction minister]; Why are we still so clueless?, by Matthew Richards, p. 18-20; Profile: Bob White, by Victoria Madine, p. 23 [on the chairman of the Movement for Innovation]; We can make it, by Josephine Smit, p. 24-28 [why won't the industry accept prefabricated construction?]; Profile: Hugh Try, by Victoria Madine, p. 31 [Chairman of the Housing Forum]; Smaller the better, by Thomas Lane, p. 32-34

B1038 *continued*
[profile of Stephen Wright of small housebuilder Gusto Construction]; Profile: Tim Byles, by Victoria Madine, p. 37 [on the chairman of the Local Government Task Force]; Weapons of happiness, by Justin McGuirk, p. 38-40; Contacts, p. 42.
Building, vol. 267, Supplement, 2002 Nov., pp8-42

B1039 Subcontractor perspectives on supply chain alliances.
Article in English by Andrew R J Dainty, and others; refs, tables.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp841-848

B1040 The new man at the top.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Peter Rogers has replaced Sir John Egan as head of the ultimate industry body - The Strategic Forum. Includes: Rogers changes the Egan agenda, p. 16.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp16, 30-32

B1041 Thinking time.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; ports.
A group discussion on how the industry might collaborate better.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-37

B1042 UK and US construction management contracting procedures and practices: a comparative study.
Article in English by Adekunle Sabitu Oyegoke; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp403-417

B1043 We can work it out.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Major players are falling out of love with PFI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp22-24

B1044 We won't drive Egan agenda, top clients tell industry.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp15

Building: management: Great Britain: Constructionline

B1045 Clients told to pay part of Constructionline cost.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp15

Building: management: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Scottish Parliament

B1046 Key players under fire for Scottish parliament; Architects: EMBT Arquitectes Associats.
Article in English.
A former project manager of the Scottish parliament project has attacked Sir David Steel and the appointment of the late Enric Miralles as architect for delays and spiralling costs.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp15

B1047 Miralles' ill-health was downplayed, says MSP.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Claims that MSPs [Members of the Scottish Parliament] did not know enough about the failing health of Enric Miralles when they backed the scheme in 2000.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp5

B1048 Scots parliament cost hits 308 million pounds; Architects: EMBT Arquitectes Associats.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp8

Building: management: Great Britain: London: Barking: Barking Reach

B1049 English Partnerships to open Thames Gateway in Barking.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The regeneration body is negotiating with developer Bellway Homes and Barking council over how it can speed up the 4500-home Barking Reach development in the so-called Thames Gateway regeneration project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp13

Building: management: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Stadium

B1050 After Wembley.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
Profile of Paul Gandy, managing director of the UK arm of Australian contractor Multiplex who are responsible for the construction of the Wembley Stadium.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp30-31

Building: management: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Greenwich Millennium Village

B1051 The benchmark.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; graphs, photos, ports.
On the management of the Greenwich Millennium Village development.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp58-61

Building: management: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Reebok at Canada Place

B1052 A special relationship; Architects: Langdon Wilson Architects.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, ports.
Reebok insisted on American workers and materials for the fit-out of its flagship sports club above the Waitrose Food & Home Store at Canada Place, Canary Wharf.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp52-54

Building: management: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hungerford footbridge

B1053 Bridge on the River Thames; Architects: Lifschutz Davidson.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; details, photos, secns.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp38-44

Building: management: Great Britain: Lutterworth (Leicestershire): Magna Park

B1054 The benchmark.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos, ports.
In a series on best practice, Gazeley Properties reveals how it built a brand new warehouse in 12 weeks (architects: Chetwood Associates).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp56-59

Building: management: Great Britain: Derby (Derbyshire): University of Derby: School of Art & Design

B1055 PROBE. School of Art and Design (2); Architects: David Lyons & Associates.
Article in English by Bill Bordass and Roderic Bunn; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Second of 3 intervention study articles reports on a design study carried out with the architects and engineers for new facilities at the University of Derby. PROBE (Post-occupancy review of building engineering).
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp43-46

Building: management: history: Great Britain: 19th century

B1056 Shame, Brunel, shame.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On Isambard Kingdom Brunel's lamentable reputation as an employer.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp52-53

Building: management: insurance

B1057 Heading for cover.
Article in English by Christopher Hill; ports.
On professional indemnity cover.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp64

Building: management: insurance: Great Britain

B1058 Catcher in the team.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos.
Project members are looking at the Egan idea of junking separate indemnity cover for all-for-one project insurance.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp26-27

Building: management: International

B1059 Making a risk-based bid decision for overseas construction projects.
Article in English by Seung H Han and James E Diekmann; diagrs, refs, tables.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp765-776

Building: management: Malaysia

B1060 Constructability implementation: a survey in the Malaysian construction industry.
Article in English by Mekdam A Nima, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp819-829

Building: management: Netherlands

B1061 The re-allocation of monuments: the meaning of process management.
Article in English by Nico Nelissen; photos, refs.
On the conversion of 'monuments' (ie large buildings) for reuse Uses the Dutch experience to examine the implications for process management.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp32-42

Building: management: New Zealand

B1062 An analysis of the problems faced by project management companies managing construction projects.
Article in English by Suzanne Wilkinson; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 June, pp160-170

Building: management: partnering

B1063 Development of a conceptual model of construction partnering.
Article in English by Eddie W L Cheng and Heng Li; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp292-303

B1064 Partnering.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett and Karen Fletcher; diagrs, photos, ports.
Looks at what partnering means in theory & practice. Includes: Partner pyramid, by Stephen Kennett and Karen Fletcher, p. 28-30; Pooling resources, by Karen Fletcher, p. 33-35; A search for improvement, by Karen Fletcher, p. 37-38.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp28-38

B1065 The Piccadilly circus.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, secns.
Proposals for the modernisation of London's Underground stations have begun with a partnering approach to the problem. Focuses on the works for the Piccadilly Line (architects JSA Opus and Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson) and especially the work planned for Charles Holden's Arnos Grove station. Includes panel of Summary of PPP requirements for the Piccadilly Line.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp40-41

B1066 Two ways to work smart.
Article in English, ports.
Looks at 2 examples of partnering in practice.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Dec., pp21-22

Building: management: partnering: contracts: Great Britain

B1067 Partnering.
Article in English.
The Association of Consultant Architects [ACA] has introduced SPC2000, a standard form of specialist contract designed to promote the early involvement of specialist contractors in project partnering. SPC2000 complements PPC2000. The ACA has also formed an independent Association of Partnering Advisers [APA].
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp67

Building: management: partnering: contracts: law: Great Britain

B1068 New methods, old legal problems.
Article in English by Crispin Owen; photos.
Partnering, letters of intent and contracts.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 6, 2001 June, pp30

Building: management: partnering: insurance: Great Britain: London: London Underground

B1069 Tube bidders have 'no chance' of public indemnity.
Article in English by Phil Clark; ports.
Teams bidding for the 16 billion pound London underground public-private partnership have no chance of securing government indemnities to underwrite their deals.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp12

B1070 Tube PPP bidders win fight for indemnity.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
The government has bowed to pressure by offering indemnities against legal challenge to the consortia bidding for the 16 billion pound contracts for London Underground.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp12

Building: management: partnering: by computer

B1071 Centre of the universe.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus.
On the Autodesk relaunch of Buzzsaw, an information technology collaboration system.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp77-79

B1072 Getting a buzz out of sharing.
Article in English by Joe Croser; illus.
Autodesk's new version of the online collaboration tool Buzzsaw is easy to use, powerful and very, very quick.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp44

Building: management: partnering: China: Hong Kong

B1073 Special issue. Partnering for the future: 2002 housing conference.
Article in English by Cheng Hon Kwan; diagrs, illus, refs, sketches, tables.
Includes: New challenges in quality housing reform - opening address, 16 January 2002, by Cheng Hon Kwan, p. 28-31; Sustainable design in public housing, by John Cy Ng, p. 32-37; Towards sustainable development through innovative engineering, by J N Horsfield, p. 40-47; Partnering for innovation, by Stephen W K Lee, p. 50-55.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Feb., pp28-55

Building: management: partnering: Great Britain

B1074 Blyth spirit; Architects: Waring & Netts.
Article in English by Geraldine Faulkner; photos.
Blyth College - a Project Partnering Contract (PCC 2000) Nowhere is the spirit of co-operation on a construction site better demonstrated than MJ Gleeson's 14 million pounds project at Blyth in Northumberland where, in partnership with Northumberland County Council the Company is responsible for the construction of Northumberland's first new high school in 20 years.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Nov. 7, pp22-23

B1075 Construction is ignorant of Egan initiatives, says report.
Article in English by Thomas Lane.
Survey conducted by the Rethinking Construction body found that only 12 per cent of construction firms have partnering deals and only 10 per cent use key performance indicators.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp13

B1076 Fusion reigns.
Article in English by Simon Jack; photos.
GlaxoSmithKline has used partnering-style approaches for its construction projects for seven years. The process has evolved into the Fusion concept which brings designers and contractors together at an early stage in the project. The approach has already proved successful on three schemes with major savings in cost and time - biotechnology facility in Beckenham, Kent and two projects for laboratory and office buildings in Ware, Hertfordshire.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Aug. 22, pp16-17

B1077 Legal matters. Can partnering work in practice or is it merely a pipe dream?.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Reports on a seminar focussing on the management of project risk and the need for change - 'apparently, it is easier to dream up a partnering contract than it is to draft one'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp42

B1078 Lyall praises tube station partnering.
Article in English.
Lyall's firm to rework thirty of London's Northern Line stations in a partnership deal with an engineer and a contractor.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp6

B1079 Metronet faces more delays before closure of Tube deal.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Gordon Jon Thompson; photos.
The company expected to carry out two-thirds of the work on the Tube on a public-private partnership basis will probably not sign the contracts until January 2003.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp11

B1080 Partnering.
Article in English, photos.
Two practices with experience of M4i [Movement for innovation] (Taylor Young Partnership and MEPK) consider its benefits and drawbacks for architects.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp91

B1081 Partnering a principle.
Article in English by Peter Jones; photos.
Construction Best Practice Programme and Partnering. Care Principles, which provides assessment and treatment for people with learning disabilities, decided to switch to a partnering approach for its fourth project at Market Weighton near York.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Sept. 19, pp16-17

B1082 Subcontractor perspectives on supply chain alliances.
Article in English by Andrew R J Dainty, and others; refs, tables.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp841-848

B1083 Three picked for housing bonanza.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Social housing group, Places for People Group, has selected 3 contractors as partners for a 100 million pound housing development programme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp16

Building: management: partnering: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): University of Warwick: International Manufacturing Centre

B1084 Datafile. Warwick University International Manufacturing Centre; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Warwick University, Northcroft and the architects; axonometric views, cost analyses, photos.
Partnering and value engineering helped slice 5 per cent off time and cost on the third phase of this Movement for Innovation project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp62-67

Building: management: partnering: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Central

B1085 Partners in time.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos.
On the use of extensive modularisation at phase 1 of the Paddington Central development in west London.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-36

Building: management: partnering: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear)

B1086 Newcastle council embraces partnering.
Article in English.
Newcastle council is adopting a partnering framework for its 60 million pound annual building programme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp14

Building: management: partnering: Great Britain: Saint Helens (Merseyside)

B1087 Client profile: St Helens.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp46-47

Building: management: partnering: law: Great Britain

B1088 Same old precedent.
Article in English by Tony Blackler; ports.
On devices such as the condition precedent surviving in the new world of partnering.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp48

Building: management: partnering: research: Great Britain

B1089 Generating opportunities for SMEs [small to medium enterprises] to develop partnerships and improve performance.
Article in English by C L Davey, and others; refs.
Summaries in French (p. 1).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp1-11

Building: management: partnering: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Association of Partnering Advisers

B1090 Partnering.
Article in English.
The Association of Consultant Architects [ACA] has introduced SPC2000, a standard form of specialist contract designed to promote the early involvement of specialist contractors in project partnering. SPC2000 complements PPC2000. The ACA has also formed an independent Association of Partnering Advisers [APA].
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp67

Building: management: partnering: theory

B1091 An Eastern perspective on partnering.
Article in English by Anita M M Liu and Richard Fellows; diagrs, refs.
Looks at some of the philosophical and ideological aspects of an Eastern perspective on building management, specifically in relation to Hong Kong.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp9-19

Building: management: partnering: theory: Asia

B1092 An Eastern perspective on partnering.
Article in English by Anita M M Liu and Richard Fellows; diagrs, refs.
Looks at some of the philosophical and ideological aspects of an Eastern perspective on building management, specifically in relation to Hong Kong.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp9-19

Building: management: political aspect: Great Britain

B1093 Stay out of it.
Article in English by Gerald Kaufman; ports.
Author looks at the Wembley stadium fiasco and argues that in the future government should stay out of such projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp29

Building: management: procurement

B1094 A journey without maps.
Article in English by Simon Tolson.
On organising procurement.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp54-55

B1095 A multi-criteria approach to contractor selection.
Article in English by Ibrahim M Mahdi, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp29-37

B1096 Construction procurement routes: re-defining the contours of construction procurement.
Article in English by John E Tookey, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp20-30

B1097 Empowering innovative improvements through creative construction procurement.
Article in English by Mohan Kumaraswamy and Mohammed Dulaimi; diagrs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp325-334

B1098 Managing the commissioning of building services.
Article in English by Keith Potts and Mike Wall; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp336-344

B1099 UK firm exports PFI skills to Chile.
Article in English.
HLM Design has won a Private Finance Initiative contract to design three new prisons in Chile.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

Building: management: procurement: conferences: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Facing the future

B1100 Future perfect.
Article in English.
Conference organised by the RIBA at the Interbuild exhibition that aims to equip architects with the ability to tackle the challenges of demographic change and new procurement methods.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp99

Building: management: procurement: Netherlands

B1101 Project alliance contract in The Netherlands.
Article in English by F J M Scheublin; refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 451).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp451-455

Building: management: procurement: research

B1102 An industrial organization economic supply chain approach for the construction industry: a review.
Article in English by Kerry A London and Russell Kenley; graphs, refs.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp777-788

Building: management: procurement: surveys: South Africa

B1103 Food for thought: procurement method selection in South Africa.
Article in English by P A Bowen and others; photos, refs, tables.
South African Archt, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp63-68

Building: management: procurement: systems: Australia

B1104 Critical success factors of the BOOT procurement system: reflections from the Stadium Australia case study.
Article in English by Marcus Jefferies, and others; refs, tables.
BOOT stands for Build Own Operate Transfer system of building procurement.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp352-361

Building: management: procurement: by computer

B1105 Alastair Mellon.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of the managing director of construction portal Asite, is changing the way the industry thinks about e-procurement.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp28-29

B1106 What price procurement?.
Article in English by John Setra.
On on-line bidding.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp44

Building: management: procurement: by computer: control: Great Britain

B1107 CIC to assess clients' use of reverse auction bidding.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
The Construction Industry Council is to set up a taskforce to look into online procurement systems.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp16

Building: management: procurement: Great Britain

B1108 Changing rooms: one billion pounds MoD barracks revamp.
Article in English.
Five architects in a consortium with Bovis Landlease are attempting to secure a prime military contract which will run for five years in the first instance - HLM / Aedas TCN / Parr Partnership / CRGP Architects / Aukett Europe.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp1

B1109 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; cost analyses, photos, tables.
How can prefabrication and preassembly deliver buildings that clients and designers aspire to?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp67-72

B1110 FCO secures ties with 4 practices.
Article in English.
The Foreign & Commonwealth Office has signed five year framework agreements with HOK International, Norman & Dawbarn, GMW and Jordan & Bateman.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp2

B1111 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers management contracting.
Article in English, ports.
Failure to administer a management contract according to its normal terms. The courts will look for a practical resolution to reflect the parties' conduct, despite failure to observe the strict contractual mechanisms. [De Gruchy Holdings Limited v House of Fraser (Stores) Limited, TCC, 22 May 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Oct. 3, pp25

B1112 Local heroes of Best Value.
Article in English by Will Mann and James Atkinson; illus.
The new Best Value regime came into force a year ago. Three articles examine the progress of local authorities and construction firms in adjusting to the new regime. Includes, Adding value: how the regime works, p. 12; Hackney heads in new direction, p. 14-15 [how the London borough of Hackney is tackling its backlog of housing repairs]; Shaping up in east London, p. 16-17 [how the London borough of Barking and Dagenham is pioneering a construction management approach to the upgrading of 23,000 council homes].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Aug. 1, pp12-17

B1113 Lyall praises tube station partnering.
Article in English.
Lyall's firm to rework thirty of London's Northern Line stations in a partnership deal with an engineer and a contractor.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp6

B1114 Obscuring procuring.
Article in English by Patrick Hannay; illus, models, sketches, secns.
Considers the procurement process for the Welsh National Assembly building, including the dismissal from the project of Richard Rogers Partnership.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp1-3

B1115 Partnering a principle.
Article in English by Peter Jones; photos.
Construction Best Practice Programme and Partnering. Care Principles, which provides assessment and treatment for people with learning disabilities, decided to switch to a partnering approach for its fourth project at Market Weighton near York.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Sept. 19, pp16-17

B1116 PFI procurement to be reexamined.
Article in English.
The government has vowed to improve its record on building procurement.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp6

B1117 Procurement rules are 'stifling collaboration'.
Article in English.
Scottish architect David Page argues that European rules on procurement are forcing architects away from their clients in the early stages of projects.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp5

B1118 RIBA lobbies on PFI rules.
Article in English.
The RIBA has moved to tackle the negative effect of PFI on small practices.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp3

B1119 Schools client shake-up.
Article in English by Tim Hyam and Robert Booth; diagrs.
Government proposal to shift procurement from local education authorities to individual schools.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp4

B1120 To d&b or not to d&b?.
Article in English by Ashley Pigott.
The Arts Council persists in using construction management as its preferred procurement route. The author asks why?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp50-51

B1121 Whatever happened to best value?.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp48-49

B1122 Whitehall to use PFI bundles for 45 billion pound school refurbs.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Almost 4000 secondary schools across the UK are to be upgraded using the system of PFI 'bundles' pioneered by hospitals.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp15

Building: management: procurement: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Expo: Millennium Dome

B1123 Auditors fail the Dome.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp2

B1124 Dome management 'not fraudulent', says watchdog.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp17

Building: management: procurement: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Alma House

B1125 The benchmark; Architects: Abbey Holford Rowe.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; graphs, photos, tables.
Looks at the refurbishment of two 1970s deck-accessed housing blocks on Hackney's Nightingale Estate. Alma was procured traditionally, whereas Rogate was an early partnering project. The first, Alma, a disaster for the council, was used as a benchmark for the improved management of the Rogate refurbishment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp54-57

Building: management: procurement: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Rogate House

B1126 The benchmark; Architects: Abbey Holford Rowe.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; graphs, photos, tables.
Looks at the refurbishment of two 1970s deck-accessed housing blocks on Hackney's Nightingale Estate. Alma was procured traditionally, whereas Rogate was an early partnering project. The first, Alma, a disaster for the council, was used as a benchmark for the improved management of the Rogate refurbishment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp54-57

Building: management: procurement: Great Britain: London: Havering: Havering Hospitals Trust

B1127 Bovis hits trouble with 150 million Essex PFI hospital; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Havering Hospital Trust faces a cost increase of 10 million pounds because of design changes and delays in buying land.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp9

Building: management: procurement: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Portcullis House

B1128 Audit office backs Portcullis procurement; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp16

Building: management: procurement: policy: Great Britain

B1129 M4I to help Labour keep its public service promises.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Marcus Fairs.
The Movement for Innovation is planning to set up two task forces to help government to procure schools and hospitals in time for the next general election.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp15

B1130 Peter Gershon.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of the chief executive of the Office of Government Commerce.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp28-30

B1131 PFI procurement to be reexamined.
Article in English.
The government has vowed to improve its record on building procurement.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp6

Building: management: research

B1132 How building design imperatives constrain construction productivity and quality.
Article in English by Stephen Fox, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp378-387

B1133 Triangulation in construction management research.
Article in English by Peter E D Love, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp294-303

B1134 Understanding the diffusion and application of new management ideas in construction.
Article in English by Mike Bresnen and Nick Marshall; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp335-345

Building: management: site organisation: calculations, data

B1135 Construction logistics: an introduction.
Article in English by Robert M Hill of BRE Scotland and Richard Ballard; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 459, 2001 Oct., pp1-12

Building: management: site organisation: Great Britain

B1136 Builder's craic exposed.
Article in English by Stuart Black; illus.
'Humorous' look at on site life.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp38-40

B1137 Involve suppliers at design stage, say trade bodies.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Trade bodies and the Health & Safety Executive hope that research will establish a best-practice guide for handling materials on site.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp18

B1138 Logistics.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
Includes: Logistics giants UPS and Exel to target construction, by Marcus Fairs, p. 15.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp15, 40-48

Building: management: site organisation: Great Britain: London: City: Saint Mary Axe, 30

B1139 London will never look the same again; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; details, photos, plans.
Looks at how the Swiss Re tower at Saint Mary Axe, in the City of London, is progressing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp40-49

Building: management: site organisation: Great Britain: London: City: Swiss Re

B1140 London will never look the same again; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; details, photos, plans.
Looks at how the Swiss Re tower at Saint Mary Axe, in the City of London, is progressing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp40-49

Building: management: site organisation: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 5

B1141 Terminal 5 must have union official on site, says UCATT.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Construction unions at Heathrow Terminal 5 have called for a union official to be on site

B1141 *continued*
permanently.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp13

Building: management: site organisation: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Knightsbridge Underground Station

B1142 Wates and Gleeson fall out over Knightsbridge station.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; illus.
Refurbishment of Knightsbridge tube station could be delayed by as much as six months.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp17

Building: management: site organisation: law: Great Britain

B1143 Incident at an injunction.
Article in English by Ann Minogue; ports.
On injunctions at building sites.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp47

Building: management: site organisation: safety: China: Hong Kong

B1144 Perception on safety structure and safety performance for construction.
Article in English by Francis K W Wong and Albert P C Chan; refs, tables.
Looks at the Hong Kong construction industry.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp429-436

Building: management: site organisation: safety: codes of practice: Great Britain

B1145 It's a fair ACOP.
Article in English by Gillian Birkby.
The Health & Safety Executive has brought out a more comprehensive Approved Code of Practice [ACOP] for site safety.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp48-49

Building: management: site organisation: safety: Great Britain

B1146 An inspector calls.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of Mike Cosman, head of operations within the Health & Safety Executive's construction division.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp30-31

B1147 Architects face site bans as industry acts on safety.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The Health & Safety Executive is putting discreet pressure on consultants to introduce mandatory safety training.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp3

B1148 Blair moves safety portfolio after Whitehall shake-up.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
The Department for Work & Pensions has been handed responsibility for the Health & Safety Executive.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp15

B1149 CITB set to take over rail workers' safety training.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
After the Potter's Bar rail crash.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp9

B1150 Clean up your safety act, HSE warns architects.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The Health and Safety Executive warn that architects must take construction safety into account at the design stage.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp5

B1151 Contractors warned over use of non-English speakers.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Construction Confederation says that non-English speakers may pose a threat on dangerous sites.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp13

B1152 Designers blamed as site deaths rise.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

B1153 Don't have nightmares.
Article in English by Austin Williams; tables.
The HSE's new brochure on risk aims to outline the balance between healthy and hazardous risk-taking. With, Designers beware of the duty of care which discusses the revised Approved Code of Practice and guidance on the CDM regulations.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp40

B1154 Egan and HSE [Health & Safety Executive] clash over supply team rules.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Tom Broughton.
Over proposals to use safety legislation to force construction teams to put supply chains in position from an early planning stage.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp12

B1155 Firms fined 28,000 pounds in safety blitz.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
For breaches of health & safety legislation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp12

B1156 Health and safety: avoiding accidents.
Article in English by Shahid Ayub.
RIBA practice, no. 207. The Health and Safety Executive has published 'Revitalising construction health and safety', to improve construction's poor accident record.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp85

B1157 Health and safety: unlocking the code.
Article in English by Kevin Myers.
RIBA practice, no. 199. The Health and Safety Commission's Approved Code of Practice (ACoP) on the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994 has been revised. It is now called 'Managing health and safety in construction'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp70

B1158 Hewden may face 8 million pounds bill over Docklands crane deaths.
Article in English by Andy Pearson and Tom Broughton; photos.
A court ruling over the Canary Wharf crane collapse in May 2000.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp11

B1159 HSE launches year-long nationwide safety blitz.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
The Health & Safety Executive launches a new campaign on building site safety.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp11

B1160 HSE plans biggest safety shake-up in a generation.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Documents call for clients & architects to be held accountable for safety, with new role for planning officers. Includes: HSE: clients & architect ignore safety, p. 10 and Three plans for supervisors' future, p. 10.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp9-10

B1161 HSE tests ground for industry health scheme; HSE cracks down on south coast sites.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Health & Safety Executive have stopped work on 20 sites in Poole & Bournemouth after safety inspections; while they also launch pilot studies to prepare the ground for a national occupational health scheme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp17, 16

B1162 Jailed contractor is freed by Court of Appeal.
Article in English by Jenny Hampton; ports.
Stoke contractor Brian Dean has had his conviction for manslaughter overturned by the Appeal Court. Dean was setenced to 18 months in prison after 2 employees were killed on the site of a kiln demolition.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp16

B1163 Major contractors in dock after HSE's London blitz.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Health & Safety Executive bring contractors to court for safety breaches on site.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp11

B1164 Managing health and safety in construction - Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994: the new approved code of practice and guidance.
Article in English by Stephen Barker; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp38-40

B1165 Managing health and safety in construction - Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994: the new approved code of practice and guidance - part 2.
Article in English by Stephen Barker; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp36-40

B1166 New health and safety powers vet designs.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp3

B1167 Revised code of practice aims to deliver on health and safety.
Article in English.
The revised version of the Approved Code of Practice (ACoP) on the CDM regulations, 'Managing health and safety in construction', has been published and comes into effect February 1, 2002.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp12

B1168 Safety push on risky design.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
The Health & Safety Executive [HSE] has proposed tighter enforcement of health and safety regulations in a new publication, 'Revitalising health and safety in construction'.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp3

B1169 Safety, security and access.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: IFSEC preview - exhibition to be held in Birmingham from 13 to 16 May; CDM - a revised code of practice should make health and safety obligations easier for architects to manage, p. 84.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp83-84

B1170 Site deaths fell by quarter in 2002, HSE report reveals.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; graphs.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp14

B1171 Stop passing the buck.
Article in English by Michael Latham; ports.
The building industry is coming to realise that by the end of next year, every site worker will have to be trained.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp35

B1172 Union heavyweight in safety crackdown.
Article in English, ports.
Transport & General Workers Union leader Bill Morris has been appointed to the Architects Registration Bard.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp3

B1173 Unions ally with firms to stop site deaths.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp12

B1174 Wates tightens up on safety after HSE site prosecution.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
After a 4000 pound fine imposed by the Health & Safety Executive.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp13

B1175 Whitehall plan to give HSE 4000 extra safety police.
Article in English by Adrian Barrick and Tom Broughton; photos.
Building control officers may be given delegated Health & Safety Executive powers.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp11

Building: management: site organisation: safety: inspection: Great Britain

B1176 HSE inspections cut by over half, says report.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Claims that the cut in inspections has led to a decrease in safety.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp12

Building: management: site organisation: safety: law: China: Hong Kong

B1177 Incorporating practicable features of the UK's Construction (Design and Management) Regulations into Hong Kong public sector contracts.
Article in English by M J Byrne; photos, refs.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp44-47

B1178 Safety management in the Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by W K Fung; photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp51-53

Building: management: site organisation: safety: law: Great Britain

B1179 Incorporating practicable features of the UK's Construction (Design and Management) Regulations into Hong Kong public sector contracts.
Article in English by M J Byrne; photos, refs.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp44-47

B1180 Questions of life and death.
Article in English by Michael Latham; ports.
The Home Office is busy working on a new corporate killing law that will dramatically up the stakes on building site safety.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp31

B1181 Regulation revision for engineers.
Article in English by Kevin Greene; photos.
The Construction Design & Management Regulations are changing.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp15

Building: management: site organisation: safety: policy: Great Britain

B1182 Industry divided on who should spearhead safety.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
The construction industry is split over whether industrial health and safety should be covered by the Department for Transport.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp15

Building: management: site organisation: safety: Saudi Arabia

B1183 Safety factors considered by industrial contractors in Saudi Arabia.
Article in English by Osama Ahmed Jannadi and Mohammed S Bu-Khamsin; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp539-547

Building: management: site organisation: safety: South East Asia

B1184 A brief review on construction safety in some South-East Asian countries.
Article in English by C W Leung and W K Chow; graphs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp39-49

Building: management: site organisation: security

B1185 A message to you.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
Profile of Georg Sieber, who acts as a consultant on the threat of terrorist attack & the psychology of building use for architects and building firms.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp28-29, 15

Building: management: site organisation: security: United States

B1186 Paranoid architecture.
Article in English by Purcell Carson; illus.
On counter-terrorist strategies in architectural and building practice post-September 11.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp43-45

Building: management: site organisation: Singapore

B1187 Implementation of a waste management plan for construction projects in Singapore.
Article in English by Florence Y Y Ling and Mark C H Lim; refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp73-81

Building: management: site organisation: surveys: Singapore

B1188 A survey of contractors' opinions on methods of waste minimisation.
Article in English by Yean-Yng Ling and Paulyn W L Teo; refs, tables.
Survey undertaken in Singapore.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp319-323

Building: management: social aspect: theory

B1189 The unmanageability of construction and the theoretical psycho-social dynamics of projects.
Article in English by Alan Wild; refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp345-351

Building: management: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Movement for Innovation

B1190 M4I to help Labour keep its public service promises.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Marcus Fairs.
The Movement for Innovation is planning to set up two task forces to help government to procure schools and hospitals in time for the next general election.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp15

Building: management: surveys

B1191 Project management in construction.
Article in English by Paul Watson and Richard Russell; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp19-23

Building: management: systems

B1192 'The trouble with building management systems...'.
Article in English.
Guidance on building management systems.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp33

Building: management: systems: design

B1193 Visualizing information structures and its impact on project teams: an information architecture for the virtual AEC company.

B1193 *continued*
Article in English by Rudi Stouffs; diagrs, illus, refs.
An information architecture was developed to provide a common technical platform between all partners in the building process. This is to support the formation of virtual companies in the AEC company.
Summaries in French (p. 218).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp218-232

Building: management: systems: research

B1194 An industrial organization economic supply chain approach for the construction industry: a review.
Article in English by Kerry A London and Russell Kenley; graphs, refs.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp777-788

Building: management: testing

B1195 Investigating the effect of initial scope establishment on the performance of a project through system dynamics modelling.
Article in English by S Chritamara, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp381-392

B1196 Measuring construction contractors' organizational learning.
Article in English by G K Kululanga, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p.
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp21-29

Building: management: Thailand

B1197 Assessment of cost control systems: a case study of Thai construction organizations.
Article in English by Chotchai Charoenngam and Eknarin Sriprasert; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp368-380

Building: management: theory

B1198 The unmanageability of construction and the theoretical psycho-social dynamics of projects.
Article in English by Alan Wild; refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp345-351

B1199 Triangulation in construction management research.
Article in English by Peter E D Love, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp294-303

Building: management: United States

B1200 UK and US construction management contracting procedures and practices: a comparative study.
Article in English by Adekunle Sabitu Oyegoke; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp403-417

Building: mechanisation: calculations, data

B1201 Automated excavation in construction using robotics trajectory and envelop generation.
Article in English by Fuad Mrad, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp325-335

Building over

B1202 Stack attack.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus, photos.
Looks at the rise of stack development (placing new build on top of bridges, stations, offices etc). Illustrates the design for housing built on a bridge over the River Lea, east London (Cartwright Pickard).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp38-41

Building over: bridges: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Trinity Buoy Wharf

B1203 [Cartwright Pickard ... a return to the inhabited bridges of the middle ages].
Article in English, illus.
The architects, with Peabody Trust and developer Urban Space Management, proposals for a 92-unit, 10-storey bridge over the River Lea using prefabricated units craned in.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp14

B1204 Stack attack.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus, photos.
Looks at the rise of stack development (placing new build on top of bridges, stations, offices etc). Illustrates the design for housing built on a bridge over the River Lea, east London (Cartwright Pickard).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp38-41

Building over: bridges: Great Britain: Newham: Trinity Buoy Wharf

B1205 [Cartwright Pickard ... a return to the inhabited bridges of the middle ages].
Article in English, illus.
The architects, with Peabody Trust and developer Urban Space Management, proposals for a 92-unit, 10-storey bridge over the River Lea using prefabricated units craned in.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp14

B1206 Stack attack.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus, photos.
Looks at the rise of stack development (placing new build on top of bridges, stations, offices etc). Illustrates the design for housing built on a bridge over the River Lea, east London (Cartwright Pickard).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp38-41

Building over: motor vehicles (parking): Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham): Trent Bridge Cricket Ground: Fox Road Stand

B1207 Hitting a boundary; Architects: Maber Associates.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, secns.
The Fox Road stand at Trent Bridge cricket ground has an elevated design because it is built over a car park.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp40

Building over: motor vehicles (service stations): Great Britain: London

B1208 Texaco plans to build homes over London petrol stations.
Article in English by Stuart Black; sketches.
The largest of the pilot schemes is a 35 million pound riverside tower on the Albert Embankment designed by Assael Architecture.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp13

Building over: railways (underground): Great Britain: London: Westminster: Esso Glen

B1209 190 million pound Victoria office to go ahead despite downturn; Architects: EPR Architects.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
The Esso Glen block in Victoria will be built over a 130-year-old Tube tunnel.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp13

Building: paper

B1210 Paper man.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, ports.
Profile of the Japanese architect Shigeru Ban. Illustrates several of his paper buildings and temporary housing for refugees.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp28-31

Building: policy: China

B1211 Special issue. China's construction industry in transition.
Article in English by Li Shirong, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Includes: China's construction industry in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 259-264; China's construction regulatory system, by Zhu Hongliang and others, p. 265-269; Reforming China's construction state-owned enterprises, by Kaixun Sha and Songbai Lin, p. 270-276; Investing in the Chinese construction industry via joint ventures, by Jun Luo and others, p. 277-285; Urban housing reform and development in China, by K Guan and others, p. 286-292; Sustainability options for China's residential building sector, by David Rousseau and Yi Chen, p. 293-301; China's construction higher education in transition, by Li Shirong, p. 302-311; Improving the accuracy of approximate estimates of building projects, by Yean Yng Ling and Jina Hwee See Boo, p. 312-318.
Summaries in French (throughout).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp259-318

Building: political aspect: Great Britain

B1212 Shadow boxer.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
Profile of the Conservative construction spokesman Robert Key.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp28-29

B1213 So what happened to Labour's big ideas?.
Article in English by Matthew Richards.
Labour's achievements after 5 years.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp24-26

Building: practice

B1214 Lessons from abroad.
Article in English by Stewart Boyle, and others; photos.
Includes: What can Europe teach us about

B1214 *continued*
renewables?, by Stewart Boyle, p. 42-44; Global enlightenment, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 49-51 [on lighting]; Shaky ground, solid building, p. 53 [Building the Druk White Lotus School at Ladakh, north India (Arup Associates). Built for energy conservation and earthquake resistance]; Looking at the UK market from the other side, by Peter Hanke, p. 57.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp42-57

B1215 Two ways to work smart.
Article in English, ports.
Looks at 2 examples of partnering in practice.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Dec., pp21-22

Building: practice: Great Britain

B1216 A special relationship; Architects: Langdon Wilson Architects.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, ports.
Reebok insisted on American workers and materials for the fit-out of its flagship sports club above the Waitrose Food & Home Store at Canada Place, Canary Wharf.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp52-54

B1217 In business.
Article in English by Eleanor Cochrane and Frank Devoy; illus, ports.
Includes: The roads to freedom, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 42-43 [working practices]; Flexibility benefits, by Frank Devoy, p. 45 [on the work-life balance].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp42-45

B1218 Lean machine.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Profile of Richard O'Connor of the Construction Lean Improvement Programme (CLIP), an initiative of the Construction Best Practice Programme, which aims to cut out wasteful practices in the building industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp50-51

B1219 UK practice in dealing with claims for delay.
Article in English by R A Harris and S Scott; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp317-324

Building: practice: security: United States

B1220 Paranoid architecture.
Article in English by Purcell Carson; illus.
On counter-terrorist strategies in architectural and building practice post-September 11.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp43-45

Building: practice: testing

B1221 Measuring construction contractors' organizational learning.
Article in English by G K Kululanga, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p.
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp21-29

Building: practice: theory

B1222 Managing construction supply chains: the common sense approach.
Article in English by Andrew Cox and Paul Ireland; diagrs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp409-418

Building: practice: United States

B1223 A special relationship; Architects: Langdon Wilson Architects.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, ports.
Reebok insisted on American workers and materials for the fit-out of its flagship sports club above the Waitrose Food & Home Store at Canada Place, Canary Wharf.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp52-54

Building: practice: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

B1224 Las torres de Babel; Historias de Nueva York; La mayor cimentacion [The towers of Babel; New York stories; The best foundation].
Article in Spanish by Miquel Adria, and others; illus, photos.
Articles on New York, the World Trade Center towers and the events of September 11, 2001.
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp7-11

Building: practice: working abroad: British builders

B1225 Foreign affairs.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos.
With European Union enlargement only months away, the author looks at the different approaches taken by UK firms to working abroad. Includes: Europe here we come, by

B1225 *continued*
Malcolm Bairstow, p. 49.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp46-48

Building: quality control: management

B1226 Buildability in design and construction through ISO 9000 quality management systems: concepts and survey findings.
Article in English by Low Sui Pheng and Belinda Abeyegoonasekera; refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp355-366

B1227 Impact of ISO 9000 on the reduction of building defects.
Article in English by Low Sui Pheng and Darren Wee; refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp367-377

Building: research

B1228 Is the current theory of construction a´hindrance to innovation?.
Article in English by Lauri Koskela and Ruben Vrijhoef; diagrs, refs.
Summaries in French (p. 197).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp197-207

B1229 Special issue. Forschung im Buro [Research in the office].
Article in German by Andreas Ruby and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: Interview with Jean-Philippe Vassal of Lacaton & Vassal about the practice's greenhouse architecture, by Andreas Ruby, p. 10-15 [text in English, p. 66, 68-69]; Eccentric house: on housing space research of su 11 - interview with Ferda Kolatan of su 11, by Andreas Ruby, p. 16-21; The discovery of landscape as source of action in the architecture of Brandlhuber & Kniess & Partner, by Andreas Ruby, p. 22-29; The digitalisation of the building process, by Bernhard Franken, p. 30-37; Corridor - on surface research (J Mayer H Architekten), p. 38-41; Update to the present - interview with Marcel Meili and Jacques Herzog about the Studio Basel research institution, by Andreas Ruby, p. 42-47 [text in English, p. 70-73].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp6-47

B1230 Technology watch in the construction sector: why and how?.
Article in English by Colin H Davidson; diagrs, refs.
Summaries in French (p. 233).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp233-241

Building: research: & architectural design

B1231 How building design imperatives constrain construction productivity and quality.
Article in English by Stephen Fox, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp378-387

Building: research: Australia

B1232 The philosophy, structure and objectives of research and development in Japan.
Article in English by Campbell Fraser and Anna Zarkada-Fraser; diagrs, refs, tables.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp831-840

Building: research: Great Britain

B1233 Building research and the quality-of-life.
Article in English by Peter Lansley; refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 62).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp62-74

B1234 What's the big idea?.
Article in English by Brian Wilson; ports.
On the necessity for technology and the ideas produced by research to be incorporated into daily working practices in the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp27

B1235 Zethus.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos.
The Zethus Centre is the UK's first dedicated centre for housebuilding training, research and innovation. A joint venture of the University of Greenwich and consultant The Palmer Partnership. Includes: Centre stage, by Mark Brinkley, p. 34-36 [Zethus Centre, University of Greenwich campus, Dartford (Calford Seaden Partnership and Geoff Pitts of the Palmer Partnership)]; Research focus, p. 38 [research and training function of Zethus]; Living proof, by Alex Smith, p. 40-42 [looks at 3 homes to be

B1235 *continued*
built at Zethus's global village].
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp34-36, 38, 40-42

Building: research: Japan

B1236 The philosophy, structure and objectives of research and development in Japan.
Article in English by Campbell Fraser and Anna Zarkada-Fraser; diagrs, refs, tables.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp831-840

Building: research: policy

B1237 Public policy and construction innovation.
Article in English by George Seaden and Andre Manseau; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 182).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp182-196

Building: safety: calculations, data: China: Hong Kong

B1238 Perception on safety structure and safety performance for construction.
Article in English by Francis K W Wong and Albert P C Chan; refs, tables.
Looks at the Hong Kong construction industry.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp429-436

Building: safety: China: Hong Kong

B1239 Safety management in the Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by W K Fung; photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp51-53

Building: safety: Great Britain

B1240 Don't have nightmares.
Article in English by Austin Williams; tables.
The HSE's new brochure on risk aims to outline the balance between healthy and hazardous risk-taking. With, Designers beware of the duty of care which discusses the revised Approved Code of Practice and guidance on the CDM regulations.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp40

B1241 Health and safety: unlocking the code.
Article in English by Kevin Myers.
RIBA practice, no. 199. The Health and Safety Commission's Approved Code of Practice (ACoP) on the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994 has been revised. It is now called 'Managing health and safety in construction'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp70

B1242 Managing health and safety in construction - Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994: the new approved code of practice and guidance.
Article in English by Stephen Barker; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp38-40

B1243 Managing health and safety in construction - Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994: the new approved code of practice and guidance - part 2.
Article in English by Stephen Barker; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp36-40

B1244 Revised code of practice aims to deliver on health and safety.
Article in English.
The revised version of the Approved Code of Practice (ACoP) on the CDM regulations, 'Managing health and safety in construction', has been published and comes into effect February 1, 2002.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp12

B1245 Safety, security and access.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: IFSEC preview - exhibition to be held in Birmingham from 13 to 16 May; CDM - a revised code of practice should make health and safety obligations easier for architects to manage, p. 84.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp83-84

Building: safety: law: Great Britain

B1246 Building Act 1984 - section 16 (10) (A).
Article in English.
Concerns compliance with requirement B1 (means of escape) of the building regulations in respect of an inner room in a penthouse.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp38-40

B1247 Building Regulations: Building Act 1984 -section 16 (10) (A).
Article in English.
Determination concerning B1 (means of warning and escape) of the building regulations 1991 in respect of alterations to a fourth and fifth floor

B1247 *continued*
maisonette to provide a means of escape.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp30-32

B1248 Health and safety: injuries in the office.
Article in English by David Cowles.
RIBA practice, no. 206. The Health and Safety Executive is proposing to amend certain health and safety regulations to tie in with European directives. The author explains how to avoid a compensation claim.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp83

Building: science: China

B1249 Architectural technology [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Li Shengcai, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, refs, secns.
Includes: Energy saving building versus interior decoration, by Li Shengcai and Liu Jianrong, p. 24-27; Analysis of types of 'double layer' curtain wall and prospects of their application, by Li Baofeng, p. 28-31; New types of functional materials and future constructions, by Zhang Li and Liu Ying, p. 32; Analysing the solar-energy building of Hezuo teachers college in Gansu, by He Rupu, p. 33-34.
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp24-34

Building: security

B1250 A message to you.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
Profile of Georg Sieber, who acts as a consultant on the threat of terrorist attack & the psychology of building use for architects and building firms.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp28-29, 15

Building: security: insurance: Great Britain

B1251 What's the worst that could happen?.
Article in English by Peter Buck.
On the impact of the increased danger of terrorism on the building industry.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp23

Building: societies, organisations: Canada: Builders Without Borders

B1252 Builders without borders.
Article in English by Jim Taggart; photos.
Looks at the Vancouver-based organisation Builders Without Borders which helps direct Canadian design & construction expertise to the the developing world.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp41

Building: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Building Regulations Advisory Committee

B1253 An interview with Ken Blount.
Article in English, ports.
Concerning his work at the Building Regulations Advisory Committee.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp30-33

Building: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Construction Industry Council

B1254 No yes-man.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; ports.
Profile of Turlogh O'Brien, the new chairman of the Construction Industry Council.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp24-25

Building: societies, organisations: Great Britain: English Partnerships

B1255 Lend Lease boss to head English Partnerships.
Article in English, ports.
David Higgins is to lead the regeneration quango English Partnerships.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp13

Building: space frame

B1256 Special issue. Topics in design of lattice structures.
Article in English by Ariel Hanaor and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Background: codes of practice for spatial structures, by Ariel Hanaor, p. i-iv; Design strategies for controlling structural instabilities, by Charis J Gantes, p. 167-188; The influence of geometrical tolerances on the behaviour of space structures, by Nicolae Balut and Vicor Gioncu, p. 189-194; Buckling analysis of reticulated shells, by Endre Dulacska and Lajos Kollar, p. 195-203; Member buckling with joint instability - design application, by Ariel Hanaor and others, p. 205-213; Some design aspects peculiar to space trusses, by Lewis C Schmidt, p. 215-223; Some observations on designing double layer grids, by Cedric Marsh, p. 225-231; Key points in design of the sheet space structure system, by H L Zhao and others, p. 233-238; Research on the dynamic characteristics and seismic response of space frames, by Yigang Zhang and Tien T Lan, p. 239-242; A study on the seismic response of lattice shells, by Zi Cao and Yigang Zhang, p. 243-247; Evaluation method for predicting dynamic collapse of double layer latticed space truss structures due to earthquake motion, by Koichiro Ishikawa and others, p. 249-257.
International journal of space structures, vol. 15, no. 3/4, 2000, ppi-iv, 167-257

Building: space frame: China

B1257 Special issue. Space structures in China.
Article in English by Shi-zhao Shen and others; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: A review of the development of spatial structures in China, by Shi-zhao Shen and Tien T Lan, p. 157-172 [with Appendix: important spatial structures in China, p. 166-172]; Buildings with spatial forms in remote antiquity of China, by Zhao-Feng Zhi, p. 173-176; Specifications for the design and construction of space trusses JGJ 7-91, p. 177-208.
International journal of space structures, vol. 16, no. 3, 2001, pp155-208

Building: speculative

B1258 Special issue. Architekt als Investor [Architect as investor].
Article in German by Hans Wolfgang Hoffmann, and others; photos.
Includes: Work live units, Berlin-Mitte (Abcarius & Burns), by Hans Wolfgang Hoffmann, p. 48-55; Two apartment buildings, Berlin-Prenzlauer Berg (Wolfram Popp), by Hans Wolfgang Hoffmann, p. 56-61; Architect's studio, Munich (Nickl & Partner Architekten), by Lisa Diedrich, p. 62-67; Interview with Erik Budiner of the Bavarian Chamber of Architects, Munich, by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 68-69; Postal distribution centre, Leeuwarden, Netherlands (Cepezed), by Wilhelm Busch, p. 70-74 [interview with Michiel Cohen, founder of Cepezed]; Risk factor, by Pamela Buxton, p. 76-77.
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 6, 2002 June, pp47-77

Building: speculative: Great Britain

B1259 Risk factor.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos, ports.
Architects are working as developers, but not in great numbers.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp8

Building: speculative: Great Britain: Coleraine (Londonderry): University of Ulster: Science Research Park

B1260 Innovation through speculation; Architects: Samuel Stevenson & Sons.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; photos, plans.
Speculative science research park.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp52-56

Building: speculative: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Esso Glen

B1261 190 million pound Victoria office to go ahead despite downturn; Architects: EPR Architects.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
The Esso Glen block in Victoria will be built over a 130-year-old Tube tunnel.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp13

Building: speculative: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street

B1262 Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin; Architects: Shay Cleary Architects.
Article in English by the architects and Michael Cullinan; elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Commission from Dublin City Council for a high-quality speculative office building.
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp41-46

Building: speculative: law: Czech Republic

B1263 Czech the small print.
Article in English by Martin Bendik.
On working in the Czech Republic.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp44-45

Building: speed of, speeding up

B1264 Fast-track construction becomes the norm.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; illus, models, photos.
Client, architect and construction manager must perform a delicate balancing act to shrink the construction process and save time and money.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp123-130

Building: speed of, speeding up: calculations, data: by computer

B1265 Neurofuzzy modelling of construction projects' duration, I: principles; II: application.
Article in English by A H Boussabaine; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 2, 2001 Apr., pp104-113, 114-129

Building: speed of, speeding up: evaluation: Great Britain

B1266 Construction time performance: an evaluation of contractors from Japan, the UK and the US.
Article in English by Hong Xiao and David Proverbs; photos, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp81-89

Building: speed of, speeding up: evaluation: Japan

B1267 Construction time performance: an evaluation of contractors from Japan, the UK and the US.
Article in English by Hong Xiao and David Proverbs; photos, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp81-89

Building: speed of, speeding up: evaluation: United States

B1268 Construction time performance: an evaluation of contractors from Japan, the UK and the US.
Article in English by Hong Xiao and David Proverbs; photos, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp81-89

Building: speed of, speeding up: Great Britain

B1269 When speed is primary.
Article in English, photos, sketches.
Reports on the development of two multi-GP health centres with a difference - they were created using building modules built by Yorkon. One is the Ferryview Health Centre in Woolwich, London (containing a seven GP practice, community health service staff, and a mental health team). The other is a health centre in Newark, Nottinghamshire, to provide facitilies for people with physical and learning difficulties and mental health conditions.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp39-40

Building: speed of, speeding up: Great Britain: Lutterworth (Leicestershire): Magna Park

B1270 The benchmark.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos, ports.
In a series on best practice, Gazeley Properties reveals how it built a brand new warehouse in 12 weeks (architects: Chetwood Associates).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp56-59

Building: standardisation: safety

B1271 Modular buildings ... they're as safe as houses.
Article in English by Brian Vere; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp16-17

Building: standards: European Union

B1272 Standards: CE marks and European norms are set to replace British standards.
Article in English.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp53

Building: standards: International

B1273 ISO 9000 certification of Singapore construction enterprises: its costs and benefits and its role in the development of the industry.
Article in English by George Ofori and Gu Gang; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 2, 2001 Apr., pp145-157

Building: structural

B1274 Structure and cladding.
Article in English, axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: East Ham Leisure Centre (Newham Environment Department), p. 71-75; Rose-Casemore studio house, Winchester (Richard Rose-Casemore), by the architect, p. 77-81.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp71-86

Building: structural: & environment: Ireland (Rep)

B1275 The elements of sustainable building.
Article in English by Adrian Joyce and Vivienne Brophy; photos, tables.
Includes case study on The Environmental Information Centre, the Centre of Alternative Technology, Machynlleth, Wales (Pat Borer and David Lea), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 43.
Irish Archt, no. 178, 2002 June, pp41-43

Building: structural: concrete

B1276 Register office; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English by Ken Powell and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
The architects have given Lloyd's Register of Shipping a distinctive new headquarters which acknowledges the organisation's City of London roots. The design included the retention and restoration of T E Collcutt's original headquarters buildings of 1901. With, Working details: A concrete structure and glazed facade, by Susan

B1276 *continued*
Dawson, p. 42-43.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp26-43

Building: structural: concrete: research: Great Britain

B1277 Perceptions of hybrid concrete construction in the UK construction industry.
Article in English by J Glass and B Baiche; refs, tables.
The term hybrid concrete construction (HCC) is used to describe the combination of concrete construction methods on a particular project.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp67-77

Building: structural: concrete: United States: 20th century

B1278 Frank Lloyd Wright and the nature of concrete.
Article in English by Robert McCarter; photos, sketches.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp3-19

Building: structural: design

B1279 Details: porte-a-faux et plug in [Details: overhang & cantilever].
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; details, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Monastery, Vught, Netherlands (Marx & Steketee), p 94-95; Offices, Fussach, Austria (Baumschlager & Eberle), p. 96-97; Wozoco: 100 unit housing for elderly people, Amsterdam (MVRDV), p. 98-99; Housing building, Borneo docks, Amsterdam (De Architectengroep), p. 100-103; 64 unit housing block, Montpellier (Edouard Francois), p. 104-105; Primary school, Lozanne (Herault & Arnod), p. 106.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp92-106

B1280 Legal: driven to drink.
Article in English by Fiona Carter.
RIBA practice, no. 206. Outlines how architects can help get premises an alcohol licence through ensuring structural suitability.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp87-88

B1281 Schwachstellen. Die Abdichtung von Bewegungsfugen genutzter Dachflachen - Anmerkungen zum Entwurf von DIN 18195, Teil 8 [Weak points. Sealing of settlement joints in fitted-out roof space - remarks on design with DIN 18195, section 8].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; diagrs, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 100).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp100-104

B1282 Schwieriger Baugrund [Difficult building sites].
Article in German by Eckhard Gerber and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Nothing without ground: architecture and foundations, by Eckhard Gerber, p. 32-35; Built in 1842: Brauerei Ernst Barre, Lubbecke (BKS Architekten), p. 36-41; Two family house in Starnberg (design associates), by Cornelia Froschl, p. 42-47; Holidays on the borderline: Inselwelt Jois piled waterside holiday housing (Georg W Reinberg), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 48-53; Markt im Bahnhof (MIB) in the Hauptbahnhof, Munich (N Vliamos & Partner), p. 54-57; House with horizon: cantilevered single-family house, Jois, Austria (gerner & gerner plus), by Ronja Kraus, p. 58-61; House D in the former Junghans area on the Giudecca, Fondamenta della Spada, Venice (Zucchi Architetti), p. 62-67; Where the glacier flows: semi-circular mountain restaurant on the Stubaier Glacier, Austria (Peter Kaserer), p. 68-69; Leatham-Steiner holiday house on sloping site in Methow Valley, Washington (James Cutler Architects), p. 70; A hospital in water: new ward building for the Russelsheim municipal hospital, Ludwigshafen, by Klaus Gutschalk, p. 72-75; Doctors' building of steel supports, Maria-Hilf hospital, Stadtlohn, by Helmut Bossmann, p. 76-77.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 5, 2002 May, pp30-82

Building: structural: design: India: 12th-18th centuries

B1283 The structural development of masonry domes in India.
Article in English by Stuart Tappin; bibliog, illus, photos, secns.
The article researches the origins, structural development and construction of masonry domes in India covering the period of Islamic rule over northern and central India from the end of the 12th century to the mid 18th century.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 63, 2002 June, pp1-8

Building: structural: design: safety

B1284 Health and safety.
Article in English by John Menzies and others; diagrs, graphs, ports, refs.
Includes: Structural safety: learning and warnings, by John Menzies, p. 15-16 [discusses the challenges to learning how to avoid structural failures in a changing world]; An engineer's responsibility for safety, by Sir Bernard Crossland, p. 17-20 [explains why engineers have a particular responsibility for safety and shares some of his experiences of Public Enquiries]; Improving health and safety performance - achieving 'breakthrough', by R H Taylor, p. 23-27; Safety and ethics: the engineer's responsibilities, by J H Armstrong, p. 28-31.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 2, pp15-20, 23-31

Building: structural: design: security: Great Britain: London: Southwark: London Bridge Tower

B1285 Shard is 'terror proof'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
Irvine Sellar, the developer behind Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower, has pledged that the shard-shaped building would withstand the impact of a fuel laden jet.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp1

B1286 Towers of strength.
Article in English by Karen Glaser.
In the light of claims made for Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower, are safety reassurances enough to cheer those who use tall buildings?.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp8

Building: structural: design: steel

B1287 MetalWorks. Major structures.
Article in English by Matthew Teague and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Xanadus and don'ts, by Matthew Teague, p. MetalWorks 2-MetalWorks 3 [The perfect expression of an engineering principle, could Xanadome herald a new type of architecture]; Wave of the future, by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 4-MetalWorks 7 [An extension to Frankfurt's exhibition hall by Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners showcases and innovative folded roof structure]; Roller-coaster construction, by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 8-MetalWorks 11 [The International Port Terminal in Yokohama, designed by Foreign Office Architects, is a bold and radical concept]; Structural hybrid, by Ruth Slavid, p. MetalWorks 12-MetalWorks 13 [Chuck Hoberman of Hoberman Associates is the man behind the world's largest unfolding structure, which was used at the 2002 Winter Olympics]; Inside Germany's space capsule, by Ruth Slavid, p. MetalWorks 14-MetalWorks 15 [The world's largest free-standing aircraft hangar (designed by SIAT Architektur & Technik) has been built near Berlin for CargoLifters using five steel arches that span 225m].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28 [2002 Spring], ppMetalWorks 1-MetalWorks 16 between p 52 & 53

Building: structural: durability: calculations, data

B1288 Special issue. Eighth American Society of Civil Engineers Joint Conference on Probabilistic Methods & Structural Reliability (PMC 2000).
Article in English by Gongkang Fu, and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Structural damage diagnosis using high resolution images, by Gongkang Fu and Adil G Moosa, p. 281-295; LRFD for assessment of deteriorating existing structures, by Yasuhiro Mori and Momoko Nonaka, p. 297-313; Combination of the peaks-over-threshold and bootstrapping methods for extreme value prediction, by A Naess and P H Clausen, p. 315-330; Reliability analysis of prestressed concrete bridge girders: comparison of Eurocode, Spanish Norma IAP and AASHTO LRFD, by Andrzej S Nowak and others, p. 331-344; Minimum cross-entropy method for extreme value estimation using peaks-over-threshold data, by M D Pandey, p. 345-363; Reliability analysis - a review and some perspectives, by Rudiger Rackwitz, p. 365-395; Reliability-based bridge assessment using risk-ranking decision analysis, by Mark G Stewart and others, p. 397-405; Reliability and performance-based design, by Y K Wen, p. 407-428; Effect of response surface parameter variation on structural reliability estimates, by X L Guan and R E Melchers, p. 429-444; Evaluation of crack growth in miter gate weldments using stochastic fracture mechanics, by Therese P McAllister and Bruce R Ellingwood, p. 445-465.
Structural Safety, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001, pp281-465

Building: structural: elements

B1289 Imposed floor loading for offices: a re-appraisal.
Article in English by Stuart J Alexander; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
The reappraisal of office floor loading has first required a statistical definition of characteristic loading. The provision of the British code BS 6399-1 and Eurocode EN 1991-1-1 are examined, together with those of five non-European-language codes. The considerable variation and inconsistency gives cause for concern and an opportunity for rationalisation.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 23/24, 2002 Dec. 3, pp35-45

Building: structural: elements: & environment

B1290 On using available environmental data in service life estimations.
Article in English by Kjell Westberg, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 428).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp428-439

Building: structural: elements: China

B1291 Architectural technology [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Li Shengcai, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, refs, secns.
Includes: Energy saving building versus interior decoration, by Li Shengcai and Liu Jianrong, p. 24-27; Analysis of types of 'double layer' curtain wall and prospects of their application, by Li Baofeng, p. 28-31; New types of functional materials and future constructions, by Zhang Li and Liu Ying, p. 32; Analysing the solar-energy building of Hezuo teachers college in Gansu, by He Rupu, p. 33-34.
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp24-34

Building: structural: elements: durability

B1292 Enclosure durability.
Article in English by Ted Keslik; photos, tables.
The durability of building components plays an important role in the quest for sustainable design.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp48-49

Building: structural: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf

B1293 The Citigroup Tower at Canary Wharf; Architects: Cesar Pelli & Associates with Adamson Associates.
Article in English by Richard Thiemann; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp18-20

Building: structural: heat transmission: calculations, data

B1294 Building thermal process analysis with grey system method.
Article in English by Hu Wenbin, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp599-605

Building: structural: jute

B1295 Hemp 'more efficient' than bricks and mortar.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
According to Ralph Carpenter of Modece Architects who used a hemp and hydraulic lime mix on an experimental housing project in Suffolk.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp4

B1296 Hemp scores high with BRE.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
BRE study focused on a housing scheme in Haverhill, built to the same design by Poole & Pattle Architects and modified by Ralph Carpenter of Modece Architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp4

Building: structural: loads

B1297 Floor loadings in historic buildings.
Article in English by Ian Hume and others; illus.
Careful thought about floor loadings can avoid unnecessary alterations and avoidable costs.
Context, no. 70, 2001 June, pp25-26

Building: structural: loads: evaluation

B1298 Live loads in office buildings: point-in-time load intensity; Live loads in office buildings: lifetime maximum load.
Article in English by Sunil Kumar; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp79-89; 91-99

Building: structural: loads: testing

B1299 Loads generated by jumping crowds: experimental assessment.
Article in English by B R Ellis and T Ji; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Experimental investigation to determine the dynamic loads produced by groups of up to 64 people jumping in time to a musical beat.
BRE Information, no. 4/02, 2002 Feb., pp1-12

Building: structural: safety

B1300 Special issue. Eighth International Conference on Structural Safety and Reliability (ICOSSAR '01).
Article in English by Ross B Corotis, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Includes: Bounds to the probability of collapse of monumental buildings, by Giuliano Augusti and others, p. 89-105; The risk of vulnerable failure, by J T Pinto and others, p. 107-122; Seismic fragility of short period reinforced concrete structural walls under near-source ground motions, by Mehrdad Sasani and others, p. 123-138; Stochastic model for joint wave and wind loads on offshore structures, by Ove Ditlevsen, p. 139-163; Bayesian analysis of uncertainty for structural engineering applications, by T Igusa and others, p. 165-186; Life-cycle optimisation in the establishment of performance-acceptance parameters for seismic design, by L Esteva and others, p. 187-204; Reliability and performance-based design: a computational approach and applications, by R O Foschi and others, p. 205-218; System reliability of suspension bridges, by Kiyohiro Imai and Dan M Frangopol, p. 219-259; On the reliability of a class of system identification techniques: insights from bootstrap theory, by T Kijewski and A Kareem, p. 261-280; Annual limit-state frequencies for partially-inspected earthquake-damaged buildings, by N Luco and others, p. 281-296; Optimization and risk acceptability based on the Life Quality Index, by Rudiger Rackwitz, p. 297-331; Specification of design criteria based on probabilistic measures of design performance, by Stuart G Reid, p. 333-345; Load duration effects in wood members and connections: order statistics and critical loads, by David V Rosowsky and William M Bulleit, p. 347-362; Probabilistic design of mechanical components, by C Proppe and others, p. 363-376; Indicators for inspection and maintenance planning of concrete structures, by M H Faber and J D Sorensen, p. 377-396; Two-step seismic limit state design procedure based on non-linear LRFD and dynamic response analysis, by T Takada and K Yamaguchi, p. 397-415; Developments towards full probabilistic design codes, by A C W M Vrouwenvelder, p. 417-432.
Structural Safety, vol. 24, no. 2/4, 2002, pp87-432

B1301 Structural safety of small building projects.
Article in English by Satish Desai; diagrs.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp32-34

B1302 Vulnerability of 3-dimensional trusses.
Article in English by Jitendra Agarwal, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Looks at a theory of structural vulnerability which identifies weak links within a structure.
Structural Safety, vol. 23, no. 3, 2001, pp203-220

Building: structural: safety: conferences: United States: Newport Beach (California): ICOSSAR '01

B1303 Special issue. Eighth International Conference on Structural Safety and Reliability (ICOSSAR '01).
Article in English by Ross B Corotis, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Includes: Bounds to the probability of collapse of monumental buildings, by Giuliano Augusti and others, p. 89-105; The risk of vulnerable failure, by J T Pinto and others, p. 107-122; Seismic fragility of short period reinforced concrete structural walls under near-source ground motions, by Mehrdad Sasani and others, p. 123-138; Stochastic model for joint wave and wind loads on offshore structures, by Ove Ditlevsen, p. 139-163; Bayesian analysis of uncertainty for structural engineering applications, by T Igusa and others, p. 165-186; Life-cycle optimisation in the establishment of performance-acceptance parameters for seismic design, by L Esteva and others, p. 187-204; Reliability and performance-based design: a computational approach and applications, by R O Foschi and others, p. 205-218; System reliability of suspension bridges, by Kiyohiro Imai and Dan M Frangopol, p. 219-259; On the reliability of a class of system identification techniques: insights from bootstrap theory, by T Kijewski and A Kareem, p. 261-280; Annual limit-state frequencies for partially-inspected earthquake-damaged buildings, by N Luco and others, p. 281-296; Optimization and risk acceptability based on the Life Quality Index, by Rudiger Rackwitz, p. 297-331; Specification of design criteria based on probabilistic measures of design performance, by Stuart G Reid, p. 333-345; Load duration effects in wood members and connections: order statistics and critical loads, by David V Rosowsky and William M Bulleit, p. 347-362; Probabilistic design of mechanical components, by C Proppe and others, p. 363-376; Indicators for inspection and maintenance planning of concrete structures, by M H Faber and J D Sorensen, p. 377-396; Two-

B1303 *continued*
step seismic limit state design procedure based on non-linear LRFD and dynamic response analysis, by T Takada and K Yamaguchi, p. 397-415; Developments towards full probabilistic design codes, by A C W M Vrouwenvelder, p. 417-432.
Structural Safety, vol. 24, no. 2/4, 2002, pp87-432

Building: structural: safety: evaluation

B1304 Live loads in office buildings: point-in-time load intensity; Live loads in office buildings: lifetime maximum load.
Article in English by Sunil Kumar; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp79-89; 91-99

Building: structural: safety: evaluation: Great Britain

B1305 Risk assessment of dangerous structures.
Article in English by Dave Smith; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp30-32

Building: structural: steel

B1306 Millennium Point, Digbeth, Birmingham; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Stephen Brown; diagrs.
Considers the building's structural steel frame.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp26-27

Building: structural: steel: competitions: Canada

B1307 The back page: Steel study; Architects: Chris Lee and Rory Heath.
Article in English by Loriane D Fowlow; illus.
A design competition brings together students of architecture and steel fabricators to explore the relationship between architecture and structure.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp30

Building: structural: strength: testing

B1308 Vulnerability of 3-dimensional trusses.
Article in English by Jitendra Agarwal, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Looks at a theory of structural vulnerability which identifies weak links within a structure.
Structural Safety, vol. 23, no. 3, 2001, pp203-220

Building: suspended construction

B1309 Plus beaux, plus longs [More beautiful, longer - on cable-stayed bridges].
Article in French by Philippe Francois; diagrs, photos, ports.
Construction Moderne, Annuel ouvrage d'Art, 2001, pp33-38

Building: systems: evaluation

B1310 Implementation of the performance approach in the investigation of innovative building systems.
Article in English by R Becker; refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp923-931

Building: systems: research

B1311 Design strategies to increase building flexibility.
Article in English by E Sarah Slaughter; diagrs, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 208).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp208-217

Building: testing

B1312 Special issue. Building performance simulation at the start of the 3rd millennium.
Article in English by John Burnett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Mitigation of extremely low frequency magnetic fields from electrical installations in high-rise buildings, by John Burnett and Patrick Du Yaping, p. 769-775; Room thermal modelling adapted to the test of HVAC control systems, by P Riederer, and others, p. 777-790; The adaptive simulation of convective heat transfer at internal building surfaces, by Ian Beausoliel-Morrison, p. 791-806; Design analysis integration: supporting the selection of energy saving building components, by Pieter de Wilde, p. 807-816; On the natural displacement flow through a full-scale enclosure, and the importance of the radiative participation of the water vapour content of the ambient air, by S A Howell and I Potts, p. 817-823; Techniques for managing planar daylight data, by Daniel C Glaser and M Susan Ubbelohde, p. 825-831; A daylight simulation tool for urban and architectural spaces - application to transmitted direct and diffuse light through glazing, by Francis Miguet and Dominique Groleau, p. 833-843; Assessing energy, lighting, room acoustics, occupant comfort and environmental impacts performance of building with a single simulation program, by S Citherlet and J Hand, p. 845-856; On approaches to couple energy simulation and computational fluid dynamics programs, by

B1312 *continued*
Zhiqiang Zhai, and others, p. 857-864; Integrating CFD and building simulation, by M Bartak, and others, p. 865-871; Automatically generated zonal models for building air flow simulation: principles and applications, by Marjorie Musy, and others, p. 873-881; Practical application of an uncertainty approach for hygrothermal building simulations - drying of an AAC flat roof, by Andreas H Holm and Hartwig M Kuenzel, p. 883-889; Trends in building simulation, by Godfried Augenbroe, p. 891-902; A methodology for building energy modelling and calibration in warm climates, by A Pedrini, and others, p. 903-912.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 8, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp769-912

Building: theory, aesthetics

B1313 Is the current theory of construction a hindrance to innovation?.
Article in English by Lauri Koskela and Ruben Vrijhoef; diagrs, refs.
Summaries in French (p. 197).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp197-207

Bulgarian architecture

B1314 Propusnatite shansove na bulgarskata arkhitetura [Bulgarian architecture: missed opportunities, part 1].
Article in Bulgarian by Stefan Popov; models, photos, refs.
Discusses the 1962 international competition for Sofia's railway station and the crippled version of the winning project which was built.
Summaries in English (p. 36).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2001, pp36-39

B1315 Propusnatite shansove na bulgarskata arkhitetura [Bulgarian architecture: missed opportunities, part 2].
Article in Bulgarian by Stefan Popov; models, plans, refs.
Discusses the 1972 competition for the Foreign Ministry hq.
Summaries in English (p. 32).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 5, 2001, pp32-33

B1316 Propusnatite shansove na bulgarskata arkhitetura [Bulgarian architecture: missed opportunities, part 3].
Article in Bulgarian by Stefan Popov; models, plans, refs.
On the 1972 international competition for a new opera house in Sofia - which was never built.
Summaries in English (p. 54).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 6, 2001, pp54-56

Bulgarian architecture: 1878-1919

B1317 Evropeiski vliyaniya v bulgarskata arkhitektura - 1878-1919g (2) [European influences on Bulgarian architecture: 1878-1919 (2)].
Article in Bulgarian by Khristo Ganchev and Grigor Doichinov; photos, refs.
Architecture after the 1878 liberation marked by the introduction of academic European styles: Historicism, Eclecticism, National Romanticism and Art Nouveau.
Summaries in English (p. 67).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2000, pp67-71

Bulgarian architecture: European influence on: 1878-1919

B1318 Evropeiski vliyaniya v bulgarskata arkhitektura - 1878-1919g (2) [European influences on Bulgarian architecture: 1878-1919 (2)].
Article in Bulgarian by Khristo Ganchev and Grigor Doichinov; photos, refs.
Architecture after the 1878 liberation marked by the introduction of academic European styles: Historicism, Eclecticism, National Romanticism and Art Nouveau.
Summaries in English (p. 67).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2000, pp67-71

Bus stations & garages: Great Britain: Preston (Lancashire): Preston Bus Station

B1319 Demolition looms for station.
Article in English.
With listing refused the BDP bus station looks set to be demolished in Terry Farrell & Partners' plans for shopping, leisure and offices in the regeneration zone in which it is located.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp2

Bus stations & garages: Ireland (Rep): Waterford: Waterford Bus Station

B1320 Bus station, Waterford; Architects: John Clancy of Iarnrod Eireann Architects.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 166, 2001 Apr., pp29-31

Bus stations & garages: Sweden: Jonkoping: Resecentrum

B1321 Rum fir resande [Space for travelling].
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin and others; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Rydeback station, Helsingborg (Metro

B1321 *continued*
Arkitekter), p. 32-35; Resecentrum [travel centre and transport hub for bus and rail traffic] and Hamnparken [Harbour Park], Jonkoping (FFNS Arkitekter), p. 36-42.
Summaries in English (p. 43).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp32-43

Bus stations & garages: Switzerland: Yverdon-les-Bains

B1322 Stadtraumliches Konzept der Belle Epoque [Bus station next to the railway station in Yverdon]; Architects: Max Bosshard and Christoph Luchsinger.
Article in German by Irma Noseda; photos, plans.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp59-61

Bus stations: Netherlands: Enschede

B1323 Transport buildings.
Article in English by Michael Stacey; illus, photos.
Examples of schemes by the author's practice (Brookes Stacey Randall) including Enschede integrated transport interchange, Netherlands, and Ballingdon Bridge, Sudbury.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp31-40

Business buildings

B1324 Architecture, culture d'entreprise [Architecture, enterprise culture].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Fabrica HQ for Benetton, Catena di Villorba, Italy (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 22-24 [includes interview with client Luciano Benetton]; Siemens, HQ, Munich (Richard Meier), p. 25-26; Lafarge HQ, Isle sur la Sorgue, Provence (Daniel Fanzutti & Gino Valle), p. 27-28; Competion for PSA motor car manufacturers HQ in Bilbao (winning architects: Arnaud Hirschauer, Sebastien Demont & Matthias Armengaud), p. 29.
D'Architectures, no. 106, 2000 Nov., pp21-29

B1325 Special issue. Unternehmenskultur [Enterprise culture].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann; details, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: The enterprise culture: building for the marketplace, by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 45; Glazed Volkswagon factory, Dresden (Henn Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 46-55; Architecture & branding, by Michael Shamiyeh and Thomas Duschlbauer, p. 56-59; M Preis supermarket, Wenns, Austria (Rainer Koberl and Astrid Tschapeller), by Gert Walden, p. 60-67; Bang & Olufsen Mediacom, Denmark (KHR AS Arkitekter), by Eric Messerschmidt, p. 68-75; Prada Epicenter Store, New York, NY (Office for Metropolitan Architecture), by Michael Sorkin, p. 76-83; People without space: the privatisation of city, by Kristin Feireiss, p. 84-85.
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 5, 2002 May, pp45-85

Business buildings: Australia: Sydney: Port Botany Industrial Estate: Prestige Property Holdings

B1326 Entrepots et bureaux, Sydney [Warehouses & offices, Sydney]; Architects: Lacoste & Stevenson.
Article in French by Karine Dana; details, photos, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp66-70

Business buildings: Brazil

B1327 Edificios comerciais [Commercial buildings].
Article in Portuguese, diagrs, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Laboratorio Fleury, Sao Paulo (Eduardo Martins de Mello and Piratininga Arquitetos Associados), p. 46-53; International Trade Center, Sao Paulo (Collaco & Monteiro Arquitetos Associados), p. 54-58; Office Tower Itaim, Sao Paulo (Botti Rubin Arquitetos), p. 59-61; Centro Empresarial Citta America, Rio de Janeiro (Guilherme Nunes Arquitetura & Construcao), p. 62-65; Times Square Cosmopolitan Mix, Sao Paulo (Konigsberger Vannucchi), p. 66-70 [two towers of flats and one of offices]; Edificio Attilio Tinelli, Sao Paulo (Carlos Bratke), p. 71-73; Malecon building, Buenos Aires, Argentina (HOK International), p. 74-77.
Projeto Design, no. 252, 2001 Feb., pp46-77

Business buildings: engineering services: energy conservation: testing

B1328 Performance of thermal distribution systems in large commercial buildings.
Article in English by Tengfang T Xu and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp215-226

Business buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Charlottenstrasse 78

B1329 Wohn- und Geschaftshaus in Berlin-Mitte [Housing and commercial building in Berlin Mitte]; Architects: Nalbach & Nalbach.
Article in German by Katrin Voermanek and Willy Hafner; details, photos.
With stone facade.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp49-53

Business buildings: heat transmission: testing

B1330 Performance of thermal distribution systems in large commercial buildings.
Article in English by Tengfang T Xu and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp215-226

Business buildings: theory, aesthetics

B1331 Special issue. Unternehmenskultur [Enterprise culture].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann; details, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: The enterprise culture: building for the marketplace, by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 45; Glazed Volkswagon factory, Dresden (Henn Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 46-55; Architecture & branding, by Michael Shamiyeh and Thomas Duschlbauer, p. 56-59; M Preis supermarket, Wenns, Austria (Rainer Koberl and Astrid Tschapeller), by Gert Walden, p. 60-67; Bang & Olufsen Mediacom, Denmark (KHR AS Arkitekter), by Eric Messerschmidt, p. 68-75; Prada Epicenter Store, New York, NY (Office for Metropolitan Architecture), by Michael Sorkin, p. 76-83; People without space: the privatisation of city, by Kristin Feireiss, p. 84-85.
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 5, 2002 May, pp45-85

Business centres, zones: China: Shanghai: Golden Bell Plaza

B1332 Jinzhong Plaza in Shanghai [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: John Portman & Associates.
Article in Chinese by Cao Yuejin; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp53-56

Business centres, zones: China: Shanghai: Jinzhong Plaza

B1333 Jinzhong Plaza in Shanghai [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: John Portman & Associates.
Article in Chinese by Cao Yuejin; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp53-56

Business centres, zones: competitions: United Arab Emirates: Dubai

B1334 Gensler beats US rivals to win Dubai deal.
Article in English, illus.
The architect has won a masterplan competition for a financial centre in Dubai including a headquarters for the project called the Gatehouse.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp14

Business centres, zones: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: MediaPark Koln

B1335 Cologne Mediapark, Cologne; Architects: Architectures Jean Nouvel.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp98-99

Business centres, zones: policy: Great Britain

B1336 BIDS for success?.
Article in English by Cliff Guy; refs.
On the possible application of the 'business improvement district' idea, which has operated in the US and Canada for 30 years, to the UK.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp230-231

Business centres, zones: redevelopment: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

B1337 WTC collapse ushers in new design regime.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo and Sharon McHugh.
The USA is to introduce sweeping changes to its building codes in the wake of the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center, New York. And Alexander Garvin is to lead the team overseeing the redevelopment of the Ground Zero site.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp7

Business parks: China: Wuhan: High-Tech Industrial Park

B1338 Functions, ecology and image [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Wuhan Urban Construction Institute.
Article in Chinese by Li Yutang, and others; elevns, illus, plans, refs, secns.
Illustrates the general plan of the High-Tech Industrial Garden of the Wuhan Economic & Technology Development Zone.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp36-39

Business parks: competitions: Greece: Alexandroupolis

B1339 Arhitektonikoi diagonismoi. Dioiketiko parko Alezandroupoles [Architectural competitions. Administrative park in Alexandroupolis, Thrace].
Article in Greek, elevns, models, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates premiated designs. First prize winner: Panos Kokkores.
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp172-181

Business parks: entrances & exits: China: Tianjin: Tianjin Port Free Trade Zone

B1340 Customs' south checkpoint, gate symbol of entrance area and Sanhuan gas station of the Tianjin Port Bond area [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jiao Yiqiang and Cao Hongzhou; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp57-59

Business parks: Great Britain: Dunsfold (Surrey)

B1341 Rutland picks architect for aerodrome site; Architects: GHM Rock Townsend.
Article in English.
Architect to masterplan the 220 hectare site for commercial development, offices, warehousing, housing, leisure and extensive public spaces and nature reserves.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp14

Business parks: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Park West

B1342 Park West Business Park, Dublin; Architects: Project Architects.
Article in English by the architects, and others; elevns, photos, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp37-42

Business parks: South Africa: Westlake: Silverwood

B1343 Silverwood; Architects: Moren Williams Lotter Forsythe.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp70-71

Business parks: Spain: ParcBIT (Mallorca)

B1344 Sustainability at the rural scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; models, photos, secns, tables.
Includes case study on the ParcBIT, Mallorca, Spain (Richard Rogers Partnership), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 44 [plan for a new sustainable community of 2,500 people near the capital city of Palma].
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-44

C

Cafeterias: preservation, restoration: United States: New Jersey: Lucent Technologies

C0001 Eero-ly we roll along; Original architects: Eero Saarinen.
Article in English, photos.
Renovations of 2 Eero Saarinen buildings.
Illustrates: Lucent Technologies Cafeteria, Holmdel, NJ (1957) (Kling Lindquist Partnership) & the Emma Hartman Noyes House, Poughkeepsie, NY (1958) (Leonard Parker Associates).
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp35-36

Cafeterias, self-service restaurants

C0002 Eat in, chill out; Interior designers: Dariga Design.
Article in English, photos.
A cafe for an e-commerce company that features a long metal composite wall.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp27

Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: City: Barbican: Barbican Arts Centre: Waterside Cafe

C0003 Acquired taste; Architects: Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp26-30

Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: interior design: Great Britain

C0004 The joint is jumping.
Article in English by Stuart Black; photos.
The possible legalisation of cannabis provides architects an opportunity to design cannabis cafes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6 interiors supplement, 2002 June, pp8-10

Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: United States: New York (New York): Brooklyn College: Morton & Angela Topfer Library Cafe

C0005 Data au lait: Brooklyn College Library Cafe; Architects: Thanhauser & Esterson.
Article in English by Juanita Dugdale; photos.
What to consider when designing an academic computer centre cafe.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp28-29

Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: United States: New York (New York): Times Square, 4: Conde Nast Cafeteria

C0006 Il vetro reinventato: la Caffetteria del Conde Nast di Frank O Gehry [Glass reinvented: the cafeteria for Conde Nast, New York, NY]; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates.
Article in Italian by Rossana Capurso; illus, photos, plans.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 361/362, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp76-81

Call centres: Belgium: Gosselies: G Lemaitre, rue

C0007 Call center a Gosselies [Call centre in Gosselies]; Architects: ABR.
Article in English, French, German, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp30-35

Call centres: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Orange

C0008 Orange shelves HQ; Architects: Atkins Walters & Webster.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp2

Camps: refugee: Netherlands: Ter Appel

C0009 Centre pour demandeurs d'asile, Ter Appel, Pays-Bas [Centre for asylum seekers, Ter Appel, Netherlands]; Architects: Geurst & Schulze.
Article in French by Thierry Dupas; photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp30-31

Canadian architecture

C0010 2002 Governor General's Medals for Architecture.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos.
Illustrates the award winners. Includes: Modest excellence, by Marco Polo, p. 23; Strawberry Vale School, Victoria, British Columbia (Patkau Architects), p. 24; Richmond City Hall, Richmond, British Columbia (Hotson Bakker Architects with Kuwabara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects), p. 24; Addition to the Albert Thornbrough Building, College of Physical & Engineering Science, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario (Teeple Architects), p. 25; Moorelands Camp dining hall, Lake Kawagama, Dorset, Ontario (Shim Sutcliffe Architects), p. 25; House in Mulmur Hills, no. 1, Mulmur Township, Ontario (Ian MacDonald Architect), p. 26; Student Centre, Centennial College, Toronto, Ontario (Kongats Phillips), p. 26; Computer Science Building, York University, Toronto, Ontario (Architects Alliance in joint venture with Busby & Associates Architects), p. 27; Centre d'archives de Montreal, Montreal, Quebec (Dan S Hanganu and Provencher Roy & Associes), p. 27; First Nations Garden Interpretative Pavilion, Montreal, Quebec (Saucier & Perrotte Architectes), p. 28; Benny Farm, Montreal, Quebec (Saia & Barbarese Architectes with Laverdiere & Giguere Architectes), p. 28; Addition to the Agmont America Factory, Montreal, Quebec (Architectes Lemay & Associes), p. 29; House on the Nova Scotia Coast, no. 22, Oxner's Head, Nova Scotia (Brian MacKay-Lyons Architecture Urban Design), p. 29.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 5, 2002 May, pp23-29

Canadian architecture: awards: Awards of excellence 2001

C0011 Awards of excellence 2001.
Article in English by Adam Caruso, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Meat and potatoes, by Adam Caruso, Beth Kapusta & Mario Saia [judges], p. 7-8; The winners [portraits], p. 10-11; Awards of excellence, p. 14-25 [includes: Staehling residence, Mayne Island, British Columbia (Battersby Howat), p. 14-15 / Modern on the Park [housing], Toronto (Architects Alliance), p. 16-19 / Reconstruction of Theatre Espace Libre, Montreal (LeMoyne Lapointe Magne), p. 20-21 / New College Residence, University of Toronto's St George campus (Saucier & Perrotte), p. 22-25]; Awards of merit, p. 26-29 [includes: Bird Studies Canada HQ & National Research Centre, Port Rowan, Ontario (Montgomery Sisam Associates), p. 26-27 / 51 Division, Toronto (Dunlop Architects), p. 28-29]; Special award: Winter Gardens, Charlevoix, Quebec (Pierre Thibault Architecte), p. 30-31; Student awards of excellence, p. 34-37 [includes: A strategy for design with intention to improvise during construction, Galiano Island, British Columbia (Todd MacAllen, Dalhousie University), p. 34-35 / Residing in spaces of passage, Toronto, Ontario (Stephen Bauer, University of Toronto), p. 36-37].
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp7-37

Canals: clients' requirements: Great Britain: British Waterways

C0012 Client profile: British Waterways.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp42-44

Canals: Great Britain: Falkirk (Falkirk): Falkirk Wheel

C0013 The Falkirk Wheel: a rotating boatlift; Architects: RMJM.
Article in English, illus, photos, secns.
An unusual giant rotating boatlift is taking shape in Scotland - reconnecting the Forth and Clyde canals, it is due to open in Spring 2002.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 2, pp11-12

C0014 Vandals cause damage to RMJM's Falkirk Wheel.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp4

C0015 You say you want a revolution; Architects: RMJM.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos.
The giant rotating boatlift is nearing completion in Scotland - reconnecting the Forth and Clyde canals, it is due to open in May 2002.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp20-23

Canals: landscape design: France: Aubervilliers: Canal Saint-Denis

C0016 Amenagement des Berges du Canal Saint-Denis [Landscaping of the banks of the Saint Denis canal]; Architects: Catherine Mosbach and David Besson-Girard, landscapers: Technys.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp58-63

Canals: landscape design: France: Saint Denis: Canal Saint-Denis

C0017 Amenagement des Berges du Canal Saint-Denis [Landscaping of the banks of the Saint Denis canal]; Architects: Catherine Mosbach and David Besson-Girard, landscapers: Technys.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp58-63

Canals: landscape design: United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Arizona Canal

C0018 Creating a 'there' there.
Article in English by Rebecca Fish Ewan; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Two recent projects on the Arizona Canal in Phoenix.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp84-91, 109

Canals: landscape design: United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Arizona Canal: Sunnyslope Canal Demonstration Project

C0019 Creating a 'there' there.
Article in English by Rebecca Fish Ewan; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Two recent projects on the Arizona Canal in Phoenix.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp84-91, 109

Canals: landscape design: United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Arizona Canal: Arizona Falls Project

C0020 Creating a 'there' there.
Article in English by Rebecca Fish Ewan; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Two recent projects on the Arizona Canal in Phoenix.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp84-91, 109

Canals: landscape design: United States: Richmond (Virginia): Canal Walk

C0021 A walk through time; Landscape architects: Wallace Roberts & Todd.
Article in English by Vernon Mays; photos, plans, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp60-67, 92-95

Canals: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

C0022 500 million pound canal programme unveiled.
Article in English.
British Waterways has launched the second phase of its new canal restoration programme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp16

Canals: United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Arizona Canal

C0023 Creating a 'there' there.
Article in English by Rebecca Fish Ewan; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Two recent projects on the Arizona Canal in Phoenix.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp84-91, 109

Canals: United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Arizona Canal: Arizona Falls Project

C0024 Creating a 'there' there.
Article in English by Rebecca Fish Ewan; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Two recent projects on the Arizona Canal in Phoenix.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp84-91, 109

Canals: United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Arizona Canal: Sunnyslope Canal Demonstration Project

C0025 Creating a 'there' there.
Article in English by Rebecca Fish Ewan; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Two recent projects on the Arizona Canal in Phoenix.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp84-91, 109

Canopies: cardboard: Australia: Sydney: Bambu

C0026 Space in motion: Bambu Restaurant, Circular Quay Overseas Passenger Terminal, Sydney; Architects & interior designers: Misho & Associates with artist Horst Keichle.
Article in English by Adrian Lahoud; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
New restaurant inside a building formerly known as the Overseas Passenger Terminal (now renamed the Sydney Cove Passenger Terminal), with a canopy made up of 4500 pieces of laminated cardboard.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp20, 22

C0027 Table with a view; Interior designer: Misho & Associates.
Article in English by Anne Susskind; photos, secns.
New restaurant inside a building formerly known as the Overseas Passenger Terminal (now renamed the Sydney Cove Passenger Terminal), with a canopy made up of 4500 pieces of laminated cardboard.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp60-62

Canopies: Finland

C0028 Katoksia [Canopies].
Article in English by Markku Erholtz, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Canopy & auditorium at Olavinlinna Castle, Olavinlinna, Savonlinna (Markku Erholtz and Heikki Paakkinen), by the architects, p. 30-35 [includes: appraisal by Maire Mattinen, p. 34-35]; A temporary stage & canopy for Kiasma Museum of Contemporary Art, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Roy Manttari), by the architect, p. 36-37; Canopy and performance stage for Lahti market square (Arkkitehtitoimisto Roy Manttari), by the architect, p. 38-39; A stage canopy, Cartridge Factory, Lapua (Arkkitehtitoimisto Roy Manttari), by the architect, p. 40-41; Fabric covering of a stage, Market Square, Oulu (Timo Koljonen), by the architect and Harri Hautajarvi, p. 42-43; Boomerang: grandstand & service building for a horse-riding arena, Laakso, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Roy Manttari), by the architect, p. 44-47.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp30-47

Canopies: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Warwickshire County Cricket Club, Egbaston: Eric Hollies Stand

C0029 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English by Dean Shaw and others; illus, photos, secns.
Includes: Solar shading - canopy at Edgbaston cricket ground (Bryant Priest Newman), by Dean Shaw of the architects, p. 71-75; Scientific skin - titanium cladding at BDP's Glasgow Science Centre, p. 77-78; Island story - re-roofing of Caldey Monastery off Pembrokeshire (Peter Holden of Acanthus Holden Architects), p. 81.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp71-86

Canopies: Great Britain: Diss (Norfolk): Blooms of Bressingham
C0030 Specifier's choice: Visitor centre, Diss, Norfolk; Architects: HPW Partnership.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Fabric-roofed structure for Blooms of Bressingham's garden centre.
AJ Focus, vol. 15, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp50-54

Canopies: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Academie van Bouwkunst
C0031 Roofing.
Article in English by Rob Gregory and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Diamond pleaser - Singapore's new Arts Centre (DP Architects and Michael Wilford & Partners), by Rob Gregory, p. 16-17; Take cover - canopy for the garden of the Academie van Bouwkunst, Amsterdam (Spela Videcnik and others), by Beatrice Galilee, p. 18-19.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp16-19

Canteens: France
C0032 Restauration collective [Canteens].
Article in French by Eve Jouannais; axonometric views, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Office canteen for CHU personnel, Talence, Bordeaux (Gerard Audouin & Eric Lefeuvre), p. 34-35; Canteen for the l'Hopital Louis-Mourier, Colombes (Hopitaux de Paris), p. 36; Inter-establishment canteen, Site du Fontanil (Jean-Philippe Charon & Thierry Rampillon), p. 37.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp34-37

Canteens: Great Britain: Acton Burnell (Shropshire): Concord College
C0033 Working details. Pavilion splendour; Architects: Baart Harries Newall.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans.
The architects have created a Miesian pavilion of great delicacy with its award-winning design in Shropshire. The details for the canteen pavilion at Concord College demonstrate a glazed structure with a flat, overhanging roof.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp33-35

Canteens: hospital: France
C0034 Restauration collective [Canteens].
Article in French by Eve Jouannais; axonometric views, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Office canteen for CHU personnel, Talence, Bordeaux (Gerard Audouin & Eric Lefeuvre), p. 34-35; Canteen for the l'Hopital Louis-Mourier, Colombes (Hopitaux de Paris), p. 36; Inter-establishment canteen, Site du Fontanil (Jean-Philippe Charon & Thierry Rampillon), p. 37.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp34-37

Cantilever construction
C0035 Details: porte-a-faux et plug in [Details: overhang & cantilever].
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; details, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Monastery, Vught, Netherlands (Marx & Steketee), p 94-95; Offices, Fussach, Austria (Baumschlager & Eberle), p. 96-97; Wozoco: 100 unit housing for elderly people, Amsterdam (MVRDV), p. 98-99; Housing building, Borneo docks, Amsterdam (De Architectengroep), p. 100-103; 64 unit housing block, Montpellier (Edouard Francois), p. 104-105; Primary school, Lozanne (Herault & Arnod), p. 106.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp92-106

Carpentry: Great Britain: 17th century
C0036 The carpentry trade in seventeenth-century England.
Article in English by James W P Campbell; diagrs, refs, tables.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp215-237

Casinos
C0037 Interiors: hospitality.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr; illus, photos.
Includes: Peripheriques wraps the Nouveau Casino in Paris with a prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery, by Claire Downey, p. 180-184; Rockwell Group guides Native American narratives into abstract territory at the Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky, Uncasville, Connecticut (architects Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 186-190; Cloaked by a London hotel's Victorian facade, Adam Tihany's Foliage and the Mandarin Bar are tailored with modern angles and dashing custom details [Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park Hotel, former residential club designed by Archer & Green in 1889], by John Peter Radulski, p. 194-196; Philippe Starck and Ian Schrager elevate the glamour quotient at the Clift hotel in San Francisco (original architect, George Applegarth), by Therese Bissell, p. 198-200.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp179-203

C0038 Safe bet for casinos.
Article in English by the South African Cement & Concrete Institute; photos.
The use of concrete in casinos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 179, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp57-59

Casinos: alterations & additions: United States: Uncasville (Connecticut): Mohegan Sun
C0039 Sei gradi di irrealta [Six degrees of unreality]; Architects: Rockwell Group.
Article in Italian by Janet Abrams; photos.
The author explores the work of the authentic Native American casino - on the Mohegan Sun and its new phase two section, the Casino of the Sky.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp56-69

Casinos: concrete
C0040 Safe bet for casinos.
Article in English by the South African Cement & Concrete Institute; photos.
The use of concrete in casinos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 179, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp57-59

Casinos: France: Aix-en-Provence: Casino Municipal
C0041 Le Casino Municipal d'Aix-en-Provence [Municipal Casino in Aix-en-Provence]; Architects: Jo Colonna.
Article in English, French by the architect; elevns, models, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp46-49

Casinos: Great Britain
C0042 Gates open to casinos.
Article in English.
The proposed relaxation of UK gambling laws has started to have an impact on architects, including RTKL.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6

C0043 Vegas-style designs for UK casinos.
Article in English.
Following the launch of government plans to relax gambling laws.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp2

Casinos: Great Britain: Guildford (Surrey)
C0044 Casino plan rejected, despite change in law; Architects: Scott Brownrigg & Turner.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp5

C0045 The chips are down as inquiry rejects 70-million-pounds Guildford casino; Architects: Scott Brownrigg & Turner.
Article in English.
The secretary of state has rejected the plans (the council rejected them last March).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp10

Casinos: United States: Uncasville (Connecticut): Mohegan Sun
C0046 Sei gradi di irrealta [Six degrees of unreality]; Architects: Rockwell Group.
Article in Italian by Janet Abrams; photos.
The author explores the work of the authentic Native American casino - on the Mohegan Sun and its new phase two section, the Casino of the Sky.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp56-69

Castles: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead): Windsor Castle: Drawings Gallery
C0047 The public display of drawings at Windsor Castle.
Article in English by Jane Roberts; photos, refs, sketches.
On the development of the public display of drawings from the Royal Collection in Windsor Castle. The first public display was set up in the Grand Entrance Hall in 1937. In March 1964 Alan Irvine was asked to prepare designs for a new drawings installation in an area formerly known as the Public Entrance Hall which opened in June 1965. Because of poor atmospheric conditions the gallery was closed in December 1989, and following rewiring and installation of proper atmospheric controls the gallery reopened in August 1992 with new display furniture by Alec Cobbe.
Apollo, vol. 156, no. 486, 2002 Aug., pp58-62

Castles: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Dublin Castle: Chester Beatty Library
C0048 Chester Beatty Library, Dublin Castle; Architects: Office of Public Works, Architectural Services.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
New extension to Dublin Castle's Clock Tower Building, which was almost certainly designed by Francis Johnston.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp19-21

Castles: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Flums: Grapplang
C0049 Der Weg ist das Ziel [Access system for the Grapplang castle ruins, Flums]; Architects: Michael Hemmi.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; axonometric views, photos, plans.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp66-68

Castles: Czech Republic: Nelahozeves: Nelahozeves Zamek
C0050 Nelahozeves Castle, Bohemia.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; photos.
Following its restitution to its ancestral owners, the Lobkowicz family, in the 1990s, Nelahozeves Castle, outside Prague is flourishing once again as a historic house open to the public exhibiting great works of art and furniture.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 23, 2002 June 6, pp148-153

Castles: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead)
C0051 Special issue. Windsor: medieval archaeology, art and architecture of the Thames Valley.
Article in English by Laurence Keen and Eileen Scarff and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Windsor in the context of medieval Berkshire, by Grenville Astill, p. 1-14; The Royal Lodgings of Edward III at Windsor Castle: form, function, representation, by Christopher Wilson, p. 15-94, plate I; Henry III's Windsor: castle-building and residences, by Virginia Jansen, p. 95-109; Windsor Castle: the 1992 fire, the restoration, archaeology and history, by Steven Brindle, p. 110-124; Henry III's wall paintings of the zodiac in the Lower Ward of Windsor Castle, by David Park and Robyn Pender, p. 125-131, plate II; The Basset Stall-plate, by Peter J Begent and others, p. 132-137; The reward of Aesop and a miracle of St Osmund in St George's Chapel, Windsor, by Anne F Sutton and Livia Visser-Fuchs, p. 138-145; The imagery of the Virgin Mary and St George in the stalls of St George's Chapel, by Samantha J E Riches, p. 146-154; German and Flemish prints as design-sources for the misericords in St George's Chapel, Windsor (1477x84), by Malcolm Jones, p. 155-165; John Tresilian and the gates of Edward IV's Chantry, by Jane Geddes, p. 166-176; The Chantry Chapel of King Edward IV, by Antje Fehrmann, p. 177-191; A late medieval pilgrimage cult: Master John Schorn of north Marston and Windsor, by Richard Marks, p. 192-207; The heraldic decoration of St George's Chapel, Windsor, by Peter J Begent, p. 208-213; The 'Tables' of the Knights of the Garter, by Patrick Mitchell, p. 214-218, plate III; Windsor Castle and the Penn tile industry, by Laurence Keen, p. 219-237; The Income Book and the Canons' Houses at Windsor, 1660-1830, by John Crook, p. 238-246; Henry VI's court and the construction of Eton College, by John A A Goodall, p. 247-263; Shottesbrooke Church: a study in knightly patronage, by Nigel Saul, p. 264-281; The Romanesque abbey church at Reading, by Malcolm Thurlby and Ron Baxter, p. 282-301; The decoration of the cloister at Reading Abbey, by Ron Baxter and Stuart Harrison, p. 302-312.
British Archaeological Assocn. Conference Trans, no. 25, 2002, ppix-xvi, 1-312, plates I-III

Castles: history: Europe: 9th-15th centuries
C0052 Special issue. Le relazioni tra l'architettura fortificata medioevale della Sicilia quelle del Mediterraneo e dell'Europa [The relationship of the medieval fortified architecture of Sicily and that of the Mediterranean and the rest of Europe].
Article in Italian by Gianni Perbellini, and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: The Mediterranean as a place of the unknown and of civilisation for antiquity and the middle ages, by Gianni Perbellini, p. 13-26; On the Islamic invasion of the Aglabidi and the Fatimidi of the Christian realm of the Normans & Swabians as evidenced through the images on the currency (827-1250), by Salvatore Nicolosi, p. 27-42; The effects in Sicily of the capture, and loss, of Jerusalem, by Guglielmo de'Giovanni Centelles, p. 43-48; The cave and rock-built fortifications of Sicily, by Camillo Filangeri del Pino, p. 49-58; Rock-built castles in the Polish Juras, by Janusz Bogdanowski, p. 59-62; The survival of Gallo-Roman fortifications in medieval urban walls in France, by Etienne Poncelet, p. 63-70; The fortified monastery of Monte Athos from the X-XVI centuries, by Plutarchos L Theocharides, p. 71-76; The Norman invasion of Byzantine territories: the siege of Thessaloniki,

C0052 *continued*
by Ioanna Steriotou, p. 77-82; The Byzantine cities and the castles of northern Greece during the Frankish invasion, by Nicolas Moutsopoulos, p. 83-86; The castles of the Angevins, by Lucio Santoro, p. 87-90; Defensive towers in southern Italy and the eastern Mediterranean, by Dankwart Leistikow, p. 91-96; The fortifications of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries in the kingdom of Sicily and those of the kingdom of Aragon, by Leonardo Villena, p. 97-104; The fortifications of transition in Sicily and of the eastern Mediterranean, by Antonio Sanchez-Gijon, p. 105-112; Local surroundings and castles built in earth, wood and stone, by Robert A Higham, p. 113-116; The great tower: fortress or palace?, by Andrew Saunders, p. 117-124 [English castles]; Castell: a typology of Central European castles, by Tomas Durdik, p. 125-130; The castles built to a rectangular ground-plan: the Italians and the Germans in confrontation, by Bettina Jost, p. 131-136.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Europa Nostra bull, no. 54, 2001, pp13-136

Castles: history: Italy (Sicily): 9th-15th centuries

C0053 Special issue. Le relazioni tra l'architettura fortificata medioevale della Sicilia quelle del Mediterraneo e dell'Europa [The relationship of the medieval fortified architecture of Sicily and that of the Mediterranean and the rest of Europe].
Article in Italian by Gianni Perbellini, and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: The Mediterranean as a place of the unknown and of civilisation for antiquity and the middle ages, by Gianni Perbellini, p. 13-26; On the Islamic invasion of the Aglabidi and the Fatimidi of the Christian realm of the Normans & Swabians as evidenced through the images on the currency (827-1250), by Salvatore Nicolosi, p. 27-42; The effects in Sicily of the capture, and loss, of Jerusalem, by Guglielmo de'Giovanni Centelles, p. 43-48; The cave and rock-built fortifications of Sicily, by Camillo Filangeri del Pino, p. 49-58; Rock-built castles in the Polish Juras, by Janusz Bogdanowski, p. 59-62; The survival of Gallo-Roman fortifications in medieval urban walls in France, by Etienne Poncelet, p. 63-70; The fortified monastery of Monte Athos from the X-XVI centuries, by Plutarchos L Theocharides, p. 71-76; The Norman invasion of Byzantine territories: the siege of Thessaloniki, by Ioanna Steriotou, p. 77-82; The Byzantine cities and the castles of northern Greece during the Frankish invasion, by Nicolas Moutsopoulos, p. 83-86; The castles of the Angevins, by Lucio Santoro, p. 87-90; Defensive towers in southern Italy and the eastern Mediterranean, by Dankwart Leistikow, p. 91-96; The fortifications of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries in the kingdom of Sicily and those of the kingdom of Aragon, by Leonardo Villena, p. 97-104; The fortifications of transition in Sicily and of the eastern Mediterranean, by Antonio Sanchez-Gijon, p. 105-112; Local surroundings and castles built in earth, wood and stone, by Robert A Higham, p. 113-116; The great tower: fortress or palace?, by Andrew Saunders, p. 117-124 [English castles]; Castell: a typology of Central European castles, by Tomas Durdik, p. 125-130; The castles built to a rectangular ground-plan: the Italians and the Germans in confrontation, by Bettina Jost, p. 131-136.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Europa Nostra bull, no. 54, 2001, pp13-136

Castles: preservation, restoration: Europe

C0054 Special issue. Military architectures: restoration, re-utilisation or revitalisation.
Article in English, French by Gianni Perbellini, and others; bibliog, diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The safeguarding of the architectural heritage and its evaluation, by Gianni Perbellini, p. 7-22, The viability of Czech castles as an historical resource, by Tomas Durdik, p. 23-38; Early mediaeval fortifications in Bohemia, by Katerina Tomkova, p. 39-44; Castle at Ceska Lipa - the past, the present and the future, by Frantisek Gabriel and Vaclav Girsa, p. 45-50; The town walls of mediaeval Warsaw, history, restoration, revitalisation, by Stanislaw Mossakowski, p. 51-54; Restoration of the Jasna Gora fortress monastery in Czestochowa, by Janusz Bogdanowski, p. 55-64; Restoration, re-utilisation or revitalisation: Germany in conflict, by Joachim Zeune, p. 65-76; Mergentheim Castle (Baden-Wurttemberg). Its revaluation as a museum of the teutonic order, by Dankwart Leistikow, p. 77-86; The Julich Citadel and its bridgehead - restoration and reutilisation as a museum and part of a park, by Bettina Jost, p. 87-98; The urban revitalisation of the forts surrounding Lille, by Etienne Poncelet, p. 99-110 [text in French]; Archaeological discoveries: factors of reorientation of a reutilisation project (Angers Saumur - France), by Gabor Mester de Parajd, p. 111-114 [text in French]; Excavations at Roscrea Castle, County Tipperary, by Conleth Manning, p. 115-120; Spithead contrasts: the treatment of the Portsmouth sea forts, by Andrew Saunders, p. 121-128; Okehampton Castle, Devon: interpretation, conservation, presentation and restoration from circa 1895 to circa 1995, by Robert Higham, p. 129-152; Restoring fortifications and the Spanish castle association, by Leonardo Villena, p. 153-168; Conservation & valuing of the fortified architecture reduced to a state of ruin, by Luigi Marino, p. 169-174 [text in French]; Restoration and authenticity, by Lucio Santoro, p. 175-180; Fortifications in Greece: problems and prospects for their protection: programmes of restoration and revitalisation (at urban & regional level), by Ioanna Steriotou, p. 181-190; Final resolution, p. 191-192 [text in English & French].
Summaries in French, English (throughout).
Europa Nostra bull, no. 55, 2001, pp7-192

Castles: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff): Cardiff Castle

C0055 Conserving Cardiff Castle.
Article in English by John Edwards; photos, refs.
This paper describes briefly what Cardiff Castle is, putting it into national and international contexts. It also describes how Cardiff Castle and, in particular, the house at Cardiff Castle are being conserved. It considers the Castle's conservation plan and offers case studies concerning the William Burges interiors.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp4, 7-22

Cathedrals: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Ely (Cambridgeshire): Ely Cathedral

C0056 Ely Cathedral: the Lady Chapel passage; Architects: by Jane Kennedy of Purcell Miller Tritton.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
The first significant addition to the Cathedral since the 15th Century, comprised the re-creation of the Lady Chapel Passage.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp31-33

Cathedrals: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Ely (Cambridgeshire): Ely Cathedral: Stained Glass Window Museum

C0057 Stained Glass Window Museum, Ely Cathedral; Architects: BLB Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Moving the museum from the north to the south triforium of the cathedral.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp42-44

Cathedrals: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Southwark Cathedral

C0058 Southwark Cathedral; Architects for additions: Richard Griffiths Architects.
Article in English by Ptolemy Dean; photos, plans.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp24-30

Cathedrals: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Cathedral to Saint John the Evangelist

C0059 Portsmouth Catholic Cathedral; Architects for reordering: Kanavan & Wingfield.
Article in English by John R Wingfield; photos.
Reordering and refurbishment of the cathedral originally designed in 1877 by John Crawley.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp10-15

Cathedrals: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Limerick: 19th century

C0060 St Mary's Cathedral, Limerick: unpublished correspondence of the cathedral restoration in the nineteenth century.
Article in English by Lynda Mulvin; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Irish Archtl & Decorative Studies, vol. 4, 2001, pp170-219

Cathedrals: architects: Great Britain

C0061 Surveyors covet cathedral work.
Article in English.
The RICS has written to the Church of England's general synod demanding that it lift a ruling that restricts the prestigious role of cathedral surveyor to qualified architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp4

Cathedrals: Australia: Melbourne: Saint Patrick's Cathedral

C0062 The clear light of Melbourne.
Article in English by Ursula De Jong; photos.
The author puts William Wardell's St Patrick's Cathedral, Melbourne, in context.
Victorian, no. 9, 2002 Mar., pp30

Cathedrals: closes & precincts: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Southwark Cathedral

C0063 Southwark Cathedral; Architects for additions: Richard Griffiths Architects.
Article in English by Ptolemy Dean; photos, plans.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp24-30

Cathedrals: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Coventry Cathedral

C0064 Public acclaim and critical disdain: the fall and rise of Coventry Cathedral; Architects: Sir Basil Spence.
Article in English by Elain Harwood; photos.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp38-41

Cathedrals: Great Britain: Kirkwall (Orkney): Saint Magnus

C0065 Cornerstone: the Cathedral of St Magnus at Kirkwall.
Article in English by Liz Forgan; photos.
Continuing a series of reflections on architecture that has inspired.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 2, 2001, pp36

Cathedrals: history: New Zealand: Nelson: Christ Church Cathedral

C0066 An ever-changing place.
Article in English by Catriona Rawlence; illus, photos.
The evolving history of Nelson's Christ Church Cathedral.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 85, 2002 May, pp14-16

Cathedrals: landscape design: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Cathedral Quarter

C0067 Sacred landscapes.
Article in English by Andrew Haley; photos, plans.
Focuses on the landscaping of Belfast's Cathedral Quarter around St Anne's Cathedral.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 1, 2001 June/Aug., pp48-50

Cathedrals: landscape design: history: Great Britain: Salisbury (Wiltshire): Salisbury Cathedral

C0068 A new view of Salisbury.
Article in English by Tim Tatton-Brown; illus, plans.
Constable's famous view of Salisbury Cathedral is not quite the timeless icon it appears to be. As the author explains, two unpublished plans show how rapidly this landscape was changing.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 37, 2002 Sept. 12, pp186-187

Cathedrals: preservation, restoration: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Catedral Metropolitan

C0069 Special issue. Mexico City: projects from the megacity.
Article in English by Ashley Schafer, and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: From, for, and of the megacity, by Ashley Schafer and Amanda Reeser, p. 5-7; American design?, by Ed Burian, p. 8-11; Mexico City outtakes: a collection of quotations, p. 12-13; Statistically indeterminate [statistics on the City], p. 14-17; Iztapalapa, p. 18-29 [includes: Centre for blind people (Mauricio Rocha Iturbide), by Irina Verona, p. 20-29]; Azcapotzalco, p. 30-37 [includes: El Modulon multi-purpose medical centre (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 32-37]; Colonia Condesa, p. 38-61 [includes: Buildings on corner of Cuernavaca and Veracruz avenues, phase 1-5 (Sanchez y Higuera), by Ashley Schafer, p. 40-49 / Not for many years, by Alejandro Hernandez Galvez, p. 50-51 / Restaurante Bar Rexo, Saltillo/Vicente Suarez Streets (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 52-55 / Tamaulipas 54 apartments (Isaac Broid), by Amanda Reeser, p. 56-61]; Polanco, p. 62-69 [includes: Hotel Habita (Ten Arquitectos), by Ashley Schafer, p. 64-69]; The Lakes project, p. 70-91 [includes: In the nature of the valley: an urban and ecological proposal for Mexico City, by Megan Miller, p. 72-79 / The Lakes Project interview with Alberto Kalach and Jose Castillo, by Julio Salcedo and others, p. 80-85 / The city and its lakes: prologue, by Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon, p. 86-87 / Beyond the lake: a gardener's logic, by Richard Plunz and Inaki Echeverria, p. 88-91]; Centro historico, p. 92-99 [includes: Retroactive foundations: the Catedral Metropolitan, by Amanda Reeser, p. 94-99]; Nezahualcoyotl, p. 100-111 [includes: Urbanisms of the informal: transformations in the urban fringe of Mexico City, by Jose Castillo, p. 102-111]; Ciudad universitaria, p. 112-123 [includes: Horror Vitreo CU and the new humanism, by Luis E Carranza, p. 114-123].
Praxis, vol. 1, no. 2, 2001, pp5-123

Cathedrals: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Canterbury (Kent): Canterbury Cathedral: Candle Tower

C0070 Canterbury Cathedral: the Candle Tower shines brightly; Architects: John Burton of Purcell Miller Tritton.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Restoration of the Candle Tower.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp42-43

Cathedrals: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Ely (Cambridgeshire): Ely Cathedral

C0071 Reflections on 12 years of repairs at Ely Cathedral.
Article in English by Jane Kennedy; photos, refs.
This paper describes the major repairs carried out at Ely Cathedral from 1987 to 2000. The philosophy of stone replacement is discussed and changes in conservation practice, funding and legislation over these years are highlighted.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 2, 2002 July, pp38-46

Cathedrals: preservation, restoration: United States: Baltimore (Maryland): Basilica of the National Shrine of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary

C0072 Faith restored; Architects for restoration: Beyer Blinder Belle and John G Waite Associates.
Article in English by Sara Moss; illus, photos, plans, secns.
On the restoration of Benjamin Henry Latrobe's 1821 Baltimore Cathedral, known formally as the Basilica of the National Shrine of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp49-61

Cathedrals: Russia (Republic): Moscow: Saint Basil's

C0073 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. A brush with St Basil's.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; illus.
A hand-coloured lantern slide of St Basil's Cathedral in Moscow Nineteenth century lantern slides were the precursors of today's 35 millimetre slides.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp118

Cathedrals: Russia (Republic): Moscow: Sobor Vasiliya Blazhennovo

C0074 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. A brush with St Basil's.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; illus.
A hand-coloured lantern slide of St Basil's Cathedral in Moscow Nineteenth century lantern slides were the precursors of today's 35 millimetre slides.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp118

Cathedrals: United States: Los Angeles (California): Our Lady of the Angels

C0075 Criticism. What makes a religious structure awe-inspiring? Rafael Moneo's design for the Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels provides a partial answer.
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp124-133

C0076 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Windows 2002, by Thomas Lane, p. 58-60 [illustrates two dramatic glazing projects: the Fundacion Caixa Galicia, La Caruna (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners) and Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels (Jose Rafael Moneo)]; Workshop, p. 62-66 [includes What's the spec? Urbis, Manchester (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 62]; Seeing the light, by Stephen Tanno, p. 68 [on the fenestration industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp58-68

C0077 Nostra Signora delle Autostrade [Our Lady of the Freeways - Los Angeles cathedral]; Architects: Rafael Moneo.
Article in English, Italian by Michael Webb; models, photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp34-51

C0078 Our Lady full of grace; Architects: Rafael Moneo.
Article in English, photos.
Our Lady of the Angels Cathedral has opened in Los Angeles.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp17

C0079 Touched by angels; Architects: Rafael Moneo.
Article in English by David Thurman; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp16-25

Cave temples: Egypt

C0080 The sacred cave.
Article in English by Julian Cooke; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Churches carved out of rock in Egypt and Ethiopia, in particular Lalibela in northern Ethiopia.
South African Archt, 2001 July/Aug., pp41-49

C0081 The sacred cave.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Errata from the article with the same title from the July/August 2001 issue of this journal (pages 41-49). The captions to the illustrations in the earlier article were wrong so to enable a correct reading they are republished here.
South African Archt, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp66-67

Cave temples: Ethiopia

C0082 The sacred cave.
Article in English by Julian Cooke; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Churches carved out of rock in Egypt and Ethiopia, in particular Lalibela in northern Ethiopia.
South African Archt, 2001 July/Aug., pp41-49

C0083 The sacred cave.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Errata from the article with the same title from the July/August 2001 issue of this journal (pages 41-49). The captions to the illustrations in the earlier article were wrong so to enable a correct reading they are republished here.
South African Archt, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp66-67

Caves: preservation, restoration: India: Dhar: Bagh Caves

C0084 Bagh caves: a predicament for conservators.
Article in English by Phanikant Mishra and Ritu Mishra; photos, refs.
The Bagh caves located in the Dhar district, represent a glorious chapter in the history of ancient Buddhist art & architecture. Today, poor rock structure and bad conservation means the caves and their heritage are under threat.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp46-55

Ceilings

C0085 Floors, ceilings and partitions.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Powell Tuck unite City Gate House (original architects, 1928-1931: F R G Wills and Giles Gilbert Scott) with Foster & Partners' speculative office building next door in Finsbury Square which Powell Tuck have fitted out for the clients.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp79-86

C0086 Floors, walls and ceilings.
Article in English by David Littlefield and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos.
Includes: Standard orders - should architects be worried about updates to parts B and E of the building regulations and the CE pan-European labelling system for products?, by David Littlefield, p. 19; Another fine mesh - mesh floor at the Muniment Room library extension at the Royal Academy of Arts, London (Royal Academy of Arts Surveyors Department), p. 20.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp19-20

C0087 La sixieme face [ceilings].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Municipal library, Fresnes (Badia & Berger), p. 40; Mediatheque, Suresnes (Badia & Berger), p. 40; Sports centre, Cognac (Ligne 7), p. 41; Remodelling of the Gaston-Cordier pavilion at La Pitie Salpetriere Hospital, Paris (Mayeur & Naert), p. 42; The Hotel, Lucerne (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 43; Refurbishment of 7 storey building, Paris XIe (Pierre Vurpas & associes), p. 45.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp39-45

Ceilings: air conditioning

C0088 Chilled beams versus chilled ceilings.
Article in English by Ian Lees; photos.
Chilled ceilings & panels are the product of choice in Europe whereas the UK favours chilled beams, article looks at the pros and cons of each.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp57-58

Ceilings: cost: Great Britain

C0089 Cost model. Chilled ceilings and beams.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; illus, tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp22-23, 26

Ceilings: glass: defects: Italy: Milan: Teatro degli Arcimboldi

C0090 New drama for Milan theatre; Architects: Vittorio Gregotti.
Article in English by Lucia Graves; photos.
A falling glass ceiling panel has closed the temporary home of La Scala theatre during its 3 year renovation.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp9

Ceilings: suspended

C0091 Ceilings, partitions and raised floors.
Article in English by Steve Steimer and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Case study - e-place, IBM, South Bank, London (original architects: Denys Lasdun Redhouse & Softley, architects for refurbishment: Gensler), by Ed Caddy, p. 28-29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 7, 2002 July, pp20-35

C0092 La sixieme face [ceilings].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Municipal library, Fresnes (Badia & Berger), p. 40; Mediatheque, Suresnes (Badia & Berger), p. 40; Sports centre, Cognac (Ligne 7), p. 41; Remodelling of the Gaston-Cordier pavilion at La Pitie Salpetriere Hospital, Paris (Mayeur & Naert), p. 42; The Hotel, Lucerne (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 43; Refurbishment of 7 storey building, Paris XIe (Pierre Vurpas & associes), p. 45.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp39-45

Ceilings: timber: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Innecto

C0093 Urban weave; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos, plans.
An unusual ceiling design (woven walnut ceiling arching over the diners) for a new Italian restaurant on Baker Street.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp22-26

Cellars: air pollution: control

C0094 Radon entry, migration and reduction in houses with cellars.
Article in English by Fan Wang and Ian C Ward; diagrs, graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1153-1165

Cement: chemistry & physics: Oman

C0095 Effect of varying cement content and curing conditions on the properties of sarooj (artificial pozzolana).
Article in English by Abdel Wahid Hago, and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Sarooj is an artificial pozzolana material used for centuries in Oman and is produced by burning clay.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp45-53

Cemeteries

C0096 Architecture for remembrance.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Memorials, monuments and meanings, by Robert Ivy, p 84-87, 214; A garden for survivors: Memorial garden, Stuttgart (artist, Michael Singer / landscape architects, Luz & Partner), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 88-91; Between earth and sky - a mortuary under water creates an otherworldly realm for mourning: Leon Tanatorio, Leon, Spain (BAAS), by David Cohn, p. 92-97; Winged spirit - in an old Dutch cemetery, an ethereal chapel draws people together: Chapel of St Mary of the Angels, Cemetery of St Lawrence [Kapel Heilige Maria der Engelen, Begraafplaats Sint Laurentius], Rotterdam (Mecanoo), by Tracy Metz, p. 98-101; A clearing in the forest - simple forms and a rich lineage give resonance to a cemetery in Slovenia: Srebrnice Cemetery, Novo Mesto, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec with Arhitekton), by William J R Curtis, p. 102-107; Eyes to the sea - burial niches on a hillside create a poetic landscape above the coast of Galicia: cemetery for the village of Fisterra, Spain (Cesar Portela), by David Cohn, p. 108-111; Seamless connection - a building uses abstraction to reach out and engage a historic setting: reception pavilion, Zorgvlied cemetery, Amsterdam (Claus & Kaan Architekten), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 112-115; Addendum to history - a new design vocabulary lets Anne Frank's house retain its own voice: Anne Frank House expansion, Amsterdam (Benthem Crouwel Architecten), by Tracy Metz, p. 116-119; Who owns grief - interview with Edward T Linenthal, p. 120-123; Architects without architecture at Ground Zero: a commentary, by Suzanne Stephens, p. 124-126, 213.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp83-126, 213-214

C0097 Special issue. Espaces sacres [Sacred spaces].
Article in English, French by Jean-Francois Pousse and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sacred land, by Jean-Francois Pousse, p. 22-27; Santa Maria degli Angeli, Monte Tamaro, Switzerland (Mario Botta), p. 28-31; Carmelite Chapel, Fribourg, Switzerland (Simonet & Chappuis), p. 32-35; Jesuit Chapel, Seattle University, Wa (Steven Holl), p. 36-41; Notre-Dame de Pentecoste, La Defense, Paris

C0097 *continued*
(Franck Hammoutene), p. 42-47; Rewritings [1. Extension to the Valdemaqueda Church, Madrid (Jose I Linazasoro), p. 48-51 / 2. Saint Leon Chapel, Rocroy School, Paris (Coralie Denis and Edmond de Saint-Leger), p. 52-53 / Saint-Francois de Molitor Church, Paris (Corinne Callies and Jean-Marie Duthilleul-Arep), p. 54-55]; Heart of Jesus Christ, Munich (Markus Allmann, Amandus Sattler and Ludwig Wappner), p. 56-59; San Ireneo Church, Cesano Boscone, Italy (Mauro Galantino), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 60-65; Padre Pio Church, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 66-67; House of God, house of man, by Walter Zahner, p. 68-75; Project for the Great Mosque, Strasbourg (Zaha Hadid), p. 76-80; Chapel, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Mecanoo), p. 81-83; Riem Cemetery complex, Munich (Andreas Meck), p. 84-87; Synagogue, Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 88-93; White Temple, Kyoto, Japan (Takashi Yamaguchi & Associates), p. 94-97.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp20-97

Cemeteries: alterations & additions: Canada: Vancouver: Mountain View Cemetery

C0098 A new generation; Landscape architects: Philips Wuori Long.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; models, photos, plans.
Redesign of a historic cemetery.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp78-82, 130-132

Cemeteries: alterations & additions: Denmark

C0099 Special issue. Gravpladser og kirkegarde [Burial places and cemeteries].
Article in Danish by Helle Baker and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Muslim burial place at Risingskirkegard cemetery in Odense, by Helle Baker, p. 49-53; Gronlaendergravene in Copenhagen [Greenlanders area at Vestre Kirkegard cemetery] (landscape architect, 1952: Morten Klint, while working for Carl Theodor Sorensen), by Lone van Deurs, p. 54-56; The cemeteries in Nuuk: deliberate chaos and random order, by Lone van Deurs, p. 57-63; Cemetery changes in Jutland (landscape architect: Hans Jorgen Nielsen), by the landscape architect, p. 64-71 [Elsted Kirkegard, p. 64-65 / Gamle Kirkegard in Vejle, p. 66-67 / Norde Kirkegard in Herning, p. 68-69 / Vitved Kirkegard, p. 69 / Gjellerup Kirkegard Nord, near Herning, p. 70 / Skoldhoj Kirkegard, near Arhus, p. 70-71].
Summaries in English (p. 72).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 3, 2002 June, pp48-72

Cemeteries: alterations & additions: Italy: Giussano

C0100 Ampliamente del cimitero comunal, Giussano, Italia 2001 [Extension of the municipal cemetery, Giussano, Italy 2001]; Architects: Gianluca Saibene.
Article in Italian, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp80-85

Cemeteries: chapels: Sweden: Stockholm: Judiska kapellet

C0101 A-ordets arkitektur [Burial chapel at the Jewish Cemetery, Stockholm]; Architects (1969): Sven Ivar Lind.
Article in Swedish by Tomas Lewan; photos, plans.
The Jewish cemetery is just to the south of the Skogskyrkogarden.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp50-55

Cemeteries: China: Guangzhou

C0102 The exploration of building design on Lingnan hilly area: jottings from the creation of the Guangzhou Weather Radar Station [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Provincial Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Wang Yuwu and Wu Yunjiang; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: The design creation for the new funeral home in Guangzhou city, by Li Meineng and others, p. 22-25 [26-28].
Summaries in English (insert, p. 1-2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp20-25

Cemeteries: Denmark

C0103 Special issue. Gravpladser og kirkegarde [Burial places and cemeteries].
Article in Danish by Helle Baker and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Muslim burial place at Risingskirkegard cemetery in Odense, by Helle Baker, p. 49-53; Gronlaendergravene in Copenhagen [Greenlanders area at Vestre Kirkegard cemetery] (landscape architect, 1952: Morten Klint, while working for Carl Theodor Sorensen), by Lone van Deurs, p. 54-56; The cemeteries in Nuuk: deliberate chaos and random order, by Lone van Deurs, p. 57-63; Cemetery changes in Jutland (landscape architect: Hans Jorgen Nielsen), by the landscape architect, p. 64-71 [Elsted Kirkegard, p. 64-65 / Gamle Kirkegard in Vejle, p. 66-67 / Norde Kirkegard in Herning, p. 68-69 / Vitved Kirkegard, p. 69 / Gjellerup Kirkegard Nord, near Herning, p. 70 / Skoldhoj Kirkegard, near Arhus, p. 70-71].
Summaries in English (p. 72).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 3, 2002 June, pp48-72

Cemeteries: France: Valbonne: Cimetiere Darboussan

C0104 Valbonne: un cimetiere en foret [Valbonne: a cemetery in the forest]; Architects: Marc Barani with Michel Pautrel.
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; photos, plans, secns.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp12-13

Cemeteries: Great Britain: London

C0105 Beyond the grave; Architects: Alex Ely and Michael Howe of Mae.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus.
Proposed London graveyard that alternates sunken courtyards with strips of raised lawn, under which coffins are stacked three high. The scheme provides twice the burial space of a traditional lawn cemetery and doubles up as a park.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp8

C0106 Underground, overground; Architects: Alex Ely and Michael Howe of Mae.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Proposal for a burial ground in London that provides more than twice as much space for burials as the traditional lawn cemetery and doubles up as a landscaped park.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp21

Cemeteries: Greenland: Nuuk

C0107 Special issue. Gravpladser og kirkegarde [Burial places and cemeteries].
Article in Danish by Helle Baker and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Muslim burial place at Risingskirkegard cemetery in Odense, by Helle Baker, p. 49-53; Gronlaendergravene in Copenhagen [Greenlanders area at Vestre Kirkegard cemetery] (landscape architect, 1952: Morten Klint, while working for Carl Theodor Sorensen), by Lone van Deurs, p. 54-56; The cemeteries in Nuuk: deliberate chaos and random order, by Lone van Deurs, p. 57-63; Cemetery changes in Jutland (landscape architect: Hans Jorgen Nielsen), by the landscape architect, p. 64-71 [Elsted Kirkegard, p. 64-65 / Gamle Kirkegard in Vejle, p. 66-67 / Norde Kirkegard in Herning, p. 68-69 / Vitved Kirkegard, p. 69 / Gjellerup Kirkegard Nord, near Herning, p. 70 / Skoldhoj Kirkegard, near Arhus, p. 70-71].
Summaries in English (p. 72).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 3, 2002 June, pp48-72

Cemeteries: Italy: San Gallo

C0108 Una storia all'italiana [An Italian story]; Architects: Camillo Botticini.
Article in Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp28

Cemeteries: landscape design: Denmark

C0109 Special issue. Gravpladser og kirkegarde [Burial places and cemeteries].
Article in Danish by Helle Baker and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Muslim burial place at Risingskirkegard cemetery in Odense, by Helle Baker, p. 49-53; Gronlaendergravene in Copenhagen [Greenlanders area at Vestre Kirkegard cemetery] (landscape architect, 1952: Morten Klint, while working for Carl Theodor Sorensen), by Lone van Deurs, p. 54-56; The cemeteries in Nuuk: deliberate chaos and random order, by Lone van Deurs, p. 57-63; Cemetery changes in Jutland (landscape architect: Hans Jorgen Nielsen), by the landscape architect, p. 64-71 [Elsted Kirkegard, p. 64-65 / Gamle Kirkegard in Vejle, p. 66-67 / Norde Kirkegard in Herning, p. 68-69 / Vitved Kirkegard, p. 69 / Gjellerup Kirkegard Nord, near Herning, p. 70 / Skoldhoj Kirkegard, near Arhus, p. 70-71].
Summaries in English (p. 72).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 3, 2002 June, pp48-72

Cemeteries: Netherlands: Hilversum: Noorderbegraafplaats

C0110 Dudok - Noorderbegraafplaats in Hilversum. Het is niet alles geel wat er blinkt [Dudok - 'Noorderbegraafplaats' (north cemetery) in Hilversum. All that glitters in not (yellow) gold].
Article in Dutch by G ten Caat and W Frisart; photos, refs.
Discusses the original colour of the buildings of the North Cemetery which the authors have found documentation to prove that it was white - which the municipality had painted yellow.
Summaries in English (p. 130).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 3, 2001, pp113-115

Cemeteries: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Nunhead Cemetery

C0111 Back from the grave.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos, plans.
Sympathetic restoration of a long-neglected cemetery has created a new green resource for an inner city borough. Nunhead Cemetery, designed by James Bunstone Bunning and consecrated in 1840, has ungone a programme of stabilisation and restoration (by HOK International and Scott Wilson Resource Consultants).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp40-41

C0112 Nunhead Cemetery: restoration by Stonewest; Architects for restoration: HOK International and Scott Wilson Resource Consultants.
Article in English, photos.
Nunhead Cemetery was created in 1840 (designs by James Bunstone Bunning) as part of a badly needed response to overcrowded conditions in inner London churchyards. Restoration has included the stabilisation of the ruined Anglican Chapel (Thomas Little, 1844).
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp67-70

Cemeteries: preservation, restoration: United States: Massachusetts

C0113 Grave matters; Landscape architects and project coordinators: Walker-Kluesing Design Group.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; maps, photos, plans.
Landscape architects play a role in the preservation of historic cemeteries and burial grounds in Massachusetts.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp60-63

Cemeteries: Singapore: Singapore: Bidadari Christian Cemetery

C0114 Murmurs.
Article in English by Lee Kay Lian; photos, refs.
A cemetery whose graves are to be exhumed to make way for 12,000 flats.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp120-124

Cemeteries: Spain: Castellnou de Bages

C0115 Nuevo cementerio municipal de Castellnou de Bages (Barcelona, Espana) [New municipal cemetery at Castellnou de Bages]; Architects: Antoni Gonzalez Moreno-Navarro.
Article in Spanish by the architect; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
New cemetery set in the ruins of the 10th century rectory which was set on fire in 1936 and has remained in ruins ever since.
Summaries in English (p. 5).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 52, no. 471, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp5-19

Cemeteries: Sweden: Malmo: Ostra Kyrkogarden

C0116 Gudsakern Sgurd vande [Eastern Cemetery, Malmo]; Architect (1920-1969): Sigurd Lewerentz.
Article in Swedish by Ola Wedebrunn; photos, plans.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp46-53

Cemeteries: Sweden: Stockholm: Skogskyrkogarden

C0117 Travelogue - Stockholm.
Article in English by Mark Hackett; models, photos.
Features two works: Small parish church (Sigurd Lewerentz) and The Woodland Cemetery (Sigurd Lewerentz & Gunnar Asplund).
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp52-57

Cemeteries: United States: Houston (Texas): Beth Israel Memorial Chapel

C0118 Nature and the journey to the final resting place; Architects: Daniel Solomon, with landscape architects: Gary Strang.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; photos, plans.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp28-34

Cemeteries: war: France: Normandy

C0119 Learning to remember.
Article in English by Eric Kramer; photos.
Impressions and photographs of the World War II memorials and sites in northern France.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp92-97

Ceramics

C0120 The back page. Forms of growth.
Article in English by Gordon Filewych; photos.
An exhibition by Winnipeg ceramist Grace Nickel at the Winnipeg Art Gallery bridges the gap between natural and constructed forms.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 5, 2002 May, pp62

C0121 The back page. The little squares that could.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; photos.
On ceramic tiles.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp34

Ceramics: exhibitions: Canada: Winnipeg: Quiet passage, a

C0122 The back page. Forms of growth.
Article in English by Gordon Filewych; photos.
An exhibition by Winnipeg ceramist Grace Nickel at the Winnipeg Art Gallery bridges the gap between natural and constructed forms.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 5, 2002 May, pp62

Ceramics: exhibitions: Italy: Bologna: Cersaie 2001

C0123 A long way from Rome.
Article in English by Stephen Varady; photos.
On the Cersaie ceramics fair in Bologna, October 2-7 2001.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp20

C0124 Made in Italy.
Article in English by Rosanna de Lisle; photos.
On the Cersaie tile fair held in Bologna every year.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp161-163

Ceramics: exhibitions: Italy: Bologna: Cersaie 2002

C0125 On the tiles.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
Reports from the Cersaie tile & bathroom trade show in Bologna.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp44-45

Chairs

C0126 La sedia di Ferreri [Ferreri's chair].
Article in English, Italian, photos, ports.
A new material reshapes the traditional chair - a sandwich of wood and plastic which allows the wood to behave like a flexible surface.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp110-115

C0127 L'oeuf et la coque: Arne Jacobsen, architecte et danois [Egg shaped chairs and other furniture by Danish architect Arne Jacobsen].
Article in French by Beatrice Loyer; diagrs, photos, ports, sketches.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp112-115

C0128 Spinning a yarn.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; photos.
On the Lloyd Loom, invented by Marshall Lloyd in 1917, and still producing furniture from little more than wire and paper.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp6-7

Chairs: architect-designed

C0129 The back page: sitting pretty.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos.
Chairs continue to provide an important design sideline for architects. Looks at designs at the Salone Internazionale della Sedia at Udine, September 2001.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp30

Chairs: concrete: United States: New York (New York): Williamsberg

C0130 Bring your own; Designers: Tobias Reischle.
Article in English, photos.
Concrete chairs donated as public seating on the East River waterfront in Williamsburg, Brooklyn, NY.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp22

Chairs: exhibitions: Italy: Udine: Salone Internazionale della Sedia 2001

C0131 The back page: sitting pretty.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos.
Chairs continue to provide an important design sideline for architects. Looks at designs at the Salone Internazionale della Sedia at Udine, September 2001.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp30

Chairs: Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Osterley Park

C0132 Seats worthy of ancient deities.
Article in English by John Hardy; photos, plans.
Osterley Park in west London was created by Robert Adam as a palace of entertainment, and every aspect of its Classically inspired decoration celebrates the pursuits of feasting and love. The author examines how the iconography of the original seat furniture is bound into these hedonistic themes.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp158-163

Chairs: Great Britain: mid-20th century

C0133 Seats of design power.
Article in English by Neil Bingham; photos, refs.
Mid-20th century British furniture used to be the Cinderella of decorative arts - today it is avidly sought by museums and private collectors. The author meets two young collectors with a passion for Modernism in general and chairs in particular.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 5, 2002 Jan. 31, pp58-62

C0133 *continued*

Chambers of commerce: alterations & additions: Italy: Milan: Unioncamere Lombardia

C0134 Salomonico equilibrio [Unioncamere Lombardia, Milan]; Architects: Paolo Bodega.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Headquarters for the Union of Chambers of Commerce in Lombardy.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp70-75

Chambers of commerce: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: IHK

C0135 Neubau fur die IHK, Potsdam [New building for the Industri- und Handelskammer in Potsdam]; Architects: Dietrich Bangert.
Article in German by Jurgen Tietz; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 33, 2002 Aug. 30, pp2

Chambers of commerce: Italy: Milan: Unioncamere Lombardia

C0136 Salomonico equilibrio [Unioncamere Lombardia, Milan]; Architects: Paolo Bodega.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Headquarters for the Union of Chambers of Commerce in Lombardy.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp70-75

Chandeliers: history

C0137 A fitting tribute.
Article in English by Maureen Dillon; photos.
The history of the chandelier. Includes: Glittering prizes - contemporary designers are making light fittings decorative again, by Will Jones, p. 64.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp62-64

Chapels

C0138 Special issue. Espaces sacres [Sacred spaces].
Article in English, French by Jean-Francois Pousse and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sacred land, by Jean-Francois Pousse, p. 22-27; Santa Maria degli Angeli, Monte Tamaro, Switzerland (Mario Botta), p. 28-31; Carmelite Chapel, Fribourg, Switzerland (Simonet & Chappuis), p. 32-35; Jesuit Chapel, Seattle University, Wa (Steven Holl), p. 36-41; Notre-Dame de Pentecoste, La Defense, Paris (Franck Hammoutene), p. 42-47; Rewritings [1. Extension to the Valdemaqueda Church, Madrid (Jose I Linazasoro), p. 48-51 / 2. Saint Leon Chapel, Rocroy School, Paris (Coralie Denis and Edmond de Saint-Leger), p. 52-53 / Saint-Francois de Molitor Church, Paris (Corinne Callies and Jean-Marie Duthilleul-Arep), p. 54-55]; Heart of Jesus Christ, Munich (Markus Allmann, Amandus Sattler and Ludwig Wappner), p. 56-59; San Ireneo Church, Cesano Boscone, Italy (Mauro Galantino), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 60-65; Padre Pio Church, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 66-67; House of God, house of man, by Walter Zahner, p. 68-75; Project for the Great Mosque, Strasbourg (Zaha Hadid), p. 76-80; Chapel, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Mecanoo), p. 81-83; Riem Cemetery complex, Munich (Andreas Meck), p. 84-87; Synagogue, Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 88-93; White Temple, Kyoto, Japan (Takashi Yamaguchi & Associates), p. 94-97.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp20-97

Chapels: Brazil: Valinhos: Fazenda Veneza

C0139 Formas simples e tracos enxuros criam comunhao entre natureza e sagrado [Waterside chapel in the Fazenda Veneza in Valinhos]; Architects: Decio Tozzi.
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 253, 2001 Mar., pp67-71

Chapels: cemetery

C0140 Architecture for remembrance.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Memorials, monuments and meanings, by Robert Ivy, p 84-87, 214; A garden for survivors: Memorial garden, Stuttgart (artist, Michael Singer / landscape architects, Luz & Partner), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 88-91; Between earth and sky - a mortuary under water creates an otherworldly realm for mourning: Leon Tanatorio, Leon, Spain (BAAS), by David Cohn, p. 92-97; Winged spirit - in an old Dutch cemetery, an ethereal chapel draws people together: Chapel of St Mary of the Angels, Cemetery of St Lawrence [Kapel Heilige Maria der Engelen, Begraafplaats Sint Laurentius], Rotterdam (Mecanoo), by Tracy Metz, p. 98-101; A clearing in the forest - simple forms and a rich lineage give resonance to a cemetery in Slovenia: Srebrnice Cemetery, Novo Mesto, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec with Arhitekton), by William J R Curtis, p. 102-107; Eyes to the sea - burial niches on a hillside create a poetic landscape above the coast of Galicia: cemetery for the village of Fisterra, Spain (Cesar Portela), by David Cohn, p. 108-111; Seamless connection - a building uses abstraction to reach out and engage a historic setting: reception pavilion, Zorgvlied cemetery, Amsterdam (Claus & Kaan Architekten), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 112-115; Addendum to history - a new design vocabulary lets Anne Frank's house retain its own voice: Anne Frank House expansion, Amsterdam (Benthem Crouwel Architecten), by Tracy Metz, p. 116-119; Who owns grief - interview with Edward T Linenthal, p. 120-123; Architects without architecture at Ground Zero: a commentary, by Suzanne Stephens, p. 124-126, 213.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp83-126, 213-214

C0140 *continued*

Chapels: cemetery: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Oberreut

C0141 Das Meiste erhalten: Aussegnungshalle in Karlsruhe Oberreut [Cemetery chapel in Karlsruhe Oberreut]; Architects: GJL Architekten.
Article in German, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp14

Chapels: cemetery: Great Britain: Compton (Surrey): Watts Mortuary Chapel

C0142 A life in architecture: Sandi Toksvig.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
Broadcaster Sandi Toksvig's favourite building is the Watts Chapel at Compton, near Guildford.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp24

Chapels: cemetery: Italy: Grosseto

C0143 Un cubo di mattoni al cubo [A cube within a cube]; Architects: Giuseppe Chigiotti.
Article in English, Italian by Giorgio Tartaro; photos.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp24

Chapels: cemetery: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Begraafplaats Sint Laurentius: Kapel Heilige Maria der Engelen

C0144 Chapel of St Mary of the Angels, Rotterdam; Architects: Mecanoo.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp60-65

C0145 Mecanoo costruisce una capella [Mecanoo builds a chapel].
Article in English, Italian, photos, sketches.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp25

C0146 St Mary of the Angels, St Lawrence Roman Catholic Cemetery, Rotterdam, Netherlands; Architects: Francine Houben of Mecanoo.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos, plans, sketches.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp4-8

C0147 Va va vroom.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Recent Dutch architecture. Illustrates: Aluminium Centre, Houten, nr Utrecht (Micha de Haas), p. 22-23; Maria der Engelen chapel, Rotterdam (Mecanoo), p. 24-25; Town Hall, Enschede (Architekten Cie), p. 26-27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp22-27

Chapels: cemetery: plans: Venezuela: Caracas: Delgado-Chalbaud tomb

C0148 The pyramid and the wall: an unknown project of Le Corbusier in Venezuela.
Article in English by Alejandro Lapunzina; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
In 1951, Le Corbusier designed a funerary chapel in Caracas to honour the memory of Colonel Carlos Delgado-Chalbaud, the recently assassinated president of the Venezuelan military junta. The few remaining documents have allowed the project to be reconstructed.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp255-270

Chapels: cemetery: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Nunhead Cemetery

C0149 Nunhead Cemetery: restoration by Stonewest; Architects for restoration: HOK International and Scott Wilson Resource Consultants.
Article in English, photos.
Nunhead Cemetery was created in 1840 (designs by James Bunstone Bunning) as part of a badly needed response to overcrowded conditions in inner London churchyards. Restoration has included the stabilisation of the ruined Anglican Chapel (Thomas Little, 1844).
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp67-70

Chapels: cemetery: Sweden: Stockholm: Skogskyrkogarden: Uppstandelsekapellet

C0150 Travelogue - Stockholm.
Article in English by Mark Hackett; models, photos.
Features two works: Small parish church (Sigurd Lewerentz) and The Woodland Cemetery (Sigurd Lewerentz & Gunnar Asplund).
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp52-57

Chapels: cemetery: United States: Houston (Texas): Beth Israel Memorial Chapel

C0151 Nature and the journey to the final resting place; Architects: Daniel Solomon, with landscape architects: Gary Strang.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; photos, plans.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp28-34

Chapels: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead)

C0152 Special issue. Windsor: medieval archaeology, art and architecture of the Thames Valley.
Article in English by Laurence Keen and Eileen Scarff and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Windsor in the context of medieval Berkshire, by Grenville Astill, p. 1-14; The Royal Lodgings of Edward III at Windsor Castle: form, function, representation, by Christopher Wilson, p. 15-94, plate I; Henry III's Windsor: castle-building and residences, by Virginia Jansen, p. 95-109; Windsor Castle: the 1992 fire, the restoration, archaeology and history, by Steven Brindle, p. 110-124; Henry III's wall paintings of the zodiac in the Lower Ward of Windsor Castle, by David Park and Robyn Pender, p. 125-131, plate II; The Basset Stall-plate, by Peter J Begent and others, p. 132-137; The reward of Aesop and a miracle of St Osmund in St George's Chapel, Windsor, by Anne F Sutton and Livia Visser-Fuchs, p. 138-145; The imagery of the Virgin Mary and St George in the stalls of St George's Chapel, by Samantha J E Riches, p. 146-154; German and Flemish prints as design-sources for the misericords in St George's Chapel, Windsor (1477x84), by Malcolm Jones, p. 155-165; John Tresilian and the gates of Edward IV's Chantry, by Jane Geddes, p. 166-176; The Chantry Chapel of King Edward IV, by Antje Fehrmann, p. 177-191; A late medieval pilgrimage cult: Master John Schorn of north Marston and Windsor, by Richard Marks, p. 192-207; The heraldic decoration of St George's Chapel, Windsor, by Peter J Begent, p. 208-213; The 'Tables' of the Knights of the Garter, by Patrick Mitchell, p. 214-218, plate III; Windsor Castle and the Penn tile industry, by Laurence Keen, p. 219-237; The Income Book and the Canons' Houses at Windsor, 1660-1830, by John Crook, p. 238-246; Henry VI's court and the construction of Eton College, by John A A Goodall, p. 247-263; Shottesbrooke Church: a study in knightly patronage, by Nigel Saul, p. 264-281; The Romanesque abbey church at Reading, by Malcolm Thurlby and Ron Baxter, p. 282-301; The decoration of the cloister at Reading Abbey, by Ron Baxter and Stuart Harrison, p. 302-312.
British Archaeological Assocn. Conference Trans, no. 25, 2002, ppix-xvi, 1-312, plates I-III

Chapels: hospital: Denmark: Copenhagen: 1859-1913

C0153 Hospitals- og faengselskirker i Kobenhavn 1859-1913 [Hospital and prison chapels in Copenhagen 1859-1913].
Article in Danish by Lilli Lehmann; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 133-134).
Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift), no. 23, 2001, pp90-134

Chapels: hospital: Great Britain: Craigavon (Armagh): Craigavon Area Hospital: Quiet Room

C0154 Quiet room Craigavon Area Hospital; Architects: Maurice Cushnie Architects.
Article in English by Alex Burns; photos.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 1, 2001 June/Aug., pp36-37

Chapels: in cathedral: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Coventry Cathedral: Millennium Chapel

C0155 Millennium Chapel, Coventry Cathedral; Architects: Acanthus Clews.
Article in English, photos.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp48-49

Chapels: New Zealand: Albany: North Harbour Chapel & Funeral Parlour

C0156 At the crossroads; Architects: Richard Priest Architects.
Article in English by Graeme Lay; elevns, models, photos, plans.
A shared Anglican and Methodist church with an adjoinging office building (designed by the same architect). Also illustrated is his North Harbour Chapel and funeral parlour.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp58-66

Chapels: nunnery: Mexico: Tlalpan: Capuchinas Sacramentarias del Purismo Corazon de Maria, Las

C0157 Luis Barragan exhibition: the Design Museum, London.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Illustrates the little convent chapel built by Barragan between 1952-1955 in Tlalpan, Mexico.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp56-57

Chapels: palace: royal: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Saint James's Palace: Chapel Royal

C0158 The Stuart kings, Oliver Cromwell and the Chapel Royal 1618-1685.
Article in English by Simon Thurley; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Looks at the period between 1619 and the death of Charles II in 1685 when 'the physical nature of the Chapel Royal symbolized much more than aesthetic preferences. It symbolized the foundations of court etiquette and the religious basis of their rule.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp238-274

Chapels: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Cheam (Surrey): Lumley Chapel

C0159 Lumley secures stable future.
Article in English, photos.
The Lumley Chapel (the remains of the 11th century church of St Dunstan) in the churchyard of the later St Dunstan, Cheam, is a listed building nationally important for the Lumley family monuments inside. It has been taken over by the Churches Conservation Trust and will be restored to be eventually opened to the public.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 5, pp120

Chapels: prison: Denmark: Copenhagen: 1859-1913

C0160 Hospitals- og faengselskirker i Kobenhavn 1859-1913 [Hospital and prison chapels in Copenhagen 1859-1913].
Article in Danish by Lilli Lehmann; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 133-134).
Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift), no. 23, 2001, pp90-134

Chapels: Romania: Bucharest: Congregatiei Sfantul Ioan

C0161 Minimalia - manastirea congregatiei Sf Ioan [Catholic chapel for the monastery of St John, Bucharest]; Architects: Biroul Pentadesign.
Article in Romanian by Oana Rotaru; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Arhitectura, no. 2, 2001, pp20-24

Chapels: school, college: Australia: Adelaide: Pedare Christian College Chapel

C0162 Pedare Christian College Chapel, Golden Grove, Adelaide; Architects: Phillips Pilkington.
Article in English by Rachel Hurst; photos.
Worship, musical performance and theatre are all elegantly accommodated in a new chapel.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp16

Chapels: school, college: Great Britain: Hatfield (Hertfordshire): University of Hertfordshire: Key Centre

C0163 The Key Centre, University of Hertfordshire, Hatfield; Architects: Quantic Associates.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
On campus spiritual meeting place.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp4-8

Chapels: school, college: United States: Portland (Oregon): University of Portland: Chapel of Christ the Teacher

C0164 Goorway to heaven; Architect (1987): Pietro Belluschi.
Article in English by Brian Doyle; photos.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp22-23, 26-27

Chapels: sloping sites: Switzerland: Oberrealta

C0165 Chapel at Oberrealta, Switzerland; Architects: Christian Kerez and Rudolf Fontana.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; diagrs, photos, secns.
Tiny mountain side chapel on the site of a much older building.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp52-54

Chemical technology, chemical industry: safety: social aspect: European Union

C0166 Fireworks, chemicals, and risks.
Article in English by Gordon Walker; photos, refs, tables.
Looks at land use planning's role in securing public safety.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp204-205

Chemical technology, chemical industry: safety: social aspect: Great Britain

C0167 Fireworks, chemicals, and risks.
Article in English by Gordon Walker; photos, refs, tables.
Looks at land use planning's role in securing public safety.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp204-205

Children's day nurseries, creches: Germany (Fed Rep): Delitzsch: Haus Sonnenschein

C0168 Kindertagesstatte in Delitzsch [Children's day centre in Delitzsch]; Architects: Rhode Kellermann Wawrowsky & Partner.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp52-57

Children's day nurseries, creches: Great Britain

C0169 Baby talk.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; illus, photos, plans.
Trends in nursery design.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp12-13

Children's day nurseries, creches: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): New Cowgate Nursery

C0170 Child of the city; Architects: Allan Murray Architects.
Article in English by Mark Baines; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp56-60

Children's day nurseries, creches: interior design: France: Paris

C0171 Interieurs [Interiors].
Article in French by Karine Dana and Lucie Vullierme; details, photos, plans.
Includes: Galerie Kreo, rue Zadkine, Paris 13 (Emmanuel Combarel & Dominique Marrec), by Karine Dana, p. 120-121 / Creche, day nursery, Paris 10 (Gaetan Le Penhuel & Reynald Leroy), by Lucie Vullierme, p. 122-123.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp119-123

Children's day nurseries, creches: New Zealand: Christchurch: Te Waka Huruhurumanu

C0172 Separate but equal; Architects: Dalman Architects.
Article in English by John Walsh; elevns, photos, plans.
Two separate childcare centres with some shared facilities. One centre to replace the existing Christchurch Polytechnic Instititute of Technology [CPIT] centre, the other for tenant He Oranga Pounamu.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp34-37

Children's gardens: education: history

C0173 Kindergarten: garden pedagogy from Romanticism to reform.
Article in English by Susan Herrington; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, tables.
Traces the garden and excursion components of the kindergarten from its romantic origins, particularly in the work of Friedrich Frobel, to its reform application.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp30-47

Children's gardens: theory: history

C0174 Kindergarten: garden pedagogy from Romanticism to reform.
Article in English by Susan Herrington; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, tables.
Traces the garden and excursion components of the kindergarten from its romantic origins, particularly in the work of Friedrich Frobel, to its reform application.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp30-47

Children's holiday camps: United States: Hyattville (Wyoming): Camp Paintrock

C0175 Charles Rose Architects echoes the vast landscapes of north-central Wyoming in Camp Paintrock, a life-changing program for inner-city teens at risk.
Article in English by Sarah Amelar; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp116-123

Children's playgrounds

C0176 Developmentally appropriate play space design.
Article in English by Prue Walsh; photos.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 2, 2001 May/July, pp10-12

Children's playgrounds: Australia: Colmslie Beach: Octopus's Garden

C0177 The Octopus's Garden: Colmslie Beach regional playground; Landscape architects: Darryl Mills, of Brisbane City Council City Design.
Article in English by the landscape architects; photos.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 2, 2001 May/July, pp76-77

Children's playgrounds: exhibitions: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Speelplaatsen door Aldo van Eyck

C0178 Aldo van Eyck: playgrounds, Amsterdam.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Exhibition on the more than 700 playgrounds in Amsterdam designed by van Eyck.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 28, 2002 July 26, pp4

Children's playgrounds: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kensington Gardens: Princess of Wales Memorial Playground

C0179 For children only; Landscape architects: Land Use Consultants.
Article in English by Clare Cooper Marcus; photos, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp66-71, 85

Children's playgrounds: Netherlands: Amsterdam

C0180 A psychogeographical bicycle tour of Aldo van Eyck's Amsterdam playgrounds.
Article in English by Liane Lefaivre and others; maps, photos.
Includes a list of 41 of van Eyck's Amsterdam playgrounds and their current state as well as two city plans with the locations of the playgrounds marked.
Archis, no. 3, 2002, pp129-135

Children's playgrounds: timber: safety

C0181 Treated wood: an update.
Article in English by Alex Wilson; refs.
Concerns about health effects spur new playground equipment products.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp46, 48-50

Children's playgrounds: United States: Denver (Colorado): Westlands Park

C0182 The art of playground design.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, sketches.
Using artists in playground and park designs. Features two schemes involving Artscapes and Denver Monolithic Sculptures - Foothills Community Park, Boulder (Dennis Bloemker & Associates) / Westlands Park, Denver (Aller-Lingle Architects).
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp30-34, 82

Chimneys

C0183 Chimney checklist.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp69-73

C0184 Question de foyers [The question of the hearth].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; photos.
Looks at hearths, fireplaces and chimneys in the modern home.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp45-51

Chinese architecture

C0185 Design research [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Yu Kongjian, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Plan for the Life Science Garden in Zhongguancun, by Yu Kongjian and others, p. 37-40; On 'ready made' and 'custom made' principles for designing the Laboratory Centre of Zibo University, by Yuan Ying and Wang Wei, p. 41-43; Design of a conference building in Benin, by Wang Yifei and others, p. 44-49; Deliberations on the ecological design of holiday villages, by Mu Weizheng and Ji Huailu, p. 50-52.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp37-52

C0186 The achievements, limitation and prospects of Chinese regional architecture [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zou Denong, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Analysing the structure of the theory & practice of regional architectural culture, by Shi Jianhe, p. 9-10.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (405), 2002 May, pp4-10

Chinese architecture: & environment

C0187 Ecological design [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Chen Yi, and others; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: The countermeasures against ecological crisis: the 5R principle in architectural creation, by Chen Yi, p. 45-46; Sustainable ecological architectural design, by Li Xiaojun and Chen Xiang, p. 47-50; The design & exploration for the library in Jinan Senior Vocational Training School, by Yuan Bin and Zhu Quancheng, p. 51-54; Words on the conceptual design of Haikou Railway Station in international competition, by Yao Jiyun and Wu Jianchuan, p. 55-57; Balance-controlled mechanism in green building system, by Wang Zhu and Wang Ling, p. 58-59.
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (393), 2001 May, pp45-59

Chinese architecture: 20th century

C0188 Accidental affinities: American Beaux-Arts in twentieth-century Chinese architectural education and practice.
Article in English by Xing Ruan; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
This essay looks at the adoption of American Beaux-Arts in China through the teaching of a group of architects many of whom had been trained in the 1920s by Paul Cret, the most prominent amongst them being Yang Tingbao. The author attempts to shed some light on the universal Beaux-Arts method and the traditions of one of its adopted localities, China.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp30-47

Chinese architecture: European influence on

C0189 Jesuit perspective in China.
Article in English by Hui Zou; illus, plans, refs.
'The philological nuances of the 'li' of geometry and the 'xianfa' of perspective show that the rooting of Jesuit perspective in China was not a one-directional process of implanting a Western idea, eg 'disegno', into an Eastern land, but rather a complicated fusion of distinct modes of vision of the world.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp145-168

Chinese architecture: exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Living heritage: vernacular environment in China

C0190 Chinese take-in.
Article in English by Kate Hensler Fogarty; photos.
Exhibition of photographs of traditional Chinese domestic life at the China Institute Gallery in New York, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp18

Chinese architecture: history

C0191 Reflection on the development of architectural history [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Gu Mengchao.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (391), 2001 Mar., pp57

C0192 The formation and early development of architecture in northern China.
Article in English by Qinghua Guo; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp3-16

Chinese architecture: Hongcun

C0193 World cultural heritage: ancient village in southern Anhui [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Wu Xiaoqin, and others; photos, refs.
World Heritage Site village of Hongcun located at the foot of Mount Huangshan.
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp59-61

Chinese architecture: Linyun

C0194 The practice from 'vernacular building' to building of 'vernacularism': design for the Linyun mountain village at Yuhang in Zhejiang [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Zhejiang University, Architectural Design & Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Shen Jihuang, and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp26-28 [30-32]

Chinese architecture: policy

C0195 Conference paper[s] [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Rod Hackney, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Community architecture, by Rod Hackney, p. 4-5; Reflection of the future development of architecture in China, by Wu Liangyong, p. 6-8; Some tendencies in Russian architecture of the XX-XXi Century border line, by Yuri Gnedovsky and Vladamir Knait, p. 9-10; On public space in Berlin, by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel, p. 11-13; My love for Beijing & Beijing's evaluation accredited to me, by Arata Isozaki, p. 14; Contemporary development of urban space environment of Shanghai, by Zheng Shiling, p. 15-20; From hi-skill to hi-tech, by Qin Yougua, p. 21; Building structure in China and its development, by Wang Youwei, p. 22-25.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1-3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp4-25

Chinese architecture: preservation, restoration: Yangsu: Western Street

C0196 Renovation of buildings of vernacular culture and local characteristics in Western Street in Yangsu [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Li Changjie; photos, plans, refs.
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp52-54

Chinese architecture: Shanghai

C0197 Dwelling with poetic flavour: towards a high quality metropolis of Shanghai [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhi Wenjun, and others; photos, refs.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 12 (400), 2001 Dec., pp35-38

C0198 Shanghai: la modernite sans concession [Shanghai: modernity with no concessions].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp35-39

Chinese architecture: theory, aesthetics

C0199 Architectural theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Qinnan, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, refs.
Includes: On the system of architectural theory with Chinese characteristics, by Zhang Qinnan, p. 14-17; Three major characteristics of Chinese architectural culture, by Li Xiankui, p. 18-20; Philosophical guidance to architectural theory & creation, by Wang Guoliang, p. 21-23.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2-3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp14-23

C0200 Architecture theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Zaiyuan and Tang Yuyang; illus, refs, sketches.
Includes: Chaotic space: the starting point of Chinese architectural philosophy in the 21st century, by Zhang Zaiyuan, p. 60-61; Pondering on the historical city and the theory system of architectural protection in the architectural theory framework of China, p. 63-64.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp60-64

C0201 The achievements, limitation and prospects of Chinese regional architecture [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zou Denong, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Analysing the structure of the theory & practice of regional architectural culture, by Shi Jianhe, p. 9-10.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (405), 2002 May, pp4-10

Chinese architecture: Tibet

C0202 Inheriting tradition to create the new: Tibetan architectural culture and Lhasa Gongga Airport Terminal [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: South West China Architectural Design & Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Xu Xingchuan; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (insert p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp48-51

Chinese architecture: US influence on: 20th century

C0203 Accidental affinities: American Beaux-Arts in twentieth-century Chinese architectural education and practice.
Article in English by Xing Ruan; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
This essay looks at the adoption of American Beaux-Arts in China through the teaching of a group of architects many of whom had been trained in the 1920s by Paul Cret, the most prominent amongst them being Yang Tingbao. The author attempts to shed some light on the universal Beaux-Arts method and the traditions of one of its adopted localities, China.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp30-47

Chinoiserie: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Schlosspark Nymphenburg: Pagodenburg

C0204 Chine a la francaise: le Pavillon de Pagodenburg [Chinoiserie French-style: the Pagodenburg pavilion, Nymphenburg].
Article in French by Jean-Louis Gaillemin; photos.
Designed 1716-1719 by Joseph Effner.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 594, 2002 May, pp66-73

Church halls, parish halls: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Havering: Wykeham Centre

C0205 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup

C0205 *continued*
is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

Church halls, parish halls: Great Britain: Barnwood (Gloucestershire): Saint Lawrence's
C0206 St Lawrence's Church, Barnwood, Gloucester; Architects: Francis B Roberts.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
Parish rooms near the ancient church.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp56-58

Church halls, parish halls: Great Britain: Blackpool (Blackpool): Saint Christopher's
C0207 St Christopher's Church, Blackpool, Lancashire; Architects: Francis B Roberts.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
New building linked to the west end of the existing church designed by the same architect in 1991.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp24-25

Church halls, parish halls: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Greenbank Parish Church
C0208 Seeing the light; Architects: Lee Boyd.
Article in English by Stuart Black; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
A new block housing a hall, extra meeting spaces and a children's nursery that abuts a Victorian church.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp48-54

Church halls, parish halls: Great Britain: Hayling Island (Hampshire): Saint Peter's
C0209 Extension to St Peter's Church, Hayling Island; Architects: Roger Boyce Architects.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
Extension to the Grade 1 listed, 12th century church comprising function room, toilet & catering facilities and new choir vestry.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp15-18

Church halls, parish halls: Great Britain: London: City: All Hallows by the Tower: Queen Mother Centre
C0210 All Hallows by the Tower: the Queen Mother Centre; Architects: Caroe & Partners.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos, plans.
Addition to the City church, rebuilt by Seeley & Paget in the 1950s, housing visitors' centre, toilets and restaurant.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp64-66

Churches
C0211 Faith and the future.
Article in English by Jonathan Bell; elevns, illus, secns.
On modern churches.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp60-63

C0212 Special issue. Espaces sacres [Sacred spaces].
Article in English, French by Jean-Francois Pousse and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sacred land, by Jean-Francois Pousse, p. 22-27; Santa Maria degli Angeli, Monte Tamaro, Switzerland (Mario Botta), p. 28-31; Carmelite Chapel, Fribourg, Switzerland (Simonet & Chappuis), p. 32-35; Jesuit Chapel, Seattle University, Wa (Steven Holl), p. 36-41; Notre-Dame de Pentecoste, La Defense, Paris (Franck Hammoutene), p. 42-47; Rewritings [1. Extension to the Valdemaqueda Church, Madrid (Jose I Linazasoro), p. 48-51 / 2. Saint Leon Chapel, Rocroy School, Paris (Coralie Denis and Edmond de Saint-Leger), p. 52-53 / Saint-Francois de Molitor Church, Paris (Corinne Callies and Jean-Marie Duthilleul-Arep), p. 54-55]; Heart of Jesus Christ, Munich (Markus Allmann, Amandus Sattler and Ludwig Wappner), p. 56-59; San Ireneo Church, Cesano Boscone, Italy (Mauro Galantino), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 60-65; Padre Pio Church, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 66-67; House of God, house of man, by Walter Zahner, p. 68-75; Project for the Great Mosque, Strasbourg (Zaha Hadid), p. 76-80; Chapel, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Mecanoo), p. 81-83; Riem Cemetery complex, Munich (Andreas Meck), p. 84-87; Synagogue, Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 88-93; White Temple, Kyoto, Japan (Takashi Yamaguchi & Associates), p. 94-97.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp20-97

Churches: & race: New Zealand
C0213 Ecclesia Pasifika.
Article in English by Iulia Leilua; photos.
Pacific Island churches in New Zealand, with plenty of examples in South Auckland.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp50-53

Churches: alterations & additions: competitions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Saint Martin-in-the-Fields
C0214 Eric Parry scoops 20-million-pounds St Martin-in-the-Fields job.
Article in English.
Scheme will result in redesigned crypt which will provide an upgrade of facilities for the church including a Chinese day centre, a social care unit for the homeless, parish facilities, a cafe and a shop.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp6

Churches: alterations & additions: finance: Great Britain
C0215 EH foots church bill.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Revelations that the government's grant programme to repair churches is being funded by money drawn from English Heritage's own church repair fund.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp5

Churches: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Klagenfurt: Sankt Hemma
C0216 Campanile per la chiesa parrocchiale di St Hemma a Klagenfurt [Bell tower for the parish church of St Hamma in Klagenfurt]; Architects: Gianluca Frediani and Barbara Gasser.
Article in Italian, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 232, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp88-89

Churches: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Saint Peter & Saint Paul's
C0217 St Peter & St Pauls, Water Orton, Birmingham; Architects: Duval Brownhill Partnership.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Reordering and extension to the Grade II listed church.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp17-19

Churches: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Blackpool (Blackpool): Saint Christopher's
C0218 St Christopher's Church, Blackpool, Lancashire; Architects: Francis B Roberts.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
New building linked to the west end of the existing church designed by the same architect in 1991.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp24-25

Churches: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Boxley (Kent): Saint Mary & All Saints
C0219 [Purcell Miller Tritton].
Article in English by Ann Stocker, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates 4 projects by the architects. Includes: St Mary & All Saints, Boxley, Kent, by Ann Stocker, p. 65-66 [Modernisation of 13th century Kentish Ragstone church, shared between Anglican and Greek Church congregations, including installation of cesspit and electrical heating]; All Saints Church, West Ham, by Martin Dunseath, p. 67 [reordering of 12th century church, plus new two storey extension]; All Saints Church, Birling, Kent, by Stephen Sedwell, p. 68 [repair to the 16th century timber roof, using stainless steel]; St Bartholomew's Church, Otford, Kent, by Samantha Pemble, p. 69-70 [extension to the church dating from the 11th century].
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp65-70

Churches: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Carshalton Beeches (Surrey): Church of the Good Shepherd
C0220 Church of the Good Shepherd, Carshalton Beeches; Architects for alterations: Carden & Godfrey Architects.
Article in English by Andy Burrell of the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
Originally designed in 1928 by Martin Travers in Spanish Mission style.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp17-19

Churches: alterations & additions: Great Britain: llanfaelog (Anglesey): Saint Maelog's
C0221 St Maelog's Church, Llanfaelog, Anglesey; Architects for alterations: Adam & Frances Voelcker.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Originally designed by Henry Kennedy and built in 1848.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp48-51

Churches: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Ealing: Christ the Saviour
C0222 Working details. Extending the faith; Architects: PCKO Architects.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
A glazed extension with a pitched roof supported by a steel spine beam for the new church hall and glazed lobby connecting it to the church, a listed building by Sir G G Scott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp32-35

Churches: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Newbury (West Berkshire): Saint George the Martyr
C0223 St George the Martyr, Newbury, Berkshire; Architects: Bruce Blaine of Peter Brett Associates.
Article in English by Bruce Blaine; photos.
Additions including new hall, kitchens, toilets, showers, meeting rooms and interior reordering to the church designed by F C Eden.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp44-46

Churches: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Reading (Reading): Greyfriars Church
C0224 Greyfriars Church, Reading; Architects for restoration and reordering: Maguire & Company.
Article in English by Robert Maguire, of the architects; photos, plans.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp45-46, 48

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Checkley (Staffordshire): Saint Mary & All Saints
C0225 St Mary & All Saints, Checkley, near Uttoxeter, Staffordshire; Architects for alterations & reordering: David Slade.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Additions including kitchen, disabled toilet, meeting & robing areas as well as reordering of the main part of the Grade 1 listed medieval and 17th century church.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp54-55

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Cheltenham (Gloucestershire): Saint Gregory the Great
C0226 Church of Saint Gregory the Great, Cheltenham; Architects for alterations and conservation: Radford Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos.
Additions and conservation work on the 1860s church designed by Charles Hansom.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp21-24

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Hayling Island (Hampshire): Saint Peter's
C0227 Extension to St Peter's Church, Hayling Island; Architects: Roger Boyce Architects.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
Extension to the Grade 1 listed, 12th century church comprising function room, toilet & catering facilities and new choir vestry.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp15-18

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Leeds Parish Church
C0228 Leeds Parish Church; Architects: Martin Stancliffe Architects.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Interior renovations to the 1841 church (R Dennis Chantrell).
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp62

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Saint Peter's
C0229 Leeds Parish Church; Architects: Martin Stancliffe Architects.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Interior renovations to the 1841 church (R Dennis Chantrell).
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp62

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Harrow: Christ Church, Roxeth Hill
C0230 Christ Church, Roxeth Hill, Harrow; Architects for reordering: Lloyd Leroy Architects.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans.

C0230 *continued*
Reordering of church originally designed in 1862 by Sir George Gilbert Scott.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp10-13

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Christ Church

C0231 Christ Church, Turnham Green, London; Architects for reordering: Ian A Goldsmid.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Original designs (1843) by George Gilbert Scott.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp25-29

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Newham: All Saints, West Ham

C0232 [Purcell Miller Tritton].
Article in English by Ann Stocker, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates 4 projects by the architects. Includes: St Mary & All Saints, Boxley, Kent, by Ann Stocker, p. 65-66 [Modernisation of 13th century Kentish Ragstone church, shared between Anglican and Greek Church congregations, including installation of cesspit and electrical heating]; All Saints Church, West Ham, by Martin Dunseath, p. 67 [reordering of 12th century church, plus new two storey extension]; All Saints Church, Birling, Kent, by Stephen Sedwell, p. 68 [repair to the 16th century timber roof, using stainless steel]; St Bartholomew's Church, Otford, Kent, by Samantha Pemble, p. 69-70 [extension to the church dating from the 11th century].
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp65-70

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Otford (Kent): Saint Bartholomew's

C0233 [Purcell Miller Tritton].
Article in English by Ann Stocker, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates 4 projects by the architects. Includes: St Mary & All Saints, Boxley, Kent, by Ann Stocker, p. 65-66 [Modernisation of 13th century Kentish Ragstone church, shared between Anglican and Greek Church congregations, including installation of cesspit and electrical heating]; All Saints Church, West Ham, by Martin Dunseath, p. 67 [reordering of 12th century church, plus new two storey extension]; All Saints Church, Birling, Kent, by Stephen Sedwell, p. 68 [repair to the 16th century timber roof, using stainless steel]; St Bartholomew's Church, Otford, Kent, by Samantha Pemble, p. 69-70 [extension to the church dating from the 11th century].
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp65-70

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Romiley (Cheshire): Saint Chad's

C0234 St Chad's Church, Romiley, Cheshire; Architects for reordering: Byrom Clark Roberts.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Reordering of the Grade II listed church by Cheshire architect J Medland Taylor.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp58-60

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Saint John's, Deepcar

C0235 St John's Church, Deepcar, Sheffield; Architects for refurbishment: Byrom Clark Roberts.
Article in English, photos.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp61-62

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Saint Mary's, Bramhall Lane

C0236 St Mary's Church, Bramhall Lane, Sheffield; Architects for restoration and reordering: APEC Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
One of the four 'Commissioners' churches' built in Sheffield in the early 19th century to the design of Joseph & Robert Potter.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp64-66

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire): All Saints, Featherstone

C0237 All Saints Church, Featherstone, Wakefield; Architects for reordering: David Greenwood.
Article in English by father Nicholas Clews; photos.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp63-64

Churches: Anglican: alterations & additions: United States: Charleston (South Carolina): Grace Episcopal Church

C0238 Grace Episcopal Church, Charleston, South Carolina; Architects: Cummings & McCrady with Whitechapel Bell Foundry.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Construction of a new columbarium by the architects. Whitechapel Bell Foundry contributed to the design and restoration of ten English change ringing bells.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp21-24

Churches: Anglican: flint: alterations & additions: Great Britain: South Walsham (Norfolk): Church of Saint Lawrence

C0239 Church of St Lawrence, South Walsham; Architects for extension: Feilden & Mawson Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Extension to the 15th century flintwork church.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp50-53

Churches: Anglican: Great Britain: Sunderland (Tyne & Wear): Saint Andrew's Church, Roker

C0240 St Andrews Church, Roker, Sunderland; Architects: Edward Prior.
Article in English by Trevor Garnham; photos.
Church designed in 1904, modelled on the large East Anglian Perpendicular churches - such as Blythburgh, Long Melford, Lavenham - which the architect knew.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp4-8

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Adstock (Buckinghamshire): Saint Cecilia's

C0241 St Cecilia's Church, Adstock, Buckinghamshire; Architects for preservation: Ian Salisbury and John Radice.
Article in English by John Radice; photos.
Restoration of the Grade I listed church, parts of which date from the 12th Century.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp65-66

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Ascot Heath (Windsor & Maidenhead): All Saints

C0242 All Saints Church, Ascot Heath: wall painting conservation; Conservators: Alison Thornton and David Everingham.
Article in English by John Paulding; photos.
Church designed in 1864 by T H Rushforth and the wall paintings executed by Heaton Butler & Bayne. Described by John Betjeman as 'by far the best church murals in Berkshire'.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp30-33

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Birling (Kent): All Saints

C0243 [Purcell Miller Tritton].
Article in English by Ann Stocker, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates 4 projects by the architects. Includes: St Mary & All Saints, Boxley, Kent, by Ann Stocker, p. 65-66 [Modernisation of 13th century Kentish Ragstone church, shared between Anglican and Greek Church congregations, including installation of cesspit and electrical heating]; All Saints Church, West Ham, by Martin Dunseath, p. 67 [reordering of 12th century church, plus new two storey extension]; All Saints Church, Birling, Kent, by Stephen Sedwell, p. 68 [repair to the 16th century timber roof, using stainless steel]; St Bartholomew's Church, Otford, Kent, by Samantha Pemble, p. 69-70 [extension to the church dating from the 11th century].
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp65-70

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Saint Martin in the Bull Ring

C0244 St Martin in the Bull Ring, Birmingham: the initial phase of reinstatement and rehabilitation; Architects: Martin Purdy, APEC Architects.
Article in English by Martin Purdy; photos, plans.
Built in 1870s to the design of J A Chatwin.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp35-36, 38-39

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Cheltenham (Gloucestershire): Saint Gregory the Great

C0245 Church of Saint Gregory the Great, Cheltenham; Architects for alterations and conservation: Radford Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos.
Additions and conservation work on the 1860s church designed by Charles Hansom.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp21-24

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Edensor (Derbyshire): Saint Peter's

C0246 St Peters, Edensor, Derbyshire: reconstruction of north steps; Architects: John Cunnington Architects.
Article in English by Dr Mark K Askey of the architects; photos.
Old church rebuilt to a design by Sir George Gilbert Scott between 1864-1870.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp54-55

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire): Old Church, Lightcliffe

C0247 The Friends of Friendless Churches: Lightcliffe Old Church (St Matthew), Halifax, West Yorkshire.
Article in English by Matthew Saunders; bibliog, photos.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp109-118

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire): Saint Matthew, Lightcliffe

C0248 The Friends of Friendless Churches: Lightcliffe Old Church (St Matthew), Halifax, West Yorkshire.
Article in English by Matthew Saunders; bibliog, photos.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp109-118

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire): All Saints

C0249 All Saints Church, Leighton Buzzard; Architects for restoration: Michael Dales Partnership.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Following a severe fire in 1985 the church was extensively restored under the auspices of English Heritage but recent work has been necessary to put right grave structural problems with the tower.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp50-52

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Newbottle (Tyne & Wear): Saint Matthew's

C0250 St Matthew's Church, Newbottle, Tyne & Wear: Architects for restoration: HLB Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, secns.
Designed in 1886 by Oliver & Leeson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp21-23

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Ripple (Worcestershire): Saint Mary's

C0251 St Mary's Church, Ripple, Worcestershire; Architects for preservation work: Bartosch & Stokes.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
Work includes restoration of stained glass windows (C E Kempe, ca. 1885) by Norgrove Studios.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp42-44

Churches: Anglican: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Selby (North Yorkshire): Saint Mary's

C0252 St Mary's Church, Selby, North Yorkshire; Architects for restoration: Jos Townend Architects.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans, sketches.
Restoration of the Grade 2 listed church designed in 1854 by J A Hansom.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp60-62, 64-65

Churches: arts & crafts: New Zealand

C0253 'The glow of controlled fire'.
Article in English by Stephen Estall; illus.
The Arts & Crafts Movement stained glass windows in New Zealand churches vindicate the words of John Ruskin. Includes a list of the churches with British Arts & Crafts windows (p. 20).
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp17-20

Churches: Australia: 19th century

C0254 Creating a Gothic Paradise: Pugin at the Antipodes.
Article in English by Rory Spence; bibliog, photos.
Reviews an exhibition at the Tasmanian Museum & Art Gallery which will tour to Sydney and Canberra.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp18, 20

Churches: Christian Science: United States: Berkeley (California): First Church of Christ, Scientist

C0255 Divine hodgepodge; Original architect (1911): Bernard Maybeck.
Article in English by Stanley Abercrombie; photos, ports.
An architectural innocent's medieval-modernist work of genius.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp36-41

Churches: concrete: Switzerland: Neuchatel: Notre Dame

C0256 Restauration der Kirche Notre-Dame in Neuenberg 1985-2000 [Restoration of the Notre-Dame Church in Neuchatel 1985-2000]; Original architect: Guillaume Ritter.

C0256 *continued*
Article in French, German by Charles Feigel; photos.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp87-88

Churches: design: Great Britain: London: City
C0257 The future of London's City.
Article in English by Peter Delaney.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp19-21

Churches: Eastern, Orthodox: design
C0258 Semantika na pravoslavniya khram - prostranstvo, terminologiya, vizualizatsiya [Semantics of the Orthodox church].
Article in Bulgarian by Desislava Niikolaidu and others; bibliog, illus.
Summaries in English (p. 43).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 3, 2001, pp43-47

Churches: electrical installation: Great Britain: Boxley (Kent): Saint Mary & All Saints
C0259 [Purcell Miller Tritton].
Article in English by Ann Stocker, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates 4 projects by the architects. Includes: St Mary & All Saints, Boxley, Kent, by Ann Stocker, p. 65-66 [Modernisation of 13th century Kentish Ragstone church, shared between Anglican and Greek Church congregations, including installation of cesspit and electrical heating]; All Saints Church, West Ham, by Martin Dunseath, p. 67 [reordering of 12th century church, plus new two storey extension]; All Saints Church, Birling, Kent, by Stephen Sedwell, p. 68 [repair to the 16th century timber roof, using stainless steel]; St Bartholomew's Church, Otford, Kent, by Samantha Pemble, p. 69-70 [extension to the church dating from the 11th century].
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp65-70

Churches: fittings & furniture: Great Britain
C0260 Church furniture.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: Illingworth & Partridge, p. 49-51 [illustrates their furniture for Carlisle Cathedral / Saint Paul's Church, Chichester / Saint Michael & All Angels, Bassett]; All Saints Garrison Church, Blandford Camp (Graham Laird & UK Veener Systems), p. 52-54; Vitra, p. 55; Heath House Furniture, p. 57; Kusch & Co, p. 58-59.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp49-59

Churches: floors: Italy: Venice
C0261 Pavements like the sea.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Illustrates several elaborate mosaic floors of Venice churches.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp10-15

Churches: France: Calais: 1960s
C0262 Churches of the reconstruction: the post war architecture of Calais.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp10-14

Churches: France: Chanteuges: Saint-Marcellin de Chanteuges
C0263 Entre tradition et modernite: Saint-Marcellin de Chanteuges (apres 1137) [Between tradition and modernity: Saint-Marcellin de Chanteuges (after 1137)].
Article in French by Laurence Cabrero-Ravel; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Summaries in Serbo-Croat (p. 224).
Hortus Artium Medievalium, vol. 7, 2001 May, pp209-224

Churches: future of: Great Britain: London: City
C0264 The future of London's City.
Article in English by Peter Delaney.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp19-21

Churches: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Herz-Jesu-Kirche
C0265 Congregation of the faithful; Architects: Allmann Sattler Wappner.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; details, photos, plans, secns.
Church of the Sacred Heart in Munich, designed as a giant maple box, clad in glass, one side of which completely opens up to reveal the interior for semi-open air services.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp82-91

C0266 The new Herz Jesu Church, Munich; Architects: Allmann Sattler Wappner Architekten.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos, plans, secns.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp4-8

Churches: Great Britain
C0267 AJ Small Projects 2002: 2. Non-residential projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: John Carne Hair Salon, Wimbledon, London (Loates-Taylor Shannon), p. 22; Refurbishment and additions for Black Swan Guild, Frome (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 22; Designworks menswear store, Soho, London (Softroom), p. 23; John Smedley store, King's Road, London (Softroom), p. 23; Interior of sheltered housing project, Drakemire Drive, Castlemilk, Glasgow (McKeown Alexander), p. 23; Play structures in the Holly Street Estate Evergreen Adventure Playground, Hackney, London (Adams & Sutherlands), p. 24; Refurbished outpatients' department, Western Eye Hospital, London (Studio 4), p. 24; Acton Health Centre refurbishment, London (Alexander Sedgley), p. 25; Fit-out for Utilis Consulting, Shad Thames, London (Paul Archer Design), p. 25; Extension, March Church of England Primary School (Felce & Guy Partnership), p. 25; Reception area, B & HS Management, Savile Row, London (BPTW Architects & Quantity Surveyors), p. 26; Entrance area, Engineering Building, Queen Mary College, London (Queen Mary University of London Projects Office), p. 26; Primary Learning Support Unit, Argyle Primary School, London (Curl La Tourelle Architects), p. 26; Refurbishment of 1970s Solar House for Crown Prosecution Service, London (Buckley Gray), p. 27; Extension of the art department, Mayfield School Art Studio, St Leonards (Hazle McCormack Young), p. 27; Interactive multimedia lab, Graveney school, south London (Ushida Findlay Architects), p. 27; Urban Splash Loft Shop, Manchester (Arkheion), p. 28; Main entrance and reception area, Queen Alexandra College, Harborne, Birmingham (Associated Architects), p. 28; Riverside Bar and Grill, Bray Marina, Windsor (Stephen Donald Architects), p. 29; Hospitality centre by the main sports field, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon (Nugent Vallis Brierley), p. 29; Moist cafebar, Blackburn (Barry Grace Associates), p. 30; Othoworld orthodontic centre, Broughty Ferry (Nicoll Russell Studios), p. 30; Refurbishment and reordering, St Maelog's Church, Llanfaelog, Anglesey (Adam & Frances Voelcker), p. 30.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp22-30

Churches: Great Britain: 1950s-1960s
C0268 Church design since 1950.
Article in English by Robert Maguire; photos.
The author discusses church design in the 1950s and 1960s and particularly the planning and design of the churches he and his partner, Keith Murray, created.
Ecclesiology today, no. 27, 2002 Jan., pp2-14

Churches: Great Britain: Beverley (East Riding of Yorkshire): Beverley Minster
C0269 Beverley Minster: some perspectives.
Article in English by P S Barnwell; cost analyses, illus, photos, refs.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp45-56

Churches: Great Britain: Binfield (Berkshire): Newbold Church
C0270 Newbold church, Binfield, Berkshire; Architects: Scott Tallon Walker.
Article in English by the architect; elevns, plans, secns.
New church adjacent to the Grade II listed gardens of Newbold College (Sylvia's Garden) designed by Oliver Hill.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp42-43

Churches: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Bradley Stoke Evangelical Church
C0271 Bradley Stoke Evangelical Church, Bristol; Architects: Glyn Leaman Associates.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp13-15

Churches: Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City): Saint Luke's, Broughty Ferry
C0272 The architecture of Hippolyte Jean Blanc and the design of St Luke's, Broughty Ferry, Dundee.
Article in English by Margaret Lye; photos, refs.
Ecclesiology today, no. 29, 2002 Sept., pp12-23

Churches: Great Britain: Glenrothes (Fife): Saint Columba's
C0273 St Columba's, Glenrothes: a post-war design laboratory for reformed worship; Architects: Wheeler & Sproson.
Article in English by Diane Watters; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp66-87

Churches: Great Britain: Kilwinning (North Ayrshire): Manesfield Trinity Church
C0274 Manesfield Trinity Church, Kilwinning, Scotland; Architects: James F Stephen Architects.
Article in English by Paul Stephen of the architect; photos.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp67-69

Churches: Great Britain: Llandeloy (Pembrokeshire): Saint Eloi
C0275 Invention, tradition and a sense of place - John Coates Carter and the church of St Eloi, Llandeloy.
Article in English by Phil Thomas; cost analyses, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Arts and crafts influenced church recreated from long abandoned medieval ruins.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp29-44

Churches: Great Britain: London: 17th century
C0276 Seventeenth-century bricklayers' contracts: Wren's City churches.
Article in English by James W P Campbell; photos, tables.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 64, 2002 Oct., pp7-12

Churches: Great Britain: London: Camden: Saint Mary's, Lincoln's Inn
C0277 Christopher Wren's vision realised.
Article in English, elevns, models.
Model created of Wren's unrealised scheme for St Mary's, Lincoln's Inn.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 24, pp42

Churches: Great Britain: London: City
C0278 The future of London's City.
Article in English by Peter Delaney.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp19-21

Churches: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Saint Paul's, Deptford
C0279 Deptford's pearl in peril.
Article in English, photos.
Appeal launched to save Thomas Archer's 1730 St Paul's, Deptford.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp51

Churches: Great Britain: Rothiemurchus (Highland): Saint John the Baptist
C0280 Ninian Comper: St John the Baptist, Rothiemurchus.
Article in English by Andrew Wright; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp52-65

Churches: Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton): All Saints
C0281 Willey Reveley's All Saints', Southampton.
Article in English by Terry Friedman; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp74-95

Churches: Great Britain: Wallingford (Oxfordshire): Ridgeway Christian Centre
C0282 The Ridgeway Christian Centre, Wallingford, Oxfordshire; Architects: John Radice.
Article in English by the architect; elevns, photos.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp10-12

Churches: grouped: New Zealand: Albany: Holy Cross Church
C0283 At the crossroads; Architects: Richard Priest Architects.
Article in English by Graeme Lay; elevns, models, photos, plans.
A shared Anglican and Methodist church with an adjoinging office building (designed by the same architect). Also illustrated is his North Harbour Chapel and funeral parlour.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp58-66

Churches: history: Italy: Rome: Sant'Agnese fuori le Mura
C0284 'Abstract ideas are really boring'.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; ports.
On Margaret Visser's book on the Sant'Agnese fuori le Mura church in Rome.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp20-21

Churches: Italy: Cesano Boscone: Sant'Ireneo
C0285 Chiesa di Sant'Ireneo a Cesano Boscone, Milano [Saint Ireneo Church in Cesano Boscone, Milan]; Architects: Mauro Galantino.
Article in English, Italian by Pierluigi Fiorentini; illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 360, 2001 Oct., pp40-49

Churches: Italy: Loreto: Santa Casa

C0286 House of the virgin.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll; photos.
On the recently restored Santa Casa in Loreto, central Italy, which is supposed to contain the house of the Virgin Mary. In the early 16th century, Pope Julius II commissioned Donato Bramante to create a lavish marble casement for the holy relic, later contributions were made by Carlo Maderno (1604), Luigi Vanvitelli (1755) and Giuseppe Sacconi (1891).
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp92-97

Churches: Italy: Naples: San Domenico Maggiore

C0287 The church and the piazza: reflections on the south side of the church of S Domenico Maggiore in Naples.
Article in English by Yoni Ascher; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Urban developments in Renaissance Naples influenced the architecture of one of the city's principal churches in some strange ways.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp92-112

Churches: lighting: design: Great Britain

C0288 Anthony J Smith (Gloucester) Ltd - their silver jubilee.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Looks at several projects of the church lighting specialists.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp49-51

Churches: New Zealand

C0289 Ecclesia Pasifika.
Article in English by Iulia Leilua; photos.
Pacific Island churches in New Zealand, with plenty of examples in South Auckland.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp50-53

Churches: New Zealand: Nelson: Church Hill

C0290 From Piki Mai to Church Hill.
Article in English by Catriona Rawlence; illus, photos, ports.
One hundred and fifty years have passed since the first Christian house of worship was raised on Nelson's Church Hill.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp26-28

Churches: New Zealand: South Auckland

C0291 Ecclesia Pasifika.
Article in English by Iulia Leilua; photos.
Pacific Island churches in New Zealand, with plenty of examples in South Auckland.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp50-53

Churches: Norway

C0292 Kirker [Churches].
Article in English by Jan Chr Eckhoff and others; elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Church architecture for a new century, by Jan Chr Eckhoff, p. 14-19; St Clara kirke, Koningsvinger (Hille Strandskogen), p. 20-27; Grodem church, Randaberg (Arkitektkontoret Vest), p. 28-35; Mona church, Gloppen (Helge Hjertholm), p. 36-41; Bones church, Bergen (Helge Hjertholm), p. 41-47.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 8, 2001, pp14-47

Churches: Poland: 1905-1910

C0293 A note on the 'homely style' in Polish architecture c. 1900.
Article in English by Krzysztof Stefanski; illus, photos, plans, secns.
A new style of village and small town church matured between 1905 and 1910. It had a clear national character, called 'homely' (swojski), as the notion of familiarity or homeliness was eagerly applied to art and architecture at the time.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 3, 2002 Sept., pp196-201

Churches: preservation, restoration

C0294 SPAB statement: Telecommunications installations in churches.
Article in English.
The SPAB Technical Panel offers advice in the case of proposals to utilise church towers and spires for the accommodation of mobile telephone aerials.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 2, 2001, pp23

Churches: preservation, restoration: Ethiopia: Lalibela

C0295 Special issue. Sous-sol [Underground].
Article in English, French by Georges Sebbag, and others; axonometric views, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Under the foundations, by Georges Sebbag, p. 40-45; Rocca Paolina development, Perouse, Italy (Italo Rota), by Axel Sowa, p. 46-49 [pedestrian way links high & low parts of the town]; Ideas for access to Mont Saint Michel, Normandy, France (Gustav Peichi & Peter Nigst), p. 50-51; A roof for five churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (Architecture Project), p. 52-53 [to protect 5 ancient 10th century churches]; Descending to the source of life: step-wells & temple tanks in India, by William J R Curtis, p. 54-57 [illustrates ancient sacred bathing sites in India]; Reflections on underground space, by Tadao Ando, p. 58-63 [includes: Theatre in the rock at Oya, Utsunomiya, Tochigi, Japan, p. 60-61 / Fabrica, Benetton Group Research & Study Centre, Villorba, Italy, p. 62 / Shopping complex, Shibuya, Tokyo, Japan, p. 63]; Why build underground?, by Pierre Zoelly, p. 64-67; Emergeny call centre, Saint Gall, Switzerland (Santiago Calatrava), p. 68-69; Video art gallery, Groningen, Netherlands (Space Group), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 70; B 018 nightclub, Beirut, Lebanon (Bernard Khoury), p. 71; Escalators, Toledo, Spain (Lapena Torres Arquitectos), p. 72; Multi-storey parking, Rungis (Cuno Brullmann and Jean-Luc Crochon), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 73; Private swimming pool, Vienna, Austria (the next ENTERprise - Ernst Fuchs & Marie-Therese Harnoncourt), p. 74-75; Sub-urb house, temporary installation, Lewiston Art Park, NY (Vito Acconci), p. 76-77; Underground Naples: photos by Mimmo Jodice, p. 78-85; Between under- and over- ground: in search of vertical coherence, by Pierre von Meiss, p. 86-93; Re-design of a multi-modal transport interchange, La Defense, Paris (Maxime Ketoff & Marie Petit), by Axel Sowa, p. 94-99; The hidden face of Montreal, by Jacques Besner & Clement Demers, p. 100-105; Underground parking & tunnel, Arnhem, Netherlands (UN Studio), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 106-111.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp38-111

C0295 *continued*

Churches: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

C0296 Duval Brownhill Partnership.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Church restorers heavily involved in inner city projects Illustrates several of their recent projects.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp34-40

Churches: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Arundel (West Sussex): Saint Andrew by the Ford

C0297 St Andrew by the Ford, Arundel, Sussex; Architects for restoration: Richard Meynell.
Article in English by Richard Meynell; photos.
Restoration of the 900 year old Grade 1 listed church.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp38-41

Churches: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Bangor (Caernarfonshire & Merionethshire): Our Lady & Saint James

C0298 Church of our Lady and Saint James, Bangor, North Wales; Architects for changes: Taylor Dalton Heritage Building Contractors.
Article in English, photos.
Designed by architects Kennedy & Rogers and consecrated in 1866.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp31-32

Churches: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Mansfield Place Church

C0299 Deep frieze.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; details, photos, plans, secns.
Restoration of the 1885 Mansfield Place Church in Edinburgh for the Catholic Apostolic Church (architects Rowand Anderson with Arts & Crafts murals by Phoebe Traquair, 1893-1901) and extension and conversion of the crypt area into two floors of office space, currently housing the Scottish Council for Voluntary Organisations (SCVO). With, Working details: A mezzanine floor inserted into an existing basement, by Susan Dawson, p. 40-41.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp35-41

Churches: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Saint Francis Xavier

C0300 St Francis Xavier's opens its doors once more.
Article in English, photos.
St Francis Xavier's in Salisbury Street, Liverpool, is reopened and rededicated after a period of restoration (1843-1848, J J Scoles with later Lady Chapel by E Kirby).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 3, pp27

Churches: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Spernall (Warwickshire): Saint Leonard's Church

C0301 The Friends of Friendless Churches and the Ancient Monuments Society: St Leonard's Church, Spernall, Warwickshire.
Article in English by Matthew Saunders; photos, refs, sketches.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp115-124

Churches: preservation, restoration: Italy: Pisa: San Michele in Borgo

C0302 Blended brick: Church of San Michele in Borgo, Pisa; Architects: Massimo Carmassi of Carmassi Studio di Architettura.
Article in English by Julia Mandell; diagrs, photos.
Over the last 25 years the architect has almost single-handedly revitalised the city of Pisa using traditional masonry techniques and materials. The church of San Michele in Borgo is a complex dating from the 13th century and damaged in World War II.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp85

Churches: preservation, restoration: New Zealand: Russell: Christ Church

C0303 For generations yet to come.
Article in English by Helen Ough Dealy; photos.
Restoration of New Zealand's oldest surviving church.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp11-12

Churches: Protestant: Baptist: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Northchurch (Hertfordshire): Northchurch Baptist Church

C0304 Northchurch Baptist church, Northchurch, Hertfordshire; Architects for alterations: PEP Architects.
Article in English by Bob Thompson, of the architects; elevns, photos.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp42-44

Churches: Protestant: Baptist: Great Britain: Telford (Shropshire): Dawley Baptist Church

C0305 Dawley Baptist Church, Dawley, Telford, Shropshire; Architects: Baart Harries Newall.
Article in English by the architect; elevns, photos, plans.
New build church and church hall.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp45-48

Churches: Protestant: China: Lok Fu (Hong Kong): Wing Kwong Pentecostal Holiness Church

C0306 Spiritual oasis: Wing Kwong Pentecostal Holiness Church; Architects: Tao Ho Design Architects.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 6, 2001 Aug., pp44-51

Churches: Protestant: Methodist: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): Dorset Gardens

C0307 Dorset Gardens Methodist Church (The Dome Mission), Brighton; Architects: Saville Jones Architects.
Article in English by the architects; illus, models, secns.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp56-59

Churches: Protestant: Methodist: Great Britain: Newtownpatrick (Down): Movilla Abbey Church

C0308 Movilla Abbey Church, Newtownards, Down; Architects: Knox & Markwell.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; photos.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 1, 2001 June/Aug., pp30-34

Churches: Protestant: Presbyterian: preservation, restoration: New Zealand: Auckland: Saint Andrew's

C0309 An historic Scots church.
Article in English by Ian Jolly; illus, photos.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp13-15

Churches: Protestant: Presbyterian: history: Great Britain

C0310 William Leiper's churches.
Article in English by Simon Green; photos, refs.
Examines Leiper's seven major ecclesiastical commissions of the later nineteenth century.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp38-51

Churches: Protestant: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Renfield Saint Stephen's

C0311 Renfield St Stephen's Parish Church, Glasgow; Architects for reconstruction: CRGP Architects & Surveyors.
Article in English by John Nicolson of the architects; photos.
Reconstruction of the 19th century church designed by J T Emmett and constructed in the Early Decorated style between 1849-52. The church was damaged when part of the steeple collapsed after a storm in December 1998.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp67-71

Churches: Protestant: Reformed: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Bishop's Stortford (Hertfordshire): Water Lane United Reformed Church

C0312 Water Lane United Reformed Church, Bishop's Stortford; Architects: Lewis Patten.
Article in English by the architects; photos,

C0312 *continued*
plans.
Improved facilities and extension to the Grade II listed building, designed by Poulton & Woodman and opened in 1860.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp29-30

Churches: Protestant: Reformed: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Southend (Southend): Crowstone Saint George's

C0313 Crowstone St George's United Reformed Church; Architects: Lewis Patten Chartered Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Reordering and additions to the church designed by George Baines in 1923.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp26-28

Churches: Protestant: Reformed: Great Britain: Canterbury (Kent): Saint Andrew's United Reformed Church

C0314 St Andrew's United Reformed Church, Canterbury; Architects: Fitzroy Robinson.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp60-62

Churches: Protestant: Reformed: Great Britain: Stockport (Greater Manchester): Heald Green United Reformed Church

C0315 Heald Green United Reformed Church, Stockport, Cheshire; Architects: John Niven Architects.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp21-23

Churches: rock-cut: Egypt

C0316 The sacred cave.
Article in English by Julian Cooke; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Churches carved out of rock in Egypt and Ethiopia, in particular Lalibela in northern Ethiopia.
South African Archt, 2001 July/Aug., pp41-49

C0317 The sacred cave.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Errata from the article with the same title from the July/August 2001 issue of this journal (pages 41-49). The captions to the illustrations in the earlier article were wrong so to enable a correct reading they are republished here.
South African Archt, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp66-67

Churches: rock-cut: Ethiopia

C0318 The sacred cave.
Article in English by Julian Cooke; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Churches carved out of rock in Egypt and Ethiopia, in particular Lalibela in northern Ethiopia.
South African Archt, 2001 July/Aug., pp41-49

C0319 The sacred cave.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Errata from the article with the same title from the July/August 2001 issue of this journal (pages 41-49). The captions to the illustrations in the earlier article were wrong so to enable a correct reading they are republished here.
South African Archt, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp66-67

Churches: rock-cut: Ethiopia: Lalibela

C0320 The sacred cave.
Article in English by Julian Cooke; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Churches carved out of rock in Egypt and Ethiopia, in particular Lalibela in northern Ethiopia.
South African Archt, 2001 July/Aug., pp41-49

C0321 The sacred cave.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Errata from the article with the same title from the July/August 2001 issue of this journal (pages 41-49). The captions to the illustrations in the earlier article were wrong so to enable a correct reading they are republished here.
South African Archt, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp66-67

Churches: rock-cut: preservation, restoration: & climate: Italy: Matera: Santa Maria della Colomba

C0322 A case study on the environmental measures techniques for the [sic] conservation in the vernacular settlements in southern Italy.
Article in English by N Cardinale and F Ruggiero; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs.
With special focus on the Sanctuary of St Mary of Palomba in the rock settlement of Sassi of Matera in the south of Italy.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp405-414

Churches: Roman Catholic: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Scotswood (Tyne & Wear): Saint Margarets

C0323 St Margarets, Scottswood [sic]: the story of a journey; Architects for alterations: Jane Darbyshire of Jane Darbyshire & David Kendall.
Article in English by Fr Nicholas Henshall; photos, plans, secns.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp31-34

Churches: Roman Catholic: alterations & additions: Spain: Barcelona: Temple Expiatori de la Sagrada Familia

C0324 New testament.
Article in English by Mark and Jane Burry; illus, photos.
The recently completed west transcept rose window in Gaudi's Sagrada Familia was created with the help of state of the art computer modelling techniques. The authors (of RMIT, Melbourne, Special Information Architecture Laboratory) worked alngside architects Jordi Fauli and Jordi Bonet.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp72-74

Churches: Roman Catholic: Chile: Santiago: Templo Sagrado Corazon

C0325 La scuola di Valparaiso: come costruire un'utopia. Tre esempi [The school of Valparaiso: how to build a utopia. Three examples].
Article in English, Italian by Federico Bucci and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates: Museum Interactivo Mirador, Parque Brasil, Santiago 1997-99 (Juan Ignacio Baixas and Enrique Del Rio), p. 108-115; Templo Sagrado Corazon on the Catholic University campus, Santiago 1997-98 (Teodoro Fernandez Larranaga and Sebastian Hernandez Silva), p. 116-119; Ciudad Abierta, Ritoque, from 1970 (Cooperativa Amereida), p. 120-131.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp108-131

Churches: Roman Catholic: competitions: Italy

C0326 Special issue. Nuove chiese italiane tre. 24 progetti per nuove chiese commissionati dalla conferenza episcopale italiana [New Italian churches (3). 24 projects for new churches commissioned by the Italian Episcopal Conference].
Article in Italian by Giancarlo Santi and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Competitions for new parochial complexes in the diocese of Modena-Nonantola, Foligno and Catanzaro-Squillace. Includes: Extracts from competition conditions, p. 4-5; Jury reports, p. 6-7; Parish of il Redentore in Modena-Nonantola, p. 8-27 [Mauro Galantino, p. 10-12 (winner) / Archea, p. 13-15 (3rd prize) / Domenico Bagliani and Erinna Alessandra Roncarolo, p. 16-17 / Guido Canella, p. 18-19 / Elio Luzi, p. 20-21 / Sergio Macchitelli and Carlo Guidetti (2nd prize), p. 22-23 / Paolo Portoghesi, p. 24-25 / Luca Scacchetti, p. 26-27 (honourable mention)]; Parish of S Giacomo Apostolo in Foligno, p. 28-49 [Massimiliano Fuksas, p. 30-32 (winner) / Nicola Di Battista, p. 33-35 (honourable mention) / Gianni Fabbri and Gustavo Carabajal, p. 36-38 / Rosario Giuffre, Maria Gabriella Forleo and Ernesto Maria Giuffre, p. 39-41 (3rd prize) / Pietro Carlo Pellegrini, p. 42-44 / Mose Ricci and Filippo Spaini, p. 45-46 (honourable mention) / Cino Zucchi, p. 47-49 (2nd prize)]; Parish of S Maria Roccella in Roccelletta, Catanzaro, p. 50-72 [Alessandro Pizzolato and Giorgio Mingardi, p. 52-54 (winner) / Vito Corte, p. 55-56 / Martino Doimo, p. 57-58 / Giovanni Durbiano and Luca Reinerio, p. 59-60 / Antonio Mirigliani, p. 61-62 / Marcello Panzarella, p. 63-65 (2nd prize) / Antonio Raffaele Riverso, p. 66-67 / Italo Rota, p. 68-70 (honourable mention) / Raffaelle Sacca, Loredana Di Lucchio and Tiziano Tozzi, p. 71-72].
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 694 supplement, 2001 Nov., pp3-72

Churches: Roman Catholic: France: Nevers: Sainte Bernadette's

C0327 A favourable bunker: St Bernadette's Banlay, Nevers, France; Architects: Architecture Principe.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos.
Built in brutalist style in 1966 by the collaboration of Claude Parent and Paul Virilio.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp24-27

Churches: Roman Catholic: France: Paris: Notre-Dame de la Pentecote

C0328 L'esprit souffle sur le parvis [Notre Dame de Pentecote, La Defense, Paris]; Architects: Franck Hammoutene.
Article in French by Michele Berzosa; photos, secns.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp14-15

C0329 Voile de verre de Notre-Dame-de-la-Pentecote, La Defense-Puteaux, Paris [Veil of glass at Notre Dame de la Pentecote, La Defense, Paris]; Architects: Franck Hammoutene.
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Menard; details, photos.
On the glass curtain walling at the church.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp57-59

Churches: Roman Catholic: France: Paris: Notre Dame de la Sagesse

C0330 Chapelle Notre-Dame-de-la-Sagesse, Paris 13; Architects: Pierre-Louis Faloci.
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Menard; photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp60-63

C0331 Chiesa di Notre-Dame de la Sagesse, Parigi 2002 [Church of Notre-Dame de la Sagesse, Paris, 2002]; Architects: Pierre-Louis Faloci.
Article in Italian, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 702, 2002 July/Aug., pp88-93

Churches: Roman Catholic: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Sankt Canisius Kirche, Charlottenburg

C0332 Neubau St Canisius, Berlin-Charlottenburg [New building for the church of St Canisius, Charlottenburg, Berlin]; Architects: Buttner Neumann Braun.
Article in German by Marietta Schwarz; photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 40, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

Churches: Roman Catholic: Germany (Fed Rep): Radebeul: Christus Konig Kirche

C0333 Katholische Gemeindekirche Christus Konig, Radebeul [Catholic community church of Christ the King, Radebeul]; Architects: Behnisch Behnisch & Partner.
Article in German by Sibylle Becker-Kilian; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 40, 2002 Oct. 25, pp3

Churches: Roman Catholic: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Our Lady Help of Christians

C0334 Our Lady Help of Christians, Tile Cross, Birmingham; Architects: Richard Gilbert Scott.
Article in English, photos.
Illustrates the Grade II listed 1960's building with an exuberant, swooping, copper-clad roof.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp58

Churches: Roman Catholic: Great Britain: Epsom (Surrey): Saint Joseph's

C0335 St Joseph's RC Church, Epsom, Surrey; Architects: W S Atkins Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp28-30

Churches: Roman Catholic: Great Britain: Tring (Hertfordshire): Corpus Christi

C0336 Church triumphant; Architects: Anthony Delarue Associates.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp19-21

Churches: Roman Catholic: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Church of Saint Thomas

C0337 Church of St Thomas, Cathal Brugha Street, Dublin.
Article in English by Shane O'Toole; illus.
Designed by Frederick G Hicks and consecrated on 21st December 1931.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp78-79

Churches: Roman Catholic: Italy: Rome: Santa Maria della Presentazione

C0338 Sacro e profano [Sacred and profane]; Architects: Michele Moel and M Claudia Clemente of Nemesi Studio.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; elevns, photos, plans.
In Rome's anonymous suburbs the church is taking the lead in the struggle to create a sense of identity with new parish centres such as this one in the Quartaccio district.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp106-115

Churches: Roman Catholic: Italy: Rome: Via Prenestina

C0339 La chiesa ai margini della citta [The church at the edge of the city]; Architects: Francesco Garofalo and Sharon Miura.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Lupano; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp82-93

Churches: Roman Catholic: Italy: San Giovanni Rotondo: Padre Pio

C0340 Piano reaches for heaven in Italy.
Article in English, photos.
The completion of one of engineer Peter Rice's last projects.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14

Churches: Roman Catholic: Italy: San Giovanni Rotondo: Pedro Pio

C0341 Padre Pio pilgrimage church, San Giovanni Rotondo, Puglia, Italy; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos, plans, secns.
Looks at the construction of what will be one of the world's largest churches in memory of mystical monk Padre Pio (1887-1968).
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp4-8

Churches: Roman Catholic: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Saint Matthews Church

C0342 St Matthews Church, Belfast; Architects for restoration: Consarc Conservation.
Article in English by Dawson Stelfox; elevns, photos, sketches.
Built in 1881 and designed by Alexander McAlister.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp45-46, 48

Churches: Roman Catholic: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Kilsyth (North Lanarkshire): Saint Patrick's Church

C0343 St Patrick's Church, Kilsyth: the conservation of a 20th century church; Original architects (1958): Jack Coia of Gillespie Kidd & Coia; architects for restoration & alterations: David Millar of the Brooke Millar Partnership.
Article in English by David Millar; photos.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp19, 21-22

Churches: Roman Catholic: Slovak Republic: Bratislava: sveti Vincenta de Paul

C0344 Cirkevne centrum Ruzinov v Bratislave [St Vincent de Paul parochial church, part of a planned ecclesiastical centre in Ruzinov, Bratislava]; Architects: Eduard Sutek.
Article in Slovak by the architect; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 1 (407), 2001, pp43-46

Churches: Roman Catholic: Spain: Barcelona: Temple Expiatori de la Sagrada Familia

C0345 L'anno Gaudi [Gaudi's year].
Article in Italian by Oscar Tusquets Blanca; photos.
This year Barcelona celebrates the anniversary of Antoni Gaudi's birth 150 years ago. The author explores the architect's dizzying genius, his flirtation with Kitch and reproves some of the more recent converts to the cult.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp44-55

Churches: Roman Catholic: Switzerland: Neuchatel: Notre Dame

C0346 Restauration der Kirche Notre-Dame in Neuenberg 1985-2000 [Restoration of the Notre-Dame Church in Neuchatel 1985-2000]; Original architect: Guillaume Ritter.
Article in French, German by Charles Feigel; photos.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp87-88

Churches: Roman Catholic: United States: Saint Amant (Louisiana): Holy Rosary Catholic Church

C0347 Holy Rosary Catholic Church, St Amant, Louisiana, USA; Architects: Trahan Architects.
Article in English by Victor F Trahan, of the architects; illus, plans, secns.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp66-69

Churches: roofs: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Birling (Kent): All Saints

C0348 [Purcell Miller Tritton].
Article in English by Ann Stocker, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates 4 projects by the architects. Includes: St Mary & All Saints, Boxley, Kent, by Ann Stocker, p. 65-66 [Modernisation of 13th century Kentish Ragstone church, shared between Anglican and Greek Church congregations, including installation of cesspit and electrical heating]; All Saints Church, West Ham, by Martin Dunseath, p. 67 [reordering of 12th century church, plus new two storey extension]; All Saints Church, Birling, Kent, by Stephen Sedwell, p. 68 [repair to the 16th century timber roof, using stainless steel]; St Bartholomew's Church, Otford, Kent, by Samantha Pemble, p. 69-70 [extension to the church dating from the 11th century].
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp65-70

Churches: social aspect: New Zealand

C0349 Ecclesia Pasifika.
Article in English by Iulia Leilua; photos.
Pacific Island churches in New Zealand, with plenty of examples in South Auckland.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp50-53

Churches: social aspect: New Zealand: South Auckland

C0350 Ecclesia Pasifika.
Article in English by Iulia Leilua; photos.
Pacific Island churches in New Zealand, with plenty of examples in South Auckland.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp50-53

Churches: Sweden: Stockholm: Markuskyrkan

C0351 Travelogue - Stockholm.
Article in English by Mark Hackett; models, photos.
Features two works: Small parish church (Sigurd Lewerentz) and The Woodland Cemetery (Sigurd Lewerentz & Gunnar Asplund).
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp52-57

Churches: timber: Norway

C0352 Haltdalen stave church: form and function (1).
Article in English by Jorgen H Jensenius.
On stave churches' historical background; how stave churches were designed and planned, consecrated and used; then on investigating stave churches today on the various mathematical and geometrical principles that the medieval builders may have used when building Haltdalen stave church. Moved in 1881 and erected in Trondelag Fylkesmuseum in 1920.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 62, 2002 Mar., pp4-6

C0353 Haltdalen stave church: form and function (2).
Article in English by Jorgen H Jensenius; elevns, plans.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 63, 2002 June, pp11-12

Churches: timber: Norway: Trondheim: Trondelag Fylkesmuseum: Haltdalen stavkirke

C0354 Haltdalen stave church: form and function (1).
Article in English by Jorgen H Jensenius.
On stave churches' historical background; how stave churches were designed and planned, consecrated and used; then on investigating stave churches today on the various mathematical and geometrical principles that the medieval builders may have used when building Haltdalen stave church. Moved in 1881 and erected in Trondelag Fylkesmuseum in 1920.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 62, 2002 Mar., pp4-6

C0355 Haltdalen stave church: form and function (2).
Article in English by Jorgen H Jensenius; elevns, plans.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 63, 2002 June, pp11-12

Churches: Turkey: Istanbul: Church of the Saviour in Chora

C0356 Delight. The mosaics and frescoes of the Kariye Camii, Istanbul; Artist: Theodore Metochites.
Article in English by Peter Davey; illus.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp106

Churches: Turkey: Istanbul: Kariye Camii

C0357 Delight. The mosaics and frescoes of the Kariye Camii, Istanbul; Artist: Theodore Metochites.
Article in English by Peter Davey; illus.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp106

Churches: Unitarian: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Liscard (Merseyside): Wallasey Unitarian Church

C0358 Wallasey Unitarian Church, Liscard, Merseyside.
Article in English, photos.
The Historic Chapels Trust has been awarded 218,000 pounds by the Heritage Lottery Fund for the repair and upgrading of the church designed by Frederick Waring and Edmund Rathbone in 1899 with a rare example of Arts & Crafts furnishings.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp54-55

Churches: United States: Houston (Texas): Magnificat Houston

C0359 Spazio sacro per Houston: il Magnificat di Oubrerie [Sacred space for Houston: the Magnificat by Oubrerie].
Article in Italian by Glauco Gresleri; elevns, models, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 232, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp90-93

Churches: US Virgin Islands: Kingshill (Saint Croix)

C0360 Povl Baumanns kirke pa Sankt Croix [Povl Baumann's church at Kingshill, St Croix].
Article in Danish by Carsten Bach-Nielsen; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The church, the last public building inaugurated under Danish rule in the Danish West Indies (today the US Virgin Islands), was consecrated in 1913.
Summaries in English (p. 89).
Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift), no. 23, 2001, pp70-89

Cinemas

C0361 Kinotag [Day of the cinema].
Article in German by Benedict Tonon and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: From project to project: a virtual reuse ... project for the reuse of the Zoo railway station, Berlin as a multiplex cinema (Benedict Tonon), by the architect, p. 16-21; From multiplex to planetarium: conversion of the UFA-Palast at the Freiburg railway station (Harter & Kanzler), by Patrick Zoller, p. 22-25 [a two building multiplex converted into offices and a planetarium]; From boom to overscreening: the short history of multiplex cinemas, by Ralph Eue, p. 26-29; Two hugh cinemas in Vienna and Salzburg (Rudiger Lainer): Hollywood Megaplex - Pleasuredome Gasometer, Vienna / Cineplexx City, Salzburg, by Manuela Hotzl, p. 30-37; Cubix - Berlin's youngest multiplex cinema (Nietz Prasch Sigl Tchoban Voss), by Jan Friedrich, p. 38-41; Photo essay of old cinemas in the East German provinces, by Stefanie Verse and Udo Meinel, p. 42-51; Union Theater Connewitz: attempt at resuscitation in the south of Leipzig, by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 52-53.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 43/44, 2002 Nov. 22, pp14-53

C0362 Multiplexes nouvelle vague [New wave of multiplex cinemas].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins and others; photos, plans.
Includes: UGC Cine Cite, Strasbourg (Valode Pistre, with interior designer: Annie Tribel), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 120-125 [22 screens]; Megarama, Bordeaux (Luc Arsene Henry and Alain Triaud), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 126-127 [17 screens in former Gare d'Orleans]; Cinecite I, Treviso, Italy (Andrea Viviani), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 128-131 [12 screens]; Pathe cinema complex, Lievin (Jacques Filippi of Agence Super), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 132-135 [15 screens].
Summaries in English (p. 28).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 299, 2001, pp116-135

C0363 Special issue. Cinema e Citta [Cityscape and fiction].
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli and others; axonometric views, details, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Introduction, by Carlo Paganelli, p. 2-5; Palazzo del Cinema at the Lido, Venice, by Gian Domenico Romanelli, p. 6-7; Competition for the new Palazzo del Cinema, by Carlo Paganelli, p. 8-11; Momi complex, London (Avery Associates), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 12-17 [includes: National Film Theatre, p. 13 / Museum of the Moving Image, p. 14-15 / Imax Theatre, p. 16-17]; Avalon Movie Theater, New York (Gensler & Associates), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 18-21; Cinema multisala Modernissimo, Naples (Antonio Costa and Giancarlo Scognamiglio), by Alessandro Gubitosi, p. 22-23; Boeing Imax Theater, Seattle, Wa (Denis Laming), by Elena Cardani, p. 24-27; North Carolina Museum of Art, Raleigh (Smith-Miller & Hawkinson), by Carmelo Strano, p. 28-33; UFA Cinema Centre, Dresden (Coop Himmelblau), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 34-37; Arcadia multi-screen cinema, Milan (Giancarlo Marzorati), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 38-41; BFI Imax Cinema, London (Avery Associates), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 42-47; Cinema Massimo Troisi, Milan (Silvio De Ponte), by Michele Bazan Giordano, p. 48-51; UCG Cine Cite, Paris (Valode Pistre), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 52-57; Cinecity, Treviso (Andrea Viviani), by Elena Cardani, p. 58-63; Multimedia Centre, Espinho, Portugal (Nuno Lacerda Lopez), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 64-71; Kinepolis, Milan (Peter Flamend and Ann Dewulf of ES TE Group), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 72-75; Coupole Cultural Centre, Saint Louis, France (Manuelle Gautrand Architectes), by Elena Cardani, p. 76-81; Glasgow Science Centre (Building Design Partnership), by Stefano Pavarini, p. 82-91; British Film Institute, London (Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects), by Stefano Pavarini, p. 92-95.
Arca Plus, vol. 9, no. 2 (33), 2002, pp1-95

Cinemas: alterations & additions: France: Paris: Palais de Tokyo

C0364 Die Umgestaltung des Palais de Tokyo in Paris von Anne Lacaton und Jean Philippe Vassal [The remodelling of the Palais de Tokyo, Paris by Lacaton & Vassal].
Article in German by Christian Horn; illus, photos.
Changes to the 1937 building (original architects:

C0364 *continued*
Donel Aubert & Viard; alterations in 1994 by Frank Hammoutene).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp15

C0365 The art of today; Architects: Lacaton & Vassal.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, secns.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp56-59

Cinemas: alterations & additions: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Cine Cuyas

C0366 Proyectos y obras recientes en Canarias [Recent projects & works in the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish by Jose M Torres Nadal; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Winner of the Manuel de Oraa architecture award 2000: Seat of the Governor of the Canary Islands, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Jose Maria Rodriguez-Pastrana Malagon and others), by Dario Assante, p. 42-59; House studio in Acoran, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Juan Antonio Gonzalez Perez and others), p. 60-69; Headquarters of the Society of the Industrial area of Granadilla, Granadilla de Abona, Tenerife (Maribel Correa Brito & Diego Estevez Perez), p. 70-81; Waterfront layout in El Puerto de las Nieves, Agaete, Gran Canaria (Felix Juan Bordes Caballero & Miguel Saavedra Perez), p. 82-89; Administrative centre, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Virgilio Gutierrez Herreros), p. 90-95; Refurbishment of the Cine Cuyas & its surroundings, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Luis Correa Suarez), p. 96-105.
Basa, no. 23, 2000, pp38-105

Cinemas: China: Shenzhen: Futian Cinema Theatre

C0367 'Bustling' space-design of Shenzhen Futian Cinema Theatre [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Architecture Designing Institute of the Ministry of Constructions.
Article in Chinese by Wu Yue; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (391), 2001 Mar., pp4-8

Cinemas: Czech Republic: Prague: Andel

C0368 Supporting features; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English, photos.
A purpose-built multiplex seating 2,300 people, part of a seven storey mixed-use development.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp30

Cinemas: Finland: Helsinki: Tennispalatsi

C0369 Tennispalatsi did not need a new purpose of use; Architects for renovation: Matti Huhtamies and Antti Luutonen of Nurmela Raimoranta Tasa Oy.
Article in English by Tommi Lindh; elevns, photos.
Conversion of 1938 carpark and indoor tennis courts (original architects: Magnus Malmberg and Helge Lundsrom) into a cinema museum complex.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp27-31

Cinemas: France: Mouans-Sartoux: Strada, La

C0370 Bibliotheque et cinemas, Mouans-Sartoux [Library and cinemas, Mouans-Sartoux]; Architects: Philippe Gazeau.
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp92-97

C0371 Mouans-Sartoux: une simplicite qui trompe enormement [Centre culturel de Mouans Sartoux]; Architects: Philippe Gazeau.
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; photos, plans, secns.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp34-37

Cinemas: France: Strasbourg: UGC Cine-cite

C0372 UGC Cine-cite, Strasbourg; Architects: Valode & Pistre.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp12-15

Cinemas: Great Britain

C0373 My own private Odeon.
Article in English by Georgiana Cecil; photos, sketches.
Country house cinemas range in style from a 352-seat Art Deco purpose-built auditorium to a sitting room in a bungalow. Includes details of a new private cinema being added to Oliver Hill's Marylands (architects Robert Adam Architects).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 49, 2002 Dec. 5, pp88-92

Cinemas: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Canon's Marsh

C0374 Local firm rejected at Canon's Marsh.
Article in English.
FaulknerBrowns selected to design a cinema and leisure building ahead of Stride Treglown.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp5

Cinemas: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Whiteladies Picture House

C0375 RIBA president-elect speaks out on Bristol's cinema plans.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
George Ferguson has spoken out against plans to convert the 1921 listed Art Deco Whiteladies Picture House (LaTrobe & Weston) into a health centre - and against the iniquity of VAT imposed on repairs but not on alterations to listed buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp5

Cinemas: Great Britain: Hurtwood (Surrey): Marylands

C0376 My own private Odeon.
Article in English by Georgiana Cecil; photos, sketches.
Country house cinemas range in style from a 352-seat Art Deco purpose-built auditorium to a sitting room in a bungalow. Includes details of a new private cinema being added to Oliver Hill's Marylands (architects Robert Adam Architects).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 49, 2002 Dec. 5, pp88-92

Cinemas: Great Britain: Kidderminster (Worcestershire): Piano building

C0377 CABE attacks plan to demolish Kidderminster Piano building.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
CABE has condemned a cinema design by Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare saying the the new three-storey building is of insufficient quality to justify the demolition of the locally much-loved Piano building. Also the review committee has called a DLA Architects' residential scheme for the Old Town Conservation Area of Kingston upon Hull 'over ambitious' and in contrast with its context.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp5

C0378 Cabe savages cinema and mixed-use scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of schemes in Kidderminster (Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare) and Hull (DLA Architects) but praise for a proposal for Bury St Edmunds (Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

Cinemas: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: British Film Institute

C0379 (s)fondare lo spazio [The British Film Institute, London]; Architects: Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Pavarini; illus, plans.
A major proposal for the British Film Institute [BFI] to hold five auditoriums, the National Film Theatre, the Museum of the Moving Images, a library, exhibition spaces, public areas and offices, constructed around a huge central foyer.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp38-41

Cinemas: interior design: Czech Republic: Prague: Andel

C0380 Supporting features; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English, photos.
A purpose-built multiplex seating 2,300 people, part of a seven storey mixed-use development.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp30

Cinemas: Japan: Tokyo

C0381 Quand l'esprit devient matiere [When the spirit becomes substance].
Article in French by Sylvie Chirat; photos, plans, secns.
The work of two Japanese masters, Tadao Ando and Masaharu Takasaki - Benetton Research Center, Villorba, Italy (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 18-19 / Office, gallery and workshop, Kagoshima, Japan (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 20 / MageForum Cinema, Tokyo (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 21.
Construction Moderne, no. 106, 2001, pp16-21

Cinemas: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Electric Cinema

C0382 The body Electric; Architects for restoration and alterations: Gebler Tooth and Michaelis Boyd.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos, plans.
The 1910 Electric Cinema has been restored and reopened with a private member's club (Electric House) on the first and second floors of the building and a ground-floor brasserie (Electric Brasserie).
Intra, no. 06, 2002 July, pp40-44

Cinemas: Switzerland: Lucerne: Bourbaki Panorama

C0383 Lucerne: the city library and Panorama building; Architects: Kreis Schaad & Schaad.
Article in English by Brendan Woods; illus, photos, plans.
Multi-purpose building that includes space for the famous Bourbaki panorama, painted by Edouard Castres in 1881.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp8-11

Cinematograph settings, scenery: architectural

C0384 Cinema e citta [Cityscape and fiction].
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; illus, photos.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp2-5

C0385 Movie houses.
Article in English by Thomas Hine; photos.
Modernist homes, in star or cameo roles, grace the silver screen.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp80-86

C0386 Urban legends.
Article in English by Liz Hoggard; illus, ports, sketches.
Considers 'altered state' films and asks what the futurescapes depicted in them tell us about the modern city.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp48-54

Cinematograph settings, scenery: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Ken Adam: James Bond - Berlin - Hollywood. Visionare Filmarchitektur

C0387 Ken Adam: Visionare Filmarchitektur, Berlin [Ken Adam: visionary film architecture, Berlin].
Article in German by Christiane Gabler; illus.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 43/44, 2002 Nov. 22, pp2

Cinematograph studios: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Talkback

C0388 Community focus: Talkback offices by Buschow Henley.
Article in English by Irina Davidovici and the architects; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp36-46

Cinematograph studios: United States: Burbank (California): Walt Disney Studios: ABC building

C0389 Portfolio: Aldo Rossi.
Article in English by Diane Ghirardo; photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
The recent completion of the late Italian architect's three final projects in the United States gives an opportunity to assess his far-reaching impact. Illustrates: The Scholastic Building, Broadway and Mercer Street, New York, NY, (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura) p. 74-81; Celebration Place, building 3, Celebration, Fl (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura), p. 78-79; ABC Building at the Walt Disney Studios, Burbank, Ca (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura), p. 80-81.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp72-91

Cinematograph studios: United States: Culver City (California): Stealth 1 & 2

C0390 Constant change; Architects: Eric Owen Moss Architects.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp98-107

Circulation in buildings

C0391 A fond la marche [At the foot of the stairs].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Looks at stairways and walkways. Includes: Office & retail complex, Guadalajara, Mexico (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 42-43; Accommodation at the thermal baths at Jonzac (Jean de Gastines), p. 44; New staircase at the Seita depot, Le Mans (Herve Chanson & Anna Wagner), p. 45; Young workers flats, Mulhouse (TOA Architectes), p. 46-47; New walkway in the space between the existing facade and the new cladding at the Palais de Justice, Epinal (Remy Butler), p. 48.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp42-48

Circulation in buildings: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

C0392 One hundred million pounds plan to expand Eden.
Article in English, illus.
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners to remain the chief architect with Haskoll working on the logistics of visitor movements.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

Circulation in buildings: Vatican State: Musei Vaticani

C0393 Nuovi ingressi e servizi generali dei Musei Vaticani [New entrances to the Vatican Museums in Rome]; Architects: Lucio Passarelli, Sandro Benedetti and Angelo Molfetta.

C0393 *continued*
Article in English, Italian by Silvano Stucchi; axonometric views, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 360, 2001 Oct., pp4-17

Civic centres: alterations & additions: France: Montfermeil

C0394 Un nouvel esprit de service public [A new spirit of public service]; Architects: Labfac.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos, plans.
Council and mayorial offices, transport and police service points in a building based on the 1960s Utrillo building (Bernard Zehrfuss).
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp10-11

Civic centres: China: Shenzhen: Shenzhen Citizens Center

C0395 A hall for the people: Shenzhen Citizens Center; Architects: John M Y Lee Michael Timchula Architects.
Article in English, illus, plans.
A city hall complex housing, among other things, auditoriums, public offices and a conference centre.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 6, 2001 Aug., pp14-17

Civic centres: competitions: Great Britain: Sittingbourne (Kent): Sittingbourne Cultural Centre

C0396 Victoria Huttler reviews ... ideas for a new cultural centre in Sittingbourne.
Article in English.
Exhibition in Sittingbourne including entries from 66 practices to create a focal point for the town centre to incorporate a community centre, library, heritage museum and other facilities including exhibition and conference spaces.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp14

Civic centres: France: Montfermeil

C0397 Maison des services publics de Montfermeil [Public services building, Montfermeil]; Architects: Labfac and BMA.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans.
Council and mayorial offices, transport and police service points in a building based on the Utrillo building (Bernard Zehrfuss, 1960s).
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp30

Civic centres: Ireland (Rep): Athlone

C0398 Keith Williams adds to Athlone's civic stock.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, models, plans.
Civic centre housing library, the council's civic chamber, administrative offices and a 'one-stop-shop' where the public can enquire about council services.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp10

Cladding

C0399 Cladding.
Article in English by Andrew Hall and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Glass - at the boundaries, p. 7-12; Stone - emerging trends, p. 12-16; Aluminium cladding - bespoke option, p. 16, 18; Manufacturers' data, p. 20-28; Costs - cladding and curtain walling, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 30.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp7-30

C0400 Cladding.
Article in English by George Demetri; diagrs, illus, photos.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp7-20

C0401 Fancy dress.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, photos.
Bespoke cladding systems adopted by seven practices - Dominique Perrault / Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture / Future Systems / Daniel Libeskind / Patel Taylor / Gensler / Napper Architects.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp68-75

C0402 Fassaden verlautbaren [Expressive facades].
Article in German by Christian Muhr and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: History of a facade: housing block on Paltramplaz, Vienna (Delugan Meissl), by Christian Muhr, p. 14-21; Facade of timber and glass for the faculty of design [Fachbereich Gestaltung] of the Fachhochschule Wiesbaden (Mahler Gunster Fuchs), by Frank Huster and others, p. 22-27; Glass skin: Am Landrain student housing in Halle (Hillebrandt & Schulz), by Gernot Schulz, p. 28-31; Low-tech facade behind louvres: the architects' own offices on Lindberghstrasse, Munich (Nickl & Partner), by Daniel Halswick and others, p. 32-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 40, 2002 Oct. 25, pp14-37

C0403 Meet your match.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, photos.
Finding materials that help new build sit with historic neighbours.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp57-58

C0404 Products: external envelope.
Article in English by Penny Lewis and Rob Gregory; details, illus, photos.
Includes: Iron deficiency, by Penny Lewis, p. 62-64 [metals used for cladding]; Under the skin, by Rob Gregory, p. 68-70 [Cladding at Plantation Place, London (Arup Associates)].
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp62-64, 68-70

C0405 Rain-screen walls: a better way to install siding.
Article in English by Mark Averill Snyder; diagrs, photos.
Spacing the siding away from the housewrap promotes ventilation and drainage for long-lasting siding and paint.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 137, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp86-91

C0406 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

C0407 Special issue. Envelope & interiors.
Article in English, axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Lisbon Harbour control tower (Goncalo Byrne), p 10-11; Number one Deansgate, Manchester (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 12-16; Notcutt House, Southwark, London (Pattern Architecture), p. 17; Westborough Primary School, Westcliff-on-Sea (Cottrell & Vermeulen), p. 18-19; House extension, Islington, London (Sanei Hopkins Studio), p. 20-21; GlaxoSmithKline, Brentford, London (Hillier with RHWL Partnership), p. 22-25; Valtech Consulting, London (Harper Mackay), p. 26; Thames Barrier Park Pavilion, London (Patel Taylor), p. 28-29.
Architecture Today, AT detail supplement no. 2, 2002 Jan., pp10-69

C0408 Special issue. Envelope and solar shading.
Article in English, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Visitor attraction, Loch Lomond (Page & Park Architects), p. 10-11; House extension, Richmond-upon-Thames (John Rich Architects), p. 12, 15; Keble College residences, Oxford University (Rick Mather Architects), p. 16-17; Millennium Library, Calne (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 18, 21; House extension, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (Bareham Meddings), p. 22-23; Clissold Leisure Centre, Hackney, London (Hodder Associates), p. 24, 27; Coalhill mixed use development, Leith (Allan Murray Architects), p. 28-29.
Architecture Today, AT detail supplement no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp10-42

C0409 Special issue. External envelope.
Article in English, diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Mill Street Studio, Oxford (Adrian James Architects), p. 6, 9; City University Business School, London (Bennetts Associates), p. 10, 13; Pfizer headquarters, Surrey (Sheppard Robson), p. 14, 17; Flats, Mawsons Court, York (NMDA), p. 18-19; City of Manchester Stadium (Arup Associates), p. 20, 23-24.
Architecture Today, AT specifiers handbook no. 4, 2002 July, pp6-42

C0410 Special issue. Skin architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Bernhard Franken and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Imperial War Museum North, Trafford, Manchester, UK 1997-2001 (Daniel Libeskind), p. 14-23; Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, Germany 1999-2002 (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 24-33; Kone building, Espoo, Finland 2001 (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Sarc), p. 34-39; Museum of American Folk Art, New York, USA 2001 (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), p. 40-45; WEB of North Holland, Floriade Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands 2002 (Kas Oosterhuis), p. 46-49; Cecil Sorel junior high school for 500 pupils at Meriel, Val d'Oise, France 1997-1999 (Bernard Ropa), p. 50-55; Museum pavilion 'Light Building', Rotterdam, Netherlands 2001 (Atelier Kempe Thill), p. 56-61; Villa Goff, Marseille, France 2001 (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 62-67; Colorium harbour tower, Dusseldorf, Germany 1999-2002 (Alsop Architects), p. 68-71; Building in Maia, Porto, Portugal 1997-2002 (Eduardo Souta de Moura), p. 72-75; NMR facilities for the Bijvoet University of Utrecht, Netherlands 1997-2001 (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 76-81; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany 1999-2002 (Gigon & Guyer), p. 82-89; Housing and office block, Wimbergergasse 14-16, Vienna, Austria 1999-2001 (Delugan Meissl), p. 90-95; SoftOffice, Warwickshire, UK 2000-2005 (NOX), p. 96-101; Real as data, by Bernhard Franken, p. 102-111; L'Eau d'Issey bottle design (Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec), p. 112-113; D&R apartment, New York, USA 2001 (Konyk), p. 114-115; Maison Icone, Montreuil, France 2002 (Peripheriques), p. 116-119; National Space Centre, Leicester, UK 1996-2001 (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 120-125; Expomedia Light Cube, Saarbrucken, Germany 2000 (Kramm & Strigl), p. 126-129; Tokyo Guggenheim competition project, Daiba, Tokyo, Japan 2001 (Jean Nouvel), p. 130-135; Torre Agbar, Barcelona, Spain 1999- (Jean Nouvel), p. 136-141; Dentsu Tower, Tokyo, Japan 1998-2002 (Jean Nouvel), p. 142-143.
A&U, no. 10 (385), 2002 Oct., pp13- 143

C0411 Structure and cladding.
Article in English, axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: East Ham Leisure Centre (Newham Environment Department), p. 71-75; Rose-Casemore studio house, Winchester (Richard Rose-Casemore), by the architect, p. 77-81.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp71-86

C0412 The hard stuff.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Vitreous enamel has been specified by Alsop Architects for the practice's health and community centre in Harlesden.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp12-14

Cladding: & environment: Great Britain: London: City: Plantation Place

C0413 Products: external envelope.
Article in English by Penny Lewis and Rob Gregory; details, illus, photos.
Includes: Iron deficiency, by Penny Lewis, p. 62-64 [metals used for cladding]; Under the skin, by Rob Gregory, p. 68-70 [Cladding at Plantation Place, London (Arup Associates)].
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp62-64, 68-70

Cladding: & technology

C0414 Can building skins think?.
Article in English by Michael Wigginton; photos.
What does 'intelligent architecture' really mean? Illustrates: Debis building, Berlin, 1996 (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 78 / Heliotrop, Freiburg-im-Breisgau, Germany, 1994 (Rolf Disch), p. 79 / Occidental Chemical Center, Niagara Falls, USA, 1981 (Cannon Design), p. 80 / Suva Insurance Company offices, Basel, Switzerland, 1993 (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 80 / Gotz building, Wurzburg, Germany, 1995 (Webler & Geissler), p. 81.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp78-81

C0415 Light fantastic.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; illus, ports.
Looks at the work of Jason Bruges who specialises in the application of new and interactive technology and materials to the built environment.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp12-13

Cladding: alterations & additions: Singapore: Singapore: IBM

C0416 IBM Tower: a discovery; Architects for recladding: Alfred Wong Partnership.
Article in English by Joseph Lefort; photos, secns.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp214-217

Cladding: aluminium: France: Paris: Axe France

C0417 Fiche detail: menuiseries aluminium 2. Immeuble de bureaux et d'activites Axe France, Avenue de France, Paris 13e [Fiche detail: aluminium detailing 2. Office building for Axe France,

C0417 *continued*
Avenue de France, Paris 13]; Architects: Dusapin & Leclercq.
Article in French, details, photos, plans.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., ppi-iv, after p 182

Cladding: Australia: Saint Albans: Victoria University: Online Training Centre, Building 10

C0418 Ambiguous, engaging, enigmatic. Online Training Centre, Building 10, Victoria University, St Albans Campus; Architects: Lyons Architects.
Article in English by Justine Clark and Paul Walker; photos.
University building with panelled cladding, printed with a complex pattern.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16-17

Cladding: brick

C0419 Pushing the envelope.
Article in English by Michael Hammett; photos.
Examples of brick cladding in other European countries - Neuer Zollhof, Dusseldorf (Frank O Gehry & Associates) / Netherlands Openluchtmuseum, Arnhem (Mecanoo), p. 29 / Crawford Art Gallery extension, Cork (Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects), p. 29.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp28-29

Cladding: business aspect: statistics: Great Britain

C0420 Market watch: cladding.
Article in English by Market & Business Development; graphs.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp20-21

Cladding: decoration

C0421 Details: modenature [Details: facade details & decorative effects].
Article in French by Jean-Francois Caille; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Looks at the decorative details of facades, including window mouldings and architraves, decorative finishes, banding, different materials and decorative effects in concrete. Includes: Old peoples housing, Eelde, Netherlands (Onix Architecten), p. 106-107; Fire station, Maastricht, Netherlands (Neutelings Riedijk Architecten), p. 108-109; Extension to a cancer research centre, Lyon (Christian Drevet and Rue Royale Architectes), p. 110-111; Cultural centre, Flims, Switzerland (Valerio Olgiati), p. 112-113; Multi-purpose hall, La Chapelle en Vercors (F Rambert and E Chalaye-Perrillat), p. 114-115; Winery, Chateau Ducru-Beaucaillou, Medoc (Luc Arsene-Henry & Alain Triaud), p. 116-117; Holiday home, Playa Grande de Tongoy, Chili (Mathias Klotz), p. 118.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp104-118

Cladding: defects: Great Britain: Inverness (Highland): Eden Court

C0422 Legal threat to Eden Court; Original architects (1973): Law & Dunbar-Nasmith.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
LDN Architects, successor firm to the original designers, are co-operating with a council investigation into the building.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp3

Cladding: energy conservation

C0423 A low environmental impact anidolic facade.
Article in English by Rene Altherr and Jean-Bernard Gay; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1409-1419

C0424 More than skin deep.
Article in English by Tim Phillips; diagrs, details, photos.
Considers appropriate facade design in the tropics.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp54-61

Cladding: energy conservation: Switzerland: Lausanne: Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne: Laboratoire d'Energie Solaire & de Physique du Batiment

C0425 A low environmental impact anidolic facade.
Article in English by Rene Altherr and Jean-Bernard Gay; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1409-1419

Cladding: engineering services

C0426 Facade engineering.
Article in English by Andy Barton, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Air apparent?, by Andy Barton, p. 40-42; Beware glare, by Paul Littlefair, p. 45-46; Making light work, by Karen Fletcher, p. 49-50 [how Tate Britain installed new solar shading system to let visitors enjoy better daylighting].
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp40-42, 45-46, 49-50

C0427 More than skin deep.
Article in English by Tim Phillips; diagrs, details, photos.
Considers appropriate facade design in the tropics.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp54-61

Cladding: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Allianz

C0428 Special issue. Verwaltungsbau [Office buildings].
Article in English, German by Klaus-Dieter Weiss and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Working worlds, by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 1022-1025; Office developments - exceptional buildings with standard layouts, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 1042-1054; The changing world of office work, by Martin Kleibrink, p. 1055-1060; Allianz insurance offices in Munich - formerly the Rhein-Main-Donau office block (original architects (1929): Jakob Pfaller and Theodor Fischer, architects for refurbishment and extension: Architekturburo von Seidlein), p. 1062-1085 [Urban planning and development process, p. 1064-1067 / Designing with alternative solutions, p. 1068-1069 / The facades in detail, p. 1070-1075 / Facade planning as teamwork: Rainer Fuchs of R+R Fuchs facade engineers answers 13 questions, p. 1076-1079 / Building technology - energy efficiency and comfort, by Jochen Krebs, p. 1080-1081 / The role of the client, by Uwe Wenninger, p. 1082-1083 / The architects: aims and methods, by Peter C von Seidlein, p. 1084-1085]; City Hall in London (Foster & Partners), p. 1086-1112 [Office buildings and environmental responsibility, by Norman Foster, p. 1088-1090 / A symbol of the future, by Ken Shuttleworth, p. 1091 / Collaboration between architects and engineers - an iterative process, by James Thonger and David Glover, p. 1092-1095 / From the urban planning concept to the details, p. 1096-1103 / Foster and Partners' working methods - an interview with Ken Shuttleworth and Max Neal, p. 1104-1109 / Foster over London, p. 1110-1112.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-32).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept, 2002 Sept., pp1022-1025, 1042-1112

Cladding: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Rhein-Main-Donau

C0429 Special issue. Verwaltungsbau [Office buildings].
Article in English, German by Klaus-Dieter Weiss and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Working worlds, by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 1022-1025; Office developments - exceptional buildings with standard layouts, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 1042-1054; The changing world of office work, by Martin Kleibrink, p. 1055-1060; Allianz insurance offices in Munich - formerly the Rhein-Main-Donau office block (original architects (1929): Jakob Pfaller and Theodor Fischer, architects for refurbishment and extension: Architekturburo von Seidlein), p. 1062-1085 [Urban planning and development process, p. 1064-1067 / Designing with alternative solutions, p. 1068-1069 / The facades in detail, p. 1070-1075 / Facade planning as teamwork: Rainer Fuchs of R+R Fuchs facade engineers answers 13 questions, p. 1076-1079 / Building technology - energy efficiency and comfort, by Jochen Krebs, p. 1080-1081 / The role of the client, by Uwe Wenninger, p. 1082-1083 / The architects: aims and methods, by Peter C von Seidlein, p. 1084-1085]; City Hall in London (Foster & Partners), p. 1086-1112 [Office buildings and environmental responsibility, by Norman Foster, p. 1088-1090 / A symbol of the future, by Ken Shuttleworth, p. 1091 / Collaboration between architects and engineers - an iterative process, by James Thonger and David Glover, p. 1092-1095 / From the urban planning concept to the details, p. 1096-1103 / Foster and Partners' working methods - an interview with Ken Shuttleworth and Max Neal, p. 1104-1109 / Foster over London, p. 1110-1112.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-32).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept, 2002 Sept., pp1022-1025, 1042-1112

Cladding: glass

C0430 Fasader av glas [Facades of glass].
Article in Swedish by Johan Martelius and others; details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Why are modern buildings always clad in glass?, by Johan Martelius, p. 4-9; Buttericks Horna [Corner] / Baltzar City, Malmo (KHR AS Arkitekter), by Klas Brunnberg, p. 10-15; Kvarteret Jericho [Jericho Block], Stockholm (White Arkitekter, Klemming Arkitektkontor), by Per Kraft, p. 16-27; Kvarteret Harden [Harden Block], Stockholm (Orving & Gyllenpalm), by Anders Bergstrom, p. 28-33.
Summaries in English (p. 15, 26-27, 33).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 Sept., pp4-33

C0431 Glas [Glass].
Article in German by Rainer M Kresing and others; details, graphs, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: In is out is in: building with glass, by Rainer M Kresing, p. 30-33; Berliner Bogen office building, Hamburg (Bothe Richter Teherani), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 34-39; Alterations to the Standehaus, Dusseldorf - conversion from state assembly to museum (Kiessler & Partner / original architect, 1876-1880, Julius C Raschdorff), p. 40-45; Office tower on Hammer Strasse, Munster (Kresing Architekten), p. 46-49; Archlab, residential and office building in Dortmund (Hansen & Petersen), p. 50-53; Weidt residence in Burgrieden (Titus Bernhard), by Cornelia Froschl, p. 54-59; Print Media Lounge in the foyer of the Print Media Academy, the communications and training centre of the Heidelberger Druckmaschinen AG, Heidelberg (Liquid Planungsgemeinschaft), p. 60-61; Absolute Court Reporting, Los Angeles, Ca (Pugh & Scarpa), by Frank F Drewes, p. 62-63; Glasshouse at the Tubinger Botanischen Garten - the Fuchsienhaus (Ackermann & Raff), by Cornelia Kraus-Mattmann, p. 66-67; Solar protection in areas of high winds, by Georg Ludes and Frank Essmann, p. 80-83; Facades of protected monuments, by Martin Lutz, p. 86-89; Load-bearing structures of glass, by Jan Wurm, p. 90-94; Glass and membranes, by Ewald Bubner, p. 96-99.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp28-99

C0432 Glass futures.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Greater London Authority headquarters (Foster & Partners), p. 82-83; Festo offices, Esslingen, Germany (Architekturburo Jaschek), p. 85; Colorium, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), p. 87; DVG office building, Hannover (Hascher & Jehle, with Heinle Wischer & Partner), p. 89.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp81-93

C0433 Le verre dans tous ses etats: evolutions techniques et tendances [Glass in all its states: evolution, techniques and trends].
Article in French, details, illus, photos.
Includes: Housing in Vienna (Delugan Meissl), p. 128; Zumtobel Staff Showroom, Berlin (Sauerbruch & Hutton), p. 129; Glazed tent covering connecting walkways, Rhon-Klinikum, Bad Neustadt (Lamm Weber Donath), p. 130-131.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp127-133

C0434 Nature trial.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos.
Self-cleaning glass.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp16

C0435 Transparency and the performance of building skins.
Article in English by Michael Weinstock; details, photos.
Looks at how current engineering practices are measuring up to Mies' unrealised dream of seamless glass walls. Focuses on the new Museum of Latin American Art in Buenos Aires (Atelman Fourcade Tapia with Arup Facade Engineering).
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp120-123

Cladding: glass: & technology

C0436 Advanced glazing design.
Article in English by John Goulding; illus, photos.
Irish Archt, no. 174, 2002 Feb., pp57, 59

Cladding: glass: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Museo de Arte Latinamericano

C0437 Transparency and the performance of building skins.
Article in English by Michael Weinstock; details, photos.
Looks at how current engineering practices are measuring up to Mies' unrealised dream of seamless glass walls. Focuses on the new Museum of Latin American Art in Buenos Aires (Atelman Fourcade Tapia with Arup Facade Engineering).
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp120-123

Cladding: glass: cleaning

C0438 Keeping up a facade.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos, secns.
On cleaning the glazing on extraordinary-shaped buildings (such as the Swiss Re tower, the GLA headquarters and No. 1, Deansgate apartments in Manchester).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp64-66

Cladding: glass: France: Vitry-sur-Seine: Pilkington France

C0439 Siege de Pilkington France, Vitry-sur-Seine [Pilkington, France headquarters, Vitry-sur-Seine]; Architects: Philippe Roux.
Article in French, details, illus, photos, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp128, 130

Cladding: glass: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Colorium

C0440 Window dressing; Architects: Alsop Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp30

Cladding: glass: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): No 1 Deangate

C0441 The glass oasis; Architects: Ian Simpson Architects.
Article in English by Martin Spring; details, photos, secns.
18 storey, apartment block, with 84 flats. With a double glass cladding system with a 'buffer zone' and louvres to combat the wind.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp40-44

Cladding: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Cognition & Brain Sciences Unit

C0442 Intelligent skin: Hudson Featherstone in Cambridge.
Article in English, axonometric views, details, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp58-62

Cladding: materials

C0443 Cladding.
Article in English by Andrew Hall and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Glass - at the boundaries, p. 7-12; Stone - emerging trends, p. 12-16; Aluminium cladding - bespoke option, p. 16, 18; Manufacturers' data, p. 20-28; Costs - cladding and curtain walling, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 30.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp7-30

C0444 Cladding.
Article in English by George Demetri; diagrs, illus, photos.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp7-20

C0445 Meet your match.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, photos.
Finding materials that help new build sit with historic neighbours.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp57-58

C0446 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

Cladding: metals

C0447 Metall [Metal].
Article in German by Klaus W Liersch and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Metal in construction, by Klaus W Liersch, p. 36-39; Printing works for the Schleswig-Holsteinische Verlag (sh:z) in Rendsburg (Bothe Richter Teherani), by Robert Uhde, p. 40-43; Bergbauarchiv, Clausthal-Zellergeld (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 44-47; Archaeological museum and site, Varusschlacht im Osnabrucker Land, Klakriese (Gigon & Guyer), p. 48-53; An ensemble of three fragments: Imperial War Museum North, Manchester (Studio Daniel Libeskind), by Jochen Wittmann, p. 54-57; Forum Messe, Frankfurt (KSP Engel & Zimmermann), p. 58-61; Harmonious fusion: visitors' centre in Donana, Spain (Cruz & Ortiz), p. 62-63; Boat showroom for Sunseeker Europe, Bad Oeynhausen (Parallel Kasel & Engel), p. 64-65; Centro de Coordenacao & Controlo de Trafego Maritimo & Seguranca harbour control tower, Lisbon (Goncalo Byrne), p. 66-71; Guest and holiday house on a citrus farm in California (Daly Genik), p. 72-75; Steel house, Passage de Montenegro, Paris (Georges Maurios), p. 76; McDonald's drive-in restaurant, Maribor, Slovenia (Njiric & Njiric), p. 77; Footbridge in Amsterdam (West 8), p. 78; Surfaces for aluminium profiles, by Klaus Braun, p. 80-81; Steel light construction for house building, by Hans Allkamper, p. 82-86; Tension rod system, by Jurgen Hartwig, p. 88-93.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 6, 2002 June, pp34-93

Cladding: Netherlands

C0448 Decoratie en abstractie [Ornament and abstraction].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: New forms of expression: utopian aesthetic for a fossilized modernism, by Janny Rodermond, p. 20-25; Light as the outer skin: decoration and abstraction in the work of Rudy Uytenhaak and Meyer & Van Schooten, by Dominique Pieters, p. 26-33; Experimenting with materials supports the spatial concept: live-work space in Amsterdam-Noord (Strijkers Interieurarchitectuur), by Janny Rodermond, p. 34-39.
Summaries in English (p. 80).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp20-39

Cladding: Netherlands: Groningen: CiBoGa: Schots 1 & 2

C0449 Their best schots; Architects: S333.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, secns.
An award-winning housing project based around 'schots' or 'icebergs'. Includes: Cladding the natural way, p. 14; Setting up an energy forest, p. 14.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp12-14

Cladding: plastics: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Laban Centre

C0450 The Deptford rainbow; Architects: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
On the almost-completed Laban Dance Centre in Deptford, south-east London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp32-38

Cladding: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Westminster: London Coliseum

C0451 Steel rust strikes ENO restoration; Architects: RHWL Partnership.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp6

Cladding: specifications

C0452 Specifier. Part 5: Cladding.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Making life a brise, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [Peoplebuilding office block, Hemel Hempstead (Fletcher Priest)]; Checklist: Curtain walling & cladding, by Peter Claridge, p. 13; Lifetime costs: covering generations, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: under pressure, p. 19 [looks at the effects of new Part L of the Building Regulations and how they will effect curtain wallers]; Products: cladded value, p. 22-26 [includes: What's the spec? GLA headquarters, London (Foster & Partners), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 June, pp6-26

Cladding: specifications: United States: San Francisco (California): Townsend Street, 625

C0453 New in the neighborhood: 625 Townsend Street, San Francisco; Architects: Leddy Maytum Stacy Architects.
Article in English by Anna Holtzman; details, photos.
A modern 57,000 square-foot building housing media offices has sprung up in San Francisco's historic Showplace Square district.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp99

Cladding: steel

C0454 Stretching metal.
Article in English, photos.
Shows how wire mesh cladding can be used to evoke both opacity and translucency.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp94-95

Cladding: stone

C0455 Regionales Bauen [Regional architecture].
Article in German by Enno Schneider and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Architecture of place - with the use of regional buildings materials, by Enno Schneider, p. 28-31; 'Ort der Begegnung' [Meeting Place] near Barnau on the German-Czech border (Bruckner & Bruckner), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 32-35; Casa minima 2 - a new house within the stone walls of two old houses, Gerra Gambarogno (Britta and Francesco Buzzi), p. 36-39; Variations in timber: Fire service and cultural building, Hittisau (Cukrowicz Nachbaur), by Renate Strobel, p. 40-43; The colour of the wines: Vinothek in Iphofen (Walter Bohm), p. 44-47; Architect's weekend house in Campo Vallemaggia, Ticino (Roberto Briccola), p. 48-51; Neuallermohe-West church community centre, Hamburg (Christine Edmaier), by Klaus Kapplinger, p. 52-57; Headquarters building for Bankhaus Lampe, Frankfurt am Main (Scheffler Warschauer & Partner), by Heinrich Hochthaler, p. 58-63; Wine and architecture: Les Aurelles wine cellar for a vineyard in Nizas, France (Gilles Perraudin), by Christian Horn, p. 64-69; Planning and execution of cladding in natural stone, by Reiner Krug, p. 74-77; Natural stone as building material, by Christoph Neubecker, p. 78-81 [referring to German sources]; Slate - natural product with development potential, by Gerard Halama, p. 82-86.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26-86

Cladding: stone: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Charlottenstrasse 78

C0456 Wohn- und Geschaftshaus in Berlin-Mitte [Housing and commercial building in Berlin Mitte]; Architects: Nalbach & Nalbach.
Article in German by Katrin Voermanek and Willy Hafner; details, photos.
With stone facade.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp49-53

Cladding: timber

C0457 Timber in architecture.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; bibliog, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Modest building fit for a king (van Heyningen & Haward Architects), by Susan Dawson, p. 4-7 [The visitor centre at Sutton Hoo in Suffolk is a simple, unobtrusive design, which takes its aesthetic from its surroundings and its Anglo-Saxon ship exhibit; with Working details: a timber roof structure with a glazed lantern, p. 6-7]; Taking the high ground (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), by Sutherland Lyall, p. 8-9 [Entrance arrangements at Hounslow East station on the western reaches of London's Piccadilly line were once far from perfect, but the architects have solved the problem with its redesign)]; Doing what comes naturally (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Ruth Slavid, p. 10-11 [Far from being a soulless cavern, the Nuova Fiera di Rimini uses warmth and natural materials to make the exhibition centre a welcoming place both to visit and to do business in]; Spanning the light fantastic (Studio Bednarski), by Ruth Slavid, p. 12-13 [Thrapston and District Community Centre is an imaginative structure with a curved roof working as a combination of stress skin and catenary to bring much more light into the building]; Weighing up the benefits, by Chris Wilderspin, p. 14-15 [The clamour for environmentally friendly building materials has seen the demand for timber cladding increase. However, in order to get the right product, it is important to consider the specific needs of each project].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13 supplement, 2002 Oct. 10 [2002 Autumn], ppp 1-16, between p 50 and 51

C0458 University of life; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English by Peter Clegg and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The design of the Michael Young Building at the Open University focuses on the social and educational needs of the university's business school while undemonstratively making a real contribution to sustainability. Includes, Working details: a corporate meeting room clad with oak battens, p. 32-33.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp24-33

Cladding: timber: Ireland (Rep): Grange: European Union Food & Veterinary Office

C0459 Timber and stains.
Article in English by John Ramshaw and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Oak expression - innovative use of hardwood for the exterior of the EU Food & Veterinary Office, Grange (Ireland. Office of Public Works), p. 104-108; Missing link - tropical hardwoods in Manchester's latest bridge: the pedestrian and cycle bridge over the A57(M) Mancunian Way (Arca), by the architects, p. 111-112.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp104-118

Cladding: ventilation: air flow: calculations, data

C0460 Buoyancy-induced air flow in photovoltaic facades: effects of geometry of the air gap and location of solar cell modules.
Article in English by M Sandberg and B Moshfegh; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp211-218

Cladding: ventilation: energy conservation

C0461 A simple model to study ventilated facades energy performance.
Article in English by Carla Balocco; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp469-475

Cladding: zinc

C0462 Working details. Naval glazing; Architects: Richard Partington Architects.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, sketches.
The architects have fused old and new to update Portsmouth Dockyard's tourist information centre. Working details of extension with zinc-covered roof, copings, zinc-clad wall panels.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp34-37

Classification: architecture

C0463 Practice matters. Proposed MasterFormat changes would radically enhance document's usefulness.
Article in English by Charles Linn.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp91

Clay construction

C0464 Planung und Ausfuhrung: neue Lehmarchitektur [Planning & execution: new clay buildings.
Article in German by Gunter zur Nieden and Christof Ziegert; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, secns.
Architekt, no. 7, 2002 July, pp45-51

Climate

C0465 Development of a rain gauge for measurement of directional distribution of wind driven rain on a horizontal plane.
Article in English by Ishwar Chand and P K Bhargava; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp391-394

Climate: & architecture

C0466 Claves del diseno bioclimatico [Some key points in bioclimatic design].
Article in Spanish by Manuel Martin Monroy; diagrs, graphs, illus, plans.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B014-B016).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp148-159

C0467 'Skyscrapers cause wetter weather', warns top scientist.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp16

C0468 Special issue. Solares Bauen [Solar architecture].
Article in English, German by Andreas Gabriel and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Climatically responsive building as a matter of course, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 716-717; Buildings that bask in the sun: solar construction - the basis of post-fossil architecture, by Dirk Althaus, p. 718-722; Does climatically responsive construction lead to a specific formal language, by Jurgen Roloff, p. 723-726; Solar house in Ebnat-Kappel, p. 736-737; Solar school in the Himalayas (Christian Hlade), p. 738-740; House in Langenzersdorf (Gerhard Steixner), p. 744-748; Housing development in Wolfurt (Gerhard Zweier), p. 749-753; Terraced house in Ikast (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 754-757; Housing estate in Kolding (Nielsen Nielsen & Nielsen), p. 758-761; Passive energy terraced housing in Ulm (Bruckner Architekten), p. 762-765; Living and working in Rosenheim (Hirner & Riehl with Peter Kunze), p. 766-771; Office building in Solihull (Arup Associates), p. 772-775; Technical college in Kufstein (Henke & Schreieck), p. 776-782; Squaring the circle: from building technology to energy design, by Gerhard Hausladen and Michael de Saldanha, p. 788-791; Architectural and engineering teamwork: a prerequisite for solar construction, by Matthias Schuler and Gunter Lohnert, p. 792-795; Solar research station, by Daniel Westenberger and Thomas Herzog, p. 796-798.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 6, 2002 June, pp716-798

C0469 The influence of street canyons on the cooling loads of buildings and the performance of air conditioning systems.
Article in English by Agis M Papadopoulos; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp601-607

Climate: & architecture: calculations, data: by computer

C0470 Very simple design tools: a web based assistant for the design of climate responsive building.
Article in English by P La Roche and R Liggett; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp437-448

Climate: & architecture: Japan: Hokuriku

C0471 Field study on sustainable indoor climate design of a Japanese traditional folk house in cold climate area.
Article in English by Ryozo Ooka; elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp319-329

Climate: & architecture: New Zealand

C0472 Impacts of climate change on building performance in New Zealand.
Article in English by Michael Camilleri, and others; photos, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 440).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp440-450

Climate: & architecture: Pakistan

C0473 Comparison of predicted and measured solar radiation over Pakistan.
Article in English by J A Chattha; refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp261-265

Climate: & architecture: South Africa: Tzaneen: Nothnagel-Deiner residence

C0474 House Nothnagel-Deiner, Tzaneen; Architects: O Joubert and T Gouws.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
South African Archt, 2001 May/June, pp24-29

Climate: & architecture: Yemen: Sanaa

C0475 The balanced synthesis of form and space in the vernacular house of Sana'a: bioclimatic and functional analysis.
Article in English by Khaled Al-Sallal; diagrs, elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp419-428

Climate: analysis: India

C0476 Estimation of driving rain index for India.
Article in English by Ishwar Chand; graphs, maps, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp549-554

Climate: indoor: Japan: Hokuriku

C0477 Field study on sustainable indoor climate design of a Japanese traditional folk house in cold climate area.
Article in English by Ryozo Ooka; elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp319-329

Clinics: demountable: competitions: Africa

C0478 Charity plans mobile AIDS clinic for Africa.
Article in English by Kieran Long.
A New York voluntary organisation - Architecture for Humanity - has launched a competition to design a mobile HIV/AIDS health clinic.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp9

Clubs: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Electric Cinema

C0479 The body Electric; Architects for restoration and alterations: Gebler Tooth and Michaelis Boyd.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos, plans.
The 1910 Electric Cinema has been restored and reopened with a private member's club (Electric House) on the first and second floors of the building and a ground-floor brasserie (Electric Brasserie).
Intra, no. 06, 2002 July, pp40-44

Clubs: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Cavalry & Guards Club

C0480 The Cavalry and Guards Club, 127 Piccadilly, W1.
Article in English by John Martin Robinson; illus, photos.
Twenty-five years ago the Guards' Club was amalgamated with the Cavalry Club in the latter's palatial home in Piccadilly. The club (original architect 1875, Adolphus Croft / architects for 1908 additions and alterations, Mewes & Davis) has recently been refurbished and redecorated (designer Zoe Peto).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 45, 2002 Nov. 7, pp96-99

Clubs: Italy: Milan: Club Ubi Maior

C0481 Club Ubi Maior, Milan [Ubi Maior Club, Milan]; Architects: Dante O Benini & Partners Architects.
Article in English, French, photos, plans, sketches.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp89-91

Clubs: students': alterations & additions: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Queen's University of Belfast: Speakeasy

C0482 Called to the bar; Architects: Foundation Architecture.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; photos, plans.
The brief for the makeover of the student bar at Queen's University Belfast was to create a design that would lure the students back from the city's trendy bars.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp18-22

Clubs: students': Canada: Toronto: Centennial College Student Centre

C0483 24/7 on the 401: Centennial College Student Centre, Toronto, Ontario; Architects: Kongats Phillips.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; photos, plans, secns.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp18-20

Clubs: students': Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Queen's University of Belfast

C0484 Urban axis: two works by Jeremy Dixon and Edward Jones.
Article in English by the architects and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Two new university projects in Belfast and London.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp40-48

Clubs: students': Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): University of Portsmouth: Union

C0485 Up the union; Architects: Hawkins Brown.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp44-50

Clubs: students': United States: Pasadena (California): Pasadena Art Center College of Design

C0486 Pop goes the space; Architects: Hodgetts & Fung Design Associates.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp18

Clubs: students': United States: Pasadena (California): Pasadena Art Center College of Design: Sinclaire Pavilion

C0487 Breaking open the box; Architects: Hodgetts & Fung Design Associates.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; diagrs, photos, plans.
The new student pavilion at Art Center College of Design creates a dynamic counterpoint to its iconic Craig Ellwood building.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp104-111

Clubs: youth: Australia: Tewantin: Noosa Youth Centre

C0488 Tenuous threads, small miracles: Noosa Youth Centre, Tewantin; Architects: Deborah Fisher Architect.
Article in English by Douglas Neale; elevns, photos, plans.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp40-44

Clubs: youth: Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest: Click

C0489 Teen dream; Architects: van Heyningen & Haward Architects.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; cost analyses, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Youth technology centre in East London.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp42-46

Clubs: youth: Great Britain: Lurgan (Armagh): Youth Information Point

C0490 Harry Porter and the philosopher's stone.
Article in English by David Evans; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Transformation of public toilets into a youth information point.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp26-33

Clubs: youth: United States: Akron (Alabama): Akron Boys & Girls Club

C0491 Let us now praise famous men.
Article in English by Paul Goldberger; photos, ports.
Photographs of the last three projects of Auburn University's Rural Studio, overseen by the late Samuel Mockbee. Includes: Akron Boys & Girls Club, Akron, Al, p. 62-63; Newbern Baseball Club, Newbern, Al, p. 64-65; Corrugated cardboard pod, Newbern, Al, p. 66. Includes an appreciation of Samuel Mockbee, by Paul Goldberger, p. 67.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp60-67

Coal mining: France: Nord-Pas-de-Calais

C0492 Logements sur le carreau [Living on the grid].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; photos.
On the housing of mining communities of Nord-Pas-de-Calais after the closure of the mines.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp42-43

Coast: preservation of: New Zealand: Watsons Beach

C0493 Snatching knowledge from the sea.
Article in English by Chris Jacomb and Rachel Darmody; photos.
Investigation of a South Otago archaeological site threatened by coastal erosion has yielded valuable information about early Maori life in New Zealand.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 85, 2002 May, pp20-21

Cob: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

C0494 Cob satisfaction: bus shelter, Eden Project, Cornwall; Designers: Earth House Design.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Bus shelter that revives the west country's own tradition of earth construction known as cob.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp18-19

Colleges: agricultural: Italy: Burgusio: Furstenburg

C0495 Scuola agraria nel castello Furstenburg, Burgusio, Malles 1999 [Agricultural college in the Furstenburg castle, Burgusio 1999]; Architects: Werner Tscholl.
Article in Italian by Marco Mulazzani; photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp44-55

Colleges: alterations & additions: & environment: Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon): Plymouth College of Further Education: Environmental Building

C0496 Insulation and energy management.
Article in English by Nick Cullen; cost analyses, photos.
Includes: Case study - Plymouth College Innovation Centre (Kay Elliott Architects), p. 30-31.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp28-36

C0497 Shape of things to come; Architects: Kay Elliott Architects.
Article in English by Andy Barton; cost analyses, photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp34-38

Colleges: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Acton Burnell (Shropshire): Concord College

C0498 Working details. Pavilion splendour; Architects: Baart Harries Newall.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans.
The architects have created a Miesian pavilion of great delicacy with its award-winning design in Shropshire. The details for the canteen pavilion at Concord College demonstrate a glazed structure with a flat, overhanging roof.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp33-35

Colleges: Austria: Baden: Bundesinstitut fur Sozialpadogogik

C0499 Bundesinstitut fur Sozialpadogogik in Baden [School of the Federal Institute for Social Pedagogics, Baden, Austria]; Architects: Riegler & Riewe.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp42-45

Colleges: Canada: Montreal: College Gerald Godin

C0500 Un'architettura bilingue [Gerald-Godin College, Montreal]; Architects: Saucier & Perrotte Architectes and Desnoyers Mercure & Associes.
Article in English, Italian by Decio Guardigli; elevns, photos, plans.
College converted from a Jesuit monastery (original architects 1930s: Lucien Parent and Dom Bellot).
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp30-37

Colleges: commercial: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Wafic Said Business School

C0501 Un segno urbano per Oxford [A landmark for Oxford]; Architects: Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos, plans, secns.
The new Said Business School is a gateway for the university city and a reminder of the architectural representation of power.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp62-73

Colleges: commercial: interior design: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Ichthus Hogeschool Rotterdam

C0502 Snake charmer; Architects: Maartje Lammers and Boris Zeisser of 24H-architecture.
Article in English by Violet Gore; axonometric views, photos.
A management school installed in an anonymous office building expresses a new spirit of exuberance.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp85-87

Colleges: commercial: interior design: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Ichthus Hogeshool Rotterdam

C0503 Nel ventre della balena [In the belly of the whale]; Architects: Maartje Lammers and Boris Zeisser.
Article in Italian, photos.
Spaces for a business school on one floor of an office block.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp26-27

Colleges: cost: Great Britain: Livingston (West Lothian): West Lothian College

C0504 Datafile. West Lothian College; Architects: RMJM Scotland.
Article in English by HBG Construction and the architect; cost analyses, photos, plans, tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp62-66

Colleges: further education: demolition: Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire): Oaklands College

C0505 Heritage battle over threat to 1960s college.
Article in English by Chris Horton; photos.
Concern over the possible demolition of Oaklands College, Saint Albans (original architect (1958-1960): John Wakely of Hertfordshire Architects Department).
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp2

C0506 Hertfordshire modulars face demolition threat; Architect: John Wakely, of Hertfordshire Architects Department.
Article in English.
A pioneering set of 1960s modular educational buildings at the former St Albans College of Further Education (now known as Oaklands College) may be replaced by housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp4

C0507 Landmark 1950s education buildings facing demolition.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker; photos.
RIBA Bronze Medal-winning St Albans College of Further Education (John Wakely of Hertfordshire Architects Department, 1958-1960) is threatened with demolition for the erection of 309 one- and two-bedroom flats and eight houses.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp10

Colleges: further education: demolition: Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire): Saint Albans College of Further Education

C0508 Heritage battle over threat to 1960s college.
Article in English by Chris Horton; photos.
Concern over the possible demolition of Oaklands College, Saint Albans (original architect (1958-1960): John Wakely of Hertfordshire Architects Department).
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp2

C0509 Hertfordshire modulars face demolition threat; Architect: John Wakely, of Hertfordshire Architects Department.
Article in English.
A pioneering set of 1960s modular educational buildings at the former St Albans College of Further Education (now known as Oaklands College) may be replaced by housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp4

C0510 Landmark 1950s education buildings facing demolition.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker; photos.
RIBA Bronze Medal-winning St Albans College of Further Education (John Wakely of Hertfordshire Architects Department, 1958-1960) is threatened with demolition for the erection of 309 one- and two-bedroom flats and eight houses.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp10

Colleges: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Cable & Wireless College

C0511 MJP legal fight settled out of court.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
Out-of-court settlement in series of claims and counter claims on the Cable and Wireless building in Coventry.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp4

Colleges: Great Britain: Hooke (Dorset): Hooke Park College for Wood Industry

C0512 AA buys a country retreat for students.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos.
Architectural Association students will have access to the collection of experimental buildings by Frei Otto and others at Hooke Park.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp5

Colleges: Great Britain: Livingston (West Lothian): West Lothian College

C0513 Datafile. West Lothian College; Architects: RMJM Scotland.
Article in English by HBG Construction and the architect; cost analyses, photos, plans, tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp62-66

Colleges: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): King Alfred's College

C0514 Court knapping; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos, plans, secns.
Refurbishment of derelict buildings in Winchester that formerly housed the West Downs Prep School, for King Alfred's College.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp12-15

Colleges: India

C0515 Special issue. Places for learning.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Indian Institute of Plantation Management, Bangalore (Krishnarao Jaisim), p. 5-10; Institute of Social Science, New Delhi (Christopher Benninger), p. 12-17; Mahindra Management Development Centre, Govardhan (Sanjay Patil), p. 18-21; Apeejay College of Engineering, Sohna (Rajiv Gupta), p. 22-27; Silver Jubilee Complex for the People's Education Society (PESIT), Bangalore (Gayathri & Namith Associates), p. 28-31; Training centre, Rambhau Mhalgi Prabodhini, Utan Village (Arif F Noorani), p. 34-39; Vikram, Sarabhai Space Exhibition, ISRO, Ahmedabad (Yatin Pandya), p. 40-44.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 7, 2001 Aug., pp5-44

Colleges: India: Pune: Mahindra United World College of India

C0516 Language and pattern: Mahindra United World College of India, Pune; Architects: Christopher C Benninger.
Article in English by A Ramprasad Naidu; photos, plans.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp102-107

Colleges: industrial: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Letterfrack: Furniture College, The

C0517 The Furniture College, Letterfrack; Architects: O'Donnell & Tuomey Architects.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Refurbishment of former industrial school to provide accommodation for a furniture college.
Irish Archt, no. 169, 2001 July/Aug., pp13-17

Colleges: industrial: Netherlands: Enschede: Expertex Textile Centrum

C0518 Fabric with a flourish; Architects: IAA Architecten and Brookes Stacey Randall.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Refurbishment and additions to a listed Arts & Crafts era school and demonstration factory, the De Maere Textile School in Enschede, as the reborn Expertex Textile Centrum for research and teaching.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp37-40

Colleges: teachers' training: energy conservation: China: Gansu: Hezuo Teachers College

C0519 Architectural technology [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Li Shengcai, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, refs, secns.
Includes: Energy saving building versus interior decoration, by Li Shengcai and Liu Jianrong, p. 24-27; Analysis of types of 'double layer' curtain wall and prospects of their application, by Li Baofeng, p. 28-31; New types of functional materials and future constructions, by Zhang Li and Liu Ying, p. 32; Analysing the solar-energy building of Hezuo teachers college in Gansu, by He Rupu, p. 33-34.
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp24-34

Colleges: teachers' training: Sweden: Stockholm: Lararhogskolan i Stockholm: O-huset

C0520 Lararhogskolan, Stockholm.
Article in Swedish by Mikael Bergquist; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: U-huset - underground sports hall (Bjurstrom & Brodin), p. 30-35; O-huset - music education (Johan Celsing Arkitektkontor), p. 36-42.
Summaries in English (p. 43).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp30-43

Colleges: teachers' training: Sweden: Stockholm: Lararhogskolan i Stockholm: U-huset

C0521 Lararhogskolan, Stockholm.
Article in Swedish by Mikael Bergquist; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: U-huset - underground sports hall (Bjurstrom & Brodin), p. 30-35; O-huset - music education (Johan Celsing Arkitektkontor), p. 36-42.
Summaries in English (p. 43).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp30-43

Colleges: technical: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Egham (Surrey): RMC

C0522 Eden better: RMC HQ, Thorpe Park; Architects for alterations: Aukett Europe.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos, plans.
Improvements and alterations to the original 1990 building (original architects: Edward Cullinan Architects).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp36-41

Colleges: technical: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Carlow: Carlow Institute of Technology

C0523 Carlow Institute of Technology; Architects: FaulknerBrowns.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
First phase of the architects' masterplan including a Catering Services Building, a Learning Resource Centre and a sheltered courtyard called the Agora.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp33-35

Colleges: technical: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Sligo: Sligo Institute of Technology: Technological, Engineering & Computing Facility

C0524 [Educational buildings].
Article in English by Brendan Woods, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Old Borough School & Parish Centre, Swords, Co Dublin (Paul Keogh Architects), by Brendan Woods and the architects, p. 17-21; National University of Ireland, Galway Information Technology Building (Murray O'Laoire Associates), by the architects, p. 23-27; National University of Ireland, Galway Arts Millennium Building (Murray O'Laoire Associates), by the architects and client, p. 29-32; Technological, engineering & computing facility for Sligo Institute of Technology (Gilroy McMahon Architects), by the architects, p. 35-39; Bunscoil Phobail Feirste primary school [Shaws Road Irish Language Medium School], Belfast (Mackel & Doherty Architects), by the architects, p. 41-44; St Colmcille's Community School, Knocklyon, Co Dublin (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 47-50.
Irish Archt, no. 174, 2002 Feb., pp17-50

Colleges: technical: Canada: Merritt: Nicola Valley Institute of Technology

C0525 Modern vernacular: Nicola Valley Institute of Technology, Merritt, BC; Architects: Busby & Associates Architects.
Article in English by Jim Taggart; photos, plans, secns.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp16-19

Colleges: technical: Liechtenstein: Vaduz: Fachhochschule Liechtenstein

C0526 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93.
Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

Colleges: theological: Spain: Tenerife

C0527 Coello de Portugal en Canarias [Coello de Portugal in the Canaries].
Article in Spanish by Jose Antonio Sosa; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: the Colegio de la Pureza, Los Realejos, Tenerife p 26-33 / Colegio de las Dominicas, La Laguna, Tenerife p. 34-41.
Includes list of the architect's works in the Canaries, p. 40.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B005-B006).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp20-41

Colleges: United States: Lakeland (Florida): Florida Southern College

C0528 The Frank Lloyd Wright campus at Florida Southern College: a child of the sun.
Article in English by Steven B Rogers; illus, photos, plans, ports.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 3, 2001 Summer, pp4-23

Colonial architecture: British: India

C0529 Special issue. Asia and the Pacific.
Article in English by Mike Austin and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Elgin in the South Pacific: the work of Mack Ruff, by Mike Austin, p. iii-x [on an important figure in the documentation and celebration of architecture in Papua New Guinea]; Authentic Japanese architecture after Bruno Taut: the problem of eclecticism, by Sandra Kaji-O'Grady, p. 1-12 [examines attitudes to eclectic stylistic borrowing in Japan in the 20th century in the light of the concept of authenticity]; Pacific island architecture, by Mike Austin, p. 13-19 [looks at the importance of the sea in the evolution of architecture in the Pacific islands]; Imperial progress: on the impracticality of problem-solving in colonial Indian building, by Peter Scriver, p. 20-45; [looks at the role of innovation in the Public Works Department in India through a detailed analysis of two barracks designs for the Indian colony]; From customary practice to conscious design: the emergence of the architect in Tokugawa Japan 1608-1638, by William Coaldrake, p. 46-59; Tracing the grotesque: Angas and Kaitangata, by Sarah Treadwell, p. 60-72 [the essay traces the connections, amalgamations and distance between the artist's description and drawings of Kaitangata, the house of Te Rangihaeata]; The stone books of Orientalism, by Stephen Cairns, p. 73-85 [argues for a closer reading of Edward Said's definition of orientalism and its problematic relation to architecture, specifically by examining 19th century commentaries on the 'Orient'].
Fabrications, vol. 11, no. 2, 2001 Sept., ppiii-x, 1-85

Colonial architecture: British: Jamaica: 1660-1692

C0530 Jamaican architectures before Georgian.
Article in English by James Robertson; illus, maps, refs.
The first two generations of English settlers in Jamaica constructed substantial buildings which collapsed in the 1692 earthquake. Sketches in early documents form the basis for reconsidering these buildings which were adapted to the local climate.
Winterthur Portfolio, vol. 36, no. 2/3, 2002 Summer/Autumn, pp73-95

Colonial architecture: British: preservation, restoration: India

C0531 Conservation.
Article in English by Ratish Nanda and others; graphs, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Conservation in Delhi, by Ratish Nanda, p. 113-117; Conserving the legacy of the British empire, by Sanskriti Rawat Singh, p. 118-122; Restructuring a historic core: pedestrianization of Charminar Precincts, Hyderabad, by Vastu Shipa Consultants, p. 124-127.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp113-127

Colonial architecture: history: Singapore

C0532 Discourse on tropical architecture: its meanings and stakes in the colonial Singapore.
Article in English by Wong Yunn Chii; illus, photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp78-83

Colonial architecture: India

C0533 Special issue. Asia and the Pacific.
Article in English by Mike Austin and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Elgin in the South Pacific: the work of Mack Ruff, by Mike Austin, p. iii-x [on an important figure in the documentation and celebration of architecture in Papua New Guinea]; Authentic Japanese architecture after Bruno Taut: the problem of eclecticism, by Sandra Kaji-O'Grady, p. 1-12 [examines attitudes to eclectic stylistic borrowing in Japan in the 20th century in the light of the concept of authenticity]; Pacific island architecture, by Mike Austin, p. 13-19 [looks at the importance of the sea in the evolution of architecture in the Pacific islands]; Imperial progress: on the impracticality of problem-solving in colonial Indian building, by Peter Scriver, p. 20-45; [looks at the role of innovation in the Public Works Department in India through a detailed analysis of two barracks designs for the Indian colony]; From customary practice to conscious design: the emergence of the architect in Tokugawa Japan 1608-1638, by William Coaldrake, p. 46-59; Tracing the grotesque: Angas and Kaitangata, by Sarah Treadwell, p. 60-72 [the essay traces the connections, amalgamations and distance between the artist's description and drawings of Kaitangata, the house of Te Rangihaeata]; The stone books of Orientalism, by Stephen Cairns, p. 73-85 [argues for a closer reading of Edward Said's definition of orientalism and its problematic relation to architecture, specifically by examining 19th century commentaries on the 'Orient'].
Fabrications, vol. 11, no. 2, 2001 Sept., ppiii-x, 1-85

Colonial architecture: India: Bengal

C0534 The Portuguese in Bengal.
Article in English by Gautam Sengupta; photos, refs.
On the legacy of the Portuguese 150 year presence in Bengal from early 16th century until the takeover by the British.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Dec., pp24-33

Colonial architecture: India: Kerala

C0535 Kochi: beginnings of European architecture in India.
Article in English by Jayaram Poduval; photos, refs.
On the history of settlement & architecture in Kochi (formerly Cochin), the Portuguese trading colonial town in Kerala.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Dec., pp12-23

Colonial architecture: Italian: Libya / North Africa: 1930s

C0536 The Italian colonial appropriation of indigenous north African architecture in the 1930's [sic].
Article in English by Brian L McLaren; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp164-192

Colonial architecture: Portuguese: India: Bengal

C0537 The Portuguese in Bengal.
Article in English by Gautam Sengupta; photos, refs.
On the legacy of the Portuguese 150 year presence in Bengal from early 16th century until the takeover by the British.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Dec., pp24-33

Colonial architecture: Portuguese: India: Kerala

C0538 Kochi: beginnings of European architecture in India.
Article in English by Jayaram Poduval; photos, refs.
On the history of settlement & architecture in Kochi (formerly Cochin), the Portuguese trading colonial town in Kerala.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Dec., pp12-23

Colonial architecture: Spanish: history: Spain: San Cristobal de La Laguna (Tenerife)

C0539 San Cristobal de La Laguna.
Article in Spanish by Maria Isabel Navarro Segura; diagrs, illus, maps, plans.
San Cristobal de La Laguna was the first city-state of Spanish colonial planning - an isolated historic experiment in an island utopia. La

C0539 *continued*
Laguna has been designated a World heritage site by UNESCO.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B007-B012).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp82-101

Colonial architecture: Spanish: Mexico: Puebla

C0540 Zum Beispiel: Puebla - Dokumente der Bautechnik, Munchen [For example: Puebla - document of construction technology, Munich].
Article in German by Jochen Paul; photos.
Exhibition on the architecture of Puebla, Mexico, in the Deutsches Museum, Munich.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 19, pp5

Colonial architecture: theory, aesthetics

C0541 The Italian colonial appropriation of indigenous north African architecture in the 1930's [sic].
Article in English by Brian L McLaren; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp164-192

Colour

C0542 Colour in architecture.
Article in English by Herbert Enns and Marco Polo; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The colour of culture, by Herbert Enns, p. 11-15 [illustrates: Z House, Winnepeg (Jae-Sung Chon & Neil Minuk) / Stone House, Winnepeg (Sotirios Kotoulas)]; Seductive ambiguity: Shore & Moffat Library and Eric Arthur Gallery, University of Toronto, Toronto (Kohn Shnier Architects), by Marco Polo, p. 16-19.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp11-19

C0543 Conceiving architecture through colour: a feminist enquiry into architectural representation.
Article in English by Katie Lloyd Thomas; illus, photos, refs.
Focuses on the work of Alsop & Stormer and the architectural paintings of Will Alsop. 'By examining his painting practice I will ask how the use of alternative architectural representation might influence and transform the process of bringing a building into being.' 'Will Alsop's practice of conceiving architecture through colour appears to disrupt [the] unity [of formal codes], allowing an architectural conversation to take place that can acknowledge different subjectivities. But if conceiving architecture through colour is indeed one possible feminist figuration, it is a practice to be imagined, appropriated and tested by women.'.
Visual culture in Britain, vol. 2, no. 1, 2001, pp17-33

C0544 De diepte van kleur: onderzoeksthema in het werk van Annette Gigon / Mike Guyer [Colour in the work of Annette Gigon and Mike Guyer].
Article in Dutch by Olv Klijn; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp54-61

C0545 Peintures [Painters].
Article in French by Anne-Laure Egg and Robert Cresson; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Alain Bony, painter of buildings, by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 122-125 / Evolution of painting, by Robert Cresson, p. 126-129.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 301, 2001, pp122-129

Colour: & light: France

C0546 Quand la lumiere s'irise [When light becomes iridescent].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Lighting the tunnels of the Canal Saint-Martin, Paris XIe (Keiichi Tahara), p. 51-53; Lighting scheme for a 1970s building in Lyon La Part-Dieu (Michel Paulet), p. 54; Lighting scheme for the station park, Troyes (Agence Ter, Anne Bureau with Louisette Rasoloniana), p. 55; Sephora boutique, Bercy-Village (Jean-Marie Massaud), p. 56-57; Mandarina Duck, Paris (Droog Design & NL Architects), p. 57.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp51-57

Colour: aesthetics

C0547 Color and long-term color retention in composite patching systems for stone and masonry.
Article in English by Michael P Edison; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Precise measurement and understanding of composite patch colour and colour change are prerequisites to the optimisation of long-term aesthetic performance.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp23-32

Colour: conferences: Belgium: Brussels: Couleur: influences & inspirations du monde

C0548 United colours of architecture.
Article in French by Jean-Luc Capron; models, photos, sketches.
Conference on colour held last November in Brussels.
A plus, no. 174, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp50

Colour: exterior: United States

C0549 The story on stone colors.
Article in English by Steve Jordan; photos.
Exploring the tradition of earthy exterior paints and schemes.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp46-53

Colour: external: Netherlands: Hilversum: Noorderbegraafplaats

C0550 Dudok - Noorderbegraafplaats in Hilversum. Het is niet alles geel wat er blinkt [Dudok - 'Noorderbegraafplaats' (north cemetery) in Hilversum. All that glitters in not (yellow) gold].
Article in Dutch by G ten Caat and W Frisart; photos, refs.
Discusses the original colour of the buildings of the North Cemetery which the authors have found documentation to prove that it was white - which the municipality had painted yellow.
Summaries in English (p. 130).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 3, 2001, pp113-115

Colour: Germany (Fed Rep)

C0551 Special issue. Wer hat Angst vor Blau, Grun, Schwarz? Farbe in der Architektur [Colour in architecture].
Article in German by Amelie Kausch, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Why all the angst over blue, green and black?, by Amelie Kausch, p. 45; The Colorium building, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), by Olaf Winkler, p. 46-53; Colour in architecture, interview with Louisa Hutton, Sauerbruch Hutton Architekten, Berlin, by Holger Lauinger and Thies Schroder, p. 54-57; Remodeled office building in Winterthur (Burkhalter & Sumi), by Axel Simon, p. 58-63; Remodeled grain warehouse & elevator in Hamburg, Germany (Jan Stormer Architekten), by Amelie Kausch, p. 64-69; House in Brugg (Rene Stoos), by Heinrich Helfenstein, p. 70-73; Remodeled apartment, Berlin (Holger Kleine), by Holger Lauinger, p. 74-77; Bruno Taut's 'Colourful Magdeburg', by Holger Brulls, p. 78-85.
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp43-85

Colour: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Waldsiedlung, Onkel Toms Hutte

C0552 Delight. Rediscovery and repainting programme by GEHAG of Bruno Taut estates in Berlin.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; photos.
One of the saddest things about the high modern movement is the way in which it was almost always photographed in monochrome so everyone thought that the buildings were white. However, for example, the work of Bruno Taut shows a keen interest in colour - as the restoration of many of his housing estates demonstrate.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp98

Colour: houses: Germany (Fed Rep)

C0553 Special issue. Wer hat Angst vor Blau, Grun, Schwarz? Farbe in der Architektur [Colour in architecture].
Article in German by Amelie Kausch, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Why all the angst over blue, green and black?, by Amelie Kausch, p. 45; The Colorium building, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), by Olaf Winkler, p. 46-53; Colour in architecture, interview with Louisa Hutton, Sauerbruch Hutton Architekten, Berlin, by Holger Lauinger and Thies Schroder, p. 54-57; Remodeled office building in Winterthur (Burkhalter & Sumi), by Axel Simon, p. 58-63; Remodeled grain warehouse & elevator in Hamburg, Germany (Jan Stormer Architekten), by Amelie Kausch, p. 64-69; House in Brugg (Rene Stoos), by Heinrich Helfenstein, p. 70-73; Remodeled apartment, Berlin (Holger Kleine), by Holger Lauinger, p. 74-77; Bruno Taut's 'Colourful Magdeburg', by Holger Brulls, p. 78-85.
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp43-85

Colour: houses: United States: Birmingham (Michigan): Poris residence

C0554 Delight. Transformation of house into ephemeral artwork; Architect: Michael Poris, with artist: Tyree Guyton.
Article in English, photos.
Redecoration of the outside of a soon to be demolished 1940s house in Birmingham, Mi.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp98

Colour: landscape design: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Department of Housing & Urban Development

C0555 Disillusioned in DC; Landscape architects: Martha Schwartz.
Article in English by Lawrence Porter; photos.
Disappointment that a colourful 'virtual' scheme for a plaza was not realised in the finished design.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp132, 131

Colour: Netherlands: Utrecht: Inrichting Forum Flex

C0556 Een kleurrijke werkomgeving [A colourful work environment: tax office in Utrecht Overvecht]; Architects: Mathieu Bruls with artist: Fransje Killaars.
Article in Dutch by Rene Erven; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp87-89

Colour: therapeutic use: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Connect House

C0557 Speaking looks; Architect: Shaheen Haq, design co-ordinator: Bridget Long, disability access consultant: James Holmes-Siedle.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
Connect's new building uses colour to aid communication for its clients with aphasia.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 July/Aug., pp24-26

Columns: capitals: Corinthian: Italy: 15th century

C0558 Palladio's canonical Corinthian entablature and the archaeological surveys in the Fourth Book of 'I quattro libri dell'architettura'.
Article in English by Branko Mitrovic; refs, tables.
'The implication is that by the 1570s a Venetian architect publishing a version of the canon of the five orders was neither expected to copy it directly from ancient monuments nor to derive it from Vitruvius. Instead, it was important to show that he had sufficient expertise in Roman archaeology to demonstrate the necessary competence to formulate the canon himself.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp113-127

Communications: by computer

C0559 A new spin.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus.
Looks at flat screens and Acefolio, a web service that helps architects keep their websites looking fresh.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp77-78

C0560 Breaking down the walls.
Article in English by Edward Stern; illus.
Wireless computer technology, nicknamed wi-fi, allows computers to communicate with each other without a physical connection.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp58-60

C0561 Centre of the universe.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus.
On the Autodesk relaunch of Buzzsaw, an information technology collaboration system.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp77-79

C0562 Getting a buzz out of sharing.
Article in English by Joe Croser; illus.
Autodesk's new version of the online collaboration tool Buzzsaw is easy to use, powerful and very, very quick.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp44

C0563 Getting it together.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus.
Planweaver is a design planning tool that analyses the flow of information so architects can identify key tasks and the areas where they need most help.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp63-64

C0564 Interoperability.
Article in English, diagrs, illus.
Interoperability involves communicating a construction project via an intelligent three dimensional virtual building model. If adopted by the construction industry, what will it mean for architects?.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp63-64

C0565 Interoperability.
Article in English, secns.
Considers whether the interoperable environment of BAA's Terminal 5 (architects: Richard Rogers Partnership) is a pointer to the way things will work in the construction industry in future.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp81

C0566 IT in the office: protect and survive.
Article in English by Sally Goble.
RIBA practice, no. 201. How to protect your

C0566 *continued*
systems from viruses and overzealous security software.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76, 81

C0567 Landscape architects on the go.
Article in English by James L Sipes and Anita Hardy; refs.
Landscape architects are integrating technology into their practices that enables them to be mobile and away from the office.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp44-46, 48

C0568 New editor to lead website overhaul.
Article in English.
Sarah Herbert has been appointed editor for the RIBA website - www.architecture.com.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp92

C0569 RIBA to launch revamped website.
Article in English.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp78

C0570 RIBA website more popular than ever.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp98

C0571 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp74

C0572 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp80

C0573 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp86

C0574 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,000 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp92

C0575 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp100

C0576 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp100

C0577 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp96

C0578 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp90

C0579 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp78

C0580 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp98

Communications: by computer: cost

C0581 New Microsoft deal threatens cost of IT.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp4

Communications: by computer: defects

C0582 IT in the office: protect and survive.
Article in English by Sally Goble.
RIBA practice, no. 201. How to protect your systems from viruses and overzealous security software.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76, 81

Communications: by computer: Internet

C0583 Architecture.com launches listings.
Article in English.
The RIBA is launching a new architecture events database through its website, www.architecture.com. The feature will allow visitors to browse all listed events by location, subject and other criteria, including CPD points available.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp84

C0584 Everything must go.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, ports.
Special feature on how digital technology is about to change the office. Includes: Interview with Neil Holloway of Microsoft UK, by Marcus Fairs, p. 30-32; How to cut paper (before it cuts you), by Andy Pearson, p. 34-36; Follow me or die, by Thomas Lane, p. 38-40 [video-link interview with Tony Fitzpatrick of Arup US]; Paperless tiger, by Victoria Madine, p. 40-43 [Singapore has embraced building control by computer]; Models of solid light, by Matthew Richards, p. 44-46 [laser creation of resin models]; Sauce material, by Tony Bingham, p. 48-49 [perils & pleasures of the internet]; Don't get tangled in the web, by Clive Seddon, p. 48-49 [law and online procurement]; A few simple rules, by Ron Nobbs, p. 50 [online collaboration tools]; Workshop, p. 52-56 [digital equipment].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp28-56

C0585 Security on the web.
Article in English by James L Sipes.
Protecting your data and personal information from viruses and hackers.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp44-49

Communications: by computer: Internet: France

C0586 Quels services trouver sur la toile? [What services are found on the Net?].
Article in French by Olivier Celnik; illus.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp55-57

Communications: by computer: Internet: Great Britain

C0587 Internet occupancy feedback.
Article in English by Ivan Khoo and J Shimmin; diagrs, photos, refs.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp61-62

C0588 More clients adopt online bidding.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Includes: The killer clients, by Tom Broughton, p. 26-27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp16, 26-27

Communications: by computer: Internet: Great Britain: RIBA

C0589 Riba.
Article in English.
Includes: Institute draws up sponsorship plan, p. 48 [The RIBA hopes to raise more than 3 million pounds for its Architecture for All programme by looking for people to sponsor individual drawings from the Institute's massive archive]; Mexican school bids for validation, p. 48 [Instituto Tecnologico & Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Queretaro seeks RIBA recognition]; Archigram to pick up gold medal, p. 49; RIBA website more popular than ever, p. 49.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp48-49

Communications: by computer: Internet: security

C0590 Security on the web.
Article in English by James L Sipes.
Protecting your data and personal information from viruses and hackers.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp44-49

Communications: by computer: systems: design: China: Beijing: Bank of China

C0591 IT for the new Bank of China headquarters, Beijing; Architects: Pei Partnership.
Article in English by Michael Tomordy of Arup; diagrs, photos.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp48-51

Community buildings: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Sai Ying Pun Community Complex

C0592 Rehabilitation: Sai Ying Pun Community Complex; Architects: Hong Kong Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos, plans.
Retains the facade of a former mental hospital designed in 1891 and originally used as nurses' quarters.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 May, pp64-71

Community buildings: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Neighbourhood by Design

C0593 Neighbourhood watch.
Article in English by Hattie Hartman; illus.
Exhibition at the RIBA in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp14-15

Community buildings: for disabled people: Great Britain: Holton Lee (Dorset): Faith House

C0594 Spirit levels: Tony Fretton Architect in Dorset.
Article in English by Irina Davidovici; diagrs, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
A building for religious or spiritual contemplation but also for communal events and exhibitions. The first element of the architect's masterplan for Holton Lee, a centre for disabled people. Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 48-49.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp42-53

Community centres

C0595 Building types study: 807. Community buildings.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Unprivate identities, by Clifford A Pearson, p. 115 [Whether buried under a park or wrapped in translucent glass, these buildings express their communities' needs and serve as their public face]; IJsselstein City Hall, IJsselstein, the Netherlands (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), by Tracy Metz, p. 116-119 [A combination city hall - Stadhuis - and theater - Fulcotheater - makes connections between different parts of town and different eras]; Hunts Point Community Center, the Bronx, New York, NY (Hanrahan & Meyers Architects), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 120-123 [A 'soft, sculptural' place for recreation and the arts in a tough neighborhood]; Coal Harbour Community Centre, Vancouver, British Columbia (Henriquez Partners), by Sheri Olson, p. 124-127 [Recreation and social center tucked under a park to preserve views of water and mountains]; Heritage Park Community Center, Chula Vista, California (Rob Wellington Quigley), by Alice Kimm, p. 128-130 [In a building for a new suburban community the architect recalls California's heritage of simple agricultural sheds].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp115-130

Community centres: & environment: Malaysia: Tanarimba: Janda Baik

C0596 Tanarimba Janda Baik - a sustainable development, Pahang; Architects: Akitek Antara.
Article in English by the architect; details, photos, plans, secns.
Residential area with visitors' centre/community centre built with sustainable principles.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp14-17

Community centres: Australia: Hopetoun: Hopetoun Mallee Bush Resort: Community Hall

C0597 Special issue. 2001 awards.
Article in English by Ian McDougall, and others; photos, plans, ports.
Illustrates all the award winners in the 2001 RAIA Victorian Chapter Awards Programme. Winner of the Melbourne Prize: EQ Project, Riverside Terrace, Victorian Arts Centre, Melbourne (NMBW Architecture Studio), p. 9; Winner of the Regional prize: Hopetoun Mallee Bush Resort - Stage One: Community hall (Brearley Urban Designers & Architects), p. 10; Victorian Architecture Medal: Melbourne Museum (Denton Corker Marshall), p. 34-35.
Archt Victoria, 2001 June, pp4-65

Community Centres: Australia: Marion: Marion Cultural Centre

C0598 Go figure: Marion Cultural Centre; Architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall and Phillips Pilkington.
Article in English by Steve Loo; illus.
Cultural centre with the letters MAR forming part of the structure of the street facades.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp34

Community centres: Australia: Marion: Marion Cultural Centre

C0599 Il linguaggio dei segni [Sign language]; Architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall.
Article in English, Italian by Paolo Tombesi; axonometric views, photos, plans.
Comprises a library, information centre, theatre, conference halls, exhibition spaces and restaurant.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp54-65

C0600 Marion: Marion Cultural Centre, Marion; Architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall and Phillips Pilkington.
Article in English by Sean Pickersgill; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp30-37

Community centres: Australia: Tewantin: Noosa Youth Centre

C0601 Tenuous threads, small miracles: Noosa Youth Centre, Tewantin; Architects: Deborah Fisher Architect.
Article in English by Douglas Neale; elevns, photos, plans.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp40-44

Community centres: Austria: Hittisau: Feuerweh- & Kulturhaus

C0602 Special blend; Architects: Cukrowicz Nachbaur.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans.
A simple wood-clad building acts as fire station cum cultural centre for a village of just 1600 people.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp68-73

Community centres: Austria: Polling: Gemeindezentrum Polling

C0603 Gemeindezentrum in Polling [Community building in Polling]; Architects: Christoph Gartner and others.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
A community building housing administration, archives, fire brigade and maintenance depot - as well as an orchestral rehearsal room on an upper floor.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp36-41

Community centres: Canada: Toronto: Ellesmere Community Recreation Center

C0604 Site lines: Ellesmere Community Recreation Center, Toronto; Architects: Julian Jacobs Architects.
Article in English by M Sean Stanwick; photos.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp127

Community centres: church: alterations & additions: Denmark: Virum: Sorgenfri Kirke

C0605 Huse til kulturelle formal [Buildings for cultural purposes].
Article in Danish, English by Finn Selmer and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Meeting-hall of the Future in Hadsten (Sophus Sobye and Klaus Toustrup), p. 228-237; Dunker's Cultural Center, Helsingborg (Kim Utzon), p. 238-245; Cultural Center in Hillerod: the Library (Claus Bjarrum), p. 246-251; The Koge Museum Sketch Collection (Arkitekterne Koge), p. 252-257; Addition to a parish community center, Virum (Juul & Frost Arkitekter), p. 258-261; Sources of inspiration, by Finn Selmer, p. 262-267.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp228-267

Community centres: church: competitions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Saint Martin-in-the-Fields

C0606 Eric Parry scoops 20-million-pounds St Martin-in-the-Fields job.
Article in English.
Scheme will result in redesigned crypt which will provide an upgrade of facilities for the church including a Chinese day centre, a social care unit for the homeless, parish facilities, a cafe and a shop.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp6

Community centres: church: Germany: Schwindkirchen: Pfarrstadeln

C0607 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93. Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

Community centres: church: Great Britain: Wallingford (Oxfordshire): Ridgeway Christian Centre

C0608 The Ridgeway Christian Centre, Wallingford, Oxfordshire; Architects: John Radice.
Article in English by the architect; elevns, photos.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp10-12

Community centres: church: Italy: Rome: Santa Maria della Presentazione

C0609 Sacro e profano [Sacred and profane]; Architects: Michele Moel and M Claudia Clemente of Nemesi Studio.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; elevns, photos, plans.
In Rome's anonymous suburbs the church is taking the lead in the struggle to create a sense of identity with new parish centres such as this one in the Quartaccio district.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp106-115

Community centres: cladding: Great Britain: London: Brent: Stonebridge Park

C0610 The hard stuff.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Vitreous enamel has been specified by Alsop Architects for the practice's health and community centre in Harlesden.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp12-14

Community centres: competitions: Great Britain: London: Haringey: Finsbury Park: Hub, the

C0611 Finsbury community win; Architects of winning design: Niall McLaughlin Architect.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, models.
Includes the client's view, by Angela Brady.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp6

Community centres: design: public participation: Great Britain: London: Brent: Stonebridge Park

C0612 People power; Architects: Alsop Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Tenants' views were taken into account in the scheme for a health and community centre for Stonebridge Park, part of a mixed-use redevelopment of the estate (also by Alsop Architects).
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp27

Community centres: for gay people: United States: San Francisco (California): Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Community Center

C0613 Won't you be my neighbor?; Architects: Cee Pfau Collaborative.
Article in English by Jacob Ward; photos, plans, ports.
The Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Community Center adds 3000 square feet of new construction to the landmarked 1896 Fallon Building, Castro, San Francisco, Ca. Includes: Over the rainbow, under the gaydar, p. 71 on architectural design and sexual identity.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp71-81

Community centres: France: Montpeyroux

C0614 Espace culturel, Montpeyroux [Cultural space, Montpeyroux]; Architects: Labfac.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp89-91

Community centres: French Guiana: Kourou

C0615 Sous le vent, Kourou: mediatheque, maison des associations [Community and arts centre, Kourou, French Guiana]; Architects: Brochet Lajus Pueyo.
Article in French by Marie Christine Loriers; photos, plans, secns.
Interview with the architects.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 461, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp110-115

Community centres: Great Britain: London: Camden: Talacre Community Centre

C0616 Morley back on track after construction setbacks.
Article in English.
The collapse of the contractor on a scheme by David Morley Architects in north London has cost the client 800,000 pounds in unpaid bills and resulted in a four month delay.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp4

Community centres: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Robin Redmond Resource Centre

C0617 Robin Redmond Resource Centre, Hackney, London; Architects: Brady & Mallalieu.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Conversion of a 1950s dilapidated branch library into a community resource centre.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp43-45

Community centres: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Poplar Workhouse

C0618 Sports centre in London; Architects: Proctor Matthews Architects.
Article in English, French, German, details, elevns, photos, plans.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp26-29

Community centres: Great Britain: Oswestry (Shropshire): Qube Centre

C0619 What's the spec? Qube Centre, Oswestry, Shropshire; Architects: Bryant Priest Newman.
Article in English, photos.
Former hotel has been converted into housing association flats with multipurpose space - including galleries, offices, workshop space - for Oswestry Community Action.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp67

Community centres: Ireland (Rep)

C0620 [Civic and public buildings].
Article in English by Grafton Architects, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Meath County Council Civic offices, Dunshaughlin (Grafton Architects), by the architects, p. 21-25; National Botanic Gardens educational & visitor facilities, Dublin (Office of Public Works, Architectural Services), by the architects, p. 27-30; Civic offices, Dungloe, County Donegal (McCullough Mulvin Architects), by the architects, p. 33-36 [includes review by Ciaran Mackel, p. 34-36]; Civic offices, Clondalkin, Dublin (OMS Architects), by the architects, p. 39-41; Courthouse, Trim, County Meath (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 43-46; Ballyfermot Community Civic Centre, Dublin (City Architects' Division), by the architects, p. 49-53.
Irish Archt, no. 172, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp21-53

Community centres: Jewish: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Synagoge Dresden

C0621 Dresden: Semper's synagogue has found a worthy successor; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp6-7, 9

C0622 In stiller Andacht: Neue Synagoge in Dresden [New synagogue in Dresden]; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in German by Michael Bruggemann; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp6

C0623 Out of the ashes; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp26-33

C0624 Tribute wrong; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; photos.
Dresden's award-winning synagogue is a loaded subject, but a lecture by the architect, Nikolaus Hirsch, failed to ignite.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp14-15

Community centres: Jewish: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Synagogue Dresden

C0625 Higher tension line; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English by Patrick Lynch; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp24

C0626 Markstein im Elbpanorama [Synagogue in Dresden]; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos, plans.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp66-71

C0627 Sinagoga, Dresda, Germania, 2001 [Synagogue, Dresden, Germany, 2001]; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English, Italian, photos, plans.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 700, 2002 May, pp70-77, 103

C0628 Why Modernism?.
Article in English by Robert Ivy and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Gallery of Horyuji Treasures (Taniguchi & Associates), by Robert Ivy, p. 90-101; Dresden Synagogue (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), by David Cohn, p. 102-107; Experiment Factory, Magdeburg (Sauerbruch Hutton), by Nina Rappaport, p. 108-113; Catalunya Congress Center, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater), by David Cohn, p. 114-119; Innovation Center, Grusch, Switzerland (Barkow Leibeinger), by James S Russell, p. 120-125.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp89-125

Community centres: New Zealand: Silverdale: TMS Academy

C0629 Different dimensions.
Article in English by John Walsh; elevns, photos.
Geoffrey W Richards has designed several Transcendental Meditation Society projects near Auckland, including the TMS Academy and the adjacent Kettle residence.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp40-43

Community centres: old people: Japan: Hitachi-Ota

C0630 Japanese scene: 10. CO2 Hitachi-Ohta Welfare Center; Architects: Kazuhiro Ishii Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Japanese by Kazutoshi Morita; photos, plans.
A&U, no. 1 (376), 2002 Jan., pp148-149

Community centres: old people: Portugal: Tomar: Lar Nossa Senhora da Graca

C0631 Lar Nossa Senhora da Graca, Tomar [Home for the Aged Nossa Senhora da Graca, Tomar]; Architects: Fernando Sanchez Salvador and Margarida Gracio Nunes.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp88-99

Community centres: prefabrication

C0632 Botschi Vargas flexes its modular muscle.
Article in English by Isabel Allen; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp6-7

Community centres: Singapore: Singapore: Gujarati Centre

C0633 Seeing the light: Gujarati Centre at no. 13, Cuff Road; Architects: MKPL Architects.
Article in English by Vincent Lim; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Singapore archt, no. 214, 2002, pp58-67

Community centres: Spain: Riudaura: Centro cultural

C0634 Espace recreatif et culturel, Riudaura, Espagne [Cultural & recreational centre, Riudaura, Spain]; Architects: RCR (Rafael Aranda, Carmen Pigem, Ramon Vilalta).
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; details, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp16-19

Community centres: unit planning

C0635 Botschi Vargas flexes its modular muscle.
Article in English by Isabel Allen; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp6-7

Community centres: United States: Houston (Texas): Linkwood Community Center

C0636 Portfolio. Mark Wamble.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; photos, plans.
A young Houston architect (Mark Wamble now of Interloop, previously of Bricker & Cannady Architects) debuts with 3 projects that rethink Sunbelt City urbanism. Includes: Renovation of Jones Plaza, Houston (Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 78-81 / Linkwood Community Center, Houston (The Park Team JV and Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 82-83 / Oak Forest Park Swimming Pool pool house (The Park Team JV, Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 84-87.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp76-87

Community centres: United States: New York (New York): Saratoga Community Center

C0637 Ranalli inspired by Wright for center.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
Saratoga Community Center in Bedford-Stuyvesant, Brooklyn, New York.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp36

Competitions

C0638 A sense of competition.
Article in English by Barry Shaw; illus, sketches.
Argues that a campaign for changes in the way competitions are run fails to take into account the benefits for the up-and-coming generation.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp8

C0639 Siza: end of competitions.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Alvaro Siza is one of the big name architects who will no longer enter competitions because of problems with the system.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp1

Competitions: by computer: Australia

C0640 Artificial adjacency; Winning architects: Turner Arets.
Article in English by Michael Ostwald; illus.
Competition for the design of the Green Square site in south Sydney - the first architectural competition conducted on-line.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp26-28

Competitions: Canada: Grand-Metis: Ideal Hut Competition

C0641 The back page. Ten sheds.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; illus.
A recent competition at the 2002 International Garden festival at Reford Gardens, Grand-Metis, Quebec reveals that an ideal garden shed can mean different things to different people.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp46

Competitions: conduct, ethics

C0642 A sense of competition.
Article in English by Barry Shaw; illus, sketches.
Argues that a campaign for changes in the way competitions are run fails to take into account the benefits for the up-and-coming generation.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp8

C0643 Scaling the pyramid.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus, photos, ports.
Considers open competitions when unknowns with little chance of winning go up against superstars. The proposed museum next to Egypt's Great Pyramid is the ultimate open competition.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp25-28

C0644 Siza: end of competitions.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Alvaro Siza is one of the big name architects who will no longer enter competitions because of problems with the system.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp1

Competitions: conduct, ethics: Australia

C0645 [Competition for the Ultimo Aquatic Centre, Sydney]; Winning architect: Harry Seidler & Associates.
Article in English by Naomi Stead; elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Looks at the controversial conduct of the two competitions for the centre - one open, the other invited.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp14-16, 18

Competitions: conduct, ethics: Belgium: Brussels: NATO

C0646 Nato stands firm on call to up fees.
Article in English.
For the design of its headquarters building in Brussels.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp4

Competitions: conduct, ethics: China

C0647 China in their hands.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, models, sketches.
Considers why European architects' designs for China do not get built.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp10

Competitions: conduct, ethics: Great Britain

C0648 Allan Murray calls for competitions payback.
Article in English.
Allan Murray has won a competition for Edinburgh's Princes Street. He wants the competition process to be more financially rewarding for participating architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp1

C0649 Egan blasts competitions... and tears into the government.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp3

C0650 Rogers adds voice to competitions attack.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; illus, photos.
Includes: The bad, the good, and the 'poetic' - examples of briefs.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp4

Competitions: conduct, ethics: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Library of Birmingham

C0651 Stars' 'union' scores copyright victory.
Article in English.
A group of internationally acclaimed architects has persuaded Birmingham City Council to take a licence rather than outright copyright of designs for the new public library.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp1

Competitions: conduct, ethics: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Princes Street

C0652 Allan Murray calls for competitions payback.
Article in English.
Allan Murray has won a competition for Edinburgh's Princes Street. He wants the competition process to be more financially rewarding for participating architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp1

C0653 Mather leads competition walk out.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Rick Mather Architects and Norwegian practice Narud Stokke Wiig have abandoned the competition to build a retail scheme in Edinburgh, citing fears that the scheme will never be built.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp1

C0654 Now DixonJones flees Scotland too.
Article in English.
The third practice to leave a competition shortlist to design a retail development in Edinburgh.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp3

Competitions: conduct, ethics: Spain

C0655 Concursos [Competitions].
Article in Spanish by Federico Garcia Barba; elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Includes: Architectural competitions, by Federico Garcia Barba, p. 78-83; Competition for an administrative HQ for the Department of Education, Culture & Sports, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Correa & Estevez), p. 84-93; Competition for the urban regeneration of the Woermann Plot of the port area, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (winning design: Abalos & Herreros with Casariego & Guerra), p. 94-103; Ideas competition for the central building of the multi-departmental government complex on site 1 of the Cepsa-Disa industrial area in Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Estudio PQV), p. 104-111; Ideas competition for the planning & furnishing of the public areas sited on Block 1 of the Cepsa-Disa Industrial area, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Pedro Dominguez Anadon and others), p. 112-121.
Summaries in English (p. B013-B016).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp78-121

Competitions: European Union

C0656 Europa [Europe].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: National traditions vie with European rules and regulations, by Janny Rodermond, p. 20-21; European tenders, by Janny Rodermond, p. 22-27; Foreign firms in the Netherlands, by Harm Tilman, p. 28-35 [Will Alsop and KPF in the Dutch market]; Europan within a unified Europe, by Dominique Pieters, p. 36-41.
Summaries in English (p. 84-85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp20-41

Competitions: exhibitions: Great Britain: Sittingbourne (Kent): Sittingbourne Cultural Centre

C0657 Victoria Huttler reviews ... ideas for a new cultural centre in Sittingbourne.
Article in English.
Exhibition in Sittingbourne including entries from 66 practices to create a focal point for the town centre to incorporate a community centre, library, heritage museum and other facilities including exhibition and conference spaces.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp14

Competitions: Great Britain

C0658 Egan blasts competitions... and tears into the government.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp3

C0659 Herzog & de Meuron bows out of contests.
Article in English.
Herzog & de Meuron will no longer enter UK competitions.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp2

C0660 Rogers adds voice to competitions attack.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; illus, photos.
Includes: The bad, the good, and the 'poetic' - examples of briefs.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp4

Competitions: International: Glasshouse 2002

C0661 Competition: Glasshouse 2002; Overall winners: Tomas Garcia Piriz and Javier Moreno Del Ojo.
Article in English, axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
More than 750 architects and students from across Europe submitted their ideas for a house for 21st century living in the Glasshouse 2002 competition.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp44-56

Competitions: United States: New York (New York): P.S.1 MoMA Young Architects Program

C0662 Undress rehearsal.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; illus.
On the competition run jointly by MoMA and the P.S.1 Contemporary Arts Center, Queens, to design the forecourt space at P.S.1 for the series of annual summer parties known as Warmup.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp55-59

Competitions: United States: New York (New York): Young Architects Program

C0663 Slim shady; Architects: William E Massie.
Article in English, illus.
Urban beach installation at P.S.1 Contemporary Art Center in Queens, New York. Winner of the Young Architects Program competition, sponsored by MoMA and P.S.1.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp22

Computer buildings: Australia: Saint Albans: Victoria University: Online Training Centre, Building 10

C0664 Ambiguous, engaging, enigmatic. Online Training Centre, Building 10, Victoria University, St Albans Campus; Architects: Lyons Architects.
Article in English by Justine Clark and Paul Walker; photos.
University building with panelled cladding,

C0664 *continued*
printed with a complex pattern.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16-17

Computer buildings: Canada: Toronto: Ryerson University

C0665 Mixed fortunes for Calatrava; Architects: Santiago Calatrava.
Article in English by David Cohn and Will Jones; photos.
As the architect's new Quadracci Pavilion opens at Milwaukee Art Museum, Wi, he has been dismissed as architect on a 34 million US dollar computer & engineering building at Ryerson University, Toronto, Canada.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp8

Computer buildings: engineering services: cost: Great Britain

C0666 Cost model. Co-location centres.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; illus, tables.
Co-location facilities are buildings designed to provide a secure environment for IT and telecommunications equipment.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp28-30

Computer buildings: Europe (Western)

C0667 European datacentres for IX Europe; Designers and engineers: Arup.
Article in English by Ed Russell of Arup; illus, maps, photos.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp43-46

Computer buildings: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): West Cambridge Science & Technology Centre: Microsoft Research Building

C0668 Gates of Eden: RMJM in Cambridge.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; details, photos, plans, secns.
The West Cambridge campus is taking shape with two new buildings by RMJM - William Gates Building is Cambridge University's department for computer studies and the Microsoft Research Building is the firm's private research facility.
Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 64-71.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp58-71

Computer buildings: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): West Cambridge Science & Technology Centre: William Gates Building

C0669 Gates of Eden: RMJM in Cambridge.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; details, photos, plans, secns.
The West Cambridge campus is taking shape with two new buildings by RMJM - William Gates Building is Cambridge University's department for computer studies and the Microsoft Research Building is the firm's private research facility.
Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 64-71.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp58-71

Computer buildings: Great Britain: Aldershot (Hampshire): Computer Sciences Corporation

C0670 And this is now; Architects: RTKL.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
European HQ for the Computer Sciences Corporation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp20-21

C0671 Down in the woods; Architects: RTKL UK.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, photos, plans.
The design of a corporate hq for multinational Computer Sciences Corporation fits a complex presence into a historic woodland, creating a highly flexible set of workplaces.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp24-33

Computer buildings: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Bristlington School: City Learning Centre

C0672 Bristol City Learning Centre wins PM's prize; Architects: Alec French Partnership.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos, plans, secns.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp6-7

Computer buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: South Camden Community School: City Learning Centre

C0673 Gollifer's travels; Architects: Gollifer Langston Architects.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; elevns, photos, plans.
A centre within South Camden Community School that offers out-of-hours technology courses to the wider community.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp10-13

Computer buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: University College Dublin: Computer Science Department

C0674 Computer Science Department, University College Dublin; Architects: Kavanagh Tuite.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
Provides teaching and staff accommodation, lecture theatre, and studios on the Belfield campus.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp29-31

Computer buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Worldport Supercentre

C0675 Worldport Supacentre, Dublin; Architects: Lewis & Hickey Martin.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
European headquarters for an Internet web hosting company.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp53-56

Computer buildings: Ireland (Rep): Sligo: Sligo Institute of Technology: Technological, Engineering & Computing Facility

C0676 [Educational buildings].
Article in English by Brendan Woods, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Old Borough School & Parish Centre, Swords, Co Dublin (Paul Keogh Architects), by Brendan Woods and the architects, p. 17-21; National University of Ireland, Galway Information Technology Building (Murray O'Laoire Associates), by the architects, p. 23-27; National University of Ireland, Galway Arts Millennium Building (Murray O'Laoire Associates), by the architects and client, p. 29-32; Technological, engineering & computing facility for Sligo Institute of Technology (Gilroy McMahon Architects), by the architects, p. 35-39; Bunscoil Phobail Feirste primary school [Shaws Road Irish Language Medium School], Belfast (Mackel & Doherty Architects), by the architects, p. 41-44; St Colmcille's Community School, Knocklyon, Co Dublin (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 47-50.
Irish Archt, no. 174, 2002 Feb., pp17-50

Computer buildings: United States: New York (New York): Brooklyn College: Morton & Angela Topfer Library Cafe

C0677 Data au lait: Brooklyn College Library Cafe; Architects: Thanhauser & Esterson.
Article in English by Juanita Dugdale; photos.
What to consider when designing an academic computer centre cafe.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp28-29

Computers

C0678 Architech.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; illus, photos.
Includes: Taken to another dimension, by Ruth Slavid, p. 45-46 [Tim Lucas, the brains behind Price & Myers 3D Engineering, is an enthusiastic promoter of the benefits of 3D working]; Improving your performance, by Joe Croser, p. 49 [Many users are not aware that the speed and capability of their computers could be down to their choice of graphics card]; Updata, by Joe Croser, p. 50-51 [Piranesi 3.0 / PrimePA]; Virtual winner on the Danube - Graphisoft's competition to design a new conference centre on the banks of the Danube (winners: urbanFish), p. 52.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp45-52

C0679 Architech.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall and others; illus, photos.
Includes: An image problem, by Sutherland Lyall, p. 35-36 [With the report due soon on the Heron Tower planning inquiry, we examine a landmark in digital presentation]; ORMS plumps for third way, by Ruth Slavid, p. 38 [The practice took the plunge and appointed an IT manager, resulting in improved performance and cost savings]; Down sizing, by Sutherland Lyall, p. 39 [Despite the paperless office, desktops can still suffer from clutter - often large PCs. Perhaps it's time to think small]; Update, by Joe Croser, p. 40-41 [ADT Toolbox and Future Space]; Round-up, by Ruth Slavid, p. 42 [Rest your wrist on a bean; On the map; Any old iron - on a digital Iron Bridge; Goliath swallows David].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp35-42

C0680 Digital architect. Looking at display devices.
Article in English by Tomas Hernandez Jr; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp189-192

C0681 Mouse matters.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall and others; illus, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Mouse matters, by Sutherland Lyall, p. 33-34 [Coming in all shapes, sizes and materials, the mouse has moved on significantly from its early wooden, rectangular days]; What's hot in Bentley's world?, by Joe Croser, p. 36 [The annual Bentley International User Conference in Atlanta highlighted MicroStation's forthcoming release, V8.1]; Update, by Joe Croser, p. 38-39 [TurboCAD V8 Professional] / Autodesk Architectural Studio]; Round-up, by Ruth Slavid, p. 40.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp33-40

C0682 The digital practice.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian and others; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: If your office caught fire tomorrow, could you get back to work a day later?, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 121; With more powerful hardware, multidiscipline design software has its genesis, by Jerry Laiserin, p. 123-124; New Web-based service helps architects gain entree into residential design market, by Christina Rogers, p. 124-125; The big Apple: how architects use the Macintosh in practice, by Louis B Smith, p. 127-132; Digital architect: using digital tools to expand and enhance services, by Jerry Laiserin, p. 135-136; Digital products reviews: tools for accounting, modeling and image management, by Jerry Laiserin, p. 139-140.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp121-140

Computers: in architecture

C0683 A new spin.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus.
Looks at flat screens and Acefolio, a web service that helps architects keep their websites looking fresh.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp77-78

C0684 AD Profile: 155. Contemporary techniques in architecture.
Article in English by Ali Rahim, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Introduction, by Ali Rahim, 5-8; Deleuze and the use of the genetic algorithm in architecture, by Manuel DeLanda, p. 9-12; Emergent structural morphology, by Peter Testa and Devyn Weiser, p. 13-16; Interactive opportunities, p. 17-19; Toroidal architecture [Preston Scott-Cohen & the Torus House and Eyebeam Atelier], p. 21-27; Gottfried Semper: stereotomy, biology & geometry, by Bernard Cache, p. 28-33; Vigorous environments, by Michael Hensel and Kivi Sotama of Helsinki-based group Ocean North, p. 34-41; Creating synthesis partners, by Kristina Shea, p. 42-45; The digital and the material, Cecil Balmond in conversation with Michael Weinstock, p. 46-51; Potential performative effects, by Ali Rahim, p. 52-63; Predator [an installation exhibited at the Wexner Center, Columbus, Oh (Greg Lynn), p. 64-71; Skin deep: polymer composite materials in architecture, by Johan Bettum, p. 72-76; Lumping, by Sulan Kolatan and Bill MacDonald of Kolatan MacDonald, p. 77-83; Roller-coaster construction, by Alejandro Zaera-Polo of FOA, p. 84-92; Virtually crash testing the box, by Jeff Turko, p. 93-94; Biography, credits, p. 95-96.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp4-96

C0685 AD profile: 157. Reflexive architecture.
Article in English by Neil Spiller, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
'Over the last decade what has become apparent is that virtual, sensing and transmission technologies have started to embroider together spaces, some simply actual, others virtual and actual, others still rampaging over the full 'virtuality continuum'. Reflexive architectures can link all manner of phenomena.' Includes: Beans, beans, glorious beans, by Ben Nicholson, p. 6-13 [looks at the architect's visionary work]; The dying dreamer: looking into Huysmans' virtual worlds, by Malin Zimm, p. 14-19 [on Joris-Karl Huysmans' A rebours (1884)]; A provisional taxonomy of slamhounds, by Neil Spiller, p. 20-27; Virtual facsimiles and alien spaces, by Christian Groothuizen, p. 28-35; Zoo: spider-space, by Peg Rawes, p. 36-39; Roodee racecourse: a choreography of mythic inflation, by Randy Liekenjie, p. 40-47 [on the possibility of using inflatable structures to raise the Roodee racecourse, Chester at times of flood]; The reflexive turbulence of ghosts - inconclusive bodies & inconclusive trajectories, by Paul Madden, p. 48-55; Archulus flood structure, Aldeburgh coastline, Suffolk, England (Shaun Murray), by the designer, p. 56-63; Speciation, transvergence, allogenesis: notes on the production of the Alien, by Marcos Novak, 64-71 [author has been at the cutting edge of digital design for nearly 20 years]; Trauma crisis in red & orange ... , by Stuart Munro, p. 72-79 [trauma furniture (3-D T F)]; Heinz von Foerster is a member of the Viennese magic circle, by Stephen Gage, p. 80-87 [students' work]; Placebo project (Dunne & Raby), by the designers, p. 88-93 [this project creates a

C0685 *continued*
number of prototype furniture pieces]; Sony connected identity logos (Tomato), by John Warwicker of the designers, p. 94-95 [corporate logos for Sony which alter according to external factors]; Biographies, p. 96.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp5-96

C0686 All planned out.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; illus.
Lake District CAD 'expert' William Sutherland swears by the Allplan FT package, and is happy to share his knowledge.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp39

C0687 All systems go.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; graphs, tables.
Reviews costing software known as job management system [JMS].
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp57-58

C0688 Architech.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; illus.
Includes the joy of techs, by Neil Spiller, p. 43-44 [A spell teaching in the US offers the opportunity to re-assess that country's, and our own, relationship with technology]; Update - Planchest, p. 46 / Qinetiq, p. 47; Round-up, p. 48.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp43-48

C0689 Architech.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; illus, photos.
Includes: Taken to another dimension, by Ruth Slavid, p. 45-46 [Tim Lucas, the brains behind Price & Myers 3D Engineering, is an enthusiastic promoter of the benefits of 3D working]; Improving your performance, by Joe Croser, p. 49 [Many users are not aware that the speed and capability of their computers could be down to their choice of graphics card]; Updata, by Joe Croser, p. 50-51 [Piranesi 3.0 / PrimePA]; Virtual winner on the Danube - Graphisoft's competition to design a new conference centre on the banks of the Danube (winners: urbanFish), p. 52.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp45-52

C0690 Architech.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall and others; illus, photos.
Includes: An image problem, by Sutherland Lyall, p. 35-36 [With the report due soon on the Heron Tower planning inquiry, we examine a landmark in digital presentation]; ORMS plumps for third way, by Ruth Slavid, p. 38 [The practice took the plunge and appointed an IT manager, resulting in improved performance and cost savings]; Down sizing, by Sutherland Lyall, p. 39 [Despite the paperless office, desktops can still suffer from clutter - often large PCs. Perhaps it's time to think small]; Update, by Joe Croser, p. 40-41 [ADT Toolbox and Future Space]; Round-up, by Ruth Slavid, p. 42 [Rest your wrist on a bean; On the map; Any old iron - on a digital Iron Bridge; Goliath swallows David].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp35-42

C0691 Can building skins think?.
Article in English by Michael Wigginton; photos.
What does 'intelligent architecture' really mean? Illustrates: Debis building, Berlin, 1996 (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 78 / Heliotrop, Freiburg-im-Breisgau, Germany, 1994 (Rolf Disch), p. 79 / Occidental Chemical Center, Niagara Falls, USA, 1981 (Cannon Design), p. 80 / Suva Insurance Company offices, Basel, Switzerland, 1993 (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 80 / Gotz building, Wurzburg, Germany, 1995 (Webler & Geissler), p. 81.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp78-81

C0692 CAO et architecture: vers un nouveau bouleversement [CAD and architecture: towards a new revolution].
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Cousin; illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Designs for a horse stud (Arteba Architecture), p 119; Family home, North Britanny (Toa Architectes), p. 120; Mapad, Fondation Mara David, Vervins, Aisne (Toa Architectes), p. 121; Pfaff residence, Richmond, Ca (Xavier Soule architecte), p. 122; Oreal HQ, Paris Saint-Ouen (Eurythmic), p. 126-128.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp118-128

C0693 Centre of the universe.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus.
On the Autodesk relaunch of Buzzsaw, an information technology collaboration system.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp77-79

C0694 Design intelligence and the new economy.
Article in English by Michael Speaks; illus.
It may look as if the landscape changed after 9/11, but features of the new economy are alive and shaping architectural practice.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp72-76

C0695 Digital architect. From atelier to e-telier: virtual design studios.
Article in English by Jerry Laiserin; illus, photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp141-142

C0696 Digital architect. Getting onto the digital fast track.
Article in English by Jerry Laiserin; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp133-134

C0697 Digital architect. In tough times, maintain a technical edge.
Article in English by Alan Joch; illus, ports.
Managing all aspects of IT services in architectural offices - the varying experiences of several firms.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp199-200

C0698 Digital architect. Looking at display devices.
Article in English by Tomas Hernandez Jr; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp189-192

C0699 Digital architect. Taking the pain out of upgrades.
Article in English by Alan Joch.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp175-176

C0700 Digital futures.
Article in English by Graham Thomas of Hurley Robertson; illus, photos.
Hurley Robertson has completed a radical restructuring of its CAD and IT systems.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp67-68

C0701 Digital practice.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian and others; diagrs, illus, photos.
Includes: New coalition to hammer out standards for 3D Web graphics, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 205; Man as a meter: at the University of Michigan, an electronic classroom is home to cutting-edge audiovisual research, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 206-210; Focusing on digital cameras, by Michael Bordernaro, p. 213-216; New tools for the tech-wise architect, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 219-220.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp205-220

C0702 Digital practice.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian and others; illus, photos.
Includes: Objects to See vies to become standard object technology for CAD, by Evan H Shu, p. 161-162; Extranet use among architecture firms is hampered by skepticism, by Chris Allbritton, p. 162; Space invaders, by Jacqueline Emigh, p. 165-168 [Pervasive computing technologies promise to revolutionize the way people use buildings - and how architects design them]; Digital architect. Tech primer: printers and plotters, by Jerry Laiserin, p. 171-174; Digital product reviews. Autodesk puts 'design' back into CAD, by Jerry Laiserin, p. 177.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp161-177

C0703 Driving into the digital age.
Article in English by Joseph Kelly; illus.
Seminar on digital design at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp27

C0704 Enclosure design tools.
Article in English by Ted Kesik; illus, photos.
Digital tools represent the future of enclosure design, facilitating innovation & cost-effective production.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp36-37

C0705 From modern to the modem.
Article in English by Anthony Hoete; illus.
On the role of the computer in the making of architecture both real and digital.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp74-78

C0706 Getting a buzz out of sharing.
Article in English by Joe Croser; illus.
Autodesk's new version of the online collaboration tool Buzzsaw is easy to use, powerful and very, very quick.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp44

C0707 Getting it together.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus.
Planweaver is a design planning tool that analyses the flow of information so architects can identify key tasks and the areas where they need most help.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp63-64

C0708 High tech for old houses.
Article in English by Jerry Laiserin; illus, photos.
New technologies can help in documenting and diagnosing building conditions.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp31-32

C0709 Integral architectures.
Article in English by Gregory More; illus, photos.
Article looks at the capacity of computers to generate shapes and forms of buildings and how Winka Dubbeldam of Archi-tectonics is exploiting them in architectural design.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp54-58

C0710 Inventer le monde: Prix International Graphisoft [Inventing the world: the International Graphisoft Prize].
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Cousin; illus.
Illustrates winners in the 8th International Graphisoft Prize 2001. First prize winners: Hartmut Liebster and Bergit Hillner.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp118-122

C0711 L'architecture virtuelle: entre simulacre et hyperrealite [Virtual architecture: between simulcrum and hyperreality].
Article in French by Antoine Picon; illus, refs.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp92-95

C0712 Luck of the draw.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus, photos.
New touch-screen technology and software that lets you draw straight onto your computer screen and create instant 3D models.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp79-80

C0713 Mouse matters.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall and others; illus, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Mouse matters, by Sutherland Lyall, p. 33-34 [Coming in all shapes, sizes and materials, the mouse has moved on significantly from its early wooden, rectangular days]; What's hot in Bentley's world?, by Joe Croser, p. 36 [The annual Bentley International User Conference in Atlanta highlighted MicroStation's forthcoming release, V8.1]; Update, by Joe Croser, p. 38-39 [TurboCAD V8 Professional] / Autodesk Architectural Studio]; Round-up, by Ruth Slavid, p. 40.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp33-40

C0714 New testament.
Article in English by Mark and Jane Burry; illus, photos.
The recently completed west transcept rose window in Gaudi's Sagrada Familia was created with the help of state of the art computer modelling techniques. The authors (of RMIT, Melbourne, Special Information Architecture Laboratory) worked alngside architects Jordi Fauli and Jordi Bonet.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp72-74

C0715 Parthenon's rebuilding may be aided by laser-scanning technology.
Article in English by Sam Lubell; photos.
On the possible construction of high resolution 3D models of the temple based on data gathered with laser technology. This would be compared to historical documentation, especially the measured drawings of Francis Penrose, the first architect to measure and document the building's geometry. Finally a scale plastic model would be produced using stereolithography.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp175-176

C0716 Presentations 1: talking the talk.
Article in English by Sally Goble.
RIBA practice, no. 202. Test-runs hardware and software for presentations.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp86, 89

C0717 Presentations 2: finishing touches.
Article in English by Cristina Stuart.
RIBA practice, no. 202. Follows on from Sally Goble's article in the same issue of the journal on hardware and software for presentations. Explains how to prepare visual aids.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp89-90

C0718 Printer wonderland.
Article in English by Joe Croser; illus.
Although the seasonal festivities are over, Christmas may have come again with the latest version of NavisWorks.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp58

C0719 Revisiting animation.
Article in English by Madis Pihlak; illus, refs.
Recent technological advances make animations easier to create.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp48, 50-52

C0720 Smoothe operator.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; illus.
IT practice Smoothe has created an intriguing model that allows architects to view real products in action.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp38

C0721 Special issue. Design management in the architectural & engineering office: 'dot.com' meets 'dot.edu'.
Article in English by Godfried Augenbroe and Matthijs Prins; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Includes: Architectural design management within the digital design team, by Ad F den Otter and Matthijs Prins, p. 162-173; Mapping the design process during the conceptual phase of building projects, by Sebastian MacMillan, p. 174-180; Collaborative design planning networks, by John L Heintz, p. 181-191; Managing the selection of energy saving features in building design, by Pieter de Wilde and others, p. 192-208; A distributed process management system for collaborative building design, by Ayca Tuzmen, p. 209-221; Coordinating and customizing design information through the internet, by Ahmed H M Mokhtar, p. 222-231; Managing e-commerce in construction - revolution or e-business as usual?, by Stephen R Lockley and others, p. 232-240; The strategic implications of e-commerce for the design and construction industry, by Robert Johnson and others, p. 241-248; Improving building design through integrated planning and control, by Simon A Austin and others, p. 249-258; Project web sites with design management extensions, by Godfried Augenbroe and others, p. 259-271; Creating usable models for re-usable data - managing electronic project specification information, by Richard Watson and others, p. 272-283; Managing work flow on design projects: a case study, by Glenn Ballard, p. 284-291.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 3, 2002 June, pp161-291

C0722 Special issue. Neue Median [New media].
Article in German by Peter Mortenbock and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Digital world and the (self-) perception of architecture, by Peter Mortenbock, p. 8-13 [text in French, p. 64-66]; The influence of digital technology on architectonic design, by Oliver Fritz, p. 14-19; Urban analysis on the Internet, by Thomas Kovari, p. 20-23; Guggenheim Virtual Museum, by Hani Rashid, p. 30-31; The pavilion as architectonic experiment, by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 32-37; How the computer can inspire design, by Kas Oosterhuis, p. 38-41; Prologue of a new visual theory in landscape architecture, by Christophe Girot, p. 42-45; Yokohama Ferry Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), by Ulf Meyer, p. 46-51; Georges Restaurant at the Pompidou Centre, Paris (Jakob & MacFarlane), by Judit Solt, p. 52-57; Pavilion, Floriade Haalemmermeer (Oosterhuis.NL), by Hubertus Adam, p. 58-59; 'ada' - the intelligent space, Expo.02, Neuchatel, by Judit Solt, p. 60-61; 'Cyberhelvetica', Expo.02, Biel, by Judit Solt, p. 62-63.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp3-66

C0723 Special issue. Pravdivost obrazu. Informacni technologie a architektura [The truth of the image. Information technologies and architecture].
Article in English by Jean Baudrillard and others; illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Truth or radicality? The future of architecture, by Jean Baudrillard, p. 4-9 [A lecture given in Buenos Aires in December 1998. The text in English was published in Blueprint, no. 157, 1999 Jan., p. 30-35]; Eric Anton. Interview, by Irena Fialova, p. 10-19 [Anton discusses his work creating computer renderings for architects]; Architecture in images, by Jana Ticha, p. 20-35 [Examples of architectural rendering from 1906-2001]; Asymptote Architecture. Redefining architecture: how virtual spaces change real places, by Hani Rashid, p. 36-45; Digital present / real future?, p. 46-57; UN Studio: Museum Het Valkhof, Nijmegen, p. 58-61 / Arnhem station area, p. 62-65.
Zlaty Rez, no. 22, 2001 Summer, pp4-79

C0724 Speed freak.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus.
On Real Time Real Estate [RTRE] virtual reality software.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp71-72

C0725 Structural engineers build a virtual 3D model of Norman Foster's Glass House in Wales.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; diagrs.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp293

C0726 Tangible infoscapes.
Article in English by Eran Ben-Joseph; photos, refs.
Multi-layered manipulative platforms that integrate digital and physical representations will provide a major discourse in design and planning processes.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp54-59

C0727 The architectural skin and the silver screen.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; illus.
Digitized architectural environments are an area where the boundary between representational and real architecture really starts to blur. The author draws a line in the landscape of architecture, video and other digital media.
Archis, no. 5, 2002, pp92-95

C0728 The digital practice.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian and others; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: If your office caught fire tomorrow, could you get back to work a day later?, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 121; With more powerful hardware, multidiscipline design software has its genesis, by Jerry Laiserin, p. 123-124; New Web-based service helps architects gain entree into residential design market, by Christina Rogers, p. 124-125; The big Apple: how architects use the Macintosh in practice, by Louis B Smith, p. 127-132; Digital architect: using digital tools to expand and enhance services, by Jerry Laiserin, p. 135-136; Digital products reviews: tools for accounting, modeling and image management, by Jerry Laiserin, p. 139-140.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp121-140

C0729 Thinking 3D down under.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; illus.
Architect David Sutherland, of Fender Katsalidis in Australia, is enjoying the benefits of working with 3D design software - they have designed a 90-storey residential tower now under construction in Melbourne using 3D software with their documentation arising out of the design process rather than being a separate activity.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp40

C0730 Virtuele en reeele complexiteit [Virtual and real complexity].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; illus, refs.
Includes: Virtual and real complexity, by Harm Tilman, p. 22-23; Differentiation or standardization, by Harm Tilman, p. 24-31 [computer visualisation by MVRDV, GroupA and UN Studio]; Virtual and real aesthetics at EEA, by Janny Rodermond, p. 32-41; ABT explores digital limits, by Dominique Pieters, p. 42-45 [computer programmes, blob architecture and the town hall in Alphan aan den Rijn designed by EEA]; Radical digital: computer projects by RAUW and LAB[au],by Anneloes van der Leun, p. 46-49.
Summaries in English (p. 108-109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 5, 2002 May, pp22-49

Computers: in architecture: business aspect: France

C0731 Informatique. Le manque de formation au coeur du manque a gagner [IT. The lack of training at the heart of business failures].
Article in French by Jean-Michel Coget; illus, tables.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp106-108

Computers: in architecture: competitions: Canada: Art of CAD 2002

C0732 Cinemarchitecture.
Article in English by Marco Polo, and others; illus.
Illustrates the competition winners in the Canadian Architect's Art of CAD Competition.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 6, 2002 June, pp10-14

Computers: in architecture: conferences: Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset): Digital Tectonics

C0733 Computation matter.
Article in English by John Goodbun; illus.
RIBA's Digital Tectonics conference (the second in the RIBA Future Studies series) highlights the growing alliance between architectural design and digital technology.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp41

Computers: in architecture: conferences: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Designing & manufacturing architecture in the digital age

C0734 Digital architect. The case for a digital master builder.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; illus, photos.
Reports on a seminar attended by an international assembly of cutting-edge practitioners and researchers who discussed the role of digital technology in design and practice.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp289-290

C0735 Driving into the digital age.
Article in English by Joseph Kelly; illus.
Seminar on digital design at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp27

Computers: in architecture: cost

C0736 New Microsoft deal threatens cost of IT.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp4

Computers: in architecture: France

C0737 Quels services trouver sur la toile? [What services are found on the Net?].
Article in French by Olivier Celnik; illus.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp55-57

Computers: in architecture: Germany (Fed Rep)

C0738 Planung und Ausfuhrung: das virtuelle Bauburo [Planning & execution: the virtual practice office].
Article in German by Thomas Finkemeier; diagrs.
Architekt, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp48-51

Computers: in architecture: Germany (Fed Rep): Plasma House

C0739 Informatique. Plasma-House: de l'objet-referent a la maison [IT Plasma House: from object-referant to the house]; Architects: Andre Poitiers.
Article in French by Karine Dana; diagrs, illus.
Interview with the Hamburg architect on his Plasma House project.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp110-112

Computers: in architecture: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg: Wolfsburg Science Centre

C0740 As hard as it gets.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; illus, models.
On the technology needed to build and model Zaha Hadid's Wolfsburg Science Centre.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp58-60

Computers: in architecture: Great Britain

C0741 Government to publish 'good architecture' indicators ... but the IT deficit is more pressing for UK architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp8-

Computers: in architecture: security

C0742 Risky business.
Article in English by Stuart McMillan; photos.
Many UK companies will disappear in the coming year because of poor computer security - but firms can protect themselves.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp42

Computers: in architecture: social aspect: International

C0743 A true south for design? The new international division of labour in architecture.
Article in English by Paolo Tombesi; diagrs, maps, refs, sketches, tables.
Argues that with increasing number of computers and networks in architectural practice, production could be relocated into areas with lower costs and designs sent digitally to America, Europe, Australia etc.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp171-180

Computers: in architecture: theory

C0744 Classical and non-classical computation.
Article in English by Terry Knight and George Stiny; diagrs, models, plans, refs.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp355-372

Computers: in architecture: theory, aesthetics

C0745 AD profile: 159. Versioning: evolutionary techniques in architecture.
Article in English by Helen Castle, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Editorial, by Helen Castle, p. 4; Design intelligence: or thinking after the ends of metaphysics, by Michael Speaks, p. 4-6; Introduction, by SHoP - Sharples Holden Pasquarelli, p. 7-9; Versioning: evolving architectures - dissolving identities 'nothing is as

C0745 *continued*
persistent as change', by Ingeborg Rocker, p. 10-17; Versioning: connubial reciprocities of surface and space, by Monica Ponce de Leon and Nader Tehrani, p. 18-28 [the architects (of Office dA) explain their work]; Versioning, time and design culture, by Ed Keller, p. 29-33; Material effect: a non-alphabetical glossary of the cellular-core translucent panel, by Emmanuelle Bourlier, Christian B Mitman and Andreas Froech of Panelite - a material development agency with offices in New York and Los Angeles, p. 34-39; Collective construction, by Rick Joy, p. 40-45 [illustrates: the architect's own Rubio Avenue Studio, Tucson, Az, p. 42-43 / Tubac House, Tubac, Az, p. 44-45]; Letter from the front line: the radical potential of urban corporate practice, by Vishaan Chakrabarti of Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 46-53; Remaking in a post-processed culture, by William Massie, p. 54-59; Recombinant assemblies, by Anna Dyson of Materialab, p. 60-66; The Buro Happold tapes, by Helen Castle, p. 67-78 [interview with engineering firm Buro Happold, illustrates: Bayern Munich Stadium, Germany (Eisenman Architects & HOK), p. 69 / Ciudad de la Cultura, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Eisenman Architects), p. 70-71; Korean Presbyterian Church of New York, NY (Greg Lynn, Michael McInturf & Doug Garofalo), p. 73 / Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, The British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 76-77]; SYSTEMarchitects, by Jeremy Edmiston and Douglas Gauthier of the architects, p. 79-82 [illustrates: Parish house, Australia, p. 80 / Kosovo kit - temporary housing system for the Kosovan homeless, p. 81 / Prague house, Czech Republic, p. 82]; The Dean: Bernard Tschumi in conversation with Jayne Merkel, p. 83-87; Burgeoning versioning: an exploration of the Fastap TM Keypad, by David Levy, p. 88-89.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp4-102

C0746 Verso l'-i(m)possbile [I-(m)possible architecture].
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Centola; bibliog, diagrs, illus, models.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp2-7

Computers: in architecture: United States

C0747 Another brick in the wall.
Article in English by Alex Lash; illus.
Online collaboration between designers, contractors, and clients could push architects out of the picture.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp52-54

C0748 Digital architect. The convergence of CAD standards.
Article in English by Jerry Laiserin; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp153-154

Computers: in building

C0749 Alastair Mellon.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of the managing director of construction portal Asite, is changing the way the industry thinks about e-procurement.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp28-29

C0750 Application of simulation related techniques to construction operations.
Article in English by Hong Zhang, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp433-445

C0751 Automated excavation in construction using robotics trajectory and envelop generation.
Article in English by Fuad Mrad, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp325-335

C0752 Can building skins think?.
Article in English by Michael Wigginton; photos.
What does 'intelligent architecture' really mean? Illustrates: Debis building, Berlin, 1996 (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 78 / Heliotrop, Freiburg-im-Breisgau, Germany, 1994 (Rolf Disch), p. 79 / Occidental Chemical Center, Niagara Falls, USA, 1981 (Cannon Design), p. 80 / Suva Insurance Company offices, Basel, Switzerland, 1993 (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 80 / Gotz building, Wurzburg, Germany, 1995 (Webler & Geissler), p. 81.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp78-81

C0753 Everything must go.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, ports.
Special feature on how digital technology is about to change the office. Includes: Interview with Neil Holloway of Microsoft UK, by Marcus Fairs, p. 30-32; How to cut paper (before it cuts you), by Andy Pearson, p. 34-36; Follow me or die, by Thomas Lane, p. 38-40 [video-link interview with Tony Fitzpatrick of Arup US]; Paperless tiger, by Victoria Madine, p. 40-43 [Singapore has embraced building control by computer]; Models of solid light, by Matthew Richards, p. 44-46 [laser creation of resin models]; Sauce material, by Tony Bingham, p. 48-49 [perils & pleasures of the internet]; Don't get tangled in the web, by Clive Seddon, p. 48-49 [law and online procurement]; A few simple rules, by Ron Nobbs, p. 50 [online collaboration tools]; Workshop, p. 52-56 [digital equipment].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp28-56

C0754 Intelligent buildings.
Article in English by Chris Chapman, and others; diagrs, photos.
Includes: The IT factor, by Chris Chapman, p. 37-41; Technological winds of change, by Tony Elphick, p. 46-49; Building of the future, by Simon Coleman, p. 51-52.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 6, 2002 June, pp37-41, 46-49, 51-52

C0755 Interoperability.
Article in English, diagrs, illus.
Interoperability involves communicating a construction project via an intelligent three dimensional virtual building model. If adopted by the construction industry, what will it mean for architects?.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp63-64

C0756 Interoperability.
Article in English, secns.
Considers whether the interoperable environment of BAA's Terminal 5 (architects: Richard Rogers Partnership) is a pointer to the way things will work in the construction industry in future.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp81

C0757 IT implementation in the construction organization.
Article in English by Jennifer Whyte, and others; refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp371-377

C0758 Looking behind the software.
Article in English by Mark Russell and Dr Panjikel Surendran; illus, refs.
Examines the mathematics behind computational modelling for building services.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp46-47

C0759 Sound bytes.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Discussion with Microsoft's Mark Dodds on IT and the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp42-43

C0760 Use or abuse of modelling?.
Article in English by Paul Kingston; illus, photos.
On computational fluid dynamics within the construction industry.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp57-59

C0761 Visualizing information structures and its impact on project teams: an information architecture for the virtual AEC company.
Article in English by Rudi Stouffs; diagrs, illus, refs.
An information architecture was developed to provide a common technical platform between all partners in the building process. This is to support the formation of virtual companies in the AEC company.
Summaries in French (p. 218).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp218-232

Computers: in building: efficiency: calculations, data

C0762 Development and application of a hybrid genetic algorithm for resource optimization and management.
Article in English by O O Ugwu and J H M Tah; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp304-317

Computers: in building: future of: 2005-2010

C0763 A vision for construction IT 2005-2010: two case studies.
Article in English by Marjan Sarshar, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp152-160

Computers: in building: Germany (Fed Rep)

C0764 Planung und Ausfuhrung: das virtuelle Bauburo [Planning & execution: the virtual practice office].
Article in German by Thomas Finkemeier; diagrs.
Architekt, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp48-51

Computers: in building: Great Britain

C0765 A man and his tools.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; ports.
Profile of BuildOnline's managing director Mark Oliver.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp32-33

C0766 Children of the revolution.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Looks at the slow-uptake of IT in the construction industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp32-37

C0767 More clients adopt online bidding.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Includes: The killer clients, by Tom Broughton, p. 26-27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp16, 26-27

Computers: in building: law: Great Britain

C0768 The ASP with a sting in its tail.
Article in English by Gillian Birkby and Jon Nugent.
On the legal ramifications of using extranets to transmit documents.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp50-51

Computers: in building: United States

C0769 Another brick in the wall.
Article in English by Alex Lash; illus.
Online collaboration between designers, contractors, and clients could push architects out of the picture.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp52-54

Computers: in design: theory

C0770 Classical and non-classical computation.
Article in English by Terry Knight and George Stiny; diagrs, models, plans, refs.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp355-372

Computers: in education

C0771 University of life.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus.
With the prevalence of digital technology the author asks whether students' computer expertise has been gained at the expense of 'traditional' architectural skills.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp69-70

Computers: in engineering

C0772 Special issue. Information technology.
Article in English by Ian Farmer and others; diagrs, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Using computers in engineering calculations, by Ian Farmer, p. 8 [There are growing concerns over the inappropriate use of computers in engineering design calculations. A new report from the Institution of Structural Engineers provides guidance.]; Tracking the IT revolution, by John Connaughton, p. 10-12 [The author outlines the work of the IT Construction Best Practice Programme. With case studies: 1. Exchanging 3D models with steel fabricators, p. 10 / 2. Design development and co-ordination using the single build model, p. 12 / 3. Sharing CAD data among the design team, p. 12]; Productivity in 3D modelling and structural design, by Andrew Miller and Richard Tully, p. 14-16; Firing on all cylinders to open up the CAD world, by Nigel Davies, p. 18-20 [The author welcomes the removal of barriers between design teams working on disparate CAD systems]; Integrating information: increasing productivity, by Jim Barr, p. 22-24 [The author explains how new software delivers integration between steel producers, analysis and steel detailing]; 3D engineering of the Royal Court theatre, by Tim Lucas and others, p. 27-30 [3D images have become a useful aid to design and communication at Price & Myers - the authors explain how they were used on a complex refurbishment project].
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 3, 2002 Feb. 5, pp8-30

Computers: in landscape design

C0773 Basic bits and bytes.
Article in English by Brian D Lee and MaraLee Gabler.
Taking care of the computer infrastructure for landscape practices' daily needs. Includes: Where to buy computer systems: weighing the options, p. 40.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp40-42

C0774 Interacting with the web.
Article in English by James L Sipes; illus, refs.
3-D modelling and other features for landscape architects.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp44, 46-47

C0775 Landscape architects on the go.
Article in English by James L Sipes and Anita Hardy; refs.
Landscape architects are integrating technology into their practices that enables them to be mobile and away from the office.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp44-46, 48

C0776 Landscape theory - fractals: cobwebs, paradigms, and hypertext landscapes.
Article in English by Kathryn Moore and Tom Turner; diagrs, illus, photos, sketches.
Includes: Artistic possibilities in design, by Kathryn Moore, p 13-16; HyperLandscapes, by Tom Turner, p. 28-32.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp13-16, 28-32

C0777 New dimensions in design.
Article in English by Peter McGuckin; illus, photos.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp19-20

C0778 Revisiting animation.
Article in English by Madis Pihlak; illus, refs.
Recent technological advances make animations easier to create.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp48, 50-52

C0779 Site modeling simplified.
Article in English by Timothy P Johnson; diagrs, illus, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp40-47, 131

Computers: in landscape design: Canada

C0780 An active digital legacy: Canadian landscape informatics.
Article in English by Stephen M Ervin; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, tables.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp70-76, 128-129

Computers: in town planning

C0781 All mapped out.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus, photos.
On GIS [Geographical Information Systems] technology.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp73-75

C0782 Mapping places and spaces.
Article in English by Bill McGarigle; illus, photos.
Geographic information systems are important tools for defining the social and environmental contents of urban design, planning and architecture.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp180-187

Computers: in town planning: Canada

C0783 An active digital legacy: Canadian landscape informatics.
Article in English by Stephen M Ervin; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, tables.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp70-76, 128-129

Computers: in town planning: Great Britain

C0784 My kind of town.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; illus.
On a computer-based, masterplanning system that is powerful enough to allow whole cities to be laid out at the touch of a button.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp52-53

Concrete

C0785 Adam Wishart reviews ... Adrian Forty's discussion on concrete's role in film.
Article in English.
On Adrian Forty's talk, 'Concrete and cinema', at the RIBA.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp10

C0786 Aspects des betons: textures, matieres & couleurs [Aspects of concrete: textures, materials & colours].
Article in French, photos.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp112-120

C0787 Beton [Concrete].
Article in German by David Cohn and others; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Concrete sculpture: chapel in Valleaceron, Spain (Madridejos & Sancho), by David Cohn, p. 51-55; Pinakothek der Moderne: interview with Florian Hufnal and Winfried Nerdinger, p. 56-59; Pinakothek der Moderne, Munich (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Ursula Baus, p. 60-69; Campus for the technical university [Fachhochschule Anhalt] in Dessau (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Ursula Baus, p. 70-77; Electricity substation on the outskirts of Littau, Switzerland (Scharli Architekten), by Uruska Baus, p. 78-81; Multi-storey carpark for a precast concrete factory, Riem (Hild & K), by Oliver Herwig, p. 82-85; Architects' office building in Munich (Nickl & Partner), by Wilfried Dechau, p. 86-91; Conversion of a former arched industrial hall, Cologne (4000 architekten), by Sibylle Eck, p. 92-95; The maturing process ... Sammlung Domnick in Nurtingen (1967) (Paul Stohrer), by Christian Marquart, p. 96-100; New concrete technology for the white walls and the fair-face concrete of the Pinakothek der Moderne in Munich, by Markus Plannerer and Rupert Springenschmid, p. 105-113.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp51-113

C0788 Beton [Concrete].
Article in German by Martin Mollmann and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Concrete in architecture, by Martin Mollmann, p 34-37; Church in Valdemaqueda (Jose Ignacio Linazasoro Rodriguez), by Anke Wohler, p. 38-41; Sophie-Scholl-Schule, Giessen (Heinrich & Peter Diehl), by Heinrich Hochthaler, p. 42-47; Museum Judenplatz, Vienna (Jabornegg & Palffy), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 48-51; New law courts in Tarnby, Denmark (Fuglsang & Mandrup-Poulsen Arkitekter), p. 52-57; Steinweg housing, Regensburg (Fink & Jocher), by Renate Strobel, p. 58-63; Carmelite convent in Wemding (Karl Frey), by Christine Ryll, p. 64-69; Lutheran church centre with integrated social and owner-occupied housing, Hannover (Bernhard Hirche), by Annika Knudsen, p. 70-75; The building structure as energy storehouse, by Markus Koschenz, p. 84-86; Coloured concrete as fake sandstone, by Herbert Hendrichs, p. 88-89; Architectural concrete, by Dirk Forberger, p. 90-91.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp32-94

C0789 Betons et architecture souterraine [Concrete and underground architecture].
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Menard and others; photos.
Includes: Interview with Jean-Marie Duthilleul of the Agence des Gares SNCF, p. 16-17; New metro lines at Lyon and Toulouse (Christian Drevet Architectures), p. 16; Parking modernisation at Rungis (Cuno Brullmann & Associes), p. 17; Wine storage centre, Villecroze (Xavier Leibar and Jean-Marie Seigneurin), p. 18; Bibliotheque-Francois-Mitterand Station, Paris (Agence des Gares SNCF), p. 19; Monaco Station (Agence des Gares SNCF), p. 20.
Construction Moderne, Annuel ouvrage d'Art, 2001, pp13-20

C0790 Concrete extends its residential role.
Article in English by Jan de Beer; illus, photos.
Non-structural use of concrete in housing.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp56-57

C0791 Concrete for a sustainable environment.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; diagrs, photos.
Specifying a concrete with less environmental impact.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp36-41, 88-89

C0792 Grey matters.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, ports.
Interview with concrete specialist John Figg.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp16

C0793 Mix master.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; ports.
American architect and entrepreneur David Hertz loves concrete - in his California home even the furniture is made from it. But with the development of Syndecrete, he has taken his favourite material and made it even better.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp24-25

C0794 Special issue. Concrete.
Article in English by Richard Moss and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Concrete frame construction at St George Wharf, London, by Richard Moss, p. 13-14 [on the innovations being applied to a series of multi-storey frame structures]; Construction of composite floor slabs using steel fibre reinforced concrete, by Peter Robery, p. 15-17 [explains how steel fibre reinforced concrete is used as floor slabs in multi-storey structures and describes fire and other tests]; Corrosion control in reinforced concrete, by D G Roberts, p. 18-20 [describes some repair options for reinforced concrete affected by rebar corrosion]; Design codes for engineers or computers?, by Kenneth Arnott, p. 21-23 [using BS 8110 as an example the author asks whether codes need to be developed to take greater account of modern analytical and modelling methods]; Flexural strength and ductility performance of high-strength reinforced concrete columns, by J C M Ho and H J Pam, p. 26-34.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 23/24, 2002 Dec. 3, pp13-23, 26-34

C0795 Technical.
Article in English by Eleanor Young and Stephen Pacey; elevns, illus, photos.
Includes: technical 1 - material world: the trouble with specification, by Eleanor Young, p. 60-62; technical 2 - getting the perfect concrete finish, by Eleanor Young, p. 64-66; IT - the real deal: IT digital space, by Stephen Pacey, p. 69-70.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp60-70

Concrete: & environment

C0796 Clean concrete.
Article in English by Brennan Vollering.
Advances in concrete technology reduce its environmental impact and enhance its durability and appearance.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28-29

C0797 Concrete for a sustainable environment.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; diagrs, photos.
Specifying a concrete with less environmental impact.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp36-41, 88-89

Concrete: & technology

C0798 Clean concrete.
Article in English by Brennan Vollering.
Advances in concrete technology reduce its environmental impact and enhance its durability and appearance.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28-29

Concrete: aerated

C0799 AAC 'aircrete' blocks and masonry: part 1.
Article in English by R C deVekey, of the BRE Centre for Whole Life Construction & Conservation; diagrs, tables.
Replaces Digest 342.
BRE Digest, no. 468, 2002 July, pp1-8

C0800 AAC 'aircrete' blocks and masonry: part 2.
Article in English by R C deVekey, of the BRE Centre for Whole Life Construction & Conservation; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Covers staining, fire resistance, sound & heat insulation, resistance to rain and sustainability issues.
BRE Digest, no. 468, 2002 July, pp1-12

C0801 Do it the easy way.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos.
On a new hassle-free construction system using aircrete blocks.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp56-58

Concrete: aerated: durability: evaluation

C0802 AAC 'aircrete' blocks and masonry: part 1.
Article in English by R C deVekey, of the BRE Centre for Whole Life Construction & Conservation; diagrs, tables.
Replaces Digest 342.
BRE Digest, no. 468, 2002 July, pp1-8

Concrete: aerated: standards: Great Britain

C0803 AAC 'aircrete' blocks and masonry: part 1.
Article in English by R C deVekey, of the BRE Centre for Whole Life Construction & Conservation; diagrs, tables.
Replaces Digest 342.
BRE Digest, no. 468, 2002 July, pp1-8

Concrete: aggregates

C0804 Bricks, blocks and masonry made from aggregate concrete: appearance and environmental aspects.
Article in English by R C deVekey of the BRE Centre for Whole Life Construction & Conservation; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 460 (part 2), 2001 Oct., pp1-8

Concrete: aggregates: defects

C0805 Minimising the risk of alkali-silica reaction: alternative methods.
Article in English, refs, tables.
Supplements the guidance given in BS 5328: part 2, BRE digest 330 and the Concrete Society's TR 30.
BRE Information, no. 1/02, 2002 Jan., pp1-8

Concrete: aggregates: durability: standards: Great Britain

C0806 Bricks, blocks and masonry made from aggregate concrete: performance requirements.
Article in English by R C deVekey of the BRE

C0806 *continued*
Centre for Whole Life Construction & Conservation; diagrs, refs, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 460 (part 1), 2001 Oct., pp1-12

Concrete: aggregates: durability: testing
C0807 Investigation of micro-cracks and microstructure of high performance lightweight aggregate concrete.
Article in English by X F Gao, and others; illus, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp485-489

Concrete: aggregates: strength: evaluation
C0808 The influence of coarse aggregate and reinforcement on the anchorage bond strength of laterized concrete.
Article in English by J A Osunade; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp727-732

Concrete: aggregates: testing
C0809 Effect of curing conditions on the properties of OPS-concrete.
Article in English by M A Mannan, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1167-1171

Concrete: aggregates: testing: Nigeria
C0810 Effect of replacement of lateritic soils with granite fines on the compressive and tensile strengths of laterized concrete.
Article in English by J A Osunade; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp491-496

Concrete: air pollution: indoor: control
C0811 Polymer cement plaster to prevent radon gas contamination within concrete building structures.
Article in English by X F Gao, and others; graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp357-361

Concrete: air pollution: testing
C0812 Organic and inorganic concrete under SO2 pollutant exposure.
Article in English by S Martinez-Ramirez; refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp933-937

Concrete: blocks
C0813 Do it the easy way.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos.
On a new hassle-free construction system using aircrete blocks.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp56-58

Concrete: chemistry
C0814 Curing effects on carbonation of concrete using a phenolphthalein indicator and Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy.
Article in English by Y Lo and H M Lee; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp507-514

C0815 Grey matters.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, ports.
Interview with concrete specialist John Figg.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp16

C0816 Minimising the risk of alkali-silica reaction: alternative methods.
Article in English, refs, tables.
Supplements the guidance given in BS 5328: part 2, BRE digest 330 and the Concrete Society's TR 30.
BRE Information, no. 1/02, 2002 Jan., pp1-8

Concrete: Chile
C0817 Special issue. Arquitectura en hormigon [Achitecture in concrete].
Article in Spanish by Maite Bartolome R and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Reinforced concrete as seen in ten works of contemporary Chilean architecture, by Maite Bartolome R, p. 32-33; Minvu Servui office buildings, Aisen (Luis Bozzolo B and others), p. 34-37; Colegio Enrique Alvear, Cerro Navia (Gubbins Arquitectos), p. 38-41; Rodriguez Errazuriz residence, Lo Barnechea (Berta Errazuriz D and Horacio Rodriguez C), p. 42-45; Municipal theatre of Temuco (Carlos A Oyarzun P and Juan Carlos Urzua M), p. 46-49; Building for the Consorcio Nacional de Seguros, Punta Arenas (Oficina de Arquitectura Proyectos Corporativos), p. 50-53; Spa Balthus, Vitacura (Archiplan Ltda), p. 54-57; Ugarte residence, Lo Barnechea (Jorge Figueroa E and others), p. 58-61; Schools for the Sociedad Protectora de la Infancia, Puente Alto (Christian Undurraga S and Alicia Ross A), p. 62-65; Resiter office building, Providencia (Juan Ignacio Baixas F amd Enrique del Rio O), p. 66-69; Loft housing, Nunoa (Alejandro Simonetti V and others, p. 70-73 [in Chile 'loft' housing refers to double height housing within a single space]; Olympic sports hall for the Universidad de la Frontera, Campus Andres Bello, Temuco (Oyarzun & Urzua Arquitectos Asociados), p. 74-77.
Summaries in English (throughout).
CA, no. 107, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp32-77

Concrete: corrosion: testing
C0818 Effect of different catalysts in SO2 oxidation over polymeric concrete.
Article in English by S Martinez-Ramirez and A Zamarad; refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1369-1371

Concrete: cost: Great Britain
C0819 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building. Throws the spotlight on concrete prices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp57-59

Concrete: curing: analysis
C0820 Curing effects on carbonation of concrete using a phenolphthalein indicator and Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy.
Article in English by Y Lo and H M Lee; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp507-514

Concrete: curing: strength: testing
C0821 Effect of curing conditions on the properties of OPS-concrete.
Article in English by M A Mannan, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1167-1171

Concrete: defects
C0822 Grey matters.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, ports.
Interview with concrete specialist John Figg.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp16

C0823 Minimising the risk of alkali-silica reaction: alternative methods.
Article in English, refs, tables.
Supplements the guidance given in BS 5328: part 2, BRE digest 330 and the Concrete Society's TR 30.
BRE Information, no. 1/02, 2002 Jan., pp1-8

Concrete: energy conservation
C0824 Concrete for a sustainable environment.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; diagrs, photos.
Specifying a concrete with less environmental impact.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp36-41, 88-89

Concrete: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Hardcore: concrete's rise from utility to luxury
C0825 A drop of the hard stuff.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp46-47

C0826 Concrete jungle.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Exhibition on concrete at the RIBA Gallery.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp16-17

C0827 Positive reinforcement.
Article in English by Gareth Gardner; photos.
Exhibition at the RIBA gallery.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp121

C0828 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: The hunt is on for 2002 Stirling winner, p. 76 / Get on the front page, p. 76 [RIBA Press Office services] / New frame for old photos, p. 77 [RIBA's 700,000 architectural photographs are being rehoused in a new store in the basement of 68 Portland Place] / Concrete evidence, p. 77 [Hardcore exhibition on concrete to run 26 March to 25 May at the RIBA Architecture Gallery].
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp76-77

C0829 The hard stuff.
Article in English by Stuart Black; ports.
Block Architecture provided the centrepiece of the RIBA's Hardcore exhibition on concrete.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp6-7

Concrete: fibro-concrete
C0830 Heart of glass.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, refs.
If GRC [glass reinforced concrete] is such a clever material, why is it used so mundanely? An examination of its weight, strength and flexural benefits. With panels on 'The properties of AR (alkali resistant) glass and GRC' and 'Losing the legacy of the 1970s'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp38-39

Concrete: France
C0831 Betons et espaces publics [Concrete and public spaces].
Article in French by Herve Cividino; photos.
Includes: Darbousson Cemetery, Valbonne (Marc Barani), p. 19; Thematic garden in grey, white and black concrete, Mery-sur-Oise (Lionel Guibert with landscape architect: Pascal Cribier), p. 20; Concrete landscaping in Die (Dominique Chapuis and Christine Royer), p. 21; Renaissance of the banks of the Meurthe, Nancy (Atelier de paysage Bruel-Delmar), p. 22.
Construction Moderne, no. 108, 2001, pp15-22

Concrete: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Persistence Works
C0832 Art for art's sake; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos, secns.
Looks at the use of exposed concrete at the 4.25 million pound complex of 51 artists' studios in Sheffield city centre.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp40-44

Concrete: heat transmission: analysis
C0833 Factors affecting the thermal properties of concrete and applicability of its prediction models.
Article in English by M I Khan; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp607-614

Concrete: poured: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg: Wolfsburg Science Centre
C0834 Return to form; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; illus, photos.
Cast concrete has been reworked for Zaha Hadid's Wolfsburg project, improving both its materiality and spatial efficiency.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp16-17

Concrete: precast
C0835 Precast concrete stands up to scrutiny.
Article in English by Mike Downing; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp12-13

Concrete: precast: safety
C0836 Designing for safety.
Article in English by David Burgess; diagrs, photos.
Design stage considerations during precast concrete flooring installation.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp14-15

Concrete: prefabrication
C0837 Le beton au sens nobel [Concrete with a noble sense: housing in Bondy]; Architects: Archipole.
Article in French by Beatrice Houzelle; details, photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 108, 2001, pp10-14

C0838 Variations en betons prefabriques majeurs [Variations in prefabricated concrete: INRA laboratory in Dijon]; Architects: Luc Weissmann.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 108, 2001, pp6-9

Concrete: preservation, restoration
C0839 Grey matters.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, ports.
Interview with concrete specialist John Figg.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp16

Concrete: reinforced
C0840 Special issue. Concrete.
Article in English by Richard Moss and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Concrete frame construction at St George Wharf, London, by Richard Moss, p. 13-14 [on the innovations being applied to a series of multi-storey frame structures]; Construction of composite floor slabs using steel fibre reinforced concrete, by Peter Robery, p. 15-17 [explains how steel fibre reinforced concrete is used as floor slabs in multi-storey structures and describes fire and other tests]; Corrosion control in reinforced concrete, by D G Roberts, p. 18-20 [describes some repair options for reinforced concrete affected by rebar corrosion]; Design codes for engineers or computers?, by Kenneth Arnott, p. 21-23 [using BS 8110 as an example

C0840 *continued*
the author asks whether codes need to be developed to take greater account of modern analytical and modelling methods]; Flexural strength and ductility performance of high-strength reinforced concrete columns, by J C M Ho and H J Pam, p. 26-34.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 23/24, 2002 Dec. 3, pp13-23, 26-34

Concrete: reinforced: Chile
C0841 Special issue. Arquitectura en hormigon [Achitecture in concrete].
Article in Spanish by Maite Bartolome R and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Reinforced concrete as seen in ten works of contemporary Chilean architecture, by Maite Bartolome R, p. 32-33; Minvu Servui office buildings, Aisen (Luis Bozzolo B and others), p. 34-37; Colegio Enrique Alvear, Cerro Navia (Gubbins Arquitectos), p. 38-41; Rodriguez Errazuriz residence, Lo Barnechea (Berta Errazuriz D and Horacio Rodriguez C), p. 42-45; Municipal theatre of Temuco (Carlos A Oyarzun P and Juan Carlos Urzua M), p. 46-49; Building for the Consorcio Nacional de Seguros, Punta Arenas (Oficina de Arquitectura Proyectos Corporativos), p. 50-53; Spa Balthus, Vitacura (Archiplan Ltda), p. 54-57; Ugarte residence, Lo Barnechea (Jorge Figueroa E and others), p. 58-61; Schools for the Sociedad Protectora de la Infancia, Puente Alto (Christian Undurraga S and Alicia Ross A), p. 62-65; Resiter office building, Providencia (Juan Ignacio Baixas F amd Enrique del Rio O), p. 66-69; Loft housing, Nunoa (Alejandro Simonetti V and others, p. 70-73 [in Chile 'loft' housing refers to double height housing within a single space]; Olympic sports hall for the Universidad de la Frontera, Campus Andres Bello, Temuco (Oyarzun & Urzua Arquitectos Asociados), p. 74-77.
Summaries in English (throughout).
CA, no. 107, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp32-77

Concrete: reinforced: frame construction: surveys: Great Britain
C0842 Datafile. Lead times.
Article in English by Mace and Gardiner & Theobald; graphs.
Puts the spotlight on reinforced concrete frame construction.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp64-67

Concrete: reinforced: strength: testing
C0843 Influence of steel fibres on strength and ductility of normal and lightweight high strength concrete.
Article in English by R V Balendran, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1361-1367

Concrete: reinforcement: steel: corrosion: calculations, data
C0844 Corrosion of steel in concrete: service life design and prediction.
Article in English by K C Quillin of BRE Centre for Concrete Construction; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Complements Digest no. 444 (parts 1-3).
BRE Digest, no. 455, 2001 Apr., pp1-12

Concrete: reinforcement: steel: testing
C0845 Influence of steel fibres on strength and ductility of normal and lightweight high strength concrete.
Article in English by R V Balendran, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1361-1367

Concrete: research: Great Britain
C0846 Perceptions of hybrid concrete construction in the UK construction industry.
Article in English by J Glass and B Baiche; refs, tables.
The term hybrid concrete construction (HCC) is used to describe the combination of concrete construction methods on a particular project.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp67-77

Concrete: slabs
C0847 Getting more from your floor.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, photos.
A system using lightweight balls to infill concrete floor slab to reduce weight.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp54-56

Concrete: United States: 20th century
C0848 Frank Lloyd Wright and the nature of concrete.
Article in English by Robert McCarter; photos, sketches.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp3-19

Condensation
C0849 Sinn und Unsinn der Dampfsperre [The use and uselessness of vapour barriers].
Article in English, German by Joachim Achtziger; diagrs, graphs, photos, tables.
Summaries in Italian (insert p. 6-8), French (insert p. 15-16), Spanish (insert p. 23-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 5, 2002 May, pp624-630

Condensation: analysis
C0850 Vapour condensation and moisture accumulation in porous building wall.
Article in English by Jerzy Wyrwal and Andrzej Marynowicz; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp313-318

Condensation: measurement
C0851 Non-contact methods of measuring moisture concentration in external layers of building partitions.
Article in English by Agnieszka J Klemm, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: I - The influence of geometrical microstructure on the kinetics of moisture condensation on glass surfaces, p. 1215-1220; II - Monitoring of the water vapour condensation on porous surfaces, p. 1221-1232; III - Water vapour condensation on the cementitious surfaces, p. 1233-1240.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1215-1240

Condensation: testing
C0852 Temperature and humidity in batten voids.
Article in English by P L Walton and P Baker; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 20, 2001 Nov., pp1-12

C0853 The performance of fibre cement slates: effects of condensation.
Article in English by P L Walton and P Baker; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 19, 2001 Nov., pp1-4

Conference centres: alterations & additions: Australia: Adelaide: Adelaide Convention Centre
C0854 Adelaide Convention Centre extension; Architects: Woods Bagot in association with Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article in English by Scott Drake and Rachel Hurst; photos.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp32

Conference centres: China: Xi'an: Qujiang Hotel
C0855 Xi'an International Conference Centre: Qujiang Hotel [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: China Northwest Architectural Design & Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Zhang Jinqiu; elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp18-21

Conference centres: China: Xi'an: Xi'an International Conference Centre
C0856 Xi'an International Conference Centre: Qujiang Hotel [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: China Northwest Architectural Design & Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Zhang Jinqiu; elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp18-21

Conference centres: competitions: Spain: Cordoba: Centro Congresos de Cordoba
C0857 Concurso internacional para a construcao do Centro de Congressos de Cordoba [International competition for the construction of the Cordoba Conference Centre].
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
Competition for a facility to house a major conference and exhibition centre with a 250-room hotel and a well-equipped visitors' centre marking the beginning of the tourist route through the historic centre of the city. The architects invited to participate in the competition were: Office for Metropolitan Architecture - Rem Koolhaas (the winners), Zaha Hadid, Rafael Moneo, Cruz & Ortiz and Toyo Ito.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., ppp15-43

C0858 Concurso para el Centro de Congresos de Cordoba [Competition for the Cordoba Centro de Congresos].
Article in English, Spanish, elevns, illus, models, plans, ports, secns.
Illustrates the winning entry by Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture, plus the shortlisted entries by Rafael Moneo, Toyo Ito, Cruz & Ortiz and Zaha Hadid.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp1501-1542

C0859 Noticias de Cordoba: una mezquita lineal de Rem Koolhaas [News from Cordoba: a linear mosque by Rem Koolhaas].
Article in Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Winning scheme: Rem Koolhaas, Office for Metropolitan Architecture; also illustrates schemes by Cruz & Ortiz, Zaha Hadid, Toyo Ito and Rafael Moneo.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 77, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp88-95

Conference centres: conferences: Hungary: Budapest: Graphisoft
C0860 Architech.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; illus, photos.
Includes: Taken to another dimension, by Ruth Slavid, p. 45-46 [Tim Lucas, the brains behind Price & Myers 3D Engineering, is an enthusiastic promoter of the benefits of 3D working]; Improving your performance, by Joe Croser, p. 49 [Many users are not aware that the speed and capability of their computers could be down to their choice of graphics card]; Updata, by Joe Croser, p. 50-51 [Piranesi 3.0 / PrimePA]; Virtual winner on the Danube - Graphisoft's competition to design a new conference centre on the banks of the Danube (winners: urbanFish), p. 52.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp45-52

C0861 Conference call; Architects of winning design: urbanFish.
Article in English, models.
The only British practice to be recognised in the competition, Assael Architecture, came third.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp18

Conference centres: defects: Spain: Valencia: Palacio de Congresos de Valencia
C0862 Interpreters slam 22 million pounds Fosters building as 'pointless'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The centre, known locally as 'the Titanic', is billed as a state-of-the-art international conference facility, but interpreters find their facilities seriously flawed with their booths positioned side on in the hall so that they find their view of the speakers on the stage below restricted.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp16

Conference centres: Denmark: Copenhagen: Terminal, The
C0863 Special issue. Innenraume: neue Raume in alten Hausern [Interiors: new rooms in old buildings].
Article in German by Amelie Kausch, and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: New rooms in old buildings, by Amelie Kausch, p. 61; Remodelled canteen at Munich Re in Munich, Germany (Hild & K), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 62-69 [reinsurance offices in the 1913 Bieber & Hollweck building]; Modern offices in Old Company, Berlin, Germany (Leon Wohlhage Wernik), by Jurgen Tietz, p. 70-75 [remodelling of original 1899 building on Chausseestrasse by Konrad Reimer & Friedrich Korte]; The Copenhagen Airport Terminal, Denmark (Vilhelm Lauritzen AS), by Svend Kindt, p. 76-85 [1939 airport terminal by Vilhelm Lauritzen was moved some 3.8 km and restored to become a conference & staff education centre]; Loft office & apartment in Berlin, Germany (Graft), by Katrin Voermanek, p. 86-91 [from a 1950s factory building overlooking the Spree by Paul Schwebes]; Wine shop & tasting room in Fellbach, Germany (Christine Remensperger), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 92-95 [located in a 17th century ex-stable]; Remodelling of a Mies van der Rohe office building in Krefeld, Germany (Raumkontor), by Frank Maier-Solgk, p. 96-101 [built between 1933-1938].
Summaries in English (p. 103).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp61-102

Conference centres: energy conservation: South Africa: Pretoria
C0864 Reducing the energy consumption of a conference centre - a case study using software.
Article in English by E H Mathews, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
The conference centre is located in the eastern suburbs of Pretoria, South Africa.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp437-444

Conference centres: energy conservation: testing: by computer
C0865 Reducing the energy consumption of a conference centre - a case study using software.
Article in English by E H Mathews, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
The conference centre is located in the eastern suburbs of Pretoria, South Africa.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp437-444

Conference centres: France: Rouen: Zenith

C0866 Concert hall and exhibition complex, Rouen; Architects: Bernard Tschumi Associates.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp76-83

C0867 Levantar el telon [Raising the curtain].
Article in Spanish, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Zenith, Rouen (Bernard Tschumi), p. 90-93; L'Eclat, Pont Audemer (Jakob & MacFarlane), p. 94-97; Luxor theatre, Rotterdam (Architekturburo Bolles-Wilson), p. 98-101; Hall for the Brandenburg Philharmonic, Potsdam (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 102-105.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 81, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp90-105

C0868 Rouen: au Zenith de la forme [Rouen: at the peak of its form]; Architects: Bernard Tschumi.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; illus, photos, plans, secns.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp28-30

C0869 Zenith, Parc des expositions, Rouen; Architects: Bernard Tschumi Associates.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp30-35

Conference centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Duisburg: Mercatorhalle

C0870 Spielcasino statt Mercatorhalle, Duisburg [Casino instead of Mercatorhalle, Duisburg].
Article in German by Johannes Stumpf; photos.
Proposals to replace the 1960s Mercatorhalle concert hall and conference centre with a casino-hotel complex.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 19, pp2

Conference centres: Italy: Mestre: Laguna Palace e Laguna Suites

C0871 La darsena nella Hall [Laguna Palace, Mestre]; Architects: dhk Architects and Studio Marco Piva.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July/Aug., pp66-73

Conference centres: Italy: Milan: Grattacielo Pirelli

C0872 Restauro del Moderno: il Centro Congressi al Pirellone [Restoring the modern: a conference centre for the Pirelli Tower]; Original architects of building: Gio Ponti and Pier Luigi Nervi, competition-winning architects for renovation of the basement auditorium and creation of a conference centre: Vincenzo Corvino and Giovanni Multari.
Article in English, Italian by Alba Cappellieri; models, photos.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp28

Conference centres: Japan: Osaka: Osaka International Convention Centre

C0873 Osaka International Convention Centre; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa Architect & Associates, A Epstein & Sons International and Arup.
Article in English by Shigeru Hikone, and others of Arup; diagrs, illus, photos, refs, secns.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp15-20

Conference centres: landscape design: United States: Manhasset (New York): Greentree Foundation Center for Peace

C0874 On the boards. Greentree Foundation Center for Peace, Manhasset, NY and Seattle Olympic Sculpture Park, Seattle, Wa; Architects: Weiss Manfredi Architects.
Article in English by Julia Mandell; illus.
In two designs the architects rely on landscape to connect disparate physical elements into a unified whole.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37

Conference centres: Portugal: Estoril: Estoril Centro de Congressos

C0875 Centro de exposicoes e congressos do Estoril [Estoril exhibition and conference centre]; Architects: Regino Cruz Arquitectos & Consultores.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp74-85

Conference centres: preservation, restoration: United States: New York (New York): Edgar J Kaufmann Conference Rooms

C0876 Delight. Kaufmann Conference Centre, New York; Architects: Alvar Aalto.
Article in English by Michael Webb; photos.
A precious interior by Alvar Aalto in New York has been saved from the threat of destruction by the efforts of local preservationists.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp98

Conference centres: Singapore: Singapore: Trade Union House & Singapore Conference Hall

C0877 Trade Union House and Singapore Conference Hall at Shenton Way; Original architects: Malayan Architects Co-Partnership, architects for conversion: Andrew Tan Architects.
Article in English by Tay Kheng Soon and others; models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Singapore Conference Hall revisited - now converted for use by the Singapore Chinese Orchestra, by Ho Weng Hin and Tan Kar Lin, p. 38-43.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp30-43

Conference centres: South Africa: Machadodorp: Kloppenheim

C0878 Kloppenheim country estate, Machadodorp; Architects: Anton Richter Architects.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp50-53

Conference centres: Spain: Barcelona: Palau de Congressos de Catalunya

C0879 Why Modernism?.
Article in English by Robert Ivy and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Gallery of Horyuji Treasures (Taniguchi & Associates), by Robert Ivy, p. 90-101; Dresden Synagogue (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), by David Cohn, p. 102-107; Experiment Factory, Magdeburg (Sauerbruch Hutton), by Nina Rappaport, p. 108-113; Catalunya Congress Center, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater), by David Cohn, p. 114-119; Innovation Center, Grusch, Switzerland (Barkow Leibeinger), by James S Russell, p. 120-125.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp89-125

Conference centres: Spain: Parque Dunar de Matalascanas: Centro Internacional de Estudios & Convenciones Ecologicas & Medioambientales

C0880 Centro Internacional de Estudios y Convenciones Ecologicas y Medioambientales (CIECEM) [CIECEM - International Centre for Ecology and Environmental Study and Conferences]; Architects: Navarro Mossenta Nogal.
Article in Spanish by the architects; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 73).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 474, 2001 July/Aug., pp73-84

Conference centres: Spain: Valencia: Palacio de Congresos de Valencia

C0881 Interpreters slam 22 million pounds Fosters building as 'pointless'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The centre, known locally as 'the Titanic', is billed as a state-of-the-art international conference facility, but interpreters find their facilities seriously flawed with their booths positioned side on in the hall so that they find their view of the speakers on the stage below restricted.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp16

Conference centres: underground: Great Britain: London: City: City of London Marketing Suite

C0882 Amphitheatre opens after 14-year wait; Architects: Branson Coates Architecture.
Article in English, illus.
The City of London Marketing Suite, built alongside the remains of a second century Roman amphitheatre.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp4

Conferences: Finland: Jyvaskyla: Pinnasta ja pinnan alta: 2001

C0883 Pinnasta ja pinnan alta [Skin & soul - more than skin-deep].
Article in English by Timo Koho; photos.
Reports on the 3rd International Design for Architecture symposium & exhibition at Jyvaskyla, August 10-11 organised by the Alvar Aalto Academy.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 4, 2001, pp70-71

Conferences: France: Orleans: Archilab 2002: l'economie de la terre

C0884 Archilab 2002 - 'l'economie de la terre' [the economy of the earth].
Article in German by Christian Horn; illus, photos.
Previews the exhibition in Orleans which begins 14th July 2002.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp13

C0885 ArchiLab 2002, Orleans.
Article in German by Wilhelm Klauser; illus.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 25, 2002 July 5, pp3

Conferences: France: Orleans: Archilab 2001

C0886 Archilab an 3 [Archilab year 3].
Article in French by Odile Fillion; illus.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp9-11

C0887 L'habitat en questions [Habitat questions].
Article in French by Karine Dana; models, photos.
On Archilab 2001.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp36

Conferences: France: Orleans: Archilab 2002

C0888 Twisted eco.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; illus, sketches.
Archilab 2002 looked at how we can apply nature's properties to create effective ecosystems.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp18-19

Conferences: France: Paris: DoCoMoMo 7: Reception de l'architecture du Mouvement moderne

C0889 Architecture moderne et mondialisation [Contemporary architecture & globalisation].
Article in French by Fabienne Chevallier; photos, refs.
On the 7th DoCoMoMo conference to be held on 16-19 September in Paris on the theme of The Reception of the Modern Movement by Architecture.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp12

Conferences: glass: Singapore: Singapore: Glasstech 2002

C0890 Glasstech 2002 conference.
Article in English by Hugh Dutton and Werner Sobek; details, illus, photos, refs.
Includes: Transparency, minimalism and complex geometry in glass, by Hugh Dutton, p. 136-143; Lightweight glass structures, by Werner Sobek, p. 144-147.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp135-147

Conferences: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands)

C0891 Urban summit to urge dialogue.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Government urban renaissance summit to be held in Birmingham on October 31 and November 1.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp6

Conferences: Great Britain: CIBSE National Conference 2001

C0892 CIBSE conference review.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; ports.
Reports on part two of the CIBSE national conference.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp12-13

Conferences: Great Britain: London: Designing out terrorism

C0893 Architects 'may be liable for terrorism'.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Architects could be legally responsible for deaths, injuries and damage to buildings caused by terrorist attacks according to police counter-terrorist specialists at an RIBA conference.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp1

Conferences: Great Britain: London: Knowledge economy: new hope or old hype?

C0894 Everything you needed to know.
Article in English by David O'Toole; illus.
A conference in east London provided a wide range of opinions on the merits of the so-called 'knowledge economy'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp42

Conferences: Great Britain: London: Building for the Future conference

C0895 High hopes.
Article in English by Peter Scher; photos, ports.
The author gives his views on a CABE conference which featured talks from leading UK architects, set out the Government's aims for design and heard grand claims for PFI.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp11-12

Conferences: Great Britain: London: City as sculpture: from skyline to plinth

C0896 The city as sculpture.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; illus, photos.
Records the proceedings of the Royal Academy of Arts Architecture Forum. Held at the Royal Academy in London, the most recent forum explored the relationship between architecture and sculpture.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp86-93

Conferences: Great Britain: London: Watch this space

C0897 Moving to the same beat.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
A symposium held at the Royal Festival Hall that brought together dance and architecture practitioners to discuss what such a combination might have to offer.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp18-19

Conferences: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire)

C0898 Special issue. Planning law: the cappuccino years.
Article in English by Keith Lindblom and others; refs.
Papers from a conference held at New College, Oxford, September 14-16, 2001, organised by the General Council of the Bar, the Law Society and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. Includes: Development and democracy: the place of human rights in our planning system after Alconbury, by Keith Lindblom, p. 3-23; The inspectorate, new procedures: now and the future, by David Hanchet, p. 24-30; Planning obligations - where are we now?, by Michael Cunliffe, p. 31-63; Too much or too little - water management and the land use planning system, by Stephen Tromans, p. 64-78; Housing is not a disease: reflections on PPG3 and regional guidance, by Michael Breheny, p. 79-89; Urban design - the 'new agenda' in practice, by Martin Crookston, p. 90-100.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, Occasional paper no. 29, 2001, pp1-100

Conferences: Ireland (Rep): Cork: Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland: conservation questions - contemporary answers

C0899 Special issue. Old and new.
Article in English by Finola O'Kane Crimmins, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Maynooth Castle, Co Kildare (de Blacam & Meagher), by the architects and Finola O'Kane Crimmins, p. 11-15; Sligo courthouse (original architect: Rawson Carroll, architects for alterations: McCullough Mulvin Architects), by the architects, p. 16-18; Millennium Hall - Cork City Hall (original architects: Jones & Kelly, architects for alterations: Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 20-21; Galway Custom House extension (Office of Public Works. Architectural Services), by the architects, p. 22-23; New extension to Cork Public Museum, Fitzgerald's Park (Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 25-27; LA Fitness, Adelaide Street, Belfast (Robinson Patterson Partnership), by the architects, p. 28-29 [located in the city's historic linen conservation area]; Tom's Bar, Mountrath, Co Laois (Architecture 53 seven), by the architects and clients, p. 30-31; Extension to Campus Canteen, Galway & Mayo Institute of Technology, Castlebar (original architect: George Wilkinson, architects for additions: Taylor Architects), by the architects, p. 33; 37 Belgrave Square West, Dublin [renovation & extension] (Boyd Cody Architects), by the architects, p. 34-35; 'Conservation questions - contemporary answers' RIAI Conference, Cork 18 & 19 May 2002, by Robin Mandal, p. 37-39; Fire safety in historic buildings, by Martin Davidson, p. 55 [includes case study on the conversion of the 1886 St Kevin's Female School, Grantham Street, Dublin into offices for Douglas Wallace Architects].
Irish Archt, no. 178, 2002 June, pp11-35, 37-39, 55

Conferences: Ireland (Rep): Galway: National Housing Conference 2001

C0900 National housing conference 2001.
Article in English by Paul Duignan; elevns, illus, maps, photos, sketches.
Irish Archt, no. 168, 2001 June, pp64-66

Conferences: Italy: Trieste: Symposium internazionale sulle politiche di trasformazione urbana ecosostenibile

C0901 G8 urbano: comment changer nos cites pour les rendre eco-sustenables? [G8 conference on eco-sustainability held in Trieste].
Article in French, photos, sketches.
A plus, no. 170, 2001 June/July, pp48-49

Conferences: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Biennale des villes & urbanistes Europeens, 4th

C0902 Quatrieme biennale des villes et urbanistes europeens [Fourth biennale of the towns and urban areas of Europe].
Article in French by Sarah Moutury; photos, plans, secns.
A plus, no. 173, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp36-37

Conferences: Singapore: Singapore: Glasstech 2002

C0903 Glasstech 2002 conference.
Article in English by Hugh Dutton and Werner Sobek; details, illus, photos, refs.
Includes: Transparency, minimalism and complex geometry in glass, by Hugh Dutton, p. 136-143; Lightweight glass structures, by Werner Sobek, p. 144-147.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp135-147

Conferences: Spain: Barcelona: Gaudi 2002 Barcelona: any internacional Gaudi

C0904 Antoni Gaudi, Barcelona.
Article in German by Nikolaus Bernau; photos.
Discusses some of the exhibitions and events in Barcelona for the Gaudi celebrations.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 24, 2002 June 28, pp2

C0905 Gaudimania, Barcellona 2002; Gaudi e il peccato originale dell'architettura [Gaudimania, Barcelona, 2002; Gaudi and the original sin of architecture].
Article in Italian by Juan Jose Lahuerta; photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp4-7

C0906 We could be heroes.
Article in English by Hattie Hartman; photos.
As Barcelona enthusiastically celebrates Antonio Gaudi's 150th anniversary, the author aks if architects or architecture could loom large in the same way in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp9

Conferences: Switzerland: Basel: A2B International Architecture Symposium

C0907 A2B International Architecture Symposium, Bale, Suisse [A2B International Architecture Sympsoium, Basel, Switzerland].
Article in French by Philippe-Marie Morel; illus, refs.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp12

Conferences: Switzerland: Lausanne: International conference on solar energy in buildings, CISBAT '99

C0908 Special issue. Proceedings of the International conference on solar energy in buildings, CISBAT '99, Lausanne, Switzerland, 22-23 September 1999.
Article in English by Marilyne Andersen and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Experimental assessment of bi-directional transmission distribution functions using digital imaging techniques, by Marilyne Andersen and others, p. 417-431; Optical and thermal performance of glazing with integral venetian blinds, by J Breitenbach and others, p. 433-442; Life cycle assessment applied to the comparative evaluation of single family houses in the French context, by B L P Peuportier, p. 443-450; Integration in building physics simulation, by S Citherlet and others, p. 451-461; Advanced control strategy of a solar domestic hot water system with a segmented auxiliary heater, by T Prud'homme and D Gillet, p. 463-475; An innovative lighting controller integrated in a self-adaptive building control system, by A Guillemin and N Morel, p. 477-487; Must cold air down draughts be compensated when using highly insulating windows?, by T Rueegg and others, p. 489-493; Real heat recovery with air handling units, by C-A Roulet and others, p. 495-502; Comparison of the thermal performance of double U-pipe borehole heat exchangers measured in situ, by D Pahud and B Matthey, p. 503-507; Cooling and preheating with buried pipe systems: monitoring, simulation and economic aspects, by Pierre Hollmuller and Bernard Lachal, p. 509-518.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 5, 2001 May, pp417-518

Conferences: United States: Newport Beach (California): ICOSSAR '01

C0909 Special issue. Eighth International Conference on Structural Safety and Reliability (ICOSSAR '01).
Article in English by Ross B Corotis, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Includes: Bounds to the probability of collapse of monumental buildings, by Giuliano Augusti and others, p. 89-105; The risk of vulnerable failure, by J T Pinto and others, p. 107-122; Seismic fragility of short period reinforced concrete structural walls under near-source ground motions, by Mehrdad Sasani and others, p. 123-138; Stochastic model for joint wave and wind loads on offshore structures, by Ove Ditlevsen, p. 139-163; Bayesian analysis of uncertainty for structural engineering applications, by T Igusa and others, p. 165-186; Life-cycle optimisation in the establishment of performance-acceptance parameters for seismic design, by L Esteva and others, p. 187-204; Reliability and performance-based design: a computational approach and applications, by R O Foschi and others, p. 205-218; System reliability of suspension bridges, by Kiyohiro Imai and Dan M Frangopol, p. 219-259;

C0909 *continued*
On the reliability of a class of system identification techniques: insights from bootstrap theory, by T Kijewski and A Kareem, p. 261-280; Annual limit-state frequencies for partially-inspected earthquake-damaged buildings, by N Luco and others, p. 281-296; Optimization and risk acceptability based on the Life Quality Index, by Rudiger Rackwitz, p. 297-331; Specification of design criteria based on probabilistic measures of design performance, by Stuart G Reid, p. 333-345; Load duration effects in wood members and connections: order statistics and critical loads, by David V Rosowsky and William M Bulleit, p. 347-362; Probabilistic design of mechanical components, by C Proppe and others, p. 363-376; Indicators for inspection and maintenance planning of concrete structures, by M H Faber and J D Sorensen, p. 377-396; Two-step seismic limit state design procedure based on non-linear LRFD and dynamic response analysis, by T Takada and K Yamaguchi, p. 397-415; Developments towards full probabilistic design codes, by A C W M Vrouwenvelder, p. 417-432.
Structural Safety, vol. 24, no. 2/4, 2002, pp87-432

Constructivism: Russia (Republic): Ivanovo

C0910 Sovetskaya arkhitektura. Putevoditel'. Ivanovo [Guide to Soviet architecture. Ivanovo].
Article in English, Russian by Ekaterina Shorban and Vladimir Sedov; illus, maps, models, photos, plans.
The city of Ivanovo-Voznesensk in the 1920s: the 'third proletarian capital' and a major centre of Russian constructivist architecture.
Project Russia, no. 18, 2001, pp73-88

Contractors: clients' requirements

C0911 Addressing the contractor selection problem using an evidential reasoning approach.
Article in English by M Sonmez, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 June, pp198-210

Contractors: employment: law: Great Britain

C0912 How right must you be?.
Article in English by Crispin Owen.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp20

Contractors: evaluation: systems

C0913 A multi-criteria approach to contractor selection.
Article in English by Ibrahim M Mahdi, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp29-37

Contractors: Great Britain: Wright, Eric

C0914 The Wright way.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
On the unorthodox business ethos of Preston contractor Eric Wright.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp48-50

Contractors: insurance: Great Britain

C0915 NSCC urges government to intervene in insurance crisis.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
National Specialist Contractors Council calls for the government to intervene to prevent rising insurance premiums damaging the industry.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp18

Contractors: surveys: Great Britain

C0916 Business barometer: 13 million pound university job helps HBG stay on top in June.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp18

C0917 Business barometer: 160 million pound Bristol job gives Dean & Dyball shock lead.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp22

C0918 Business barometer: 350 million pound Thameslink deal puts Jarvis in top spot.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp22

C0919 Business barometer: Bovis hits winning streak with 145 million pound Arndale deal.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp22

C0920 Business barometer: Bowmer & Kirkland surges ahead to steal the top spot.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp22

C0921 Business barometer: Chester police escort HBG to top spot in May.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp18

C0922 Business barometer: HBG hangs on to top with contracts worth 33 million pounds.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp22

C0923 Business barometer: Multiplex storms to top of September's league table.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp24

C0924 Business barometer: Overseas firms dominate the UK market in April.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp24

C0925 Business barometer: Sir Robert McAlpine does the double in July.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp20

C0926 Business barometer: Sir Robert McAlpine ends reign of Bovis Lend Lease.
Article in English by Emap Glenigan; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp22

C0927 Pole position [The UK's top 100 contractors & housebuilders].
Article in English by Martin Hewes; illus, tables.
Includes: Crash barrier, by Gordon Jon Thompson, p. 42-43 [investment from the city in housebuilding industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp36-55

C0928 Running to stand still.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; tables.
The Hays Montrose Building contractors' salaries guide for 2002.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp48-51

Contractors: surveys: International

C0929 Wish you worked here?.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos, tables.
Work opportunities for engineers and building managers abroad, based on the Hays Montrose international salary survey.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp40-43

Contractors: surveys: Singapore

C0930 A survey of contractors' opinions on methods of waste minimisation.
Article in English by Yean-Yng Ling and Paulyn W L Teo; refs, tables.
Survey undertaken in Singapore.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp319-323

Contracts

C0931 Back-to-back basics.
Article in English by Rudi Klein; ports.
On construction contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp53

C0932 Legal: risky business.
Article in English by Diana Hird.
RIBA practice, no. 200. How to manage risk by talking to your client.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp78

C0933 Subconsultants.
Article in English by Tony Blackler and John Wevill.
The importance of matching subconsultants' terms with the main architectural consultant's terms.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp70

Contracts: appointment: United States

C0934 Practice matters. Collaboration matrix eases the process of teaming up.
Article in English by James F Porter; illus.
Developed in the offices of Altoon & Porter Architects, the 'collaborative matrix' is a list of duties which charts who is responsible for performing what, be it the design architect, the executive architect, or the client/owner and forms the backbone of a comprehensive strategy for project management.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp69-70

Contracts: by computer: European Union

C0935 Business: squeezing OJ.
Article in English by Francesmary Kay.
RIBA practice, no. 203. How to search the European Union's Official Journal online.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp81-82

Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication

C0936 Can adjudicators add interest?.
Article in English by Simon Lewis.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp48-49

C0937 Knockout argument.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On adjudication versus litigation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp48-49

Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication: bibliography: Great Britain

C0938 Do yourself a mischief.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On new guides for construction professionals. Including: Emden's Construction Law, Construction Companions and Adjudication for Architects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp54-55

Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication: Great Britain

C0939 A guiding light.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
The Construction Industry Council has come out with some guidance for adjudicators.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp44-45

C0940 A question of ... timing.
Article in English by James Bessey.
Author argues that the 28-day deadline for adjudication gives neither the parties nor the adjudicator proper time to ensure the quality of decisions reached.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp54-55

C0941 A question of ... timing.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On a case in which both parties in an adjudication owed money.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp48-49

C0942 Act of wisdom.
Article in English by Michael Latham; ports.
On the track record of adjudication since the 1998 Construction Act.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp37

C0943 Adjudication: set-off and abatement.
Article in English by Linda Kent and Kirstin Warley.
Looks at recent cases where payment was withheld after adjudication.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 6, 2002 June, pp25

C0944 All or nothing at all.
Article in English by James Bessey; ports.
On challenging an adjudicator's decision.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp50

C0945 An unprecedented future.
Article in English by James Bessey.
On precedent and UK construction law.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp52-53

C0946 ANB - friend or foe?.
Article in English by Jeremy Sutcliffe; illus, ports.
Why adjudicator nominating bodies can't take the wishes and interests of parties into account when carrying out their statutory functions.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Sept. 12, pp18-19

C0947 As you were.
Article in English by James Bessey.
Judges would be advised to tread carefully when asked to scrutinise adjudicators' decisions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp63

C0948 Bully beef.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
The independence of arbitrators & adjudicators must be protected from intimidation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp50-51

C0949 Cheque mate.
Article in English by Stephen Belshaw.
If an adjudicator decides money is due, it is normally time for the cheque book, but a recent Court of Appeal decision may give the paying party a way out.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp56-57

C0950 Counter-intelligence.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; illus, ports.
If the winner in an adjudication owes you money, can you take that off the amount due?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp48-49

C0951 Do the best you can.
Article in English by John Redmond; ports.
On what should an adjudicator do when they do not have time to reach a view on evidence.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp55

C0952 Don't get cute.
Article in English by Rob Horne.
Don't contradict the spirit of the Construction Act.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp44-45

C0953 Dumb and dumber.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; illus, ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp52-53

C0954 Error of our ways.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp52-53

C0955 Fairness and force.
Article in English by Anthony Thornton; ports.
Rebuts Dominic Helps' claim in last month's Building that there was a judicial backlash against adjudication.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp54-55

C0956 Geoff Brewer considers the importance of the statutory payment notice in adjudication.
Article in English, ports.
Discussion of the importance of payment notices under Section 110 of the Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Act 1996. The courts may not overturn the technical decision of adjudicators to order full payment of the amount applied for in the absence of payment notices. [LPL Electrical Services Limited v Kershaw Mechanical Services Ltd, TCC, 2 February 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 May 31, pp57

C0957 Geoff Brewer considers whether oral contracts can be referred to adjudication.
Article in English, ports.
Whether oral contracts may be subject to the provisions of the Construction Act. All the terms, and not merely the existence, of a construction contract have to be evidenced in writing if the contract is to be capable of being referred to adjudication. [RJT Consulting Engineers Limited v DM Engineering (NI) Limited, Court of Appeal, 8 March 2002].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Mar. 20, pp28

C0958 Geoff Brewer examines the validity of disputes and counterclaims made after adjudicators' decisions.
Article in English, ports.
Whether a set off or cross claim can be raised to defeat enforcement of an adjudicator's decision. Adjudicators' decisions will normally be enforced directly upon their own terms, without regard to the merits of concurrent claims or counterclaims between the parties not raised in the adjudication. [Solland International Limited v Daraydan Holdings Limited, TCC, 15 February 2002].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Mar. 6, pp24

C0959 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers adjudicators' fees.
Article in English, ports.
Challenging the reasonableness of adjudicators' fees. The fees charged by adjudicators may be challenged if, and only if, the adjudicator has acted in bad faith. [Stubbs Rich Architects v WH Tolley & Son Limited, CC, 8 August 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Jan. 23, pp21

C0960 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers challenges to adjudication.
Article in English, ports.
Challenge to an adjudicator's decision on the grounds that the adjudicator has failed to consider all of the relevant material put before him. The courts in England will generally refuse to dissect an adjudicator's decision, to remove parts where a successful challenge has been made. [Farebrother Building Services Limited v Frogmore Investments Limited, TCC 28 April 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Oct.10, pp33

C0961 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers estoppel.
Article in English, ports.
Contracts: dispute arising out of extensions of time. Whether representations not to deduct delay damages may amount to an estoppel

C0961 *continued*
against the employer's contractual rights. An estoppel will occur where one party represents that it does not intend to enforce its legal rights and the other party acts in reliance upon that representation. [London Borough of Lewisham v Shephard Hill Engineering, TCC, 30 July 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Aug. 30, pp20

C0962 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers procedural errors by adjudicators.
Article in English, ports.
Various points concerning the enforceability of adjudicators' decisions. Procedural errors by the adjudicator in respect of the crystallisation of matters in dispute may give rise to an error of jurisdiction, rendering the decision, in part or in whole, unenforceable. [Barr Limited v Law Mining Limited, Outer House Court of Session, 15 June 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Sept. 26, pp23

C0963 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers requests to change an adjudicator's decision.
Article in English, ports.
Procedures for resisting enforcement of an adjudicators decision. Requesting an adjudicator to correct his decision under the slip rule or making part payment in respect of an adjudicator's decision is inconsistent with seeking to overturn the decision for lack of jurisdiction. [Shimizu Europe Limited v Automajor Limited, TCC, 17 January 2002].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Mar. 13, pp20

C0964 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers whether adjudicators' decisions are independent of contract terms.
Article in English, ports.
Whether a set-off can be raised to defeat the enforcement of an adjudicator's decision. An adjudicator's decision may be regarded as no more than a decision about rights and liabilities accruing from the underlying contract, thus a valid contractual set-off may be used to resist enforcement of the adjudicator's decision. [David McLean Housing Contractors Limited v Swansea Housing Association Limited, TCC, 27 July 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Jan. 16, pp17

C0965 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers the adjudication ambush.
Article in English, ports.
The extent to which new facts and matters may be relied upon in an adjudication. While a party can refine its arguments for the purpose of adjudication, if it intends to rely upon facts, legal argument or expert opinion not previously canvassed, the other party must be given sufficient opportunity to respond before commencement of an adjudication. [Edmund Nuttall Limited v RG Carter Limited, TCC, 21 March 2002].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Apr. 4, pp22

C0966 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers the question of jurisdiction in adjudication.
Article in English by Geoff Brewer; ports.
Setting the adjudicator's jurisdiction by reference to the notice of adjudication. While a notice of intention to refer remains an important document, the courts will generally give a purposeful interpretation of that document in support of the adjudication process.
Contract Jnl, 2002 Apr. 17, pp22

C0967 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting examines adjudication on oral contracts.
Article in English, ports.
Adjudication on oral contracts. Whether oral contracts may be subject to the provisions of the Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Act 1996. Evidence that supports the existence of an oral agreement, such as invoices or minutes, will be sufficient to bring the agreement within the remit of the 1996 Act. [RJT Consulting Engineers Limited v DM Engineering (NI) ITD, TCC, 9 May 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Sept. 5, pp27

C0968 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting examines adjudicator's enforcement.
Article in English, ports.
Whether an adjudicator's perceived error can be categorised as an excess of jurisdiction. The courts may be developing a more interventionist approach to the processes for enforcement of adjudicator's decisions by characterising adjudicator's errors as matters jurisdiction. [C&B Scene Concept Design Ltd v Isobars Ltd, 20 June 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Aug. 15, pp20

C0969 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting examines an adjudicator's failure to deal with the issues.
Article in English, ports.
Unfortunately there appears to be a lack of consistency in the decisions of the courts upon how to categorise adjudicators' errors.

C0969 *continued*
Adjudicators must decide the matters referred to them otherwise their decision may be rendered unenforceable. [Ballast Plc v The Burrell Company (Construction Management) Limited, Outer House Court of Session, 21 June 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Jul. 25, pp18

C0970 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting examines an adjudicator's judgement of his own adjudication.
Article in English, ports.
Whether parties can agree to confer upon an adjudicator the power to deal with a dispute as to his own jurisdiction. Parties can agree to extend the adjudicator's powers to embrace his own jurisdiction. Care should be exercised when conducting an adjudication if this is not the intention. [Nordot Engineering Services Ltd v Siemes plc, TCC, 14 April 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 July 4, pp21

C0971 Getting paid your dues.
Article in English by Emma Leask.
On the payment provisions of the Construction Act.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp26

C0972 Hands off our law.
Article in English by Dominic Helps; ports.
Appeal judges have given adjudication a rough ride recently.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp49

C0973 Hanging in the balance.
Article in English by Dominic Helps; ports.
Do you have the right to bring in new arguments or evidence once an adjudication has begun?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp43

C0974 Having a bawl.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
If a contract was signed before the construction act came in force, but varied after, can a party to it be dragged into adjudication?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp46-47

C0975 It's a side issue.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On judges and adjudicators.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp48-49

C0976 Jams and pile-ups ahead.
Article in English by Dominic Helps; ports.
On the sequence of notices on payment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp47

C0977 Just say no.
Article in English by John Redmond; ports.
What to do if you think your adjudicator's terms of appointment unreasonable.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp35

C0978 Keep it clean.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
What happens when a judge asked to enforce an adjudicator's decision thinks that it is unfair.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp46-47

C0979 Legal matters. Appy the rules of natural justice if you want adjudication to count.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp38

C0980 Legal matters. Be aware of contract exclusions when it comes to adjudication.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
Architects who fail to point out that contractural adjudication provisions could be excluded, may find themselves on the wrong end of a negligence claim.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp60

C0981 Legal matters. Has the adjudication process been hijacked by the lawyers?.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp44

C0982 Legal matters. Instincts could lead you astray in the jungle of adjudication.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp42

C0983 Legal matters. Is adjudication vulnerable to abuse by overbearing lawyers?.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp42

C0984 Legal matters. Latham revisited: adjudication through the looking glass.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp42

C0985 Legal matters. So who stands to benefit from adjudicator's nice little earner?.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp50

C0986 Legal matters. Some surprising results from the first 40 months of adjudication.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp40

C0987 Legal matters. The pitfalls of dealing with more than one adjudication at a time.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp42

C0988 Legal matters. The raft of adjudication schemes we all have to contend with.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp42

C0989 Legal matters. Unseemly wrangles in the world of adjudication schemes.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp44

C0990 Let's get this straight.
Article in English by Nick Kippax.
The Court of Appeal decision in Parsons vs Purac does not offer the losing party to an adjudication a way out of paying.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp50-51

C0991 Loosening the apron strings.
Article in English by Craig Connal.
Will adjudication be forever under the watchful eye of the courts?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp56-57

C0992 Losing the plot.
Article in English by Alan Foster.
Author argues that adjudication is beginning to take on the worst characteristics of litigation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp58

C0993 No great sheikhs.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On a case which provides an interesting angle on obedience to an adjudicator's decision.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp60-61

C0994 No more surprised parties.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
In adjudication, the referring party must present both sides of the story, but if it doesn't the other side can't suddenly come up with a new argument.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp56-57

C0995 Now even friendlier.
Article in English by Dominic Helps; ports.
Author assesses the long-awaited version 2.0 of the TeCSA Adjudication Rules that was published on 1 October.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp49

C0996 One way to look at it.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp56-57

C0997 Pass master.
Article in English by Rudi Klein; ports.
On Sir John Egan's Accelerating Change report.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp55

C0998 Poor superman.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp54-55

C0999 Redmond's recipe for fudge.
Article in English by Nick Henchie.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp46-47

C1000 Rule nothing out.
Article in English by Fraser McMillan.
Adjudicators can rule on professional negligence claims and award damages.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp48-49

C1001 Sock it to 'em, RICS.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
The RICS has just come out with advice for potential adjudicators.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp52-53

C1002 Stay of execution.
Article in English by Kevin Greene and Eleanor Reid.

C1002 *continued*
Companies experiencing financial difficulty may have trouble enforcing an adjudicator's decision.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp31

C1003 Stretching a point.
Article in English by Daniel Atkinson.
The courts are straining the meaning of the Construction Act so that the parties without a contract can benefit from adjudication. But what's really needed is a revision.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp54-55

C1004 Stuck to your guns?.
Article in English by Tim Elliott; ports.
After you start an adjudication, can you introduce new arguments or fresh evidence?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp50

C1005 Take them to the vets.
Article in English by Nick Henchie.
Author argues we need a better system of choosing the referees in adjudication.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp56-57

C1006 The banality of error.
Article in English by Tony Bingham.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp56-57

C1007 The day of the mediator.
Article in English by Dominic Helps; ports.
Adjudication isn't much cop for multiparty disputes, the author argues we should do better to plump for mediation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp47

C1008 The new world order.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On how the role of the adjudicator has changed since the Construction Act.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp48-49

C1009 The reckoning.
Article in English by Ann Minogue; ports.
Is adjudication living up to our hopes?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp55

C1010 The top scam awards.
Article in English by Rudi Klein; ports.
Looks at some of the ways to wriggle out of the terms of the Construction Act.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp47

C1011 The trouble with adjudication.
Article in English by Jeremy Sutcliffe; illus, ports.
Adjudication is being criticised for the poor quality of many of the decisions and for adjudicator's reluctance to use their initiative and call upon their own experience in deciding matters.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Jul. 4, pp16-17

C1012 Transcendental mediation.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; illus, ports.
On 'adjudimeds' - adjudicators with knobs on.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp50-51

C1013 We shall not be moved.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
A second look at the guidance for adjudicators.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp42-43

C1014 Within reasons.
Article in English by John Redmond; ports.
On adjudicator's decisions made up of several conclusions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp47

Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication: Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth): Devonport Royal Dockyard

C1015 Carillion sues over 679 million pounds MoD dockyards project.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp16

Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication: Great Britian

C1016 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers the authority of adjudicators' decisions.
Article in English, ports.
Whether an adjudicator's perceived error can be categorised as an excess of jurisdiction. Errors of procedure, fact or law are not sufficient to prevent enforcement of an adjudicator's decision by summary judgement. [C&B Scene Concept Design v Isobars, CA, 31 January 2002].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Feb. 13, pp17

Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication: law: Great Britain

C1017 Legal: one rule for everyone.
Article in English by Stuart Thwaites.
RIBA practice, no. 208. Diamond vs PJW Enterprise Limited concerned an adjudication against a surveying firm. It highlights that architects and other consultants are subject to statutory adjudication under the 1996 Construction Act. The surveyors unsuccessfully argued that the adjudicator had no power to deal with the dispute as it concerned a claim for professional negligence.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp83-84

Contracts: dispute resolution: arbitration

C1018 And that's final.
Article in English by Rob Akenhead; ports.
If you get into a dispute abroad, it will probably go to arbitration, but if you lose you may have problems appealing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp50

Contracts: dispute resolution: arbitration: China: Hong Kong

C1019 Guano fishing: discovery in arbitral hearings.
Article in English by Peter Rumgay; ports.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Jan., pp70-71

Contracts: dispute resolution: arbitration: Great Britain

C1020 Arbitrary justice.
Article in English by Tim Elliott; ports.
If you deny the existence of a contract, you risk your right to settle a dispute through arbitration.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp56

C1021 Bully beef.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
The independence of arbitrators & adjudicators must be protected from intimidation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp50-51

C1022 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers adjudicators' fees.
Article in English, ports.
Challenging the reasonableness of adjudicators' fees. The fees charged by adjudicators may be challenged if, and only if, the adjudicator has acted in bad faith. [Stubbs Rich Architects v WH Tolley & Son Limited, CC, 8 August 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Jan. 23, pp21

C1023 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting examines appeals against arbitrators' awards.
Article in English, ports.
Consideration of the procedures required to overturn an arbitrator's award. A final decision may be given more quickly in arbitration than would be the case with other forms of dispute resolution, including litigation. [Groundshire v VHE Construction, TCC, 15 February 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 June 27, ppp18

C1024 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting examines name-borrowing arbitration.
Article in English, ports.
The mechanisms for works contractor's name-borrowing arbitrations with the employer under JCT Management forms of contract. Aggrieved works contractors may only proceed in an arbitration against the employer to recover disputed monies if they have first given such reasonable indemnity and security as may be requested by the management contractor. [Belgravia Property Company Limited v S&R (London) Limited and Taylor Woodrow Management Limited, TCC, 18 July 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Sept. 19, pp23

C1025 Guilty as charged.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
The Chartered Institute of Arbitrators wants to levy its members so it can afford to put them on trial in cases of incompetence.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp56-57

C1026 Legal matters. Arbitrators need to adopt a more flexible approach to resolution.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp44

C1027 Legal matters. Bidding farewell to the old school of costly construction arbitration.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp42

C1028 Legal matters. Contractual name-calling that confuses even the experts.
Article in English by Andrew Bartlett; ports.
Discusses name-borrowing arbitrations.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp60

C1029 Legal matters. Has the adjudication process been hijacked by the lawyers?.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp44

C1030 Legal matters. It's a worry when Mr Toad, the arbitrator, is in the driving seat.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp44

Contracts: dispute resolution: conciliation

C1031 Legal: proceed with caution.
Article in English by Ian Salisbury.
RIBA practice, no. 198. Mediation is not such a comfortable way of solving a contractual dispute as you may think.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp68-69

Contracts: dispute resolution: conciliation: Great Britain

C1032 An offer you can't refuse.
Article in English by Mark Roe; ports.
Is mediation now mandatory?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp58

C1033 Appealing to the middle ground.
Article in English by Brian Waters.
Is mediation the best way forward for planning disputes, and can architects avoid conflicts of interest in novated works?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp42

C1034 The day of the mediator.
Article in English by Dominic Helps; ports.
Adjudication isn't much cop for multiparty disputes, the author argues we should do better to plump for mediation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp47

C1035 This really works ... but it could be better.
Article in English by Tony Bingham and Gillian Birkby; ports.
The pre-action protocol aims to make litigation less nasty by giving litigants the chance to mediate before legal action. The two authors debate the Woolf reforms.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp64-65

C1036 Up the resolution.
Article in English by Simon Lewis.
On the dispute resolution procedure for PFI and long-term contracts launched by the Centre for Effective Dispute Resolution.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp56-57

C1037 Ways of making you talk.
Article in English by Mark Roe; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp58

C1038 Who prepares wins.
Article in English by Dominic Helps; ports.
On mediation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp53

Contracts: dispute resolution: conciliation: law: Great Britain

C1039 Mediation mapped.
Article in English by Mark Roe; ports.
On the legal context in which mediation takes place.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp58

Contracts: dispute resolution: cost: Great Britain

C1040 Catch of the day.
Article in English by John Redmond; ports.
On costs in arbitration and litigation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp51

Contracts: dispute resolution: expert witness: Great Britain

C1041 Legal matters. A courtroom is no place for an expert witness to grind his axe.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Discussion of the requirements of the expert witness following the Pearce v Rem Koolhaas case.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp44

C1042 Legal matters. Single joint experts draw yet more experts into the fray.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp58

C1043 The expert witness.
Article in English by Peter Buck; photos.
On the role of the expert witness.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp26

Contracts: dispute resolution: expert witness

C1044 The weight of evidence.
Article in English by David Littlefield; illus.
Architects as expert witnesses.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp18

Contracts: dispute resolution: Great Britain

C1045 Don't even think about it.
Article in English by Nick Henchie.
On deterrence from going to adjudication.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp52-53

C1046 Don't forget to write.
Article in English by Andrew Hemsley; ports.
Getting a fair deal in a dispute will ultimately come down to the strength of your case.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp52

C1047 Foresight sagas.
Article in English by James Bessey; ports.
On arbitration, adjudication & notices of dispute.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp50

C1048 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers management contracting.
Article in English, ports.
Failure to administer a management contract according to its normal terms. The courts will look for a practical resolution to reflect the parties' conduct, despite failure to observe the strict contractual mechanisms. [De Gruchy Holdings Limited v House of Fraser (Stores) Limited, TCC, 22 May 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Oct. 3, pp25

C1049 Getting in early.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On the Society of Construction Law's best practice guide for those gearing up for a dispute without delay.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp62-63

C1050 In pursuit of the civil.
Article in English by Dominic Helps; ports.
On the pre-action protocol.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp57

C1051 Legal matters. Dispute resolution - when to litigate and when to arbitrate.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp44

C1052 Legal matters. When getting an apology is more important than receiving cash.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
One advantage of alternative dispute resolution (ADR) is that it can provide a way of allowing parties to let off steam, or ask for an apology, which may be what they really want - not a monetary award. Following recent decisions it seems that if a matter gets as far as the courts, failure to explore ADR, if it was an appropriate option, will be frowned on and potentially penalised.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp52

C1053 Ours is not to reason why.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp50-51

C1054 Silence isn't golden.
Article in English by Ashley Pigott.
Does your argument amount to a dispute or is it just an exchange of contrary views?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp48-49

Contracts: dispute resolution: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Village

C1055 HTA settles four million pounds case out of court.
Article in English.
Settlement to a dispute arising from HTA's sacking from the Greenwich Millennium Village project in June 1999.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp1

C1056 HTA settles out of court.
Article in English.
Over their dispute with the developers of the Greenwich Millennium Village.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp15

C1057 Millennium Village legal blow.
Article in English.
HTA Architects has lost its lawsuit against the developers of the Greenwich Millennium Village, after a judge ruled that there had been no contract between client and architect.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp1

Contracts: dispute resolution: litigation

C1058 Knockout argument.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On adjudication versus litigation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp48-49

Contracts: dispute resolution: litigation: Great Britain

C1059 A tragic obsession.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On the rule that if you refuse to mediate before you litigate, you are liable for costs even if you win. But there are exceptions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp58-59

C1060 An expensive encore.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On a court case involving a failed damp proofing system.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp53

C1061 Banquo's ghost.
Article in English by Melinda Parisotti; ports.
On the use of 'without prejudice' phrase in contract disputes.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp53

C1062 BDP goes to court.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
BDP's three year struggle to reclaim missing fees on a Spanish shopping centre is set to reach the high court in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp5

C1063 Don't count on it.
Article in English by Tim Elliott; ports.
Where there is no contact between claimant and an adviser, the court may be wary of imposing a duty of care.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp50

C1064 European antifreeze.
Article in English by James Bessey; ports.
If you freeze a debtor's assets, the human rights lawyers get you.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp50

C1065 Forum avoids McAlpine high court battle.
Article in English.
In a complex legal case involving the non-completion of the development of 126-130 Hills Road, Cambridge.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp3

C1066 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting examines the Civil Procedure pre-action protocol.
Article in English, ports.
General discussion of the Civil Procedures Rules and pre-action protocol. Compliance with the construction and engineering pre-action protocol is now mandatory before commencing litigation against heavy sanctions imposable by the courts in relation to costs and interest. [Paul Thomas Construction v Hyland, TCC, 8 March 2000]. The parties are required to use their best endeavours to identify the root cause of any disagreements and the protocol seeks to guide the parties as to who should attend such meetings.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Sept. 12, pp27

C1067 Indecent proposals.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
A case that proves that clients can cheat too.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp54-55

C1068 Keep it clean.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
What happens when a judge asked to enforce an adjudicator's decision thinks that it is unfair.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp46-47

C1069 Legal matters. Single joint experts draw yet more experts into the fray.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp58

C1070 Legal matters. Summary judgment - a useful tool that has somehow been mislaid.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp42

C1071 Legal matters. Three simple questions will end trouble with contribution claims.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp44

C1072 Losing your inhibitions.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On inhibition - a court order that freezes the property of the defender - in Scotland.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp48-49

C1073 Mightier than the word.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
What legal force do minutes, fee notes and schedules have?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp44-45

C1074 My word against yours.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; illus, ports.
On the Discain vs Opecprime case - a story which should have begun & ended in adjudication but went to litigation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp48-49

C1075 New life in old claims.
Article in English by Jeffrey Brown.
Two recent cases mean that concealed defects can still come back to haunt builders, even if they are found many years after the building is completed.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp48-49

C1076 See you, Jimmy.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp54-55

C1077 The claimant strikes back.
Article in English by Robert Akenhead.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp56-57

C1078 The great unknown.
Article in English by Patrick Holmes; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp60

Contracts: forms of

C1079 Contracts: home free.
Article in English by John Reilly.
RIBA practice, no. 200. Unveils the JCT's new contract for domestic clients - 'The building contract and consultancy agreement for a home owner/occupier'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp77-78

C1080 Principles: net contributions.
Article in English by John Wevill.
How a net contribution clause can save architects from 'joint and several' liability claims.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp86

Contracts: forms of: Great Britain

C1081 A choice of damage.
Article in English by Simon Lewis.
On liquidated damages.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp54-55

C1082 A question of law: What is the difference, if any, between a fixed price contact and a guaranteed maximum price contract?.
Article in English by Hammonds Suddards Edge.
International law firm Hammonds Suddards Edge answers your legal questions. Contract sum: What is the difference, if any, between a fixed price contact and a guaranteed maximum price contract? The difference lies in how risk is treated in the fixed price and in the guaranteed maximum price (GMP).
Contract Jnl, 2001 Jul. 4, pp20

C1083 Colourful language.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On the JCT new forms of contract.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp48-49

C1084 Delayed gratification.
Article in English by Tony Blackler; ports.
Looks at concurrent delays and extensions of time in contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp49

C1085 Is there a draft in here?.
Article in English by Ian Yule.
On the draft NEC [new engineering contract] Term Service Contract.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp62-63

C1086 Legal matters. A helping hand for dealing with extensions of time and payment.
Article in English by Andrew Bartlett; ports.
The protocol, Determining Extensions of Time and Compensation for Delay and Disruption, is a useful document. Any architect dealing with a time and delay claim is going to find it helpful.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp42

C1087 Legal matters. Be aware of contract exclusions when it comes to adjudication.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
Architects who fail to point out that contractural adjudication provisions could be excluded, may find themselves on the wrong end of a negligence claim.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp60

C1088 Legal matters. Can partnering work in practice or is it merely a pipe dream?.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Reports on a seminar focussing on the management of project risk and the need for change - 'apparently, it is easier to dream up a partnering contract than it is to draft one'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp42

C1089 Legal matters. Time isn't money when it comes to the minefield of JCT contracting.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Discusses problems with the new JCT building contract for home owners.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp52

C1090 Let's ditch the JCT.
Article in English by Andrew Pike.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp54

C1091 Making standardisation work.
Article in English by Dundass & Wilson; photos.
The authors, PFI solicitors, offer some potential methods of streamlining the PFI process from the experience garnered in Scottish health schemes, including discussion of the Standard Form Contract which is to be used in schemes.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp33-34

C1092 Net contribution clauses.
Article in English by Russell Deards.
Net contribution clauses.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp86

C1093 Not up to standard.
Article in English by Paul Hodgkinson; ports.
On standard forms of contract.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp50

C1094 Of apes, men and swine.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On standard forms of contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp54-55

C1095 Partnering.
Article in English.
The Association of Consultant Architects [ACA] has introduced SPC2000, a standard form of specialist contract designed to promote the early involvement of specialist contractors in project partnering. SPC2000 complements PPC2000. The ACA has also formed an independent Association of Partnering Advisers [APA].
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp67

C1096 Same old precedent.
Article in English by Tony Blackler; ports.
On devices such as the condition precedent surviving in the new world of partnering.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp48

C1097 Suit yourself.
Article in English by Patrick Holmes; ports.
On cutting the standard forms of contract to fit the specificities of the project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp53

C1098 Weathering the storm.
Article in English by Simon Nurney and John Wevill.
When it comes to the weather, architects need to recognise that contractors often have a case for extensions of time.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp36

C1099 Weighty papers.
Article in English by Austin Williams.
Second in a series of articles encouraging readers to try their hand at Part 3 examination past papers. Do you know which Standard Form of Agreement (SFA) clauses best describe the services that you will provide?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp40

Contracts: Great Britain

C1100 Changing rooms: one billion pounds MoD barracks revamp.
Article in English.
Five architects in a consortium with Bovis Landlease are attempting to secure a prime military contract which will run for five years in the first instance - HLM / Aedas TCN / Parr Partnership / CRGP Architects / Aukett Europe.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp1

C1101 Industry 'adversarial'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
An RICS report found that efforts to encourage teamwork in the building industry are deemed unfeasible due to adversarial underlying attitudes.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

Contracts: Great Britain: Brooklands (Surrey): Brooklands Brand Centre

C1102 Mercedes centre contract still open.
Article in English.
Hodder Associates' claim to have won the contract for Mercedes Benz's Brooklands Brand Centre cast in doubt.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp2

Contracts: law of

C1103 A matter of construction.
Article in English by Stephen W Rae; ports.
The interpretation of words in a legal setting.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 2, 2001 Apr., pp26-27

C1104 Deeds.
Article in English by John Wevill.
The nature of a deed as opposed to a simple contract.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp92

C1105 Invisible ink.
Article in English by Peter Rumgay; ports.
On implied terms in contracts.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Feb., pp72-73

C1106 Loss of profit on omitted work.
Article in English by Stephen W Rae; ports.
Contractors often ask whether they are entitled to loss of the profit which they would have earned on work which they have omitted under the variation clause.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 May, pp82-83

C1107 Quantum leap.
Article in English by Stephen W Rae; ports.
Is a contractor obliged to undertake additional work where such work does not constitute a valid variation under the terms of the contract?.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 4, 2001 June, pp32-33

C1108 Take no notice.
Article in English by Peter Rumgay.
The importance of notice provisions in contracts.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 5, 2001 July, pp79-81

Contracts: law of: bonds: Great Britain

C1109 Unconscionable temerity.
Article in English by Robert Akenhead; ports.
Law and practice on contractors' bonds is tilted in favour of the employers who call on them.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp52

Contracts: law of: bonds: performance: Great Britain

C1110 A hit or miss affair.
Article in English by Andrew Hemsley; ports.
PFI contracts often include incentives and penalties to ensure good performance on services, but if they are not well targeted, they'll miss the point.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp50

Contracts: law of: China: Hong Kong

C1111 Guano fishing: discovery in arbitral hearings.
Article in English by Peter Rumgay; ports.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Jan., pp70-71

C1112 Maintenance certificate: silver bullet?.
Article in English by Peter Rumgay.
Considers the law and practice surrounding the GCC maintenance certificate.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp83-85

Contracts: law of: duty of care: Great Britain

C1113 Legal: d&b pitfalls.
Article in English by Kelvin Tan.
RIBA practice, no. 206. Explains the architect's duties when advising on tender and contract sums, in the light of South Australia Asset Management Corporation vs York Montague Limited - better known as SAAMCO.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp84, 87

C1114 Legal: tour of duty.
Article in English by John Wevill.
RIBA practice, no. 201. Outlines architects' duty of care to third parties and contractors in the light of two recent legal cases - Bellefield Computer Services Limited v E Turner & Sons / Jarvis v Castle Wharf Developments.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp75-76

C1115 Liability.
Article in English by Davies Arnold Cooper; illus.
Architects may now have a duty of care to subsequent occupiers of buildings following the judgement in Baxall Securities Ltd v Sheard Walshaw Partnership.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp65

Contracts: law of: European Union

C1116 Special issue. The Euro game.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs, and others; illus, photos, ports, tables.
Special on the introduction of the Euro currency across Europe Includes: Welcome to the euro zone, by Marcus Fairs and others, p. 36-47; Europe's top 500, p. 49-61 [includes: Cream of the continent, by Gordon Jon Thompson, p. 50-51 / Top 300 contractors, p. 52-57 / Top 200 materials producers, p. 58-61]; Justice goes east, by Neil Aitken, p. 64 [why Eastern & central European states are getting help with arbitration from the UK]; When in Rome ... , by Henry Sherman, p. 65 [will there ever be a European standard form?]; Auf wiedersehen, warranties?, by Martin Fiebig, p. 64-65 [Germany's approach to third-party property rights]; Workshop on previews of products from 11 European countries, p. 68-69.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp36-69

Contracts: law of: extensions of time

C1117 Contracts: delay and disruption.
Article in English by Gillian Birkby.
RIBA practice, no. 209. Encourages architects to read the Society of Construction Law's new protocol on extensions but not necessarily follow it.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp67-68

C1118 Its [sic] all in the timing: extension of time requests.
Article in English by Peter Rumgay; ports.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Mar., pp92-93

Contracts: law of: extensions of time: Great Britain

C1119 A landmark protocol ... but fundamentally flawed.
Article in English by Tony Bingham and John Sims; ports.
On a guide to solving extension of time and compensation problems.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp48-49

C1120 Don't forget to write.
Article in English by Andrew Hemsley; ports.
Getting a fair deal in a dispute will ultimately come down to the strength of your case.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp52

C1121 Just cool it.
Article in English by Nick Henchie.
A draft delay protocol is supposed to take the heat out of the contentious area of delay.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp46-47

C1122 Protocol on extensions of time.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 208. Publication of the 'Construction companion to extensions of time'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp87

C1123 Same time, same place.
Article in English by Simon Nurney and Ian Robinson.
On causes of delays to projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp36-37

C1124 Third time lucky?.
Article in English by Melinda Parisotti; ports.
On the Society for Construction Law's protocol for determining extensions of time.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp61

C1125 UK practice in dealing with claims for delay.
Article in English by R A Harris and S Scott; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 5/6, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp317-324

C1126 Weathering the storm.
Article in English by Simon Nurney and John Wevill.
When it comes to the weather, architects need to recognise that contractors often have a case for extensions of time.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp36

Contracts: law of: Great Britain

C1127 A false dawn?.
Article in English by Emma Leask.
The Contracts (Right of Third Parties) Act 1999 was supposed to make warranty agreements a thing of the past, so why has it been largely ignored?.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp21

C1128 A question of law: What is the difference, if any, between a fixed price contact and a guaranteed maximum price contract?.
Article in English by Hammonds Suddards Edge.
International law firm Hammonds Suddards Edge answers your legal questions. Contract sum: What is the difference, if any, between a fixed price contact and a guaranteed maximum price contract? The difference lies in how risk is treated in the fixed price and in the guaranteed maximum price (GMP).
Contract Jnl, 2001 Jul. 4, pp20

C1129 An unprecedented future.
Article in English by James Bessey.
On precedent and UK construction law.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp52-53

C1130 Another fine mess.
Article in English by Ann Minogue; ports.
How far does a contractor's liability go for any design work that it does?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp47

C1131 Architectural schizophrenia.
Article in English by Ron Nobbs.
A conflict sometimes arises between an architect's duties as employer's agent and as an independent certifier.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp56-57

C1132 Assignment of contracts.
Article in English by Kevin Greene and Kirstin Warley.
Looks at a recent case where the benefits of a collateral warranty were assigned.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp17

C1133 Banquo's ghost.
Article in English by Melinda Parisotti; ports.
On the use of 'without prejudice' phrase in contract disputes.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp53

C1134 Can't get no satisfaction.
Article in English by Ellis Baker and Anthony Lavers.
On 'merchantable' and 'satisfactory' quality in contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp48-49

C1135 Closing time.
Article in English by Ann Minogue; ports.
On the dangers of overly stringent definition at the practical completion of contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp57

C1136 Collateral warranties.
Article in English by Kevin Greene and Christian Francis.
Basic introduction to the principles of collateral warranties in the light of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp41

C1137 Delayed gratification.
Article in English by Tony Blackler; ports.
Looks at concurrent delays and extensions of time in contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp49

C1138 Events, dear boy, events.
Article in English by Nicholas Lane and Tom Wrzesien.
On a possible draft delay protocol for contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp54-55

C1139 Final certificates.
Article in English by Alistair McGrigor.
On the legal effect of final certificates.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp74

C1140 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers applications for payment.
Article in English, ports.
Discussion of the requirements for the making of an application for payment in accordance with the 1996 Construction Act (Section 110). The making of a claim for payment in accordance with paragraph 12 of the Scheme may require a fully detailed breakdown of the basis upon which each item is calculated. [Maxi Construction Management Ltd v Morton Rolls Ltd, Outer House Court of Session, 7 August 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Oct 31, pp20

C1141 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers estoppel.
Article in English, ports.
Contracts: dispute arising out of extensions of time. Whether representations not to deduct delay damages may amount to an estoppel against the employer's contractual rights. An estoppel will occur where one party represents that it does not intend to enforce its legal rights and the other party acts in reliance upon that representation. [London Borough of Lewisham v Shephard Hill Engineering, TCC, 30 July 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Aug. 30, pp20

C1141 *continued*

C1142 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers global claims.
Article in English, ports.
Acceptance of global claims for delay and loss and/or expense While it is generally a requirement to prove the connection between claim events and their consequences upon delay and disruption, the financial effects may be presented upon a global basis where it is impossible to distinguish otherwise. [Mid Glamorgan County Council v J Devonald Williams, ORB, 17 September 1991].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Oct. 17, pp26

C1143 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers letters of intent and formation of contract.
Article in English, ports.
Such loose arrangements are at the heart of many of the commercial problems that blight the construction industry. Formation of a contract - the letter of intent will normally be insufficient to establish final contractual arrangements. [Carillion Construction Ltd (trading as Crown House Engineering) v Ballast Plc, CA, 12 July 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Aug. 1, pp21

C1144 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers management contracting.
Article in English, ports.
Failure to administer a management contract according to its normal terms. The courts will look for a practical resolution to reflect the parties' conduct, despite failure to observe the strict contractual mechanisms. [De Gruchy Holdings Limited v House of Fraser (Stores) Limited, TCC, 22 May 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Oct. 3, pp25

C1145 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers payment and withholding notices.
Article in English, ports.
The requirement under the Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Act 1996 for the paying party to give payment and withholding notices has been at the heart of many disputes that have arisen since the Act came into force. The issue: The effect of Section 110 and 111, payment and withholding notices. The implication: In certain circumstances, it may be necessary to issue a valid withholding notice to establish an entitlement to reduce the value of work carried out. The case: Millers Specialist Joinery Company Limited v Nobles Construction Limited, TCC, 13 August 2001.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Oct. 24, pp29

C1146 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers an architect's duty of inspection.
Article in English, ports.
The extent of an architect's duty to inspect or supervise a contractor's work. Subject to the express terms of the architect's agreement, an architect's duty to inspect the works does not amount to a warranty that the works will be carried out free from defects. [Consarc Design Limited v Hutch Investments Limited, TCC, 19 February 2002].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Apr. 10, pp22

C1147 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers the implications of condition precedent non-compliance.
Article in English, ports.
Whether a requirement for notices stated to be 'condition precedent' to contractor's entitlement may be construed as a penalty and unenforceable. A clause requiring notification and particulars of the effect of instructions as a condition precedent to an entitlement for extension of time will generally not be construed as a penalty. [City Inn Limited v Shepherd Construction Limited, Court of Session, 17 July 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Aug. 22, pp24

C1148 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting examines adjudication on oral contracts.
Article in English, ports.
Adjudication on oral contracts. Whether oral contracts may be subject to the provisions of the Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Act 1996. Evidence that supports the existence of an oral agreement, such as invoices or minutes, will be sufficient to bring the agreement within the remit of the 1996 Act. [RJT Consulting Engineers Limited v DM Engineering (NI) ITD, TCC, 9 May 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Sept. 5, pp27

C1149 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting examines pay-when-paid provisions.
Article in English, ports.
The operation of pay-when-paid clauses under the general law Even where a pay-when-paid clause is authorised by the terms of the Construction Act, a main contractor will still be required to demonstrate its reasonableness in all the circumstances. [Durabella v Jarvis & Sons Limited, TCC, 19 September 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Nov. 7, pp39

C1150 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting looks at the retrospective effect of contracts.
Article in English, ports.
Use of a letter of intent before a building contact is formed The manner in which a contract can operate retrospectively to govern the parties' relationships before the date of contract. Circumstances may arise where the Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Act 1996 will apply to contract works carried out before the effective date of the Act. [Yarm Road Limited v Costain Limited, tcc, 30 July 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Nov. 14, pp25

C1151 Have you noticed the time?.
Article in English by Ian Yule.
On extensions of time.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp60-61

C1152 Jams and pile-ups ahead.
Article in English by Dominic Helps; ports.
On the sequence of notices on payment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp47

C1153 Joint roasting.
Article in English by Rachel Barnes; ports.
Author warns to be wary of joint liability in due diligence work.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp51

C1154 Legal matters. A guide to getting a grip on those contribution claim confusions.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp42

C1155 Legal matters. A helping hand for dealing with extensions of time and payment.
Article in English by Andrew Bartlett; ports.
The protocol, Determining Extensions of Time and Compensation for Delay and Disruption, is a useful document. Any architect dealing with a time and delay claim is going to find it helpful.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp42

C1156 Legal matters. Be alert to future liability when signing off a building contract.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
For those issuing or agreeing documents that bring a contract to its conclusion, pause for thought as to what it is that is being concluded.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp82

C1157 Legal matters. Be aware of contract exclusions when it comes to adjudication.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
Architects who fail to point out that contractural adjudication provisions could be excluded, may find themselves on the wrong end of a negligence claim.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp60

C1158 Legal matters. Check the terms of the contract in cases of contractual breach.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp74

C1159 Legal matters. Concurrent delay disputes: the winner takes all in JCT scheme.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp38

C1160 Legal matters. Contract terms must be put to test - and then again and again.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp44

C1161 Legal matters. Controversial case proves to be straight fight between insurers.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Discussion of House of Lords CRS v Taylor Young Partnership & Others (Judgement 25.4.02).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp36

C1162 Legal matters. It would be foolish to disregard the dangers of determination.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Determining a building contract, that is, bringing the contractor's employment to a premature end, is a high-risk strategy, particularly if this is done on the grounds of delay.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp42

C1163 Legal matters. Maintain a consistent position or risk the wrath of the law.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp42

C1164 Legal matters. On the question of instructions, it all comes down to your contract.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp38

C1165 Legal matters. Preserve your independence by all means, but do not overreact.
Article in English by Andrew Bartlett; ports.
Discusses the architect's duties as contract administrator There is a common misconception that independence means that the client is not allowed to put forward a point of view.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp42

C1166 Legal matters. The post box rule is alive and well and living in cyberspace.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp40

C1167 Legal matters. Three simple questions will end trouble with contribution claims.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp44

C1168 Legal matters. What's an architect's duty when it comes to inspections on site?.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp44

C1169 Liability alert: employee's liability.
Article in English by Tim Gough.
RIBA practice, no. 200. Outlines the RIBA's guidance on personal liability in the wake of Merrett v Babb. The case acted as a reminder that in certain circumstances a person acting professionally, whether as principal or employee, is liable to a third party for a negligent act or omission.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp73-74

C1170 Mightier than the word.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
What legal force do minutes, fee notes and schedules have?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp44-45

C1171 New life in old claims.
Article in English by Jeffrey Brown.
Two recent cases mean that concealed defects can still come back to haunt builders, even if they are found many years after the building is completed.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp48-49

C1172 Pass master.
Article in English by Rudi Klein; ports.
On Sir John Egan's Accelerating Change report.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp55

C1173 Professional negligence.
Article in English by Tony Blackler and John Wevill.
The courts are giving consultants more professional responsibility than they bargained for.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp72

C1174 Putting an end to it all.
Article in English by Tony Blackler; ports.
On terminating a contract.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp50

C1175 Satisfaction guaranteed?.
Article in English by Yassir Mahmood.
Professionals who disappoint their clients are potentially liable.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp15

C1176 Sheikh battle and ruling.
Article in English by Roger Pearson and Robert Booth.
The Sheikh of Abu Dhabi's company, Hutch Investments, has lost a law suit against Consarc Design over the delayed completion of a fit out for a summerhouse in the grounds of Tittenhurst Park, Sunningdale, Berkshire.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp4

C1177 Smooth operator.
Article in English by Tony Blackler; ports.
The SCL protocol on extensions of time isn't a contractual obligation, but used correctly it can keep a contract running on time and without disputes.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp54

C1178 Stretching a point.
Article in English by Daniel Atkinson.
The courts are straining the meaning of the Construction Act so that the parties without a contract can benefit from adjudication. But what's really needed is a revision.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp54-55

C1179 Surpise.
Article in English by Tom Wrzesien.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp58-59

C1180 Testing times for testers.
Article in English by Simon Lewis.
On the role of the independent testers who certify on completion on PFI contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp44-45

C1181 The great unknown.
Article in English by Patrick Holmes; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp60

C1182 The last battle.
Article in English by Andrew Hemsley; ports.
On final account statements in contract disputes.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp56

C1183 Time to let go.
Article in English by Rudi Klein; ports.
Retentions are part of the old-school, adversarial industry culture and they should go argues the author.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp41

C1184 Variation, and a theme.
Article in English by Ann Minogue; ports.
On the consequences of failing to put in place formal contract agreements.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp43

C1185 Watch out for the invisible smallprint.
Article in English by Crispin Owen.
On the hidden responsibilities in building services contracts.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp36

C1186 Weathering the storm.
Article in English by Simon Nurney and John Wevill.
When it comes to the weather, architects need to recognise that contractors often have a case for extensions of time.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp36

C1187 What's wrong with simple?.
Article in English by Alan Erwin.
The Contracts (Right of Third Parties) Act makes collateral warranties and their bureaucratic complications redundant.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp58-59

C1188 Word domination.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On global claims.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp54-55

C1189 Your don't need to have signed on the dotted line to have a contract.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
What it is you do need to have a legally binding contract was considered in two recent cases (Clarke & Sons v ACT Construction, 17/7/2002 / Jim Russell Racing Drivers School v Rockingham Morot Speedway, 18/7/2002). Provided there is an instruction to do work and an acceptance of that instruction, then there is a contract.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp50

Contracts: law of: liability

C1190 Deeds.
Article in English by John Wevill.
The nature of a deed as opposed to a simple contract.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp92

C1191 Principles: net contributions.
Article in English by John Wevill.
How a net contribution clause can save architects from 'joint and several' liability claims.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp86

Contracts: law of: liability: Great Britain

C1192 An expensive encore.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On a court case involving a failed damp proofing system.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp53

C1193 Architect left to pay one million pounds compensation.
Article in English.
Taylor Young Partnership and its insurers are liable to pay compensation following a fire on site because the contractors and electrical sub-contractors were immune under the contract and insurance policies.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp2

C1194 Change in law cuts period of liability.
Article in English.
Reversal of the decision in Brocklesby vs Armitage & Guest which means architects will be liable for claims made within six years of an act of negligence rather than possibly indefinitely.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp5

C1195 Cry freedom.
Article in English by Melinda Parisotti; ports.
How can a contract administrator be expected to be impartial? Exempting them from liability would set them free.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp47

C1196 Decent proposals.
Article in English by Melinda Parisotti; ports.
The Law Commission is proposing to simplify the rules on limitation periods (the period within which a claimant can bring an action).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp55

C1197 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers limitation periods in damage claims.
Article in English, ports.
The application of limitation or prescription periods in claims for breach of contract. Where claim for monies due under a contract, the limitation period will not normally begin to run until the last interim payment certificate has been issued. [Scottish Equitable plc v Miller Construction Limited, Inner House Court of Session, 31 August 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Feb. 20, pp23

C1198 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting considers set-off.
Article in English, ports.
Whether a set-off can be raised as a defence to claim which arises under a separate contract. An equitable set-off in respect of a cross-claim for damages can be relied upon in defence to a claim for damages if it bears a close and inseparable connection to the claim. [Bim Kemi v Blackburn Chemicals, Court of Appeal, 3 April 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Mar. 27, pp17

C1199 Good practice vs Dracula.
Article in English by Ann Minogue; ports.
The construction industry regards fitness for purpose with horror, but there's really nothing to be afraid of.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp49

C1200 In the soup.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
What happens when your star QS leaves - and takes your clients with him.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp56-57

C1201 Legal matters. Who will take the blame when the cracks begin to show?.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp42

C1202 Legal matters. Will there be a flood of claims after a claim on floods?.
Article in English by Sue Lindsey; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp44

C1203 Liability alert.
Article in English.
The case of Merrett v Babb has highlighted the risk to employees of claims of professional negligence being made against them personally.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp28-29

C1204 Life should mean life.
Article in English by Ann Minogue; ports.
On limitation periods.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp47

C1205 Mind the hidden extras.
Article in English by Tony Blackler; ports.
The construction courts have reinterpreted two JCT contracts - which will land many design & build firms with more risk than they bargained for.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp63

C1206 Net contribution clauses.
Article in English by Russell Deards.
Net contribution clauses.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp86

C1207 Once more unto the breach.
Article in English by Simon Tolson.
Can an employer cry breach of contract for defective work even if the defect has been put right?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp42-43

C1208 Principles: liabilities to landlords.
Article in English by Alistair McGrigor.
If you work for a building tenant who later goes bust, does that make you liable to his landlord?.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp86

C1209 Principles: limiting liability.
Article in English by Russell Deards.
RIBA practice, no. 203. Advice for architects on how to limit liability. It is important to have a clear brief and avoid accusations of 'over-designing'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp86

C1210 Right - and wrong.
Article in English by Rachel Barnes; ports.
On the rights and wrongs of consultants' advice to clients.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp45

C1211 Self-inflicted injuries.
Article in English by Andrew Hemsley; ports.
On cases where subcontractors had tied themselves to impossibly short contract periods and high damages.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp58

C1212 The general rule.
Article in English by Mark Clinton and Kirstin Warley.
Examines the scope for contractual damages resulting from mental suffering.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp23

C1213 The loves of Lady Justice.
Article in English by Melinda Parisotti; ports.
On third party liability under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act of 1999.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp53

C1214 Time, gentleman, please.
Article in English by Robert Akenhead; ports.
The new rules on limitation periods still have loopholes.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp56

C1215 What's the worst that could happen?.
Article in English by Peter Buck.
On the impact of the increased danger of terrorism on the building industry.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp23

C1216 Who's liable now?.
Article in English by Kevin Greene and Edward Banyard Smith; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp21

C1217 You're on your own.
Article in English by Rachel Barnes; ports.
Two recent decisions in the House of Lords have made the scope for claiming contribution from other negligent parties much narrower.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp53

Contracts: law of: liability: insurance: Great Britain

C1218 Death by exposure.
Article in English by Rachel Barnes; ports.
On the firms supplying professional indemnity insurance.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp53

Contracts: law of: payments: Great Britain

C1219 Base motives.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On paying interest on late payments.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp36-37

C1220 Don't hold back, now.
Article in English by Luke Wessely; ports.
On the archaic practice of retention.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp34

C1221 Finance: getting what's yours.
Article in English by Richard Gough.
RIBA practice, no. 209. Outlines why all businesses are entitled to claim statutory interest on late payments.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp70

C1222 Getting all the credit.
Article in English by John Redmond; ports.
On getting interest on monies owed.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp55

C1223 Give them their due.
Article in English by Rudi Klein; ports.
The Construction Act's payment provisions are there to promote certainty of payment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp51

C1224 The late payments act: an idle threat?.
Article in English by Emma Leask; tables.
Virtually all businesses can now claim interest for late payment of goods or services.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp27

Contracts: law of: United States

C1225 Practice matters. Avoiding the pitfalls of limited contract administration agreements.
Article in English by Satish Rao.
Reduced contracts demand that the architect assume a higher level of risk in order to save the client money.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp63-64

Contracts: law of: warranties: collateral: Great Britain

C1226 A false dawn?.
Article in English by Emma Leask.
The Contracts (Right of Third Parties) Act 1999 was supposed to make warranty agreements a thing of the past, so why has it been largely ignored?.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp21

C1227 Assign. Assign.
Article in English by John Redmond; ports.
On beneficiaries to collateral warranties.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp49

C1228 Assignment of contracts.
Article in English by Kevin Greene and Kirstin Warley.
Looks at a recent case where the benefits of a collateral warranty were assigned.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp17

C1229 Collateral warranties.
Article in English by Kevin Greene and Christian Francis.
Basic introduction to the principles of collateral warranties in the light of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp41

C1230 It's a dead cert.
Article in English by Ann Minogue; ports.
Non-standard collateral warranties are set to re-emerge.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp45

C1231 Pass master.
Article in English by Rudi Klein; ports.
On Sir John Egan's Accelerating Change report.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp55

C1232 What's wrong with simple?.
Article in English by Alan Erwin.
The Contracts (Right of Third Parties) Act makes collateral warranties and their bureaucratic complications redundant.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp58-59

Contracts: law of: warranties: Great Britain

C1233 Do your groundwork.
Article in English by Philip Harris.
It is important for any builder to know if the soil survey information from the employer is reliable.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp54-55

Contracts: management

C1234 Don't be nice, be fair.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
Contracts are there to make sure that people do what they say they will.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp58-59

Contracts: management: China: Hong Kong

C1235 Incorporating practicable features of the UK's Construction (Design and Management) Regulations into Hong Kong public sector contracts.
Article in English by M J Byrne; photos, refs.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp44-47

Contracts: management: Great Britain

C1236 Final certificates.
Article in English by Alistair McGrigor.
On the legal effect of final certificates.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp74

Contracts: Netherlands

C1237 Project alliance contract in The Netherlands.
Article in English by F J M Scheublin; refs, tables.

C1237 *continued*
Summaries in French (p. 451).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp451-455

Contracts: standardisation: Great Britain

C1238 The PFI booster.
Article in English by Ian Yule; ports.
The new Guidance on Standardisation of PFI Contracts may succeed in giving the PFI a vital shot in the arm.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp60

Conversion of buildings

C1239 Remaking history.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Turning historic buildings into apartments. Features: Central Exchange, Newcastle (original architect: John Wardle, architect for conversion: Greenall Winskell Kish), p. 44 / Tate Gardens, Streatham, south-west London (known as Park House and home to Sir Henry Tate. Original architect: J B Papworth, architects for conversion: A J Browne), p. 45.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44-45

C1240 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93. Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

C1241 Special issue. Alt vs Neu [Old vs new].
Article in German by Andreas Denk, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Old versus new, by Andreas Denk, p. 15; On the utilisation of old buildings for new purposes: an architectural challenge, by Artur Mandler, p. 16-19; Construction and reconstruction, by Francesco Collotti, p. 20-23; RuhrMuseum Zeche Zollverein, Essen (Diener & Diener), by Roger Diener, p. 24-25; Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Lacaton & Vassal), by the architects, p. 26-28; Casa Isolada, Alenquer (Manuel Aires Mateus and Francisco Aires Mateus), by the architects, p. 29-31; Visitors' Information Centre, for the Nationalpark Unteres Odertal, Criewen (Claus Anderhalten), p. 32-33; Erwin Schrodinger Zentrum, Berlin (Architekten Gossler), by Daniel Gossler, p. 34-35; Kulturspeicher Wurzburg (Bruckner & Bruckner), by the architects, p. 36-37; Cultural centre, Braga, Portugal (Eduardo Souto de Moura), by the architect, p. 38-39; Kantonsschule Rychenberg expansion, Winterthur (original architects, 1960-1963: Eric Lanter / architects for expansion: Jost Haberland), by the architect, p. 40-41; The future of existing structural substance, by Uta Hassler and Niklaus Kohler, p. 42-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp15-47

C1242 Special issue. Memoria (II) [Memory (II)].
Article in English, Spanish by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: First part. What is memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects and others, p. 4-7; Second part. What if memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, p. 7-11; Houses, Langerak 2, Utrecht (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), by the architects, p. 12-21; 64 live-work units, IJburg, block 4, Amsterdam (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), p. 22-27; Prototype social housing in Stevenage (Sergison Bates), p. 28-33; Urban housing, Hackney, London (Sergison Bates), p. 34-41; Braeckman-Staels residence, Sint Martens Latem, Belgium (De Smet Vermeulen), p. 42-47; Post office & sorting centre near Ghent (Robbrecht & Daem), by Steven Jacobs, p. 48-51; Refurbishment of harbour warehouses in Antwerp (Robbrecht & Daem), p. 52-59; Constructing the site [land use plan for the Leipzig Sudraum, post-industrialised area south of Leipzig] (Florian Beigel Architects and Architecture Research Unit of the University of North London, Arup Environmental Landscape Group and others), by Florian Beigel, Philip Christou and Philipp Misselwitz, p. 60-73; Renovation of the Ex-Junghans area of Venice

C1242 *continued*
(winning architects: Cino Zucchi), by the architect, p. 74-81; Contacts, by Juan Domingo Santos, p. 82-83; Houses between party walls in Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 84-91; Houses among the rubble of an old corrala, Albaycin, Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 92-95; Orange Studio, Paris (LE K Architectures), p. 96-101; Conversion of a library in a school of arts, Paris (Moussafir Dufournet), p. 102-111; The memory of forgetfulness: the Swiss Embassy in Berlin (Diener & Diener), by Joseph Abram, p. 112-125; Cut and paste: memory and quotation, by Xavier Gonzalez, p. 126-137.
A and T, no. 17, 2001, pp2-137

C1243 Special issue. Umnutzung, Erganzung, Sanierung [Refurbishment].
Article in English, German by Christoph Henrichsen and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The risks of demolition and the opportunities offered by intelligent reduction - an interview with Uta Hassler, p. 1212-1218; Deutsche Welle broadcasting building in Bonn (Joachim Schurmann & Partner), p. 1228; Refurbishment of Walter Gropius' Muche-Schlemmer House in Dessau, p. 1229; Day care centre in Kamigyo, Japan (Toshiaki Kawai), p. 1234-1238; House and studio building in Sent, Switzerland (Rolf Furrer and Christof Rosch), p. 1239-1243; Tea room in Montemor-o-Velho, Portugal (Joao Mendes Ribeiro), p. 1244-1247; Sacristan's house in Hohenweiler, Austria (Gerhard Gruber), p. 1248-1251; Advertising agency in Munich (Birgit Huber and Hannes Rosler), p. 1252-1253; Parish community centre in Munich (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 1254-1257; Cultural centre in Wurzburg, Germany (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 1258-1265; Insurance building in Munich (Baumschlager Eberle), p. 1266-1275; Board rooms in Munich (Hild & K), p. 1276-1278; The workshops at the Grand Shrine of Ise, Japan, by Christoph Henrichsen, p. 1282-1290.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp1212-1218, 1228-1290

Conversion of buildings: abattoirs, slaughterhouses into schools: France: Marseille: Ecole de la Deuxieme Chance, Saint Louis

C1244 Ecole de la Deuxieme Chance: l'ecole citoyenne, Marseille [School of the Second Chance]; Architects: Marseille. Direction Generale de l'Architecture et des Batiments Communaux.
Article in English, French, elevns, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp64-67

Conversion of buildings: airports (hangars) into office buildings: Denmark: Copenhagen: Cell Network

C1245 Raume in Raum: Umnutzung des H53 seaplane hangar, Copenhagen [Rooms in a room: conversion of the H53 seaplane hangar, Copenhagen]; Architects: Dorte Mandrup Arkitekter.
Article in English, German by Susanne Tamborini; photos, plans, secns.
MD, vol. 48, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp48-51

Conversion of buildings: airports into business parks: Great Britain: Dunsfold (Surrey)

C1246 Rutland picks architect for aerodrome site; Architects: GHM Rock Townsend.
Article in English.
Architect to masterplan the 220 hectare site for commercial development, offices, warehousing, housing, leisure and extensive public spaces and nature reserves.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp14

Conversion of buildings: airports into conference centres: Denmark: Copenhagen: Terminal, The

C1247 Special issue. Innenraume: neue Raume in alten Hausern [Interiors: new rooms in old buildings].
Article in German by Amelie Kausch, and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: New rooms in old buildings, by Amelie Kausch, p. 61; Remodelled canteen at Munich Re in Munich, Germany (Hild & K), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 62-69 [reinsurance offices in the 1913 Bieber & Hollweck building]; Modern offices in Old Company, Berlin, Germany (Leon Wohlhage Wernik), by Jurgen Tietz, p. 70-75 [remodelling of original 1899 building on Chausseestrasse by Konrad Reimer & Friedrich Korte]; The Copenhagen Airport Terminal, Denmark (Vilhelm Lauritzen AS), by Svend Kindt, p. 76-85 [1939 airport terminal by Vilhelm Lauritzen was moved some 3.8 km and restored to become a conference & staff education centre]; Loft office & apartment in Berlin, Germany (Graft), by Katrin Voermanek, p. 86-91 [from a 1950s factory building overlooking the Spree by Paul Schwebes]; Wine shop & tasting room in Fellbach, Germany (Christine Remensperger), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 92-95 [located in a 17th century ex-stable]; Remodelling of a Mies van der Rohe office building in Krefeld, Germany (Raumkontor), by Frank Maier-Solgk, p. 96-101 [built between 1933-1938].
Summaries in English (p. 103).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp61-102

Conversion of buildings: attics into flats: Germany (Fed Rep): Herzebrock

C1248 Uber attic; Architects: Drewes & Strenge Architekten.
Article in English, axonometric views, photos, plans.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp82-84

Conversion of buildings: banks into museums (art): Switzerland: Lucerne: Sammlung Rosengart

C1249 Kunst statt Geld [Rosengart art collection]; Architects: Diener & Diener.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos, plans.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp70-73

C1250 Sammlung Rosengart, Luzern [Rosengart Collection, Lucerne]; Architects of conversion: Diener & Diener.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
The building was built in 1924 by the city architect, Hermann Herter, for the National Bank.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 22, 2002 June 7, pp2

Conversion of buildings: banks into hotels: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Loews Philadelphia Hotel

C1251 PSFS Building: La modernite Americaine en question [PSFS Building: American modernity in question].
Article in French by Ingrid Taillandier; photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Built in 1932 for the Philadelphia Saving Fund Society, the 140 metre building was considered technologically innovative. The building has recently been converted into a hotel.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp94-101

Conversion of buildings: banks into hotels: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): PSFS Building

C1252 PSFS Building: La modernite Americaine en question [PSFS Building: American modernity in question].
Article in French by Ingrid Taillandier; photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Built in 1932 for the Philadelphia Saving Fund Society, the 140 metre building was considered technologically innovative. The building has recently been converted into a hotel.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp94-101

Conversion of buildings: banks into offices: New Zealand: Auckland: Unlimited Potential

C1253 Fronting up to Eden; Architects: Crosson Clarke Architects.
Article in English by the architects and Charles Walker; elevns, photos, plans.
An estate agent's office that does not have images of houses plastered across its wall but is more akin to a cafe or gallery with its elegant glazing.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp36-40

Conversion of buildings: barns into community centres (church): Germany: Schwindkirchen: Pfarrstadeln

C1254 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93.
Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

Conversion of buildings: barns into houses (holiday): Great Britain: Haveringland (Norfolk): Quaker Barn

C1255 Working details. Baled out; Architects: Hudson Featherstone.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
The conversion of two redundant barns in Norfolk is a model of sustainable, environmentally friendly development. Working details of a straw bale wall and a frameless sliding window.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp31-35

Conversion of buildings: barns into houses (holiday): Great Britain: Haveringland (Norfolk): Quakers Hall: Hall Barn

C1256 Working details. Baled out; Architects: Hudson Featherstone.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
The conversion of two redundant barns in Norfolk is a model of sustainable, environmentally friendly development. Working details of a straw bale wall and a frameless sliding window.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp31-35

Conversion of buildings: barns into visitors' centres: Great Britain: Wycoller Country Park (Lancashire): Aisled Barn

C1257 Artists, child actors and tired walkers find shelter in Hakes' converted barn.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Conversion of an aisled barn in Lancashire into an exhibition centre that also serves as a shelter for walkers in Wycoller Country Park.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp13

Conversion of buildings: barns (tithe) into societies' buildings: Great Britain: Drayton Saint Leonard (Oxfordshire): Aston Martin Owners Club

C1258 Wheels of fortune: Architecture PLB in Oxfordshire.
Article in English by Rosamund Diamond; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A 14th century tithe barn has been renovated for office and exhibition use. Includes a commentary by Rupert Cook, p. 84.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp82-92

Conversion of buildings: breweries into exhibition buildings (temporary): Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Documenta 11

C1259 Documenta 11, Kassel, Allemagne [Documenta XI art fair, Kassel, Germany].
Article in English, French by Axel Sowa; photos, plans, sketches.
Illustrates the conversion of an old brewery building into a temporary exhibition space for the art fair (Kuhn Malvezzi Architekten), p. 98-101, and baroque garden, Karlsaue, Kassel (Dominique Gonzales-Foerster), p. 104-105.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp96-105

Conversion of buildings: breweries into housing: Great Britain: London: Havering: Brewers Gate

C1260 What's the spec? Brewers Gate, Romford, Essex; Architects: Red Box Design Group.
Article in English, photos.
Conversion of the former Romford Brewery into 37 2 & 3 bedroom apartments and 91 new built units.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp28

Conversion of buildings: breweries into multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: London: Havering: Brewery, The

C1261 When in Romford; Architects: Chetwood Associates.
Article in English by Sean Griffiths; photos, plans.
A retail and leisure complex.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp12-13

Conversion of buildings: breweries into museums (art): Italy: Rome: Galleria Comunale d'Arte Moderna

C1262 Odile Decq laureate a Rome [Odile Decq winner in Rome].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; illus, plans, secns.
To design a contemporary art museum as an extension & redesign of an old brewery building near the Termini railway station in Rome.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp6-7

Conversion of buildings: canteens into restaurants: Finland: Helsinki: Via ravintola

C1263 Jalavaa ja pahkinapuuta [Elm & walnut wood]; Architects: Jani Koivula and Mikael Mantila.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Staff canteen of the Helsingin Sanomat

C1263 *continued*
newspaper on Ludviginkatu street, Helsinki, has been turned into a public restaurant.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp72-73

Conversion of buildings: castles into colleges (agricultural): Italy: Burgusio: Furstenburg

C1264 Scuola agraria nel castello Furstenburg, Burgusio, Malles 1999 [Agricultural college in the Furstenburg castle, Burgusio 1999]; Architects: Werner Tscholl.
Article in Italian by Marco Mulazzani; photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp44-55

Conversion of buildings: churches (Protestant: Methodist) into offices: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Saint Paul's Methodist Church

C1265 St Paul's Methodist church, Didsbury, Manchester; Architects for conversion: Downs & Variava Architects.
Article in English by Lee James of the architects; photos, secns.
Conversion of ornate 1877 church, designed by E T Barry & Sons, into offices.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp33-36

Conversion of buildings: churches into museums: Ireland (Rep): Straide: Michael Davitt Museum

C1266 Restoration of former penal church for the Michael Davitt Museum, Straide, Co Mayo; Architects: OPW Architectural Services.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp49-52

Conversion of buildings: churches into art centres: Great Britain: Scunthorpe (North Lincolnshire): 20-20 One Visual Arts Centre

C1267 Saint John's Church, Scunthorpe; Architects for refurbishment & conversion: Allen Tod Architects.
Article in English by Simon Gedye, of the architects; photos.
Conversion of the 1890s church into a visual arts centre.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp34-36

Conversion of buildings: churches into art schools, colleges: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Leith School of Art

C1268 Leith School of Art; Architects for refurbishment: George Keith of the Hugh Martin Partnership.
Article in English by Leith School of Art; photos.
School is situated in a building which was once the Norwegian Seamen's Church, recent refurbishment has been to enhance the beauty of the original church.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp23-25

Conversion of buildings: churches into halls (concert) & conference centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Elisabethkirche

C1269 [Schinkel].
Article in German by Frank Peter Jager and Michael Kasiske; illus, photos.
Includes: Reconstruction of the Bauakademie as the architecture museum, Berlin, by Frank Peter Jager, p. 2 [the former Schinkelklause, where the entrance door saved from his demolished Bauakademie is located, to become an architecture museum?, also exhibition, Hand des Architekten, at the Alten Museum]; K F Schinkel. Furniture and interiors, Hamburg, by Michael Kasiske, p. 3 [exhibition at the Altonaer Musem]; Reconstruction of the Elisabethkirche as concert and conference centre, by Frank Peter Jager, p. 3.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 28, 2002 July 26, pp2-3

Conversion of buildings: churches into halls (concert) & recording studios: Great Britain: London: Islington: Saint Luke's, Old Street

C1270 Resurrection symphony; Architects: Levitt Bernstein Associates.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; models, photos.
On the conversion of Saint Luke's church, Old Street, London into a 16 million pound education centre and recording studio for the London Symphony Orchestra. The 1727-1733 church is thought to be by Nicholas Hawksmoor.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp50-51

Conversion of buildings: churches into multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Westbourne Green Baptist Church

C1271 Luxury housing grinds to a halt as Georgian church crumbles.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Stephen Ibbotson's scheme for the creation of new facilities for the Westbourne Green Baptist church has been halted when a section of the north wall of the Georgian church collapsed. The scheme for Manhattan Loft Corporation includes retail space and 14 luxury flats.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp18

Conversion of buildings: churches into office buildings: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Mansfield Place Church

C1272 Deep frieze.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; details, photos, plans, secns.
Restoration of the 1885 Mansfield Place Church in Edinburgh for the Catholic Apostolic Church (architects Rowand Anderson with Arts & Crafts murals by Phoebe Traquair, 1893-1901) and extension and conversion of the crypt area into two floors of office space, currently housing the Scottish Council for Voluntary Organisations (SCVO). With, Working details: A mezzanine floor inserted into an existing basement, by Susan Dawson, p. 40-41.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp35-41

Conversion of buildings: conference centres into halls (concert): Singapore: Singapore: Trade Union House & Singapore Conference Hall

C1273 Trade Union House and Singapore Conference Hall at Shenton Way; Original architects: Malayan Architects Co-Partnership, architects for conversion: Andrew Tan Architects.
Article in English by Tay Kheng Soon and others; models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Singapore Conference Hall revisited - now converted for use by the Singapore Chinese Orchestra, by Ho Weng Hin and Tan Kar Lin, p. 38-43.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp30-43

Conversion of buildings: county halls, buildings & offices into museums (art): Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Saatchi Gallery

C1274 Saatchi avoids Brit-art clan for gallery design; Architects: RHWL Partnership.
Article in English.
Proposed Saatchi Gallery for part of the old County Hall in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp4

Conversion of buildings: doorways (porches) into schools: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Clapton Portico

C1275 Clapton Portico to become IT classroom; Architects: Brady Mallalieu Architects.
Article in English, illus, models.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp2

Conversion of buildings: electrical sub-stations into shops (commercial art galleries): Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne

C1276 Umbau eines Umspannwerks zir Galerie, Koln [Conversion of a former transformer station into a gallery, Cologne]; Architects: Brandlhuber & Kniess & Partner.
Article in German by Uta Winterhager; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 43/44, 2002 Nov. 22, pp3

Conversion of buildings: energy conservation: Great Britain: London

C1277 Refurbishment.
Article in English, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: 1. The 1960s tower - Claymill House, Greenwich, London (HTA Architects); 2. The Georgian villa - Mountford House converted into flats, Tottenham, London (Pollard Thomas & Edwards Architects), p. 20; 3. The interwar estate - Roundwood estate, Brent, London (PRP Architects), p. 23.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp18-23

Conversion of buildings: engineering services: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Matchworks, The

C1278 Match factor.
Article in English by Andy Barton; photos, plans, secns.
On the Bryant & May match factory conversion (original architects, 1919: Mewes & Davis; architects for conversion: Urban Splash and Shedkm).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp20-23

Conversion of buildings: entertainment buildings into office buildings: South Africa: Cape Town: Buitengracht Street, 45

C1279 Redevelopment of 45 Buitengracht Street; Architects: Groenewald Preller Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Now home to a firm of quantity surveyors with the South African flagship store for Harley Davidson on the ground floor.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp44-49

Conversion of buildings: Europe (Western)

C1280 Special issue. Baudenkmale und neue Nutzung [Heritage preservation and reuse].
Article in German by Sabine Schneider, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Heritage preservation & reuse, by Sabine Schneider, p 37; Musee des Arts Contemporains, Grand Hornu, Belgium (Pierre Hebbelinck), by Ludger Fischer, p. 38-45 [converted from an industrial colony & model town established by Henri de Gorge in the 1820s (original architects: Pierre Cadona and Bruno Renard)]; Phos design studio & gallery, Karlsruhe (Andreas Winkler), p. 46-50 [in a 1889 brewery]; Damage as a design element: repairing heritage buildings, by Thomas Will, p. 51-55; Centrale Montemartini museum, Rome (Francesco Stefanori), by Gabriele Meier, p. 56-63 [Classical statues displayed in a 1912 power plant (original designer: Giovanni Montemartini) against a background of the old generating machinery]; Eurac European Academy, Bolzano, Italy (Klaus Kada), by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel, p. 64-71 [attached to/converted from a GIL-house (Casa della Giovane italiana) designed in 1935 by Gino Miozzo & Francesco Mansutti]; The Niesen mountain house, Switzerland (Aebi & Vincent), by Sabine Schneider, p. 72-77 [addition & new viewing terrace to the 1856 guesthouse built at the top of the Niesen peak]. Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp37-77

Conversion of buildings: exhibition buildings: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Expo: Millennium Dome

C1281 HOK's Dome arena set to open by Christmas ... 2004.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; illus.
20,000-seat Millennium Dome arena in the masterplan by Terry Farrell & Partners.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp12

C1282 Rivals wait in wings as Dome architect set to submit plan.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp5

Conversion of buildings: factories (engineering) into office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hanau: Dmc2 Division

C1283 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93. Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

Conversion of buildings: factories (metallurgical) into art centres: Italy: Omegna: Forum

C1284 Complesso culturale polivalente a Omegna, Verbania [Multipurpose cultural complex, Omegna]; Architects: Atelier Mendini.
Article in English, Italian by Alessandra Capanna; elevns, illus, photos, secns.
Set in the ruins of an old steel factory.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 359, 2001 Sept., pp40-47

Conversion of buildings: factories (metallurgical) into multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Ebbw Vale (Blaenau Gwent): Corus

C1285 Trio to masterplan Corus factory redevelopment; Architects: Llewelyn Davies.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
New plans for a huge mixed-use redevelopment of the former Corus tin-plate factory in Ebbw Vale, south Wales.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp13

Conversion of buildings: factories (metallurgical) into museums (science): Great Britain: Rotherham (South Yorkshire): Magna

C1286 Industrial evolution; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre.
Article in English by Andy Barton; photos, plans.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp30-34

C1287 Magna project; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Article in English, photos, secns.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp68-73

C1288 Still got it?.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Revisits previous Stirling Prize winners to find out how the buildings are standing up. Includes: Peckham Library and Media Centre, London, 2000 (Alsop & Stormer), p. 30-31; NatWest Media Centre, Lord's, London, 1999 (Future Systems), p. 32; Magna, Rotherham, 2001 (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 33; How have other RIBA award-winning buildings fared, by Will Jones, p. 34.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-34

Conversion of buildings: factories (flour mills) into visual arts centres: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art

C1289 Art for art's sake; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Michael Evamy; photos.
The Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art, with photographs by Etienne Clement that are currently showing at the RIBA Gallery in London.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp42-48

C1290 Delayed opening for Baltic Centre; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp3

C1291 Flour power; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
The Baltic in Gateshead maximises the views over the Tyne while continuing the area's regeneration. With, Working details: A steel structure supported by steel forked supports, p. 30-31.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp20-31

C1292 Flour power in Gateshead as Ellis Williams' gallery opens.
Article in English, photos.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp13

C1293 Man about the art house.
Article in English by Andrea Wulf; ports.
Sune Nordgren turned the clock back to the 1960s with his vision for the Baltic in Gateshead - he wanted to create a space in which artists could work both with other artists and with the architecture of the building itself.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp16-17

C1294 Rise and shine; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos, plans, secns.
The forty six million pounds Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art has just opened.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp10-13

C1295 Tyneside renaissance: the Baltic art factory; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Alan Phillips; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes a commentary by Dominic Williams of the architects, p 68-76; Services, by Atelier Ten, p. 76, 78; Lighting, by Arup, p. 79.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp56-79

C1296 Wanna B: Baltic, the Centre for Contemporary Art; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Jane Morris; photos.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp35-36

C1297 Where there's a mill ... ; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
Gateshead's Baltic Centre is about to open.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp20-27

Conversion of buildings: factories (food: sugar) into halls (concert): Italy: Palma: Auditorium Paganini

C1298 Piano's forte; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos, secns.
Concert hall in a converted sugar factory in Parma.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp36-39

Conversion of buildings: factories (food: sugar) into theatres: Reunion: Saint Pierre: Pierrefonds

C1299 Du theatre dans les sucrieres [A theatre in the sugar factory]; Architects: Olivier Brabant.
Article in French, illus.
Theatre planned for a disused sugar factory in the port of Saint-Pierre on the island of Reunion.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp17

Conversion of buildings: factories into business buildings: Italy: Ferentino: Centro Servizio Quintel - Incubatore BIC Lazio

C1300 Polo tecnologico, Ferentino [Technological unit, Ferentino]; Architects: Ruggero Lenci and Paolo Quagliani.
Article in English, Italian, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Conversion and expansion of 1960s factory to serve as the headquarters of the Centro Servizi Quintel and the BIC Lazio 'incubator' for small and medium enterprises.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 548, 2001 June, ppp335-336

Conversion of buildings: factories into museums (art): United States: New York (New York): MOMA QNS

C1301 Manhattan transfer.
Article in English, models, photos.
New York's Museum of Modern Art is being redesigned by Yoshio Taniguchi. Until the museum reopens in 2005 MoMA QNS (Michael Maltzan Architecture and Cooper Robertson & Partners) will carry on the good work.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp19

Conversion of buildings: factories into museums (art): United States: New York (New York): MoMa QNS

C1302 Old city, new city.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll, and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Band shells: Parco della Musica, Rome (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Richard Ingersoll, p. 60-65; Sign of the times: MoMA Qns (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Eric Fredericksen, p. 66-71; Container garden: New York Botanical Garden, International Plant Science Center, Bronx, New York (Polshek Partnership), by Bradford McKee, p. 72-77 [new herbarium adjoining the garden's recently-restored, copper-domed beaux-arts building designed by Robert Gibson and opened in 1901]; Field studies: Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Amanda Birch, p. 78-85 [museum for a Roman archaeological site in northern Germany]; Portfolio: Carol Ross Barney, by Edward Keegan, p. 86-93 [includes: Levy Senior Center, Evanston, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 88-89 / Little Village Academy, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 90-91 / Jubilee Family Resource Center, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 92-93].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp60-93

C1303 Provvisoriamente moderno [Temporarily modern]; Architects: Michael Maltzan Architecture.
Article in English, Italian by Michael Webb; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp88-97

C1304 Two jewels in Queens crown.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; photos.
Eric Owen Moss has won a competition for an addition to the Queens Museum of Art, while the temporary home of MoMA, by Michael Maltzan Architecture and Cooper Robertson & Partners, opens in June.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp12

Conversion of buildings: factories into museums (science): Italy: Naples: Bagnoli: Citta della Scienza

C1305 La Citta della Scienza a Bagnoli, Napoli [The City of Science in Naples-Bagnoli]; Architects: Pica Ciamarra Associati International.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Pisani; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
The science centre will act as an interactive educational centre for the sciences and is the first stage in the redevelopment of the disused 19th century industrial area of Bagnoli behind Posilipo into a metropolitan park and visitor's complex.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 360, 2001 Oct., pp18-33

Conversion of buildings: factories into university buildings: Italy: Milan: Politecnico di Milano

C1306 Bovisa, l'officina gioiosa: una storia in tre tempi [Bovisa, the joyous workshop: a tale in three acts].
Article in English, Italian by Marco Dezzi Bardeschi; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: the conversion of the former Ceretti & Tanfani factory into a campus for Milan Polytechnic (Luigi Chiara), p. 90-97; plans for the Bovisa area including the international design competition for the conversion of two gasometers into a 'museum of the present' (two winners whose designs have been combined for construction - Ishimoto Architectural & Engineering Firm and Architecture Studio with Studio Associato Brusa Pasque), p. 98-102.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp90-102

Conversion of buildings: factories into arts centres: Spain: Barcelona: Caixa Forum

C1307 Spazi rinnovati. Su e giu. Due spazi culturali a Barcellona: Luna, Isozaki, Viaplana [Renovated spaces. Up and down. Two cultural spaces in Barcelona].
Article in Italian by Josep M Rovira; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the conversion of the Casaramona factory into Caixa Forum cultural centre, Barcelona 2002 (original architect 1909-1911, Josep Puig y Cadafalch / architect for the restoration and conversion of the factory, Roberto Luna / architect of the entrance to the complex, Arata Isozaki), p. 32-41; and on the conversion of the Tecla Sala factory into the Metropolitan Cultural Centre, L'Hospitalet de Llobregat 2002 (original architect 1890s Claudi Duran i Ventosa / architects for restoration and conversion, Albert Viaplana and David Viaplana), p. 42-45.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp26-45

Conversion of buildings: factories into arts centres: Spain: Hospitalet de Llobregat, l': Centre Cultural Metropolita Tecla Sala

C1308 Spazi rinnovati. Su e giu. Due spazi culturali a Barcellona: Luna, Isozaki, Viaplana [Renovated spaces. Up and down. Two cultural spaces in Barcelona].
Article in Italian by Josep M Rovira; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the conversion of the Casaramona factory into Caixa Forum cultural centre, Barcelona 2002 (original architect 1909-1911, Josep Puig y Cadafalch / architect for the restoration and conversion of the factory, Roberto Luna / architect of the entrance to the complex, Arata Isozaki), p. 32-41; and on the conversion of the Tecla Sala factory into the Metropolitan Cultural Centre, L'Hospitalet de Llobregat 2002 (original architect 1890s Claudi Duran i Ventosa / architects for restoration and conversion, Albert Viaplana and David Viaplana), p. 42-45.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp26-45

Conversion of buildings: factories into flats: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Chorlton Mill

C1309 [Interiors style].
Article in English by Alex Smith and Chris Bazlinton; diagrs, photos.
Includes: Industrial evolution, by Alex Smith, p. 44-47 [conversion of Chorlton Mill, Manchester into 75 apartments and 8 live/work units (ADC Architects)]; Light fantastic, by Alex Smith, p. 50-51 [Angell Town housing, Brixton, south London (Burrell Foley Fischer)]; Is the smart house set to take-off?, by Chris Bazlinton, p. 53-54.
Building Homes, no. 5, 2001 May, pp44-47, 50-51, 53-54

Conversion of buildings: factories into office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: fischerAppelt Kommunikation

C1310 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93. Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

Conversion of buildings: factories into office buildings: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Matchworks, The

C1311 Match factor.
Article in English by Andy Barton; photos, plans, secns.
On the Bryant & May match factory conversion (original architects, 1919: Mewes & Davis; architects for conversion: Urban Splash and Shedkm).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp20-23

Conversion of buildings: factories into office buildings: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Coate House

C1312 Vessel of memories: Caruso St John in Bethnal Green.
Article in English by Andrew Houlton; details, photos, plans.

C1312 *continued*
Conversion of a 1930s bobbin factory into office space. Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 34.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp32-41

Conversion of buildings: factories (rubber products) into office buildings: France: Marseille: R de Montmirail

C1313 Usine R de Montmirail: societe de courtage d'assurances [Conversion of a rubber factory into offices for insurance company R de Montmirail]; Architects: Atelier Pichoux B & P.
Article in English, French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp96-97

Conversion of buildings: factories (textile) into colleges (technical): Liechtenstein: Vaduz: Fachhochschule Liechtenstein

C1314 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93.
Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

Conversion of buildings: factories (textile) into houses: Great Britain: Grindleford (Derbyshire): Padley Mill

C1315 New meanings from old buildings.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones and John Sergeant; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The Old Taxi Works, Bassingbourn (John Sergeant), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 312-318; Padley Mill conversion, near Sheffield (Peter Blundell Jones), reviewed by John Sergeant, p. 319-325; The Segger House, cottage extension, rural Wales (David Lea), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 326-331.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp312-331

Conversion of buildings: factories (textile) into housing: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire): Manningham Mills

C1316 80 million pound Bradford mill plan reprieved.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Developer Urban Splash's regeneration of a derelict woollen mill in Bradford may get the go ahead if government and EU funding is agreed.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp14

Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into houses: France: Domaine de Campuget

C1317 Rehabilitation d'une bergerie et d'une orangerie en maison de maitre, Domaine de Campuget, Gard [Conversion of the sheepfold and orangery of the manor house at Domaine de Campuget, Gard]; Architects: Alain Bailly and Herve Saint Olive.
Article in French, elevns, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp105-107

Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into monasteries: Czech Republic: Novy Dvur

C1318 Notre-Dame de Novy Dvur [Our Lady of Novy Dvur]; Architects: John Pawson.
Article in French by Jocelyne Devedjian; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Monastery for the Cistercian order created out of an eighteenth century farm building.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp44-45

C1319 On the boards. Novy Dvur Monastery, Czech Republic; Architects: John Pawson.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp36-37

Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into wine factories & wine storage: Spain: Estrella: Bodegas Julian Chivite

C1320 Back to the land: Arinzano winery, Navarra; Architects: Rafael Moneo.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos.
Architect returned to his native Navarra to convert a cereal farm into a winery.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp50-56

C1321 Bodegas Chivite, Arinzano, Spanga 2002 [Bodegas Julian Chivite, Senorio de Arinzano, near Estrella, Spain 2002]; Architects: Rafael Moneo.
Article in Italian by Francesco Dal Co; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp66-79

Conversion of buildings: farmhouses into shops (wines & spirits): Austria: Rothis

C1322 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93.
Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

Conversion of buildings: France

C1323 Un etage plus haut [A stage higher].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; photos, plans, secns.
On building on extra levels. Includes: Conversion of 1970s commercial building into a cinema complex, Rouen (Dominique & Christine Carril), by Pascale Blin, p. 44-45; Iroko wood addition to a primary school, Paris XIIIe (Jean-Baptiste Lacoudre), p. 46; A steel addition to architect's house, Neuilly (Claude Parent), p. 47; Moveable 'mezzanine' on wheels for a photographer's studio, Paris XIe (Le K architectures), p. 48; Mezzanine extension to the Szabo residence, Paris IXe (Frank Salama), p. 49.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp44-49

Conversion of buildings: gas works (gasometers) into housing: Austria: Vienna: Gasbehalter Simmering

C1324 Apartment building Gasometer, Vienna; Architects: Coop Himmelb(l)au, Architectures Jean Nouvel, Manfred Wehdorn and Wilhelm Holzbauer.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
4 19th century gasometers converted into housing. Gasometer A (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 71 / Gasometer B (Coop Himmelb(l)au), p. 72-77 / Gasometer C (Studio Wehdorn), p. 78 / Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 79.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp68-79

C1325 Gasometer projects, Vienna, Austria.
Article in English, Japanese by Manfred Wehdorn; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The adaptive reuse of the gasholder buildings in Vienna, by Manfred Wehdorn, p. 86-89; Gasometer A (Jean Nouvel), p. 90-97; Gasometer B (Coope Himmelblau), p. 98-105; Gasometer C (Manfred Wehdorn), p. 106-109; Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 110-111.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp84-111

C1326 Vier auf einen Streich: revitalisierung der Gasometeranlage in Wien-Simmering [Four in one go: conversion of the gasometer facility at Simmering, Vienna].
Article in English, German by Ulrich Buttner; photos, plans, secns.
Gasometer A (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 46-47; Gasometer B (Coop Himmelblau), p. 48-49; Gasometer C (Manfred Wehdorn), p. 50-51; Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 52-53.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp44-53

Conversion of buildings: gas works (gasometers) into museums (art): Italy: Milan: Museo del Presente

C1327 Bovisa, l'officina gioiosa: una storia in tre tempi [Bovisa, the joyous workshop: a tale in three acts].
Article in English, Italian by Marco Dezzi Bardeschi; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: the conversion of the former Ceretti & Tanfani factory into a campus for Milan Polytechnic (Luigi Chiara), p. 90-97; plans for the Bovisa area including the international design competition for the conversion of two gasometers into a 'museum of the present' (two winners whose designs have been combined for construction - Ishimoto Architectural & Engineering Firm and Architecture Studio with Studio Associato Brusa Pasque), p. 98-102.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp90-102

Conversion of buildings: gas works into museums: New Zealand: Dunedin: English House Dunedin Gasworks Museum

C1328 A monument to our industrial past.
Article in English by Ian Dougherty; photos.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp38-40

Conversion of buildings: Germany (Fed Rep)

C1329 Special issue. Innenraume: neue Raume in alten Hausern [Interiors: new rooms in old buildings].
Article in German by Amelie Kausch, and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: New rooms in old buildings, by Amelie Kausch, p. 61; Remodelled canteen at Munich Re in Munich, Germany (Hild & K), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 62-69 [reinsurance offices in the 1913 Bieber & Hollweck building]; Modern offices in Old Company, Berlin, Germany (Leon Wohlhage Wernik), by Jurgen Tietz, p. 70-75 [remodelling of original 1899 building on Chausseestrasse by Konrad Reimer & Friedrich Korte]; The Copenhagen Airport Terminal, Denmark (Vilhelm Lauritzen AS), by Svend Kindt, p. 76-85 [1939 airport terminal by Vilhelm Lauritzen was moved some 3.8 km and restored to become a conference & staff education centre]; Loft office & apartment in Berlin, Germany (Graft), by Katrin Voermanek, p. 86-91 [from a 1950s factory building overlooking the Spree by Paul Schwebes]; Wine shop & tasting room in Fellbach, Germany (Christine Remensperger), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 92-95 [located in a 17th century ex-stable]; Remodelling of a Mies van der Rohe office building in Krefeld, Germany (Raumkontor), by Frank Maier-Solgk, p. 96-101 [built between 1933-1938].
Summaries in English (p. 103).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp61-102

Conversion of buildings: Great Britain

C1330 New meanings from old buildings.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones and John Sergeant; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The Old Taxi Works, Bassingbourn (John Sergeant), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 312-318; Padley Mill conversion, near Sheffield (Peter Blundell Jones), reviewed by John Sergeant, p. 319-325; The Segger House, cottage extension, rural Wales (David Lea), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 326-331.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp312-331

Conversion of buildings: gymnasia into synagogues: Great Britain: London: Enfield: Southgate & District Reform Synagogue

C1331 Southgate & District Reform Synagogue, London; Architects: Deborah Allen of Artillery Architecture & Interior Design.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
Conversion of a 1970s gymnasium into a new prayer hall.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp4-8

Conversion of buildings: health centres into restaurants: Singapore: Singapore: Thong Chai

C1332 Consuming culture: the old Thong Chai medical building at Eu Tong Sen Street; Architects: Design Environment Group.
Article in English by Hee Limin; elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Singapore archt, no. 214, 2002, pp88-97

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings

C1333 Special issue. Re-generation du patrimoine a l'objet [Regeneration of heritage in the object].
Article in French by Claudine Cartier and others; axonometric views, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: European industrial heritage, p. 28-59 [Industrial heritage in France: a conscience long to emerge, by Claudine Cartier, p. 28-39 / Conversion of Berlin's 'Electropolis' buildings including AEG (original architects: Frank Schewechten, Peter Behrens & Karl Janisch, architects for conversion: Paul Kahlfeld), by Hubert Staroste, p. 40-45 / Cultural overdose in Germany?, by Gilles Duhem, p. 46-51 / Rehabilitation of a factory and artists' workshops, Ivry sur Seine, France (X-Y architecture), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 52-55 / Fnac and Agence FCB, Clichy (Reichen & Robert and Netherlands Airport Consultants), p. 56-59]; 'Visionary' lighting of historic buildings, p. 60-75 [Dusting off sound and light shows, p. 60-65 / Abbaye Royale, Nieul sur l'Autise, France (Tetrarc), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 66-71 / Casino extension to the Cafe Charbon, Paris (Anne-Francoise Jumeau and Louis Paillard), p. 72-75]; Co-generation: art & archi & design, p. 76-115 [Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Lacaton & Vassal), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 76-81 / Cafeteria Cybercafe of the Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques (Elisabeth Naud and Luc Poux), p. 86-87 / Cafe Nescafe Wagram, Paris (Michele

C1333 *continued*
Saee), p. 94-95 / Kvadrat showroom (PCA Philippe Chiambaretta Architectes), p. 110-111]; Heritage seen by architects, p. 116-131 [Historic Archives, Toledo, Spain (Ignacio Mendaro Corsini), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 120-123 / Ethnological Museum of Corsica (Andrea Bruno), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 124-127 / Napoleonic Fort, Ostend, Belgium (Benny Govaert and Damiaan Vanhoutte), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 128-131].
Summaries in English (p. 140, 143).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 302, 2002, pp28-131, 140, 143

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings: Brazil

C1334 Espacos culturais [Cultural spaces].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Refurbishment and upgrading of the Teatro Abril, Sao Paulo (Aflalo & Gasperini), p. 42-49; Museu de Arte Contemporanea, Universidade de Sao Paulo (Barbieri & Gorski Arquitetos Associados), p. 50-53; Conversion of the central post office [Correios e Telegrafos] into state archives [Memorial e Arquivo Historico do Rio Grande do Sul], Porto Alegre (original architect 1913, Theo Wiederspahn / architects for conversion Ceres Storchi and Nico Rocha), p. 54-60; Centro Cultural Banco do Brasil, Sao Paulo (architect of bank 1927, Hippolyto Gustavo Pujol Junior / architects for conversion into cultural centre, LT Arquitetura), p. 61-65; Centro de Artes e Convencoes da Universidade Federal de Ouro Preto - conversion of train sheds into art and conference centre, Ouro Preto (Alexandre Alvarez de Souza Martins), p. 66-71; Museu Biologico, Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo (Nelson Dupre), p. 72-74; The Lowry, Salford, UK (Michael Wilford & Partners), p. 75-79.
Projeto Design, no. 256, 2001 June, pp42-79

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Norden: Neue Weg

C1335 Neue Weg in Norden.
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; photos.
A row of buildings in a small east Friesian city bought by the local savings bank, restored, extended or rebuilt - the project of one architect (Helmut Riemann) and one client - a program for the architecture of place. [Also as part of the scheme Villa Doornkaat and Sparkasse branch on Osterstrasse 4, Norden; and a Sparkasse branch in Emden.].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 38, 2002 Oct. 11, pp14-35

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings: India

C1336 Learning from tradition.
Article in English by Remegius de Souza and others; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: Adaptive re-use: Ranchhodlal Chhotalal ni Haveli northern wing and courtyard, Khadia, Ahmedabad (Nimish Patel and Parul Zaveri), p. 6-11 [IIA Kitply Award for Conservation 2001]; Forts of Maharashtra and their strategic value, by Remigius de Souza, p. 13-14; Thermal performance in heritage buildings of composite climate, by Anupama Sharma, p. 31-36; The nawabi pastiche, by Ashok Iyer, p. 41-42; St Paul's Church, Pune (original architect 1836, Rt Rev F Gell / architects for restoration, Kiran Kalamdani and Anjali Kalamdani), p. 49-52.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 11, 2001 Dec., pp6-14, 31-36, 41-42, 49-52

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into art centres

C1337 Kunst- und Kulturfabriken [Art and culture factories].
Article in German by Agnes Kloocke and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: STUK centre of the arts in a former chemical laboratory, Leuven (Neutelings Riedijk Architecten), p. 10-15; Where culture is produced: four factories in comparison, by Agnes Kloocke, p. 16-19; Joseph Rank Limited becomes the Baltic - arts factory in Gateshead (Ellis Williams Architects), by Kaye Geipel, p. 20-25; Stapler factory into MoMA QNS (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Jeffrey Lieber, p. 26-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 32, 2002 Aug. 23, pp10-31

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into art centres: Great Britain: Stirling (Stirling): Tolbooth Arts Centre

C1338 Stirling work; Architects: Simpson & Brown (for conservation work) and Richard Murphy Architects (for new work).
Article in English by Charles Rattray and others; axonometric views, cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
The Tolbooth Arts Centre in Stirling successfully fuses conservation work with flamboyant intervention. Also, Working details: A seven-storey original building with new foyer, staircase and lift.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp24-35

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into clubs: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Robinson Road, 78-80

C1339 Old meets new: 80 Robinson Road; Architects: Ma Leung & Associates.
Article in English, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
A residential development which includes two towers of apartments and the redeveloped 19th century London Mission building. On the site of the old Nethersole Hospital.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Jan., pp40-53

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into flats: Great Britain: Dorking (Surrey): Dene Street

C1340 Perfect pitch; Architects: Adams & Sutherland.
Article in English by Stuart Black; cost analyses, photos, plans.
Three apartments and a shop set inside and behind a group of old buildings in Dorking.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp44-48

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into houses (architect-designed & owned): Great Britain: Tain (Highland): Ballone Castle

C1341 Designed for me by me.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos.
Three architects' houses: Ken Shuttleworth's Crescent House in Wiltshire; Lachlan Stewart's transformation of the ruined 16th century Ballone Castle into his family home; and Adrian James's 81 Mill Street, Oxford.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp52-57

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into housing (flats): Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Central Exchange

C1342 Remaking history.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Turning historic buildings into apartments. Features: Central Exchange, Newcastle (original architect: John Wardle, architect for conversion: Greenall Winskell Kish), p. 44 / Tate Gardens, Streatham, south-west London (known as Park House and home to Sir Henry Tate. Original architect: J B Papworth, architects for conversion: A J Browne), p. 45.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44-45

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into housing: Italy: Venice

C1343 Venice for the Venetians.
Article in English by Mary Miers; illus.
Venice in Peril has taken the lead in an attempt to address the plight of Venice's vernacular buildings and the lack of affordable housing for modern Venetians by funding a detailed preliminary survey and architectural plans to convert the building at 792 Calle delle Beccarie in Cannaregio into four affordable modern flats. It hopes to provide a model and promote a more positive attitude towards the regeneration of Venice's vernacular buildings.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 28, 2002 July 11, pp90

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into museums (art): Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Queen's Gallery

C1344 Welcome to a new palace of art.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos.
The new Queen's Gallery at Holyrood in Edinburgh (architects Benjamin Tindall Architects) combines modernity and craftsmanship with striking originality. It was created within the shells of two Victorian buildings lying between the palace of Holyroodhouse and the new Scottish Parliament - the former Holyrood Free Church (John Henderson, 1850) and the Duchess of Gordon's School (Archibald Simpson, 1846).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 50, 2002 Dec. 12, pp62-63

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into museums: Italy: Castelnuovo di Farfa: Museo dell'Olio della Sabina

C1345 Il Museo dell'Olio della Sabina, Castelnuovo di Farfa [The Sabina Olive Oil Museum, Castelnuovo di Farfa]; Architects: Mao Benedetti and Sveva Di Martino.
Article in English, Italian by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 551, 2001 Sept., pp540-545

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into music schools, colleges: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Royal Naval College: King Charles Court

C1346 The sound of history; Architects for restoration and conversion: John McAslan & Partners.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Conversion of King Charles Court of the former Royal Naval College for the Trinity College of Music.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp45-48

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into music schools, colleges: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Trinity College of Music

C1347 The sound of history; Architects for restoration and conversion: John McAslan & Partners.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Conversion of King Charles Court of the former Royal Naval College for the Trinity College of Music.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp45-48

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into office buildings: Bulgaria: Sofia: Nove

C1348 Administrativna sgrada na ul. Moskovska v Sofiya [Nove holding hq in Sofia]; Architects: Lilo Popov of Sdruzheni Arkhitekti.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans.
A building constructed in 1922 has been renovated and reordered as a luxurious office building.
Summaries in English (p. 14).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 3, 2001, pp14-18

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep)

C1349 Zu Buros umgenutzt [Reused as offices].
Article in German by Dieter Hoffmann-Axthelm and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Discrete Oberbaum City in Berlin's Osthafen area (Haus 3, Schweger & Partner, original architect 1907, Theodor Kampffmeyer / Haus 4 & 5, Reichel & Strauth, original architects 1906-1907, Wilhelm Walther, Theodor Kampffmeyer), by Dieter Hoffmann-Axthelm, p. 14-17; Warehouse and cold store converted on Berlin's Osthafen (Reinhard Muller), p. 18-21; The Stadtlagerhaus - adding storeys on Hamburg's Fischmarkt (Jan Stormer Architekten), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 22-25; Colorium and Maki-Solitar: two new buildings on Dusseldorf's harbour (Colorium - Will Alsop / Maki-Solitar - Fumihiko Maki), by Frank Maier-Solgk, p. 26-29; Bosch-Areal: rebuilding a quarter in Stuttgart (Roland Ostertag and others), by Rudiger Krisch, p. 30-35.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 1, pp14-35

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into restaurants: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Northern Light

C1350 Seeing the light; Architects: Waugh Thistleton.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
Housed in a former Sunday School turned textile warehouse, the architects have created a restaurant and bar on the ground floor and a dance floor space and bar on the first floor.
Intra, no. 06, 2002 July, pp27-31

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into societies' buildings: Great Britain: Ealing: Anglo-Japanese Cultural Centre, Gunnersbury Park

C1351 Pavilion brings a touch of Japan to Gunnersbury; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, plans.
The planned building will house the UK's first Anglo-Japanese cultural centre and bring together facilities for a range of Japanese activities such as martial arts, Japanese archery (kyudo), origami, flower arranging and poetry. The scheme involves the restoration of two 17th century stables blocks and the addition of transparent glass extensions.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp8

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into societies' buildings: Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Anglo-Japanese Cultural Centre, Gunnersbury Park

C1352 Pavilion brings a touch of Japan to Gunnersbury; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, plans.
The planned building will house the UK's first Anglo-Japanese cultural centre and bring together facilities for a range of Japanese activities such as martial arts, Japanese archery (kyudo), origami, flower arranging and poetry. The scheme involves the restoration of two 17th century stables blocks and the addition of transparent glass extensions.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp8

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into theatres: Slovak Republic: Banska Bystrica: Babkoveho divadla na Razcesti

C1353 Pristavby v zahradach, Banskey Bystrice [Reconstruction of the Babkoveho Theatre incorporating existing historic buildings, Banska Bystrica, 1st stage]; Architects: Tibor Majlath and

C1353 *continued*
Jan Zavarsky.
Article in Slovak by Tibor Majlath; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 3 (408), 2001, pp36-41

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into university buildings

C1354 Gluckliche Studenten [Lucky students].
Article in German by Johannes Kaiser-Wortmann and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Barracks into university: Edifici Roger de Lluria and Edifici Jaume I, Universitat Pompeu Fabre, Barcelona (MBM Arquitectes), by Johannes Kaiser-Wortmann, p. 14-19; Future models for Japan - two new universities and a high school, by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 20-29 [Komaba 2 campus, University of Tokyo (Hiroshi Hara & Atelier Phi), p. 21-23 / Senior High School, Hakuou (C&A), p. 24-27 / Future University, Hakodate (Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop), p. 28-29]; Reuse of the Poelzig complex for IG Farben (Hans Poelzig,1930) for Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universitat, Frankfurt (Dissing & Weitling), by Ursula Kleefisch-Jobst, p. 30-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 46, 2001 Dec. 7, pp14-37

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into university buildings: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: University of Greenwich: Royal Naval College

C1355 Refurbishment and renovation.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Greenwich revival - Dannatt Johnson's renovation of the Royal Naval College complex for Greenwich University, with particular reference to the King William building, p. 69-74 [includes commentary by Carl Cairns of the architects, p. 73-74].
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp69-80

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into university buildings: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: University of Greenwich: Royal Naval College: King William Court

C1356 Refurbishment and renovation.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Greenwich revival - Dannatt Johnson's renovation of the Royal Naval College complex for Greenwich University, with particular reference to the King William building, p. 69-74 [includes commentary by Carl Cairns of the architects, p. 73-74].
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp69-80

C1357 Working with Christopher Wren.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, plans.
Illustrates the refurbishment of King William Court (Nicholas Hawksmoor, 1708), one of the four blocks forming the Old Royal Naval College at Greenwich for use by Greenwich University (architects: Dannatt Johnson). Sir Christopher Wren masterplanned the whole site.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp52-56

Conversion of buildings: historic buildings: Portugal: Lisbon

C1358 Special issue. Reabilitacao urbana bairros historicos de Lisboa [Urban rehabilitation of historic districts of Lisbon].
Article in English by Jose Manual Fernandes and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture, scenery and urban space, by Jose Manuel Fernandes, p. 16-19; Urban rehabilitation in Lisbon - constructive intervention, by Joao Appleton, p. 20-21; Lisbon's historic districts, by Clara Vieira, p. 22-25; Intervening in Lisbon's historic centre: specificity of the historic centre and districts, by Teresa de Campos Coelho, p. 26-29; Historic districts. Collective indentities, part of our patrimony, towards which we have a social and cultural obligation of urban rehabilitation, by Joaquim Mendonca Dias, p. 30-33; A chromatic project for the parish of the Castle of St George [Castelo de Sao Jorge], by Clara Vieira, p. 34-37; Castelo de Sao Jorge: a bit of history and some aspects of the work carried out, by Pedro Henrique Quirino da Fonseca, p. 38-39; Bridge on the eastern barbican of the Upper Castle (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 40-43; Patio dos Corvos, Upper Castle (Raul Caregeiro), p. 44-47; Project for new sanitary installations and the Jardim das Laranjeiras (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 48-51; Camera obscura in the Ulysses Tower of the castle (Joao Seabra Gomes), p. 52-55; Service and support centre, Rua do Espirito Santo (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 56-59; Casa Ogival within the Castelo de Sao Jorge (Rui Pimentel and Luis Casal Ribeiro), p. 60-65; Project for the refurbishment and reconversion of the former Governor's House in the Castelo de Sao Jorge compound (Joao Lucas Dias), p. 66-69; Patio da Pascacia (Antonio Carrilho da Graca), p. 70-73; Quarteirao do Recolhimento (Luiz Moreira and Antonio Garcia), p. 76-79; Patrol Path [Caminho

C1358 *continued*
de Ronda], Castelo de Sao Jorge (Victor Mestre), p. 80-85; Palacio Belmonte (Pedro Quirino da Fonseca), p. 86-95.
Architecti, vol. 12, no. 52, 2000 Oct./Dec., ppp15-131

Conversion of buildings: hospitals (psychiatric) into housing: Great Britain

C1359 Monument to madness: the rehabilitation of the Victorian lunatic asylum.
Article in English by Bridget Franklin; photos, refs.
On the origins and developments of the 19th century lunatic asylum, their abandonment and case studies of their preservation and conversion.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 3, 2002 Nov., pp24-39

Conversion of buildings: hospitals (mental) into office buildings: United States: New York (New York): Bronx Developmental Center

C1360 Drastic alteration underway for Meier's Bronx Developmental Center.
Article in English by James S Russell; illus, photos.
One of the key works in the career of Richard Meier, the 1977 Bronx Developmental Center, is being changed out of all recognition in its conversion and expansion as offices - its interiors have already been gutted and the exterior cladding and windows are being removed and replaced.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp23

C1361 Meier mourns loss of Bronx centre.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus.
On the partial demolition and radical changes to Richard Meier's Bronx Developmental Center, New York built in 1977.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp9

Conversion of buildings: hostels (students') into housing (flats): Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kings Chelsea

C1362 Air of luxury; Architects: Paskin Kyriakides Sands.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Fully networked domestic air-conditioning system at the Kings Chelsea residential development. The scheme is a combination of new build and conversion of the former Kings College between Kings Road and Fulham Road.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28-30

Conversion of buildings: hotels into housing & community centres: Great Britain: Oswestry (Shropshire): Qube Centre

C1363 What's the spec? Qube Centre, Oswestry, Shropshire; Architects: Bryant Priest Newman.
Article in English, photos.
Former hotel has been converted into housing association flats with multipurpose space - including galleries, offices, workshop space - for Oswestry Community Action.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp67

Conversion of buildings: hotels into office buildings: New Zealand: Queenstown: Eichardt's Hotel

C1364 Queenstown's heritage flagship.
Article in English by Wayne Foley; photos.
Conservation and conversion of Eichardt's Hotel in Queenstown after a flood in 1999.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp23-25

Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into hotels: Czech Republic: Stirin: Hotel Castle Stirin

C1365 Travel diary. Castle Stirin: with these hands.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
On the Hotel Castle Stirin set in a pastoral valley 30 minutes from Prague city centre, converted from a Baroque country villa into a hotel, conference and golf centre (architects for conversion: Vladimir Kaeer).
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp10-11

Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into hotels: Great Britain: Cowley Manor (Gloucestershire)

C1366 Impeccable manor; Architects: de Matos Storey Ryan.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos, plans, secns.
Seven million pounds refurbishment of Cowley Manor in Gloucestershire from an old people's home into a thirty room hotel.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp14-16

Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into hotels: Great Britain: Watford (Hertfordshire): Grove, the

C1367 House of horrors; Structural engineers: FaberMaunsell.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs,

C1367 *continued*
photos.
On the conversion of the Grove, near Watford into a five-star, 227-bedroom hotel. The house was built in 1740 by the Earls of Clarendon. The first stage designed by architect Matthew Brettingham; in 1780 the house was extended by Sir Robert Taylor and enlarged again in 1842 by Edward Blore who added an extra, third, storey. After the Clarendons left in 1923 the house was used by LMS railway as their headquarters until 1994.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp60-61

Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into housing: Great Britain: Stoneleigh Abbey (Warwickshire)

C1368 How Stoneleigh was saved.
Article in English by John Cornforth; diagrs, photos.
The author tells the remarkable story of how Stoneleigh Abbey's future has been secured. This is the result of an imaginative scheme undertaken in 1996, involving public and private funding, restoration, domestic conversions (architect Kit Martin) and public access.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 19, 2002 May 9, pp92-95

Conversion of buildings: houses into museums (art): Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Deputy Master's House

C1369 Conversion of Deputy Master's House to New Galleries, IMMA, Dublin; Architects: Shay Cleary Architects and Architectural Services, Office of Public Works.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Renovation and conversion of the 18th century house at the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham to house some of the collection of the Irish Museum of Modern Art (IMMA).
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp23-26

Conversion of buildings: houses into museums (art): Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Irish Museum of Modern Art: New Galleries

C1370 Conversion of Deputy Master's House to New Galleries, IMMA, Dublin; Architects: Shay Cleary Architects and Architectural Services, Office of Public Works.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Renovation and conversion of the 18th century house at the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham to house some of the collection of the Irish Museum of Modern Art (IMMA).
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp23-26

Conversion of buildings: houses into museums: Great Britain: Northampton (Northamptonshire): Derngate, 78

C1371 Return of the Mac.
Article in English by Gavin Stamp; photos, plans, secns.
Restoration of Charles Rennie Mackintosh's last significant commission, 78 Derngate in Northampton, by John McAslan & Partners.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp10-11

Conversion of buildings: houses into restaurants: New Zealand: Oamaru: Casa Nova

C1372 New life as a restaurant; Original architects (1861-63): Glass & Grenfell.
Article in English by Chris Ford; photos.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 85, 2002 May, pp22-23

Conversion of buildings: houses into flats: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Park House

C1373 Remaking history.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Turning historic buildings into apartments.
Features: Central Exchange, Newcastle (original architect: John Wardle, architect for conversion: Greenall Winskell Kish), p. 44 / Tate Gardens, Streatham, south-west London (known as Park House and home to Sir Henry Tate. Original architect: J B Papworth, architects for conversion: A J Browne), p. 45.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44-45

Conversion of buildings: houses into flats: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Tate Gardens

C1374 Remaking history.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Turning historic buildings into apartments.
Features: Central Exchange, Newcastle (original architect: John Wardle, architect for conversion: Greenall Winskell Kish), p. 44 / Tate Gardens, Streatham, south-west London (known as Park House and home to Sir Henry Tate. Original architect: J B Papworth, architects for conversion: A J Browne), p. 45.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44-45

Conversion of buildings: houses into office buildings: Bulgaria: Sofia

C1375 Interesen variant na temata preustroistvo [An office building in Sofia].
Article in Bulgarian by Lyudmil Dimitrov; photos, plans, secns.
A three-storey single-family house from the 1930s has been converted into an office building.
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2000, pp19-21

Conversion of buildings: houses (town) into museums (art): United States: New York (New York): Neue Galerie

C1376 Annabelle Selldorf brings the sensibility of Mies and Loos to the conversion of a Beaux-Arts town house into the Neue Galerie in New York City.
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens; photos, plans, secns.
House designed by Carrere & Hastings; converted for a museum for German and Austrian art.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp222-229

C1377 Austria today.
Article in English by Paul Goldberger and Alan G Brake; photos, secns.
Includes: Austrian Cultural Forum, New York, NY (Atelier Raimund Abraham), by Paul Goldberger, p. 76-83; Neue Galerie, 5th Avenue, New York, NY (original architects: Carrere & Hastings, 1914; architects for renovation: Annabelle Selldorf), by Alan G Brake, p. 84-87.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp75-87

Conversion of buildings: houses (town) into office buildings: France: Paris: Hotel de la Vaupaliere

C1378 Le nouvel hotel de la Vaupaliere ou la rehabilitation d'un edifice dechu [The new Hotel de la Vaupaliere or the rehabilitation of a fallen edifice]; Architects for additions: Ricardo Bofill.
Article in French by Jean-Francois Cabestan; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Originally built in 1768 and designed by Colignon as an aristocratic residence and now converted into the HQ for an assurance company.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp32-34

Conversion of buildings: industrial areas, towns into museums (art): Belgium: Hornu: Musee des Arts Contemporains

C1379 Confronto col passato [Confronting the past]; Original architects (1825): Pierre Cadorna and Bruno Renard, architect for refurbishment and new buildings: Atelier d'Architecture Pierre Hebbelinck.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Cohen; axonometric views, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Belgium's new contemporary art museum reanimates one of Europe's great industrial sites, the Grand Hornu - Hebbelinck's restoration is simultaneously respectful and subversive.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., ppp52-63

C1380 Utopia regained: Musee des Arts Contemporains, Le Grand-Hornu, Belgium; Architects: Atelier d'Architecture Pierre Hebbelinck.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; axonometric views, photos.
Contemporary arts museum converted from an industrial colony and model town established by Henri de Gorge in the 1820s known as Le Grand Hornu (original architects: Pierre Cadona and Bruno Renard).
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp70-76

Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into architectural schools: Norway: Oslo: Arkitekthogskolen i Oslo

C1381 Going back to school; Architects: Jarmund Vigsnaes.
Article in English by Ingerid Helsing Almaas; photos.
New premises for the Oslo School of Architecture in a converted building erected in 1938 for the Oslo electricity board.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp52-54

Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into flats & offices: Great Britain: London: Islington: Goswell Road

C1382 Four buildings; Architects: C2 Architects.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos.
Four refurbishment projects for loft-style apartments and offices in Clerkenwell in Great Sutton Street and Goswell Road.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp16-23

Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into flats & offices: Great Britain: London: Islington: Great Sutton Street

C1383 Four buildings; Architects: C2 Architects.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos.
Four refurbishment projects for loft-style apartments and offices in Clerkenwell in Great Sutton Street and Goswell Road.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp16-23

Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into houses (architect-designed & owned): Great Britain: Bassingbourn (Cambridgeshire): Old Taxi Works

C1384 New meanings from old buildings.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones and John Sergeant; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The Old Taxi Works, Bassingbourn (John Sergeant), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 312-318; Padley Mill conversion, near Sheffield (Peter Blundell Jones), reviewed by John Sergeant, p. 319-325; The Segger House, cottage extension, rural Wales (David Lea), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 326-331.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp312-331

Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into houses (architect-designed & owned): Great Britain: Bassingbourn (Cambridgeshire): Sergeant residence

C1385 New meanings from old buildings.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones and John Sergeant; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The Old Taxi Works, Bassingbourn (John Sergeant), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 312-318; Padley Mill conversion, near Sheffield (Peter Blundell Jones), reviewed by John Sergeant, p. 319-325; The Segger House, cottage extension, rural Wales (David Lea), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 326-331.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp312-331

Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into houses: France: Reims

C1386 La maison du mois. Ouverte sur le ciel: creation d'un loft a Reims [House of the month. Open to the skies: the creation of a loft in Reims]; Architects: Pietro Cremonini and Catherine Lauvergeat.
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; axonometric views, photos.
Transformation of an industrial workshop into a loft-style dwelling.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp58-59

Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into office buildings: Great Britain: London: Islington

C1387 Practice. Brief encounter.
Article in English by David Littlefield; illus.
When pitching for work, second guessing the client can be as important as reading the brief. The author looks at how three practices [Gregory Phillips Architects, Buschow Henley and McDowell & Benedetti] approached the same project [converting a pair of former industrial buildings into studio spaces for established creative businesses just off the Holloway Road in north London]. Gregory Phillips got the job.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp15

Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings: Sweden

C1388 Avveckling / utveckling [Winding up / evolution].
Article in Swedish by Rasmus Waern and others; photos, plans, refs, secns.
On the post-industrial age and the need for re-use of industrial buildings and decaying housing.
Includes: Rebuilt Sweden, by Rasmus Waern, p. 4-9; A stake of glass and steel: Dokumentationszentrum Reichsparteitagsgelande Nurnberg (Gunther Domenig), by Anders Aman, p. 10-13; Post-industrial development, by Casten von Otter, p. 14-19.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp4-19

Conversion of buildings: interior design

C1389 Interiors: old spaces revamped as inviting offices.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr and others; diagrs, details, photos.
Includes: Perkins & Will liberates an outmoded pressroom for Tribune Interactive [in the 1922 Chicago Tribune Tower], by Rosemarie Buchanan, p. 196-200 [with McClier Corporation as architects for shell and core]; Like a ship in a bottle Anmahian Winton Architects' American Meteorological Society interior is crafted of detailed forms inside a Beacon Hill barn, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 203-206 [the carriage house to the 1806 Charles Bulfinch house at 45 Beacon Street]; Randy Brown reinvents a tool-manufacturing plant to engage young employees at Quality Telemarketing [Vermillion, South Dakota], by William Weathersby Jr, p. 208-212.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp195-216

Conversion of buildings: Ireland (Rep)

C1390 Special issue. Old and new.
Article in English by Finola O'Kane Crimmins, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Maynooth Castle, Co Kildare (de Blacam & Meagher), by the architects and Finola O'Kane Crimmins, p. 11-15; Sligo courthouse (original architect: Rawson Carroll, architects for alterations: McCullough Mulvin Architects), by the architects, p. 16-18; Millennium Hall - Cork City Hall (original architects: Jones & Kelly, architects for alterations: Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 20-21; Galway Custom House extension (Office of Public Works. Architectural Services), by the architects, p. 22-23; New extension to Cork Public Museum, Fitzgerald's Park (Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 25-27; LA Fitness, Adelaide Street, Belfast (Robinson Patterson Partnership), by the architects, p. 28-29 [located in the city's historic linen conservation area]; Tom's Bar, Mountrath, Co Laois (Architecture 53 seven), by the architects and clients, p. 30-31; Extension to Campus Canteen, Galway & Mayo Institute of Technology, Castlebar (original architect: George Wilkinson, architects for additions: Taylor Architects), by the architects, p. 33; 37 Belgrave Square West, Dublin [renovation & extension] (Boyd Cody Architects), by the architects, p. 34-35; 'Conservation questions - contemporary answers' RIAI Conference, Cork 18 & 19 May 2002, by Robin Mandal, p. 37-39; Fire safety in historic buildings, by Martin Davidson, p. 55 [includes case study on the conversion of the 1886 St Kevin's Female School, Grantham Street, Dublin into offices for Douglas Wallace Architects].
Irish Archt, no. 178, 2002 June, pp11-35, 37-39, 55

Conversion of buildings: Italy

C1391 [Reuse & restoration].
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Prestinenza Puglisi, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Reuse of the former covered market of Ortigia, Siracusa (Emanuele Fidone with Giuseppe Barcio), by Luigi Prestinenza Puglisi, p. 4-11; Museo del Fiume [River Museum], Castello Savelli, at Nazzano, Rome (n studio), by Ippolito Pizzetti, p. 12-21; New church square & antiquarium of the early Christian baptistery of Nocera dei Pagani, Salerno (Cherubino Gambardella), by Efisio Pitzalis, p. 22-29; The restructuring of Corso Mazzini, Grottammare, Ascoli Piceno (Carlo di Gregorio, Domenico Potenza & Marco Volpe), by Carlo Pozzi, p. 30-35; Reutilization of former industrial site, Chieri, Turin (Studio BCR - Domenico Bagliani & Erinna Roncarolo), by Paolo Mauro Sodano, p. 36-41 [into multi-purpose hall and municipal offices]; Restoration of the Dal Verme theatre, Milan (Marco Bacigalupo and others), by Roberto Gamba, p. 42-47.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 356, 2001 June, pp4-47

Conversion of buildings: laboratories into performing arts centres: Belgium: Leuven: Stuk

C1392 City, city, city: reality and ideology in the Leuven arts centre Stuk; Architects: Neutelings Riedijk Architecten.
Article in English by Kristiaan Borret and Pieter T'Jonck; illus, photos, plans, secns.
An assemblage of public theatres and outdoor spaces accommodated in the neo-Gothic former Arenberg Institute, a complex group of laboratory buildings.
Archis, no. 5, 2002, pp50-65

C1393 Gebouw als marktplaats: cultureel centrum in Leuven [Building in the marketplace: cultural centre in Leuven]; Architects: Neutelings Riedijk Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp66-71

C1394 Star turn; Architects: Neutelings Riedijk Architecten with Bureau Bouwtechniek.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp50-56

Conversion of buildings: libraries (public) into community centres: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Robin Redmond Resource Centre

C1395 Robin Redmond Resource Centre, Hackney, London; Architects: Brady & Mallalieu.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Conversion of a 1950s dilapidated branch library into a community resource centre.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp43-45

Conversion of buildings: markets (covered) into libraries: Spain: Barcelona: Mercat del Born

C1396 Library reopens Catalan wounds; Architects: Enric Soria and Rafael Caceres.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos.
Work to convert the 19th century Born market into Barcelona's central library have been halted by the discovery of 18th century archaeological remains.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp10

Conversion of buildings: military buildings (barracks) into government buildings: France: Bayonne: Siege Basque du Conseil General

C1397 Siege basque du conseil general, Bayonne [Offices for the Basque delegation of the Pyrenees-Atlantiques departement, Bayonne]; Architects: Daniel Rubin, Canal.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Basque centre set in an old barracks.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp58-61

Conversion of buildings: military buildings (drill halls) into flats: Australia: Melbourne

C1398 Recycled apartment; Architects: McGauran Soon.
Article in English, photos, plans.
One of three apartments constructed within the shell of an 1860s army drill hall in Melbourne.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp108-111

Conversion of buildings: military buildings into art schools, colleges: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Chelsea College of Art & Design

C1399 United front; Architects for alterations: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by David Littlefield; axonometric views, models, photos.
Reworking of the vacant Royal Army Medical College for the Chelsea College of Art & Design.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp13

Conversion of buildings: military buildings into university buildings: United States: Monterey Bay (California): California State University, Monterey Bay

C1400 Declaring war on the ivory tower; Masterplanners: Sasaki Associates.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
The historic Fort Ord military base in California is to become a future-oriented university (California State University, Monterey Bay [CSUMB]).
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp48-52

Conversion of buildings: military buildings into university buildings: United States: New York (New York): Governors Island

C1401 Feds turn over Governors Island to New York for a CUNY campus.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp44

Conversion of buildings: military buildings: United States

C1402 Military makeovers.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; plans, refs, sketches.
Military base closures create opportunities for designers to build anew on the land.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp58-61

Conversion of buildings: monasteries into colleges: Canada: Montreal: College Gerald Godin

C1403 Un'architettura bilingue [Gerald-Godin College, Montreal]; Architects: Saucier & Perrotte Architectes and Desnoyers Mercure & Associes.
Article in English, Italian by Decio Guardigli; elevns, photos, plans.
College converted from a Jesuit monastery (original architects 1930s: Lucien Parent and Dom Bellot).
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp30-37

Conversion of buildings: monasteries into museums: Great Britain: Gloucester (Gloucestershire): Gloucester Blackfriars

C1404 Priory plans; Architects: van Heyningen & Haward Architects.
Article in English, sketches.
Proposal to relocate the Gloucester City Museum and Art Gallery to the Gloucester Blackfriars, one of the best preserved thirteenth century Dominican priories.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp25

Conversion of buildings: monasteries into museums: Great Britain: Gloucester (Gloucestershire): Gloucester City Museum & Art Gallery

C1405 Priory plans; Architects: van Heyningen & Haward Architects.
Article in English, sketches.
Proposal to relocate the Gloucester City Museum and Art Gallery to the Gloucester Blackfriars, one of the best preserved thirteenth century Dominican priories.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp25

Conversion of buildings: monasteries into university buildings: Italy: Catania (Sicily): Universita degli Studi di Catania

C1406 Working with the given.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; photos, plans, refs, secns.
On the conversion of an old monastery in Catania into university accommodation (Giancarlo De Carlo).
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp305-311

Conversion of buildings: motor vehicles (garages) into houses: Australia: Melbourne

C1407 Urban resurrection; Architects: Kerstin Thompson Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
A partly burned down garage on a contaminated inner-Melbourne site was the starting point for this dwelling.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp50-55

Conversion of buildings: motor vehicles (garages) into university buildings: Italy: Trento: Universita di Trento: Centro per l'Informazione & l'Orientamento

C1408 Il grafico che volle essere architetto [The graphic designer turns his hand to architecture]; Architects: Italo Lupi.
Article in English, Italian, photos, secns.
In a former garage the architect creates a new centre for information and orientation for the university.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp24

Conversion of buildings: motor vehicles (garages: parking) into entertainment buildings: Finland: Helsinki: Tennispalatsi

C1409 Tennispalatsi did not need a new purpose of use; Architects for renovation: Matti Huhtamies and Antti Luutonen of Nurmela Raimoranta Tasa Oy.
Article in English by Tommi Lindh; elevns, photos.
Conversion of 1938 carpark and indoor tennis courts (original architects: Magnus Malmberg and Helge Lundsrom) into a cinema museum complex.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp27-31

Conversion of buildings: museums into university buildings: New Zealand: Wellington: Massey University: College of Design, Fine Arts & Music

C1410 Massey makes a statement; Architects: Tetrad Design Group.
Article in English by Tommy Honey; elevns, photos, plans.
Conversion of Wellington's Dominion Museum (1930s: Gummer & Ford) into Massey University's College of Design, Fine Arts & Music. Includes the rebuilding of the Hector building, once the museum's outhouse. Includes an architect's statement, by Graeme Pownall.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp80-87

Conversion of buildings: Netherlands

C1411 The re-allocation of monuments: the meaning of process management.
Article in English by Nico Nelissen; photos, refs.
On the conversion of 'monuments' (ie large buildings) for reuse Uses the Dutch experience to examine the implications for process management.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp32-42

Conversion of buildings: office buildings into art centres: France: Pantin: Maison de la Danse

C1412 Le beton brut, patrimoine contemporain [Hard concrete, the contemporary heritage].
Article in French by Karine Dana; photos.
Restoration of a 1970s administrative building (Jacques Kalisz) and conversion into a contemporary dance centre (Atelier Robain Guieysse).
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp40

Conversion of buildings: office buildings into flats

C1413 New comer.
Article in English by Alex Smith; illus, plans.
Comer Homes is making a name for itself in converting 1960s office blocks into contemporary

C1413 *continued*

apartments. Illustrates the conversion of the former British Gas building at Enfield into 140 flats and apartments.
Building Homes, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp38-39

Conversion of buildings: office buildings into flats: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Rotunda

C1414 Howells set to rethink Rotunda.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; photos, ports.
Proposed overhaul and conversion into flats for the Rotunda office building in Birmingham (original architect: James A Roberts, 1964).
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp2

Conversion of buildings: office buildings into flats: Great Britain: London: Enfield: Towerpoint

C1415 New comer.
Article in English by Alex Smith; illus, plans.
Comer Homes is making a name for itself in converting 1960s office blocks into contemporary apartments. Illustrates the conversion of the former British Gas building at Enfield into 140 flats and apartments.
Building Homes, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp38-39

Conversion of buildings: office buildings into housing (flats): Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol)

C1416 'Boxes are for shoes'.
Article in English by Timothy Mowl; ports.
Edward Ware is the developer behind the Panoramic flats in Bristol, but he is making his mark on the city for purely architectural reasons.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp16-17

Conversion of buildings: office buildings into housing (flats): Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: ICL Tower

C1417 Trends. ICL Tower, Putney Wharf, west London; Architects for conversion: Patel Taylor Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Transformation of a 1960s office block into apartments.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp52

Conversion of buildings: office buildings into housing: France: Paris: Cantagrel, ilot

C1418 Le logement social haute couture: architecture et griffes de stars [High fashion social housing: architecture and the signatures of the stars].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Two star-quality housing developments in Paris: rue des Suisses (Herzog & de Meuron) and the conversion of offices into housing, ilot Cantagrel (Massimiliano Fuksas).
Connaissance des Arts, no. 593, 2002 Apr., pp96-103

Conversion of buildings: office buildings into museums (crafts): competitions: United States: New York (New York): American Craft Museum

C1419 Four vie for New York craft museum.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; photos.
The American Craft Museum is to relocate to number 2 Columbus Circle, a 9-storey, windowless box designed by Edward Durell Stone in 1964. Four architects have been shortlisted: Allied Works Architecture, Zaha Hadid, Toshiko Mori Architect and Smith-Miller & Hawkinson Architects.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp11

Conversion of buildings: orangeries into houses: France: Domaine de Campuget

C1420 Rehabilitation d'une bergerie et d'une orangerie en maison de maitre, Domaine de Campuget, Gard [Conversion of the sheepfold and orangery of the manor house at Domaine de Campuget, Gard]; Architects: Alain Bailly and Herve Saint Olive.
Article in French, elevns, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp105-107

Conversion of buildings: palaces (royal) into hotels: India: Narendra Nagar

C1421 Quelle des Wohlbefindens [Hotel in the Himalayas].
Article in English, French, German by Ulrich Buttner; photos.
Hotel complex with an historic core that was formerly the palace of the Maharaja of Tehri-Garhwal.
MD, vol. 47, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp49-54

Conversion of buildings: post offices into multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Mailbox

C1422 First class cooling; Architects: Associated Architects.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 7, 2001 July, pp32-33

Conversion of buildings: post offices into railways (stations): United States: New York (New York): Farley Building

C1423 Stalled plans for new Penn Station at a critical juncture; Architects: Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp44

Conversion of buildings: post offices into railways (stations): United States: New York (New York): Pennsylvania Station

C1424 Stalled plans for new Penn Station at a critical juncture; Architects: Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp44

Conversion of buildings: prisons into hotels: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Oxford Castle & Prison

C1425 Oxford castle redevelopment finally gets under way; Masterplanners: Alan Baxter & Associates.
Article in English, models.
The 30 million pound redevelopment scheme finally gets under way. Architects are: Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones for the restaurant; Richard Griffiths Architects for the conservation; ADP Architects for the main hotel; Panter Hudspith Architects for the cafe & facilities and Jestico & Whiles as overall interior architect.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp11

Conversion of buildings: prisons into law courts: United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania): Allegheny County Court of Common Pleas: Family & Children Division

C1426 Jailhouse conversion; Original architect (1888): Henry Hobson Richardson, architects for conversion: IKM.
Article in English by Allen Freeman; photos, ports.
H H Richardson's Allegheny County Jail, where a warden's wife once ran off with inmates, gets its own change of heart.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp44-49

Conversion of buildings: prisons into law courts: United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania): Allegheny County Jail

C1427 Jailhouse conversion; Original architect (1888): Henry Hobson Richardson, architects for conversion: IKM.
Article in English by Allen Freeman; photos, ports.
H H Richardson's Allegheny County Jail, where a warden's wife once ran off with inmates, gets its own change of heart.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp44-49

Conversion of buildings: radio (broadcasting stations & studios) into halls (concert): Belgium: Brussels: Radio Flagey

C1428 Radio Flagey in Brussels; Architects: Samyn & Associes, with Architektenburo nv Storme & Van Ranst and Archi & I.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus, models.
Redesign for the 1930s former headquarters of the Institut National de la Radiodiffusion, Place Flagey, Brussels.
Arca, no. 165, 2001 Dec., pp89

Conversion of buildings: radio stations & studios into conference centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Heidelberg: Villa Bosch: Studio

C1429 Das Studio der Villa Bosch [The Villa Bosch studio]; Architects for alterations: Nowoczyn Nowoczyn Quast Partnerschaft.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans.
Conversion of the annexe to the Bosch Villa, Heidelberg from studios for South German Radio to a conference and seminar centre.
MD, vol. 47, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp54-59

Conversion of buildings: railways (workshops) into laboratories (motor car): Great Britain: London: Westminster: Nissan European Design Centre

C1430 Nissan sceglie Londra per il suo nuovo Centro Design [Nissan chooses London for its new design centre]; Original architects (1960s): Bicknell & Hamilton, restructured by: Tate & Hindle Design.
Article in English, Italian, photos, sketches.
On the conversion of the British Rail Maintenance Depot in Paddington for Nissan's European Design Centre.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp47

C1431 Perfect harmony.
Article in English, illus.
Motor car design studio in a listed building that was once a British Rail maintenance workshop but has fallen into disrepair.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp26

Conversion of buildings: railways (workshops) into laboratories (motor car): Great Britain: London: Westminster: Rotunda

C1432 Nissan sceglie Londra per il suo nuovo Centro Design [Nissan chooses London for its new design centre]; Original architects (1960s): Bicknell & Hamilton, restructured by: Tate & Hindle Design.
Article in English, Italian, photos, sketches.
On the conversion of the British Rail Maintenance Depot in Paddington for Nissan's European Design Centre.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp47

C1433 Perfect harmony.
Article in English, illus.
Motor car design studio in a listed building that was once a British Rail maintenance workshop but has fallen into disrepair.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp26

Conversion of buildings: railways (workshops) into office buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Monsoon

C1434 AHMM hits out over Monsoon.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects has made an official complaint to the RIBA over what the practice feels is an attempt by an institute awards judge to jeopardise the practice's relationship with its client.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp4

C1435 Monsoon HQ, Paddington, London; Architects for refurbishment: Allford Hall Monaghan Morris.
Article in English by David Hamilton Eddy; models, photos.
Conversion of the grade II-star listed Paddington Maintenance Depot (original architects: Bicknell & Hamilton, 1966) into new headquarters for the Monsoon fashion retailer.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp126-127

Conversion of buildings: record offices into libraries (university, college): Great Britain: City: Public Records Office

C1436 Updated records.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; photos.
Transformation of the Public Records Office, begun in 1847 by Sir James Pennethorne, into a library for King's College (Gaunt Francis Associates).
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp16-17

Conversion of buildings: record offices into libraries (university, college): Great Britain: City: University of London: King's College

C1437 Updated records.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; photos.
Transformation of the Public Records Office, begun in 1847 by Sir James Pennethorne, into a library for King's College (Gaunt Francis Associates).
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp16-17

Conversion of buildings: record offices into libraries (university, college): Great Britain: London: Westminster: Public Records Office

C1438 Updated records.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; photos.
Transformation of the Public Records Office, begun in 1847 by Sir James Pennethorne, into a library for King's College (Gaunt Francis Associates).
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp16-17

Conversion of buildings: record offices into libraries (university, college): Great Britain: London: Westminster: University of London: King's College

C1439 Updated records.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; photos.
Transformation of the Public Records Office, begun in 1847 by Sir James Pennethorne, into a library for King's College (Gaunt Francis Associates).
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp16-17

Conversion of buildings: religious centres (Protestant: Salvation Army) into societies' buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: Judd Street, 105

C1440 VIP treatment; Architects for conversion: Watkins Gray International.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
On the refurbishment of an old Salvation Army building to provide a new HQ for the RNIB (Royal National Institute for the Blind).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp24-27

Conversion of buildings: religious centres (Protestant: Salvation Army) into societies' buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: RNIB

C1441 VIP treatment; Architects for conversion: Watkins Gray International.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
On the refurbishment of an old Salvation Army building to provide a new HQ for the RNIB (Royal National Institute for the Blind).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp24-27

Conversion of buildings: restaurants into architectural centres & societies' buildings: Australia: Adelaide: RAIA South Australian Chapter & Archicentre

C1442 RAIA South Australian Chapter offices, Adelaide; Architects: Phillips Pilkington.
Article in English by Sam Ridgway; photos, plans, secns.
Fitout of the former Fishcaf restaurant to provide city centre premises for the architecture centre.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44, 46

Conversion of buildings: ruins into housing: Italy: Pisa: Orafi, via degli

C1443 Recupero di San Michele in Borgo, Pisa [Ruins re-used at San Michele in Borgo, Pisa]; Architects: Massimo Carmassi.
Article in Italian by Marco Mulazzani; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
The project reused the foundations and remaining walls from the ruins of the complex behind the 13th century church of San Michele in Borgo rebuilding them for residential use.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp78-91

Conversion of buildings: sanitary accommodation (public) into information centres (for young people) & clubs (youth): Great Britain: Lurgan (Armagh): Youth Information Point

C1444 Harry Porter and the philosopher's stone.
Article in English by David Evans; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Transformation of public toilets into a youth information point.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp26-33

Conversion of buildings: schools (preparatory) into colleges: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): King Alfred's College

C1445 Court knapping; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos, plans, secns.
Refurbishment of derelict buildings in Winchester that formerly housed the West Downs Prep School, for King Alfred's College.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp12-15

Conversion of buildings: schools (secondary: technical) into art centres: Ireland (Rep): Sligo: Model Arts & Niland Gallery

C1446 Model Arts & Niland Gallery, Sligo; Architects: McCullough Mulvin.
Article in English by the architects and David O'Connor; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Arts centre in a converted 19th century 'model school'.
Irish Archt, no. 169, 2001 July/Aug., pp18-22

Conversion of buildings: schools into houses (architect-designed & owned): Belgium: Alsemberg: Vonck residence

C1447 From the front door to the village and beyond: Patrick Vonck in Alsemberg.
Article in English by Arthur Wortmann; models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates Vonck's own house converted from an old school building (p. 82-84); Fluyt residence (p. 87); Lannoy residence (p. 88-89).
Archis, no. 2, 2002, pp82-89

Conversion of buildings: schools into museums (art): Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Ikon Gallery

C1448 Romantic renaissance; Architects: Levitt Bernstein.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
Conversion of Oozells Street School (Martin & Chamberlain, 1877) into a vibrant modern gallery.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp26-27

Conversion of buildings: schools into offices: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Archdiocese of Liverpool

C1449 From workhouse to school: new archdiocesan offices, Liverpool; Architects: Owen Ellis Partnership.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Conversion of 1960s school building to offices for the Archdiocese of Liverpool.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp31-33

Conversion of buildings: schools into art centres: competitions: Italy: Milan: Cinisello Balsamo

C1450 Italian architecture to the letter; Architects of winning design: Dolt.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp22

Conversion of buildings: sewage disposal (works) into housing (flats): Netherlands: Amsterdam: Zuiveringspark

C1451 Wohnen im Bottich: Umnutzung einer Klaranlage in Amsterdam [Dwelling in a tun: conversion of a sewage treatment plant in Amsterdam]; Architects: Architectengroep.
Article in English, German by Kay Wettstein; photos, plans, secns.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp36-39

Conversion of buildings: shipbuilding works & yards into visitors' centres: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Action Stations

C1452 Shipshape: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard in Portsmouth.
Article in English by Martin Pearce; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Conversion of a historic naval boathouse, completed in 1848 to the designs of Roger Beatson of the Royal Engineers. Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 42.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp36-47

Conversion of buildings: shipbuilding works & yards into visitors' centres: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Boathouse 6

C1453 Shipshape: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard in Portsmouth.
Article in English by Martin Pearce; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Conversion of a historic naval boathouse, completed in 1848 to the designs of Roger Beatson of the Royal Engineers. Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 42.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp36-47

Conversion of buildings: shops (supermarkets) into multi-purpose buildings: Malaysia: Penang: Cintra Street, 100

C1454 100 Cintra Street, Penang; Architects: C S Lim of CSL Associates.
Article in English by Hin Tan; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Adaptive reuse of a burnt out supermarket to become a 'cultural bazaar' of museum, cafe and shops.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp56-59

Conversion of buildings: shops into offices (architects'): Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Blauraum Architekten

C1455 Talking shop; Architects: Blauraum Architekten.
Article in English by Ilka and Andreas Ruby; photos.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp58-61

Conversion of buildings: sports grounds into housing: Great Britain: London: Islington: Highbury

C1456 Arsenal gets go-ahead.
Article in English.
For a scheme to redevelop Highbury into housing (Allies & Morrison Architects) and build a new stadium at Ashburton Grove (HOK Sport), with accompanying housing (CZWG).
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp2

C1457 Green light for Arsenal stadium; Architects: HOK Sport.
Article in English.
And apartments at existing Highbury Stadium (Allies & Morrison Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp2

C1458 One nil to the Arsenal: council backs stadium.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Go-ahead from the council for the new stadium (HOK Sport) and housing (CZWG) at Ashburton Grove with Highbury being converted into housing (Allies & Morrison) as well as a linked scheme for 300 flats (CZWG) and sealed waste and recycling plant (Sheppard Robson) on Lough Road.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp6-7

C1459 Two-nil to the Arsenal ... now club eyes hat-trick from Byers.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; illus.
Final okay awaits Byers decision on whether to call in the project for the new stadium (HOK Sport) and housing (CZWG) at Ashburton Grove with Highbury being converted into housing (Allies & Morrison) as well as a linked scheme for 300 flats (CZWG) and sealed waste and recycling plant (Sheppard Robson) on Lough Road.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp15

Conversion of buildings: stables into dental clinics: Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City): Orthoworld

C1460 Specifier's choice: Orthoworld centre, Dundee; Architects: Nicoll Russell Studios.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Ric Russell of Nicoll Russell Studios talks about converting an old nineteenth century house into an orthodontic centre.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp57-61

Conversion of buildings: synagogues: Bulgaria

C1461 Evreiskite kulturni pametnitsi - mezhdu izpolzvaneto i razrukhata [Jewish cultural monuments: between utilization and degradation].
Article in Bulgarian by Miryana Iordanova; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 37).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 1, 2001, pp37-39

Conversion of buildings: telephone exchanges into flats: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hall Road

C1462 Starck luxury flats in debt of 10-15 million pounds.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Yoo NW8 venture designed by Starck in conjunction with PKS Architects and MMM Architects. The collapse of Yoo NW8 has not effected the parent company Yoo and its schemes around the world.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp5

Conversion of buildings: theory, aesthetics

C1463 Working with the given.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; photos, plans, refs, secns.
On the conversion of an old monastery in Catania into university accommodation (Giancarlo De Carlo).
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp305-311

Conversion of buildings: town halls, municipal buildings into societies' buildings: Spain: Portbou: Fundacion Benjamin

C1464 Foster to design Benjamin tribute.
Article in English by David Cohn.
Norman Foster is to convert the former town hall of Portbou, Spain into a foundation and memorial dedicated to Walter Benjamin who died in the town trying to escape occupied France.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp14

Conversion of buildings: tram depots into museums (art): Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff)

C1465 Cardiff plots new Baltic-style gallery.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp1

Conversion of buildings: tram depots into shops: New Zealand: Invercargill

C1466 Heritage places alive and useful.
Article in English by Guy Williams; photos, ports.
Invercargill's historic tram barn complex is to be retained and adapted for new retail development.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp30-32

Conversion of buildings: villas into flats: New Zealand: Wellington: Terrace, The

C1467 Handsome Wellington survivors.
Article in English, photos.
Several villas on The Terrace in Wellington have been converted into serviced apartments.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp33-34

Conversion of buildings: villas into flats: New Zealand: Wellington: Terrace Villas, The

C1468 Handsome Wellington survivors.
Article in English, photos.
Several villas on The Terrace in Wellington have been converted into serviced apartments.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp33-34

Conversion of buildings: warehouses (tobacco) into flats: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Tobacco Warehouse

C1469 Splash of hope for Liverpool building.
Article in English.
Developers Urban Splash may buy Liverpool's Tobacco Warehouse and convert it into flats, thereby averting imminent demolition.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp4

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into flats: Australia: Melbourne

C1470 Spatial rhythms; Architects: Carr Design Group.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Part of a 1920s old gin distillery converted to a single-level warehouse.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp106-109

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into flats: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Warehouse, The

C1471 The Warehouse, Blackpitts, Dublin 8; Architects: Mary Donohoe Architects.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
41 'loft' apartments in an existing 1950s former fashion warehouse.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp37-41

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into houses: Great Britain: London: Dirty House

C1472 Mirror, mirror on the wall; Architects: Adjaye & Associates.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Conversion of an East London warehouse into a house with a glass pavilion perched on top.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp32-38

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into houses: Great Britain: London: Noble-Webster residence

C1473 Mirror, mirror on the wall; Architects: Adjaye & Associates.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Conversion of an East London warehouse into a house with a glass pavilion perched on top.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp32-38

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing (flats): Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Stadtlagerhaus

C1474 La nuova Amburgo [The new Hamburg]; Architects: Jan Stormer Architekten.
Article in English, Italian by Aaron Betsky; photos, plans, secns.
Jan Stormer's new apartments are the latest stage in the transformation of Hamburg's waterfront from a port into an essential part of the city.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp78-91

C1475 Landmark met tweede betekenislaag: Stadtlagerhaus in Hamburg [Stadtlagerhaus converted warehouse in Hamburg]; Architects: Jan Stormer Architekten.
Article in Dutch by Dirk Meyhofer; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp66-69

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing (flats): Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Turnbull, The

C1476 North east special.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
With this year's Stirling Prize taking place at the Baltic Centre in Gateshead, a visit to Tyneside, riding high on a wave of regeneration. Includes: Music centred - The Sage Gateshead at mid-point in its construction phase (Foster & Partners), by Austin Williams, p. 28-31; Working details: The Sage Gateshead - a toroidal shell roof covered with rainscreen and glazed panels, by Susan Dawson, p. 32-33; Location, location, location ... a massive Grade II-listed edifice overlooking the Tyne, at one time used as a storage area for prosthetic limbs, has been sensitively converted into impressive loft-style apartments, The Turnbull (original architect 1890s, Frank West Rich / architect for conversion, Bill Hopper), by Austin Williams, p. 34-35; Northern pride - five projects that show the diversity of contemporary architecture in the region: Blyth Community College Blyth, Northumberland (Waring & Netts), p. 36 / the Bailiffgate Museum, Alnwick, Northumberland (JABA Architect), p. 36 / Whitehall, Newcastle (FaulknerBrowns), p. 37 / St Augustine's Church, Felling, Gateshead (Pascal J Stienlet & Son), p. 37 / Buddle Arts Centre, Wallsend (xsite architecture), p. 37; Ryder white Swan - an old office complex (Swan House) situated right in the centre of the busiest roundabout in Newcastle is being refurbished (as 55 North) (original architects 1960s, RMJM and Arup / architects for refurbishment as offices and residential, Ryder), by Austin Williams, p. 38-39; If we build it, will they come?, by Austin Williams, p. 40-42 [cultural regeneration is the watchword of a north east eager to create a sense of place and economic dynamism]; Is it grim up North?, by David Hern, p. 42 [even with the welter of construction projects under way in the region, life is still fairly bleak]; Gateway to please: Reid Architecture's new'urban entertainment' centre, The Gate, has been influenced by various leisure centres from around the world, by Austin Williams, p. 44; Going for an English: Gateshead practice Mackellar Architecture has taken on the task of designing a new interchange station in the centre of New Delhi's Connaught Place, by Austin Williams, p. 44.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp27-44

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing (flats): United States: New York (New York): Greenwich Street, 497

C1477 Crystal gazing; Architects: Winka Dubbeldam of Archi-Tectonics.
Article in English, illus, models.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp23

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Fort Dunlop

C1478 42 million pound Fort Dunlop gets go-ahead; Architects: Shed KM.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Architect Shed KM is working with Urban Splash on plans to convert the famous industrial landmark, Fort Dunlop, into a residential, restaurant and sports complex featuring a swimming pool and 270 homes.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp12

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): McArthurs Warehouse

C1479 Developer alleges 'collusion' over quashed Bristol scheme; Architects: Barlow Henley.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Mixed-use scheme for the McArthurs Warehouse rejected by the minister.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp13

C1480 Inquiry blocks Bristol warehouse proposal; Architects: Barlow Henley.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp4

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into office buildings: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Bermondsey

C1481 London: a copper-faced extension in Southwark; Architects: Glas Architects.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp14-16

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Barrow Street

C1482 Conversion of warehouses to offices, Dublin 4; Architects: de Blacam & Meagher.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
3 storey, 19th century warehouse on Barrow Street has been converted into modern offices.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp47-51

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into offices (advertising agencies): United States: Culver City (California): Ogilvy & Mather

C1483 Tunnel visions; Architects: Shubin & Donaldson Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp17

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into ports, harbours: Sweden: Goteborg: Kajskul 107

C1484 Kajskjul 107 [Pier 107]; Architects: Lund & Valentin.
Article in Swedish by Kaj Granath; photos, plans.
1922 harbour warehouse becomes ferry terminal for the ferry service to England.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp60-61

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into shops (clothing): United States: New York (New York): Issey Miyake

C1485 When Issey met Gehry: Issey Miyake store & US HQ, New York, NY; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates with G Tects.
Article in English by Bay Brown; photos.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp58-60

Conversion of buildings: warehouses into shops: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Aram Designs

C1486 Modern revival; Architects: Walker & Martin.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp76-78

Conversion of buildings: water towers

C1487 The reuse of water towers.
Article in English by Michael Gould; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
As changes take place in water-supply practice, numerous water towers have become redundant. This paper reviews the current position regarding the reuse of redundant water towers for other purposes. Following short background notes on the provision and type of water towers, the paper considers the three most common difficulties encountered in undertaking conversions: the poor attitude of many developers to possible reuse; the problem posed by an exposed metal tank and the visual effect of its removal; and the difficulties that may arise in providing access to the tower.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp23-37

Conversion of buildings: water towers into offices (architects'): Netherlands: Alkmaar: Noordwestzes Architecten & Ontwerpers

C1488 Daglicht in dichte toren: verbouw watertoren tot kantoor, Alkmaar [Conversion of water tower dating from 1900 into the architects' offices, Alkmaar]; Architects: Noordwestzes Architecten & Ontwerpers.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp22-25

Conversion of buildings: workshops into houses: France: Cachan

C1489 La maison du mois. Vivre dans un theatre: maison a Cachan [House of the month. Living in a theatre: house at Cachan]; Architects: Emmanuel Saadi.
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; photos, plans, secns.
Two electro-engineering workshops have been transformed into a loft-style house that retains some of the original machinery.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp52-53

Cooling

C1490 Cooling and ventilation.
Article in English by Terry Wyatt, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Reject mechanism, by Terry Wyatt, p. 22-24 [heat rejection in air-conditioning systems]; Mixed and match, by Stephen Kennett, p. 26-28 [design of engineering services for the Granta Park Amenities building, nr Cambridge]; Reasonable alternative, by David Butler, p. 32-37 [use of ammonia as an alternative refrigerant].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp22-37

C1491 The application of the inclined window method for passive cooling in buildings.
Article in English by N M W Baker and A M Taleb; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp51-55

C1492 Theoretical and computational analysis of closed wet cooling towers and its applications in cooling of buildings.
Article in English by Ala Hasan and Kai Siren; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp477-486

Cooling: analysis

C1493 The CPD collection. Cool combination.
Article in English by Tim Dwyer; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
On chilled beams combined with other services in a modular & integrated system.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp77-80

Cooling: by water: & climate: testing

C1494 A simulation study on a water chiller complete with a desuperheater and a reversibly used water cooling tower (RUWCT) for service hot water generation.
Article in English by Kunxiong Tan and Shiming Deng; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp741-751

Cooling: calculations, data

C1495 Characterisation of thermal diode panels for use in the cooling season in buildings.
Article in English by Szabolcs Varga and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp227-235

Cooling: energy conservation: & climate

C1496 Energy savings potential of chilled-ceiling combined with desiccant cooling in hot and humid climates.
Article in English by J L Niu and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp487-495

Cooling: equipment

C1497 Chilled beams versus chilled ceilings.
Article in English by Ian Lees; photos.
Chilled ceilings & panels are the product of choice in Europe whereas the UK favours chilled beams, article looks at the pros and cons of each.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp57-58

Cooling: in tropics

C1498 Indoor air quality and thermal comfort studies of an under-floor air-conditioning system in the tropics.
Article in English by S C Sekhar and C S Ching; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp431-444

C1499 More than skin deep.
Article in English by Tim Phillips; diagrs, details, photos.
Considers appropriate facade design in the tropics.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp54-61

Cooling: testing: calculations, data

C1500 Wind tunnel modeling the system performance of alternative evaporative cooling pads in Taiwan region.
Article in English by Chung-Min Liao and Kun-Hung Chiu; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp177-187

Cooling towers: analysis

C1501 Theoretical and computational analysis of closed wet cooling towers and its applications in cooling of buildings.
Article in English by Ala Hasan and Kai Siren; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp477-486

Copyright

C1502 Les droits d'auteur de l'architecte: entretien entre Philippe Samyn et Alain Berenboom [The rights of the architect as originator: discussion between Philippe Samyn and Alain Berenboom].
Article in French by Gilles Dehareng; illus, photos.
A plus, no. 171, 2001 Aug./Sept., pp100-105

Copyright: Great Britain

C1503 Row kicks off at Fulham FC.
Article in English by David Blackman.
The Miller Partnership has taken over from Snell Associates as the architects for the redevelopment of the Craven Cottage ground.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp4

C1504 Snell 'substituted' in Fulham FC stadium development row.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Following High Court approval for the 30,000-seat stadium scheme it emerged that the architects for the design which received planning approval and the approval of CABE and English Heritage - Snell Associates - have been replaced by the club by Miller Partnership.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp5

Copyright: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Library of Birmingham

C1505 Stars' 'union' scores copyright victory.
Article in English.
A group of internationally acclaimed architects has persuaded Birmingham City Council to take a licence rather than outright copyright of designs for the new public library.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp1

Copyright: law: Great Britain

C1506 The moral law.
Article in English by Patrick Holmes; ports.
Architects have the same 'moral' right over their buildings as writers have over their novels.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp56

Copyright: United States

C1507 Don't mess with Texas architects.
Article in English by Jamie Reynolds; sketches.
Austin, Tx based architects Kipp Flores Architects has been awarded 5.2 million US dollars in a copyright infringement case involving the use of their designs for houses.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp21

Corridors

C1508 A fond la marche [At the foot of the stairs].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Looks at stairways and walkways. Includes: Office & retail complex, Guadalajara, Mexico (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 42-43; Accommodation at the thermal baths at Jonzac (Jean de Gastines), p. 44; New staircase at the Seita depot, Le Mans (Herve Chanson & Anna Wagner), p. 45; Young workers flats, Mulhouse (TOA Architectes), p. 46-47; New walkway in the space between the existing facade and the new cladding at the Palais de Justice, Epinal (Remy Butler), p. 48.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp42-48

C1509 Simply does it ...; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
The appropriately simple visitor centre at Painshill Park in Cobham, Surrey, slots unobtrusively into this historic Georgian

C1509 *continued*
landscape while catering to modern needs.
Includes, Working details: A covered walkway and oak screen supported by oak columns and beams, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp26-35

Corridors: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Havering: Wykeham Centre
C1510 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

Corridors: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Funfhofe
C1511 Kontrolle als Raumpolitik [Control as politics of space].
Article in English, French, German by Andre Bideau and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: The urban landscape as aesthetics: the Funf Hofe [Five courtyards] inner-city project by Herzog & de Meuron in Munich, by Andre Bideau, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 58-60, English, p. 63-66]; A new generation of gated communities in Arizona, by Ines Schaber and Jorg Stollmann, p. 20-27; On the filmic space installations by Rachel Khedoori, by Christina Vegh, p. 28-35; From the art of space to the politics of space: new spatial technologies, new power mechanisms, by Hans Frei, p. 36-43 [text in French, p. 60-63, English, p. 66-68].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp6-43, 58-68

Corridors: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Prannerpassage
C1512 Kontrolle als Raumpolitik [Control as politics of space].
Article in English, French, German by Andre Bideau and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: The urban landscape as aesthetics: the Funf Hofe [Five courtyards] inner-city project by Herzog & de Meuron in Munich, by Andre Bideau, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 58-60, English, p. 63-66]; A new generation of gated communities in Arizona, by Ines Schaber and Jorg Stollmann, p. 20-27; On the filmic space installations by Rachel Khedoori, by Christina Vegh, p. 28-35; From the art of space to the politics of space: new spatial technologies, new power mechanisms, by Hans Frei, p. 36-43 [text in French, p. 60-63, English, p. 66-68].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp6-43, 58-68

Corridors: underground: lighting: artificial: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Munich Re: Verbindung RotBlauGelb
C1513 Tunneling into the depths of color and light; Architects: Baumschlager Eberle and artist Keith Sonnier.
Article in English by Sarah Amelar; photos.
In a sequence of underground passages connecting the architects' new office building for Munich Re with the company's well-developed underground network of passages connecting the 10 buildings on their site in Munich-Schwabung the artist has created a permanent light installation (Verbindung RotBlauGelb - RedBlueYellow Corridor).
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp110-114

Corridors: underground: lighting: artificial: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf station
C1514 Walk of art; Artists: Alexander Beleschenko.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
An underground passage connecting the Jubilee Line station at Canary Wharf and the new Citigroup tower has been transformed by a lighted glass installation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp16-17

Corridors: underground: lighting: artificial: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Citigroup Tower
C1515 Walk of art; Artists: Alexander Beleschenko.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
An underground passage connecting the Jubilee Line station at Canary Wharf and the new Citigroup tower has been transformed by a lighted glass installation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp16-17

Cottages: Great Britain: Zeals (Wiltshire): Chafyn-Grove Cottages
C1516 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Alms and the man.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
George Devey had his own work recorded in photographs and used photographs of the work of other architects to concoct a style that mixed different styles and dates. Shows the Chafyn-Grove almshouse at Zeals.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp126

Cottages: New Zealand: Wellington: Nairn Street
C1517 An early colonial gem.
Article in English by Ann Cunninghame; elevns, photos, plans.
An 1858 cottage in Wellington that opened as a museum in 1980.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 82, 2001 Aug., pp39-40

County halls, buildings & offices: France: Pau: Conseil general des Pyrenees-Atlantiques
C1518 Conseil general des Pyrenees-Atlantiques, Pau [Council offices for the departement of the Pyrenees-Atlantiques, Pau]; Architects: Philippe-Charles Dubois & Associes.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; details, photos, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp26-29

County halls, buildings & offices: France: Pau: Hotel du Departement des Pyrenees-Atlantiques
C1519 Hotel du departement des Pyrenees-Atlantiques, Pau [County hall for the Pyreness-Atlantiques, Pau]; Architects: Philippe-Charles Dubois.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp69-73

County halls, buildings & offices: Ireland (Rep)
C1520 [Civic and public buildings].
Article in English by Grafton Architects, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Meath County Council Civic offices, Dunshaughlin (Grafton Architects), by the architects, p. 21-25; National Botanic Gardens educational & visitor facilities, Dublin (Office of Public Works, Architectural Services), by the architects, p. 27-30; Civic offices, Dungloe, County Donegal (McCullough Mulvin Architects), by the architects, p. 33-36 [includes review by Ciaran Mackel, p. 34-36]; Civic offices, Clondalkin, Dublin (OMS Architects), by the architects, p. 39-41; Courthouse, Trim, County Meath (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 43-46; Ballyfermot Community Civic Centre, Dublin (City Architects' Division), by the architects, p. 49-53.
Irish Archt, no. 172, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp21-53

County halls, buildings & offices: Ireland (Rep): Dunshaughlin: Meath County Council
C1521 Uffici pubblici, Dunshaughlin, Irlanda 2001 [Civic offices, Dunshaughlin, Ireland, 2001]; Architects: Grafton Architects.
Article in English, Italian by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 702, 2002 July/Aug., pp64-69, 109

County halls, buildings & offices: Ireland (Rep): Swords: Fingal County Council Civic Offices
C1522 Fingal County Hall entrance facade; Architects: Bucholz McEvoy.
Article in English by Tom Gray; diagrs, graphs, photos, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 166, 2001 Apr., pp61-62

C1523 Keen to be green: Fingal County Hall, Swords; Architects: Bucholz McEvoy Architects & BDP Dublin.
Article in English by Roderic Bunn; diagrs, photos, plans.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp18-23

County halls, buildings & offices: Spain: Vigo: Xunta de Galicia
C1524 Tornare all'acqua [Back to the water]; Architects: Bonell & Gil Arquitectes.
Article in English, Italian by Sebastiano Brandolini; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp32-43

County halls, buildings & offices: United States: Goshen (New York): Orange County Government Center
C1525 County executive wants to replace his Paul Rudolph building.
Article in English by Sam Lubell; photos.
The executive maintains the 1971 Brutalist building is contextually inappropriate, aesthetically unpleasing, too difficult to maintain and lacking space efficiency.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp32

Courtyards
C1526 Special issue. Pladser og gardrum [Squares and courtyards].
Article in Danish by Sven-Ingvar Andersson; elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: Rodovre Town Hall (Sven-Ingvar Andersson), by the landscape architect, p. 145-149; Sculpture in the courtyard at the Rockefeller Institute, Copenhagen (Peter Bonnen), by the sculptor, p. 150-151; Renewal and changes in the Westend quarter of Vesterbro, Copenhagen, by Lone van Deurs, p. 152-155; Otto Krabbes Plads (architects, Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg, with landscape architects, Vej & Parks Landskabsafdeling and others) and the Westend court scheme (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg, with landscape architect: Lone van Deurs), Copenhagen, by Lene Tranberg, p. 156-159; Folkets Plads, Avedore Stationsby, Hvidovre (Norgaard & Holscher Landskabsarkitekter), by Vibeke Holscher, p. 160-161; Square in Helsinki, by Gretel Hemgard, p. 162-163.
Summaries in English (p. 168).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 7, 2001 Nov., pp145-163, 168

Courtyards: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Funfhofe
C1527 Kontrolle als Raumpolitik [Control as politics of space].
Article in English, French, German by Andre Bideau and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: The urban landscape as aesthetics: the Funf Hofe [Five courtyards] inner-city project by Herzog & de Meuron in Munich, by Andre Bideau, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 58-60, English, p. 63-66]; A new generation of gated communities in Arizona, by Ines Schaber and Jorg Stollmann, p. 20-27; On the filmic space installations by Rachel Khedoori, by Christina Vegh, p. 28-35; From the art of space to the politics of space: new spatial technologies, new power mechanisms, by Hans Frei, p. 36-43 [text in French, p. 60-63, English, p. 66-68].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp6-43, 58-68

Courtyards: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Prannerpassage
C1528 Kontrolle als Raumpolitik [Control as politics of space].
Article in English, French, German by Andre Bideau and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: The urban landscape as aesthetics: the Funf Hofe [Five courtyards] inner-city project by Herzog & de Meuron in Munich, by Andre Bideau, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 58-60, English, p. 63-66]; A new generation of gated communities in Arizona, by Ines Schaber and Jorg Stollmann, p. 20-27; On the filmic space installations by Rachel Khedoori, by Christina Vegh, p. 28-35; From the art of space to the politics of space: new spatial technologies, new power mechanisms, by Hans Frei, p. 36-43 [text in French, p. 60-63, English, p. 66-68].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp6-43, 58-68

Courtyards: landscape design: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Box Works
C1529 Landscape.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Material world - a landscaped court forms the focus of a regeneration scheme in Manchester (Arkheion).
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp69-71

Crafts: & architecture
C1530 Special issue. Convergence of architecture and craft.
Article in English by Barry Loveland and others; bibliog, details, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Convergence of architecture and craft: an introduction, by Barry Loveland, p. 7; Converging disciplines during structural and

C1530 *continued*
environmental upgrades: the Troxell-Steckel House [Lehigh County, Pennsylvania], by Glenn Forrest Alf and John R Bowie, p. 9-12; Restoration of the concrete roof of the Mercer Museum in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, by Dale H Frens, p. 13-19; A team approach involving the trades at the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, by Barry Loveland, p. 21-22; Convergence of design and craft: planning the restoration of an eighteenth-century cloister [Ephrata Cloister, Ephrata, Pennsylvania], by Jim Caufield and Jim Houston, p. 23-25; Mobile Preservation Construction Services: the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, by John N Fugelso and Mark Heeb, p. 27-31; Architecture and craft: a New York City government perspective, by Misia Leonard, p. 33-37; Conservation of historic building-trades education: a timber framer's view, by Rody R Christian, p. 39-42; Building craftsmanship, capacity and relationships: the Preservation Trades Network, by Philip Cryan Marshall and Robert J Cagnetta, p. 43-45; Passing on the legacy: vocational training for the preservation trades, by Simon Herbert, p. 46-49; Selected writings from the journal of a craftsman, by Michael Drummond Davidson, p. 51-52.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 1, 2002, pp7-52

Crafts: Canada

C1531 Whose woods these are I think I know; Architects: Saucier & Perrotte.
Article in English by Julie Lasky; photos, plans.
The architects slip a small open-air museum of indigenous Canadian crafts into Montreal's forested botanical gardens.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp102-107

Crafts: education: Great Britain

C1532 Goodbye to all that.
Article in English by John Smith; ports.
After 20 years teaching craft skills, the author explains how a debased system and useless students turned a fine job into a definition of hell.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp36

Craftsmanship

C1533 Special issue. Convergence of architecture and craft.
Article in English by Barry Loveland and others; bibliog, details, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Convergence of architecture and craft: an introduction, by Barry Loveland, p. 7; Converging disciplines during structural and environmental upgrades: the Troxell-Steckel House [Lehigh County, Pennsylvania], by Glenn Forrest Alf and John R Bowie, p. 9-12; Restoration of the concrete roof of the Mercer Museum in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, by Dale H Frens, p. 13-19; A team approach involving the trades at the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, by Barry Loveland, p. 21-22; Convergence of design and craft: planning the restoration of an eighteenth-century cloister [Ephrata Cloister, Ephrata, Pennsylvania], by Jim Caufield and Jim Houston, p. 23-25; Mobile Preservation Construction Services: the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, by John N Fugelso and Mark Heeb, p. 27-31; Architecture and craft: a New York City government perspective, by Misia Leonard, p. 33-37; Conservation of historic building-trades education: a timber framer's view, by Rody R Christian, p. 39-42; Building craftsmanship, capacity and relationships: the Preservation Trades Network, by Philip Cryan Marshall and Robert J Cagnetta, p. 43-45; Passing on the legacy: vocational training for the preservation trades, by Simon Herbert, p. 46-49; Selected writings from the journal of a craftsman, by Michael Drummond Davidson, p. 51-52.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 1, 2002, pp7-52

Craftsmanship: Great Britain

C1534 Man the maker.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, ports.
Looks at craftsmanship. Includes profiles of thatcher John Hall, p. 36-39 / concrete caster Koyodi Lipedi, p. 40-41 / all-round 'maker' Clive Williams of Forum Makers, p. 42-43 / joiner Michael McHugh, p. 44-45 / stone restorers Dave Church and Ken Rose, p. 46-47.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp36-47

Craftsmanship: Great Britain: County & City of York

C1535 Consorting with conservation.
Article in English by Martin Marsh; photos, ports.
Looks at the York Consortium of Conservation & Craftsmanship.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp14-16

Crematoria: Sweden: Helsingborg

C1536 Evighetens forgard [Crematorium and garden, Helsingborg]; Architect (1920s): Ragnar Ostberg.
Article in Swedish by Lars-Eric Jonsson; photos, plans.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 Oct., pp58-63

Cuban architecture: Habana

C1537 Havana through the lens: the photography of Hans Engels.
Article in English, Japanese by Beth Dunlop; photos.
A&U, no. 7 (382), 2002 July, pp98-110

Curtains: window: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Cinnabar Wharf

C1538 Gordijnen bieden surrealistisch effect [Curtains provide a surreal effect: penthouse flat, Cinnabar Wharf, London]; Architects: Bushe Associates, designer of the curtains used as room dividers and privacy screens: Petra Blaisse.
Article in Dutch by Ellis Woodman; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99-101

Curves: in building

C1539 La coque: tres en forme [Cocoon].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: TGV Gare d'Avignon (SNCF and AREP), by Pascale Blin, p. 46-47; Micropolis, City of Insects, Saint Leons en Levezou (Bruno Decaris), p. 48-49; Cloud 9, Westminster, London (B & C Architects), p. 51 [project for a cloud-like penthouse structure on top of a housing block].
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp45-51

Custom houses: China: Tianjin: Tianjin Port Free Trade Zone

C1540 Customs' south checkpoint, gate symbol of entrance area and Sanhuan gas station of the Tianjin Port Bond area [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jiao Yiqiang and Cao Hongzhou; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp57-59

Czech architecture: 19th & 20th centuries

C1541 Priceless treasures are lost forever as floods hit Prague.
Article in English by David Taylor.
The floods which ravaged Prague have left thousands of priceless architectural drawings, models and photographs of important 19th and 20th century Czech architects from the Cubist and Functional schools covered in mud in the basement of the National Technical Museum.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp14

Czech architecture: 2002

C1542 Blank Czechs.
Article in English by Catherine Croft.
Exhibition held at the Czech Centre in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp14-15

Czech architecture: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Zlin: funktionalistische Architektur

C1543 Zlin: Funktionalistische Architektur, Berlin [Functionalist architecture in Zlin, exhibition in Berlin].
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 8, pp4

Czech architecture: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Contemporary Czech architecture

C1544 Blank Czechs.
Article in English by Catherine Croft.
Exhibition held at the Czech Centre in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp14-15

D

Damage of buildings

D0001 Hailstorm and heat stress damage of membrane roofing in Saudi Arabia, North America and Australia: guidelines for service life.
Article in English by Edward L Harkness and Mohammad A Hassanain; diagrs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp211-220

Damage to buildings

D0002 Slate and tile roofs: avoiding damage from aircraft wake vortices.
Article in English by Paul Blackmore of the BRE Centre for Structural Engineering; bibliog, diagrs, details, maps, photos, refs.
Replaces Digest 391.
BRE Digest, no. 467, 2002 June, pp1-12

Damage to buildings: cost: Italy: Milan: Grattacielo Pirelli

D0003 Pirelli skyscraper repairs to cost 40 million euros.
Article in English by Lucia Graves; photos.
On the cost of repairing Gio Ponti's Pirelli tower in Milan after the plane crash in April 2002.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp16

Damage to buildings: India: Akshardham

D0004 Gunmen attack Gujarat temple.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
Thirty people were killed and the building damaged as terrorists storm the Akshardham temple complex in India (architect: Chandrakant Sompura).
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp10

Damage to buildings: Italy: Rome: Obelisco di Axum

D0005 Lightning strikes Rome's looted Axum Obelisk.
Article in English by Lucia Graves; photos.
Lightning has damaged the 1800-year old Axum Obelisk in Rome The monument is at the centre of a 60-year old dispute between Italy and Ethiopia over ownership. The Obelisk was plundered from Ethiopia by Mussolini's forces in 1937.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp20

Damage to buildings: safety

D0006 Insecurity by design.
Article in English by Mark Wigley; photos, refs.
Examines the challenge to architecture's promise of order thrown down by the anti-architects who destroyed the World Trade Center.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp93-98

Damage to buildings: safety: control: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester)

D0007 Planning in response to terrorism: the case of Manchester, England.
Article in English by Ted Kitchen; photos, plans, refs.
Looks at the planning responses to the explosion of a terrorist bomb in the centre of Manchester in June 1996.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp325-340

Damage to buildings: safety: Great Britain

D0008 Architects 'may be liable for terrorism'.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Architects could be legally responsible for deaths, injuries and damage to buildings caused by terrorist attacks according to police counter-terrorist specialists at an RIBA conference.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp1

Damage to buildings: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Pentagon

D0009 New York architecture critics select favorite designers to develop plans for WTC site; Winter Garden 50-million-dollars reconstruction completed one year after 9/11 destruction; Pentagon's 501-million-dollars Phoenix project reconstruction emerges from the 9/11 attack.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and others; illus, photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp35, 37, 39

Damage to buildings: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

D0010 Heavily damaged buildings surrounding Ground Zero require extensive renovations; Architects assemble and catalog WTC artifacts for history.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and Tess Taylor; photos, plans.
Includes, Assessing the damage done - a plan and list of damaged buildings and when they reopen.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp26, 28

Damage to buildings: United States: New York (New York): World Trade Center

D0011 A new era.
Article in English by Jacob Ward and others; illus, photos, ports.
Reports on the issues of security and salvage as the clearing up of the site of the collapsed World Trade Center towers in New York continues.
Includes: Back to the drawing board, by Andrew Rice, p. 44-49 [development in Manhattan after September 11 and the recession]; Ruins and memory, by Eric Fredericksen, p. 50-52 [on how to commemorate the collapse of the World Trade Center]; The specialist: Charles Harper does a job no architect would envy, by Jacob Ward, p. 52-53 [architect who travels to disaster sites to consult on rebuilding].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., ppp37-53

D0012 Bigness Ground Zero.
Article in English, Italian by Joel Meyerowitz and Alessandro Rocca; diagrs, illus, photos, plans,

D0012 *continued*
ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: From Twin Towers to Ground Zero, by Joel Meyerowitz, p. 6-15; Bigness after 911, by Alessandro Rocca, p. 16-33.
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp6-33

D0013 Bovis takes over 1.2 billion pound World Trade Centre [sic] clear-up.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp17

D0014 Special issue. On 9/11.
Article in English by Andreas Huyssen, and others; illus, maps, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Special issue on the collapse of the World Trade Center Towers (Minoru Yamasaki) on September 11 2001. Includes fold-out map of lower Manhattan area in front cover.
Grey Room, no. 7, 2002 Spring, pp8-158

D0015 'You had the contents of two 110-storey buildings in a pile'.
Article in English by William Baker; photos, ports.
Chicago-based skyscraper expert William Baker reports on his observation of the aftermath and clear up of the World Trade Centre towers, New York, after the September 11, 2001 attack.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp54-56

Damp-proof courses

D0016 CPD module one: above ground structural waterproofing in masonry construction - keeping dry on high.
Article in English by Monica and Alex Grinfeld; diagrs.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp75-78

D0017 Schwachstellen. Der feuchteschutz von Bodenplatten nicht unterkellerter Wohngebaude [Weak points. Damp protection of floor slabs of houses without cellars].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; diagrs, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 114).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp114-121

Damp-proof courses: contracts: law: Great Britain

D0018 An expensive encore.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On a court case involving a failed damp proofing system.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp53

Dampness, humidity

D0019 CPD module one: above ground structural waterproofing in masonry construction - keeping dry on high.
Article in English by Monica and Alex Grinfeld; diagrs.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp75-78

D0020 Sinn und Unsinn der Dampfsperre [The use and uselessness of vapour barriers].
Article in English, German by Joachim Achtziger; diagrs, graphs, photos, tables.
Summaries in Italian (insert p. 6-8), French (insert p. 15-16), Spanish (insert p. 23-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 5, 2002 May, pp624-630

Dampness, humidity: calculations, data: Great Britain

D0021 Part B, C, E & L, product performance, system testing.
Article in English by Jerry Robson and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Testing time for Part E, by Jerry Robson, p. 14-15; Sound insulation with aircrete blocks, by Doug Harris, p. 16-17; Moisture measuring and part C, by Mark Phillipson, p. 18-19; Third party certification - the only way forward?, by Terry Martiny, p. 20-21; Harmonised European standards for fire doors - the death knell for architectural design freedom?, p. 22-23.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14-23

Dampness, humidity: measurement

D0022 Non-contact methods of measuring moisture concentration in external layers of building partitions.
Article in English by Agnieszka J Klemm, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: I - The influence of geometrical microstructure on the kinetics of moisture condensation on glass surfaces, p. 1215-1220; II - Monitoring of the water vapour condensation on porous surfaces, p. 1221-1232; III - Water vapour condensation on the cementitious surfaces, p. 1233-1240.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1215-1240

Dampness, humidity: testing

D0023 Temperature and humidity in batten voids.
Article in English by P L Walton and P Baker; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 20, 2001 Nov., pp1-12

Dampness, humidity: vapour transmission: analysis

D0024 Effect of moisture transfer across building components on room temperature.
Article in English by R C Gaur and N K Bansal; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp11-17

D0025 Vapour condensation and moisture accumulation in porous building wall.
Article in English by Jerzy Wyrwal and Andrzej Marynowicz; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp313-318

Dampness, humidity: vapour transmission: calculations, data

D0026 Hygro-thermal performance of hollow bricks and current standards.
Article in English by Paolo Bondi and Pietro Stefanizzi; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp731-736

Dance centres

D0027 Moving to the same beat.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
A symposium held at the Royal Festival Hall that brought together dance and architecture practitioners to discuss what such a combination might have to offer.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp18-19

Dance centres: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Laban Centre

D0028 Laban Centre's vibrant debut; Architects: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp5

D0029 Rubble roof crowns Laban Centre; Architects: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp3

D0030 The Deptford rainbow; Architects: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
On the almost-completed Laban Dance Centre in Deptford, south-east London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp32-38

Dance centres: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Dance City

D0031 Everybody dance; Architects: Malcolm Fraser Architects.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp10-11

Dating of buildings: Great Britain: Cottingham (Northamptonshire): Royal George, The

D0032 The Royal George, Cottingham, Northamptonshire: an early cruck building.
Article in English by Nick Hill and Daniel Miles; diagrs, plans, refs, secns.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp62-67

Dating of buildings: research: Great Britain

D0033 Tree-ring date lists 2001.
Article in English by Sarah Pearson; graphs, refs.
Includes: the chronological distribution of tree-ring dates, 1980-2001: an update, by Sarah Pearson, p. 68-69.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp68-98

Decay of buildings: calculations, data

D0034 Virtual deterioration model dismissed as hype.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
Criticism of Salford University's new computer system that claims to accurately predict the life of a building at design stage.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp4

Decay of buildings: Great Britain

D0035 Scots face 20-year heritage timebomb.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The Scottish Civic Trust warns of decaying historic buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp6

Decay of buildings: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Kennedy Street

D0036 Manchester fumes at ex-mayor's ruin.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Listed buildings owned by former Manchester mayor Neil Westbrook are close to collapse.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp3

Decoration: Great Britain: late 18th century

D0037 A carriage fit for a queen.
Article in English by Julian Barnard; photos.
Built for George II in 1762 and designed by Sir William Chambers.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 19, 2002 May 9, pp102-104

Decoration: India: Patan

D0038 The unique wood-carved Muslim Havelis of Patan.
Article in English by V S Pramar; photos, plans, refs.
The town of Patan lies in northern Gujarat, close to the ruins of the former state capital of Anahillapattana. There still exists an old community of Muslim merchants in present-day Patan called Sodagars, who have some of the finest wood-carved residences in Gujarat.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp82-89

Decoration: Netherlands

D0039 Decoratie en abstractie [Ornament and abstraction].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: New forms of expression: utopian aesthetic for a fossilized modernism, by Janny Rodermond, p. 20-25; Light as the outer skin: decoration and abstraction in the work of Rudy Uytenhaak and Meyer & Van Schooten, by Dominique Pieters, p. 26-33; Experimenting with materials supports the spatial concept: live-work space in Amsterdam-Noord (Strijkers Interieurarchitectuur), by Janny Rodermond, p. 34-39.
Summaries in English (p. 80).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp20-39

Decoration: Saudi Arabia

D0040 The art of architectural decoration in the traditional houses of Al-Alkhalaf, Saudi Arabia.
Article in English by Tawfiq M Abu-Ghazzeh; maps, photos, plans, refs.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp156-177

Decoration: theory, aesthetics

D0041 Clare Melhuish reviews ... surface pattens [sic] as a form of architectural ornament.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp12

D0042 Ornament i transversalitat [Ornament & cross-disciplinarity].
Article in English, Spanish by Carlos Ferrater Lambarri; illus, models, photos.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 2 (10), 2001 Dec., pp132-137

Decoration: United States: late 19th century

D0043 Charles L Eastlake and the Victorian style that wasn't.
Article in English by Shirley Maxwell and James C Massey; illus, photos.
When the ideas of an English interior design critic were transplanted to America, they took surprising root in porches and gables.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp28-30

Decorative arts: exhibitions: history: Great Britain

D0044 Special issue. Decorative art: exhibitions and celebrations.
Article in English by Barbara Morris, and others; bibliog, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: The 1952 exhibition of Victorian & Edwardian Decorative Arts at the Victoria & Albert Museum, a personal recollection, by Barbara Morris, p. 11-24; Positioning Swiss Design: the Schweizerischer Werkbund and L'Oeuvre at the beginning of the Twentieth Century, by Laurence Mauderli, p. 25-37; The Handley-Reads and the renaissance of the Fine Art Society 1966-1976, by Peyton Skipwith, p. 38-47; Marquetry in the Medieval Court: the octagonal tables of Pugin and Crace, by Dr Megan Aldrich, p. 48-58; 'A national art and a national manufacture': grand presentation silver of the mid-nineteenth century, by Angus Patterson, p. 59-73; Ceramics at the Festival of Britain 1951: selection and objection, by Andrew Casey, p. 74-86; Trollope & Sons - makers and exhibitors of fine furniture, by Jonathan Meyer, p. 87-96; Arms and exhibitions, by Anthony North, p. 97-102.
Decorative Arts Soc. Jnl, no. 25, 2001, pp11-102

Decorative arts: Great Britain: 20th century

D0045 Special issue. Decorative art: exhibitions and celebrations.
Article in English by Barbara Morris, and others; bibliog, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: The 1952 exhibition of Victorian & Edwardian Decorative Arts at the Victoria & Albert Museum, a personal recollection, by Barbara Morris, p. 11-24; Positioning Swiss

D0045 *continued*
Design: the Schweizerischer Werkbund and L'Oeuvre at the beginning of the Twentieth Century, by Laurence Mauderli, p. 25-37; The Handley-Reads and the renaissance of the Fine Art Society 1966-1976, by Peyton Skipwith, p. 38-47; Marquetry in the Medieval Court: the octagonal tables of Pugin and Crace, by Dr Megan Aldrich, p. 48-58; 'A national art and a national manufacture': grand presentation silver of the mid-nineteenth century, by Angus Patterson, p. 59-73; Ceramics at the Festival of Britain 1951: selection and objection, by Andrew Casey, p. 74-86; Trollope & Sons - makers and exhibitors of fine furniture, by Jonathan Meyer, p. 87-96; Arms and exhibitions, by Anthony North, p. 97-102.
Decorative Arts Soc. Jnl, no. 25, 2001, pp11-102

Demolition: Australia
D0046 Australians rally to save modern icons.
Article in English by Matthew Brace; photos.
Australian architects, as part of the Australian branch of the conservation group DoCoMoMo, are rallying to protect iconic 20th century buildings after several important buildings have been demolished.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp11

Demolition: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Stadium
D0047 Multiplex blows final whistle on old Wembley; Original architects: Sir Owen Williams.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp18

Demolition: safety: control: Great Britain
D0048 Demolition faces closer scrutiny.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
The Health & Safety Executive intends to launch a crackdown on demolition firms working on short-term projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp14

Demolition: safety: Great Britain
D0049 Jailed contractor is freed by Court of Appeal.
Article in English by Jenny Hampton; ports.
Stoke contractor Brian Dean has had his conviction for manslaughter overturned by the Appeal Court. Dean was setenced to 18 months in prison after 2 employees were killed on the site of a kiln demolition.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp16

Dental clinics: Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City): Orthoworld
D0050 Specifier's choice: Orthoworld centre, Dundee; Architects: Nicoll Russell Studios.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Ric Russell of Nicoll Russell Studios talks about converting an old nineteenth century house into an orthodontic centre.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp57-61

Dental surgeries: Great Britain
D0051 AJ Small Projects 2002: 2. Non-residential projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: John Carne Hair Salon, Wimbledon, London (Loates-Taylor Shannon), p. 22; Refurbishment and additions for Black Swan Guild, Frome (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 22; Designworks menswear store, Soho, London (Softroom), p. 23; John Smedley store, King's Road, London (Softroom), p. 23; Interior of sheltered housing project, Drakemire Drive, Castlemilk, Glasgow (McKeown Alexander), p. 23; Play structures in the Holly Street Estate Evergreen Adventure Playground, Hackney, London (Adams & Sutherlands), p. 24; Refurbished outpatients' department, Western Eye Hospital, London (Studio 4), p. 24; Acton Health Centre refurbishment, London (Alexander Sedgley), p. 25; Fit-out for Utilis Consulting, Shad Thames, London (Paul Archer Design), p. 25; Extension, March Church of England Primary School (Felce & Guy Partnership), p. 25; Reception area, B & HS Management, Savile Row, London (BPTW Architects & Quantity Surveyors), p. 26; Entrance area, Engineering Building, Queen Mary College, London (Queen Mary University of London Projects Office), p. 26; Primary Learning Support Unit, Argyle Primary School, London (Curl La Tourelle Architects), p. 26; Refurbishment of 1970s Solar House for Crown Prosecution Service, London (Buckley Gray), p. 27; Extension of the art department, Mayfield School Art Studio, St Leonards (Hazle McCormack Young), p. 27; Interactive multimedia lab, Graveney school, south London (Ushida Findlay Architects), p. 27; Urban Splash Loft Shop, Manchester (Arkheion), p. 28; Main entrance and reception area, Queen Alexandra College, Harborne, Birmingham (Associated Architects), p. 28; Riverside Bar and Grill, Bray Marina, Windsor (Stephen Donald Architects), p. 29; Hospitality centre by the main sports field, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon (Nugent Vallis Brierley), p. 29; Moist cafebar, Blackburn (Barry Grace Associates), p. 30; Othoworld orthodontic centre, Broughty Ferry (Nicoll Russell Studios), p. 30; Refurbishment and reordering, St Maelog's Church, Llanfaelog, Anglesey (Adam & Frances Voelcker), p. 30.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp22-30

Dental surgeries: Great Britain: Runcorn (Cheshire): Shopping City: Runcorn NHS Dental Access Centre
D0052 Open wide; Architects: Initiatives Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
The architects describe their two new centres aimed at providing greater access to high quality dentistry.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp27-28

Dental surgeries: Great Britain: Warrington (Cheshire): Warrington NHS Dental Access Centre
D0053 Open wide; Architects: Initiatives Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
The architects describe their two new centres aimed at providing greater access to high quality dentistry.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp27-28

Dental surgeries: Netherlands
D0054 Bouwen voor de zorgsector [Buildings for the care sector].
Article in Dutch by Tijs van den Boomen and others; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Het Dorp: from able-bodied estate to specialist institution, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 18-19; The high-tech look: buildings for the up-to-date orthodontist, by Peter Visser, p. 24-25; Almost a hotel: Ziekenhuis Gelderse Vallei [Gelderse Vallei Hospital], Ede (Architectengroep Duintjer), by Peter Visser, p. 28-31; Forensisch Psychiatrische Kliniek De Meren [De Meren Forensic Psychiatric Clinic], Amsterdam (Architecten aan de Maas), by Egbert Koster, p. 32-35.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp17-35

Dental surgeries: Netherlands: Zwolle: Al Dente
D0055 Esthetische precisie: orthodontistenpraktijk te Zwolle [Aesthetic precision: orthodontic practice in Zwolle]; Architects: Jeroen Schipper Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 81).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp46-49

Desert buildings
D0056 Special issue. Deserti [Deserts].
Article in English, Italian by Rayner Banham and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sophie Ristelhueber discusses her photographs of Iraq, p. 2-7; James Turrell's artwork at Roden Crater, Az, p. 10-21; Frank Lloyd Wright country, by Reyner Banham, p. 22-37; Albert Frey in Palm Springs, p. 38-43; Western film locations, by Michel Foucher, p. 44-55; Desert testing including nuclear testing, by Alessandra Ponte, p. 56-79; In the silence of the desert, by Margaret Courtney-Clarke, p. 80-87; The Dogon country, West Africa, by Silvia Gasparetto, p. 88-105; Ndebele women, painted houses in Southern Africa, by Giovanni Fontana Antonelli, p. 106-119; Aldo van Eyck: modern architecture and Dogon culture, by Francis Strauven, p. 120-131.
Lotus, no. 114, 2002, pp2-131

Desert buildings: occupants' aspect
D0057 Special issue. Deserti [Deserts].
Article in English, Italian by Rayner Banham and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sophie Ristelhueber discusses her photographs of Iraq, p. 2-7; James Turrell's artwork at Roden Crater, Az, p. 10-21; Frank Lloyd Wright country, by Reyner Banham, p. 22-37; Albert Frey in Palm Springs, p. 38-43; Western film locations, by Michel Foucher, p. 44-55; Desert testing including nuclear testing, by Alessandra Ponte, p. 56-79; In the silence of the desert, by Margaret Courtney-Clarke, p. 80-87; The Dogon country, West Africa, by Silvia Gasparetto, p. 88-105; Ndebele women, painted houses in Southern Africa, by Giovanni Fontana Antonelli, p. 106-119; Aldo van Eyck: modern architecture and Dogon culture, by Francis Strauven, p. 120-131.
Lotus, no. 114, 2002, pp2-131

Desert buildings: United States: Arizona
D0058 An architecture of landscape and light in the Arizona desert.
Article in English, Japanese by Michael Webb; diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Roden Crater, north Arizona near Flagstaff, 1972-2003 (James Turrell), p. 14-23; An architecture of landscape and light in the Arizona desert, by Michael Webb, p. 24-33; Byrne residence, North Scottsdale, 1994-1998 (Will Bruder), p. 34-39; Townsend residence, Paradise Valley, 1994-1997 (Will Bruder), p. 40-47; Schall residence, Phoenix, 1996-2000 (Wendell Burnette Architects), p. 48-51; Tocker residence, Phoenix, 1998-2002 (Wendell Burnette Architects), p. 52-57; Private resort, south Utah, 2000- (Marwan Al-Sayed, Wendell Burnette, Rick Joy, Michael Boucher), p. 58-65; Casa Jax, Tucson, 1999-2002 (Rick Joy), p. 66-71; Tucson mountain house [Osborn-Classen residence], 1999-2001 (Rick Joy), p. 72-75 [rammed earth walls]; 400 Rubio Avenue studio for the architects, Tucson, 1998-1999 (Rick Joy), p. 76-79 [rammed earth walls]; Godat Design Studio, Tucson, 1997-1998 (Rick Joy), p. 80-81; Early Childhood Education Center, Phoenix, 2000 (DeBartolo Architects), p. 82-87; Courtyard house in Mesa, 2001 (McCoy & Simon Architects), p. 88-91; Cool connectors: bio-climatic urbanism in Phoenix (Dan Hoffman), p. 92-97.
A&U, no. 7 (382), 2002 July, pp12-97

Design
D0059 Special issue. Skin architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Bernhard Franken and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Imperial War Museum North, Trafford, Manchester, UK 1997-2001 (Daniel Libeskind), p. 14-23; Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, Germany 1999-2002 (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 24-33; Kone building, Espoo, Finland 2001 (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Sarc), p. 34-39; Museum of American Folk Art, New York, USA 2001 (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), p. 40-45; WEB of North Holland, Floriade Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands 2002 (Kas Oosterhuis), p. 46-49; Cecil Sorel junior high school for 500 pupils at Meriel, Val d'Oise, France 1997-1999 (Bernard Ropa), p. 50-55; Museum pavilion 'Light Building', Rotterdam, Netherlands 2001 (Atelier Kempe Thill), p. 56-61; Villa Goff, Marseille, France 2001 (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 62-67; Colorium harbour tower, Dusseldorf, Germany 1999-2002 (Alsop Architects), p. 68-71; Building in Maia, Porto, Portugal 1997-2002 (Eduardo Souta de Moura), p. 72-75; NMR facilities for the Bijvoet University of Utrecht, Netherlands 1997-2001 (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 76-81; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany 1999-2002 (Gigon & Guyer), p. 82-89; Housing and office block, Wimbergergasse 14-16, Vienna, Austria 1999-2001 (Delugan Meissl), p. 90-95; SoftOffice, Warwickshire, UK 2000-2005 (NOX), p. 96-101; Real as data, by Bernhard Franken, p. 102-111; L'Eau d'Issey bottle design (Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec), p. 112-113; D&R apartment, New York, USA 2001 (Konyk), p. 114-115; Maison Icone, Montreuil, France 2002 (Peripheriques), p. 116-119; National Space Centre, Leicester, UK 1996-2001 (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 120-125; Expomedia Light Cube, Saarbrucken, Germany 2000 (Kramm & Strigl), p. 126-129; Tokyo Guggenheim competition project, Daiba, Tokyo, Japan 2001 (Jean Nouvel), p. 130-135; Torre Agbar, Barcelona, Spain 1999- (Jean Nouvel), p. 136-141; Dentsu Tower, Tokyo, Japan 1998-2002 (Jean Nouvel), p. 142-143.
A&U, no. 10 (385), 2002 Oct., pp13- 143

D0060 Trial and error.
Article in English by Clive Richardson; diagrs, illus, photos, refs.
From Roman times to Ronan Point, it is a good thing that building designers have risked failure as a means to an end. 'While error is not desirable, we cannot eliminate the risk of failure unless we simply repeat what has successed before. Designs would then stagnate.'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp38-40

Design: 1983-2002
D0061 200.
Article in English by Peter Murray and others; illus, photos, ports.
Celebrates 200 issues of Blueprint, launched in 1983. Includes: Back issues, by Peter Murray, p. 52-57, 66-67, 77; Object lessons - a personal take on twenty years of design, by Stephen Bayley, p. 60-64; Reasons to be cheerful - notable product and furniture designs since the launch of Blueprint, by David Redhead, p. 70-75; Signs of the times - designers' role in defining

D0061 *continued*
the identities of large organisations over the last twenty years, by Clare Dowdy, p. 90-92.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp51-77, 90-92

Design: by computer
D0062 Design patterns in architecture.
Article in English by Mauritz Kruger and Hans Wegelen; diagrs, illus, sketches.
South African Archt, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp43-46

Design centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Adshel
D0063 London: Pentagram is extending the Adshel r&d complex in West Kensington.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Original scheme built in 1998 to designs by Apicella Associates whose leading architect Lorenzo Apicella is now principal of Pentagram Design and lead architect for the extension.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp13-15

Design centres: Belgium: Antwerp: Designcenter de Winkelhaak
D0064 All dressed up.
Article in English by Henrietta Thompson; illus, photos.
The Mode Museum or MoMu (Marie-Jose Van Hee) inaugurates a fashion district in Antwerp, while the Designcenter (Coby Manders and Filip Pittillion) helps transform another part of the city into the designers' quarter.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp40-43

Design centres: competitions: Finland: Helsinki: ARMI
D0065 ARMI base for Helsinki; Architects: JKMM.
Article in English by Kieran Long; models.
New centre for architecture, building & design in Helsinki.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp10

D0066 On the boards: Armi Information Centre, Helsinki, Finland; Architects: JKMM Architects.
Article in English by Alan G. Brake; illus, plans.
New waterfront building to be dedicated to showcasing the best of Finnish design.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp40-41

D0067 Una nuova forma per il lungomare di Helsinki [Reshaping the Helsinki waterfront]; Architects: JKMM.
Article in English, Italian by Sebastiano Brandolini; illus, models.
An information centre for Finnish architecture, building and development and design. The partners in the ARMI project are Design Forum Finland, the Museum of Finnish Architecture, the Building Information Foundation, the Finnish Association of Architects SAFA, the Finnish Association of Construction Engineers RIL, the Helsinki City Planning Department, the Finnish Association of Designers ORNAMO, and the Association of Graphic Designers GRAFIA.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp48

Design centres: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Ingeni
D0068 Ford overtakes on the inside.
Article in English, photos.
A new centre for Ford that will generate ideas for everything from cars to furniture for each of the car maker's eight brands. Based in a Richard Rogers Partnership-designed building.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp18

Design centres: interior design: Australia: Melbourne: Flooring Design Centre
D0069 Timberland: Flooring Design Centre, Melbourne; Architects: Stephen Jolson.
Article in English by Martyn Hook; photos.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp26

Design centres: Italy: Catena di Villorba: Fabrica / United Colors & Forms Research Center Benetton
D0070 Special issue. Viva l'Italia [Viva Italy].
Article in English by Henrietta Thompson and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, sketches.
Includes: The new romantics - the best of the new generation of Italian designers, by Henrietta Thompson, p. 12-18; Mind the gap - the search for new Italian architectural talent, by Hugh Pearman, p. 20-24; Colour correction - the Italian invasion of the British design scene, by Helen Kirwan-Taylor, p. 28-31; Home truths - profile of Luca Molinari, curator of Milan's Triennale, p. 34-35; Experiments in style - what goes on at Fabrica (architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Lakshmi Bhaskaran, p. 38-41.
Blueprint, Extra supplement, 2002 Nov., pp9-41

Design: conferences: Great Britain: London: Ornament on trial II
D0071 Clare Melhuish reviews ... surface pattens [sic] as a form of architectural ornament.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp12

Design: education: Great Britain
D0072 New for 2002.
Article in English by Rob Holdway and David Walker; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Reviews the end of year design shows and examines our need for novelty.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp43-48

Design: education: India
D0073 Need for a new vision: design education.
Article in English by Vinai Kumar; sketches.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp60-61

Design: exhibitions: Denmark: Copenhagen: Copenhagen Modernism show
D0074 Modern age: Copenhagen Modernism Show.
Article in English by Katrina Schwarz; photos.
Inaugural showcase for modern Danish design at the Forum Copenhagen, Denmark January 18-20 2002.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp36

Design: exhibitions: Finland: Helsinki: ARS 01 - avautuvia nakoaloja
D0075 Risteavia kulttuureja [Crossing cultures].
Article in English, photos, ports.
Reviews an exhibition on multi-cultural art & design at the Kiasma Museum of Contemporary Art, Helsinki.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp66-67

Design: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Spectrum 2001
D0076 Interiors.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Light entertainment: Ian Hay Architects' transformation of a Chelsea interior, p. 69-71; Inner sanctum: highlights from Spectrum 2002, p. 73.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp69-73

Design: exhibitions: Japan: Kobe: Italy & Japan: design as a lifestyle
D0077 Italia e Giappone: nuovi paesaggi del design [Italy and Japan: new domestic landscapes].
Article in English, Italian by Andrea Branzi; photos.
The author sees his exhibition of Italian design in Japan as the beginning of considering the relationship between two cultures.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp116-123

Design: exhibitions: Japan: Yokohama: Italy & Japan: design as a lifestyle
D0078 Italia e Giappone: nuovi paesaggi del design [Italy and Japan: new domestic landscapes].
Article in English, Italian by Andrea Branzi; photos.
The author sees his exhibition of Italian design in Japan as the beginning of considering the relationship between two cultures.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp116-123

Design: Germany (Fed Rep)
D0079 German design focus.
Article in English by Luisella Stroebele and others; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Mixed emotions - on German design following reunification, by Luisella Stroebele, p. 96-100; Lords of the rings - design of Audi cars, by Jonathan Bell, p. 104-106; Free associations on Berlin architecture, by Hugh Pearman, p. 110-114.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp95-100

Design: Great Britain
D0080 Over the rainbow?.
Article in English by David Redhead; illus, ports.
The design industry and the new Labour government, five years on from when the latter was first elected.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp52-56

D0081 The new communicators.
Article in English by Stephen Bayley and others; illus, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Profiles around thirty people in different fields of design What unites them is the unusual way they approach design and architecture. Includes an interview with Peter Higgins of Land Design Studio, by David Littlefield, p. 54-58.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp47-76

Design: Italy
D0082 Design is Italian.
Article in English by Stephen Bayley; photos, ports.
Intra, no. 03, 2002 Apr., pp49-52

D0083 Special issue. Viva l'Italia [Viva Italy].
Article in English by Henrietta Thompson and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, sketches.
Includes: The new romantics - the best of the new generation of Italian designers, by Henrietta Thompson, p. 12-18; Mind the gap - the search for new Italian architectural talent, by Hugh Pearman, p. 20-24; Colour correction - the Italian invasion of the British design scene, by Helen Kirwan-Taylor, p. 28-31; Home truths - profile of Luca Molinari, curator of Milan's Triennale, p. 34-35; Experiments in style - what goes on at Fabrica (architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Lakshmi Bhaskaran, p. 38-41.
Blueprint, Extra supplement, 2002 Nov., pp9-41

Design: political aspect: Great Britain
D0084 Changing times.
Article in English by Geoff Mulgan.
Response to David Redhead's article in May's Blueprint on what the Labour government has achieved for the design industries. The author, working for the Prime Minister's Forward Strategy Unit, argues that governments can be creative.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp48-50

D0085 Over the rainbow?.
Article in English by David Redhead; illus, ports.
The design industry and the new Labour government, five years on from when the latter was first elected.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp52-56

Design: psychological aspect
D0086 Behavioural perceptions of design and construction engineers.
Article in English by Amarjit Singh; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp66-80

Designers: Australia: Flaubert, Stefanie
D0087 Pod people; Designers: Janos Korban and Stefanie Flaubert.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos, ports.
Australian metal design specialist and an architect have combined forces to design innovative furniture, lighting & installation pieces.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp152-154

Designers: Australia: Korban, Janos
D0088 Pod people; Designers: Janos Korban and Stefanie Flaubert.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos, ports.
Australian metal design specialist and an architect have combined forces to design innovative furniture, lighting & installation pieces.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp152-154

Designers: Australia: N&1 Equals
D0089 Cricket anyone?.
Article in English, ports.
Profile of Simone Leamon and Charles Anderson of designers N&1 Equals.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp18

Designers: Denmark: Hotel Pro Forma
D0090 Hotel Pro Forma - rummets udforskning [Hotel Pro Forma - the exploration of space].
Article in Danish, English by Kim Dirckinck-Holmfeld; diagrs, photos, ports.
Reviews productions by Hotel Pro Forma who use theatre performances to explore conceptions of space, time and body.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp268-283

Designers: Finland: Aarnio, Eero
D0091 Eero Aarnio and his design.
Article in English by Fang Hai; photos.
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp31-39

Designers: France: Baur, Ruedi
D0092 Ruedi Baur: architecte de l'information [Ruedi Baur: architect of information].
Article in French, illus, photos.
On graphic designer Ruedi Baur.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 301, 2001, pp20

Designers: France: Bouroullec, Erwan
D0093 Brotherly love.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Exhibition of the work of the Bouroullec brothers from Brittany, held at the Design Museum in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp16-17

D0094 I 'favolosi' fratelli Bouroullec [The fabulous Bouroullec brothers].
Article in Italian by Helen Jones; illus, models.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp16-18

Designers: France: Bouroullec, Ronan
D0095 Brotherly love.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Exhibition of the work of the Bouroullec brothers from Brittany, held at the Design Museum in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp16-17

D0096 I 'favolosi' fratelli Bouroullec [The fabulous Bouroullec brothers].
Article in Italian by Helen Jones; illus, models.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp16-18

Designers: France: Chareau, Pierre

D0097 Pierre Chareau: l'actualite d'un precurseur [Pierre Chareau: news of a precursor].
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; photos.
Looks at the furniture of the architect Pierre Chareau.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp46-48

Designers: France: Dubuisson, Sylvain

D0098 Sylvain Dubuisson: vingt ans de creation [Sylvain Dubuisson: twenty years of creativity].
Article in French by Flavia Nasio; photos, ports.
Exhibition at l'Espace des Arts, Chalons-sur-Soane.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp54-55

Designers: France: Massaud, Jean-Marie

D0099 French polish.
Article in English by Miranda Westwood; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
The author talks to Jean-Marie Massaud, one of the most prominent of an emerging new wave of French designers.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp16-19

Designers: France: MM (Paris)

D0100 The memory men.
Article in English by Liz Farrelly; illus, photos, ports.
Profiles Michael Amzalag and Mathias Augustyniak of graphic designer M/M (Paris).
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp70-74

Designers: France: Starck, Philippe

D0101 Design's Eurostar.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; ports.
Intra, no. 06, 2002 July, pp32-34

Designers: Germany (Fed Rep): Grcic, Konstantin

D0102 Konstantin Grcic: transforming design with everyday objects.
Article in English by Josephine Minutillo; ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp264

Designers: Germany (Fed Rep): LichtVision

D0103 Lichtvisionen aus Berlin: Lichtplaningsburo LichtVision, Berlin [Lighting visions from Berlin: lighting designers LichtVision, Berlin].
Article in German by Robert Uhde; illus, photos, plans, ports.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp120-127

Designers: Germany (Fed Rep): Rams, Dieter

D0104 Simply successful.
Article in English by Hugh Pearman; illus, photos, ports.
Profile of German product designer Dieter Rams.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp32-35

Designers: Great Britain

D0105 The new communicators.
Article in English by Stephen Bayley and others; illus, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Profiles around thirty people in different fields of design What unites them is the unusual way they approach design and architecture. Includes an interview with Peter Higgins of Land Design Studio, by David Littlefield, p. 54-58.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp47-76

Designers: Great Britain: Angus, Peggy

D0106 The writing's on the wall.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; illus, photos, ports.
An exhibition of designs by Peggy Angus held at the Museum of Domestic Design & Architecture, Middlesex University.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp18-19

Designers: Great Britain: Arad, Ron

D0107 A name to conjure with.
Article in English by Jonathan Glancey; ports.
Ron Arad has startled, amused and magic-ed the design world for more than two decades.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp36-40

D0108 A radical Christmas.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Ron Arad has designed an innovative and seasonal window display for Selfridges and a technology hall inside the store. Both are typical of a man who delights in breaking new ground, whatever he designs.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp26-27

Designers: Great Britain: Ballard, Michael

D0109 About: Michael Ballard.
Article in English by Alex Burns; photos, ports.
Profile of the designer and furniture-maker.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp58-60

Designers: Great Britain: Casson Mann

D0110 Going nuclear.
Article in English, illus.
Recent exhibition design by Casson Mann in Sellafield, Manchester and New York.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp30

Designers: Great Britain: Conran, Sir Terence

D0111 A metaphysical man.
Article in English by Will Self; ports.
The author, who admits to fantasising about austerity, meets Terence Conran, the man he dubs 'King of Things'.
Intra, no. 01, 2002 Feb., pp45-48

Designers: Great Britain: Cyan

D0112 Out of the blue.
Article in English, ports.
Profile of Cyan, a young architecture and design consultancy.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp26

Designers: Great Britain: Digit

D0113 Internet explorers.
Article in English by Francesca Gavin; illus, ports.
Profiles web design company Digit.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp36-39

Designers: Great Britain: Dresser, Christopher

D0114 Primo industrial designer Christopher Dresser [First industrial designer, Christopher Dresser].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta; photos.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp76-81

Designers: Great Britain: Gray, Eileen

D0115 The reHibernicisation of Miss Eileen Gray.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; photos.
On the collection of Gray's work and artefacts at Collins Barracks.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp51-52

Designers: Great Britain: Green, Stan

D0116 Sue me, campaigner goads regulator.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Designer Stan Green is calling himself an 'architekt' as a challenge to the Architects Registration Board.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp6

Designers: Great Britain: Hemingway, Wayne

D0117 Have-a-go Hemingway.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Stirling Prize celebrity judge Wayne Hemingway is turning his hand to volume housing design after years in the fashion industry.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp20-21

Designers: Great Britain: Martin, James

D0118 Designer facing ruin after ARB misuse of title fines.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Martin was fully qualified in architecture but had failed to pay his ARB registration fee after it had run out three years ago.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp12

Designers: Great Britain: Morrison, Jasper

D0119 Jasper Morrison si racconta [Jasper Morrison explains himself].
Article in Italian, photos, ports, sketches.
Morrison is a designer who prefers images to words. But in his new book, from which this is an extract, he is much more forthcoming about the background to his work.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp82-89

Designers: Great Britain: Tilson, Jake

D0120 Jake's progress.
Article in English by Liz Farrelly; illus, photos, ports.
Profile of designer and artist Jake Tilson.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp78-82

Designers: Great Britain: Urban Splash

D0121 Listed mill strip-out jumps gun.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Urban Splash has been accused of removing the roof from a listed cotton mill in Manchester without planning permission or listed building consent.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp5

Designers: Israel: Serfaty, Ayala

D0122 Profile. Ayala Sefarty [sic]: a designer by nature.
Article in English by Randi Greenberg; ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp292

Designers: Italy

D0123 Special issue. Viva l'Italia [Viva Italy].
Article in English by Henrietta Thompson and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, sketches.
Includes: The new romantics - the best of the new generation of Italian designers, by Henrietta Thompson, p. 12-18; Mind the gap - the search for new Italian architectural talent, by Hugh Pearman, p. 20-24; Colour correction - the Italian invasion of the British design scene, by Helen Kirwan-Taylor, p. 28-31; Home truths - profile of Luca Molinari, curator of Milan's Triennale, p. 34-35; Experiments in style - what goes on at Fabrica (architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Lakshmi Bhaskaran, p. 38-41.
Blueprint, Extra supplement, 2002 Nov., pp9-41

Designers: Italy: Castiglioni, Achille

D0124 Goodbye to Italian designer Achille Castiglioni (1918-2002).
Article in English by Thomas Muirhead; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp12

Designers: Italy: Fronzoni, A G

D0125 A G Fronzoni.
Article in German by Christian Aichner; diagrs, illus, photos, ports.
Profile and obituary of the Italian designer.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 6, 2002 June, pp78-85

D0126 A G Fronzoni 1923-2002.
Article in English, Italian by Florencia Costa; photos, ports.
A life in design remembered.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp130-139

Designers: Italy: Libera, Adalberto

D0127 Adalberto Libera a Beaubourg [Adalberto Libera at the Beaubourg].
Article in French by Giovanna D'Amia.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp46

Designers: Italy: Nizzoli, Marcello

D0128 Ripensamenti: Marcello Nizzoli, Mario Oliveri [Reputations: Marcello Nizzoli, Mario Oliveri].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos, ports.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp150-151

Designers: lighting: Great Britain: Anthony J Smith (Gloucester)

D0129 Anthony J Smith (Gloucester) Ltd - their silver jubilee.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Looks at several projects of the church lighting specialists.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp49-51

Designers: Netherlands: Atelier van Lieshout

D0130 Free associations.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; photos.
AVL [Atelier van Lieshout] founder Joep van Lieshout discusses the group's work in the light of a project in Rotterdam and show in London.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp80-84

Designers: Netherlands: Lieshout, Joep van

D0131 Free associations.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; photos.
AVL [Atelier van Lieshout] founder Joep van Lieshout discusses the group's work in the light of a project in Rotterdam and show in London.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp80-84

Designers: political aspect: Great Britain

D0132 Over the rainbow?.
Article in English by David Redhead; illus, ports.
The design industry and the new Labour government, five years on from when the latter was first elected.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp52-56

Designers: Switzerland: Graeser, Camille

D0133 Camille Graeser, Hannover [Exhibition of the work of Camille Graeser, Hannover].
Article in German by Michael Kasiske; photos.
Swiss artist who worked as an interior architect and designer in Stuttgart in the 1920s.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

Designers: United States: Birsel, Ayse

D0134 Profile. One on one with Olive 1:1 product designer Ayse Birsel.
Article in English by Josephine Minutillo; ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp214

Designers: United States: Osborne, Charles

D0135 'An air of originality and great richness': the professional and private papers of silver designer Charles Osborne, 1871-1920.
Article in English by Katharine John Snider; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Winterthur Portfolio, vol. 36, no. 4, 2002 Winter, pp167-190

Designers: United States: WET Design

D0136 Expressive water: the work of WET Design.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates the firm's fountains and water sculptures. Includes: Fountain Place, Dallas, Tx (Dan Kiley & Peter Ker Walker), p. 92 / Los Angeles Music Center, Los Angeles, Ca (Walton Beckett), p. 93 / Gas Company Tower, Los Angeles, Ca (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), p. 94-95 / California Plaza, Los Angeles, Ca (Arthur Erickson Architectural Corporation), p. 96 / City Walk, Universal City, Ca (Jerde Partnership), p. 97 / Millenia Walk & the Ritz Carlton Hotel, Singapore (Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Associates and Johnson Burgee), p. 98 / Pinklao, Bangkok, Thailand, p. 99 / Seattle Center International Fountain, Seattle, Wa (Nakano Dennis), p. 100 / McCormick Place, Chicago, Il (TVS and A Epstein & Sons), p. 101 / Anggana Danamon Bank, Jakarta, Indonesia (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners), p. 102-103; Crown Casino, Melbourne, Australia (Architects in Association), p. 104 / Carlsbad Company Stores, Carlsbad, Ca (Louis Trojani of Studio Progetti), p. 105 / The Bellagio resort, Las Vegas, Nv, p. 106-107.
Land Forum, no. 9, 2001, pp42-107

Details

D0137 A question of sport; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by David Taylor and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
The City of Manchester Stadium - backdrop to the 18th Commonwealth Games and future home of Manchester City FC - has been designed as a stadium for the people, with spectacular comfort and enjoyment as key priorities. With, Working details: a roof canopy supported by a cable-net structure, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp24-35

D0138 American beauty; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Peter MacKeith and Paul Donnelly; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
The architects had to battle with the cultural differences and the climate with its landmark Plant Science Center in the US city of St Louis. With, Working details: a walkway, staircase and bridge in an atrium, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp20-29

D0139 Ancient and modern; Architects: Stanton Williams Architects & Designers.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The architects' visitor centre, commissioned by English Heritage, is one of Yorkshire's best contemporary buildings, and part of a major reworking of the Whitby Abbey site. With, Working details: Independent steel structure within a stone shell pavilion.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp28-41

D0140 Art of living; Architects: Munkenbeck & Marshall.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Following on the success of its gallery at Roche Court, near Salisbury, the architects have added an artist's house to display art in a domestic context. With, Working details: A frameless glass cube with a stone sill, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp24-35

D0141 Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Southampton Magistrates Courts is a rarity in court design with openness both in feel and in the use of daylight and natural ventilation. With, Working details: A curved enclosure formed by glazed steel ladder trusses, by Susan Dawson, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp26-37

D0142 Bank statement; Architects: Swanke Hayden Connell Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The architects have taken an inaccessible backland in Newgate and created a 'simple', 'undemonstrative' headquarters for financial firm Merrill Lynch that complements, rather than competes with, the City of London's historic past. With, Working details: A facade of self-supporting precast panels, p. 48-49.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp32-49

D0143 Caerphilly does it; Architects: Davies Sutton Architecture.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
A dynamic new visitor centre at Caerphilly Castle has provided a bit of a headache for the architect. With, Working details: An oak frame structure with a glazed wall and a 'sleeper' wall, p. 40-41.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp36-41

D0144 Candid campus; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Arup's new base in Solihill draws on the practice's history of radical traditionalism. Its clarity of structure and environmental credentials set a new standard for office and business park architecture in the UK. With, Working details: A glazed facade and a roof pod for light and ventilation, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp24-35

D0145 Club class; Architects: Union North.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
MPV, the latest nightclub project from Liverpool practice Union North, is a creative fusion tucked away under four Victorian railway arches in Leeds. With, Working details: A canopy/shutter door to a steel-framed pod, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp20-29

D0146 Deep frieze.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; details, photos, plans, secns.
Restoration of the 1885 Mansfield Place Church in Edinburgh for the Catholic Apostolic Church (architects Rowand Anderson with Arts & Crafts murals by Phoebe Traquair, 1893-1901) and extension and conversion of the crypt area into two floors of office space, currently housing the Scottish Council for Voluntary Organisations (SCVO). With, Working details: A mezzanine floor inserted into an existing basement, by Susan Dawson, p. 40-41.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp35-41

D0147 Devonshire cream; Architects: Bennetts Associates.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, models, photos, plans, secns.
The redevelopment of a former BT site in Devonshire Square in the City of London offers an alternative to the standard masonry-clad and glazed office facades. With, Working details: A facade with an exposed structural steel frame, p. 38-39. Also, notes on Paul de Monchaux sculpture designed as part of the landscape strategy for the development of Devonshire Square, p. 4.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp24-39

D0148 Flour power; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
The Baltic in Gateshead maximises the views over the Tyne while continuing the area's regeneration. With, Working details: A steel structure supported by steel forked supports, p. 30-31.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp20-31

D0149 Fruits of the forest; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Award-winning Downland Gridshell triumphs by combining the use of modern timber technology with energy efficiency and sustainability. With, Working details: A timber gridshell with a propped timber roof, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp26-35

D0150 Garden of England; Architects: Richard Partington Architects.
Article in English by Peter Carolyn and others; cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
In its design of an office building at the Kings Hill business park in Kent, the architects have created a workplace that reflects the local vernacular without becoming a pastiche. With, Working details: A two-storey office building with self-supporting brick walls, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp26-35

D0151 Getting personal; Architects: Sutherland Hussey Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Barnhouse is a personal statement by architects and client, a distinctively crafted building that surprises and delights. With, Working details: An internal ramp bridge and a conservatory, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp20-29

D0152 Guild hall; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Peter Fawcett and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
The new home for the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers, its fourth in 550 years, ingeniously creates an enclosed site and a building of spare elegance. With, Working details: A braced timber diagrid pitched roof clad with lead panels.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp22-31

D0153 High living; Architects: Terry Pawson Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Acting as client, designer and main contractor, Terry Pawson has created a house in Wimbledon which fuses many influences into a complex spatial composition on a narrow, steeply sloping site. With, Working details: A timber tower with a flush facade of glazed openings, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp26-37

D0154 Home turf; Architects: Proctor Matthews Architects.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, models, photos, plans, secns.
With its latest contribution to Manor Farm in Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, the architects have designed a 'modern' family house that integrates itself with the variety of other building styles already on site. The landscaping has been designed by the owner, David Hollick. With, Working details: A conservatory with a frameless glass roof, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp26-35

D0155 Light fantastic; Architects: Reiach & Hall.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
With the Woolfson Medical Building in Glasgow, the architects have created a strong urban presence and given the school a heart that shimmers with light. With, Working details: A curved glass double wall, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp20-29

D0156 London pride; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
City Hall is a symbolic focus for London government as well as its head office and a developer-led building that sets new environmental standards. With, Working details: An inclined facade of triple-glazed and insulated panels, p. 32-33.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp22-33

D0157 North east special.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
With this year's Stirling Prize taking place at the Baltic Centre in Gateshead, a visit to Tyneside, riding high on a wave of regeneration. Includes: Music centred - The Sage Gateshead at mid-point in its construction phase (Foster & Partners), by Austin Williams, p. 28-31; Working details: The Sage Gateshead - a toroidal shell roof covered with rainscreen and glazed panels, by Susan Dawson, p. 32-33; Location, location, location ... a massive Grade II-listed edifice overlooking the Tyne, at one time used as a storage area for prosthetic limbs, has been sensitively converted into impressive loft-style apartments, The Turnbull (original architect 1890s, Frank West Rich / architect for conversion, Bill Hopper), by Austin Williams, p. 34-35; Northern pride - five projects that show the diversity of contemporary architecture in the region: Blyth Community College Blyth, Northumberland (Waring & Netts), p. 36 / the Bailiffgate Museum, Alnwick, Northumberland (JABA Architect), p. 36 / Whitehall, Newcastle (FaulknerBrowns), p. 37 / St Augustine's Church, Felling, Gateshead (Pascal J Stienlet & Son), p. 37 / Buddle Arts Centre, Wallsend (xsite architecture), p. 37; Ryder white Swan - an old office complex (Swan House) situated right in the centre of the busiest roundabout in Newcastle is being refurbished (as 55 North) (original architects 1960s, RMJM and Arup / architects for refurbishment as offices and residential, Ryder), by Austin Williams, p. 38-39; If we build it, will they come?, by Austin Williams, p. 40-42 [cultural regeneration is the watchword of a north east eager to create a sense of place

D0157 *continued*
and economic dynamism]; Is it grim up North?, by David Hern, p. 42 [even with the welter of construction projects under way in the region, life is still fairly bleak]; Gateway to please: Reid Architecture's new'urban entertainment' centre, The Gate, has been influenced by various leisure centres from around the world, by Austin Williams, p. 44; Going for an English: Gateshead practice Mackellar Architecture has taken on the task of designing a new interchange station in the centre of New Delhi's Connaught Place, by Austin Williams, p. 44.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp27-44

D0158 Register office; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English by Ken Powell and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
The architects have given Lloyd's Register of Shipping a distinctive new headquarters which acknowledges the organisation's City of London roots. The design included the retention and restoration of T E Collcutt's original headquarters buildings of 1901. With, Working details: A concrete structure and glazed facade, by Susan Dawson, p. 42-43.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp26-43

D0159 Retail therapy; Architects: Hurley Robertson & Associates with fit-out by DEGW.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
One Knightsbridge Green, a 1950s combination of high street shops and offices, has had new life breathed into it. With, Working details: A glazed bay shopfront with terracotta cladding, p. 32-33.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp24-33

D0160 Round peg in a square hole; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Susan Dawson; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Swiss Re's emerging 40-storey headquarters in the heart of the City of London plans to radically transform London's skyline with its cigar-shaped structure, and is a clear argument in favour of tall buildings. With, Working details: A diagrid perimeter structure of steel columns and nodes, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp26-35

D0161 Simply does it ...; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
The appropriately simple visitor centre at Painshill Park in Cobham, Surrey, slots unobtrusively into this historic Georgian landscape while catering to modern needs. Includes, Working details: A covered walkway and oak screen supported by oak columns and beams, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp26-35

D0162 Stirling work; Architects: Simpson & Brown (for conservation work) and Richard Murphy Architects (for new work).
Article in English by Charles Rattray and others; axonometric views, cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
The Tolbooth Arts Centre in Stirling successfully fuses conservation work with flamboyant intervention. Also, Working details: A seven-storey original building with new foyer, staircase and lift.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp24-35

D0163 The right move; Architects; Squire & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Squire & Partners' new King's Cross office is the embodiment of comfort and openness, with a sense of well-being pervading the workplace. With, Working details: A glass bridge and a precast concrete staircase, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp28-37

D0164 Timber in architecture.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; details, photos, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Hitting the right timbre: new music school and auditorium at Shrewsbury School (Pringle Richards Sharratt), by Ruth Slavid, p. 4-5; A breath of fresh air: new library in March, Cambridgeshire (Bernard Stilwell Architects), by Ruth Slavid, p. 6-7; Working details: A glulam column and beam structure, by Susan Dawson, p. 8-9 [March library]; Opening a window on innovation: Velux regional offices in Kettering (White Design), by George Demetri, p. 10-11;

D0164 *continued*
Sustainable credentials, by Sutherland Lyall, p. 12-13 [Stride Treglown's use of timber in two buildings in Bristol, part of a new office complex in the old Temple Meads railway yard]; Whirlwind walls, by George Demetri, p. 14-15 [a house under construction in Cornwall, designed by de Rijke Marsh Morgan, is the first UK project to make use of Steko, an innovative wall system that will advance the use of engineered timber].
Archts' Jnl, no. 19 supplement, vol. 215, ppp 1-15 between p 44 and 45

D0165 University of life; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English by Peter Clegg and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The design of the Michael Young Building at the Open University focuses on the social and educational needs of the university's business school while undemonstratively making a real contribution to sustainability. Includes, Working details: a corporate meeting room clad with oak battens, p. 32-33.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp24-33

D0166 Voyage of discovery; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans.
Will The Deep, the architects' aquarium of the future, succeed in delivering the 'Bilbao effect' and transform Hull's image and fortunes? With, Working details: a four-storey aquarium building with sloping walls, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp28-37

D0167 Working details. Baled out; Architects: Hudson Featherstone.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
The conversion of two redundant barns in Norfolk is a model of sustainable, environmentally friendly development. Working details of a straw bale wall and a frameless sliding window.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp31-35

D0168 Working details. Bringing the past to life; Architects: Hakes Associates.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The barn at Wycoller Hall - which featured in a Charlotte Bronte novel - has undergone a tasteful renovation. Details of a display wall and kiosk on a raised timber deck.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp45-47

D0169 Working details. Extending the faith; Architects: PCKO Architects.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
A glazed extension with a pitched roof supported by a steel spine beam for the new church hall and glazed lobby connecting it to the church, a listed building by Sir G G Scott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp32-35

D0170 Working details. Festive spirits; Architects: Stephenson Bell.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
KRO2, the architects' Danish-style bar in Manchester, incorporates an outside extension to deal with the crowds. The bar is in what was built originally in the 1970s as a lecture theatre and was subsequently sold off and turned into retail space - the raked floor and seating of the old lecture theatre now serve as the cellerage for the bar. Details relate to fixed furniture and interior fittings to a bar.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp28-31

D0171 Working details. Naval glazing; Architects: Richard Partington Architects.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, sketches.
The architects have fused old and new to update Portsmouth Dockyard's tourist information centre. Working details of extension with zinc-covered roof, copings, zinc-clad wall panels.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp34-37

D0172 Working details. Pavilion splendour; Architects: Baart Harries Newall.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans.
The architects have created a Miesian pavilion of great delicacy with its award-winning design in Shropshire. The details for the canteen pavilion at Concord College demonstrate a glazed

D0172 *continued*
structure with a flat, overhanging roof.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp33-35

Details: aluminium

D0173 Fiche detail: menuiseries aluminium 2. Immeuble de bureaux et d'activites Axe France, Avenue de France, Paris 13e [Fiche detail: aluminium detailing 2. Office building for Axe France, Avenue de France, Paris 13]; Architects: Dusapin & Leclercq.
Article in French, details, photos, plans.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., ppi-iv, after p 182

Details: zinc: France: Saint Jean de Verges: Centre Hospitalier Intercommunal du Val d'Ariege

D0174 Fiche detail: zinc 10. Centre hospitalier intercommunal du Val d'Ariege, Ariege [Fiche detail: zinc 10. Area hospital centre for the Val d'Ariege, Ariege]; Architects: Gaelle Peneau Architecte & Associes.
Article in French, details, photos, plans, secns.
Zinc-clad hospital complex with four torpedo-shaped 'wings'.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, ppi-iv, after p 144

Dictionaries, terminology: contracts: Great Britain

D0175 A Makarios moment.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; illus, ports.
On the Building Contract Dictionary.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp54-55

Diorama: Switzerland: Lucerne: Bourbaki Panorama

D0176 Lucerne: the city library and Panorama building; Architects: Kreis Schaad & Schaad.
Article in English by Brendan Woods; illus, photos, plans.
Multi-purpose building that includes space for the famous Bourbaki panorama, painted by Edouard Castres in 1881.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp8-11

Disabled people: Italy: Venice: Ponte Piazzale Roma

D0177 Calatrava bridge falls foul of disability lobby.
Article in English by Lucia Graves.
The architect's bridge over the Grand Canal in Venice is not wheelchair accessible.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp11

Disabled people: law: Great Britain

D0178 Access for all.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Simon Chapman; illus, photos, refs.
With Part III of the Disability Discrimination Act due to come into force in 2004, the article shows how to respond responsibly to the new provisions. With Benefits of aiding access, p. 37; Automatic for the people, p. 38-39 [on automatic doors, with a Case study: Buckinghamshire libraries]; Design, detailing and disability, by John Penton, p. 41 [A new consultation strategy document on Approved Document Part M will have major implications for design and detailing].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp37-41

D0179 Disability law to create 200 million pounds work.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
As businesses adapt their buildings to comply with disability access legislation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp14

D0180 Part M: DDA, access, facilities and confusion.
Article in English by David Rockett and others; photos.
Includes: Part M and beyond - how the Disability Discrimination Act goes further than part M of the building regulations, by 14-15; DDA or part M? - clearing the confusion, by Jon Stannah, p. 16-17; Which way in?, by Hilary Roome, p. 18-19; The Disability Discrimination Act, by Paul Hopkinson, p. 20; Part M - building on the route to independent living, by Debra Hall, p. 22-23.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp14-23

Disabled people: law: United States

D0181 Public rights-of-way under new scrutiny.
Article in English by Mark A Newman.
On plans to extend the Americans with Disabilities Act out onto the street to cover sidewalks and other rights of passage.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp24

Disasters

D0182 Disaster evasion.
Article in English by A W Charleson and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Architecture and seismic design, by A W Charleson, p 38-42; Earthquake resistant designs for rural and hilly terrains, by R S Sodhi,

D0182 *continued*
p. 44-47; Thunderstorms and flash floods. Anybody to care?, by Ravindra Deshmukh, p. 48-50.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp38-50

D0183 Wish you were here?.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Matthew Richards; photos.
On RedR - the register of engineers for disaster relief anywhere in the world.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp38-41

Disasters: business aspect: safety

D0184 Disaster recovery: ready for anything.
Article in English by Matthew Clarke.
RIBA practice, no. 208. The importance of preparing your business for the worst with regard to possible faulty software, floods and fire, economic problems, etc.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp87-88

Dismantling of buildings

D0185 A moving story.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; elevns, photos.
Considers the dismantling of the Victorian gasholders at Saint Pancras in asking how to deconstruct and reassemble a listed structure. Also plans for the reassembling of Covent Garden's old Floral Hall at Borough Market (Greig & Stephenson).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp65-68

Doctors' surgeries: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Newington Green

D0186 The Brick Awards 2001.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: BDA [Brick Development Association] building of the year - Newington Green housing development, London (Rivington Street Studio), p. 4.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp4-5

Doctors' surgeries: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Hammersmith Bridge Road Surgery

D0187 Great white: Hammersmith Bridge Road Surgery, London; Architects: Guy Greenfield Architects.
Article in English by Peter Scher; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp20-24

Doctors' surgeries: interior design: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Steve Wong Surgery

D0188 Surgery for a plastic surgeon, Kuala Lumpur; Architects: Axis Network Design.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 4, 2001, pp46-47

Doctors' surgeries: Netherlands: Hague, The: Doc, De

D0189 Meer ruimte door extra verdieping: groepspraktijk voor huisartsen De Doc in Den Haag [More room through an extra storey: De Doc family doctors' group practice in The Hague]; Architects: VASD.
Article in Dutch by Rene Erven; photos, plans.
Surgery in what was the headmaster's quarters of a former school - the walls were kept but the interior was gutted and entirely rebuilt.
Summaries in English (p. 81).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp65-67

Documentation: building

D0190 Standard-bearer.
Article in English by Austin Williams; ports.
Richard Waterhouse, new managing director of National Building Specification, is passionate about the need for an integrated approach to the architectural 'process', where specification writing is not seen as an add-on.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp24-25

D0191 Technological gatekeepers: the management of trade literature by design offices.
Article in English by Stephen Emmitt; refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp2-8

Documentation: building: by computer: standards: United States

D0192 Digital architect. The convergence of CAD standards.
Article in English by Jerry Laiserin; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp153-154

Documentation: by computer

D0193 Architecture.com launches listings.
Article in English.
The RIBA is launching a new architecture events database through its website, www.architecture.com. The feature will allow visitors to browse all listed events by location, subject and other criteria, including CPD points available.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp84

D0194 Loggin on.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus.
The students' log book is now online. Is this a technological gimmick or a recipe for better work experience?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp36

D0195 New editor to lead website overhaul.
Article in English.
Sarah Herbert has been appointed editor for the RIBA website - www.architecture.com.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp92

D0196 Online training record to hit new heights.
Article in English.
The RIBA is expecting a massive take-up of its new web-based Professional Experience and Development Record [PEDR].
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp90

D0197 RIBA to launch revamped website.
Article in English.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp78

D0198 RIBA website more popular than ever.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp98

D0199 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp74

D0200 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp80

D0201 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp86

D0202 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,000 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp92

D0203 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp100

D0204 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp100

D0205 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp96

D0206 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp90

D0207 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp78

D0208 What's on ribanet.
Article in English.
RIBAnet is an online conference for RIBA members, of which 3,500 are now connected.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp98

Documentation: by computer: Great Britain: RIBA Library Online Catalogue

D0209 Library website more popular than ever.
Article in English.
240,000 visitors to the RIBA library website - www.riba-library.com.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp86

Documentation: by computer: Internet

D0210 Security on the web.
Article in English by James L Sipes.
Protecting your data and personal information from viruses and hackers.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp44-49

Documentation: by computer: Internet: security

D0211 Security on the web.
Article in English by James L Sipes.
Protecting your data and personal information from viruses and hackers.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp44-49

Documentation: by computer: landscape design

D0212 Green resources: information resources for landscape architects doing green building.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; refs.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp42-45

Documentation: by computer: law

D0213 Principles: data protection.
Article in English by Ian Jeffery.
How to comply with the 1998 Data Protection Act.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp82

Documentation: by computer: law: Great Britain

D0214 Data protection.
Article in English by John Wevill.
How to avoid contravening the 1998 Data Protection Act.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp92

Documentation: landscape design

D0215 Green resources: information resources for landscape architects doing green building.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; refs.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp42-45

Documentation: law

D0216 Principles: data protection.
Article in English by Ian Jeffery.
How to comply with the 1998 Data Protection Act.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp82

Documentation: law: Great Britain

D0217 Data protection.
Article in English by John Wevill.
How to avoid contravening the 1998 Data Protection Act.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp92

Documentation: management: by computer

D0218 IT in the office: call for back-up.
Article in English by Sally Goble.
RIBA practice, no. 199. The importance of an archiving and back-up strategy for computer records.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp68-69

Documentation: United States

D0219 The everywhere people.
Article in English by Jacob Ward; photos, ports.
On the Tallahassee, Fl based Municipal Code Corporation, who publish the building codes and ordinances of American towns and cities and thus exert 'more sheer architectural control' than any other force in the United States.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp48-50, 130

Dog kennels: Germany (Fed Rep)

D0220 Zellenforschung [Cell research - spaces for animals and spaces for people].
Article in German by Nils Ballhausen and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Animal protection association facility in Berlin (Dietrich Bangert Architekt), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 16-23; Paul Lobe Haus for committees, members of parliament and visitors, Berlin (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Peter Rumpf, p. 24-33; Jakob Kaiser Haus for vice presidential offices, members of parliament and parliamentary work, Berlin (Haus 1 & 2 - Schweger & Partner / Haus 3 & 7 - Busmann & Haberer / Haus 4 & 8 - von Gerkan Marg & Partner / Haus 5 & 6 - de Architekten Cie), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 34-45; Heckelberger Ring housing for the elderly, Berlin (Max Dudler), by Martin Winner, p. 46-49; Youth hostel, Konstanz (Baumewerd Sieber Vogele), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 50-53; Extension of the Katholische Akademie Hohenheim, Stuttgart (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 54-57.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan. 11, pp16-57

Dog kennels: United States: Scottsdale (Arizona): Bow-wowhaus

D0221 Who built the doghouse? Woof; Architects: Tom Payton and others.
Article in English by Christina V Rogers; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A grass-roofed dog house reminiscent of the Mies Barcelona Pavilion, complete with pool - result of a competition sponsored by the Arizona Animal Welfare League.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp84-85

Domes: India: 12th-18th centuries

D0222 The structural development of masonry domes in India.
Article in English by Stuart Tappin; bibliog, illus,

D0222 *continued*
photos, secns.
The article researches the origins, structural development and construction of masonry domes in India covering the period of Islamic rule over northern and central India from the end of the 12th century to the mid 18th century.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 63, 2002 June, pp1-8

Domes: Japan: Osaka: Osaka Maritime Museum

D0223 Musee maritime d'Osaka [Maritime museum, Osaka]; Architects: Paul Andreu and others.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; details, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp10-15

D0224 Osaka Maritime Museum; Architects: Paul Andreu.
Article in English by Pat Dallard, and others of Arup; maps, photos, plans, secns.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp21-27

Domes: Japan: Sapporo: Sapporo Dome

D0225 Sapporo Dome; Architects: Hiroshi Hara & Atelier Phi.
Article in English by Cathy Lang Ho; illus, photos, secns.
Domed, covered, 42,000-person capacity stadium, chiefly remarkable for the moveable pitch, which can be moved in when there is a soccer game, and outside for the grass to grow in the light and air.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp88-93

Doors

D0226 Club class; Architects: Union North.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
MPV, the latest nightclub project from Liverpool practice Union North, is a creative fusion tucked away under four Victorian railway arches in Leeds. With, Working details: A canopy/shutter door to a steel-framed pod, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp20-29

D0227 Doors and ironmongery: access all areas.
Article in English, illus, photos.
New products for improving disabled accessibility.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp53-56

D0228 Doors and windows.
Article in English by George Demetri and others; cost analyses, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
New innovations, including sliding doors, self-cleaning glass and pultruded fibreglass.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 19-28; Costs, p. 29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp7-29

D0229 Open and shut case.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; photos.
Doors do a lot more than separate outside and indoors.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp62-64

Doors: churches: France: Chassenard: Saint-Georges

D0230 Decouverte d'un portail roman a Chassenard (Allier, France) [Discovery of a Romanesque portal at Chassenard (Allier, France)].
Article in French by Arlette Maquet and Annie Regond; bibliog, photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in Serbo-Croat (p. 230).
Hortus Artium Medievalium, vol. 7, 2001 May, pp225-230

Doors: cost

D0231 Specifier. Part 3: Windows, doors and glazing.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital (Anshen Dyer), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10; Checklist: windows, glazing and internal doors, by Gerard Daws, p. 13; Lifetime costs: timber and PVCu windows, by the Building Performance Group, p. 17-18; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 20 [Part L of the Building Regulations]; Products, p. 24-30.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Apr., pp6-30

Doors: fire resistant: specifications: Great Britain

D0232 Specifier. Part 9: Fire.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Doctors and purses, by Alex Smith, p. 4-8 [computerised fire-safety analysis tool at the new Nuffield Hospital, Leeds (Carey Jones)]; Checklist: Fire door hardware, by Graham Hulland, p. 11; Costs: Fire protection, by Peter Fordham, p. 13-14; Regulations: Testing times, by Alex Smith, p. 17; Intelligent refurb for Peter Jones (John McAslan & Partners), p. 18; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Oct., pp4-22

Doors: fire resistant: standards: Great Britain

D0233 Part B, C, E & L, product performance, system testing.
Article in English by Jerry Robson and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Testing time for Part E, by Jerry Robson, p. 14-15; Sound insulation with aircrete blocks, by Doug Harris, p. 16-17; Moisture measuring and part C, by Mark Phillipson, p. 18-19; Third party certification - the only way forward?, by Terry Martiny, p. 20-21; Harmonised European standards for fire doors - the death knell for architectural design freedom?, p. 22-23.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14-23

Doors: fittings, fixtures

D0234 Any new iron.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos, sketches.
Door furniture by architects Sergison Bates, and Tom Emerson of 6a.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp72-73

D0235 Doors and ironmongery: access all areas.
Article in English, illus, photos.
New products for improving disabled accessibility.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp53-56

D0236 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Windows 2002, by Thomas Lane, p. 58-60 [illustrates two dramatic glazing projects: the Fundacion Caixa Galicia, La Caruna (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners) and Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels (Jose Rafael Moneo)]; Workshop, p. 62-66 [includes What's the spec? Urbis, Manchester (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 62]; Seeing the light, by Stephen Tanno, p. 68 [on the fenestration industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp58-68

Doors: fittings, fixtures: 1987-2002

D0237 Focus at fifteen.
Article in English by Andrew Hall and others; illus, photos, ports.
Looks back over the fifteen years since AJ focus started publication. Includes: Products of the year: 1987-2002, p. 32-33, 36-37; Then and now, p. 41; Clad tidings for curtain wallers, by Andrew Hall, p. 44; The latest handle on ironmongery, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 48-49.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp29, 32-33, 36-37, 41, 44, 48-49

Doors: fittings, fixtures: architect-designed

D0238 Any new iron.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos, sketches.
Door furniture by architects Sergison Bates, and Tom Emerson of 6a.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp72-73

Doors: fittings, fixtures: France: Paris: 19th century

D0239 Knock, knock.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
Photographs by Eugene Atget of door knockers from 19th century buildings cleared to make way for Haussmann's avenues in Paris.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp96

Doors: fittings, fixtures: Great Britain

D0240 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Barrie Moore and others; diagrs, illus, photos.
Includes: Getting a handle on historical refit - the work of ironmonger John Planck at the Brighton Dome (Arts Team RHWL), p. 16, 18, 21; The invisible touch - revolving doors from German manufacturer Blasi at the Greater London Authority's City Hall (Foster & Partners), p. 24, 26; Metals mix and match - ironmongery used in Reiach & Hall's refurbishment of St Andrew's House, Edinburgh, by Ruth Slavid, p. 28; Making its mark - Architecture PLB's conversion of a 15th century barn for the Aston Martin Owners Club, by Ruth Slavid, p. 30; Buildings for all - accessibility for disabled people in the light of the Disability Discrimination Act and BS 8300, by Michael Turner, p. 32, 34.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp6-34

Doors: for disabled

D0241 Installing domestic automatic door controls.
Article in English by S L Garvin; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Good Bldg Guide, no. 48, 2001 Sept., pp1-12

Doors: for disabled: cost

D0242 Whole life performance of domestic automatic door controls.
Article in English by S L Garvin; cost analyses, diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 2/02, 2002 Feb., pp1-16

Doors: for disabled: standards

D0243 Whole life performance of domestic automatic door controls.
Article in English by S L Garvin; cost analyses, diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 2/02, 2002 Feb., pp1-16

Doors: Great Britain

D0244 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Barrie Moore and others; diagrs, illus, photos.
Includes: Getting a handle on historical refit - the work of ironmonger John Planck at the Brighton Dome (Arts Team RHWL), p. 16, 18, 21; The invisible touch - revolving doors from German manufacturer Blasi at the Greater London Authority's City Hall (Foster & Partners), p. 24, 26; Metals mix and match - ironmongery used in Reiach & Hall's refurbishment of St Andrew's House, Edinburgh, by Ruth Slavid, p. 28; Making its mark - Architecture PLB's conversion of a 15th century barn for the Aston Martin Owners Club, by Ruth Slavid, p. 30; Buildings for all - accessibility for disabled people in the light of the Disability Discrimination Act and BS 8300, by Michael Turner, p. 32, 34.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp6-34

Doors: preservation, restoration

D0245 Technical advice: conserving old doors.
Article in English by Douglas Kent; photos.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 2, 2001, pp29

Doors: revolving: Great Britain

D0246 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Barrie Moore and others; diagrs, illus, photos.
Includes: Getting a handle on historical refit - the work of ironmonger John Planck at the Brighton Dome (Arts Team RHWL), p. 16, 18, 21; The invisible touch - revolving doors from German manufacturer Blasi at the Greater London Authority's City Hall (Foster & Partners), p. 24, 26; Metals mix and match - ironmongery used in Reiach & Hall's refurbishment of St Andrew's House, Edinburgh, by Ruth Slavid, p. 28; Making its mark - Architecture PLB's conversion of a 15th century barn for the Aston Martin Owners Club, by Ruth Slavid, p. 30; Buildings for all - accessibility for disabled people in the light of the Disability Discrimination Act and BS 8300, by Michael Turner, p. 32, 34.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp6-34

Doors: sliding

D0247 Doors and windows.
Article in English by George Demetri and others; cost analyses, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
New innovations, including sliding doors, self-cleaning glass and pultruded fibreglass.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 19-28; Costs, p. 29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp7-29

Doors: specifications

D0248 Specifier. Part 3: Windows, doors and glazing.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital (Anshen Dyer), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10; Checklist: windows, glazing and internal doors, by Gerard Daws, p. 13; Lifetime costs: timber and PVCu windows, by the Building Performance Group, p. 17-18; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 20 [Part L of the Building Regulations]; Products, p. 24-30.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Apr., pp6-30

Doorways

D0249 Entries, exits and in between.
Article in English by Hillit Mazor; photos.
Architecture of Israel, no. 47, 2001 Fall (Nov.), pp10-23

Doorways: Israel

D0250 Entries, exits and in between.
Article in English by Hillit Mazor; photos.
Architecture of Israel, no. 47, 2001 Fall (Nov.), pp10-23

Doorways: porches: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Clapton Portico

D0251 Clapton Portico to become IT classroom; Architects: Brady Mallalieu Architects.
Article in English, illus, models.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp2

Dormitories: Denmark: Soro: Soro Akademi: Skjalm Hvide

D0252 Boligbyggerier [Housing schemes].
Article in Danish, English by Thomas Bo Jensen and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos,

D0252 *continued*
plans, secns.
Includes: Textural unity, by Thomas Bo Jensen, p. 156-159; Charlottehaven, Copenhagen (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg), p. 160-165; Tabulae Soranae, by Martin Keiding, p. 166-167; Skjalm Hvide residence, Soro Academy (BBP Architects), p. 168-175; A part of the landscape, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 176-177; Baunevang Sopark [Baunevang park scheme], Soro (Carsten E Holgaard & Kant), p. 178-183; Well-behaved? - commentary on Vandkunsten's 'Three gods' housing scheme in Viken, Sweden, by Claes Caldenby, p. 184-185; 'Three gods' [Tre gudor] housing scheme, Viken (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 186-193.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 3, 2002 May, pp156-193

Drainage

D0253 A touch of the flue.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, refs.
Revisions of Approved Documents Parts H and J - combustion appliances and drainage - come into effect this month.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp38-39

D0254 Drainage and plumbing.
Article in English by David George and others; diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 29-32; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 33.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 6, 2002 June, pp18-33

D0255 Part H, waste disposal, recycling, drainage.
Article in English by Andrew Bish and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Water, water everywhere - on water recycling, p 14-15; Swedish designed on-street urinals launched to combat street fouling in London's West End, by Andrew Bish of manufacturers Danfo, p. 16-17; Environmental assessment of UK sewer systems - groundbreaking research, p. 18-20; Part H - new building regulations spell safer access, p. 21.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp14-21

D0256 Plumbing and drainage.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Includes: Flowing free - round-up of the latest product developments, p. 107-108.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp107-110

D0257 Urban infrastructure: the 'out of sight, out of mind' mentality is an outmoded concept.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; diagrs, photos, plans.
Architects have new design and business opportunities to impact the built environment.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp151-158

Drainage: defects: law: Great Britain

D0258 Eight hundred and twenty six thousand pound lawsuit overturned.
Article in English.
David Walshaw and Peter Sheard have won an appeal over a legal decision concerning a drainage system they designed for light industrial and warehouse units in Stockport.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp4

Drainage: energy conservation

D0259 Drainage and plumbing.
Article in English by David George and others; diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 29-32; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 33.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 6, 2002 June, pp18-33

Drainage: land

D0260 Geosynthetics - present and future trends.
Article in English by John Curtis; photos, tables.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp22-23

D0261 Practical considerations for urban drainage.
Article in English by Greg Mathews; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001/2002 Nov./Jan., pp70-73

Drainage: land: & environment: Great Britain

D0262 Sustainable urban drainage - a neglected area of planning.
Article in English by Joe Howe and Iain White; photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp242-244

Drainage: land: Canada: Abbotsford: Fishtrap Creek Nature Park

D0263 Revisiting Fishtrap Creek.
Article in English by Patrick Mooney; photos, plans.
A man-made environment designed to control flooding is also a park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp66-69, 123, 125, 127

Drainage: law

D0264 Part H, waste disposal, recycling, drainage.
Article in English by Andrew Bish and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Water, water everywhere - on water recycling, p 14-15; Swedish designed on-street urinals launched to combat street fouling in London's West End, by Andrew Bish of manufacturers Danfo, p. 16-17; Environmental assessment of UK sewer systems - groundbreaking research, p. 18-20; Part H - new building regulations spell safer access, p. 21.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp14-21

Drainage: law: Great Britain

D0265 Amendments to part H.
Article in English by Martin Fairley; photos, ports.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp24-26

Drainage: siphonage

D0266 This sucks.
Article in English by Will Jones; diagrs, illus, photos, sketches.
On siphonic storm drainage, now being specified by Foster, Grimshaw and Rogers.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp65-67

Drainage: systems

D0267 Vacuum drainage systems.
Article in English by John Griggs; diagrs, tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 7, 2001 July, pp55-56

Drainage: systems: & environment: Great Britain

D0268 Total environment.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: New suburbia, by Alex Smith, p. 44-47 [trend towards creating 'new urban villages']; Porous for thought, by Mark Brinkley, p. 49 [urban drainage systems]; Home is where the art is, by Alex Smith, p. 50-51 [On Section 106 and the obligations on housebuilders to consider art as integral to urban regeneration projects].
Building Homes, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp44-47, 49-51

Drainpipes: rain-water heads

D0269 A touch of the flue.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, refs.
Revisions of Approved Documents Parts H and J - combustion appliances and drainage - come into effect this month.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp38-39

D0270 Technical advice: on the all-important links between rain and drain - gutters and downpipes.
Article in English by Douglas Kent; photos.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 1, 2001, pp27

Draught-proofing

D0271 Performance of thermal distribution systems in large commercial buildings.
Article in English by Tengfang T Xu and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp215-226

Draughtsmen: architectural: employment: India

D0272 India's cad takeaway.
Article in English.
Indian architects have launched a drive in the UK to persuade practices to outsource drawing, cad work and even detailing to technicians in Delhi.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp2

Draughtsmen: architectural: Germany (Fed Rep): Jacoby, Helmut

D0273 Exhibitions. Is the pen mightier than the mouse? Helmut Jacoby's drawings make a strong case.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp83-84

Drawing

D0274 Design made real.
Article in English by Catherine Harris; illus, ports, refs, sketches.
Master renderer Christopher Grubbs reveals his process for creating drawings without a computer.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp84-87

D0275 Subverting the silicon: a critique of drawing in the computer age.
Article in English by Deanna Petherbridge; refs.
'To assert the importance of hand drawing in relation to the computer-as-tool is to demystify the computer and to reassert the importance of critical creativity.'.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp2-5

Drawing: 18th century

D0276 The market for commissioned drawings after the antique.
Article in English by Louisa Connor Bulman; illus, refs.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp59-73

Drawing: architectural

D0277 Drawing comparisons.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus.
First impressions are important, so how do you chose between various styles of architectural illustration?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp44-45

D0278 Drawing: the creative link.
Article in English by Sophia A Gruzdys; illus, refs, sketches.
Architectural schools shouldn't jettison courses in drawing, as an analysis of the work of several innovative architects shows. Also includes panel, Going out on a line: A brief Q&A about historic moments in drawing [1. Who used perspective first?, 2. Who was the first architect to use the plan, section, and elevation?, 3. When were axonometric drawings developed?, 4. What about isometric drawings?].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp64-67

D0279 Drawn to perfection.
Article in English by Gwen North Reiss; illus.
Can the old art of rendering survive the digital age? Also, Visions in charcoal - Hugh Ferriss' love of skyscrapers resulted in dreamy, prophetic drawings, p. 53-55.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp50-55

D0280 For services rendered.
Article in English by Ann Clifford; illus.
Interview with Colin Allen who specialises in turning plans and elevations into realistic paintings of how proposed buildings will look.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp43-45

D0281 Looking around Athos.
Article in English by Michael Milojevic; maps, photos, sketches.
Reports on a visit to the Hilander Monastry on the Greek peninsula of Athos by a group from Auckland University.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp86-92

D0282 Special issue. Pravdivost obrazu. Informacni technologie a architektura [The truth of the image. Information technologies and architecture].
Article in English by Jean Baudrillard and others; illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Truth or radicality? The future of architecture, by Jean Baudrillard, p. 4-9 [A lecture given in Buenos Aires in December 1998. The text in English was published in Blueprint, no. 157, 1999 Jan., p. 30-35]; Eric Anton. Interview, by Irena Fialova, p. 10-19 [Anton discusses his work creating computer renderings for architects]; Architecture in images, by Jana Ticha, p. 20-35 [Examples of architectural rendering from 1906-2001]; Asymptote Architecture. Redefining architecture: how virtual spaces change real places, by Hani Rashid, p. 36-45; Digital present / real future?, p. 46-57; UN Studio: Museum Het Valkhof, Nijmegen, p. 58-61 / Arnhem station area, p. 62-65.
Zlaty Rez, no. 22, 2001 Summer, pp4-79

D0283 The bigger picture.
Article in English by Nick Bentley; illus.
Following the article on hand-drawn architectural illustration a computer-visualiser gets a right to reply. With a panel on CAD college courses, p. 37.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp36-37

Drawing: architectural: by computer

D0284 Digital drawing.
Article in English by Timothy P Johnson; plans, sketches.
Illustrative drawing and rendering with Photoshop.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp44-48, 103

Drawing: architectural: China: 17th-18th centuries

D0285 Jesuit perspective in China.
Article in English by Hui Zou; illus, plans, refs.
'The philological nuances of the 'li' of geometry and the 'xianfa' of perspective show that the rooting of Jesuit perspective in China was not a one-directional process of implanting a Western

D0285 *continued*
idea, eg 'disegno', into an Eastern land, but rather a complicated fusion of distinct modes of vision of the world.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp145-168

Drawing: architectural: exhibitions: Australia: Melbourne: Visits to holy spaces: drawings by Jean-Jacques Rullier

D0286 Visits to holy spaces: drawings by Jean-Jacques Rullier.
Article in English by Andrew MacKenzie; photos, plans.
Exhibition of drawings of religious sites in various of the world's trouble spots at the Jewish Museum, Melbourne.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp109

Drawing: architectural: exhibitions: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Helmut Jacoby: master of architectural drawing

D0287 Exhibitions. Is the pen mightier than the mouse? Helmut Jacoby's drawings make a strong case.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp83-84

Drawing: architectural: exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Changing of the avant-garde: visionary architectural drawings from the Howard Gilman Collection

D0288 A millionaire's fantasy.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos.
On an exhibition at MoMA Qns of visionary architectural drawings collected in the 1970s by millionaire Howard Gilman.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp18

D0289 Visionary architectural drawings from the 1960s and 1970s in MoMA exhibition.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp48

Drawing: architectural: Great Britain: 18th century

D0290 The grey wash style of the Palladian Office of Works.
Article in English by John Harris; illus, refs.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp48-58

Drawings

D0291 Design made real.
Article in English by Catherine Harris; illus, ports, refs, sketches.
Master renderer Christopher Grubbs reveals his process for creating drawings without a computer.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp84-87

Drawings: architectural

D0292 Institute draws up sponsorship plan.
Article in English, illus.
For its Architecture for All programme by asking people to sponsor individual drawings.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp97

D0293 No cash for RIBA archive.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
The RIBA is fundraising for its Architecture for All project at the Victoria & Albert Museum - involves a new gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects) and study centre (Wright & Wright) - but does not intend to purchase any new archive material.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

Drawings: architectural: exhibitions: Australia: Canberra: Vision splendid: how the Griffins imagined Australia's national capital

D0294 Splendid visions.
Article in English by Justine Clark; illus.
On an exhibition of the drawings of Marion Mahoney Griffin's competition drawings of her husband's designs for Canberra at the National Archives.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp34-35

Drawings: architectural: exhibitions: New Zealand: Auckland: Holman Moses

D0295 Holy Moses: evidence of Auckland's architectural history.
Article in English, elevns, plans.
Exhibition of drawings by Holman Moses, taken from the newly established Auckland University Architecture Archive.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp98-99

Drawings: architectural: Great Britain

D0296 Archigram's prints stored under beds.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp3

Drawings: architectural: management

D0297 Management: it's all in store.
Article in English by Laura Parker; tables.
RIBA practice, no. 203. Advice on storage of architectural drawings.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp78, 81

Drawings: architectural: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

D0298 Archigram's prints stored under beds.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp3

Drawings: artists': history: Balkans: 1577-1585

D0299 Between reality and stereotype: town views of the Balkans.
Article in English by Luda Klusakova; diagrs, refs, sketches.
Analyses the Leiden sketchbook (1577-1585) of Ottoman towns.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 Dec., pp358-377

Dry rot

D0300 Timber decay in buildings: the conservation approach to treatment.
Article in English by Brian Ridout; refs, tables.
Excerpts from the book of the same name which has been awarded the first Lee Nelson Award by the Association for Preservation Technology International to recognize outstanding and influential publications in the field of preservation technology.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001, pp58-60

Durability of buildings

D0301 Special issue. Eighth American Society of Civil Engineers Joint Conference on Probabilistic Methods & Structural Reliability (PMC 2000).
Article in English by Gongkang Fu, and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Structural damage diagnosis using high resolution images, by Gongkang Fu and Adil G Moosa, p. 281-295; LRFD for assessment of deteriorating existing structures, by Yasuhiro Mori and Momoko Nonaka, p. 297-313; Combination of the peaks-over-threshold and bootstrapping methods for extreme value prediction, by A Naess and P H Clausen, p. 315-330; Reliability analysis of prestressed concrete bridge girders: comparison of Eurocode, Spanish Norma IAP and AASHTO LRFD, by Andrzej S Nowak and others, p. 331-344; Minimum cross-entropy method for extreme value estimation using peaks-over-threshold data, by M D Pandey, p. 345-363; Reliability analysis - a review and some perspectives, by Rudiger Rackwitz, p. 365-395; Reliability-based bridge assessment using risk-ranking decision analysis, by Mark G Stewart and others, p. 397-405; Reliability and performance-based design, by Y K Wen, p. 407-428; Effect of response surface parameter variation on structural reliability estimates, by X L Guan and R E Melchers, p. 429-444; Evaluation of crack growth in miter gate weldments using stochastic fracture mechanics, by Therese P McAllister and Bruce R Ellingwood, p. 445-465.
Structural Safety, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001, pp281-465

Durability of buildings: calculations, data

D0302 Special issue. Eighth American Society of Civil Engineers Joint Conference on Probabilistic Methods & Structural Reliability (PMC 2000).
Article in English by Gongkang Fu, and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Structural damage diagnosis using high resolution images, by Gongkang Fu and Adil G Moosa, p. 281-295; LRFD for assessment of deteriorating existing structures, by Yasuhiro Mori and Momoko Nonaka, p. 297-313; Combination of the peaks-over-threshold and bootstrapping methods for extreme value prediction, by A Naess and P H Clausen, p. 315-330; Reliability analysis of prestressed concrete bridge girders: comparison of Eurocode, Spanish Norma IAP and AASHTO LRFD, by Andrzej S Nowak and others, p. 331-344; Minimum cross-entropy method for extreme value estimation using peaks-over-threshold data, by M D Pandey, p. 345-363; Reliability analysis - a review and some perspectives, by Rudiger Rackwitz, p. 365-395; Reliability-based bridge assessment using risk-ranking decision analysis, by Mark G Stewart and others, p. 397-405; Reliability and performance-based design, by Y K Wen, p. 407-428; Effect of response surface parameter variation on structural reliability estimates, by X L Guan and R E Melchers, p. 429-444; Evaluation of crack growth in miter gate weldments using stochastic fracture mechanics, by Therese P McAllister and Bruce R Ellingwood, p. 445-465.
Structural Safety, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001, pp281-465

Durability of buildings: Netherlands

D0303 Durzaamheid in al haar vormen [Durability in all its forms].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Interview with Thomas Rau, p. 18-21; Schiedam exchanges durability for romanticism, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 28-29; Holland's latest colony, by Hans Mulder, p. 30-31; The Dutch firm opMAAT's durable project for a ferry terminal in Liverpool, by Josine Crone, p. 34-36; Titanium flower petal: Schouwen-Duiveland town hall (Rau & Partner), p. 40-43; Durability with directions for use: housing along Sterappelhof, Zoetermeer (BEAR-architecten), p. 44-47; Durable third skin: Jenny's Bruidsmode - shop with flat above in Rijen (Van Laarhoven Combinatie), p. 48-51; Parking garages in Amsterdam Zuidoost (Hans van Heeswijk Architecten), p. 52-53; Jan Schaeferbrug [bridge], Amsterdam (Venhoeven CS), p. 54-55.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 5, 2002 May, pp13-55

Durability of materials

D0304 Assessing past conservation treatments at George Washington's Mount Vernon.
Article in English by P Gardiner Hallock; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, photos, refs.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp15-22

D0305 Color and long-term color retention in composite patching systems for stone and masonry.
Article in English by Michael P Edison; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Precise measurement and understanding of composite patch colour and colour change are prerequisites to the optimisation of long-term aesthetic performance.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp23-32

D0306 Plastic dreams: weathering of glass-reinforced plastic facsimiles.
Article in English by John Fidler; bibliog, illus, photos, refs.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp5-12

D0307 Survivors among the ruins: traditional houses in earthquakes in Turkey and India.
Article in English by Randolph Langenbach; photos, refs.
Many traditional houses of masonry constructed with timber lacing in the walls defied today's conventional wisdom about the safety of masonry by surviving the great Turkey earthquakes of 1999 and India's Bhuj earthquake of 2001 that felled many modern buildings.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp47-56

D0308 The variable performance of ethyl silicate: consolidated stone at three national parks.
Article in English by Anne B Oliver; photos, refs.
Three case studies illustrate that the effectiveness of ethyl silicate depends on the original composition and condition of the stone and even more so on the extent to which causes of deterioration are removed and external environment is controlled.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp39-44

D0309 Timber assessment at Quincy Mine Blacksmith Shop, Keweenaw National Historical Park.
Article in English by Xiping Wang and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Century-old structural members manufactured from old-growth timber have been nondestructively evaluated for deterioration through stress-wave scanning.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp70-73

D0310 Wallpaper documentation and reproduction at Adena: the Worthington estate.
Article in English by Neal V Hitch and Cheryl J Lugg; illus, photos, plans, refs.
At the Adena State Memorial, the home of Thomas Worthington and his family in Chillicothe, Ohio, restoration efforts have led to the discovery and subsequent reproduction of two original wallpapers dating to the construction of the house in 1807.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp57-64

Durability of materials: Netherlands

D0311 Durzaamheid in al haar vormen [Durability in all its forms].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Interview with Thomas Rau, p. 18-21; Schiedam exchanges durability for romanticism, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 28-29; Holland's latest colony, by Hans Mulder, p. 30-31; The Dutch firm opMAAT's durable project for a ferry terminal in Liverpool, by Josine Crone, p. 34-36; Titanium flower petal: Schouwen-Duiveland town hall (Rau & Partner), p. 40-43; Durability with directions for use: housing along Sterappelhof, Zoetermeer (BEAR-architecten), p. 44-47; Durable third skin: Jenny's Bruidsmode - shop with flat above in Rijen (Van Laarhoven Combinatie), p. 48-51; Parking garages in

D0311 *continued*
Amsterdam Zuidoost (Hans van Heeswijk Architecten), p. 52-53; Jan Schaeferbrug [bridge], Amsterdam (Venhoeven CS), p. 54-55.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 5, 2002 May, pp13-55

Dutch architecture: 2001
D0312 Va va vroom.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Recent Dutch architecture. Illustrates: Aluminium Centre, Houten, nr Utrecht (Micha de Haas), p. 22-23; Maria der Engelen chapel, Rotterdam (Mecanoo), p. 24-25; Town Hall, Enschede (Architekten Cie), p. 26-27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp22-27

Dutch architecture: 2002
D0313 NAi-directeur Aaron Betsky: 'Waar komt die consensus in Nederland toch vandaan?' [NAi director Aaron Betsky: 'Where is the consensus going to come from in the Netherlands?'].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone and Hans Mulder; ports.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp8-11

E

Early Christian art: Europe (Eastern)
E0001 La peinture funeraire dans les provinces orientales de l'empire romain dans l'antiquite tardive [Funerary painting in early Christian tombs in the eastern provinces of the Roman empire during late antiquity].
Article in French by Julia Valeva; bibliog, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Summaries in Serbo-Croat (p. 208).
Hortus Artium Medievalium, vol. 7, 2001 May, pp167-208

Earth construction
E0002 Technical advice: unbaked earth walling.
Article in English by Douglas Kent; photos, refs.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 4, 2001, pp47

E0003 Technique: Terre crue, l'eternel opprobre [Technique: Unbaked earth construction, the eternal disgrace].
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp141-143

Earth construction: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden
E0004 Cob satisfaction: bus shelter, Eden Project, Cornwall; Designers: Earth House Design.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Bus shelter that revives the west country's own tradition of earth construction known as cob.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp18-19

Earth construction: Nigeria
E0005 Recourse to earth for low-cost housing in Nigeria.
Article in English by A O Olotuah; elevns, maps, plans, refs, tables.
On the provision of low-cost houses for poor people in Nigeria.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp123-129

Earth construction: rammed: Great Britain: Machynlleth (Powys): National Centre for Alternative Technology: Autonomous Environmental Information Centre
E0006 The elements of sustainable building.
Article in English by Adrian Joyce and Vivienne Brophy; photos, tables.
Includes case study on The Environmental Information Centre, the Centre of Alternative Technology, Machynlleth, Wales (Pat Borer and David Lea), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 43.
Irish Archt, no. 178, 2002 June, pp41-43

Earthquake-resisting construction
E0007 Disaster evasion.
Article in English by A W Charleson and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Architecture and seismic design, by A W Charleson, p 38-42; Earthquake resistant designs for rural and hilly terrains, by R S Sodhi, p. 44-47; Thunderstorms and flash floods. Anybody to care?, by Ravindra Deshmukh, p. 48-50.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp38-50

Earthquake-resisting construction: calculations, data
E0008 Seismic vulnerability of monumental buildings.
Article in English by Giuliano Augusti, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Structural Safety, vol. 23, no. 3, 2001, pp253-274

Earthquake-resisting construction: India
E0009 Seismic design.
Article in English by Christopher C Benninger and others; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Design for disaster: potentials for an earthquake disaster in Pune, by Christopher C Benninger, p. 62-66; For a few floors more, by Yatin Pandya, p. 68-72; Lessons from Latur, by Peter Engel and Alex Salazar, p. 73-75; Earthquake design: an architectural perspective, by Vijay Rewal, p. 76-79; Standing up to earthquakes: Imperial Hotel, Tokyo (1922 Frank Lloyd Wright), by Vivek Sabherwal, p. 80-82; The Gijarat story, by V A Gokhale, p. 85-87; Living heritage of Kutch, by Yatin Pandya, p. 88-92 [vernacular solutions for earthquake resistant dwelling units]; Houses in earthquake affected areas, by Pawan Kumar, p. 94-98.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp62-98

E0010 Special issue. Earthquake ... destruction ... reconstruction.
Article in English by Vasudha A Gokhale and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Creating a seismo-resistant architecture, by Vasudha A Gokhale, p. 4-7; A clarion call to all architects: learn to say no, by Vistasp Bhagwagar, p. 8; Gujarat earthquake relief and rehabilitation, by Akhtar Chauhan, p. 10-13; Going back to your home: an earthquake primer for city dwellers, compiled by Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology, p. 14-18; Temporary bamboo structure developed by the Haryana Chapter of the Indian Institute of Architects, p. 20-21; Innovative solutions: disaster resistant construction - learning from our past, by Anil Laul, p. 31-36; Lessons from the earthquake, by Pramod Sahasrabuddhe, p. 37-39; Legal view: Danger & challenge of earthquakes: problems & solutions, by Mahabaleshwar N Morge, p. 40-41; Earthquake resistant structures, by Abhay Hari Godbole, p. 42-43; Emergency temporary shelter, by P K Das, p. 44-45; Earthquake resistant buildings: the need of the day, by Shubhangi Bhide, p. 46-51.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 2, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp2-51

E0011 Survivors among the ruins: traditional houses in earthquakes in Turkey and India.
Article in English by Randolph Langenbach; photos, refs.
Many traditional houses of masonry constructed with timber lacing in the walls defied today's conventional wisdom about the safety of masonry by surviving the great Turkey earthquakes of 1999 and India's Bhuj earthquake of 2001 that felled many modern buildings.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp47-56

Earthquake-resisting construction: India: Kutch
E0012 New homes for Indian earthquake zone.
Article in English by Claer Barrett; photos.
Earthquake-proof housing for the Indian Kutch.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp8

Earthquake-resisting construction: India: Ladakh: Druk White Lotus School
E0013 Lessons from abroad.
Article in English by Stewart Boyle, and others; photos.
Includes: What can Europe teach us about renewables?, by Stewart Boyle, p. 42-44; Global enlightenment, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 49-51 [on lighting]; Shaky ground, solid building, p. 53 [Building the Druk White Lotus School at Ladakh, north India (Arup Associates). Built for energy conservation and earthquake resistance]; Looking at the UK market from the other side, by Peter Hanke, p. 57.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp42-57

Earthquake-resisting construction: Japan: Tokyo: Imperial Hotel
E0014 Seismic design.
Article in English by Christopher C Benninger and others; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Design for disaster: potentials for an earthquake disaster in Pune, by Christopher C Benninger, p. 62-66; For a few floors more, by Yatin Pandya, p. 68-72; Lessons from Latur, by Peter Engel and Alex Salazar, p. 73-75; Earthquake design: an architectural perspective, by Vijay Rewal, p. 76-79; Standing up to earthquakes: Imperial Hotel, Tokyo (1922 Frank Lloyd Wright), by Vivek Sabherwal, p. 80-82; The Gijarat story, by V A Gokhale, p. 85-87; Living heritage of Kutch, by Yatin Pandya, p. 88-92 [vernacular solutions for earthquake resistant dwelling units]; Houses in earthquake affected areas, by Pawan Kumar, p. 94-98.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp62-98

Earthquake-resisting construction: law: Ecuador
E0015 Sending reinforcement: a new piece of US legislation aims to bring building safety to Latin America.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; maps, photos.
New York architect Steven Forneris of Lee Timchula Architects aims to update Ecuador's outdated building codes via US legislation that appends voluntary agreement to new building codes to its aid commitments.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp33-35

Earthquake-resisting construction: research
E0016 Probabilistic models for the initiation of seismic soil liquefaction.
Article in English by K Onder Cetin, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Structural Safety, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002, pp67-82

E0017 Seismic intensity parameters for fragility analysis of structures with energy dissipating devices.
Article in English by Silvia L Dimova and Anaxagoras Elenas; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Structural Safety, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002, pp1-28

Earthquake-resisting construction: Turkey
E0018 Survivors among the ruins: traditional houses in earthquakes in Turkey and India.
Article in English by Randolph Langenbach; photos, refs.
Many traditional houses of masonry constructed with timber lacing in the walls defied today's conventional wisdom about the safety of masonry by surviving the great Turkey earthquakes of 1999 and India's Bhuj earthquake of 2001 that felled many modern buildings.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp47-56

Earthquake-resisting construction: United States
E0019 Both new and improved advances in seismic technologies promise safer buildings.
Article in English by Michael Bordenaro; diagrs, photos.
Since most regions of the US are vulnerable to earthquakes, architects must respond.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp185-194

Earthquake-resisting construction: United States: Berkeley (California): University of California, Berkeley: Wurster Hall
E0020 University uses a seismic upgrade to enhance the learning environment.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; diagrs, photos.
On the seismic upgrade of Wurster Hall (1965 by Joseph Esherick and others) by EHDD (Esherick's successor firm).
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp284-286

Ecology
E0021 Special issue. Environnement, ecologie, developpement durable [Environment, ecology, sustainable development].
Article in French by Jean Claude Duplessis and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: From the planet to the management of the earth, p 28-35, 60-63 [including - Continuing to live with global warming, by Jean Claude Duplessis, p. 29-31]; Urban ecology, p. 36-39, 42-47, 64-67; For an intermediary nature, p. 48-63 [including - More ecological than environmental: interview with landscape architect Michel Desvigne, by Remi Rouyer and C Boisaubert, p. 48-51 / Reforming the urban fabric: the example of the redundant railtracks in Munich (Labfac), by Michael Kleyer, p. 52-57]; Project reports [including - Eden project, Bodelva, Cornwall, by Remi Rouyer (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 68-71 / House in Kangaroo Valley, Australia (Glenn Murcutt), by Francoise Fromonot, p. 72-77 / Towers in Sydney (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Remi Rouyer, p. 78-83 / Laboratories and offices of CTBA, Bordeaux (Art'Ur-Loisier), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 98-101 / Flats in Bordeaux (Jean de Giacinto), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 102-103 / Bird sanctuary (Tectoniques), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 104-107 / Centre de Formation des Apprentis educational centre, Marguerittes (Gilles Perraudin), by Philippe Potie, p. 108-111]; Ecology and architecture, p. 40-41, 85-97 [including - Interview with Renzo Piano, by Remi Rouyer, p. 85-89]; Durable construction, p. 112-127, 134-147 [School at Caudry (Lucien Kroll), by the architect, p. 122-127]; Bio-climatic approach to the facade: toward a multi-criteria evaluation, by Emmanuel Rey and Robert-Jan van Santen, p. 128-131.
Summaries in English (p. 22-23).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 298, 2001, pp28-147

Ecology: Great Britain

E0022 Fringe benefits.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos, ports, refs.
On the urban fringe 'Edgelands of promise'.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp8

Ecology: policy: Denmark

E0023 En rig natur i et rigt samfund - kan biodiversitet vaere en primaer arealanvendelse [A rich nature in a rich society - can biodiversity be a primary land use]?.
Article in Danish by Per Stahlschmidt; photos.
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 192).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp170-173

Ecology: policy: European Union

E0024 Green networks and urban biosphere reserves.
Article in English by John Boothby, and others; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Positive planning for nature, by John Boothby, p 208-209; Sustainability, biodiversity, and land use planning, by John Box and others, p. 210-212; Urban biosphere reserves - re-integrating people with the natural environment, by Pete Frost, p. 213-215; Greening the economy, one trade at a time, by Gill Seyfang, p. 216-217; Setting the direction for EU environmental policy [on the 6th EU Environmental Action Programme], by Adrian Colwell, p. 220-221.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp208-217, 220-221

Ecology: policy: Great Britain

E0025 Green networks and urban biosphere reserves.
Article in English by John Boothby, and others; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Positive planning for nature, by John Boothby, p 208-209; Sustainability, biodiversity, and land use planning, by John Box and others, p. 210-212; Urban biosphere reserves - re-integrating people with the natural environment, by Pete Frost, p. 213-215; Greening the economy, one trade at a time, by Gill Seyfang, p. 216-217; Setting the direction for EU environmental policy [on the 6th EU Environmental Action Programme], by Adrian Colwell, p. 220-221.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp208-217, 220-221

Ecology: United States: Tempe (Arizona): Tempe Town Lake

E0026 Ecology denied.
Article in English by Rebecca Fish Ewan; photos.
Criticism of the Tempe Town Lake, created out of the dry Salt River but providing no ecological restoration to the area.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp132-131

Economics: European Union

E0027 Special issue. The Euro game.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs, and others; illus, photos, ports, tables.
Special on the introduction of the Euro currency across Europe Includes: Welcome to the euro zone, by Marcus Fairs and others, p. 36-47; Europe's top 500, p. 49-61 [includes: Cream of the continent, by Gordon Jon Thompson, p. 50-51 / Top 300 contractors, p. 52-57 / Top 200 materials producers, p. 58-61]; Justice goes east, by Neil Aitken, p. 64 [why Eastern & central European states are getting help with arbitration from the UK]; When in Rome ..., by Henry Sherman, p. 65 [will there ever be a European standard form?]; Auf wiedersehen, warranties?, by Martin Fiebig, p. 64-65 [Germany's approach to third-party property rights]; Workshop on previews of products from 11 European countries, p. 68-69.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp36-69

Economics: surveys: European Union

E0028 Building intelligence. Regional ups and downs.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the situation throughout the UK regions. Includes Output / Subsector orders / Specialist subcontractors / EC business survey.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp64-71

Economics: surveys: Great Britain

E0029 Building intelligence. Crystal balls on the line.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the situation throughout the UK. Includes Regional output / Regional data / Planning / Housing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp56-63

E0029 *continued*

E0030 Building intelligence. Regional ups and downs.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the situation throughout the UK regions. Includes Output / Subsector orders / Specialist subcontractors / EC business survey.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp64-71

E0031 Building intelligence: stuck in the sidings.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the Strategic Rail Authority's plan to upgrade the UK rail network. Includes Housing / Orders / Regional orders / Master builders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp56-63

E0032 Building intelligence: The only way is up.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Includes Output / Regional output / Orders / Regional orders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp57-65

E0033 Building intelligence: Things just got better.
Article in English by Construction Forecasting & Research; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Includes Output / Regional output / Orders / Regional orders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 17, pp63-71

Education

E0034 Special issue. Pedagogie, de l'ecole aux musees [Pedagogy, from school to museums].
Article in French by Pierre-Henri Tavoillot and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Reflections on teaching, p. 32-43 [Interview with French Minister for Education Jack Lang, p. 33-39 / The age of uncertain teaching, by Pierre-Henri Tavoillot, p. 40-43]; Secondary education [Lycee Andre-Marie Ampere, Morsang-sur-Orge and College de Thiais, Thiais (both designed by Pierre Lombard), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 44-49 / Lycee Notre-Dame, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet & Tribouillet), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 50-53 / School of the Second Chance: pilot establishment, Marseille (Direction Generale de l'Architecture & des Batiments Communaux de Marseille), p. 54-55 / School for Professional Teaching, Bordeaux (DL & Associes, X'tu architectes and Fender & Seemuler), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 56-59 / College near the forest, Meriel (Bernard Ropa), p. 60-63 / Teaching ecology or ecological teaching, by Dominique Gauzin-Muller, p. 64-69 / Primary school, Laval sur Vologne (Marie-Jose Canonica and Alain Cartignies), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 70-71 / Village School, Flassans, Var (Sylviane Saget and Jean-Paul Bonnemaison), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 72-73 / Nursery School, Bordeaux (Francoise Bousquet and Patrick Hernandez), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 74-75]; Better integrated universities, p. 76-99 [Iinterview with Nicolas Michelin, director of the Versailles Architecture School, p. 76-78 / Interview with architect Pascal Rollet, p. 79-81 / Health Centre, Tronche Campus, Grenoble (Tectoniques), p. 82-85 / Ecole Normale Superieure Lettres & Sciences Humaines, Lyon (Henri and Bruno Gaudin), p. 86-89 / Ecole Nationale d'Administration Penitentiaire, Agen (Guy Autran), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 90-93 / Faculty of Law, Pompeu Fabra University, Barcelona (MBM Arquitectes), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 94-99]; Teaching and museums, p. 100-111 [The didactic museum, by Christine Desmoulins, p. 100-105 / On the value of museums as places of learning, by Lionel Blaisse, p. 106-110]; Projects, p. 112-121 [Auditorium, Parma, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 112-117 / Housing, Ilot Cantagrel, Paris (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 118-121].
Summaries in English (p. 142-143).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 303, 2002, pp32-121, 142-143

Education buildings: Great Britain: London: Islington: Saint Luke's, Old Street

E0035 Resurrection symphony; Architects: Levitt Bernstein Associates.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; models, photos.
On the conversion of Saint Luke's church, Old Street, London into a 16 million pound education centre and recording studio for the London Symphony Orchestra. The 1727-1733 church is thought to be by Nicholas Hawksmoor.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp50-51

Education: in art: Great Britain

E0036 Cultural ambassador.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; ports.
Peter Jenkinson's new Arts Council run initiative, Creative Partnerships, aims to boost artistic and creative opportunities for children.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp8

Educational buildings

E0037 Bygninger til laering [Buildings for education].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding and others; details, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Spacious buildings, by Martin Keiding, p. 74-75; Panopticon spaces, by Peter Thule Kristensen, p. 76-81; CCI Europe, Hojbjerg (Arkitektgruppen Aarhus), p. 82-91; Research Center, Horsholm (Cubo Arkitekter), p. 92-95; Commerce and Education Center, Kolding (Schmidt Hammer & Lassen), p. 96-103; Architectural education, by Rasmus Waern, p. 104-107; Teachers College, Stockholm (Johan Celsing), p. 108-115; Vaxjo University Institute for Economy and Social Science (Henrik Jais-Nielsen and Mats White Arkitekter), p. 116-121; Physics Center, Stockholm (Henning Larsens Tegnestue), p. 122-131; Commentary: a view in all directions, by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 132-133; Oslo Architecture School (Jarmund Vigsnaes), p. 134-139.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp74-139

E0038 Huse til kultur, laering og domicil [Houses for culture, education and domiciles].
Article in Danish, English by Jens Thomas Arnfred and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Multi-purpose hall for the Danish Foundation for Culture and Sports, Naestved (Mads Bjorn Hansen and Roland Meier), p. 296-309 [includes - A cultivated basement, by Jens Thomas Arnfred, p. 308-309]; Poul Due Jensen Academy for Grundfos, Bjerringbro (C F Mollers Tegnestue), p. 310-315; FIH [Finansieringsinstituttet for Industri og Handvaerk] Finance for Danish Industry, Copenhagen (Nielsen Nielsen & Nielsen), p. 316-321; Danske Traelast headquarters, Soborg (Dissing & Weitling), p. 322-325; Monumental effects, commentary by Thomas Bo Jensen, p. 326-327; Ferring International Center, Orestaden (Henning Larsens Tegnestue), p. 328-337.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp296-337

E0039 Learning.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Education and architecture, by Peter Davey, p. 42-43; Scientia exhibition and performance building, University of New South Wales, Sydney (MGT Architects), by Gemma Henrikson, p. 44-47; University Great Hall, University of Stockholm, Sweden (Ralph Erskine), p. 48-51; Druk White Lotus School, Ladakh, Kashmir (Arup Architects & Engineers), p. 52-55; School, Hart, Austria (Konrad Frey), by Peter Davey, p. 56-59; Student Centre, Art Center College of Design, Pasadena, Ca (Hodgetts & Fung), by Michael Webb, p. 60-62; Colegio San Pedro, La Molina, Peru (Cooper Grana Nicolini Arquitectos), p. 63-65; Expansion of Odense University, Fyn, Denmark (Cubo Arkitekter), by Henry Miles, p. 66-69; Benslow Music Trust building, Hitchin (Patel Taylor Architects), p. 70-74; Botanical Research Institute, Halle-Wittenberg, Germany (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Layla Dawson, p. 75-77; University Faculty, Cordoba, Argentina (Miguel Roca), by Catherine Slessor, p. 78-79.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp42-79

E0040 Live and learn.
Article in English by Cathy Lang Ho; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
On learning environments. Includes: Gymnasium Markt Indersdorf, Germany (Allmann Sattler Wappner Architekten), by Cathy Lang Ho, p. 50-55; Wildwood Secondary Campus, Los Angeles, Ca (SPF:a), by Jennifer Doublet, p. 56-61; Baruch College, City University of New York, New York, NY (Kohn Pedersen Fox), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 62-67; Peter B Lewis Building, Weatherhead School of Management, Case

E0040 *continued*
Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Oh (Frank O Gehry & Associates), by Steven Litt, p. 68-73; Vulcania: Parc Europeen du Volcanisme, Saint-Ours-les-Roches, France (Studio Hollein), by Liane Lefaivre, p. 74-79; Specifications: Surge Building & Auditorium, Riverside, Ca (SmithGroup), by Jack Klein, p. 81-83.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp49-83

E0041 Special issue. Pedagogie, de l'ecole aux musees [Pedagogy, from school to museums].
Article in French by Pierre-Henri Tavoillot and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Reflections on teaching, p. 32-43 [Interview with French Minister for Education Jack Lang, p. 33-39 / The age of uncertain teaching, by Pierre-Henri Tavoillot, p. 40-43]; Secondary education [Lycee Andre-Marie Ampere, Morsang-sur-Orge and College de Thiais, Thiais (both designed by Pierre Lombard), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 44-49 / Lycee Notre-Dame, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet & Tribouillet), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 50-53 / School of the Second Chance: pilot establishment, Marseille (Direction Generale de l'Architecture & des Batiments Communaux de Marseille), p. 54-55 / School for Professional Teaching, Bordeaux (DL & Associes, X'tu architectes and Fender & Seemuler), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 56-59 / College near the forest, Meriel (Bernard Ropa), p. 60-63 / Teaching ecology or ecological teaching, by Dominique Gauzin-Muller, p. 64-69 / Primary school, Laval sur Vologne (Marie-Jose Canonica and Alain Cartignies), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 70-71 / Village School, Flassans, Var (Sylviane Saget and Jean-Paul Bonnemaison), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 72-73 / Nursery School, Bordeaux (Francoise Bousquet and Patrick Hernandez), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 74-75]; Better integrated universities, p. 76-99 [Iinterview with Nicolas Michelin, director of the Versailles Architecture School, p. 76-78 / Interview with architect Pascal Rollet, p. 79-81 / Health Centre. Tronche Campus, Grenoble (Tectoniques), p. 82-85 / Ecole Normale Superieure Lettres & Sciences Humaines, Lyon (Henri and Bruno Gaudin), p. 86-89 / Ecole Nationale d'Administration Penitentiaire, Agen (Guy Autran), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 90-93 / Faculty of Law, Pompeu Fabra University, Barcelona (MBM Arquitectes), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 94-99]; Teaching and museums, p. 100-111 [The didactic museum, by Christine Desmoulins, p. 100-105 / On the value of museums as places of learning, by Lionel Blaisse, p. 106-110]; Projects, p. 112-121 [Auditorium, Parma, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 112-117 / Housing, Ilot Cantagrel, Paris (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 118-121].
Summaries in English (p. 142-143).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 303, 2002, pp32-121, 142-143

Educational buildings: Australia: Adelaide: National Wine Centre

E0042 Grape grazing; Architects: Cox Richardson Architects & Planners with Grieve Gillet Architects.
Article in English by Steve Loo; elevns, photos, plans.
New national headquarters for Australia's wine industry set in the Adelaide Botanic Gardens.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp62-66

Educational buildings: Australia: Dubbo: Charles Sturt University: Interactive Learning Centre

E0043 Interactive learning: Interactive Learning Centre, Charles Sturt University, Dubbo; Architects: Marci Webster-Mannison with CA Walton & Associates.
Article in English by Ellen Woolley; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp46-50

Educational buildings: design: China

E0044 Educational building [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by He Jingtang, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The planning and architectural creation of the Nanhai School of the South China Normal University (South China University of Science & Engineering: Institute of Architectural Design & Research), by He Jingtang and others, p. 4-7; Architectural creation for the mansion of Tongji University Graduate School, by Dai Fudong and Wu Lusheng, p. 8-11; Architectural planning for the Jiading Campus of Shanghai East China Normal University, by Qin Li, p. 12-13; The campus of the Spanish-Chinese College (project by the Department of Architecture, Zhejiang University), by Bu Jignhua and Ye Lin, p. 14-17; The new development trends of the modern comprehensive university campus, by Hu Xiaoming, and others, p. 18-19; A study of the architectural design of the disabled school (College of Architecture & Urban Planning, Tongji University), by Sang Dongsheng, p. 20-21.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1-2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (404), 2002 Apr., pp4-21

Educational buildings: engineering services: Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester): National Space Centre

E0045 Leicester and beyond; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 7, 2001 July, pp26-29

Educational buildings: France

E0046 Les lieux de la matiere grise [Places of grey matter].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Educational buildings. Includes: L'Ecole Normale Superieure, Lyon (Henri & Bruno Gaudin), by Francoise Arnold, p. 20-23; UFR d'art de l'Universite de Saint-Denis, Saint Denis (Jacques Moussafir & Bernard Dufournet), by Francoise Arnold, p. 24-25; Institut universitaire professionnalisant, Lieusaint (Manuelle Gautrand), by Frederic Mialet, p. 26; Institut europeen des membranes & Maison des sciences de l'eau, Montpellier (Hellin Sebbag), by Frederic Mialet, p. 26-27; Changes to the Faculte d'Assas, Universite de Paris V (Alain Sarfati), by Francis Rambert, p. 28; Changes to the Campus D'Albert, Jussieu (Guy Autran & Vladimir Mitrofanoff), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 28-29; Lycee professionnel Andre-Marie-Ampere, Morsang-sur-Orge (Pierre Lombard & Agnes Bertholon), by Francis Rambert, p. 30-31; The 'Pailleron': at a time of rehabilitation, by Clotilde Foussard, p. 32-33 [a whole genre of 1970s educational buildings named after the rue Edouard-Pailleron in Paris where the first one was built, are now up for refurbishment]; Interview with Philippe Pecault, Director of the colleges of the Indre-et-Loire, by Clotilde Foussard, p. 34.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp20-34

Educational buildings: Germany (Fed Rep)

E0047 Zellenforschung [Cell research - spaces for animals and spaces for people].
Article in German by Nils Ballhausen and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Animal protection association facility in Berlin (Dietrich Bangert Architekt), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 16-23; Paul Lobe Haus for committees, members of parliament and visitors, Berlin (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Peter Rumpf, p. 24-33; Jakob Kaiser Haus for vice presidential offices, members of parliament and parliamentary work, Berlin (Haus 1 & 2 - Schweger & Partner / Haus 3 & 7 - Busmann & Haberer / Haus 4 & 8 - von Gerkan Marg & Partner / Haus 5 & 6 - de Architekten Cie), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 34-45; Heckelberger Ring housing for the elderly, Berlin (Max Dudler), by Martin Winner, p. 46-49; Youth hostel, Konstanz (Baumewerd Sieber Vogele), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 50-53; Extension of the Katholische Akademie Hohenheim, Stuttgart (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 54-57.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan. 11, pp16-57

Educational buildings: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Millennium Point

E0048 Millennium Point, Digbeth, Birmingham; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Stephen Brown; diagrs.
Considers the building's structural steel frame.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp26-27

E0049 Point, line and plane; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Tom Jestico; details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes commentaries by the architects (p. 24) and the engineers Buro Happold (p. 28, 30).
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp22-32

Educational buildings: Great Britain: Derrygonnelly (Fermanagh): Field Study Centre

E0050 Field study centre, Derrygonnelly; Architects: Keys & Monaghan.
Article in English by Richard Pierce; elevns, photos, plans.
Field study centre for an area of rich natural beauty.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp68-71

Educational buildings: Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester): National Space Centre

E0051 Creative friction.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini, and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Biosphere & Flower Pavilion for the German Garden Show 2001 [BUGA-Halle Biosphare], Potsdam, Germany (Fed Rep) (Barkow Leibinger Architects), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 52-61; National Space Centre, Leicester (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Catherine Slessor, p. 62-69; Soka University of America, Aliso Viejo, Ca (Summit Architects Collaborative and Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates), by Dan Halpern, p. 70-75; Agosta House, San Juan Island, Wa (Patkau Architects), by Adele Freedman, p. 76-83; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts, St Louis, Mo (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Ned Cramer, p. 84-95.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp51-95

E0052 Medusa tecnologica [National Space Centre, Leicester]; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Filippo Beltrami Gadola; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp48-55

Educational buildings: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Bristlington School: City Learning Centre

E0053 Bristol City Learning Centre wins PM's prize; Architects: Alec French Partnership.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos, plans, secns.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp6-7

Educational buildings: Great Britain: London: Lambeth

E0054 Islamic centre for South Bank.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp1

Educational buildings: Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest: Click

E0055 Teen dream; Architects: van Heyningen & Haward Architects.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; cost analyses, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Youth technology centre in East London.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp42-46

Educational buildings: India

E0056 Special issue. Places for learning.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Indian Institute of Plantation Management, Bangalore (Krishnarao Jaisim), p. 5-10; Institute of Social Science, New Delhi (Christopher Benninger), p. 12-17; Mahindra Management Development Centre, Govardhan (Sanjay Patil), p. 18-21; Apeejay College of Engineering, Sohna (Rajiv Gupta), p. 22-27; Silver Jubilee Complex for the People's Education Society (PESIT), Bangalore (Gayathri & Namith Associates), p. 28-31; Training centre, Rambhau Mhalgi Prabodhini, Utan Village (Arif F Noorani), p. 34-39; Vikram, Sarabhai Space Exhibition, ISRO, Ahmedabad (Yatin Pandya), p. 40-44.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 7, 2001 Aug., pp5-44

Educational buildings: interior design: Netherlands

E0057 Special issue. Stijgende behoefte aan interieurarchitectuur [An increasing need for interior architecture].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and others; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: An increasing need for interior architecture, by Janny Rodermond, p. 14-15; An argument for more discipline-related information, by Janny Rodermond, p. 16-19; Funf Hofe, Munich (Herzog & de Meuron), by Wolfgang Hohl, p. 20-25; Stadhuis, Utrecht (architects Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats, interior designers Jurgen Bey and Oscar Suleyman), by Liesbeth Melis, p. 26-31; Mia Divina disco, Milan (interiors Fabio Novembre),by Rene Erven, p. 32-35; Education in the information economy, by Rene Erven, p. 42-47 [on new trends in the interior design of schools and higher education buildings in the Netherlands]; De Vogels primary school and 32 housing units, Oegstgeest (Architectuurstudio Herman Hertzberger), by Rene Erven, p. 48-51; Two primary schools in Papendrecht (Sluijmer & Van Leeuwen), by Indira van 't Klooster, p. 52-55; Ichthus Hogeschool Rotterdam (24H-architecture), by Rene Erven, p. 56-61; University of Utrecht's School of Administrative and Organizational Sciences [School voor Bestuurs- en Organisatiewetenschap] (Workshop of Wonders), by Rene Erven, p. 62-65.
Summaries in English (p. 80-81).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, Interieur 8, 2002 May, pp14-65

Educational buildings: United States: Arizona

E0058 The Arizona school.
Article in English by Lawrence W Cheek, and others; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: The making of the Arizona school, by Lawrence W Cheek, p. 88-95; Casa Jax, Tucson (Rick Joy), p. 96-98; Early Childhood Education Center, Phoenix (Debartolo Architects), p. 99-104; Garcia Residence, Tucson Mountains, Tucson (Ibarra Rosano), p. 104-105; Scottsdale Community College Fitness Center, Scottsdale (Architekton), p. 106-107; Three projects at Glendale Community College, Glendale (Richard & Bauer), p. 108-114; House of Earth & Light, Phoenix (Marwan Al-Sayed), p. 115-116; Nai Horizon corporate office, Phoenix (Jones Studio), p. 117-119; Campbell Cliffs house, Santa Catalina Mountains, Tucson (Line & Space), p. 120-121; Tocker residence, Phoenix (Wendell Burnette Architects), p. 122-127.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp87-127

Educational buildings: United States: Park City (Utah): Swaner Nature Preserve: Education Center

E0059 On the boards: Education Center, Swaner Nature Preserve, Park City, Utah; Architects: Prescott Muir Architects.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; illus, plans.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp42-43

Educational centres: France: Saint Leons en Levezou: Micropolis

E0060 La coque: tres en forme [Cocoon].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: TGV Gare d'Avignon (SNCF and AREP), by Pascale Blin, p. 46-47; Micropolis, City of Insects, Saint Leons en Levezou (Bruno Decaris), p. 48-49; Cloud 9, Westminster, London (B & C Architects), p. 51 [project for a cloud-like penthouse structure on top of a housing block].
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp45-51

E0061 Micropolis - la cite des insectes en Levezou [Micropolis - the city of insects in Saint-Leons en Levezou]; Architects: Bruno Decaris.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans, secns.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp10-15

Educational centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Halle an der Saale: Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologiche Forschung

E0062 Special issue. Campus Ost - Architektur lesen [Campus East - reading architecture].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
This issue focuses on how we 'read' architecture or how we interpretate architecture through its visual and social contexts. The issue includes a perspective on the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon almost one year after the event. Includes: University Library at the University of Dresden (Ortner & Ortner), by Wolfgang Bachmann and others, p. 38-47; Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologische Forschung [Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology], Halle an der Saale (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-55; University halls & campus, University of Halle an der Saale (Gernot Schulz Architekten), by Gunter Kowa, p. 56-63; Technology Centre, Ilmenau Technical University (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Wolfgang Kil, p. 64-69; September 11 and the architectural image, by Stanislaus von Moos, p. 70-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-77

Educational centres: Great Britain: Laxton (Nottinghamshire): Aegis Institute

E0063 Plans launched for genocide centre; Architects: RH Partnership.
Article in English, illus.
On the site of an existing memorial centre to the Holocaust, Beth Shalom.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp5

Educational centres: Great Britain: London: Camden: South Camden Community School: City Learning Centre

E0064 Gollifer's travels; Architects: Gollifer Langston Architects.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; elevns, photos, plans.
A centre within South Camden Community School that offers out-of-hours technology courses to the wider community.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp10-13

Educational centres: Great Britain: Thurrock (Thurrock): Chafford Hundred

E0065 Between two schools; Architects: Nicholas Hare Architects.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
A new learning centre that brings together nursery, primary and secondary school provision and caters for adult learning as well as offering space to community groups.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp40-46

Educational centres: Ireland (Rep): Castlebar: Mayo Education Centre

E0066 Mayo Education Centre, Castlebar; Architects: Taylor Architects.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
A central resource and training facility for the teaching profession of County Mayo.
Irish Archt, no. 169, 2001 July/Aug., pp25-27

Educational centres: Ireland (Rep): Galway: Galway Education Centre

E0067 Galway Education Centre, Galway [Ionaid Oideachais na Gaillimhe]; Architects: de Blacam & Meagher.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Located on the site of the School of Art at the Galway & Mayo Institute of Technology.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp17-20

Educational centres: Ireland (Rep): Galway: Ionaid Oideachais na Gaillimhe

E0068 Galway Education Centre, Galway [Ionaid Oideachais na Gaillimhe]; Architects: de Blacam & Meagher.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Located on the site of the School of Art at the Galway & Mayo Institute of Technology.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp17-20

Educational centres: Netherlands: Kijkduin: Jutterskeet

E0069 Oud hout: Jutterskeet Den Haag [Old wood: educational beach hut in Kijkduin]; Architects: Atelier PRO.
Article in Dutch, photos, plans.
A children's activity and learning centre by the beach at Kijkduin.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp52-53

Educational centres: Spain: Arico (Tenerife): Aula Medioambiental

E0070 Aula medioambiental, Arico, Tenerife [Environmental study centre, Arico, Tenerife]; Architects: Abalos & Herreros.
Article in Spanish, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. B008).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp38-43

Educational centres: Spain: Barcelona: Centro de Educacion Infantil & Primaria Pit-Roig

E0071 Centro de educacion infantil y primaria 'Pit-Roig' [Pit Roig Centre of Infant & Primary Education, Barcelona]; Architects: Josep Llinas Carmona.
Article in English, Spanish, models, photos, plans, secns.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp401-420

Educational centres: Switzerland: Altmarkt

E0072 Edificio come paesaggio [Service and training centre near Basel]; Architects: Luca Cuzzolin and Carlo Calderan of HGIC.
Article in English, Italian by Antonio Borghi; elevns, photos, secns.
Arca, no. 164, 2001 Nov., pp91

Educational centres: Switzerland: Bern: Lehrwerkstatten Felsenau

E0073 Ein kontrollierter Grad von Freiheit - zwei Schulbauten von Marco Graber und Thomas Pulver [Two school buildings by Marco Graber and Thomas Pulver].
Article in German by Christoph Wieser; photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp53-57

E0074 Werk-Material. Lehrwerkstatten Bern-Felsenau, Kopfneubau [New main building for a training workshop in Felsenau, Bern]; Architects: Marco Graber and Thomas Pulver.
Article in German, cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1-4, after p 80

Educational centres: United States: Chautauqua (New York)

E0075 Returning to the future: implications of Chautauqua's spatial pattern.
Article in English by William H Lucy; refs.
Chautauqua is an educational resort community established in 1874 in western New York. It is a traditional town that inspired the creators of Seaside and Celebration in Florida.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Spring, pp1-12

Educational centres: United States: Columbus (Indiana): Cummins Child Development Center

E0076 Carlos Jimenez: three projects for the Millers.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Cummins Child Development Center, Columbus, In, p 94-97 / Cummins Southern Plains engine distributorship prototype, Houston Tx, p. 98-99 / Irwin Union Bank, Seymour, In, p. 100-101.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp94-101

Egyptian architecture: Luxor

E0077 View from Luxor.
Article in English by Peter Davey and Carolyn Pulford; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1262, 2002 Apr., pp36-37

Egyptian Revival: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Reebie Storage Warehouse

E0078 Egypt in Chicago?.
Article in English by Heather Plaza-Manning; photos.
Illustrates the elaborately decorated Reebie Warehouse on North Clark Street, Chicago built in 1921-22 by George Kingsley and decorated in the Egyptian Revival style.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp30-32

Electrical installation: wiring

E0079 Planning 'intelligent buildings'.
Article in English by Colin Phillips; photos.
The author says that cabling, the core of many hospital services, can be planned efficiently to help facilitate many expected technological advances.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 7, 2001 July, pp31

E0080 Urban infrastructure: the 'out of sight, out of mind' mentality is an outmoded concept.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; diagrs, photos, plans.
Architects have new design and business opportunities to impact the built environment.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp151-158

Electrical installation: wiring: prefabrication: systems

E0081 Prefabricated power cabling for buildings: procuring, installing and testing.
Article in English by Ken Bromley, and others of the BRE Environmental Engineering Centre; diagrs, refs, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 456, 2001 July, pp1-6

Electrical installation: wiring: safety

E0082 Fire engineering.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Fire proof, by Stephen Kennett, p. 45-46 [computer modelling for fire safety]; Keeping Eden safe, by Andy Passingham, p. 48-51 [Fire safety engineering at the Eden Project, Cornwall (Arup Fire)]; The hidden element, by John Senders, p. 53 [cables & fire risks]; A coherent approach to fire legislation, by Miller Hannah, p. 54-55; Testing for fire, by Debbie Smith, p. 57-59 [testing for fire safety].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp45-59

Electrical power stations: Australia: Brisbane: Tennyson Power Station

E0083 Disarticulated form: Peter Liddy.
Article in English by Sarah Foley and Alice Hampson; photos.
Reviews an exhibition by photographer Peter Liddy on Brisbane's disused Tennyson Power Station, designed by Alan Stafford of Sydney architects Stafford Moor & Farrington in 1948.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp108

Electrical power stations: Austria: Innsbruck: Umspannwerk Mitte

E0084 Giant leap.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
Illustrates: Bergisel ski jump with high-rise restaurant, Innsbruck (Zaha Hadid) and Umspannwerk Mitte power station, Innsbruck (UN Studio van Berkel & Bos).
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp34-35

Electrical power stations: Italy: Santa Fiora

E0085 Riqualificazione della centrale geotermica di Santa Fiora, Grosseto [The new geothermal plant of Santa Fiora]; Architects: Stefano Boeri.
Article in English, Italian by Pierluigi Fiorentini; photos, plans, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 360, 2001 Oct., pp34-39

Electrical power stations: wind power plants: policy: Great Britain

E0086 Money spinners.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos, tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp50-51

Electrical supply: & environment: United States (California): 2000-2001

E0087 Planning amid crisis.
Article in English by Mike Teitz.
On the possible consequences of the California power crisis.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp97

Electrical supply: business aspect: Great Britain

E0088 Market watch: electricity industry.
Article in English by Market & Business Development; tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp20-21

Electrical supply: cost: calculations, data: Great Britain

E0089 Stochastic time series forecasting of electricity costs in an NHS acute care hospital building, for use in whole life cycle costing.
Article in English by Richard J Kirkham, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp38-52

Electrical supply: cost: Great Britain

E0090 Cost model. Electrical mains supply engineering.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; diagrs, tables.
Examines the processes and options for the mains power supply connection.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp26-28

Electrical supply: cost: United States

E0091 Energy update. New power pricing affects conservation.
Article in English by Lindsay Audin; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp279-280/

Electrical supply: energy conservation: Great Britain

E0092 Market watch: electricity industry.
Article in English by Market & Business Development; tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp20-21

Electrical supply: specifications: Great Britain

E0093 Cost model. Electrical mains supply engineering.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; diagrs, tables.
Examines the processes and options for the mains power supply connection.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp26-28

Elevations

E0094 Details. Les grands ouvrants [Details. Large openings].
Article in French by Jean-Francois Caille; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: School, Prevessins-Moens (Charon & Rampillon), p 84-85; Tissot swimming baths, Bordeaux (Christian Bras and others), p. 86-87; Holiday home, Lege, Cap Ferret (Arrivet & Zebo), p. 88-89; House, Coutras (Lacaton & Vassal), p. 90-91; Kaufman timber factory, Bobingen (Florian Nagler), p. 92-94; House, North San Diego County, California (Daly Genik), p. 95-97.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp82-97

E0095 Fassaden verlautbaren [Expressive facades].
Article in German by Christian Muhr and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: History of a facade: housing block on Paltramplaz, Vienna (Delugan Meissl), by Christian Muhr, p. 14-21; Facade of timber and glass for the faculty of design [Fachbereich Gestaltung] of the Fachhochschule Wiesbaden (Mahler Gunster Fuchs), by Frank Huster and others, p. 22-27; Glass skin: Am Landrain student housing in Halle (Hillebrandt & Schulz), by Gernot Schulz, p. 28-31; Low-tech facade behind louvres: the architects' own offices on Lindberghstrasse, Munich (Nickl & Partner), by Daniel Halswick and others, p. 32-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 40, 2002 Oct. 25, pp14-37

Elevations: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Lower O'Connell Street, 47-48

E0096 Schuh: 47-48 Lower O'Connell Street, Dublin; Architects: Oppermann.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos.
Complete fit-out and remodelling of the facade of an existing building as part of the O'Connell Street regeneration.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp33-35

Elevations: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Schuh

E0097 Schuh: 47-48 Lower O'Connell Street, Dublin; Architects: Oppermann.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos.
Complete fit-out and remodelling of the facade of an existing building as part of the O'Connell Street regeneration.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp33-35

Elevations: decoration

E0098 Details: modenature [Details: facade details & decorative effects].
Article in French by Jean-Francois Caille; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Looks at the decorative details of facades, including window mouldings and architraves, decorative finishes, banding, different materials and decorative effects in concrete. Includes: Old peoples housing, Eelde, Netherlands (Onix Architecten), p. 106-107; Fire station, Maastricht, Netherlands (Neutelings Riedijk Architecten), p. 108-109; Extension to a cancer research centre, Lyon (Christian Drevet and Rue Royale Architectes), p. 110-111; Cultural centre, Flims, Switzerland (Valerio Olgiati), p. 112-113; Multi-purpose hall, La Chapelle en Vercors (F Rambert and E Chalaye-Perrillat), p. 114-115; Winery, Chateau Ducru-Beaucaillou, Medoc (Luc Arsene-Henry & Alain Triaud), p. 116-117; Holiday home, Playa Grande de Tongoy, Chili (Mathias Klotz), p. 118.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp104-118

Elevations: decoration: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Reebie Storage Warehouse

E0099 Egypt in Chicago?.
Article in English by Heather Plaza-Manning; photos.
Illustrates the elaborately decorated Reebie Warehouse on North Clark Street, Chicago built in 1921-22 by George Kingsley and decorated in the Egyptian Revival style.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp30-32

Elevations: details

E0100 Details: modenature [Details: facade details & decorative effects].
Article in French by Jean-Francois Caille; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Looks at the decorative details of facades, including window mouldings and architraves, decorative finishes, banding, different materials and decorative effects in concrete. Includes: Old peoples housing, Eelde, Netherlands (Onix Architecten), p. 106-107; Fire station, Maastricht, Netherlands (Neutelings Riedijk Architecten), p. 108-109; Extension to a cancer research centre, Lyon (Christian Drevet and Rue Royale Architectes), p. 110-111; Cultural centre, Flims, Switzerland (Valerio Olgiati), p. 112-113; Multi-purpose hall, La Chapelle en Vercors (F Rambert and E Chalaye-Perrillat), p. 114-115; Winery, Chateau Ducru-Beaucaillou, Medoc (Luc Arsene-Henry & Alain Triaud), p. 116-117; Holiday home, Playa Grande de Tongoy, Chili (Mathias Klotz), p. 118.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp104-118

Elevations: energy conservation: Lebanon

E0101 The impact of applying recent facade technology on daylighting performance in buildings in eastern Mediterranean.
Article in English by S Saridar and H Elkadi; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1205-1212

Elevations: engineering services

E0102 Facade engineering.
Article in English by Andy Barton, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Air apparent?, by Andy Barton, p. 40-42; Beware glare, by Paul Littlefair, p. 45-46; Making light work, by Karen Fletcher, p. 49-50 [how Tate Britain installed new solar shading system to let visitors enjoy better daylighting].
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp40-42, 45-46, 49-50

Elevations: preservation, restoration: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Sai Ying Pun Community Complex

E0103 Rehabilitation: Sai Ying Pun Community Complex; Architects: Hong Kong Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos, plans.
Retains the facade of a former mental hospital designed in 1891 and originally used as nurses' quarters.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 May, pp64-71

Elevations: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

E0104 Face value.
Article in English by Tony Aldous; photos.
Revisions to PPG15 aim to strengthen advice on the controversial practice of retaining facades with modern buildings behind. Exhibition on the subject at the Architecture Foundation in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp12

Elevations: preservation, restoration: law: Great Britain

E0105 Rogers attacks 'dishonest' facades planning guidance.
Article in English by Martin Spring.
Lord Rogers launches campaign against the retention of old facades on new buildings.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp18

Embassies: Afghanistan: Kabul

E0106 Afghanistan to get new embassy - once war is over.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The project in Kabul is one of several flagship embassies to be launched over the next 18 months including embassies in Beijing and Warsaw.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp18

Embassies: alterations & additions: China: Beijing: German Embassy

E0107 The German School in Beijing and the staff apartments for the German Embassy in China [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: gmp Von Gerkan Marg & Partner.
Article in Chinese by Meinhard von Gerkan; models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 12 (400), 2001 Dec., pp11-13

Embassies: alterations & additions: Poland: Warsaw: Ambassade de France

E0108 Ambassade de France en Pologne, Varsovie, 1962-1970 [French Embassy in Poland, Warsaw, 1962-1970]; Architects: Bernard H Zehrfuss with Guillaume Gillet, and others.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; axonometric views, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Architects for changes: Brunet & Saunier.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp34-41

E0109 Ambassade de Varsovie l'apres-Zehrfuss [Warsaw embassy: after Zehrfuss]; Architects for changes: Brunet & Saunier.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; illus.
New embassy in Warsaw which preserves the spirit and form of the 1970s Zehrfuss building.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp36-37

Embassies: Australia: Canberra: Finnish Chancery

E0110 Diplomatic architecture: Finnish Embassy and residence for the Finnish Charge d'Affaires, Canberra; Architects: Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Hirvonen-Huttunen.
Article in English by Christie McKanna; photos, plans, secns.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp60-66

E0111 Finland's latest embassy opens in Canberra; Architects: Hirvonen Huttunen and MGT Architects.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp14

E0112 Laminations; Architects: Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Hirvonen Huttunen and MGT Architects.
Article in English by Stephen Frith; photos, plans, secns.
Canberra's new Finnish Embassy brings contemporary Finnish architectural culture to Australia.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp58-63

Embassies: Australia: Perth: Consulate General of the People's Republic of China

E0113 A well tailored fit; Architects: Spowers Architects.
Article in English by Xing Ruan; elevns, photos, plans.
The architect's new Chinese Chancellery is a careful negotiation between the complexities of contemporary Chinese institutional culture and its East Perth site.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp64-69

Embassies: Australia: Sydney: Consulate-General of the Netherlands

E0114 Above and beyond: Dutch Chancery, Sydney; Architects: Stanic Harding.
Article in English by Fleur Laurence; photos.

E0114 *continued*
Responding to client need in the new Consulate-General of the Netherlands.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp22

Embassies: Austrian: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Osterreichische Botschaft

E0115 Austrian Embassy, Berlin; Architects: Hans Hollein and Studio Hollein.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp50-61

Embassies: British

E0116 Afghanistan to get new embassy - once war is over.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The project in Kabul is one of several flagship embassies to be launched over the next 18 months including embassies in Beijing and Warsaw.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp18

Embassies: British: Afghanistan: Kabul

E0117 Afghanistan to get new embassy - once war is over.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The project in Kabul is one of several flagship embassies to be launched over the next 18 months including embassies in Beijing and Warsaw.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp18

Embassies: British: finance

E0118 Funding threat to embassy scheme.
Article in English.
Following the revelation that Cullum & Nightingale's embassy in Kampala, Uganda has gone 'well over budget'.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

Embassies: British: Great Britain

E0119 FCO secures ties with 4 practices.
Article in English.
The Foreign & Commonwealth Office has signed five year framework agreements with HOK International, Norman & Dawbarn, GMW and Jordan & Bateman.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp2

Embassies: British: Uganda: Kampala: British embassy

E0120 Funding threat to embassy scheme.
Article in English.
Following the revelation that Cullum & Nightingale's embassy in Kampala, Uganda has gone 'well over budget'.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

Embassies: Chile: Santiago: Embajada de Alemania

E0121 Kanzleigebaude fur die Deutsche Botschaft, Santiago de Chile [Office building for the German embassy, Santiago, Chile]; Architects: Dieter Georg Baumewerd.
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 20, 2002 May 24, pp2

E0122 Solide, funktional und wirtschaftlich. Kanzleigebaude der Deutschen Botshaft in Santiago de Chile [Solid, functional and economic. The Chancellery of the German Embassy in Santiago, Chile]; Architects: Dieter G Baumewerd.
Article in German, photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 6, 2002 June, pp17

Embassies: Chinese: Australia: Perth: Consulate General of the People's Republic of China

E0123 A well tailored fit; Architects: Spowers Architects.
Article in English by Xing Ruan; elevns, photos, plans.
The architect's new Chinese Chancellery is a careful negotiation between the complexities of contemporary Chinese institutional culture and its East Perth site.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp64-69

Embassies: clients' requirements: Australia: Sydney: Consulate-General of the Netherlands

E0124 Above and beyond: Dutch Chancery, Sydney; Architects: Stanic Harding.
Article in English by Fleur Laurence; photos.
Responding to client need in the new Consulate-General of the Netherlands.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp22

Embassies: Dutch: Australia: Sydney: Consulate-General of the Netherlands

E0125 Above and beyond: Dutch Chancery, Sydney; Architects: Stanic Harding.
Article in English by Fleur Laurence; photos.
Responding to client need in the new Consulate-General of the Netherlands.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp22

Embassies: Dutch: clients' requirements: Australia: Sydney: Consulate-General of the Netherlands

E0126 Above and beyond: Dutch Chancery, Sydney; Architects: Stanic Harding.
Article in English by Fleur Laurence; photos.
Responding to client need in the new Consulate-General of the Netherlands.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp22

Embassies: finance

E0127 Funding threat to embassy scheme.
Article in English.
Following the revelation that Cullum & Nightingale's embassy in Kampala, Uganda has gone 'well over budget'.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

Embassies: Finnish: Australia: Canberra: Finnish Chancery

E0128 Diplomatic architecture: Finnish Embassy and residence for the Finnish Charge d'Affaires, Canberra; Architects: Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Hirvonen-Huttunen.
Article in English by Christie McKanna; photos, plans, secns.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp60-66

E0129 Finland's latest embassy opens in Canberra; Architects: Hirvonen Huttunen and MGT Architects.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp14

E0130 Laminations; Architects: Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Hirvonen Huttunen and MGT Architects.
Article in English by Stephen Frith; photos, plans, secns.
Canberra's new Finnish Embassy brings contemporary Finnish architectural culture to Australia.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp58-63

Embassies: Finnish: Sweden: Stockholm: Finlands Ambassad

E0131 Tre modernismer [Three modernist buildings].
Article in Swedish by Anders Bodin and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Sodertorns Hogskola, Stockholm (White Arkitekter), by Anders Bodin, p. 20-29; Konsthall, Bohuslans Museum, Uddevalla (Pontvik Arkitekter), by Anne-Johanna Klasander, p. 30-37; Finnish embassy, Stockholm (Gullichsen Vormala), by Rasmus Waern, p. 38-45.
Summaries in English (p. 28-29, 37, 45).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp20-45

Embassies: French: alterations & additions: Poland: Warsaw: Ambassade de France

E0132 Ambassade de France en Pologne, Varsovie, 1962-1970 [French Embassy in Poland, Warsaw, 1962-1970]; Architects: Bernard H Zehrfuss with Guillaume Gillet, and others.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; axonometric views, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Architects for changes: Brunet & Saunier.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp34-41

E0133 Ambassade de Varsovie l'apres-Zehrfuss [Warsaw embassy: after Zehrfuss]; Architects for changes: Brunet & Saunier.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; illus.
New embassy in Warsaw which preserves the spirit and form of the 1970s Zehrfuss building.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp36-37

Embassies: German: alterations & additions: China: Beijing: German Embassy

E0134 The German School in Beijing and the staff apartments for the German Embassy in China [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: gmp Von Gerkan Marg & Partner.
Article in Chinese by Meinhard von Gerkan; models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 12 (400), 2001 Dec., pp11-13

Embassies: German: Chile: Santiago: Embajada de Alemania

E0135 Kanzleigebaude fur die Deutsche Botschaft, Santiago de Chile [Office building for the German embassy, Santiago, Chile]; Architects: Dieter Georg Baumewerd.
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 20, 2002 May 24, pp2

E0136 Solide, funktional und wirtschaftlich. Kanzleigebaude der Deutschen Botshaft in Santiago de Chile [Solid, functional and economic. The Chancellery of the German Embassy in Santiago, Chile]; Architects: Dieter G Baumewerd.
Article in German, photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 6, 2002 June, pp17

Embassies: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin

E0137 Diplomatica y urbana: la arquitectura de las embajadas en Berlin [Diplomatic and urbane: the architecture of embassies in Berlin].
Article in Spanish by Maria Ocon; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Nordic embassies compound (Berger & Parkkinen and others), p. 82-87; Mexican embassy (Gonzalez de Leon and Serrano), p. 88-91; Swiss embassy extension (Diener & Diener), p. 92-95.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 78, 2001 May/June, pp78-95

Embassies: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Indian embassy

E0138 The Indian Embassy, Berlin; Architects: Leon Wohlhage Wernik Architekten.
Article in English, elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp108-112

Embassies: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Mexikaner Botschaft

E0139 Diplomatica y urbana: la arquitectura de las embajadas en Berlin [Diplomatic and urbane: the architecture of embassies in Berlin].
Article in Spanish by Maria Ocon; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Nordic embassies compound (Berger & Parkkinen and others), p. 82-87; Mexican embassy (Gonzalez de Leon and Serrano), p. 88-91; Swiss embassy extension (Diener & Diener), p. 92-95.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 78, 2001 May/June, pp78-95

Embassies: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Nordischen Botschaften

E0140 Complexo funciona como mediador entre area urbana e grande parque berlinense [Embassy of the Nordic Countries, Berlin].
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans.
Includes: The complex and collective building (Berger & Parkkinen), p. 84-86 / Finnish Embassy (Viiva Arkkitehtuuri), p. 87 / Swedish Embassy (Wingardh Arkitektkontor), p. 88 / Royal Norwegian Embassy (Snohetta), p. 89 / Royal Danish Embassy (Nielsen Nielsen & Nielsen), p. 90 / Icelandic Embassy (Palmar Kristmundsson), p. 91.
Projeto Design, no. 254, 2001 Apr., pp84-91

Embassies: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Osterreichische Botschaft

E0141 Austrian Embassy, Berlin; Architects: Hans Hollein and Studio Hollein.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp50-61

Embassies: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schweizerische Botschaft

E0142 Diplomatica y urbana: la arquitectura de las embajadas en Berlin [Diplomatic and urbane: the architecture of embassies in Berlin].
Article in Spanish by Maria Ocon; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Nordic embassies compound (Berger & Parkkinen and others), p. 82-87; Mexican embassy (Gonzalez de Leon and Serrano), p. 88-91; Swiss embassy extension (Diener & Diener), p. 92-95.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 78, 2001 May/June, pp78-95

E0143 Leises Flustern subtiler Dialoge [Swiss embassy, Berlin]; Architects: Diener & Diener.
Article in German by Falk Jaeger; photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp68-71

Embassies: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: United Arab Emirates embassy

E0144 Seen and not seen; Architects: Pysall & Ruge.
Article in English, elevns, illus.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp22

Embassies: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: United States embassy

E0145 A deal for the US Embassy in Berlin; Architects: John Ruble of Moore Ruble Yudell Architects.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; illus, photos.
Anti-terrorist ordinances, governing the setback of US embassies from the street have been relaxed in order for the 1996-designed embassy to go ahead.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp25, 27

Embassies: Germany (Fed Rep): Nordischen Botschaften

E0146 Diplomatica y urbana: la arquitectura de las embajadas en Berlin [Diplomatic and urbane: the architecture of embassies in Berlin].
Article in Spanish by Maria Ocon; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Nordic embassies compound (Berger & Parkkinen and others), p. 82-87; Mexican embassy (Gonzalez de Leon and Serrano), p. 88-91; Swiss embassy extension (Diener & Diener), p. 92-95.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 78, 2001 May/June, pp78-95

Embassies: Indian: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Indian embassy

E0147 The Indian Embassy, Berlin; Architects: Leon Wohlhage Wernik Architekten.
Article in English, elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp108-112

Embassies: interior design: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Royal Netherlands Embassy: Visa Department

E0148 Vandaalbestendige elegantie [Vandal-proof elegance]; Architects: Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects.
Article in Dutch by Ellis Woodman; photos, plans.
Refurbishment of the visa section of the Dutch embassy in London.
Summaries in English (p. 117).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp89-91

Embassies: Mexican: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Mexikaner Botschaft

E0149 Diplomatica y urbana: la arquitectura de las embajadas en Berlin [Diplomatic and urbane: the architecture of embassies in Berlin].
Article in Spanish by Maria Ocon; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Nordic embassies compound (Berger & Parkkinen and others), p. 82-87; Mexican embassy (Gonzalez de Leon and Serrano), p. 88-91; Swiss embassy extension (Diener & Diener), p. 92-95.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 78, 2001 May/June, pp78-95

Embassies: Russia (Rep): Moscow: United States Embassy Chancery

E0150 More than three decades in the making, HOK asserts American ideals in the Moscow skyline with the US Embassy Chancery.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp88-93

Embassies: safety: Tanzania: Dar es Salaam

E0151 Manser protects and serves at Tanzania embassy.
Article in English, photos.
Offices to house British, German and Dutch diplomats under a wavy roof.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp13

Embassies: Scandinavian: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Nordischen Botschaften

E0152 Complexo funciona como mediador entre area urbana e grande parque berlinense [Embassy of the Nordic Countries, Berlin].
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans.
Includes: The complex and collective building (Berger & Parkkinen), p. 84-86 / Finnish Embassy (Viiva Arkkitehtuuri), p. 87 / Swedish Embassy (Wingardh Arkitektkontor), p. 88 / Royal Norwegian Embassy (Snohetta), p. 89 / Royal Danish Embassy (Nielsen Nielsen & Nielsen), p. 90 / Icelandic Embassy (Palmar Kristmundsson), p. 91.
Projeto Design, no. 254, 2001 Apr., pp84-91

Embassies: Scandinavian: Germany (Fed Rep): Nordischen Botschaften

E0153 Diplomatica y urbana: la arquitectura de las embajadas en Berlin [Diplomatic and urbane: the architecture of embassies in Berlin].
Article in Spanish by Maria Ocon; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Nordic embassies compound (Berger & Parkkinen and others), p. 82-87; Mexican embassy (Gonzalez de Leon and Serrano), p. 88-91; Swiss embassy extension (Diener & Diener), p. 92-95.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 78, 2001 May/June, pp78-95

Embassies: Sweden: Stockholm: Finlands Ambassad

E0154 Tre modernismer [Three modernist buildings].
Article in Swedish by Anders Bodin and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Sodertorns Hogskola, Stockholm (White Arkitekter), by Anders Bodin, p. 20-29; Konsthall, Bohuslans Museum, Uddevalla (Pontvik Arkitekter), by Anne-Johanna Klasander, p. 30-37; Finnish embassy, Stockholm (Gullichsen Vormala), by Rasmus Waern, p. 38-45.
Summaries in English (p. 28-29, 37, 45).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp20-45

Embassies: Swiss: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schweizerische Botschaft

E0155 Diplomatica y urbana: la arquitectura de las embajadas en Berlin [Diplomatic and urbane: the architecture of embassies in Berlin].
Article in Spanish by Maria Ocon; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Nordic embassies compound (Berger & Parkkinen and others), p. 82-87; Mexican embassy (Gonzalez de Leon and Serrano), p. 88-91; Swiss embassy extension (Diener & Diener), p. 92-95.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 78, 2001 May/June, pp78-95

E0156 Leises Flustern subtiler Dialoge [Swiss embassy, Berlin]; Architects: Diener & Diener.
Article in German by Falk Jaeger; photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp68-71

Embassies: Tanzania: Dar es Salaam

E0157 Manser protects and serves at Tanzania embassy.
Article in English, photos.
Offices to house British, German and Dutch diplomats under a wavy roof.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp13

Embassies: Uganda: Kampala: British embassy

E0158 Funding threat to embassy scheme.
Article in English.
Following the revelation that Cullum & Nightingale's embassy in Kampala, Uganda has gone 'well over budget'.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

Embassies: United Arab Emirates: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: United Arab Emirates embassy

E0159 Seen and not seen; Architects: Pysall & Ruge.
Article in English, elevns, illus.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp22

Embassies: United States: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: United States embassy

E0160 A deal for the US Embassy in Berlin; Architects: John Ruble of Moore Ruble Yudell Architects.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; illus, photos.
Anti-terrorist ordinances, governing the setback of US embassies from the street have been relaxed in order for the 1996-designed embassy to go ahead.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp25, 27

Embassies: US: Russia (Rep): Moscow: United States Embassy Chancery

E0161 More than three decades in the making, HOK asserts American ideals in the Moscow skyline with the US Embassy Chancery.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp88-93

Employment: future of: economics

E0162 New economy, old geography.
Article in English by Ian Christie and Mark Hepworth; graphs, illus, maps, refs.
Authors look at the e-economy and its implications for spatial development & planning for sustainability. Includes: E-city, by Stephen Graham, p. 240-241 [on how e-commerce is affecting the growth of cities].
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp236-241

Employment: social aspect

E0163 The generation game.
Article in English by Paul Hodgkinson.
On getting the life, work balance right.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp44

Employment: surveys: Great Britain

E0164 Union of dull Jacks.
Article in English by Eleanor Cochrane; graphs.
Results of the Building/DTI work-life balance survey.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp52-53

Energy conservation

E0165 A Christmas message.
Article in English by Paul Hyett.
The RIBA president stresses the importance of sustainability for the future of the planet.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp10

E0166 A perspective on embodied energy.
Article in English by William Reed and Gil Friend of Natural Logic; graphs, photos, refs.
Authors provide guidelines on producing structures with low embodied energy.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp102-106

E0167 Advanced techniques in designing for the use of energy and the environment: case study experience in the Hong Kong Science Park.
Article in English by Ho Sai-king and Cheng Wai-hung; illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 4, 2001 June, pp57-68

E0168 Dimbleby: turn heat on clients.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
In the inaugural RIBA annual lecture, Jonathan Dimbleby argued that architects should insist on higher standards of sustainability.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp7

E0169 Energy and the environment.
Article in English by Stewart Boyle, and others; graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Includes: Last in the race to renewables, by Stewart Boyle, p 38-40; The case for chp, by William Orchard, p. 45-46, 48; Harnessing wind energy, by Gabriel Gallagher, p. 53-54, 56; Energising industry, by Stephen Kennett, p. 58.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp38-40, 45-46, 48, 53-56, 58

E0170 Energy and the environment.
Article in English by Terry Wyatt, and others; diagrs, photos.
Includes: Policy v practice, by Terry Wyatt, p. 42-44; Balance sheet, by Christopher Crookall-Fallon, p. 47-49 [looks at opportunities to reduce energy use and cut greenhouse gas emissions]; Payback time, by Danny Coyle, p. 52-53 [Emissions trading as a way of reduction]; Fuel for thought, by Alan Neil Marshall, p. 57-58 [on fuel cells]; Let in the light, keep out the heat, by Robert Buck, p. 61-62.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp42-44, 47-49, 52-53, 57-58, 61-62

E0171 Energy feature.
Article in English by Andy Keys and David Olivier; diagrs, photos, refs.
Includes: Today's energy, tomorrow's targets, by Andy Keys, p 35-36 [monitoring & targeting]; Shattering the energy barrier, by David Olivier, p. 37-38 [on Germany's Passiv Haus Institut's standards for energy efficient buildings. The PHI's approach has been applied to Wagner's office/factory in Colbe, Marburg].
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp35-38

E0172 Energy in use.
Article in English by Max Fordham; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos.
Companion article to Gil Friend's and Bob Reed's piece on embodied energy in AD vol. 72, no. 3.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp116-121

E0173 Energy policy falls short, says RIBA VP.
Article in English.
Criticism of the government's latest report on energy policy by Peter Smith, vice president of sustainable development for the RIBA.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp4

E0174 HVAC control strategies to enhance comfort and minimise energy usage.
Article in English by E H Mathews and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
The comfort enhancement and energy saving potential of HVAC control strategies are determined for the Human Sciences Building at the University of Pretoria.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp853-863

E0175 Hyett addresses building summit.
Article in English.
Reports on RIBA president Paul Hyett's speech to the inaugural meeting of the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability [GABS] in Johannesburg.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp97

E0176 Hyett battles for the planet in South Africa.
Article in English.
RIBA president speaking in Johannesburg at an RICS event that took place alongside the World Summit.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp100

E0177 Hyett to get critical.
Article in English.
RIBA president Paul Hyett is set to criticise the construction industry at the inaugural meeting of the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability, to run concurrently with the Earth Summit in Johannesburg.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp1

E0178 Insulation and energy management.
Article in English by Nick Cullen; cost analyses, photos.
Includes: Case study - Plymouth College Innovation Centre (Kay Elliott Architects), p. 30-31.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp28-36

E0179 LEEDing the way.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
A look at the way landscape architects are using the LEED [Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design] green building rating system. With LEED credit summary, p. 40 [credits that landscape architects can directly influence LEED certification].
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp36-43, 90-92

E0180 Part L: energy efficiency targets.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Solar pv for energy efficient buildings, p. 16-19; Britspace does its groundwork on geothermal systems, p. 20-21; Building regulations approved documents L1 and L2 - an opportunity for the building and lighting industries to work in partnership?, p. 22-23; The new part L, by Huw Evans, p. 24-26; Worthwhile insulation can meet current and future energy efficiency requirements, by Gillian Allder, p. 28-29.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-29

E0181 Passive solar energy and thermal mass: the implications of environmental analysis.
Article in English by Rob Marsh, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp79-89

E0182 Profession hails Dimbleby's RIBA sustainability challenge.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
Reports on the RIBA annual lecture, 'Confessions of an optimist', delivered by Jonathan Dimbleby in which he urged architects to do more for sustainable development.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp17

E0183 Sunny Jem.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of the head of a photovoltaic company.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp28-29

E0184 Sustainability chief steps down.
Article in English.
Peter Smith, the RIBA's vice-president of sustainability, has stepped down as chairman of the Sustainable Futures committee.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp90

E0185 Sustainability in buildings.
Article in English by Christine Pout, and others; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Turning carbon into cash, by Christine Pout, p. 42-43, 46; Housing benefits, by Stephen Kennett, p. 49-52; The green factor, by Alan Yates, p. 55-56; Solar power out of the shade, by Stuart Boyle, p. 58-59; Making sense of ECAs, by Karen Fletcher, p. 61.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp42-61

E0186 Sustainability move scorned by RIBA expert.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
RIBA vice-president for sustainability, Peter Smith, has criticised the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability initiative.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp3

E0187 Vernetzte Systeme [Networked systems].
Article in German by Gunter Pfeifer, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
On new technology and sustainable development. Includes: Networked systems, by Gunter Pfeifer, p. 15; Sustainability: confusion of terminology, by Peter Steiger, p. 16-19; The limit of the green strip, by Robert Kaltenbrunner, p. 20-22; Frederic Vester in conversation with Andreas Denk & Gunter Pfeifer, p. 23-28 [Frederic Vester is a biochemist of the Research Group for Biology & Environment]; From Bauhaus to the tree house, by Michael Braungart, p. 29-31; A classically networked system, by Wulf-Peter Schmidt, p. 32-33; The house of the future [Haus der Zukunft] (Hermann Blumer), by the designer, p. 34-36 [housing prototype developed for a Swiss fair in Biel in 1999 on buildings that meet the MINERGIE standard of energy conservation]; The cybernetic principle, by Gunter Pfeifer, p. 37-44; Planning & implementation: the trilogy of demolition, sorting, and processing in construction material recycling, by Axel Seemann and others, p. 45-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp15-47

E0188 'You should refuse unsustainable jobs'.
Article in English.
According to broadcaster and environmentalist Jonathan Dimbleby, speaking at the first RIBA annual lecture.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp96

Energy conservation: & environment

E0189 CO2 emission consequences of energy measures in buildings.
Article in English by Bjorn Rolfsman; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1421-1430

Energy conservation: & technology

E0190 Proteccion del medio ambiente: medidas tecnicas [Technical measures for the protection of the environment].
Article in Spanish by Luis Miquel and David Miquel; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, tables.
Summaries in English (p. B021-B024).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp154-169

Energy conservation: calculations, data

E0191 Optimization of shape and functional structure of buildings as well as heat source utilisation example.
Article in English by Hanna Jedrzejuk and Wojciech Marks; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1249-1253

E0192 Optimization of shape and functional structure of buildings as well as heat source utilisation. Partial problems solution.
Article in English by Hanna Jedrzejuk and Wojciech Marks; diagrs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1037-1043

Energy conservation: calculations, data: Turkey

E0193 The limit U values for building envelope related to building form in temperate and cold climatic zones.
Article in English by Gul Koclar Oral and Zerrin Yilmaz; diagrs, graphs, refs.
With reference to thermal comfort in Turkey.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1173-1180

Energy conservation: Canada

E0194 Building Kyoto.
Article in English by Peter Busby; photos.
Author argues that the design professions & the construction industry have much to contribute to meeting Canada's commitments to the Kyoto Protocol on cutting global greenhouse gas emissions. Canada is the ninth largest emitter of GHGs and the highest per capita producers of GHGs in the world.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp18-19

Energy conservation: China: Hong Kong

E0195 Building towards a sustainable future.
Article in English by Vivian Au; photos, tables.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Dec., pp57-63

Energy conservation: cost

E0196 The green issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; details, elevns, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Community test, by Josephine Smit, p. 10-14 [1st in series of revisits: developer Alan Cherry goes back to meet a resident at Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews)]; The colour of money, by Josephine Smit, p. 16-18 [cost of sustainability in housing]; It'll be alright on the site, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [Looks at how sustainable 3 projects are: Upgrading of Westminster tower block (Cole Thompson Associates) / Macintosh Village, Manchester (Terry Farrell & Partners) / Housing, Bryce Road, Dudley (Roger P Dudley & Associates)]; Products, p. 29-33 [includes: What's the spec? Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton [BedZed] (Bill Dunster Architects), p. 31].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Feb., pp9-33

Energy conservation: cost: United States

E0197 Energy update. New power pricing affects conservation.
Article in English by Lindsay Audin; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp279-280/

Energy conservation: economics

E0198 Market watch: renewables market.
Article in English by Danny Coyle; graphs, tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp14-15

Energy conservation: economics: calculations, data: Greece

E0199 Feasibility of energy saving renovation measures in urban buildings: the impact of energy prices and the acceptable pay back time criterion.
Article in English by Agis M Papadopoulos and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Study of conditions in northern Greece.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp455-466

Energy conservation: finance

E0200 Financial: capital gains.
Article in English by Dave Cheshire.
RIBA practice, no. 201. Assesses the performance of the enhanced capital allowance scheme, launched one year ago to encourage companies to invest in energy efficient technologies for buildings.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76

Energy conservation: finance: Great Britain

E0201 Tax change boost for green buildings.
Article in English.
Buildings that generate their own electricity from combined heat and power plants will be exempt from the climate change levy following last week's government budget.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp4

Energy conservation: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Norddeutsche Landesbank

E0202 Greenhaus; Architects: Behnisch Behnisch & Partner.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, plans, secns.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp36-41

Energy conservation: Great Britain

E0203 Foreseeing and forestalling.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Jonathan Dimbleby is the first of the RIBA's annual lecturers, choosing sustainable development as an aid to curing the world's ills as his topic. And, he says, architects must be the ones to communicate it.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp22-23

Energy conservation: Great Britain: Lewis (Western Isles)

E0204 Amec to build 600 million pound Scottish wind farm.
Article in English.
Construction of the largest wind farm in Europe to be built on Lewis in the Hebrides.
Building, vol. 266, no. 8215 (51), 2001 Dec. 21, pp9

Energy conservation: Great Britain: London

E0205 Ken gets tough on energy cuts.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
An energy strategy unveiled by London mayor Ken Livingstone could add fifteen percent to the cost of new buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp4

Energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development

E0206 Real world of green homes.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
The BedZed project for the Peabody Trust in Hackbridge, south London is a daring model for a housing scheme socially engineered to make sustainable construction 'affordable'. The project has gone far beyond any previous development in terms of providing low-energy emission design using recycled materials and sustainable construction techniques. Architect: Bill Dunster Architects.
Contract Jnl, 2001 May 31, pp28-29

E0207 Reality bites; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; photos, plans, secns.
Finds out about living in BedZED, seven months after the first residents moved into the green housing project.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

E0208 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15

E0208 *continued*
[possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

E0209 Sustainability at the urban scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes case study on BedZed - Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 53.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp51-53

E0210 Swede dreams of sustainability.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
Bo-01 - a new ecological housing development under construction on a reclaimed landfill site on the western waterfront of Malmo Harbour, Sweden. Why is it regarded by the EU as the sustainable city of the future? Discussion with Eva Dalman, district architect of Malmo City's planning office. Insert article on 'The Living Machine' - the self-contained sewage treatment unit used at the Bed Zed housing development in Beddington, South London.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Dec. 19, pp10-11

E0211 The green issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; details, elevns, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Community test, by Josephine Smit, p. 10-14 [1st in series of revisits: developer Alan Cherry goes back to meet a resident at Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews)]; The colour of money, by Josephine Smit, p. 16-18 [cost of sustainability in housing]; It'll be alright on the site, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [Looks at how sustainable 3 projects are: Upgrading of Westminster tower block (Cole Thompson Associates) / Macintosh Village, Manchester (Terry Farrell & Partners) / Housing, Bryce Road, Dudley (Roger P Dudley & Associates)]; Products, p. 29-33 [includes: What's the spec? Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton [BedZed] (Bill Dunster Architects), p. 31].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Feb., pp9-33

Energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed

E0212 Real world of green homes.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
The BedZed project for the Peabody Trust in Hackbridge, south London is a daring model for a housing scheme socially engineered to make sustainable construction 'affordable'. The project has gone far beyond any previous development in terms of providing low-energy emission design using recycled materials and sustainable construction techniques. Architect: Bill Dunster Architects.
Contract Jnl, 2001 May 31, pp28-29

Energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED

E0213 Reality bites; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; photos, plans, secns.
Finds out about living in BedZED, seven months after the first residents moved into the green housing project.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

E0214 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

Energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed

E0215 Sustainability at the urban scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes case study on BedZed - Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 53.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp51-53

E0216 Swede dreams of sustainability.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
Bo-01 - a new ecological housing development under construction on a reclaimed landfill site on the western waterfront of Malmo Harbour, Sweden. Why is it regarded by the EU as the sustainable city of the future? Discussion with Eva Dalman, district architect of Malmo City's planning office. Insert article on 'The Living Machine' - the self-contained sewage treatment unit used at the Bed Zed housing development in Beddington, South London.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Dec. 19, pp10-11

E0217 The green issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; details, elevns, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Community test, by Josephine Smit, p. 10-14 [1st in series of revisits: developer Alan Cherry goes back to meet a resident at Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews)]; The colour of money, by Josephine Smit, p. 16-18 [cost of sustainability in housing]; It'll be alright on the site, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [Looks at how sustainable 3 projects are: Upgrading of Westminster tower block (Cole Thompson Associates) / Macintosh Village, Manchester (Terry Farrell & Partners) / Housing, Bryce Road, Dudley (Roger P Dudley & Associates)]; Products, p. 29-33 [includes: What's the spec? Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton [BedZed] (Bill Dunster Architects), p. 31].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Feb., pp9-33

Energy conservation: Ireland (Rep)

E0218 Sustainability and architecture.
Article in English by Vivienne Brophy; photos, tables.
Includes case study of the new BRE Environmental Office, at Garston near Watford (Feilden Clegg Architects), p. 49.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp47-49

Energy conservation: law

E0219 How much do U-value glazing?.
Article in English by Simon Wild and Alan Fogarty; tables.
Part L increases the energy efficiency of the building fabric, but how much glazing can architects specify?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp36-37

E0220 Part L: energy efficiency targets.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Solar pv for energy efficient buildings, p. 16-19; Britspace does its groundwork on geothermal systems, p. 20-21; Building regulations approved documents L1 and L2 - an opportunity for the building and lighting industries to work in partnership?, p. 22-23; The new part L, by Huw Evans, p. 24-26; Worthwhile insulation can meet current and future energy efficiency requirements, by Gillian Allder, p. 28-29.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-29

E0221 Roofing.
Article in English by Keith Roberts; cost analyses, diagrs, photos.
The impact of the new part L and new products should make our roofs perform better. Includes: Flat roofs put to the test, p. 18; Manufacturers' data, p. 21-26.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp12-26

Energy conservation: law: cost: Great Britain

E0222 Industry faces 5 per cent cost hike as new regs bite.
Article in English by Andy Pearson.
As a result of new Part L Building Regulations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp12

Energy conservation: law: European Union

E0223 How green is your property?.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos.
A new EU directive to promote energy efficiency could mean that buildings may soon be regulated like kitchen appliances.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp58-59

Energy conservation: law: Germany (Fed Rep)

E0224 Energy standards - the German experience.
Article in English by Tanya Ross; diagrs.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp42-43

E0225 Geburt mit Nachwehen. Die neue EnEV - was Architekten wissen mussen [Birth with painful side effects. The new Energy Conservation Regulations].
Article in German by Werner Eicke-Hennig and Dieter Wolff; diagrs, graphs, photos, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 104).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp104-109

Energy conservation: law: Great Britain

E0226 All fired up.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos.
Comments on revisions to the approved document to part L - 'Conservation of fuel and power' - to be published on 1 April 2002.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp12

E0227 Changes to Part L of the Building Regulations.
Article in English by Chris Wood; refs.
On the draft amendments following consultation in which the effect on historic buildings was a major issue.
Context, no. 70, 2001 June, pp19-21

E0228 Controlling solar overheating.
Article in English by Paul Littlefair; photos, refs.
Looks at the options for controlling solar overheating to comply with the new part L2 of Building Regulations.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp65-66

E0229 Getting a grip on alpha-values.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, refs.
Just when you thought you had got the hang of Part L, along comes a requirement for more calculations. Includes a panel entitled 'What Building Control looks for', a checklist of information used by Building Control officers to appraise the compliance of basic steel-framed buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp38-39

E0230 Historic buildings to get Part L escape clause.
Article in English by Alex Smith; photos.
Extensions to historic buildings will be exempt from the thermal performance requirements specified in part L of the Building Regulations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp15

E0231 Injected cavity fills - the simplest way to comply with new building regulations for walls.
Article in English.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp30

E0232 New regulations in Scotland.
Article in English by Rob Cargill.
New building regulations in Scotland will change the rules on energy efficiency & insulation.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp17

E0233 Part L in practice.
Article in English by Glen Irwin, and others; photos, refs.
Includes: L for leisure, by Glen Irwin and others, p. 34-36 [How the new legislation on carbon emissions affect shopping centre planning]; Are you being serviced?, by Peter Grigg, p. 39-42; Acts of commission, by Hywel Davies, p. 44-45.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp34-45

E0234 Part L: time's up.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
Includes: D & B faces double whammy from EU and Part L, by Andy Pearson, p. 10.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp10, 48-50

E0235 Specifier. Part 5: Cladding.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Making life a brise, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [Peoplebuilding office block, Hemel Hempstead (Fletcher Priest)]; Checklist: Curtain walling & cladding, by Peter Claridge, p. 13; Lifetime costs: covering generations, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: under pressure, p. 19 [looks at the effects of new Part L of the Building Regulations and how they will effect curtain wallers]; Products: cladded value, p. 22-26 [includes: What's the spec? GLA headquarters, London (Foster & Partners), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 June, pp6-26

E0236 Tax change boost for green buildings.
Article in English.
Buildings that generate their own electricity from combined heat and power plants will be exempt from the climate change levy following last week's government budget.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp4

E0237 Timber frame dwellings: U-values and building regulations.
Article in English by S M Doran and T I Ward of

E0237 *continued*
BRE Scotland; bibliog, diagrs, details, plans, refs, tables.
This Digest explains how the requirements for Building Regulations for the Conservation of Fuel & Power (Part L) may be satisfied for a dwelling built with timber frame construction.
BRE Digest, Special digest SD2, 2002 Aug., pp1-20

E0238 Understanding Part L.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Paul Littlefair; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Update, by Austin Williams, p. 43-49 [a recent conference offered fresh insights into how to deal with the changes]; Real slim shady, by Paul Littlefair, p. 52-54 [Part L2 contains a requirement on limiting solar overheating - an examination of some of the implications for the designer]; Attention to detail, by Austin Williams, p. 57 [a call for readers to help highlight the non-robustness of Robust Details in the supplement to Approved Document L].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp43-57

E0239 Understanding Part L.
Article in English by Austin Williams; details, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
The revised edition of Building Regulations Approved Document Parts L1 and L2 come into force on 1 April 2002. The article looks at some of the key issues for architects, including: The housing sector, by Austin Williams, p. 56-57 [A government initiative to provide a better understanding of the regulations was informative but should have been held sooner]; The brand new U, by Huw Evans, p. 58, 60 [A guide to the manufacturing technicalities that need to be understood and implemented early on in the design process]; Bethnal goes green, by Austin Williams, p. 62 [A housing project, Seabright Street, with walls, floors and roofs constructed of insulated aircrete exceeds the requirements of Part L]; Design tokenism, by Helene Guldberg and Peter Sammonds, p. 64 [Does Part L exaggerate the effect that changes to architects' designs will have on carbon dioxide emissions and global warming?]; A hope in L, by Simon Wild, p. 66-67 [If your design simply complies with the current regulations, here are some clues about adapting it to suit the new regs]; Suck it and see, by Richard Partington, p. 68 [Having to air pressure test a completed building should ensure that designers and contractors liaise to get it right]; Devil in the details, by Austin Williams, p. 71 [A new collection of detail drawings offers guidance on Part L compliance. But are they sufficiently robust to be relied upon?].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp55-71

Energy conservation: Lebanon

E0240 The impact of applying recent facade technology on daylighting performance in buildings in eastern Mediterranean.
Article in English by S Saridar and H Elkadi; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1205-1212

Energy conservation: management

E0241 Sustainability indicators for utilities.
Article in English by Susheel Rao and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 21, 2001 Nov., pp1-8

Energy conservation: materials: Japan

E0242 Energy impacts of recycling disassembly material in residential buildings.
Article in English by Weijun Gao and others; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Uses Japan as an example.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp553-562

Energy conservation: policy: Great Britain

E0243 Energy and the environment.
Article in English by Terry Wyatt, and others; diagrs, photos.
Includes: Policy v practice, by Terry Wyatt, p. 42-44; Balance sheet, by Christopher Crookall-Fallon, p. 47-49 [looks at opportunities to reduce energy use and cut greenhouse gas emissions]; Payback time, by Danny Coyle, p. 52-53 [Emissions trading as a way of reduction]; Fuel for thought, by Alan Neil Marshall, p. 57-58 [on fuel cells]; Let in the light, keep out the heat, by Robert Buck, p. 61-62.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp42-44, 47-49, 52-53, 57-58, 61-62

E0244 Michael Meacher.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
Profile of the environment minister.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp26-27

Energy conservation: policy: United States

E0245 Sustainable design goes global, with or without US.
Article in English by Julia Mandell; photos.
Reports from the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability in Johannesburg, South Africa.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp15

Energy conservation: research

E0246 Special issue. Green building challenge and sustainable building 2000.
Article in English by Chiel Boonstra, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, maps, photos, refs, tables.
By developing a framework for environmental assessment, involving various national teams, the Green Building Challenge had developed a common language to address the issues of energy conservation and environmental awareness in building. Includes: Green Building Challenge and sustainable building 2000, by Chiel Boonstra, p. 321-323; Comparative assessment of environmental performance tools and the role of the Green Building Challenge, by Joel Ann Todd and others, p. 324-335; Green Building Challenge: the development of an idea, by Nils K Larsson and Raymond J Cole, p. 336-345; Knowledge transfer and Green Building Challenge, by Caroline J Mackley and Sotiris Milonas, p. 346-354; Lessons learned, future directions and issues for GBC, by Raymond J Cole, p. 355-373; Sustainability and sustainable construction: the African context, by Chrisna du Plessis, p. 374-380; Ecological urban dynamics: the convergence of spatial modelling and sustainability, by Brian Deal, p. 381-393; The role of local governments in fostering 'green' buildings: a case study, by Ian G Theaker and Raymond J Cole, p. 394-408.
Summaries in French (throughout).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp321-408

Energy conservation: research: Great Britain

E0247 Curbing the growth in UK commercial energy consumption.
Article in English by James Ivan Scrase; graphs, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 51).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp51-61

Energy conservation: testing

E0248 Building thermal model reduction using nonlinear constrained optimization.
Article in English by M M Gouda, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1255-1265

E0249 Special issue. Building performance simulation at the start of the 3rd millennium.
Article in English by John Burnett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Mitigation of extremely low frequency magnetic fields from electrical installations in high-rise buildings, by John Burnett and Patrick Du Yaping, p. 769-775; Room thermal modelling adapted to the test of HVAC control systems, by P Riederer, and others, p. 777-790; The adaptive simulation of convective heat transfer at internal building surfaces, by Ian Beausoliel-Morrison, p. 791-806; Design analysis integration: supporting the selection of energy saving building components, by Pieter de Wilde, p. 807-816; On the natural displacement flow through a full-scale enclosure, and the importance of the radiative participation of the water vapour content of the ambient air, by S A Howell and I Potts, p. 817-823; Techniques for managing planar daylight data, by Daniel C Glaser and M Susan Ubbelohde, p. 825-831; A daylight simulation tool for urban and architectural spaces - application to transmitted direct and diffuse light through glazing, by Francis Miguet and Dominique Groleau, p. 833-843; Assessing energy, lighting, room acoustics, occupant comfort and environmental impacts performance of building with a single simulation program, by S Citherlet and J Hand, p. 845-856; On approaches to couple energy simulation and computational fluid dynamics programs, by Zhiqiang Zhai, and others, p. 857-864; Integrating CFD and building simulation, by M Bartak, and others, p. 865-871; Automatically generated zonal models for building air flow simulation: principles and applications, by Marjorie Musy, and others, p. 873-881; Practical application of an uncertainty approach for hygrothermal building simulations - drying of an AAC flat roof, by Andreas H Holm and Hartwig M Kuenzel, p. 883-889; Trends in building simulation, by Godfried Augenbroe, p. 891-902; A methodology for building energy modelling and calibration in warm climates, by A Pedrini, and others, p. 903-912.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 8, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp769-912

Energy conservation: testing: by computer

E0250 Reducing the energy consumption of a conference centre - a case study using software.
Article in English by E H Mathews, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
The conference centre is located in the eastern suburbs of Pretoria, South Africa.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp437-444

Energy conservation: theory

E0251 Optimization of shape and functional structure of buildings as well as heat source utilization. Basic theory.
Article in English by Hanna Jedrzejuk and Wojciech Marks; diagrs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1379-1383

Energy conservation: theory, aesthetics

E0252 Low-energy design: combining computer-based optimisation and human judgement.
Article in English by David A Coley and Stefan Schukat; diagrs, graphs, refs, sketches.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1241-1247

Engineering

E0253 Trial and error.
Article in English by Clive Richardson; diagrs, illus, photos, refs.
From Roman times to Ronan Point, it is a good thing that building designers have risked failure as a means to an end. 'While error is not desirable, we cannot eliminate the risk of failure unless we simply repeat what has successed before. Designs would then stagnate.'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp38-40

Engineering: & architecture

E0254 Balthasar-Neumann-Preis 2002 [Balthasar Neumann Prize 2002].
Article in English, German by Oliver Herwig and others; details, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Prize awarded for the fifth time in acknowledgement of exemplary collaboration between architects and engineers. Prize winner: Kulturspeicher - conversion of harbour warehouse into cultural centre (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 43-61; Commendation: Kunstmuseum Liechtenstein, Vaduz (Morger & Degelo), p. 62-73 / Marienkirche concert hall, in the former Sankt Marien hall church, Neubrandenburg (Pekka Salminen), p. 74-79; Shortlist: Volta-Schulhaus, Basel (Miller & Maranta), p. 80-85 / CargoLifter airship hangar, Brand, Germany (SIAT Architektur & Technik), p. 86-89 / Glass pavilion - the Hans Schmitz Haus, Sommerakademie Rheinbach, Rheinbach (Jorg Hieber and Jurgen Marquardt), p. 90-94 / The Laaderbrucke - a timber bridge, Nesslau, Switzerland (Reto Zindel), p. 95-99 / Barn, Herlingshard near Eichstatt (Paulus Eckerle), p. 100-103; Report of the jury session, p. 104-108.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 6, 2002 June, pp43-108

E0255 Scultura mangia architettura [When sculpture eats architecture]; Artist: Anish Kapoor, with engineer: Cecil Balmond.
Article in English, Italian by Mark Irving; photos, ports.
Anish Kapoor's huge sculpture dominates the Turbine Hall of the Tate Modern.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp64-73

E0256 Stretching the parameters.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; illus, photos.
Arup has developed a new engineering philosophy that could have significant implications for the future. On the work of the Advanced Geometry Unit and some of their projects (Anish Kapoor's Marsyas installation at the Tate Modern, Toyo Ito's Serpentine Gallery Summer Pavilion and the Chavasse Park structure, Liverpool, designed in conjunction with Philip Johnson and others).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp76-79

Engineering: & architecture: 20th century

E0257 On the sublime.
Article in English by Eugene Freyssinet; photos, ports, refs.
Translation of an essay by the French engineer.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp249-253

Engineering: & environment

E0258 Engineering buildings for a small planet: towards construction without depletion.
Article in English by Michael Dickson; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
This paper outlines the background to the sustainable design debate, setting the UK construction industry into the global context. It examines the contribution that structural

E0258 *continued*
engineering can make and presents a range of examples and case studies for illustration.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 3, 2002 Feb. 5, pp35-43

Engineering: & psychology

E0259 Behavioural perceptions of design and construction engineers.
Article in English by Amarjit Singh; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp66-80

Engineering: civil: materials

E0260 Geosynthetics - present and future trends.
Article in English by John Curtis; photos, tables.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp22-23

Engineering: conferences: United States: Notre Dame (Indiana): American Society of Civil Engineers Joint Conference on Probabilistic Methods & Structural Reliability, 8th

E0261 Special issue. Eighth American Society of Civil Engineers Joint Conference on Probabilistic Methods & Structural Reliability (PMC 2000).
Article in English by Gongkang Fu, and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Structural damage diagnosis using high resolution images, by Gongkang Fu and Adil G Moosa, p. 281-295; LRFD for assessment of deteriorating existing structures, by Yasuhiro Mori and Momoko Nonaka, p. 297-313; Combination of the peaks-over-threshold and bootstrapping methods for extreme value prediction, by A Naess and P H Clausen, p. 315-330; Reliability analysis of prestressed concrete bridge girders: comparison of Eurocode, Spanish Norma IAP and AASHTO LRFD, by Andrzej S Nowak and others, p. 331-344; Minimum cross-entropy method for extreme value estimation using peaks-over-threshold data, by M D Pandey, p. 345-363; Reliability analysis - a review and some perspectives, by Rudiger Rackwitz, p. 365-395; Reliability-based bridge assessment using risk-ranking decision analysis, by Mark G Stewart and others, p. 397-405; Reliability and performance-based design, by Y K Wen, p. 407-428; Effect of response surface parameter variation on structural reliability estimates, by X L Guan and R E Melchers, p. 429-444; Evaluation of crack growth in miter gate weldments using stochastic fracture mechanics, by Therese P McAllister and Bruce R Ellingwood, p. 445-465.
Structural Safety, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001, pp281-465

Engineering: education: Great Britain

E0262 Special issue. Education & training.
Article in English by David Blockley and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, ports, refs, tables.
Includes: Civil/structural engineers and maths: the changing relationship, by David Blockley and Norman Woodman, p. 14-15 [discuss the importance to engineers of understanding mathematics]; Restoring the vision, by Doug King, p. 16-17 [the author believes that engineers are too polarised in different disciplines]; Tackling the skills shortage. by John Allen, p. 18-19 [argues that if structural engineers are to reinvent themselves as the driving force in the construction process fundamental changes in education and training are needed]; A training agenda for new technology, by Richard Dobson, p. 20-21 [makes the case for better education and training to understand the changes in technology]; Electronic technical information: the opportunity it provides for structural engineers to improve their performance (if only we knew what we knew), by Grahan Owens and others, p. 24-30; Engineers, engineering and the evolving profession, by Sir David Davies, p. 31-35.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 7, 2002 Apr. 2, pp14-35

Engineering: management

E0263 Special issue. Design management in the architectural & engineering office: 'dot.com' meets 'dot.edu'.
Article in English by Godfried Augenbroe and Matthijs Prins; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Includes: Architectural design management within the digital design team, by Ad F den Otter and Matthijs Prins, p. 162-173; Mapping the design process during the conceptual phase of building projects, by Sebastian MacMillan, p. 174-180; Collaborative design planning networks, by John L Heintz, p. 181-191; Managing the selection of energy saving features in building design, by Pieter de Wilde and others, p. 192-208; A distributed process management system for collaborative building design, by Ayca Tuzmen, p. 209-221; Coordinating and customizing design information through the internet, by Ahmed H M Mokhtar, p. 222-231; Managing e-commerce in construction - revolution or e-business as usual?, by Stephen R Lockley and others, p. 232-240; The strategic implications of e-commerce for the design and construction industry, by Robert Johnson and others, p. 241-248; Improving building design through integrated planning and control, by Simon A Austin and others, p. 249-258; Project web sites with design management extensions, by Godfried Augenbroe and others, p. 259-271; Creating usable models for re-usable data - managing electronic project specification information, by Richard Watson and others, p. 272-283; Managing work flow on design projects: a case study, by Glenn Ballard, p. 284-291.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 3, 2002 June, pp161-291

Engineering: public opinion: Great Britain

E0264 On shaky ground.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
As Arup celebrate the end of their 2-year attempt to fix the wobble on the Millennium Bridge (Foster & Partners and Sir Anthony Caro), the author looks at how we view the engineering profession.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp22-24

Engineering: safety

E0265 Health and safety.
Article in English by John Menzies and others; diagrs, graphs, ports, refs.
Includes: Structural safety: learning and warnings, by John Menzies, p. 15-16 [discusses the challenges to learning how to avoid structural failures in a changing world]; An engineer's responsibility for safety, by Sir Bernard Crossland, p. 17-20 [explains why engineers have a particular responsibility for safety and shares some of his experiences of Public Enquiries]; Improving health and safety performance - achieving 'breakthrough', by R H Taylor, p. 23-27; Safety and ethics: the engineer's responsibilities, by J H Armstrong, p. 28-31.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 2, pp15-20, 23-31

Engineering services

E0266 H&V, energy and insulation.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: High and low - energy saving strategies at the Norwich Forum (architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp66-68

E0267 Turn on, tune in, chill out.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, photos.
The next generation of multi-service chilled beams should bring more benefits than just savings in time and money. With a panel of relevant beam definitions.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp54-55

Engineering services: & environment

E0268 Demonstration intelligent building - a methodology for the promotion of total sustainability in the built environment.
Article in English by H W Kua and S E Lee; diagrs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp231-240

E0269 Energy and the environment.
Article in English by Stewart Boyle, and others; graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Includes: Last in the race to renewables, by Stewart Boyle, p 38-40; The case for chp, by William Orchard, p. 45-46, 48; Harnessing wind energy, by Gabriel Gallagher, p. 53-54, 56; Energising industry, by Stephen Kennett, p. 58.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp38-40, 45-46, 48, 53-56, 58

Engineering services: & environment: Ireland (Rep): Swords: Fingal County Council Civic Offices

E0270 Keen to be green: Fingal County Hall, Swords; Architects: Bucholz McEvoy Architects & BDP Dublin.
Article in English by Roderic Bunn; diagrs, photos, plans.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp18-23

Engineering services: & technology

E0271 Intelligent buildings.
Article in English by Chris Chapman, and others; diagrs, photos.
Includes: The IT factor, by Chris Chapman, p. 37-41; Technological winds of change, by Tony Elphick, p. 46-49; Building of the future, by Simon Coleman, p. 51-52.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 6, 2002 June, pp37-41, 46-49, 51-52

Engineering services: & technology: Japan: Tokyo: Bloomberg

E0272 Money talks; Architects: Klein Dytham architecture.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp24

Engineering services: air pollution: control

E0273 The end is nigh.
Article in English by Terry Wyatt.
Author opines that services engineers should take the lead in carbon management and explains the role of CIBSE's Carbon Task Group.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp15-16

Engineering services: business aspect

E0274 Lessons from abroad.
Article in English by Stewart Boyle, and others; photos.
Includes: What can Europe teach us about renewables?, by Stewart Boyle, p. 42-44; Global enlightenment, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 49-51 [on lighting]; Shaky ground, solid building, p. 53 [Building the Druk White Lotus School at Ladakh, north India (Arup Associates). Built for energy conservation and earthquake resistance]; Looking at the UK market from the other side, by Peter Hanke, p. 57.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp42-57

Engineering services: business aspect: analysis: Great Britain

E0275 Market watch: mechanical & electrical.
Article in English, graphs, photos.
Offers a summary of the recent BSRIA analysis of the state of the m&e industry in the UK.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp10-11

E0276 Market watch: mechanical & electrical.
Article in English, graphs, tables.
Looks at how the m&e sector may be in a for a bumpy ride over the next few years.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp16-17

Engineering services: conferences: Great Britain: CIBSE National Conference 2001

E0277 CIBSE conference review.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; ports.
Reports on part two of the CIBSE national conference.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp12-13

Engineering services: continuing professional development

E0278 The CPD collection. Cool combination.
Article in English by Tim Dwyer; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
On chilled beams combined with other services in a modular & integrated system.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp77-80

E0279 The CPD collection. Forceful by nature.
Article in English by Tim Dwyer; diagrs, refs.
Is natural ventilation always the best option?.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp71-74

E0280 The CPD collection. Lighting controls.
Article in English by Les Norman; bibliog, diagrs, photos, tables.
Looks at the choice of control strategies for well-designed lighting control systems.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp63-66

E0281 The CPD collection. Open protocol initiatives.
Article in English by Rob Moult and Tim Dwyer; diagrs, refs.
Open systems allow building services professionals to implement new types of applications that can reduce energy, operations and maintenance costs of a building.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 6, 2001 June, pp87-90

E0282 The CPD collection. Thermal wheels.
Article in English by Tim Dwyer; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
Installation of a thermal wheel in a HVAC system as an energy saver.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp71-74

Engineering services: contracts: law: Great Britain

E0283 New methods, old legal problems.
Article in English by Crispin Owen; photos.
Partnering, letters of intent and contracts.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 6, 2001 June, pp30

E0284 Watch out for the invisible smallprint.
Article in English by Crispin Owen.
On the hidden responsibilities in building services contracts.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp36

Engineering services: control: by computer: Great Britain

E0285 Market watch: building management systems. Article in English by Karen Fletcher. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 6, 2002 June, pp16-17

E0286 Special issue. Here's the vision ... but what's the reality? The smart homes issue. Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports. Includes: The smart money, by Josephine Smit, p. 8-10; Inside the toys house, by Josephine Smit, p. 20-23 [On the smart technology on show at Wates Homes' La Chasse development in Esher, Surrey (David Parker Architects) - author looks at how one family is coping]; And the living is easy, by Josephine Smit, p. 24-25 [Looks at two smart technology housing schemes, one - in Finchley Road, north London - by architects Koski Solomon Ruthven]. *Building*, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Aug., pp7-25

Engineering services: control: calculations, data: South Africa: Pretoria: University of Pretoria: Human Sciences Building

E0287 HVAC control strategies to enhance comfort and minimise energy usage. Article in English by E H Mathews and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables. The comfort enhancement and energy saving potential of HVAC control strategies are determined for the Human Sciences Building at the University of Pretoria. *Energy & Buildings*, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp853-863

Engineering services: design: by computer

E0288 Looking behind the software. Article in English by Mark Russell and Dr Panjikel Surendran; illus, refs. Examines the mathematics behind computational modelling for building services. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp46-47

Engineering services: education

E0289 Training and education. Article in English by Danny Coyle; ports. Includes: Netting the graduates, by Danny Coyle, p. 48-50; Tomorrow's people, by Danny Coyle, p. 53-55. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp48-50, 53-55

Engineering services: education: Great Britain

E0290 Training and education. Article in English by Stephen Kennett and Tanya Ross; ports. Two articles on education & training for building services engineers. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp28-30, 32-33

Engineering services: education: surveys: Great Britain

E0291 Learn what you earn. Article in English by Karen Fletcher and Hays Montrose, and others; refs, tables. Includes: Preparing future engineers, by John Gilleard, p. 43 [What industry professionals really think of building services engineers]. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp34-43

Engineering services: employment

E0292 Training and education. Article in English by Danny Coyle; ports. Includes: Netting the graduates, by Danny Coyle, p. 48-50; Tomorrow's people, by Danny Coyle, p. 53-55. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp48-50, 53-55

Engineering services: energy conservation

E0293 Part J, HVAC, efficiency controls. Article in English by Paul Compton and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, tables. Includes: Reaping rewards of efficient HVAC design, p. 12-13; Natural ventilation, by Paul Compton, p. 14-15; Chilled water systems air conditioning, by Ian Roper, p. 16-17; The special features of radiant ceiling panels, p. 18-19; The use of ultraviolet light for the disinfection of airborne pathogens, p. 20-22. *Bldg Engineer*, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp12-22

Engineering services: energy conservation: & climate

E0294 Energy savings potential of chilled-ceiling combined with desiccant cooling in hot and humid climates. Article in English by J L Niu and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables. *Energy & Buildings*, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp487-495

Engineering services: energy conservation: calculations, data: South Africa: Pretoria: University of Pretoria: Human Sciences Building

E0295 HVAC control strategies to enhance comfort and minimise energy usage. Article in English by E H Mathews and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables. The comfort enhancement and energy saving potential of HVAC control strategies are determined for the Human Sciences Building at the University of Pretoria. *Energy & Buildings*, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp853-863

Engineering services: energy conservation: economics: calculations, data: Greece

E0296 Feasibility of energy saving renovation measures in urban buildings: the impact of energy prices and the acceptable pay back time criterion. Article in English by Agis M Papadopoulos and others; graphs, refs, tables. Study of conditions in northern Greece. *Energy & Buildings*, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp455-466

Engineering services: finance: Great Britain

E0297 Private finance initiative. Article in English by Danny Coyle, and others; diagrs, ports, refs. Includes: Buy now, pay later?, by Danny Coyle, p. 34-35; A class of their own, by Karen Fletcher, p. 38-41 [PFI in schools]; Health treatment, by Stephen Kennett, p. 42-43 [PFI in hospitals]; Engineering PFI, by Andy Keelin, p. 45-46. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp38-46

Engineering services: Great Britain

E0298 Utilitas, firmitas, venustas: Max Fordham LLP. Article in English by Stefan Behnisch; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches. The work of engineering practice Max Fordham & Associates Includes: Taking the brief - the Great Glass House, National Botanic Garden of Wales (Foster & Partners), p. 4-5; Robust design - research machine: Institute of Medical Sciences, University of Aberdeen (David Murray Associates), p. 6-7; Robust design - form follows funk: National Centre for Popular Music, Sheffield (Branson Coates Architecture), p. 8-9; Robust design - for study: Rutherford Information Services building, Goldsmiths College, London (Allies & Morrison), p. 10-11; Robust design - pure theatre: Savoy Theatre, London (Whitfield Partners), p. 12-13; Detailing - Tate Liverpool, the lighting room, p. 14-15; Interfaces: making all the building's elements work together, p. 16-17; Delight and fun: engineering for entertainment, p. 18-19; Managing daylight, p. 20-21; Managing airflow, p. 22-23; Ground coupling: using the great heat store beneath our feet, p. 24-25; Invention: creating new solutions, p. 26-27; Renewable energy systems - Renewable Energy Centre, King's Langley (Studio E Architects), p. 28-29; Using plants: natural, green, practical and biodegradable, p. 30-31; Urban futures: generating dynamic, attractive and sustainable communities, p. 32-33. *Archtl Review*, vol. 211, supplement, 2002, pp3-34

Engineering services: Great Britain: London: Westminster: University of London: London School of Economics & Political Science

E0299 London School of Economics: a new library service from Oscar Faber; Architects: Foster & Partners. Article in English. *Bldg Engineer*, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp24-25

Engineering services: law: Great Britain

E0300 Where will it all end?. Article in English by Emma Leask. Personal liability of professionals. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp24

Engineering services: management

E0301 Managing the commissioning of building services. Article in English by Keith Potts and Mike Wall; diagrs, refs, tables. *Engineering, construction & archtl management*, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp336-344

Engineering services: management: systems: Great Britain

E0302 Market watch: building management systems. Article in English by Karen Fletcher. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 6, 2002 June, pp16-17

Engineering services: management: by computer

E0303 Intelligent buildings. Article in English by Chris Chapman, and others; diagrs, photos. Includes: The IT factor, by Chris Chapman, p. 37-41; Technological winds of change, by Tony Elphick, p. 46-49; Building of the future, by Simon Coleman, p. 51-52. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 6, 2002 June, pp37-41, 46-49, 51-52

Engineering services: management: by computer: & environment

E0304 Demonstration intelligent building - a methodology for the promotion of total sustainability in the built environment. Article in English by H W Kua and S E Lee; diagrs, refs. *Bldg & Environment*, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp231-240

Engineering services: management: by computer: Great Britain

E0305 Intelligent buildings. Article in English by Derek J Clements-Croome, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, refs. Includes: Building a better future, by Derek J Clements-Croome, p. 30-31; Smart moves, by Andy Barton, p. 33-34; Open question, by Stephen Kennett, p. 36-37; Open systems in action, by Ken Bromley and Mike Perry, p. 39-41. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp30-41

Engineering services: management: Great Britain

E0306 Thinking time. Article in English by Karen Fletcher; ports. A group discussion on how the industry might collaborate better. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-37

E0307 What can we do about project feedback?. Article in English by Roderic Bunn; ports. On post-occupancy satisfaction and feedback to building services engineers. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp52-53, 56-57

Engineering services: occupants' aspect: Great Britain

E0308 Learning from PROBE. Article in English by Robert Cohen and Roderic Bunn; graphs, ports. Reports on the CIBSE East Midlands Region meeting in March to discuss the findings from recent PROBE (Post-occupancy review of buildings & their engineering) investigations. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp63-65

E0309 What can we do about project feedback?. Article in English by Roderic Bunn; ports. On post-occupancy satisfaction and feedback to building services engineers. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp52-53, 56-57

Engineering services: occupants' aspect: surveys: by computer: Internet: Great Britain

E0310 Internet occupancy feedback. Article in English by Ivan Khoo and J Shimmin; diagrs, photos, refs. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp61-62

Engineering services: prefabrication: cost: Great Britain

E0311 Cost model. Prefabrication of services. Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; photos, tables. On the cost benefits of pre-assembled and pre-fabricated building services installations. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp28-30

Engineering services: prefabrication: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Central

E0312 Partners in time. Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos. On the use of extensive modularisation at phase 1 of the Paddington Central development in west London. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-36

Engineering services: standardisation: Great Britain

E0313 Standard solutions. Article in English by Nick Barnard, and others; illus, refs. Can standard solutions deliver productivity and quality benefits to you and your clients. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp36-37

Engineering services: supply: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Greenwich Millennium Village

E0314 My generation. Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos. On the local power generators as part of the

E0314 *continued*
Greenwich Millennium Village project (Ralph Erskine / EPR Architects / Proctor Matthews).
Building Homes, no. 6, 2001 June, pp42-45

Engineering services: surveys: Great Britain

E0315 Learn what you earn.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher and Hays Montrose, and others; refs, tables.
Includes: Preparing future engineers, by John Gilleard, p. 43 [What industry professionals really think of building services engineers].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp34-43

Engineering services: systems

E0316 The CPD collection. Open protocol initiatives.
Article in English by Rob Moult and Tim Dwyer; diagrs, refs.
Open systems allow building services professionals to implement new types of applications that can reduce energy, operations and maintenance costs of a building.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 6, 2001 June, pp87-90

Engineering services: testing

E0317 Special issue. Building performance simulation at the start of the 3rd millennium.
Article in English by John Burnett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Mitigation of extremely low frequency magnetic fields from electrical installations in high-rise buildings, by John Burnett and Patrick Du Yaping, p. 769-775; Room thermal modelling adapted to the test of HVAC control systems, by P Riederer, and others, p. 777-790; The adaptive simulation of convective heat transfer at internal building surfaces, by Ian Beausoliel-Morrison, p. 791-806; Design analysis integration: supporting the selection of energy saving building components, by Pieter de Wilde, p. 807-816; On the natural displacement flow through a full-scale enclosure, and the importance of the radiative participation of the water vapour content of the ambient air, by S A Howell and I Potts, p. 817-823; Techniques for managing planar daylight data, by Daniel C Glaser and M Susan Ubbelohde, p. 825-831; A daylight simulation tool for urban and architectural spaces - application to transmitted direct and diffuse light through glazing, by Francis Miguet and Dominique Groleau, p. 833-843; Assessing energy, lighting, room acoustics, occupant comfort and environmental impacts performance of building with a single simulation program, by S Citherlet and J Hand, p. 845-856; On approaches to couple energy simulation and computational fluid dynamics programs, by Zhiqiang Zhai, and others, p. 857-864; Integrating CFD and building simulation, by M Bartak, and others, p. 865-871; Automatically generated zonal models for building air flow simulation: principles and applications, by Marjorie Musy, and others, p. 873-881; Practical application of an uncertainty approach for hygrothermal building simulations - drying of an AAC flat roof, by Andreas H Holm and Hartwig M Kuenzel, p. 883-889; Trends in building simulation, by Godfried Augenbroe, p. 891-902; A methodology for building energy modelling and calibration in warm climates, by A Pedrini, and others, p. 903-912.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 8, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp769-912

Engineering: societies, organisations: International: RedR

E0318 Wish you were here?.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Matthew Richards; photos.
On RedR - the register of engineers for disaster relief anywhere in the world.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp38-41

Engineering: solar

E0319 A low environmental impact anidolic facade.
Article in English by Rene Altherr and Jean-Bernard Gay; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1409-1419

E0320 Claves del diseno bioclimatico [Some key points in bioclimatic design].
Article in Spanish by Manuel Martin Monroy; diagrs, graphs, illus, plans.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B014-B016).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp148-159

E0321 Panel game.
Article in English by Douglas Clarkson; photos, refs, tables.
The author investigates the potential for solar energy to be cost-effectively incorporated within hospital buildings.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp31-33

E0322 Plastic fantastic.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, photos.
Inverting conventional light-emitting technology will allow solar electricity to be created from cheap plastic panels.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp34-35

E0323 Solceller i arkitekturen [Solar cells in architecture].
Article in Danish by Gusta Clasen and Kim Wittchen; photos.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 11, 2002 May, pp2-6

E0324 Special issue. Envelope and solar shading.
Article in English, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Visitor attraction, Loch Lomond (Page & Park Architects), p. 10-11; House extension, Richmond-upon-Thames (John Rich Architects), p. 12, 15; Keble College residences, Oxford University (Rick Mather Architects), p. 16-17; Millennium Library, Calne (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 18, 21; House extension, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (Bareham Meddings), p. 22-23; Clissold Leisure Centre, Hackney, London (Hodder Associates), p. 24, 27; Coalhill mixed use development, Leith (Allan Murray Architects), p. 28-29.
Architecture Today, AT detail supplement no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp10-42

E0325 Special issue. Proceedings of the International conference on solar energy in buildings, CISBAT '99, Lausanne, Switzerland, 22-23 September 1999.
Article in English by Marilyne Andersen and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Experimental assessment of bi-directional transmission distribution functions using digital imaging techniques, by Marilyne Andersen and others, p. 417-431; Optical and thermal performance of glazing with integral venetian blinds, by J Breitenbach and others, p. 433-442; Life cycle assessment applied to the comparative evaluation of single family houses in the French context, by B L P Peuportier, p. 443-450; Integration in building physics simulation, by S Citherlet and others, p. 451-461; Advanced control strategy of a solar domestic hot water system with a segmented auxiliary heater, by T Prud'homme and D Gillet, p. 463-475; An innovative lighting controller integrated in a self-adaptive building control system, by A Guillemin and N Morel, p. 477-487; Must cold air down draughts be compensated when using highly insulating windows?, by T Rueegg and others, p. 489-493; Real heat recovery with air handling units, by C-A Roulet and others, p. 495-502; Comparison of the thermal performance of double U-pipe borehole heat exchangers measured in situ, by D Pahud and B Matthey, p. 503-507; Cooling and preheating with buried pipe systems: monitoring, simulation and economic aspects, by Pierre Hollmuller and Bernard Lachal, p. 509-518.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 5, 2001 May, pp417-518

E0326 Special issue. Solares Bauen [Solar architecture].
Article in English, German by Andreas Gabriel and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Climatically responsive building as a matter of course, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 716-717; Buildings that bask in the sun: solar construction - the basis of post-fossil architecture, by Dirk Althaus, p. 718-722; Does climatically responsive construction lead to a specific formal language, by Jurgen Roloff, p. 723-726; Solar house in Ebnat-Kappel, p. 736-737; Solar school in the Himalayas (Christian Hlade), p. 738-740; House in Langenzersdorf (Gerhard Steixner), p. 744-748; Housing development in Wolfurt (Gerhard Zweier), p. 749-753; Terraced house in Ikast (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 754-757; Housing estate in Kolding (Nielsen Nielsen & Nielsen), p. 758-761; Passive energy terraced housing in Ulm (Bruckner Architekten), p. 762-765; Living and working in Rosenheim (Hirner & Riehl with Peter Kunze), p. 766-771; Office building in Solihull (Arup Associates), p. 772-775; Technical college in Kufstein (Henke & Schreieck), p. 776-782; Squaring the circle: from building technology to energy design, by Gerhard Hausladen and Michael de Saldanha, p. 788-791; Architectural and engineering teamwork: a prerequisite for solar construction, by Matthias Schuler and Gunter Lohnert, p. 792-795; Solar research station, by Daniel Westenberger and Thomas Herzog, p. 796-798.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 6, 2002 June, pp716-798

Engineering: solar: & environment

E0327 Passive solar energy and thermal mass: the implications of environmental analysis.
Article in English by Rob Marsh, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp79-89

Engineering: solar: calculations, data: by computer

E0328 Very simple design tools: a web based assistant for the design of climate responsive building.
Article in English by P La Roche and R Liggett; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp437-448

Engineering: solar: China

E0329 New concept of the building sunshine calculation [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Wang Gu and Zhang Xiao; diagrs, plans, refs, sketches.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (390), 2001 Feb., pp48-50

Engineering: solar: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Tate Britain

E0330 Facade engineering.
Article in English by Andy Barton, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Air apparent?, by Andy Barton, p. 40-42; Beware glare, by Paul Littlefair, p. 45-46; Making light work, by Karen Fletcher, p. 49-50 [how Tate Britain installed new solar shading system to let visitors enjoy better daylighting].
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp40-42, 45-46, 49-50

Engineering: solar: heat transmission: calculations, data

E0331 Buoyancy-induced air flow in photovoltaic facades: effects of geometry of the air gap and location of solar cell modules.
Article in English by M Sandberg and B Moshfegh; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp211-218

Engineering: solar: photovoltaics

E0332 Architects discover the flexibility of lightweight and durable fabrics.
Article in English by Todd Willmert; models, photos.
Advances in films and coatings make fabric an excellent alternative to glass. With, Fabric and photovoltaics, p. 148.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp141-150

E0333 Architektonische Gestaltung mit Photovoltaikanlagen [Architectural design with photovoltaics].
Article in German by Heinz Hullmann; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp92-94

E0334 Panel game.
Article in English by Douglas Clarkson; photos, refs, tables.
The author investigates the potential for solar energy to be cost-effectively incorporated within hospital buildings.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp31-33

E0335 Part L: energy efficiency targets.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Solar pv for energy efficient buildings, p. 16-19; Britspace does its groundwork on geothermal systems, p. 20-21; Building regulations approved documents L1 and L2 - an opportunity for the building and lighting industries to work in partnership?, p. 22-23; The new part L, by Huw Evans, p. 24-26; Worthwhile insulation can meet current and future energy efficiency requirements, by Gillian Allder, p. 28-29.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-29

E0336 Solceller i arkitekturen [Solar cells in architecture].
Article in Danish by Gusta Clasen and Kim Wittchen; photos.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 11, 2002 May, pp2-6

E0337 Sunny Jem.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of the head of a photovoltaic company.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp28-29

E0338 Time to cell up.
Article in English by Stuart Black; photos.
On photovoltaic cells.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp60-62

Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: installation: cost: Great Britain

E0339 Go on my sun.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
On the government's commitment to paying half the installation costs of photovoltaic panels.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp69-70

Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: control: Great Britain

E0340 PV panel rules relaxed.
Article in English.
The addition of photovoltaic panels on existing buildings will no longer necessarily require planning permission.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp6

Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: cost: Great Britain

E0341 Cost model. Building integrated photovoltaics.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall in conjunction with specialist contractor Solar Century; diagrs, photos, tables.
Looks at the costs of state-of-the-art solar cell engineering applications in buildings.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp20-22

Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: efficiency

E0342 A PV system enhanced the performance of solar roof collector.
Article in English by J Khedari, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1317-1320

Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: Great Britain

E0343 BP solar technology promises bright future for UK housebuilding.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
BP Solar will supply photovoltaic panels to a Peabody Trust development on the last major brownfield site in London's Kensington and Chelsea.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp30-31

Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: Great Britain: London: Kensington and Chelsea: Canalside

E0344 BP solar technology promises bright future for UK housebuilding.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
BP Solar will supply photovoltaic panels to a Peabody Trust development on the last major brownfield site in London's Kensington and Chelsea.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp30-31

Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Bermondsey Spa

E0345 PV tower takes ad break; Architects of winning design: Kennedy Haywards.
Article in English, illus.
A three hundred metre high photovoltaic advertising screen will be part of the regeneration scheme at Bermondsey Spa.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Greater London Authority

E0346 City Hall parts to be replaced; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The Greater London Authority has ordered the replacement of parts of City Hall with photovoltaic panels.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp2

Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: testing: South Korea

E0347 Efficiency characteristic of building integrated photovoltaics as a shading device.
Article in English by Seung-Ho Yoo and Eun-Tack Lee; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp615-623

Engineering: solar: policy: Great Britain

E0348 Go on my sun.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
On the government's commitment to paying half the installation costs of photovoltaic panels.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp69-70

Engineering: solar: testing

E0349 Experimental investigation of free convection in roof solar collector.
Article in English by Joseph Khedari; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp455-459

Engineering: solar: United States: Sacramento (California)

E0350 Sun country.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; photos.
The suburbs of Sacramento are home to the most successful solar energy initiative in the country. Over 1,000 solar energy systems are completed or underway.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp52-53

Engineers: Australia: Irwin, William Lyle

E0351 Obituary: William Lyle Irwin.
Article in English, photos, refs.
Archt Victoria, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp24-25

Engineers: France

E0352 Archives d'ingenieurs [Engineers' archives].
Article in French by Nicolas Nogue and others; photos, refs.
Includes: Engineers and their archives, by Nicholas Nogue, p 9-12; Archives of engineers in Lyons in the Archives municipales de Lyon, by Noelle Chiron, p. 13; Archives of engineers in CAMT [Centre des archives du monde du travail], by Christian Hottin, p. 15; Archives of the Laupies office in the Archives departementales des Bouches du Rhone, by Francoise Dallemagne, p. 15; Archives of the Ecole d'arts et metiers d'Angers (1812-1990) in the Archives departementales du Maine-et-Loire, p. 15.
Colonnes (Institut Francais d'Architecture), no. 18, 2002 May, pp9-15

Engineers: France: Eyrolles, Leon

E0353 Building the modern city: planners and planning expertise at Leon Eyrolles' Ecole Speciale des Travaux Publics, 1898-1939.
Article in English by Helene Vacher; photos, refs.
Leon Eyrolles set up the Ecole Speciale des Travaux Publics in 1898 and within a few decades it emerged as a successful technological institute in civil engineering.
Planning Perspectives, vol. 17, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp41-60

Engineers: France: Freyssinet, Eugene

E0354 On the sublime.
Article in English by Eugene Freyssinet; photos, ports, refs.
Translation of an essay by the French engineer.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp249-253

Engineers: France: Koechlin, Maurice

E0355 Ingenieurportrat: Maurice Koechlin, der eigentliche Erfinder des Eiffelturms [Portrait of an engineer: Maurice Koechlin, the real creator of the Eiffel Tower].
Article in German by Martin Trautz; diagrs, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp105-110

Engineers: France: Laffaille, Bernard

E0356 Bernard Laffaille, ingenieur [Bernard Laffaille, engineer].
Article in French by Nicolas Nogue; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Bernard Laffaille, engineer (1900-1955), p. 16-19; The Laffaille archives: an important source but with gaps, p. 20; Description of the archives of Bernard Laffaille, p. 21-42; Index to the archive, p. 43-46.
Colonnes (Institut Francais d'Architecture), no. 18, 2002 May, pp16-46

Engineers: France: Lyon, Gustave

E0357 Gustave Lyon: Architecture et acoustique du Trocadero a Pleyel [Gustave Lyon: architecture & acoustics from Trocadero to the Pleyel].
Article in French by Simon Texier; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
On the civil engineer Gustave Lyon (1857-1936) who had to correct the acoustics of the salle des fetes of the Paris Trocadero (Davioud & Bourdais, 1903-1911) and whose interest in acoustics led to his involvement in the construction of the salle Pleyel (1927) on the rue du Faubourg Saint Honore.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp72-77

Engineers: Germany: Hobrecht, James

E0358 Zum 100. Todestag von James Hobrecht [On the 100th anniversary of the death of James Hobrecht].
Article in German by Klaus Strohmeyer.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 34, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6

Engineers: Germany: Pauli, Friedrich August von

E0359 Ingenieurportrat: Friedrich August von Pauli, Pionier des Eisenbahnbruckenbaus in Suddeutschland [Portrait of an engineer: Friedrich August von Pauli, pioneer of railway bridges in southern Germany].
Article in German by Helmut Hilz; illus, models, ports, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 113).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 6, 2002 June, pp113-120

Engineers: Great Britain: Brunel, Isambard Kingdom

E0360 Shame, Brunel, shame.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On Isambard Kingdom Brunel's lamentable reputation as an employer.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp52-53

Engineers: Great Britain: Fordham, Max

E0361 Utilitas, firmitas, venustas: Max Fordham LLP.
Article in English by Stefan Behnisch; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
The work of engineering practice Max Fordham & Associates Includes: Taking the brief - the Great Glass House, National Botanic Garden of Wales (Foster & Partners), p. 4-5; Robust design - research machine: Institute of Medical Sciences, University of Aberdeen (David Murray Associates), p. 6-7; Robust design - form follows funk: National Centre for Popular Music, Sheffield (Branson Coates Architecture), p. 8-9; Robust design - for study: Rutherford Information Services building, Goldsmiths College, London (Allies & Morrison), p. 10-11; Robust design - pure theatre: Savoy Theatre, London (Whitfield Partners), p. 12-13; Detailing - Tate Liverpool, the lighting room, p. 14-15; Interfaces: making all the building's elements work together, p. 16-17; Delight and fun: engineering for entertainment, p. 18-19; Managing daylight, p. 20-21; Managing airflow, p. 22-23; Ground coupling: using the great heat store beneath our feet, p. 24-25; Invention: creating new solutions, p. 26-27; Renewable energy systems - Renewable Energy Centre, King's Langley (Studio E Architects), p. 28-29; Using plants: natural, green, practical and biodegradable, p. 30-31; Urban futures: generating dynamic, attractive and sustainable communities, p. 32-33.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, supplement, 2002, pp3-34

Engineers: Great Britain: Hanika, Nicholas

E0362 Nick Hanika 1954-2002.
Article in English by Sam Price; photos, ports.
Nick Hanika, partner in consulting engineer Price & Myers, died suddenly of a brain tumour on Easter Sunday. A champion of young practices and new ideas, he enjoyed being challenged and left his mark on a host of imaginative projects.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp16

Engineers: Great Britain: Hunt, Anthony

E0363 Brief encounter: Anthony Hunt.
Article in English, ports.
Brief interview with Anthony Hunt, of Anthony Hunt Associates, who has just retired.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp13

Engineers: Great Britain: Leggett, Jeremy

E0364 Sunny Jem.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of the head of a photovoltaic company.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp28-29

Engineers: Great Britain: Lovell, Mark

E0365 Inventive thinker.
Article in English by Richard Weston; ports.
Mark Lovell, structural engineer of the Earth Centre's new conference building, did not have a conventional path to consultancy, and it is because of this that he is able to bring 'a wider sense of possibilities' to new projects.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp24-25

Engineers: Great Britain: Max Fordham & Associates

E0366 Utilitas, firmitas, venustas: Max Fordham LLP.
Article in English by Stefan Behnisch; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
The work of engineering practice Max Fordham & Associates Includes: Taking the brief - the Great Glass House, National Botanic Garden of Wales (Foster & Partners), p. 4-5; Robust design - research machine: Institute of Medical Sciences, University of Aberdeen (David Murray Associates), p. 6-7; Robust design - form follows funk: National Centre for Popular Music, Sheffield (Branson Coates Architecture), p. 8-9; Robust design - for study: Rutherford Information Services building, Goldsmiths College, London (Allies & Morrison), p. 10-11; Robust design - pure theatre: Savoy Theatre, London (Whitfield Partners), p. 12-13; Detailing - Tate Liverpool, the lighting room, p. 14-15; Interfaces: making all the building's elements work together, p. 16-17; Delight and fun: engineering for entertainment,

E0366 *continued*
p. 18-19; Managing daylight, p. 20-21; Managing airflow, p. 22-23; Ground coupling: using the great heat store beneath our feet, p. 24-25; Invention: creating new solutions, p. 26-27; Renewable energy systems - Renewable Energy Centre, King's Langley (Studio E Architects), p. 28-29; Using plants: natural, green, practical and biodegradable, p. 30-31; Urban futures: generating dynamic, attractive and sustainable communities, p. 32-33.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, supplement, 2002, pp3-34

Engineers: Great Britain: Skempton, Sir Alec Westley
E0367 Obituary. Professor Sir Alec Westley Skempton, FRS 1914-2001.
Article in English by John Burland and others.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 63, 2002 June, pp11

Engineers: Great Britain: W S Atkins
E0368 Market re-orientations for Atkins.
Article in English by James Atkinson; photos, ports.
Interview with Robin Southwell, the new Chief Executive of one of the world's biggest multi-disiplinary construction consultants WS Atkins. He was a surprise choice as his background was with the aerospace industry rather than construction. However, he is already making his mark by reshaping the group to make it a more market orientated organisation.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Nov. 14, pp16-17

Engineers: Spain: Torroja, Eduardo
E0369 Eduardo Torroja scienza e arte del costruire [Eduardo Torroja: the science & art of building].
Article in English, Italian by Cristiana Chiorino and Giulietta Fassino; diagrs, elevns, graphs, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 356, 2001 June, pp64-76

Engineers: structural: Great Britain: Kara, Hanif
E0370 Hanif Kara.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of the structural engineer - founding partner of Adams Kara Taylor.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp28-30

Engineers: surveys: Great Britain
E0371 Learn what you earn.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher and Hays Montrose, and others; refs, tables.
Includes: Preparing future engineers, by John Gilleard, p. 43 [What industry professionals really think of building services engineers].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp34-43

E0372 Snakes and ladders.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; tables.
This year's Hays Montrose/Building consultants' salary guide.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp48-52

E0373 The top 200.
Article in English by Victoria Madine, tables compiled by Martin Hewes; graphs, photos, tables.
Ranks the biggest 200 building consultants in the UK, followed by the top 100 architects, engineers and surveyors.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp38-61

Engineers: United States: Fuller, Richard Buckminster
E0374 Ingenieurportrat: Richard Buckminster Fuller, Erfinder, Ingenieur und Philosoph [Portrait of an engineer: Richard Buckminster Fuller, inventor, engineer and philosopher].
Article in German by Stefan Peters; diagrs, models, photos, ports, refs.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp97-103

Engineers: United States: Leo A Daly Architects & Engineers
E0375 Leo A Daly.
Article in English by Marcus Oliver; models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates many of the firms current projects.
World Architecture, no. 102 promotion supplement, 2002 Jan., pp2-19

Engineers: United States: Roebling, John Augustus
E0376 Ingenieurportrat: Johann August Robling, Konstrukteur der Brooklyn-Bridge und Drahtseilproduzent [Portrait of an engineer: Johann August Robling, builder of the Brooklyn Bridge and wire cable products].
Article in German by Andreas Kahlow; illus, photos, ports, refs, sketches.
Born in Muhlhaus he emigrated to the United States in 1831.
Summaries in English (p. 112).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp112-120

Engineers: United States: Severson, Benjamin
E0377 An unusual application of wire cables from the 1850s: Benjamin Severson's wire-tied iron girders.
Article in English by Sara E Wermiel; diagrs, details, photos, refs, sketches, tables.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp43-54

English architecture: Chinese influence on: 17th century
E0378 The study of China and Chinese architecture in Restoration England.
Article in English by Lydia M Soo; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp169-184

Entertainment buildings
E0379 Leisure time.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Destroying all the things we love - damaging effects of the leisure industry, by Peter Davey, p. 30-31; Music Conservatory, Sydney (New South Wales Government Architect with Daryl Jackson and Robin Dyke), by John Graves, p. 32-39; Kunstmuseum, Vaduz, Liechtenstein (Morger Degelo Kerez), by Juno Peckenham, p. 40-43; Ice rink, Grenoble, France (Herault Arnod Architects), by Robin Wilson, p. 44-48; Ski jump, Willingen, Germany (Pahl & Weber-Pahl), by Claudia Kugel, p. 49-51; External staircase, Toledo, Spain (Lapena & Torres), by Carla Bertolucci, p. 52-55; Horse racing complex, Goodwood (Michael Hopkins & Partners), by Mary Summerfield, p. 56-59; Sports complex, Marseilles (Remy Marciano), by Ben Azulay, p. 60-63; Sauna, Muuraissaari Island, Finland (landscape architect, Sari Knutti with architect, Teemu Tuomi), p. 64-65.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp30-65

E0380 Setting the stage: design for entertainment.
Article in English by Juanita Dugdale, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Art & soul: LG Kangnam Art Hall, Seoul (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), by Juanita Dugdale, p. 90-95; Making waves: Studio Atlantis recording studio, Los Angeles (Studio bau:ton), by Daniel Herman, p. 96-99; Ring around the roadster: Audi's Museum Mobile in Germany offers a moving display of automotive history (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), by Phil Patton, p. 100-105; Almost heinous [rock stars' interiors], by Steve Dollar, p. 106-109; Bands on the run [custom bus interiors for celebrities who want to travel first class], by Casey Barber, p. 109; I's on the prize: offices for gaming site iwin.com, Wiltshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Ca (Shubin & Donaldson Architects), by Tracie Broom, p. 110-115.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp90-115

Entertainment buildings: Finland: Helsinki: Tennispalatsi
E0381 Tennispalatsi did not need a new purpose of use; Architects for renovation: Matti Huhtamies and Antti Luutonen of Nurmela Raimoranta Tasa Oy.
Article in English by Tommi Lindh; elevns, photos.
Conversion of 1938 carpark and indoor tennis courts (original architects: Magnus Malmberg and Helge Lundsrom) into a cinema museum complex.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp27-31

Entertainment buildings: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Canon's Marsh
E0382 Local firm rejected at Canon's Marsh.
Article in English.
FaulknerBrowns selected to design a cinema and leisure building ahead of Stride Treglown.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp5

Entertainment buildings: South Africa: Umhlanga Ridge: Gateway Theatre of Shopping
E0383 Gateway Theatre of Shopping; Architects: Johnson Murray Architects, with design architects: RTKL International and Development Design Group.
Article in English by the architects and others; photos, plans, sketches.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp30-46

Entertainment buildings: United States: Los Angeles (California): Hollywood & Highland
E0384 Hollywood Babylon: Hollywood & Highland complex, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California; Architects: Ehrenkrantz Eckstut & Kuhn.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; photos, plans.
The 8.7 acre entertainment complex, including the Kodak Theatre - new home to the Academy Awards (designer: Rockwell Group) - tries to revive the spirit of Tinseltown.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp88-99

Entrances & exits
E0385 Details. Les grands ouvrants [Details. Large openings].
Article in French by Jean-Francois Caille; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: School, Prevessins-Moens (Charon & Rampillon), p 84-85; Tissot swimming baths, Bordeaux (Christian Bras and others), p. 86-87; Holiday home, Lege, Cap Ferret (Arrivet & Zebo), p. 88-89; House, Coutras (Lacaton & Vassal), p. 90-91; Kaufman timber factory, Bobingen (Florian Nagler), p. 92-94; House, North San Diego County, California (Daly Genik), p. 95-97.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp82-97

E0386 Entries, exits and in between.
Article in English by Hillit Mazor; photos.
Architecture of Israel, no. 47, 2001 Fall (Nov.), pp10-23

Entrances & exits: alterations & additions: France: Lyon: Major-Martin, rue du
E0387 Deux petites realisations a Lyon [Two small projects in Lyon]; Architects: Bigarnet & Bonnet.
Article in French by Brigitte David; elevns, photos, plans.
Illustrates: Reception area of council-owned building, rue du Major-Martin, p. 26 / Wind-screen for the Croix-Rousse Theatre (original architect, 1929: Michel Roux-Spitz), p. 28.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp26, 28

Entrances & exits: competitions: Great Britain: London: City: Barbican
E0388 Twelve million pounds foyer competition follows Barbican grant.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp5

Entrances & exits: Great Britain
E0389 AJ Small Projects 2002: 2. Non-residential projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: John Carne Hair Salon, Wimbledon, London (Loates-Taylor Shannon), p. 22; Refurbishment and additions for Black Swan Guild, Frome (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 22; Designworks menswear store, Soho, London (Softroom), p. 23; John Smedley store, King's Road, London (Softroom), p. 23; Interior of sheltered housing project, Drakemire Drive, Castlemilk, Glasgow (McKeown Alexander), p. 23; Play structures in the Holly Street Estate Evergreen Adventure Playground, Hackney, London (Adams & Sutherlands), p. 24; Refurbished outpatients' department, Western Eye Hospital, London (Studio 4), p. 24; Acton Health Centre refurbishment, London (Alexander Sedgley), p. 25; Fit-out for Utilis Consulting, Shad Thames, London (Paul Archer Design), p. 25; Extension, March Church of England Primary School (Felce & Guy Partnership), p. 25; Reception area, B & HS Management, Savile Row, London (BPTW Architects & Quantity Surveyors), p. 26; Entrance area, Engineering Building, Queen Mary College, London (Queen Mary University of London Projects Office), p. 26; Primary Learning Support Unit, Argyle Primary School, London (Curl La Tourelle Architects), p. 26; Refurbishment of 1970s Solar House for Crown Prosecution Service, London (Buckley Gray), p. 27; Extension of the art department, Mayfield School Art Studio, St Leonards (Hazle McCormack Young), p. 27; Interactive multimedia lab, Graveney school, south London (Ushida Findlay Architects), p. 27; Urban Splash Loft Shop, Manchester (Arkheion), p. 28; Main entrance and reception area, Queen Alexandra College, Harborne, Birmingham (Associated Architects), p. 28; Riverside Bar and Grill, Bray Marina, Windsor (Stephen Donald Architects), p. 29; Hospitality centre by the main sports field, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon (Nugent Vallis Brierley), p. 29; Moist cafebar, Blackburn (Barry Grace Associates), p. 30; Othoworld orthodontic centre, Broughty Ferry (Nicoll Russell Studios), p. 30; Refurbishment and reordering, St Maelog's Church, Llanfaelog, Anglesey (Adam & Frances Voelcker), p. 30.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp22-30

Entrances & exits: interior design
E0390 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Alex Smith and Mark Brinkley; illus, photos.
Includes: Up front, upmarket, ups sales, by Alex Smith, p. 46-49 [luxury lobbies and foyers for

E0390 *continued*
housing developments]. Illustrates: Crispin Lofts, Leeds (Buschow Henley), p. 46-47 / Keeling House, London (Munkenbeck & Marshall), p. 47 / Timber Wharf, Manchester (Glenn Howells), p. 48 / Gainsborough Studios, Shoreditch, London (Munkenbeck & Marshall), p. 49]; Sound biter, by Mark Brinkley, p. 51 [Swedish triple glazing].
Building Homes, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp46-51

Entrances & exits: Ireland (Rep): Swords: Fingal County Council Civic Offices

E0391 Fingal County Hall entrance facade; Architects: Bucholz McEvoy.
Article in English by Tom Gray; diagrs, graphs, photos, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 166, 2001 Apr., pp61-62

Entrances & exits: Israel

E0392 Entries, exits and in between.
Article in English by Hillit Mazor; photos.
Architecture of Israel, no. 47, 2001 Fall (Nov.), pp10-23

Entrances & exits: Japan: Tokyo: Mori Arts Centre

E0393 Lighting the way; Architects: Gluckman Mayner.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
The new Mori Arts Centre in Tokyo is located 53 storeys up on top of an office building, the architect has come up with a giant glass, elliptical entrance structure to lure visitors in.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp52-53

Entrances: Italy: Florence: Uffizi

E0394 Isozaki's loggia limps along.
Article in English by Julia Mandell; models.
On the delays and problems faced by the plans to build an entrance loggia to the Uffizi Gallery in Florence.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp21

Environment

E0395 A Christmas message.
Article in English by Paul Hyett.
The RIBA president stresses the importance of sustainability for the future of the planet.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp10

E0396 Hyett addresses building summit.
Article in English.
Reports on RIBA president Paul Hyett's speech to the inaugural meeting of the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability [GABS] in Johannesburg.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp97

E0397 Hyett battles for the planet in South Africa.
Article in English.
RIBA president speaking in Johannesburg at an RICS event that took place alongside the World Summit.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp100

E0398 Hyett to get critical.
Article in English.
RIBA president Paul Hyett is set to criticise the construction industry at the inaugural meeting of the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability, to run concurrently with the Earth Summit in Johannesburg.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp1

E0399 Our struggle with nature.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
Comments on sustainability with particular reference to Jonathan Dimbleby's RIBA annual lecture on the subject.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp10

E0400 Sustainability move scorned by RIBA expert.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
RIBA vice-president for sustainability, Peter Smith, has criticised the Global Alliance for Building Sustainability initiative.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp3

Environment: & engineering services

E0401 Special issue. Design/microambienti [Microenvironments].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Gantry Plaza State Park at Queens West, New York (Thomas Balsley Associates and Sowinski Sullivan Architects with Lee Weintraub), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 56-59.
Arca Plus, vol. 8, no. 1 (28), 2001, pp1-95

Environment: Europe (Western)

E0402 Nurturing nature: peninsula Europe.
Article in English by Davina Thackara; maps, photos.
Peninsula Europe is an environmental project offering a new ecological & cultural blueprint for western Europe (Newton and Helen Mayer Harrison).
Public Art Jnl, vol. 1, no. 5, 2001 Apr., pp16-25

Environment: Great Britain

E0403 Foreseeing and forestalling.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Jonathan Dimbleby is the first of the RIBA's annual lecturers, choosing sustainable development as an aid to curing the world's ills as his topic. And, he says, architects must be the ones to communicate it.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp22-23

E0404 Report gloom over UK's urban future.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
Findings of an Environment Agency report entitled Our urban future.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Environment: indoor: occupants' aspect: evaluation

E0405 'Bonum': the degree of a universal scale for the comfort metric; Theoretical approach to the global comfort problem in man-environment interactions.
Article in English by Alfredo Badagliacca; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp969-973, 975-982

Environment: indoor: occupants' aspect: evaluation: Taiwan

E0406 A study on the comprehensive indicator of indoor environment assessment for occupants' health in Taiwan.
Article in English by Che-Ming Chiang and Chi-Ming Lai; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp387-392

Environment: indoor: testing: by computer: calculations, data

E0407 An efficient solution method for predicting indoor environment of buildings with complex geometric configuration.
Article in English by Jian Sun, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp915-922

Environment: law: Great Britain

E0408 Contaminated land - the real world.
Article in English by David Woolley; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Jan., pp5-11

E0409 Use of uncultivated land for intensive agricultural purposes: the need for Environmental Impact Assessment.
Article in English, tables.
Reproduces the Proposed Guidelines on Environmental Impact Assessment for Uncultivated Land.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2001 Dec., pp1375-1381

Environment: policy: European Union

E0410 Cautious but significant.
Article in English by Adrian Colwell; photos.
Author looks at the EC's proposals for a sixth Environmental Action Programme.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp94-95

Environment: policy: Great Britain

E0411 Michael Meacher.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
Profile of the environment minister.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp26-27

Environment: policy: United States: 2001-

E0412 Assault on the environment?.
Article in English by Mike Teitz.
On the Bush administration's stance on environmental policy.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp157

Environment: preservation, restoration: Spain: Canary Islands

E0413 Islas en peligro [Islands in danger].
Article in Spanish, maps, photos.
Summaries in English (p. B016).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp122-127

Environment: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Groundwork Trust

E0414 Special issue. 21 years of rebuilding communities.
Article in English by Janet Carr and others; illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
On Groundwork, the largest employer of landscape architects in the UK and creator of community led schemes for over two decades. Includes: The value of community, by Janet Carr and others, p. 17-19; Groundwork at 21, by Graham Duxbury, p. 21-23; People power? - considers the lessons learnt from consulting residents in one Groundwork project and advises on getting the best from the process, by Aileen Shackell, p. 25-28; Groundwork project profile [Ramshaw village, West Durham, by John Nuttall, p. 31 / Pirelli Cables, Belvedere, Kent, by Michael Young; p. 32 / New Century Family Garden, Manchester, by Richard Clark, p. 33 / Melville Court, Chatham, Kent, by Steve Moizer, p. 34]; With the grain of nature - working with nature, by Richard Sharland, p. 36-38; The environmental frontier - Groundwork collaborating in south Wales to work towards an energy efficient future, by Aydin Zorlutuna, p. 44-46.
Landscape Design, no. 306, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp17-46

Environment: Spain

E0415 Special issue. Impacto ambiental [Environmental impact].
Article in Spanish by Eduardo Moreno Cuesta and others; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Characterisation of the landscape and its possible environmental impact based on the classification Corine Land Cover and the use of GIS, by Eduardo Moreno Cuesta and Isabel Otero Pastor, p. 11-20; Analysis of the fulfillment of state norms on the evaluation of the environmental impact of large dam projects, by Daniel Pizarro Camacho and Nely Soca Olazabal, p. 21-26; Technique of hydroseeding in the revegetation of mine spoil heaps, by Carolina Martinez Ruiz and Belen Fernandez Santos, p. 27-37; The environmental impact of golf courses. A real case in Toledo, by A de la Barreda and others, p. 39-46; The impact of mobile telephone masts, by Manuel Diaz Martin, p. 47-52; Model of evaluation of new uses for the old cattle droving routes; a practice example, by Isabel Otero Pastor and Encarnacion Gonzalez Algarra, p. 53-71.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 476, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp11-71

Environment: theory, aesthetics

E0416 Special issue. Design/microambienti [Microenvironments].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Gantry Plaza State Park at Queens West, New York (Thomas Balsley Associates and Sowinski Sullivan Architects with Lee Weintraub), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 56-59.
Arca Plus, vol. 8, no. 1 (28), 2001, pp1-95

Environment: United States: Clark County Wetlands Park (Nevada)

E0417 Leaving Las Vegas; Landscape architects: Design Workshop.
Article in English by Robert France; photos, plans.
Restoration of the Las Vegas Wash into a wetland park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp38-42

Environment: United States: Pennsylvania

E0418 A watershed moment for students.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt; diagrs, photos.
Penn State University's Center for Watershed Stewardship brings landscape architecture, forest resources, fisheries and ecology students together to solve regional watershed problems.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp54-59

Estimating: by computer

E0419 All systems go.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; graphs, tables.
Reviews costing software known as job management system [JMS].
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp57-58

Estonian architecture: 1918-1940

E0420 To national identity from invented historic architecture: an aspect of the state architecture of the Estonian republic 1918-1940.
Article in English by Mart Kalm; photos, refs.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 3, 2002 Sept., pp212-220

Estonian architecture: 1990s

E0421 The shock of freedom: Estonian architects in the 1990s.
Article in English by Mart Kalm; photos.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp76-81

Etruscan architecture

E0422 Arhitekt i njegov nacrt u starom vijeku: 3. Etrurija, Rim [The architect and his design in the ancient world: 3. Etruria, Rome].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Melita Vilicic; bibliog, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 135).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 2 (20), 2000 July/Dec., pp121-136

European architecture: 9th century

E0423 Special issue. Carolingian Europe.
Article in English, French, German, Italian by Miljenko Jurkovic and others; axonometric views, bibliog, diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Papers from the 8th international colloquium organized in Porec and Split from May 23-27, 2001 on Carolingian Europe. Includes: Funerary chapels from the 7th-8th centuries in the countryside beyond the Po, by Gian Pietro Brogliolo, p. 9-31 [text in Italian]; Carolingian cathedrals and abbey churches in Switzerland, by Hans Rudolf Sennhauser, p. 33-48 [text in French]; St Gallen: on the comparison of the 820 cloister plan and Abbot Gozbert's building, by Hans Rudolf Sennhauser, p. 49-55 [text in German]; The archaeology of Carolingian architecture in France, by Christian Sapin, p. 57-70 [text in French]; Westwork in Neustrie: on the characteristics and standards of the Carolingian contribution, by Jean-Pierre Caillet, p. 71-82 [text in French]; The contribution of Corvey to the history of western construction and westwork, by Uwe Lobbedey, p. 83-98 [text in German]; New elements of Palatine architecture during the Carolingian period. The palace in Paderborn, Westfalia, between the end of the 8th century and the year 1000, by Sveva Gai, p. 99-117 [text in Italian]; On the position of archaeological exploration of the building design of the Westfalian homes for elderly gentlewomen in the 9th and 10th centuries, by Matthias Wemhoff, p. 119-124 [text in German]; On the traces of a Carolingian abbey: Civate, by Paolo Piva, p. 125-136 [text in Italian]; Carolingian remains discovered in 1995 in the cathedral at Puy-en-Velay (Haute-Loire, France), by Sophie Liegard and Alain Fourvel, p. 137-148 [text in French]; Carolingian culture in the first 'Capella Sancti Marci', by Wladimiro Dorigo, p. 149-157 [text in Italian]; Double churches in the Carolingian period from Istria and northern Italy, by Alessandra Giulia Garofano, p. 159-166 [text in Italian]; Carolingian Aquitaine, by Christian Lauranson-Rosaz and Carine Juillet, p. 167-177 [text in French].
Summaries in Serbo-Croat (throughout).
Hortus Artium Medievalium, vol. 8, 2002, pp6-360

European art: 9th century

E0424 Special issue. Carolingian Europe.
Article in English, French, German, Italian by Miljenko Jurkovic and others; axonometric views, bibliog, diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Papers from the 8th international colloquium organized in Porec and Split from May 23-27, 2001 on Carolingian Europe. Includes: Funerary chapels from the 7th-8th centuries in the countryside beyond the Po, by Gian Pietro Brogliolo, p. 9-31 [text in Italian]; Carolingian cathedrals and abbey churches in Switzerland, by Hans Rudolf Sennhauser, p. 33-48 [text in French]; St Gallen: on the comparison of the 820 cloister plan and Abbot Gozbert's building, by Hans Rudolf Sennhauser, p. 49-55 [text in German]; The archaeology of Carolingian architecture in France, by Christian Sapin, p. 57-70 [text in French]; Westwork in Neustrie: on the characteristics and standards of the Carolingian contribution, by Jean-Pierre Caillet, p. 71-82 [text in French]; The contribution of Corvey to the history of western construction and westwork, by Uwe Lobbedey, p. 83-98 [text in German]; New elements of Palatine architecture during the Carolingian period. The palace in Paderborn, Westfalia, between the end of the 8th century and the year 1000, by Sveva Gai, p. 99-117 [text in Italian]; On the position of archaeological exploration of the building design of the Westfalian homes for elderly gentlewomen in the 9th and 10th centuries, by Matthias Wemhoff, p. 119-124 [text in German]; On the traces of a Carolingian abbey: Civate, by Paolo Piva, p. 125-136 [text in Italian]; Carolingian remains discovered in 1995 in the cathedral at Puy-en-Velay (Haute-Loire, France), by Sophie Liegard and Alain Fourvel, p. 137-148 [text in French]; Carolingian culture in the first 'Capella Sancti Marci', by Wladimiro Dorigo, p. 149-157 [text in Italian]; Double churches in the Carolingian period from Istria and northern Italy, by Alessandra Giulia Garofano, p. 159-166 [text in Italian]; Carolingian Aquitaine, by Christian Lauranson-Rosaz and Carine Juillet, p. 167-177 [text in French]; The consolation of empire. Louis III of Provence, called 'the Blind', or the ambitions of a prince, by Pierre Ganivet, p. 179-192 [text in French].
Summaries in Serbo-Croat (throughout).
Hortus Artium Medievalium, vol. 8, 2002, pp6-360

European (Central) architecture: exhibitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Shaping the great city: modern architecture in Central Europe, 1890-1937

E0425 Sacher retort.
Article in English by Emily Miller; sketches.
Exhibition at the J Paul Getty Museum, Los Angeles.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp18

European (Central) architecture: German influence on: 19th-early 20th centuries

E0426 Special issue. [The influence of Gottfried Semper in Central Europe].
Article in English by Damjan Prelovsek and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Semper and Viennese architecture ca. 1900, by Damjan Prelovsek, p. 89-99; Zdenko Schubert-Soldern and the reception of Gottfried Semper in Bohemia, by Jindrich Vybiral, p. 100-114; Limits of influence: Gottfried Semper and Poland, by Wojciech Balus, p. 115-127; The beginnings of art history and museology in Hungary: some Semper connections, by Jozsef Sisa, p. 128-135; Gottfried Semper in Hungary, by Jozsef Sisa, p. 136-143; A Semper student in Belgrade, by Tanja Damljanovic, p. 144-151 [Konstantin Jovanovic]; Central European students at the Zurich Polytechnic Institute, 1860-1872, p. 152-153.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 2, 2002 May, pp89-153

Excavation: equipment: efficiency: evaluation

E0427 Artificial neural networks model for predicting excavator productivity.
Article in English by C M Tam, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp446-452

Excavation: management: calculations, data

E0428 Automated excavation in construction using robotics trajectory and envelop generation.
Article in English by Fuad Mrad, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp325-335

Exchanges: competitions: United Arab Emirates: Dubai

E0429 Gensler beats US rivals to win Dubai deal.
Article in English, illus.
The architect has won a masterplan competition for a financial centre in Dubai including a headquarters for the project called the Gatehouse.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp14

Exchanges: Great Britain: London: City: Baltic Exchange

E0430 Great Baltic giveaway.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos.
The bomb-damaged remnants of the Baltic Exchange are being given away free of charge to Skanska, a commercial architectural salvage company.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp1

Exchanges: Great Britain: London: City: International Stock Exchange

E0431 'Trojan horse' fears for Grimshaw's job.
Article in English.
Concern that a lesser architect may build Grimshaw's scheme for the London Stock Exchange.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp3

Exchanges: Singapore: Singapore: Exchange Centre

E0432 Two forces joined in the domination of the Singapore skyline; Design architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates, with project architects: Architects 61.
Article in English by Nils Herland; photos.
The Singapore Exchange [SGX] consisting of two 30 storey towers with a two storey podium.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp38-45

Exchanges: South Africa: Sandton: Johannesburg Stock Exchange

E0433 'Repackaging the fickle - speculating on Johannesburg's heart transplant'; Architects: TPC Architects.
Article in English by Henning Rasmuss; photos.
South African Archt, 2001 July/Aug., pp15-20

Exhibition buildings

E0434 Ausstellen, Inszenieren [Exhibitions and displays].
Article in German by Ilka and Andreas Ruby and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Cultural consumption, consumer culture, by Ilka and Andreas Ruby, p. 51-53; Architecture in vogue: fashion business and a boutique in Japan - Undercover Studio in Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture) / 3 Louis Vuitton shops in Nagoya, and the Ginza and Omotesando in Tokyo (Jun Aoki & Associates), p. 54-59; Homestories: the interior of artist Erik Schmidt's flat - a display between art and commerce, by Insa Kristina Ludtke, p. 60-63; More like Bilbao - refurbishment and extension of the Albertina, Vienna (Steinmayr & Mascher) / Hyogo Prefectural Museum of Art (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates) / Imperial War Museum - North, Trafford, Greater Manchester (Studio Daniel Libeskind), by Jurgen Eicher and others, p. 64-69; The art factory - Baltic - the Centre for Contemporary Art (Ellis Williams Architects) / the Sage, Gateshead music centre (Foster & Partners) / Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), by Jorn Ebner, p. 70-77; Expo.02 in Switzerland (pavilions by Coop Himmelblau, Jean Nouvel, Multipack, Diller & Scofidio, GJK, Betrix & Consolascio), by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 78-89; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Frank R Werner, p. 90-95; The maturing process ... Documenta urbana in Kassel 1980-82 (H Baller), by Dirk Schwarze, p. 96-100; Audio-visual art: good acoustics for exhibition rooms, by Herwig Baumgartner, p. 105-111.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp51-111

E0435 Festivals.
Article in German by Dietmar Brandenburger and others; elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Reuse of Expo pavilions, Hannover and Braunschweig, by Dietmar Brandenburger, p. 2; Infobox Westhafen, Frankfurt (Schneider & Schumacher), p. 2; IBA Furst Puckler Land, p. 3; Landesgartenschau 2002, Eberswalde, p. 6; Buildings for Expo.02, Switzerland, by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 26-33 [Monolithen in Murten (Ateliers Jean Nouvel), p. 26-27 / Turm in Biel (Coop Himmeblau), p. 28-29 / Schiffeld in Neuchatel (Gruppe Multipack), p. 30-31 / Wolke in Yverdon-les-Bains (Diller & Scofidio), p. 32-33]; Bruges, capital of culture 2002, by Ludger Fischer, p. 34-39 [temporary pavilion (Toyo Ito), p. 34-35 / concert hall (Robbrecht & Daem), p. 36-39]; Salamanca, Spanish capital of culture 2002, by Andres Fernandez Rubio, p. 40-45 [Centre for dramatic art (Mariano Bayon Alvarez), p. 40-43 / Colegio Fonseca - a 16th century building converted to include 2 auditoria, exhibition space and meeting rooms (Carlos Puente), p. 44-45]; Landesgartenschau 2002, Grossenhain (Jorg Springer and others), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 46-51.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 21, 2002 June 1, pp2-6, 26-51

Exhibition buildings: acoustics

E0436 Ausstellen, Inszenieren [Exhibitions and displays].
Article in German by Ilka and Andreas Ruby and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Cultural consumption, consumer culture, by Ilka and Andreas Ruby, p. 51-53; Architecture in vogue: fashion business and a boutique in Japan - Undercover Studio in Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture) / 3 Louis Vuitton shops in Nagoya, and the Ginza and Omotesando in Tokyo (Jun Aoki & Associates), p. 54-59; Homestories: the interior of artist Erik Schmidt's flat - a display between art and commerce, by Insa Kristina Ludtke, p. 60-63; More like Bilbao - refurbishment and extension of the Albertina, Vienna (Steinmayr & Mascher) / Hyogo Prefectural Museum of Art (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates) / Imperial War Museum - North, Trafford, Greater Manchester (Studio Daniel Libeskind), by Jurgen Eicher and others, p. 64-69; The art factory - Baltic - the Centre for Contemporary Art (Ellis Williams Architects) / the Sage, Gateshead music centre (Foster & Partners) / Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), by Jorn Ebner, p. 70-77; Expo.02 in Switzerland (pavilions by Coop Himmelblau, Jean Nouvel, Multipack, Diller & Scofidio, GJK, Betrix & Consolascio), by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 78-89; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Frank R Werner, p. 90-95; The maturing process ... Documenta urbana in Kassel 1980-82 (H Baller), by Dirk Schwarze, p. 96-100; Audio-visual art: good acoustics for exhibition rooms, by Herwig Baumgartner, p. 105-111.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp51-111

Exhibition buildings: Australia: Canberra: Commonwealth Place

E0437 Axial occupation.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Canberra's Land Axis is now occupied and

E0437 *continued*
reshaped by two new projects, which amplify and enhance Walter Burley and Marion Mahony Griffin's original plans. Illustrates the new designs for Commonwealth Place, incorporating exhibition spaces, a restaurant and turfed ampitheatre (Durbach & Block and Sue Barnsley Design), p. 84-87 and Reconcilation Place, linking the National Library of Australia and the National Gallery of Australia (Kringas Architects), p. 88-90.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-90

Exhibition buildings: Brazil: Sao Paulo: Oca

E0438 Snapshot. Face-lift brings a Niemeyer landmark back to life; Architect for restoration: Paulo Mendes da Rocha.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson; photos.
Restoration of the Lucas Nogueira Garcez Pavilion - better known as the Oca - in Sao Paulo's Ibirapuera Park.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp45-46

Exhibition buildings: China: Beijing: Olympics 2008

E0439 New Beijing, great Olympics [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Beijing Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by the architects; illus, plans, secns.
Illustrates plans for the 2008 Olympics, includes plans for the Beijing International Exhibition & Sports Centre and the Beijing World Trade Centre.
Summaries in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp8-11

E0440 RIBA goes to China.
Article in English.
Trade mission to China which will focus on opportunities for consultants in the building programme that will precede the Beijing Olympics in 2008.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp86

Exhibition buildings: China: Beijing: Beijing World Exhibition & Sports Center

E0441 Olympic achievement: Beijing World Exhibition and Sports Center masterplanning: Masterplannners: RTKL International.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 5, 2001 July, pp16

Exhibition buildings: China: Beijing: World Expo & Sports Centre

E0442 Un villaggio che respira [World Expo and Sports Centre, Beijing]; Architects: CR Architecture, with Atelier Girardet and Dubosc & Landowski.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus, plans, secns.
To host the 2008 Olympics.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp20-23

Exhibition buildings: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Frankfurter Messe: Halle 3

E0443 Top that: Hall 3 at the Frankfurt Trade Fair; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp40-44

Exhibition buildings: France: Paris: Exposition internationale des arts & des techniques dans la vie moderne, 1937: Pavillon de Suede

E0444 Poesie und Abstraktion [The work of Sven Ivar Lind including the Swedish Pavilion at the 1937 World's Fair in Paris].
Article in German by Christoph Wieser; illus, photos, plans.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp60-64

Exhibition buildings: France: Paris: Exposition internationale des arts & des techniques dans la vie moderne, 1937: Pavillon des Temps Nouveaux

E0445 Restituer l'esprit du Pavillon [Reconstruction of the spirit of the Pavilion]; Architects: Le Corbusier.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans.
On the reconstruction of the interior of Le Corbusier's pavilion originally exhibited at the 1924 Exposition Internationale des Arts Decoratifs in Paris. The Pavilion is shown as part of an exhibition at the Musee de Grenoble.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp48

Exhibition buildings: France: Saint-Denis: Expo 2004

E0446 French government cancels Expo 2004 after Tschumi develops schematic plans.
Article in English by David Sokol; illus.
Citing budget constraints and lack of interest from invited participants, the French have cancelled the planned Expo 2004. The theme was to have been images - the impact of visual imagery on culture, the economy and society in different countries as well as the globalisation role of media and advertising technology.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp44

Exhibition buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Deutscher Werkbund, 1914: Glashaus

E0447 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Fotografo sconosciuto. Dettaglio della scala del padiglione di Bruno Taut all'Esposizione del Deutsche Werkbund, Colonia, 1914 [Unknown photographer. Detail of the staircase in the pavilion by Bruno Taut at the Deutscher Werkbund exhibition, Cologne, 1914].
Article in Italian, photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 699, 2002 Apr., pp99

Exhibition buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Frankfurter Messe: Halle 3

E0448 Show stopper: Grimshaw in Frankfurt.
Article in English, details, photos, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp84-88

Exhibition buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Expo 2000

E0449 EXPO 2000: Nachhaltig betrachtet [EXPO 2000: taking the long view].
Article in German by Dietmar Brandenburger; photos.
Looks at what has happened or will happen to the national pavilions of the EXPO 2000 in Hannover.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp8

Exhibition buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Expo 2000: Venezuelas Pavillon

E0450 El pabellon de Venezuela en la Expo 2000 de Hannover [Venezuelan pavilion at Expo 2000, Hannover]; Architects: Fruto Vivas.
Article in Spanish by Ch Garcia-Diego and others; graphs, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
A pavilion whose roof resembled the petals of a flower and could open and close around the building. After the Expo the building was dismantled and reconstructed in the Parque del Este in Caracas as the pavilion for a permanent flower exhibition.
Summaries in English (p. 11).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 473, 2001 May/June, pp11-26

Exhibition buildings: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Millennium Gallery & Wintergarden

E0451 Sheffield's Millennium Gallery and Winter Gardens - co-ordinated structural, building services and fire engineering; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt, with structural engineer: Buro Happold.
Article in English by Sarah Johnstone; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp22-24

E0452 The real golden arches; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; details, photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp14-15

Exhibition buildings: interior design: France: Grenoble: Pavillon des Temps Nouveaux

E0453 Restituer l'esprit du Pavillon [Reconstruction of the spirit of the Pavilion]; Architects: Le Corbusier.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans.
On the reconstruction of the interior of Le Corbusier's pavilion originally exhibited at the 1924 Exposition Internationale des Arts Decoratifs in Paris. The Pavilion is shown as part of an exhibition at the Musee de Grenoble.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp48

Exhibition buildings: Italy: Turin: Fondazione Sandretto Re Rebaudengo

E0454 Democrazia purista [Purism in the suburbs]; Architects: Claudio Silvestrin.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos, plans, secns.
The new gallery for the Sandretto Re Rebaudengo Foundation in Turin puts art and architecture on equal terms.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp54-67

E0455 Silvestrin leaves out boum boum in Turin.
Article in English by Emma O'Kelly; photos.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp19

Exhibition buildings: Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer: Floriade 2002

E0456 Amsterdam blooms.
Article in English by Dominique Pieters; photos.
Reports on the Floriade 2002 garden festival at Haarlemmermeer near Amsterdam (landscape architect: Niek Roozen). Illustrates 2 projects: the Web van Noord-Holland (Oosterhuis.nl), p. 27; Hydra pavilion (Hani Rashid of Asymptote).
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp26-28

E0457 Floriade 2002, Haarlemmermeer.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp3

E0458 Lasting landscapes.
Article in English by Peter Sheard; photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp54-55

E0459 Natuurbeleving voorop in Expo [Floriade 2002 in Haarlemmermeer].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman; photos, refs.
Layout by landscape architect Niek Roozen; pavilion for the municipality of Haarlemmermeer by Asymptote (p. 70-71).
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 5, 2002 May, pp66-71

Exhibition buildings: Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer: Floriade 2002: Hydra Pier

E0460 In an artificial landscape near Schiphol Airport, Asymptote helps put a place on the map with a soaring pavilion called Hydra Pier.
Article in English by Tracy Metz; photos, plans.
Built for the Floriade in Haarlemmermeer, it will become a municipal meeting hall when the flower show is over.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp110-115

E0461 Una musica gelata che si fonde [When frozen music melts]; Architects: Asymptote.
Article in English, Italian by Aaron Betsky; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp116-126

Exhibition buildings: Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer: Floriade 2002: Web van Noord-Holland

E0462 Interactieve blob [Web van Noord-Holland pavilion at Floriade 2002]; Architects: Kas Oosterhuis.
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; illus, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 5, 2002 May, pp74-77

Exhibition buildings: Portugal: Estoril: Estoril Centro de Congressos

E0463 Centro de exposicoes e congressos do Estoril [Estoril exhibition and conference centre]; Architects: Regino Cruz Arquitectos & Consultores.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp74-85

Exhibition buildings: preservation, restoration: Brazil: Sao Paulo: Oca

E0464 Snapshot. Face-lift brings a Niemeyer landmark back to life; Architect for restoration: Paulo Mendes da Rocha.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson; photos.
Restoration of the Lucas Nogueira Garcez Pavilion - better known as the Oca - in Sao Paulo's Ibirapuera Park.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp45-46

Exhibition buildings: Switzerland: Expo.02

E0465 Ekon over sjon [Expo 02 in Switzerland].
Article in Swedish by Ola Osterling; photos.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 Oct., pp52-57

E0466 Exhibitions. At the land of three lakes, Swiss Expo.02 floats a potpourri of architectural expressions.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp74-76

E0467 Expo 2002 runs like clockwork, but it'll make you forget other Swiss cliches.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; photos.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp18

E0468 Expo.02: exposition nationale Suisse [Expo.02: Swiss national exhibition].
Article in French, diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Cloud, Yverdon-les-Bains (Diller & Scofidio), p 109-115; Monolith in Morat (Ateliers Jean Nouvel), p. 117-119; Pebbles in Neuchatel (Gruppe Multipack), p. 121-123; Towers in

E0468 *continued*
Bienne (Coop Himmelb(l)au), p. 125-128.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 460, 2002 June/July, pp109-128

E0469 Expo.02 in der Schweiz [Expo.02 in Switerzerland].
Article in English, German, photos.
Detail, vol. 42, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp908-909

E0470 Festkorper und Wolken [Solid and hazy].
Article in German by Kurt W Forster; photos.
On Switzerland's Expo.02.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp6-7

E0471 Great lakes.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
Illustrates the four pavilions in Swiss lakes for the 2002 Expo.02. Includes: The Monolith, Morat (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 18; The Cloud, Yverdon-les-Bains (Diller & Scofidio), p. 19; The Pebbles, Neuchatel (Multipack), p. 20; The Towers, Bienne (Coop Himmelb(l)au), p. 20.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp18-20

E0472 Lake eerie: Expo 2002, Switzerland.
Article in English by Kieran Long; maps, photos.
Illustrates: Cloud, Yverdon les Bains (Diller & Scofidio, landscaping by West 8) / Onoma, Yverdon les Bains (Burkhalter & Sumi) / Signaldouleur, Yverdon les Bains (Les Ateliers du Nord) / Towers, Biel (Coop Himmelb(l)au) / Discs, Neuchatel (Gruppe Multipack) / Monolith, Morat (Architectures Jean Nouvel).
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp40-48

E0473 Making waves - Switzerland's Expo.02.
Article in English by David Wild; diagrs, photos.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp22-31

E0474 On the waterfront.
Article in English by Robert Such; illus.
Transformation of lakeside areas of various cities in Switzerland into dramatic exhibition areas for Expo.02.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp34-35

E0475 Salvare l'Expo [Saving the Expo].
Article in English, Italian by Rita Capezzuto; photos.
After the banality of Hannover and the disaster of London's Millennium Dome, Switzerland demonstrates that an Expo doesn't have to be mindless. Illustrates buildings by Diller & Scofidio, Ateliers Jean Nouvel, and Coop Himmelb(l)au.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp86-97

E0476 Special issue. Architektur und Natur [Architecture & nature].
Article in German by Sabine Schneider, and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Architecture and nature, by Sabine Schneider, p. 37; Swiss Re building near Munich (Bothe Richter Teherani), by Lisa Diedrich, p. 38-45; Commissariaat voor de Media [Radio Media Centre], Hilversum, Netherlands (Koen Van Velsen), by Olaf Winkler, p. 46-53; 'Garden' architecture, works by Allmann Sattler Wappner, by Roberta de Righi, p. 54-61 [includes: Office building for Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, p. 58-59 / Green office building, Munich, p. 60-61]; Holiday home, Dyngby, Denmark (Claus Hermansen), by Lene Dammand Lund, p. 62-65; L'Institut de l'Histoire de l'Art & Humanites, Grenoble (Lacaton & Vassal), by Sabine Schneider, p. 66-73; Swiss Expo.02, by Axel Simon, p. 74-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp37-77

E0477 Swiss Expo shames Dome failings.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp6-7

Exhibition buildings: Switzerland: Neuchatel: Expo.02: Piazza Pinocchio

E0478 Padiglione 'Pinocchio', Expo.02, Neuchatel, Svizzera 2002 [Pinocchio pavilion, Expo.02, Neuchatel, Switzerland 2002]; Architects: Luigi Snozzi and Snozzi Groisman & Groisman.
Article in Italian by Roberto Masiero; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp72-79

Exhibition buildings: Switzerland: Yverdon-les-Bains: Expo.02

E0479 Wohnen an der Expo 02 - ein Nachruf [Housing at Expo 02 - an obituary].
Article in German by Christina Sonderegger; photos.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp56-58

Exhibition buildings: Switzerland: Yverdon-les-Bains: Expo.02: Blur Building

E0480 All natural; Architects: Diller & Scofidio.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; photos, plans, secns.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp53-65

E0481 Towards the absolute zero: the Diller & Scofidio cloud at Expo.02.
Article in English by Hans Ibelings; photos.
Archis, no. 4, 2002, pp86-88

Exhibition buildings: underground: concrete: Italy: Turin: Valentino Park

E0482 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Show stopper; Architects: Riccardo Morandi.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp106

Exhibition buildings: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Centennial Exposition 1876

E0483 Small-scale restoration.
Article in English by Adam Goodheart; photos.
Preservation and presentation, complete with a 21st-century computerised sound-and-light show, of a 30-by-20 foot scale model of the buildings of the 1876 Centennial Exposition held in Philadelphia. It is located in the only remaining building from that exhibition, the Memorial Hall in Fairmount Park.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp14

Exhibition buildings: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934: House of Tomorrow

E0484 George Keck and his House of Tomorrow.
Article in English by Lisa D Schrenk; photos, refs.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp62-65

Exhibitions

E0485 Ausstellen, Inszenieren [Exhibitions and displays].
Article in German by Ilka and Andreas Ruby and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Cultural consumption, consumer culture, by Ilka and Andreas Ruby, p. 51-53; Architecture in vogue: fashion business and a boutique in Japan - Undercover Studio in Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture) / 3 Louis Vuitton shops in Nagoya, and the Ginza and Omotesando in Tokyo (Jun Aoki & Associates), p. 54-59; Homestories: the interior of artist Erik Schmidt's flat - a display between art and commerce, by Insa Kristina Ludtke, p. 60-63; More like Bilbao - refurbishment and extension of the Albertina, Vienna (Steinmayr & Mascher) / Hyogo Prefectural Museum of Art (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates) / Imperial War Museum - North, Trafford, Greater Manchester (Studio Daniel Libeskind), by Jurgen Eicher and others, p. 64-69; The art factory - Baltic - the Centre for Contemporary Art (Ellis Williams Architects) / the Sage, Gateshead music centre (Foster & Partners) / Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), by Jorn Ebner, p. 70-77; Expo.02 in Switzerland (pavilions by Coop Himmelblau, Jean Nouvel, Multipack, Diller & Scofidio, GJK, Betrix & Consolascio), by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 78-89; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Frank R Werner, p. 90-95; The maturing process ... Documenta urbana in Kassel 1980-82 (H Baller), by Dirk Schwarze, p. 96-100; Audio-visual art: good acoustics for exhibition rooms, by Herwig Baumgartner, p. 105-111.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp51-111

E0486 Expo.
Article in English, French by David Evrard and others; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: The MAC's centre, Grand Hornu Park (Pierre Hebbelinck), by David Evrard, p. 58-63; Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), by Patrice Joly, p. 64-69; Espace 251 Nord mobile arts centre set up in Liege, and the Belgian System exhibition at the Royal Entrepot, Tour et Taxis, Brussels, by Thierry Decuypere and Francois Thiry, p. 70-73; Art Depot exhibition space, Saint Gall (Paul Robbrecht and Hilde Daem), by Koen Van Synghel, p. 74-79; Brugge 2002 Pavilion, Bruges (Toyo Ito), by Hera Van Sande and others, p. 80-89; Ex-position, by Wouter Davidts, p. 92-96; Lighting technology at MAC'S, Grand Hornu, by Gil Honore, p. 98-103; The making of the Brugge 2002 Pavilion, Bruges (Toyo Ito and Masato Araya), by Hera Van Sande, p. 104-107.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp58-104

E0487 Special issue. Experiences d'espace: art/architecture [Experiences of space: art/architecture].
Article in English, French by Marc Barani and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Beyond the visual, by Marc Barani, p. 22-29; The dark side of the moon - Rachel Whiteread exhibition at the Anthony d'Offay Gallery, London, p. 30-35; Pavilion in Berlin, Brussels and Los Angeles (Ann Veronica Janssens), p. 36-37; Installation and video art by Madeleine Chiche and Bernard Misrachi of Groupe Dunes in Marseille, Noisiel and New York, p. 38-41; Office building for Ruckversicherung insurance, Munich (Baumschlager Eberle), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 42-47; Colorium office tower, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), p. 48-51; Kalkriese archaeological museum park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), p. 52-57; Daniel Buren at the Centre Georges-Pompidou, Paris, p. 58-65; Temporary installation by Mathias Spescha, Sigean, p. 66-67; Liam Gillick at Whitechapel Art Gallery, London, by Beatrice Loyer, p. 74-77; The work of painter and photographer Georges Rousse in Berlin, Selestat, Lyon, Argentan and Mesy, p. 78-83; Living sound mobile installation, Beaux-Arts, Paris (Celeste Boursier-Mougenot), p. 84-87; Works on the theme of the room by Denis Pondruel in Jouy-en-Josas, Paris and Istanbul, p. 90-93; Multi-media performance art from Japan (Dumb Type), p. 94-97; Corpuscular, Berlin (Sasha Waltz), p. 98-103.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 461, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp20-103

Exhibitions/ Architectural design: exhibitions: France: Villeurbanne: Architecture radicale

E0488 Architecture radicale [Radical architecture].
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos.
Exhibition at the Institut d'art contemporain, Villeurbanne.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp18

Exhibitions: Australia: Brisbane: Disarticulated form

E0489 Disarticulated form: Peter Liddy.
Article in English by Sarah Foley and Alice Hampson; photos.
Reviews an exhibition by photographer Peter Liddy on Brisbane's disused Tennyson Power Station, designed by Alan Stafford of Sydney architects Stafford Moor & Farrington in 1948.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp108

Exhibitions: Australia: Canberra: Icons - 20th century Australian architecture

E0490 Icons - 20th century Australian architecture.
Article in English by Paul Walker and Justine Clark; photos.
Reviews an exhibition at the Old Parliament House, Canberra.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp36

Exhibitions: Australia: Canberra: Vision splendid: how the Griffins imagined Australia's national capital

E0491 Splendid visions.
Article in English by Justine Clark; illus.
On an exhibition of the drawings of Marion Mahoney Griffin's competition drawings of her husband's designs for Canberra at the National Archives.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp34-35

Exhibitions: Australia: Hobart: Creating a Gothic paradise: Pugin at the Antipodes

E0492 Creating a Gothic Paradise: Pugin at the Antipodes.
Article in English by Rory Spence; bibliog, photos.
Reviews an exhibition at the Tasmanian Museum & Art Gallery which will tour to Sydney and Canberra.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp18, 20

Exhibitions: Australia: Melbourne: Weissenhofsiedlung 2001

E0493 Weissenhofsiedlung Stuttgart, 1927.
Article in English by Ian McDougall, and others; photos, ports.
On the occasion of the RAIA exhibition on the famous project built in Stuttgart, Germany in 1927 that demonstrated types of mass housing in a display village style.
Archt Victoria, 2001 Nov., pp4-19

Exhibitions: Australia: Melbourne: Corners

E0494 Corners: Peta Carlin.
Article in English by Christopher Lefler; diagrs.
Exhibition that aims for a 're-fitting of the relationship between photography & architecture'.
Archt Victoria, 2001 May, pp19-20

Exhibitions: Australia: Melbourne: Visits to holy spaces: drawings by Jean-Jacques Rullier

E0495 Visits to holy spaces: drawings by Jean-Jacques Rullier.
Article in English by Andrew MacKenzie; photos, plans.
Exhibition of drawings of religious sites in various of the world's trouble spots at the Jewish Museum, Melbourne.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp109

Exhibitions: Australia: Sydney: Artful Park

E0496 Artful park, Centennial Park, Sydney.
Article in English by Alexie Glass; photos.
Exhibition of 11 artists.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp108

Exhibitions: Australia: Sydney: Glow

E0497 Layers of light: Glow, Object Galleries, Sydney.
Article in English by Katrina Schwarz; photos.
Lighting show at the Object galleries.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp38

Exhibitions: Australia: Sydney: John Horbury Hunt, radical architect 1838-1904

E0498 [John Horbury Hunt, Radical Architect 1838-1904].
Article in English by Charles Rice; models, photos.
Exhibition at the Museum of Sydney.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp16-17

Exhibitions: Australia: Sydney: Neo-Tokyo: Japanese art now

E0499 Art for architecture's sake: the new renaissance.
Article in English by Martyn Hook, and others; photos, ports.
Includes: Art for architecture's sake, by Martyn Hook, p. 74-75; Pataka: Museum of Arts & Cultures, Porirua, New Zealand (Architecture Plus), by Peter Wood, p. 76-79; Brolga Theatre, Maryborough, Queensland (Bligh Voller Nield), by Antony Moulis, p. 80-81; Conservatorium of Music, Sydney (Barry McGregor of Daryl Jackson Robin Dyke), by Fleur Laurence, p. 82-84; Roma Mitchell Arts Education Centre, Adelaide (Hassell Architects), by Sam Ridgway, p. 85-87; Pop culture shock [Neo-Tokyo Exhibition at Sydney's Museum of Contemporary Art], by Alexie Glass, p. 88-93.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp74-93

Exhibitions: Austria: Graz: Latent utopias

E0500 Latente Utopien, Graz [Exhibition: Latent utopias, Graz].
Article in German by Jorn Koppler; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 46, 2002 Dec. 6, pp4

Exhibitions: Austria: Vienna: 45 unter 45 - Junge Architektur aus Japan

E0501 45 unter 45 - Junge Architektur aus Japan, Vienna [Viennese exhibition: 45 under 45 - young architecture from Japan].
Article in German by Manuela Hotzl; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 45, 2002 Nov. 29, pp3

Exhibitions: Austria: Vienna: Ernst Epstein: der Bauleiter des Looshauses als Architekt

E0502 Ernst Epstein, Wien [Exhibition on Ernst Epstein, Vienna].
Article in German by Antje Lehn; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 33, 2002 Aug. 30, pp4

Exhibitions: Austria: Vienna: Haus neben der Schmiede

E0503 Walter Pichler baut fur Walter Pichler: der Kunstler als Architekt eines Hauses in Sudtirol [Walter Pichler builds for himself: the artist as architect of a house in the southern Tyrol].
Article in German by Gert Walden; illus, photos, secns.
Also shown as an exhibition at the ArchitekturZentrum, Vienna.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp12

Exhibitions: Austria: Vienna: Idea & phenomena - Steven Holl

E0504 Die Ausstellung: Architecture in motion [Exhibition: Architecture in motion].
Article in German by Werner Jacob; photos.
Exhibition at the Architekturzentrum in Vienna on the work of Steven Holl.
Architekt, no. 6, 2002 June, pp12

E0505 Idea and Phenomena - Steven Holl, Wien [Exhibition, Idea and phenomena - Steven Holl, Vienna].
Article in German by Antje Lehn; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 17, 2002 May 3, pp2

E0506 Il visibile e l'invisibile [The visible and the invisible].
Article in English, Italian by Lilli Hollein; illus, photos.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp16-18

Exhibitions: Belgium: Alost: Zoeken Denken Bouwen

E0507 Veuillez apporter votre propre table - a propos de: chercher penser construire et ... habiter [Reproduces Christian Kieckens' 'Buildingness' at the time of an exhibition of his work in Alost].
Article in French by Joeri De Bruyn; photos.
A plus, no. 173, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp32-34

Exhibitions: Belgium: Antwerp: Jonge architecten in Vlaanderen

E0508 A propos de: jonge architecten in Vlaanderen [Reply to criticisms of the 'Young architects in Flanders' exhibition featured in the previous issue of this journal].
Article in French by Koen van Synghel; photos.
A plus, no. 173, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp30-31

E0509 'De dingen zijn de enige verborgen zin der dingen' [Exhibition on young Belgian architectural practices].
Article in French by Saskia Kloosterboer; photos.
A plus, no. 172, 2001 Oct./Nov., pp48-49

Exhibitions: Belgium: Bruges: Brugge 2002, Cultural Capital of Europe

E0510 Building on the past.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp26-27

Exhibitions: Belgium: Brussels: Brasilia: photographies

E0511 Brasilia: continuite et metamorphose [Brasilia: continuity and metamorphosis].
Article in French by Tatiana Celliert Ogliari; photos.
Exhibitions on Oscar Niemeyer and Brasilia, both in Brussels.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp56-57

Exhibitions: Belgium: Brussels: Oscar Niemeyer

E0512 Brasilia: continuite et metamorphose [Brasilia: continuity and metamorphosis].
Article in French by Tatiana Celliert Ogliari; photos.
Exhibitions on Oscar Niemeyer and Brasilia, both in Brussels.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp56-57

Exhibitions: by computer: Internet

E0513 Digital watch.
Article in English by Klaus Muller; illus.
Museums' websites should be more than databases.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp27-29

Exhibitions: Canada: Calgary: Artcity

E0514 Preceding traces.
Article in English by Scott Pavan; photos.
An exhibition in Calgary showcases talents in Canadian architecture and their commitment to the city.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp40

Exhibitions: Canada: Montreal: Laboratories

E0515 Get them out of the gallery.
Article in English by David Theodore; photos.
Reviews the latest exhibition at Montreal's Canadian Centre for Architecture which starts from the premise that September 11th created an architectural 'emergency' that six, young innovative architectural ateliers have been asked to respond to.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp26

Exhibitions: Canada: Toronto: Eric Arthur: practical visions

E0516 Practical visions.
Article in English by Michelangelo Sabatino; photos.
Exhibition at the University of Toronto celebrates the life and career of Eric Ross Arthur.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp22-23

Exhibitions: Canada: Toronto: Living in Afghanistan

E0517 The back page. Warp, weft, and war.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; photos.
Exhibition on Afghani textiles at Toronto's Textile Museum of Canada.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp62

Exhibitions: Canada: Winnipeg: Archigram: experimental architecture 1961-1974

E0518 The architects who invented the future.
Article in English by Trevor Boddy; illus.
Reports on a retrospective exhibition at Winnipeg's Plug In Institute for Contemporary Art of the work of the Archigram collective.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp28-29

Exhibitions: Canada: Winnipeg: Quiet passage, a

E0519 The back page. Forms of growth.
Article in English by Gordon Filewych; photos.
An exhibition by Winnipeg ceramist Grace Nickel at the Winnipeg Art Gallery bridges the gap between natural and constructed forms.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 5, 2002 May, pp62

Exhibitions: China: Tamar Basin (Hong Kong): Integer Hong Kong Pavilion

E0520 Integer Hong Kong Pavilion; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Design revolution, p. 18-31; High-rise applications - forty storey model residential building as a centrepiece for the Integer project (Leigh & Orange), p. 35-39.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp18-31; 35-39

Exhibitions: Czech Republic: Prague: Jan Kotera 1871-1923. Zakladatel moderni ceske architektury

E0521 Jan Kotera 1871-1923, Prag [Exhibition, Jan Kotera 1871-1923 The founder of modern Czech architecture, at the Obedni Dum, Prague].
Article in German by Petr Kratochvil; illus, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 22, pp4

Exhibitions: Denmark

E0522 Hotel Pro Forma - rummets udforskning [Hotel Pro Forma - the exploration of space].
Article in Danish, English by Kim Dirckinck-Holmfeld; diagrs, photos, ports.
Reviews productions by Hotel Pro Forma who use theatre performances to explore conceptions of space, time and body.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp268-283

Exhibitions: Denmark: Copenhagen: Copenhagen Modernism show

E0523 Modern age: Copenhagen Modernism Show.
Article in English by Katrina Schwarz; photos.
Inaugural showcase for modern Danish design at the Forum Copenhagen, Denmark January 18-20 2002.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp36

Exhibitions: Denmark: Copenhagen: Evergreens & nevergreens: Arne Jacobsen 100 ar

E0524 Evergreens - Nevergreens. Design von Arne Jacobsen, Kopenhagen [Evergreens - nevergreens. Design by Arne Jacobsen, in Copenhagen].
Article in German by Nikolaus Bernau; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp2

E0525 Piece processes.
Article in English by Katy Greaves; illus, photos.
Two exhibitions to celebrate Arne Jacobsen's centenary - 'Evergreens and nevergreens, Arne Jacobsen', held at the Danish Design Centre / 'Arne Jacobsen' held at the Louisiana Museum of Modern Art.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp97

Exhibitions: Denmark: Humlebaek: Arne Jacobsen

E0526 Piece processes.
Article in English by Katy Greaves; illus, photos.
Two exhibitions to celebrate Arne Jacobsen's centenary - 'Evergreens and nevergreens, Arne Jacobsen', held at the Danish Design Centre / 'Arne Jacobsen' held at the Louisiana Museum of Modern Art.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp97

Exhibitions: Denmark: Humlebaek: Arne Jacobsen, absolut moderne

E0527 Arne Jacobsen - absolut modern, Humlebaek [Jacobsen exhibition at Louisiana Museum, Humlebaek].
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

E0528 Die Ausstellung: Ein Hang zur Prazision [Exhibition: a tendency towards precision].
Article in German by Olaf Bartels; photos, ports.
Exhibition on Arne Jacobsen at the Louisiana Museum of Modern Art, Humlebaek, near Copenhagen.
Architekt, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp6

E0529 I primi cent'anni di Arne [Arne Jacobsen's first 100].
Article in English, Italian by Massimiliano Di Bartolomeo; photos.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp20-23

Exhibitions: European Capital of Culture 2008

E0530 Culture clash.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; illus.
The battle hots up between Birmingham and

E0530 *continued*
Liverpool to be chosen as European Capital of Culture 2008. Illustrates the four shortlisted schemes for Liverpool's waterfront by Alsop Architects / Edward Cullinan Architects / Foster & Partners / Richard Rogers Partnership.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Exhibitions: Finland: Helsinki: Anish Kapoorin nayttely

E0531 Tilan illuusioita [Grand illusions].
Article in English by Mikko Summanen; photos.
Exhibition of the work of Anish Kapoor at the Helsingin Taidehallissa as part of this year's Helsinki festival.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp68-69

Exhibitions: Finland: Helsinki: ARS 01 - avautuvia nakoaloja

E0532 Risteavia kulttuureja [Crossing cultures].
Article in English, photos, ports.
Reviews an exhibition on multi-cultural art & design at the Kiasma Museum of Contemporary Art, Helsinki.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp66-67

Exhibitions: Finland: Kajaani: Eino Pitkanen - arkkitehtina Kajaanissa

E0533 Eino Pitkanen - funktionalismin lahettilas Kajaanissa [Eino Pitkanen - ambassador of functionalism in Kajaani].
Article in English by Helena Hirviniemi; photos.
Exhibition of the architect's work in Kajaani, at the Nayttely Kainuun Museossa Kajaanissa.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp75-77

Exhibitions: Finland: Oulu: Space & place - kolme nakokulmaa arkkitehtuurivalokuvaan

E0534 Tilallisia kuvakulmia [Spatial paths of vision].
Article in English by Timo Jokelainen; photos.
Exhibition on architectural photography at the Oulu City Art Museum on the work of Raimo Ahonen and Ilpo Okkonen, both architects from Oulu and Jussi Tiainen, a Helsinki photographer.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp69

Exhibitions: France: Bordeaux: Matiere d'art: architecture contemporaine en Suisse

E0535 Doppia invisibilita [Double invisibility].
Article in English, Italian by John Palmesino; photos.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp33-35

Exhibitions: France: Bordeaux: Mutations

E0536 Dalle Italie: detournement et subversion par l'usage [The Dalle Italie: diversion & subversion by usage].
Article in French by Yves Dubalen, and others; diagrs, illus, plans, ports, refs.
On the Dalle Italie district of Paris, built in the 1960s (architect in chief: Michel Holley), subject of an exhibition at Bordeaux.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp64-71

E0537 Mutations a Bordeaux [Mutations exhibition, Bordeaux].
Article in French by Emmanuel Doutriaux and Luc Baboulet; photos.
Rem Koolhaas exhibition.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp18-20

E0538 Mutations: vertiges koolhaassiens [Mutations exhibition, Bordeaux].
Article in French by Philippe Tretiack and Francis Rambert; photos.
A Rem Koolhaas exhibition in Bordeaux. Includes: View of the sky: view of the sun, by Francis Rambert, p. 10.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp8-10

Exhibitions: France: Boulogne-Billancourt: Chandigarh, la ville indienne de Le Corbusier

E0539 Chandigarh face a son inachevement [Chandigarh faces its own unrealisation].
Article in French by Remi Papillault; photos.
On an exhibition at the Musee des Annees Trente at Boulogne-Billancourt on the failure of Le Corbusier's Indian experiment. Illustrates the building of a full-scale model of the unbuilt Governor's Palace.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/ Aug., pp14-15

Exhibitions: France: Briey: Jean Prouve & Le Corbusier

E0540 Jean Prouve: mythe et modestie [Jean Prouve: myth & modesty].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; photos, ports.
Exhibitions for the centenary of Jean Prouve's birth at Nancy, Maxeville and Briey.
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp53

Exhibitions: France: Chalons-sur-Saone: 20.01.2001

E0541 Sylvain Dubuisson: vingt ans de creation [Sylvain Dubuisson: twenty years of creativity].
Article in French by Flavia Nasio; photos, ports.

E0541 *continued*
Exhibition at l'Espace des Arts, Chalons-sur-Soane.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp54-55

Exhibitions: France: Getigne Clisson: Ferme reinventee, La

E0542 La ferme reinventee au XIXe siecle [The farm reinvented in the 19th century].
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; illus.
Exhibition on 19th century farm buildings in the Loire-Atlantique.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp42

Exhibitions: France: Grenoble: Esprit Nouveau: le purisme a Paris, 1918-1925

E0543 Restituer l'esprit du Pavillon [Reconstruction of the spirit of the Pavilion]; Architects: Le Corbusier.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans.
On the reconstruction of the interior of Le Corbusier's pavilion originally exhibited at the 1924 Exposition Internationale des Arts Decoratifs in Paris. The Pavilion is shown as part of an exhibition at the Musee de Grenoble.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp48

Exhibitions: France: Havre, Le: Perret, la poetique du beton

E0544 Perret: la poetique du beton, Le Havre [Exhibition - Perret: the poetry of concrete, Le Havre].
Article in German by Elke Pastre; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 43/44, 2002 Nov. 22, pp4

Exhibitions: France: Havre, Le: Perret, la poetique du beton, 1900-1954

E0545 Auguste Perret redivivus.
Article in English by Charlotte Ellis; illus, models, photos.
Exhibition of the work of Auguste Perret held at the Musee Malraux, Le Havre.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1270, 2002 Dec., pp28-29

Exhibitions: France: Hyeres: Jean Prouve a la Villa Noailles

E0546 Jean Prouve et la mediterranee [Jean Prouve and the Mediterranean].
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; photos.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp25

Exhibitions: France: Ivry-sur-Seine: Jean Renaudie, architecte

E0547 Jean Renaudie, Ivry-sur-Seine.
Article in German by Elke Pastre; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 40, 2002 Oct. 25, pp3

Exhibitions: France: Lyon: Architectes architectures hongroises contemporaines: Dezso Ekler, Sandor Devenyi, Attila Koszeghy

E0548 L'architecture organique hongroise [Hungarian organic architecture].
Article in French by Brigitte David; photos, refs.
Exhibition on the work of Dezso Ekler, Sandor Devenyi & Attila Koszeghy at le CAUE du Rhones, Lyon.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./ Feb., pp15

Exhibitions: France: Maxeville: Pavillon de l'aluminium

E0549 Jean Prouve: mythe et modestie [Jean Prouve: myth & modesty].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; photos, ports.
Exhibitions for the centenary of Jean Prouve's birth at Nancy, Maxeville and Briey.
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp53

Exhibitions: France: Nancy: Jean Prouve, 1901-1984

E0550 Jean Prouve, 1901-1984.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; illus, photos.
Exhibition of the centenary of Prouve's birth at the Musee des Beaux-Arts, Nancy. List of Prouve exhibitions in France in 2001 on p. 46.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp44, 46

E0551 Jean Prouve: mythe et modestie [Jean Prouve: myth & modesty].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; photos, ports.
Exhibitions for the centenary of Jean Prouve's birth at Nancy, Maxeville and Briey.
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp53

Exhibitions: France: Orleans: Archilab 2001

E0552 Archilab an 3 [Archilab year 3].
Article in French by Odile Fillion; illus.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp9-11

E0553 L'habitat en questions [Habitat questions].
Article in French by Karine Dana; models, photos.

E0553 *continued*
On Archilab 2001.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/ July, pp36

Exhibitions: France: Orleans: Archilab 2002

E0554 Twisted eco.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; illus, sketches.
Archilab 2002 looked at how we can apply nature's properties to create effective ecosystems.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp18-19

Exhibitions: France: Orleans: Archilab 2002: l'economie de la terre

E0555 Archilab 2002 - 'l'economie de la terre' [the economy of the earth].
Article in German by Christian Horn; illus, photos.
Previews the exhibition in Orleans which begins 14th July 2002.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp13

E0556 ArchiLab 2002, Orleans.
Article in German by Wilhelm Klauser; illus.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 25, 2002 July 5, pp3

Exhibitions: France: Orleans: Decoi architects

E0557 Decoi Architects au Frac Centre [Decoi Architects at the Frac Centre].
Article in French by Karine Dana; photos.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp23

Exhibitions: France: Orleans: Gianni Pettena: le metier de l'architecture

E0558 Gianni Pettena: Le metier de l'architecte [Gianni Pettena: the craft of the architect].
Article in French by Frank Vermandel; sketches.
Exhibition at the FRAC Centre, Orleans on the radical Italian architect.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/ June, pp34

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Adalberto Libera - les formes de la raison

E0559 Adalberto Libera a Beaubourg [Adalberto Libera at the Beaubourg].
Article in French by Giovanna D'Amia.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp46

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Arne Jacobsen - cent ans, un maitre du design danois & ses heritiers

E0560 L'architecte et la fourmi [The architect and the ant].
Article in French by Constance Rubini and Pierre-Emmanuel Martin-Vivier; photos.
Discussion of the work of Arne Jacobsen - especially his furniture - on the occasion of an exhibition in Paris celebrating his centenary.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 591, 2002 Feb., pp72-77

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Chapelle Saint-Louis de la Salpetriere

E0561 Les mots et les lieux [Words and places].
Article in French by Loic Richalet; photos.
Projection of giant words on to the facade of the chapel of the Hopital de la Salpetriere.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp46

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Didier Ghislain

E0562 Didier Ghislain.
Article in French, photos.
At the Mouvements gallery, Paris.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp42

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Gustave Le Gray, photographe (1820-1884)

E0563 Recording old France.
Article in English by Charlotte Ellis; photos, refs.
Reviews a book celebrating the work of five photographers, all members of the Mission Heliographique, who photographed French historic buildings and sites in the early 1850s. One of these photographers, Gustave Le Gray, is the subject of an exhibition at the old Bibliotheque National in Paris.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp24-25

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Hauser

E0564 Ces maisons dans leur plus simple appareil [Houses at their most simple].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Exhibition of photographs of houses by German photographers Bernd & Hilla Becher at the Galerie Renn, Paris VIIe.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp52-53

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Henri Gaudin

E0565 Gaudin investit l'IFA [Gaudin at the IFA].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; photos.

E0565 *continued*
Exhibition on the work of Henri Gaudin at the Institut Francais d'Architecture.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp57

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Home sweet home

E0566 La maison comme laboratoire d'architecture [The house as architectural laboratory].
Article in French by Yoshiyuki Yamana; photos.
Exhibitions at the IFA under the general title of 'Home sweet home' on the work of 3 Japanese architects: Hitoshi Abe, Yoshiharu Tsukamoto, Kazunari Sakamoto.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp24

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Jean Nouvel

E0567 Close up but not too personal.
Article in English by Robert Such; photos.
Exhibition on Jean Nouvel at the Pompidou Centre in Paris.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp81

E0568 Design et architecture au Centre Pompidou [Design and architecture at the Pompidou Centre].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; photos.
Interview with Frederic Migayrou, conservator and head of the architecture and design department at the Pompidou Centre in the light of the new presentation of the collections, and an exhibition on Jean Nouvel.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 300, 2001, pp12

E0569 Image over content.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus.
Exhibition on Jean Nouvel at the Pompidou Centre.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp16-17

E0570 Jean Nouvel, Paris.
Article in German by Wilhelm Klauser; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan. 11, pp3

E0571 Jean Nouvel storms Pompidou.
Article in English by Charlotte Ellis; photos.
Exhibition at the Pompidou Centre in Paris.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp14

E0572 L'apparenza non inganna [Appearances don't deceive].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp12-15

E0573 Luminous imagery.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp45

E0574 Mistero e fascino di Nouvel [Jean Nouvel exhibition at the Pompidou Centre].
Article in English, Italian, illus, photos.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp97

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Jean Prouve & Paris

E0575 Interieurs [Interiors].
Article in French by Karine Dana and Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Design for the Jean Prouve et Paris exhibition at Pavillon de l'Arsenal (Dominique Lyon), by Karine Dana, p. 136-138; Nouveau Casino concert & exhibition hall, rue Oberkampf, Paris (Louis Paillard & Anne-Francoise Jumeau), by Karine Dana, p. 139-141; Kartell showroom, boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris, p. 142.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp135-142

E0576 Jean Prouve y Paris [Jean Prouve and Paris].
Article in Spanish by Pilar Echezarreta.
Exhibition at the Pavillon de l'Arsenal, Paris.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp11

Exhibitions: France: Paris: John Soane, le reve de l'architecte

E0577 John Soane, le reve de l'architecte [John Soane, the dream of the architect].
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; illus, photos.
Exhibition at the Centre Historique des Archives Nationales, Paris.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp22

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Josef Albers - Bauhaus 1919-1939 & Paris

E0578 Das Bauhaus 1919-1933 und Paris [Exhibition on the Bauhaus and Paris].
Article in German by Wilhelm Klauser; plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 26, 2002 July 12, pp2

E0579 Il cantiere della modernita [A modern construction site].
Article in English, Italian by Francesca Picchi; illus, photos.
Exhibition at the Centre Pompidou.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp17-19

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Lucien Herve. Architectures de l'image

E0580 Le architetture fotografiche di Lucien Herve [Lucien Herve's photographic architecture].
Article in English, Italian by Alba Cappellieri; photos, ports.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp17-20

E0581 Lucien Herve: 'photographe officiel' de Le Corbusier [Lucien Herve: official photographer of Le Corbusier].
Article in French, photos, ports, refs.
The work of Lucien Herve, on display in two exhibitions in Paris.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 302, 2002, pp6-

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Lucien Herve. Less is more

E0582 Lucien Herve: 'photographe officiel' de Le Corbusier [Lucien Herve: official photographer of Le Corbusier].
Article in French, photos, ports, refs.
The work of Lucien Herve, on display in two exhibitions in Paris.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 302, 2002, pp6-

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Matiere d'art

E0583 Matiere d'art: architecture contemporaine en Suisse [Art material: contemporary architecture in Switzerland].
Article in French, photos.
Conversation between Jacques Lucan and Martin Steinmann on the exhibition on Swiss architecture at the Swiss cultural centre.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp78-81

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Matiere d'art, architecture contemporaine en Suisse

E0584 Pas si neutre, la Suisse ... [Not so neutral, the Swiss].
Article in French by Christian Simenc; photos.
Exhibition at the Centre culturel suisse, Paris IIIe on contemporary Swiss architecture.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp54-55

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Oscar Niemeyer

E0585 Oscar Niemeyer au Jeu de Paume [Oscar Niemeyer at the Jeu de Paume].
Article in French by Alice Laguarda; photos.
Exhibition to celebrate Niemeyer's ninety-fourth birthday at the Jeu de Paume, Paris.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp8

E0586 Oscar Niemeyer: la ville radieuse [Oscar Niemeyer: the radiant city].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos, refs.
On the occasion of an exhibition of the work of Oscar Niemeyer at the Galerie nationale du Jeu de Paume, the author discusses with Christian de Portzamparc the convergences of inspiration evident in the works of Niemeyer and Le Corbusier.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 591, 2002 Feb., pp48-55

E0587 Oscar Niemeyer, Paris.
Article in German by Wilhelm Klauser; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 1, pp4

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Ruhlmann, un genie de l'Art-Deco dans les collections publiques francaises

E0588 Redecouvrir Ruhlmann [Rediscovering Ruhlmann].
Article in French by Anne-Laure Egg; illus, photos, ports.
Exhibition held at the Musee des Annees 30 in Paris.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 301, 2001, pp11

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Sac contre sac

E0589 Architecture sandbagged.
Article in English by Charlotte Ellis; photos.
Exhibition of photographs of French monuments sandbagged to protect them during wartime.
Archtl Review, vol. 210, no. 1258, 2001 Dec., pp30

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Sauerbruch & Hutton

E0590 Sauerbruch et Hutton [Sauerbruch & Hutton].
Article in French, photos.
Exhibition at the Galerie d'architecture, Paris.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp40

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Shigeru Ban - projets recents

E0591 Architecture du minimum [Minimum architecture].
Article in French, photos, secns.
Considers the recent work of Shigeru Ban in the light of an exhibition in Paris.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 302, 2002, pp10, 14

E0592 Shigeru Ban, Paris.
Article in German by Wilhelm Klauser; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 1, pp4

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Suede construit, architecture en Suede 1995-2000

E0593 Nouvelles valeurs en Suede [New values in Sweden].
Article in French by Jocelyne Devedjian; photos.
Exhibition on Swedish architecture, 1995-2000 at the Swedish Cultural Centre in Paris.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp55

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Suede construit - architecture en Suede 1995-2000

E0594 La Suede construit [Built Sweden].
Article in French, photos.
Exhibition at the Swedish Cultural Centre on the last 5 years of Swedish architecture.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp38

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Tension-traction

E0595 Jovenos arquitectos mexicanos en Paris [Young Mexican architects in Paris].
Article in Spanish by Alejandro Hernandez Galvez; photos.
Exhibition at the Centre Culturelle de Mexico in Paris Features: Pablo Leon de la Barra; Francisco Pardo; Julio Amezcua; Juan Carlos Cano Aldana; Pablo Lazo; Kenneth Bostock; Hugo Cervantes Ahumada; Fernando Donis and Fernando Otero.
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp11-12

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Tresor de la Sainte-Chapelle

E0596 The Treasury of the Sainte-Chapelle, Musee de Louvre, Paris.
Article in English, photos.
Exhibition at the Richelieu Wing, Louvre until 27th August 2001.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp49

Exhibitions: France: Paris: Ville en Tatirama

E0597 La ville en Tatirama [The town in Jacques Tati's films].
Article in French, photos.
Exhibition held at the IFA in Paris until 29 September.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 461, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp106-109

Exhibitions: France: Peronne: De Charles-Edouard Jeanneret vers Le Corbusier, 1914-1925

E0598 Le Corbusier a l'affiche [Le Corbusier].
Article in French by Guillemette Morel-Journel; photos.
On the 9th annual meeting of the Fondation Le Corbusier, Paris and the exhibition on Corbusier at the Chateau de Peronne.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp42

Exhibitions: France: Roscoff: Mille & un visages de l'architecture de Bretagne au XXe siecle

E0599 La modernite bretonne, une tradition bien ancree [Breton modernism, a well-anchored tradition].
Article in French by Jocelyne Devedjian; photos.
Exhibition on 20th century architecture in Britanny at the Chateau de Kerjean near Roscoff.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp51

Exhibitions: France: Sarlat: Jean Nouvel: projection retrospective

E0600 Jean Nouvel: projection retrospective [Jean Nouvel: retrospective].
Article in French, photos.
At the Eglise Sainte-Marie de Sarlat, which Nouvel himself worked on in the 1990s.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp40

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Braunschweig: Poul Gernes. Arbeiten aus den Jahren 1960 bis 1996

E0601 Poul Gernes. Arbeiten aus den Jahren 1960 bis 1996 [Poul Gernes Work between the years 1960 to 1996].
Article in German by Michael Kasiske; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 26, pp5

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Worpswede: Heinrich Vogeler & die Bremer Reformarchitekten

E0602 Worpswede: Heinrich Vogeler und die Bremer Reformarchitekten [Exhibition on Heinrich Vogeler and Bremen reform architects in Worpswede].
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; illus.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 34, 2002 Sept. 6, pp3

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Augsburg: Fritz Landauer Augsbury 1883-London 1968

E0603 Fritz Landauer Augsbury 1883-London 1968, Augsburg [Exhibition in Augsburg on Fritz Landauer, Augsburg 1883-London 1968].
Article in German by Oliver Herwig; photos, refs.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 18, pp4

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Architektur der Berliner S-Bahn (1924-1940) von Richard Brademann

E0604 Richard Brademann S-Bahn-Bauten 1924-40, Berlin [Richard Brademann buildings for the S-Bahn 1924-40, Berlin].
Article in German by Jan Gympel; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 42, 2002 Nov. 8, pp4

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Behnisch Behnisch & Partner: Diesseits von Eden

E0605 50 Jahre Bauen fur die offene Gesellschaft [50th anniversary of the opening of an architect's office].
Article in German, ports.
Two exhibitions in Berlin celebrating 50 years in practice by Gunter Behnisch.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 7, 2002 July, pp8-9

E0606 Gunter Behnisch zum Achtzigsten, Berlin [Gunter Behnisch at 80 - two exhibitions in Berlin].
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 25, 2002 July 5, pp2

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: George Grosz. Fotografien New York 1932 - das Auge des Kunstlers

E0607 George Grosz. Fotografien New York 1932, Berlin [Exhibition of George Grosz's photographs of New York 1932 in Berlin].
Article in German by Michael Kasiske; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 32, 2002 Aug. 23, pp5

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Gunter Behnisch zum 80. Geburtstag

E0608 50 Jahre Bauen fur die offene Gesellschaft [50th anniversary of the opening of an architect's office].
Article in German, ports.
Two exhibitions in Berlin celebrating 50 years in practice by Gunter Behnisch.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 7, 2002 July, pp8-9

E0609 Gunter Behnisch zum Achtzigsten, Berlin [Gunter Behnisch at 80 - two exhibitions in Berlin].
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 25, 2002 July 5, pp2

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Hand des Architekten. Zeichnungen aus Berliner Architektursammlungen

E0610 [Schinkel].
Article in German by Frank Peter Jager and Michael Kasiske; illus, photos.
Includes: Reconstruction of the Bauakademie as the architecture museum, Berlin, by Frank Peter Jager, p. 2 [the former Schinkelklause, where the entrance door saved from his demolished Bauakademie is located, to become an architecture museum?, also exhibition, Hand des Architekten, at the Alten Museum]; K F Schinkel. Furniture and interiors, Hamburg, by Michael Kasiske, p. 3 [exhibition at the Altonaer Musem]; Reconstruction of the Elisabethkirche as concert and conference centre, by Frank Peter Jager, p. 3.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 28, 2002 July 26, pp2-3

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Hugo Haring - Architekt des Neues Bauens, 1882-1958

E0611 Der Fall Hugo Haring [The fall of Hugo Haring - an exhibition held at the Akademie der Kunste, Berlin].
Article in German by Mathias Remmele; photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp82-83

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Hugo Haring. Architekt des neuen Bauens

E0612 Hugo Haring. Architekt des Neuen Bauens, Akademie der Kunste, Berlin [Exhibition: Hugo Haring. Architect of new buildings at the Akademie der Kunste, Berlin].
Article in English by Adrian V Sudhalter; photos, refs.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp91-93

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Ludwig Mies van der Rohe. Die Berliner Jahre 1907-1938

E0613 Mythos und Pop. Anmerkungen zu einer Heldensuche und einer Ausstellung in Berlin [Myth and pop. Notes on a heroic search and an exhibition in Berlin].

E0613 *continued*
Article in German, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-15

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Montessori. Lehrmaterialien, Mobel & Architektur 1913-1935

E0614 Montessori: Lehrmaterialien 1913-1935, Mobel und Architektur [Montessori: teaching materials, furniture and architecture 1913-1935].
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 29, 2002 Aug. 2, pp3

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Neue deutsche Architektur. Eine reflexive Moderne

E0615 Nicht genug Sex. Neue Deutsche Architektur - eine Leistungsshow? [New German architecture - a performance?].
Article in German, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp12-13

E0616 Supergerman?.
Article in English by Kai Vockler; photos, refs.
Archis, no. 5, 2002, pp101-104

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Peter Maly - Arbeiten von 1967 bis 2002

E0617 Peter Maly - Arbeiten von 1967 bis 2002, Berlin [Peter Maly - work from 1967 to 2002, Berlin].
Article in German by Michael Kasiske; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp2

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Stadt der Kinder

E0618 Stadt der kinder, une ville sans architecte ... un project de Jean-Paul Deridder avec Angelika Drescher et Paul Stefanowske [Town for children, a town without architects ... a project of Jean-Paul Deridder with Angelika Drescher and Paul Stefanowske].
Article in French by Francois Thiry; illus, photos, plans.
A plus, no. 173, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp38-41

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Stadtbaurat Ludwig Hoffmann (1852-1932): Bauen in Berlin & Buch

E0619 Stadtbaurat Ludwig Hoffmann (1852-1932), Berlin-Buch [Exhibition on city architect Ludwig Hoffmann (1852-1932) held in Buch, Berlin].
Article in German by Frank Schmitz; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 24, 2002 June 28, pp10

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Ken Adam: James Bond - Berlin - Hollywood. Visionare Filmarchitektur

E0620 Ken Adam: Visionare Filmarchitektur, Berlin [Ken Adam: visionary film architecture, Berlin].
Article in German by Christiane Gabler; illus.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 43/44, 2002 Nov. 22, pp2

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Toyo Ito architetto

E0621 Architetti globali in mostra [Global architects on show].
Article in English, Italian, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Norman Foster [Exploring the city exhibition, British Museum, London, p. 36-37 / Center for Clinical Science Research, Stanford University, Ca, p. 38-41 / Faculty of Social Studies, Oxford University, p. 42-43 / Sir Alexander Fleming Building, Imperial College, London, p. 44-49 / Music Centre, Gateshead, p. 50-51 / Swiss Re headquarters, London, p. 52-53 / London City Racecourse, p. 54-55]; Toyo Ito [Toyo Ito architetto exhibition, Basilica Palladina, Vicenza, p. 56-57 / Mediatheque Sendai, Japan, p. 58-67 / Hopital Cognacq-Jay, Paris, p. 68-73 / Hiroshima Convention Hall, p. 74-79 / T-Hall, Taisha, Shimane, Japan, p. 80-85]; Renzo Piano [Renzo Piano: Architektur des Lebens exhibition at the Neue Nationalgalerie, Berlin, p. 86-87 / Aurora Place, Sydney, p. 88-91 / KPN Telecom Office Tower, Rotterdam, p. 92-95 / Maison Hermes, Tokyo, p. 96-101 / Chicago Art Institute expansion, Chicago, Ill, p. 102-103 / Nasher Sculpture Center, Dallas, Tx, p. 104-105 / Paul Klee Museum, Bern, p. 106-107].
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp34-107

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Zlin: funktionalistische Architektur

E0622 Zlin: Funktionalistische Architektur, Berlin [Functionalist architecture in Zlin, exhibition in Berlin].
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 8, pp4

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau: IBA Stadt Dessau 2002-2010

E0623 Dessau plans new works to mark Bauhaus' 75th.
Article in English by Layla Dawson; photos.
Plans for an international building exhibition called IBA Stadt Dessau, 2002-2010.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp7

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau: Mies van der Rohe - Theaterprojekte fur Mannheim 1953

E0624 Mies van der Rohe im Nachkriegsdeutschland, Dessau [Mies van der Rohe in post-war Germany, Dessau].
Article in German, illus.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 25, pp2

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund: Neue Dortmund. Planen, Bauen & Wohnen in den funfziger Jahren

E0625 Wo wirklich neu [Exhibition in Dortmund on 1950s architecture].
Article in German by Gudrun Escher; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Emscher-Park: Internationale Bauausstellung Emscher-Park

E0626 Reconstructing the Ruhrgebiet.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
Park in a former industrial area that involved cleaning up the large site, including the Emscher River, as part of a ten year exhibition.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp66-75, 92-95

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Essen: Symmetrie & Symbol: die Industriearchitektur von Fritz Schupp & Martin Kremmer

E0627 Baukulturschopfer. Industriearchitektur von Fritz Schupp und Martin Kremmer [Industrial architecture by Fritz Schupp and Martin Kremmer].
Article in German by Paulgerd Jesberg; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp20

E0628 Symmetrie und Symbol: die Industriearchitektur von Fritz Schupp und Martin Kremmer [Symmetry & symbolism: the industrial architecture of Fritz Schupp & Martin Kremmer].
Article in German by Frank Maier-Solgk; photos.
Exhibition at the Zeche Zollverein, Hall 8, Essen until 3 November 2002.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp18

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Architektur im 20 Jahrhundert: Spanien

E0629 Arquitectura espanola del siglo XX: los problemas de una antologia [Spanish architecture in the 20th century: the problems of an anthology].
Article in English, Spanish by Anton Capitel; photos.
On the exhibition held at the German Museum of Architecture, Frankfurt and at the hall of Arquerias at the Ministerio de Fomento, Madrid.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp301-309

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed rep): Frankfurt: Geheimnis des Schattens: Licht & Schatten in der Architektur

E0630 Das Geheimnis des Schattens, Frankfurt am Main [The secret of shadows, Frankfurt].
Article in German by Annett Zinsmeister; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 26, pp4

E0631 Light's dark brother.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos.
Discusses the exhibition on light and architecture at the Deutsches Architektur Museum in Frankfurt, The Secret of the shadow: light and shadow in architecture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp46-47

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Helmut Striffler Architekt - Fotograf Robert Hausser

E0632 Helmut Stiffler, Frankfurt am Main.
Article in German by Enrico Santifaller; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 29, 2002 Aug. 2, pp4

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Light & Building 2002

E0633 Dazzling performance.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
On the Light & Building 2002 exhibition on lighting at the Frankfurter Messe.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp80-87

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Thomas Herzog: Architektur & Technologie

E0634 Architect's architect.
Article in English by Layla Dawson; photos.
Exhibition on Thomas Herzog held at the Deutsches Architektur Museum, Frankfurt.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp20-21

E0635 Aus scheinbar konservativer Position heraus [Exhibition of the work of Thomas Herzog at the German Architecture Museum].
Article in German by Wolfgang Jean Stock;

E0635 *continued*
photos.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp58

E0636 Suchvorgange: Thomas Herzog im DAM [Exhibition on the work of Thomas Herzog in the German Architectural Museum].
Article in German by Enrico Santifaller; photos, ports.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp20

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: World airports - Weltflughafen

E0637 Welt und Regionen. Ausstellung 'World Airports - Weltflughafen' im DAM [World and regions. World airports exhibition at the German Architectural Museum].
Article in German by Enrico Santifaller; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp22, 24

E0638 World Airports, Frankfurt am Main.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 33, 2002 Aug. 30, pp5

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Mobel & Interieur: Entwurfe von Karl Friedrich Schinkel (1781-1841)

E0639 [Schinkel].
Article in German by Frank Peter Jager and Michael Kasiske; illus, photos.
Includes: Reconstruction of the Bauakademie as the architecture museum, Berlin, by Frank Peter Jager, p. 2 [the former Schinkelklause, where the entrance door saved from his demolished Bauakademie is located, to become an architecture museum?, also exhibition, Hand des Architekten, at the Alten Museum]; K F Schinkel. Furniture and interiors, Hamburg, by Michael Kasiske, p. 3 [exhibition at the Altonaer Musem]; Reconstruction of the Elisabethkirche as concert and conference centre, by Frank Peter Jager, p. 3.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 28, 2002 July 26, pp2-3

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Documenta 11

E0640 Documenta 11, Kassel, Allemagne [Documenta XI art fair, Kassel, Germany].
Article in English, French by Axel Sowa; photos, plans, sketches.
Illustrates the conversion of an old brewery building into a temporary exhibition space for the art fair (Kuhn Malvezzi Architekten), p. 98-101, and baroque garden, Karlsaue, Kassel (Dominique Gonzales-Foerster), p. 104-105.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/ Aug., pp96-105

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Documenta XI

E0641 Colpe progressiste [Liberal guilt].
Article in English, Italian by Pierre Restany and Stefano Casciani; photos.
Documenta puts western preconceptions about art and life on trial.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp98-105

E0642 Documenta 11.
Article in German by Martina Duttmann and others; photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Ruins and new buildings: documenta and architecture, by Harald Kimpel, p. 24-31; White cube architecture - the exhibition concept for the Binding Brewery (architects Kuhn Malvezzi Architekten), p. 32-33.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 27, 2002 July 19, pp10-33

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Lemgo: Hans Vrederman de Vries & die Renaissance im Norden

E0643 Ganz Europa geformt. Ein Portrat des Architekten Hans Vredeman de Vries in Lemgo [A portrait of architect Hans Vredeman de Vries in Lemgo].
Article in German by Heiner Borggrefe; illus.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 6, 2002 June, pp16

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Herbarium

E0644 Gerrit Engel, Herbarium, Munchen [Gerrit Engel, exhibition entitled Herbarium in Munich].
Article in German by Jochen Paul; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 1, pp2

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Puebla - Dokumente der Bautechnik

E0645 Zum Beispiel: Puebla - Dokumente der Bautechnik, Munchen [For example: Puebla - document of construction technology, Munich].
Article in German by Jochen Paul; photos.
Exhibition on the architecture of Puebla, Mexico, in the Deutsches Museum, Munich.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 19, pp5

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Eladio Dieste

E0646 Eladio Dieste, Stuttgart [Exhibition on Eladio Dieste in Stuttgart].
Article in German by Friedrich Grimm; photos, refs.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 1, pp3

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Rolf Gutbrod - Hauser fur Menschen

E0647 Rolf Gutbrod - Ausstellung, Stuttgart [Rolf Gutbrod - exhibition in Stuttgart].
Article in German by Lars Quadejacob; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 25, 2002 July 5, pp6

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Weil am Rhein: Living in motion: design & architecture for flexible dwelling

E0648 Movers and shakers.
Article in English by Robert Kronenburg; photos.
Exhibition held at the Vitra Design Museum.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp73

Exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg: Autostadt VW Expo

E0649 Dossier. La voiture dans la ville: l'auto celebration [Dossier. The car in the city: the celebration of the car].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Cite des Minguettes, Venissieux (schemes by Francis Nordemann and Francois Seigneur), by Francis Rambert, p. 18; PSA design centre, Velizy (winning design by Ripault & Duhart), by Francis Rambert, p. 18-19; Audi-VW concession, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet Tribouillet), by Francis Rambert, p. 20-21; Mercedes & Swatch automobile factory, Smartville industrial park, Hambach (Sexer Loyrette & Associes), by Frederic Mialet, p. 22-23; Volkswagen Autostadt, Wolfsburg (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), by Jean Vermeil, p. 24-25; Renault Traffic Design Award for automobile architecture [winner: Multi-storey parking at Sindelfingen (Petry & Wittfoht)], by Jean Vermeil, p. 26; Service station, Houten, Netherlands (Samyn & Associes), by Francis Rambert, p. 26-27; 500-place parking silo, Heilbronn (Mahler Gunster Fuchs Architekten), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28-29; Multi-storey carpark by the Aar, Strasbourg (Jacques Meyzaud and others), by Jean Vermeil, p. 30-31; Underground carpark, Mantes-la-Jolie (LabFac), p. 31; Lyon parc-auto, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 32-33 [use of art & architecture to rejuvenate underground and multi-storey carparks in Lyon]; Renovation to carpark, Vaulx-en-Velin, Lyon (Bruno Dumetier and In Situ), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 33; Innokart gokart racing building, Rotterdam (Cepezed), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 34-35.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp17-35

Exhibitions: Great Britain

E0650 City limits.
Article in English by Paul Barker; photos.
Thirteen UK cities are vying to become Europe's Capital of Culture in 2008.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp24-26

E0651 Six cities in culture club.
Article in English.
The shortlist of six UK cities that will compete for title of European Capital of Culture 2008 - Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Liverpool, Newcastle/Gateshead and Oxford.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp3

Exhibitions: Great Britain: 19th century

E0652 Flower shows in nineteenth-century England.
Article in English by Brent Elliott; illus, refs.
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Winter, pp171-184

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Architecture Week 2002

E0653 A week moment.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Events for this year's Architecture Week, being held from 21 to 30 June.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp22

E0654 Architecture Week 2002.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp18-19

E0655 Architecture Week makes one hundred and ten thousand pounds.
Article in English.
Money goes to the homelessness charity Shelter, most of it raised from the Architect in the House initiative.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp78

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): European Capital of Culture 2008

E0656 Urban symphony.
Article in English by Andrew Haley, and others; photos.
On Belfast's bid to become City of Culture 2008. Includes: Building awareness, by Alan Jones and others, p. 86-89 [on raising public awareness of the built environment].
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16-18, 20-21, 86-89

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): European Capital of Culture 2008

E0657 Culture clash.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; illus.
The battle hots up between Birmingham and Liverpool to be chosen as European Capital of Culture 2008. Illustrates the four shortlisted schemes for Liverpool's waterfront by Alsop Architects / Edward Cullinan Architects / Foster & Partners / Richard Rogers Partnership.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Interbuild 2002

E0658 Interbuild 2002.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; diagrs, illus, photos, ports.
Detailed preview of the Interbuild exhibition at the Birmingham NEC.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 5, 2002 May, pp7-48

E0659 Interbuild: sight and sound.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp87-91

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Creative conservation: the work of Simpson & Brown Architects, 1977-2002

E0660 Creative conservation: the work of Simpson & Brown Architects, 1977-2002.
Article in English by Julian Holder.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp86

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Eric Parry Architects: an eye for the whole

E0661 Brought to light.
Article in English by Neil Cameron; illus, photos.
On three exhibitions currently on in Edinburgh.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp46-47

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Essence of space

E0662 Essence of space.
Article in English by Brian Edwards; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp44-45

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Visions in light: the architecture of Basil Spence

E0663 Brought to light.
Article in English by Neil Cameron; illus, photos.
On three exhibitions currently on in Edinburgh.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp46-47

E0664 Forgotten star.
Article in English by Mark Cousins; ports, sketches.
Exhibition on the work of Basil Spence at the Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp20-21

Exhibitions: Great Britain: European Capital of Culture 2008

E0665 Capital of culture leaves out architects.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
The panel appointed to choose the British city that will become the European Capital of Culture in 2008 does not include an architect or other building professional.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp2

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Anatomy of the house

E0666 Home from home at the Lighthouse.
Article in English.
Exhibition on Scottish domestic architecture held at the Lighthouse in Glasgow.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp17

E0667 Nothing to write home about.
Article in English by Peter Wilson; photos.
Exhibition held at the Lighthouse in Glasgow.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp14

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Arne Jacobsen: evergreens & nevergreens

E0668 Inspect the Norse.
Article in English by Mark Cousins; illus, photos.
Reviews two shows on Scandinavian design at Glasgow's Lighthouse.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp14-15

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Young Nordic design: the generation X

E0669 Inspect the Norse.
Article in English by Mark Cousins; illus, photos.
Reviews two shows on Scandinavian design at Glasgow's Lighthouse.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp14-15

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Gloucester (Gloucestershire): Market complex

E0670 An epic ruin.
Article in English by Alex Wright; photos.
An exhibition on the 1955 Gloucester Cattle Market designed by the City Architects Department which now stands empty and ruined. The city's Guildhall is the venue for an exhibition documenting the same building, immediately prior to its demolition.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp44

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): European Capital of Culture 2008

E0671 Culture clash.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; illus.
The battle hots up between Birmingham and Liverpool to be chosen as European Capital of Culture 2008. Illustrates the four shortlisted schemes for Liverpool's waterfront by Alsop Architects / Edward Cullinan Architects / Foster & Partners / Richard Rogers Partnership.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Liverpool International Art Biennial

E0672 Biennale special.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson and Henrietta Thompson; photos, ports.
Includes: The world as a building site - the Venice biennale, by Vicky Richardson, p. 106-110; High art - Up in the Air art project exploring the effects of a tower block demolition on its residents, to coincide with the Liverpool International Art Biennial, by Henrietta Thompson, p. 112-114.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp106-114

E0673 Ready to take on the world.
Article in English by Malcolm Garrett; illus.
Review of the Liverpool Biennial.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp94

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Up in the Air

E0674 Biennale special.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson and Henrietta Thompson; photos, ports.
Includes: The world as a building site - the Venice biennale, by Vicky Richardson, p. 106-110; High art - Up in the Air art project exploring the effects of a tower block demolition on its residents, to coincide with the Liverpool International Art Biennial, by Henrietta Thompson, p. 112-114.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp106-114

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London

E0675 Alsop floats plan for giant inflatable on front of London's Soane museum.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp12

E0676 Planners burst Alsop's bubble.
Article in English.
Planners have turned down Will Alsop's proposal to hang an enormous balloon from the face of the Sir John Soane's Museum in London as part of an exhibition.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14

E0677 RIBA Gallery spring 2002 exhibitions and talks.
Article in English.
Lists exhibitions and talks at the RIBA headquarters. Also RIBA talks at the Natural Stone Show, to be held in London.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp85

E0678 Stars join Archigram Gold Medal 'rally'.
Article in English.
The third Archigram 'rally' is planned to coincide with the awarding of the RIBA Gold Medal in November.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Accommodating change innovation in housing competition

E0679 Density's child.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; illus, ports.
Interview with Peter Barber, winner of the Circle 33 and Architecture Foundation's Innovation in housing competition, now being exhibited at the Foundation in London.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp68-70

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Adventures of aluminium: jewellery to jets

E0680 Living in a material world.
Article in English by Lakshmi Bhaskaran; photos.
Exhibition held at the Design Museum in London.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp66

E0681 The adventures of aluminium: jewellery to jets.
Article in English by David Wild; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp84-85

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Approximations: the architecture of Peter Markli

E0682 An approximate approach.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Exhibition on the work of Swiss architect Peter Markli at the Architectural Association in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp14-15

E0683 The architect's architect.
Article in English by Steven Spier; illus, photos, ports.
On Swiss architect Peter Markli, subject of an exhibition at the Architectural Association from 6-22 February. Also a touring exhibition on contemporary Swiss architecture currently at the Arc en Reve, Bordeaux.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp22-24

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Contemporary Czech architecture

E0684 Blank Czechs.
Article in English by Catherine Croft.
Exhibition held at the Czech Centre in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp14-15

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Location:UK

E0685 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the relationship between humans and environment.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp12

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Neighbourhood by Design

E0686 Neighbourhood watch.
Article in English by Hattie Hartman; illus.
Exhibition at the RIBA in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp14-15

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Neighbourhoods by design

E0687 For the greater good?.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp46

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames

E0688 Dramatic irony.
Article in English by Tony Aldous; ports, secns.
An exhibition on Frank Matcham at Richmond Theatre, one of the one hundred and twenty theatres and 'variety palaces' he designed between 1879 and 1912.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp14-15

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Somewhere between ideas & places - the work of Sergison Bates architects 1996-2001

E0689 Out of the box.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, models, photos, plans.
Profiles young British practice Sergison Bates ahead of an exhibition of their work at the University of North London Architecture School.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp12-14

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: 100 percent design

E0690 100 per cent design.
Article in English by Stephen McCusker; photos.
Reviews the design exhibition at London's Earls Court.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp72-73

E0691 Centre of attention.
Article in English by William Tozer; photos.
Reviews the 100 percent design exhibition at London's Earl's Court.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp102-107

E0692 Here come the trailers.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus, photos, sketches.
On the 100 percent design exhibition held at Earls Court, London.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp33-37

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: 150 years of the future: London's social housing stock today

E0693 At home with the RIBA.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The main exhibition sums up the problem with the UK's housing development.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

E0694 Home grown.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp48

E0695 House of fun.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; illus, photos.
The RIBA's three new housing shows.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp14-15

E0696 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett: USA 'threatens existence of man', p. 88 [the RIBA president speaks at a RICS event in Johannesburg]; Shigeru Ban to give Institute talk, p. 88 [the RIBA has teamed up with other arts & design bodies to put on a series of talks: architects include Shigeru Ban and Rick Mather]; RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative, p. 89 [series of exhibitions on housing in association with Design for Homes]; Baltic Centre to host Stirling ceremony, p. 89.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp88-89

E0697 RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The series of exhibitions and lectures at RIBA headquarters will examine contemporary housing models and look at what may underpin future schemes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Area of outstanding unnatural beauty

E0698 Mapping out one man's King's Cross.
Article in English by Tom Morton; photos.
Richard Wentworth's exhibition on King's Cross at the General Plumbing Supplies, 66 York Way.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp91

E0699 Small change.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Richard Wentworth's exhibition on King's Cross, held at 66 York Way.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp8

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Art of the model maker

E0700 Andrea Wulf reviews .. physical and digital models in architecture.
Article in English.
Exhibition at the Building Centre.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp10

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Atelier van Lieshout

E0701 Free associations.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; photos.
AVL [Atelier van Lieshout] founder Joep van Lieshout discusses the group's work in the light of a project in Rotterdam and show in London.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp80-84

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: BALTIC: a vision on emulsion

E0702 Art for art's sake; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Michael Evamy; photos.
The Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art, with photographs by Etienne Clement that are currently showing at the RIBA Gallery in London.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp42-48

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Ben Johnson - still time

E0703 Dipingere l'architettura contemporanea [Painting contemporary architecture].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; illus.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp32-33

E0704 London: painter Ben Johnson interprets minimalism to maximum effect.
Article in English, illus.
Exhibition at the Blains Fine Art gallery, London.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp15

E0705 Refined spaces.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos.
Exhibition at Blains Fine Art gallery of the work of artist Ben Johnson.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp18

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Built Environment 2001

E0706 Selling a green dream.
Article in English, photos.
The qualities of Greenwich Millennium Village have called on an individual marketing strategy and also make it a perfect focus for the first Built Environment event.
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp52-54

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Cerda: the Barcelona extension

E0707 RIBA heads for Hong Kong and Barcelona.
Article in English.
Two upcoming exhibitions at the RIBA in London.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp89

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Cerda: the Barcelona extension (Eixample)

E0708 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Cerda's Barcelona vision and today's city planners.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp14

E0709 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Members call for more publicity and CPD, p. 92; RIBA heads for Hong Kong and Barcelona, p. 92 [exhibitions on Hong Kong and Ildefonso Cerda, the force behind the 1860 expansion of Barcelona]; Sustainability chairman steps down, p. 93 [Peter Smith, the RIBA's vice-president for sustainability, has stepped down as chair of the influential Sustainable Futures committee]; Online training record to hit new heights, p. 93 [the RIBA is expecting a massive take up of its new web-based Professional Experience & Development Record].
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp92-93

E0710 Rightful master.
Article in English by Jack Watkins; models, ports.
The RIBA hosts the first exhibition to be devoted to the work of Ildefons Cerda, which attempts to reposition Cerda as the father of modern planning.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp16-17

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Coming homes: 3.8 million reasons to think about housing

E0711 At home with the RIBA.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The main exhibition sums up the problem with the UK's housing development.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

E0712 Home grown.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp48

E0713 House of fun.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; illus, photos.
The RIBA's three new housing shows.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp14-15

E0714 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett: USA 'threatens existence of man', p. 88 [the RIBA president speaks at a RICS event in Johannesburg]; Shigeru Ban to give Institute talk, p. 88 [the RIBA has teamed up with other arts & design bodies to put on a series of talks: architects include Shigeru Ban and Rick Mather]; RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative, p. 89 [series of exhibitions on housing in association with Design for Homes]; Baltic Centre to host Stirling ceremony, p. 89.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp88-89

E0715 RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The series of exhibitions and lectures at RIBA headquarters will examine contemporary housing models and look at what may underpin future schemes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Exploring the city: the Foster Studio

E0716 Architetti globali in mostra [Global architects on show].
Article in English, Italian, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Norman Foster [Exploring the city exhibition, British Museum, London, p. 36-37 / Center for Clinical Science Research, Stanford University, Ca, p. 38-41 / Faculty of Social Studies, Oxford University, p. 42-43 / Sir Alexander Fleming Building, Imperial College, London, p. 44-49 / Music Centre, Gateshead, p. 50-51 / Swiss Re headquarters, London, p. 52-53 / London City Racecourse, p. 54-55]; Toyo Ito [Toyo Ito architetto exhibition, Basilica Palladina, Vicenza, p. 56-57 / Mediatheque Sendai, Japan, p. 58-67 / Hopital Cognacq-Jay, Paris, p. 68-73 / Hiroshima Convention Hall, p. 74-79 / T-Hall, Taisha, Shimane, Japan, p. 80-85]; Renzo Piano [Renzo Piano: Architektur des Lebens exhibition at the Neue Nationalgalerie, Berlin, p. 86-87 / Aurora Place, Sydney, p. 88-91 / KPN Telecom Office Tower, Rotterdam, p. 92-95 / Maison Hermes, Tokyo, p. 96-101 / Chicago Art Institute expansion, Chicago, Ill, p. 102-103 / Nasher Sculpture Center, Dallas, Tx, p. 104-105 / Paul Klee Museum, Bern, p. 106-107].
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp34-107

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Fitzroy Robinson - changing images

E0717 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the 'repositioning' of a firm keen to present a new face.
Article in English.
On an exhibition at the RIBA on the work of Fitzroy Robinson.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp8

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Geoffrey Bawa - drawings

E0718 Drawn and quartered.
Article in English by George Knott; ports, sketches.
On Geoffrey Bawa, the subject of a new monograph and an exhibition at the Architectural Association.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp14-15

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Gio Ponti

E0719 Andrea Wulf reviews ... Italian design through the works of Gio Ponti.
Article in English.
Exhibition at the Design Museum, London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp10

E0720 Gio Ponti, London.
Article in German by Volker Welter; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 23, 2002 June 14, pp3

E0721 Here comes the fun.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos, ports.
Review of the Gio Ponti exhibition at London's Design Museum.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp18

E0722 Ponti Giano bifronte [Ponti - a Janus-faced designer].
Article in English, Italian by Penny Sparke; photos, ports, sketches.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp18-19

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Great Exhibition of 1851: Medieval Court, The

E0723 Special issue. Decorative art: exhibitions and celebrations.
Article in English by Barbara Morris, and others; bibliog, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: The 1952 exhibition of Victorian & Edwardian Decorative Arts at the Victoria & Albert Museum, a personal recollection, by Barbara Morris, p. 11-24; Positioning Swiss Design: the Schweizerischer Werkbund and L'Oeuvre at the beginning of the Twentieth Century, by Laurence Mauderli, p. 25-37; The Handley-Reads and the renaissance of the Fine Art Society 1966-1976, by Peyton Skipwith, p. 38-47; Marquetry in the Medieval Court: the octagonal tables of Pugin and Crace, by Dr Megan Aldrich, p. 48-58; 'A national art and a national manufacture': grand presentation silver of the mid-nineteenth century, by Angus Patterson, p. 59-73; Ceramics at the Festival of Britain 1951: selection and objection, by Andrew Casey, p. 74-86; Trollope & Sons - makers and exhibitors of fine furniture, by Jonathan Meyer, p. 87-96; Arms and exhibitions, by Anthony North, p. 97-102.
Decorative Arts Soc. Jnl, no. 25, 2001, pp11-102

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Hardcore: concrete's rise from utility to luxury

E0724 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: The hunt is on for 2002 Stirling winner, p. 76 / Get on the front page, p. 76 [RIBA Press Office services] / New frame for old photos, p. 77 [RIBA's 700,000 architectural photographs are being rehoused in a new store in the basement of 68 Portland Place] / Concrete evidence, p. 77 [Hardcore exhibition on concrete to run 26 March to 25 May at the RIBA Architecture Gallery].
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp76-77

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Hew Locke, cardboard palace

E0725 People's palace.
Article in English by Ellie Duffy; photos, ports.
Cardboard Palace installation by artist Hew Locke on display at the Chisenhale Gallery in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp14-15

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Hong Kong: a city on the move

E0726 High gloss, low class.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Exhibition held at the RIBA in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp22-23

E0727 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Members call for more publicity and CPD, p. 92; RIBA heads for Hong Kong and Barcelona, p. 92 [exhibitions on Hong Kong and Ildefonso Cerda, the force behind the 1860 expansion of Barcelona]; Sustainability chairman steps down, p. 93 [Peter Smith, the RIBA's vice-president for sustainability, has stepped down as chair of the influential Sustainable Futures committee]; Online training record to hit new heights, p. 93 [the RIBA is expecting a massive take up of its new web-based Professional Experience & Development Record].
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp92-93

E0728 RIBA heads for Hong Kong and Barcelona.
Article in English.
Two upcoming exhibitions at the RIBA in London.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp89

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Integrity: building with honesty

E0729 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the question of honesty and architectural integrity.
Article in English.
Discusses an exhibition at the Architecture Foundation which appears to be conceived substantially as an advertising initiative for the Richard Coleman Consultancy. Despite the title of the exhibition the presentation of 6 new major developments in London is devoid of any critique of the programme or development intentions, despite the invocation of the good of 'mankind' in the text of the accompanying publication.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp10

E0730 Face value.
Article in English by Tony Aldous; photos.
Revisions to PPG15 aim to strengthen advice on the controversial practice of retaining facades with modern buildings behind. Exhibition on the subject at the Architecture Foundation in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp12

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Inventing new Britain: the Victorian vision

E0731 The wonder years.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition on the Victorian age at the Victoria & Albert Museum, London.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp29

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: LA Raeven

E0732 Mixed doubles.
Article in English by Francesca Gavin; ports.
Exhibition at the ICA in London of installation artists Liesbeth and Angelique Raeven, twins who work under the name LA Raeven.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp30-33

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: London Open House 2002

E0733 Open House weekend draws crowds despite march clash.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp10

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Luis Barragan: the quiet revolution

E0734 Luis Barragan exhibition: the Design Museum, London.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Illustrates the little convent chapel built by Barragan between 1952-1955 in Tlalpan, Mexico.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp56-57

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Mies meets Marx: mmm

E0735 Marriott show and tell.
Article in English by Ellie Duffy; photos, ports.
An installation by Michael Marriott at the Geffrye Museum inspired by Groucho Marx sitting on a Mies van der Rohe chair.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp16-17

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Model housing: from mobile home to country house

E0736 At home with the RIBA.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The main exhibition sums up the problem with the UK's housing development.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

E0737 Home grown.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp48

E0738 House of fun.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; illus, photos.
The RIBA's three new housing shows.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp14-15

E0739 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett: USA 'threatens existence of man', p. 88 [the RIBA president speaks at a RICS event in Johannesburg]; Shigeru Ban to give Institute talk, p. 88 [the RIBA has teamed up with other arts & design bodies to put on a series of talks: architects include Shigeru Ban and Rick Mather]; RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative, p. 89 [series of exhibitions on housing in association with Design for Homes]; Baltic Centre to host Stirling ceremony, p. 89.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp88-89

E0740 RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The series of exhibitions and lectures at RIBA headquarters will examine contemporary housing models and look at what may underpin future schemes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Patterns for Post-War Britain: the tile designs of Peggy Angus

E0741 The writing's on the wall.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; illus, photos, ports.
An exhibition of designs by Peggy Angus held at the Museum of Domestic Design & Architecture, Middlesex University.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp18-19

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Perverse pop

E0742 Buying time.
Article in English by Ekow Eshun; illus, ports, sketches.
Considers modern day consumerism and flags up an exhibition that critiques it being held at the Catto Contemporary Gallery in London.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp52-56

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec

E0743 Brotherly love.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Exhibition of the work of the Bouroullec brothers from Brittany, held at the Design Museum in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp16-17

E0744 I 'favolosi' fratelli Bouroullec [The fabulous Bouroullec brothers].
Article in Italian by Helen Jones; illus, models.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp16-18

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Royal Academy Summer Exhibition 2002. Architecture Section

E0745 Academic exercise.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; models.
The Royal Academy Summer Exhibition, complete with architectural models and drawings, is now open. But what is it trying to say?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp14

E0746 Alsop slates efforts of architects at show.
Article in English, models.
Criticism of the submissions at the Royal Academy Summer Exhibition.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp4

E0747 'Plagiarised' scheme makes it to RA's Summer Exhibition.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp5

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Synergy: art, architecture & landscape - works by Kisaburo Kawakami

E0748 Fertile invention.
Article in English by James Dunnett; models.
On exhibition at the Daiwa Anglo-Japanese Foundation.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp44-45

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: This was tomorrow

E0749 Barbican: this was tomorrow, London.
Article in German by Anja Nelle; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 15, pp8

E0750 National treasure.
Article in English by John McLean; photos.
On the exhibition detailing the background, gestation and realisation of Chamberlin Powell & Bon's Barbican estate.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp76

E0751 Tomorrow's world.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; models, photos, sketches.
Is the Barbican's new popularity proof that it was always ahead of its time or is it just the latest whim of the cult revivalists?.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp14-15

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Thomas Girtin & the art of watercolour

E0752 Mr Girtin's views of Chalfont.
Article in English by Susan Morris; illus.
On the work of the 'country-house portraitist' on show at the Tate Britain.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 30, 2002 July 25, pp62-63

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Time for change

E0753 Move over St Basil's: here comes the new wave of Russian architects.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; illus, models, photos.
Reports on a London exhibition on young Russian architects.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp16-19

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Time for change: recent developments in Russian architecture

E0754 Great divide.
Article in English by Catherine Cooke; models, photos.
Recent Russian architecture in the light of an exhibition at the RIBA combined with a visit to this country by twenty-five Russian architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp8

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Tony Smith: distilled expression

E0755 Tricks of the trade.
Article in English by Ellie Duffy; photos.
The sculptural work of architect-turned-artist Tony Smith at the Timothy Taylor gallery, London.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp16-17

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Vermeer & the Delft School

E0756 Vermeer and the Delft School.
Article in English by Margaret Laing; photos.
Review of the architectural paintings of interiors as part of the exhibition at the National Gallery, London.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp66-68

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Versace at the V&A

E0757 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Versace's parallels between fashion and architecture.
Article in English by Clare Melhuish; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp12

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Victorian & Edwardian Decorative Arts: 1952

E0758 Special issue. Decorative art: exhibitions and celebrations.
Article in English by Barbara Morris, and others; bibliog, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: The 1952 exhibition of Victorian & Edwardian Decorative Arts at the Victoria & Albert Museum, a personal recollection, by Barbara Morris, p. 11-24; Positioning Swiss Design: the Schweizerischer Werkbund and L'Oeuvre at the beginning of the Twentieth Century, by Laurence Mauderli, p. 25-37; The Handley-Reads and the renaissance of the Fine Art Society 1966-1976, by Peyton Skipwith, p. 38-47; Marquetry in the Medieval Court: the octagonal tables of Pugin and Crace, by Dr Megan Aldrich, p. 48-58; 'A national art and a national manufacture': grand presentation silver of the mid-nineteenth century, by Angus Patterson, p. 59-73; Ceramics at the Festival of Britain 1951: selection and objection, by Andrew Casey, p. 74-86; Trollope & Sons - makers and exhibitors of fine furniture, by Jonathan Meyer, p. 87-96; Arms and exhibitions, by Anthony North, p. 97-102.
Decorative Arts Soc. Jnl, no. 25, 2001, pp11-102

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch - synagogue in Dresden

E0759 Tribute wrong; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; photos.
Dresden's award-winning synagogue is a loaded subject, but a lecture by the architect, Nikolaus Hirsch, failed to ignite.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp14-15

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Westway: images of the A40M

E0760 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the relationship between humans and environment.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp12

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Will Alsop at the Soane: beauty, joy & the real

E0761 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the work of Will Alsop in relation to Sir John Soane.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp8

E0762 Il reticente signor Alsop [The reticent Mr Alsop].
Article in Italian by Deyan Sudjic; illus.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp22-23

E0763 The right route to recognition.
Article in English by Hugh Pearman; models.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp118

E0764 Will Alsop at the Soane, London.
Article in German by Shirin Homann-Saadat; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 17, 2002 May 3, pp3

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Will Alsop: beauty, joy & the real

E0765 Sketchy origins.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; models, sketches.
Exhibition of Will Alsop's work at Sir John Soane's Museum.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp18-19

Exhibitions: Great Britain: London: William Beckford: an eye for the magnificent

E0766 Gothic survival.
Article in English by Robert Birbeck; models.
Exhibition held at the Dulwich Picture Gallery.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp17

E0767 Inside the exotic home of England's wealthiest son.
Article in English by Bet McLeod and others; illus, photos, plans, ports.
An exhibition at the Dulwich Picture Gallery pays comprehensive tribute of one of Britain's greatest connoisseur-collectors, William Beckford. Articles celebrate his dazzling career with new research on his Gothic palace, Fonthill Abbey in Wiltshire - its landscape, interiors and influence. Includes: Treasures of England's wealthiest son, by Bet McLeod, p. 40-45 [The author, co-curator of the exhibition, reveals some of the treasures it has brought to light]; Inside Beckford's landscape of the mind, by Tim Mowl, p. 60-63 [A remarkable sequence of grottoes populates the landscape round Fonthill. Although often attributed to Beckford himself, newly discovered documents make it clear that they are the work of his father in the 1740s - the author explores Alderman Beckford's garden and explains how it haunted his son]; Knights in painted glass, by Sarah Baylis, p. 64-67 [One of the most influential aspects of the interior of Fonthill Abbey was its stained glass, designed for Beckford by William Hamilton. The author traces the scheme's remaining fragments and explains the lengths Beckford and Hamilton went to in their search for medieval authenticity]; Echoes of Fonthill, by Michael Hall, p. 68-71 [Fonthill Abbey has fallen and Beckford's treasures are scattered over the world, yet British country houses and their collections reveal how the taste he helped to create remained vibrantly influential throughout the 19th century].
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 7, pp40-45, 60-71

E0768 William Beckford, 1760-1844: an eye for the magnificent.
Article in English by Sean Sawyer; refs.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp214-215

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Commodity, firmness & delight

E0769 Translated from the original.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Two exhibitions at the Cube gallery in Manchester, one on Japanese love hotels the other on German architecture by architects aged under forty.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp86

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Fabrications: new art & urban memory

E0770 Total recall.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; diagrs, ports.
An exhibition that attempts to uncover some aspects of Manchester's unseen urban consciousness.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp16-17

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Matter of art: contemporary architecture in Switzerland

E0771 Artisans and artists.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp55

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Max 40: new German architecture

E0772 Translated from the original.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Two exhibitions at the Cube gallery in Manchester, one on Japanese love hotels the

E0772 *continued*
other on German architecture by architects aged under forty.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp86

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Northern exposure

E0773 Making a statement.
Article in English by Phil Griffin; photos.
On exhibition at CUBE in Manchester exhibiting 10 'emergent' practices.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp46-47

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Winning designs: City & Islington College

E0774 Deborah Mulhearn reviews the design philosophy of van Heyningen and Haward.
Article in English.
Lecture at Manchester's CUBE Gallery to accompany an exhibition of one of their designs.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp12

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Sir Terry Farrell: designs for life

E0775 Back to his roots.
Article in English by Brian Edwards; photos, sketches.
On an exhibition presenting a personal retrospective on the life and changing design philosophy of Sir Terry Farrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp54

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): How to be modern, Arne Jacobsen in the 21st century

E0776 Catz cradle.
Article in English by Richard Carr; photos.
Exhibition held at the MoMA in Oxford.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp18-19

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): How to be modern: Arne Jacobsen in the 21st century

E0777 Scandinavian grace.
Article in English by David Wild; illus, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp44

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Peterborough (Peterborough): Ponies UK

E0778 My kind of town. Ponies UK.
Article in English by Jonathan Ellis-Miller; photos, ports.
Ponies UK is a show held at the East of England showground every year.The author likens it to a walking city that Archigram would be proud of.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp88

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Richard Wilson - irons in the fire

E0779 Engaging with space.
Article in English by Jeremy Till; photos.
Exhibition held at the Mappin Gallery, Sheffield.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp17

E0780 Little packages with big ideas.
Article in English, models, photos.
Exhibition at the Mappin Gallery in Sheffield.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp85

Exhibitions: Great Britain: Trafford (Greater Manchester): Land marks

E0781 Grant aided.
Article in English by Phil Griffin; photos.
Exhibition on the construction of the Imperial War Museum - North by the photographer Len Grant.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp49

Exhibitions: Greece: Athens: Third Biennale of Young Greek Architects: Places of Nomadic Dwelling

E0782 Athenes expose les nouveaux nomades de la 'generation X' [Athens reveals the new nomads of 'generation X'].
Article in French by Jilly Traganou; illus.
Reports on the 3rd Biennale of young Greek architects, Athens, on the theme of 'Places of nomadic dwelling'.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/ Aug., pp32-34

Exhibitions: history: Great Britain

E0783 Special issue. Decorative art: exhibitions and celebrations.
Article in English by Barbara Morris, and others; bibliog, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: The 1952 exhibition of Victorian & Edwardian Decorative Arts at the Victoria & Albert Museum, a personal recollection, by Barbara Morris, p. 11-24; Positioning Swiss Design: the Schweizerischer Werkbund and L'Oeuvre at the beginning of the Twentieth Century, by Laurence Mauderli, p. 25-37; The Handley-Reads and the renaissance of the Fine Art Society 1966-1976, by Peyton Skipwith, p. 38-47; Marquetry in the Medieval Court: the octagonal tables of Pugin and Crace, by Dr Megan Aldrich, p. 48-58; 'A national art and a national manufacture': grand presentation silver of the mid-nineteenth century, by Angus Patterson, p. 59-73; Ceramics at the Festival of Britain 1951: selection and objection, by Andrew Casey, p. 74-86; Trollope & Sons - makers and exhibitors of fine furniture, by Jonathan Meyer, p. 87-96; Arms and exhibitions, by Anthony North, p. 97-102.
Decorative Arts Soc. Jnl, no. 25, 2001, pp11-102

Exhibitions: history: Great Britain: London: This is tomorrow: 1956

E0784 'Patio and pavilion' reconstructed.
Article in English by Alison Smithson; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Article based on the text of a lecture given by the late Alison Smithson at the ICA in London in 1990, and includes an account of the reconstruction of Patio & Pavilion (Alison & Peter Smithson) from the This is Tomorrow exhibition at the Whitechapel Gallery, London in 1956.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp37-44

Exhibitions: history: Switzerland: 1883-2002

E0785 Special issue. Landesausstellungen [National exhibitions].
Article in French, German by Lukas Gloor, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Old and new art at the National Exhibition of 1883 in Zurich, by Lukas Gloor, p. 6-12 [text in German]; Ferdinand Hodlers decorations for the Palais des Beaux-Arts at the 1896 National Exhibition in Geneva, by Oskar Batschmann, p. 13-21 [text in German]; Between public and elitist art: the posters from the Swiss National Exhibition of 1914, by Stephanie Knecht, p. 22-28 [text in French]; 'The Swiss stand apart': the 1939 National Exhibition in the mirror of art and propaganda, by Simone Rummele, p. 29-36 [text in German]; Art at the 1964 Swiss National Exhibition: between utilitarianism and museum-tradition, by Ariane Rustichelli, p. 37-43; Under pressure: the Expo.01 in the thin air of private finance, by Philip Ursprung, p. 44-53 [text in German].
Summaries in German, French or Italian (throughout).
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002, pp2-53

Exhibitions: interiors, stands

E0786 Ausstellen, Inszenieren [Exhibitions and displays].
Article in German by Ilka and Andreas Ruby and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Cultural consumption, consumer culture, by Ilka and Andreas Ruby, p. 51-53; Architecture in vogue: fashion business and a boutique in Japan - Undercover Studio in Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture) / 3 Louis Vuitton shops in Nagoya, and the Ginza and Omotesando in Tokyo (Jun Aoki & Associates), p. 54-59; Homestories: the interior of artist Erik Schmidt's flat - a display between art and commerce, by Insa Kristina Ludtke, p. 60-63; More like Bilbao - refurbishment and extension of the Albertina, Vienna (Steinmayr & Mascher) / Hyogo Prefectural Museum of Art (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates) / Imperial War Museum - North, Trafford, Greater Manchester (Studio Daniel Libeskind), by Jurgen Eicher and others, p. 64-69; The art factory - Baltic - the Centre for Contemporary Art (Ellis Williams Architects) / the Sage, Gateshead music centre (Foster & Partners) / Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), by Jorn Ebner, p. 70-77; Expo.02 in Switzerland (pavilions by Coop Himmelblau, Jean Nouvel, Multipack, Diller & Scofidio, GJK, Betrix & Consolascio), by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 78-89; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Frank R Werner, p. 90-95; The maturing process ... Documenta urbana in Kassel 1980-82 (H Baller), by Dirk Schwarze, p. 96-100; Audio-visual art: good acoustics for exhibition rooms, by Herwig Baumgartner, p. 105-111.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp51-111

E0787 Clare Melhuish reviews ... problems of gallery design as seen by the architects.
Article in English.
'Making space for art' - an evening of presentations at the National Portrait Gallery.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp12

E0788 Expo.
Article in English, French by David Evrard and others; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: The MAC's centre, Grand Hornu Park (Pierre Hebbelinck), by David Evrard, p. 58-63; Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), by Patrice Joly, p. 64-69; Espace 251 Nord mobile arts centre set up in Liege, and the Belgian System exhibition at the Royal Entrepot, Tour et Taxis, Brussels, by Thierry Decuypere and Francois Thiry, p. 70-73; Art Depot exhibition space, Saint Gall (Paul Robbrecht and Hilde Daem), by Koen Van Synghel, p. 74-79; Brugge 2002 Pavilion, Bruges (Toyo Ito), by Hera Van Sande and others, p. 80-89; Ex-position, by Wouter Davidts, p. 92-96; Lighting technology at MAC'S, Grand Hornu, by Gil Honore, p. 98-103; The making of the Brugge 2002 Pavilion, Bruges (Toyo Ito and Masato Araya), by Hera Van Sande, p. 104-107.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp58-104

E0789 How's it hanging?.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; photos.
Richard MacCormac, Gordon Benson and Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones discussed the complexities of creating successful exhibition spaces at the National Portrait Gallery's 'Making space for Art' lecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp14-15

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: Brazil

E0790 Interiores [Interiors - display].
Article in Portuguese, details, elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Giroflex and Forma exhibition stand, Office Solution trade exhibition, Sao Paulo (Fernando Brandao), p. 78-81; Galeria de Arte Brito Cimino, Sao Paulo (Piratininga Arquitetos Associados), p. 82-85; Exhibition Brasil 50 Mil Anos [Brazil 50 thousand years: a voyage through the pre-colonial past], Brasilia (Gesto Arquitetura), p. 86-91.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp78-91

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: China: Beijing: Capital Museum

E0791 Architettura mobile [Capital Museum, Beijing]; Architects: Dubosc & Landowski.
Article in English, Italian by Giuseppa Di Cristina; illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
A museum capable of moving and adapting to adjust to new exhibition requirements or new museographic concepts.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp6-11

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): 100 Jahre Baumeister

E0792 100 Jahre Baumeister: Studentenwettbewerb fur den Baumeister-Messestand entschieden [100 years of Baumeister: student competition for the Baumeister exhibition stand]; Winning design: Edna Luhrs and Bernd Wassmann.
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp26-31

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: conferences: Great Britain: London: Making space for art

E0793 Clare Melhuish reviews ... problems of gallery design as seen by the architects.
Article in English.
'Making space for art' - an evening of presentations at the National Portrait Gallery.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp12

E0794 How's it hanging?.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; photos.
Richard MacCormac, Gordon Benson and Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones discussed the complexities of creating successful exhibition spaces at the National Portrait Gallery's 'Making space for Art' lecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp14-15

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: cost: Great Britain: London: Camden: Isokon

E0795 Legal wrangle saps cash from Isokon show.
Article in English.
The Isokon Trust's plans to create an exhibition space in the Isokon flats (architect: Wells Coates) are threatened by a lack of funds.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp2

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: cost: Great Britain: London: Camden: Lawn Road

E0796 Legal wrangle saps cash from Isokon show.
Article in English.
The Isokon Trust's plans to create an exhibition space in the Isokon flats (architect: Wells Coates) are threatened by a lack of funds.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp2

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: France: Paris: Jean Prouve & Paris

E0797 Interieurs [Interiors].
Article in French by Karine Dana and Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Design for the Jean Prouve et Paris exhibition at Pavillon de l'Arsenal (Dominique Lyon), by Karine Dana, p. 136-138; Nouveau Casino concert & exhibition hall, rue Oberkampf, Paris (Louis Paillard & Anne-Francoise Jumeau), by Karine Dana, p. 139-141; Kartell showroom,

E0797 *continued*
boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris, p. 142.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp135-142

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: France: Paris: Mondial de l'Automobile: Mercedez-Benz

E0798 Mondial de l'automobile [Automobile exhibition].
Article in English, French, German by Susanne Tamborini; photos, plans, sketches.
Mercedes-Benz presentation at the Paris motor exhibition (designers: Kauffmann Theilig & Partner).
MD, vol. 47, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp54-59

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Public Design 2001: Mabeg

E0799 Offentlichkeitsarbeit: Messestand der Firma Mabeg [Public relations: on the fair stall of Mabeg].
Article in English, German, photos.
Exhibition stand based on Nicholas Grimshaw's 'Profile One' building kit.
MD, vol. 48, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp86-87

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Internationalen Automobil-Ausstellung 2001: BMW

E0800 Dynaform - IAA 2001 pavilion for BMW Group; Architects: ABB Architekten and Bernhard Franken.
Article in English, Japanese, photos.
A&U, no. 1 (376), 2002 Jan., pp6-7

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: Great Britain: London: Great Exhibition of 1851: Medieval Court, The

E0801 Special issue. Decorative art: exhibitions and celebrations.
Article in English by Barbara Morris, and others; bibliog, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: The 1952 exhibition of Victorian & Edwardian Decorative Arts at the Victoria & Albert Museum, a personal recollection, by Barbara Morris, p. 11-24; Positioning Swiss Design: the Schweizerischer Werkbund and L'Oeuvre at the beginning of the Twentieth Century, by Laurence Mauderli, p. 25-37; The Handley-Reads and the renaissance of the Fine Art Society 1966-1976, by Peyton Skipwith, p. 38-47; Marquetry in the Medieval Court: the octagonal tables of Pugin and Crace, by Dr Megan Aldrich, p. 48-58; 'A national art and a national manufacture': grand presentation silver of the mid-nineteenth century, by Angus Patterson, p. 59-73; Ceramics at the Festival of Britain 1951: selection and objection, by Andrew Casey, p. 74-86; Trollope & Sons - makers and exhibitors of fine furniture, by Jonathan Meyer, p. 87-96; Arms and exhibitions, by Anthony North, p. 97-102.
Decorative Arts Soc. Jnl, no. 25, 2001, pp11-102

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: Great Britain: London: Hardcore: concrete's rise from utility to luxury

E0802 The hard stuff.
Article in English by Stuart Black; ports.
Block Architecture provided the centrepiece of the RIBA's Hardcore exhibition on concrete.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp6-7

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: Great Britain: London: This is tomorrow: Patio & pavilion: 1956

E0803 'Patio and pavilion' reconstructed.
Article in English by Alison Smithson; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Article based on the text of a lecture given by the late Alison Smithson at the ICA in London in 1990, and includes an account of the reconstruction of Patio & Pavilion (Alison & Peter Smithson) from the This is Tomorrow exhibition at the Whitechapel Gallery, London in 1956.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp37-44

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Urbis

E0804 'Urbis like Dome' says designer.
Article in English, photos.
Peter Higgins of Land Design, creative director of the exhibition inside Manchester's Urbis museum, has criticised the project. Both the client and Ian Simpson, the architect of the scheme, have responded. Includes: Unfulfilled potential, by Catherine Croft, p. 9.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp3, 9

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: India: Ahmedabad: Vikram Sarbhai Space Exhibition

E0805 Vikram Sarabhai Space Exhibition, Ahmedabad; Interior designers: School of Interior Design, CEPT.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp98-100

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: Knauf

E0806 Gips im Licht: Messestand der Firma Knauf [Bringing plaster to light: the Knauf company's fair stand]; Designers: Atelier Rudolf Schricker.
Article in English, German, photos.
MD, vol. 48, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp88-89

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: temporary

E0807 Come un cavallo alato [Adaptable lightness]; Architects: Hernan Trinanes and Wolfdietrich Ziezel.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; illus, secns.
A covered temporary stand that can be used at cultural events, theatre festivals and street markets, etc. Originally designed for the archaeological site at Trier, Germany.
Arca, no. 165, 2001 Dec., pp90

E0808 Expo.
Article in English, French by David Evrard and others; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: The MAC's centre, Grand Hornu Park (Pierre Hebbelinck), by David Evrard, p. 58-63; Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), by Patrice Joly, p. 64-69; Espace 251 Nord mobile arts centre set up in Liege, and the Belgian System exhibition at the Royal Entrepot, Tour et Taxis, Brussels, by Thierry Decuypere and Francois Thiry, p. 70-73; Art Depot exhibition space, Saint Gall (Paul Robbrecht and Hilde Daem), by Koen Van Synghel, p. 74-79; Brugge 2002 Pavilion, Bruges (Toyo Ito), by Hera Van Sande and others, p. 80-89; Ex-position, by Wouter Davidts, p. 92-96; Lighting technology at MAC'S, Grand Hornu, by Gil Honore, p. 98-103; The making of the Brugge 2002 Pavilion, Bruges (Toyo Ito and Masato Araya), by Hera Van Sande, p. 104-107.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp58-104

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: temporary: Germany (Fed Rep): Trier

E0809 Come un cavallo alato [Adaptable lightness]; Architects: Hernan Trinanes and Wolfdietrich Ziezel.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; illus, secns.
A covered temporary stand that can be used at cultural events, theatre festivals and street markets, etc. Originally designed for the archaeological site at Trier, Germany.
Arca, no. 165, 2001 Dec., pp90

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Earth from above: a photographic portrait of our planet

E0810 Earth from Above lands in Chicago's Millennium Park.
Article in English by Edward Keegan; photos.
Exhibition of photographs by Yann Arthus-Bertrand laminated to recyclable aluminium panels set on steel stands designed by Doug Garofalo.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp34

Exhibitions: interiors, stands: United States: Las Vegas (Nevada): Art of the motorcycle

E0811 L'arcaflash [Arcaflash].
Article in English, Italian, illus, photos.
Includes: Guggenheim Museum, Las Vegas (Rem Koolhaas), with an inaugural installation by Frank Gehry called 'The art of the motorcycle', p. 74; Hearst Tower proposal (Foster & Partners), p. 75.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp74-75

Exhibitions: Italy: Aosta: Michele De Lucchi: dopotolomeo

E0812 In ogni caso nessun rimpianto [No regrets].
Article in English, Italian by Massimiliano Di Bartolomeo; photos.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp18-20

Exhibitions: Italy: Bologna

E0813 La basilica imcompiuta. Progetti antichi per la facciata di San Petronio [The unfinished basilica. Old projects for the facade of San Petronio].
Article in English by Francesco Benelli; illus, refs.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp212-213

Exhibitions: Italy: Bologna / Rome: Giuseppe Vaccaro: moderno & contemporaneo

E0814 Giuseppe Vaccaro: costruzione e modernita [Giuseppe Vaccaro: building and modernity].
Article in Italian by Federica Ottone; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
On an exhibition of Vaccaro's work at the Chiesa di San Mattia, Bologna then the Palazzo delle Esposizioni, Rome.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp50-59

Exhibitions: Italy: Bologna: Bibiena, una famiglia europea

E0815 I Bibiena, una famiglia europea, Pinacoteca Nazionale, Bologna [Exhibition, 'The Bibiena, a European family' at the Pinacoteca Nazionale, Bologna].
Article in English by Claudia Conforti; refs.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp90-91

Exhibitions: Italy: Bologna: Cersaie 2001

E0816 A long way from Rome.
Article in English by Stephen Varady; photos.
On the Cersaie ceramics fair in Bologna, October 2-7 2001.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp20

Exhibitions: Italy: Bologna: Cersaie 2002

E0817 On the tiles.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
Reports from the Cersaie tile & bathroom trade show in Bologna.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp44-45

Exhibitions: Italy: Caserta: Luigi Vanvitelli & la sua cerchia

E0818 Luigi Vanvitelli et son entourage [Luigi Vanvitelli and his followers].
Article in French by Giovanna D'Amia; photos.
Exhibition at the Royal Palace, Caserta.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp36

Exhibitions: Italy: Fiesole: Giovanni Michelucci fotografo

E0819 Michelucci fotografo [Michelucci as photographer].
Article in English, Italian by Marco Dezzi Bardeschi; photos.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 548, 2001 June, pp310, 311

Exhibitions: Italy: Ivrea: Costruire la citta dell'uomo: Adriano Olivetti & l'urbanistica

E0820 Ivrea: industrie, urbanisme et architecture [Ivrea: industry, urbanism and architecture].
Article in French by Giovanna D'Amia and Rossano Astarita; photos, plans.
Exhibition as part of the celebrations marking the centenary of the birth of the Piedmontese industrialist Adriano Olivetti, who was one of the most important patrons of Italian architecture in the 1930s-1950s, particularly in the replanning of the town of Ivrea.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp53-56

Exhibitions: Italy: Milan: Angelo Mangiarotti

E0821 La bellezza e difficile [Beauty is difficult].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp20-21

Exhibitions: Italy: Milan: Designer alla corte della Regina Vittoria: Christopher Dresser

E0822 Il primo designer moderno [The first modern designer].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos.
Exhibition on Christopher Dresser at the Triennale di Milano, designed by Mario Bellini.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp14-16

Exhibitions: italy: Milan: Effetti collaterali: visioni dalla metropoli contemporanea

E0823 La citta contemporanea [The contemporary city and its side effects].
Article in English, Italian by Alba Cappellieri; photos.
An exhibition at the Milan Triennale investigating the relationship between photography and contemporary landscape, image and user, museum space and camera.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp16-17

Exhibitions: Italy: Milan: Raimund Abraham. Edifici - immagini 1990-2000

E0824 Attraverso gli occhi dell'architetto [Through the eyes of an architect].
Article in English, Italian by Federico Bucci; illus, ports.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp20-21

Exhibitions: Italy: Milan: View from Domus

E0825 The view from Domus.
Article in Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
Exhibition of photos from the long history of Domus held in the Ando's Armani Teatro.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp31

Exhibitions: Italy: Rome: Roma tra le Due Guerre nelle fotografie dell'Istituto Luce

E0826 Il piccone di Mussolini [Mussolini's pickaxe planning].
Article in English, Italian by Maria Garbari Clauser; illus, photos.
An exhibition based on photographs from the Istituto Luce taken between 1919 and 1954 on

E0826 *continued*
the transformations to which Rome was subjected between the wars.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp27-29

Exhibitions: Italy: Rome: Zaha Hadid, opere & progetti

E0827 Pop opera.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp14-16

Exhibitions: Italy: Rome: Zaha Hadid: works, planned & completed

E0828 Exhibitions. Zaha Hadid imagines a new stratum added to Rome's architectural riches.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; illus, photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp71-72

Exhibitions: Italy: Sassuolo: Monochromatic light

E0829 L'arte della resistenza [The art of resistance].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Two spectacular exhibitions, staged at Verona and Sassuolo, celebrate Giuseppe Panza di Biumo's exceptional vision as a collector. The exhibition in Verona is being held in the recently restored Palazzo del Gran Guardia - a historic building restored by Luigi Calcagni providing the city with public facilities including exhibition and conference space.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp102-109

Exhibitions: Italy: Venice: Biennale di Venezia

E0830 De 7 a 77 ans [From seven to seventy-seven: ArchiLab cabin at the Venice Biennale].
Article in French, illus, models, photos.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 460, 2002 June/July, pp130-133

Exhibitions: Italy: Venice: Biennale di Venezia: British pavilion

E0831 FOA wins Venice pavilion.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp3

E0832 Venice Biennale projects shortlist unveiled.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; illus.
Views of the shortlisted schemes for the British pavilion for the 8th Venice Biennale of Architecture competition.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp12

Exhibitions: Italy: Venice: Biennale di Venezia: Mostra internazionale di Architettura, 8th

E0833 A year on, Venice discusses future for Ground Zero site; Dutch scoop top honour at Venice Biennale.
Article in English by Paul Finch and Andrew Mead; illus, models, photos.
On this year's Venice Biennale at which a symposium was held on 'What next for lower Manhattan' and a discussion of the exhibits.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp6, 16

E0834 Architectuur en branding.
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond; illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Beyond branding, by Harm Tilman, p. 30-31; Architecture influenced by the spectacle society, by Harm Tilman, p. 32-41 [on the Venice Biennale]; Group portraits study strategic opportunities, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 42-49 [city branding in eight cities].
Summaries in English (p. 124).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-49

E0835 Biennale special.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson and Henrietta Thompson; photos, ports.
Includes: The world as a building site - the Venice biennale, by Vicky Richardson, p. 106-110; High art - Up in the Air art project exploring the effects of a tower block demolition on its residents, to coincide with the Liverpool International Art Biennial, by Henrietta Thompson, p. 112-114.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp106-114

E0836 Biennale to put emphasis on ' the real and the physical'.
Article in English.
On the 8th Venice Architecture Biennale, entitled 'Next'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp5

E0837 Brief encounter: Deyan Sudjic.
Article in English, models.
The organiser of this year's Venice biennale answers some questions about it.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp13

E0838 Brits shine in Euro showcase.
Article in English by Grant Gibson; photos, sketches.
The Venice Biennale, this year called 'Next'.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp95

E0839 Coming 'Next': Venice's window on the future.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus, models, photos, sketches.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp6-7

E0840 Domus 3-D.
Article in German by Jorg Stollmann; photos.
The Venice Biennale, entitled 'Next'.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp2

E0841 La Biennale di Architettura di Venezia: Next architecture / Next object [The Venice biennale of architecture: Next architecture / Next object].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic and others; illus, photos.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp40-63

E0842 La Biennale [Venice Biennale].
Article in German by Andreas Denk and Alice Sarosi; illus, models, photos.
Architekt, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp12-14

E0843 L'architettura del futuro prossimo [The architecture of the near future].
Article in English, Italian by Rowan Moore and Deyan Sudjic; photos.
Includes: Todd Eberle photographs the Venice Architecture Biennale, p. 48-57; The shock of the real, by Rowan Moore, p. 58-67 [assesses the Architecture Biennale]; City of towers, by Deyan Sudjic, p. 68-73 [on the Biennale's exploration of the future of the skyscraper].
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp48-73

E0844 Merchants of Venice.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; illus, models, photos, ports.
Reports on the eighth international architectural Biennale in Venice.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp22-26

E0845 Next please.
Article in German, illus, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp28

E0846 Recentior, iunior, melior. On architectural contests and the NAi Award for Young Architects.
Article in English by Arthur Wortmann; photos, plans, secns.
An exhibition of the nominees for the NAi Award for young architects was the Netherlands contribution to the Venice Biennale - entitled, Fresh facts: Young Dutch architecture / NAi Prize 2002 nominations.
Archis, no. 4, 2002, pp54-63

E0847 The next big things.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp22-26

E0848 The stones of Venice.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; photos.
Reviews the biennale in Venice.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp20-21, 25

E0849 Up the Arsenale.
Article in English by Alicia Pivaro; photos, ports.
Reviews this year's Venice biennale.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp12-13

E0850 What's next?.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; models, photos.
Venice's eighth Biennale is titled Next, is curated by Deyan Sudjic, and previews the future of world architecture.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp18-19

E0851 Window on the future.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; illus, models, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp42-44

E0852 Wird 'next' wirklich? 8. Internationale Architekturausstellung in Venedig [Next - the 8th international architecture show at the Venice biennale].
Article in German by Patrizia Stein; illus, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp14-16

Exhibitions: Italy: Venice: Biennale di Venezia: Mostra internazionale di Architettura, 8th: Padiglione belgo

E0853 Venise - les iles flottantes [Venice - the floating islands].
Article in French by Koen Van Synghel; photos.
Seven buildings chosen by the organiser of the Belgian pavilion at the Venice Biennale.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp52-53

Exhibitions: Italy: Venice: Biennale di Venezia: Mostra internazionale di Architettura, 8th: Padiglione tedesco

E0854 Der deutsche Pavillon auf der 8. Architektur Biennale, Venedig [The German Pavilion at the 8th Architecture Biennale, Venice].
Article in German by Martina Duttmann; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 37, 2002 Oct. 4, pp6-7

Exhibitions: Italy: Venice: Next

E0855 A year on, Venice discusses future for Ground Zero site; Dutch scoop top honour at Venice Biennale.
Article in English by Paul Finch and Andrew Mead; illus, models, photos.
On this year's Venice Biennale at which a symposium was held on 'What next for lower Manhattan' and a discussion of the exhibits.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp6, 16

E0856 Architectuur en branding.
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond; illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Beyond branding, by Harm Tilman, p. 30-31; Architecture influenced by the spectacle society, by Harm Tilman, p. 32-41 [on the Venice Biennale]; Group portraits study strategic opportunities, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 42-49 [city branding in eight cities].
Summaries in English (p. 124).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-49

E0857 Biennale to put emphasis on ' the real and the physical'.
Article in English.
On the 8th Venice Architecture Biennale, entitled 'Next'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp5

E0858 Brief encounter: Deyan Sudjic.
Article in English, models.
The organiser of this year's Venice biennale answers some questions about it.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp13

E0859 Brits shine in Euro showcase.
Article in English by Grant Gibson; photos, sketches.
The Venice Biennale, this year called 'Next'.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp95

E0860 Coming 'Next': Venice's window on the future.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus, models, photos, sketches.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp6-7

E0861 Domus 3-D.
Article in German by Jorg Stollmann; photos.
The Venice Biennale, entitled 'Next'.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp2

E0862 La Biennale di Architettura di Venezia: Next architecture / Next object [The Venice biennale of architecture: Next architecture / Next object].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic and others; illus, photos.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp40-63

E0863 La Biennale [Venice Biennale].
Article in German by Andreas Denk and Alice Sarosi; illus, models, photos.
Architekt, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp12-14

E0864 L'architettura del futuro prossimo [The architecture of the near future].
Article in English, Italian by Rowan Moore and Deyan Sudjic; photos.
Includes: Todd Eberle photographs the Venice Architecture Biennale, p. 48-57; The shock of the real, by Rowan Moore, p. 58-67 [assesses the Architecture Biennale]; City of towers, by Deyan Sudjic, p. 68-73 [on the Biennale's exploration of the future of the skyscraper].
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp48-73

E0865 Merchants of Venice.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; illus, models, photos, ports.
Reports on the eighth international architectural Biennale in Venice.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp22-26

E0866 Next please.
Article in German, illus, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp28

E0867 Recentior, iunior, melior. On architectural contests and the NAi Award for Young Architects.

E0867 *continued*
Article in English by Arthur Wortmann; photos, plans, secns.
An exhibition of the nominees for the NAi Award for young architects was the Netherlands contribution to the Venice Biennale - entitled, Fresh facts: Young Dutch architecture / NAi Prize 2002 nominations.
Archis, no. 4, 2002, pp54-63

E0868 The next big things.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp22-26

E0869 The stones of Venice.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; photos.
Reviews the biennale in Venice.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp20-21, 25

E0870 Up the Arsenale.
Article in English by Alicia Pivaro; photos, ports.
Reviews this year's Venice biennale.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp12-13

E0871 What's next?.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; models, photos.
Venice's eighth Biennale is titled Next, is curated by Deyan Sudjic, and previews the future of world architecture.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp18-19

E0872 Window on the future.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; illus, models, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp42-44

E0873 Wird 'next' wirklich? 8. Internationale Architekturausstellung in Venedig [Next - the 8th international architecture show at the Venice biennale].
Article in German by Patrizia Stein; illus, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp14-16

Exhibitions: Italy: Venice: Toyo Ito architetto

E0874 Architetti globali in mostra [Global architects on show].
Article in English, Italian, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Norman Foster [Exploring the city exhibition, British Museum, London, p. 36-37 / Center for Clinical Science Research, Stanford University, Ca, p. 38-41 / Faculty of Social Studies, Oxford University, p. 42-43 / Sir Alexander Fleming Building, Imperial College, London, p. 44-49 / Music Centre, Gateshead, p. 50-51 / Swiss Re headquarters, London, p. 52-53 / London City Racecourse, p. 54-55]; Toyo Ito [Toyo Ito architetto exhibition, Basilica Palladina, Vicenza, p. 56-57 / Mediatheque Sendai, Japan, p. 58-67 / Hopital Cognacq-Jay, Paris, p. 68-73 / Hiroshima Convention Hall, p. 74-79 / T-Hall, Taisha, Shimane, Japan, p. 80-85]; Renzo Piano [Renzo Piano: Architektur des Lebens exhibition at the Neue Nationalgalerie, Berlin, p. 86-87 / Aurora Place, Sydney, p. 88-91 / KPN Telecom Office Tower, Rotterdam, p. 92-95 / Maison Hermes, Tokyo, p. 96-101 / Chicago Art Institute expansion, Chicago, Ill, p. 102-103 / Nasher Sculpture Center, Dallas, Tx, p. 104-105 / Paul Klee Museum, Bern, p. 106-107].
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp34-107

Exhibitions: Italy: Verona: Percezione dello spazio - arte minimal della collezione Panza dal Guggenheim di New York

E0875 L'arte della resistenza [The art of resistance].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Two spectacular exhibitions, staged at Verona and Sassuolo, celebrate Giuseppe Panza di Biumo's exceptional vision as a collector. The exhibition in Verona is being held in the recently restored Palazzo del Gran Guardia - a historic building restored by Luigi Calcagni providing the city with public facilities including exhibition and conference space.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp102-109

Exhibitions: Italy: Vicenza: Steven Holl architetto

E0876 Steven Holl. Mostra alla Basilica Palladiana, Vicenza, 5 settembre-1 diciembre 2002 [Exhibition of the work of Steven Holl, Basillica Palladiana, Vicenza, September 5-December 1, 2002].
Article in Italian, photos, plans, sketches.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp86-91

Exhibitions: Italy: Vicenza: Toyo Ito architetto

E0877 Allestimento alla Basilica Palladiana, Vicenza 2001 [Exhibition in the Palladian Basilica, Vicenza 2001]; Architects: Toyo Ito.
Article in English, Italian, photos, plans, sketches.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 694, 2001 Nov., pp4-9

E0878 L'architettura tra reale e virtuale. Toyo Ito alla Basilica Palladiana di Vicenza [Architecture real & virtual. Toyo Ito at the Basilica Palladiana in Vicenza].
Article in Italian by Domizia Mandolesi; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
On the exhibition of the Japanese architect's work from 7 September- 2 December 2001.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 361/362, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp66-75

Exhibitions: Italy: Vignola: Jacopo Barozzi da Vignola - la vita & le opere

E0879 Jacopo Barozzi da Vignola - la vita e le opere, Vignola [Giacomo Barozzi da Vignola - life and works, exhibition in Vignola].
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; illus.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 23, 2002 June 14, pp8

Exhibitions: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Speelplaatsen door Aldo van Eyck

E0880 Aldo van Eyck: playgrounds, Amsterdam.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Exhibition on the more than 700 playgrounds in Amsterdam designed by van Eyck.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 28, 2002 July 26, pp4

Exhibitions: Netherlands: Groningen: Blue Moon

E0881 Blue Moon: le pouvoir de l'incertitude [Blue Moon exhibition].
Article in French by Steven Wassenaar; details, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
A festival of architecture in Groningen, with Toyo Ito as architect in chief.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 457, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp106-111

Exhibitions: Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer: Floriade 2002

E0882 Floriade 2002, Haarlemmermeer.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp3

E0883 Lasting landscapes.
Article in English by Peter Sheard; photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp54-55

Exhibitions: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Smaak van Cuypers: de eetzaal in kasteel De Haar

E0884 P J F Cuypers - der Speisesaal im Kasteel De Haar, Rotterdam [The taste of Cuypers: the dining hall at De Haar Castle - exhibition in Rotterdam].
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 33, 2002 Aug. 30, pp3

Exhibitions: Netherlands: Rotterdam: UN Studio

E0885 UN Studio: from art to airports.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos.
Exhibition at the Nederlands Architectuurinstituut, Rotterdam.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp26

Exhibitions: Netherlands: Rotterdam: UN Studio UN fold

E0886 UN demobilised.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; illus, photos.
Exhibition on the work of UN Studio held at the Netherlands Architecture Institute, Rotterdam.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp16

E0887 UN Studio - UN fold, Rotterdam.
Article in German by Anneke Bokern; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 25, 2002 July 5, pp2

E0888 UN Studio exhibition: veiling through discourse.
Article in English by Rob Dettingmeijer and Arjen Oosterman; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Archis, no. 4, 2002, pp104-109

Exhibitions: New Zealand: Auckland: Holman Moses

E0889 Holy Moses: evidence of Auckland's architectural history.
Article in English, elevns, plans.
Exhibition of drawings by Holman Moses, taken from the newly established Auckland University Architecture Archive.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp98-99

Exhibitions: New Zealand: Auckland: Toyo Ito: blurring architecture

E0890 Toyo Ito: blurring architecture.
Article in English by Sarah Treadwell; illus.
Exhibition on Ito's Mediatheque, Sendai, Japan at Artspace, Auckland, New Zealand.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp109

Exhibitions: Portugal: Lisbon: Casa & uma cidade. Vilanova Artigas arquiteto

E0891 As cidades como as casas [Cities as houses: exhibition of the work of Vilanova Artigas].
Article in English by Catarina Rosendo; photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp48-55

Exhibitions: public opinion, public relations

E0892 Expo.
Article in English, French by David Evrard and others; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: The MAC's centre, Grand Hornu Park (Pierre Hebbelinck), by David Evrard, p. 58-63; Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), by Patrice Joly, p. 64-69; Espace 251 Nord mobile arts centre set up in Liege, and the Belgian System exhibition at the Royal Entrepot, Tour et Taxis, Brussels, by Thierry Decuypere and Francois Thiry, p. 70-73; Art Depot exhibition space, Saint Gall (Paul Robbrecht and Hilde Daem), by Koen Van Synghel, p. 74-79; Brugge 2002 Pavilion, Bruges (Toyo Ito), by Hera Van Sande and others, p. 80-89; Ex-position, by Wouter Davidts, p. 92-96; Lighting technology at MAC'S, Grand Hornu, by Gil Honore, p. 98-103; The making of the Brugge 2002 Pavilion, Bruges (Toyo Ito and Masato Araya), by Hera Van Sande, p. 104-107.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp58-104

Exhibitions: Romania: Bucharest: Bienala de arhitectura Bucuresti 2000

E0893 Special issue. Bienala de arhitectura 2000 [Biennial of architecture, Bucharest, 2000].
Article in Romanian by Augustin Ioan and others; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Herczeg residence, Timisoara (Radu Mihailescu), p 10-15; STARH (Florian Stanciu and Iulia Stanciu): projects, p. 16-25; Bog'Art Center, Brezoianu Street, Bucharest, p. 26-29; Three houses in Timisoara (Georgeta Trimbitas and others), p. 32-37.
Arhitectura, no. 1, 2001, pp7-37

Exhibitions: Spain: Barcelona: Anthony Caro: drawing in space. Sculptures from 1963-1988

E0894 Making a marriage.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; models, photos.
Reports on two exhibitions of Anthony Caro sculptures in Barcelona - one in Gaudi's La Pedrera.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp60-61

Exhibitions: Spain: Barcelona: Anthony Caro: the Last Judgement 1995-1999

E0895 Making a marriage.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; models, photos.
Reports on two exhibitions of Anthony Caro sculptures in Barcelona - one in Gaudi's La Pedrera.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp60-61

Exhibitions: Spain: Barcelona: Gaudi 2002 Barcelona: any internacional Gaudi

E0896 Antoni Gaudi, Barcelona.
Article in German by Nikolaus Bernau; photos.
Discusses some of the exhibitions and events in Barcelona for the Gaudi celebrations.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 24, 2002 June 28, pp2

E0897 Gaudimania, Barcellona 2002; Gaudi e il peccato originale dell'architettura [Gaudimania, Barcelona, 2002; Gaudi and the original sin of architecture].
Article in Italian by Juan Jose Lahuerta; photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp4-7

E0898 We could be heroes.
Article in English by Hattie Hartman; photos.
As Barcelona enthusiastically celebrates Antonio Gaudi's 150th anniversary, the author aks if architects or architecture could loom large in the same way in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp9

Exhibitions: Spain: Barcelona: Mies van der Rohe: arquitectura & diseno en Stuttgart-Barcelona-Brno

E0899 Expo Mies en Nueva York; Expo Mies en Barcelona [Mies exhibitions in New York; Mies exhibition in Barcelona].
Article in Spanish by Alessandro Cassin and Miquel Adria; illus, photos.
Covers three exhibitions on Mies van der Rohe, two in New York and one in Barcelona.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp9-11

Exhibitions: Spain: Madrid: Arquitectura espanola del siglo XX

E0900 Arquitectura espanola del siglo XX: los problemas de una antologia [Spanish architecture in the 20th century: the problems of an anthology].
Article in English, Spanish by Anton Capitel; photos.
On the exhibition held at the German Museum of

E0900 *continued*
Architecture, Frankfurt and at the hall of Arquerias at the Ministerio de Fomento, Madrid.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp301-309

Exhibitions: Switzerland: Ascona: Carl Weidemeyer 1882-1976. Artista & architetto tra Worpswede & Ascona

E0901 Spate Bekehrung [Exhibition on Carl Weidemeyer].
Article in German, photos.
Held at the Museo Comunale, Ascona.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp88-89

Exhibitions: Switzerland: Baden: Junge Le Corbusier - Mobel, Reiseskizzen, Fotografie, Architektur 1907-1923

E0902 Jeanneret - vor Le Corbusier [Jeanneret - before Le Corbusier].
Article in German by Klaus Leuschel; photos.
Exhibition at the Villa Langmatt in Baden on the early work of Le Corbusier.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp81

Exhibitions: Switzerland: Basel: Nachkriegsmoderne Schweiz

E0903 Protagonisten und Statisten [On post-war Swiss architecture].
Article in German by Rahel Hartmann; photos.
Exhibition at the Basler Architekturmuseum.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp46-47

Exhibitions: Switzerland: Expo.02

E0904 Ekon over sjon [Expo 02 in Switzerland].
Article in Swedish by Ola Osterling; photos.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 Oct., pp52-57

E0905 Exhibitions. At the land of three lakes, Swiss Expo.02 floats a potpourri of architectural expressions.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp74-76

E0906 Expo 2002 runs like clockwork, but it'll make you forget other Swiss cliches.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; photos.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp18

E0907 Expo.02: exposition nationale Suisse [Expo.02: Swiss national exhibition].
Article in French, diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Cloud, Yverdon-les-Bains (Diller & Scofidio), p 109-115; Monolith in Morat (Ateliers Jean Nouvel), p. 117-119; Pebbles in Neuchatel (Gruppe Multipack), p. 121-123; Towers in Bienne (Coop Himmelb(l)au), p. 125-128.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 460, 2002 June/July, pp109-128

E0908 Expo.02 in der Schweiz [Expo.02 in Switerzerland].
Article in English, German, photos.
Detail, vol. 42, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp908-909

E0909 Festkorper und Wolken [Solid and hazy].
Article in German by Kurt W Forster; photos.
On Switzerland's Expo.02.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp6-7

E0910 Great lakes.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
Illustrates the four pavilions in Swiss lakes for the 2002 Expo.02. Includes: The Monolith, Morat (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 18; The Cloud, Yverdon-les-Bains (Diller & Scofidio), p. 19; The Pebbles, Neuchatel (Multipack), p. 20; The Towers, Bienne (Coop Himmelb(l)au), p. 20.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp18-20

E0911 Im Schonraum der Kunst [On Expo.02].
Article in German by Stanislaus von Moos; photos.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp6-7

E0912 Lake eerie: Expo 2002, Switzerland.
Article in English by Kieran Long; maps, photos.
Illustrates: Cloud, Yverdon les Bains (Diller & Scofidio, landscaping by West 8) / Onoma, Yverdon les Bains (Burkhalter & Sumi) / Signaldouleur, Yverdon les Bains (Les Ateliers du Nord) / Towers, Biel (Coop Himmelb(l)au) / Discs, Neuchatel (Gruppe Multipack) / Monolith, Morat (Architectures Jean Nouvel).
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp40-48

E0913 Making waves - Switzerland's Expo.02.
Article in English by David Wild; diagrs, photos.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp22-31

E0914 On the waterfront.
Article in English by Robert Such; illus.
Transformation of lakeside areas of various cities in Switzerland into dramatic exhibition areas for Expo.02.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp34-35

E0915 Salvare l'Expo [Saving the Expo].
Article in English, Italian by Rita Capezzuto; photos.
After the banality of Hannover and the disaster of London's Millennium Dome, Switzerland demonstrates that an Expo doesn't have to be mindless. Illustrates buildings by Diller & Scofidio, Ateliers Jean Nouvel, and Coop Himmelb(l)au.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp86-97

E0916 So viel Kunst war noch nie [On Expo.02].
Article in German by Sibylle Omlin; photos.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp6-7

E0917 Special issue. Architektur und Natur [Architecture & nature].
Article in German by Sabine Schneider, and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Architecture and nature, by Sabine Schneider, p. 37; Swiss Re building near Munich (Bothe Richter Teherani), by Lisa Diedrich, p. 38-45; Commissariaat voor de Media [Radio Media Centre], Hilversum, Netherlands (Koen Van Velsen), by Olaf Winkler, p. 46-53; 'Garden' architecture, works by Allmann Sattler Wappner, by Roberta de Righi, p. 54-61 [includes: Office building for Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, p. 58-59 / Green office building, Munich, p. 60-61]; Holiday home, Dyngby, Denmark (Claus Hermansen), by Lene Dammand Lund, p. 62-65; L'Institut de l'Histoire de l'Art & Humanites, Grenoble (Lacaton & Vassal), by Sabine Schneider, p. 66-73; Swiss Expo.02, by Axel Simon, p. 74-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp37-77

E0918 Swiss Expo shames Dome failings.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp6-7

Exhibitions: Switzerland: Lucerne: Caruso St John knitting weaving wrapping pressing

E0919 Caruso St John: Knitting Weaving Wrapping Pressing, Luzern [Exhibition on the work of Caruso St John in Lucerne].
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 41, 2002 Nov. 1, pp4

Exhibitions: Switzerland: Lugano: Le Corbusier pittore

E0920 L'altro talento di Le Corbusier [Le Corbusier's other talent].
Article in Italian by Alba Cappellieri; illus.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp21-22

Exhibitions: Switzerland: Zurich: Albert Heinrich Steiner. Architekt, Stadtebauer, Lehrer

E0921 Albert Heinrich Steiner, Zurich.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan. 11, pp4

Exhibitions: Switzerland: Zurich: Brasilien der Architektin Lina Bo Bardi

E0922 Von der Sehnsucht, Welten zu erfinden [Exhibition on Brazilian architect Lina Bo Bardi at the Museum fur Gestaltung in Zurich].
Article in German by Beat Aeberhard; photos.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp78-79

Exhibitions: Switzerland: Zurich: Ernst Cramer - Visionare Garten

E0923 Ernst Cramer - Visionare Garten, Zurich [Exhibition in Zurich on Ernst Cramer and visionary gardens].
Article in German by Andrea Gleiniger; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 8, pp3

Exhibitions: Switzerland: Zurich: Trix & Robert Haussmann: ein alphabetischer Spaziergang

E0924 La storia e infinita [The never-ending history].
Article in Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp14-15

Exhibitions: temporary: China: Beijing: Capital Museum

E0925 Architettura mobile [Capital Museum, Beijing]; Architects: Dubosc & Landowski.
Article in English, Italian by Giuseppa Di Cristina; illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
A museum capable of moving and adapting to adjust to new exhibition requirements or new museographic concepts.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp6-11

Exhibitions: travelling: Camille Graeser als Designer

E0926 Camille Graeser, Hannover [Exhibition of the work of Camille Graeser, Hannover].
Article in German by Michael Kasiske; photos.
Swiss artist who worked as an interior architect and designer in Stuttgart in the 1920s.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp4

Exhibitions: travelling: Czech Republic: Jan Kotera, 1871-1923: Zakladatel moderni ceske architektury

E0927 Jan Kotera, 1871-1923: the founder of modern Czech architecture.
Article in English by Nicholas Sawicki; photos, refs.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp215-217

Exhibitions: travelling: France: Bordeaux: Matiere d'art: architecture contemporaine in Suisse

E0928 The architect's architect.
Article in English by Steven Spier; illus, photos, ports.
On Swiss architect Peter Markli, subject of an exhibition at the Architectural Association from 6-22 February. Also a touring exhibition on contemporary Swiss architecture currently at the Arc en Reve, Bordeaux.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp22-24

Exhibitions: travelling: Great Britain: London: Archigram: experimental architecture 1961-1974

E0929 Archigram show goes to Design Museum.
Article in English.
Archigram's travelling exhibition looks set to go on show at London's Design Museum in the autumn of 2004.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp3

Exhibitions: travelling: Great Britain: Moving pictures

E0930 Art house classic; Designers: Land Design Studio.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; axonometric views, photos, plans.
The designers' touring show for the British FIlm Institute is part of the new wave of exhibition design (also includes brief views of other recent exhibition designs).
Intra, no. 03, 2002 Apr., pp27-34

Exhibitions: travelling: New Zealand: Contemporary Japanese architecture 1985-1996

E0931 Bubble economy architecture.
Article in English, photos.
A travelling exhibition of Japanese architecture recently visited Auckland and Wellington.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp100-101

Exhibitions: travelling: United States: Collection point

E0932 Suburban sweep.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; illus, photos, ports.
Jason Griffiths and Alexandra Gino are taking their exhibition 'Collection Point' to the United States as they travel around discovering the secrets of American suburban living.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp14-15

Exhibitions: travelling: United States / Germany (Fed Rep) / Spain: Mies in Berlin

E0933 Mies in Berlin.
Article in English by Frederic J Schwartz; photos, refs.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp217-219

Exhibitions: travelling: United States: Tadao Ando: architect

E0934 Exhibitions. Ando's work teaches us not to judge a package by its wrapping.
Article in English by Mildred Schmertz; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp55-56

Exhibitions: United States: Bellevue (Washington): Trespassing: houses X artists

E0935 Art and/or architecture.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw; illus.
Reviews an exhibition by artists on the idea of the home at Bellevue Art Museum, Wa.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp25

Exhibitions: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Celebrate Cardinal: a portfolio

E0936 The back page: defining function.
Article in English by Keir Stuhlmiller; photos.
Students from eight schools of architecture took part in a design charrette alongside a Chicago exhibition on the work of Douglas Cardinal.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp46

Exhibitions: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Earth from above: a photographic portrait of our planet

E0937 Earth from Above lands in Chicago's Millennium Park.
Article in English by Edward Keegan; photos.
Exhibition of photographs by Yann Arthus-Bertrand laminated to recyclable aluminium panels set on steel stands designed by Doug Garofalo.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp34

Exhibitions: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Helmut Jacoby: master of architectural drawing

E0938 Exhibitions. Is the pen mightier than the mouse? Helmut Jacoby's drawings make a strong case.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp83-84

Exhibitions: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Modern trains & splendid stations: architecture & design for the 21st century

E0939 Rail station exhibition rolls into Chicago.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; illus.
Exhibition designed by David Childs and Marilyn Taylor of SOM.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp30

E0940 Splendori della velocita [The splendours of speed].
Article in English, Italian by Chiara Toffanin; illus.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp16-17

Exhibitions: United States: Chicago (Illinois): World's Columbian Exposition 1893

E0941 World's Columbian Exposition letters.
Article in English by Terry Tatum.
Daniel Burnham, the fair's Director of Works, wrote to the architects of the major fair buildings asking them to set forth in writing the 'motives' that guided their designs. The responses from Adler & Sullivan (prepared by Louis H Sullivan) and Jenny & Mundie are reproduced.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp8-9

Exhibitions: United States: Dallas (Texas): Santiago Calatrava

E0942 Bridge work.
Article in English by Christopher Hawthorne; photos.
Exhibition of the work of Santiago Calatrava at the newly opened Meadows Museum at the Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tx (Hammond Beeby Rupert Ainge).
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp30

Exhibitions: United States: Hartford (Connecticut): UN Studio Matrix 146

E0943 Step inside.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; photos.
An exhibition on the built work of UN Studio architects at the Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Ct, where the architects will be building an addition to the five-building campus.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp22

Exhibitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Drawing Italy in the age of the Grand Tour

E0944 Gentlemen prefer Rome.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; illus.
Three shows at the Getty Center, LA, examine the 18th century Grand Tour.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-35, 39

Exhibitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Esprit Nouveau: Purism in Paris 1918-1925

E0945 Object lessons.
Article in English by Daniel Herman; photos.
Exhibition at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art on Purism - an art movement founded by Le Corbusier and painter Amedee Ozenfant after World War I.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp30

Exhibitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Naples & Vesuvius on the Grand Tour

E0946 Gentlemen prefer Rome.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; illus.
Three shows at the Getty Center, LA, examine the 18th century Grand Tour.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-35, 39

Exhibitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): R M Schindler: an architecture of invention & intuition

E0947 Los Angeles de Schindler: una retrospectiva en el MoCA [Schindler's Los Angeles: a retrospective at the Museum of Contemporary Art].
Article in Spanish by Juan Coll-Barreu; illus, plans, ports, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp67-69

E0948 Schindler's Gist.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition on the work of Viennese architect Rudolph Schindler who moved to the US in 1914, at the Museum of Contemporary Art, LA.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp21

Exhibitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Rome on the Grand Tour

E0949 Gentlemen prefer Rome.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; illus.
Three shows at the Getty Center, LA, examine the 18th century Grand Tour.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-35, 39

Exhibitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Shaping the great city: modern architecture in Central Europe, 1890-1937

E0950 Sacher retort.
Article in English by Emily Miller; sketches.
Exhibition at the J Paul Getty Museum, Los Angeles.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp18

Exhibitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Transforming LACMA: museum at the crossroads

E0951 Distruggere il museo, per salvarlo [Destroying the museum to save it].
Article in English, Italian by Michael Webb; illus, models.
Exhibition on the submissions to the competition for the reworking of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art (winner: Rem Koolhaas).
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp12-14

Exhibitions: United States: New Haven (Connecticut): Architecture or revolution: Charles Moore & Yale in the late 1960s

E0952 Moore than before.
Article in English by Nicholas Adams; photos, ports.
Exhibition on Charles Moore in the 1960s held at Yale University, New Haven, Ct.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp14-15

Exhibitions: United States: New Haven (Connecticut): Arverne: housing on the edge

E0953 Exhibitions. Taking the A train to Queens: housing alternatives for a new seaside community.
Article in English by Jayne Merkel; illus, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp107-110

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Changing of the avant-garde: visionary architectural drawings from the Howard Gilman Collection

E0954 A millionaire's fantasy.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos.
On an exhibition at MoMA Qns of visionary architectural drawings collected in the 1970s by millionaire Howard Gilman.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp18

E0955 Visionary architectural drawings from the 1960s and 1970s in MoMA exhibition.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp48

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Dunescape

E0956 Paesaggio di dune al P.S.1/MoMA [Dune landscape at P.S.1, New York]; Architects: SHoP.
Article in English, Italian by Andrea Stipa; illus, photos, plans.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 549, 2001 July, pp410-413

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Frank Gehry, architect

E0957 Avant l'explosion: cinq expositions Americaines [Before the explosion: five American exhibitions].
Article in French by Jean-Louis Cohen; photos.
Reports on five exhibitions in the US and Canada in the summer of 2001 on Frank Gehry, Mies van der Rohe, Frank Lloyd Wright and Venturi Scott Brown & Associates.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp48-50

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Frank Gehry, Architect

E0958 Beat the devil.
Article in English by Diane Lewis; photos, plans, ports.
The author, professor of architecture at the Cooper Union, New York, looks back at the architectural exhibitions on Mies van der Rohe and Frank Gehry which ran throughout the summer and early autumn in New York. In the light of September 11 she describes how the discourse of the summer of 2001 should be seen as a foundation for a new epoch - with the examination of Mies being central.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp108-112

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Frank Gehry, architect

E0959 Frank Gehry en el Guggenheim de NY [Frank Gehry and the Guggenheim in New York]; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates.
Article in Spanish by Miquel Adria; models.
On the exhibition at the Guggenheim and the architect's plans for a new Guggenheim.
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp13-14

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Frank Lloyd Wright & the art of Japan: the architect's other passion

E0960 Avant l'explosion: cinq expositions Americaines [Before the explosion: five American exhibitions].
Article in French by Jean-Louis Cohen; photos.
Reports on five exhibitions in the US and Canada in the summer of 2001 on Frank Gehry, Mies van der Rohe, Frank Lloyd Wright and Venturi Scott Brown & Associates.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp48-50

E0961 Yen at work.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; ports.
Exhibition on Frank Lloyd Wright's love of Japanese art at the Japan Society Gallery, 333 East 47th Street, New York, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp33

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Jacqueline Kennedy: the White House years

E0962 All Jackied up.
Article in English, photos.
Exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum of Modern Art, New York, NY on Jacqueline Kennedy's years at the White House.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp60

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Last days of Penn Station: photographs by Aaron Rose

E0963 Station master.
Article in English by Justin McGuirk; photos.
Exhibition held at the Museum of the City of New York.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp127

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Light screens: the leaded glass of Frank Lloyd Wright

E0964 Getting the lead out.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition at the American Craft Museum, New York, NY of Frank Lloyd Wright designed leaded glass windows.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp56

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Living heritage: vernacular environment in China

E0965 Chinese take-in.
Article in English by Kate Hensler Fogarty; photos.
Exhibition of photographs of traditional Chinese domestic life at the China Institute Gallery in New York, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp18

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Mies in America

E0966 All of Mies.
Article in English by Mark Lamster; photos, ports.
Exhibitions of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe's work at the Whitney and MoMA, New York, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp42

E0967 Avant l'explosion: cinq expositions Americaines [Before the explosion: five American exhibitions].
Article in French by Jean-Louis Cohen; photos.
Reports on five exhibitions in the US and Canada in the summer of 2001 on Frank Gehry, Mies van der Rohe, Frank Lloyd Wright and Venturi Scott Brown & Associates.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp48-50

E0968 Beat the devil.
Article in English by Diane Lewis; photos, plans, ports.
The author, professor of architecture at the Cooper Union, New York, looks back at the architectural exhibitions on Mies van der Rohe and Frank Gehry which ran throughout the summer and early autumn in New York. In the light of September 11 she describes how the discourse of the summer of 2001 should be seen as a foundation for a new epoch - with the examination of Mies being central.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp108-112

E0969 Expo Mies en Nueva York; Expo Mies en Barcelona [Mies exhibitions in New York; Mies exhibition in Barcelona].
Article in Spanish by Alessandro Cassin and Miquel Adria; illus, photos.
Covers three exhibitions on Mies van der Rohe, two in New York and one in Barcelona.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp9-11

E0970 Mies de museos [Mies in the museums].
Article in Spanish by Kenneth Frampton and Martin Filler; illus, photos.
Includes: Mies in Manhattan. MoMA-Whitney: revelation and concealment, by Kenneth Frampton, p. 57-59; Mies and the mastodon: canonic images and historic doubts in two exhibitions, by Martin Filler, p. 60-63.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 78, 2001 May/June, pp57-63

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Mies in Berlin

E0971 All of Mies.
Article in English by Mark Lamster; photos, ports.
Exhibitions of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe's work at the Whitney and MoMA, New York, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp42

E0972 Avant l'explosion: cinq expositions Americaines [Before the explosion: five American exhibitions].
Article in French by Jean-Louis Cohen; photos.
Reports on five exhibitions in the US and Canada in the summer of 2001 on Frank Gehry, Mies van der Rohe, Frank Lloyd Wright and Venturi Scott Brown & Associates.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp48-50

E0973 Beat the devil.
Article in English by Diane Lewis; photos, plans, ports.
The author, professor of architecture at the Cooper Union, New York, looks back at the architectural exhibitions on Mies van der Rohe and Frank Gehry which ran throughout the summer and early autumn in New York. In the light of September 11 she describes how the discourse of the summer of 2001 should be seen as a foundation for a new epoch - with the examination of Mies being central.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp108-112

E0974 Expo Mies en Nueva York; Expo Mies en Barcelona [Mies exhibitions in New York; Mies exhibition in Barcelona].
Article in Spanish by Alessandro Cassin and Miquel Adria; illus, photos.
Covers three exhibitions on Mies van der Rohe, two in New York and one in Barcelona.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp9-11

E0975 Mies de museos [Mies in the museums].
Article in Spanish by Kenneth Frampton and Martin Filler; illus, photos.
Includes: Mies in Manhattan. MoMA-Whitney: revelation and concealment, by Kenneth Frampton, p. 57-59; Mies and the mastodon: canonic images and historic doubts in two exhibitions, by Martin Filler, p. 60-63.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 78, 2001 May/June, pp57-63

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): New World Trade Center

E0976 A New World Trade Center: exhibition at Max Protetch, New York City, NY, USA.
Article in English, Japanese, illus, models.
A&U, no. 4 (379), 2002 Apr., pp3-9

E0977 Architects at their worst?.
Article in English by Francis Duffy; illus, models, sketches.
Exhibition at the Max Protech Gallery in New York.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp28-29

E0978 Dov'erano le Torri Gemelle [Where the twin towers stood].
Article in English, Italian by Suzan Wines; illus.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp12-14

E0979 Exhibitions. A New York exhibition looks toward the future of the World Trade Center site.
Article in English by Sarah Amelar; illus.
Exhibition at the Max Protetch Gallery of designs for the WTC site from invited architects.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp59-60

E0980 Memorials fit for a city.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein; photos, sketches.
Exhibition held at the Van Alen Institute, New York on rebuilding cities that have suffered from disasters, in the light of New York's own tragedy on September 11. Includes discussion of the exhibition on New York itself at the Max Protetch Gallery.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp93

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Playa Urbana-Urban Beach

E0981 Slim shady; Architects: William E Massie.
Article in English, illus.
Urban beach installation at P.S.1 Contemporary Art Center in Queens, New York. Winner of the Young Architects Program competition, sponsored by MoMA and P.S.1.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp22

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Renewing, rebuilding, remembering

E0982 Memorials fit for a city.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein; photos, sketches.
Exhibition held at the Van Alen Institute, New York on rebuilding cities that have suffered from disasters, in the light of New York's own tragedy on September 11. Includes discussion of the exhibition on New York itself at the Max Protetch Gallery.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp93

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Rooms with a view: landscape & wallpaper

E0983 Remembrance of things pasted.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition on landscape wallpaper at New York's Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp27

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Skin: surface, substance & design

E0984 On the surface.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; illus.
On an exhibition at the Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum on contemporary culture's fascination with surfaces.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp34

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Wall House 2

E0985 Building the wall.
Article in English by Diane Lewis; photos.
On the Wall House, the famous once-unbuilt project by John Hejduk, which has been completed in Groningen, the Netherlands. An exhibition on Wall House 2 runs throughout November 2001 at the Cooper Union, New York, NY.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp61-64

Exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): William Beckford: an eye for the magnificent

E0986 William Beckford, 1760-1844: an eye for the magnificent.
Article in English by Sean Sawyer; refs.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp214-215

Exhibitions: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Out of the ordinary: Robert Venturi, Denise Scott Brown & Associates architecture, urbanism, design

E0987 Avant l'explosion: cinq expositions Americaines [Before the explosion: five American exhibitions].
Article in French by Jean-Louis Cohen; photos.
Reports on five exhibitions in the US and Canada in the summer of 2001 on Frank Gehry, Mies van der Rohe, Frank Lloyd Wright and Venturi Scott Brown & Associates.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp48-50

Exhibitions: United States: Salt Lake City (Utah): Physical fitness of cities

E0988 Fit cities celebrated during Winter Olympics.
Article in English by Diane de la Paz; photos.
'The Physical Fitness of Cities' exhibition in Salt Lake City emphasizes the interdependence of the built and natural environments. Also reports on a related symposium held in February.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp30

Exhibitions: United States: San Diego (California): Out of the ordinary: the architecture & design of Robert Venturi, Denise Scott Brown & Associates

E0989 Anche il piu e una noia [More can be a bore, too].
Article in English, Italian by Michael Webb; photos.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp21-23

Exhibitions: United States: Shelburne (Vermont): Three centuries of American interiors

E0990 Six degrees of decoration.
Article in English by Jamie Reynolds; photos.
Exhibition at the Shelburne Museum, Shelburne, Vt. Housed in a new addition to the museum by architect Adam Kalkin and interior designer Albert Hadley.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp51

Exhibitions: United States: Southampton (New York): Follies: fantasy in the landscape

E0991 Folly ranchers.
Article in English by Raul Barreneche; models, plans, sketches.
Exhibition on architectural follies at the Parrish Art Museum, Southampton, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp61-62

Exhibtions: Japan: Tokyo: Le Corbusier & his housing projects

E0992 Le Corbusier and his housing projects.
Article in English by Andrew Barrie; photos.
Exhibition at Gallery MA, Tokyo.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp109

Expandable buildings

E0993 Post-occupancy evaluation of two residential open building projects in China.
Article in English by Wu Jinxin Qin Xingang; diagrs, models, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Experimental project in Wuxi (Bao Jiasheng), p. 61-64; Experimental project of flexible housing in Beijing (Ma Yunyu and Zhang Qinnan), p. 64-69.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp60-69

Expandable buildings: Netherlands

E0994 Open building in the Netherlands - an evaluation.
Article in English by Kusunobu Minami; photos, plans, ports.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp59-66

Extraterrestrial structures

E0995 Profile. Garrett Finney brings space habitability down to earth.
Article in English by Ingrid Whitehead; ports.
Garrett Finney is senior architect for NASA at the Habitability Design Center of the Johnson Space Center in Houston working on designs for the Habitation Module of the International Space Station.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp208

F

Facilities management

F0001 Making a clean start.
Article in English by Bob Heavisides; photos.
The author says that the difficult recent PEAT [Patient Environmental Action Team] assessments of hospital facilities can be used as a positive engine for change.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp22-24

Facing materials: cleaning: evaluation

F0002 Evaluation of cleaning procedures on the facades of the Bank of Greece historical building in the center of Athens.
Article in English by A Moropoulou, and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp753-760

Factories

F0003 Hallen fur die Entwicklung, Produktion und Lagerung [Halls for development, production and storage].
Article in German by Jurgen Tietz and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Ernsting's Family service centre, Lette, Coesfeld (David Chipperfield), by Jurgen Tietz, p. 12-17; Prada Shoes in Montevarchi and Montegranaro (Guido Canali), p. 18-23; Dolce & Gabbana production facility in Incisa Valdarno (+ARCH), p. 24-27; Walderhaus warehouses and workshops in Bregenzerwald (Hermann Kaufmann), p. 28-31; Metalworking hall with Trum Bar in Trumau (Pool Architektur), p. 32-35; Trevision large-size picture printing facility, Grosshoflein (Querkraft Architekten), p. 36-39; Theodor Fliedner workshop for the disabled in Mulheim an der Ruhr (Schneider & Schumacher), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 40-43; EAWAG research hall in Dubendorf (Bob Gysin & Partner), p. 44-45; Volkswagen recycling station at the VW works in Kassel (Opus Architekten), p. 46-47; Chateau Bleu riding school in Tremblay-en-France (Massimiliano Fuksas), p. 48-51.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 30/31, 2002 Aug. 16, pp12-51

Factories: Brazil: Vinhedo: Unilever

F0004 Detalhes contemporaneos atualizam espansao de complexo industrial [Unilever factory, Vinhedo]; Architects: Paulo Bruna.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 262, 2001 Dec., pp44-47

Factories: chemical: history: Switzerland: Basel: Hoffmann-La Roche
F0005 Spurloses Weiterbauen [Roland Rohn and the Hoffman-La Roche area of Basel].
Article in German by Alois Diethelm; elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp84-88

Factories: chemical: Turkey: Istanbul: Abdi Ibrahim
F0006 Turquie - Usine pharmaceutique Abdi Ibrahim, Istanbul [Turkey - Abdi Ibrahim's pharmaceutical factory]; Architects: Dante O Benini & Partners Architects.
Article in French, photos, plans.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp77-79

Factories: cladding: France: Villeurbanne
F0007 Cuirasse luisante ou carrosserie etincelante? [Factory with shiny cladding in Villeurbanne]; Architects: Raphael Pistilli.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; photos.
Construction Moderne, no. 109, 2001, pp31-33

Factories: cosmetics: Brazil: Cajamar: Fabrica Natura
F0008 Aco, concrete e vidro moldam conjunto arrojado para industria com foco humano [Steel, concrete and glass create a bold complex for industry with a human focus]; Architects: Roberto Loeb & Associados.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Projeto Design, no. 253, 2001 Mar., pp52-57

Factories: design: research: Israel
F0009 Architectural design of hi-tech industries - analysis and design recommendations.
Article in English by Hadas Shadar; diagrs, graphs, refs, sketches.
Describes research carried out in Israel.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp267-275

Factories: electronic equipment & components: Denmark: Stovring: Mekoprint
F0010 The dream factory; Architects: Henning Larsens Tegnestue.
Article in English by Will Jones; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
New factory for electronics firm in stylish glass and copper Includes: Circuit training, by Will Jones, p. 68-70 [on the serigraphic decoration of the glass facade].
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp46-52, 68-70

Factories: energy conservation: Germany (Fed Rep): Colbe: Wagner
F0011 Energy feature.
Article in English by Andy Keys and David Olivier; diagrs, photos, refs.
Includes: Today's energy, tomorrow's targets, by Andy Keys, p 35-36 [monitoring & targeting]; Shattering the energy barrier, by David Olivier, p. 37-38 [on Germany's Passiv Haus Institut's standards for energy efficient buildings. The PHI's approach has been applied to Wagner's office/factory in Colbe, Marburg].
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp35-38

Factories: food: cheese: Great Britain: Ponsanooth (Cornwall): Lynher Dairy
F0012 Cottage cheese; Architects: Sutherland Hussey Architects.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; details, photos, plans.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp10-11

Factories: France: Villeurbanne
F0013 Cuirasse luisante ou carrosserie etincelante? [Factory with shiny cladding in Villeurbanne]; Architects: Raphael Pistilli.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; photos.
Construction Moderne, no. 109, 2001, pp31-33

Factories: furniture: Great Britain: Princes Risborough (Buckinghamshire): Ercol
F0014 Forestry commission; Architects: Horden Cherry Lee Architects.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp12-16

Factories: furniture: United States: Canton (Georgia): Herman Miller: Cherokee Operations plant
F0015 Mack Scogin Merrill Elam mediates deftly between the man-made and the natural in its Herman Miller Cherokee Operations plant.
Article in English by Christine Kreyling; photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp150-157

Factories: Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg: Experimentelle Fabrik Magdeburg
F0016 Why Modernism?.
Article in English by Robert Ivy and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Gallery of Horyuji Treasures (Taniguchi & Associates), by Robert Ivy, p. 90-101; Dresden Synagogue (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), by David Cohn, p. 102-107; Experiment Factory, Magdeburg (Sauerbruch Hutton), by Nina Rappaport, p. 108-113; Catalunya Congress Center, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater), by David Cohn, p. 114-119; Innovation Center, Grusch, Switzerland (Barkow Leibeinger), by James S Russell, p. 120-125.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp89-125

Factories: glass-making: United States: Port Jervis (New York): Gillinder Glass
F0017 Lasting impressions.
Article in English by Nancy E Berry; photos, ports.
The invention of pressed glass 180 years ago filled the need for thousands of new lighting and architectural products. Includes profile of the Gillinder Glass factory, Port Jervis, NY - one of only six US glass manufacturers still melting glass in clay pots.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp46-51

Factories: Italy: Trento
F0018 Ergostasio bibliodesias sto Trento, Italia [Bookbinding factory in Trento, Italy]; Architects: Theofanes Mpompotes.
Article in Greek, elevns, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 166).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp166-169

Factories: metallurgical: redevelopment: Great Britain: Ebbw Vale (Blaenau Gwent): Corus
F0019 Trio to masterplan Corus factory redevelopment; Architects: Llewelyn Davies.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
New plans for a huge mixed-use redevelopment of the former Corus tin-plate factory in Ebbw Vale, south Wales.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp13

Factories: motor vehicle: Ferrari
F0020 Fast thinking.
Article in English, illus, models, photos.
Projects for Ferrari including a new machining centre (Marco Visconti), a new GES logistic centre (Sturchio Architects) and a product development centre (Massimiliano Fuksas).
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp18

Factories: motor vehicle: glass: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Glaserne Manufaktur
F0021 Transparent factory, Dresden; Architects: Henn Architekten.
Article in English, Japanese, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp14-29

Factories: motor vehicle: glass: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Volkswagen
F0022 Transparent factory, Dresden; Architects: Henn Architekten.
Article in English, Japanese, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp14-29

Factories: motor vehicle: Italy: Maranello: Ferrari
F0023 La citta costruita da Ferrari [Ferrari's built city]; Architects: Marco Visconti.
Article in English, Italian, illus, photos.
On new developments at the Ferrari plant - especially Visconti's mechanical workshop.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp30

Factories: pottery: Great Britain: Cheriton (Pembrokeshire): Bridge Pottery
F0024 Contemplating tea and pots.
Article in English by Dean Hawkes; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Looks at two projects that manage to translate the necessary into the poetic. Includes: Tea House for Contemplation, Bleddfa Centre for the Arts (Shigeru Ban), p. 25-26 / Bridge Pottery, Cheriton, Gower (David Lea), p. 26-28.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp25-28

Factories: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Eberswalde: Messingwerk
F0025 Sanierung der Messingwerkssiedlung, Eberswalde [Restoration of the Messing foundry housing, Eberswalde].
Article in German, photos.
On the program for restoration of the housing for the Messingwerk whose buildings were designed by Paul Mebes and Paul Emmerich with Cesar Klein.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 47, 2001 Dec. 14, pp2

Factories: rubber products: alterations & additions: Italy: Passirano: C F Gomma
F0026 Italie - Pavillon C F Gomma, Passirano [Italy - C F Gomma pavilion-porters' lodge, Passirano]; Architects: Dante O Benini & Partners Architects.
Article in English, French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp74-76

Factories: South Africa: Johannesburg: Woodline South Africa
F0027 Woodline, South Africa; Architects: Empowered Spaces Architects.
Article in English, photos.
New production facilities, showroom and offices for Woodline South Africa.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 May/June, pp36-39

Factories: Switzerland: Mannedorf: Tecan
F0028 Werk-Material. Neubau Tecan, Mannedorf [Tecan office and production building, Mannedorf]; Architects: Stucheli Architekten.
Article in German, cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp1-6, after p 84

Factories: United States: 1942-1943
F0029 Working for a genius: my time with Albert Kahn.
Article in English by Henry Jonas Magaziner; photos, ports, refs.
Reminiscences of an associate of a world-renowned architect highlight the firm's innovative factory design.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp59-64

Fall, collapse of buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Westbourne Green Baptist Church
F0030 Luxury housing grinds to a halt as Georgian church crumbles.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Stephen Ibbotson's scheme for the creation of new facilities for the Westbourne Green Baptist church has been halted when a section of the north wall of the Georgian church collapsed. The scheme for Manhattan Loft Corporation includes retail space and 14 luxury flats.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp18

Fall, collapse of buildings: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Kennedy Street
F0031 Manchester fumes at ex-mayor's ruin.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Listed buildings owned by former Manchester mayor Neil Westbrook are close to collapse.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp3

Fall, collapse of buildings: United States: New York (New York): World Trade Center
F0032 11 de septiembre: el primer dia del siglo XXI [September 11th: the first day of the 21st century].
Article in Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Seven days in September, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p 22-51 [The pillars of the sky, p. 24-27 / The crystal park, p. 28-31 / 'I am a New Yorker', p. 32-35 / Yamasaki redux, p. 36-43 / Manhattan tomorrow, p. 44-51]; Memoranda of the catastrophe, by Francesc Torres and others, p. 54-69; The fragility of a colossus, by Ricardo Aroca and others, p. 72-87; An icon in ruins, by Jean-Louis Cohen and others, p. 90-105; WTC, 1962-1976, by Minoru Yamasaki, p. 107-116 [World Trade Center - the urban decisions, p.107-111 / World Trade Center - project and construction, p. 112-116].
Summaries in English (p. 2, 170-175).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 79/80, 2001 July/Oct., pp22-116, 176

F0033 A new era.
Article in English by Jacob Ward and others; illus, photos, ports.
Reports on the issues of security and salvage as the clearing up of the site of the collapsed World Trade Center towers in New York continues.
Includes: Back to the drawing board, by Andrew Rice, p. 44-49 [development in Manhattan after September 11 and the recession]; Ruins and memory, by Eric Fredericksen, p. 50-52 [on how to commemorate the collapse of the World Trade Center]; The specialist: Charles Harper does a job no architect would envy, by Jacob Ward, p. 52-53 [architect who travels to disaster sites to consult on rebuilding].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., ppp37-53

F0034 After September 11, there can be no talk of utopia.
Article in English, Japanese by Arata Isozaki.
The impact of the destruction of the World Trade Center in New York on world architectural thinking.
Japan Archt, no. 44, 2002 Winter, pp4-9

F0035 After the fall.
Article in English by Marco Polo.
Includes: In memoriam, by Ted Cavanagh, p. 17.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp15-17

F0036 After the fall.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; models, photos.
One year on from the destruction of the World Trade Center towers in Lower Manhattan, the author assesses the psychological impact of the terrorist attack and the developments to come.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp24-26

F0037 Architects pay low-key 9/11 respects.
Article in English, illus.
The anniversary of the World Trade Center attack coincided with the launching of more schemes to rebuild the site.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp2

F0038 Bigness Ground Zero.
Article in English, Italian by Joel Meyerowitz and Alessandro Rocca; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: From Twin Towers to Ground Zero, by Joel Meyerowitz, p. 6-15; Bigness after 911, by Alessandro Rocca, p. 16-33.
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp6-33

F0039 Bovis takes over 1.2 billion pound World Trade Centre [sic] clear-up.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp17

F0040 Forensics engineering experts studying WTC steel to determine precisely how towers failed.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26

F0041 Heavily damaged buildings surrounding Ground Zero require extensive renovations; Architects assemble and catalog WTC artifacts for history.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and Tess Taylor; photos, plans.
Includes, Assessing the damage done - a plan and list of damaged buildings and when they reopen.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp26, 28

F0042 How the mighty are fallen.
Article in English by Udit Lorraine Belkine; diagrs, photos, plans, ports.
Architecture of Israel, no. 47, 2001 Fall (Nov.), pp3-9

F0043 Insecurity by design.
Article in English by Mark Wigley; photos, refs.
Examines the challenge to architecture's promise of order thrown down by the anti-architects who destroyed the World Trade Center.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp93-98

F0044 Las torres de Babel; Historias de Nueva York; La mayor cimentacion [The towers of Babel; New York stories; The best foundation].
Article in Spanish by Miquel Adria, and others; illus, photos.
Articles on New York, the World Trade Center towers and the events of September 11, 2001.
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp7-11

F0045 Manhattan sans ses twins: la perte des reperes [Manhattan without her twins: the loss of a landmark].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp7

F0046 Report on WTC collapse leaves more questions than definitive answers.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
Discusses report by the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the American Society of Civil Engineers.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp28

F0047 Special issue. Campus Ost - Architektur lesen [Campus East - reading architecture].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
This issue focuses on how we 'read' architecture or how we interpret architecture through its visual and social contexts. The issue includes a perspective on the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon almost one year after the event. Includes: University Library at the University of Dresden (Ortner & Ortner), by Wolfgang Bachmann and others, p. 38-47; Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologische Forschung [Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology], Halle an der Saale (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-55; University halls & campus, University of Halle an der Saale (Gernot Schulz Architekten), by Gunter Kowa, p. 56-63; Technology Centre, Ilmenau Technical University (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Wolfgang Kil, p. 64-69; September 11 and the architectural image, by Stanislaus von Moos, p. 70-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-77

F0048 Special issue. On 9/11.
Article in English by Andreas Huyssen, and others; illus, maps, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Special issue on the collapse of the World Trade Center Towers (Minoru Yamasaki) on September 11 2001. Includes fold-out map of lower Manhattan area in front cover.
Grey Room, no. 7, 2002 Spring, pp8-158

F0049 Special report: World Trade Center.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and others; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Engineers further study structural failures in World Trade Center, p. 21; Panelists: Despite terrorist attack, the skyscraper is here to stay, p. 21; What is the impact on building safety and security issues? Experts consider the future, p. 22; Urban design studio explores design for Ground Zero enclosure, p. 22.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp21-22

F0050 The new paradigm and September 11th: Peter Eisenman in conversation with Charles Jencks.
Article in English by Charles Jencks; illus, ports.
How the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon has affected architecture.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp98-106

F0051 Twin towers could have survived.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Report on the collapse of the twin towers of the World Trade Center, New York.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp16

F0052 Twin towers inquiry extended.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh.
A 16 million US dollar inquiry will ascertain why the towers collapsed and how similar disasters can be avoided in the future.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp10

F0053 World Trade Center, New York; Architects: Minoru Yamasaki & Associates.
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans.
Study of the structure and design of the twin towers in the light of the terrorist attack on September 11, 2001.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp36-41

F0054 WTC: no speculation without stabilization.
Article in English by Jamie Reynolds; illus, plans.
As the clear up of the World Trade Center site continues, article looks at the massive shore-up needed of the concrete slurry wall which keeps the Hudson River out of the whole area and speculates on what will happen to the site once it is cleared.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp29-31

F0055 'You had the contents of two 110-storey buildings in a pile'.
Article in English by William Baker; photos, ports.
Chicago-based skyscraper expert William Baker reports on his observation of the aftermath and clear up of the World Trade Centre towers, New York, after the September 11, 2001 attack.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp54-56

Fantastic architecture

F0056 Alain Bublex: Cap sur Glooscap.
Article in French by Odile Fillion; photos, ports.
Profile of the Lyonnais architect who is designing the virtual North American city of Glooscap.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp18-19

F0057 Special issue. Experimentelles Bauen [Experimental building].
Article in German by Andreas Gabriel and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: What's meant by 'experimental'?, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1444; 'I hope we are always a step ahead of our time' - an interview with Jan Kaplicky, p. 1445-1447; 'I always try to do something new' - Shigeru Ban on experimentation, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1448-1450; Teamwork as a source of inspiration, by Mario Cucinella, p. 1451-1453; Building in the future, by Werner Sobek, p. 1454-1457; Utopia and reality - an interview with Winy Maas, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1458-1461; 'Architecture equals art' - questions to Gabriela Seifert and Gotz Stockmann [members of the Formalhaut group of artists], p. 1462-1464; Documentation centre in the Reichsparteitag complex in Nuremberg (winning scheme: Gunther Domenig), p. 1473; Expo 02 in Switzerland, p. 1474-1476; Twisted prisma - a pneumatic structure (ILEK Projektgruppe Q), p. 1477; The wave - playground design for a school in Villach (Arge 'Die Welle'), p. 1478; Plastic concrete - sculptures in the Waldpark in Potsdam (Bureau B & B), p. 1479; Holiday in a Tree House (Marianne Bar and others), p. 1480-1481; Moving space (Volker Flamm and Wolfgang Ohnmacht), p. 1488-1489; Museum pavilion in Rotterdam (Atelier Kempe Thill), p. 1490-1493; Charcoal kilns in Culipran (Smiljan Radic), p. 1494-1495; Spatial sculpture in Karuizawa (Hiroshi Nakao), p. 1496-1498; Rucksack hotel in Bagnoli (Cherubino Gambardella), p. 1499-1501; Prefabricated dwelling unit in Innsbruck (Holz Box Tirol), p. 1502-1503; House near Tokyo (Shigeru Ban Architects), p. 1504-1507; Summer house in Dyngby (Claus Hermansen), p. 1508-1511; House in Vienna (Querkraft), p. 1512-1516; Housing and studio block in Cologne (Brandlhuber & Kniess & Partner), p. 1517-1520; Wood log bridge in Alto Adige (monovolume), p. 1521-1523; Viewing tower in Stuttgart (Schlaich Bergermann & Partner), p. 1524-1526; Ski jump in Willingen (Pahl & Weber-Pahl), p. 1527-1531.
Summaries in English (throughout) Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-28).
Detail, vol. 41, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp1444-1481, 1488-1531

F0058 Utopian reflections, reflected utopias: urban designs by Archizoom and Superstudio.
Article in English by Marie Theres Stauffer; illus.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp23-36

Fantastic architecture: theory, aesthetics: 1960s & 1970s

F0059 Superstudio: Monument continu, 1969.
Article in French by Dominique Rouillard; illus, photos, refs.
The projects Monument continu (Superstudio) and No Stop City (Archizoom, 1970-1971) represented a major turning point for the young architects of the London Architectural Association School.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp80-87

Farm buildings: alterations & additions: Portugal: Douro: Quinta Santo Ovidio

F0060 Santo Ovidio estate, Douro, Portugal 2001; Architects: Alvaro Siza.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp8-18

F0061 Weekends in the country; Architects: Alvaro Siza.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos, plans, secns.
On the architect's changes and additions to his country estate in the Douro region.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp26-33

Farm buildings: France

F0062 Architectes: le retour a la terre? [Architects: come back down to earth?].
Article in French by Nicolas Nogue; graphs, illus, photos.
Agricultural buildings represent a high proportion of architects' work.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp14-16

Farm buildings: history: exhibitions: France: Getigne Clisson: Ferme reinventee, La

F0063 La ferme reinventee au XIXe siecle [The farm reinvented in the 19th century].
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; illus.
Exhibition on 19th century farm buildings in the Loire-Atlantique.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp42

Farm buildings: history: France (Loire Atlantique): 19th century

F0064 La ferme reinventee au XIXe siecle [The farm reinvented in the 19th century].
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; illus.
Exhibition on 19th century farm buildings in the Loire-Atlantique.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp42

Farm buildings: history: Great Britain: Acol (Kent): Acol Street Farm

F0065 Acol Street Farm barn, Kent: iron straps and paper roofs.
Article in English by J Ray Harrison; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, plans, refs, secns.
Subject of article is the five-bay aisled threshing barn at Acol Street Farm in the hamlet of Acol on the Isle of Thanet, north-east Kent.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp54-61

Farm buildings: piggeries: Netherlands: Rotterdam

F0066 Pig stor(e)y a Rotterdam [Pig stor(e)y in Rotterdam]; Architects: MVRDV.
Article in French by Liane Lefaivre; illus.
Housing pigs in high-rise pig sties.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp32, 34

Farm buildings: piggeries: Netherlands: Pig City

F0067 Zartes Fleisch [Pig City]; Architects: Winy Maas of MVRDV.
Article in German by the architect; illus.
Project that addresses the pig farming space problem in the Netherlands.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp76-79

Farm buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

F0068 Making the most of historic farmsteads.
Article in English by Peter Gaskell and others; photos.
In the wake of the foot and mouth outbreak, the pace of change in the countryside is greater than ever. The Historic Farmsteads Research Project focuses on a valuable resource.
Context, no. 70, 2001 June, pp22-23

Farm buildings: Switzerland: Bellelay

F0069 Werk-Material. Domaine agricole Bellelay [Farm centre, Bellelay]; Architects: Schmid & Krahenbuhl.
Article in French, cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp1-6, after p 84

Farm buildings: timber: preservation, restoration: Finland: Oulu: Lamminahon tila

F0070 Punamultausta sadan vuoden valein [A fresh coat of red ochre once in a hundred years].
Article in English by the architect; elevns, photos, plans.
Renovations to the Lamminaho farm, near Oulu, which had been in the same family for nearly 200 years, until taken over by the National Board of Antiquities in 1992. Renovations undertaken by Arkkitehtitoimisto Helena Hirviniemi.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp78-79

Farmhouses: Great Britain: Writtle (Essex): Ropers Farm

F0071 Gorst unveils 2-million-pounds 'New Country House'.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, models, plans, sketches.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp6-7

Fees: architects': Belgium: Brussels: NATO

F0072 Nato stands firm on call to up fees.
Article in English.
For the design of its headquarters building in Brussels.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp4

Fees: architects': Great Britain

F0073 RIBA plans fee reform.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Proposal that fees should depend on the margin between the market value of the building and its cost, rather than cost alone.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp2

F0074 Watchdog steps up fee pressure.
Article in English.
The Office of Fair Trading has issued a new report, 'Competition in professions: progress statement', that criticises the profession for continuing to use fee scales.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp4

Fees: architects': Great Britain: London: Westminster: Portcullis House

F0075 Portcullis fees 'nearly double'; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Fees to the architects of 13.1 million pounds, nearly double the original estimate of 7.2 million.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp2

F0076 'We were suckered on Portcullis contract', says MP.
Article in English.
Controversy surrounding the fees for Michael Hopkins & Partners' Portcullis House parliamentary building.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp1

Fees: architects': Great Britain: Service Group International

F0077 Cheshire fees claim.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Former Cheshire County Council architects, who have recently been laid off by Service Group International, have allegedly overcharged the council for fees.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp5

Fees: architects': Spain: Seville: Centro Nuevo Mundo

F0078 BDP goes to court.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
BDP's three year struggle to reclaim missing fees on a Spanish shopping centre is set to reach the high court in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp5

Fees: architects': surveys: Great Britain: 2002

F0079 Architects fees.
Article in English, tables.
Data from the fifth annual survey of fee and charge out rates The full survey is available from Mirza & Nacey Research.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp77

Fees: architects': surveys: United States

F0080 AIA survey shows architect compensation increases continue to outpace inflation.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; graphs, tables.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp31-32

Fees: surveys: Great Britain

F0081 Learn what you earn.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher and Hays Montrose, and others; refs, tables.
Includes: Preparing future engineers, by John Gilleard, p. 43 [What industry professionals really think of building services engineers].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp34-43

F0082 On easy street.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; tables.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp42-45

F0083 Running to stand still.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; tables.
The Hays Montrose Building contractors' salaries guide for 2002.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp48-51

Fences

F0084 Terraeninventar i have og landskab [Terrain equipment in the garden and landscape].
Article in Danish by Torben Dam; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 24).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp18-21

Fences: United States: Newbern (Alabama): Newbern Baseball Club

F0085 Home run; Architects: Rural Studio.
Article in English, photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp34-35

Feng shui: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Fresh Cafe

F0086 A fresh approach; Architects: Moran Chestnutt with Michael Colwell.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; photos.
Cafe on the Stranmillis Road, with interior design guided by Feng Shui principles.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp58-60

Fibre boards: air pollution: testing

F0087 Emissions of total volatile organic compounds from pressed wood products in an environmental chamber.
Article in English by Hai Guo, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1117-1126

Finishes, surfaces, textures

F0088 Paints and coatings.
Article in English by Jerry Clark; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Case study - Cedar Integrated Primary School, Crossgar, Northern Ireland (Rachel Bevan Architects), p. 30-31; Manufacturers' data, p. 37-38.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp26-38

F0089 Paints finishes and coatings.
Article in English, photos.
Lifetime finishes - latest developments from wall coatings to heritage paints.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp61

F0090 Revetements de facade: enduits, peintures, impermeabilisants [Covering facades: coatings, paints, waterproofings].
Article in French, illus, photos.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 457, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp128-132

F0091 Special issue. Materiali e superfici [Materials and surfaces].
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: On the film AI: Artificial intelligence, by Carlo Paganelli, p. 2-5; Materials and form, by Guido Nardi, p. 6-7; Mediatheque in Venissieux (Dominique Perrault), by Elena Cardani, p. 8-17; Vuotalo Cultural Centre, Finland (Heikkinen & Komonen), by Decio Guardigli, p. 18-27; New Rimini Trade Fair (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Antonio Borghi, p. 28-35; Fingal County Hall (Bucholz McEvoy Architects), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 36-43; Two embassies in Berlin, by Jacopo della Fontana, p. 44-51 [Austrian Embassy (Hans Hollein), p. 46-47 / Israeli Embassy (Orrit Willenberg-Giladi), p. 48-51]; Helsinki Railway Station (Esa Piironen), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 52-57; Italgas complex, Rome, by Isabella Goldmann (Studio Associato Nervi-Feliciangeli), p. 58-61; Umbra hq, Toronto (Kohn Shnier Architects and Figure 3), by Sean Stanwick, p. 62-65; Project to convert the UFR Arts Paris 8 Library into an art school (Jacques Moussafir and Bernard Dufournet), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 66-73; Federation Square, Melbourne (Lab architecture studio), by Alessandro Gubitosi, p. 74-79; Ataturk Square, Ankara (Selami Demiralp), by Michele Bazan Giordano, p. 80-81; Three silicon rugs (Gaetano Pesce), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 82-83.
Arca, no. 165, 2001 Dec., pp2-88

F0092 Special issue. Skin architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Bernhard Franken and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Imperial War Museum North, Trafford, Manchester, UK 1997-2001 (Daniel Libeskind), p. 14-23; Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, Germany 1999-2002 (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 24-33; Kone building, Espoo, Finland 2001 (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Sarc), p. 34-39; Museum of American Folk Art, New York, USA 2001 (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), p. 40-45; WEB of North Holland, Floriade Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands 2002 (Kas Oosterhuis), p. 46-49; Cecil Sorel junior high school for 500 pupils at Meriel, Val d'Oise, France 1997-1999 (Bernard Ropa), p. 50-55; Museum pavilion 'Light Building', Rotterdam, Netherlands 2001 (Atelier Kempe Thill), p. 56-61; Villa Goff, Marseille, France 2001 (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 62-67; Colorium harbour tower, Dusseldorf, Germany 1999-2002 (Alsop Architects), p. 68-71; Building in Maia, Porto, Portugal 1997-2002 (Eduardo Souta de Moura), p. 72-75; NMR facilities for the Bijvoet University of Utrecht, Netherlands 1997-2001 (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 76-81; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany 1999-2002 (Gigon & Guyer), p. 82-89; Housing and office block, Wimbergergasse 14-16, Vienna, Austria 1999-2001 (Delugan Meissl), p. 90-95; SoftOffice, Warwickshire, UK 2000-2005 (NOX), p. 96-101; Real as data, by Bernhard Franken, p. 102-111; L'Eau d'Issey bottle design (Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec), p. 112-113; D&R apartment, New York, USA 2001 (Konyk), p. 114-115; Maison Icone, Montreuil, France 2002 (Peripheriques), p. 116-119; National Space Centre, Leicester, UK 1996-2001 (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 120-125; Expomedia Light Cube, Saarbrucken, Germany 2000 (Kramm & Strigl), p. 126-129; Tokyo Guggenheim competition project, Daiba, Tokyo, Japan 2001 (Jean Nouvel), p. 130-135; Torre Agbar, Barcelona, Spain 1999- (Jean Nouvel), p. 136-141; Dentsu Tower, Tokyo, Japan 1998-2002 (Jean Nouvel), p. 142-143.
A&U, no. 10 (385), 2002 Oct., pp13- 143

F0093 Timber and stains.
Article in English by John Ramshaw and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Oak expression - innovative use of hardwood for the exterior of the EU Food & Veterinary Office, Grange (Ireland. Office of Public Works), p. 104-108; Missing link - tropical hardwoods in Manchester's latest bridge: the pedestrian and cycle bridge over the A57(M) Mancunian Way (Arca), by the architects, p. 111-112.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp104-118

Finishes, surfaces, textures: & technology

F0094 Interieur. Surface evenementielle: quand l'information cree l'action [Interiors. Smart surfaces: when information creates action].
Article in French by Karine Dana; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Surfaces which react or move. Includes: Christian Lacroix boutique, Dankanyama, Tokyo (Christophe Carpente of CAPS), p. 164-166.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp159-166

Finishes, surfaces, textures: ceramics: exhibitions: Italy: Bologna: Cersaie 2001

F0095 Made in Italy.
Article in English by Rosanna de Lisle; photos.
On the Cersaie tile fair held in Bologna every

F0095 *continued*
year.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp161-163

Finishes, surfaces, textures: theory, aesthetics

F0096 Special issue. Resurfacing Modernism.
Article in English by Deborah Fausch and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: Resurfacing, p. 7-64 [Rococo modernism: the elegance of style, by Deborah Fausch, p. 8-17 / Pandora's box: an essay on metropolitan portraits, by Demetri Porphyrios, p. 18-27 / OMA, 'neo-modern', and modernity: George Baird in 'conversation' with the editors of Perspecta 32, p. 28-37 / Making the modified modern, by David Smiley, p. 38-54 / The style of education, by Herbert McLaughlin, p. 55-64]; Reading surfaces, p. 65-119 [Atrocities. Or, curtain wall as mass medium, by Reinhold Martin, p. 66-75 / Four stops along an architecture of postwar America, by Richard M Sommer, p. 76-89 / Structuring surfaces: the legacy of the whites, by Peggy Deamer, p. 90-99 / Prolegomenon for a study linking the advanced architecture of the present to that of the 1970s through ideologies of media, the experience of cities in transition, and the ongoing effects of reification, by K Michael Hays, p. 100-107; Recurring surfaces: architecture in the experience economy, by Sandy Isenstadt, p. 108-119.
Perspecta, no. 32, 2001, pp7-119

Finishes, surfaces, textures: waterproofing

F0097 Revetements de facade: enduits, peintures, impermeabilisants [Covering facades: coatings, paints, waterproofings].
Article in French, illus, photos.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 457, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp128-132

Finnish architecture

F0098 Special issue. Taide ja tila [Art & space].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Art along the motorways?, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 17; Crossing boundaries, by Juhani Pallasmaa, p. 18-22; Art on the move, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 23-29; Extension to Pori Art Museum, Pori (Gullichsen Vormala Arkkitehdit), by Kristian Gullichsen, p. 30-33; Relationships between art & space, p. 34-37; Helsinki University, Kumpula campus stage 3 'Physicum', Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Lahdelma & Mahlamaki Oy), by Rainer Mahlamaki, p. 38-45; Lappeenranta University of technology, the Tieto-sahko building, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtitoimisto Matti Kaijansinkko Oy), by the architect, p. 46-51; Lappeenranta University of Technology, 5th building phase, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtityohuone Artto Palo Rossi Tikka Oy), by Teemu Palo, p. 52-59 [includes: appraisal of campus buildings by Juha Jaaskelainen, p. 58-59]; Kivitasku Service Centre, Kivikko, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto A-Konsultit Oy), by Eric Adlercreutz and Roy Manttari, p. 60-65; Pavilions in the park at Tuorinniemi, Herttoniemenranta, Helsinki (Studio Suonto Oy), by Yrjo Suonto, p. 66-68.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp17-68

Finnish architecture: 20th century

F0099 Travelogue - reflections on Aalto.
Article in English by Jonathan Thompson; photos.
Account of author's trip to Finland to look at Alvar Aalto's buildings.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp62-64

Finnish architecture: early 20th century

F0100 Signals from the periphery: national romanticism in Finland and central Europe.
Article in English by Pekka Korvenmaa and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Reception and dissemination: the international role of early 20th century Finnish architecture, by Pekka Korvenmaa, p. 4-12; Art Nouveau architecture: international market and national orientation in Estonia, by Karin Hallas, p. 13-31; Hungary and Finland at the turn of the century, by Anita Poletti-Anderson, p. 33-55.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp4-45

Finnish architecture: Finland: Kajaani: 1940s & 1950s

F0101 Eino Pitkanen - funktionalismin lahettilas Kajaanissa [Eino Pitkanen - ambassador of functionalism in Kajaani].
Article in English by Helena Hirviniemi; photos.
Exhibition of the architect's work in Kajaani, at the Nayttely Kainuun Museossa Kajaanissa.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp75-77

Finnish architecture: Helsinki

F0102 Urbaania dopingia (vai sivistynytta puuhastelua? [Urban(e) do(p)ing].
Article in English by Trevor Harris; illus, photos, sketches, secns.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp24-29

Fire damage: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Cowgate

F0103 Salvage from Edinburgh fire to be used in rebuilding.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Tom Broughton; photos.
After the 3 day fire which damaged or destroyed 13 buildings in the Cowgate district of the Scottish capital.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp11

Fire damage to buildings: Australia: December 2001

F0104 Fire threatens Australian dream.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
On whether architects will continue to build houses in areas at high risk of bush fires in Australia.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp11

Fire damage to buildings: United States: New York (New York): World Trade Center

F0105 Forensics engineering experts studying WTC steel to determine precisely how towers failed.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26

Fire extinguishers: sprinklers

F0106 Parcs sprinkler-free.
Article in English.
The main building at the Center Parcs holiday complex in Elveden, Suffolk, which burnt down last week, had no sprinkler system.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp2

Fire extinguishers: sprinklers: cost: Great Britain

F0107 Cost model. [Gaseous fire suppression systems].
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; tables.
An addendum to the Cost model in Building Services for July 2001.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp64

F0108 Cost model. Gaseous fire suppression systems.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; photos, tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 7, 2001 July, pp23-24

Fire extinguishers: systems

F0109 Sprinkler in woongebouwen boven 100 meter [Sprinklers in housing blocks over 100 metres in height].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; photos, tables.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp62-64

Fire prevention: Great Britain

F0110 British Standards 9999 - fire safety in the design, construction and use of buildings.
Article in English by Derek Wright.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp28-29

Fire prevention: law: Great Britain

F0111 Crown immunity under attack after blaze at asylum centre.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos.
After the 38 million pound fire at the Yarl's Wood Detention Centre in Clapham, Bedfordshire the authorities are claiming crown immunity to escape prosecution for lack of fire sprinklers under Building Regulations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp13

Fire prevention: standards: Great Britain

F0112 British Standards 9999 - fire safety in the design, construction and use of buildings.
Article in English by Derek Wright.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp28-29

Fire safety

F0113 Fire engineering.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Fire proof, by Stephen Kennett, p. 45-46 [computer modelling for fire safety]; Keeping Eden safe, by Andy Passingham, p. 48-51 [Fire safety engineering at the Eden Project, Cornwall (Arup Fire)]; The hidden element, by John Senders, p. 53 [cables & fire risks]; A coherent approach to fire legislation, by Miller Hannah, p. 54-55; Testing for fire, by Debbie Smith, p. 57-59 [testing for fire safety].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp45-59

F0114 Fire protection.
Article in English by Carl Keogh; illus, photos, refs, tables.

F0114 *continued*
Includes: Case study - Asticus (UK), 29 Gresham Street, London EC2.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 7, 2002 July, pp10-18

Fire safety: calculations, data

F0115 A numerical study of external smoke spread in designated refuge floor.
Article in English by Siu Ming Lo, and others; diagrs, refs.
On the effectiveness of designated temporary safe places or refuge floors from smoke in the case of fire.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp257-268

Fire safety: cost: Great Britain

F0116 Specifier. Part 9: Fire.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Doctors and purses, by Alex Smith, p. 4-8 [computerised fire-safety analysis tool at the new Nuffield Hospital, Leeds (Carey Jones)]; Checklist: Fire door hardware, by Graham Hulland, p. 11; Costs: Fire protection, by Peter Fordham, p. 13-14; Regulations: Testing times, by Alex Smith, p. 17; Intelligent refurb for Peter Jones (John McAslan & Partners), p. 18; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Oct., pp4-22

Fire safety: equipment

F0117 Wire-free protection.
Article in English by Curtis Phillip; graphs, photos.
On radio fire detection and alarm systems.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp67-69

Fire safety: evaluation: China: Hong Kong

F0118 Numerical studies on evacuation design in a karaoke.
Article in English by W K Chow and Gigi C H Lui; plans, refs, tables.
Looks at the evacuation safety measures of karaoke bars in Hong Kong.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp285-294

Fire safety: Great Britain

F0119 Fire safety: getting out.
Article in English by Jonathan Joinson and Nicholas Troth.
RIBA practice, no. 205. Offers guidance on means of escape design. Includes sections on horizontal escape / vertical escape / alternative design approaches.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp62-64

F0120 Part B, C, E & L, product performance, system testing.
Article in English by Jerry Robson and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Testing time for Part E, by Jerry Robson, p. 14-15; Sound insulation with aircrete blocks, by Doug Harris, p. 16-17; Moisture measuring and part C, by Mark Phillipson, p. 18-19; Third party certification - the only way forward?, by Terry Martiny, p. 20-21; Harmonised European standards for fire doors - the death knell for architectural design freedom?, p. 22-23.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14-23

Fire safety: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

F0121 Fire engineering.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Fire proof, by Stephen Kennett, p. 45-46 [computer modelling for fire safety]; Keeping Eden safe, by Andy Passingham, p. 48-51 [Fire safety engineering at the Eden Project, Cornwall (Arup Fire)]; The hidden element, by John Senders, p. 53 [cables & fire risks]; A coherent approach to fire legislation, by Miller Hannah, p. 54-55; Testing for fire, by Debbie Smith, p. 57-59 [testing for fire safety].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp45-59

Fire safety: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Aquatics Centre

F0122 Manchester Aquatics Centre; Architects: FaulknerBrowns.
Article in English by George Mungall, and others of Arup; details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes sections on acoustics and fire safety design.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp9-14

Fire safety: Great Britain: Rotherham (South Yorkshire): Magna

F0123 Part B, active fire systems, smoke detection.
Article in English by Gerald Jones and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Hard wired smoke and heat alarms - not just for new-build, by Gerald Jones, p. 12-13;

F0123 *continued*
Battery versus mains smoke alarms: the implications for landlords, by Neil Perdell, p. 14-15; Large volume fire protection, by Peter Fox, p. 16-18; Magna fire engineering - fire strategy at the Magna science centre, Rotherham, by Nick Troth, p. 20-22.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp12-22

Fire safety: law: China: Hong Kong

F0124 A numerical study of external smoke spread in designated refuge floor.
Article in English by Siu Ming Lo, and others; diagrs, refs.
On the effectiveness of designated temporary safe places or refuge floors from smoke in the case of fire.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp257-268

F0125 A proposed fire safety ranking system for karaoke establishments and its comparison with the NFPA-fire safety evaluation system.
Article in English by W K Chow and Gigi C H Lui; graphs, refs, tables.
Looks at how fire safety systems work in application to karaoke bars in Hong Kong.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp647-656

F0126 Numerical studies on evacuation design in a karaoke.
Article in English by W K Chow and Gigi C H Lui; plans, refs, tables.
Looks at the evacuation safety measures of karaoke bars in Hong Kong.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp285-294

Fire safety: law: Great Britain

F0127 Fire engineering.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Fire proof, by Stephen Kennett, p. 45-46 [computer modelling for fire safety]; Keeping Eden safe, by Andy Passingham, p. 48-51 [Fire safety engineering at the Eden Project, Cornwall (Arup Fire)]; The hidden element, by John Senders, p. 53 [cables & fire risks]; A coherent approach to fire legislation, by Miller Hannah, p. 54-55; Testing for fire, by Debbie Smith, p. 57-59 [testing for fire safety].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp45-59

F0128 Specifier. Part 9: Fire.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Doctors and purses, by Alex Smith, p. 4-8 [computerised fire-safety analysis tool at the new Nuffield Hospital, Leeds (Carey Jones)]; Checklist: Fire door hardware, by Graham Hulland, p. 11; Costs: Fire protection, by Peter Fordham, p. 13-14; Regulations: Testing times, by Alex Smith, p. 17; Intelligent refurb for Peter Jones (John McAslan & Partners), p. 18; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Oct., pp4-22

F0129 The European supplement to approved document B revealed.
Article in English by D A Smith; photos, refs, tables.
Explains the background to the EU Construction Products Directive and the approach adopted for its implementation in relation to fire safety in England and Wales.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-37

Fire safety: law: United States

F0130 Will wildfire ravage our profession?.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; illus, photos, sketches.
Concern that 'scalping' areas around new houses to prevent fire damage will restrict landscape architectural practice in the United States.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp32-39, 80-81

Fire safety: management: by computer

F0131 Fire engineering.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Fire proof, by Stephen Kennett, p. 45-46 [computer modelling for fire safety]; Keeping Eden safe, by Andy Passingham, p. 48-51 [Fire safety engineering at the Eden Project, Cornwall (Arup Fire)]; The hidden element, by John Senders, p. 53 [cables & fire risks]; A coherent approach to fire legislation, by Miller Hannah, p. 54-55; Testing for fire, by Debbie Smith, p. 57-59 [testing for fire safety].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp45-59

Fire safety: specifications: Great Britain

F0132 Specifier. Part 9: Fire.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Doctors and purses, by Alex Smith, p. 4-8 [computerised fire-safety analysis tool at the new Nuffield Hospital, Leeds (Carey Jones)]; Checklist: Fire door hardware, by Graham Hulland, p. 11; Costs: Fire protection, by Peter Fordham, p. 13-14; Regulations: Testing times, by Alex Smith, p. 17; Intelligent refurb for Peter Jones (John McAslan & Partners), p. 18; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Oct., pp4-22

Fire safety: systems: evaluation: China: Hong Kong

F0133 A proposed fire safety ranking system for karaoke establishments and its comparison with the NFPA-fire safety evaluation system.
Article in English by W K Chow and Gigi C H Lui; graphs, refs, tables.
Looks at how fire safety systems work in application to karaoke bars in Hong Kong.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp647-656

Fire safety: systems: management: by computer: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Nuffield Hospital

F0134 Specifier. Part 9: Fire.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Doctors and purses, by Alex Smith, p. 4-8 [computerised fire-safety analysis tool at the new Nuffield Hospital, Leeds (Carey Jones)]; Checklist: Fire door hardware, by Graham Hulland, p. 11; Costs: Fire protection, by Peter Fordham, p. 13-14; Regulations: Testing times, by Alex Smith, p. 17; Intelligent refurb for Peter Jones (John McAslan & Partners), p. 18; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Oct., pp4-22

Fire safety: testing

F0135 Fire engineering.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Fire proof, by Stephen Kennett, p. 45-46 [computer modelling for fire safety]; Keeping Eden safe, by Andy Passingham, p. 48-51 [Fire safety engineering at the Eden Project, Cornwall (Arup Fire)]; The hidden element, by John Senders, p. 53 [cables & fire risks]; A coherent approach to fire legislation, by Miller Hannah, p. 54-55; Testing for fire, by Debbie Smith, p. 57-59 [testing for fire safety].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp45-59

Fire safety: testing: by computer: calculations, data

F0136 Building fire simulation with a field model based on large eddy simulation.
Article in English by R Yin and W K Chow; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp145-153

Fire safety: United States

F0137 Will wildfire ravage our profession?.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; illus, photos, sketches.
Concern that 'scalping' areas around new houses to prevent fire damage will restrict landscape architectural practice in the United States.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp32-39, 80-81

Fire stations: alterations & additions: Singapore: Singapore: Central Fire Station

F0138 Resuscitated: the restoration of the Central Fire Station; Architects: PWD Consultants.
Article in English by Fung John Chye; elevns, photos, plans.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp44-53

Fire stations: Austria: Hittisau: Feuerweh- & Kulturhaus

F0139 Special blend; Architects: Cukrowicz Nachbaur.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans.
A simple wood-clad building acts as fire station cum cultural centre for a village of just 1600 people.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp68-73

Fire stations: Austria: Polling: Gemeindezentrum Polling

F0140 Gemeindezentrum in Polling [Community building in Polling]; Architects: Christoph Gartner and others.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
A community building housing administration, archives, fire brigade and maintenance depot - as well as an orchestral rehearsal room on an upper floor.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp36-41

Fire stations: France: Colmar

F0141 L'unite comme parti-pris [Unity as party prejudice]; Architects: Dominique Montassut and Studio Martini.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; diagrs, photos.
Construction Moderne, no. 106, 2001, pp26-30

Fireplaces

F0142 Question de foyers [The question of the hearth].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; photos.
Looks at hearths, fireplaces and chimneys in the modern home.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp45-51

Fireplaces: mantelpieces: United States

F0143 American mantelpiece designs: identifying five major styles.
Article in English by Gary M Katz; photos.
Describes the characteristics of five periods: First-period mantels (1600-1780); Georgian mantels (1690-1800); Federal mantels (1780-1830); Victorian mantels (1837-1910); Arts & Crafts mantels (1860-1925).
Fine Homebuilding, no. 137, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp72-79

Fireproof construction, fire resistance

F0144 Fire protection.
Article in English by Carl Keogh; illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Case study - Asticus (UK), 29 Gresham Street, London EC2.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 7, 2002 July, pp10-18

F0145 Fire safety: fighting the blazes.
Article in English by Neal Butterworth; graphs.
RIBA practice, no. 204. On structural fire resistance.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp81-82

Fireproof construction, fire resistance: timber: testing

F0146 Timber.
Article in English, diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Cornish wafers - timber house at Downderry (de Rijke Marsh Morgan), by Alex de Rijke, p. 39-40; [Guidance on softwood fire performance], p. 40.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp39-40

Fireproof construction, fire resistance: Great Britain

F0147 A 'non-risky' business.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos.
Minimising fire risk in sandwich panels might be sensible but it depends on what you understand it to mean. With panels on Fire safety reform and The cost of fighting fires.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp38-39

Fireproof construction, fire resistance: Great Britain: Rotherham (South Yorkshire): Magna

F0148 Part B, active fire systems, smoke detection.
Article in English by Gerald Jones and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Hard wired smoke and heat alarms - not just for new-build, by Gerald Jones, p. 12-13; Battery versus mains smoke alarms: the implications for landlords, by Neil Perdell, p. 14-15; Large volume fire protection, by Peter Fox, p. 16-18; Magna fire engineering - fire strategy at the Magna science centre, Rotherham, by Nick Troth, p. 20-22.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp12-22

Fireproof construction, fire resistance: law: Great Britain

F0149 Floors, walls and ceilings.
Article in English by David Littlefield and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos.
Includes: Standard orders - should architects be worried about updates to parts B and E of the building regulations and the CE pan-European labelling system for products?, by David Littlefield, p. 19; Another fine mesh - mesh floor at the Muniment Room library extension at the Royal Academy of Arts, London (Royal Academy of Arts Surveyors Department), p. 20.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp19-20

F0150 The European supplement to approved document B revealed.
Article in English by D A Smith; photos, refs, tables.
Explains the background to the EU Construction Products Directive and the approach adopted for its implementation in relation to fire safety in England and Wales.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-37

Fittings, fixtures

F0151 Details. Grands meubles [Details. Big furniture]. Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Restaurant at Seagram Building, New York (Diller & Scofidio), p. 124-125; Reception hall, Universite de Paris X, Nanterre (X-Tu), p. 126-127; Bamboo office furniture, Netherlands (Studio Parade), p. 128-129; Max Studio, San Diego, Ca (Design Office), p. 130-131; Meeting room, Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture), p. 132-133; Office furniture on rails, California (Kuth & Ranieri), p. 134-135; Communications unit & cabinet, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Studio Job), p. 136-137; Coccoon 'pods' for a school, Netherlands (Studio Job), p. 138; Circular hanging closet, Paris (NL Architects with Droog Design), p. 139.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp122-139

Flats: alterations & additions: Canada: Toronto: Yolles residence

F0152 Spare rooms: Yolles residence, Toronto, Ontario; Architects: Johnson Chou Design.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans.
Minimalist renovation of part of a 2000 square foot apartment in a former Sears warehouse.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp12-13

Flats: alterations & additions: France: Paris

F0153 Details: appartements reinventes [Details: reinvented apartments].
Article in French by Sandra Planchez; diagrs, details, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
On transformed and remodelled apartments in old buildings Includes: 65 square metre apartment in Paris 20e (Antoine Mortemard de Boisse), p. 90-91; 90 square metre apartment in Paris 3e (Anne de Robert), p. 92; 170 square metre apartment in Paris 20e (Guilhem Eustache), p. 93-95; 193 square metre apartment in Rotterdam (Pierre Gautier), p. 96-97; 150 square metre apartment in Paris 11e (Le-K Architectures), p. 98-101; 100 square metre apartment in Paris 13e (Loic Richalet & Alain Salomon), p. 102-103; 72 square metre apartment in Paris 2e (Herve d'Aviau), p. 104-105; 107 square metre apartment in Paris 15e (Fabienne Couvert & Guillaume Terver), p. 106-107; Creation of a parental space in a 50 square metre apartment in Paris 15e (Fabienne Couvert & Guillaume Terver), p. 108; 90 square metre apartment in Paris 19e (Agence Acote), p. 109.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp88-109

Flats: alterations & additions: France: Paris: Martel, rue

F0154 Amenagement d'un loft, Paris 10e [Alterations to a loft apartment, Paris 10]; Architects: X'tu architectes.
Article in French by Karine Dana; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Turning office space into living space.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp120-123

Flats: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London

F0155 Doing the funky kitchen; Architects: MG Marga Design.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; photos.
Kitchen refurbishment as part of renovation of a two-storey flat in west London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp38

Flats: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Merton: Hotham Hall

F0156 Wimbledon: an apartment within an Edwardian school transformed by Murphy Dave.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp16

Flats: alterations & additions: law: Great Britain

F0157 Building Act 1984 - section 16 (10) (A).
Article in English.
Concerns compliance with requirement B1 (means of escape) of the building regulations in respect of an inner room in a penthouse.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp38-40

F0158 Building Regulations: Building Act 1984 -section 16 (10) (A).
Article in English.
Determination concerning B1 (means of warning and escape) of the building regulations 1991 in respect of alterations to a fourth and fifth floor maisonette to provide a means of escape.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp30-32

Flats: alterations & additions: United States

F0159 Unique homes.
Article in English by Barbara A Nadel, and others; photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Chic comfort: Tribeca loft, New York, NY (Alexander Gorlin), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 20-25; Lofts: living in space, by Victoria Carlson, p. 26-28; Old town, new home: 'flounder' house, Old Town Alexandria, Va (Mark McInturff Architects), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 38-43; The art of landscape architecture, p. 44-46 [Martha Schwartz raises landscape design to the level of fine art in the Southwest - features the Davis residence, El Paso, Mexico and the Dickenson residence, Santa Fe, NM]; Goodbye Columbus ... hello Provence: house renovation, Columbus, Oh (John Behal of Behal Sampson Dietz and Sally McDonald), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 48-54; Milling about the president's residence: converted 1929 mill house, Dearborn, Mi (Lorri Sipes), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 72-77; A house with a view: modern adobe home, Las Campanas, NM (Kevin O'Brien), by Margaret S Guzek, p. 78-82; Succeeding in the world of residential architecture, by Donald A Gardner, p. 100-103.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp20-54, 72-82, 100-103

Flats: Australia: Melbourne

F0160 Traffic island; Architects: BE Architecture.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Apartment building built on a wedge of land flanked by two of Melbourne's busiest roadways.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp72-76

Flats: China: Siu Lam (Hong Kong): Hillgrove, The

F0161 Low-rise retreat: the Hillgrove, Siu Lam; Architects: P&T Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Feb., pp12-14

Flats: demolition: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Linosa Close

F0162 Biennale special.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson and Henrietta Thompson; photos, ports.
Includes: The world as a building site - the Venice biennale, by Vicky Richardson, p. 106-110; High art - Up in the Air art project exploring the effects of a tower block demolition on its residents, to coincide with the Liverpool International Art Biennial, by Henrietta Thompson, p. 112-114.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp106-114

Flats: France: Ciotat, La: Parc Azur

F0163 Atelier des architectes Noel & Pirollet & Associes [Projects by Noel & Pirollet & Associes].
Article in French by the architects; photos, ports.
Includes: Parc Azur - sixty flats in La Ciotat, p. 83-85; Harbour master's office, La Ciotat, p. 86-87; L'Abeille social centre, La Ciotat, p. 88; Eight villas in La Ciotat, p. 89.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp83-89

Flats: Great Britain: Dorking (Surrey): Dene Street

F0164 Perfect pitch; Architects: Adams & Sutherland.
Article in English by Stuart Black; cost analyses, photos, plans.
Three apartments and a shop set inside and behind a group of old buildings in Dorking.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp44-48

Flats: Great Britain: London: Enfield: Towerpoint

F0165 New comer.
Article in English by Alex Smith; illus, plans.
Comer Homes is making a name for itself in converting 1960s office blocks into contemporary apartments. Illustrates the conversion of the former British Gas building at Enfield into 140 flats and apartments.
Building Homes, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp38-39

Flats: Great Britain: London: Islington: Goswell Road

F0166 Four buildings; Architects: C2 Architects.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos.
Four refurbishment projects for loft-style apartments and offices in Clerkenwell in Great Sutton Street and Goswell Road.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp16-23

Flats: Great Britain: London: Islington: Great Sutton Street

F0167 Four buildings; Architects: C2 Architects.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos.
Four refurbishment projects for loft-style apartments and offices in Clerkenwell in Great Sutton Street and Goswell Road.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp16-23

Flats: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Park House

F0168 Remaking history.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Turning historic buildings into apartments.
Features: Central Exchange, Newcastle (original architect: John Wardle, architect for conversion: Greenall Winskell Kish), p. 44 / Tate Gardens, Streatham, south-west London (known as Park House and home to Sir Henry Tate. Original architect: J B Papworth, architects for conversion: A J Browne), p. 45.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44-45

Flats: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Tate Gardens

F0169 Remaking history.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Turning historic buildings into apartments.
Features: Central Exchange, Newcastle (original architect: John Wardle, architect for conversion: Greenall Winskell Kish), p. 44 / Tate Gardens, Streatham, south-west London (known as Park House and home to Sir Henry Tate. Original architect: J B Papworth, architects for conversion: A J Browne), p. 45.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44-45

Flats: Great Britain: London: Microflats

F0170 Microflats, Londres, Angleterre [Microflats, London, England]; Architects: Piercy Connor.
Article in French by Ariane Wilson; illus, photos, plans.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp22-23

Flats: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hall Road

F0171 Starck luxury flats in debt of 10-15 million pounds.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Yoo NW8 venture designed by Starck in conjunction with PKS Architects and MMM Architects. The collapse of Yoo NW8 has not effected the parent company Yoo and its schemes around the world.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp5

Flats: interior decoration: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Tyler residence

F0172 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. The stars at home.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
The cognoscenti preferred Palladio Mondo wallpaper but, in the early 1960s, Mr Tyler lined the walls of his Poplar council flat with cut-outs of his favourite celebrities, as shown in this photograph by Edwin Smith.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp50

Flats: interior design: alterations & additions: Australia: Sydney: Pacific Terraces

F0173 Bondi pad; Architects: Stanic Harding Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp110-113

Flats: interior design: Australia: Adelaide: Glenelg

F0174 Streamlined apartments; Architects: Con Bastiras.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp82-86

Flats: interior design: Australia: Melbourne

F0175 Clever elegance; Architects: Darren Carnell Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp108-112

F0176 Recycled apartment; Architects: McGauran Soon.
Article in English, photos, plans.
One of three apartments constructed within the shell of an 1860s army drill hall in Melbourne.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp108-111

F0177 Spatial rhythms; Architects: Carr Design Group.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Part of a 1920s old gin distillery converted to a single-level warehouse.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp106-109

F0178 Traffic island; Architects: BE Architecture.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Apartment building built on a wedge of land flanked by two of Melbourne's busiest roadways.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp72-76

F0179 Urban essence; Interior designers: Staughton Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
On the second floor of the McDonald & Co building in the central business district.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp106-109

Flats: interior design: Belgium: Antwerp

F0180 Amenagement d'un loft, Anvers [Developing a loft in Antwerp]; Architects: Koen Van Bockstal and Bart Viellefont.
Article in French by Saskia Kloosterboer; photos, plans, sketches.

F0180 *continued*
Flat designed out of a shell within a former industrial building.
A plus, no. 174, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp34-35

Flats: interior design: Canada: Toronto: Yolles residence

F0181 Raw discipline; Architects: Johnson Chou.
Article in English by Carly Butler; photos, plans.
Design of an apartment in a Toronto warehouse.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp80-81

F0182 Spare rooms: Yolles residence, Toronto, Ontario; Architects: Johnson Chou Design.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans.
Minimalist renovation of part of a 2000 square foot apartment in a former Sears warehouse.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp12-13

Flats: interior design: Germany (Fed Rep): Herzebrock

F0183 Uber attic; Architects: Drewes & Strenge Architekten.
Article in English, axonometric views, photos, plans.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp82-84

Flats: interior design: Great Britain

F0184 AJ Small Projects 2002: 1. Domestic projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: Apartment in a house in west London (Magyar Marsoni Architects), p. 22; Refurbishment and alterations to an Edwardian house in north London (Higgins Gardner & Partners), p. 23; Refurbishment and courtyard extension for a house (Paul Archer Design), p. 23; Extensions to house in Renfrewshire, Scotland (Geoffrey Reid Associates), p. 23; A 1930s Basil Spence garage converted into a galleried loft apartment (Duffy & Batt), p. 24; Extension to 1920s house near Liege, Belgium (Embrace Design), p. 24; Garden pavilion in Clapham (Eger Architects), p. 24; Extension to a 19th century cottage in East Lothian (PJMP Architects), p. 24; Extension to an Oxfordshire farmhouse (Charles Barclay), p. 25; Two bedroom ecological house in north London (Architype), p. 25; Alterations to 1959 house in Notting Hill (Kennedy O'Callaghan Architects), p. 26; Extension to family house in Wandsworth, London (Allford Hall Monaghan Morris), p. 26; Alterations to penthouse loft flat in Clerkenwell, London (Jeff Kahane & Associates), p. 26; Remodelled and refurbished apartment in listed Regency building, Brighton (Knott Architects), p. 27; Two mews houses off Kensington High Street, London (Child Graddon Lewis), p. 27; Fit-out of unit in a converted factory (Robert Ian Barnes Architects), p. 27; Garden pavilion with home office and artist's studio near Chichester (Atelier MLM), p. 28; Home extension (Design Engine), p. 28; Extension to house in Brixton, London (Howel-Evans & Opher Architects), p. 29; Extension to 19th century house in north London (Simon Conder Associates), p. 29; House of two floors over boat store, Salcombe (Gilmore Hankey Kirke), p. 30; Studio extension to architect's riverside home in Oxford (Adian James Architects), p. 30; Alterations and extension to Victorian semi-detached house in south London (Pike Practice), p. 30; Alterations to upgrade basement area of house in south London (Theis & Khan), p. 31; Flat created within an industrial concrete-framed building (Dransfield Owens De Silva), p. 31.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp22-31

Flats: interior design: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Chorlton Mill

F0185 [Interiors style].
Article in English by Alex Smith and Chris Bazlinton; diagrs, photos.
Includes: Industrial evolution, by Alex Smith, p. 44-47 [conversion of Chorlton Mill, Manchester into 75 apartments and 8 live/work units (ADC Architects)]; Light fantastic, by Alex Smith, p. 50-51 [Angell Town housing, Brixton, south London (Burrell Foley Fischer)]; Is the smart house set to take-off?, by Chris Bazlinton, p. 53-54.
Building Homes, no. 5, 2001 May, pp44-47, 50-51, 53-54

Flats: interior design: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Shepherdess Walk

F0186 Lofty aspirations; Architects: And-Associates.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
Penthouse loft fit-out in Hackney.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 May/June, pp13

Flats: interior design: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Piper Building: Heath residence

F0187 Steel appeal; Architects: Brian Ma Siy with Nick Heath Design.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; photos, plans.
Nick Heath's loft apartment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp31-32

Flats: interior design: Italy: Modena

F0188 Forme primarie [Primary shapes]; Architects: Marco Costanzi and Rita Bedeschi.
Article in English, Italian by Giorgio Verzotti; photos, plans.
An apartment on the outskirts of Modena achieves architectural richness by the reduction of materials to the minimum.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp74-81

Flats: interior design: Japan: Tokyo: Roppongi Hills

F0189 Big in Japan.
Article in English.
A large development for Tokyo including two apartment blocks of forty-three storeys (interior designers: Conran & Partners).
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp24

Flats: interior design: Russia (Republic)

F0190 Special issue. Kvartira [Apartment. The free plan: Russia's shell-and-core apartment buildings].
Article in English by Yulia Musienko and others; elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: How Ivan Ivanovich quarreled with Ivan Nikiforovitch, by Yulia Musienko, p. 6-9; The view from outside and the view from inside: roundtable discussion, p. 10-16; [Shell] Four forms of emptiness, by Egor Larichev and Bart Goldhoorn, p. 18-19; Quadruple towers on Leningradskaya Prospekt (Arkhitekturnoe byuro Ostozhenka), p. 20-21; Urban block in Oresnya (Senab-Proekt), p. 22-25; Residential complex on Ostozhenka (Popov & Arkhitektory), p. 26-29; Dom Katamaran (TPO Rezerv), p. 30-32; [Plan] The apartment as a clue to the Russian soul, by Aleksandr Lozhkin, p. 33-40; [Filling] Interior narrative, by Sergei Khodnev and Bart Goldhoorn, p. 42-43; Concrete apartment, Moscow (Proekt Meganom), p. 44-47; New St Petersburg apartment (A Levchuk and A Romanchuk), p. 48-49; The apartment of Marat Guelman (A Brodskii and Ya Kovalchuk), p. 50-52; Freestyle apartment (Savinkin Kuz'min), p. 53-55.
Project Russia, no. 20, 2001, pp4-55

Flats: interior design: Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: Moscow: early 1930s

F0191 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Fotografo sconosciuto. Vista di un'unita abitativa Tipo F (1928-29), con un uomo che lavora alla scrivania, al numero 8 di Goglevskij Boulevard, Mosca, Russia. Architetti: M Barshch ... Progetto d'arredo: Solomon Lisagor. Tra il 1929 e il 1933 [Unknown photographer. View of a type F housing block (1928-29), with a man working at a desk, at number 8, Goglevsky Boulevard, Moscow, Russia. Architects: M Barshch ... Interior designer: Solomon Lisagor. Between 1929 and 1933].
Article in Italian, photos.
Image comes from an album put together by Lisagor illustrating his work.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp95

Flats: interior design: United States: New York (New York): Beekman Place, 23

F0192 Rudolph's Manhattan high-rise gets makeover.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos, secns.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp18

Flats: International

F0193 Starck luxury flats in debt of 10-15 million pounds.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Yoo NW8 venture designed by Starck in conjunction with PKS Architects and MMM Architects. The collapse of Yoo NW8 has not effected the parent company Yoo and its schemes around the world.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp5

Flats: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Warehouse, The

F0194 The Warehouse, Blackpitts, Dublin 8; Architects: Mary Donohoe Architects.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
41 'loft' apartments in an existing 1950s former fashion warehouse.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp37-41

Flats: low cost: Great Britain: London

F0195 Ken's micro management.
Article in English, photos.
Low cost prefabricated housing for London meets with mayor Ken Livingstone's approval, with the first sites chosen in Docklands and Old Street.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp18

Flats: low cost: Great Britain: London: Microflats

F0196 Microflats, Londres, Angleterre [Microflats, London, England]; Architects: Piercy Connor.
Article in French by Ariane Wilson; illus, photos, plans.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp22-23

Flats: low cost: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Green Dragon House

F0197 Casa Dragao Verde, Londres [Green Dragon House, London]; Architects: Monahan Blythen Architects.
Article in English, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp60-69

Flats: low cost: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Selfridges

F0198 Microflat life, Big Brother-style.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; photos.
One of Piercy Connor's Microflats has been the live-in window display at Selfridge's recently.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp8

F0199 Window display for micro-flat; Architects: Piercy Connor.
Article in English.
A micro-flat in the window of Selfridges on Oxford Street in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp6

Flats: New Zealand: Wellington: Wakefield Street

F0200 On top of things; Architects for additions: Architecture Workshop.
Article in English by the architects and Kerstin Thompson; axonometric views, photos, plans, sketches.
Three new apartments sitting atop a 1906 commercial building.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp18-24

Flats: penthouse: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Cloud 9

F0201 La coque: tres en forme [Cocoon].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: TGV Gare d'Avignon (SNCF and AREP), by Pascale Blin, p. 46-47; Micropolis, City of Insects, Saint Leons en Levezou (Bruno Decaris), p. 48-49; Cloud 9, Westminster, London (B & C Architects), p. 51 [project for a cloud-like penthouse structure on top of a housing block].
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp45-51

Flats: penthouse: interior design: Australia: Sydney: Elizabeth, The

F0202 Penthouse plus; Architects: Stanic Harding.
Article in English, photos, plans.
The penthouse of a block of flats called the Elizabeth (refurbishment architect: Robin Dyke of Daryl Jackson Architects), originally the boiler house of the CSR sugar refinery, Pyrmont.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp112-116

Flats: penthouse: interior design: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Cinnabar Wharf

F0203 Gordijnen bieden surrealistisch effect [Curtains provide a surreal effect: penthouse flat, Cinnabar Wharf, London]; Architects: Bushe Associates, designer of the curtains used as room dividers and privacy screens: Petra Blaisse.
Article in Dutch by Ellis Woodman; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99-101

Flats: penthouse: Netherlands: Maastricht: Ceramique Toren

F0204 Een Siamese tweeling [A Siamese twin: the penthouse on the seventeenth floor of Alvaro Siza's residential tower in Maastricht].
Article in Dutch by Ida van Zijl; photos, plans.
The building is known as Ceramique Toren (or the Toren van Siza).
Summaries in English (p. 121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp90-93

Flats: Portugal: Oporto

F0205 Oporto: residential/office building by Eduardo Souto de Moura.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp8-9

Flats: prefabrication: Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton): Shirley

F0206 Ikea designs prefab housing.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, sketches.
HPW Partnership to help with the design for thirty modular wooden frame homes to be shipped from a factory in Sweden.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp3

Flats: prefabrication: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Trinity Buoy Wharf

F0207 [Cartwright Pickard ... a return to the inhabited bridges of the middle ages].
Article in English, illus.
The architects, with Peabody Trust and developer Urban Space Management, proposals for a 92-unit, 10-storey bridge over the River Lea using prefabricated units craned in.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp14

F0208 Stack attack.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus, photos.
Looks at the rise of stack development (placing new build on top of bridges, stations, offices etc). Illustrates the design for housing built on a bridge over the River Lea, east London (Cartwright Pickard).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp38-41

Flats: prefabrication: Great Britain: Newham: Trinity Buoy Wharf

F0209 [Cartwright Pickard ... a return to the inhabited bridges of the middle ages].
Article in English, illus.
The architects, with Peabody Trust and developer Urban Space Management, proposals for a 92-unit, 10-storey bridge over the River Lea using prefabricated units craned in.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp14

F0210 Stack attack.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus, photos.
Looks at the rise of stack development (placing new build on top of bridges, stations, offices etc). Illustrates the design for housing built on a bridge over the River Lea, east London (Cartwright Pickard).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp38-41

Flats: Russia (Republic): Archangel

F0211 Delight. Towering timber folly, Archangel, Russia.
Article in English by Henry Miles; photos.
A recent twelve-storey timber structure whose architect is unknown.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp106

Flats: sound conditioning: Australia: Melbourne

F0212 Traffic island; Architects: BE Architecture.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Apartment building built on a wedge of land flanked by two of Melbourne's busiest roadways.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp72-76

Flats: Switzerland: Basel

F0213 Kreuzzug gegen den Alltag [Crusade against the ordinary]; Architects: Trinkler Engler Ferrara Architekten.
Article in German by Judit Solt; photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp62-65

Flats: United States: New York (New York): Beekman Place, 23

F0214 Rudolph's Manhattan high-rise gets makeover.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos, secns.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp18

Flint work: maintenance, repair

F0215 Repairing flint church towers.
Article in English by Brian Morton; photos.
Context, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp24-25

Flood damage

F0216 Disaster evasion.
Article in English by A W Charleson and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Architecture and seismic design, by A W Charleson, p 38-42; Earthquake resistant designs for rural and hilly terrains, by R S Sodhi, p. 44-47; Thunderstorms and flash floods. Anybody to care?, by Ravindra Deshmukh, p. 48-50.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp38-50

Flood damage: Czech Republic

F0217 Floods damage Czech and German structures.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp40

Flood damage: Czech Republic: Prague

F0218 Jiricna flees Prague floods.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Severe flood damage in Prague has affected Jiricna's recently completed Hotel Josef as well as many historic buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp3

F0219 Mopping up in Dresden's museums.
Article in English by Huon Mallalieu; photos.
The world was shocked when the banks of the Elbe burst in Dresden, flooding the centre of the city and threatening its seven museums. The author describes how works of art were saved in Dresden and Prague and finds out how the recovery operation is progressing.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 44, 2002 Oct. 31, pp82-83

Flood damage: Europe (Central): 2002

F0220 Massive clean-up starts after floods devastate Europe.
Article in English by Layla Dawson; photos.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp7

Flood damage: Germany (Fed Rep)

F0221 Floods damage Czech and German structures.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp40

Flood damage: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden

F0222 Mopping up in Dresden's museums.
Article in English by Huon Mallalieu; photos.
The world was shocked when the banks of the Elbe burst in Dresden, flooding the centre of the city and threatening its seven museums. The author describes how works of art were saved in Dresden and Prague and finds out how the recovery operation is progressing.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 44, 2002 Oct. 31, pp82-83

Flood damage: insurance: Great Britain

F0223 A Scottish lead in managing flood risk.
Article in English by David Crichton; refs, tables.
Insurance and flood hazard issues in Scotland.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp188-189

F0224 Flood news from the insurance front line.
Article in English by David Crichton; photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp183-185

Flood damage: maintenance, repair

F0225 Technik Spezial: Sanierung von Hochwasserschaden [Technology special: repairing flood-damaged buildings].
Article in German by Ina Sinterhauf; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Historic buildings and international projects in Dresden, by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 1424-1428; Regional parliament building in Dresden: an interview with Peter Kulka [text in German and English], p. 1429-1433; How to tackle flood damage in buildings, by Frank Kunow, p. 1434-1437; A golden opportunity, by Georg W Seunig, p. 1438-1439; Design and construction strategies for buildings at risk from floods, by Sven and Michael Staudt, p. 1440-1442; Living with flood risk - renovation of buildings in the old town of Passau, by Alois Messmer and Reinhold Hartl, p. 1444-1448.
Summaries in English (p. 1452), Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1424-1452

Flood protection

F0226 Flood protection.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp38-39

Flood protection: Canada: Abbotsford: Fishtrap Creek Nature Park

F0227 Revisiting Fishtrap Creek.
Article in English by Patrick Mooney; photos, plans.
A man-made environment designed to control flooding is also a park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp66-69, 123, 125, 127

Flood protection: Great Britain: Bewdley (Worcestershire)

F0228 The barrier method.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, photos.
On the plans for demountable barriers to be erected to prevent the town of Bewdley in Worcestershire being flooded by the River Severn.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp58-60

Flood protection: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City)

F0229 Clyde proposals 'add to flood risk'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; diagrs, illus.
A series of developments by Kohn Pedersen Fox, RMJM and Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners are increasing the risk of major flooding in Glasgow, according to a report by the Clyde Heritage Trust.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp2

Flood protection: Great Britain: London

F0230 Mayor's Thames Gateway plans at risk from flood threat.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
A committee investigating the risk of flooding to London has called for planned housing developments in the Thames Gateway area to be cut back and replaced with green open space to serve as a flood plain.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp10

Flood protection: law: Great Britain

F0231 Special feature: planning and flooding.
Article in English by Edmund Penning-Rowsell, and others; photos, refs.
Includes: Flooding & planning - conflict & confusion, by Edmund Penning-Rowsell, p. 108-110 [includes a summary of PPG25: Development & Flood Risk]; Managing flood risk in the UK, by Frank Thomalla, p. 111-112; Flooding and the use of land, by John Boardman, p. 113; Towns in flood, by Bob Wilkins, p. 114-115; Sealed over; squeezed dry, by Chris Baines, p. 115.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp108-115

Flood protection: policy: Great Britain

F0232 A Scottish lead in managing flood risk.
Article in English by David Crichton; refs, tables.
Insurance and flood hazard issues in Scotland.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp188-189

Floors

F0233 Floors, ceilings and partitions.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Powell Tuck unite City Gate House (original architects, 1928-1931: F R G Wills and Giles Gilbert Scott) with Foster & Partners' speculative office building next door in Finsbury Square which Powell Tuck have fitted out for the clients.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp79-86

F0234 Floors, walls and ceilings.
Article in English by David Littlefield and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos.
Includes: Standard orders - should architects be worried about updates to parts B and E of the building regulations and the CE pan-European labelling system for products?, by David Littlefield, p. 19; Another fine mesh - mesh floor at the Muniment Room library extension at the Royal Academy of Arts, London (Royal Academy of Arts Surveyors Department), p. 20.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp19-20

Floors: air conditioning

F0235 Underfloor air conditioning.
Article in English by Glan Blake Thomas; diagrs, photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp40-42

Floors: aluminium: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Academy of Arts: Muniment Room

F0236 Floors, walls and ceilings.
Article in English by David Littlefield and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos.
Includes: Standard orders - should architects be worried about updates to parts B and E of the building regulations and the CE pan-European labelling system for products?, by David Littlefield, p. 19; Another fine mesh - mesh floor at the Muniment Room library extension at the Royal Academy of Arts, London (Royal Academy of Arts Surveyors Department), p. 20.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp19-20

Floors: concrete

F0237 Getting more from your floor.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, photos.
A system using lightweight balls to infill concrete floor slab to reduce weight.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp54-56

Floors: concrete: defects

F0238 Industrie und Gewerbe [Industry and business].
Article in German by Ursula Baus and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Leo Kunststoffprofile factory, Oschatz (Ott Architekten Ingenieure), p. 35-41; Mannus flagpole factory in Arnsberg (Banz & Riecks), by Ursula Baus, p. 42-53; Business building in the Eifel area of Kall (Hausmann & Muller), by Sibylle Eck, p. 54-63; Lange Dekorationen warehouse, Bad Konig (Beckenhaub & Holm), by Ursula Baus, p. 64-67; Bechtle printing works, Esslingen (Eberhard Faecke), by Hans-Jurgen Breuning, p. 68-73; Brauerei Sauer extension, in

F0238 *continued*
Rossdorf am Forst (Hinkel & Schmitt), by Christoph Gunsser, p. 74-79; The maturing process ... Production building in Wasserburg am Inn, 1969, 1982-1983 [built as assembly building for transistors, it now produces ampules with sterile injection solutions] (Peter C von Seidlein), by Karl J Habermann, p. 80-84; Fire protection in industrial buildings, by Franz Schacher, p. 89-93; Weak points: cracks in the concrete floors of industrial buildings, by Rainer Oswald, p. 94-99.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp35-84, 89-99

Floors: concrete: safety

F0239 Designing for safety.
Article in English by David Burgess; diagrs, photos.
Design stage considerations during precast concrete flooring installation.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp14-15

Floors: coverings

F0240 Cementitious, baby.
Article in English by Andrea Hotere; photos, ports.
On flooring choices.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp110-114

F0241 Flooring.
Article in English by George Demetri; cost analyses, diagrs, photos, tables.
Carpets are accused of harbouring dangerous pollutants so manufacturers will need to find answers to this new health challenge.
AJ Focus, vol. 15, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp10-28

F0242 Soft touch.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, photos.
The use of rugs as a counterpoint to minimalist design.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6 interiors supplement, 2002 June, pp35-38

F0243 Specifier. Part 10: flooring.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Tread carefully ... , by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [flooring can be one of the most environmentally damaging parts of a building]; Walk-on parts, by Peter Claridge, p. 13 [flooring finishes check list]; Lifetime costs: durable floors, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: laying down the law, by Alex Smith, p. 19 [flooring and building regulations]; What's the spec? Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre, University of London (Robert Hutson Architects), p. 23.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Nov., pp6-26

Floors: coverings: air pollution

F0244 Specifier. Part 10: flooring.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Tread carefully ... , by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [flooring can be one of the most environmentally damaging parts of a building]; Walk-on parts, by Peter Claridge, p. 13 [flooring finishes check list]; Lifetime costs: durable floors, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: laying down the law, by Alex Smith, p. 19 [flooring and building regulations]; What's the spec? Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre, University of London (Robert Hutson Architects), p. 23.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Nov., pp6-26

Floors: coverings: law

F0245 Specifier. Part 10: flooring.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Tread carefully ... , by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [flooring can be one of the most environmentally damaging parts of a building]; Walk-on parts, by Peter Claridge, p. 13 [flooring finishes check list]; Lifetime costs: durable floors, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: laying down the law, by Alex Smith, p. 19 [flooring and building regulations]; What's the spec? Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre, University of London (Robert Hutson Architects), p. 23.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Nov., pp6-26

Floors: coverings: plastics: air pollution: testing

F0246 The effect of temperature on the emission of formaldehyde and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) from laminate flooring - case study.
Article in English by Renata Wiglusz, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp41-44

Floors: coverings: safety

F0247 Flooring.
Article in English by George Demetri; cost analyses, diagrs, photos, tables.
Carpets are accused of harbouring dangerous pollutants so manufacturers will need to find answers to this new health challenge.
AJ Focus, vol. 15, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp10-28

F0248 Minimising slips in the work place with the use of industrial resin floors.
Article in English, photos, tables.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp26-27

Floors: coverings: specifications

F0249 Specifier. Part 10: flooring.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Tread carefully ... , by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [flooring can be one of the most environmentally damaging parts of a building]; Walk-on parts, by Peter Claridge, p. 13 [flooring finishes check list]; Lifetime costs: durable floors, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: laying down the law, by Alex Smith, p. 19 [flooring and building regulations]; What's the spec? Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre, University of London (Robert Hutson Architects), p. 23.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Nov., pp6-26

Floors: coverings: textiles: Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: Senate House: Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre for Manuscript & Books Studies

F0250 Specifier. Part 10: flooring.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Tread carefully ... , by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [flooring can be one of the most environmentally damaging parts of a building]; Walk-on parts, by Peter Claridge, p. 13 [flooring finishes check list]; Lifetime costs: durable floors, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: laying down the law, by Alex Smith, p. 19 [flooring and building regulations]; What's the spec? Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre, University of London (Robert Hutson Architects), p. 23.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Nov., pp6-26

Floors: glass

F0251 Walking on glass.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos.
Glass is an increasingly more affordable and attractive option for floors, ramps, bridges and staircases.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp33-36

Floors: raised

F0252 Ceilings, partitions and raised floors.
Article in English by Steve Steimer and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Case study - e-place, IBM, South Bank, London (original architects: Denys Lasdun Redhouse & Softley, architects for refurbishment: Gensler), by Ed Caddy, p. 28-29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 7, 2002 July, pp20-35

Floors: raised: timber

F0253 Working details. Bringing the past to life; Architects: Hakes Associates.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The barn at Wycoller Hall - which featured in a Charlotte Bronte novel - has undergone a tasteful renovation. Details of a display wall and kiosk on a raised timber deck.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp45-47

Floors: surfaces

F0254 Analysis of historic lime and gypsum plaster floors (part 1).
Article in English by David Watt and Belinda Colston; photos, refs.
The survival and continued use of historic lime and gypsum plaster flooring is commonplace in certain parts of the United Kingdom, and yet it remains almost unknown in other parts of the country. The first part of this paper describes the history and use of lime and gypsum plaster flooring, comments briefly on the related use of earth and modified earth floors, and describes the composition of traditional plaster flooring through documentary sources.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp57-73

F0255 Analysis of historic lime and gypsum plaster floors (part 2).
Article in English by Belinda Colston, David Watt and Anthony Goode; graphs, refs, tables.
Considers the sampling and analysis of historic plaster floors, presents the results of simple and sophisticated forms of analysis, together with the results of compressive strength testing of new plaster floor mixes and considers aspects of repair and maintenance.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 2, 2002 July, pp47-68

F0256 Flooring.
Article in English by George Demetri; cost analyses, diagrs, photos, tables.
Carpets are accused of harbouring dangerous pollutants so manufacturers will need to find answers to this new health challenge.
AJ Focus, vol. 15, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp10-28

F0257 Flooring.
Article in English by Ted Hastings and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Looks at products that aid compliance with the requirements of the Disability Discrimination Act.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 17-20; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 22.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp7-22

F0258 Schwimmend und fliessend [Floating screeds].
Article in German by Markus Hoeft; details, photos, refs, tables.
Floating screeds are a proven and common form of construction for floors in multi-storey buildings. The choice of screed material has influence on the building and drying processes.
Summaries in English (p. 81).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 5, 2002 May, pp81-92

Floors: surfaces: for disabled people

F0259 Flooring.
Article in English by Ted Hastings and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Looks at products that aid compliance with the requirements of the Disability Discrimination Act.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 17-20; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 22.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp7-22

Floors: surfaces: stone: defects

F0260 Schwachstellen. Werksteinbelage im Dickbett [Weak points. Ashlar flooring in mortar bed].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; diagrs, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 102).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp102-105

Floors: timber

F0261 A walk in the woods.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
Looks at the untreated floors in the Tate Modern (Herzog & de Meuron) and at a cultural centre in Hittisau, western Austria (Cukrowicz Nachbaur Architekten).
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp70-72

Floors: vibration: testing

F0262 Floor vibration: a possible assessment method for historic buildings.
Article in English by Robert J Ross and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
A new noninvasive technique has the potential to assess the in-place stiffness of timber floors.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp23-25

Follies: & landscape design

F0263 Folly ranchers.
Article in English by Raul Barreneche; models, plans, sketches.
Exhibition on architectural follies at the Parrish Art Museum, Southampton, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp61-62

Follies: exhibitions: United States: Southampton (New York): Follies: fantasy in the landscape

F0264 Folly ranchers.
Article in English by Raul Barreneche; models, plans, sketches.
Exhibition on architectural follies at the Parrish Art Museum, Southampton, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp61-62

Follies: France: Excideuil

F0265 Space-age cave lands on French hilltop; Architects: dECOi Architectes.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp18

Follies: Great Britain: Kimmeridge Bay (Dorset): Clavell Tower

F0266 View from Jurassic rock.
Article in English by Christopher Woodward; photos.
The author visits Clavell Tower (or Clavell's Folly, built 1830-1831) - a symbol of Hardy's Wessex and now under threat.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 9, 2002 Feb. 28, pp102

Follies: Great Britain: Kimmeridge Bay (Dorset): Clavell's Folly

F0267 View from Jurassic rock.
Article in English by Christopher Woodward; photos.

F0267 *continued*
The author visits Clavell Tower (or Clavell's Folly, built 1830-1831) - a symbol of Hardy's Wessex and now under threat.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 9, 2002 Feb. 28, pp102

Follies: preservation, restoration: United States: Margate (New Jersey): Lucy the Elephant

F0268 In the belly of the beast.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos, secns.
On the restoration of a 58 foot tall elephant built in 1881 as a promotional gimmick by a real estate company, just south of Atlantic City, NJ. Restoration by Westfield Architects & Preservation Consultants. The elephant is now a museum.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp75-76

Football grounds: alterations & additions: Canada: Montreal: Percival Molson Memorial Stadium

F0269 The back page. Tackling brain research; Architects: Bobrow Architects.
Article in English by Annmarie Adams; photos, plans.
Recent additions to the Montreal Neurological Institute do double duty. The scoreboard for the Percival Molson Memorial Stadium at McGill University is incorporated into the facade of the Molson Pavilion for Molecular Medicine.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp42

Football grounds: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Craven Cottage

F0270 Fulham's 70-million-pounds stadium plans on the 'brink of collapse'; Architects: Miller Partnership.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp6

F0271 Miller's 70-million-pounds Fulham stadium faces legal challenge; Architects: Miller Partnership.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp10

F0272 Row kicks off at Fulham FC.
Article in English by David Blackman.
The Miller Partnership has taken over from Snell Associates as the architects for the redevelopment of the Craven Cottage ground.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp4

F0273 Snell 'substituted' in Fulham FC stadium development row.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Following High Court approval for the 30,000-seat stadium scheme it emerged that the architects for the design which received planning approval and the approval of CABE and English Heritage - Snell Associates - have been replaced by the club by Miller Partnership.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp5

Football grounds: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Old Trafford

F0274 Northern hospitality; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by Will Jones; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Corporate and press facilities for Manchester United FC.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp28-30

Football grounds: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Saint James's Park

F0275 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Forest cathedral - membrane roofing for the National Forest exhibition centre (Faulks Perry Culley & Rech), p. 43-44; Foster's dome - a new atrium and top storey for the LSE Library, p. 47; Over the top - cantilever roof at Newcastle FC (Taylor Tulip & Hunter), p. 48, 51; Peaks and troughs - restoring a 1960s landmark roof at the Commonwealth Institute, London (original architects: Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners, architects for restoration: Avery Associates), p. 52.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp43-58

Football grounds: alterations & additions: South Africa: Cape Town: Athlone Stadium

F0276 Athlone Stadium redevelopment; Architects: Jonker & Barnes and MLH Architects & Planners.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp74-83, 86-87

Football grounds: clients' requirements

F0277 Penalty clauses.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
On the pitfalls of building a stadium for a football club client.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp52-53

Football grounds: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich

F0278 Neues Munchner Fussballstadion [New football stadium in Munich]; Architects: gmp Von Gerkan Marg & Partner and Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in German by Josef Peter Meier; models.
Illustrates 2 competition designs for the new stadium.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp7

Football grounds: Europe

F0279 Special issue. Der Fussball [Football].
Article in German by Andreas Denk, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Football, by Andreas Denk, p. 15; The church in the village: interview with Jacques Herzog, by Andreas Denk, p. 36-39 [on Herzog & de Meuron's stadia in Basle and Munich]; The total breaking down of inhibitions: Olaf Bartels interviews Volkwin Marg, p. 40-43 [on von Gerkan Marg & Partner's football stadia]; Planning & execution: from a sports stadium to a multi-functional entertainment arena, by Joachim H Faust, p. 48-55 [4 projects by Hentrich Petschnigg & Partner].
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 6, 2002 June, pp15-55

Football grounds: finance: Great Britain

F0280 Clubs put stadiums on hold after ITV Digital collapse.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Norwich, Portsmouth, Plymouth, Macclesfield & Sheffield United review plans in the light of the loss of TV income.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp11

Football grounds: fire safety: Great Britain

F0281 Urgent review of stadium safety as firefighters strike.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp13

Football grounds: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Niedersachsenstadion

F0282 Umbau des Niedersachsenstadions zur Fussballarena, Hannover [Rebuilding the Niedersachsen stadium as a football arena, Hannover]; Architects: Schulitz & Partner.
Article in German by Dietmar Brandenburger; elevns, illus.
Refurbishment and alterations to existing stadium to provide 52,000 seats and 28 VIP boxes.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 15, pp2

Football grounds: Ghana: Tamale

F0283 UK firms to design stadium for Ghana; Architects: James Burland and Knack Design.
Article in English by Chris Horton; plans.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp6

Football grounds: Great Britain

F0284 Stadia scores five in non-league game.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Stadium developer Stadia Management has asked architect Bain & Bevington to develop five non-league football grounds around London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp14

Football grounds: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): Brighton & Hove Albion Football Club

F0285 Brighton keeps stadium hopes up; Architects: KSS Sport & Leisure Design.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp5

Football grounds: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Coventry City

F0286 Coventry City sticks with plans for one hundred and twenty million pounds stadium; Architects: RHWL Partnership.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp2

F0287 Coventry FC drafts in new firms for arena.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Original architects RHWL have been joined by the Miller Partnership and Seymour Harris on a smaller scheme.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp4

F0288 Miller [Partnership] replaces RHWL for new Coventry City stadium.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp12

Football grounds: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Everton Football Club

F0289 HOK's 150-million-pounds stadium plans on verge of collapse.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, ppp12

Football grounds: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): King's Dock

F0290 HOK's 150-million-pounds stadium plans on verge of collapse.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, ppp12

Football grounds: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Liverpool Football Club, New Anfield Stadium

F0291 Seats cut at Anfield stadium; Architects: Atherden Fuller Leng.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp2

Football grounds: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Craven Cottage

F0292 Craven images.
Article in English by David Lloyd; photos.
Craven Cottage, the home of Fulham Football Club, with photographs by John Balsom.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp64-69

Football grounds: Great Britain: London: Islington: Arsenal Football Club, Ashburton Grove

F0293 Arsenal gets go-ahead.
Article in English.
For a scheme to redevelop Highbury into housing (Allies & Morrison Architects) and build a new stadium at Ashburton Grove (HOK Sport), with accompanying housing (CZWG).
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp2

F0294 Ken attacks delay to Arsenal decision.
Article in English.
Criticism by London mayor Ken Livingstone over government delay in deciding the fate of the Arsenal stadium proposal (HOK Sport, with a housing development by CZWG).
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp3

F0295 One nil to the Arsenal: council backs stadium.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Go-ahead from the council for the new stadium (HOK Sport) and housing (CZWG) at Ashburton Grove with Highbury being converted into housing (Allies & Morrison) as well as a linked scheme for 300 flats (CZWG) and sealed waste and recycling plant (Sheppard Robson) on Lough Road.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp6-7

F0296 Two-nil to the Arsenal ... now club eyes hat-trick from Byers.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; illus.
Final okay awaits Byers decision on whether to call in the project for the new stadium (HOK Sport) and housing (CZWG) at Ashburton Grove with Highbury being converted into housing (Allies & Morrison) as well as a linked scheme for 300 flats (CZWG) and sealed waste and recycling plant (Sheppard Robson) on Lough Road.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp15

Football grounds: Great Britain: London: Islington: Ashburton Grove

F0297 Green light for Arsenal stadium; Architects: HOK Sport.
Article in English.
And apartments at existing Highbury Stadium (Allies & Morrison Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp2

Football grounds: Great Britain: London: Merton: Tooting & Mitcham United Football Club

F0298 Match of the day; Architects: Clash Associates.
Article in English by Lee Mallett; photos, plans, secns.
Three thousand capacity stadium with capability of expansion to six thousand.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp46-50

Football grounds: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): City of Manchester Stadium

F0299 Manchester's new slant.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Illustrates 3 new projects in Manchester: Urbis: museum of the city (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 38-41; City of Manchester Stadium (Arup Associates), p. 42-43; Manchester Art Gallery extension (Michael Hopkins & Partners), p. 44.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp38-44

Football grounds: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester City Football Club

F0300 Manchester's new slant.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Illustrates 3 new projects in Manchester: Urbis: museum of the city (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 38-41; City of Manchester Stadium (Arup Associates), p. 42-43; Manchester Art Gallery extension (Michael Hopkins & Partners), p. 44.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp38-44

Football grounds: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Portsmouth FC

F0301 Portsmouth FC set to go ahead with 25 million pound stadium.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Club is expected to announce plans for a 25,000-seat stadium after putting plans on hold in April 2002.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp16

Football grounds: Japan: Oita: Oita Stadium

F0302 Identici e diversi [Two new stadiums in Japan]; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Toyota Stadium, p. 16-27 / Oita Stadium, p. 28-35.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp16-35

Football grounds: Japan: Toyota: Toyota Stadium

F0303 Covered in glory; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa Architect & Associates.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
It looked like Toyota City might never get a new sports ground when it was dropped as a World Cup venue, but then the people of the city decided to press ahead with the stadium as part of their 50th anniversary celebrations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp62-64

F0304 Identici e diversi [Two new stadiums in Japan]; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Toyota Stadium, p. 16-27 / Oita Stadium, p. 28-35.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp16-35

Football grounds: lighting: artificial

F0305 Euro 2002 soccer.
Article in English, diagrs, details, models, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: King Baudouin Stadium, Brussels (W J & M C van Campenhout), p. 34-35; Jan Breydel Stadium, Bruges (Ir Jonckheere), p. 36-37; Stade Communal, Charleroi, Belgium (Paul Petit & Associes), p. 38-39; Philips Stadium, Eindhoven, Netherlands (Henri Wijenbergh of Toon van Aken Architectuur), p. 40-41; Gelredome, Arnhem, Netherlands (Alynia Architecten), p. 42-43; Stadium perspectives - lighting the modern soccer stadium, p. 44-45.
Intl Lighting Review, vol. 51, no. 1, 2000, pp32-45

Football grounds: Portugal

F0306 Portugal prepares for Euro 2004.
Article in English, illus.
Five new football stadia and five refurbishments for the European Championships in 2004.
Includes schemes by KSS and HOK Sport.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp4

Football grounds: South Africa: Pretoria: Atteridgeville Super Stadium

F0307 Atteridgeville Super Stadium; Architects: Wim Swart & Partners.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp58-61

Footpaths: Switzerland: Cardada

F0308 Amenagements paysagers en montagne, Locarno-Cardada, Suisse [Facilities for climbers, Locarno-Cardada, Switzerland]; Architects: Paolo Burgi.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; details, photos, plans, secns.
Seats, paths, viewing platforms, footbridges for walkers and climbers.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp100-105

Footpaths: United States: Grand Canyon National Park (Arizona)

F0309 The start of something grand: planning and development of the Grand Canyon Greenway.
Article in English by Joseph Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp40-42, 85-87

Footpaths: United States: Lexington (Massachusetts): Minute Man National Historic Park: Battle Road Trail

F0310 Retreating through history; Landscape architects: Carol R Johnson Associates.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
A trail commemorating the starting point of the American Revolution that runs through the Minute Man National Historical Park, Lexington, Ma.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp64-71, 89-90

Forests: management: history: Papua New Guinea: 1884-1995

F0311 Forest planning and management in Papua New Guinea, 1884 to 1995: a political ecological analysis.
Article in English by A Simon Montagu; maps, refs.
Planning Perspectives, vol. 17, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp21-40

Formwork: cost: Great Britain

F0312 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building. Throws the spotlight on concrete prices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp57-59

Fortresses, citadels: France: Avesnes-sur-Helpe

F0313 Les fortifications du Quesnoy et d'Avesnes vers 1600: impressions figuratives d'un voyageur anonyme [Fortifications at Le Quesnoy and Avesnes-dur-Helpe around 1600: sketch impressions by an anonymous traveler].
Article in French by Maurits Vandecasteele; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp132-144

Fortresses, citadels: France: Quesnoy, Le

F0314 Les fortifications du Quesnoy et d'Avesnes vers 1600: impressions figuratives d'un voyageur anonyme [Fortifications at Le Quesnoy and Avesnes-dur-Helpe around 1600: sketch impressions by an anonymous traveler].
Article in French by Maurits Vandecasteele; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp132-144

Fortresses, citadels: Great Britain: Alchester (Oxfordshire): mid-1st century

F0315 Alchester, a Claudian 'vexillation fortress' near the western boundary of the Catuvellauni: new light on the Roman invasion of Britain.
Article in English by Eberhard W Sauer and others; bibliog, graphs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Archaeological Jnl, vol. 157, 2000, pp1-78

Fortresses, citadels: Great Britain: Filey (North Yorkshire): late 4th century

F0316 Excavations on the site of the Roman signal station at Carr Naze, Filey, 1993-94.
Article in English by Patrick Ottaway; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
Archaeological Jnl, vol. 157, 2000, pp79-199

Fortresses, citadels: history: Europe: 9th-15th centuries

F0317 Special issue. Le relazioni tra l'architettura fortificata medioevale della Sicilia quelle del Mediterraneo e dell'Europa [The relationship of the medieval fortified architecture of Sicily and that of the Mediterranean and the rest of Europe].
Article in Italian by Gianni Perbellini, and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: The Mediterranean as a place of the unknown and of civilisation for antiquity and the middle ages, by Gianni Perbellini, p. 13-26; On the Islamic invasion of the Aglabidi and the Fatimidi of the Christian realm of the Normans & Swabians as evidenced through the images on the currency (827-1250), by Salvatore Nicolosi, p. 27-42; The effects in Sicily of the capture, and loss, of Jerusalem, by Guglielmo de'Giovanni Centelles, p. 43-48; The cave and rock-built fortifications of Sicily, by Camillo Filangeri del Pino, p. 49-58; Rock-built castles in the Polish Juras, by Janusz Bogdanowski, p. 59-62; The survival of Gallo-Roman fortifications in medieval urban walls in France, by Etienne Poncelet, p. 63-70; The fortified monastery of Monte Athos from the X-XVI centuries, by Plutarchos L Theocharides, p. 71-76; The Norman invasion of Byzantine territories: the siege of Thessaloniki, by Ioanna Steriotou, p. 77-82; The Byzantine cities and the castles of northern Greece during the Frankish invasion, by Nicolas Moutsopoulos, p. 83-86; The castles of the Angevins, by Lucio Santoro, p. 87-90; Defensive towers in southern Italy and the eastern Mediterranean, by

F0317 *continued*
Dankwart Leistikow, p. 91-96; The fortifications of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries in the kingdom of Sicily and those of the kingdom of Aragon, by Leonardo Villena, p. 97-104; The fortifications of transition in Sicily and of the eastern Mediterranean, by Antonio Sanchez-Gijon, p. 105-112; Local surroundings and castles built in earth, wood and stone, by Robert A Higham, p. 113-116; The great tower: fortress or palace?, by Andrew Saunders, p. 117-124 [English castles]; Castell: a typology of Central European castles, by Tomas Durdik, p. 125-130; The castles built to a rectangular ground-plan: the Italians and the Germans in confrontation, by Bettina Jost, p. 131-136.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Europa Nostra bull, no. 54, 2001, pp13-136

Fortresses, citadels: history: Italy (Sicily): 9th-15th centuries

F0318 Special issue. Le relazioni tra l'architettura fortificata medioevale della Sicilia quelle del Mediterraneo e dell'Europa [The relationship of the medieval fortified architecture of Sicily and that of the Mediterranean and the rest of Europe].
Article in Italian by Gianni Perbellini, and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: The Mediterranean as a place of the unknown and of civilisation for antiquity and the middle ages, by Gianni Perbellini, p. 13-26; On the Islamic invasion of the Aglabidi and the Fatimidi of the Christian realm of the Normans & Swabians as evidenced through the images on the currency (827-1250), by Salvatore Nicolosi, p. 27-42; The effects in Sicily of the capture, and loss, of Jerusalem, by Guglielmo de'Giovanni Centelles, p. 43-48; The cave and rock-built fortifications of Sicily, by Camillo Filangeri del Pino, p. 49-58; Rock-built castles in the Polish Juras, by Janusz Bogdanowski, p. 59-62; The survival of Gallo-Roman fortifications in medieval urban walls in France, by Etienne Poncelet, p. 63-70; The fortified monastery of Monte Athos from the X-XVI centuries, by Plutarchos L Theocharides, p. 71-76; The Norman invasion of Byzantine territories: the siege of Thessaloniki, by Ioanna Steriotou, p. 77-82; The Byzantine cities and the castles of northern Greece during the Frankish invasion, by Nicolas Moutsopoulos, p. 83-86; The castles of the Angevins, by Lucio Santoro, p. 87-90; Defensive towers in southern Italy and the eastern Mediterranean, by Dankwart Leistikow, p. 91-96; The fortifications of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries in the kingdom of Sicily and those of the kingdom of Aragon, by Leonardo Villena, p. 97-104; The fortifications of transition in Sicily and of the eastern Mediterranean, by Antonio Sanchez-Gijon, p. 105-112; Local surroundings and castles built in earth, wood and stone, by Robert A Higham, p. 113-116; The great tower: fortress or palace?, by Andrew Saunders, p. 117-124 [English castles]; Castell: a typology of Central European castles, by Tomas Durdik, p. 125-130; The castles built to a rectangular ground-plan: the Italians and the Germans in confrontation, by Bettina Jost, p. 131-136.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Europa Nostra bull, no. 54, 2001, pp13-136

Fortresses, citadels: Latin America: 18th century

F0319 Arquitectura militar en la America del siglo XVIII: asimilacion, hibridacion, resistencia [Military architecture in 18th century America: assimilation, hybridization, resistance].
Article in Spanish by Jorge Galindo Diaz; illus, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 59).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 52, no. 471, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp59-64

Fortresses, citadels: preservation, restoration: Europe

F0320 Special issue. Military architectures: restoration, re-utilisation or revitalisation.
Article in English, French by Gianni Perbellini, and others; bibliog, diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The safeguarding of the architectural heritage and its evaluation, by Gianni Perbellini, p. 7-22, The viability of Czech castles as an historical resource, by Tomas Durdik, p. 23-38; Early mediaeval fortifications in Bohemia, by Katerina Tomkova, p. 39-44; Castle at Ceska Lipa - the past, the present and the future, by Frantisek Gabriel and Vaclav Girsa, p. 45-50; The town walls of mediaeval Warsaw, history, restoration, revitalisation, by Stanislaw Mossakowski, p. 51-54; Restoration of the Jasna Gora fortress monastery in Czestochowa, by Janusz Bogdanowski, p. 55-64; Restoration, re-utilisation or revitalisation: Germany in conflict, by Joachim Zeune, p. 65-76; Mergentheim Castle (Baden-Wurttemberg). Its revaluation as a museum of the teutonic order, by Dankwart Leistikow, p. 77-86; The Julich Citadel and its

F0320 *continued*
bridgehead - restoration and reutilisation as a museum and part of a park, by Bettina Jost, p. 87-98; The urban revitalisation of the forts surrounding Lille, by Etienne Poncelet, p. 99-110 [text in French]; Archaeological discoveries: factors of reorientation of a reutilisation project (Angers Saumur - France), by Gabor Mester de Parajd, p. 111-114 [text in French]; Excavations at Roscrea Castle, County Tipperary, by Conleth Manning, p. 115-120; Spithead contrasts: the treatment of the Portsmouth sea forts, by Andrew Saunders, p. 121-128; Okehampton Castle, Devon: interpretation, conservation, presentation and restoration from circa 1895 to circa 1995, by Robert Higham, p. 129-152; Restoring fortifications and the Spanish castle association, by Leonardo Villena, p. 153-168; Conservation & valuing of the fortified architecture reduced to a state of ruin, by Luigi Marino, p. 169-174 [text in French]; Restoration and authenticity, by Lucio Santoro, p. 175-180; Fortifications in Greece: problems and prospects for their protection: programmes of restoration and revitalisation (at urban & regional level), by Ioanna Steriotou, p. 181-190; Final resolution, p. 191-192 [text in English & French].
Summaries in French, English (throughout).
Europa Nostra bull, no. 55, 2001, pp7-192

Fortresses, citadels: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Dover (Kent): Western Heights

F0321 Hitting the Heights.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos, plans, refs.
Dover's forgotten fortress, the Western Heights, is battling with nature - but now English Heritage, together with a group of local enthusiasts, intends to make the most of this spectacular site.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp22-31

Fortresses, citadels: preservation, restoration: Greece: Corfu: Corfu Fortress

F0322 Efficiency and countereffects of cleaning treatment on limestone surfaces - investigation on the Corfu Venetian Fortress.
Article in English by A Moropoulou and S Kefalonitou; elevns, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1181-1191

Foundations

F0323 Keeping a basement dry.
Article in English by Larry Janesky; diagrs, photos.
Waterproofing the foundation walls is only the first step; you also need a system of drains around the foundation that silt won't render useless.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 140, 2001 June/July, pp64-69

F0324 Schwieriger Baugrund [Difficult building sites].
Article in German by Eckhard Gerber and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Nothing without ground: architecture and foundations, by Eckhard Gerber, p. 32-35; Built in 1842: Brauerei Ernst Barre, Lubbecke (BKS Architekten), p. 36-41; Two family house in Starnberg (design associates), by Cornelia Froschl, p. 42-47; Holidays on the borderline: Inselwelt Jois piled waterside holiday housing (Georg W Reinberg), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 48-53; Markt im Bahnhof (MIB) in the Hauptbahnhof, Munich (N Vliamos & Partner), p. 54-57; House with horizon: cantilevered single-family house, Jois, Austria (gerner & gerner plus), by Ronja Kraus, p. 58-61; House D in the former Junghans area on the Giudecca, Fondamenta della Spada, Venice (Zucchi Architetti), p. 62-67; Where the glacier flows: semi-circular mountain restaurant on the Stubaier Glacier, Austria (Peter Kaserer), p. 68-69; Leatham-Steiner holiday house on sloping site in Methow Valley, Washington (James Cutler Architects), p. 70; A hospital in water: new ward building for the Russelsheim municipal hospital, Ludwigshafen, by Klaus Gutschalk, p. 72-75; Doctors' building of steel supports, Maria-Hilf hospital, Stadtlohn, by Helmut Bossmann, p. 76-77.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 5, 2002 May, pp30-82

Foundations: & trees: law: Great Britain

F0325 Tree root encroachment.
Article in English by Alistair McGrigor.
The case of Delaware Mansions Ltd vs Westminster City Council in relation to the law on tree root encroachement.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp94

Foundations: cost: Great Britain

F0326 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building. Examines the current prices of typical groundworks items in various regions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp69-72

Foundations: heat insulation: calculations, data

F0327 Steady-state heat loss for an edge-insulated slab: Part 1; Periodic heat loss for an edge insulated slab: part 2: a mixed boundary value problem.
Article in English by Carl-Eric Hagentoft; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp19-25, 27-34

Foundations: heat insulation: testing

F0328 A numerical and experimental investigation of ground heat transfer including edge insulation effects.
Article in English by Z Zhou, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp67-78

Foundations: heat transmission: calculations, data

F0329 Steady-state heat loss for an edge-insulated slab: Part 1; Periodic heat loss for an edge insulated slab: part 2: a mixed boundary value problem.
Article in English by Carl-Eric Hagentoft; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp19-25, 27-34

Foundations: heat transmission: testing

F0330 A numerical and experimental investigation of ground heat transfer including edge insulation effects.
Article in English by Z Zhou, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp67-78

Foundations: safety: evaluation

F0331 A case study of sub-slab depressurization for a building located over VOC-contaminated ground.
Article in English by James P Rydock and Eimund Skaret; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1343-1347

Foundations: sleeper walls & piers: metals

F0332 Light on their feet.
Article in English by Joseph Chambers; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Metal piers are not new technology but they provide a new ecological twist.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp38-42, 94-99

Foundations: sleeper walls & piers: metals: & environment

F0333 Light on their feet.
Article in English by Joseph Chambers; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Metal piers are not new technology but they provide a new ecological twist.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp38-42, 94-99

Foundations: soil mechanics

F0334 Soil: the other half of the foundation.
Article in English by Robert M Felton; diagrs, photos.
Understanding the stuff the house sits on may prevent cost overruns, callbacks and neighborhood gossip.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 136, 2000/2001 Dec./Jan., pp68-73

Foundations: soil movements: research

F0335 Probabilistic models for the initiation of seismic soil liquefaction.
Article in English by K Onder Cetin, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Structural Safety, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002, pp67-82

Foundations: water-logged ground: analysis

F0336 DSSDSS: a decision support system for dewatering systems selection.
Article in English by Shou Qing Wang, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp625-645

Fountains

F0337 Expressive water: the work of WET Design.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates the firm's fountains and water sculptures. Includes: Fountain Place, Dallas, Tx (Dan Kiley & Peter Ker Walker), p. 92 / Los Angeles Music Center, Los Angeles, Ca (Walton Beckett), p. 93 / Gas Company Tower, Los Angeles, Ca (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), p. 94-95 / California Plaza, Los Angeles, Ca (Arthur Erickson Architectural Corporation), p. 96 / City Walk, Universal City, Ca (Jerde Partnership), p. 97 / Millenia Walk & the Ritz Carlton Hotel, Singapore (Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Associates and Johnson Burgee), p. 98 / Pinklao, Bangkok, Thailand, p. 99 / Seattle Center International Fountain, Seattle, Wa (Nakano Dennis), p. 100 / McCormick Place, Chicago, Il (TVS and A Epstein & Sons), p. 101 / Anggana Danamon Bank, Jakarta, Indonesia (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners), p. 102-103; Crown Casino, Melbourne, Australia (Architects in Association), p. 104 / Carlsbad Company Stores, Carlsbad, Ca (Louis Trojani of Studio Progetti), p. 105 / The Bellagio resort, Las Vegas, Nv, p. 106-107.
Land Forum, no. 9, 2001, pp42-107

F0338 Fountains.
Article in English by William P MacElroy and Daniel Winterbottom; photos, refs, secns, tables.
A primer on materials and mechanical options.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp44-48, 96-98

Fountains: Canada: Toronto: Court House Square

F0339 Water features make a splash; Reprieve for a historic space; Architects: Carruthers Shaw & Partners, with landscape architects: Janet Rosenberg & Associates.
Article in English by Ted Radlack; diagrs, photos, plans.
Janet Rosenberg has made water features her trademark, as shown in this new urban park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp54-64

Fountains: competitions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hyde Park: Princess Diana Memorial Fountain

F0340 Jowell to pick Diana fountain winner.
Article in English, illus.
Culture secretary Tessa Jowell to decide between Gustafson Porter and Future Systems as architect for the Princess Diana memorial fountain.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp2

F0341 With a necklace of water, Kathryn Gustafson wins competition for Princess Diana memorial.
Article in English by Tony Illia; sketches.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp40

Fountains: history: Turkey: Istanbul: 18th century

F0342 Splash and spectacle: the obsession with fountains in eighteenth-century Istanbul.
Article in English by Shirine Hamadeh; illus, photos, refs.
From 1703-1809 over 365 fountains were built in Istanbul, most distributed in various suburban areas along the Bosphorus channel and the Golden Horn tributary (Halic).
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp123-148

Fountains: materials

F0343 Fountains.
Article in English by William P MacElroy and Daniel Winterbottom; photos, refs, secns, tables.
A primer on materials and mechanical options.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp44-48, 96-98

Fountains: Turkey: Istanbul: 18th century

F0344 Splash and spectacle: the obsession with fountains in eighteenth-century Istanbul.
Article in English by Shirine Hamadeh; illus, photos, refs.
From 1703-1809 over 365 fountains were built in Istanbul, most distributed in various suburban areas along the Bosphorus channel and the Golden Horn tributary (Halic).
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp123-148

Fountains: United States: Dallas (Texas): Victory Plaza

F0345 Simply stellar; Landscape architects: SWA Group, with artist: Athena Tacha.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, plans.
Spectacular star-shaped fountains combine with a strong linear paving pattern in Dallas's new public plaza.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp28-30

Fountains: United States: Overland Park (Kansas): Sprint World Headquarters: Gathering Courtyard

F0346 The grotto fountain.
Article in English by Kevin W Sloan; photos, secns.
Fountain for the Sprint World Headquarters (Hillier Group).
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp26, 28

French architecture: 1991-2001

0347 Special issue. 1991-2001: dieci anni di architettura in Francia [1991-2001: ten years' architecture in France].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture as social value, by Maurizio Vitta, p 1-3; Mediatheque, Reze (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Michele Bazan Giordano, p. 4-11; Caffarelli Congress Centre, Toulouse (Jourda & Perraudin, with Foster Associates), by Elena Cardani, p. 12-19; Cultural Centre, Mulhouse (Claude Vasconi), by Walter Bianchi, p. 20-25; Entrance structure to Niaux caves (Massimiliano Fuksas, Jean-Louis Fulcrand, Guy Jourdan, J Capia and Franco Zagari), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 26-31; Mediatheque, Orleans (Pierre Du Besset and Dominique Lyon), by Doriana O Mandrelli, p. 32-41; Equinoxe Cultural Centre, Chateauroux (Jean-Louis Godivier), by Elena Cardani, p. 42-49; Cite de la Musique, Paris (Christian de Portzamparc), by Doriana O Mandrelli, p. 50-59; Centre Technique du Livre [Technical centre for books in support of the Bibliotheque Nationale de France], Marne la Vallee (Dominique Perrault), by Elena Cardani, p. 60-67; American Centre, Paris (Frank O Gehry), by Jacopo della Fontana, p. 68-75; Greenhouse in the Jardins de l'Imaginaire, Terrasson (Ian Ritchie Architects), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 76-81; Bibliotheque Nationale de France [French National Library], Paris (Dominique Perrault and Gaelle Lauriot-Prevost), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 82-89; World Mountains Museum, Chamonix (Studio Schivo Associati), p. 90-93; Mediatheque, Roanne (Jean-Louis Godivier), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 94-97; Law Courts, Nantes (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Decio Guardigli, p. 98-103.
Arca Plus, vol. 9, no. 1 (32), 2002, pp1-103

French architecture: 2001

F0348 Actaulite architecturale printemps 2001 [Spring 2001 architectural projects].
Article in French by Anne Laure Egg and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Mediatheque, Sendai (Toyo Ito), p. 80-89; Terminal Nord de la Ligne B, Hoenheim, Strasbourg (Zaha Hadid), p. 90-95; Zenith at Rouen (Bernard Tschumi), by Michel Vernes, p. 96-101; Church of Notre-Dame de Pentecote at La Defense, Paris (Franck Hammoutene), p. 102-105; Office building for Suez-Lyonnaise des Eaux incorporating a townhouse by Boullee, Paris (DTACC), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 106-115.
Summaries in English (p. 27-28).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 299, 2001, pp80-115

F0349 Special issue. 2001: une annee d'architecture en France [2001: a year of architecture in France].
Article in French by Gilles Davoine, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Events of the year 2001, p. 9-47 [includes: Prizes & awards, p. 9-12 / Obituaries, p. 12-14 / Exhibitions, p. 20-24]; Housing, p. 48-71; Houses, p. 72-77; Facilities, p. 78-111; Places of movement: urban spaces of the future, by Gilles Davoine, p. 112-115; Sports buildings, p. 116-129; Educational buildings, p. 130-151; Inquiry. Innovation in teaching: what the architecture schools say, by Luc Baboulet and Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 152-161; Cultural buildings, p. 162-189; Installations, p. 190-193; Constructive strategies: Low tech, by Emmanuel Caille, p. 194-197; Workplaces, p. 198-207; Technical details for illustrated projects, p. 213-233; Indexes, p. 235-242.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 121, 2002 Jan., pp9-242

French architecture (Brittany): 20th century

F0350 La modernite bretonne, une tradition bien ancree [Breton modernism, a well-anchored tradition].
Article in French by Jocelyne Devedjian; photos.
Exhibition on 20th century architecture in Britanny at the Chateau de Kerjean near Roscoff.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp51

French architecture (Seine-et-Marne): 1970-2000

F0351 10 dans le 77 [10 in the 77].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; photos.
The winners of the Prix departemental d'architecture contemporaine de Seine-et-Marne set up to celebrate the year 2000. The prize recognises the best contemporary architecture built in the Departement over the last 30 years.
Includes: Community centre, Boisdon (Pierre Lagouge and others), p. 39 / Nursery school, Guerard (Emmanuelle Colboc), p. 39 / Huygens residence, Larchant (Remmert Huygens & Robert Demoulin), p. 40 / Charles de Gaulle airport, terminal 2F, Roissy (Paul Andreu & Aeroports de Paris), p. 40-41 / Luxembourg cultural centre, Meaux (Jacques Ripault & Denise Duhart), p. 41 / A5 toll barrier, Montereau-sur-le-Jard (Marc Mimram), p. 42 / Musee de prehistoire d'Ile-de-France, Nemours (Roland Simounet), p. 42-43 / HQ of Nestle France, Noisiel (Bernard Reichen & Philippe Robert), p. 43 / College Christine-de-Pisan, Perthes-en-Gatinais (Jean-Loup Gestin & Gilbert Lecuyer), p. 44 / Aquatic sports centre, Savigny-le-Temple (Yvon Carduner & Associes), p. 44.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp37-44

Friezes: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Lincoln (Lincolnshire): Lincoln Cathedral

F0352 Lincoln Cathedral conservation of Romanesque frieze; Architects: Buttress Fuller Alsop Williams Architects.
Article in English, photos.
The frieze, depicting the three kings, represents the most complete work of Romanesque architectural sculpture in England.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp27-30

Funeral homes

F0353 Architecture for remembrance.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Memorials, monuments and meanings, by Robert Ivy, p 84-87, 214; A garden for survivors: Memorial garden, Stuttgart (artist, Michael Singer / landscape architects, Luz & Partner), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 88-91; Between earth and sky - a mortuary under water creates an otherworldly realm for mourning: Leon Tanatorio, Leon, Spain (BAAS), by David Cohn, p. 92-97; Winged spirit - in an old Dutch cemetery, an ethereal chapel draws people together: Chapel of St Mary of the Angels, Cemetery of St Lawrence [Kapel Heilige Maria der Engelen, Begraafplaats Sint Laurentius], Rotterdam (Mecanoo), by Tracy Metz, p. 98-101; A clearing in the forest - simple forms and a rich lineage give resonance to a cemetery in Slovenia: Srebrnice Cemetery, Novo Mesto, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec with Arhitekton), by William J R Curtis, p. 102-107; Eyes to the sea - burial niches on a hillside create a poetic landscape above the coast of Galicia: cemetery for the village of Fisterra, Spain (Cesar Portela), by David Cohn, p. 108-111; Seamless connection - a building uses abstraction to reach out and engage a historic setting: reception pavilion, Zorgvlied cemetery, Amsterdam (Claus & Kaan Architekten), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 112-115; Addendum to history - a new design vocabulary lets Anne Frank's house retain its own voice: Anne Frank House expansion, Amsterdam (Benthem Crouwel Architecten), by Tracy Metz, p. 116-119; Who owns grief - interview with Edward T Linenthal, p. 120-123; Architects without architecture at Ground Zero: a commentary, by Suzanne Stephens, p. 124-126, 213.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp83-126, 213-214

Funeral homes: China: Guangzhou

F0354 The exploration of building design on Lingnan hilly area: jottings from the creation of the Guangzhou Weather Radar Station [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Provincial Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Wang Yuwu and Wu Yunjiang; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: The design creation for the new funeral home in Guangzhou city, by Li Meineng and others, p. 22-25 [26-28].
Summaries in English (insert, p. 1-2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp20-25

Funeral homes: New Zealand: Albany: North Harbour Chapel & Funeral Parlour

F0355 At the crossroads; Architects: Richard Priest Architects.
Article in English by Graeme Lay; elevns, models, photos, plans.
A shared Anglican and Methodist church with an adjoinging office building (designed by the same architect). Also illustrated is his North Harbour Chapel and funeral parlour.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp58-66

Fungus in building

F0356 Timber decay in buildings: the conservation approach to treatment.
Article in English by Brian Ridout; refs, tables.
Excerpts from the book of the same name which has been awarded the first Lee Nelson Award by the Association for Preservation Technology International to recognize outstanding and influential publications in the field of preservation technology.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001, pp58-60

Fungus in building: Sweden: Stockholm: Moderna Museet & Arkitekturmuseet

F0357 Mouldy Moneo museums close.
Article in English, photos.
Stockholm's Moderna Museet has closed because of problems with mould and poor ventilation.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp5

F0358 'Mouldy' Rafael Moneo museum closes.
Article in English by Claer Barrett; photos, ports.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp8

Furniture

F0359 AD profile: 158. Furniture & architecture.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Introduction, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 5-6; Erno Goldfinger: the architect as furniture designer, by Rebecca Milner, p. 7-13; Pure form only? Observations on the relationship between Mies van der Rohe's furniture and buildings, by Mateo Kries, p. 14-16; Max Bill: simplicity & ordinariness, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 17-21; Oxford's 'best motel': the dining room at St Catherine's College, Oxford (Arne Jacobsen, 1960-64), by Sarah Jackson, p. 22-25; American moderns: Eero Saarinen and his circle, by Jayne Merkel, p. 26-33; Look at me, look at me, look at me, by Neil Cummings, p. 34-37 [furniture as an object of desire]; Alvaro Siza: tradition, modernism and the banal, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 38-41; Preferential treatments: John Pawson recommends the work of AG Fronzoni and Maarten van Severen, by John Pawson, p. 42-45; The concept of furniture: four projects by David Adjaye, by Peter Allison, p. 46-53 [includes: KRG apartment, London (Adjaye & Associates), p. 50 / The Social bar, London (Adjaye & Russell Architecture & Design), p. 51 / Elektra House, east London (Adjaye & Associates), p. 52 / Browns Focus fit-out, London (Adjaye & Associates), p. 53]; The cultural divide, by Alison Brooks, p. 54-62 [illustrates work by Jam, p. 58-59 / ABA, p. 60-62]; Home furnishings, by Gans & Jelacic, p. 63-71 [illustrates: Apartment renovation, Riverside Drive, New York, NY (Gans & Jelacic), p. 64-65 / Disaster relief housing, Kosovo (Gans & Jelacic), p. 66-67 / Sunny Bates Associates offices, New York, NY (AC2 Studio), p. 68-69 / Indiana Sukkot project, Muncie, In (Ascher-Barnstone), p. 70 / R&D, p. 71]; Light Knob Felt. Things: a chat with Tom Emerson of 6A about 'the world of stuff', by Edwin Heathcote, p. 72-77; Superlegible furniture or 'we like junk', p. 78-79 [on Toronto-based design practice PLANT Architect Inc]; Love seats for Virginia Woolf and Lady Furniture (Item Design Laboratory), p. 80; Ali Tayar [of New York practice Parallel Design Partnership]: furniture as structure, by Jayne Merkel, p. 81-83; Architects and furniture: a 20th-century story, by Alan Powers, p. 84-89; Interview with Vittorio Radice of Selfridges, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 90-94; Stockists' details, p. 95-96.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp4-96

F0360 Details. Grands meubles [Details. Big furniture].
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Restaurant at Seagram Building, New York (Diller & Scofidio), p. 124-125; Reception hall, Universite de Paris X, Nanterre (X-Tu), p. 126-127; Bamboo office furniture, Netherlands (Studio Parade), p. 128-129; Max Studio, San Diego, Ca (Design Office), p. 130-131; Meeting room, Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture), p. 132-133; Office furniture on rails, California (Kuth & Ranieri), p. 134-135; Communications unit & cabinet, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Studio Job), p. 136-137; Coccoon 'pods' for a school, Netherlands (Studio Job), p. 138; Circular hanging closet, Paris (NL Architects with Droog Design), p. 139.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp122-139

F0361 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic,

F0361 *continued*
p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

F0362 Pod people; Designers: Janos Korban and Stefanie Flaubert.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos, ports.
Australian metal design specialist and an architect have combined forces to design innovative furniture, lighting & installation pieces.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp152-154

F0363 Spinning a yarn.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; photos.
On the Lloyd Loom, invented by Marshall Lloyd in 1917, and still producing furniture from little more than wire and paper.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp6-7

Furniture: 20th century

F0364 The forgotten man.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos, ports.
On Jean Prouve's furniture designs, which Vitra is planning to reissue.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp70-71

Furniture: architect-designed

F0365 AD profile: 158. Furniture & architecture.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Introduction, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 5-6; Erno Goldfinger: the architect as furniture designer, by Rebecca Milner, p. 7-13; Pure form only? Observations on the relationship between Mies van der Rohe's furniture and buildings, by Mateo Kries, p. 14-16; Max Bill: simplicity & ordinariness, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 17-21; Oxford's 'best motel': the dining room at St Catherine's College, Oxford (Arne Jacobsen, 1960-64), by Sarah Jackson, p. 22-25; American moderns: Eero Saarinen and his circle, by Jayne Merkel, p. 26-33; Look at me, look at me, look at me, by Neil Cummings, p. 34-37 [furniture as an object of desire]; Alvaro Siza: tradition, modernism and the banal, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 38-41; Preferential treatments: John Pawson recommends the work of AG Fronzoni and Maarten van Severen, by John Pawson, p. 42-45; The concept of furniture: four projects by David Adjaye, by Peter Allison, p. 46-53 [includes: KRG apartment, London (Adjaye & Associates), p. 50 / The Social bar, London (Adjaye & Russell Architecture & Design), p. 51 / Elektra House, east London (Adjaye & Associates), p. 52 / Browns Focus fit-out, London (Adjaye & Associates), p. 53]; The cultural divide, by Alison Brooks, p. 54-62 [illustrates work by Jam, p. 58-59 / ABA, p. 60-62]; Home furnishings, by Gans & Jelacic, p. 63-71 [illustrates: Apartment renovation, Riverside Drive, New York, NY (Gans & Jelacic), p. 64-65 / Disaster relief housing, Kosovo (Gans & Jelacic), p. 66-67 / Sunny Bates Associates offices, New York, NY (AC2 Studio), p. 68-69 / Indiana Sukkot project, Muncie, In (Ascher-Barnstone), p. 70 / R&D, p. 71]; Light Knob Felt. Things: a chat with Tom Emerson of 6A about 'the world of stuff', by Edwin Heathcote, p. 72-77; Superlegible furniture or 'we like junk', p. 78-79 [on Toronto-based design practice PLANT Architect Inc]; Love seats for Virginia Woolf and Lady Furniture (Item Design Laboratory), p. 80; Ali Tayar [of New York practice Parallel Design Partnership]: furniture as structure, by Jayne Merkel, p. 81-83; Architects and furniture: a 20th-century story, by Alan Powers, p. 84-89; Interview with Vittorio Radice of Selfridges, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 90-94; Stockists' details, p. 95-96.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp4-96

F0366 L'oeuf et la coque: Arne Jacobsen, architecte et danois [Egg shaped chairs and other furniture by Danish architect Arne Jacobsen].
Article in French by Beatrice Loyer; diagrs, photos, ports, sketches.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp112-115

Furniture: architect-designed & owned

F0367 Breuer furniture stays in UK, awaiting buyer.
Article in English.
The government has delayed the export of an armchair and dressing table designed by Marcel Breuer in an attempt to keep the items in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp4

Furniture: architect-designed: France: 20th century

F0368 Pierre Chareau: l'actualite d'un precurseur [Pierre Chareau: news of a precursor].
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; photos.
Looks at the furniture of the architect Pierre Chareau.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp46-48

Furniture: built-in

F0369 Details. Grands meubles [Details. Big furniture].
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Restaurant at Seagram Building, New York (Diller & Scofidio), p. 124-125; Reception hall, Universite de Paris X, Nanterre (X-Tu), p. 126-127; Bamboo office furniture, Netherlands (Studio Parade), p. 128-129; Max Studio, San Diego, Ca (Design Office), p. 130-131; Meeting room, Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture), p. 132-133; Office furniture on rails, California (Kuth & Ranieri), p. 134-135; Communications unit & cabinet, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Studio Job), p. 136-137; Coccoon 'pods' for a school, Netherlands (Studio Job), p. 138; Circular hanging closet, Paris (NL Architects with Droog Design), p. 139.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp122-139

F0370 Working details. Festive spirits; Architects: Stephenson Bell.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
KRO2, the architects' Danish-style bar in Manchester, incorporates an outside extension to deal with the crowds. The bar is in what was built originally in the 1970s as a lecture theatre and was subsequently sold off and turned into retail space - the raked floor and seating of the old lecture theatre now serve as the cellerage for the bar. Details relate to fixed furniture and interior fittings to a bar.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp28-31

Furniture: Canada: Toronto

F0371 Site lines. Mr Greyson's Cabinet of Wonders; Architects: Johnson Chou.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; photos.
A modern, architect-designed cabinet for film maker John Greyson's collection of diverse momentos.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp125

Furniture: design

F0372 Whirling dervish.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
Reports from the 2002 Milan Furniture Fair.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp64-69

Furniture: design: education: Finland

F0373 Teaching furniture design to produce the designer's eye.
Article in English by Martin Relander; photos.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp52-53

Furniture: design: United States (Utah): 1874-1888

F0374 Pursuing 'the things of this world': Mormon resistance and assimilation as seen in the furniture of the Brigham City Cooperative, 1874-88.
Article in English by Kari M Main; illus, photos, refs.
Winterthur Portfolio, vol. 36, no. 4, 2002 Winter, pp191-212

Furniture: designers: France: Prouve, Jean

F0375 Il piu ignoto dei Maestri [The least known modern master].
Article in English, Italian by Francesca Picchi and others; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Jean Prouve's remarkable legacy as a master designer, architect and manufacturer was insufficiently understood in his lifetime. A re-edition of his furniture designs could change the way that a new generation sees his work. Francesca Picchi looks at the work and Deyan Sudjic talks about it with Rolf Fehlbaum (p. 94-99).
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp86-99

Furniture: designers: France: Ruhlmann, Jacques-Emile

F0376 Redecouvrir Ruhlmann [Rediscovering Ruhlmann].
Article in French by Anne-Laure Egg; illus, photos, ports.
Exhibition held at the Musee des Annees 30 in

F0376 *continued*
Paris.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 301, 2001, pp11

Furniture: designers: Germany (Fed Rep): Grcic, Konstantin

F0377 Konstantin Grcic: transforming design with everyday objects.
Article in English by Josephine Minutillo; ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp264

Furniture: designers: Great Britain: Mylius, Tristram

F0378 A life in architecture: Tristram Mylius.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
Furniture design Tristram Mylius is fascinated by the mixture of the old and the new and selects Scarpa's museum in the Castelvecchio of Verona. In addition he loves the Modern Movement - his favourite amongst these buildings is Lubetkin's Penguin Pool at the London Zoo.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp22

Furniture: designers: Israel: Serfaty, Ayala

F0379 Profile. Ayala Sefarty [sic]: a designer by nature.
Article in English by Randi Greenberg; ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp292

Furniture: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Orgatec 2002

F0380 Work in progress.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus, photos.
On Orgatec - Europe's largest office furniture fair in Cologne, Germany, 23-24 October 2002.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp82-84

Furniture: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Milan in a van

F0381 Fantasy shopping.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; illus.
Exhibition at the Victoria & Albert Museum that shows a selection of pieces from the recently completed Milan furniture show, hence the name of the exhibition.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp10-11

Furniture: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Spectrum 2001

F0382 Interiors.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Light entertainment: Ian Hay Architects' transformation of a Chelsea interior, p. 69-71; Inner sanctum: highlights from Spectrum 2002, p. 73.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp69-73

Furniture: exhibitions: Italy: Milan: Salone Internazionale del Mobile 2001

F0383 Milan 2001: tutti frutti [Milan 2001 furniture fair].
Article in French by Lionel Blaisse; illus, photos.
Summaries in English (p. 20).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 300, 2001, pp72-83

F0384 The Milan chronicles.
Article in English by Melissa Feldman; diagrs, photos, ports.
On the International Furniture Fair in Milan.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp79-83, 86-89

Furniture: exhibitions: Italy: Milan: Salone Internazionale del Mobile 2002

F0385 Chair leaders.
Article in English by Nicky Churchill; illus.
The Milan furniture fair runs from 10-15 April.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp85

F0386 Clear thinking.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos.
This year's Milan furniture fair.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp14-15

F0387 Designer al Salone e dintorni [Milan furniture fair previewed].
Article in English, Italian by Francesca Picchi and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Changing course - Konstantin Grcic, p. 140-145; Ron Arad, p. 146-147; Alessi takes a bath - Stefano Giovannoni, p. 148-153; Gaetano Pesce, p. 154-155; Five new seats, p. 156-160.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp140-184

F0388 Fantasy shopping.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; illus.
Exhibition at the Victoria & Albert Museum that shows a selection of pieces from the recently completed Milan furniture show, hence the name of the exhibition.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp10-11

F0389 Milano 2002 [Milan 2002].
Article in Italian by Massimiliano Di Bartolomeo and others; photos, ports.

F0389 *continued*
Report on the Milan Furniture Fair providing a comprehensive round up of the new launches, as well as a look at the future of the hotel.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp98-124

F0390 Relax.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; photos, sketches.
On the Milan furniture fair.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp30-32

F0391 Whirling dervish.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
Reports from the 2002 Milan Furniture Fair.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp64-69

Furniture: exhibitions: Sweden: Stockholm: Swedish Furniture Fair

F0392 Rest assured.
Article in English by Corinna Dean; photos.
Swedish Furniture Fair held from 6-10 February 2002.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp86

Furniture: Great Britain

F0393 About: Michael Ballard.
Article in English by Alex Burns; photos, ports.
Profile of the designer and furniture-maker.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp58-60

F0394 Furnishing flair.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; ports.
Sheridan Coakley, founder of East End furniture business SCP and a member of the advisory board of 100% Design says his and SCP's success is down to common sense, instinct and enthusiasm.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp20-21

F0395 Special issue. The National Trust: historic houses and collections.
Article in English by Tim Knox and others; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: National Trust projects and acquisitions, 2001-2002, by Tim Knox, p. 3-16 [The last Historic Buildings Secretary (Simon Jervis), p. 3 / The Workhouse opens, p. 4 / Sunnycroft revealed, p. 5 / Hope for the Darnley Mausoleom, Cobham Park, Kent, p. 6 / Lord Cobham's monument at Stowe, Buckinghamshire, p. 7 / Hughenden Manor revived, p. 8 / The Library ceiling at Felbrigg, Norfolk, and The 7th Marquess of Anglesey's military library for Plas Newydd, Anglesey, p. 9 / The State Bedroom at Shugborough restored, and A Regency colza-oil chandelier for Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire, p. 10 / The Earl of Powis's State Coach, p. 11 / A pair of Adam pedestals from Kimbolton Castle for Basildon Park, and Antiquities for Nostell, p. 12 / A watercolour of Montacute, Somerset, and 'Chatterton' returns to Kedleston, p. 13 / The Geological Gallery at Biddulph Grange, Staffordshire, and Silver for Canons Ashby, p. 14 / Portraits for Newton House and Lyme Park, and Silver for Arlington Court, Devon, p. 15 / Country house views for Baddesley Clinton, p. 16]; 'An empty and rather embarrassing white elephant': the re-furnishing of Montacute House, by Jo Moore, p. 17-22; Two early atlases and their owners, by Mark Purcell, p. 23-26; Madame de Pompadour at Waddesdon Manor, by Rachel Akpabio, p. 27-31; A far cry from ancient Rome: summer houses at The Vyne, by John Harris, p. 32-35; Room for improvement: the re-arrangement of room furnishings at Erddig, by Jeremy Cragg, p. 36-40; Five drawings by Nicholas Lancret at Waddesdon Manor, by Rachel Akpabio, p. 41-45; The Speaker's sepulchre: Caloner Chute's tomb at The Vyne, by Roger Bowdler, p. 46-50.
Apollo, vol. 155, no. 482, 2002 Apr., pp3-50

Furniture: Great Britain: mid-20th century

F0396 Seats of design power.
Article in English by Neil Bingham; photos, refs.
Mid-20th century British furniture used to be the Cinderella of decorative arts - today it is avidly sought by museums and private collectors. The author meets two young collectors with a passion for Modernism in general and chairs in particular.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 5, 2002 Jan. 31, pp58-62

Furniture: theory, aesthetics: 20th century

F0397 AD profile: 158. Furniture & architecture.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Introduction, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 5-6; Erno Goldfinger: the architect as furniture designer, by Rebecca Milner, p. 7-13; Pure form only? Observations on the relationship between Mies van der Rohe's furniture and buildings, by Mateo Kries, p. 14-16; Max Bill: simplicity & ordinariness, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 17-21; Oxford's 'best motel': the dining room at St Catherine's College, Oxford (Arne Jacobsen, 1960-64), by Sarah Jackson, p. 22-25; American moderns: Eero Saarinen and his circle, by Jayne Merkel, p. 26-33; Look at me, look at me, look at me, by Neil Cummings, p. 34-37 [furniture as an object of desire]; Alvaro Siza: tradition, modernism and the banal, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 38-41; Preferential treatments: John Pawson recommends the work of AG Fronzoni and Maarten van Severen, by John Pawson, p. 42-45; The concept of furniture: four projects by David Adjaye, by Peter Allison, p. 46-53 [includes: KRG apartment, London (Adjaye & Associates), p. 50 / The Social bar, London (Adjaye & Russell Architecture & Design), p. 51 / Elektra House, east London (Adjaye & Associates), p. 52 / Browns Focus fit-out, London (Adjaye & Associates), p. 53]; The cultural divide, by Alison Brooks, p. 54-62 [illustrates work by Jam, p. 58-59 / ABA, p. 60-62]; Home furnishings, by Gans & Jelacic, p. 63-71 [illustrates: Apartment renovation, Riverside Drive, New York, NY (Gans & Jelacic), p. 64-65 / Disaster relief housing, Kosovo (Gans & Jelacic), p. 66-67 / Sunny Bates Associates offices, New York, NY (AC2 Studio), p. 68-69 / Indiana Sukkot project, Muncie, In (Ascher-Barnstone), p. 70 / R&D, p. 71]; Light Knob Felt. Things: a chat with Tom Emerson of 6A about 'the world of stuff', by Edwin Heathcote, p. 72-77; Superlegible furniture or 'we like junk', p. 78-79 [on Toronto-based design practice PLANT Architect Inc]; Love seats for Virginia Woolf and Lady Furniture (Item Design Laboratory), p. 80; Ali Tayar [of New York practice Parallel Design Partnership]: furniture as structure, by Jayne Merkel, p. 81-83; Architects and furniture: a 20th-century story, by Alan Powers, p. 84-89; Interview with Vittorio Radice of Selfridges, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 90-94; Stockists' details, p. 95-96.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp4-96

G

Gardens

G0001 Project profile.
Article in English by Robert Holden and others; photos, plans.
Includes: Canon (UK) headquarters, Surrey (landscape architects: Holden Liversedge), by Robert Holden, p. 22-23; Mughal water garden, Bradford (Bradford City Council), by Ian Day, p. 24; Maidstone Millennium River Park, Kent, by Will Williams, p. 26-27.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp22-24, 26-27

G0002 Special issue. Gestalten mit Pflanzen [Designing with plants].
Article in English, German by Clemens Alexander Wimmer, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: What style should we use for planting?, by Clemens Alexander Wimmer, p. 6-15; The principle of dominant species, by Heiner Luz, p. 16-21; Mixed pickles - variations on a theme, City Square, Dubendorf, Switzerland (Ruegge Mazak Moor - landscape architects: Rotzler Krebs Partner), by Stefan Rotzler and Matthias Krebs, p. 22-28; The wallflower of Brandenburg: Wulkow Penitentiary, Brandenburg, Germany (B Jurgens & Bruno Fioretti Marquez - landscape architects: ST raum), by Nicole Uhrig, p. 29-33; Headquarters of Victoria Versicherung, Dusseldorf, Germany (HPP - landscape architect: Georg & Erika Penker), by Georg Penker, p. 34-38; August-Baudert-Platz, Weimar (Jens Christian Wittig), by the landscape architect, p. 39-42; Agriculture in the middle of the town: Park Gerland, Lyon, France (Michel & Clare Corajoud), by Gilles Davoine, p. 43-47; The planting revolution in the modern garden, by Penelope Hill, p. 48-57; 'Promenade architecturale' in the Riem landscape park (Gilles Vexlard of Latitude Nord), by Lisa Diedrich, p. 58-63; The garden of the four humours, Herberstein Castle, Austria (Aubock & Karasz), by the landscape architects, p. 64-69; The Mediterranean indoor gardens at Alterra, Wageningen, Netherlands (Behnisch & Partners - landscape architects: Copijn Utrecht and others), by Hyco Verhaagen, p. 70-74; New approaches in perennial use, by Noel Kingsbury, p. 75-83; Trauttmansdorff Castle Botanic Garden, Merano, Italy (Bureau B&B), by Almut Rowekamp, p. 84-87; Erasmus Garden, Arboretum Trompenburg, Rotterdam (West 8), by Adriaan Geuze, p. 88-91; A camouflage approach, Hadersdorf Model Housing Scheme, Vienna, Austria (Hermann Czech and others - landscape architects: Anna Detzlhofer), by Anna Detzlhofer, p. 92-94; Plants and design, by Cordula Loidl-Reisch, p. 95-99.
Topos, no. 37, 2001 Dec., pp6-99

Gardens: alterations & additions: United States: Corona del Mar (California)

G0003 Just bluffing; Landscape architects: Lisa Gimmy.
Article in English by Emily Young; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
Renovating a three-quarter acre garden that stands seventy five feet above the beach.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp68-75, 93

Gardens: alterations & additions: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): George Mason Memorial Garden

G0004 Modestly monumental; Landscape architects: Rhodeside & Harwell.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; plans, sketches.
Memorial garden on Washington's National Mall on a site previously occupied by a series of Victorian gardens.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp20, 22

Gardens: Australia

G0005 Special issue. Australia issue (part 2).
Article in English by Libby Robin and others; photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: School gardens and beyond: progressive conservation, moral imperatives and the local landscape, by Libby Robin, p. 87-92; 'A plea for tradition': the ideas of Walter Hervey Bagot and his Mediterranean landscapes, by David Jones, p. 93-101; The Frenchman's garden, by Gretchen Miller, p. 102-107 [on the remains of Adel's Grove botanical garden near Lawn Hill National Park, established by Albert De Lestang in the 1930s]; Lawn and order: aesthetics and architecture in Australian suburbia, by Eddie Butler-Bowdon, p. 108-114; 'I have built up a little garden': the vernacular garden, national identity and a sense of place, by Katie Holmes, p. 115-121 [the focus of this paper is on the individual and cultural meanings that found expression through the garden and writings of one woman, Winifred Stephensen]; Cultivating the wilderness: the orchard in the Australian literary imagination, by Amanda L Claremont, p. 122-126; The National Triangle: a landscape designed for the nation, by Dianne Firth, p. 127-136 [The National Triangle, part of Walter Burley Griffin's design, is a designed landscape at the symbolic heart of Canberra; the configuration of buildings and spaces within the triangle bears the mark of later designers including John Sulman and Sir William Holford]; Arcadian writing: two texts into landscape proposals, by Paul Carter, p. 137-147.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 21, no. 2, 2001 Apr./June, pp87-147

Gardens: Australia: Sydney: Killen residence

G0006 Suburban alchemy; Landscape architects: Scott Hawken.
Article in English by the landscape architect; models, photos, plans.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001/2002 Nov./Jan., pp83-85

Gardens: botanical: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

G0007 One hundred million pounds plan to expand Eden.
Article in English, illus.
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners to remain the chief architect with Haskoll working on the logistics of visitor movements.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

Gardens: botanical: alterations & additions: United States: Kennett Square (Pennsylvania): Longwood Gardens: Peirce's Woods

G0008 Artistic license; Landscape architect: W Gary Smith.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, sketches.
An arboretum redesign at Longwood Gardens focuses on the abstract beauty of native plants.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp20, 22

Gardens: botanical: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): New York Botanical Garden: William & Lynda Steere Herbarium

G0009 Old city, new city.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll, and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Band shells: Parco della Musica, Rome (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Richard Ingersoll, p. 60-65; Sign of the times: MoMA Qns (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Eric Fredericksen, p. 66-71; Container garden: New York Botanical Garden, International Plant Science Center, Bronx, New York (Polshek Partnership), by Bradford McKee, p. 72-77 [new herbarium adjoining the garden's recently-restored, copper-domed beaux-arts building designed by Robert Gibson and opened in

G0009 *continued*
1901]; Field studies: Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Amanda Birch, p. 78-85 [museum for a Roman archaeological site in northern Germany]; Portfolio: Carol Ross Barney, by Edward Keegan, p. 86-93 [includes: Levy Senior Center, Evanston, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 88-89 / Little Village Academy, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 90-91 / Jubilee Family Resource Center, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 92-93].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp60-93

Gardens: botanical: alterations & additions: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): United States Botanic Garden Conservatory

G0010 The garden inside; Landscape architects for interior exhibits: Rodney Robinson Landscape Architecture.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, secns.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp22, 24

Gardens: botanical: engineering services: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

G0011 Domes and gardens; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; diagrs, photos.
How did building services help to create the Eden Project, Cornwall?.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 6, 2001 June, pp22-29

Gardens: botanical: fire safety: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

G0012 Fire engineering.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Fire proof, by Stephen Kennett, p. 45-46 [computer modelling for fire safety]; Keeping Eden safe, by Andy Passingham, p. 48-51 [Fire safety engineering at the Eden Project, Cornwall (Arup Fire)]; The hidden element, by John Senders, p. 53 [cables & fire risks]; A coherent approach to fire legislation, by Miller Hannah, p. 54-55; Testing for fire, by Debbie Smith, p. 57-59 [testing for fire safety].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp45-59

Gardens: botanical: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

G0013 Bucky balls: das Eden-projekt in Cornwall [The Eden project in Cornwall]; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English, French, German by Ingrid Nowel; diagrs, photos, plans.
MD, vol. 47, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp104-109

G0014 Ecological theater; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners, with landscape architects: Land Use Consultants.
Article in English by Robert Holden; photos, plans, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp56-63

G0015 Habitat naturale in una cava dismessa in Cornovaglia [Eden Centre, Cornwall]; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Federico de Matteis; elevns, photos, plans.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp26-33

G0016 With domes that bubble out of Cornwall's ruined landscape, Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners gives the Eden Project a sci-fi twist.
Article in English by James S Russell; details, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp92-99

Gardens: botanical: Spain: Barcelona: Jardi Botanic de Barcelona

G0017 Beauty and a botanic garden; Architects: Carlos Ferrater and Jose Luis Canosa, with landscape architects: Bet Figueras.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; photos, plans, refs.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp30-36, 92-93

Gardens: botanical: United States: New York (New York): New York Botanical Garden

G0018 A scientific garden in a public space: the New York botanical garden, 1900-10.
Article in English by Peter Mickulas; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Planning for the New York Botanical Garden in the Bronx began in 1895. Its Museum Building (1901) was designed by Robert W Gibson; its Conservatory was by the firm of Lord & Burnham, America's most prominent glasshouse builders at the time.

G0018 *continued*
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 3, 2002 July/Sept., pp193-213

Gardens: buildings

G0019 Ces edicules pas ridicules [These small projects are not ridiculous].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; models, photos, plans.
Includes: Metro exits, Bilbao (Foster & Partners), by Flavia Nasio, p. 24-25; Pavilion for Music Festival in Groningen, Netherlands (Bernard Tschumi), p. 24-25; Shelter in a square, Aix-la-Chapelle (Eisenman Architects), p. 24-25; Kolonihaven glass pavilion, Copenhagen (Dominique Perrault), by Flavia Nasio, p. 26; Glass boating pavilion on the Thames (Brookes Stacey Randall), by Flavia Nasio, p. 26-27; Suspended garden pavilions (Patrick Nadeau & Vincent Dupond-Rougier), by Flavia Nasio, p. 28; Allotment pavilions, Vaulx-en-Velin (Bruno Dumetier), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 28; Chicken enclosure at the festival des jardins de Chaumont-sur-Loire (Jean-Louis Bouchard), by Flavia Nasio, p. 29; Pavillon Gourmand - in translucent silicone, Avignon (Gaetano Pesce), by Flavia Nasio, p. 29; Car park buildings, Biarritz (Robert Latour D'Affaure), by Flavia Nasio, p. 30; Cemetery pavilion, Plourin-les-Morlaix (Philippe Madec), by Flavia Nasio, p. 30.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp24-30

Gardens: buildings: brick: Great Britain

G0020 Bonding with tradition.
Article in English by Michael Hammett; photos.
Brick masonry elements by Nick Evans in a new garden designed by landscape architect Nigel Phillips in Sussex.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp22-23

Gardens: buildings: competitions: Canada: Grand-Metis: Ideal Hut Competition

G0021 The back page. Ten sheds.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; illus.
A recent competition at the 2002 International Garden festival at Reford Gardens, Grand-Metis, Quebec reveals that an ideal garden shed can mean different things to different people.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp46

Gardens: buildings: Great Britain: Cirencester (Gloucestershire): Paxton residence

G0022 Call of the wild; Architects: Andy Ramus Design Studio.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
A holiday retreat and hide projecting out onto a lake.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp46-50

Gardens: buildings: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Kew Gardens

G0023 Stirling winner for Kew.
Article in English.
Wilkinson Eyre Architects has been appointed by Kew Gardens to conduct a review of the site's architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp4

Gardens: buildings: Great Britain: Sezincote (Gloucestershire)

G0024 East meets west in the Cotswolds.
Article in English by Jane Owen; photos.
Like the fantastical house that it surrounds, the garden at Sezincote has eastern inspiration - it contains exotic trees and shrubs, and glorious Indian-style details, such as a temple to Surya, the Hindu sun god, and the Indian Bridge.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 10, pp42-47

Gardens: buildings: Great Britain: Stourhead (Wiltshire)

G0025 Gardener's world: Stourhead revisited.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos.
On the current initiative in the Stourhead landscape garden where several lost features have either been recreated or suggested in stage-set trompe l'oeil.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp46-47

Gardens: buildings: temporary: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Chelsea Flower Show: Miller garden

G0026 Best in show; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth Architects.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; photos.
Garden pavilion at the Chelsea Flower Show commissioned by American philanthropists Beth and Charles Miller.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp12

Gardens: Chile

G0027 Special issue. Naturaleza y paisaje [Nature and landscape].
Article in Spanish by Cristina Felsenhardt R and others; diagrs, elevns, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Nature, landscape and landscape design - our world and its interpretation, by Cristina Felsenhardt R, p. 30-33; Recovering our mountain range: the Chilean path through the range of the Andes, by Aaron Cavieres C and others, p. 34-36; Integrated parks and squares, Providencia (German Bannen L and others), p. 46-51; Competition for Parque las Americas, Vitacura (Teodoro Fernandez L and others), p. 52-55; Housing and golf club, El Golf de Zapallar, Loteo Costa Cachague, Zapallar (Schmidt & Valdes Arquitectos), p. 56-61; Garden, Maffei residence, La Reina (Javier Maffei B), p. 62-63; Pioneer Chile offices, Paine (Enrique Browne C), p. 64-67; Garden at the factory of Aislantes Nacionales, Quilicura (Ricardo Walker C and Josefina Passalacqua G de la H), p. 68-71; Private park in Chicureo, Colina (Juan Grimm Moroni), p. 72-75; Garden for the Galeria de Arte Animal, Vitacura (Teresa Moller R and Antonio Claro G), p. 76-77.
Summaries in English (throughout).
CA, no. 106, 2001 July/Sept., pp30-77

Gardens: China

G0028 Chinese garden.
Article in English by Jana Das; photos.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp52-56

Gardens: communal: alterations & additions: France: Roanne: Ilot Foch-Jaures

G0029 Restructuration d'un ilot, Roanne [Restoration of a garden in the centre of a small block of houses, Roanne]; Architects: Evelyne Chalaye, Pierre-Albert Perillat and Thierry Eyraud.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp71-73

Gardens: design: Great Britain: England: 15th-16th centuries

G0030 'The museum in the garden': displaying classical antiquities in Elizabethan and Jacobean England.
Article in English by Leslie W Hepple; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Winter, pp109-120

Gardens: design: Italy: 13th century

G0031 Special issue. Tradition and transformation: the pleasure garden in Piero de' Crescenzi's 'Liber ruralium commodorum'.
Article in English by Johanna Bauman and others; illus, plans, refs.
On the medieval treatise on gardens and agriculture written by the landed Italian nobleman Piero de' Crescenzi in the late 13th century focussing on Book Eight, 'On making gardens and delightful things skillfully from trees, plants, and their fruits'. Includes: Introduction, p. 99; Text and translation, p. 100-111; Life and treatise, p. 112-116; The pleasure garden, p. 117-127; Love and allegory, p. 128-133; Aesthetics and representation, p. 134-137.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 2, 2002 Apr./June, pp99-141

Gardens: Europe

G0032 Special issue. European innovation.
Article in English by Sally McDonald and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Travelling with Euro stars, by Sally McDonald, p 10-11; European points of view, by Matt Davis and Richard Catling, p. 12; The implications of the European landscape convention, by Robert Myers, p. 14; Paradise regained - historic garden restoration, by Ed Bennis, p. 16-19 [profiles Tapada das Necessidades, Lisbon, p. 16-17 / Orto Botanico di Portici, Naples, p. 18 / Hafodunos Hall, Llangernwy, Wales, p. 19]; Project profiles, p. 21-25 [Waldpark, Potsdam, Germany (Bureau B & B), by Almut Rowekamp, p. 21-23 / Westergasfabriek Park, Amsterdam (Gustafson Porter), by Neil Porter, p. 24-25]; Thinking big - the work of Latz & Partner, p. 26-28; Beyond the picturesque, by Jochen Wiede, p. 31-32; Northern lights - the work of Danish designer Jeppe Aagaard Andersen, p. 34-36; Bloom walking - the Floriade 2002 exhibition in Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands, p. 42-45.
Landscape Design, no. 307, 2002 Feb., pp10-34, 42-45

Gardens: exhibitions: Canada: Grand-Metis: Festival international de jardins

G0033 Reford Gardens International Garden Festival.
Article in English by Jacob Tobias; illus, photos.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp56-61

G0034 Seeds of future gardens?.
Article in English by Peter Jacobs; photos, refs.
Reviews the first contemporary garden festival in

G0034 *continued*
North America.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp60-65, 84

Gardens: exhibitions: Canada: Grand-Metis: Festival international de jardins: 2002

G0035 The back page. Ten sheds.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; illus.
A recent competition at the 2002 International Garden festival at Reford Gardens, Grand-Metis, Quebec reveals that an ideal garden shed can mean different things to different people.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp46

Gardens: exhibitions: France: Chaumont-sur-Loire: Erotisme au jardin: Festival International des Jardins 2002

G0036 Avant gardens.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos.
On three garden shows.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp44-45

G0037 Titillation and chippings.
Article in English by Charlotte Ellis; photos, refs.
The eleventh garden festival at Chaumont-sur-Loire takes as its theme, 'Eroticism in the garden'.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp16-17

Gardens: exhibitions: France: Chaumont-sur-Loire: Festival International des Jardins 1998

G0038 Jump into nature; Landscape architects: Landworks Studio.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, plans, refs, secns.
A garden designed for the 1998 garden festival at Chaumont-sur-Loire that was selected as a 2000 ASLA design merit award winner.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp28-32

Gardens: exhibitions: France: Chaumont-sur-Loire: Mosaiculture: Festival International des Jardins 2001

G0039 Chaumont: mosaiculture ou 'moisiculture' [Chaumont: mosaiculture or 'fusticulture'].
Article in French by Delphine Desveaux; photos.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp8

G0040 High kitsch.
Article in English by Dianne Bos; photos.
Reviews the 10th International Garden Festival at Chaumont-sur-Loire.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp82-87, 100-101

Gardens: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Eberswalde: Landesgartenschau Eberswalde 2002

G0041 Blumen schauen. Landesgartenschau Eberswalde, Brandenburg [Blooms on show: state garden festival at Eberswalde, Brandenburg].
Article in German, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp16

Gardens: exhibitions: Great Britain: Westonbirt (Gloucestershire): International Westonbirt Festival of Gardens

G0042 A new order in the border: the first International Festival of Gardens at Westonbirt.
Article in English by Kathryn Bradley-Hole; photos.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 32, 2002 Aug. 8, pp38-41

G0043 Avant gardens.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos.
On three garden shows.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp44-45

G0044 Welcome Westonbirt.
Article in English by Chris Young; illus.
New garden festival at Westonbirt to run from 7 June - 8 September 2002.
Landscape Design, no. 308, 2002 Mar., pp10-11

Gardens: exhibitions: Great Britain: 19th century

G0045 Flower shows in nineteenth-century England.
Article in English by Brent Elliott; illus, refs.
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Winter, pp171-184

Gardens: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Chelsea Flower Show 2002

G0046 Avant gardens.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos.
On three garden shows.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp44-45

Gardens: France: Menton: Serre de la Madone

G0047 Le jardin secrete du major anglais [The secret garden of the English major].
Article in French by Sylvie Blin; photos.
On the gardens at Serre de la Madone, Menton, designed by their owner in the first half of the 20th century, Lawrence Johnston - the owner and designer of the gardens at Hidcote.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 596, 2002 July/Aug., pp104-111

Gardens: France: Versailles: Parc de Versailles: Petite Commande of 1664

G0048 The Petite Commande of 1664: burlesque in the gardens of Versailles.
Article in English by Thomas F Hedin; bibliog, illus, photos, plans, refs.
'It is argued here that a playfully irreverent burlesque attack on the canons of ancient and Italian art was carried out in the gardens of Versailles by a group of eight statues of satyrs and nymphs, and that Charles and Claude Perrault, the authors of several burlesque 'epics', were the wits behind the program.' It was located in the Rondeau, also known as the Grande Rondeau, in Le Notre's 1664 revision of the northern zone of the gardens of Versailles.
Art Bull, vol. 83, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp651-685

Gardens: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Karlsaue

G0049 Documenta 11, Kassel, Allemagne [Documenta XI art fair, Kassel, Germany].
Article in English, French by Axel Sowa; photos, plans, sketches.
Illustrates the conversion of an old brewery building into a temporary exhibition space for the art fair (Kuhn Malvezzi Architekten), p. 98-101, and baroque garden, Karlsaue, Kassel (Dominique Gonzales-Foerster), p. 104-105.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp96-105

Gardens: Germany (Fed Rep): Weimar: Kunstler Garten

G0050 La natura come arte [Nature as art].
Article in English, Italian by Barbara Nemitz and Kim Levin; diagrs, illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Includes: The Garden of Weimar, by Barbara Nemitz, p. 112-119; Gaining ground: art in nature and nature as art, by Kim Levin, p. 120-131.
Lotus, 113, 2002 June, pp112-131

Gardens: Great Britain

G0051 Special issue. The National Trust: historic houses and collections.
Article in English by Tim Knox and others; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: National Trust projects and acquisitions, 2001-2002, by Tim Knox, p. 3-16 [The last Historic Buildings Secretary (Simon Jervis), p. 3 / The Workhouse opens, p. 4 / Sunnycroft revealed, p. 5 / Hope for the Darnley Mausoleom, Cobham Park, Kent, p. 6 / Lord Cobham's monument at Stowe, Buckinghamshire, p. 7 / Hughenden Manor revived, p. 8 / The Library ceiling at Felbrigg, Norfolk, and The 7th Marquess of Anglesey's military library for Plas Newydd, Anglesey, p. 9 / The State Bedroom at Shugborough restored, and A Regency colza-oil chandelier for Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire, p. 10 / The Earl of Powis's State Coach, p. 11 / A pair of Adam pedestals from Kimbolton Castle for Basildon Park, and Antiquities for Nostell, p. 12 / A watercolour of Montacute, Somerset, and 'Chatterton' returns to Kedleston, p. 13 / The Geological Gallery at Biddulph Grange, Staffordshire, and Silver for Canons Ashby, p. 14 / Portraits for Newton House and Lyme Park, and Silver for Arlington Court, Devon, p. 15 / Country house views for Baddesley Clinton, p. 16]; 'An empty and rather embarrassing white elephant': the re-furnishing of Montacute House, by Jo Moore, p. 17-22; Two early atlases and their owners, by Mark Purcell, p. 23-26; Madame de Pompadour at Waddesdon Manor, by Rachel Akpabio, p. 27-31; A far cry from ancient Rome: summer houses at The Vyne, by John Harris, p. 32-35; Room for improvement: the re-arrangement of room furnishings at Erddig, by Jeremy Cragg, p. 36-40; Five drawings by Nicholas Lancret at Waddesdon Manor, by Rachel Akpabio, p. 41-45; The Speaker's sepulchre: Caloner Chute's tomb at The Vyne, by Roger Bowdler, p. 46-50.
Apollo, vol. 155, no. 482, 2002 Apr., pp3-50

G0052 Where flowers grow on time.
Article in English by Roy Strong; photos.
Although now relatively rare, floral clocks - the pride of seaside resorts during the inter-war years - should be cherished as an expression of our urban garden heritage.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 35, 2002 Aug. 29, pp48-49

Gardens: Great Britain: 1695-1713

G0053 Cassandra Willoughby's visits to country houses.
Article in English by Elizabeth Hagglund; elevns, plans, refs.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp185-202

Gardens: Great Britain: 18th century

G0054 Locating the georgic: from the 'ferme ornee' to the model farm.
Article in English by Laura B Sayre; illus, photos, refs.
The term was coined by Stephen Switzer around 1729. '.. although definitions of the ferme ornee shift slightly over the course of the long eighteenth century, some version of the form is to be found at every significant stage in the development of the quintessentially 'English' landscape garden, as that story is typically told. This coincidence suggests two additional points: first, the extraordinary persistence in the georgic impulse to combine profit and pleasure in designed landscapes; and second, the surprising fertility of that combination for the discovery of new understandings of the countryside.'.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 3, 2002 July/Sept., pp167-192

Gardens: Great Britain: Godalming (Surrey): Stilemans

G0055 Second time around: the gardens at Stilemans.
Article in English by Anthony du Gard Pasley; photos.
The author reports on the remarkable renaissance of a Jekyll garden.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 27, 2002 July 4, pp100-103

Gardens: Great Britain: Gwaenynog (Denbighshire)

G0056 Return to Mr McGregor's.
Article in English by Tim Longville; illus, photos.
While Beatrix Potter's 'Peter Rabbit' celebrates his centenary this autumn, the author reveals that Mr McGregor's garden was largely based upon a country estate nowhere near Miss potter's traditional Lakeland environment, but was instead the garden of an uncle in North Wales.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 5, pp140-145

Gardens: Great Britain (Hertfordshire): late 17th century

G0057 John Drapentier's views of the gentry gardens of Hertfordshire.
Article in English by Timothy Mowl; illus, refs.
Published in Sir Henry Chauncy's 'Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire' (1700).
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Winter, pp152-170

Gardens: Great Britain: Kellie Castle (Fife)

G0058 Within Fruitful walls.
Article in English by Tim Longville; photos, plans.
From 1878 the castle was rented (later owned) and restored by three generations of the Lorimer family and Sir Robert Lorimer also carried out extensive restoration and design work in the garden.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 28, 2002 July 11, pp80-85

Gardens: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Tate Britain

G0059 New approach; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Landscaping around Tate Britain on Millbank.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp28-29

G0060 New public landscaping at Tate Britain, London, UK 2001; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English, Japanese, photos.
A&U, no. 10 (385), 2002 Oct., pp8-12

Gardens: Great Britain: London: 16th century

G0061 Location, location, location. Cecil House in the Strand.
Article in English by Jill Husselby and Paula Henderson; illus, plans, refs.
With the recent discovery of a contemporary plan of the site the authors discuss the history of Cecil House on the Strand, built in 1560 and demolished in 1676 (by then it was called Exeter House).
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp159-193

Gardens: Great Britain: London: 1737-1742

G0062 'New making' the Duke of Beaufort's garden in Upper Grosvenor Street.
Article in English by Todd Longstaffe-Gowan; plans, refs.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp149-162

Gardens: Great Britain: London: Barnet: Peel Centre: Metropolitan Police Memorial Garden

G0063 Garden of memories; Landscape architects: Churchman Landscape Architects.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
In commemorating officers of the Metropolitan Police who have died on duty, the landscape architects have combined subtle planning with a rigorous attention to detail. The author also discusses some other work of the firm.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp26-31

Gardens: Great Britain: London: Bexley: Red House

G0064 Morris's garden of inspiration.
Article in English by Jill Hamilton; photos, ports.
The Red House, built for William Morris in 1859-60 and a regular haunt of Rossetti and Burne-Jones, is about to be sold for the first time in 50 years. The author traces the development of its influential garden, where many of Morris's trees and wildflowers still thrive.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp166-169

Gardens: Great Britain: Rousham (Oxfordshire)

G0065 Light touches at Rousham.
Article in English by Tim Richardson; photos.
The 18th century landscape garden at Rousham in Oxfordshire is arguably William Kent's greatest masterpiece. The mythical denizens of the garden take on a new vitality in the barrenness of winter.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 49, 2002 Dec. 5, pp74-77

Gardens: Great Britain: Sezincote (Gloucestershire)

G0066 East meets west in the Cotswolds.
Article in English by Jane Owen; photos.
Like the fantastical house that it surrounds, the garden at Sezincote has eastern inspiration - it contains exotic trees and shrubs, and glorious Indian-style details, such as a temple to Surya, the Hindu sun god, and the Indian Bridge.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 10, pp42-47

Gardens: Great Britain: Stourhead (Wiltshire)

G0067 Gardener's world: Stourhead revisited.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos.
On the current initiative in the Stourhead landscape garden where several lost features have either been recreated or suggested in stage-set trompe l'oeil.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp46-47

Gardens: Great Britain: Waddesdon Manor (Buckinghamshire)

G0068 How Alice raised the Waddesdon standard.
Article in English by Michael Hall; photos, ports.
Waddesdon Manor's gardens were raised to a peak of perfection in the Edwardian years by Alice de Rothschild. Drawing on early colour photographs and Alice's correspondence with her head gardener, the author describes the effort that went into maintaining 'Waddesdon standard'.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 21, pp94-97

Gardens: housing estates: alterations & additions: France: Roanne: Ilot Foch-Jaures

G0069 Restructuration d'un ilot, Roanne [Restoration of a garden in the centre of a small block of houses, Roanne]; Architects: Evelyne Chalaye, Pierre-Albert Perillat and Thierry Eyraud.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp71-73

Gardens: Italy: Settignano: Villa Gamberaia

G0070 Special issue. Villa Gamberaia: sources and interpretations.
Article in English by Patricia Osmond and others; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
The papers collected in this special issue are based on those presented at the symposium, Villa Gaberaia: encounters and perspectives, held at the Villa in June 1999. Includes: Preface, by Patricia Osmond, p. 2-3; Towards a history of the Villa Gamberaia: issues of patronage, by Mario Bevilacqua, p. 4-15; The garden of the Gamberaia in the Seicento: the mysteries of the waters, the elements and earthquakes, by Marcello Fagiolo, p. 16-33; Standing on a garden wall or assembling in a 'rustic cabinet': seasonal statuary at the Villa Gamberaia, by Maia Wellington Gahtan, p. 34-55; The gardens of the Gamberaia: permanence and change, by Margherita Caputo, p. 56-67; 'L'Anima della Villa Toscana': Gabriele D'Annunzio at the Gamberaia, 1896 and 1898, by Patricia Osmond, p. 68-79; The rediscovery of the Villa Gamberaia in images and projects of the early 1900s, by Vincenzo Cazzato, p. 80-98.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar, pp1-98

G0070 *continued*

Gardens: Japan: Awaji Island: Yumebutai

G0071 Recupero ambientale e nuovi insediamenti per l'Isola di Awaji, Osaka [Awaji Yumebutai Island project, Awajishima, Hyogo]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Lorenzo dall'Olio; photos, plans.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp12-25

Gardens: Mexico: 14th-15th centuries

G0072 Concept of the garden in pre-Hispanic Mexico.
Article in English by Patrizia Granziera; illus, photos, refs.
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Winter, pp185-213

Gardens: Netherlands: Petersburg

G0073 Nogmaals Petersburg langs de Vecht: een vergelijking tussen twee plattegronden voor deze buitenplaats uit de Collectie Beudeker en uit de Collectie van Peter de Grote [Once again Petersburg along the river Vecht: a comparison between two floor plans for this country estate from the Beudeker Collection and from the Collection of Peter the Great].
Article in Dutch by Carla S Oldenburger-Ebbers and Andrey L Reiman; photos, plans, ports, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 129-130).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 3, 2001, pp100-112

Gardens: pergolas

G0074 Terraeninventar i have og landskab [Terrain equipment in the garden and landscape].
Article in Danish by Torben Dam; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 24).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp18-21

Gardens: ponds, pools: preservation, restoration: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Lincoln Park: Lily Pool

G0075 Uncovering an oasis; Original landscape architect: Alfred Caldwell, architects for restoration: Eifler & Associates with landscape architects: Wolff Clements & Associates.
Article in English by Cathy Jean Maloney; illus, photos, plans.
The restoration of a classic Prairie School landscape.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp76-81

Gardens: ponds, pools: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Lincoln Park: Lily Pool

G0076 Uncovering an oasis; Original landscape architect: Alfred Caldwell, architects for restoration: Eifler & Associates with landscape architects: Wolff Clements & Associates.
Article in English by Cathy Jean Maloney; illus, photos, plans.
The restoration of a classic Prairie School landscape.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp76-81

Gardens: private: Brazil: Petropolis: Souza Martins residence

G0077 Garden for Raul de Souza Martins, Petropolis, Brazil; Landscape architects: Burle Marx (1983).
Article in English by James A Lord; photos.
Garden laid out for Marx's architect friend Raul de Souza Martins.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp72-77

Gardens: private: United States

G0078 Unique homes.
Article in English by Barbara A Nadel, and others; photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Chic comfort: Tribeca loft, New York, NY (Alexander Gorlin), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 20-25; Lofts: living in space, by Victoria Carlson, p. 26-28; Old town, new home: 'flounder' house, Old Town Alexandria, Va (Mark McInturff Architects), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 38-43; The art of landscape architecture, p. 44-46 [Martha Schwartz raises landscape design to the level of fine art in the Southwest - features the Davis residence, El Paso, Mexico and the Dickenson residence, Santa Fe, NM]; Goodbye Columbus ... hello Provence: house renovation, Columbus, Oh (John Behal of Behal Sampson Dietz and Sally McDonald), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 48-54; Milling about the president's residence: converted 1929 mill house, Dearborn, Mi (Lorri Sipes), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 72-77; A house with a view: modern adobe home, Las Campanas, NM (Kevin O'Brien), by Margaret S Guzek, p. 78-82; Succeeding in the world of residential architecture, by Donald A Gardner, p. 100-103.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp20-54, 72-82, 100-103

Gardens: private: United States: Dallas (Texas): House on Turtle Creek

G0079 A Dallas garden; Landscape architects: Michael van Valkenburgh Associates.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans.
Gardens to a house designed by Antoine Predock.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp62-67

Gardens: roof

G0080 Roofing.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and Hattie Hartman; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A sporting chance - Clissold Leisure Centre, London (Hodder Associates), by Amanda Birch, p. 11-15; Fresh turf - green roofs, by Hattie Hartman, p. 16.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp11-16

Gardens: roof: Spain: Barcelona: Collserola

G0081 Leven in een mediterraan klimaat: woonhuis in Barcelona [Living in a Mediterranean climate: house in Collserola, Barcelona]; Architects: Pich-Aguilera arquitectos.
Article in Dutch by J J Barba; photos, plans.
The flat roof of the house is planted as a roof garden.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 6, 2002 June, pp70-73

Gardens: sculpture: United States: East Hampton (New York): LongHouse Reserve

G0082 Pictures in the landscape.
Article in English by Tim Richardson; photos, ports.
Despite being packed with contemporary sculpture, Jack Lenor Larsen's garden at LongHouse Reserve on Long Island is not merely a backdrop for the collection, because he finds plants as stimulating as art. Instead, as the author reports, there is an interchange between sculpture and horticulture which results in dynamic visual effects.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 5, 2002 Jan. 31, pp68-73

Gardens: Spain: Madrid: Postigo residence

G0083 Paradise set against the sky.
Article in English by Tim Richardson; photos.
At the Postigo House in northern Madrid, the 'big sky' is an active element of Fernando Caruncho's design - the result is a simple but beautiful garden.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 29, 2002 July 18, pp84-87

Gardens: Spain: Moratalla

G0084 Moratalla, Andalucia.
Article in English by Marcus Binney; photos.
A house near Cordoba - restored over the last 10 years and to become a hotel in the future - set in a fine garden, largely the creation of the French landscape architect Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier who a century ago extended the garden on a grand scale.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 29, 2002 July 18, pp96-99

Gardens: stone in: history: United States

G0085 Rocks of ages.
Article in English by Kathleen Fisher; diagrs, photos.
Arranging stones on which to display rare alpine plants was all the rage in the 1920s and 1930s.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp46-51

Gardens: Sweden: Malmo: Bo01: Secret Garden

G0086 Metaforen van nieuwe stedelijke levenswijzen [Experimental garden in Malmo]; Landscape architects: Adriaan Geuze of West 8.
Article in Dutch by Christel Kvant; photos.
An interpretation of the garden of the future at the Malmo Bo01 exhibition.
Summaries in English (p. 113).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp62-65

Gardens: temporary: France: Chaumont-sur-Loire: Festival International des Jardins 1998: Trampoline & Willow Garden

G0087 Jump into nature; Landscape architects: Landworks Studio.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, plans, refs, secns.
A garden designed for the 1998 garden festival at Chaumont-sur-Loire that was selected as a 2000 ASLA design merit award winner.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp28-32

Gardens: theory, aesthetics: Italy: 13th century

G0088 Special issue. Tradition and transformation: the pleasure garden in Piero de' Crescenzi's 'Liber ruralium commodorum'.
Article in English by Johanna Bauman and

G0088 *continued*
others; illus, plans, refs.
On the medieval treatise on gardens and agriculture written by the landed Italian nobleman Piero de' Crescenzi in the late 13th century focussing on Book Eight, 'On making gardens and delightful things skillfully from trees, plants, and their fruits'. Includes: Introduction, p. 99; Text and translation, p. 100-111; Life and treatise, p. 112-116; The pleasure garden, p. 117-127; Love and allegory, p. 128-133; Aesthetics and representation, p. 134-137.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 2, 2002 Apr./June, pp99-141

Gardens: theory, aesthetics: Mexico: 14th-15th centuries
G0089 Concept of the garden in pre-Hispanic Mexico.
Article in English by Patrizia Granziera; illus, photos, refs.
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Winter, pp185-213

Gardens: United States: Charleston (South Carolina): Bedons Alley, 8
G0090 Designed for living; Architects: Clark & Menefee Architects with landscape architects: Nelson Byrd Landscape Architects.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, plans.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp28-35

Gardens: United States: Charleston (South Carolina): Coker residence
G0091 Designed for living; Architects: Clark & Menefee Architects with landscape architects: Nelson Byrd Landscape Architects.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, plans.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp28-35

Gardens: United States: Houston (Texas): Reid residence
G0092 A serene distillation; Architects: Marshall Reid, landscape architects: Office of James Burnett.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; photos, plans, sketches.
An intimate residential oasis in Houston, Tx.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp76-79, 97

Gardens: United States: Martha's Vineyard (Massachusetts): McMahon-Duell residence
G0093 Protecting assets; Architects: Mark Hutker & Associates, with landscape architects: Horiuchi & Solien Landscape Architects.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, plans.
A private estate on Martha's Vineyard creates a contemporary landscape while preserving the coastal habitat.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp52-59

Gardens: United States: Moncks Corner (South Carolina): Cypress Gardens: Swamp Garden
G0094 Reflectie op koloniaal verleden [Swamp Garden, near Charleston, South Carolina]; Landscape architects: Adriaan Geuze of West 8.
Article in Dutch by John Beardsley; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 113).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp58-61

Gardens: United States: Natchitoches (Louisiana): Cercle des Chenes
G0095 Inventing tradition; Architects: Al Jones, with landscape architects: Jeffrey Carbo Landscape Architects.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; diagrs, photos, plans.
Transformation of a derelict cotton field into a residential pleasure ground.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp58-67

Gardens: United States: San Francisco (California): University of California, San Francisco: Mount Zion Clinical Cancer Center: Healing Garden
G0096 Hospital oasis; Designers: Ann Chamberlain and Katsy Swan.
Article in English by Clare Cooper Marcus; photos, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp36-41, 99

Gardens: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): George Mason Memorial Garden
G0097 Modestly monumental; Landscape architects: Rhodeside & Harwell.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; plans, sketches.
Memorial garden on Washington's National Mall

G0097 *continued*
on a site previously occupied by a series of Victorian gardens.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp20, 22

Gardens: water features: Great Britain: Sprotborough Hall (South Yorkshire)
G0098 The first heated swimming pool in modern times?.
Article in English by Alice Dugdale; illus, photos, refs.
On the hydraulic works, and especially the 'great bath', built in the early 1700s by Sir Godfrey Copley of Sprotborough Hall, Yorkshire.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp1-7

Gas works: gasometers: Great Britain: London: Camden: Saint Pancras
G0099 A moving story.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; elevns, photos.
Considers the dismantling of the Victorian gasholders at Saint Pancras in asking how to deconstruct and reassemble a listed structure. Also plans for the reassembling of Covent Garden's old Floral Hall at Borough Market (Greig & Stephenson).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp65-68

Gatehouses: limestone: preservation, restoration: Ireland (Rep): Salterbridge: Salterbridge Lodge
G0100 Salterbridge Lodge, County Waterford.
Article in English by Jacinta O'Brien; photos.
On the restoration of Salterbridge Lodge, a Georgian gatehouse made of local limestone (architect for restoration: Grainne Shaffrey).
Irish Archt, no. 171, 2001 Oct., pp55-57

Gatehouses: Switzerland: Basel: Spalentor, Das
G0101 Hauptwerke der Schweizer Kunst. Das Spalentor in Basel [Masterpieces of Swiss art. The Spalentor in Basel].
Article in German by Martin Mohle; bibliog, illus, photos.
The Spalentor is one of the finest city gates in Switzerland and was built by Jakob Sarbach in 1473-1474.
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002, pp62-65

German architecture: Berlin
G0102 German design focus.
Article in English by Luisella Stroebele and others; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Mixed emotions - on German design following reunification, by Luisella Stroebele, p. 96-100; Lords of the rings - design of Audi cars, by Jonathan Bell, p. 104-106; Free associations on Berlin architecture, by Hugh Pearman, p. 110-114.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp95-100

German architecture: Italian influence on: 16th century
G0103 A new proposal for Durer's drawing of 'a house in Venice'.
Article in English by Simon P Oakes; elevns, illus, photos, refs.
Discusses the derivation and importance of the design of a house drawn by Durer around 1506. The author states that 'by incorporating these new concepts into a house design, Durer contributed to the gradual understanding and acceptance of renaissance architecture in the north'.
Apollo, vol. 155, no. 481, 2002 Mar., pp3-10

German architecture: Slovak Republic: 1939-1945
G0104 Deutsches Bauen in der Slowakei im Zeitraum 1939-1945. Letzte Jahre einer langen Tradition [German buildings in Slovakia during the period 1939-1945. Last years of a long tradition].
Article in German by Elena Stolicna; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Short biographies of designers of German buildings in Slovakia 1939-1945, p. 63-64.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001, pp49-64

German architecture: theory, aesthetics
G0105 Special issue. Qualitat der Architektur [The quality of architecture].
Article in German by Uwe Schroder, and others; models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Search for quality in architecture, by Uwe Schroder and Andreas Denk, p. 33-34; Design: the fulfilling purpose of a freelance profession, by Kaspar Kraemer, p. 35-37; Building culture: an architectonic discourse, by Ludwig Fromm, p. 38-41; Quality: on the poetic craft of architecture, by Dorothea Franck and Georg Franck, p. 42-47; Urban architecture: thoughts on the quality of the city, by Eckart Leipprand, p. 48-51; When is architecture good? (I). Paul-Lobe-Haus, Berlin (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Falk Jaeger, p. 52-53; When is architecture good? (II). The two Akademie der

G0105 *continued*
Kunste in Berlin: 1960 (Werner Duttman) and 2002 (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Martina Duttmann, p. 54-56; When is architecture good? (III). La Congiunta museum in Giornico, Switzerland (Peter Markli), by Hartmut Frank, p. 57-60; The German National Initiative for Building Culture [on the year-old Initiative Architektur & Baukultur], by Karl Ganser, p. 61-62; Good architecture, p. 63-68 [illustrates: Engelhardhof, Berlin Charlottenburg (Kahlfeldt Architekten), p. 63-64 / urban living, Joachimstrasse, Berlin Mitte (abcarius & Burns), p. 65-66 / Estradenhaus, Choriner Strasse, Berlin (Wolfram Popp), p. 67-68].
Summaries in English (p. 76-77).
Architekt, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp33-68

German (Dem Rep) architecture: 1960s - 1980s
G0106 Von Schalen und Segeln [Of shells & sails].
Article in German by Oliver Herwig; photos.
Ulrich Muther's buildings in the former East Germany are undergoing a renaissance.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp11

German (Fed Rep) architecture: Aschaffenburg
G0107 Baumeister Exkursion: 65 [Baumeister excursion: 65]. Neue Architektur in Aschaffenburg [New architecture in Aschaffenburg].
Article in German by Bernhard Kessler; maps, photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp[i-vi] after p 88

German (Fed Rep) architecture: 2001
G0108 Nuove architetture in Germania [New architecture in Germany].
Article in English, Italian by Werner Sobek and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Architect's home, Stuttgart (Werner Sobek), p. 10-19, 101-102 [with essay by the architect, 'Would you mind stopping building as you have done until now?', p. 19, 101-102]; Residential and office complex, Walter-Benjamin-Platz 1-8, Berlin (Hans Kollhoff), p. 20-27, 102; Schweizerische Botschaft [Swiss embassy], Berlin (Diener & Diener), p. 28-35, 102.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 694, 2001 Nov., pp10-35, 101-102

German (Fed Rep) architecture: Berlin
G0109 Berlijn [Berlin].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Berlin back from vacation, by Harm Tilman, p. 26-27; History as propaganda, by Harm Tilman, p. 28-33; Bundeskanzleramt (Axel Schultes Architekten), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 36-43; Estradenhaus (Wolfram Popp), by Angelica Schnell, p. 44-47; Apartment and office building, Hackeschen Markt (Gruntuch & Ernst), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 48-51; DZ Bank (Frank O. Gehry & Associates), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 52-55.
Summaries in English (p. 108-109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 6, 2002 June, pp26-55

G0110 Special issue. Building Berlin 2002.
Article in English, Japanese by Mary Pepchinski and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Standing slightly out from the fabric: some new architecture in Berlin, by Mary Pepchinski, p. 4-7; Altes Museum, Am Lustgarten - Codestrasse, Berlin 1822-1830 (Karl Friedrich Schinkel), p. 14-19; Schinkel and Mies: urban perspectives, by Barry Bergdoll, p. 20-23, 26, 28-29; Schauspielhaus, Gendarmenmarkt, Berlin 1818-1821 (Karl Friedrich Schinkel), p. 24-25, 27, 32-33; Neue Wache (Royal Guardhouse), Unter den Linden, Berlin 1816-1818 (Karl Friedrich Schinkel), p. 30-31; Reichstag, Berlin 1994-1999 (Foster & Partners), p. 34-35; Royal Netherlands Embassy in Berlin 1999-2003 (OMA, Rem Koolhaas), p. 36-37; DZ Bank building, Pariser Platz, Berlin 1995-2001 (Frank Gehry), p. 38-49; Schwimm- & Radsporthallen, Landsberger Allee, Berlin 1992-1997 (Dominique Perrault), p. 50-51; Galeries Lafayette, Berlin 1991-1996 (Jean Nouvel), p. 52-53; Museum island, Berlin 1998-2016 (David Chipperfield Architects), p. 54-61; GSW headquarters, Berlin 1995-1999 (Sauerbruch Hutton), p. 64-73; Fire and police station for the Government District, Berlin 2001-2003 (Sauerbruch Hutton), p. 74-75; Jewish Museum, Berlin 1989-1998 (Daniel Libeskind), p. 76-77; Debis tower, Potsdamer Platz, Berlin 1994-1997 (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 78-79; Potsdamer Platz urban water project, Berlin 1998 (Atelier Dreiseitl), p. 80-83; International Buildings Exhibition, southern Friedrichstadt area, Berlin 1987 (director, Josef Paul Kleihues), p. 84-85; Topography of Terror, International

G0110 *continued*
Exhibition and Documentation Center, Berlin 1993- (Peter Zumthor), p. 86-93; Embassy of Mexico, Berlin 1998-2000 (Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon and J Francisco Serrano), p. 96-103; New National Gallery, Berlin 1965-1968 (Ludwig Mies van der Rohe), p. 104-105; International Buildings Exhibition, southern Tiergarten quarter, Berlin 1987 (director, Josef Paul Kleihues), p. 106-107; Embassies of the Nordic Countries, Berlin 1995-1999 (Berger & Parkkinen and others), p. 108-115; Philharmonic Hall, Berlin 1960-1963 (Hans Scharoun), p. 116-117; Bruno Taut's own residence, Wiesentrasse, Dahlewitz, Berlin 1926-1927, p. 118-121.
A&U, no. 9 (384), 2002 Sept., pp3-147

German (Fed Rep) architecture: Berlin: 2002

G0111 Special issue. Building Berlin 2002.
Article in English, Japanese by Mary Pepchinski and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Standing slightly out from the fabric: some new architecture in Berlin, by Mary Pepchinski, p. 4-7; Altes Museum, Am Lustgarten - Codestrasse, Berlin 1822-1830 (Karl Friedrich Schinkel), p. 14-19; Schinkel and Mies: urban perspectives, by Barry Bergdoll, p. 20-23, 26, 28-29; Schauspielhaus, Gendarmenmarkt, Berlin 1818-1821 (Karl Friedrich Schinkel), p. 24-25, 27, 32-33; Neue Wache (Royal Guardhouse), Unter den Linden, Berlin 1816-1818 (Karl Friedrich Schinkel), p. 30-31; Reichstag, Berlin 1994-1999 (Foster & Partners), p. 34-35; Royal Netherlands Embassy in Berlin 1999-2003 (OMA, Rem Koolhaas), p. 36-37; DZ Bank building, Pariser Platz, Berlin 1995-2001 (Frank Gehry), p. 38-49; Schwimm- & Radsporthallen, Landsberger Allee, Berlin 1992-1997 (Dominique Perrault), p. 50-51; Galeries Lafayette, Berlin 1991-1996 (Jean Nouvel), p. 52-53; Museum island, Berlin 1998-2016 (David Chipperfield Architects), p. 54-61; GSW headquarters, Berlin 1995-1999 (Sauerbruch Hutton), p. 64-73; Fire and police station for the Government District, Berlin 2001-2003 (Sauerbruch Hutton), p. 74-75; Jewish Museum, Berlin 1989-1998 (Daniel Libeskind), p. 76-77; Debis tower, Potsdamer Platz, Berlin 1994-1997 (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 78-79; Potsdamer Platz urban water project, Berlin 1998 (Atelier Dreiseitl), p. 80-83; International Buildings Exhibition, southern Friedrichstadt area, Berlin 1987 (director, Josef Paul Kleihues), p. 84-85; Topography of Terror, International Exhibition and Documentation Center, Berlin 1993- (Peter Zumthor), p. 86-93; Embassy of Mexico, Berlin 1998-2000 (Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon and J Francisco Serrano), p. 96-103; New National Gallery, Berlin 1965-1968 (Ludwig Mies van der Rohe), p. 104-105; International Buildings Exhibition, southern Tiergarten quarter, Berlin 1987 (director, Josef Paul Kleihues), p. 106-107; Embassies of the Nordic Countries, Berlin 1995-1999 (Berger & Parkkinen and others), p. 108-115; Philharmonic Hall, Berlin 1960-1963 (Hans Scharoun), p. 116-117; Bruno Taut's own residence, Wiesentrasse, Dahlewitz, Berlin 1926-1927, p. 118-121.
A&U, no. 9 (384), 2002 Sept., pp3-147

German (Fed Rep) architecture: Dessau

G0112 Baumeister Exkursion: 69 [Baumeister excursion: 69]. Neue Architektur in Dessau [New architecture in Dessau].
Article in German by Wolfgang Kil; maps, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp[i-vi] after p 104

German (Fed Rep) architecture: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Neue deutsche Architektur. Eine reflexive Moderne

G0113 Nicht genug Sex. Neue Deutsche Architektur - eine Leistungsshow? [New German architecture - a performance?].
Article in German, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp12-13

G0114 Supergerman?.
Article in English by Kai Vockler; photos, refs.
Archis, no. 5, 2002, pp101-104

German (Fed Rep) architecture: Flensburg

G0115 Baumeister Exkursion: 66 [Baumeister excursion: 66]. Neue Architektur in Flensburg [New architecture in Flensburg].
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; illus, maps, photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp[i-vi] after p 88

German (Fed Rep) architecture: Gottingen

G0116 Baumeister Exkursion: 67 [Baumeister excursion: 67]. Neue Architektur in Gottingen [New architecture in Gottingen].
Article in German by Amber Sayah; maps, photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 5, 2002 May, pp[i-vi] after p 88

German (Fed Rep) architecture: Munich

G0117 Baumeister Exkursion: 68 [Baumeister excursion: 68]. Neue Architektur in Munchen [New architecture in Munich].
Article in German by Paulhans Peters; elevns, maps, models, photos, plans, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp[i-xii] after p 80

G0118 Special issue. Neu-Munchen [New Munich].
Article in German by Amelie Kausch, and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Munich boulevard, by Amelie Kausch, p. 37; Contemporary art museum [Pinakothek der Moderne] (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Wolfgang Pehnt, p. 38-47 [includes On the competition, by Fred Angerer, p. 47]; Munich Re insurance company building, 10-12 Gedonstrasse, Schwabing, Munich (Baumschlager & Eberle), by Sabine Schneider, p. 48-55; Office building in Rosenheimer Platz (Goetz & Hootz Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 56-63; New Munich, by Dorothea Parker, p. 66-71; House of Architecture [Haus der Architektur], Neuhausen, Munich (Drescher Kubina Architekten), by Amelie Kausch, p. 72-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp37-77

Girders: iron: history: United States: 1850s

G0119 An unusual application of wire cables from the 1850s: Benjamin Severson's wire-tied iron girders.
Article in English by Sara E Wermiel; diagrs, details, photos, refs, sketches, tables.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp43-54

Glass

G0120 Glas [Glass].
Article in German by Rainer M Kresing and others; details, graphs, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: In is out is in: building with glass, by Rainer M Kresing, p. 30-33; Berliner Bogen office building, Hamburg (Bothe Richter Teherani), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 34-39; Alterations to the Standehaus, Dusseldorf - conversion from state assembly to museum (Kiessler & Partner / original architect, 1876-1880, Julius C Raschdorff), p. 40-45; Office tower on Hammer Strasse, Munster (Kresing Architekten), p. 46-49; Archlab, residential and office building in Dortmund (Hansen & Petersen), p. 50-53; Weidt residence in Burgrieden (Titus Bernhard), by Cornelia Froschl, p. 54-59; Print Media Lounge in the foyer of the Print Media Academy, the communications and training centre of the Heidelberger Druckmaschinen AG, Heidelberg (Liquid Planungsgemeinschaft), p. 60-61; Absolute Court Reporting, Los Angeles, Ca (Pugh & Scarpa), by Frank F Drewes, p. 62-63; Glasshouse at the Tubinger Botanischen Garten - the Fuchsienhaus (Ackermann & Raff), by Cornelia Kraus-Mattmann, p. 66-67; Solar protection in areas of high winds, by Georg Ludes and Frank Essmann, p. 80-83; Facades of protected monuments, by Martin Lutz, p. 86-89; Load-bearing structures of glass, by Jan Wurm, p. 90-94; Glass and membranes, by Ewald Bubner, p. 96-99.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp28-99

G0121 Glass futures.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Greater London Authority headquarters (Foster & Partners), p. 82-83; Festo offices, Esslingen, Germany (Architekturburo Jaschek), p. 85; Colorium, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), p. 87; DVG office building, Hannover (Hascher & Jehle, with Heinle Wischer & Partner), p. 89.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp81-93

G0122 Lasting impressions.
Article in English by Nancy E Berry; photos, ports.
The invention of pressed glass 180 years ago filled the need for thousands of new lighting and architectural products. Includes profile of the Gillinder Glass factory, Port Jervis, NY - one of only six US glass manufacturers still melting glass in clay pots.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp46-51

G0123 Walking on glass.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos.
Glass is an increasingly more affordable and attractive option for floors, ramps, bridges and staircases.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp33-36

Glass: blocks

G0124 The architecture of glass block.
Article in English by Elizabeth A Patterson and Neal A Vogel; diagrs, photos.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp46-51

Glass: blocks: United States: New York (New York): East 48th Street, 211

G0125 On the hunt for block.
Article in English by Roy S Gee; photos.
On the search for replacement glass blocks for the restoration of the William Lescaze 1934 townhouse in New York (architects for restoration Emery Roth Associates).
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp8

Glass: blocks: United States: New York (New York): William Lescaze House

G0126 On the hunt for block.
Article in English by Roy S Gee; photos.
On the search for replacement glass blocks for the restoration of the William Lescaze 1934 townhouse in New York (architects for restoration Emery Roth Associates).
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp8

Glass: coloured

G0127 Le verre dans tous ses etats: evolutions techniques et tendances [Glass in all its states: evolution, techniques and trends].
Article in French, details, illus, photos.
Includes: Housing in Vienna (Delugan Meissl), p. 128; Zumtobel Staff Showroom, Berlin (Sauerbruch & Hutton), p. 129; Glazed tent covering connecting walkways, Rhon-Klinikum, Bad Neustadt (Lamm Weber Donath), p. 130-131.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp127-133

Glass: decorative

G0128 Getting the lead out.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition at the American Craft Museum, New York, NY of Frank Lloyd Wright designed leaded glass windows.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp56

G0129 Glazed expressions.
Article in English by Andrew Moor; photos.
The growing number of art commissions in commercial premises has provoked glass designers to innovate.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp38-39

Glass: fire resistance

G0130 Clearly a barrier to fire.
Article in English by Mike Wood; photos.
When alterations or refurbishments are being undertaken, ensuring the right fire-resistant glass is selected is crucial, both to assure safety and stay within the law.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 7, 2001 July, pp27-28

Glass: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Academy of Arts

G0131 Seeing the light; Architects: Eva Jiricna Architects.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
On the new shop for the Royal Academy.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp51-52

Glass: laminated: awards: United States: DuPont Benedictus Awards 2001

G0132 Benedictus 2001 winners announced.
Article in English, photos.
Winning award - addition to the Reigenko-ji Glass Temple, Nishikamo, Kyoto, Japan.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp5-6

G0133 Prix Benedictus pour un temple japonais [Prix Benedictus for a Japanese temple]; Winning architects: Takashi Yamaguchi.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Winning award - addition to the Reigenko-ji Glass Temple, Nishikamo, Kyoto, Japan.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp7

Glass: laminated: Great Britain

G0134 Part N: glazing.
Article in English by John Colvin and Jacques Blommes; diagrs, photos.
Includes: The versatility of glass, by John Colvin, p. 16-17; How laminated glass can help you meet building regulations 1991 - approved document N, by Jacques Blommes, p. 26-27.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp16-17, 26-27

Glass: stained & painted

G0135 Getting the lead out.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition at the American Craft Museum, New York, NY of Frank Lloyd Wright designed leaded glass windows.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp56

G0136 Glazed expressions.
Article in English by Andrew Moor; photos.
The growing number of art commissions in commercial premises has provoked glass designers to innovate.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp38-39

Glass: stained & painted: artists: United States: Carpenter, Ed

G0137 Struttura di luce [Dialectical relations].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta; diagrs, illus, photos.
The work of glass sculptor Ed Carpenter. Includes: Convergence in the ADC lobby, Eden Prairie, Mn, p. 70-73 / Light Wings, George Bush International Airport, Houston, Tx, p. 74-75 / Light Veil, Shelby County Library, Memphis, Tn, p. 76-77.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp70-77

Glass: stained & painted: artists: United States: Whitman, Sarah Wyman

G0138 Whitman sampler.
Article in English by Wendy K Pirsig; photos.
In a Maine mill town, windows shed light on the life of a once-prominent Victorian artist, Sarah Wyman Whitman. They are in the Fogg Memorial Building (designed in the 1890s by George Clough with Frederick Law Olmsted for the landscaping) which was designed to house the town library and the Berwick Academy, the local school.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp42-47

Glass: stained & painted: exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Light screens: the leaded glass of Frank Lloyd Wright

G0139 Getting the lead out.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition at the American Craft Museum, New York, NY of Frank Lloyd Wright designed leaded glass windows.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp56

Glass: stained & painted: Great Britain

G0140 Linley Stained Glass.
Article in English, photos.
Profile of the Cheshire-based stained glass firm.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp64-65

G0141 Tom Denny stained glass.
Article in English, photos.
On stained glass artist Tom Denny.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp21-23

Glass: stained & painted: Great Britain: London

G0142 Taking refuge in nature.
Article in English, photos.
Report on how glass artist Amanda Townsend's windows have beautifully enhanced two hospital 'sanctuaries' using images that evoke nature (in Nightingale Associates' extension to Homerton Hospital in London and in the chapel of the Royal London Hospital).
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp13-14

Glass: stained & painted: Great Britain: Ely (Cambridgeshire): Ely Cathedral: Stained Glass Window Museum

G0143 Stained Glass Window Museum, Ely Cathedral; Architects: BLB Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Moving the museum from the north to the south triforium of the cathedral.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp42-44

Glass: stained & painted: New Zealand

G0144 'The glow of controlled fire'.
Article in English by Stephen Estall; illus.
The Arts & Crafts Movement stained glass windows in New Zealand churches vindicate the words of John Ruskin. Includes a list of the churches with British Arts & Crafts windows (p. 20).
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp17-20

Glass: stained & painted: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

G0145 Linley Stained Glass.
Article in English, photos.
Profile of the Cheshire-based stained glass firm.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp64-65

Glass: stained & painted: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Ripple (Worcestershire): Saint Mary's

G0146 St Mary's Church, Ripple, Worcestershire; Architects for preservation work: Bartosch & Stokes.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
Work includes restoration of stained glass windows (C E Kempe, ca. 1885) by Norgrove Studios.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp42-44

Glassfibre reinforced plastic: defects: Great Britain: London: mid 1960s-2002

G0147 Plastic dreams: weathering of glass-reinforced plastic facsimiles.
Article in English by John Fidler; bibliog, illus, photos, refs.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp5-12

Glasshouses, greenhouses

G0148 Getting personal; Architects: Sutherland Hussey Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Barnhouse is a personal statement by architects and client, a distinctively crafted building that surprises and delights. With, Working details: An internal ramp bridge and a conservatory, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp20-29

Glasshouses, greenhouses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

G0149 One hundred million pounds plan to expand Eden.
Article in English, illus.
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners to remain the chief architect with Haskoll working on the logistics of visitor movements.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

Glasshouses, greenhouses: alterations & additions: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): United States Botanic Garden Conservatory

G0150 The garden inside; Landscape architects for interior exhibits: Rodney Robinson Landscape Architecture.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, secns.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp22, 24

Glasshouses, greenhouses: engineering services: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

G0151 Domes and gardens; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; diagrs, photos.
How did building services help to create the Eden Project, Cornwall?.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 6, 2001 June, pp22-29

Glasshouses, greenhouses: fire safety: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

G0152 Fire engineering.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Fire proof, by Stephen Kennett, p. 45-46 [computer modelling for fire safety]; Keeping Eden safe, by Andy Passingham, p. 48-51 [Fire safety engineering at the Eden Project, Cornwall (Arup Fire)]; The hidden element, by John Senders, p. 53 [cables & fire risks]; A coherent approach to fire legislation, by Miller Hannah, p. 54-55; Testing for fire, by Debbie Smith, p. 57-59 [testing for fire safety].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp45-59

Glasshouses, greenhouses: France: Paris: Parc Andre Citroen

G0153 Motoring confidently into the future.
Article in English by Kathryn Bradley-Hole; photos.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 13, 2002 Mar. 28, pp78-81

Glasshouses, greenhouses: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: BUGA-Halle Biosphare

G0154 Creative friction.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini, and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Biosphere & Flower Pavilion for the German Garden Show 2001 [BUGA-Halle Biosphare], Potsdam, Germany (Fed Rep) (Barkow Leibinger Architects), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 52-61; National Space Centre, Leicester (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Catherine Slessor, p. 62-69; Soka University of America, Aliso Viejo, Ca (Summit Architects Collaborative and Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates), by Dan Halpern, p. 70-75; Agosta House, San Juan Island, Wa (Patkau Architects), by Adele Freedman, p. 76-83; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts, St Louis, Mo (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Ned Cramer, p. 84-95.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp51-95

Glasshouses, greenhouses: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

G0155 Bucky balls: das Eden-projekt in Cornwall [The Eden project in Cornwall]; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English, French, German by Ingrid Nowel; diagrs, photos, plans.
MD, vol. 47, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp104-109

G0156 Ecological theater; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners, with landscape architects: Land Use Consultants.
Article in English by Robert Holden; photos, plans, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp56-63

G0157 Habitat naturale in una cava dismessa in Cornovaglia [Eden Centre, Cornwall]; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Federico de Matteis; elevns, photos, plans.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp26-33

G0158 With domes that bubble out of Cornwall's ruined landscape, Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners gives the Eden Project a sci-fi twist.
Article in English by James S Russell; details, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp92-99

Glasshouses, greenhouses: Great Britain: Middleton Hall (Carmathenshire): National Botanic Garden of Wales: Great Glasshouse

G0159 Structural engineers build a virtual 3D model of Norman Foster's Glass House in Wales.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; diagrs.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp293

Glasshouses, greenhouses: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Winter Garden

G0160 Heart warming; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
The Winter Garden - a 21 metre-high temperate greenhouse, offering a shortcut between the new Peace Gardens and the refurbished Tudor and Hallam Squares - is the latest addition to Sheffield's city-centre regeneration.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp18-19

Glasshouses, greenhouses: Great Britain: Weston-super-Mare (North West Somerset)

G0161 Eden fever spreads across the UK; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
Plans for a new complex of geodesic domes to rival the Eden centre at Weston-super-Mare.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp15

G0162 Grimshaw plans Eden II.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Plans for a ground breaking aquatic research centre at Weston-super-Mare.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

Glasshouses, greenhouses: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Sefton Park: Palm House

G0163 Delight. Sefton Park Palm House, Liverpool; Original architects: McKenzie & Moncur, architects for refurbishment: Liverpool City Council Design Consultancy.
Article in English by Matthew Marr; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1262, 2002 Apr., pp98

Glasshouses, greenhouses: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Eltham Orangery

G0164 Bricking it; Architects: Caroe & Partners.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; elevns, photos.
Restoring the gauged brickwork of an eighteenth century orangery in south-east London.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp17

Glazing

G0165 Art of living; Architects: Munkenbeck & Marshall.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Following on the success of its gallery at Roche Court, near Salisbury, the architects have added an artist's house to display art in a domestic context. With, Working details: A frameless glass cube with a stone sill, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp24-35

G0166 Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Southampton Magistrates Courts is a rarity in court design with openness both in feel and in the use of daylight and natural ventilation. With, Working details: A curved enclosure formed by glazed steel ladder trusses, by Susan Dawson, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp26-37

G0167 Caerphilly does it; Architects: Davies Sutton Architecture.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
A dynamic new visitor centre at Caerphilly Castle has provided a bit of a headache for the architect. With, Working details: An oak frame structure with a glazed wall and a 'sleeper' wall, p. 40-41.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp36-41

G0168 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Windows 2002, by Thomas Lane, p. 58-60 [illustrates two dramatic glazing projects: the Fundacion Caixa Galicia, La Caruna (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners) and Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels (Jose Rafael Moneo)]; Workshop, p. 62-66 [includes What's the spec? Urbis, Manchester (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 62]; Seeing the light, by Stephen Tanno, p. 68 [on the fenestration industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp58-68

G0169 Fasader av glas [Facades of glass].
Article in Swedish by Johan Martelius and others; details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Why are modern buildings always clad in glass?, by Johan Martelius, p. 4-9; Butterricks Horna [Corner] / Baltzar City, Malmo (KHR AS Arkitekter), by Klas Brunnberg, p. 10-15; Kvarteret Jericho [Jericho Block], Stockholm (White Arkitekter, Klemming Arkitektkontor), by Per Kraft, p. 16-27; Kvarteret Harden [Harden Block], Stockholm (Orving & Gyllenpalm), by Anders Bergstrom, p. 28-33.
Summaries in English (p. 15, 26-27, 33).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 Sept., pp4-33

G0170 How much do U-value glazing?.
Article in English by Simon Wild and Alan Fogarty; tables.
Part L increases the energy efficiency of the building fabric, but how much glazing can architects specify?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp36-37

G0171 Le verre dans tous ses etats: evolutions techniques et tendances [Glass in all its states: evolution, techniques and trends].
Article in French, details, illus, photos.
Includes: Housing in Vienna (Delugan Meissl), p. 128; Zumtobel Staff Showroom, Berlin (Sauerbruch & Hutton), p. 129; Glazed tent covering connecting walkways, Rhon-Klinikum, Bad Neustadt (Lamm Weber Donath), p. 130-131.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp127-133

G0172 Licht [Light].
Article in German by Gernot Bohme and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Light and space: on the phenomenology of light, by Gernot Bohme, p. 43-45; Functionality and poetry: two transformer stations in Augsburg (Regina Schineis of Buro fur Architektur & Stadtebau), by Cornelia Krause, p. 46-49; Teamwork on a high bay warehouse in Ludenscheid: interview with the lighting designer (Uwe Belzner), the architect (Till Schneider of Schneider & Schumacher), the client (Tim Henrik Maack of Erco Leuchten) and the employer (Klaus Jurgen Maack), by Cornelia Krause, p. 50-53; Erco Leuchten high bay warehouse in Ludenscheid (Schneider & Schumacher), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 54-64; In search of the sun: day and artificial light planning - interview with Koster & Koster and Gatermann & Schossig, by Cornelia Krause, p. 65-69; Lighting architecture: with the colours of the rainbow - a portrait of Thomas Emde, by Ira Mazzoni, p. 70-75; Career as lighting designer, by Harald Hofmann, p. 76-79; The maturing process ... Stadtisches Museum Abteiberg in Monchengladbach,1982 (Hans Hollein), by Hans-Jurgen Breuning, p. 80-84 [In what was an exception 20 years ago, the architect collaborated with a lighting designer, Hans T von Malotki, on a lighting concept for displaying art]; Cast glass with profile: high quality facades with interesting light accents of 'low cost' profiled glass, by Jens Schneider, p. 89-96; New systems for daylighting, by Daniela Linsler, p. 97-100.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp43-100

G0173 London pride; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
City Hall is a symbolic focus for London government as well as its head office and a developer-led building that sets new environmental standards. With, Working details: An inclined facade of triple-glazed and insulated panels, p. 32-33.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp22-33

G0174 Register office; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English by Ken Powell and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
The architects have given Lloyd's Register of Shipping a distinctive new headquarters which acknowledges the organisation's City of London roots. The design included the retention and restoration of T E Collcutt's original headquarters buildings of 1901. With, Working details: A concrete structure and glazed facade, by Susan Dawson, p. 42-43.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp26-43

G0175 Retail therapy; Architects: Hurley Robertson & Associates with fit-out by DEGW.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
One Knightsbridge Green, a 1950s combination of high street shops and offices, has had new life breathed into it. With, Working details: A glazed bay shopfront with terracotta cladding, p. 32-33.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp24-33

G0176 The ultimate bond.
Article in English by Jonathan Sakula; diagrs, illus, photos.
The use of high-strength glue in bonding glass.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp55-57

G0177 Windows, glazing and blinds.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Open opportunity - full height windows maximise daylight in a Nottingham apartment block by Marsh & Grochowski, p. 95-99.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp95-102

G0178 Working details. Extending the faith; Architects: PCKO Architects.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
A glazed extension with a pitched roof supported by a steel spine beam for the new church hall and glazed lobby connecting it to the church, a listed building by Sir G G Scott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp32-35

Glazing: & technology

G0179 Advanced glazing design.
Article in English by John Goulding; illus, photos.
Irish Archt, no. 174, 2002 Feb., pp57, 59

Glazing: cleaning

G0180 Keeping up a facade.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos, secns.
On cleaning the glazing on extraordinary-shaped buildings (such as the Swiss Re tower, the GLA headquarters and No. 1, Deansgate apartments in Manchester).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp64-66

Glazing: Great Britain: London: Camden: Regent's Place, 350

G0181 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

Glazing: Great Britain: London: Camden: Triton Square, 2 & 3

G0182 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

Glazing: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham)

G0183 Windows, glazing and blinds.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Open opportunity - full height windows maximise daylight in a Nottingham apartment block by Marsh & Grochowski, p. 95-99.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp95-102

Glazing: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Millennium Gallery & Wintergarden

G0184 The real golden arches; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; details, photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp14-15

Glazing: insulation: standards: Great Britain

G0185 Insulating glazing units.
Article in English by Stephen L Garvin of BRE East Kildride; diagrs, refs, tables.
Looks at sealed double and triple glazed units and the British Standards governing glazing insulation.
BRE Digest, no. 453, 2000 Dec., pp1-12

Glazing: safety: law: Great Britain

G0186 Part N: glazing.
Article in English by John Colvin and Jacques Blommes; diagrs, photos.
Includes: The versatility of glass, by John Colvin, p. 16-17; How laminated glass can help you meet building regulations 1991 - approved document N, by Jacques Blommes, p. 26-27.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp16-17, 26-27

Glazing: safety: systems: Filmtek

G0187 Euro film star.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, photos.
A new system of glazing protection that is solving the glazing problems at Waterloo International Terminal.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp54-56

Glazing: Spain: Coruna, La: Caixa Galicia

G0188 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Windows 2002, by Thomas Lane, p. 58-60 [illustrates two dramatic glazing projects: the Fundacion Caixa Galicia, La Caruna (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners) and Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels (Jose Rafael Moneo)]; Workshop, p. 62-66 [includes What's the spec? Urbis, Manchester (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 62]; Seeing the light, by Stephen Tanno, p. 68 [on the fenestration industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp58-68

Glazing: United States: Los Angeles (California): Our Lady of the Angels

G0189 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, illus, photos, ports.

G0189 *continued*
Includes: Windows 2002, by Thomas Lane, p. 58-60 [illustrates two dramatic glazing projects: the Fundacion Caixa Galicia, La Caruna (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners) and Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels (Jose Rafael Moneo)]; Workshop, p. 62-66 [includes What's the spec? Urbis, Manchester (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 62]; Seeing the light, by Stephen Tanno, p. 68 [on the fenestration industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp58-68

Glue
G0190 The ultimate bond.
Article in English by Jonathan Sakula; diagrs, illus, photos.
The use of high-strength glue in bonding glass.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp55-57

Glue: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): University of the West of England: Architecture & Planning Studio
G0191 Experimenting with glue; Architects: Craig White of White Design.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
On a project which is the first to stick the bricks together with a resin-based glue rather than mortar.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp60-62

Golf clubs: Korea (South): Yangsan: Yangsan Adonis Golf Club
G0192 Snapshot. Three for tee: an Asian golf course serves up tee houses; Architects: John Friedman Alice Kimm Architects.
Article in English by Ingrid Whitehead; photos.
Three rest area buildings, called 'tee houses', on the course.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp79-80

Golf clubs: Netherlands: Lelystad: Flavo Golf Resort
G0193 Golfgeluk in Flevoland: vrijstaande villa's Lelystad [Villas in the grounds of the Flevo Golf Resort, Lelystad]; Architects: De Zanger & Dane Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp51-53

Golf clubs: Portugal: Cascais: Quinta da Marinha: Oitavos Golfe Clubhouse
G0194 Quinta da Marinha Oitavos Golfe Clubhouse [Oitavos golf clubhouse, Quinta da Marinha, Cascais]; Architects: Anahory Projectos de Arquitectura & Design.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp96-105

Golf clubs: South Africa: Kleinmond: Western Cape Hotel & Spa
G0195 The Western Cape Hotel and Spa; Architects: GAPP Architects & Urban Designers.
Article in English by the town planners, Overplan & Associates, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A six star hotel, wellness centre and golf estate.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp56-70

Golf clubs: United States: Graeagle (California): Gold Mountain
G0196 Clubhouse opens at Gold Mountain; Architects: Taliesin Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, sketches.
A new clubhouse based on a design prepared by Frank Lloyd Wright in 1923 for a site in Wisconsin. The clubhouse is the latest addition to the Gold Mountain residential and golf community comprising a championship golf course, 427 residential lots and space for commercial outlets and a proposed theatre - all planned and designed by Taliesin Architects.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 3, 2001 Summer, pp28-29

Golf courses: United States
G0197 Golf sprawl.
Article in English by James Morgan; photos.
As new courses gobble up the landscape, more Americans are taking to the links and living around them. Has the craze gone too far?.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp38-47, 115

Gothic architecture
G0198 Acceptance or rejection of gothic.
Article in English, French, German, Italian by Alain Erlande-Brandenburg and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Gothic architecture in the north of France during the 12th century. Chance, necessity, challenge, by Alain Erlande-Brandenburg, p. 7-27 [text in French]; Cultural mutation of the 12th century: on the transition of Romanesque art to Gothic art, by Yves Cattin, p. 29-36 [text in French]; Gothic in north Croatia, by Diana Vukicevic-Samarzija, p. 37-57 [text in German]; Art in Slovenia 1150-1250 and the role of the monastic orders, by Natasa Golob, p. 59-76 [text in English]; Architectural development of the Franciscan complex at Pola, by Attilio Krizmanic, p. 77-100 [text in Italian]; The characteristics of Gothic in Lithuania, by Ausra Baniulyte, p. 101-114 [text in Italian]; Western influences in medieval church architecture in Serbia and Montenegro - from Romanesque towards Gothic, by Stanislav Zivkov, p. 115-127 [text in English].
Summaries in Serbo-Croat (throughout).
Hortus Artium Medievalium, vol. 7, 2001 May, pp5-127

Gothic architecture: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead)
G0199 Special issue. Windsor: medieval archaeology, art and architecture of the Thames Valley.
Article in English by Laurence Keen and Eileen Scarff and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Windsor in the context of medieval Berkshire, by Grenville Astill, p. 1-14; The Royal Lodgings of Edward III at Windsor Castle: form, function, representation, by Christopher Wilson, p. 15-94, plate I; Henry III's Windsor: castle-building and residences, by Virginia Jansen, p. 95-109; Windsor Castle: the 1992 fire, the restoration, archaeology and history, by Steven Brindle, p. 110-124; Henry III's wall paintings of the zodiac in the Lower Ward of Windsor Castle, by David Park and Robyn Pender, p. 125-131, plate II; The Basset Stall-plate, by Peter J Begent and others, p. 132-137; The reward of Aesop and a miracle of St Osmund in St George's Chapel, Windsor, by Anne F Sutton and Livia Visser-Fuchs, p. 138-145; The imagery of the Virgin Mary and St George in the stalls of St George's Chapel, by Samantha J E Riches, p. 146-154; German and Flemish prints as design-sources for the misericords in St George's Chapel, Windsor (1477x84), by Malcolm Jones, p. 155-165; John Tresilian and the gates of Edward IV's Chantry, by Jane Geddes, p. 166-176; The Chantry Chapel of King Edward IV, by Antje Fehrmann, p. 177-191; A late medieval pilgrimage cult: Master John Schorn of north Marston and Windsor, by Richard Marks, p. 192-207; The heraldic decoration of St George's Chapel, Windsor, by Peter J Begent, p. 208-213; The 'Tables' of the Knights of the Garter, by Patrick Mitchell, p. 214-218, plate III; Windsor Castle and the Penn tile industry, by Laurence Keen, p. 219-237; The Income Book and the Canons' Houses at Windsor, 1660-1830, by John Crook, p. 238-246; Henry VI's court and the construction of Eton College, by John A A Goodall, p. 247-263; Shottesbrooke Church: a study in knightly patronage, by Nigel Saul, p. 264-281; The Romanesque abbey church at Reading, by Malcolm Thurlby and Ron Baxter, p. 282-301; The decoration of the cloister at Reading Abbey, by Ron Baxter and Stuart Harrison, p. 302-312.
British Archaeological Assocn. Conference Trans, no. 25, 2002, ppix-xvi, 1-312, plates I-III

Gothic Revival: Great Britain: late 18th-19th centuries
G0200 The Englishness of Gothic: theories and interpretations from William Gilpin to J H Parker.
Article in English by Simon Bradley; illus, photos, refs.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp325-346

Government buildings: clients' requirements: Great Britain
G0201 Egan: government is a bad client and won't change.
Article in English by Phil Clark; ports.
Includes: Watchdog urges MoD to share PFI experience.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp13

Government buildings: competitions: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Consejeria de Educacion, Cultura & Desportes
G0202 Concursos [Competitions].
Article in Spanish by Federico Garcia Barba; elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Includes: Architectural competitions, by Federico Garcia Barba, p. 78-83; Competition for an administrative HQ for the Department of Education, Culture & Sports, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Correa & Estevez), p. 84-93; Competition for the urban regeneration of the Woermann Plot of the port area, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (winning design: Abalos & Herreros with Casariego & Guerra), p. 94-103; Ideas competition for the central building of the multi-departmental government complex on site 1 of the Cepsa-Disa industrial area in Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Estudio PQV), p. 104-111; Ideas competition for the planning & furnishing of the public areas sited on Block 1 of the Cepsa-Disa Industrial area, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Pedro Dominguez Anadon and others), p. 112-121.
Summaries in English (p. B013-B016).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp78-121

Government buildings: fire prevention: law: Great Britain
G0203 Crown immunity under attack after blaze at asylum centre.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos.
After the 38 million pound fire at the Yarl's Wood Detention Centre in Clapham, Bedfordshire the authorities are claiming crown immunity to escape prosecution for lack of fire sprinklers under Building Regulations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp13

Government buildings: France: Bayonne: Siege Basque du Conseil General
G0204 Siege basque du conseil general, Bayonne [Offices for the Basque delegation of the Pyrenees-Atlantiques departement, Bayonne]; Architects: Daniel Rubin, Canal.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Basque centre set in an old barracks.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp58-61

Government buildings: Germany (Fed Rep)
G0205 Zellenforschung [Cell research - spaces for animals and spaces for people].
Article in German by Nils Ballhausen and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Animal protection association facility in Berlin (Dietrich Bangert Architekt), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 16-23; Paul Lobe Haus for committees, members of parliament and visitors, Berlin (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Peter Rumpf, p. 24-33; Jakob Kaiser Haus for vice presidential offices, members of parliament and parliamentary work, Berlin (Haus 1 & 2 - Schweger & Partner / Haus 3 & 7 - Busmann & Haberer / Haus 4 & 8 - von Gerkan Marg & Partner / Haus 5 & 6 - de Architekten Cie), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 34-45; Heckelberger Ring housing for the elderly, Berlin (Max Dudler), by Martin Winner, p. 46-49; Youth hostel, Konstanz (Baumewerd Sieber Vogele), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 50-53; Extension of the Katholische Akademie Hohenheim, Stuttgart (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 54-57.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan. 11, pp16-57

Government buildings: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Cabildo Insular de Gran Canaria
G0206 Arquitecturas en peligro [Architecture in danger]. 5: Cabildo Insular de Gran Canaria, 1932; Architects: Miguel Martin Fernandez de la Torre.
Article in Spanish, photos.
Council building for the island of Gran Canaria.
Basa, no. 23, 2000, pp138-139

Government buildings: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Sede de la Presidencia del Gobierno de Canarias
G0207 Proyectos y obras recientes en Canarias [Recent projects & works in the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish by Jose M Torres Nadal; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Winner of the Manuel de Oraa architecture award 2000: Seat of the Governor of the Canary Islands, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Jose Maria Rodriguez-Pastrana Malagon and others), by Dario Assante, p. 42-59; House studio in Acoran, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Juan Antonio Gonzalez Perez and others), p. 60-69; Headquarters of the Society of the Industrial area of Granadilla, Granadilla de Abona, Tenerife (Maribel Correa Brito & Diego Estevez Perez), p. 70-81; Waterfront layout in El Puerto de las Nieves, Agaete, Gran Canaria (Felix Juan Bordes Caballero & Miguel Saavedra Perez), p. 82-89; Administrative centre, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Virgilio Gutierrez Herreros), p. 90-95; Refurbishment of the Cine Cuyas & its surroundings, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Luis Correa Suarez), p. 96-105.
Basa, no. 23, 2000, pp38-105

Government departments: Great Britain
G0208 Planning a mixed-use future.
Article in English by Brian Waters.
The latest government reshuffle has affected transport and planning once more, so is it time to take a longer-term view?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp34

Grain bins, granaries, grain silos: stone: Portugal: Lindoso
G0209 Delight. Granite espigueiros, Lindoso, Portugal.
Article in English by Michael Webb; photos.
Vernacular stone grain stores of the north-

G0209 *continued*
western Iberian peninsular known as espigueiros in Portugal and horreos in Galicia.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp98

Granite

G0210 Scots parliament denies using Zimbabwe granite.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp1

Granite: heat transmission: & environment: testing

G0211 Surface-inside (10cm) thermal gradients in granite rocks: effect of environmental conditions.
Article in English by A C Inigo and S Vicente-Tavera; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp101-108

Graphic design

G0212 Superfly.
Article in English by Francesca Gavin; illus, photos.
On fly posters, street art's next big thing.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp54-57

Greek architecture

G0213 Arhiekt i njegov nacrt u starom vijeku: 2. Egeja, Grcka [The architect and his design in the ancient world: 2. Aegea, Greece].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Melita Vilicic; bibliog, illus, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 13).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp1-14

G0214 The principal design methods for Greek Doric temples and their modification for the Parthenon.
Article in English by Gene Waddell; elevns, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp1-31

Greek architecture: Crete

G0215 E fotografia os arhitektonike: fotografies tou John Donat apo ten Krete, 1960/1961 [John Donat's photographs from Crete, 1960/1961].
Article in Greek, photos.
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp42-43

Greek architecture: Thebes

G0216 The House of Kadmos in Mycenaean Thebes reconsidered: architecture, chronology, and context.
Article in English by Anastasia Dakouri-Hild; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
British School at Athens. Annual, no. 96, 2001, pp81-122, plates 15-19

Guildhalls, company halls: Great Britain: London: City: Haberdashers' Hall

G0217 Guild hall; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Peter Fawcett and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
The new home for the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers, its fourth in 550 years, ingeniously creates an enclosed site and a building of spare elegance. With, Working details: A braced timber diagrid pitched roof clad with lead panels.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp22-31

G0218 Technology: innovation from tradition - Hopkins in Smithfield.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp72-75

Guildhalls, company halls: Great Britain: London: City: Haberdashers' New Hall

G0219 A tale of bricks and mortar.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
The new hall of The Worshipful Company of Haberdashers in London's Smithfield. It is being built using predominately traditional construction materials - bricks and mortar, timber and lead. But the project is also using hydraulic lime mortar, which is not the easiest of materials to work with.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Nov. 28, pp16-17

Gymnasia

G0220 Special issue. Bauten fur Sport und Freizeit [Buildings for sport and leisure].
Article in English, German by Friedrich Grimm; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Informal shapes to suit every sport, by Friedrich Grimm, p. 1; Thermal baths in Bad Colberg (Kauffmann Theilig & Partner), p. 2-5; Swimming pool in Fuengirola, Spain (Luis Machuca Santa-Cruz), p. 6-7; Sports and games hall and associated workshops in Magglingen, Switzerland (Bauzeit Architekten), p. 8-9; Frederik IX sports hall in Copenhagen (BBP Architects), p. 10-15; School gymnasium in Bad Mergentheim-Wachbach (Melber & Trautmann), p. 16-19; 'Grunauer Welle' swimming pool in Leipzig-Grunau (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), p. 20-23; World championship hall with health and fitness centre in St Anton am Arlberg, Austria (Dietrich & Untertrifaller), p. 24-27; Sports hall in Zug, Switzerland (Betrix & Consolascio), p. 28-31; Pool house in a park near Eisenstadt, Austria (Reinhard Schafler), p. 32-33; Baseball stadium in Odate, Japan (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 34-37; Project: swimming pool on the River Thames, London (Lifschutz Davidson), p. 38-39; Swimming pool in Navan, Ireland (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), p. 40-41; Buchholz-Uster sports centre, Switzerland (Camenzind & Grafensteiner), p. 42-47; Schoneberg municipal baths in Berlin (Arnke & Hantsch), p. 48-53; Sports hall in Losone, Switzerland (Livio Vacchini), p. 54-59; The fun factor with sport and leisure - can architecture provide the fun? [text in German], by Andreas Theilig, p. 62-63; Competitions, p. 64-71.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 188, 2001 Dec., pp1-59, 62-71

Gymnasia: China: Guangzhou: Guangzhou Gymnasium

G0221 Building and surroundings: the enlightenment gained from the design for Guangzhou new gym [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Paul Andreu, ADP Ingenierie and Guangzhou Design Institute.
Article in Chinese by Guo Mingzhuo; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (403), 2002 Mar., pp49-53

G0222 Il drago trasparente [Guangzhou Gymnasium]; Architects: Paul Andreu with ADP Ingenierie.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp58-63

Gymnasia: China: Hong Kong

G0223 A place for relaxation.
Article in English, photos.
Illustrates Hong Kong clubhouse facilities - Ocean Shores, Tseung Kwan O, p. 64-65 / Royal Peninsula, Hung Hom, p. 65; Island Resort, Siu Sai Wan, p. 66-67.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp64-67

Gymnasia: Great Britain: Farnborough (Hampshire): Holmes Place

G0224 Specifier's choice: Holmes Place, Farnborough; Architects: KSR Architects.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
KSR Architects partner Gordon Jefferys discusses this new health club.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp57-61

Gymnasia: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Chelsea Club

G0225 Fit for the job; Architects: Fletcher Priest.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos, plans, secns.
Sports club tucked behind the Chelsea Football Club stadium at Stamford Bridge.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp10-13

Gymnasia: interior design: Brazil

G0226 Interiores [Interiors].
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Companhia Athletica gym, Belem (Batagliesi Arquitetos & Designers), p. 84-88; Formula Academia gym, Sao Paulo (Icaro de Castro Mello Arquitetos Associados and others), p. 89-93; Body Planet Fitness Club, Rio de Janeiro (Farias & Denton Arquitetura & Design), p. 94-97.
Projeto Design, no. 255, 2001 May, pp84-97

Gymnasia: Italy: Ferrara: Hey-Man

G0227 Plasticita e tensione [A men's health centre in Ferrara]; Architects: Simone Micheli.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta; photos.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp80-83

Gymnasia: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal)

G0228 Higuera & Sanchez.
Article in English, Spanish, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Recent works & projects by the architects (Javier Sanchez Corral & Waldo Higuera Zogaib).
Includes: Centro Qi gymnasium, Mexico City, p. 26-31; Chilpancingo Building, Mexico City, p. 32-39 [apartment building]; Tacambaro Building, Mexico City, p. 40-41 [apartments]; Parque Mexico Building, Mexico City, p. 42-45 [housing].
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp26-45

H

Hailstorms

H0001 Hailstorm and heat stress damage of membrane roofing in Saudi Arabia, North America and Australia: guidelines for service life.
Article in English by Edward L Harkness and Mohammad A Hassanain; diagrs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp211-220

Hall: concert: sound conditioning: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: Nikolaisaal

H0002 Nikolaisaal in Potsdam - Akustikausbau in Rabitz- und Gipsformtechnik [The Nikolaisaal in Potsdam: acoustic engineering]; Architects: Rudy Ricciotti.
Article in German by Andreas Wiege; photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28-32

Halls: China: Fuzhou: Revolution History Memorial Hall

H0003 Space, image and expression of monumentality: the creation of the Fujian Province Revolution History Memorial Hall [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Fujian Provincial Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Lin Weining; photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (insert p. 1-2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (390), 2001 Feb., pp14-16

Halls: concert: acoustics: Canada: Toronto: Roy Thomson Hall

H0004 Toronto's KPMB renovates the interior of Roy Thomson Hall to the chagrin of is [sic] original designer, Arthur Erickson.
Article in English by Andrew Blum; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp34

Halls: concert: alterations & additions: Canada: Toronto: Roy Thomson Hall

H0005 Toronto's KPMB renovates the interior of Roy Thomson Hall to the chagrin of is [sic] original designer, Arthur Erickson.
Article in English by Andrew Blum; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp34

Halls: concert: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Royal Albert Hall

H0006 Command performance; Architects for refurbishment: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; cost analyses, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Careful refurbishment of the Royal Albert Hall (opened 1871 to designs by Captain Francis Fowke and completed by General Henry Scott) will provide the Victorian monument with facilities fit for the 21st century.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp30-37

Halls: concert: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Royal Festival Hall

H0007 Don't bank on it.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; illus, models, photos.
Both Richard Rogers Partnership and Terry Farrell & Partners have produced schemes for the regeneration of London's South Bank that have not been realised. Now it is Rick Mather Architects' turn. Meanwhile the refurbishment of the Royal Festival Hall by Allies & Morrison is going ahead.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp23

H0008 Green light for Festival Hall as South Bank row continues.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker.
Lambeth has granted planning approval for the scheme to renovate the Royal Festival Hall foyers and build the Liner Building housing RFH staff alongside the Hungerford Bridge.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp13

H0009 Legal threat to RFH; Architects for alterations: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by David Littlefield; illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp1

H0010 South Bank slams Lambeth over Royal Festival Hall delays; Architects for refurbishment scheme: Allies & Morrison.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp8

Halls: concert: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts

H0011 Alight at the art house; Architects for alterations: Alan Short & Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Light sculptures will change the whole facade of

H0011 *continued*
Poole Arts Centre, along with its name which will become Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp24

Halls: concert: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Poole Arts Centre

H0012 Alight at the art house; Architects for alterations: Alan Short & Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Light sculptures will change the whole facade of Poole Arts Centre, along with its name which will become Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp24

Halls: concert: Belgium

H0013 Musique [Music].
Article in English, French by Marc Dubois and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: A search for monumental intimacy: the Concertgebouw, Bruges (Robbrecht & Daem), by Marc Dubois, p. 56-63; A musical journey: the Klim Op rehabilitation centre, Eeklo (Stephane Beel), by Sven Sterken and Bart Verschaffel, p. 64-71; The glass public hall: Aula Magna, Louvain-la-Neuve (Samyn & Associes), by Marc Dubois, p. 72-79; Art in the business park: Espace Christian Dotremont, Nivelles (Samyn & Associes), by Marc Dubois, p. 80-85; Music and architecture: interrelationships, real or imagined, by Yves Knockaert, p. 86-91; Musical inspiration, by Yves Knockaert, p. 92-95; Acoustics at the Aula Magna, Louvain-la-Neuve (Samyn & Associes, with engineers: Daidalos and Laboratoire de Construction K U L), by Gerrit Vermeir and Paul Mees, p. 100-103; Acoustics at the Concertgebouw, Bruges (Samyn & Associes, with engineers: Arup Acoustics), by William Mann, p. 104-107.
A plus, no. 174, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp54-97, 100-107

Halls: concert: competitions: Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo

H0014 Return to Sarajevo; Architects: Urban Future Organisation.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos.
Plans to regenerate the centre of the war torn capital with a new concert hall.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp22-24

Halls: concert: competitions: Denmark: Copenhagen: DR Byen, Orestaden

H0015 Jean Nouvel.
Article in Danish by Birgitte Kleis and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Master of staging - portrait of Jean Nouvel, by Birgitte Kleis, p. 2-4; Competition of concert hall in Orestaden: the competition for the Danish Broadcasting concert hall (first prize: Ateliers Jean Nouvel), p. 5-37.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 13, 2002 May, pp2-37

H0016 Winning project: Concert hall for the Danish Broadcasting Corporation, Copenhagen; Architects: Ateliers Jean Nouvel.
Article in English, Japanese, illus.
Concert hall as part of the TV network's new headquarters in Copenhagen to include all facilities for the Danish Broadcasting Corporation's music production.
A&U, no. 7 (382), 2002 July, pp3-5

Halls: concert: competitions: Spain: Vitoria: Palacio de la Musica & las Artes Escenica

H0017 Vitoria picks Baldeweg's theatre in the park.
Article in English by David Cohn; models.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp14

Halls: concert: competitions: United States: New York (New York): Lincoln Center

H0018 Foster's races for eight hundred million pounds Lincoln Centre [sic] revamp.
Article in English.
Foster & Partners shortlisted to design a new symphony hall at the Lincoln Center in New York.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp1

Halls: concert: foyers: alterations & additions: competitions: Great Britain: London: City: Barbican

H0019 Twelve million pounds foyer competition follows Barbican grant.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp5

Halls: concert: foyers: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: City: Barbican: Barbican Arts Centre

H0020 AHMM unveils twelve and a quarter million pounds friendly facelift for Barbican foyers.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp13

Halls: concert: France: Pigna (Corsica): Auditorium de Pigna

H0021 Auditorium de Pigna, haute Corse [Auditorium in Pigna, Corsica]; Architects: Paul Casalonga.
Article in French, photos.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp92-93

Halls: concert: France: Rouen: Zenith

H0022 Concert hall and exhibition complex, Rouen; Architects: Bernard Tschumi Associates.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp76-83

H0023 Levantar el telon [Raising the curtain].
Article in Spanish, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Zenith, Rouen (Bernard Tschumi), p. 90-93; L'Eclat, Pont Audemer (Jakob & MacFarlane), p. 94-97; Luxor theatre, Rotterdam (Architekturburo Bolles-Wilson), p. 98-101; Hall for the Brandenburg Philharmonic, Potsdam (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 102-105.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 81, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp90-105

H0024 Rouen: au Zenith de la forme [Rouen: at the peak of its form]; Architects: Bernard Tschumi.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; illus, photos, plans, secns.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp28-30

H0025 Zenith, Parc des expositions, Rouen; Architects: Bernard Tschumi Associates.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp30-35

Halls: concert: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund: Konzerthaus Dortmund Philharmonie fur Westfalen

H0026 Das verspatete Haus: Philharmonie fur Westfalen in Dortmund [The belated house: the Philharmonic Hall for Westphalia, Dortmund]; Architects: Schroder Schulte-Ladbeck Strothmann.
Article in German by Andreas Rossmann; photos, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp14

H0027 Gluckauf, Musik. Konzerthaus Dortmund - Philharmonie fur Westfalen [New Dortmund concert hall]; Architects: Schroder Schulte-Ladbeck Strothmann.
Article in German, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp18

Halls: concert: Germany (Fed Rep): Duisburg: Mercatorhalle

H0028 Spielcasino statt Mercatorhalle, Duisburg [Casino instead of Mercatorhalle, Duisburg].
Article in German by Johannes Stumpf; photos.
Proposals to replace the 1960s Mercatorhalle concert hall and conference centre with a casino-hotel complex.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 19, pp2

Halls: concert: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: Nikolaisaal

H0029 Contrapuntal composition; Architects: Rudy Ricciotti.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp76-79

H0030 Levantar el telon [Raising the curtain].
Article in Spanish, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Zenith, Rouen (Bernard Tschumi), p. 90-93; L'Eclat, Pont Audemer (Jakob & MacFarlane), p. 94-97; Luxor theatre, Rotterdam (Architekturburo Bolles-Wilson), p. 98-101; Hall for the Brandenburg Philharmonic, Potsdam (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 102-105.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 81, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp90-105

H0031 Nikolaisaal in Potsdam - Akustikausbau in Rabitz- und Gipsformtechnik [The Nikolaisaal in Potsdam: acoustic engineering]; Architects: Rudy Ricciotti.
Article in German by Andreas Wiege; photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28-32

Halls: concert: interior design: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: Nikolaisaal

H0032 Contrapuntal composition; Architects: Rudy Ricciotti.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp76-79

H0033 Levantar el telon [Raising the curtain].
Article in Spanish, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Zenith, Rouen (Bernard Tschumi), p. 90-93; L'Eclat, Pont Audemer (Jakob & MacFarlane), p. 94-97; Luxor theatre, Rotterdam (Architekturburo Bolles-Wilson), p. 98-101; Hall for the Brandenburg Philharmonic, Potsdam (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 102-105.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 81, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp90-105

Halls: concert: Ireland (Rep): Ennis: Glor

H0034 Glor - Irish Music Centre, Ennis, Co Clare; Architects: Gilroy McMahon Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
With seating for audiences up to 500 people.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp11-14

Halls: concert: Italy: Palma: Auditorium Paganini

H0035 Piano's forte; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos, secns.
Concert hall in a converted sugar factory in Parma.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp36-39

Halls: concert: Italy: Rome: Auditorium di Roma

H0036 A Roma, nuova musica per Piano [Rome, Piano's new music].
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp30

H0037 Old city, new city.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll, and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Band shells: Parco della Musica, Rome (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Richard Ingersoll, p. 60-65; Sign of the times: MoMA Qns (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Eric Fredericksen, p. 66-71; Container garden: New York Botanical Garden, International Plant Science Center, Bronx, New York (Polshek Partnership), by Bradford McKee, p. 72-77 [new herbarium adjoining the garden's recently-restored, copper-domed beaux-arts building designed by Robert Gibson and opened in 1901]; Field studies: Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Amanda Birch, p. 78-85 [museum for a Roman archaeological site in northern Germany]; Portfolio: Carol Ross Barney, by Edward Keegan, p. 86-93 [includes: Levy Senior Center, Evanston, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 88-89 / Little Village Academy, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 90-91 / Jubilee Family Resource Center, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 92-93].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp60-93

H0038 Renzo Piano Building Workshop a Roma: il giardino della musica [Renzo Piano Building Workshop in Rome: the musical garden].
Article in English, Italian by Fulvio Irace; elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Complex comprising separate halls seating 700, 1200 and 2700; a 3000-seat amphitheatre; cafes and restaurants; a multi-functional space housing a Museum of Musical Instruments and a Museum of Archaeology; rehearsal rooms; and the remains of a Roman villa.
Abitare, no. 418, 2002 June, pp146-157

H0039 Rome: Renzo Piano's first major building in the eternal city.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp10-12

Halls: concert: Netherlands: Groningen: Stedelijke Muziekschool

H0040 Interieur in een interieur [Two interiors by Onix Architecten].
Article in Dutch by Rene Erven; photos, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp73-75

Halls: concert: sound conditioning

H0041 Innenraume [Internal spaces].
Article in German by Falk Jaeger and others; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Nordic spatial design: concert hall in the former Sankt Marien hall church, Neubrandenburg (Pekka Salminen), by Falk Jaeger, p. 51-61; Toilets in the south side aisle of Sankt Marien, Lubeck (Petersen & Porksen), by Wilfried Dechau, p. 62-69; Rochling Horsaal - one of the renovated lecture halls in the Mannheimer Schloss for the Universitat Mannheim (4a), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 70-77; 'Zukunftszentrum' - future centre - in the former

H0041 *continued*
central workshop of the coal briquet factory, Braunsbedra (MMPT), by Ignaz E Hollay, p. 78-81; Bar occupying an entire building in Hamburg, Die Welt ist schon (Architektur Atelier de Picciotto), by Dirk Meyhofer, p. 82-87; Sagmeister men's clothing shop, Bregenz, Austria (Baumschlager Eberle), by Gerhard Ullmann, p. 88-93; The maturing process ... canteen in the Spiegel publishing house, Hamburg, 1969 (Verner Panton), by Cornelia Krause, p. 94-100; Acoustics in small concert halls, by Ralph Kettenis, p. 105-114; Dry construction methods in private bathrooms and toilets, by Dietmar Stump, p. 116-122; Interior plaster wall surfaces, by Olaf Janotte, p. 124-128.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 135, no. 12, 2001 Dec., ppp51-100, 105-128

Halls: concert: Spain: Leon: Auditorio Ciudad de Leon

H0042 Auditorio, Leon, Spagna 2002 [Auditorio Ciudad de Leon, Leon, Spain 2002]; Architects: Mansilla & Tunon.
Article in Italian by Carlos Sambricio; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp56-65

H0043 Harmonic scale: Mansilla & Tunon's Leon auditorium.
Article in English, axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp50-55

Halls: concert: Sweden: Vasteras: Konserthus

H0044 Vasteras konserthus [Concert hall, Vasteras]; Architects: Archus Arosia Arkitekter.
Article in Swedish by Claes Sorstedt; photos, plans, secns.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 8, 2002 Nov., pp84-85

Halls: concert: timber: Finland: Lahti: Sibeliustalo

H0045 Symfonie van hout [Symphony in wood: the Sibelius Hall concert hall in Lahti]; Architects: Arkkitehtityohuone Artto Palo Rossi Tikka.
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; details, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp66-69

Halls: concert: underground: Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo

H0046 Return to Sarajevo; Architects: Urban Future Organisation.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos.
Plans to regenerate the centre of the war torn capital with a new concert hall.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp22-24

Halls: concert: United States: Los Angeles (California): Walt Disney Concert Hall

H0047 Gehry on song with LA orchestral manoeuvres.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; models, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp8

Halls: concert: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts

H0048 Sound effects; Architects: Rafael Vinoly Architects.
Article in English by Hugh Pearman; photos.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp36-39

Halls: dance: Italy: Follonica: Arca, L'

H0049 Bar-restaurante 'The Ark', Follonica [L'Arca bar-restaurant, Follonica]; Architects: Antonello Boschi.
Article in English, photos, plans, sketches.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp92-97

Halls: dining: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt an der Oder: Europa-Universitat Viadrina

H0050 Mensa- und Horsaalgebaude der Europa-Universitat Viadrina, Frankfurt/Oder [Refectory and lecture theatre building for the Europa University Viadrina, Frankfurt an der Oder]; Architects: Yamaguchi Essig Architekten.
Article in German by Marietta Schwarz; photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 26, 2002 July 12, pp2

Halls: dining: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Braunschweig: Technische Universitat Carolo Wilhelmina zu Braunschweig: Hauptmensa

H0051 Umbau der TU-Hauptmensa, Braunschweig [Refurbishing the refectory of Braunschweig Technical University]; Original architect (1962): Walter Henn.
Article in German by Dietmar Brandenburger; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 35, 2002 Sept. 13, pp3

Halls: lecture theatres: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt an der Oder: Europa-Universitat Viadrina

H0052 Mensa- und Horsaalgebaude der Europa-Universitat Viadrina, Frankfurt/Oder [Refectory and lecture theatre building for the Europa University Viadrina, Frankfurt an der Oder]; Architects: Yamaguchi Essig Architekten.
Article in German by Marietta Schwarz; photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 26, 2002 July 12, pp2

Halls: lecture theatres: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Department of Psychology

H0053 External skin.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Hidden meanings - research centre and raked auditorium at Newcastle University by FaulknerBrowns, p. 57-61.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp57-66

Halls: lecture theatres: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Leinster House

H0054 Skewed logic; Architects: O'Donnell & Tuomey.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; photos, secns.
New lecture theatre for the Irish parliament in Leinster House, Dublin (original architect: Richard Cassels in the 1740s) is designed to teach children about the democratic process.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp36-39

Halls: lecture theatres: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Oireachtas

H0055 Skewed logic; Architects: O'Donnell & Tuomey.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; photos, secns.
New lecture theatre for the Irish parliament in Leinster House, Dublin (original architect: Richard Cassels in the 1740s) is designed to teach children about the democratic process.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp36-39

Halls: public

H0056 Huse til kultur, laering og domicil [Houses for culture, education and domiciles].
Article in Danish, English by Jens Thomas Arnfred and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Multi-purpose hall for the Danish Foundation for Culture and Sports, Naestved (Mads Bjorn Hansen and Roland Meier), p. 296-309 [includes - A cultivated basement, by Jens Thomas Arnfred, p. 308-309]; Poul Due Jensen Academy for Grundfos, Bjerringbro (C F Mollers Tegnestue), p. 310-315; FIH [Finansieringsinstituttet for Industri og Handvaerk] Finance for Danish Industry, Copenhagen (Nielsen Nielsen & Nielsen), p. 316-321; Danske Traelast headquarters, Soborg (Dissing & Weitling), p. 322-325; Monumental effects, commentary by Thomas Bo Jensen, p. 326-327; Ferring International Center, Orestaden (Henning Larsens Tegnestue), p. 328-337.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp296-337

Halls: public: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Nurnberg: Dokumentationszentrum Reichsparteitagsgelande Nurnberg

H0057 Affrontare l'architettura del male [Confronting the architecture of evil]; Architects: Gunther Domenig.
Article in English, Italian by Rita Capezzuto; photos, plans, secns.
The architect's interventions in Nuremberg's Kongresshalle go right to the heart of its Nazi past.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp80-91

H0058 Avveckling / utveckling [Winding up / evolution].
Article in Swedish by Rasmus Waern and others; photos, plans, refs, secns.
On the post-industrial age and the need for re-use of industrial buildings and decaying housing.
Includes: Rebuilt Sweden, by Rasmus Waern, p. 4-9; A stake of glass and steel: Dokumentationszentrum Reichsparteitagsgelande Nurnberg (Gunther Domenig), by Anders Aman, p. 10-13; Post-industrial development, by Casten von Otter, p. 14-19.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp4-19

H0059 Injection in a Nazi ruin; Architects: Gunther Domenig.
Article in English by Melanie van der Hoorn; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Archis, no. 3, 2002, pp108-115

H0060 L'epine au flanc: centre de documentation, Nuremberg [Documentation centre for the Nazi era in Nuremberg]; Architects: Gunther Domenig.

H0060 *continued*
Article in French, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp100-105

H0061 Progressiv verdrangt [Documentation centre for the Nazi era, Nurnberg]; Architects: Gunther Domenig.
Article in German, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 49, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp18-19

Halls: public: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts

H0062 Alight at the art house; Architects for alterations: Alan Short & Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Light sculptures will change the whole facade of Poole Arts Centre, along with its name which will become Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp24

Halls: public: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Poole Arts Centre

H0063 Alight at the art house; Architects for alterations: Alan Short & Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Light sculptures will change the whole facade of Poole Arts Centre, along with its name which will become Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp24

Halls: public: China: Fujian

H0064 On the design of Fujian and Xiamen Halls [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jiang Chuanzong; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (391), 2001 Mar., pp33-36

Halls: public: China: Shanghai: Lu Xun Memorial Hall

H0065 Architectural design of Shanghai Lu Xun memorial hall [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Shanghai Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Xing Tonghe and Zhou Hong; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp24-27

Halls: public: China: Xiamen

H0066 On the design of Fujian and Xiamen Halls [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jiang Chuanzong; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (391), 2001 Mar., pp33-36

Halls: public: Denmark: Hadsten: Fremtidens Forsamlingshus

H0067 Huse til kulturelle formal [Buildings for cultural purposes].
Article in Danish, English by Finn Selmer and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Meeting-hall of the Future in Hadsten (Sophus Sobye and Klaus Toustrup), p. 228-237; Dunker's Cultural Center, Helsingborg (Kim Utzon), p. 238-245; Cultural Center in Hillerod: the Library (Claus Bjarrum), p. 246-251; The Koge Museum Sketch Collection (Arkitekterne Koge), p. 252-257; Addition to a parish community center, Virum (Juul & Frost Arkitekter), p. 258-261; Sources of inspiration, by Finn Selmer, p. 262-267.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp228-267

Halls: public: France: Arc-et-Senans

H0068 Le beton, heritier d'une tradition architecturale [Concrete, heir to an architectural tradition: multi-purpose hall, Arc-et-Senans]; Architects: Bernard Quirot and Olivier Vichard.
Article in French by Vincent Borie; illus, photos, secns.
Construction Moderne, no. 109, 2001, pp13-16

Halls: public: history: Great Britain: Debenham (Suffolk): Foresters' Hall

H0069 From mutual aid to old fashioned bathrooms.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos.
On the Foresters Hall (Raymond Wrinch, 1905) in the author's Suffolk village which has progressed from a friendly society through dance hall and cinema hall to its present-day incarnation as a shop selling old-fashioned bathroom suites.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp228

Halls: public: Japan: Kasahara: Kasahara Amenity Hall

H0070 Kasahara bows in service to the community; Architects: Ushida Findlay Architects.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp59-60

Halls: public: sound conditioning: design: by computer: China: Beijing: Great Hall of the People

H0071 The transformation of acoustics in the Great Hall of the People by three-dimensional computer simulation [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhao Yuezhe, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (390), 2001 Feb., pp51-53

Halls: school, college: Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve: Universite Catholique de Louvain: Aula Magna

H0072 Doos-in-doos uitgekleed [Box-in-a-box concept for the Aula Magna, Louvain-la-Neuve]; Architects: Samyn & Associes.
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp62-65

H0073 Una scatola magica [A magic box in Louvain]; Architects: Samyn & Associes.
Article in English, Italian by Filippo Beltrami Gadola; photos, plans.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp26-31

Halls: school, college: preservation, restoration: Japan: Tokyo: Jiyu-Gakuen: Myonichikan

H0074 Wright's Tokyo school saved.
Article in English by Dennis Normile; photos.
The Myonichikan girls' school, Tokyo, built by Frank Lloyd Wright in 1927, has been restored at a cost of 6 million US dollars.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp9

Halls: school, college: underground: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Saint Marylebone School

H0075 Gumuchdjian goes underground to solve London school's space crisis.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp13

Health

H0076 Healthcare.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The hospital as building type, by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 42-43; Ear, Nose and Throat Unit, Graz Regional Hospital, Graz, Austria (Ernst Giselbrecht), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 44-49; Regional Hospital, Hartberg, Austria (Klaus Kada), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 50-55; Conversion and extension of the Regional Hospital, Furstenfeld, Austria (Herwig Illmaier), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 56-58; Regional Hospital, Graz, Austria (Arge Architekten Domenig Eisenkock Gruber), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 59-61; Hospital, Bregenz, Austria (Volker Giencke), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 62-63; Hospital, Mirano, Italy (Giancarlo de Carlo), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 64-67; Hospital Chapel, Aalborg [Aalborg Sygehus], Denmark (Friis & Moltke), by Henry Miles, p. 68-71; Healing architecture - reports on how patient treatment and behaviour improved with new architecture, by Bryan Lawson.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp42-75

Health centres

H0077 Building types study: 811. Health care.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Specialized wellness, by John E Czarnecki, p. 131; Children's Medical Center, Medical College of Georgia, Atlanta (Stanley Beaman & Sears Architecture), by John E Czarnecki, p. 132-135 [fuses nature and technology with playful, childlike forms to serve the needs of a level-one trauma center]; Sekii Ladies Clinic, Furukawa, Miyagi, Japan (Atelier Hitoshi Abe), by Naomi Pollock, p. 136-139 [a women's clinic in Japan is a modern study in the manipulation of volumes, transparency and light and shadow]; Dental clinic, Orlandia, Brazil (MMBB Arquitetos), by John E Czarnecki, p. 140-143 [with a minimal modern structure, the architects throw out conventional wisdom about what a dental clinic should look like]; Mott Children's Center, Puyallup, Washington (Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership), by Sheri Olson, p. 144-146 [a setting for children with neuromuscular disorders and developmental disabilities].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, ppp131-146

H0078 Special issue. Hopital, Hospitale [Hospital, hospitality].
Article in English, French by Marie Christine Loriers; bibliog, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Testimonies and prospectives, by Marie Christine Loriers, p. 26-31; Mataro Hospital, Spain (Francesc Montaner and Assumpta Teixidor), p. 32-37; Renovation of the Cognacq-Jay Foundation, Paris (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), by Elodie Nourrigat, p. 38-40; Pulross Centre, London (Penoyre & Prasad), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 41-45; Carpentras Medical Complex (Jean-Paul Cassulo), p. 46-51; Psychiatry and neuroscience - interview with Jean-Luc Chassaniol, by Marie Christine Loriers, p. 52-57; Geriatric Hospital, Bretonneau, Paris (Valode Pistre), p. 58-61; Hospital for Mothers and Couples, Purpan, Toulouse (Pierre Riboulet), p. 62-67; 'Jours heureux' residence, Paris (Bruno Jean Hubert and Michel Roy), p. 68-72; Raymond Thomas Nursing Home for the Elderly, Rennes (Maurer & Orsi), p. 73-77; Mapad Home for Elderly, Tremblay-en-France (Maast), p. 78-83; San Juan Health Care Centre, Pamplona, Spain (Francisco Jose Mangado Beloqui), p. 84-87; Jean Mermoz Private Hospital, Lyons (Francoise-Helena Jourda), p. 88-91; Anne Petillot's research into the archetypes of hospital heritage, p. 92-93; Bibliography, p. 94-95.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 460, 2002 June/July, pp24-95

Health centres: Australia

H0079 Special issue. Health.
Article in English by Julie Wills, and others; bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Machines for healing, by Julie Willis, p. 46-47 [1930s modernist health buildings of Arthur Stephenson of Stephenson & Meldrum]; Sunshine: Sunshine Hospital, Melbourne (Lyons), by Paul Walker, p. 48-54; Interrogating the type, by Corbett Lyon, p. 56-57; Taming St Vincent's: redevelopment of Saint Vincent's hospital, Darlinghurst, Sydney (Bligh Voller Nield), by Elizabeth Farrelly, p. 58-63; Architecture and the hospital, by Sarita Chand, p. 64-65; Bear Cottage, Manly, NSW (McConnel Smith & Johnson), by Charles Rice, p. 66-69 [New South Wales's first dedicated children's hospice]; Wilcannia multi-purpose Health Service centre, Wilcannia (Merrima), by Michael Tawa, p. 70-76; Fixing houses for better health, by Paul Pholeros, p. 78-79 [on the link between sub-standard housing and illness in low income and Aboriginal communities]; Rebuilding Queensland health, by Michael Keniger, p. 80-89 [illustrates: Princess Alexandra Hospital redevelopment (Cox MSJ), p. 82-83 / Townsville Hospital (Woods Bagot), p. 84-85 / Comprehensive Cancer Research Centre [QIMR], Brisbane (Bligh Voller Nield, Wilson Architects), p. 86 / Thursday Island Hospital & Community Health Centre (Cox MSJ), p. 87 / Clermont Hospital (Fulton Trotter & Partners), p. 88-89]; Health projects, p. 90-91.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp45-91

Health centres: cancer: Canada

H0080 Health care architecture.
Article in English by Annmarie Adams, and others; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Medicine by design, by Annmarie Adams and David Theodore, p. 14-15; Magnetic attraction: MRi suites, various locations (Montgomery Sisam Associates), by Marco Polo, p. 18-19 [Magnetic Resonance Imaging centres across Canada]; Natural healing: Children's Health Centre, Surrey Memorial Hospital, Surrey, BC (Stanec Architecture), by Marco Polo, p. 20-21; Building health: Windsor Regional Cancer Centre, Windsor, Ontario (Vermeulen Hind Architects), by Marco Polo, p. 24-28.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp14-28

Health centres: cancer: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire): Marie Curie Centre

H0081 Specifier's choice: Marie Curie Centre, Bradford; Architects: Allen Tod Architects.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 5, 2002 May, pp63-68

Health centres: cancer: Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City): Ninewells Hospital: Maggie Jencks Cancer Care Centre

H0082 Gehry's caring cancer unit.
Article in English, models.
Frank Gehry has completed the designs for his first building in the UK, Maggie's Centre in Dundee, a cancer care unit that commemorates Gehry's friend Maggie Jencks.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp25

H0083 To be Frank; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Charts the highs and lows of building the Gehry-designed 'Maggie's Centre' for cancer treatment in Dundee. It is Gehry's first building in the UK.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp38-43

Health centres: children's: Belgium: Eeklo: Klimop

H0084 Beperking als generator [Klimop children's rehabilitation centre, Eeklo]; Architects: Stephane Beel.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 5, 2002 May, pp58-61

Health centres: cladding: Great Britain: London: Brent: Stonebridge Park

H0085 The hard stuff.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Vitreous enamel has been specified by Alsop Architects for the practice's health and community centre in Harlesden.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp12-14

Health centres: competitions: Great Britain: Islington

H0086 Pilot PFI health centre scheme designed to give GPs greater control.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Competition for a health centre in Camden before private sector development partners are chosen. The winning architect may become part of a consortium that wins a PFI bid to design five other healthcare buildings in Camden and Islington.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp3

Health centres: competitions: Great Britain: London: Camden

H0087 Pilot PFI health centre scheme designed to give GPs greater control.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Competition for a health centre in Camden before private sector development partners are chosen. The winning architect may become part of a consortium that wins a PFI bid to design five other healthcare buildings in Camden and Islington.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp3

H0088 Pilot PFI health centre scheme designed to give GPs greater control.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Competition for a health centre in Camden before private sector development partners are chosen. The winning architect may become part of a consortium that wins a PFI bid to design five other healthcare buildings in Camden and Islington.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp3

Health centres: competitions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Kentish Town Health Centre

H0089 Allford Hall Monaghan Morris on doctor's orders in Kentish Town.
Article in English, sketches.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp13

Health centres: demountable: competitions: Africa

H0090 Aids centre counters 'architects' apathy'.
Article in English by Chris Horton.
Cameron Sinclair, head of Architecture for Humanity, has enlisted the support of many of the world's leading architects, including Shigeru Ban and Frank Gehry, for a competition to design a mobile HIV/Aids treatment centre for Africa.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp5

H0091 Danish practice wins HIV/Aids clinic contest; Architects: KHRAS Arkitekter.
Article in English.
Competition to design a mobile clinic organised by Architecture for Humanity.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp4

H0092 Humanizing architecture.
Article in English by Lauren Wolfe; illus.
On Architecture for Humanity, run by Gensler's Cameron Sinclair, which organises international humanitarian design competitions. Currently Sinclair is organising a competition for a mobile HIV/AIDS clinic in sub-Saharan Africa.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp30

Health centres: design

H0093 Building a 20-20 vision: future healthcare environments.
Article in English by the Medical Architecture Research Unit; photos, tables.
This is the short version of a study focusing on the possible future shape of health facilities.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp13-19

Health centres: design: future of: Great Britain

H0094 Today's PFI hospitals 'obsolete in 20 years', warns CABE.
Article in English by Roger Bushby.
A recent study by CABE predicts that changes in medical and design technology will see healthcare move out of hospitals and into community care centres. These findings follow recent calls for PCTs (Primary Care Trusts) to bring their services - from GP surgeries to pharmacy, dentistry, optical services and social care - together under one roof in new-build projects.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp8

Health centres: design: public participation: Great Britain: London: Brent: Stonebridge Park

H0095 People power; Architects: Alsop Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Tenants' views were taken into account in the scheme for a health and community centre for Stonebridge Park, part of a mixed-use redevelopment of the estate (also by Alsop Architects).
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp27

Health centres: finance: Great Britain

H0096 Starting LIFT off.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos.
The Local Improvement Finance Trust (LIFT), designed to get health centres ship-shape by 2004, was launched 2 years ago. So why hasn't it got off the ground yet?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp46-47

Health centres: finance: Great Britain: Islington

H0097 Pilot PFI health centre scheme designed to give GPs greater control.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Competition for a health centre in Camden before private sector development partners are chosen. The winning architect may become part of a consortium that wins a PFI bid to design five other healthcare buildings in Camden and Islington.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp3

Health centres: finance: Great Britain: London: Camden

H0098 Pilot PFI health centre scheme designed to give GPs greater control.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Competition for a health centre in Camden before private sector development partners are chosen. The winning architect may become part of a consortium that wins a PFI bid to design five other healthcare buildings in Camden and Islington.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp3

H0099 Pilot PFI health centre scheme designed to give GPs greater control.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Competition for a health centre in Camden before private sector development partners are chosen. The winning architect may become part of a consortium that wins a PFI bid to design five other healthcare buildings in Camden and Islington.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp3

Health centres: for disabled

H0100 Bauen fur Behinderte [Buildings for the handicapped].
Article in German by Sebastian Redecke and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Am Mummelsoll school for handicapped children, Berlin-Hellersdorf (Gruntuch & Ernst), by Sebastian Redecke, p. 14-19; Lebenshilfe Bernburg workshop for the disabled, Bernburg (Kaag & Schwarz), by Arne Barth, p. 20-23; Beschutzende Werkstatte Heilbronn workshop for the disabled, Talheim (Bernd Zimmermann), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 24-27; Day care centre in Pischelsdorf, Austria (Irmfried Windbichler), by Jorn Koppler, p. 28-31; Rehabilitation centre for children, Perbal, Hungary (JBA Architects), by Andras Ferkai, p. 32-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 20, 2002 May 24, pp14-37

Health centres: for mentally disabled people: conferences: Great Britain: London: With design in mind

H0101 Asylum seekers with a difference.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos.
With mental health care high on the NHS agenda, the approaches not just of the old asylums but of much more recent care programs are being rethought. Report on recent conference held at the RIBA.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp12

Health centres: Great Britain

H0102 A LIFT for primary care.
Article in English by James Parker and Kirsty Davis; ports.
In the final part of the report on the third HD Forum, the changing roles of professionals within the new landscape of the LIFT [Local Improvement Finance Trust] initiative were discussed, amongst other issues.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 May, pp23-26

H0103 Plugging the gap.
Article in English, ports.
In part two of the report on the third HD Forum, which covered the design of intermediate care facilities, the article focuses on the problems and solutions suggested when it comes to actually creating such units for this missing link in healthcare.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp15-20

H0104 Primary movers.
Article in English by James Parker and Kirsty Davis; ports.
Can intermediate care provide the missing link between primary and acute care, especially needed in urban areas, and what shape will the facilities be? These were the questions addressed in the third HD Forum reported on here.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp16-20

H0105 Starting LIFT off.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos.
The Local Improvement Finance Trust (LIFT), designed to get health centres ship-shape by 2004, was launched 2 years ago. So why hasn't it got off the ground yet?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp46-47

Health centres: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Village: Millennium Health Centre

H0106 A model for the village: the Millennium Health Centre; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Christopher Shaw; photos, plans, sketches.
The author visited the 'sustainable' primary care facility created for the new Greenwich Millennium Village and found that its innovations closely follow NHS Plan requirements.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 May, pp10-14

Health centres: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Pulross Intermediate Health Care Centre

H0107 Local hero: the Pulross Centre, London; Architects: Penoyre & Prasad.
Article in English by Peter Scher; photos, plans, secns.
Intermediate care facilities help to reduce service pressures in the acute sector. At Lambeth they are also bringing high quality architecture to their communities.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 May, pp16-20

Health centres: interior design: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Connect House

H0108 Speaking looks; Architect: Shaheen Haq, design co-ordinator: Bridget Long, disability access consultant: James Holmes-Siedle.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
Connect's new building uses colour to aid communication for its clients with aphasia.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 July/Aug., pp24-26

Health centres: Japan

H0109 East meets west.
Article in English by James Parker; photos.
Reports on a seminar held at the RIBA that hosted a large delegation of Japanese healthcare architects and academics.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp9-10

Health centres: Malawi: Mzuzu: Mzuzu University

H0110 Sustainable bricks used in Malawi; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects, Buro Happold and Max Fordham & Partners.
Article in English, illus, photos.
For an Aids and malaria treatment centre for Mzuzu University.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp4

Health centres: prefabrication: Great Britain

H0111 When speed is primary.
Article in English, photos, sketches.
Reports on the development of two multi-GP health centres with a difference - they were created using building modules built by Yorkon. One is the Ferryview Health Centre in Woolwich, London (containing a seven GP practice, community health service staff, and a mental health team). The other is a health centre in Newark, Nottinghamshire, to provide facitilies for people with physical and learning difficulties and mental health conditions.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp39-40

Health centres: renal dialysis units: France: Brest: Aides aux uremiques de Bretagne: dialyse a domicile

H0112 Centre de dialyse renale, Brest [Renal dialysis centre, Brest]; Architects: Michel Rohner and Philippe Delvaux.
Article in French, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp124-125

Health centres: Spain: Castellar del Valles

H0113 Tapiz de patios: Centro de salud, Castellar del Valles [Health centre, Castellar del Valles]; Architects: Lay Muro & Rosell.
Article in Spanish, diagrs, photos, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp92-95

Health centres: Spain: Domaio: Centro de Saude

H0114 Gesto integrador: Centro de salud, Domaio [Health centre, Domaio]; Architects: Irisarri & Pinera.
Article in Spanish, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp88-91

Health centres: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Centro de Salud en Guanarteme

H0115 Proyectos y obras recientes en Canarias [Recent projects & works in the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Instituto Oscar Dominguez for art & contemporary culture, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 44-49; Housing, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Virgilio Gutierrez Herreros and Jose Lorenzo Garcia Garcia), p. 50-61; Health centre in Guanarteme, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Jose Luis Padron & Antonio Trujillo Gonzalez), p. 62-71; Tamozen: housing, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Felix Juan Bordes Caballero & Felix Juan Bordes de Santa Ana), p. 72-79.
Summaries in English (p. B006-B007).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp44-79

Health centres: Spain: Pamplona: Centro de Salud, San Juan

H0116 Un esfuerzo fisico: Centro de salud en el barrio de San Juan, Pamplona [Health centre in San Juan district of Pamplona]; Architects: Francisco Mangado.
Article in Spanish, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp84-87

Health: social aspect: Great Britain: 1918-1940

H0117 The city of evil and the great outdoors: the modern health movement and the urban young, 1918-40.
Article in English by David Pomfret; refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 Dec., pp405-427

Heat: insulation: & heating: New Zealand

H0118 Heat treatment for building code.
Article in English by Michael Donn; graphs.
Heat insulation requirements and standards in New Zealand.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp102-106

Heat: insulation: calculations, data

H0119 An experimental investigation of the effect of shading with plants for solar control of buildings.
Article in English by G Papadakis and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
A building at the Agricultural University of Athens is used as an example to analyse the effect of using trees for solar control of buildings by shading.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp831-836

Heat: insulation: energy conservation: calculations, data

H0120 Effect of 2D modelling of thermal bridges on the energy performance of buildings: numerical application on the Matisse apartment.
Article in English by F Deque and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp583-587

Heat: insulation: law: Great Britain

H0121 New regulations in Scotland.
Article in English by Rob Cargill.
New building regulations in Scotland will change the rules on energy efficiency & insulation.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp17

Heat: solar

H0122 Ventilation by natural convection of a one-storey building.
Article in English by G Ziskind and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp91-102

Heat: solar: calculations, data

H0123 A new value of average beam solar heat gain coefficient for innovative daylighting systems.
Article in English by A Tsangrassoulis and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp519-524

H0124 A validation methodology aid for improving a thermal building model: case of diffuse radiation accounting in a tropical climate.
Article in English by A J P Lauret and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp711-718

Heat: solar: calculations, data: China: Hong Kong

H0125 A study of solar radiation daylight illuminance and sky luminance data measurements for Hong Kong.
Article in English by Danny H W Li and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp21-30

Heat: solar: calculations, data: Pakistan

H0126 Comparison of predicted and measured solar radiation over Pakistan.
Article in English by J A Chattha; refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp261-265

Heat: solar: control: calculations, data

H0127 Solar control for buildings.
Article in English by Tang Mingfang; diagrs, graphs, maps, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp659-664

Heat: solar: insulation

H0128 Controlling solar overheating.
Article in English by Paul Littlefair; photos, refs.
Looks at the options for controlling solar overheating to comply with the new part L2 of Building Regulations.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp65-66

H0129 Energy and the environment.
Article in English by Terry Wyatt, and others; diagrs, photos.
Includes: Policy v practice, by Terry Wyatt, p. 42-44; Balance sheet, by Christopher Crookall-Fallon, p. 47-49 [looks at opportunities to reduce energy use and cut greenhouse gas emissions]; Payback time, by Danny Coyle, p. 52-53 [Emissions trading as a way of reduction]; Fuel for thought, by Alan Neil Marshall, p. 57-58 [on fuel cells]; Let in the light, keep out the heat, by Robert Buck, p. 61-62.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp42-44, 47-49, 52-53, 57-58, 61-62

H0130 Persiennes et autres jalousies [Venetian shutters and other slatted screens].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, photos, secns.
Includes: Extension & refurbishment of a sports and cultural centre, Maisons-Laffitte (Pascal Grabli), p. 48-49; Office and residential building as addition to a historic townscape, Chateau Thierry (Eric Pace), p. 50-51; Refurbishment & extension of a house, Antony (Christian Girard), p. 52-53; New envelopes in metal, wood and terracotta for existing concrete workshops at Latecoere vocational college, Istres (Andre Jollivet), p. 54.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp48-54

H0131 Special issue. Envelope and solar shading.
Article in English, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Visitor attraction, Loch Lomond (Page & Park Architects), p. 10-11; House extension, Richmond-upon-Thames (John Rich Architects), p. 12, 15; Keble College residences, Oxford University (Rick Mather Architects), p. 16-17; Millennium Library, Calne (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 18, 21; House extension, Fenay Bridge, Huddersfield (Bareham Meddings), p. 22-23; Clissold Leisure Centre, Hackney, London (Hodder Associates), p. 24, 27; Coalhill mixed use development, Leith (Allan Murray Architects), p. 28-29.
Architecture Today, AT detail supplement no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp10-42

H0132 The application of the inclined window method for passive cooling in buildings.
Article in English by N M W Baker and A M Taleb; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp51-55

Heat: solar: insulation: efficiency: Spain

H0133 Indoor daylight climate-influence of light shelf and model reflectance on light shelf performance in Madrid for hours with unit sunshine fraction.
Article in English by Santiago-Tomas Claros and Alfonso Soler; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp587-598

Heat: solar: insulation: systems: analysis

H0134 An energy-efficient controller for shading devices self-adapting to user wishes.
Article in English by A Guillemin and S Molteni; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1091-1097

Heat: solar: insulation: testing: South Korea

H0135 Efficiency characteristic of building integrated photovoltaics as a shading device.
Article in English by Seung-Ho Yoo and Eun-Tack Lee; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp615-623

Heat: solar: testing: calculations, data

H0136 Empirical validation of the thermal model of a passive solar cell test.
Article in English by Thierry Alex Mara and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp589-599

Heat: transmission

H0137 Multi-dimensional heat transfer through complex building envelope assemblies in hourly energy simulation programs.
Article in English by Jan Kosny and Elizabeth Kossecka; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp445-454

Heat: transmission: calculations, data

H0138 A simplified method for calculating heat losses to the ground according to the EN ISO 13370 standard.
Article in English by Saso Medved and Bostjan Cerne; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp523-528

H0139 Characterisation of thermal diode panels for use in the cooling season in buildings.
Article in English by Szabolcs Varga and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp227-235

H0140 The analytic solution of the differential equations describing heat flow in houses.
Article in English by John Boland; graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1027-1035

Heat: transmission: energy conservation: calculations, data

H0141 Effect of 2D modelling of thermal bridges on the energy performance of buildings: numerical application on the Matisse apartment.
Article in English by F Deque and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp583-587

Heat: transmission: evaluation: calculations, data

H0142 Modelling heat transfers in building by coupling reduced-order models.
Article in English by C Menezo, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp133-144

Heat: transmission: external: calculations, data: Japan: Tokyo

H0143 Improvement of urban thermal environment by managing heat discharge sources and surface modification in Tokyo.
Article in English by Shobhakar Dhakal and Keisuke Hanaki; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp13-23

Heat: transmission: external: control: Japan: Tokyo

H0144 Improvement of urban thermal environment by managing heat discharge sources and surface modification in Tokyo.
Article in English by Shobhakar Dhakal and Keisuke Hanaki; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp13-23

Heating

H0145 Heating.
Article in English by Melanie Starrs, and others; graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Hitting home?, by Melanie Starrs, p. 37-38 [electric storage heaters]; Warm warehouse, by Steve Ball, p. 41-43; Missing out, by Lee Hargreaves, p. 48-51 [Combined heat & power technology in the health and hotel sectors]; Keep it simple, by Stewart Purchase, p. 55 [condensing boilers]; Hot design tips, by Danny Coyle, p. 59 [on the 2002 edition of the CIBSE Guide B1 on heating]; Logging on, by Steve Bratcher, p. 63 [Commercial boiler technology].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp37-38, 41-43, 48-51, 55, 59, 63

H0146 HVAC control strategies to enhance comfort and minimise energy usage.
Article in English by E H Mathews and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
The comfort enhancement and energy saving potential of HVAC control strategies are determined for the Human Sciences Building at the University of Pretoria.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp853-863

H0147 Part J, HVAC, efficiency controls.
Article in English by Paul Compton and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Reaping rewards of efficient HVAC design, p. 12-13; Natural ventilation, by Paul Compton, p. 14-15; Chilled water systems air conditioning, by Ian Roper, p. 16-17; The special features of radiant ceiling panels, p. 18-19; The use of ultraviolet light for the disinfection of airborne pathogens, p. 20-22.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp12-22

Heating: & climate: analysis: calculations, data: Poland: Warsaw

H0148 Thermal behaviour of a heated building under random weather condition in Warsaw.
Article in English by D Bzowska; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp677-689

Heating : solar

H0149 Special issue. Solares Bauen [Solar architecture].
Article in English, German by Andreas Gabriel and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Climatically responsive building as a matter of course, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 716-717; Buildings that bask in the sun: solar construction - the basis of post-fossil architecture, by Dirk Althaus, p. 718-722; Does climatically responsive construction lead to a specific formal language, by Jurgen Roloff, p. 723-726; Solar house in Ebnat-Kappel, p. 736-737; Solar school in the Himalayas (Christian Hlade), p. 738-740; House in Langenzersdorf (Gerhard Steixner), p. 744-748; Housing development in Wolfurt (Gerhard Zweier), p. 749-753; Terraced house in Ikast (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 754-757; Housing estate in Kolding (Nielsen Nielsen & Nielsen), p. 758-761; Passive energy terraced housing in Ulm (Bruckner Architekten), p. 762-765; Living and working in Rosenheim (Hirner & Riehl with Peter Kunze), p. 766-771; Office building in Solihull (Arup Associates), p. 772-775; Technical college in Kufstein (Henke & Schreieck), p. 776-782; Squaring the circle: from building technology to energy design, by Gerhard Hausladen and Michael de Saldanha, p. 788-791; Architectural and engineering teamwork: a prerequisite for solar construction, by Matthias Schuler and Gunter Lohnert, p. 792-795; Solar research station, by Daniel Westenberger and Thomas Herzog, p. 796-798.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 6, 2002 June, pp716-798

Heating: calculations, data

H0150 Optimization of shape and functional structure of buildings as well as heat source utilisation example.
Article in English by Hanna Jedrzejuk and Wojciech Marks; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1249-1253

H0151 The influence of street canyons on the cooling loads of buildings and the performance of air conditioning systems.
Article in English by Agis M Papadopoulos; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp601-607

Heating: convection: calculations, data

H0152 Ventilation by natural convection of a one-storey building.
Article in English by G Ziskind and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp91-102

Heating: cost: control

H0153 Controlling building indoor temperature and reducing heating cost through night heating electric stove.
Article in English by Xiaoshu Lu and Martti Viljanen; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp865-873

Heating: district: Spain

H0154 Special issue. Buenas practicas para la mejora de la condiciones de vida en las ciudades [Good practice for improving urban quality of life].
Article in Spanish by Justo Garcia Navarro and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Good practice for improving urban quality of life, by Justo Garcia Navarro and others, p. 5-15; 'Vias Verdes' - a system of greenways - reutilisation of disused railway lines for non-motorised transport, leisure and tourism, by Carmen Aycart Luengo, p. 17-29; Special plan for interior improvement of La Chanca, Almeria, by Ramon de Torres Lopez, p. 33-45; Biomass district heating in Cuellar, by Octavio Cantalejo Olmos and others, p. 47-61; The Eix Macia boulevard and Parc de Catalunya in Sabadell, by Oriol Civil i Desveus, p. 63-71; The Vitoria-Gasteiz green belt [anillo verde], by Blanca Maranon, p. 73-86.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 475, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp5-86

Heating: energy conservation

H0155 Heating.
Article in English by Melanie Starrs, and others; graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Hitting home?, by Melanie Starrs, p. 37-38 [electric storage heaters]; Warm warehouse, by Steve Ball, p. 41-43; Missing out, by Lee Hargreaves, p. 48-51 [Combined heat & power technology in the health and hotel sectors]; Keep it simple, by Stewart Purchase, p. 55 [condensing boilers]; Hot design tips, by Danny Coyle, p. 59 [on the 2002 edition of the CIBSE Guide B1 on heating]; Logging on, by Steve Bratcher, p. 63 [Commercial boiler technology].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp37-38, 41-43, 48-51, 55, 59, 63

Heating: energy conservation: calculations, data

H0156 A monitoring method of a heating energy source efficiency.
Article in English by Pantelis N Botsaris and Spyridon Prebezanos; diagrs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp609-612

Heating: equipment

H0157 Heating.
Article in English by Melanie Starrs, and others; graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Hitting home?, by Melanie Starrs, p. 37-38 [electric storage heaters]; Warm warehouse, by Steve Ball, p. 41-43; Missing out, by Lee Hargreaves, p. 48-51 [Combined heat & power technology in the health and hotel sectors]; Keep it simple, by Stewart Purchase, p. 55 [condensing boilers]; Hot design tips, by Danny Coyle, p. 59 [on the 2002 edition of the CIBSE Guide B1 on heating]; Logging on, by Steve Bratcher, p. 63 [Commercial boiler technology].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp37-38, 41-43, 48-51, 55, 59, 63

Heating: equipment: evaluation

H0158 Choose the right pump for the job.
Article in English by Gary Wheatley, technical manager at Wilo Salmson Pumps; graphs, photos.
On choosing pumps for heating systems.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp62-63

Heating: floor heating

H0159 PPG3-friendly services.
Article in English by Alex Smith and Mark Brinkley; photos.
Looks at space saving solutions to kitchen design and heating Includes: Big squeeze, by Alex Smith, p. 64-65 [kitchen units in limited space]; Floored again, by Mark Brinkley, p. 66-67 [underfloor heating].
Building Homes, no. 10 [9], 2001 Oct., pp64-67

Heating: floor heating: air pollution: testing

H0160 The effect of temperature on the emission of formaldehyde and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) from laminate flooring - case study.
Article in English by Renata Wiglusz, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp41-44

Heating: floor heating: control

H0161 Application of adaptive predictive control to a floor heating system with a large thermal lag.
Article in English by T Y Chen; graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp45-51

Heating: fuel: solid

H0162 A touch of the flue.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, refs.
Revisions of Approved Documents Parts H and J - combustion appliances and drainage - come into effect this month.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp38-39

Heating: gas

H0163 A touch of the flue.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, refs.
Revisions of Approved Documents Parts H and J - combustion appliances and drainage - come into effect this month.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp38-39

Heating: heat pumps: business aspect: Great Britain

H0164 Market watch: pumps.
Article in English by Market & Business Development; tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp22-23

Heating: heat pumps: evaluation

H0165 Choose the right pump for the job.
Article in English by Gary Wheatley, technical manager at Wilo Salmson Pumps; graphs, photos.
On choosing pumps for heating systems.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp62-63

Heating: hot water supply: & climate: testing

H0166 A simulation study on a water chiller complete with a desuperheater and a reversibly used water cooling tower (RUWCT) for service hot water generation.
Article in English by Kunxiong Tan and Shiming Deng; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp741-751

Heating: hot water supply: energy conservation: Great Britain

H0167 Integrating energy efficiency with the social agenda in sustainability.
Article in English by Christopher Goodacre and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Assesses the potential costs and benefits from the upgrading of heating and hot water services in the English housing stock over a fifteen year period.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp53-61

Heating: law

H0168 Part J, HVAC, efficiency controls.
Article in English by Paul Compton and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Reaping rewards of efficient HVAC design, p. 12-13; Natural ventilation, by Paul Compton, p. 14-15; Chilled water systems air conditioning, by Ian Roper, p. 16-17; The special features of radiant ceiling panels, p. 18-19; The use of ultraviolet light for the disinfection of airborne pathogens, p. 20-22.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp12-22

Heating: oil

H0169 A touch of the flue.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, refs.
Revisions of Approved Documents Parts H and J - combustion appliances and drainage - come into effect this month.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp38-39

Heating: solar

H0170 Panel game.
Article in English by Douglas Clarkson; photos, refs, tables.
The author investigates the potential for solar energy to be cost-effectively incorporated within hospital buildings.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp31-33

H0171 Solceller i arkitekturen [Solar cells in architecture].
Article in Danish by Gusta Clasen and Kim Wittchen; photos.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 11, 2002 May, pp2-6

H0172 Special issue. Proceedings of the International conference on solar energy in buildings, CISBAT '99, Lausanne, Switzerland, 22-23 September 1999.
Article in English by Marilyne Andersen and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Experimental assessment of bi-directional transmission distribution functions using digital imaging techniques, by Marilyne Andersen and others, p. 417-431; Optical and thermal performance of glazing with integral venetian blinds, by J Breitenbach and others, p. 433-442; Life cycle assessment applied to the comparative evaluation of single family houses in the French context, by B L P Peuportier, p. 443-450; Integration in building physics simulation, by S Citherlet and others, p. 451-461; Advanced control strategy of a solar domestic hot water system with a segmented auxiliary heater, by T Prud'homme and D Gillet, p. 463-475; An innovative lighting controller integrated in a self-adaptive building control system, by A Guillemin and N Morel, p. 477-487; Must cold air down draughts be compensated when using highly insulating windows?, by T Rueegg and others, p. 489-493; Real heat recovery with air handling units, by C-A Roulet and others, p. 495-502; Comparison of the thermal performance of double U-pipe borehole heat exchangers measured in situ, by D Pahud and B Matthey, p. 503-507; Cooling and preheating with buried pipe systems: monitoring, simulation and economic aspects, by Pierre Hollmuller and Bernard Lachal, p. 509-518.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 5, 2001 May, pp417-518

Heating: solar: & environment

H0173 Passive solar energy and thermal mass: the implications of environmental analysis.
Article in English by Rob Marsh, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp79-89

Heating: solar: efficiency: evaluation

H0174 Study of solar walls - validating a simulation model.
Article in English by L Zalewski and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp109-121

Heating: stoves

H0175 Controlling building indoor temperature and reducing heating cost through night heating electric stove.
Article in English by Xiaoshu Lu and Martti Viljanen; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp865-873

Heating: systems: design: by computer

H0176 Needs and trends in building and HVAC system design tools.
Article in English by M W Ellis and E H Mathews; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp461-470

Height of buildings: Great Britain: Kensington & Chelsea: Lots Road

H0177 Farrell cuts skyscraper.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp2

Height of buildings: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Lots Road

H0178 Farrell cuts skyscraper.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp2

Height of buildings: theory, aesthetics: United States: New York (New York): 1890-1920

H0179 The 'solar eye' of vision: emergence of the skyscraper-viewer in the discourse on heights in New York City, 1890-1920.
Article in English by Meir Wigoder; illus, photos, refs.
This article explores the social and urban circumstances that made it possible for Alvin Langdon Coburn, the celebrated American Pictorialist photographer, to turn his camera upon Madison Square in 1912 from the vantage point of the Metropolitan Life Tower, and thus to create what is said to be the first abstraction of a city viewed from above. The paper defines how the birth of the modern skyscraper-viewer corresponded to a period of urban transformation in New York City between 1890 and 1920.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp152-169

High buildings

H0180 Arup finds solution to terror air strikes.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
In 'Extreme events' Arup has unveiled measures

H0180 *continued*
to make skyscrapers able to withstand a repeat of the September 11 attacks.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp6

H0181 Bigness.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bigness - architectural imagination needs to grow to keep up with big buildings, by Peter Davey, p. 32-33; Caja General de Ahorros bank headquarters, Granada, Spain (Alberto Campo Baeza), by Raymund Ryan, p. 34-39; North German Regional Clearing Bank [Norddeutsche Landesbank], Hannover (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 40-45; Teaching workshops, Lyons, France (Lipsky Rollet), by Robin Wilson, p. 46-51; Max Plack Institute for Molecular Cell Biology & Genetics [Max-Planck-Institut fur Molekulare Zellbiologie & Genetik], Dresden, Germany (Heikkinen & Komonen), by Layla Dawson, p. 52-55; CargoLifter airship hangar, Brand, Germany (SIAT Architektur & Technik), by Catherine Slessor, p. 56-59; Halle 3, Frankfurter Messe trade fair hall, Frankfurt (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Catherine Slessor, p. 60-63; Lufthansa airline headquarters, Frankfurt (Ingenhoven Overdiek & Partner), p. 64-65; How big is bad?, by Charles Jencks, p. 66-69.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp32-69

H0182 Companies stick with tall buildings.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp6

H0183 Das Hochhaus: Rettung durch Vision? [The high building: rescue through vision?].
Article in German by Pablo Molestina; illus.
Interview with Ken Yeang, specialist in high building design.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp48-50

H0184 Edificios en altura [Skyscrapers].
Article in English, Spanish by Jose Luis de Miguel; diagrs, graphs, illus, plans.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp1001-1034

H0185 Engineering world split over terror protection.
Article in English.
Disagreement over the Institution of Structural Engineers' report, entitled 'Safety in tall buildings and other buildings with large occupancy'.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp2

H0186 Forget WTC - keep buildings tall, Arup urges architects.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Discusses Arup report, Extreme events: the Arup view.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp14

H0187 High rise, low energy.
Article in English by Stephen Logan, and others; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: High rise, low energy, by Stephen Logan, p. 40-44; All rise, by Campbell Williams, p. 46-51 [Examines the options available for ventilated facades on high-rise buildings, and discusses work on the Brisbane magistrates court (Ainsley Bell & Murchison Architects and Cox Rayner)]; Testing times for buildings, by Francis Cowlin and Philippa Westbury, p. 53-57 [Wind and tall buildings].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp40-57

H0188 Hoch hinaus [Skyscrapers].
Article in German by Jurgen Eicher and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Transparent height - Twin Tower in Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Jurgen Eicher, p. 43-49; Vertical Vienna: new and planned skyscrapers in Vienna, p. 50-51; Victoria tower in Mannheim (Albert Speer & Partner), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 52-61; Office tower with elliptical floor plan on the Hammer Strasse, Munster (Kresing Architekten), by Ignaz E Hollay, p. 62-71; Ideas and plans for new skyscrapers, p. 72-73; Centro de Coordenacao & Controlo de Trafego Maritimo & Seguranca harbour control tower that leans towards the Rio Tejo, Lisbon (Goncalo Byrne), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 74-79; The maturing process ... skyscraper of the TU Braunschweig, 1954-1956 (Dieter Oesterlen), p. 80-84; The day after: concept for the safety of high buildings, by Boris Peter, p. 89-96; Ivory towers: loadbearing structure for super-skyscrapers [those over 600m tall], by Marios C Phocas, p. 97-104.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp43-104

H0189 Le retour des tours [The return of the towers].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Wienerberger towers, Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Francis Rambert, p. 18-20; Swiss Re tower, London (Foster & Partners), p. 21; Torre Agbar, Barcelona (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 22-23; Dentsu office tower, Tokyo (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 24-25; Two towers, Sydney (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 26; Office & housing towers, Dubai (A4 and Borja Huidobro), by Pascale Blin, p. 27; Office towers, La Defense, Paris (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners and Jean-Paul Viguier), by Jean Vermeil, p. 28-29; Valode & Pistre 3 problems, by Francoise Arnold, p. 29-31 [includes: Refurbishment of the Tour Nobel, La Defense, Paris / Refurbishment of the PB 12 tower at La Defense, Paris / Garibaldi-La Fayette Tower, Lyon]; Looking at housing, by Jean Vermeil, p. 32-33.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp16-33

H0190 [Skyscrapers].
Article in English, Italian by Lamberto Ippolito, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Daimler-Benz office building, Potsdamer Platz, Berlin (Kollhoff & Timmermann Architekten), by Lamberto Ippolito, p. 4-13; Commerzbank HQ, Frankfurt (Foster & Partners), by Stefania Manna, p. 14-27; Deutsche Messe AG office tower, Hannover (Herzog & Partner), by Federico de Matteis, p. 28-39; Conde Nast building, Times Square, New York, NY (Fox & Fowle Architects), by Rossana Capurso, p. 40-47.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 355, 2001 May, pp4-47

H0191 'Skyscrapers cause wetter weather', warns top scientist.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp16

H0192 Special issue. Hoogbouw als commercieel goed [Tall buildings as commercial good].
Article in Dutch by Paul Groenendijk and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: The skyscraper, by Paul Groenendijk, p. 6-9; Three large children: the patrimony of Skidmore Owings & Merrill, by Peter Visser, p. 26-27; Achmeatoren, Leeuwarden (Bonnema Architecten), p. 36-39; Office towers in Amsterdam Zuidoost - Arena Office Tower A, Arena Office Tower B and Ovaltower (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), p. 40-42; World Port Center (WPC), Rotterdam (Foster & Partners), p. 43-45; Millennium Toren, Rotterdam (Webb Zerafa Menkes Housden Partnership), p. 46-49; Sky lobbies - lift concept for optimising space and destination, by Josine Crone, p. 52-54; Swiss Re: the high tech ecology of Foster & Partners, p. Josine Crone, p. 55-57; World tall buildings - plans and projects, p. 60-65.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp5-65

H0193 Special issue. Immeubles de bureaux [Office buildings].
Article in French by Anne-Laure Egg and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Densifying the town centre, p. 34-57 [Office block in Dusseldorf, Germany (Alsop Architects), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 36-39 / Tower at the Mediapark, Cologne (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 40-41 / Coeur Defense, Paris - a town of 12,000 people, by Christine Desmoulins, p. 42-43 / Coeur Defense (Jean-Paul Viguier), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 44-47 / Twin Towers, Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 48-53 / ABN-AMRO Bank, Amsterdam (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 54-57]; Renovation and re-covering, p. 58-69 [DG Bank, Berlin (Frank O. Gehry & Associates), by Claude Gintz, p. 62-69 / Office buildings by the river at Boulogne Billancourt, Paris (Christian de Portzamparc), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 98-103]; Plant recreation, p. 70-79 [Roberto Burle Marx: the rediscovered landscape, by Andre Maisonneuve, p. 70-75 / Lyon, in the line of Burle Marx, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 76-79]; Constructing and managing differently, p. 80-103 [Metal in tertiary buildings, perspectives and development, by Remi Rouyer, p. 80-83 / Office building in Nantes (Lacaton & Vassel), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 84-87 / Accenture's move to a new building in Paris (Dussapin & Leclercq) - interview with William H Stott, partner in charge of the move, by Katrine Celada, p. 88-97]; Liberty, equality, elasticity and web, p. 104-119 [McCann Relationship Marketing, Paris (Sylvain Cochet and Alain Renk of Host), p. 106-107 / Business Lab web agency, Nanterre (Sylvain Cochet and Alain Renk of Host), p. 108-109 / Start up, Paris (Edge), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 110-113 / BETC Euro RSCG publicity agency, Paris (Frederic Jung), p. 114-117 / Spray, internet services agency, Paris (Carl Frederick Svenstedt and Pascal Dutertre), p. 118-121].
Summaries in English (p. 28, 32).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 301, 2001, pp34-121

H0194 Torre museu multimedia, Japao [Total media tower museum project, Japan]; Architects: Peripheriques.
Article in English, elevns, illus, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp44-51

H0195 Wohnen im ubergrossen Massstab [Housing in enormous scale].
Article in German by Felix Claus and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The observation tower: a habitable symbol at 60 storeys?, by Felix Claus, p. 14-15; Silverline tower, Almere (Claus & Kaan), p. 16-19; Mischek Tower in Vienna (Delugan Meissl), by Liesbeth Waechter-Bohm, p. 20-23; The multi-functional block, by Nathalie de Vries, p. 24-25; The Silodam, Amsterdam (MVRDV), by Anneke Bokern, p. 26-29; Housing block on the Byk-Gulden site, Konstanz (Schaudt Architekten), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 30-33; The big city facade, by Roger Diener, p. 34-35; Langhaus (or Hoogkade) and the Hofhaus (or Hoogwerf) on Java-Eiland, Amsterdam (Diener & Diener), by Anneke Bokern, p. 36-39; Housing block, rua Clotilde Ferreira da Cruz, Maia, Portugal (Eduardo Souto de Moura), p. 40-41; Inner city culture, by Kees Cristiaanse, p. 42-43; Delfgauw housing and Emerald shopping centre, Pijnacker (Kees Christiaanse Architects & Planners), p. 44-47; The Whale, Sporenburg 9 (Architekten Cie), p. 48-49; Luxury and service, by Wilfried Wang, p. 50-51; Double towers with service terrace - Hoge Heren towers by the Erasmus Bridge, Rotterdam (Wiel Arets Architect & Associates), p. 52-55; Tower block in Maastricht's Ceramique quarter (Alvaro Siza), by Olaf Winkler, p. 56-59.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 18/19, 2002 May 17, pp14-59

High buildings: & climate

H0196 High rise, low energy.
Article in English by Stephen Logan, and others; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: High rise, low energy, by Stephen Logan, p. 40-44; All rise, by Campbell Williams, p. 46-51 [Examines the options available for ventilated facades on high-rise buildings, and discusses work on the Brisbane magistrates court (Ainsley Bell & Murchison Architects and Cox Rayner)]; Testing times for buildings, by Francis Cowlin and Philippa Westbury, p. 53-57 [Wind and tall buildings].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp40-57

High buildings: air conditioning: China: Hong Kong

H0197 Influence of thermal insulation position in building envelope on the space cooling of high-rise residential buildings in Hong Kong.
Article in English by M Bojic and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp569-581

High buildings: air conditioning: heat transmission

H0198 Flow and temperatures outside a high-rise residential building due to heat rejection by its air-conditioners.
Article in English by M Bojic and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp737-751

High buildings: air conditioning: heat transmission: calculations, data: China: Hong Kong

H0199 Influence of a depth of a recessed space to flow due to air-conditioner heat rejection.
Article in English by M Bojic and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
In relation to high rise residential buildings in Hong Kong.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp33-43

High buildings: alterations & additions: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Westminster

H0200 Council towers' green revamp; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, models.
Design strategy for high-rise council homes in Westminster formulated by Cole Thompson Associates and IT consultant I&I under the name of Integer. The approach is being piloted on the twenty-two storey Glastonbury House.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

High buildings: alterations & additions: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Glastonbury House

H0201 Council towers' green revamp; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, models.
Design strategy for high-rise council homes in Westminster formulated by Cole Thompson Associates and IT consultant I&I under the name of Integer. The approach is being piloted on the twenty-two storey Glastonbury House.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

High buildings: alterations & additions: Singapore: Singapore: IBM

H0202 IBM Tower: a discovery; Architects for recladding: Alfred Wong Partnership.
Article in English by Joseph Lefort; photos, secns.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp214-217

High buildings: alterations & additions: Sweden: Malmo: Lorensborggatan, 4

H0203 Tre huse i Sverige [Three buildings in Sweden].
Article in Danish, English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Three new buildings by Jan Sondergaard and his practice KHR AS Arkitekter. Includes: Room for ideas - interview with Jan Sondergaard, by Martin Keiding, p. 416-419; Baltzar City shops and offices, Malmo, p. 420-425; Renovation of a high rise building in Malmo at Lorensborggatan 4 (original architect, 1950s: Antoni Roos), p. 426-431; Stage three of the Ericsson headquarters, Lund, p. 432-441.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 7, 2002 Nov., pp416-441

High buildings: alterations & additions: Italy: Milan: Grattacielo Pirelli

H0204 Restauro del Moderno: il Centro Congressi al Pirellone [Restoring the modern: a conference centre for the Pirelli Tower]; Original architects of building: Gio Ponti and Pier Luigi Nervi, competition-winning architects for renovation of the basement auditorium and creation of a conference centre: Vincenzo Corvino and Giovanni Multari.
Article in English, Italian by Alba Cappellieri; models, photos.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp28

High buildings: Australia: Melbourne: Eureka Tower

H0205 Thinking 3D down under.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; illus.
Architect David Sutherland, of Fender Katsalidis in Australia, is enjoying the benefits of working with 3D design software - they have designed a 90-storey residential tower now under construction in Melbourne using 3D software with their documentation arising out of the design process rather than being a separate activity.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp40

High buildings: Austria: Vienna: Wienerberger Strasse 11

H0206 Trasparenze smaterializzanti [Wienerberger Towers]; Architects: Massimiliano Fuksas.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp16-25

High buildings: Austria: Vienna: Generali Vienna Group

H0207 Generali Media Tower, Vienna, Austria; Architects: Hans Hollein and Studio Hollein.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp62-67

High buildings: Austria: Vienna: Twin Towers

H0208 Overgang van stad naar land: de Twin Towers van Massimiliano Fuksas in Wenen [The Twin Towers in Vienna]; Architects: Massimiliano Fuksas.
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 97).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 32, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp56-59

H0209 Tours de bureaux, Vienne, Autriche [Office towers, Vienna, Austria]; Architects: Massimiliano Fuksas.
Article in French by Dominique Boudet; photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp72-79

H0210 Twin Towers, Vienna, Austria; Architects: Massimiliano Fuksas.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp110-115

H0211 Two towers, Vienna; Architects: Massimiliano Fuksas.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; elevns,

H0211 *continued*
photos, plans, ports.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp107-110

High buildings: Canada: Toronto: Toronto Dominion Centre

H0212 Toronto, Mies / Ungers, Chiaramonte [Mies van der Rohe and Toronto, by Ungers and Chiaramonte].
Article in English, Italian by Oswald Mathias Ungers; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Toronto, by Oswald Mathias Ungers, p. 110-115; Looking at Mies van der Rohe's Toronto Dominion Centre, photographs by Giovanni Chiaramonte, p. 110-115; Toronto Dominion Centre (1963-1969), 55 King Street West, Toronto, p. 116-131.
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp108-131

High buildings: Canada: Vancouver: One Wall Centre

H0213 Reaching new heights: One Wall Centre, Vancouver, British Columbia; Architects: Busby & Associates Architects.
Article in English by Daniel Millette; models, photos, plans, secns.
Vancouver's tallest building raises the stakes in a city of towers.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp20-23

High buildings: China: Guangzhou: Guangzhou Daily & Cultural Plaza

H0214 Pioneering China job slips from Farrell's.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp1

High buildings: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Enterprise Square Two

H0215 Enterprise Square two, Kowloon Bay; Architects: Thomas Chow Architects.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 May, pp15

High buildings: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Mega iAdvantage Datacentre

H0216 Torre a Hong Kong [Mega iAdvantage Datacentre, Hong Kong; Architects: Edge (HK).
Article in English, Italian by Stefania Manna; elevns, photos, plans.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp42-49

High buildings: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Robinson Road, 78-80

H0217 Old meets new: 80 Robinson Road; Architects: Ma Leung & Associates.
Article in English, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
A residential development which includes two towers of apartments and the redeveloped 19th century London Mission building. On the site of the old Nethersole Hospital.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Jan., pp40-53

High buildings: China: Hung Hom (Hong Kong): Royal Peninsula

H0218 Peninsula pioneer: Royal Peninsula, Hung Hom; Architects: Wong Tung & Partners.
Article in English by Tim Youngs; photos, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 4, 2001 June, pp70-75

High buildings: China: Kennedy Town (Hong Kong): Cayman Rise

H0219 Western revival: Cayman Rise, Kennedy Town; Architects: Kwan & Associates and Ronald Lu & Partners.
Article in English, photos.
Ronald Lu & Partners were brought on to the project when the Kwan & Associates-designed towers had been topped out.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 6, 2001 Aug., pp34-41

High buildings: China: Kowloon (Hong Kong): Kowloon Station: Sorrento

H0220 Western heights; Architects: Wong & Ouyang.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Dec., pp12-13

High buildings: China: Shanghai: World Financial Center

H0221 Shanghai skyscraper to be world's tallest; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox, additional design by Mori Building.
Article in English by Dennis Normile; illus.
Redesign of KPF's original 1997 design is, at 460 metres, set to be the world's tallest building.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp13

High buildings: China: Shanghai: World Financial Center

H0222 Sky-high finances; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Construction of Shanghai's World Financial

H0222 *continued*
Centre has resumed, and the building is due for completion by 2007.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp20

High buildings: China: Shenzhen: Zhong Tie Cheng

H0223 High fashion; Architects: BBG Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp20

High buildings: China: Sky Horizon (Hong Kong)

H0224 Unclouded view: Sky Horizon, Cloudview Road; Architects: WCWP International.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Mar., pp14

High buildings: China: Tamar Basin (Hong Kong): Integer Hong Kong Pavilion: Tower

H0225 Integer Hong Kong Pavilion; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Design revolution, p. 18-31; High-rise applications - forty storey model residential building as a centrepiece for the Integer project (Leigh & Orange), p. 35-39.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp18-31; 35-39

High buildings: China: Tsim Sha Tsui (Hong Kong): Victoria Towers

H0226 Green appeal; Architects: Rocco Design Partners.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Dec., pp14

High buildings: China: Tung Chung (Hong Kong): Caribbean Coast

H0227 The tropical touch: Caribbean Coast, Tung Chung; Architects: Hsin Yieh Architects & Associates.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp12-14

High buildings: cladding: Italy: Milan: Grattacielo Pirelli

H0228 New facade for Milan tower; Original architects: Gio Ponti and Pier Luigi Nervi.
Article in English.
Following an aircraft strike.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp3

High buildings: conferences: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Tendenzen im Hochhausbau

H0229 Der Himmel war so nah [Conference on 'Tendencies in high building'].
Article in German by Gerald R Blomeyer; illus, models.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 135, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp24-25

High buildings: control: Great Britain

H0230 Government demands yet more skyscraper guidance.
Article in English.
The government has called for further guidance on tall buildings saying that recently published guidance by CABE and English Heritage does not go far enough.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp5

High buildings: control: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Holloway Circus Tower

H0231 Stunted Birmingham tower gets go-ahead; Architects: Ian Simpson Architects.
Article in English.
The Civil Aviation Authority asked for a reduction in height of the residential tower after the events of September 11 2001.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp13

High buildings: control: Great Britain: London

H0232 Get shorter.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; illus, photos.
On the growing trend for 'groundscrapers' - lower rise buildings which are gaining favour from skyscrapers in the light of planning restrictions and September 11.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp40-42

H0233 Heron 'paves way' for tall buildings.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp4

High buildings: control: Great Britain: London: Southwark: London Bridge Tower

H0234 EH in call for Piano tower inquiry.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
As Southwark approved the scheme there are moves for a planning enquiry on the project.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp4

High buildings: control: Great Britain: London: Westminster

H0235 Westminster relaxes tall buildings policy.
Article in English.
Westminster City Council has softened its line on tall buildings after it revealed that it is minded to award planning permission to the Richard Rogers Partnership designed thirty storey office building at Paddington.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp5

High buildings: cost: Great Britain

H0236 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; cost analyses, diagrs, illus, photos, plans, tables.
Cost-model for tall buildings.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp60-67

High buildings: demolition: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands)

H0237 Experts back Brum demolition proposals.
Article in English.
Birmingham City Council plan to demolish more than three hundred residential towers.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp3

High buildings: demolition: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Linosa Close

H0238 Biennale special.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson and Henrietta Thompson; photos, ports.
Includes: The world as a building site - the Venice biennale, by Vicky Richardson, p. 106-110; High art - Up in the Air art project exploring the effects of a tower block demolition on its residents, to coincide with the Liverpool International Art Biennial, by Henrietta Thompson, p. 112-114.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp106-114

High buildings: demolition: Great Britain: London: City: Drapers Gardens

H0239 Seifert legacy threat.
Article in English.
Richard Seifert's Drapers Gardens building is facing demolition to be replaced by a scheme devised by Foggo Associates.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp1

High buildings: design

H0240 Arup finds solution to terror air strikes.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
In 'Extreme events' Arup has unveiled measures to make skyscrapers able to withstand a repeat of the September 11 attacks.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp6

H0241 Engineering world split over terror protection.
Article in English.
Disagreement over the Institution of Structural Engineers' report, entitled 'Safety in tall buildings and other buildings with large occupancy'.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp2

H0242 Forget WTC - keep buildings tall, Arup urges architects.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Discusses Arup report, Extreme events: the Arup view.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp14

H0243 Hoch hinaus [Skyscrapers].
Article in German by Jurgen Eicher and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Transparent height - Twin Tower in Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Jurgen Eicher, p. 43-49; Vertical Vienna: new and planned skyscrapers in Vienna, p. 50-51; Victoria tower in Mannheim (Albert Speer & Partner), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 52-61; Office tower with elliptical floor plan on the Hammer Strasse, Munster (Kresing Architekten), by Ignaz E Hollay, p. 62-71; Ideas and plans for new skyscrapers, p. 72-73; Centro de Coordenacao & Controlo de Trafego Maritimo & Seguranca harbour control tower that leans towards the Rio Tejo, Lisbon (Goncalo Byrne), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 74-79; The maturing process ... skyscraper of the TU Braunschweig, 1954-1956 (Dieter Oesterlen), p. 80-84; The day after: concept for the safety of high buildings, by Boris Peter, p. 89-96; Ivory towers: loadbearing structure for super-skyscrapers [those over 600m tall], by Marios C Phocas, p. 97-104.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp43-104

H0244 Leren van 11 september [Learning from September 11th: recommendations for the building and design sectors].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; diagrs, photos.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp52-55

High buildings: design: United States: New York (New York)

H0245 With lessons learned from 9/11, New York plans building-code changes for high-rises.
Article in English by David Sokol; diagrs.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp50

High buildings: energy conservation

H0246 High rise, low energy.
Article in English by Stephen Logan, and others; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: High rise, low energy, by Stephen Logan, p. 40-44; All rise, by Campbell Williams, p. 46-51 [Examines the options available for ventilated facades on high-rise buildings, and discusses work on the Brisbane magistrates court (Ainsley Bell & Murchison Architects and Cox Rayner)]; Testing times for buildings, by Francis Cowlin and Philippa Westbury, p. 53-57 [Wind and tall buildings].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp40-57

High buildings: energy conservation: China

H0247 Architecture techniques [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Fugui, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Solar energy utilization in buildings, by Zhang Fugui and Bi Qiaowei, p. 7-8; Riverside landscape study and virtual reality technology, by Chen Wei and others, p. 9-12; Analogical analysis of adaptability of energy saving in high-rises, by Qiao Huafen and Yu Zhuang, p. 13-15.
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (394), 2001 June, pp7-15

High buildings: energy conservation: China: Hong Kong

H0248 Energy performance of windows in high-rise residential buildings in Hong Kong.
Article in English by M Bojic and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp71-82

High buildings: fireproofing

H0249 Sprinkler in woongebouwen boven 100 meter [Sprinklers in housing blocks over 100 metres in height].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; photos, tables.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp62-64

High buildings: France: Paris: Cite des Flamands

H0250 Les Orgues de Flandre 1967-1976, Paris 19e [The Organs of Flanders housing 1967-1976, Paris 19]; Architects: Martin Schulz van Treeck.
Article in French by Estelle Thibault; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Assessment of the architect's four towers of 25-38 storeys known as Les Orgues de Flandre because of their position in the ancient part of Paris known as the Cite des Flamands.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp82-89

High buildings: France: Paris: Croulebarbe, rue, 33

H0251 La Tour Croulebarbe: un tissage structurel 1956-1961 [The Croulebarbe tower: structural weaving]; Architects: Edouard Albert, engineers: Jean Louis Sarf.
Article in French by Eric Lapierre; details, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Includes references.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp78-85

High buildings: France: Paris: Defense, La: Quartier Danton, Tour T1

H0252 Superfici in movimento [New landmarks at La Defense].
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Two schemes by Claude Vasconi - Hotel Intercontinental, p. 4-11 / Tour T1, p. 12-15.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp4-15

High buildings: France: Paris: Orgues de Flandre, Les

H0253 Les Orgues de Flandre 1967-1976, Paris 19e [The Organs of Flanders housing 1967-1976, Paris 19]; Architects: Martin Schulz van Treeck.
Article in French by Estelle Thibault; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Assessment of the architect's four towers of 25-38 storeys known as Les Orgues de Flandre because of their position in the ancient part of Paris known as the Cite des Flamands.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp82-89

High buildings: France: Paris: Tour Croulebarbe, La

H0254 La Tour Croulebarbe: un tissage structurel 1956-1961 [The Croulebarbe tower: structural weaving]; Architects: Edouard Albert, engineers: Jean Louis Sarf.
Article in French by Eric Lapierre; details, photos, plans, ports, sketches.

H0254 *continued*
Includes references.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp78-85

High buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Colorium

H0255 Glass futures.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Greater London Authority headquarters (Foster & Partners), p. 82-83; Festo offices, Esslingen, Germany (Architekturburo Jaschek), p. 85; Colorium, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), p. 87; DVG office building, Hannover (Hascher & Jehle, with Heinle Wischer & Partner), p. 89.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp81-93

H0256 Un mosaico per facciata [Architectural collage]; Architects: Alsop Architects.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp24-25

H0257 Window dressing; Architects: Alsop Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp30

High buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: GSW

H0258 GSW headquarters in Berlin; Architects: Sauerbruch Hutton.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp8-9

High buildings: Great Britain

H0259 Government demands yet more skyscraper guidance.
Article in English.
The government has called for further guidance on tall buildings saying that recently published guidance by CABE and English Heritage does not go far enough.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp5

H0260 Skyscrapers to get grilling from select committee.
Article in English.
A government select committee is investigating tall buildings to consider whether the government should tighten policy in this area. the inquiry will examine the role, location and sustainability of skyscrapers and consider whether the mistakes of the 1960s are about to be repeated.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp5

H0261 Tall buildings 'are not the answer'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
A parliamentary select committee has criticised tall buildings, claiming they are not essential to either an urban renaissance or to meet the capital's development needs.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp4

High buildings: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Arena Central

H0262 De Stefano's Birmingham skyscraper 'gets the chop'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; models.
The project has been scaled back and the developers appear likely to drop the current architects and redesign the scheme with a UK practice.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp16

High buildings: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol)

H0263 Bristol tower set to be rejected; Architects: Stride Treglown.
Article in English, illus.
32 storey mixed-use tower next to Temple Meads railway station.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp2

High buildings: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Broomielaw

H0264 Glasgow squares up; Architects: RMJM Scotland.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp20

High buildings: Great Britain: Islington: City Road

H0265 Taller building on cards as 11-storey tower wins appeal; Architects: Thinking Space.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus.
Planning permission clinched for 11-storey building on appeal - now the architects and developers are considering a redesign as a 20-storey building for the site on City Road bordering both Hackney and Islington.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp14

High buildings: Great Britain: Kensington & Chelsea: Lots Road

H0266 Farrell cuts skyscraper.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp2

High buildings: Great Britain: London

H0267 Angry Livingstone in EH 'takeover'.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Livingstone wants to take over English Heritage's operations in London because he doesn't like their stance on various high building proposals and the listing of historic buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp4-5

H0268 Assembly raps Ken's city tower plan.
Article in English.
The Greater London Assembly has delivered a comprehensive attack on Ken Livingstone's support for more skyscrapers in key London boroughs such as the City and Westminster - but the administration looks set to ignore the report.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp1

H0269 Ken calls time on icons.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
The London plan could lead to the scrapping of protected strategic views of major landmarks as well as an injection of modern design.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp1

H0270 Palaces quango promises fight against tall buildings.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Historic Royal Palaces has adopted a new policy to oppose all tall buildings that 'endanger' the strategic views of its monuments.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp5

H0271 'Views will be ruined,' warns GLA at mayor's high-rise plans.
Article in English by Jes Abbott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp16

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Barnet: Cricklewood

H0272 Allies and Morrison reveals 1.5-billion-pounds Cricklewood revamp.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Masterplan for a major north London site could include a cluster of tall buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp6

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Croydon

H0273 Croydon reaches for the sky with 500-million-pounds towers vision.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Croydon councillors have launched an ambitious plan to redevelop the site of Fairfield Halls with a 64-storey skyscraper flanked by two 40-storey towers with plans for another 40-storey tower on the nearby Suffolk House site.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp5

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Hackney: City Road

H0274 Taller building on cards as 11-storey tower wins appeal; Architects: Thinking Space.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus.
Planning permission clinched for 11-storey building on appeal - now the architects and developers are considering a redesign as a 20-storey building for the site on City Road bordering both Hackney and Islington.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp14

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Lots Road

H0275 Farrell cuts skyscraper.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp2

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Vauxhall Tower

H0276 Broadway Malyan savaged.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus.
Cabe had criticised Broadway Malyan's proposals for Vauxhall Tower in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp3

H0277 Broadway Malyan to rethink disputed Vauxhall skyscraper.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; models.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp16

H0278 CABE urges Vauxhall Tower rethink; Architects: Broadway Malyan.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp8

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Convoys Wharf

H0279 Rogers stands tall in London; High rise support topples.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; models, ports.
Richard Rogers Partnership hopes to build high buildings in Deptford and Canary Wharf, while the parliamentary Urban Affairs Select Committee has criticised high buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp1, 5

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Southwark: London Bridge Tower

H0280 2000 - In progress, London Bridge Tower, London; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English, Japanese, details, elevns, illus, secns.
A&U, no. 7 (382), 2002 July, pp6-7

H0281 EH and Birmingham council oppose skyscraper plans.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
English Heritage will oppose at enquiry two London skyscrapers: Minerva Tower on St Botolph's Street (Grimshaw) and London Bridge Tower (Renzo Piano). Birmingham council have presented their new policy on skyscrapers in a design guide called 'Tall Places' which restricts the height of buildings to 40 storeys (to keep below 120 metres).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp6

H0282 EH in call for Piano tower inquiry.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
As Southwark approved the scheme there are moves for a planning enquiry on the project.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp4

H0283 London shard; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Peter Davey; illus.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1262, 2002 Apr., pp30-31

H0284 Piano gets the green light in London ... and starts work on NYC library; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Kieran Long and Sharon McHugh; sketches.
Renzo Piano has gained planning permission for the 66 storey, 306 metre high tower at London Bridge, while in New York work has begun on his 75 million US dollar refurbishment of, and extension to, the Pierpont Morgan Library (with Beyer Blinder Belle).
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp15

H0285 Piano rejects inquiry; Broadway Malyan tower role in doubt.
Article in English by Robert Booth and David Littlefield; ports.
Renzo Piano disagrees with calls for a public inquiry into his design for the London Bridge Tower while the nature of Broadway Malyan's role in the project has been cast in doubt.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp5

H0286 Protective city blocks Piano tower.
Article in English.
The Corporation of London claims Renzo Piano's proposed tower at London Bridge will wreck protected views of Saint Paul's Cathedral.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp1

H0287 Sellar in 'fight to win' tower vow; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp4

H0288 Shard is 'terror proof'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
Irvine Sellar, the developer behind Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower, has pledged that the shard-shaped building would withstand the impact of a fuel laden jet.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp1

H0289 Southwark council backs Piano's 66-storey tower; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp15

H0290 Towers of strength.
Article in English by Karen Glaser.
In the light of claims made for Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower, are safety reassurances enough to cheer those who use tall buildings?.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp8

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Potters' Fields

H0291 Row rages over new Ritchie towers.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Secret plans for a tower cluster on a 'hugely prominent' London site have sparked a row between the mayor and Southwark council. The architects have designed a cluster of cylindrical towers up to 18 storeys tall which are to be largely residential with other uses at ground level.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp4

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tate Galleries: Collections Centre

H0292 David Richmond loses Tate galleries job to Grimshaw.
Article in English, models.

H0292 *continued*
David Richmond & Partners has lost the commission to extend its storage building for the Tate galleries after it suggested expanding the scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp14-15

H0293 Stacks of Tate; Architects: David Richmond & Partners.
Article in English, models, secns.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp20

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Grand Union

H0294 Multiplex shock at Paddington; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
Australian contractor Multiplex has made a bid for the Grand Union office complex in Paddington, west London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp12

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Basin

H0295 Westminster relaxes tall buildings policy.
Article in English.
Westminster City Council has softened its line on tall buildings after it revealed that it is minded to award planning permission to the Richard Rogers Partnership designed thirty storey office building at Paddington.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp5

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Station

H0296 Grimshaw's rethinks tower.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp2

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Selfridges

H0297 Selfridges has designs on Oxford Street; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp17

High buildings: Great Britain: London: City

H0298 Green light for Heron Tower; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
Final approval by the deputy prime minister following a public inquiry. In the meantime Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower has been called in for an inquiry.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp1

H0299 Rogers adds to plans for towers in the City.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp3

High buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Bishopsgate

H0300 EH finding weakens Bishopsgate proposal.
Article in English.
An engineering report has concluded that Bishopsgate goods yard, including its grade II listed viaduct, could support the new East London Line but not a high building in its redeveloped state.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp2

H0301 Foster plans 30-storey tower for Bishopsgate.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Plans for the tower in Bishopsgate Goods Yard, as part of a wider redevelopment of the area, are likely to face stiff opposition from local residents and English Heritage.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp15

High buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Heron Tower

H0302 Green light for Heron Tower; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
Final approval by the deputy prime minister following a public inquiry. In the meantime Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower has been called in for an inquiry.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp1

H0303 Heron 'paves way' for tall buildings.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp4

High buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Lloyd's Register of Shipping

H0304 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London; Architects: Richard Rogers & Partners.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp10-21

H0305 Register office; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English by Ken Powell and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
The architects have given Lloyd's Register of

H0305 *continued*
Shipping a distinctive new headquarters which acknowledges the organisation's City of London roots. The design included the retention and restoration of T E Collcutt's original headquarters buildings of 1901. With, Working details: A concrete structure and glazed facade, by Susan Dawson, p. 42-43.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp26-43

H0306 Richard Rogers Partnership's new building for Lloyd's Register of Shipping meets environmental systems and siting challenges.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp78-83

High buildings: Great Britain: London: City: London Bridge Tower

H0307 Green light for Heron Tower; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
Final approval by the deputy prime minister following a public inquiry. In the meantime Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower has been called in for an inquiry.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp1

High buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Minerva Tower

H0308 Cabe and EH clash over Minerva tower; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English.
English Heritage set to oppose the proposed forty-three storey Minerva Tower in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp2

H0309 EH and Birmingham council oppose skyscraper plans.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
English Heritage will oppose at enquiry two London skyscrapers: Minerva Tower on St Botolph's Street (Grimshaw) and London Bridge Tower (Renzo Piano). Birmingham council have presented their new policy on skyscrapers in a design guide called 'Tall Places' which restricts the height of buildings to 40 storeys (to keep below 120 metres).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp6

H0310 EH cautious over Minerva Tower; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp1, 2

High buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Saint Mary Axe, 30

H0311 Foster's 'St Mary Axe' swings into view.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, photos.
The Swiss Re building - now rebranded as 30 St Mary Axe to emphasise its 'historic' site in the city of London - is approaching its halfway stage.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp10

H0312 If winter comes.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Will the emerging Swiss Re tower (Foster & Partners) be a commercial success if a recession means that firms will not be renting new office space?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp24-25

H0313 London will never look the same again; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; details, photos, plans.
Looks at how the Swiss Re tower at Saint Mary Axe, in the City of London, is progressing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp40-49

H0314 Round peg in a square hole; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Susan Dawson; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Swiss Re's emerging 40-storey headquarters in the heart of the City of London plans to radically transform London's skyline with its cigar-shaped structure, and is a clear argument in favour of tall buildings. With, Working details: A diagrid perimeter structure of steel columns and nodes, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp26-35

H0315 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

H0316 Towering innuendo; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
The 'erotic gherkin' is rising fast in the City of London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp16-17

High buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Swiss Re

H0317 Foster's 'St Mary Axe' swings into view.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, photos.
The Swiss Re building - now rebranded as 30 St Mary Axe to emphasise its 'historic' site in the city of London - is approaching its halfway stage.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp10

H0318 If winter comes.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Will the emerging Swiss Re tower (Foster & Partners) be a commercial success if a recession means that firms will not be renting new office space?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp24-25

H0319 London will never look the same again; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; details, photos, plans.
Looks at how the Swiss Re tower at Saint Mary Axe, in the City of London, is progressing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp40-49

H0320 Round peg in a square hole; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Susan Dawson; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Swiss Re's emerging 40-storey headquarters in the heart of the City of London plans to radically transform London's skyline with its cigar-shaped structure, and is a clear argument in favour of tall buildings. With, Working details: A diagrid perimeter structure of steel columns and nodes, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp26-35

H0321 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

H0322 Towering innuendo; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
The 'erotic gherkin' is rising fast in the City of London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp16-17

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Riverside

H0323 Rogers stands tall in London; High rise support topples.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; models, ports.
Richard Rogers Partnership hopes to build high buildings in Deptford and Canary Wharf, while the parliamentary Urban Affairs Select Committee has criticised high buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp1, 5

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf

H0324 And then there were three.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Illustrates the two 42-storey towers at Canary Wharf designed by Cesar Pelli & Associates with Adamson Associates and Foster & Partners.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp18-19

H0325 The Citigroup Tower at Canary Wharf; Architects: Cesar Pelli & Associates with Adamson Associates.
Article in English by Richard Thiemann; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp18-20

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf: Marsh Wall

H0326 Marks Barfield makes high-rise bid at Wharf.
Article in English.
Plans for three towers of ascending height at Canary Wharf, with the tallest at 38 storeys.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp2

High buildings: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Millennium Quarter

H0327 Alsop plans one hundred metre tower.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp1

High buildings: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Deansgate, no 1

H0328 Simpson's 25-million-pounds tower nears completion.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp9

High buildings: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear)

H0329 EH forces Geordie towers into planning 'purgatory'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Three practices have accused English Heritage of 'negative' tactics after it persuaded Newcastle City Council to launch an environmental impact investigation into the effect of planned skyscrapers on the Tyne gorge.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp5

High buildings: hexagonal: brick: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Main Plaza

H0330 Kollhoff designs retro tower for Frankfurt; Hans Kollhoff of Kollhoff & Timmermann.
Article in English by Layla Dawson; photos.
88m high hexagonal brick skyscraper on the south bank of the river in Frankfurt am Main.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp9

High buildings: insulation: China: Hong Kong

H0331 Influence of thermal insulation position in building envelope on the space cooling of high-rise residential buildings in Hong Kong.
Article in English by M Bojic and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp569-581

High buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin

H0332 96 metre building to tower over Dublin; Architects: O'Muire Smyth.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; illus.
Tower to be part of a new urban quarter 2 km from the city centre.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp13

High buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Sir John Rogerson's Quay

H0333 Dublin's tallest tower go-ahead; Architects: OMS Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp5

High buildings: Israel: Haifa: Sail Tower

H0334 Il futuro non ha memoria [Sail Tower, Haifa]; Architects: Dina Ammar and Avraham Curiel.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; details, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp32-37

High buildings: Italy: Milan: Autogrill

H0335 Design per Autogrill [Design for Autogrill: an iconic building]; Architects: Paolo Mantero.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp64-69

High buildings: Japan: Tokyo: Roppongi Hills

H0336 Big in Japan.
Article in English.
A large development for Tokyo including two

H0336 *continued*
apartment blocks of forty-three storeys (interior designers: Conran & Partners).
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp24

High buildings: maintenance, repairs: Italy: Milan: Grattacielo Pirelli

H0337 New facade for Milan tower; Original architects: Gio Ponti and Pier Luigi Nervi.
Article in English.
Following an aircraft strike.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp3

High buildings: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpa: Persiaran Hampshire, 6-8

H0338 6-8 Persiaran Hampshire, Kuala Lumpur; Architects: GDP Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp18-21

High buildings: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Central Plaza

H0339 Malaisie [Malaysia].
Article in French, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp100-105

High buildings: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Menara Telekom

H0340 Menara Telekom, Kuala Lumpur; Architects: Hijjas Kasturi Associates.
Article in English by the architect; axonometric views, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp48-51

High buildings: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Petronas Towers

H0341 KLCC revisited.
Article in English by Lim Teng Ngiom, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Place in an emerging urbanscape, by Lim Teng Ngiom, p 12-14; Kuala Lumpur city centre phase 1 (1992-1997) (Cesar Pelli & Associates), by the architect, p. 16-23; Mandarin Oriental, Kuala Lumpur (GDP Architects in association with Wimberly Allison Tong & Goo), by the architects, p. 24-27; Great parks of the world: Kuala Lumpur City Centre Park revisited (NR Consultants with Burle Marx & Cia), by Hin Tan, p. 30-31; Dewan Filharmonik Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Cesar Pelli & Associates), p. 32-33; Galeri Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Pakatan Akitek Sendirian), by the architect, p. 34-35; Menara Maxis, Kuala Lumpur city centre (NRY Architects), by the architects, p. 36-37.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp12-37

H0342 Nuovi paesaggi urbani [New urban landscapes].
Article in Italian by Daniela Pastore and others; photos, plans, sketches.
Primarily on Cesar Pelli's Petronas Towers.
Includes: New urban passages, by Daniela Pastore, p. 57-58 [English text, p. 64]; Maximum height, by Cesar Pelli, p. 59; Outside the 'star system', by Stefania Tuzi, p. 62.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp57-64

High buildings: Malaysia: Pulau Pinang: Menara UMNO

H0343 Malaisie [Malaysia].
Article in French, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp100-105

High buildings: means of escape

H0344 20 ways to make tall buildings safer.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; illus, photos.
The Institution of Structural Engineers has issued guidelines which it hopes will mean that a disaster like the destruction of the World Trade Center towers in New York need never happen again.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp24-25

H0345 'You had the contents of two 110-storey buildings in a pile'.
Article in English by William Baker; photos, ports.
Chicago-based skyscraper expert William Baker reports on his observation of the aftermath and clear up of the World Trade Centre towers, New York, after the September 11, 2001 attack.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp54-56

High buildings: Netherlands: Apeldoorn: Tour, La

H0346 Hoog op de Veluwe: kantoorgebouw Apeldoorn [La Tour office tower, Apeldoorn]; Architects: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos.

H0346 *continued*
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp43-45

High buildings: Netherlands: Hague, The: CentreCourt

H0347 De reus van Den Haag: kantoorgebouw Den Haag [CentreCourt - combination office and housing tower, The Hague]; Architects: KOW Stedenbouw & Architectuur.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp40-42

High buildings: Netherlands: Pig City

H0348 Zartes Fleisch [Pig City]; Architects: Winy Maas of MVRDV.
Article in German by the architect; illus.
Project that addresses the pig farming space problem in the Netherlands.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp76-79

High buildings: Netherlands: Rotterdam

H0349 Pig stor(e)y a Rotterdam [Pig stor(e)y in Rotterdam]; Architects: MVRDV.
Article in French by Liane Lefaivre; illus.
Housing pigs in high-rise pig sties.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp32, 34

High buildings: New Zealand: Auckland: PWC Tower

H0350 Corporate perspective; Architects: Stephenson & Turner.
Article in English by Charles Walker; diagrs, photos, plans.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp52-58

High buildings: occupants' aspect

H0351 Companies stick with tall buildings.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp6

High buildings: policy: Great Britain

H0352 Skyscrapers to get grilling from select committee.
Article in English.
A government select committee is investigating tall buildings to consider whether the government should tighten policy in this area. the inquiry will examine the role, location and sustainability of skyscrapers and consider whether the mistakes of the 1960s are about to be repeated.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp5

H0353 Tall building plea rejected.
Article in English by David Rose and Robert Booth.
The government has rejected a call by architecture watchdogs for councils to be given separate planning guidance to ensure tall buildings are well designed and built in the right place.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp4

High buildings: policy: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands)

H0354 EH and Birmingham council oppose skyscraper plans.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
English Heritage will oppose at enquiry two London skyscrapers: Minerva Tower on St Botolph's Street (Grimshaw) and London Bridge Tower (Renzo Piano). Birmingham council have presented their new policy on skyscrapers in a design guide called 'Tall Places' which restricts the height of buildings to 40 storeys (to keep below 120 metres).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp6

High buildings: policy: Great Britain: London

H0355 Big top for tall towers.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
On London's policy on tall buildings.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp36

High buildings: political aspect: Great Britain: London

H0356 MPs: London does not need tall buildings.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus.
Select committee report says high-rise towers do not make the best use of urban space.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp15

High buildings: political aspect: Great Britain

H0357 Rogers stands tall in London; High rise support topples.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; models, ports.
Richard Rogers Partnership hopes to build high buildings in Deptford and Canary Wharf, while the parliamentary Urban Affairs Select Committee has criticised high buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp1, 5

High buildings: preservation, restoration: cost: Italy: Milan: Grattacielo Pirelli

H0358 Pirelli skyscraper repairs to cost 40 million euros.
Article in English by Lucia Graves; photos.
On the cost of repairing Gio Ponti's Pirelli tower in Milan after the plane crash in April 2002.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp16

High buildings: safety

H0359 20 ways to make tall buildings safer.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; illus, photos.
The Institution of Structural Engineers has issued guidelines which it hopes will mean that a disaster like the destruction of the World Trade Center towers in New York need never happen again.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp24-25

H0360 After the fall.
Article in English by Marco Polo.
Includes: In memoriam, by Ted Cavanagh, p. 17.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp15-17

H0361 Architects look to fireproof lifts following WTC attacks.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos.
Report on a seminar at MIPIM on the future approach to designing and constructing tall buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp22

H0362 Arup finds solution to terror air strikes.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
In 'Extreme events' Arup has unveiled measures to make skyscrapers able to withstand a repeat of the September 11 attacks.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp6

H0363 Bigness Ground Zero.
Article in English, Italian by Joel Meyerowitz and Alessandro Rocca; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: From Twin Towers to Ground Zero, by Joel Meyerowitz, p. 6-15; Bigness after 911, by Alessandro Rocca, p. 16-33.
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp6-33

H0364 Engineering world split over terror protection.
Article in English.
Disagreement over the Institution of Structural Engineers' report, entitled 'Safety in tall buildings and other buildings with large occupancy'.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp2

H0365 Forget WTC - keep buildings tall, Arup urges architects.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Discusses Arup report, Extreme events: the Arup view.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp14

H0366 Hoch hinaus [Skyscrapers].
Article in German by Jurgen Eicher and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Transparent height - Twin Tower in Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Jurgen Eicher, p. 43-49; Vertical Vienna: new and planned skyscrapers in Vienna, p. 50-51; Victoria tower in Mannheim (Albert Speer & Partner), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 52-61; Office tower with elliptical floor plan on the Hammer Strasse, Munster (Kresing Architekten), by Ignaz E Hollay, p. 62-71; Ideas and plans for new skyscrapers, p. 72-73; Centro de Coordenacao & Controlo de Trafego Maritimo & Seguranca harbour control tower that leans towards the Rio Tejo, Lisbon (Goncalo Byrne), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 74-79; The maturing process ... skyscraper of the TU Braunschweig, 1954-1956 (Dieter Oesterlen), p. 80-84; The day after: concept for the safety of high buildings, by Boris Peter, p. 89-96; Ivory towers: loadbearing structure for super-skyscrapers [those over 600m tall], by Marios C Phocas, p. 97-104.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp43-104

H0367 Leren van 11 september [Learning from September 11th: recommendations for the building and design sectors].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; diagrs, photos.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp52-55

H0368 Special report: World Trade Center.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and others; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Engineers further study structural failures in World Trade Center, p. 21; Panelists: Despite terrorist attack, the skyscraper is here to stay, p. 21; What is the impact on building safety and security issues? Experts consider the future, p. 22; Urban design studio explores design for Ground Zero enclosure, p. 22.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp21-22

H0369 Towers of strength.
Article in English by Karen Glaser.
In the light of claims made for Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower, are safety reassurances enough to cheer those who use tall buildings?.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp8

H0370 'You had the contents of two 110-storey buildings in a pile'.
Article in English by William Baker; photos, ports.
Chicago-based skyscraper expert William Baker reports on his observation of the aftermath and clear up of the World Trade Centre towers, New York, after the September 11, 2001 attack.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp54-56

High buildings: safety: law: Great Britain

H0371 Ministers reject 9/11 safety review.
Article in English.
The government has rejected MPs' calls for a wide-ranging review of building regulations.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp1

High buildings: safety: research: United States: New York (New York): World Trade Center

H0372 Twin towers inquiry extended.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh.
A 16 million US dollar inquiry will ascertain why the towers collapsed and how similar disasters can be avoided in the future.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp10

High buildings: safety: United States: New York (New York)

H0373 With lessons learned from 9/11, New York plans building-code changes for high-rises.
Article in English by David Sokol; diagrs.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp50

High buildings: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: Kingdom Center

H0374 Kingdom Center [Title proper in Arabic]; Architects: Ellerbe Becket and Omrania & Associates.
Article in Arabic, diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Albenaa, vol. 21, no. 131, 2001 July, ppS 0-S 31

High buildings: security

H0375 A new era.
Article in English by Jacob Ward and others; illus, photos, ports.
Reports on the issues of security and salvage as the clearing up of the site of the collapsed World Trade Center towers in New York continues.
Includes: Back to the drawing board, by Andrew Rice, p. 44-49 [development in Manhattan after September 11 and the recession]; Ruins and memory, by Eric Fredericksen, p. 50-52 [on how to commemorate the collapse of the World Trade Center]; The specialist: Charles Harper does a job no architect would envy, by Jacob Ward, p. 52-53 [architect who travels to disaster sites to consult on rebuilding].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., ppp37-53

High buildings: security: Great Britain

H0376 Landmark buildings face terror risk assessment.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Safety at sporting venues, high buildings and important sites to be reviewed over heightened terrorism fears.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp9

High buildings: security: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Barclays Bank

H0377 First terror-proof tower in UK goes up at Canary Wharf; Architects: HOK International.
Article in English by Andy Pearson and Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
New Barclays Bank HQ will contain panic rooms and anti-bioterror measures.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp9

High buildings: security: law: United States: 2001-

H0378 WTC collapse ushers in new design regime.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo and Sharon McHugh.
The USA is to introduce sweeping changes to its building codes in the wake of the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center, New York. And Alexander Garvin is to lead the team overseeing the redevelopment of the Ground Zero site.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp7

High buildings: Singapore: Singapore: Duxton Plain

H0379 ARC plans mega-structure for Singapore.
Article in English by David Cohn; illus.
Singapore architect ARC Studio is to build the country's tallest residential tower.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp19

High buildings: Singapore: Singapore: Exchange Centre

H0380 Two forces joined in the domination of the Singapore skyline; Design architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates, with project architects: Architects 61.
Article in English by Nils Herland; photos.
The Singapore Exchange [SGX] consisting of two 30 storey towers with a two storey podium.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp38-45

High buildings: Singapore: Singapore: Parkview Square

H0381 Fast forward to the past; Architects: James Adam.
Article in English by Brendon Lim; photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp30-37

High buildings: theory, aesthetics

H0382 Edificios en altura [Skyscrapers].
Article in English, Spanish by Jose Luis de Miguel; diagrs, graphs, illus, plans.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp1001-1034

H0383 The study on spatial composition pattern of high-rise building [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Qin Li; diagrs, refs.
Summaries in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (392), 2001 Apr., pp17-20

High buildings: theory, aesthetics: Singapore: Singapore: Parkview Square

H0384 Fast forward to the past; Architects: James Adam.
Article in English by Brendon Lim; photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp30-37

High buildings: theory, aesthetics: United States: New York (New York): 1890-1920

H0385 The 'solar eye' of vision: emergence of the skyscraper-viewer in the discourse on heights in New York City, 1890-1920.
Article in English by Meir Wigoder; illus, photos, refs.
This article explores the social and urban circumstances that made it possible for Alvin Langdon Coburn, the celebrated American Pictorialist photographer, to turn his camera upon Madison Square in 1912 from the vantage point of the Metropolitan Life Tower, and thus to create what is said to be the first abstraction of a city viewed from above. The paper defines how the birth of the modern skyscraper-viewer corresponded to a period of urban transformation in New York City between 1890 and 1920.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp152-169

High buildings: United States: Bartlesville (Oklahoma): Price Tower

H0386 Price Tower 45th anniversary celebration and fundraising campaign announced.
Article in English, photos.
The Tower is being restored and is to become an education centre for visual arts and architecture, a focal point for the local arts community and a tourist destination.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp28

High buildings: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Lake Shore Drive, 860-880

H0387 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. My kind of town; Architects (1951): Ludwig Mies van der Rohe.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
The importance of Chicago photographers Hedrich Blessing to the reputation of Mies van der Rohe. The firm took iconic shots of his buildings around the city, including this one of the Lake Shore Drive apartments.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp106

High buildings: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Trump Tower Chicago

H0388 Design modified for SOM's Trump Tower Chicago.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
Now planned to be an 86-storey office and residential skyscraper.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp33

H0389 Trump shows plans for 78-story Chicago skyscraper by SOM.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; sketches.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp32

High buildings: United States: Fort Worth (Texas): Bank One Tower

H0390 37-story Bank One Tower remains shuttered in Fort Worth.
Article in English by David Dillon; photos.
Designed by John Portman the tower has been closed since hit by a tornado in 2000 - too expensive to renovate and possibly too dangerous and expensive to demolish.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp24

High buildings: United States: New York (New York): Austrian Cultural Forum Tower

H0391 Austria today.
Article in English by Paul Goldberger and Alan G Brake; photos, secns.
Includes: Austrian Cultural Forum, New York, NY (Atelier Raimund Abraham), by Paul Goldberger, p. 76-83; Neue Galerie, 5th Avenue, New York, NY (original architects: Carrere & Hastings, 1914; architects for renovation: Annabelle Selldorf), by Alan G Brake, p. 84-87.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp75-87

H0392 Osterreichisches Kulturzentrum in New York eroffnet [Austrian Cultural Centre opens in New York]; Architects: Raimund Abraham.
Article in German, photos, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 5, 2002 May, pp17

H0393 Slimline success in Manhattan; Architects: Raimund Abraham.
Article in English, photos.
A narrow twenty-four storey glass and concrete skyscraper.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp23

H0394 Sliver: Austrian Cultural Forum, New York, NY; Architects: Raimund Abraham.
Article in English by Bay Brown; photos, secns.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp30-37

High buildings: United States: New York (New York): Hearst Corporation

H0395 Foster proposes daring add-on tower for Hearst.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
Design for 36-storey tower addition by Foster to the 1928 Hearst Corporation building of six-storeys.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp32

H0396 L'arcaflash [Arcaflash].
Article in English, Italian, illus, photos.
Includes: Guggenheim Museum, Las Vegas (Rem Koolhaas), with an inaugural installation by Frank Gehry called 'The art of the motorcycle', p. 74; Hearst Tower proposal (Foster & Partners), p. 75.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp74-75

High buildings: United States: New York (New York): Millennium Point

H0397 First downtown NYC building completed post 9/11 opens; Architects: Gary Edward Handel & Associates with Polshek Partnership.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
The 39-storey Millennium Point building contains the 298-room Ritz-Carlton Downtown hotel on its lower 12 floors and the 113 condominium units of the Residences at Ritz-Carlton on the upper floors. It also contains the Skyscraper Museum - an exhibition space dedicated to the history of high-rise buildings.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26

High buildings: United States: New York (New York): New York Times

H0398 New York Times Building: temporary marketing office; Architects: Swanke Hayden Connell Architects.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; illus, models, photos.
Temporary marketing office in an ordinary masonry block adjacent to the building site for the new New York Times building (Renzo Piano Building Workshop and Fox & Fowle).
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp107-109

H0399 On the boards: New York Times headquarters, New York, NY; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop and Fox & Fowle Architects.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; illus.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp30-31

H0400 Piano makes the news with New York scoop.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; models.
Designs unveiled for Piano's New York Times building on 8th Avenue between 40th and 41st Streets.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp6

H0401 Piano's N.Y. Times tower moves forward.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp24

High buildings: United States: New York (New York): World Trade Center

H0402 11 de septiembre: el primer dia del siglo XXI [September 11th: the first day of the 21st century].
Article in Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Seven days in September, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p 22-51 [The pillars of the sky, p. 24-27 / The crystal park, p. 28-31 / 'I am a New Yorker', p. 32-35 / Yamasaki redux, p. 36-43 / Manhattan tomorrow, p. 44-51]; Memoranda of the catastrophe, by Francesc Torres and others, p. 54-69; The fragility of a colossus, by

H0402 *continued*
Ricardo Aroca and others, p. 72-87; An icon in ruins, by Jean-Louis Cohen and others, p. 90-105; WTC, 1962-1976, by Minoru Yamasaki, p. 107-116 [World Trade Center - the urban decisions, p.107-111 / World Trade Center - project and construction, p. 112-116].
Summaries in English (p. 2, 170-175).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 79/80, 2001 July/Oct., pp22-116, 176

H0403 After September 11, there can be no talk of utopia.
Article in English, Japanese by Arata Isozaki.
The impact of the destruction of the World Trade Center in New York on world architectural thinking.
Japan Archt, no. 44, 2002 Winter, pp4-9

H0404 After the fall.
Article in English by Marco Polo.
Includes: In memoriam, by Ted Cavanagh, p. 17.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp15-17

H0405 After the fall.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; models, photos.
One year on from the destruction of the World Trade Center towers in Lower Manhattan, the author assesses the psychological impact of the terrorist attack and the developments to come.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp24-26

H0406 Architects pay low-key 9/11 respects.
Article in English, illus.
The anniversary of the World Trade Center attack coincided with the launching of more schemes to rebuild the site.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp2

H0407 Bigness Ground Zero.
Article in English, Italian by Joel Meyerowitz and Alessandro Rocca; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: From Twin Towers to Ground Zero, by Joel Meyerowitz, p. 6-15; Bigness after 911, by Alessandro Rocca, p. 16-33.
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp6-33

H0408 Forensics engineering experts studying WTC steel to determine precisely how towers failed.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26

H0409 Heavily damaged buildings surrounding Ground Zero require extensive renovations; Architects assemble and catalog WTC artifacts for history.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and Tess Taylor; photos, plans.
Includes, Assessing the damage done - a plan and list of damaged buildings and when they reopen.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp26, 28

H0410 How the mighty are fallen.
Article in English by Udit Lorraine Belkine; diagrs, photos, plans, ports.
Architecture of Israel, no. 47, 2001 Fall (Nov.), pp3-9

H0411 Las torres de Babel; Historias de Nueva York; La mayor cimentacion [The towers of Babel; New York stories; The best foundation].
Article in Spanish by Miquel Adria, and others; illus, photos.
Articles on New York, the World Trade Center towers and the events of September 11, 2001.
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp7-11

H0412 Manhattan sans ses twins: la perte des reperes [Manhattan without her twins: the loss of a landmark].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp7

H0413 Report on WTC collapse leaves more questions than definitive answers.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
Discusses report by the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the American Society of Civil Engineers.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp28

H0414 Special issue. Campus Ost - Architektur lesen [Campus East - reading architecture].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
This issue focuses on how we 'read' architecture or how we interpretate architecture through its visual and social contexts. The issue includes a perspective on the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon almost one year after the event. Includes: University Library at the University of Dresden (Ortner & Ortner), by Wolfgang Bachmann and others, p. 38-47; Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologische Forschung [Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology], Halle

H0414 *continued*
an der Saale (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-55; University halls & campus, University of Halle an der Saale (Gernot Schulz Architekten), by Gunter Kowa, p. 56-63; Technology Centre, Ilmenau Technical University (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Wolfgang Kil, p. 64-69; September 11 and the architectural image, by Stanislaus von Moos, p. 70-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-77

H0415 Special report: World Trade Center.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and others; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Engineers further study structural failures in World Trade Center, p. 21; Panelists: Despite terrorist attack, the skyscraper is here to stay, p. 21; What is the impact on building safety and security issues? Experts consider the future, p. 22; Urban design studio explores design for Ground Zero enclosure, p. 22.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp21-22

H0416 The new paradigm and September 11th: Peter Eisenman in conversation with Charles Jencks.
Article in English by Charles Jencks; illus, ports.
How the attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon has affected architecture.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp98-106

H0417 Twin towers could have survived.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Report on the collapse of the twin towers of the World Trade Center, New York.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp16

H0418 Twin towers inquiry extended.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh.
A 16 million US dollar inquiry will ascertain why the towers collapsed and how similar disasters can be avoided in the future.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp10

H0419 World Trade Center, New York; Architects: Minoru Yamasaki & Associates.
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans.
Study of the structure and design of the twin towers in the light of the terrorist attack on September 11, 2001.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp36-41

H0420 WTC: no speculation without stabilization.
Article in English by Jamie Reynolds; illus, plans.
As the clear up of the World Trade Center site continues, article looks at the massive shore-up needed of the concrete slurry wall which keeps the Hudson River out of the whole area and speculates on what will happen to the site once it is cleared.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp29-31

High buildings: ventilation

H0421 High rise, low energy.
Article in English by Stephen Logan, and others; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: High rise, low energy, by Stephen Logan, p. 40-44; All rise, by Campbell Williams, p. 46-51 [Examines the options available for ventilated facades on high-rise buildings, and discusses work on the Brisbane magistrates court (Ainsley Bell & Murchison Architects and Cox Rayner)]; Testing times for buildings, by Francis Cowlin and Philippa Westbury, p. 53-57 [Wind and tall buildings].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp40-57

High buildings: Zimbabwe: Harare: Angwa

H0422 Winning formula: Angwa City project, Harare; Architects: SBT Juul.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Eighteen storey development, home to Ernst & Young, with shops and parking.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp20-23

Hindu architecture: India: Vijayanagara: Vitthalapura

H0423 The temple district of Vitthalapura.
Article in English by Alexandra Mack; bibliog, photos, plans.
Vitthalapura, the area surrounding the Vitthala temple complex, is one of the larger and more elaborate urban districts of Vijayanagara.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp24-39

Historic buildings

H0424 Home's hidden charms.
Article in English by Brian Hoggard; illus, photos.
Concealed for centuries, the magical secrets of Britain's historic buildings are slowing coming to light - clothing, trinkets and animal remains tucked away out of sight (in walls, up chimneys,

H0424 *continued*
under floors) to ward off evil spirits - a field of study known as the archaeology of folk magic.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 3, 2001, pp18-21

H0425 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish]; Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70 [text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Historic buildings: access: for disabled

H0426 Which way in?.
Article in English by Hilary Roome; photos.
Disabled access isn't an extra. For many visitors to historic buildings some modification or enhancement of facilities is not only desirable, it's essential. Yet the debate goes on, what are 'reasonable adjustments'? The author looks at the issues.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 3, 2001, pp14-15

Historic buildings: alterations & additions

H0427 Conservation.
Article in English by Richard Griffiths; photos.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp23-28

H0428 Special issue. Tradizione e modernita [Tradition and modernity].
Article in English, Italian by Hugh Dutton and others; axonometric views, details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Beauty is ageless, by Hugh Dutton, p. 1-3; Shanghai Opera House (Arte Charpentier & Associes), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 4-9; Borsigturm multi-purpose complex, Berlin (Claude Vasconi), by Gabriele Szaniszlo, p. 10-19; New Theatre in Toulouse (Alain Sarfati of AREA), by Jacopo della Fontana, p. 20-25; Ethnographic Museum, Corte, Corsica (Andrea Bruno), by Marina Bonfigli, p. 26-33; The new Reichstag, Berlin (Foster & Partners), by Remo Dorigati, p. 34-43; Auditorium Giuseppe Verdi, Milan (Giancarlo Marzorati), by Aldo Castellano, p. 44-51; Fabrica research centre, Villorba (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Remo Dorigati, p. 52-59; Groenhof Castle, Flanders (Samyn & Associes), by Benedetto Quaquaro, p. 60-63; Sassuolo Town Hall (Guido Canali and Mimma Caldarola), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 64-71; Headquarters of Domino's Pizza, Ann Arbor, Mi (Gunnar Birkerts & Associates), by Alessandro Gubitosi, p. 72-75; Primary School, Issy-les-Molineaux (Dubosc & Landowski), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 76-81; New entrance to the Vatican Museums (Lucio Passarelli, Sandro Benedetti and Angelo Molfetta), by Mario Pisani, p. 82-89; Law Faculty,

H0428 *continued*
Cordoba, Argentina (Miguel Angel Roca), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 90-95.
Arca Plus, vol. 8, no. 3 (30), 2001, pp1-95

H0429 Zeitschichten [Layers of time].
Article in German by Frank R Werner and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Kalkriese archaeological museum park (Gigon & Guyer), by Frank R Werner, p. 14-21; The extension of the Albertina in Vienna (Steinmayr & Mascher), by Antje Lehn, p. 22-27; The modernisation of the Dresden Kreuzkirche, by Thomas Will, p. 28-29; 168 empty chairs: Oklahoma City National Memorial, Oklahoma City (Butzer Design Partnership), p. 30-31; The Moldau in Liben: a workshop on a harbour district in Prague, by Jan Friedrich, p. 32-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 19, pp14-37

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Australia: Melbourne

H0430 Historic references; Architects: Swaney Draper Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A modern residence in the shell of a Congregational Church built in 1878. The church was gutted in 1982, converted into offices, and had a masonry extension added at the rear to create a photographic studio. The new residence occupies the rear portion of the building - offices remain behind the retained church facade facing the street.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp8-15

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Australia: Sydney: Corporation Building

H0431 [City of Sydney's Corporation building refit]; Architects for alterations: Melocco & Moore Architects.
Article in English by Andrew Nimmo; elevns, photos.
Gentle insertions, subtle modifications & careful removals have revitalised the City of Sydney's Corporation building (original architect: George McRae, 1885). Building now houses shops, offices and gallery space.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp38, 40

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Belgium

H0432 Details: extensions et renovations [Details: extensions and renovations].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Extensions & renovations, by Francoise Arnold, p 80-81; Centre d'Arts, Coutrai, Belgium (Stephane Beel & Lieven Achtergael), by Karine Dana, p. 82-84; Ecole Nationale du Genie de l'Eau & de l'Environnement, Strasbourg (Patrick Weber & Pierre Keiling), by Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 85-87; Restructuring & extension of an ancient presbytery, Bendern, Liechtenstein (Martin Hausle with Stefan Tenhalter), by Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 88-91; School extension, Bures-sur-Yvette (Terre Neuve), by Karine Dana, p. 92-93; Additions to a Napoleonic fort, Ostende, Belgium (Govaert & Vanhoutte), by Karine Dana, p. 94-97.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp80-97

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Belgium: Brussels: Radio Flagey

H0433 Radio Flagey in Brussels; Architects: Samyn & Associes, with Architektenburo nv Storme & Van Ranst and Archi & I.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus, models.
Redesign for the 1930s former headquarters of the Institut National de la Radiodiffusion, Place Flagey, Brussels.
Arca, no. 165, 2001 Dec., pp89

H0434 Radio Flagey in Brussels; Architects: Samyn & Associes, with Architektenburo nv Storme & Van Ranst and Archi & I.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus, models.
Redesign for the 1930s former headquarters of the Institut National de la Radiodiffusion, Place Flagey, Brussels.
Arca, no. 165, 2001 Dec., pp89

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Europe (Western)

H0435 Special issue. Baudenkmale und neue Nutzung [Heritage preservation and reuse].
Article in German by Sabine Schneider, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Heritage preservation & reuse, by Sabine Schneider, p 37; Musee des Arts Contemporains, Grand Hornu, Belgium (Pierre Hebbelinck), by Ludger Fischer, p. 38-45 [converted from an industrial colony & model town established by Henri de Gorge in the 1820s (original architects: Pierre Cadona and Bruno Renard)]; Phos design studio & gallery, Karlsruhe (Andreas Winkler), p. 46-50 [in a 1889 brewery]; Damage as a design element: repairing heritage buildings, by Thomas Will, p. 51-55; Centrale Montemartini museum, Rome (Francesco Stefanori), by Gabriele Meier, p. 56-63 [Classical statues displayed in a 1912 power plant (original designer: Giovanni Montemartini) against a background of the old generating machinery]; Eurac European Academy, Bolzano, Italy (Klaus Kada), by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel, p. 64-71 [attached to/converted from a GIL-house (Casa della Giovane italiana) designed in 1935 by Gino Miozzo & Francesco Mansutti]; The Niesen mountain house, Switzerland (Aebi & Vincent), by Sabine Schneider, p. 72-77 [addition & new viewing terrace to the 1856 guesthouse built at the top of the Niesen peak].
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp37-77

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: France

H0436 Details: extensions et renovations [Details: extensions and renovations].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Extensions & renovations, by Francoise Arnold, p 80-81; Centre d'Arts, Coutrai, Belgium (Stephane Beel & Lieven Achtergael), by Karine Dana, p. 82-84; Ecole Nationale du Genie de l'Eau & de l'Environnement, Strasbourg (Patrick Weber & Pierre Keiling), by Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 85-87; Restructuring & extension of an ancient presbytery, Bendern, Liechtenstein (Martin Hausle with Stefan Tenhalter), by Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 88-91; School extension, Bures-sur-Yvette (Terre Neuve), by Karine Dana, p. 92-93; Additions to a Napoleonic fort, Ostende, Belgium (Govaert & Vanhoutte), by Karine Dana, p. 94-97.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp80-97

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: France: Paris: Hotel de la Vaupaliere

H0437 Le nouvel hotel de la Vaupaliere ou la rehabilitation d'un edifice dechu [The new Hotel de la Vaupaliere or the rehabilitation of a fallen edifice]; Architects for additions: Ricardo Bofill.
Article in French by Jean-Francois Cabestan; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Originally built in 1768 and designed by Colignon as an aristocratic residence and now converted into the HQ for an assurance company.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp32-34

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep)

H0438 Special issue. Innenraume: neue Raume in alten Hausern [Interiors: new rooms in old buildings].
Article in German by Amelie Kausch, and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: New rooms in old buildings, by Amelie Kausch, p. 61; Remodelled canteen at Munich Re in Munich, Germany (Hild & K), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 62-69 [reinsurance offices in the 1913 Bieber & Hollweck building]; Modern offices in Old Company, Berlin, Germany (Leon Wohlhage Wernik), by Jurgen Tietz, p. 70-75 [remodelling of original 1899 building on Chausseestrasse by Konrad Reimer & Friedrich Korte]; The Copenhagen Airport Terminal, Denmark (Vilhelm Lauritzen AS), by Svend Kindt, p. 76-85 [1939 airport terminal by Vilhelm Lauritzen was moved some 3.8 km and restored to become a conference & staff education centre]; Loft office & apartment in Berlin, Germany (Graft), by Katrin Voermanek, p. 86-91 [from a 1950s factory building overlooking the Spree by Paul Schwebes]; Wine shop & tasting room in Fellbach, Germany (Christine Remensperger), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 92-95 [located in a 17th century ex-stable]; Remodelling of a Mies van der Rohe office building in Krefeld, Germany (Raumkontor), by Frank Maier-Solgk, p. 96-101 [built between 1933-1938].
Summaries in English (p. 103).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp61-102

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Berlin-Oberschoneweide

H0439 Refurbishment: well tempered in Berlin; Architects for alterations: Frank Augustin.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
A former storehouse and factory restored and converted into offices.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp20-23

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain

H0440 New meanings from old buildings.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones and John Sergeant; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The Old Taxi Works, Bassingbourn (John Sergeant), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 312-318; Padley Mill conversion, near Sheffield (Peter Blundell Jones), reviewed by John Sergeant, p. 319-325; The Segger House, cottage extension, rural Wales (David Lea), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 326-331.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp312-331

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire): National Millennium Faith Experience

H0441 Bradford Millennium Faith Centre; Architects: Philip Lees & Associates.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp27-30

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Scottish Youth Theatre

H0442 Murray Dunlop dropped.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus, photos.
In favour of a different scheme by the Parr Partnership that involves refurbishment of a grade I listed building rather than a new build.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp5

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: University of Greenwich: Royal Naval College

H0443 Refurbishment and renovation.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Greenwich revival - Dannatt Johnson's renovation of the Royal Naval College complex for Greenwich University, with particular reference to the King William building, p. 69-74 [includes commentary by Carl Cairns of the architects, p. 73-74].
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp69-80

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: University of Greenwich: Royal Naval College: King William Court

H0444 Refurbishment and renovation.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Greenwich revival - Dannatt Johnson's renovation of the Royal Naval College complex for Greenwich University, with particular reference to the King William building, p. 69-74 [includes commentary by Carl Cairns of the architects, p. 73-74].
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp69-80

H0445 Working with Christopher Wren.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, plans.
Illustrates the refurbishment of King William Court (Nicholas Hawksmoor, 1708), one of the four blocks forming the Old Royal Naval College at Greenwich for use by Greenwich University (architects: Dannatt Johnson). Sir Christopher Wren masterplanned the whole site.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp52-56

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Clapton Portico

H0446 Clapton Portico to become IT classroom; Architects: Brady Mallalieu Architects.
Article in English, illus, models.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp2

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Shoreditch Town Hall

H0447 Trust kick starts Shoreditch Town Hall restoration; Architects: Niall Phillips.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp6

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Borough Market: Floral Hall

H0448 A moving story.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; elevns, photos.
Considers the dismantling of the Victorian gasholders at Saint Pancras in asking how to deconstruct and reassemble a listed structure. Also plans for the reassembling of Covent Garden's old Floral Hall at Borough Market (Greig & Stephenson).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp65-68

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Newham's Row

H0449 Tower block; Architects: Glas Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Three residential and live/work buildings and an

H0449 *continued*
office attached to the old Printers' Warehouse in Newham's Row, London.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp21

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Oxford Castle & Prison

H0450 Oxford castle redevelopment finally gets under way; Masterplanners: Alan Baxter & Associates.
Article in English, models.
The 30 million pound redevelopment scheme finally gets under way. Architects are: Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones for the restaurant; Richard Griffiths Architects for the conservation; ADP Architects for the main hotel; Panter Hudspith Architects for the cafe & facilities and Jestico & Whiles as overall interior architect.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp11

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): King Alfred's College

H0451 Court knapping; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos, plans, secns.
Refurbishment of derelict buildings in Winchester that formerly housed the West Downs Prep School, for King Alfred's College.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp12-15

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep)

H0452 Special issue. Old and new.
Article in English by Finola O'Kane Crimmins, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Maynooth Castle, Co Kildare (de Blacam & Meagher), by the architects and Finola O'Kane Crimmins, p. 11-15; Sligo courthouse (original architect: Rawson Carroll, architects for alterations: McCullough Mulvin Architects), by the architects, p. 16-18; Millennium Hall - Cork City Hall (original architects: Jones & Kelly, architects for alterations: Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 20-21; Galway Custom House extension (Office of Public Works. Architectural Services), by the architects, p. 22-23; New extension to Cork Public Museum, Fitzgerald's Park (Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 25-27; LA Fitness, Adelaide Street, Belfast (Robinson Patterson Partnership), by the architects, p. 28-29 [located in the city's historic linen conservation area]; Tom's Bar, Mountrath, Co Laois (Architecture 53 seven), by the architects and clients, p. 30-31; Extension to Campus Canteen, Galway & Mayo Institute of Technology, Castlebar (original architect: George Wilkinson, architects for additions: Taylor Architects), by the architects, p. 33; 37 Belgrave Square West, Dublin [renovation & extension] (Boyd Cody Architects), by the architects, p. 34-35; 'Conservation questions - contemporary answers' RIAI Conference, Cork 18 & 19 May 2002, by Robin Mandal, p. 37-39; Fire safety in historic buildings, by Martin Davidson, p. 55 [includes case study on the conversion of the 1886 St Kevin's Female School, Grantham Street, Dublin into offices for Douglas Wallace Architects].
Irish Archt, no. 178, 2002 June, pp11-35, 37-39, 55

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Italy

H0453 [Reuse & restoration].
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Prestinenza Puglisi, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Reuse of the former covered market of Ortigia, Siracusa (Emanuele Fidone with Giuseppe Barcio), by Luigi Prestinenza Puglisi, p. 4-11; Museo del Fiume [River Museum], Castello Savelli, at Nazzano, Rome (n studio), by Ippolito Pizzetti, p. 12-21; New church square & antiquarium of the early Christian baptistery of Nocera dei Pagani, Salerno (Cherubino Gambardella), by Efisio Pitzalis, p. 22-29; The restructuring of Corso Mazzini, Grottammare, Ascoli Piceno (Carlo di Gregorio, Domenico Potenza & Marco Volpe), by Carlo Pozzi, p. 30-35; Reutilization of former industrial site, Chieri, Turin (Studio BCR - Domenico Bagliani & Erinna Roncarolo), by Paolo Mauro Sodano, p. 36-41 [into multi-purpose hall and municipal offices]; Restoration of the Dal Verme theatre, Milan (Marco Bacigalupo and others), by Roberto Gamba, p. 42-47.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 356, 2001 June, pp4-47

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: law: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Waulk Mill

H0454 Listed mill strip-out jumps gun.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Urban Splash has been accused of removing the roof from a listed cotton mill in Manchester without planning permission or listed building consent.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp5

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: New Zealand: Queenstown: Eichardt's Hotel

H0455 Queenstown's heritage flagship.
Article in English by Wayne Foley; photos.
Conservation and conversion of Eichardt's Hotel in Queenstown after a flood in 1999.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp23-25

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: New Zealand: Wellington: Wakefield Street

H0456 On top of things; Architects for additions: Architecture Workshop.
Article in English by the architects and Kerstin Thompson; axonometric views, photos, plans, sketches.
Three new apartments sitting atop a 1906 commercial building.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp18-24

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Portugal: Lisbon

H0457 Special issue. Reabilitacao urbana bairros historicos de Lisboa [Urban rehabilitation of historic districts of Lisbon].
Article in English by Jose Manual Fernandes and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture, scenery and urban space, by Jose Manuel Fernandes, p. 16-19; Urban rehabilitation in Lisbon - constructive intervention, by Joao Appleton, p. 20-21; Lisbon's historic districts, by Clara Vieira, p. 22-25; Intervening in Lisbon's historic centre: specificity of the historic centre and districts, by Teresa de Campos Coelho, p. 26-29; Historic districts. Collective indentities, part of our patrimony, towards which we have a social and cultural obligation of urban rehabilitation, by Joaquim Mendonca Dias, p. 30-33; A chromatic project for the parish of the Castle of St George [Castelo de Sao Jorge], by Clara Vieira, p. 34-37; Castelo de Sao Jorge: a bit of history and some aspects of the work carried out, by Pedro Henrique Quirino da Fonseca, p. 38-39; Bridge on the eastern barbican of the Upper Castle (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 40-43; Patio dos Corvos, Upper Castle (Raul Caregeiro), p. 44-47; Project for new sanitary installations and the Jardim das Laranjeiras (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 48-51; Camera obscura in the Ulysses Tower of the castle (Joao Seabra Gomes), p. 52-55; Service and support centre, Rua do Espirito Santo (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 56-59; Casa Ogival within the Castelo de Sao Jorge (Rui Pimentel and Luis Casal Ribeiro), p. 60-65; Project for the refurbishment and reconversion of the former Governor's House in the Castelo de Sao Jorge compound (Joao Lucas Dias), p. 66-69; Patio da Pascacia (Antonio Carrilho da Graca), p. 70-73; Quarteirao do Recolhimento (Luiz Moreira and Antonio Garcia), p. 76-79; Patrol Path [Caminho de Ronda], Castelo de Sao Jorge (Victor Mestre), p. 80-85; Palacio Belmonte (Pedro Quirino da Fonseca), p. 86-95.
Architecti, vol. 12, no. 52, 2000 Oct./Dec., ppp15-131

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Switzerland

H0458 Alltagsarchitektur erneuern - Anspruch und Wirklichkeit [Ordinary architecture renewed - made a reality].
Article in German by Wilfried Wang and others; illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Dilemma in today's building culture, by Wilfried Wang, p. 4-9; Housing and commercial building in Zypressenstrasse, Zurich (Marcel Meili, Markus Peter and Matthias Bischoff), by Marcel Meili, p. 10-17; Renovation of the 'Tivoli' flats, Chur (Dieter Jungling and Andreas Hagmann), by Andreas Hagmann, p. 18-25; Renewal of industrial wasteland: the BadenNord example, by Ueli Roth, p. 26-31.
Archithese, vol. 31, supplement, 2001, pp2-31

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Basel

H0459 Spektrum Schweiz [Swiss spectrum].
Article in German by Lilian Pfaff; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Basel - rebuilding the town: Lydia Buchmuller, Philippe Cabane and Andreas Reuter in conversation with Lilian Pfaff, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 46-49; Building in Basel, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 50-63 [includes: Building the Raiffeisenbank (Steinmann & Schmid), p. 50 / Papeterie Papyrus rebuilding (Silvia Gmur and Livio Vacchini), 51 / Special School, Riehen (Stump & Schibli Architekten), p. 52 / Loft apartments in Colmarerstrasse (Buchner Brundler Architekten), p. 53 / Rebuilding and extending the U and S buildings of the Psychiatric University Clinic (Amrein Giger Wymann Architekten), p. 54 / Housing on Efringerstrasse (Trinkler Engler Ferrara Architekten), p. 55 / Housing in Therwil (LOST Architekten), p. 56 / Two houses, Riehen (Luca Selva), p. 57 / Barracks refurbishment (Itten & Brechbuhl, project architect: Andreas Stocklin), p. 57 / Rankhof sports hall (Hartmann & Stula Architekten), p. 58 / Architectural office refurbishment, Saint Johanns-Vorstadt (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 60 / Wolff family house (sabarchitekten), p. 61 / Family house with offices and kindergarten (Baader Architekten), p. 62 / Saint Alban-Ring housing (Morger & Degelo), p. 63].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp46-63

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: theory, aesthetics

H0460 Working with the given.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; photos, plans, refs, secns.
On the conversion of an old monastery in Catania into university accommodation (Giancarlo De Carlo).
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp305-311

Historic buildings: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Pierpont Morgan Library: Thaw Conservation Center

H0461 For paper savers, Samuel Anderson Architect transforms an old attic at the Pierpont Morgan Library in New York City into the modern Thaw Conservation Center.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; details, photos, plans.
In the attic of the Morgan House, a brownstone built in the 1850s with an addition dating from the 1890s.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp132-135

Historic buildings: Cambodia: Angkor

H0462 Paradise regained.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; photos.
Three new books recapture the splendour of Angkor, accessible again after 30 years of war in Cambodia.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp56-57

Historic buildings: China: Hongcun (Anhui)

H0463 World cultural heritage: ancient village in southern Anhui [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Wu Xiaoqin, and others; photos, refs.
World Heritage Site village of Hongcun located at the foot of Mount Huangshan.
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp59-61

Historic buildings: concrete: preservation, restoration: France: Pantin: Maison de la Danse

H0464 Le beton brut, patrimoine contemporain [Hard concrete, the contemporary heritage].
Article in French by Karine Dana; photos.
Restoration of a 1970s administrative building (Jacques Kalisz) and conversion into a contemporary dance centre (Atelier Robain Guieysse).
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp40

Historic buildings: Croatia: Split: Dioklecijanove palace

H0465 Prostorni razvoj jugoistocnog dijela Dioklecijanove palace [Spatial development of the southeast part of Diocletian's Palace].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Jerko Marasovic and others; axonometric views, bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The spatial development of the southeast part of Diocletian's Palace was studied to enable its restoration, the presentation and conservation of important construction from earlier centuries and its incorporation in new construction.
Summaries in English (p. 237).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 2 (20), 2000 July/Dec., pp175-238

Historic buildings: Croatia: Zagreb: Klasicna gimnazije

H0466 Stara zgrada zagrebacke Klasicne gimnazije [The Old Building of the Classical Grammar School in Zagreb].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Lelja Dobronic; bibliog, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 41).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp31-42

Historic buildings: Czech Republic: Nelahozeves: Nelahozeves Zamek

H0467 Nelahozeves Castle, Bohemia.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; photos.
Following its restitution to its ancestral owners, the Lobkowicz family, in the 1990s, Nelahozeves Castle, outside Prague is flourishing once again

H0467 *continued*
as a historic house open to the public exhibiting great works of art and furniture.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 23, 2002 June 6, pp148-153

Historic buildings: defects: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Kennedy Street

H0468 Manchester fumes at ex-mayor's ruin.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Listed buildings owned by former Manchester mayor Neil Westbrook are close to collapse.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp3

Historic buildings: demolition: Finland: Oulu: 1947-

H0469 Nain katosi Pohjolan Valkea kaupunki [The disappearance of the 'White City of the North'].
Article in English by Weikko Kotila; photos.
On the destruction of the wooden-built buildings of Oulu in World War II and subsequently through developments in the 50s, 60s and 70s. Now 'most of the historic building stock has been wiped out' and the destruction still continues.
Includes: Demolition & redevelopment in Oulu, by Petri Vuojala, p. 72-74.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp70-74

Historic buildings: demolition: Great Britain

H0470 The Society's casework in 2000: review of selected cases.
Article in English by Matthew Saunders and Frank Kelsall; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp119-146

H0471 The Society's casework in 2001: a review of selected cases.
Article in English by Matthew Saunders and Frank Kelsall; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 46, 2002, pp125-148

Historic buildings: energy conservation: law: Great Britain

H0472 Historic buildings to get Part L escape clause.
Article in English by Alex Smith; photos.
Extensions to historic buildings will be exempt from the thermal performance requirements specified in part L of the Building Regulations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp15

Historic buildings: fire damage: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City)

H0473 Edinburgh Old Town to be swiftly rebuilt.
Article in English by Chris Horton; photos.
Following a fire which devastated swathes of the historic Old Town area.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp5

Historic buildings: fire safety: Ireland (Rep)

H0474 Special issue. Old and new.
Article in English by Finola O'Kane Crimmins, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Maynooth Castle, Co Kildare (de Blacam & Meagher), by the architects and Finola O'Kane Crimmins, p. 11-15; Sligo courthouse (original architect: Rawson Carroll, architects for alterations: McCullough Mulvin Architects), by the architects, p. 16-18; Millennium Hall - Cork City Hall (original architects: Jones & Kelly, architects for alterations: Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 20-21; Galway Custom House extension (Office of Public Works. Architectural Services), by the architects, p. 22-23; New extension to Cork Public Museum, Fitzgerald's Park (Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 25-27; LA Fitness, Adelaide Street, Belfast (Robinson Patterson Partnership), by the architects, p. 28-29 [located in the city's historic linen conservation area]; Tom's Bar, Mountrath, Co Laois (Architecture 53 seven), by the architects and clients, p. 30-31; Extension to Campus Canteen, Galway & Mayo Institute of Technology, Castlebar (original architect: George Wilkinson, architects for additions: Taylor Architects), by the architects, p. 33; 37 Belgrave Square West, Dublin [renovation & extension] (Boyd Cody Architects), by the architects, p. 34-35; 'Conservation questions - contemporary answers' RIAI Conference, Cork 18 & 19 May 2002, by Robin Mandal, p. 37-39; Fire safety in historic buildings, by Martin Davidson, p. 55 [includes case study on the conversion of the 1886 St Kevin's Female School, Grantham Street, Dublin into offices for Douglas Wallace Architects].
Irish Archt, no. 178, 2002 June, pp11-35, 37-39, 55

Historic buildings: flood damage: maintenance, repair

H0475 Technik Spezial: Sanierung von Hochwasserschaden [Technology special: repairing flood-damaged buildings].
Article in German by Ina Sinterhauf; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Historic buildings and international projects in Dresden, by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 1424-1428; Regional parliament building in Dresden: an interview with Peter Kulka [text in German and English], p. 1429-1433; How to tackle flood damage in buildings, by Frank Kunow, p. 1434-1437; A golden opportunity, by Georg W Seunig, p. 1438-1439; Design and construction strategies for buildings at risk from floods, by Sven and Michael Staudt, p. 1440-1442; Living with flood risk - renovation of buildings in the old town of Passau, by Alois Messmer and Reinhold Hartl, p. 1444-1448.
Summaries in English (p. 1452), Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1424-1452

Historic buildings: flood damage: Czech Republic: Prague

H0476 Jiricna flees Prague floods.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Severe flood damage in Prague has affected Jiricna's recently completed Hotel Josef as well as many historic buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp3

Historic buildings: floors

H0477 Floor loadings in historic buildings.
Article in English by Ian Hume and others; illus.
Careful thought about floor loadings can avoid unnecessary alterations and avoidable costs.
Context, no. 70, 2001 June, pp25-26

Historic buildings: France: 1851

H0478 Recording old France.
Article in English by Charlotte Ellis; photos, refs.
Reviews a book celebrating the work of five photographers, all members of the Mission Heliographique, who photographed French historic buildings and sites in the early 1850s. One of these photographers, Gustave Le Gray, is the subject of an exhibition at the old Bibliotheque National in Paris.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp24-25

Historic buildings: France: Guise: Familistere Godin

H0479 Une utopie habitable [A habitable utopia].
Article in French by Denis Picard; photos.
The utopian housing and facilities provided by Jean-Baptiste-Andre Godin for his factory workers and their families, built between 1859 and 1883, now listed as historic monuments.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 596, 2002 July/Aug., pp86-93

Historic buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Neustrelitz: Landesirrenanstadt Domjuch

H0480 Landesirrenanstalt, Neustrelitz [State mental home, Neustrelitz]; Architects (1902): Otto Witzeck and Ernst Krempien.
Article in German by Marco Frunzek; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 33, 2002 Aug. 30, pp3

Historic buildings: Great Britain

H0481 Industrial buildings top list of heritage sites.
Article in English.
Survey of key 20th century buildings drawn up by the International Council for Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS).
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp2

H0482 Reusing historic hospitals and their landscapes.
Article in English by Will Holborow and others; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Reusing historic hospitals, by Will Holborow and Sue Taylor, p. 9-11 [The NHS property portfolio includes more than 500 listed buildings. The authors, from English Heritage and NHS Estates, present a joint view of best practice in handling disposals]; Landscapes for the mind and body, by Sarah Rutherford, p. 11-13 [Hospital landscapes, not the most obvious examples of the English landscape tradition, represent a rich heritage that needs protection].
Context, no. 72, 2001 Dec., pp9-13

Historic buildings: Great Britain: London

H0483 Crumbling London.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
More buildings have been added to English Heritage's at risk list in the last year than were removed from it.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp3

Historic buildings: Great Britain: London: 1290-1540

H0484 Spatial aspects of the almonry site and the changing priorities of poor relief at Westminster Abbey c. 1290-1540.

H0484 *continued*
Article in English by Neil S Rushton; illus, plans, refs.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp66-91

Historic buildings: Great Britain: London: 16th century

H0485 A reconstruction of Thomas Wolsey's Great Hall at Hampton Court Palace.
Article in English by Jonathan Foyle; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
'It is now clear that Thomas Wolsey built a Great Hall at Hampton Court from 1515-c. 1521. Through a metrological analysis, the form of this building is re-established, and its relationship with the masonry of attributed buildings suggests William Vertue as its designer. Wolsey can now be credited for redefining the Great Hall as the first room in a sequence of elevated state apartments. A new understanding of the Great Hall's formal relationship with the Great Chamber has introduced a possible early example of the piano nobile in England as a context for Wolsey's Italianate decoration.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp128-158

Historic buildings: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Trinity Square, 41

H0486 The Office of the Sick and Hurt Board.
Article in English by Richard Garnier; illus, photos, refs.
Constructed in the 1770s not as a house but as an office for the Sick and Hurt Board of the Admiralty.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp96-100

Historic buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: NCP car park, Brewer Street

H0487 Demolition threat to newly listed car park.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Michael Squire & Partners are applying for listed building consent for the demolition of a multi-storey car park in Soho. The practice has designed a new mixed-use development for the site.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp7

Historic buildings: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): Sevenoaks School & Almshouses

H0488 The school and almshouses at Sevenoaks.
Article in English by Richard Hewlings; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
On the construction history of Sevenoaks School and Almshouses - its original design often attributed to Lord Burlington, the author details the design development and the construction of the complex whose original buildings are here largely attributed to Roger Morris. With appendices on building tradesmen who worked on the buildings (1719-1736); an agreement for finishing the school (1731); and buildings added between 1736 and 1890.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp220-249

Historic buildings: Great Britain: Stowe (Buckinghamshire)

H0489 Cornerstone: Stowe.
Article in English by Sir Peregrine Worsthorne; photos, ports.
Continuing the series of reflections on buildings that sparked the imagination, journalist, writer and broadcaster Sir Peregrine Worsthorne looks back on his days as a pupil at Stowe.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 1, 2001, pp18-21

Historic buildings: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead): Windsor Castle: Saint George's Chapel: Vicars' Hall

H0490 The Vicar's Hall, St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, Berkshire: excavation and standing fabric recording, 1997-98.
Article in English by Kevin Blockley; bibliog, elevns, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Archaeological Jnl, vol. 157, 2000, pp354-374

Historic buildings: India: Hampi / Vijayanagara: 14th century

H0491 Architecture and royal authority under the early Sangamas.
Article in English by Phillip B Wagoner; bibliog, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
The Sangama kings occupied their new capital in Vijayanagara in 1354. The choice of the Hampi site by the Sangamas, the first Vijayanagara dynasty, for the construction of their capital was at least in part motivated by a desire to exploit the site's ritual associations and power.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp12-23

Historic buildings: India: Narnaul

H0492 Revisiting Narnaul's architectural legacy.
Article in English by Jyoti and Janhwij Sharma; bibliog, photos, refs.
Narnaul, headquarters of the Mahendragarh district in south Haryana, is some 135 kilometres from Delhi and close to Rajasthan. Its roots go back to the year 1000, but its surviving built

H0492 *continued*
heritage mostly dates from its Muslim occupation.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp50-61

Historic buildings: Italy

H0493 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish]; Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70 [text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Historic buildings: Italy: Badia di San Sebastiano

H0494 La Badia di S Sebastiano, Lazio, Italy.
Article in English by Robert Coates-Stephens; photos.
The author visits this ancient and atmospheric abbey near Alatri, which has been restored and revived as a home in the aesthetic tradition of early-20th-century Anglo-Saxon residents of Lazio's rugged plains.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 40, 2002 Oct. 3, pp108-111

Historic buildings: law: Great Britain

H0495 Campaign wins fight for Baillie Scott listing.
Article in English.
Grade II listing of Baillie Scott's Tylers Cottage, believed to be his last building.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp6

H0496 English Heritage 'obstructs' new anti-facadism report.
Article in English.
Discusses Richard Coleman's report, 'Revise PPG15', making a series of recommendations for alterations to the planning guidance dealing with the historic environment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp4-5

H0497 Planning: adding up.
Article in English by Niall Roberts.
RIBA practice, no. 198. Looks at the control of advertisements - a small but complex part of planning legislation. Also includes the author's reponse to a letter (p. 9) regarding his article, 'The truth about listed buildings', in the October 2001 issue of the RIBA journal.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp65-66

Historic buildings: law: Great Britain: London: City: Braithwaite Viaduct

H0498 McAlpine wins 250 million pound Spitalfields contract; Bishopsgate listing could stop East London Line plans.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Main contractor chosen for the Spitalfield's redevelopment, while the listing of the Braithwaite viaduct may make the extension of the East London underground line unviable.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp12

Historic buildings: law: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Byker

H0499 Byker under threat as listing drags on.
Article in English.
The government has taken more than three years over a decision whether to list the Byker Estate.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp6

Historic buildings: law: New Zealand

H0500 Landmark to remain.
Article in English by David Watt; photos.
Hearing Commissioner Richard Fowler has rejected the proposed move of a 1903 landmark villa in Masterton called Awamaru.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp29-30

Historic buildings: maintenance, repair

H0501 Conservation.
Article in English by Caroline Wilson; photos.
AJ Focus, vol. 15, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp29-36

H0502 Conservation.
Article in English by Richard Griffiths; photos.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp23-28

Historic buildings: maintenance, repair: Great Britain

H0503 Scots face 20-year heritage timebomb.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The Scottish Civic Trust warns of decaying historic buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp6

Historic buildings: maintenance, repair: cost: Great Britain

H0504 RIBA president-elect speaks out on Bristol's cinema plans.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
George Ferguson has spoken out against plans to convert the 1921 listed Art Deco Whiteladies Picture House (LaTrobe & Weston) into a health centre - and against the iniquity of VAT imposed on repairs but not on alterations to listed buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp5

Historic buildings: maintenance, repair: Italy: Venice

H0505 Venice for the Venetians.
Article in English by Mary Miers; illus.
Venice in Peril has taken the lead in an attempt to address the plight of Venice's vernacular buildings and the lack of affordable housing for modern Venetians by funding a detailed preliminary survey and architectural plans to convert the building at 792 Calle delle Beccarie in Cannaregio into four affordable modern flats. It hopes to provide a model and promote a more positive attitude towards the regeneration of Venice's vernacular buildings.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 28, 2002 July 11, pp90

Historic buildings: maintenance, repair: Italy: Venice: Beccarie, calle delle, 792

H0506 Venice for the Venetians.
Article in English by Mary Miers; illus.
Venice in Peril has taken the lead in an attempt to address the plight of Venice's vernacular buildings and the lack of affordable housing for modern Venetians by funding a detailed preliminary survey and architectural plans to convert the building at 792 Calle delle Beccarie in Cannaregio into four affordable modern flats. It hopes to provide a model and promote a more positive attitude towards the regeneration of Venice's vernacular buildings.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 28, 2002 July 11, pp90

Historic buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Oost Indisch Huis: zaal van de Heren XVII

H0507 De plaats van de zaal in het Oost-Indisch Huis te Amsterdam [The site of the hall in the East Indian House in Amsterdam].
Article in Dutch by R Meischke and H J Zantkuijl; plans, refs, secns.
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 6, 2001, pp210-211

H0508 Het Oost Indisch Huis te Amsterdam: problemen bij de reconstructie van een historisch interieur [The East Indian House in Amsterdam: problems with the reconstruction of a historical interior].
Article in Dutch by E H Mattie and C van Soestbergen; illus, photos, refs.
The article deals with the reconstruction of the meeting hall of the 'Heren XVII' of the Dutch East India Company in the Amsterdam East India House as a representative reception room of the Amsterdam University. The article is a plea for elaborate building-historical research prior to any reconstruction and recommends operating with a certain caution in the event of lack of sufficient remains.
Summaries in English (p.129).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 3, 2001, pp93-99

Historic buildings: New Zealand: Waiuku

H0509 Waiuku's historic treasures.
Article in English by Anne Barker; photos.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 82, 2001 Aug., pp14-16

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration

H0510 A moving story.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; elevns, photos.
Considers the dismantling of the Victorian gasholders at Saint Pancras in asking how to deconstruct and reassemble a listed structure. Also plans for the reassembling of Covent Garden's old Floral Hall at Borough Market (Greig & Stephenson).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp65-68

H0511 Beyond the cult of the monument (3).
Article in English by Miles Glendinning; illus, photos, ports, refs.
If we accept that all buildings are ephemeral social constructions, and that the built environment is a testament to change rather than something of enduring materiality, we can look on old buildings with a new lightness. The final part of the paper, 'The conservation movement: a cult of the modern age', which the author gave at the IHBC Annual School in Glasgow.
Context, no. 70, 2001 June, pp15-18

H0512 Conservation.
Article in English by Caroline Wilson; photos.
AJ Focus, vol. 15, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp29-36

H0513 Conservation.
Article in English by Richard Griffiths; photos.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp23-28

H0514 Conservation at war (2).
Article in English by Miles Glendinning; illus, photos, refs.
The modern cult of the monument was born of humanistic values, but its dark side came to an explosive climax in Hitler's war. The second part of the paper, 'The conservation movement: a cult of the modern age', which the author gave at the IHBC Annual School in Glasgow.
Context, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp7-10

H0515 Numerous paint-removal products make large renovations easier and economical.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp183

H0516 Scaffolding historic structures: planning and implementation of fixed scaffolding systems.
Article in English by Ronald D Staley; photos, refs.
A professional team review is required to properly develop and define scaffolding access systems for historic buildings.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp33-38

H0517 SPAB statement: Telecommunications installations in churches.
Article in English.
The SPAB Technical Panel offers advice in the case of proposals to utilise church towers and spires for the accommodation of mobile telephone aerials.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 2, 2001, pp23

H0518 Special issue. Convergence of architecture and craft.
Article in English by Barry Loveland and others; bibliog, details, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Convergence of architecture and craft: an introduction, by Barry Loveland, p. 7; Converging disciplines during structural and environmental upgrades: the Troxell-Steckel House [Lehigh County, Pennsylvania], by Glenn Forrest Alf and John R Bowie, p. 9-12; Restoration of the concrete roof of the Mercer Museum in Doylestown, Pennsylvania, by Dale H Frens, p. 13-19; A team approach involving the trades at the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, by Barry Loveland, p. 21-22; Convergence of design and craft: planning the restoration of an eighteenth-century cloister [Ephrata Cloister, Ephrata, Pennsylvania], by Jim Caufield and Jim Houston, p. 23-25; Mobile Preservation Construction Services: the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, by John N Fugelso and Mark Heeb, p. 27-31; Architecture and craft: a New York City government perspective, by Misia Leonard, p. 33-37; Conservation of historic building-trades education: a timber framer's view, by Rody R Christian, p. 39-42; Building craftsmanship, capacity and relationships: the

H0518 *continued*
Preservation Trades Network, by Philip Cryan Marshall and Robert J Cagnetta, p. 43-45; Passing on the legacy: vocational training for the preservation trades, by Simon Herbert, p. 46-49; Selected writings from the journal of a craftsman, by Michael Drummond Davidson, p. 51-52.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 1, 2002, pp7-52

H0519 Special issue. Re-generation du patrimoine a l'objet [Regeneration of heritage in the object].
Article in French by Claudine Cartier and others; axonometric views, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: European industrial heritage, p. 28-59 [Industrial heritage in France: a conscience long to emerge, by Claudine Cartier, p. 28-39 / Conversion of Berlin's 'Electropolis' buildings including AEG (original architects: Frank Schewechten, Peter Behrens & Karl Janisch, architects for conversion: Paul Kahlfeld), by Hubert Staroste, p. 40-45 / Cultural overdose in Germany?, by Gilles Duhem, p. 46-51 / Rehabilitation of a factory and artists' workshops, Ivry sur Seine, France (X-Y architecture), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 52-55 / Fnac and Agence FCB, Clichy (Reichen & Robert and Netherlands Airport Consultants), p. 56-59]; 'Visionary' lighting of historic buildings, p. 60-75 [Dusting off sound and light shows, p. 60-65 / Abbaye Royale, Nieul sur l'Autise, France (Tetrarc), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 66-71 / Casino extension to the Cafe Charbon, Paris (Anne-Francoise Jumeau and Louis Paillard), p. 72-75]; Co-generation: art & archi & design, p. 76-115 [Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Lacaton & Vassal), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 76-81 / Cafeteria Cybercafe of the Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques (Elisabeth Naud and Luc Poux), p. 86-87 / Cafe Nescafe Wagram, Paris (Michele Saee), p. 94-95 / Kvadrat showroom (PCA Philippe Chiambaretta Architectes), p. 110-111]; Heritage seen by architects, p. 116-131 [Historic Archives, Toledo, Spain (Ignacio Mendaro Corsini), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 120-123 / Ethnological Museum of Corsica (Andrea Bruno), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 124-127 / Napoleonic Fort, Ostend, Belgium (Benny Govaert and Damiaan Vanhoutte), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 128-131].
Summaries in English (p. 140, 143).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 302, 2002, pp28-131, 140, 143

H0520 Special issue. Repair, reconstruction and refurbishment.
Article in English by Kathy Stansfield and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Respecting the past, by Kathy Stansfield, p. 13 [reports on recent trends in caring for historic buildings]; A systematic approach to refurbishment, by Jim Paterson and Paul Perry, p. 14-16 [explains how the 'cutting and carve' nature of work on existing buildings differs from that of new-build, and the importance of historical research]; The Royal Court Theatre, London: keeping the essence of the building, by Paul Batty and Sam Price, p. 20-26 [original architect 1888: Walter Emden / architects for refurbishment-redevelopment, Haworth Tompkins Architects / engineers Price & Myers]; The leaning towers of Adel: stabilising the Seven Arches Aqueduct, by A N Beal, p. 27-33 [built 1841-1842 as a key link in the first public piped water supply for the city of Leeds].
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 9, 2002 May 7, pp13-16, 20-33

H0521 Special issue. Umnutzung, Erganzung, Sanierung [Refurbishment].
Article in English, German by Christoph Henrichsen and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The risks of demolition and the opportunities offered by intelligent reduction - an interview with Uta Hassler, p. 1212-1218; Deutsche Welle broadcasting building in Bonn (Joachim Schurmann & Partner), p. 1228; Refurbishment of Walter Gropius' Muche-Schlemmer House in Dessau, p. 1229; Day care centre in Kamigyo, Japan (Toshiaki Kawai), p. 1234-1238; House and studio building in Sent, Switzerland (Rolf Furrer and Christof Rosch), p. 1239-1243; Tea room in Montemor-o-Velho, Portugal (Joao Mendes Ribeiro), p. 1244-1247; Sacristan's house in Hohenweiler, Austria (Gerhard Gruber), p. 1248-1251; Advertising agency in Munich (Birgit Huber and Hannes Rosler), p. 1252-1253; Parish community centre in Munich (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 1254-1257; Cultural centre in Wurzburg, Germany (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 1258-1265; Insurance building in Munich (Baumschlager Eberle), p. 1266-1275; Board rooms in Munich (Hild & K), p. 1276-1278; The workshops at the Grand Shrine of Ise, Japan, by Christoph Henrichsen, p. 1282-1290.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp1212-1218, 1228-1290

H0522 Technical advice: on the all-important links between rain and drain - gutters and downpipes.
Article in English by Douglas Kent; photos.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 1, 2001, pp27

H0523 Terra cotta.
Article in English by Susan Tunick and others; bibliog, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Includes: The evolution of terra cotta: 'glazing new trails', by Susan Tunick, p. 3-8 [The ways in which terra cotta evolved during its heyday from 1880 through 1930 as it responded to new developments in building technology are outlined]; O W Ketcham Terra Cotta: reflections on an industry in chaos after World War II, by A Daniel Barton Jr, p. 11-16 [The use of architectural terra cotta was at its peak in the 1920s and then declined dramatically, as recounted by the former president of a terra cotta company in Pennsylvania]; Anchoring systems for architectural terra cotta in curtain-wall construction, by Donald Friedman, p. 17-21 [The hidden structure supporting terra-cotta facades is based on three systems: one adapted from traditional masonry and two that developed in the early years of steel-skeleton construction]; Survey of terra-cotta facades at Alwyn Court, a case study, by Charles DiSanto, p. 23-28 [Hands-on inspection and reliable documentation are keys to a critical analysis of complex terra-cotta installations]; The good, the bad, and the ugly: twenty years of terra-cotta repairs reexamined, by Carolyn L Searls and Cece Louie, p. 29-36 [Patching mortars and coatings used to repair terra-cotta glaze spalls and bisque spalls are reexamined to evaluate their performance]; Terra-cotta tile mosaics at Sea View Hospital: endangered glazed ceramics on Staten Island, by Rene Fan, p. 37-42 [A case study of the twentieth century Dutch manufactured ceramics on a former tuberculosis hospital (1913, Raymond F Almirall) in New York City is presented].
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001, pp3-42

H0524 The lure of the new.
Article in English by Witold Rybczynski; photos.
The whims of fashion govern not only what we eat and how we dress but also which buildings we venerate. But as trends come and go, how does architecture survive our fickle public taste?.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp68-73

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: & climate: analysis: Italy: Matera: Sassi

H0525 A case study on the environmental measures techniques for the [sic] conservation in the vernacular settlements in southern Italy.
Article in English by N Cardinale and F Ruggiero; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs.
With special focus on the Sanctuary of St Mary of Palomba in the rock settlement of Sassi of Matera in the south of Italy.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp405-414

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: by computer

H0526 Parthenon's rebuilding may be aided by laser-scanning technology.
Article in English by Sam Lubell; photos.
On the possible construction of high resolution 3D models of the temple based on data gathered with laser technology. This would be compared to historical documentation, especially the measured drawings of Francis Penrose, the first architect to measure and document the building's geometry. Finally a scale plastic model would be produced using stereolithography.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp175-176

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Central Europe: 19th century

H0527 Neo-Gothic architecture and restoration of historic buildings in Central Europe: Friedrich Schmidt and his school.
Article in English by Jozsef Sisa; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Friedrich Schmidt, the foremost Gothicist of Austria, exerted seminal influence in central Europe through his activities as architect, restorer of historic buildings and professor at the Vienna Academy of Fine Arts. Schmidt and his pupils virtually monopolized the restoration of historic buildings in the Austro-Hungarian monarchy, though their puristic and often destructive practices gave rise to severe criticism as a new century dawned.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp170-187

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: China: Guangzhou: Shameen

H0528 Crisis and measures for conservation of Shameen historical site in Guangzhou [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Yuan Qifeng and Li Pingping; illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (394), 2001 June, pp57-60

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: China: Zhuhai: Chen Fang residence

H0529 A try on architecture in Meixi: researches in design for preserving & utilizing the former residence of Cheng Fang [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects for preservation: College of Architecture & Urban Planning, Tongji University.
Article in Chinese by Chang Qing and Wang Yunfeng; photos, plans.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (404), 2002 Apr., pp22-25

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: competitions: Spain: Guimar (Tenerife): Chinguaro

H0530 Concurso internacional de ideas para la rehabilitacion y conservacion del sitio historico de Chinguaro, Guimar, Tenerife [International competition for the conservation & restoration of the historic site of Chinguaro, Guimar, Tenerife]; Winning architects: Jose Lucas Delgado Gorrin, Francisco Javier Carrancho Montero and Carlos Augusto Bermejo Diaz-Calvo.
Article in Spanish, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B011).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp108-113

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: conferences: Slovak Republic: Banska Bystrica: Ochrana pamiatok & stresna architektura

H0531 Ochrana pamiatok a stresna architektura na prelome tisicroci [Symposium on preservation of monuments and roof architecture held in Banska Bystrica, 14-15 March 2001].
Article in Slovak by Peter Kubicka and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 5).
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 3 (408), 2001, pp4-29

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: cost: Great Britain

H0532 RIBA president-elect speaks out on Bristol's cinema plans.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
George Ferguson has spoken out against plans to convert the 1921 listed Art Deco Whiteladies Picture House (LaTrobe & Weston) into a health centre - and against the iniquity of VAT imposed on repairs but not on alterations to listed buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp5

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Croatia: Split: Dioklecijanove palace

H0533 Prostorni razvoj jugoistocnog dijela Dioklecijanove palace [Spatial development of the southeast part of Diocletian's Palace].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Jerko Marasovic and others; axonometric views, bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The spatial development of the southeast part of Diocletian's Palace was studied to enable its restoration, the presentation and conservation of important construction from earlier centuries and its incorporation in new construction.
Summaries in English (p. 237).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 2 (20), 2000 July/Dec., pp175-238

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Copenhagen: Lovenborg

H0534 Special issue. Restaurering of fornyelse [Restoration and renewal].
Article in Danish, English by Nils-Ole Lund and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Documentation Center [Dokumentationscenter] at the World War II fortifications in Hanstholm (CUBO Arkitekter), p. 352-359 [includes commentary by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 358-359]; Restoration of the Osterbro swimming hall [Osterbro Svommehal], Copenhagen (original architects (1929-30): Arthur Wittmaack and Vilhelm Hvalsoe, architects for restoration: KHR AS Arkitekter), p. 360-367; From Lovenborg to Bellevue, by Allan de Waal, p. 368-375; Bellevue Theatre restoration (original architect: Arne Jacobsen, architects for restoration: Rolf Henning-Jansen and Jes Kolpin), p. 376-385; To and fro, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 386-391; Rodovre Town Hall Square (landscape architect: Sven-Ingvar Andersson), p. 392-397; Restoration of Lovenborg, Copenhagen (original architect, 1907: Anton Rosen, architects for restoration: Hanne Kjaerholm and Birthe Just), p. 398-412 [includes commentary by Merete Ahnfeldt-

H0534 *continued*
Mollerup, p. 398-399].
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 6, 2002 Oct., pp350-412

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: education: Great Britain

H0535 Professional training and specialization in conservation: an ICOMOS viewpoint.
Article in English by Aylin Orbasli and Philip Whitbourn; photos, refs.
This paper discusses the difficulties of quality control in specialist education within the multidisciplinary framework of cultural heritage and investigates the accreditation process from an ICOMOS viewpoint.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 3, 2002 Nov., pp61-72

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Ethiopia: Lalibela

H0536 Special issue. Sous-sol [Underground].
Article in English, French by Georges Sebbag, and others; axonometric views, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Under the foundations, by Georges Sebbag, p. 40-45; Rocca Paolina development, Perouse, Italy (Italo Rota), by Axel Sowa, p. 46-49 [pedestrian way links high & low parts of the town]; Ideas for access to Mont Saint Michel, Normandy, France (Gustav Peichi & Peter Nigst), p. 50-51; A roof for five churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (Architecture Project), p. 52-53 [to protect 5 ancient 10th century churches]; Descending to the source of life: step-wells & temple tanks in India, by William J R Curtis, p. 54-57 [illustrates ancient sacred bathing sites in India]; Reflections on underground space, by Tadao Ando, p. 58-63 [includes: Theatre in the rock at Oya, Utsunomiya, Tochigi, Japan, p. 60-61 / Fabrica, Benetton Group Research & Study Centre, Villorba, Italy, p. 62 / Shopping complex, Shibuya, Tokyo, Japan, p. 63]; Why build underground?, by Pierre Zoelly, p. 64-67; Emergeny call centre, Saint Gall, Switzerland (Santiago Calatrava), p. 68-69; Video art gallery, Groningen, Netherlands (Space Group), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 70; B 018 nightclub, Beirut, Lebanon (Bernard Khoury), p. 71; Escalators, Toledo, Spain (Lapena Torres Arquitectos), p. 72; Multi-storey parking, Rungis (Cuno Brullmann and Jean-Luc Crochon), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 73; Private swimming pool, Vienna, Austria (the next ENTERprise - Ernst Fuchs & Marie-Therese Harnoncourt), p. 74-75; Sub-urb house, temporary installation, Lewiston Art Park, NY (Vito Acconci), p. 76-77; Underground Naples: photos by Mimmo Jodice, p. 78-85; Between under- and over- ground: in search of vertical coherence, by Pierre von Meiss, p. 86-93; Re-design of a multi-modal transport interchange, La Defense, Paris (Maxime Ketoff & Marie Petit), by Axel Sowa, p. 94-99; The hidden face of Montreal, by Jacques Besner & Clement Demers, p. 100-105; Underground parking & tunnel, Arnhem, Netherlands (UN Studio), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 106-111.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp38-111

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Europe

H0537 Special issue. Military architectures: restoration, re-utilisation or revitalisation.
Article in English, French by Gianni Perbellini, and others; bibliog, diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The safeguarding of the architectural heritage and its evaluation, by Gianni Perbellini, p. 7-22, The viability of Czech castles as an historical resource, by Tomas Durdik, p. 23-38; Early mediaeval fortifications in Bohemia, by Katerina Tomkova, p. 39-44; Castle at Ceska Lipa - the past, the present and the future, by Frantisek Gabriel and Vaclav Girsa, p. 45-50; The town walls of mediaeval Warsaw, history, restoration, revitalisation, by Stanislaw Mossakowski, p. 51-54; Restoration of the Jasna Gora fortress monastery in Czestochowa, by Janusz Bogdanowski, p. 55-64; Restoration, re-utilisation or revitalisation: Germany in conflict, by Joachim Zeune, p. 65-76; Mergentheim Castle (Baden-Wurttemberg). Its revaluation as a museum of the teutonic order, by Dankwart Leistikow, p. 77-86; The Julich Citadel and its bridgehead - restoration and reutilisation as a museum and part of a park, by Bettina Jost, p. 87-98; The urban revitalisation of the forts surrounding Lille, by Etienne Poncelet, p. 99-110 [text in French]; Archaeological discoveries: factors of reorientation of a reutilisation project (Angers Saumur - France), by Gabor Mester de Parajd, p. 111-114 [text in French]; Excavations at Roscrea Castle, County Tipperary, by Conleth Manning, p. 115-120; Spithead contrasts: the treatment of the Portsmouth sea forts, by Andrew Saunders, p. 121-128; Okehampton Castle, Devon: interpretation, conservation, presentation and restoration from circa 1895 to circa 1995, by Robert Higham, p. 129-152; Restoring fortifications and the Spanish castle association, by Leonardo Villena, p. 153-168; Conservation & valuing of the fortified architecture reduced to a state of ruin, by Luigi Marino, p. 169-174 [text in French]; Restoration and authenticity, by Lucio Santoro, p. 175-180; Fortifications in Greece: problems and prospects for their protection: programmes of restoration and revitalisation (at urban & regional level), by Ioanna Steriotou, p. 181-190; Final resolution, p. 191-192 [text in English & French].
Summaries in French, English (throughout).
Europa Nostra bull, no. 55, 2001, pp7-192

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: finance: Great Britain

H0538 London palaces to cut back on architects.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
The Historic Royal Palaces Agency is cutting back on contracts with architects in a bid to save money.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp2

H0539 The cheque list.
Article in English by Roger Hunt; photos.
Schemes for historic building repair or conservation can run short of funds. The author offers some suggestion on where to look for financial assistance.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 1, 2001, pp24-25

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: finance: Great Britain: Stoneleigh Abbey (Warwickshire)

H0540 How Stoneleigh was saved.
Article in English by John Cornforth; diagrs, photos.
The author tells the remarkable story of how Stoneleigh Abbey's future has been secured. This is the result of an imaginative scheme undertaken in 1996, involving public and private funding, restoration, domestic conversions (architect Kit Martin) and public access.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 19, 2002 May 9, pp92-95

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Finland

H0541 Rakennussuojelusta ja julkisesta rakentamisesta [On building conservation & public building].
Article in English by Tarja Nurmi; photos, ports.
Architect Eea Pekkala-Koskela tells about her work in the public sector.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 4, 2001, pp76-77

H0542 Tennispalatsi did not need a new purpose of use; Architects for renovation: Matti Huhtamies and Antti Luutonen of Nurmela Raimoranta Tasa Oy.
Article in English by Tommi Lindh; elevns, photos.
Conversion of 1938 carpark and indoor tennis courts (original architects: Magnus Malmberg and Helge Lundsrom) into a cinema museum complex.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp27-31

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: France

H0543 Architecture sandbagged.
Article in English by Charlotte Ellis; photos.
Exhibition of photographs of French monuments sandbagged to protect them during wartime.
Archtl Review, vol. 210, no. 1258, 2001 Dec., pp30

H0544 The Villa Savoye and the modernist historic monument.
Article in English by Kevin D Murphy; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
This article argues that the debate over the fate of Le Corbusier's Villa Savoye in Poissy, France - which was in derelict condition by the 1950s - occasioned an international reconsideration of the architect's work as well as a reconsideration of the French architectural patrimony.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp68-89

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Haus Lemke

H0545 Restaurierung Haus Lemke, Berlin-Hohenschonhausen [Restoration of the Lemke house, Berlin-Hohenschonhausen].
Article in German, photos.
Restoration of the last building by Mies van der Rohe before he emigrated to the US. Now used as a gallery for architecture, photography and art.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 23, 2002 June 14, pp8

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Norden: Neue Weg

H0546 Neue Weg in Norden.
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; photos.
A row of buildings in a small east Friesian city bought by the local savings bank, restored, extended or rebuilt - the project of one architect (Helmut Riemann) and one client - a program for the architecture of place. [Also as part of the scheme Villa Doornkaat and Sparkasse branch on Osterstrasse 4, Norden; and a Sparkasse branch in Emden.].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 38, 2002 Oct. 11, pp14-35

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Gibraltar: Gibraltar: Theatre Royal

H0547 Snell hatches 'Faberge egg' for Gibraltar theatre.
Article in English by David Taylor; axonometric views, models.
The architects will take out the existing auditorium and intermediate floors (not original to the 1820 building) leaving the shell which will be restored and then a new horseshoe-shaped auditorium will be inserted inside the original walls.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp10

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: glassfibre reinforced plastic: Great Britain: London: mid 1960s-2002

H0548 Plastic dreams: weathering of glass-reinforced plastic facsimiles.
Article in English by John Fidler; bibliog, illus, photos, refs.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp5-12

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

H0549 Audit paints gloomy heritage picture; Worthy inheritance.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
'The state of the historic environment' report is the first comprehensive audit of England's built heritage. It claims there is a lack of conservation architects, but specialising in such work could prove a canny move.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp4, 9

H0550 Conservation lobby warns Eire heritage at crisis point.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp9

H0551 Corporation of London savages EH.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp4

H0552 Debate: should conservation architects have to be registered?.
Article in English by John Prichard and Julian Harrap; ports.
John Prichard argues for accreditation and Julian Harrap against. From next April all architects working on English Heritage grant aided schemes will have to be registered.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp21-22

H0553 EH demands conservation push.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Publication of English Heritage's 'The State of the Historic Environment Report 2002' and calls for local authorities to employ more architectural conservation officers and give more emphasis and funding to conserving the built heritage as well as a need for developers to employ good architects to create well-designed buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp4

H0554 English Heritage 'obstructs' new anti-facadism report.
Article in English.
Discusses Richard Coleman's report, 'Revise PPG15', making a series of recommendations for alterations to the planning guidance dealing with the historic environment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp4-5

H0555 Face value.
Article in English by Tony Aldous; photos.
Revisions to PPG15 aim to strengthen advice on the controversial practice of retaining facades with modern buildings behind. Exhibition on the subject at the Architecture Foundation in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp12

H0556 Ferguson to raise profile of conservation work.
Article in English.
RIBA president-elect George Ferguson has pledged to raise the profile of historic building and conservation work in the profession.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp3

H0557 Government's VAT 'fudge' angers the heritage lobby.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; photos.
Reactions to the government's 'The Historic environment: a force for our future', including reaction to the news that VAT reduction will only apply to churches and not to building work on all historic properties.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp10

H0558 Historical know-how.
Article in English by Belinda Bamber; ports.
Purcell Miller Tritton's Jane Kennedy is a force to

H0558 *continued*
be reckoned with in the world of building conservation. Working within a historic context, Kennedy is not afraid to 'stick her neck out' in order to follow a project through.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp24-25

H0559 How to look after your house. Brick repair.
Article in English by Matthew Slocombe; photos, ports.
Contrary to popular belief, bricklaying is a highly skilled craft. The author explains how good craftsmen using bespoke materials can repair old brickwork to traditional standards.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 35, 2002 Aug. 29, pp64-65

H0560 How to look after your house. Lead roofing.
Article in English by Matthew Slocombe; photos, ports, refs.
For protection against the weather, lead plays an all-important part in British building.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp82-83

H0561 How to look after your house. Lime rendering.
Article in English by Matthew Slocombe; photos, ports, refs.
Many old buildings have been blighted by cement render replacing the original lime renders on exterior walls. Lime rendering requires special skills, but the attractiveness and protective benefits it brings make it a worthwhile investment.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 9, 2002 Feb. 28, pp84-85

H0562 How to look after your house. Plasterworks.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos, refs.
There is no substitute for traditional skills in quality plasterwork. The author talks to people in the forefront of historic building restoration.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp182-183

H0563 Industrial buildings top list of heritage sites.
Article in English.
Survey of key 20th century buildings drawn up by the International Council for Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS).
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp2

H0564 Mission control.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; ports.
As the new director of the Twentieth Century Society, Catherine Croft wants to work constructively with architects and developers and to raise public awareness of architectural quality.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp22-23

H0565 Power of place.
Article in English by English Heritage; photos.
The first-ever review of all aspects of the historic environment in England. Here are printed the main recommendations for action, grouped according to the sector responsible.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 1, 2001, pp14-16

H0566 Recent emergency buildings recording in Wales.
Article in English by Richard Suggett; photos, plans.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp81-108

H0567 Skills gap could threaten heritage.
Article in English.
Report highlights growing decline in the skills necessary for the restoration and maintenance of historic buildings and landscapes.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, ppp4

H0568 Special issue. Essays for R W Brunskill.
Article in English by Dame Jennifer Jenkins; bibliog, details, elevns, graphs, illus, maps, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Ronald Brunskill, by Dame Jennifer Jenkins, p. 7-10; R W Brunskill and the study of vernacular buildings at the University of Manchester School of Architecture, by Frank Salmon, p. 11-24; After the stamp collecting: the context of vernacular architecture, by N W Alcock, p. 25-40; J S Crowther in Manchester, by Matthew Hyde, p. 41-54; Themes and variations in Merioneth: an essay on vernacular houses for Ron Brunskill, by Peter Smith and Richard Suggett, p. 55-82; The Heritage Lottery Fund's urban parks programme, by David Lambert, p. 83-96; The 'Pevsner 50': Nikolaus Pevsner and the listing of modern buildings, by Bridget Cherry, p. 97-110; List of published work by R W Brunskill, p. 111-114.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 46, 2002, pp7-114

H0569 The Society's casework in 2000: review of selected cases.
Article in English by Matthew Saunders and Frank Kelsall; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp119-146

H0570 The Society's casework in 2001: a review of selected cases.
Article in English by Matthew Saunders and Frank Kelsall; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 46, 2002, pp125-148

H0571 Ulster heritage crisis deepens.
Article in English.
According to a report by Save Britain's Heritage entitled 'Belfast: city of culture or demolition capital?'.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp1

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Allbrook: Allbrook Farmhouse

H0572 Paintress Mary's homecoming.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports.
A long-since boarded-up old farmhouse in Hampshire has been identified as being the likely 17th century home and workplace of an important, though hitherto largely neglected, figure in the story of British art - the portrait painter Mary Beale. But what happens to this historic building now?.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 4, 2001, pp34-35

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City)

H0573 Edinburgh Old Town to be swiftly rebuilt.
Article in English by Chris Horton; photos.
Following a fire which devastated swathes of the historic Old Town area.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp5

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Cowgate

H0574 Salvage from Edinburgh fire to be used in rebuilding.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Tom Broughton; photos.
After the 3 day fire which damaged or destroyed 13 buildings in the Cowgate district of the Scottish capital.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp11

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Filton (Bristol)

H0575 Aeronautical buildings in peril.
Article in English by George White; photos.
Three buildings at Filton connected with the aeronautical industry which are under threat: Old Filton Hall (an 18th century house which was the BAe headquarters), the hanger (the principal building of Britain's first airport), and New Filton House (designed by Austen Hall and completed in 1937 and adorned inside and out with supurb 1930s aeronautical symbolism by Denis Dunlop and others).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 9, 2002 Feb. 28, pp113

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Egyptian Halls

H0576 Egyptian Halls deadlock; Original architect: Alexander Thomson, architects for renovation: George Morrison Partnership.
Article in English.
Restoration held up over a dispute between Historic Scotland and the building's developer.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp6

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London

H0577 Refurbishment.
Article in English, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: 1. The 1960s tower - Claymill House, Greenwich, London (HTA Architects); 2. The Georgian villa - Mountford House converted into flats, Tottenham, London (Pollard Thomas & Edwards Architects), p. 20; 3. The interwar estate - Roundwood estate, Brent, London (PRP Architects), p. 23.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp18-23

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: 1960s

H0578 The restoration of the Whitehall Banqueting House in the 1960s.
Article in English by John Charlton; illus.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp15-17

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Camden: Brunswick Centre

H0579 Brunswick blushes saved; Architects for alterations: Patrick Hodgkinson, with Levitt Bernstein Associates.
Article in English.
A second chance for Patrick Hodgkinson to complete his ground-breaking Brunswick Centre project, London.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp1

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: City: Smithfield Market

H0580 Smithfield set to become the next planning battle.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
A report commissioned by DEFRA recommends the consolidation of Lonodn's six wholesale markets onto three sites and conservationist campaigners are preparing to fight for the survival of Sir Horace Jones's 1870s Grade II listed Smithfield Market.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp5

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Greece: Athens: Acropolis

H0581 'Deeds of wanton destruction': the story of the Frankish Tower on the Athenian Acropolis.
Article in English by Mary Beard; illus, photos, ports, refs.
The Frankish Tower was in fact built by the Florentine Acciaiuoli family who ruled Athens from the late 14th century to the 1450s. The significance of the disputes around the demolition, in 1875, of the Frankish Tower is that it was the first time that there was any widespread, vocal challenge to the classicizing regime that determined the conservation and restoration of the Athenian Acropolis; it was the first time that the claims of all the other periods that had a stake in Athenian history were publicly canvassed.
Apollo, vol. 156, no. 485, 2002 July, pp9-14

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: India

H0582 Conservation.
Article in English by Ratish Nanda and others; graphs, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Conservation in Delhi, by Ratish Nanda, p. 113-117; Conserving the legacy of the British empire, by Sanskriti Rawat Singh, p. 118-122; Restructuring a historic core: pedestrianization of Charminar Precincts, Hyderabad, by Vastu Shipa Consultants, p. 124-127.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp113-127

H0583 Learning from tradition.
Article in English by Remegius de Souza and others; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: Adaptive re-use: Ranchhodlal Chhotalal ni Haveli northern wing and courtyard, Khadia, Ahmedabad (Nimish Patel and Parul Zaveri), p. 6-11 [IIA Kitply Award for Conservation 2001]; Forts of Maharashtra and their strategic value, by Remigius de Souza, p. 13-14; Thermal performance in heritage buildings of composite climate, by Anupama Sharma, p. 31-36; The nawabi pastiche, by Ashok Iyer, p. 41-42; St Paul's Church, Pune (original architect 1836, Rt Rev F Gell / architects for restoration, Kiran Kalamdani and Anjali Kalamdani), p. 49-52.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 11, 2001 Dec., pp6-14, 31-36, 41-42, 49-52

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: India: Chahata

H0584 Note from Bhubaneswar.
Article in English by Biswajeet Rath; photos.
Recent discoveries of Buddhist and Hindu religious artefacts at Chahata village near Deulia hill in Jajpur suggest the whole area of seven hills is an important archaeological site. But excavation and preservation work is hampered by quarrying along the banks of the Brahmani-Kelua rivers.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp75

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Ireland (Rep)

H0585 Irish fight crass plans of the rich.
Article in English.
An Taisce, the Irish National Trust, is concerned about major demolitions and crass extensions to country houses made by wealthy owners.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp4

H0586 Salterbridge Lodge, County Waterford.
Article in English by Jacinta O'Brien; photos.
On the restoration of Salterbridge Lodge, a Georgian gatehouse made of local limestone (architect for restoration: Grainne Shaffrey).
Irish Archt, no. 171, 2001 Oct., pp55-57

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Deputy Master's House

H0587 Conversion of Deputy Master's House to New Galleries, IMMA, Dublin; Architects: Shay Cleary Architects and Architectural Services, Office of Public Works.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Renovation and conversion of the 18th century house at the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham to house some of the collection of the Irish Museum of Modern Art (IMMA).
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp23-26

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Irish Museum of Modern Art: New Galleries

H0588 Conversion of Deputy Master's House to New Galleries, IMMA, Dublin; Architects: Shay Cleary Architects and Architectural Services, Office of Public Works.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Renovation and conversion of the 18th century house at the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham to house some of the collection of the Irish Museum of Modern Art (IMMA).
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp23-26

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Israel: Jerusalem: Old City

H0589 Community involvement in a housing renewal project in the Old City of Jerusalem.
Article in English by Eman Assi; photos, plans, refs.
Housing renewal is a means of preserving buildings of architectural and historic significance as well as a process for returning property to a useful state. This paper documents the experience of the technical office of the Old City of Jerusalem Revitalization Program in rehabilitation and housing renewal. Two historically important residential buildings - Hosh Nseibeh and Hosh Jaber - are used as case studies illustrating the challenges and problems faced in the rehabilitation process. The paper concludes that in a project that requires community involvement, one should not only identify goals and objectives, but also analyze the techniques that are available and the resources they require. The main source of user satisfaction is not so much the degree to which the needs of the clients have been met, but rather their feeling of having influenced the final outcome.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp74-85

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Italy

H0590 [Reuse & restoration].
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Prestinenza Puglisi, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Reuse of the former covered market of Ortigia, Siracusa (Emanuele Fidone with Giuseppe Barcio), by Luigi Prestinenza Puglisi, p. 4-11; Museo del Fiume [River Museum], Castello Savelli, at Nazzano, Rome (n studio), by Ippolito Pizzetti, p. 12-21; New church square & antiquarium of the early Christian baptistery of Nocera dei Pagani, Salerno (Cherubino Gambardella), by Efisio Pitzalis, p. 22-29; The restructuring of Corso Mazzini, Grottammare, Ascoli Piceno (Carlo di Gregorio, Domenico Potenza & Marco Volpe), by Carlo Pozzi, p. 30-35; Reutilization of former industrial site, Chieri, Turin (Studio BCR - Domenico Bagliani & Erinna Roncarolo), by Paolo Mauro Sodano, p. 36-41 [into multi-purpose hall and municipal offices]; Restoration of the Dal Verme theatre, Milan (Marco Bacigalupo and others), by Roberto Gamba, p. 42-47.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 356, 2001 June, pp4-47

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Italy: Verona: Palazzo del Gran Guardia

H0591 L'arte della resistenza [The art of resistance].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Two spectacular exhibitions, staged at Verona and Sassuolo, celebrate Giuseppe Panza di Biumo's exceptional vision as a collector. The exhibition in Verona is being held in the recently restored Palazzo del Gran Guardia - a historic building restored by Luigi Calcagni providing the city with public facilities including exhibition and conference space.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp102-109

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: law: Great Britain

H0592 Applications: who needs to be told.
Article in English by Charles Mynors.
Looks at the new rules and guidance relating to notifying applications for planning permission and listed building consent to English Heritage, CABE and the amenity societies.
Context, no. 72, 2001 Dec., pp19-21

H0593 Conservation in the courts.
Article in English by Charles Mynors; sketches.
Looks at some recent decisions in the High Court relating to listed buildings and conservation areas (outline applications / effect of development on residential conservation area / demolition of buildings in poor repair).
Context, no. 71, 2001 Sept., pp26-27

H0594 Listed buildings in the criminal courts.
Article in English by Charles Mynors.
Looks at some of the points to be borne in mind by authorities when considering what to do about unauthorised works to listed buildings.
Context, no. 70, 2001 June, pp27-30

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: management: Great Britain

H0595 The World Heritage Convention and the exemplary management of complex heritage sites.
Article in English by Dennis Rodwell; photos, refs, tables.
This paper aims to present the context; give examples of the management parameters, objectives and progress in implementation of the management plans for the five UK industrial World Heritage Sites [Ironbridge Gorge,the Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, the Derwent Valley Mills, New Lanark and Saltaire]; relate these back to the provisions of the World Heritage Convention; and extract guidance that is relevant to the preparation and implementation of management plans for other complex heritage sites, specifically historic towns and cities.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 3, 2002 Nov., pp40-60

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: management: International

H0596 UN ups care of modern buildings.
Article in English.
DoCoMoMo looks set to become an adviser to Unesco on the latter's World Heritage site programme.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp6

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Nepal

H0597 The artificial life of heritage.
Article in English by Wim Denslagen; elevns, photos, refs.
On the philosophy of restoration of historic buildings in Nepal and how it is changing under Western influence.
Summaries in Dutch (p. 130).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 3, 2001, pp116-122

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: New Zealand: Onehunga: Onehunga School

H0598 Securing a school's future; Architects (1901): Mitchell & Watt.
Article in English by Penelope Frost; photos.
Concern for the future of a former school that is now being used as a community centre but will soon be empty.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 82, 2001 Aug., pp23-24

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Portugal: Lisbon

H0599 Lisbon mayor plans historic rescue.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos.
Mayor Pedro Santana Lopes has launched a plan to save Lisbon's historic centre.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp12

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Romania: Bucharest: Lascar Catargiu, 2

H0600 O discutie cu arh. Alexandru Beldiman [Discussion with Alexandru Beldiman on the refurbishment of a 1912 building at number 2 Lascar Catargiu, Bucharest]; Architects: BBM Group.
Article in Romanian by Stefan Ghenciulescu; details, photos.
Arhitectura, no. 3/4, 2001, pp33-37

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Russia (Republic): Saint Petersburg: Elaginskii Dvorets: Flag Pavilion

H0601 St Petersburg pavilion.
Article in English, photos.
Rossi's newly restored Yelagin Island Flag Pavilion on the Neva river in St Petersburg (the pavilion, part of Yelagin Palace, is also known as the Pavilion on the Granite Pier or the Embankment Pavilion).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp156

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Singapore: Singapore: Thong Chai

H0602 Consuming culture: the old Thong Chai medical building at Eu Tong Sen Street; Architects: Design Environment Group.
Article in English by Hee Limin; elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Singapore archt, no. 214, 2002, pp88-97

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Spain: Canary Islands

H0603 Islas en peligro [Islands in danger].
Article in Spanish, maps, photos.
Summaries in English (p. B016).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp122-127

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Sweden: Svartsjo Slott

H0604 Svartsjo slott, Stockholm [Restoration of Svartsjo Manor for a new use]; Architect (1730s): Carl Harleman with later extensions by Carl Adelcrantz, architects for restoration: Tallius Myhrman Arkitekter.
Article in Swedish by Peter von Knorring; photos, plans, secns.
Palace to the west of Stockholm built in the 18th century but for many years used as a prison - recently restored for public use and as a conference centre.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 Oct., pp32-41

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: theory, aesthetics

H0605 Het Oost Indisch Huis te Amsterdam: problemen bij de reconstructie van een historisch interieur [The East Indian House in Amsterdam: problems with the reconstruction of a historical interior].
Article in Dutch by E H Mattie and C van Soestbergen; illus, photos, refs.
The article deals with the reconstruction of the meeting hall of the 'Heren XVII' of the Dutch East India Company in the Amsterdam East India House as a representative reception room of the Amsterdam University. The article is a plea for elaborate building-historical research prior to any reconstruction and recommends operating with a certain caution in the event of lack of sufficient remains.
Summaries in English (p.129).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 3, 2001, pp93-99

H0606 Medzinarodne nazory na novu tvorbu v historickom prostredi vyjadrene v dohovoroch, odporucaniach a chartach [International opinions on new works in an historical environment expressed in conventions, recommendations and charters].
Article in English by Jara Lalkova; bibliog.
Looks at contemporary landmark protection thought.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 1/2, 2001, pp33-40

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: United States

H0607 Both new and improved advances in seismic technologies promise safer buildings.
Article in English by Michael Bordenaro; diagrs, photos.
Since most regions of the US are vulnerable to earthquakes, architects must respond.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp185-194

H0608 NTHP releases 11 most wanted list.
Article in English, photos.
The National Trust for Historic Preservation has announced its annual 'Eleven Most Endangered Places' list.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp26

H0609 Old before their time.
Article in English by Allen Freeman and Kristin Palm; photos.
Monuments of modernism struggle to endure. With, America's 11 most endangered historic places 2001, p. 13.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp12-14

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: United States: Bartlesville (Oklahoma): Price Tower

H0610 Price Tower 45th anniversary celebration and fundraising campaign announced.
Article in English, photos.
The Tower is being restored and is to become an education centre for visual arts and architecture, a focal point for the local arts community and a tourist destination.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp28

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: United States: New Orleans (Louisiana)

H0611 Profile. Patricia Gay: working hard for preservation in the Big Easy.
Article in English by Ingrid Whitehead; ports.
Executive director of the Preservation Resource Center (PRC) of New Orleans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp256

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: United States: New York: Church Street, 90

H0612 Closed since 9/11, office to be cleaned of contaminants.
Article in English by David Sokol; photos.

H0612 *continued*
90 Church Street, the former Federal Office building (completed 1935, Cross & Cross), will be reoccupied after the interior is cleaned out - a cleanup that will resemble procedures for asbestos remediation. The 15-storey building is a National Register landmark.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp30

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

H0613 100 most endangered, plus 1.
Article in English by Bay Brown; photos.
On the buildings put at risk by the collapse of the World Trade Center twin towers in Lower Manhattan on September 11. The area has been added to the list of the World Monument Fund's 100 most endangered sites.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp19-20

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: United States: Virginia

H0614 'A ruin amidst ruins' - the Jamestown Church Tower.
Article in English by Gwendolyn White; illus, photos, refs.
'A search for the meaning of the past is suggested by the images of Jamestown. These words could also be used to describe the motivations of the founders of the APVA [Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities]. By romanticising the past they might be able to regain what they felt had been lost in the Civil War. It was not architecture itself that the APVA was interested in, but the symbolic representation of Virginia's place as first among the English colonies in America and the importance they endowed it with.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001, pp65-76

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: US Virgin Islands: Charlotte Amalie (Saint Thomas): Main Street, 22

H0615 Et pakhus pa Sankt Thomas [A warehouse on Dronningens Gade in Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas].
Article in Danish by Per Nielsen; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 69).
Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift), no. 23, 2001, pp44-69

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Yemen

H0616 Yemen in peril.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, refs.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp25

Historic buildings: Russia (Republic): Perm

H0617 Photographic documentation of architectural monuments in the northern districts of Perm province, Russia.
Article in English by William C Brumfield; maps, photos, refs.
Visual resources, vol. 18, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp17-48

Historic buildings: South Africa: Prince Albert

H0618 Prince Albert: architectural treasures of the Great Karroo.
Article in English, ports.
The Swartberg Hotel reopens in Prince Albert after a fire all but destroyed the building.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp84-87

Historic buildings: Spain

H0619 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish]; Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70 [text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Historic buildings: theory, aesthetics

H0620 Special issue. Retro-Architektur [Retro architecture].
Article in German by Robert Kaltenbrunner; details, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Form follows lifestyle: the form adapts to the style of life, by Robert Kaltenbrunner, p. 8-11 [text in French, p. 58-60]; The publication 'Wohnen' - the present in the past, by Maria Ocon Fernandez, p. 12-17; Villa in Berlin (Kollhoff & Timmermann Architekten and Kahlfeldt Architekten), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 18-25; Buildings, 1990-2000 by Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei, by Marc Hirschfell, p. 26-29; The bay window: loss of homeliness, by Christoph Mackler, p. 30-31; Extension of the European Business School, Oestrich-Winkel (Christoph Mackler), by Hubertus Adam, p. 32-35; On the struggle between integration and creative freedom, by Miroslav Sik, p. 36-37; Self identification over original history, by Hermann Lubbe, p. 38-43; Georg Morsch in conversation with Judit Solt, p. 44-49; On the success of 'Manufactum', by Claudia Orben, p. 50-53; Musikmuseum, Basel (Morger & Degelo), by Hubertus Adam, p. 64-67 [text in French, p. 61].
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp3-67

Historic buildings: timber: preservation. restoration: Finland: Oulu: 1947-

H0621 Nain katosi Pohjolan Valkea kaupunki [The disappearance of the 'White City of the North'].
Article in English by Weikko Kotila; photos.
On the destruction of the wooden-built buildings of Oulu in World War II and subsequently through developments in the 50s, 60s and 70s. Now 'most of the historic building stock has been wiped out' and the destruction still continues.
Includes: Demolition & redevelopment in Oulu, by Petri Vuojala, p. 72-74.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp70-74

Historic buildings: timber: preservation, restoration: Finland: Oulu: Lamminahon tila

H0622 Punamultausta sadan vuoden valein [A fresh coat of red ochre once in a hundred years].
Article in English by the architect; elevns, photos, plans.
Renovations to the Lamminaho farm, near Oulu, which had been in the same family for nearly 200 years, until taken over by the National Board of Antiquities in 1992. Renovations undertaken by Arkkitehtitoimisto Helena Hirviniemi.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp78-79

Historic buildings: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota)

H0623 Minneapolis: a city that works.
Article in English by Richard L Kronick; photos, plans.
Its cold weather has shaped both inhabitants and architecture.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp93-96

Historic buildings: United States: Juneau (Alaska)

H0624 Did Juneau.
Article in English by Adam Goodheart; photos.
The smallest (and largest) state capital in the US is rainy and overrun by tourists - but there's plenty to love about it.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp67-71

Historic buildings: United States: Key West (Florida)

H0625 Low-key Key West.
Article in English by Diana Jarvis Godwin; photos, plans.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp87-90

Historic buildings: United States: Lexington (Kentucky): Pope Villa

H0626 A burnt offering.
Article in English by Allen Freeman; elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Arson revealed the truth of an 1812 Latrobe house. Why its rescuers want to keep it a ruin.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp50-55

Historic buildings: United States: Mason City (Iowa)

H0627 Wright here in Mason City.
Article in English by Richard Kronick; photos, plans.
This former architectural mecca in Iowa is staging a comeback, thanks to its musical favourite son.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp87-90

Historic buildings: United States: Northern Neck (Virginia)

H0628 Neck ties.
Article in English by Kathleen Fisher; maps, photos.
The sparsely traveled roads of this nature-blessed land - the Northern Neck peninsula jutting into Chesapeake Bay - are awash in colonial treasures.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp83-86

Historic buildings: United States: Saint Louis (Missouri)

H0629 Meet me in St Louis.
Article in English by Carla Patton; illus, photos.
Vintage mansions and Victorian enclaves form the core of this midwestern city's legacy.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp95-98

Historic buildings: United States: Seattle (Washington)

H0630 Downtown revival Seattle.com.
Article in English by Leslie Allen; photos.
Software billionaires and Internet startups are changing the look of the city's historic buildings and neighborhoods.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp60-67, 98

Historic buildings: United States: South Berwick (Maine): Fogg Memorial Building

H0631 Whitman sampler.
Article in English by Wendy K Pirsig; photos.
In a Maine mill town, windows shed light on the life of a once-prominent Victorian artist, Sarah Wyman Whitman. They are in the Fogg Memorial Building (designed in the 1890s by George Clough with Frederick Law Olmsted for the landscaping) which was designed to house the town library and the Berwick Academy, the local school.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp42-47

Historic buildings: United States: Spring Green (Wisconsin): Taliesin: Hillside

H0632 Hillside: where the past and future meet.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
On the Hillside buildings on the Taliesin property - beginning in 1867 when Wright's maternal aunts decided to use a farm, a school and a home to create a whole living-learning experience. Later Wright adapted the Hillside buildings when he established an architecture school.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 2, 2001 Spring, pp3-21

Historic buildings: war damage: Afghanistan

H0633 View from Kabul.
Article in English by Dan Cruickshank; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1270, 2002 Dec., pp32-34

Historic buildings: war damage: Afghanistan: Kabul

H0634 View from Kabul.
Article in English by Dan Cruickshank; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1270, 2002 Dec., pp32-34

Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

H0635 Castle in the air; Architect (1963) Raymond Erith.
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos, ports.
On Erith's Grade II listed Hampstead pub, Jack Straw's Castle - its history, design and future. It

H0635 *continued*
is currently closed awaiting a decision on the third planning application in two years - the current one being for conversion into a gastro pub with flats above. The author also comments on the danger to the built heritage of moves to speed planning by denying amenity societies a voice, especially as English Heritage as a matter of policy no longer comments for example on Grade II cases in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp10

Holiday resorts

H0636 Hotels & spas.
Article in English, Japanese, axonometric views, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Interview with Adrian Zecha: his lifestyle and Amanresorts, p. 20-27; Blue Moon aparthotel with 3 open-plan suites, Groningen (Foreign Office Architects), p. 28-33; Golden Arch Hotel Zurich Airport, Rumlang, Switzerland, p. 34-37; Hotel Broadway project, Soho, New York (Ateliers Jean Nouvel), p. 38-43; Hotel Habita, Mexico City (TEN Arquitectos), p. 44-49; Amanresort, Dubai (Kerry Hill Architects), p. 50-53; Hotel and conference tower project, Barcelona (Dominique Perrault), p. 54-61; The Spa at the Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park, London (Eric Parry Architects), p. 62-67; Health and space facilities, Bad Elster (Behnisch & Partners), p. 68-75; Vestkantbadet [West End] public bath refurbishment (Jarmund Vigsnaes), p. 76-81; Sheraton Miramar Resort Hotel, El Gouna, Egypt (Michael Graves & Associates), p. 82-87; Four Seasons Hotel Milano, Milan - extension of 20 guest rooms in a 150-year-old palazzo adjoining the original hotel, itself converted from a former 15th century cloistered convent, p. 88-95; Hotel Morrison, Dublin (Douglas Wallace Architects), p. 96-101.
A&U, no. 2 (377), 2002 Feb., pp18-101

Holiday resorts: & environment: China

H0637 Design research [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Yu Kongjian, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Plan for the Life Science Garden in Zhongguancun, by Yu Kongjian and others, p. 37-40; On 'ready made' and 'custom made' principles for designing the Laboratory Centre of Zibo University, by Yuan Ying and Wang Wei, p. 41-43; Design of a conference building in Benin, by Wang Yifei and others, p. 44-49; Deliberations on the ecological design of holiday villages, by Mu Weizheng and Ji Huailu, p. 50-52.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp37-52

Holiday resorts: Brazil

H0638 Hoteis / flats e pousadas [Hotels, flats and resorts].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Blue Tree Towers, Sao Paulo (Aflalo & Gasperini), p 54-60; Transamerica Flat International Plaza, Sao Paulo (Konigsberger Vannucchi), p. 61-63; Hotel Emiliano, Sao Paulo (Arthur de Mattos Casas), p. 64-69; The Capital Flat, Sao Paulo (Edison Musa Arquitetos Associados), p. 70-73; Four Points Sheraton, Curitiba (Doria Lopes Fiuza Arquitetura), p. 74-77; Blue Tree Park Hotel & Resort, Angra dos Reis (De Fournier & Associados), p. 78-82; Costa do Sauipe Hoteis & Resorts, Mata de Sao Joao (Andre Sa and Francisco Mota), p. 83-87; Pousada Dom Quixote, Tiradentes (Rochabreu Arquitetura), p. 88-91; Hotel Explora Atacama, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile (German del Sol Guzman), p. 90-99.
Projeto Design, no. 258, 2001 Aug., pp54-99

Holiday resorts: China: Shenzhen: Mission Hills Golf Club: Savannah Holiday Resort

H0639 Home on the range: Savannah Holiday at Mission Hills, Shenzhen; Architects: Chen Shi-min.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 4, 2001 June, pp16

Holiday resorts: fire prevention: Great Britain: Elveden (Suffolk): Center Parcs

H0640 Parcs sprinkler-free.
Article in English.
The main building at the Center Parcs holiday complex in Elveden, Suffolk, which burnt down last week, had no sprinkler system.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp2

Holiday resorts: Portugal: Cascais: Quinta da Marinha: Oitavos Golfe Clubhouse

H0641 Quinta da Marinha Oitavos Golfe Clubhouse [Oitavos golf clubhouse, Quinta da Marinha, Cascais]; Architects: Anahory Projectos de Arquitectura & Design.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp96-105

Holiday resorts: South Africa: Kleinmond: Western Cape Hotel & Spa

H0642 The Western Cape Hotel and Spa; Architects: GAPP Architects & Urban Designers.
Article in English by the town planners, Overplan & Associates, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A six star hotel, wellness centre and golf estate.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp56-70

Holiday resorts: South Africa: Machadodorp: Kloppenheim

H0643 Kloppenheim country estate, Machadodorp; Architects: Anton Richter Architects.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp50-53

Holiday resorts: United States: Anaheim (California): Disneyland Resort

H0644 Garden district: landscape and urban design in the Anaheim and Disneyland Resorts.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
From the early 1990s to mid 2001 the City of Anahaim, Ca and the Walt Disney Company transformed some 2.2 square miles of urban sprawl into a lush garden district centring on Disney's transformed California Adventure Park. Landscape architects include: Anaheim Streets (SWA Group); Disney Streets and West Shuttle Area (SLA Studio Land); Mickey & Freinds Parking & Tram Station (SWA Group); East Bus Shuttle Area (Martha Schwartz).
Land Forum, no. 12, 2001, pp46-117

Holiday resorts: United States: Anaheim (California): Downtown Disney

H0645 Disney does downtown.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw; photos, plans, sketches.
The city of Anaheim teams up with Disney to transform the approach to California's Disneyland. Includes: Anaheim Resort (landscape architects: SWA) / Downtown Disney (planners and landscape architects: Walt Disney Imagineering).
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp64-71, 88

Holiday resorts: United States: Atlantic City (New Jersey)

H0646 View from Atlantic City.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; illus, photos.
Attempts by Atlantic City to bring some life back to its soulless heart.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp26-27

Hospitals

H0647 Building types study: 811. Health care.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Specialized wellness, by John E Czarnecki, p. 131; Children's Medical Center, Medical College of Georgia, Atlanta (Stanley Beaman & Sears Architecture), by John E Czarnecki, p. 132-135 [fuses nature and technology with playful, childlike forms to serve the needs of a level-one trauma center]; Sekii Ladies Clinic, Furukawa, Miyagi, Japan (Atelier Hitoshi Abe), by Naomi Pollock, p. 136-139 [a women's clinic in Japan is a modern study in the manipulation of volumes, transparency and light and shadow]; Dental clinic, Orlandia, Brazil (MMBB Arquitetos), by John E Czarnecki, p. 140-143 [with a minimal modern structure, the architects throw out conventional wisdom about what a dental clinic should look like]; Mott Children's Center, Puyallup, Washington (Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership), by Sheri Olson, p. 144-146 [a setting for children with neuromuscular disorders and developmental disabilities].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, ppp131-146

H0648 Healthcare.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The hospital as building type, by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 42-43; Ear, Nose and Throat Unit, Graz Regional Hospital, Graz, Austria (Ernst Giselbrecht), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 44-49; Regional Hospital, Hartberg, Austria (Klaus Kada), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 50-55; Conversion and extension of the Regional Hospital, Furstenfeld, Austria (Herwig Illmaier), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 56-58; Regional Hospital, Graz, Austria (Arge Architekten Domenig Eisenkock Gruber), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 59-61; Hospital, Bregenz, Austria (Volker Giencke), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 62-63; Hospital, Mirano, Italy (Giancarlo de Carlo), by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 64-67; Hospital Chapel, Aalborg [Aalborg Sygehus], Denmark (Friis & Moltke), by Henry Miles, p. 68-71; Healing architecture - reports on how patient treatment and behaviour improved with new architecture, by Bryan Lawson.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp42-75

H0649 Healthcare buildings.
Article in English by Carole Crane; illus, photos.
Includes: James Cook University Hospital, Middlesbrough, p 44-46.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp33-46

H0650 Making a clean start.
Article in English by Bob Heavisides; photos.
The author says that the difficult recent PEAT [Patient Environmental Action Team] assessments of hospital facilities can be used as a positive engine for change.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp22-24

H0651 Special issue. Hopital, Hospitale [Hospital, hospitality].
Article in English, French by Marie Christine Loriers; bibliog, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Testimonies and prospectives, by Marie Christine Loriers, p. 26-31; Mataro Hospital, Spain (Francesc Montaner and Assumpta Teixidor), p. 32-37; Renovation of the Cognacq-Jay Foundation, Paris (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), by Elodie Nourrigat, p. 38-40; Pulross Centre, London (Penoyre & Prasad), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 41-45; Carpentras Medical Complex (Jean-Paul Cassulo), p. 46-51; Psychiatry and neuroscience - interview with Jean-Luc Chassaniol, by Marie Christine Loriers, p. 52-57; Geriatric Hospital, Bretonneau, Paris (Valode Pistre), p. 58-61; Hospital for Mothers and Couples, Purpan, Toulouse (Pierre Riboulet), p. 62-67; 'Jours heureux' residence, Paris (Bruno Jean Hubert and Michel Roy), p. 68-72; Raymond Thomas Nursing Home for the Elderly, Rennes (Maurer & Orsi), p. 73-77; Mapad Home for Elderly, Tremblay-en-France (Maast), p. 78-83; San Juan Health Care Centre, Pamplona, Spain (Francisco Jose Mangado Beloqui), p. 84-87; Jean Mermoz Private Hospital, Lyons (Francoise-Helena Jourda), p. 88-91; Anne Petillot's research into the archetypes of hospital heritage, p. 92-93; Bibliography, p. 94-95.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 460, 2002 June/July, pp24-95

H0652 Vier neue Kliniken [Four new clinics].
Article in German by Ulrich Brinkmann; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Klinikum in Friedrichshain, Berlin (Stephan Hohne Architekten), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 16-21; Rehab Basel - new Swiss paraplegic centre (Herzog & de Meuron), by Hubertus Adam, p. 22-25; Clinica de Fertilidad Valencia (Dolores Alonso Vera and Javier Garcia-Solera Vera), p. 26-29; Frauenklinik, Kantonsspital, Lucerne (Daniele Marques), by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 30-33; Berlin-Buch: a perspective on a 'city of clinics', by Dieter Hoffmann-Axthelm, p. 34-39.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 33, 2002 Aug. 30, pp16-39

H0653 Water management.
Article in English.
Includes: A boring way to stop flooding, p. 31 [An independent water supplier says that sourcing a hospital's own water supply can help tackle rising water levels - a particular problem in London - as well as saving cash]; A water-tight partnership, p. 33 [Bradford Hospitals NHS Trust joins forces with Yorkshire Water to save on costs as well as water].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp31-33

Hospitals: alterations & additions: competitions: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Freeman Hospital

H0654 Shortlist for Newcastle PFI team.
Article in English.
Newcastle's NHS Trust to concentrate all acute hospital services at Freeman Hospital and the Royal Victoria Infirmary.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp4

Hospitals: alterations & additions: competitions: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Royal Victoria Infirmary

H0655 Shortlist for Newcastle PFI team.
Article in English.
Newcastle's NHS Trust to concentrate all acute hospital services at Freeman Hospital and the Royal Victoria Infirmary.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp4

Hospitals: alterations & additions: Netherlands: Odoorn

H0656 Nieuwe zorg: dependance verpleeghuis Odoorn [Hospital annex, Odoorn]; Architects: Vannes Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp42-43

Hospitals: alterations & additions: finance: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Freeman Hospital

H0657 Shortlist for Newcastle PFI team.
Article in English.
Newcastle's NHS Trust to concentrate all acute hospital services at Freeman Hospital and the Royal Victoria Infirmary.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp4

Hospitals: alterations & additions: finance: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Royal Victoria Infirmary

H0658 Shortlist for Newcastle PFI team.
Article in English.
Newcastle's NHS Trust to concentrate all acute hospital services at Freeman Hospital and the Royal Victoria Infirmary.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp4

Hospitals: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Royal Victorian Hospital

H0659 Royal - a healthy improvement; Architects: Percy Thomas Partnership in association with Ferguson McIlveen.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp40-49

Hospitals: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Buckinghamshire: Wycombe General Hospital

H0660 Bucks fizz; Architects: CODA Architects.
Article in English by Peter Scher; photos, plans.
The author visited a new PFI extension in Buckinghamshire to assess whether it lives up to its promises of a high quality building (architects of main hospital 1966, Powell & Moya). The new A-shaped wing incorporates two trauma and orthopaedic wards, operating theatres, rehabilitation beds for the elderly, paediatric facilities, education centre, renal unit, day surgery unit and private patients' unit.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp14-20

Hospitals: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Brent: Central Middlesex Hospital: Ambulatory Care & Diagnostic Centre

H0661 Up and walking: Ambulatory Care & Diagnostic Centre (ACAD), Central Middlesex Hospital; Architects: Avanti Architects.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
Five-star rating for the design of the 3-year old walk-through day hospital run like a production line.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp40-45

Hospitals: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Joint Hospitals

H0662 Dead on arrival?.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, tables.
On the design of the current spate of new hospitals. Includes: Manchester Joint Hospitals, Manchester (Anshen Dyer).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp42-48

Hospitals: alterations & additions: Spain: Laguna, La (Tenerife): Hospital Universitario de Canarias

H0663 Renovacion del Hospital universitario de Canarias, La Laguna, Tenerife [Renovation of the University Hospital of the Canaries, La Laguna, Tenerife]; Architects for renovations: Artengo Dominguez Anadon.
Article in Spanish, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B006-B007).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp38-47

Hospitals: Australia

H0664 Special issue. Health.
Article in English by Julie Wills, and others; bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Machines for healing, by Julie Willis, p. 46-47 [1930s modernist health buildings of Arthur Stephenson of Stephenson & Meldrum]; Sunshine: Sunshine Hospital, Melbourne (Lyons), by Paul Walker, p. 48-54; Interrogating the type, by Corbett Lyon, p. 56-57; Taming St Vincent's: redevelopment of Saint Vincent's hospital, Darlinghurst, Sydney (Bligh Voller Nield), by Elizabeth Farrelly, p. 58-63; Architecture and the hospital, by Sarita Chand, p. 64-65; Bear Cottage, Manly, NSW (McConnel Smith & Johnson), by Charles Rice, p. 66-69 [New South Wales's first dedicated children's hospice]; Wilcannia multi-purpose Health Service centre, Wilcannia (Merrima), by Michael Tawa, p. 70-76; Fixing houses for better health, by Paul Pholeros, p. 78-79 [on the link between sub-standard housing and illness in low income and Aboriginal communities]; Rebuilding Queensland health, by Michael Keniger, p. 80-89 [illustrates: Princess Alexandra Hospital redevelopment (Cox MSJ), p. 82-83 / Townsville Hospital (Woods Bagot), p. 84-85 / Comprehensive Cancer Research Centre [QIMR], Brisbane (Bligh Voller Nield, Wilson Architects), p. 86 / Thursday Island Hospital & Community Health Centre (Cox MSJ), p. 87 / Clermont Hospital (Fulton Trotter & Partners), p. 88-89]; Health projects, p. 90-91.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp45-91

Hospitals: Bulgaria: Sofia: Universitetska Klinika Sveta Ekaterina

H0665 Nov vuzgled interiornoto reshenie na Universitetska bolnitsa 'Sv. Ekaterina' [St Catherine University Clinic]; Architects: Boryana Khadzhistoyanova and Belyan Belchev.
Article in Bulgarian by Evlogi Tvbetkov; photos, plans, secns.
Architektura (Sofia), no. 3, 2001, pp8-11

Hospitals: Canada

H0666 Health care architecture.
Article in English by Annmarie Adams, and others; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Medicine by design, by Annmarie Adams and David Theodore, p. 14-15; Magnetic attraction: MRi suites, various locations (Montgomery Sisam Associates), by Marco Polo, p. 18-19 [Magnetic Resonance Imaging centres across Canada]; Natural healing: Children's Health Centre, Surrey Memorial Hospital, Surrey, BC (Stanec Architecture), by Marco Polo, p. 20-21; Building health: Windsor Regional Cancer Centre, Windsor, Ontario (Vermeulen Hind Architects), by Marco Polo, p. 24-28.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp14-28

Hospitals: cancer: Canada

H0667 Health care architecture.
Article in English by Annmarie Adams, and others; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Medicine by design, by Annmarie Adams and David Theodore, p. 14-15; Magnetic attraction: MRi suites, various locations (Montgomery Sisam Associates), by Marco Polo, p. 18-19 [Magnetic Resonance Imaging centres across Canada]; Natural healing: Children's Health Centre, Surrey Memorial Hospital, Surrey, BC (Stanec Architecture), by Marco Polo, p. 20-21; Building health: Windsor Regional Cancer Centre, Windsor, Ontario (Vermeulen Hind Architects), by Marco Polo, p. 24-28.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp14-28

Hospitals: casualty departments: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Royal Infirmary

H0668 Art space; Architects: Studio Baad.
Article in English by Brian Chapman and Roger Morton; photos.
The authors describe the new children's accident and emergency unit at Manchester Royal Infirmary and its fun-filled art project.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp29-31

Hospitals: children: Canada

H0669 Health care architecture.
Article in English by Annmarie Adams, and others; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Medicine by design, by Annmarie Adams and David Theodore, p. 14-15; Magnetic attraction: MRi suites, various locations (Montgomery Sisam Associates), by Marco Polo, p. 18-19 [Magnetic Resonance Imaging centres across Canada]; Natural healing: Children's Health Centre, Surrey Memorial Hospital, Surrey, BC (Stanec Architecture), by Marco Polo, p. 20-21; Building health: Windsor Regional Cancer Centre, Windsor, Ontario (Vermeulen Hind Architects), by Marco Polo, p. 24-28.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp14-28

Hospitals: children's

H0670 Building types study: 811. Health care.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Specialized wellness, by John E Czarnecki, p. 131; Children's Medical Center, Medical College of Georgia, Atlanta (Stanley Beaman & Sears Architecture), by John E Czarnecki, p. 132-135 [fuses nature and technology with playful, childlike forms to serve the needs of a level-one trauma center]; Sekii Ladies Clinic, Furukawa, Miyagi, Japan (Atelier Hitoshi Abe), by Naomi Pollock, p. 136-139 [a women's clinic in Japan is a modern study in the manipulation of volumes, transparency and light and shadow]; Dental clinic, Orlandia, Brazil (MMBB Arquitetos), by John E Czarnecki, p. 140-143 [with a minimal modern structure, the architects throw out conventional wisdom about what a dental clinic should look like]; Mott Children's Center, Puyallup, Washington (Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership), by Sheri Olson, p. 144-146 [a setting for children with neuromuscular disorders and developmental disabilities].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, ppp131-146

Hospitals: children's: alterations & additions: United States: Oakland (California): Children's Hospital: Health Sciences Building

H0671 Back to the stone age; Architects: Kava Massih Architects.
Article in English by Carolyn Jones; details, illus, plans.
A new children's hospital building designed without any metal.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp40-42

Hospitals: children's: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Bristol Hospital for Sick Children

H0672 A child's eye view: Bristol Hospital for Sick Children; Architects: Whicheloe Macfarlane MDP.
Article in English, photos, plans.
The article describes how a major new children's hospital was created to fit a child's view of the world, providing entertaining spaces in a challenging urban site.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp16-22

Hospitals: children's: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children

H0673 Architectural therapy; Architects: Whicheloe Macfarlane MDP.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos, plans.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp8-10

Hospitals: children's: Netherlands: Utrecht: Universitair Medisch Centrum Utrecht: Wilhelmina Kinderziekenhuis

H0674 The magic castle: Wilhelmina Children's Hospital, Utrecht; Architects: EGM Architecten.
Article in English by Bas Molenaar; photos, plans.
Reports on the new children's hospital, part of the University Hospital, whose design offers an array of different and exciting forms to entertain its users.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp16-20

Hospitals: clients' requirements: Great Britain

H0675 Health chiefs call for innovation.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Architects in the health service have been told to improve hospital design.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp2

Hospitals: conferences: Great Britain: Huddersfield (West Yorkshire)

H0676 'Building a healthier future together'.
Article in English by James Parker and Rifat Rowland; ports.
The authors report on the wide-ranging and important talks given at the NHS Estates/IHEEM conference in Harrogate.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp11-13

Hospitals: conferences: Great Britain: London: Recent healthcare architecture in Japan

H0677 East meets west.
Article in English by James Parker; photos.
Reports on a seminar held at the RIBA that hosted a large delegation of Japanese healthcare architects and academics.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp9-10

Hospitals: contracts: conduct, ethics: Great Britain

H0678 NHS bars PFI advisers from bidding for hospitals.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
NHS Estates is set to impose restrictions on those bidding for PFI hospital contracts because of concern that consultants could possess unfair knowledge of costs.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp15

Hospitals: contracts: law: Great Britain

H0679 Testing times for testers.
Article in English by Simon Lewis.
On the role of the independent testers who certify on completion on PFI contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp44-45

Hospitals: cost: Great Britain: London: Havering: Havering Hospitals Trust

H0680 Bovis hits trouble with 150 million Essex PFI hospital; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Havering Hospital Trust faces a cost increase of 10 million pounds because of design changes and delays in buying land.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp9

Hospitals: defects: Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire): Calderdale Royal Hospital

H0681 New PFI hospital already out of date; Architects: RTKL Associates.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp1

Hospitals: demolition: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Royal Edinburgh Infirmary

H0682 Darling prompts Foster rethink.
Article in English.
Foster & Partners is rethinking its masterplan for the former Royal Edinburgh Infirmary site. The Red Home, a former nursing home in the centre of the site, may now be retained.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp5

H0683 Foster's backs down.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Scaled down scheme for the former Royal Edinburgh Infirmary site, including retention of the Red Home former nursing home.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp7

Hospitals: design

H0684 Allocating enough for art?.
Article in English by Richard Burton; illus.
The author tracks the progress of the national movement for a 'per cent for art' in hospital buildings, and says that it is more needed than ever.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp45

H0685 An emergency case.
Article in English by Martin Gaba; photos.
Rather than specialising in impersonal, utilitarian modern health buildings, perhaps architects should leave well alone.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp40

H0686 Building a 20-20 vision: future healthcare environments.
Article in English by the Medical Architecture Research Unit; photos, tables.
This is the short version of a study focusing on the possible future shape of health facilities.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp13-19

H0687 Clearly a barrier to fire.
Article in English by Mike Wood; photos.
When alterations or refurbishments are being undertaken, ensuring the right fire-resistant glass is selected is crucial, both to assure safety and stay within the law.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 7, 2001 July, pp27-28

H0688 Critical condition.
Article in English by Richard Burton; photos, ports.
The author says that it is self-evident that patients and staff benefit from better design, but wonders why little attention is paid to areas within hospitals such as the bed space. Why not develop medical equipment and furniture design as an important component of a design course in a respected school of design?.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp8

H0689 Giving the planet a helping hand.
Article in English by Tanya Ross; photos.
The author provides an introduction to the principles of sustainable development, crucial to avoid further plundering of the Earth's resources and says that there are major obstacles in the NHS to overcome.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 7, 2001 July, pp21-22

H0690 HVAC.
Article in English by Andrew Collins and others; graphs, illus, photos.
Includes: The price is wrong, by Andrew Collins, p. 30-32 [The author says that despite combined heat and power (CHP)'s environmental and efficiency benefits, there are sound financial reasons why more NHS trusts have not taken it up]; A source of energy info, by Rifat Rowland, p. 34 [Reports on new Government guidance that rounds up information sources that help trusts to save energy]; Right light, right heat, by David Clarke, p. 37 [In the first of a series the author describes the benefits of natural ventilation and lighting, though realising them is proving difficult].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp30-38

H0691 Regulating the tube.
Article in English by Alan Foxley; photos.
The author looks at the impact of Health Technical memorandum 2009 on the use of pneumatic tube systems in the healthcare environment. Pneumatic tube systems are becoming increasingly prominent in the capital plans of hospitals as an efficient, rapid and secure means of transporting various items from one department or ward to another.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 May, pp44

H0692 Silent witness.
Article in English by Mark Irving; photos.
Examines hospital design by taking a patient's journey through London's Chelsea and Westminster.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp52-61

H0693 'Time will tell'.
Article in English by Gavin Maxwell; photos.
In his second article in our series discussing 'The hospital of the future', the author warns that planners can no longer look back to look forward and wonders whether the creativity to create such hospitals exists.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp13-14

Hospitals: design: China

H0694 The study of flexible design for modern hospital building [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Chunyang, and others; diagrs, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (392), 2001 Apr., pp21-23

Hospitals: design: control: Great Britain

H0695 CABE and Prince launch hospital design panel.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
New hospital PFI schemes will be reviewed for their design quality by a panel led by the Commission for Architecture & the Built Environment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp12

H0696 Design fears over rapid NHS programme.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp4

Hospitals: design: energy conservation

H0697 Giving the planet a helping hand.
Article in English by Tanya Ross; photos.
The author provides an introduction to the principles of sustainable development, crucial to avoid further plundering of the Earth's resources and says that there are major obstacles in the NHS to overcome.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 7, 2001 July, pp21-22

Hospitals: design: future of: Great Britain

H0698 Today's PFI hospitals 'obsolete in 20 years', warns CABE.
Article in English by Roger Bushby.
A recent study by CABE predicts that changes in medical and design technology will see healthcare move out of hospitals and into community care centres. These findings follow recent calls for PCTs (Primary Care Trusts) to bring their services - from GP surgeries to pharmacy, dentistry, optical services and social care - together under one roof in new-build projects.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp8

Hospitals: design: Great Britain

H0699 After the gold rush.
Article in English by David Radford; elevns, photos.
Although healthcare PFI has set a flood of projects in motion, it is often at the expense of the design process, in contrast to current public schemes. The author offers a personal view.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp11-14

H0700 Championing good design.
Article in English by James Parker; ports.
Interview with Sir Stuart Lipton, chair of the Commission for Architecture & the Built Environment - a man on a quest to improve hospital design.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp8

H0701 Design champions for each NHS Trust.
Article in English.
Health secretary Alan Milburn has ordered NHS Trusts to appoint a design champion.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp2

H0702 Health chiefs call for innovation.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Architects in the health service have been told to improve hospital design.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp2

H0703 Just what the doctor ordered.
Article in English by Ken Powell; ports.
John Cooper's move from Avanti Architects to Anshen Dyer was a natural progression for a man fascinated with hospital design. Despite the potential risks involved with this kind of work, Cooper is revelling in his new position.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp20-21

H0704 NHS doubt on US design.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The NHS is concerned about the growing influence of US architects in the hospital design sector. New facilities are criticised for often being 'harsh' and 'inoperable'.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp1

Hospitals: design: occupants' aspect

H0705 Silent witness.
Article in English by Mark Irving; photos.
Examines hospital design by taking a patient's journey through London's Chelsea and Westminster.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp52-61

Hospitals: design: policy: Great Britain

H0706 Dead on arrival?.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, tables.
On the design of the current spate of new hospitals. Includes: Manchester Joint Hospitals, Manchester (Anshen Dyer).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp42-48

H0707 Design champions for each NHS Trust.
Article in English.
Health secretary Alan Milburn has ordered NHS Trusts to appoint a design champion.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp2

Hospitals: electrical installation

H0708 Planning 'intelligent buildings'.
Article in English by Colin Phillips; photos.
The author says that cabling, the core of many hospital services, can be planned efficiently to help facilitate many expected technological advances.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 7, 2001 July, pp31

Hospitals: energy conservation

H0709 HVAC.
Article in English by Andrew Collins and others; graphs, illus, photos.
Includes: The price is wrong, by Andrew Collins, p. 30-32 [The author says that despite combined heat and power (CHP)'s environmental and efficiency benefits, there are sound financial reasons why more NHS trusts have not taken it up]; A source of energy info, by Rifat Rowland, p. 34 [Reports on new Government guidance that rounds up information sources that help trusts to save energy]; Right light, right heat, by David Clarke, p. 37 [In the first of a series the author describes the benefits of natural ventilation and lighting, though realising them is proving difficult].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp30-38

Hospitals: energy conservation: Great Britain

H0710 Energy management.
Article in English by Kirsty Davis and others; diagrs, photos, ports.
Includes: Global savings, by Kirsty Davis, p. 29-30 [Under the glare of the Climate Change Levy, hospitals are having to assess their energy consumption even more stringently. Combined heat and power is a solution which offers savings for both pocket and the planet, but why is it not more widely used?]; The current state of trading, p. 33 [Reports on how the New Electricity Trading Arrangements - NETA - can benefit NHS customers]; Steamed up, p. 35 [Looks at the pros and cons of steam traps and a new product designed to provide a better solution].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 May, pp29-35

Hospitals: engineering services

H0711 Regulating the tube.
Article in English by Alan Foxley; photos.
The author looks at the impact of Health Technical memorandum 2009 on the use of pneumatic tube systems in the healthcare environment. Pneumatic tube systems are becoming increasingly prominent in the capital

H0711 *continued*
plans of hospitals as an efficient, rapid and secure means of transporting various items from one department or ward to another.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 May, pp44

Hospitals: engineering services: specifications: Great Britain

H0712 Cost model. Hospitals.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; tables.
On the cost and specification of services installations in hospitals.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp28-30

Hospitals: engineering services: by computer

H0713 Planning 'intelligent buildings'.
Article in English by Colin Phillips; photos.
The author says that cabling, the core of many hospital services, can be planned efficiently to help facilitate many expected technological advances.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 7, 2001 July, pp31

Hospitals: engineering services: cost: calculations, data: Great Britain

H0714 Stochastic time series forecasting of electricity costs in an NHS acute care hospital building, for use in whole life cycle costing.
Article in English by Richard J Kirkham, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp38-52

Hospitals: engineering services: cost: Great Britain

H0715 Cost model. Hospitals.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; tables.
On the cost and specification of services installations in hospitals.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp28-30

Hospitals: engineering services: Great Britain

H0716 Energy management.
Article in English by Kirsty Davis and others; diagrs, photos, ports.
Includes: Global savings, by Kirsty Davis, p. 29-30 [Under the glare of the Climate Change Levy, hospitals are having to assess their energy consumption even more stringently. Combined heat and power is a solution which offers savings for both pocket and the planet, but why is it not more widely used?]; The current state of trading, p. 33 [Reports on how the New Electricity Trading Arrangements - NETA - can benefit NHS customers]; Steamed up, p. 35 [Looks at the pros and cons of steam traps and a new product designed to provide a better solution].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 May, pp29-35

Hospitals: equipment

H0717 Regulating the tube.
Article in English by Alan Foxley; photos.
The author looks at the impact of Health Technical memorandum 2009 on the use of pneumatic tube systems in the healthcare environment. Pneumatic tube systems are becoming increasingly prominent in the capital plans of hospitals as an efficient, rapid and secure means of transporting various items from one department or ward to another.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 May, pp44

Hospitals: equipment: design

H0718 Critical condition.
Article in English by Richard Burton; photos, ports.
The author says that it is self-evident that patients and staff benefit from better design, but wonders why little attention is paid to areas within hospitals such as the bed space. Why not develop medical equipment and furniture design as an important component of a design course in a respected school of design?.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp8

Hospitals: finance: conduct, ethics: Great Britain

H0719 NHS bars PFI advisers from bidding for hospitals.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
NHS Estates is set to impose restrictions on those bidding for PFI hospital contracts because of concern that consultants could possess unfair knowledge of costs.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp15

Hospitals: finance: Great Britain

H0720 After the gold rush.
Article in English by David Radford; elevns, photos.
Although healthcare PFI has set a flood of projects in motion, it is often at the expense of the design process, in contrast to current public schemes. The author offers a personal view.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp11-14

H0721 CABE and Prince launch hospital design panel.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
New hospital PFI schemes will be reviewed for their design quality by a panel led by the Commission for Architecture & the Built Environment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp12

H0722 Dead on arrival?.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, tables.
On the design of the current spate of new hospitals. Includes: Manchester Joint Hospitals, Manchester (Anshen Dyer).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp42-48

H0723 Design fears over rapid NHS programme.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp4

H0724 Making standardisation work.
Article in English by Dundass & Wilson; photos.
The authors, PFI solicitors, offer some potential methods of streamlining the PFI process from the experience garnered in Scottish health schemes, including discussion of the Standard Form Contract which is to be used in schemes.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp33-34

H0725 New PFI hospitals 'redundant by 2020'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
According to the government's design watchdog Cabe.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp7

H0726 PFI hospital tendering system faces revamp.
Article in English.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp15

H0727 Union PFI deal to be tested on 300 million pound Coventry hospital.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
Deal allowing ancillary workers to remain on NHS payroll in private finance initiative hospital. See also: Dave Prentis, by Tom Broughton, p. 28-29 [On the Unison chief who pulled off the victory over PFI contractors].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp15, 28-29

H0728 Ups and downs of LIFT.
Article in English by Simon Lewis.
The Local Infrastructure Finance Trust (LIFT) aims to combine facilities for health & social services.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp52-53

H0729 Whitehall creates tsar to deliver hospital programme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Department of Health creates the role of capital spending chief to ensure 100 hospitals are built by 2010.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp9

Hospitals: finance: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): University Hospital

H0730 Bovis to bid for 335 million pound PFI hospital.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Scheme for Birmingham's first new hospital for 60 years.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp14

Hospitals: finance: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Walsgrave Hospital

H0731 Union PFI deal to be tested on 300 million pound Coventry hospital.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
Deal allowing ancillary workers to remain on NHS payroll in private finance initiative hospital. See also: Dave Prentis, by Tom Broughton, p. 28-29 [On the Unison chief who pulled off the victory over PFI contractors].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp15, 28-29

Hospitals: finance: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): New Royal Infirmary

H0732 Rushed to hospital; Architects: Keppie Architects.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, photos.
It's the largest PFI hospital so far, 872 beds in 4500 rooms, totalling 180 million pounds to build.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp60-62

Hospitals: finance: Great Britain: London: Havering: Havering Hospitals Trust

H0733 Bovis hits trouble with 150 million Essex PFI hospital; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Havering Hospital Trust faces a cost increase of 10 million pounds because of design changes and delays in buying land.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp9

Hospitals: finance: Great Britain: Manchester (Great Manchester): Manchester Royal Infirmary

H0734 Bovis wins 300 million pound Manchester hospital PFI; Architects: Anshen Dyer.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Mark Leftly.
The Catalyst consortium includes Bovis Lend Lease and US architect Anshen Dyer for the creation and management of a hospital complex within the existing Manchester Royal Infirmary.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp10

Hospitals: finance: political aspect: Great Britain

H0735 A tsar is born.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; graphs, ports.
On the creation of departmental 'tsars', with the power to make sure the government's money for schools and hospitals gets results.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp20-21

H0736 Whitehall to subsidise PFI bids and cut shortlists.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Mark Leftly.
Plans to speed up health and housing projects. Includes: Rush job, by Phil Clark, p. 28-29 [government attempts to get big hospital projects up and running before the next election].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp13, 28-29

Hospitals: fire safety: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Nuffield Hospital

H0737 Specifier. Part 9: Fire.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Doctors and purses, by Alex Smith, p. 4-8 [computerised fire-safety analysis tool at the new Nuffield Hospital, Leeds (Carey Jones)]; Checklist: Fire door hardware, by Graham Hulland, p. 11; Costs: Fire protection, by Peter Fordham, p. 13-14; Regulations: Testing times, by Alex Smith, p. 17; Intelligent refurb for Peter Jones (John McAslan & Partners), p. 18; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Oct., pp4-22

Hospitals: floors

H0738 Floors and flooring.
Article in English by Kirsty Davis and others; photos.
Includes: The art of flooring, by Kirsty Davis, p. 26-27 [The integration of art into the fabric of the building was central to the design brief for the Bristol Children's Hospital, leading to colourful designs being incorporated into flooring]; Sticking together, p. 29 [On floor adhesives used at a hospital in Scotland]; Natural selection, p. 30 [Reports on the resurgence of the all-natural flooring alternative, linoleum]; A sure footing, by David Robinson, p. 33 [Several reasons behind the increased use of safety flooring in areas of hospitals that have not previously been covered].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp26-33

Hospitals: for old people: France: Seyne-Sur-Mer, La: Toussaint Merle

H0739 Pole gerontologique 'Toussaint Merle', La Seyne-sur-Mer [Toussaint Merle gerontology centre, La Seyne-sur-Mer]; Architects: Thierry Ami, Gilles Bader and Christian Bal.
Article in English, French by the architects; photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp114-115

Hospitals: for old people: United States

H0740 Special issue. Environmental gerontology: a focus on housing frail elders.
Article in English by Benyamin Schwarz, Ruth Brent, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Introduction: environmental gerontology - a focus on housing frail elders, by Benyamin Schwarz and Ruth Brent, p. 181-182; Disability: the demographics of physical functioning and home environments of older Americans, by Melissa Tabbarah and others, p. 183-193; Residential alternatives for older Americans, by Sonne Lemke and Rudolf H Moos, p. 194-207; International perspectives on

H0740 *continued*
housing frail elders, by Phoebe S Liebig, p. 208-222; Settings conducive to the provision of long-term care, by Michael E Hunt, p. 223-233; Difficulty, dependence, and housing accessibility for people aging with a disability, by Bettye Rose Connell and Jon A Sanford, p. 234-242; Housing frail elders in a managed care environment, by David B Oliver, p. 243-254; The architectural metamorphosis of long-term care settings, by Benyamin Schwarz and Ruth Brent, p. 255-270.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 Autumn, pp181-270

Hospitals: for physically disabled people: Switzerland: Basel: Rehabilitationszentrum fur Querschnittgelahmte & Hirnverletzte

H0741 Lebendige Vielfalt [Paraplegic Rehabilitation Centre, Basel]; Architects: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in German by Judit Solt; photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp64-69

Hospitals: France: Lyon: Centre Hospitalier Saint Joseph & Saint Luc

H0742 Centre Hospitalier St Joseph et St Luc, Lyon [Saint Joseph and Saint Luc Hospital, Lyon]; Architects: Curtelin Ricard Bergeret.
Article in English, French, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp108-109

Hospitals: France: Nimes: Hopital Caremeau

H0743 CHU de Nimes, Hopital Caremeau [Caremeau Hospital, University Hospital of Nimes]; Architects: Aymeric Zublena.
Article in English, French by the architect; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp110-113

Hospitals: France: Saint Jean de Verges: Centre Hospitalier Intercommunal du Val d'Ariege

H0744 Fiche detail: zinc 10. Centre hospitalier intercommunal du Val d'Ariege, Ariege [Fiche detail: zinc 10. Area hospital centre for the Val d'Ariege, Ariege]; Architects: Gaelle Peneau Architecte & Associes.
Article in French, details, photos, plans, secns.
Zinc-clad hospital complex with four torpedo-shaped 'wings'.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, ppi-iv, after p 144

Hospitals: future of

H0745 'Time will tell'.
Article in English by Gavin Maxwell; photos.
In his second article in our series discussing 'The hospital of the future', the author warns that planners can no longer look back to look forward and wonders whether the creativity to create such hospitals exists.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp13-14

Hospitals: future of: Great Britain

H0746 New PFI hospitals 'redundant by 2020'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
According to the government's design watchdog Cabe.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp7

Hospitals: Great Britain

H0747 A LIFT for primary care.
Article in English by James Parker and Kirsty Davis; ports.
In the final part of the report on the third HD Forum, the changing roles of professionals within the new landscape of the LIFT [Local Improvement Finance Trust] initiative were discussed, amongst other issues.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 May, pp23-26

H0748 New PFI hospitals 'redundant by 2020'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
According to the government's design watchdog Cabe.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp7

H0749 Plugging the gap.
Article in English, ports.
In part two of the report on the third HD Forum, which covered the design of intermediate care facilities, the article focuses on the problems and solutions suggested when it comes to actually creating such units for this missing link in healthcare.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp15-20

H0750 Primary movers.
Article in English by James Parker and Kirsty Davis; ports.
Can intermediate care provide the missing link between primary and acute care, especially needed in urban areas, and what shape will the facilities be? These were the questions addressed in the third HD Forum reported on here.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp16-20

Hospitals: Great Britain: Carlisle (Cumbria): Cumberland Infirmary

H0751 Private view: the Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle; Architects: Llewelyn-Davies.
Article in English by Peter Scher; photos, plans, refs.
PFI promised private sector innovation in hospital design. The author visited the first opened major health scheme to discover whether it has delivered.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp22-28

Hospitals: Great Britain: Coleraine (Londonderry): Causeway Hospital

H0752 Causeway Hospital, Coleraine; Architects: Parsons Brinckerhoff and Consarc Design Group.
Article in English by Mike Thomas; photos, plans.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 7, 2001 July, pp14-18

Hospitals: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Walsgrave Hospital

H0753 Union PFI deal to be tested on 300 million pound Coventry hospital.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
Deal allowing ancillary workers to remain on NHS payroll in private finance initiative hospital.
See also: Dave Prentis, by Tom Broughton, p. 28-29 [On the Unison chief who pulled off the victory over PFI contractors].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp15, 28-29

Hospitals: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): New Royal Infirmary

H0754 Rushed to hospital; Architects: Keppie Architects.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, photos.
It's the largest PFI hospital so far, 872 beds in 4500 rooms, totalling 180 million pounds to build.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp60-62

Hospitals: Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire): Calderdale Royal Hospital

H0755 New PFI hospital already out of date; Architects: RTKL Associates.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp1

Hospitals: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Nuffield Hospital

H0756 Specifier. Part 9: Fire.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Doctors and purses, by Alex Smith, p. 4-8 [computerised fire-safety analysis tool at the new Nuffield Hospital, Leeds (Carey Jones)]; Checklist: Fire door hardware, by Graham Hulland, p. 11; Costs: Fire protection, by Peter Fordham, p. 13-14; Regulations: Testing times, by Alex Smith, p. 17; Intelligent refurb for Peter Jones (John McAslan & Partners), p. 18; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Oct., pp4-22

Hospitals: Great Britain: London

H0757 Taking refuge in nature.
Article in English, photos.
Report on how glass artist Amanda Townsend's windows have beautifully enhanced two hospital 'sanctuaries' using images that evoke nature (in Nightingale Associates' extension to Homerton Hospital in London and in the chapel of the Royal London Hospital).
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp13-14

Hospitals: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Pulross Intermediate Health Care Centre

H0758 Local hero: the Pulross Centre, London; Architects: Penoyre & Prasad.
Article in English by Peter Scher; photos, plans, secns.
Intermediate care facilities help to reduce service pressures in the acute sector. At Lambeth they are also bringing high quality architecture to their communities.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 May, pp16-20

Hospitals: Great Britain: Manchester (Great Manchester): Manchester Royal Infirmary

H0759 Bovis wins 300 million pound Manchester hospital PFI; Architects: Anshen Dyer.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Mark Leftly.
The Catalyst consortium includes Bovis Lend Lease and US architect Anshen Dyer for the creation and management of a hospital complex within the existing Manchester Royal Infirmary.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp10

Hospitals: Great Britain: Netherton Wishaw (South Lanarkshire): Wishaw General Hospital

H0760 Scotland's yards; Architects: Percy Thomas Partnership.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
The architects behind a major new PFI hospital in Scotland design its form and function, and how the design attempted to break down what could have been a large monolithic unit - a 689-bed hospital on a brownfield site.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp16-22

Hospitals: Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk): Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital

H0761 Enterprise zones; Architects; Anshen Dyer.
Article in English by Peter Scher; diagrs, photos, plans.
In the first of a two-part review, the author makes an assessment of the Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital PFI scheme.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp18-24

H0762 Labour in confusion over PFI.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Mixed messages from government sources on the benefits of the private finance initiative.
Includes: Unpopular hospital tipped for prize - Norfolk & Norwich Hospital (Anshen Dyer) nominated for the Prime Minister's Better Public Building Award, p. 4; PFI buildings may only last 30 years, warns Serota, p. 4; Refurb may give a false impression - Foster & Partner's refurbishment of the Treasury.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp4-5

H0763 Specifier. Part 3: Windows, doors and glazing.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital (Anshen Dyer), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10; Checklist: windows, glazing and internal doors, by Gerard Daws, p. 13; Lifetime costs: timber and PVCu windows, by the Building Performance Group, p. 17-18; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 20 [Part L of the Building Regulations]; Products, p. 24-30.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Apr., pp6-30

Hospitals: Great Britain: Stoke Mandeville (Buckinghamshire): Stoke Mandeville Hospital: National Spinal Injuries Centre

H0764 A life in architecture: Jimmy Savile.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
His favourite building: the National Spinal Injuries Centre at Stoke Mandeville Hospital (Fitzroy Robinson Partnership).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp18

Hospitals: heating

H0765 HVAC.
Article in English by Andrew Collins and others; graphs, illus, photos.
Includes: The price is wrong, by Andrew Collins, p. 30-32 [The author says that despite combined heat and power (CHP)'s environmental and efficiency benefits, there are sound financial reasons why more NHS trusts have not taken it up]; A source of energy info, by Rifat Rowland, p. 34 [Reports on new Government guidance that rounds up information sources that help trusts to save energy]; Right light, right heat, by David Clarke, p. 37 [In the first of a series the author describes the benefits of natural ventilation and lighting, though realising them is proving difficult].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp30-38

Hospitals: heating: solar

H0766 Panel game.
Article in English by Douglas Clarkson; photos, refs, tables.
The author investigates the potential for solar energy to be cost-effectively incorporated within hospital buildings.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp31-33

Hospitals: Japan

H0767 East meets west.
Article in English by James Parker; photos.
Reports on a seminar held at the RIBA that hosted a large delegation of Japanese healthcare architects and academics.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp9-10

Hospitals: kidney departments or units: prefabrication: systems: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Good Hope Hospital

H0768 Renal system.
Article in English, photos.
Reports on the provision of a modular building for a kidney dialysis unit in Birmingham - Portakabin's Duplex Building System is providing a temporary unit at Good Hope Hospital for about three years until permanent facilities are built.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp35

Hospitals: kidney departments or units: temporary: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Good Hope Hospital

H0769 Renal system.
Article in English, photos.
Reports on the provision of a modular building for a kidney dialysis unit in Birmingham - Portakabin's Duplex Building System is providing a temporary unit at Good Hope Hospital for about three years until permanent facilities are built.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp35

Hospitals: landscape design: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

H0770 Reusing historic hospitals and their landscapes.
Article in English by Will Holborow and others; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Reusing historic hospitals, by Will Holborow and Sue Taylor, p. 9-11 [The NHS property portfolio includes more than 500 listed buildings. The authors, from English Heritage and NHS Estates, present a joint view of best practice in handling disposals]; Landscapes for the mind and body, by Sarah Rutherford, p. 11-13 [Hospital landscapes, not the most obvious examples of the English landscape tradition, represent a rich heritage that needs protection].
Context, no. 72, 2001 Dec., pp9-13

Hospitals: lighting

H0771 A breath of fresh air.
Article in English by David Clarke; photos.
In his second article the author discusses how 'passive' methods of hospital ventilation and lighting can efficiently benefit users, although functional obstacles have often perversely hindered their use.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp13-16

H0772 HVAC.
Article in English by Andrew Collins and others; graphs, illus, photos.
Includes: The price is wrong, by Andrew Collins, p. 30-32 [The author says that despite combined heat and power (CHP)'s environmental and efficiency benefits, there are sound financial reasons why more NHS trusts have not taken it up]; A source of energy info, by Rifat Rowland, p. 34 [Reports on new Government guidance that rounds up information sources that help trusts to save energy]; Right light, right heat, by David Clarke, p. 37 [In the first of a series the author describes the benefits of natural ventilation and lighting, though realising them is proving difficult].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp30-38

Hospitals: Malaysia: Putrajaya: Hospital Putrajaya

H0773 Putrajaya Hospital, Putrajaya; Architects: Kumpulan Senireka.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp38-40

Hospitals: management: Great Britain

H0774 Union PFI deal to be tested on 300 million pound Coventry hospital.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
Deal allowing ancillary workers to remain on NHS payroll in private finance initiative hospital. See also: Dave Prentis, by Tom Broughton, p. 28-29 [On the Unison chief who pulled off the victory over PFI contractors].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp15, 28-29

Hospitals: management: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Walsgrave Hospital

H0775 Union PFI deal to be tested on 300 million pound Coventry hospital.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
Deal allowing ancillary workers to remain on NHS payroll in private finance initiative hospital. See also: Dave Prentis, by Tom Broughton, p. 28-29 [On the Unison chief who pulled off the victory over PFI contractors].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp15, 28-29

Hospitals: materials

H0776 Healthcare buildings.
Article in English by Carole Crane; illus, photos.
Includes: James Cook University Hospital, Middlesbrough, p 44-46.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp33-46

Hospitals: maternity

H0777 A life in architecture: Sheila Kitzinger.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
Sheila Kitzinger of the National Childbirth Trust discusses her favourite and least favourite maternity facilities and the design choices they illustrate.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp24

H0778 Building types study: 811. Health care.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Specialized wellness, by John E Czarnecki, p. 131; Children's Medical Center, Medical College of Georgia, Atlanta (Stanley Beaman & Sears Architecture), by John E Czarnecki, p. 132-135 [fuses nature and technology with playful, childlike forms to serve the needs of a level-one trauma center]; Sekii Ladies Clinic, Furukawa, Miyagi, Japan (Atelier Hitoshi Abe), by Naomi Pollock, p. 136-139 [a women's clinic in Japan is a modern study in the manipulation of volumes, transparency and light and shadow]; Dental clinic, Orlandia, Brazil (MMBB Arquitetos), by John E Czarnecki, p. 140-143 [with a minimal modern structure, the architects throw out conventional wisdom about what a dental clinic should look like]; Mott Children's Center, Puyallup, Washington (Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership), by Sheri Olson, p. 144-146 [a setting for children with neuromuscular disorders and developmental disabilities].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, ppp131-146

Hospitals: maternity: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Queen Charlotte's & Chelsea Hospital

H0779 First steps; Architects: David Hutchison Partnership.
Article in English by James Parker; photos, plans.
The author reviews the relocated Queen Charlotte's and Chelsea Hospital in London, a maternity unit whose designers hope has the high quality to retain clinical staff as well as comforting mothers.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp20-28

Hospitals: mental departments & units: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Highcroft Hospital: High Dependency Units

H0780 High flier, low profile; Architects: MAAP.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The design for residential mental health care at Highcroft Hospital in Birmingham pioneers a new wave of small-scale facilities where architecture is part of the therapy.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp26-33

Hospitals: mental departments & units: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Rehabilitation Unit

H0781 High flier, low profile; Architects: MAAP.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The design for residential mental health care at Highcroft Hospital in Birmingham pioneers a new wave of small-scale facilities where architecture is part of the therapy.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp26-33

Hospitals: mental departments & units: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Core Activity Centre

H0782 High flier, low profile; Architects: MAAP.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The design for residential mental health care at Highcroft Hospital in Birmingham pioneers a new wave of small-scale facilities where architecture is part of the therapy.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp26-33

Hospitals: mental departments & units: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Older Adult Acute Unit

H0783 High flier, low profile; Architects: MAAP.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The design for residential mental health care at Highcroft Hospital in Birmingham pioneers a new wave of small-scale facilities where architecture is part of the therapy.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp26-33

Hospitals: nervous diseases: alterations & additions: Canada: Montreal: Montreal Neurological Institute: Molson Pavilion for Molecular Medicine

H0784 The back page. Tackling brain research; Architects: Bobrow Architects.
Article in English by Annmarie Adams; photos, plans.
Recent additions to the Montreal Neurological Institute do double duty. The scoreboard for the Percival Molson Memorial Stadium at McGill University is incorporated into the facade of the Molson Pavilion for Molecular Medicine.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp42

Hospitals: nervous diseases: alterations & additions: France: Lyon: Clinique de Saint Victor sur Loire

H0785 Esthetique clinique [Extention & renovation of the rooms in a private psychiatric clinic, Lyon]; Architects: Jean-Louis Bouchard.
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; photos, plans.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp46-47

Hospitals: Netherlands

H0786 Bouwen voor de zorgsector [Buildings for the care sector].
Article in Dutch by Tijs van den Boomen and others; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Het Dorp: from able-bodied estate to specialist institution, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 18-19; The high-tech look: buildings for the up-to-date orthodontist, by Peter Visser, p. 24-25; Almost a hotel: Ziekenhuis Gelderse Vallei [Gelderse Vallei Hospital], Ede (Architectengroep Duintjer), by Peter Visser, p. 28-31; Forensisch Psychiatrische Kliniek De Meren [De Meren Forensic Psychiatric Clinic], Amsterdam (Architecten aan de Maas), by Egbert Koster, p. 32-35.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp17-35

Hospitals: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Westminster & Chelsea Hospital

H0787 Silent witness.
Article in English by Mark Irving; photos.
Examines hospital design by taking a patient's journey through London's Chelsea and Westminster.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp52-61

Hospitals: old people: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Nazareth House

H0788 Nazareth House Village, Belfast; Architects: Paul Monaghan Chartered Architects.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; photos.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 1, 2001 June/Aug., pp42-46

Hospitals: orthopaedic: Sierra Leone: Freetown: Murray Town Limb Centre

H0789 Sierra Leone architect plans amputee hospital; Architects: Arthur Timothy.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp6

Hospitals: out-patients' departments: Great Britain: London: Brent: Central Middlesex Hospital: Ambulatory Care & Diagnostic Centre

H0790 Up and walking: Ambulatory Care & Diagnostic Centre (ACAD), Central Middlesex Hospital; Architects: Avanti Architects.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
Five-star rating for the design of the 3-year old walk-through day hospital run like a production line.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp40-45

Hospitals: patients' aspect

H0791 An emergency case.
Article in English by Martin Gaba; photos.
Rather than specialising in impersonal, utilitarian modern health buildings, perhaps architects should leave well alone.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp40

H0792 Making a clean start.
Article in English by Bob Heavisides; photos.
The author says that the difficult recent PEAT [Patient Environmental Action Team] assessments of hospital facilities can be used as a positive engine for change.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp22-24

H0793 Quiet please.
Article in English by Carol Haigh; photos, refs.
The author reviews the scientific evidence that proves noise can negatively effect patient healing. With, How architecture influences sleep, by Jasper Cole, p. 30 [looks at the problems caused by sleep deprivation caused by noise in hospitals].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp29-30

Hospitals: patients' aspect: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Westminster & Chelsea Hospital

H0794 A study of the effects of the visual and performing arts in healthcare.
Article in English by Rosalia Lelchuk Staricoff and others; graphs, photos, tables.
The integration of the arts in a hospital environment raises the fundamental question whether visual arts and live music can play a meaningful role in healthcare. This is being addressed by a three-year research project at the Chelsea and Westminster Hospital. The result of the first year's research, which evaluates the responses of patients, staff and visitors to the effects of the arts in healthcare, are reported here.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 June, pp25-28

Hospitals: policy: Great Britain

H0795 Whitehall creates tsar to deliver hospital programme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Department of Health creates the role of capital spending chief to ensure 100 hospitals are built by 2010.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp9

Hospitals: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

H0796 Reusing historic hospitals and their landscapes.
Article in English by Will Holborow and others; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Reusing historic hospitals, by Will Holborow and Sue Taylor, p. 9-11 [The NHS property portfolio includes more than 500 listed buildings. The authors, from English Heritage and NHS Estates, present a joint view of best practice in handling disposals]; Landscapes for the mind and body, by Sarah Rutherford, p. 11-13 [Hospital landscapes, not the most obvious examples of the English landscape tradition, represent a rich heritage that needs protection].
Context, no. 72, 2001 Dec., pp9-13

Hospitals: psychiatric: conferences: Great Britain: London: With design in mind

H0797 Asylum seekers with a difference.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos.
With mental health care high on the NHS agenda, the approaches not just of the old asylums but of much more recent care programs are being rethought. Report on recent conference held at the RIBA.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp12

Hospitals: psychiatric: contracts: Great Britain: Darlington (Darlington)

H0798 Nightingale buy-up begins.
Article in English.
Nightingale Associates has won the contract for Darlington mental health PFI and has acquired Cardiff architects H2M.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp3

Hospitals: psychiatric: finance: Great Britain: Darlington (Darlington)

H0799 Nightingale buy-up begins.
Article in English.
Nightingale Associates has won the contract for Darlington mental health PFI and has acquired Cardiff architects H2M.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp3

Hospitals: psychiatric: history: Great Britain: 19th century

H0800 Monument to madness: the rehabilitation of the Victorian lunatic asylum.
Article in English by Bridget Franklin; photos, refs.
On the origins and developments of the 19th century lunatic asylum, their abandonment and case studies of their preservation and conversion.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 3, 2002 Nov., pp24-39

Hospitals: sound conditioning

H0801 Quiet please.
Article in English by Carol Haigh; photos, refs.
The author reviews the scientific evidence that proves noise can negatively effect patient healing. With, How architecture influences sleep, by Jasper Cole, p. 30 [looks at the problems caused by sleep deprivation caused by noise in hospitals].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp29-30

Hospitals: specifications: Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk): Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital

H0802 Specifier. Part 3: Windows, doors and glazing.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital (Anshen Dyer), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10; Checklist: windows, glazing and internal doors, by Gerard Daws, p. 13; Lifetime costs: timber and PVCu windows, by the Building Performance Group, p. 17-18; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 20 [Part L of the Building Regulations]; Products, p. 24-30.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Apr., pp6-30

Hospitals: surgical departments or units

H0803 Day surgery.
Article in English by Angela Body; photos.
Includes: The sky's the limit, p. 41 [Statistics show that day surgery activity is on the increase across Europe. The article maps this expansion and its implications]; Island life, by Angela Body, p. 43 [The author reports on Jersey's award-winning Day Surgery Unit located at the island's General Hospital].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp41-43

Hospitals: terminal: Great Britain: Ashford (Kent): Pilgrim's Hospice

H0804 Home comforts: the Pilgrim's Hospice, Ashford; Architects: Fred Mynot.
Article in English by James Parker; photos, plans.
The author visited a new hospice in rural Kent that provides for different, yet equally sensitive needs, in a building that exploits its site well.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp22-26

Hospitals: ventilation

H0805 A breath of fresh air.
Article in English by David Clarke; photos.
In his second article the author discusses how 'passive' methods of hospital ventilation and lighting can efficiently benefit users, although functional obstacles have often perversely hindered their use.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp13-16

H0806 HVAC.
Article in English by Andrew Collins and others; graphs, illus, photos.
Includes: The price is wrong, by Andrew Collins, p. 30-32 [The author says that despite combined heat and power (CHP)'s environmental and efficiency benefits, there are sound financial reasons why more NHS trusts have not taken it up]; A source of energy info, by Rifat Rowland, p. 34 [Reports on new Government guidance that rounds up information sources that help trusts to save energy]; Right light, right heat, by David Clarke, p. 37 [In the first of a series the author describes the benefits of natural ventilation and lighting, though realising them is proving difficult].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp30-38

Hospitals: ventilation: health requirements

H0807 Breathing easier with better hospital design.
Article in English by Nick Cullen and Stewart Boyle; illus.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp48-49

Hospitals: women: Japan: Furukawa: Sekii Ladies Clinic

H0808 Abe's tonic; Architects: Atelier Hitoshi Abe.
Article in English by Fiona Wilson; photos, plans.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp36-42

Hospitals: women's: Switzerland: Bern: Berner Frauenklinik

H0809 Architektur trifft Ingenieurkunst - zur neuen Berner Frauenklinik [On the Bern Women's Hospital]; Architects: Betrix & Consolascio.
Article in German, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes an interview with Marie-Claude Betrix, by Irme Noseda, p. 51-52.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp46-52

Hospitals: women's: Switzerland: Lucerne: Kantonsspital Lucerne: Frauenklinik

H0810 Werk-Material. Frauenklinik Kantonsspital Luzern [Women's clinic at the regional hospital in Lucerne]; Architects: Daniele Marques.
Article in German, cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp1-6, after p 84

Hostels: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Morecambe (Lancashire): Midland Hotel

H0811 Midland makeover; Original architect (1933): Oliver Hill, architects for restoration and additions: Sherlock Jenkins Boswell and Deighton International.
Article in English.
Planning permission granted for the refurbishment and expansion of Oliver Hill's Midland Hotel.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp4

Hostels: for young people: alterations & additions: Spain: Bailadero, El (Tenerife): Parque Rural de Anaga

H0812 Proyecto de refórma, mejora y ampliacion del Albergue juvenil de montana en el Parque Rural de Anaga, El Bailadero, Santa Cruz de Tenerife [Alterations & additions to the mountain youth hostel in the Anaga rural park, El Bailadero, Santa Cruz, Tenerife]; Architects: Angel Garcia Palmas and others.
Article in Spanish, elevns, photos, plans, secns. Summaries in English (p. B008).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp44-47

Hostels: France: Six-Fer-a-Cheval

H0813 Architecture Studio se refugie dans les Hautes-Alpes [Architecture Studio takes refuge in the Hautes-Alpes].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; illus.
Refuge with beds and showers for mountain walkers in the Alps.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp8-9

Hostels: refugee: insurance: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon

H0814 Cash concerns hit asylum centre.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson; photos.
Government plans for a 35 million pound detention centre for asylum seekers in south-west London have hit financial difficulties over insurance costs.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp12

Hostels: refugee: Netherlands: Ter Appel

H0815 Centre pour demandeurs d'asile, Ter Appel, Pays-Bas [Centre for asylum seekers, Ter Appel, Netherlands]; Architects: Geurst & Schulze.
Article in French by Thierry Dupas; photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp30-31

Hostels: students': alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Wuppertal: Neuen Burse

H0816 Die mobile immobile - Sanierung der 'Neuen Burse' in Wuppertal [Restoration of the 'New Hostel' in Wuppertal; Architects: Petzinka Pink & Tichelmann.
Article in German by Karsten-Ulrich Tichelmann and Peter Gahr; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Refurbishment of student accommodation built in 1976.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp24-27

Hostels: students': alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: University College: Prankerd House

H0817 Modern manners: Todd Architects upgrade Maxwell Fry.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
Originally completed in 1940 as the Cecil Residential Club for low income women workers. Now provides post-graduate accommodation for University College London.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp60-64

Hostels: students': Austria: Salzburg: Glockengasse

H0818 Student hostel, Glockengasse, Salzburg, Austria; Architects: Peter Ebner and Gunter Eckerstorfer.
Article in English by Peter Ebner and Otto Kapfinger; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp30-39

Hostels: students': Canada: Toronto: University of Toronto: Graduate House

H0819 Learning experience: University of Toronto Graduate House, Toronto, Ontario; Architects: Morphosis and Teeple Architects.
Article in English by George Thomas Kapelos; photos, plans, secns.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp24-29

H0820 Morphosis's graduate student housing at the University of Toronto combines Modernist housing typologies with a brash energy to signal its gateway status.
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens; models, photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp80-85

Hostels: students': competitions: Denmark: Copenhagen: Tietgenkollegiet

H0821 Cirkelslaget - Tietgenkollegiet i Orestaden [Circular community - the Tietgenkollegiet housing around 400 students in Orestaden]; Winners: Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg.
Article in Danish, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 13, 2002 May, pp38-41

Hostels: students': competitions: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Saint Anne's College

H0822 Top architects battle it out for place at Oxford.
Article in English.
Competition for a one hundred bedroom residential block at St Anne's College, Oxford.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp3

Hostels: students': France: Strasbourg: College doctoral europeen des Universites de Strasbourg

H0823 Strasbourg: competition-winning college design by Nicholas Hare.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, plans, sketches, secns.
A college that supports European doctoral students studying at Strasbourg's three universities. Includes rooms for 105 students plus teaching and administration.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp24, 27

Hostels: students': Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Aston University: Lakeside Residences

H0824 Aston villas; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos, plans.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp17-19

Hostels: students': Great Britain: Oxfordshire: Saint Catherine's College

H0825 Hodder's contentious Oxford extension receives go-ahead.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; models.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp10

Hostels: students': Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset): University of Bath: Thornbank Gardens

H0826 Specifier's choice: Thornbank Gardens, University of Bath; Architects: Paul Whitley Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Project architect Alan Smith Oliver discusses what was specified.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp58-62

Hostels: students': Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Churchill College: Postgraduate housing

H0827 Voice of the beehive; Architects: Cottrell & Vermeulen.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; illus, photos, plans, secns.
New postgraduate housing for Churchill College, Cambridge.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp11-13

Hostels: students': Great Britain: Hooke (Dorset): Hooke Park College for Wood Industry

H0828 AA buys a country retreat for students.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos.
Architectural Association students will have access to the collection of experimental buildings by Frei Otto and others at Hooke Park.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp5

Hostels: students': Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Hazel Court

H0829 Order in court; Architects: Maguire & Company.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Ten houses for Jesus College in Oxford.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-40

Hostels: students': Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Saint Anne's College

H0830 Kohn Pedersen Fox scores second academic project in Oxford - a dormitory at St Anne's.
Article in English by Jaan van Valkenburgh; models, secns.
110 student rooms with three seminar rooms and a lecture theatre on the ground floor.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp36

H0831 University challenge; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates.
Article in English, models.
A four storey building comprising student rooms, seminar rooms and a lecture hall.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp30

Hostels: students': Italy: Siena: Universita degli Studi de Siena, San Miniato

H0832 Residenza universitaria a San Miniato, Siena [University residence in San Miniato, Siena]; Architects: Carlo Nepi of Nepi Terrosi Manganelli Architetti Associati.
Article in English, Italian by Ali Ghanimeh; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Lodgings for around 200 students.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 359, 2001 Sept., pp4-15

Hostels: students': Netherlands: Utrecht: Universiteit Utrecht: Muurhuizen

H0833 De weelde van soberheid: studentenhuisvesting Muurhuizen, Utrecht [Muurhuizen student housing on the University Campus, Utrecht]; Architects: Koen van Velsen.
Article in Dutch by Egbert Koster; photos, plans, secns.
123 student rooms in a 300-metre-long block which also functions as a noise barrier against the traffic of the Waterlinieweg.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp34-37

Hostels: students': preservation, restoration: France: Paris: Maison du Bresil

H0834 Maison du Bresil: le lifting [Maison du Bresil: the facelift]; Architects: Lucio Costa and Le Corbusier.
Article in French by Jocelyne Devedjian; photos.
Renovation of the listed Maison du Bresil by Bernard Bauchet & Hubert Rio.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp32-33

Hostels: students': preservation, restoration: United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts): Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Baker House

H0835 The renovation of Baker House at MIT: modernism, materiality, and the factor of intent in preservation; Original architect (1949): Alvar Aalto, architects for restoration: Perry Dean Rogers & Partners.
Article in English by David N Fixler; models, photos, refs.
The renovation of Alvar Aalto's Baker House at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology provided a rare opportunity to explore a diverse range of issues surrounding the architect's original intent for the building and how they were factored into the strategy for its preservation.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp3-11

Hostels: students': United States: Bennington (Vermont): Bennington College

H0836 Kyu Sung Moo looks to the future without forsaking the past in the siting and design of his Bennington College dorms.
Article in English by David Dillon; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp94-99

Hostels: students': United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts): Massachusetts Institute of Technology

H0837 Holl and Roche complete MIT assignments [...] Cornell starts search for Holl replacement.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; photos.
Illustrates two new buildings at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Student dormitory (Steven Holl Architects with Perry Dean Rogers Partners) and a Fitness centre (Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo Associates with Sasaki Associates). Meanwhile, Cornell University has drawn up a shortlist of five architects to replace Steven Holl as designer of its new architecture faculty.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp9

Hostels: United States: New York (New York)

H0838 Profile. Rosanne Haggerty: an uncommon groundskeeper.
Article in English by Randi Greenberg; ports.
Interview with the founder of Common Ground Community, who devised a service to aid the homeless by providing safe and affordable housing (by rehabilitating old buildings and hotels) along with social support.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp208

Hostels: United States: New York (New York): Times Square Hotel

H0839 A life in architecture: Shaks Ghosh.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
The chief executive of Crisis cites a glorious home for the homeless in New York City established by Rosanne Hagarty's Common Ground organisation: the 1923 Times Square Hotel now restored and housing 600 homeless or low-income dwellers.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp28

Hostels: workers: Chile: Cerro Paranal: European Southern Observatory

H0840 Space station; Architects: Auer & Weber & Architekten.
Article in English by Justin McGuirk; photos.
Illustrates the housing for the scientists from the European Southern Observatory at Mount Cerro Paranal in the Atacama desert in northern Chile.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp16-19

Hostels: youth

H0841 Hoheren Schulen [Schools].
Article in German by Katrin Voermanek and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Gymnasium for 1200 students, Markt Indersdorf (Allmann Sattler Wappner), by Katrin Voermanek, p. 16-23; Secondary school for 960 students in the Apern district of Vienna (Henke & Schreieck), by Martina Duttmann, p. 24-29; Primary school for 250 student in Conthey, Switzerland (Jean-Gerard Giorla and Mona Trautmann), by Hubertus Adam, p. 30-33; Possenhofen youth hostel with 142 beds, Pocking, Germany (Rudolf Hierl), by Katharina Matzig, p. 34-39.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 35, 2002 Sept. 13, pp16-39

Hotels

H0842 Hotels & spas.
Article in English, Japanese, axonometric views, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Interview with Adrian Zecha: his lifestyle and Amanresorts, p. 20-27; Blue Moon aparthotel with 3 open-plan suites, Groningen (Foreign Office Architects), p. 28-33; Golden Arch Hotel Zurich Airport, Rumlang, Switzerland, p. 34-37; Hotel Broadway project, Soho, New York (Ateliers Jean Nouvel), p. 38-43; Hotel Habita, Mexico City (TEN Arquitectos), p. 44-49; Amanresort, Dubai (Kerry Hill Architects), p. 50-53; Hotel and conference tower project, Barcelona (Dominique Perrault), p. 54-61; The Spa at the Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park, London (Eric Parry Architects), p. 62-67; Health and space facilities, Bad Elster (Behnisch & Partners), p. 68-75; Vestkantbadet [West End] public bath refurbishment (Jarmund Vigsnaes), p. 76-81; Sheraton Miramar Resort Hotel, El Gouna, Egypt (Michael Graves & Associates), p. 82-87; Four Seasons Hotel Milano, Milan - extension of 20 guest rooms in a 150-year-old palazzo adjoining the original hotel, itself converted from a former 15th century cloistered convent, p. 88-95; Hotel Morrison, Dublin (Douglas Wallace Architects), p. 96-101.
A&U, no. 2 (377), 2002 Feb., pp18-101

H0843 Interiors: hospitality.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr; illus, photos.
Includes: Peripheriques wraps the Nouveau Casino in Paris with a prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery, by Claire Downey, p. 180-184; Rockwell Group guides Native American narratives into abstract territory at the Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky, Uncasville, Connecticut (architects Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 186-190; Cloaked by a London hotel's Victorian facade, Adam Tihany's Foliage and the Mandarin Bar are tailored with modern angles and dashing custom details [Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park Hotel, former residential club designed by Archer & Green in 1889], by John Peter Radulski, p. 194-196; Philippe Starck and Ian Schrager elevate the glamour quotient at the Clift hotel in San Francisco (original architect, George Applegarth), by Therese Bissell, p. 198-200.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp179-203

H0844 Unterwegs [On the way].
Article in German by Anneke Bokern and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: 'On the way' in a nomadic land - photographs of Afghanistan by Elisabeth Steiner, p. 35-37; Transportable housing units in Rotterdam - [Parasite 1] LP2, dwelling erected on the roof of the lift shaft of the Las Palmas building in the harbour (Korteknie & Stuhlmacher) / [Parasite 2] a wooden construction in Hoogvliet (Meili & Peter), by Anneke Bokern, p. 38-43; Quartier 65 Hotel, am Rheinufer, Mainz-Weisenau (Max Dudler), p. 44-53; Standardised rail technology buildings for Swiss Railways [Schweizer Bundesbahnen], by Axel Simon, p. 54-63; Building places for people 'living on the move' in search of jobs - Zusatzraume (Exilhauser Architekten) / Cocobello (Peter Haimerl), p. 64-71; The maturing process ... remaining prototype petrol station in Pforzheim, 1958, 1963 (Walter Hamer), by Joachim Kleinmanns, p. 72-76.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 5, 2002 May, pp35-76

H0845 Wake up call: hotel design leaps into the future.
Article in English by Julie Lasky, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: Room service, by Julie Lasky, p. 12; The new Nouvel thing: The Hotel: Lucerne (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Raul Barreneche, p. 65-69; The artful lodger (on art hotels, focusing on the new Chambers Hotel, West 56th Street, Manhattan designed by Rockwell Group), by Andras Szanto, p. 70-75, 116; Spot on [lighting in hotels], by Peter Hall, p. 76-79; Rail blazers: Great Eastern Hotel, London (Manser Practice and Conran & Partners), by Michelle Ogundehin, p. 80-85; Eat, drink, man,

H0845 *continued*
woman: Restaurant designers Nancy Mah and Scott Kester of Nancy Mah Design, by Pilar Guzman, p. 86-90; No reservations: Fremont Hotel [fictional boutique hotel, set in a 1911 San Francisco building in the area now known as Soma: illustrates 5 designs by Suhail, p. 92-93 / Boym Partners, p. 94-95 / Figure 3, p. 96-97 / Elizabeth Paige Smith, p. 98-99 / Lewis Tsurumaki Lewis, p. 100-101].
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp12, 65-101, 116

Hotels: alterations & additions: Australia: Melbourne: Albert Park Hotel
H0846 A space for all seasons: Albert Park Hotel, Melbourne; Architects: Allan Powell Architects.
Article in English by Martyn Hook; photos.
Hotel refurbishment.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp30-31

Hotels: alterations & additions: Canada: Toronto: Hilton Toronto
H0847 Design for hospitality.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk and John Ota; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Comfort and cachet, by Nyla Matuk, p. 24-29 [illustrates: Arc the Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario (Permit Architect, interior designer: Yabu Pushelberg) / Hotel Le Germain, Montreal, Quebec (Lemay Michaud Architecture Design)]; Executive romantic, by John Ota, p. 32-36 [Renovation of the Hilton Toronto, Toronto, Ontario (Kuwabara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects).
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24-29, 32-36

Hotels: alterations & additions: cost: Great Britain
H0848 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; cost analyses, tables.
Gives cost breakdown on hotel refurbishment, giving detailed costs for guest rooms and front-of-house areas.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (22), 2002 June 20, pp68-73

Hotels: alterations & additions: Denmark: Copenhagen: Radisson SAS Royal Hotel
H0849 Arne Jacobsen: eine Monographie zu Leben und Werk. Neuausstattung des Hotels Radisson SAS Royal Kopenhagen [Arne Jacobsen - a new book on his life and work and a refurbishment of his Radisson SAS Royal Hotel, Copenhagen]; Architects for refurbishment: Mahmoudieh Design.
Article in German, photos, refs.
The refurbished interiors are 'in the spirit of Jacobsen for the demands of the 21st century'.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 8, pp32-33

Hotels: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Zuoz: Alpenschloss-Hotel-Castell
H0850 Burgkristall im Engadin [Extension to the Hotel Castell, Zuoz]; Architects: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos.
Article in German by J Christoph Burkle; illus, photos, plans.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp74-77

Hotels: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): New York Palace Hotel: Villard Bar & Lounge
H0851 Booze-arts design: Villard Bar & Lounge, Palace Hotel, New York, NY; Interior designers: Pierre Court.
Article in English by Andras Szanto; sketches.
Bar & lounge located in what was originally a town house (Stanford White, 1882) and now part of the New York Palace Hotel.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp22

Hotels: Australia: Melbourne: Adelphi
H0852 Adelphi Hotel in Melbourne; Architects: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in German by Sabine Thiel-Siling; photos, plans, secns.
34 room hotel.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp20-21

Hotels: Australia: Uluru
H0853 Eco-hotel built near Australian landmark; Architects: Cox Richardson Architects & Planners.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos.
The architect has completed a hotel of demountable pavilions near Uluru, formerly known as Ayer's Rock in central Australia.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp24

Hotels: Austria: Innsbruck: Penz Hotel
H0854 Hotel de ville; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans, secns.
New building, attached to the facade of the Altes Rathaus, combines functions of town hall, luxury hotel and shopping mall.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp28-33

Hotels: Austria: Loipersdorf: Intercontinental Hotel
H0855 Bathed in light.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
300 bedroom spa hotel in rural Austria.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp16-17

Hotels: Brazil
H0856 Hoteis / flats e pousadas [Hotels, flats and resorts].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Blue Tree Towers, Sao Paulo (Aflalo & Gasperini), p 54-60; Transamerica Flat International Plaza, Sao Paulo (Konigsberger Vannucchi), p. 61-63; Hotel Emiliano, Sao Paulo (Arthur de Mattos Casas), p. 64-69; The Capital Flat, Sao Paulo (Edison Musa Arquitetos Associados), p. 70-73; Four Points Sheraton, Curitiba (Doria Lopes Fiuza Arquitetura), p. 74-77; Blue Tree Park Hotel & Resort, Angra dos Reis (De Fournier & Associados), p. 78-82; Costa do Sauipe Hoteis & Resorts, Mata de Sao Joao (Andre Sa and Francisco Mota), p. 83-87; Pousada Dom Quixote, Tiradentes (Rochabreu Arquitetura), p. 88-91; Hotel Explora Atacama, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile (German del Sol Guzman), p. 90-99.
Projeto Design, no. 258, 2001 Aug., pp54-99

Hotels: Bulgaria: Zlatni Pyasutsi: Berlin
H0857 Tri khoteka v 'Zlatni Pyasutsi' s nov oblik [Three hotels at Zlatni Pyasutsi]; Architects: Petur Dikov and others.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans.
Illustrates: Hotel complex Sofiya, p. 12-13; Hotel Ekselsior, p 14-16; Hotel Berlin, p. 17-20.
Architektura (Sofia), no. 5, 2001, pp12-20

Hotels: Bulgaria: Zlatni Pyasutsi: Ekselsior
H0858 Tri khoteka v 'Zlatni Pyasutsi' s nov oblik [Three hotels at Zlatni Pyasutsi]; Architects: Petur Dikov and others.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans.
Illustrates: Hotel complex Sofiya, p. 12-13; Hotel Ekselsior, p 14-16; Hotel Berlin, p. 17-20.
Architektura (Sofia), no. 5, 2001, pp12-20

Hotels: Bulgaria: Zlatni Pyasutsi: Sofiya
H0859 Tri khoteka v 'Zlatni Pyasutsi' s nov oblik [Three hotels at Zlatni Pyasutsi]; Architects: Petur Dikov and others.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans.
Illustrates: Hotel complex Sofiya, p. 12-13; Hotel Ekselsior, p 14-16; Hotel Berlin, p. 17-20.
Architektura (Sofia), no. 5, 2001, pp12-20

Hotels: Canada: Beauport: Hotel de Glace
H0860 The ice hotel cometh; Designers: Jacques Desbois.
Article in English by Alanna Stang; photos.
Canada's first 22-guest ice hotel in a suburb of Quebec City.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp16

Hotels: Canada: Montreal: Hotel Le Germain
H0861 Design for hospitality.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk and John Ota; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Comfort and cachet, by Nyla Matuk, p. 24-29 [illustrates: Arc the Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario (Permit Architect, interior designer: Yabu Pushelberg) / Hotel Le Germain, Montreal, Quebec (Lemay Michaud Architecture Design)]; Executive romantic, by John Ota, p. 32-36 [Renovation of the Hilton Toronto, Toronto, Ontario (Kuwabara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects).
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24-29, 32-36

Hotels: Canada: Ottawa: Arc the Hotel
H0862 Design for hospitality.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk and John Ota; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Comfort and cachet, by Nyla Matuk, p. 24-29 [illustrates: Arc the Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario (Permit Architect, interior designer: Yabu Pushelberg) / Hotel Le Germain, Montreal, Quebec (Lemay Michaud Architecture Design)]; Executive romantic, by John Ota, p. 32-36 [Renovation of the Hilton Toronto, Toronto, Ontario (Kuwabara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects).
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24-29, 32-36

Hotels: Chile: Cerro Paranal: European Southern Observatory
H0863 Am Cerro Paranal: Hotel des European Southern Observatory in Chile [Hotel for the European Southern Observatory, Cerro Paranal in the Atacama desert, northern Chile]; Architects: Auer & Weber.
Article in German by Andrea Wahr Rivas; photos, plans, secns.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 25, 2002 July 5, pp32-37

Hotels: Chile: Cerro Paranel: European Southern Observatory
H0864 Die Farbe der Wuste. Das ESO Hotel in Chile [The colour of the desert. The European Southern Observatory hotel, Chile]; Architects: Auer & Weber.
Article in German, photos, secns.
Hotel complex serving the observatory (Fehling & Gogel) on top of the Cerro Paranal in the Atacama desert, northern Chile.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 6, 2002 June, pp16

Hotels: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Rosedale on the Park
H0865 Standing out: Rosedale on the Park; Architects: Cartesian Architects.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos, plans.
On a site in Causeway Bay.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 2, 2001 Apr., pp52-63

Hotels: China: Kowloon (Hong Kong): Empire Hotel
H0866 Ready for relaxation; Architects: AA Architects.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Dec., pp24-35

Hotels: China: Shanghai: Yuyuan Garden Hotel
H0867 Design of Yuyuan Garden Hotel and City Temple Shopping Centre in Shanghai [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Shanghai Rixing Architecture Designing & Consultation.
Article in Chinese by Wang Xingtian; photos, plans.
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp35-36

Hotels: China: Xi'an: Qujiang Hotel
H0868 Xi'an International Conference Centre: Qujiang Hotel [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: China Northwest Architectural Design & Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Zhang Jinqiu; elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp18-21

Hotels: China: Xi'an: Xi'an International Conference Centre
H0869 Xi'an International Conference Centre: Qujiang Hotel [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: China Northwest Architectural Design & Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Zhang Jinqiu; elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp18-21

Hotels: Czech Republic: Stirin: Hotel Castle Stirin
H0870 Travel diary. Castle Stirin: with these hands.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
On the Hotel Castle Stirin set in a pastoral valley 30 minutes from Prague city centre, converted from a Baroque country villa into a hotel, conference and golf centre (architects for conversion: Vladimir Kaeer).
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp10-11

Hotels: design: conferences: Great Britain: London: Hip or hype?
H0871 Putting hotel design in new contexts.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler and Paul Finch; ports.
Hotel design came under the microscope at the 'Hip or hype?' conference.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, ppp16

Hotels: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Islington: Saint John's Square
H0872 Green is groovy; Architects: Chetwood Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Project for an environmentally friendly style-conscious hotel in Clerkenwell.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp21

Hotels: exhibitions: Italy: Milan: GrandHotelSalone
H0873 A room of one's own.
Article in English by Rob Hinchcliffe; illus, sketches.
Exhibition dedicated to the hotel and hospitality industry that runs alongside Milan's furniture fair and is dominated by a public space designed to function like a real hotel.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp30-31

H0874 GrandHotelSalone.
Article in English, Japanese by Hitomi Saito; photos.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp48-53

Hotels: flood damage: Czech Republic: Prague: Hotel Josef

H0875 Jiricna flees Prague floods.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Severe flood damage in Prague has affected Jiricna's recently completed Hotel Josef as well as many historic buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp3

Hotels: France: Paris: Defense, La: Hotel Intercontinental

H0876 Superfici in movimento [New landmarks at La Defense].
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Two schemes by Claude Vasconi - Hotel Intercontinental, p. 4-11 / Tour T1, p. 12-15.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp4-15

Hotels: Germany (Fed Rep): Mainz: Hotel Quartier 65

H0877 Hotel Quartier 65 in Mainz; Architects: Max Dudler.
Article in German by Sabine Schneider; photos, plans, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp22-23

Hotels: Great Britain: Cowley Manor (Gloucestershire)

H0878 Impeccable manor; Architects: de Matos Storey Ryan.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos, plans, secns.
Seven million pounds refurbishment of Cowley Manor in Gloucestershire from an old people's home into a thirty room hotel.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp14-16

Hotels: Great Britain: London: Islington: Saint John's Square

H0879 'Super-green' Chetwood hotel to see the light in Clerkenwell.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, plans.
Planning permission granted for a 59-room super-green hotel to be created within a historic warehouse/office building over a hundred years old.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp12

Hotels: Great Britain: London: Westminster: West Street Hotel

H0880 West Street Hotel, London; Architects: Wells Mackereth Architects.
Article in German by Christian Brensing; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 5, pp4

Hotels: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Oxford Castle & Prison

H0881 Oxford castle redevelopment finally gets under way; Masterplanners: Alan Baxter & Associates.
Article in English, models.
The 30 million pound redevelopment scheme finally gets under way. Architects are: Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones for the restaurant; Richard Griffiths Architects for the conservation; ADP Architects for the main hotel; Panter Hudspith Architects for the cafe & facilities and Jestico & Whiles as overall interior architect.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp11

Hotels: India: Narendra Nagar

H0882 Quelle des Wohlbefindens [Hotel in the Himalayas].
Article in English, French, German by Ulrich Buttner; photos.
Hotel complex with an historic core that was formerly the palace of the Maharaja of Tehri-Garhwal.
MD, vol. 47, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp49-54

H0883 Quelle des Wohlbefindens [Hotel in the Himalayas].
Article in English, French, German by Ulrich Buttner; photos.
Hotel complex with an historic core that was formerly the palace of the Maharaja of Tehri-Garhwal.
MD, vol. 47, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp49-54

Hotels: interior design

H0884 Chambres d'hotel: recherches et evolutions [Hotel bedrooms: research and evolution].
Article in French, photos.
Includes: Gran Hotel Salone, Milan (Ron Arad and others), p 131; Hotel Sofitel Palm Beach, Marseille (Agence Fatosme Lefevre & Manfiotto), p. 132; The Hotel, Lucerne (Jean Nouvel), p. 132.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 461, 2002 Aug./ Sept., pp129-133

H0885 Milano 2002 [Milan 2002].
Article in Italian by Massimiliano Di Bartolomeo and others; photos, ports.
Report on the Milan Furniture Fair providing a comprehensive round up of the new launches, as well as a look at the future of the hotel.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp98-124

H0886 Wake up call: hotel design leaps into the future.
Article in English by Julie Lasky, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: Room service, by Julie Lasky, p. 12; The new Nouvel thing: The Hotel: Lucerne (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Raul Barreneche, p. 65-69; The artful lodger (on art hotels, focusing on the new Chambers Hotel, West 56th Street, Manhattan designed by Rockwell Group), by Andras Szanto, p. 70-75, 116; Spot on [lighting in hotels], by Peter Hall, p. 76-79; Rail blazers: Great Eastern Hotel, London (Manser Practice and Conran & Partners), by Michelle Ogundehin, p. 80-85; Eat, drink, man, woman: Restaurant designers Nancy Mah and Scott Kester of Nancy Mah Design, by Pilar Guzman, p. 86-90; No reservations: Fremont Hotel [fictional boutique hotel, set in a 1911 San Francisco building in the area now known as Soma: illustrates 5 designs by Suhail, p. 92-93 / Boym Partners, p. 94-95 / Figure 3, p. 96-97 / Elizabeth Paige Smith, p. 98-99 / Lewis Tsurumaki Lewis, p. 100-101].
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp12, 65-101, 116

Hotels: interior design: Australia: Launceston: Hatherley House

H0887 Double luxury. Morris-Nunn & Associates' new bathrooms at Hatherley House introduce sensual minimalism to Victorian Italianate grandeur.
Article in English by Helen Norrie; photos, plans.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp40, 42

Hotels: interior design: Canada: Montreal: Hotel Le Germain

H0888 Design for hospitality.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk and John Ota; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Comfort and cachet, by Nyla Matuk, p. 24-29 [illustrates: Arc the Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario (Permit Architect, interior designer: Yabu Pushelberg) / Hotel Le Germain, Montreal, Quebec (Lemay Michaud Architecture Design)]; Executive romantic, by John Ota, p. 32-36 [Renovation of the Hilton Toronto, Toronto, Ontario (Kuwabara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects).
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24-29, 32-36

Hotels: interior design: Canada: Ottawa: Arc the Hotel

H0889 Design for hospitality.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk and John Ota; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Comfort and cachet, by Nyla Matuk, p. 24-29 [illustrates: Arc the Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario (Permit Architect, interior designer: Yabu Pushelberg) / Hotel Le Germain, Montreal, Quebec (Lemay Michaud Architecture Design)]; Executive romantic, by John Ota, p. 32-36 [Renovation of the Hilton Toronto, Toronto, Ontario (Kuwabara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects).
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24-29, 32-36

Hotels: interior design: Canada: Toronto: Hilton Toronto

H0890 Design for hospitality.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk and John Ota; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Comfort and cachet, by Nyla Matuk, p. 24-29 [illustrates: Arc the Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario (Permit Architect, interior designer: Yabu Pushelberg) / Hotel Le Germain, Montreal, Quebec (Lemay Michaud Architecture Design)]; Executive romantic, by John Ota, p. 32-36 [Renovation of the Hilton Toronto, Toronto, Ontario (Kuwabara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects).
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24-29, 32-36

Hotels: interior design: Great Britain: London: 1950s

H0891 Enter the magician's spell.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; photos, ports.
A creator of romantic fantasies for the stage, Oliver Messel conjured up his ornate, Rococo style to glamorous effect in his interiors at London's Dorchester Hotel in the 1950s.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 17, 2002 Apr. 25, pp108-113

Hotels: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Cumberland Hotel

H0892 Suite inspiration: Cumberland Le Meridien.
Article in English by Anthea Bain; axonometric views, photos.
Real Studios' design for Le Meridien's hotel group aims to roll-out a luxury 'boutique' hotel on a global scale.
Intra, no. 01, 2002 Feb., pp35-42

Hotels: interior design: United States: Orlando (Florida): Animal Kingdom Lodge

H0893 Way out of Africa: Animal Kingdom Lodge, Orlando, Fl; Architects: Peter Dominick of Urban Design Group.
Article in English, photos.
Disney's newest theme hotel near Orlando.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp54-55

Hotels: interiors design: Switzerland: Golden Arch Hotels

H0894 Fast food destination: Golden Arches Hotels; Designers: joehnk.Interior Design.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Two hotels in Switzerland, one overlooking Zurich Airport, the other outside Bern.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp56

Hotels: Italy: Mestre: Laguna Palace e Laguna Suites

H0895 La darsena nella Hall [Laguna Palace, Mestre]; Architects: dhk Architects and Studio Marco Piva.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July/Aug., pp66-73

Hotels: Italy: Valmartello: Albergo Sportivo Valmartello

H0896 Albergo Sportivo, Valmartello [Sports hotel, Valmartello]; Architect (1934-1936): Gio Ponti.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 1, pp3

Hotels: Japan: Tokyo: Imperial Hotel

H0897 Seismic design.
Article in English by Christopher C Benninger and others; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Design for disaster: potentials for an earthquake disaster in Pune, by Christopher C Benninger, p. 62-66; For a few floors more, by Yatin Pandya, p. 68-72; Lessons from Latur, by Peter Engel and Alex Salazar, p. 73-75; Earthquake design: an architectural perspective, by Vijay Rewal, p. 76-79; Standing up to earthquakes: Imperial Hotel, Tokyo (1922 Frank Lloyd Wright), by Vivek Sabherwal, p. 80-82; The Gijarat story, by V A Gokhale, p. 85-87; Living heritage of Kutch, by Yatin Pandya, p. 88-92 [vernacular solutions for earthquake resistant dwelling units]; Houses in earthquake affected areas, by Pawan Kumar, p. 94-98.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp62-98

Hotels: lighting: artificial

H0898 Wake up call: hotel design leaps into the future.
Article in English by Julie Lasky, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: Room service, by Julie Lasky, p. 12; The new Nouvel thing: The Hotel: Lucerne (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Raul Barreneche, p. 65-69; The artful lodger (on art hotels, focusing on the new Chambers Hotel, West 56th Street, Manhattan designed by Rockwell Group), by Andras Szanto, p. 70-75, 116; Spot on [lighting in hotels], by Peter Hall, p. 76-79; Rail blazers: Great Eastern Hotel, London (Manser Practice and Conran & Partners), by Michelle Ogundehin, p. 80-85; Eat, drink, man, woman: Restaurant designers Nancy Mah and Scott Kester of Nancy Mah Design, by Pilar Guzman, p. 86-90; No reservations: Fremont Hotel [fictional boutique hotel, set in a 1911 San Francisco building in the area now known as Soma: illustrates 5 designs by Suhail, p. 92-93 / Boym Partners, p. 94-95 / Figure 3, p. 96-97 / Elizabeth Paige Smith, p. 98-99 / Lewis Tsurumaki Lewis, p. 100-101].
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp12, 65-101, 116

Hotels: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Capitol Hotel

H0899 Capitol hotel - Jalan Bukit Bintang, Kuala Lumpur; Architects: ZLG and Akitek Seri.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp22-25

Hotels: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Ritz Carlton Hotel

H0900 Ritz Carlton Hotel, Kuala Lumpur; Architects: Architect Sixone.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp26-29

Hotels: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Hotel Habita

H0901 [Las cajas uniformes y exactas] [Precise & uniform boxes].
Article in English, Spanish by Miquel Adria; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Hotel Habita, Mexico City (TEN Arquitectos), p. 26-33; Educare sports centre, Zapopan (TEN Arquitectos), p. 34-45; Office building, 150 Prado Sur, Mexico City (Becker Arquitectos), p. 46-53; Municipal hall, Colmenarejo, Spain (Abalos & Herreros), p. 54-

H0901 *continued*
61; Gymnasia in the Parque del Retiro, Madrid (Abalos & Herreros), by Eduardo Cadaval, p. 62-65.
Arquine, no. 15, 2001 Spring, pp25-65

Hotels: motels: United States: Wildwood (New Jersey)

H0902 A shore fling.
Article in English by Thomas Mallon; photos.
Tacky? Gawdy? Wildwood proudly trades on its mid-century Doo Wop heritage.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp28-35

Hotels: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Morecambe (Lancashire): Midland Hotel

H0903 Midland makeover; Original architect (1933): Oliver Hill, architects for restoration and additions: Sherlock Jenkins Boswell and Deighton International.
Article in English.
Planning permission granted for the refurbishment and expansion of Oliver Hill's Midland Hotel.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp4

Hotels: preservation, restoration: South Africa: Prince Albert: Swartberg Hotel

H0904 Prince Albert: architectural treasures of the Great Karroo.
Article in English, ports.
The Swartberg Hotel reopens in Prince Albert after a fire all but destroyed the building.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp84-87

Hotels: South Africa: Kleinmond: Western Cape Hotel & Spa

H0905 The Western Cape Hotel and Spa; Architects: GAPP Architects & Urban Designers.
Article in English by the town planners, Overplan & Associates, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A six star hotel, wellness centre and golf estate.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp56-70

Hotels: South Africa: Machadodorp: Kloppenheim

H0906 Kloppenheim country estate, Machadodorp; Architects: Anton Richter Architects.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp50-53

Hotels: South Africa: Prince Albert: Swartberg Hotel

H0907 Prince Albert: architectural treasures of the Great Karroo.
Article in English, ports.
The Swartberg Hotel reopens in Prince Albert after a fire all but destroyed the building.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp84-87

Hotels: Spain: Barcelona

H0908 Ricardo Bofill hotel sails into view.
Article in English by David Cohn; illus.
32 storey hotel at the mouth of the Port Vell harbour, Barcelona.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp14

Hotels: Sweden: Jukkasjarvi: Icehotel

H0909 Snow business.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos, plans, secns.
The Ice Hotel, built anew each year beyond Sweden's Arctic Circle, uses snow and ice to capture the light, creating a fusion of building and sculpture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp20-27

Hotels: Tunisia: Kairouan: Hotel Kasba

H0910 Hotel Kasba Kairouan [Kasba Hotel, Kairouan, Tunisia]; Architects: Wassim Ben Mahmoud.
Article in English, French by the architect; photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp147-150

Hotels: United Arab Emirates: Burj al Arab (Dubai)

H0911 Focus on Dubai.
Article in English, illus, photos.
On the Jumeirah Beach resort hotel (W. S. Atkins International) and the Wild Wadi aqua theme park, Dubai.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 6, 2001 June, pp67-72, 77-81, 84-85

H0912 W S Atkins scoops 'world's best new building' accolade.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp15

Hotels: United States: New York (New York): Astor Place

H0913 Gehry takes on two US projects.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; models.
Illustrates Gehry's preliminary designs for New York's Astor Place hotel.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp8

Hotels: United States: New York (New York): Broadway Hotel

H0914 Qui Nuova York [A new hotel in Broadway]; Architects: Jean Nouvel & Associes.
Article in English, Italian by Decio Guardigli; details, elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp26-29

Hotels: United States: Orlando (Florida): Animal Kingdom Lodge

H0915 Way out of Africa: Animal Kingdom Lodge, Orlando, Fl; Architects: Peter Dominick of Urban Design Group.
Article in English, photos.
Disney's newest theme hotel near Orlando.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp54-55

House: desert: United States: Scottsdale (Arizona): Taliesin West: Moonlight Shelter

H0916 The Moonlight Shelter: an apprentice experience.
Article in English by Aaron Kadoch; photos.
A Taliesin West apprentice describes the design and construction of his desert shelter - part of the education experience at Taliesin West.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 4, 2001 Fall, pp24-27

Houseboats: competitions: Denmark: Copenhagen

H0917 Husbade til Kobenhavns havn [Competition for a houseboat in Copenhagen harbour]; Winning scheme: Tegnestuen Vandkunsten.
Article in Danish, elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 2, 2002 Jan., pp10-17

Houseboats: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Reeds Wharf

H0918 Barging about on the river.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
Architect Nicholas Lacey has an eye for converting unusual spaces into homes and offices. One of his previous projects was converting shipping containers into offices. He is now working on turning eight 25m long old collar barges on the River Thames into homes with gardens on top. 'Barge town', is situated opposite the converted warehouse offices of Nicholas Lacey & Partners, Reeds Wharf, Bermondsey, south London, just south of Tower Bridge.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Jul. 25, pp14-15

Housebuilders: Great Britain

H0919 Planners 'must demand quality'.
Article in English.
Volume housebuilders have called on planners to throw out their designs and demand higher quality as the only way of achieving an improvement in their output.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp5

H0920 Special issue. [2002 Building Homes Quality Awards].
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Includes: Best company-wide sustainability strategy (winner: Peabody Trust), p. 13; Best approach to partnering (winner: Laing Homes), p. 15; Best health & safety approach (winner: Countryside Properties), p. 17; Innovation award (winner: St James Homes), p. 19; Best land & planning strategy (winner Linden Homes), p. 21; Best quality-improvement strategy (winner: Greenwich Millennium Village), p. 23; Best change strategy (winner: Stamford Homes), p. 25; Best options & choices initiative: private housebuilders (winner: Laing Homes South East & South West Thames), p. 27; Best options & choice initiative: Affordable housing providers (winner: Higgins Construction), p. 29; Best training & people development (winner: Southdale Homes), p. 31; Best customer satisfaction improvement strategy (Crest Nicholson Residential), p. 33; Most creative marketing strategy (winner: Swansea Housing Association), p. 35; Private sector housebuilder of the year (winner Laing Homes), p. 37; Affordable housing provider of the year (winner: Lovell Partnerships), p. 39.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp6-39

Housebuilders: Great Britain: Gusto Construction

H0921 Rethinking construction: your guide to the Egan revolution.
Article in English by Thomas Lane, and others; graphs, photos, ports, tables.
Special supplement of Sir John Egan's Rethinking Construction report. Includes: A guide to the Egan revolution, by Thomas Lane, p. 8-10; A programme of percolation, by Victoria Madine, p. 12-15; Brian Wilson, p. 16-17 [on the construction minister]; Why are we still so clueless?, by Matthew Richards, p. 18-20; Profile: Bob White, by Victoria Madine, p. 23 [on the chairman of the Movement for Innovation]; We can make it, by Josephine Smit, p. 24-28 [why won't the industry accept prefabricated construction?]; Profile: Hugh Try, by Victoria Madine, p. 31 [Chairman of the Housing Forum]; Smaller the better, by Thomas Lane, p. 32-34 [profile of Stephen Wright of small housebuilder Gusto Construction]; Profile: Tim Byles, by Victoria Madine, p. 37 [on the chairman of the Local Government Task Force]; Weapons of happiness, by Justin McGuirk, p. 38-40; Contacts, p. 42.
Building, vol. 267, Supplement, 2002 Nov., pp8-42

Housebuilders: Great Britain: Stewart Milne Group

H0922 The artful dodger.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; ports.
Profile of Glenn Allison of the Stewart Milne Group - the Aberdeen-based firm that is the UK's largest supplier of timber systems to housebuilders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp28-29

Housebuilders: Ireland (Rep): Fleming, John

H0923 Pure genius.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, ports.
Profile of John Fleming who is working on perfecting a new prefab housing system.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp36-40

Housebuilders: surveys: Great Britain

H0924 Pole position [The UK's top 100 contractors & housebuilders].
Article in English by Martin Hewes; illus, tables.
Includes: Crash barrier, by Gordon Jon Thompson, p. 42-43 [investment from the city in housebuilding industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp36-55

Housebuilders: surveys: Great Britain: 2002

H0925 Housing.
Article in English by Josephine Smit and Roger Humber; ports, tables.
Includes: Knowing the score, by Josephine Smit, p. 48-50 [Who is winning in the housebuilding industry]; Blame Prescott, by Roger Humber, p. 53 [On who is to blame for the lowest level of housebuilding since 1924].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp48-50, 53

Houses

H0926 Building types study: 808. Record houses 2002.
Article in English by Sheri Olson and others; axonometric views, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Patkau Architects cast dappled light into its Vancouver House through the glowing prism of a glass-bottomed pool, by Sheri Olson, p. 94-101; Jim Jennings uses multiple optical effects to animate his Howard Street house in a gritty San Francisco neighborhood, by Clifford A Pearson, p. 102-107; Attuned to Lopez Island's rugged beauty, Jim Cutler sets his sod-roofed Reeve residence seemlessly into a wild coastal cliff in Washington state, by Sheri Olson, p. 108-113; Adria & Broid & Rojkind shapes an evocative language of walls in the F-2 house near Mexico City, by Sarah Amelar, p. 114-119; Shim Sutcliffe blends natural with artificial landscapes around its rural Island House (Thousand Islands, Ontario) and urban Tower House (Stratford, Ontario), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 120-127; Daly Genik Architects deftly reincarnates a Santa Monica bungalow, by Thomas Hines, p. 128-131 [alterations to an existing early 20th-century bungalow]; Jacques Moussafir inventively skews the symmetry of a cube with his Stein Fleischmann house near Paris, by Claire Downey, p. 132-136.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp93-136

H0927 Details. Les grands ouvrants [Details. Large openings].
Article in French by Jean-Francois Caille; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: School, Prevessins-Moens (Charon & Rampillon), p 84-85; Tissot swimming baths, Bordeaux (Christian Bras and others), p. 86-87; Holiday home, Lege, Cap Ferret (Arrivet & Zebo), p. 88-89; House, Coutras (Lacaton & Vassal), p. 90-91; Kaufman timber factory, Bobingen (Florian Nagler), p. 92-94; House, North San Diego County, California (Daly Genik), p. 95-97.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp82-97

H0928 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

H0929 Movie houses.
Article in English by Thomas Hine; photos.
Modernist homes, in star or cameo roles, grace the silver screen.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp80-86

H0930 Residential.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The American Institute of Architects announces the 2002 Housing Professional Interest Area (PIA) Award winners, p. 172-173; A large pond anchors Peter Bohlin's rustic country ensemble of enchanting indoor and outdoor spaces: Bohlin residence, Waverly, Pa (Bohlin Cywinski Jackson), by Raul A Barreneche, p. 174-177; Between fjord and forest, architects Jarmund Vigsnaes anchor an arklike summer cabin in Norway, by S A Miller, p. 178-180; Placed at the edge of the continent, Nick Noyes' tranquil seaside cabin responds superbly to light and fog: Ocean Beach residence, San Francisco, Ca (Nick Noyes Architecture), by Lisa Findley, p. 182-186; Suman Sorg's house conducts a seasonal symphony with the instruments of water, sky and marsh: Van Sweden Bay House, Sherwood, Md (Sorg & Associates), by Janes F Kolleeny, p. 188-190; Kitchen and bath portfolio, p. 193-198.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp171-203

H0931 Selbstbewusste Eigentumer [Self-confident owners - 8 family houses].
Article in German, diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: In Leerdam - Laminata (Kruunenberg Van der Erve Architecten), p. 14-17; In Munchendorf (Querkraft Architekten), p. 18-19; In Bernried (Fink & Jocher), p. 20-21; In Fussach - holiday house along a canal (Marte Marte Architekten), p. 22-25; In Eichstatt - Studio house in the Salzstadel district (Diezinger & Kramer), p. 26-27; In Wandlitz (Heide von Beckerath Alberts Architekten), p. 28-29; In Belgium - near Ostende (Alvaro Siza), p. 30-33; In Schoppernau (Walter Felder), p. 34-35.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 37, 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-35

H0932 Special issue. Casas a la carta [Houses by choice].
Article in English, Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: The high-fashion house, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p 2; 25 works and 25 images, p. 3-103 [Elektra House, London (Adjaye & Associates), p. 4-7 / Roser House, Sant Privat de Bas, Spain (Rafael Aranda, Carme Pigem and Ramon Vilalta of RCR Arquitectes), p. 8-11 / MA House, Itoshima-gun, Japan (Hiroyuki Arima), p. 12-15 / Schmitz House, Calera de Tango, Chile (Felipe Assadi), p. 16-19 / House in Zachary, Louisiana (Stephen Atkinson), p. 20-23 / Naked House, Kawagoe, Japan (Shigeru Ban), p. 24-27 / House in Islington, London (Benson & Forsyth), p. 28-31 / Shelter, Campo de Vallemaggia, Switzerland (Roberto Briccola), p. 32-35 / Ascenio House, Chiclana de la Frontera, Spain (Alberto Campo Baeza), p. 36-39 / House and warehouse, Herzebrock, Germany (Drewes & Strenge Architekten), p. 40-43 / Tagomago House, San Carlos, Spain (Carlos Ferrater and Joan Guibernau), p. 44-47 / House on the Lake, Munsing, Germany (Fink & Jocher), p. 48-51 / Tyler House, Tubac, United States (Rick Joy), p. 52-55 / GGG House, near Mexico City (Alberto Kalach), p. 56-59 / Residence for Artists, Vejby, Denmark (Henning Larsens Tegnestue), p. 60-63 / Cohen Residence, Osprey, United States (Toshiko Mori), p. 64-67 / Fletcher Page House, Kangaroo Valley, Australia (Glenn Murcutt), p. 68-71 / House-studio, Amsterdam (MVRDV), p. 72-75 / Shelter in the wood, Mount Fuji, Japan (Satoshi Okada), p. 76-79 / Le Goff House, Marseille (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 80-83 / Urban House, Tokyo (Kazuyo Sejima), p. 84-87 / Puente Soivio, Vammala, Finland (Jukka Siren), p. 88-91 / Tower-house, Stuttgart, Germany (Werner Sobek), p. 92-95 / Cube House, Ithaca, United States (Simon Ungers), p. 96-99 / House on the canal, Amsterdam (Koen van Velsen), p. 100-103]; Roaming about the house: 25 images and one diagnosis, by Cristina Diaz Moreno and Elfren Garcia Grinda, p. 104-113.
A&V Monografias, no. 90, 2001 July/Aug., pp2-113

H0933 Special issue. Casas [Houses].
Article in English by Joao Santa-Rita and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: John Francis King house, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Paulo Mendes da Rocha), p. 18-25; Wall-less house, Karuizawa (Shigeru Ban), p. 26-31; Carwill residence, Stratton, Vermont (Kohn Pedersen Fox), p. 32-35; Carter Tucker residence, Breamlea, Australia (Sean Godsell), p. 36-43; Project for 6 houses, Borneo Eiland, Amsterdam (Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats), p. 44-51; Healtecture K, Takatsuki (Shuhei Endo), p. 52-59; Wallpaper house, London (Oskar Leo Kaufmann), p. 60-65; Two-family house, Andelsbuch (Oskar Leo Kaufmann), p. 66-73; Single-family house, Jehanster, Belgium (Dethier & Associates), p. 74-81; Y House (Liaunig residence), Catskill Mountains, New York state (Steven Holl), p. 82-89; Project for Irish Prime Minister's residence, Dublin (Zaha Hadid), p. 90-91; The Hague villas project (Zaha Hadid), p. 92-93.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 54, 2001 Apr./June, pp16-93

H0934 Special issue. Einfamilienhauser [One-family houses].
Article in English, German by Friedrich Grimm; axonometric views, details, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: The family home - an all too rare assignment in house building, by Friedrich Grimm, p. 1; Timber house in Victoria, Australia (Sean Godsell Architects), p. 2-5; Weekend retreat in Vallemaggia, Switzerland (Friedrich Busam), p. 6-7; Crescent House in Wiltshire (Ken Shuttleworth), p. 8-11; Flatz residence, Schaan, Liechtenstein (Baumschlager Eberle), p. 12-15; A private house in the Black Forest - a typical Black Forest house (Pfeifer Roser Kuhn), p. 16-17; 'Skywood House' in Middlesex (Graham Phillips), p. 18-25; Wooden box with a view of Lindau (K M Architektur and Daniel Sauter), p. 26-31; Family home in Walddorfhaslach near Stuttgart (Reinhold Andris), p. 32-35; Nordic longhouse in Maarslet, Denmark (Dombernowsky & Christensen Arkitekter), p. 36-39; Vos House at Borneo Pier in Amsterdam (Koen van Velsen), p. 40-41; House 504.080 / 122.720 at Lake Geneva (Andrea Bassi), p. 42-45; House in the Sonora Desert, Arizona (Rick Joy), p. 46-49; Alvano House in Othmarschen, Hamburg (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), p. 50-53; New private house surrounded by traditional dwellings, Vorarlberg (Dietrich & Untertrifaller), p. 54-57; New 'Ellerhaus' in Dipperz (Susanne Wartzeck and Jorg Sturm of Studio 222), p. 58-59; House in the vineyard of Moledo, Portugal (Eduardo Souto de Moura), p. 60-63; Hymn to the culture of good standards, by Christian Marquart [text in German], p. 64-65; Competitions, p. 66-71.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 189, 2002 Mar., pp1-70

H0935 Special issue. Housing tactics.
Article in English by Ashley Schafer, and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Responding to contingency, by Ashley Schafer and Amanda Reeser, p. 5-7; American design?, by Mark Robbins, p. 8-9; Housing data: looking beyond the numbers, p. 12-15; This end up: package housing (Jones Partners Architecture), by Ashley Schafer, p. 16-27; Casa familiar, Living rooms at the Border, San Ysidro, Ca (Estudio Teddy Cruz), by Marta Falowska, p. 28-33; Malecon housing, Havana, Cuba (Nieto-Sobjano Architects), by Megan Miller, p. 34-37; Jujuy 2056, Rosario, Argentina (Marcelo Spina Architects), by Irina Verona, p. 38-45; Reassessing the pro forma: Smith & Others, by Megan Miller, p. 46-51 [includes: Merrimac Housing, San Diego, Ca (Smith & Others), p. 48-49 / Essex Housing, San Diego, Ca (Smith & Others), p. 50-51]; Chicago housing competition, by Ben Gilmartin, p. 52-62 [winning architect: Brian Healy Architects]; Is Chicago 'merely' history?, by Robert McAnulty, p. 63-73; The vernacular esoteric of Architects Alliance, by Kenneth Hayes, p. 74-81 [mass housing in Toronto]; Yerba Buena Lofts, San Francisco, Ca (Stanley Saitowitz Office), by Amanda Reeser, p. 82-95 [includes: South of Market: separate, by Michael Bell, p. 90-95]; Soft serve: Etekt.Com and HouseN: better living through software, by Eric Howeler, p. 96-103 [95 per cent of houses in the US are built without architect involvement, looks at two groups of architects who propose to change that]; Modern architecture and the production of social housing in Brazil (1930-64), by Nabil Bonduki, p. 104-115; Modern housing at the Millennium, by Gwendolyn Wright, p. 116-123; Sentences on the house and other sentences, by John Hejduk, p. 128.
Praxis, vol. 1, no. 3, 2001, pp5-128

H0936 Special issue. Maisons ... du bonheur ... au futur [Houses of happiness in the future].
Article in French by Michel Vernes and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: The house of happiness: eccentric and reasonable, by Michel Vernes, p. 30-39; The temptation of the box, by Anne-Laure Egg and others, p. 40-57 [House in Sevilla la Nueva, Spain (Alberto Campo Baeza), p. 44-45 / Beach house at La Escondita, Canete, Peru (Sandra Barclay and Jean-Pierre Crousse), p. 46-47 / House at St Andrew's Beach, Australia (Nik Karalis), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 48-51 / House in Imazato, Japan (Katsuyasu Kishigami), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 52-53 / House in Sydney, Australia (Engelen Moore), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 54-55 / House at Sullivan's Island (SC), United States (Huff & Gooden), p. 56 / House in Denmark (Henning Larsen), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 57]; Houses here and elsewhere, p. 58-71 [The house that dances, Aichi, Japan (Studio Amorphe and Kiyoshi Sey Takeyama), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 58-63 / Perched house, Marseille (Rudy Ricciotti), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 64-71]; White between walls - house in Marseille (Raphaelle Segond), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 84-89 / House at the end of the trees, Lege Cap Ferret (Marc Daufresne and Ivan Le Garrec), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 90-93 / Three houses in Portugal (George Hung and Felix Bonnier), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 94-101 / House in Mas, France (Bruno Tonfoni), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 102-105]; Architectural study - a true luxury house: Hermes, Tokyo (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 106-121; Prescription, p. 122-129 [including - The intelligent habitat is not the future, by Bruno de Latour, p. 122-129].
Summaries in English (p. 20, 28).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 300, 2001, pp30-71, 84-129

H0937 Special issue. Masterpieces 1971-2000.
Article in English, Japanese, axonometric views, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Masterpieces 1971-2000, by Yoshio Futagawa, p. 6-9; Renovation of twin studio apartments, Paris, France (Charlotte Perriand, 1970-1994), p. 10-15; House in Old Westbury, Old Westbury, New York (Richard Meier, 1971), p. 16-23; Snyderman House, Fort Wayne, Indiana (Michael Graves, 1972), p. 24-31; Single family house at Riva San Vitale, Switzerland (Mario Botta, 1973), p. 32-35; Douglas House, Harbor Springs, Michigan (Richard Meier, 1973), p. 36-41; Private residence, New York (Paul Rudolph, 1974), p. 42-47; Wolf House, Toronto, Canada (Barton Myers, 1974), p. 48-53; Hara House, Machida, Tokyo (Hiroshi Hara, 1974), p. 54-57; Stillman House III, Litchfield, Connecticut (Marcel Breuer, 1974), p. 58-61; Garagin House II, Litchfield, Connecticut (Marcel Breuer, 1974), p. 62-65; 'Gen-An', Aichi (Osamu Ishiyama, 1975), p. 66-67; Casa Ottolenghi, Bardolino, Italy (Carlo Scarpa, 1975), p. 68-71; 'Greenhouse' House, Connecticut (John M Johansen, 1975), p. 72-75; Gehry residence, Santa Monica, California (Frank O Gehry, 1979-), p. 76-81; Spear House, Miami, Florida (Arquitectonica, 1979), p. 82-87; 708 House, Los Angeles, California (Eric Owen Moss, 1980), p. 88-90; Steel & Glass House, Chicago, Illinois (Kreuk & Olsen, 1980), p. 91-95; Single family house at Massagno, Switzerland (Mario Botta, 1981), p. 96-97; Residence in Llewellyn Park, New Jersey (Robert Stern, 1981), p. 98-101; Plocek House, Warren, New Jersey (Michael Graves, 1982), p.

H0937 *continued*
102-107; Tidewater House, Eastern Shore, Maryland (Hugh Newell Jacobsen, 1983), p. 108-111; DeMenil residence, East Hampton, New York (Gwathmey Siegel, 1983), p. 112-117; Silver Hut, Nakano, Tokyo (Toyo Ito, 1984), p. 118-123; House in Yokohama, Yokohama, Kanagawa (Kazuo Shinohara, 1984), p. 124-127; Bart Prince residence & studio, New Mexico (Bart Prince, 1984), p. 128-131; Fuller House, Pinnacle Peak, Arizona (Antoine Predock, 1986), p. 132-135.
GA Houses, special 02, 2001 Nov., pp6-295

H0938 Special issue. Project 2002.
Article in English, Japanese, axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Haus Witt, Hamburg, Germany 2000- (Bolles-Wilson), p 8-11; House in a Plum Grove, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo, Japan 2001- (Kazuyo Sejima), p. 12-13; Lake Hodges residence, Escondido, California, USA 2002-2004 (Wallace E Cunningham), p. 14-17; Villa di Ferro, Tokyo, Japan 2002-2003 (Atsushi Kitagawara), p. 18-21; Allington residence, Phillips, Wisconsin, USA 2002-2003 (Doug Jackson LArge), p. 22-25; Savage house, Livingston, New York, USA 2001-2002 (Messana O'Rorke), p. 26-28; Orimoto house, Uchiko-cho, Ehime, Japan 2002 (Hiroshi Hara), p. 29-31; Belvedere residence, Belvedere, California, USA 2001- (Anne Fougeron), p. 32-35; Peninsula house, Victoria, Australia 2001-2002 (Sean Godsell), p. 36-37; 4 x 4 House, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan 2001- (Tadao Ando), p. 38-39; Single House R, Rekawinkel, Vienna, Austria 2002-2004 (Peter Ebner & Franziska Ullmann), p. 40-41; Introspective, Chuorinkan, Yamato City, Tokyo, Japan 2001-2002 (Hiroyuki Arima), p. 42-45; Oceanic retreat, Kaua'i, Hawaii, USA 2002-2003 (Steven Holl), p. 46-49; Tuttle guest house, New Mexico, USA 2002 (Steven Holl), p. 50-51; Doma gallery house (Mazaroff-Dorman residence), Baltimore County, Maryland, USA 2002 (W Architecture), p. 52-53; Ichikawa apartment, Ichikawa, Chiba, Japan 2001- (Ryue Nishizawa), p. 54-55; Villa Al Bahar, Kuwait City, Kuwait 2002-2004 (Kenneth Hobgood), p. 56-58; Double Bar House, San Francisco, California, USA 2002-2003 (Ogrydziak Prillinger), p. 59-61; Reclamation on landfill, Edogawa-ku, Tokyo, Japan 2002 (Koichiro Ishiguro), p. 62-63; Stirling house, Los Angeles, California, USA 2001-2002 (Coscia Day), p. 64-65; House Tsu, Fujisawa, Kanagawa, Japan 2002 (Yoshinari Shioda), p. 66-67; Tramonto III, Pacific Palisades, California, USA 2002-2003 (Cigolle & Coleman), p. 68-70; Open-Technology House 2, Suginami, Tokyo, Japan 2001-2002 (Osamu Ishiyama), p. 71-73; Gold-Friedman house, Los Angeles, California, USA 2002-2003 (SPF:a), p. 74-75; Vertical Separation, Suginami-ku, Tokyo, Japan 2002-2003 (Tetsuo Furuichi), p. 76-79; Sagaponac House 22, Sagaponac, New York, USA 2002-2003 (Eric Owen Moss), p. 80-84; Distance, Nishinomiya, Hyogo, Japan 2002-2003 (Kiyoshi Say Takeyama), p. 85-86; Bushala residence, Fullerton, California, USA (Lorcan O'Herlihy), p. 87-89.
GA Houses, no. 70, 2002 Mar., pp8-157

H0939 Stadtvilla, Stadthaus, Parkhaus [Urban villa, town house, park house].
Article in German by Martin Steinmann and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sensual density: new meaning for an old building type, by Martin Steinmann, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 64, 66, 68-69, text in English, p. 74, 76, 78]; Phantom glass house: the 'Un-Private' glass house as a recent life form, by Bettina Kohler, p. 20-25; Strategies of the special: Dutch housing construction after Sporenburg Borneo, by Frank-Bertolt Raith and Rob van Gool, p. 26-31 [text in French, p. 70-71, 73, text in English, p. 78, 80, 82]; A rescue attempt in Barcelona's old town: two projects by Josep Llinas, by Hans Geilinger, p. 32-37; Housing in Burriweg, Switzerland (Frank Zierau Architekt), by the architect, p. 38-41; Martin Hofer, Niklaus Scherr and Peter Zeugin in conversation with Irma Noseda, p. 42-45.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp8-45

H0940 Wohnhauser [Houses].
Article in German by Z Peter Pininski and others; details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Where is the single-family house going? Recovery of quality, by Z Peter Pininski, p. 36-39; Opus City house and storehouse, Herzebrock (Drewes & Strenge Architekten), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 40-43; Kromker residence in Detmold (Habermann Stock Decker Architekten), p. 44-49; Alvano-Wrangel residence in Hamburg (Nikolaus Goetze of von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Robert Uhde, p. 50-53; Puls house in Laim, Munich (Andreas Meck and Brigitte Puls), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 54-57; Rosch residence in Barnau (Bruckner & Bruckner), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 58-61; Schneider residence, Heilbronn (Matthias Muller), p. 62-65; 9 Stock Orchard Street, London (Sarah Wigglesworth Architects), p. 66-71; 'Pleats' house in Mineyama, Kyoto (FOBA), by Anke Wohler, p. 72-75.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp34-82

Houses: & environment: surveys: Great Britain

H0941 Household ecological footprints - moving towards sustainability?.
Article in English by Robin Roy and Sally Caird; graphs, illus, refs.
Reports on a major study of the environmental impacts of nearly 700 representative British households.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp277-279

Houses: 20th century

H0942 'Orte des Schreibens' - Anmerkungen zu Dichterhausern des 20 Jahrhunderts und ihren geistesgeschichtlichen Voraussetzungen ['Garden of Authors' - observations on writers' houses of the 20th century and their spiritual requirements].
Article in German by Elisabeth Spitzbart; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001, pp1-26

Houses: access: for disabled: law: United States

H0943 Landmark residential accessibility ordinances pass in Illinois and Arizona.
Article in English by Andrew Cocke.
New disabled access laws for all new single-family houses have passed in Pima County, Az and Naperville, Il.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28

Houses: adobe: Cyprus: Mesaoria

H0944 The Mesaorian rural houses of Cyprus - a typology.
Article in English by Ozgur Dincyurek and Ibrahim Numan; diagrs, maps, photos, refs.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp29-37

Houses: adobe: energy conservation: Mexico: Paz, La

H0945 Economic feasibility of passive ambient comfort in Baja California dwellings.
Article in English by Miguel Angel Porta-Gandara, and others; graphs, maps, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp993-1001

Houses: adobe: United States

H0946 Unique homes.
Article in English by Barbara A Nadel, and others; photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Chic comfort: Tribeca loft, New York, NY (Alexander Gorlin), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 20-25; Lofts: living in space, by Victoria Carlson, p. 26-28; Old town, new home: 'flounder' house, Old Town Alexandria, Va (Mark McInturff Architects), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 38-43; The art of landscape architecture, p. 44-46 [Martha Schwartz raises landscape design to the level of fine art in the Southwest - features the Davis residence, El Paso, Mexico and the Dickenson residence, Santa Fe, NM]; Goodbye Columbus ... hello Provence: house renovation, Columbus, Oh (John Behal of Behal Sampson Dietz and Sally McDonald), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 48-54; Milling about the president's residence: converted 1929 mill house, Dearborn, Mi (Lorri Sipes), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 72-77; A house with a view: modern adobe home, Las Campanas, NM (Kevin O'Brien), by Margaret S Guzek, p. 78-82; Succeeding in the world of residential architecture, by Donald A Gardner, p. 100-103.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp20-54, 72-82, 100-103

Houses: air conditioning: Australia: Port Adelaide

H0947 Sustainable design.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Remote retreat - beach house by Melbourne's Zen Architects, p. 44-47; Tropical breezes - house in Townsville, Queensland (Troppo Architects), p. 48-51; Catching the wind - Port Adelaide residence (Williams Burton Architects), p. 52-55; Natural selection - house on farmland in Bairnsdale, eastern Victoria (Taylor Oppenheim Architects), p. 56-58.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp43-58

Houses: air quality: testing

H0948 Interzonal air and moisture transport in a test house: experiment and modelling.
Article in English by Philipp Plathner and Monika Woloszyn; graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp189-199

Houses: alterations & additions: Luxembourg: Luxembourg: Malakoff

H0949 House and workshop Malakoff, Luxembourg; Architects: Nico Steinmetz & Arnaud de Meyer.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp124-135

Houses: alterations & additions: Australia

H0950 Zinc coated; Architects: Metier 3.
Article in English, photos, plans.
An upgraded 1970s dwelling with distinctive glass, zinc and aluminium outer surfaces.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp8-12

Houses: alterations & additions: Australia: Melbourne

H0951 Total ellipse; Architects: Gray Puksand.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Extension to a Spanish Mission style house in Melbourne.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp54-58

H0952 Urban fundamentals; Architects: Steve Domoney.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Renovation of a narrow terraced house.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp8-13

Houses: alterations & additions: Australia: Sydney

H0953 Finely crafted; Architects for alterations: Clinton Cole.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Renovation and extension of a 1920s Federation house.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp34-38

H0954 Strategic additions; Architects: Kooi-Ying Mah of M&N Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Lightweight pavilions have been placed on top of a 1940s brick and stone house in Sydney.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp80-84

H0955 Transparent addition; Architects: Utz-Sanby Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Extension to the rear of a post-Federation house that has opened it up to ocean views.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp88-91

Houses: alterations & additions: Australia: Sydney: Paddington

H0956 Terrace synergy; Architects: Sam Crawford Architect, with Heike Rewitzer Architecture & Interiors.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Terraced house refurbishment.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp58-62

Houses: alterations & additions: France: Cassis

H0957 Amenagement d'un espace exterieur, Cassis [Development of an exterior space]; Architects: Raynal & Barbarit Architectes.
Article in English, French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp52-53

Houses: alterations & additions: France: Paris

H0958 Extension d'un atelier d'habitation individuelle, Paris Ve [Studio extension to an individual house, Paris 5]; Architects: Andres Atela, Jacques Sautereau.
Article in French by Sophie Trelcat; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp20-21

H0959 La maison du mois. Metamorphose en fond de cour: Rehabilitation & extension d'une maison a Paris XIIIe [House of the month. Change at the base of the courtyard: alterations & extension to a house, Paris XIII]; Architects: Atelier du Pont.
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; photos, secns.
Simplification of a curious amalgam of spaces looking onto a courtyard.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp52-53

Houses: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Oberweserstrasse 9

H0960 Wohnhaus-erweiterung in Bremen [House extension in Bremen]; Architects: Jutta J Unland.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
Extension to a terraced house which doubled its usable living space without distorting the scale of the building by hiding the extra space in the raised upper storey and an extension to the rear.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp52-55

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Bosham Hoe (West Sussex): Sorrel House

H0961 Fruit of the forest; Original architects (1960): Peter Foggo and David Thomas, architects for alterations: Foggo Associates with David Thomas.
Article in English by John Winter; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp48-52

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Leith

H0962 Victorian plum; Architects: Oliver Chapman, with lighting designer: Jonathan Speirs.
Article in English by Penny Lewis; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Extension to a 19th century house, turning its bleak rear into a sun trap.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp16-20

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Aytoun Road

H0963 Plane sailing; Architects: Studio KAP.
Article in English by Mark Baines; cost analyses, details, photos, secns.
An extension to a Victorian Villa in the Pollokshields area of Glasgow.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp42-46

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Bearsden

H0964 Rampart with a view; Architects: Christopher Platt.
Article in English by David MacRitchie; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp58-62

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Hurtwood (Surrey): Marylands

H0965 My own private Odeon.
Article in English by Georgiana Cecil; photos, sketches.
Country house cinemas range in style from a 352-seat Art Deco purpose-built auditorium to a sitting room in a bungalow. Includes details of a new private cinema being added to Oliver Hill's Marylands (architects Robert Adam Architects).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 49, 2002 Dec. 5, pp88-92

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Lampeter (Camarthenshire): Segger residence

H0966 New meanings from old buildings.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones and John Sergeant; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The Old Taxi Works, Bassingbourn (John Sergeant), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 312-318; Padley Mill conversion, near Sheffield (Peter Blundell Jones), reviewed by John Sergeant, p. 319-325; The Segger House, cottage extension, rural Wales (David Lea), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 326-331.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp312-331

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London

H0967 Turning inside out; Architects: David Mikhail Architects.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; photos, plans, secns.
Alterations to a classic Victorian terraced house and garden by providing an extension to the dining room and kitchen at the rear of the house, a larger internal space at first floor level with a flat roof which can be used as a terrace for the second floor rooms.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp49-52

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden

H0968 Simple steps; Architects: Manser Practice.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; photos, plans, secns.
Residential refurbishment project in Belsize Park, London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp39-42

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Hill House

H0969 High ambition; Original architect (late 1930s): Oliver Hill with landscape design by Christopher Tunnard; architects for restoration and new work: Avanti Architects, director John Allan.
Article in English by Alan Powers; elevns, models, photos, plans.
Oliver Hill's 1930s house on a hilltop site in Redington Road, Hampstead, London, gets a new lease of live with careful surgery, restoration and additions. There are also plans for a new house in a lower part of the garden whose roofs would follow the contours of the original landscape scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp36-43

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Lawns, The

H0970 From a hilltop of vision; Original architect (1959): Leonard Manasseh, architects for alterations: Eldridge Smerin.
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 5, 2002 Jan. 31, pp76-79

H0971 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Sorrell residence

H0972 From a hilltop of vision; Original architect (1959): Leonard Manasseh, architects for alterations: Eldridge Smerin.
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 5, 2002 Jan. 31, pp76-79

H0973 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: South Grove, 16

H0974 From a hilltop of vision; Original architect (1959): Leonard Manasseh, architects for alterations: Eldridge Smerin.
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 5, 2002 Jan. 31, pp76-79

H0975 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: VXO House

H0976 X marks the spot; Architect for additions: Alison Brooks.
Article in English by Stephen Chance; cost analyses, elevns, photos, plans.
Extension to a 1960s house in north London including a separate pavilion housing a guest bedroom and gym, and a car port.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp32-

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Gilbert residence

H0977 Picture perfect; Architects: Penoyre & Prasad, with Nick Alexander.
Article in English by Stephen Chance; cost analyses, photos, plans.
House extension for architectural photographer Dennis Gilbert who photographed the results.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp46-50

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham

H0978 The light fantastic; Architects: Boyarsky & Murphy Architects.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; photos, plans, secns.
The architects have transformed two west London houses to create light-filled contemporary homes. The first, on St Peter's Road in Richmond, was built originally in 1954 by architect David Wisdom; the second is a Victorian terraced house in Hammersmith.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp47-52

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Islington

H0979 Garden parti; Architects: Simon Conder Associates.
Article in English by Penny McGuire; axonometric views, photos, plans.
A garden room extension to a nineteenth century house in Canonbury.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp82-85

H0980 Planners refused scheme before it was registered; Architects: Alan Holloway.
Article in English, illus.
The architect is appealing against Islington planning officers' rejection of his scheme for a small roof extension.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp6

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Islington: Sanei Hopkins residence

H0981 Playing on the terrace; Architects: Sanei Hopkins Studio.
Article in English by David Jenkins; photos, plans.
Extension to the architects' north London Victorian house comprising a sequence of cooking, dining and family spaces opening on to a courtyard. The L-shaped extension has a flat, mirrored roof that can be stood on for cleaning.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp35-36

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea

H0982 Going spare; Architects: Found Associates.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, plans.
Conversion of a dark 1930s house into a clutter-free living space meant a life change for its clients.
Intra, no. 06, 2002 July, pp50-54

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Notting Hill

H0983 High light; Architects: Boyarsky & Murphy Architects.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; photos, plans, secns.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp34-35

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Knight residence

H0984 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Saint Peter's Road

H0985 The light fantastic; Architects: Boyarsky & Murphy Architects.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; photos, plans, secns.
The architects have transformed two west London houses to create light-filled contemporary homes. The first, on St Peter's Road in Richmond, was built originally in 1954 by architect David Wisdom; the second is a Victorian terraced house in Hammersmith.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp47-52

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth

H0986 Boxing clever; Architects: Pike Practice.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos, plans.
Replacing a previous owner's conservatory on the back of a mid-Victorian villa with a single-storey glass-walled extension.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp34

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Stark residence

H0987 Live and let live; Architects: Curtis Wood Architects.
Article in English by Kieran Long; cost analyses, illus, photos, plans.
The reconstruction of a nearly derelict house on Putney Embankment.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp22-26

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Northampton (Northamptonshire): Derngate, 78

H0988 Return of the Mac.
Article in English by Gavin Stamp; photos, plans, secns.
Restoration of Charles Rennie Mackintosh's last significant commission, 78 Derngate in Northampton, by John McAslan & Partners.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp10-11

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham)

H0989 On the record: Letts Wheeler in Nottingham.
Article in English by Neil Jackson; photos, plans, secns.
House extension including a new recording studio.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp28-34

Houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain

H0990 AJ Small Projects 2002: 1. Domestic projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: Apartment in a house in west London (Magyar Marsoni Architects), p. 22; Refurbishment and alterations to an Edwardian house in north London (Higgins Gardner & Partners), p. 23; Refurbishment and courtyard extension for a house (Paul Archer Design), p. 23; Extensions to house in Renfrewshire, Scotland (Geoffrey Reid Associates), p. 23; A 1930s Basil Spence garage converted into a galleried loft apartment (Duffy & Batt), p. 24; Extension to 1920s house near Liege, Belgium (Embrace Design), p. 24; Garden pavilion in Clapham (Eger Architects), p. 24; Extension to a 19th century cottage in East Lothian (PJMP Architects), p. 24; Extension to an Oxfordshire farmhouse (Charles Barclay), p. 25; Two bedroom ecological house in north London (Architype), p. 25; Alterations to 1959 house in Notting Hill (Kennedy O'Callaghan Architects), p. 26; Extension to family house in Wandsworth, London (Allford Hall Monaghan Morris), p. 26; Alterations to penthouse loft flat in Clerkenwell, London (Jeff Kahane & Associates), p. 26; Remodelled and refurbished apartment in listed Regency building, Brighton (Knott Architects), p. 27; Two mews houses off Kensington High Street, London (Child Graddon Lewis), p. 27; Fit-out of unit in a converted factory (Robert Ian Barnes Architects), p. 27; Garden pavilion with home office and artist's studio near Chichester (Atelier MLM), p. 28; Home extension (Design Engine), p. 28; Extension to house in Brixton, London (Howel-Evans & Opher Architects), p. 29; Extension to 19th century house in north London (Simon Conder Associates), p. 29; House of two floors over boat store, Salcombe (Gilmore Hankey Kirke), p. 30; Studio extension to architect's riverside home in Oxford (Adian James Architects), p. 30; Alterations and extension to Victorian semi-detached house in south London (Pike Practice), p. 30; Alterations to upgrade basement area of house in south London (Theis & Khan), p. 31; Flat created within an industrial concrete-framed building (Dransfield Owens De Silva), p. 31.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp22-31

Houses: alterations & additions: interior design: Australia: Sydney: Balmain

H0991 New expression; Architects: Sam Marshall.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
An upper level addition to a terraced house in Balmain, an inner suburb of Sydney.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp110-113

Houses: alterations & additions: interior design: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Leith

H0992 Victorian plum; Architects: Oliver Chapman, with lighting designer: Jonathan Speirs.
Article in English by Penny Lewis; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Extension to a 19th century house, turning its bleak rear into a sun trap.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp16-20

Houses: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin

H0993 Extension to family house, Dublin; Architects: Hassett Ducatez Architects.
Article in English by the architects; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 166, 2001 Apr., pp45-47

Houses: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Wicklow Mountains: Stacey residence

H0994 Stacey House, Wicklow Mountains, Co Wicklow; Architects: FKL Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Renovation and large, new extension of a 19th century cottage.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp46-47

Houses: alterations & additions: Israel: Savyon

H0995 Between form and aesthetics: to tile or not to tile.
Article in English by Shira Shenton; photos, plans.
Modernising a 1950s house (Meitlis Architects).
Architecture of Israel, no. 45, 2001 Spring (May), pp52-57

Houses: alterations & additions: law: Great Britain

H0996 Building Act 1984 - section 16 (10) (A).
Article in English.
Determination of compliance with requirement B1 (means of warning and escape) of the building regulations 1991 (as amended) in respect of a loft conversion.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp36-38

Houses: alterations & additions: South Africa: Pretoria: Baileys Muckleneuk

H0997 New work in Pretoria.
Article in English by Alta Steenkamp and Rudolf van Rensburg; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: House Boshoff, Brooklyn, Pretoria (Karlien Thomashoff), p. 32-33; House Coetzer in Mooikloof, Pretoria (Andre Eksteen & Braam de Villiers Architects), p. 34-35; Garden pavilion in Baileys Muckleneuk, Pretoria (Comrie Wilkinson), p. 36-38.
South African Archt, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp31-38

Houses: alterations & additions: Spain: Barcelona: Clota, La

H0998 Historic fusion; Architects: Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Formed by amalgamating two small houses.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp80-83

Houses: alterations & additions: steel: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Kennington

H0999 Get your coat; Architects: Walter Menteth Architects.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; cost analyses, details, photos, secns.
A corten steel extension to a Georgian townhouse in Kennington, south London.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp48-52

Houses: alterations & additions: United States

H1000 Unique homes.
Article in English by Barbara A Nadel, and others; photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Chic comfort: Tribeca loft, New York, NY (Alexander Gorlin), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 20-25; Lofts: living in space, by Victoria Carlson, p. 26-28; Old town, new home: 'flounder' house, Old Town Alexandria, Va (Mark McInturff Architects), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 38-43; The art of landscape architecture, p. 44-46 [Martha Schwartz raises landscape design to the level of fine art in the Southwest - features the Davis residence, El Paso, Mexico and the Dickenson residence, Santa Fe, NM]; Goodbye Columbus ... hello Provence: house renovation, Columbus, Oh (John Behal of Behal Sampson Dietz and Sally McDonald), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 48-54; Milling about the president's residence: converted 1929 mill house, Dearborn, Mi (Lorri Sipes), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 72-77; A house with a view: modern adobe home, Las Campanas, NM (Kevin O'Brien), by Margaret S Guzek, p. 78-82; Succeeding in the world of residential architecture, by Donald A Gardner, p. 100-103.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp20-54, 72-82, 100-103

Houses: alterations & additions: United States: California: Palter residence

H1001 Daylighting strategies for a ranch-style home; Architects for alterations: Arkin Tilt Architects.
Article in English by Anni Tilt; photos, plans, secns.
A kitchen cupola and bedroom/bath clerestories bring natural light into a suburban ranch.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 137, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp98-103

Houses: alterations & additions: United States: Carnation (Washington)

H1002 On the trail of Greene & Greene; Architects: Scott Stemper.
Article in English by Adam Turner; diagrs, photos, plans.
Emulating the work of America's premier Craftsman architects requires furniture-grade trim carpentry and plenty of clinker bricks.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/ Summer, pp90-95

Houses: alterations & additions: United States: Holland (Michigan): Van Dyke residence

H1003 Up, out and over the top in Michigan; Architects for alterations: Bede van Dyke.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans, sketches.
A post-and-beam addition topped with exposed trusses and structural insulated panels doubles the size of this 1965 home without doubling the heating bills.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 137, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp116-121

Houses: alterations & additions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Rochman residence

H1004 Rochman residence, Pacific Palisades, California; Architects: Israel Callas Shortridge Architects.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
An extensive renovation of a 1950s house on the edge of a downhill slope with panoramic views of the coastline originally conceived by Frank Israel before his death and completed by his partners.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp28-41

Houses: alterations & additions: United States: Massachusetts

H1005 An artful addition; Architects: Kennedy Violich Architecture.
Article in English, photos.
Addition to a house which contains a lap pool and area to display a growing art collection.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 140, 2001 June/July, pp110-111, back cover

Houses: alterations & additions: United States: New Smyrna Beach (Florida)

H1006 From ranch to cracker; Architects: Patrick W McClane.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Recalling the cracker style turns a 1950s ranch house into a Florida native.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 142, 2001 Oct./Nov., pp104-109

Houses: alterations & additions: United States: Newton (Massachusetts): Eck residence

H1007 Renovating with details; Architects for alterations: Jeremiah Eck Architects.
Article in English by Jeremiah Eck; elevns, photos, plans.
A Boston architect and his wife make major improvements to their 1910 architect-designed house with minor changes to the footprint.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 136, 2000/2001 Dec./ Jan., pp78-83

Houses: alterations & additions: United States: Palo Alto (California): Furlong residence

H1008 From ranch house to cottage; Designers: Lance Johnson.
Article in English by the designer; photos, plans.
In Palo Alto, a remodeled house strives for the architectural sweet spot between frugal and unaffordable.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/ Summer, pp78-83

Houses: alterations & additions: United States: San Diego (California)

H1009 A top floor with a low profile; Architects: Du Charme Architecture.
Article in English by Laura Du Charme Conboy; diagrs, photos, plans.
This 1920s Southern California home gets a second floor without losing its Spanish-style charm or outgrowing its neighborhood.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 141, 2001 Aug./Sept., pp98-103

Houses: alterations & additions: United States: Santa Monica (California): Lewin House

H1010 Faires Miteinander [Fair togetherness]; Architects: Steven Ehrlich Architects.
Article in English, German by Susanne Tamborini; photos, sketches.
Expansion of the Neutra Beach House in Santa Monica, Ca.
MD, vol. 48, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp70-73

Houses: alterations & additions: United States: Seattle (Washington): Niskanen residence

H1011 Kitchen remodel transforms the house; Architects: Laura Kraft.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
An addition creates an ample gourmet kitchen and exciting outdoor spaces while giving this Seattle home a much-needed face-lift.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 138, 2001 Apr./May, pp90-93

Houses: architect-designed & owned: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Burton residence

H1012 Inside 'out'; Architects: Richard Burton of Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos, plans.
Addition of a three-bedroom annex to the architect's own home (built 1987) for his daughter and her family.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp33

Houses: architect-designed & owned: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Lady Margaret Road

H1013 Inside 'out'; Architects: Richard Burton of Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos, plans.
Addition of a three-bedroom annex to the architect's own home (built 1987) for his daughter and her family.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp33

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Australia: Brisbane: Clarke MacLeod residence

H1014 Clarke MacLeod house, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia; Architects: Chris Clarke.
Article in English by the architect; details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp22-27

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Australia: Gingin: Goldswain-Payne residence

H1015 Long weekend: Long Weekend House, Gingin; Architects: Simon Anderson and Kate Hislop.
Article in English by Philip Goldswain and Melinda Payne; elevns, photos, plans.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp56-61

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Australia: North Stradbroke Island: Taylor-Connor residence

H1016 Dunbar, Stradboke Island, Australia; Architects: Jennifer Taylor and Jim Connor.
Article in English by Adrian Boddy; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Highly regarded for her scholarly work, Jennifer Taylor has recently designed a second house for herself and partner Jim Connor.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp70-74

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Australia: Perth: Odden residence

H1017 Courting modernism; Architects: Paul Odden of Odden Rodrigues Architects.
Article in English by Geoffrey London; photos, plans, secns.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp80-84

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Austria: Sankt Martin: Haus neben der Schmiede

H1018 Walter Pichler baut fur Walter Pichler: der Kunstler als Architekt eines Hauses in Sudtirol [Walter Pichler builds for himself: the artist as architect of a house in the southern Tyrol].
Article in German by Gert Walden; illus, photos, secns.
Also shown as an exhibition at the ArchitekturZentrum, Vienna.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp12

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Austria: Sankt Martin: Pichler residence

H1019 Walter Pichler baut fur Walter Pichler: der Kunstler als Architekt eines Hauses in Sudtirol [Walter Pichler builds for himself: the artist as architect of a house in the southern Tyrol].
Article in German by Gert Walden; illus, photos, secns.
Also shown as an exhibition at the ArchitekturZentrum, Vienna.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp12

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Belgium: Alsemberg: Vonck residence

H1020 From the front door to the village and beyond: Patrick Vonck in Alsemberg.
Article in English by Arthur Wortmann; models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates Vonck's own house converted from an old school building (p. 82-84); Fluyt residence (p. 87); Lannoy residence (p. 88-89).
Archis, no. 2, 2002, pp82-89

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Canada: Loughborough Township: Dewhirst-Lessard residence

H1021 Steel treehouse: La Tour de Bebelles, Loughborough Township, Ontario; Architects: Barbara Dewhirst and Andre Lessard.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans, secns.
Architect-owned and designed house built on steel stilts on a sloping, wooded, environmentally-sensitive site.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp12-14

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Denmark: Aarhus: Thurlbourne residence

H1022 Over the threshold; Architects: Chris Thurlbourne of Alt.itude.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp12-13

Houses: architect-designed & owned: France: Ensues-la-Redonne: Roche residence

H1023 Maison de l'architecte, Ensues-la-Redonne [The architect's own house, Ensues-la-Redonne]; Architects: Andre-Pierre Roche.
Article in English, French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp126-127

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Haus Sobek

H1024 Experimente unter Glas: einfamilienhaus in Stuttgart [Experiment under glass: family house in Stuttgart]; Architects: Werner Sobek.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans, secns.
MD, vol. 47, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp27-32

H1025 La maison Sobek, Stuttgart, Allemagne [Sobek residence, Stuttgart, Germany]; Architects: Werner Sobek.
Article in French by Ursula Baus; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./ Apr., pp32-34

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: R 128

H1026 Experimente unter Glas: einfamilienhaus in Stuttgart [Experiment under glass: family house in Stuttgart]; Architects: Werner Sobek.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans, secns.
MD, vol. 47, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp27-32

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Germany (Fed Rep): Walddorfhaslach: Andris residence

H1027 Maison individuelle, Walddorfhaslach, Allemagne [House, Walddorfhaslach, Germany]; Architects: Reinhold and Ingrid Andris.
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine; photos, plans, secns.
Steel-framed house clad in timber and glass.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp10-15

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Luxembourg: Luxembourg: Malakoff

H1028 House and workshop Malakoff, Luxembourg; Architects: Nico Steinmetz & Arnaud de Meyer.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp124-135

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Malaysia: Kota Kinabalu: Chin residence

H1029 Special issue. Houses.
Article in English by Lee Chor Wah, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Houses that make architects, by Lee Chor Wah, p. 10; Wither Malaysian housing, by Hin Tan, p. 11; Kuan house, Sierramas, Selangor (ArchiCentre), by the architects, p. 12-15; Chin Chalet, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah (Chin Architect), by the architect, p. 16-19; Timber house at Batu Laut, Selangor (C'arch architecture & design), by the architect, p. 20-23; Bungalow at Tropicana, Petaling Jaya (Wooi Architect), by the architect, p. 24-27; Space-J house, Sungai Buloh, Selangor (Ngiom Partnership), by the architect, p. 28-31; Sekeping Serendah, Serendah, Selangor (Seksan Design), p. 32-35; The lightwell house, Kuala Lumpur (GDP Architect), by the architect, p. 36-38; House at Section 12, Petaling Jaya (Akitek Rekabina), by the architect, p. 39-41; House renovation, Bukit Persekutuan, Kuala Lumpur (Tangent Design), by the architect, p. 42-45.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 4, 2001, pp10-45

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Portugal: Douro: Siza residence

H1030 Santo Ovidio estate, Douro, Portugal 2001; Architects: Alvaro Siza.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp8-18

H1031 Weekends in the country; Architects: Alvaro Siza.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos, plans, secns.
On the architect's changes and additions to his country estate in the Douro region.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp26-33

Houses: architect-designed & owned: preservation, restoration: United States: Lincoln (Massachusetts): Gropius House

H1032 Open houses: two modern masterpieces stand for all to see.
Article in English by Allen Freeman; photos.
Two modern masterpieces opening to the public: Mies's Farnsworth House has been bought by the State of Illinois to open as a house museum and the Gropius House in Lincoln reopens after extensive restoration.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp20

Houses: architect-designed & owned: underground: Great Britain: Long Sutton (Lincolnshire): Harrall residence

H1033 Home ground; Architects: Jerry Harrall.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos, plans.
Earth-sheltered offices for the architect's practice Sustainable Ecological Architecture, near Spalding, Lincolnshire plus an earth-sheltered home for the architect's family.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp22-26

Houses: architect-designed & owned: energy conservation: evaluation: Great Britain: Long Sutton (Lincolnshire): Harrall residence

H1034 Home ground; Architects: Jerry Harrall.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos, plans.
Earth-sheltered offices for the architect's practice Sustainable Ecological Architecture, near Spalding, Lincolnshire plus an earth-sheltered home for the architect's family.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp22-26

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: Bassingbourn (Cambridgeshire): Sergeant residence

H1035 New meanings from old buildings.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones and John Sergeant; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The Old Taxi Works, Bassingbourn (John Sergeant), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 312-318; Padley Mill conversion, near Sheffield (Peter Blundell Jones), reviewed by John Sergeant, p. 319-325; The Segger House, cottage extension, rural Wales (David Lea), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 326-331.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp312-331

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: Bassingbourn (Cambridgeshire): Old Taxi Works

H1036 New meanings from old buildings.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones and John Sergeant; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The Old Taxi Works, Bassingbourn (John Sergeant), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 312-318; Padley Mill conversion, near Sheffield (Peter Blundell Jones), reviewed by John Sergeant, p. 319-325; The Segger House, cottage extension, rural Wales (David Lea), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 326-331.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp312-331

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Alfred Place, 2

H1037 Art & architecture. Bristol fashion; Artist/architect: Sophie Warren and Jonathan Mosley.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos, plans, secns.
Sophie Warren and Jonathan Mosley's new house in a Bristol suburb builds on themes from their earlier artist/architect collaborations to make a subtle but functional domestic design.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp22-27

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Warren-Mosley residence

H1038 Art & architecture. Bristol fashion; Artist/architect: Sophie Warren and Jonathan Mosley.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos, plans, secns.
Sophie Warren and Jonathan Mosley's new house in a Bristol suburb builds on themes from their earlier artist/architect collaborations to make a subtle but functional domestic design.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp22-27

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: Halland (East Sussex): Bentley Wood

H1039 Serge Chermayeff's Bentley Wood up for sale.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp8

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: London: Camden: North End, 19

H1040 19 North End, Hampstead, NW3; Architect (1953): Michael Ventris.
Article in English, photos.
The house was designed for himself by architect (and decipherer of Minoan Linear B script) Michael Ventris and subsequently owned by architect John Renton.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 7, pp115

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: London: Islington: Sanei Hopkins residence

H1041 Playing on the terrace; Architects: Sanei Hopkins Studio.
Article in English by David Jenkins; photos, plans.
Extension to the architects' north London Victorian house comprising a sequence of cooking, dining and family spaces opening on to a courtyard. The L-shaped extension has a flat, mirrored roof that can be stood on for cleaning.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp35-36

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: London: Islington: Stock Orchard Street, 9

H1042 Back to the future: building a strawbale house; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till.
Article in English by Andy Heyne; models, photos.
The author describes how a pioneering approach adapted an old idea to 21st century needs, and provides an example of sustainable building.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 16, 2002 Aug. 20, pp15-18

H1043 Design. Sarah Wigglesworth Architects.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; photos.
On the house and offices at Stock Orchard Street, London, and other work by the firm.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp43-44

H1044 House of straw; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth Architects.
Article in English by William Tozer; photos, plans, secns.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp56-61

H1045 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

H1046 The ideas factory: House & office, London; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth Architects (Sarah Wigglesworth & Jeremy Till).
Article in English by Matthew Barac; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp38-43

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Lyhne-Gold residence

H1047 Through the looking glass: the Lyhne Gold house; Architects: Michael Gold Architects.
Article in English by John Melvin; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes a commentary by the architect, p. 15-18.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp12-18

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: London: Merton: Arthur Road

H1048 High living; Architects: Terry Pawson Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Acting as client, designer and main contractor, Terry Pawson has created a house in Wimbledon which fuses many influences into a complex spatial composition on a narrow, steeply sloping site. With, Working details: A timber tower with a flush facade of glazed openings, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp26-37

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: London: Merton: Pawson residence

H1049 High living; Architects: Terry Pawson Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Acting as client, designer and main contractor, Terry Pawson has created a house in Wimbledon which fuses many influences into a complex spatial composition on a narrow, steeply sloping site. With, Working details: A timber tower with a flush facade of glazed openings, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp26-37

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Russell residence

H1050 Concrete example; Architects: William Russell.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, plans.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp16-17

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: Marlborough Downs (Wiltshire): Crescent House

H1051 Designed for me by me.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos.
Three architects' houses: Ken Shuttleworth's Crescent House in Wiltshire; Lachlan Stewart's transformation of the ruined 16th century Ballone Castle into his family home; and Adrian James's 81 Mill Street, Oxford.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp52-57

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Mill Street, 81

H1052 Designed for me by me.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos.
Three architects' houses: Ken Shuttleworth's Crescent House in Wiltshire; Lachlan Stewart's transformation of the ruined 16th century Ballone Castle into his family home; and Adrian James's 81 Mill Street, Oxford.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp52-57

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: Tain (Highland): Ballone Castle

H1053 Designed for me by me.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos.
Three architects' houses: Ken Shuttleworth's Crescent House in Wiltshire; Lachlan Stewart's transformation of the ruined 16th century Ballone Castle into his family home; and Adrian James's 81 Mill Street, Oxford.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp52-57

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): Rose-Casemore residence

H1054 Structure and cladding.
Article in English, axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: East Ham Leisure Centre (Newham Environment Department), p. 71-75; Rose-Casemore studio house, Winchester (Richard Rose-Casemore), by the architect, p. 77-81.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp71-86

Houses: architect-designed & owned: interior design: Great Britain: London: Islington: Clendinning residence

H1055 From the RIBA Photographs Collection.
Romantic dinner; Architects: Max Clendinning.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Shows one of Max Clendinning's inventive and iconoclastic interiors, the remodelling of his own Victorian house in Canonbury, London.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp50

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Japan: Tokyo: Ishiyama residence

H1056 Setagaya-mura, Setagaya, Tokyo, Japan (1997-); Architects: Osamu Ishiyama.
Article in English, Japanese by the architect; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp106-117

Houses: architect-designed & owned: Russia (Republic): Moscow: Mel'nikov residence

H1057 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Richard Pare, Portsmouth, Inghilterra, 1948. Konstantin Mel'nikov, casa dell'architetto (1927-29), Mosca 2001 [Richard Pare, Portsmouth, England, 1948. Konstantin Mel'nikov, the architect's house (1927-29), Moscow 2001].
Article in Italian by Richard Pare; photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 702, 2002 July/Aug., pp97

Houses: architect-designed & owned: South Africa: Stellenbosch: Crane residence

H1058 House Crane; Architects: Dick Crane Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp72-74

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Bainbridge Island (Washington): Manning residence

H1059 Stepping down to the sound; Architects: Peter C Manning.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
A shingle-style house on Puget Sound fits East Coast vernacular to a West Coast site.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 137, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp110-115

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Berlin (Maryland): Quillin residence

H1060 Sitting lightly on the shore; Architects: David D Quillin.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
This home on Maryland's eastern shore reflects local architecture while staying sensitive to the delicate local ecology.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/Summer, pp96-101

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Carmel Valley (California): Lomax-Miles residence

H1061 Lomax/Miles residence, Carmel Valley, California, USA (1997-1998); Architects: Jerrold E Lomax.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp118-127

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Holland (Michigan): Van Dyke residence

H1062 Up, out and over the top in Michigan; Architects for alterations: Bede van Dyke.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans, sketches.
A post-and-beam addition topped with exposed trusses and structural insulated panels doubles the size of this 1965 home without doubling the heating bills.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 137, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp116-121

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Houston (Texas): Reid residence

H1063 A serene distillation; Architects: Marshall Reid, landscape architects: Office of James Burnett.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; photos, plans, sketches.
An intimate residential oasis in Houston, Tx.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp76-79, 97

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Ithaca (New York): Ungers residence

H1064 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Los Angeles (California): Cigolle-Coleman residence

H1065 Tramonto 1 house and studio, Pacific Palisades, California, 2000; Architects: Cigolle & Coleman.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., ppp136-151

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Los Angeles (California): Eames House

H1066 Charles and Ray Eames: pioneers in design.
Article in English by Lori Rotenberk; photos, ports.
Celebrating 50 years, the Eames House is remembered fondly by their grandson.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp34-36

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Los Angeles (California): Irani residence

H1067 An open, modern house; Architects: Glen Irani Architects.
Article in English by Glen Irani; photos, plans.
An architect balances glass walls and privacy on a small urban lot beside a canal in the Venice area of Los Angeles.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 140, 2001 June/July, ppp98-103

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Los Angeles (California): Tramonto Drive

H1068 Tramonto 1 house and studio, Pacific Palisades, California, 2000; Architects: Cigolle & Coleman.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., ppp136-151

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Newton (Massachusetts): Eck residence

H1069 Renovating with details; Architects for alterations: Jeremiah Eck Architects.
Article in English by Jeremiah Eck; elevns, photos, plans.
A Boston architect and his wife make major improvements to their 1910 architect-designed house with minor changes to the footprint.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 136, 2000/2001 Dec./Jan., pp78-83

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Scottsdale (Arizona): Taliesin West: Moonlight Shelter

H1070 The Moonlight Shelter: an apprentice experience.
Article in English by Aaron Kadoch; photos.
A Taliesin West apprentice describes the design and construction of his desert shelter - part of the education experience at Taliesin West.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 4, 2001 Fall, pp24-27

Houses: architect-designed & owned: United States: Spokane (Washington): Copeland residence

H1071 A machine shop recycled into a home; Architects: Copeland Design & Construction.
Article in English by Gerry Copeland; diagrs, models, photos, plans.
A builder/architect uses an industrial building as a starting point to create a comfortable contemporary house.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 142, 2001 Oct./Nov., pp90-95

Houses: Argentina: Bariloche: Fuentes-Lopez House

H1072 The Fuentes-Lopez House, Bariloche, Argentina; Architects: Claudio Delbene and others.
Article in English by Silvia De Schiller and John Martin Evans; diagrs, elevns, graphs, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp6-14

Houses: Australia

H1073 Greened facade; Architects: Six Degrees.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Four contemporary terraced houses on the site of a former inner city factory.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp66-71

H1074 Modern manor; Architects: SJB Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
A contemporary villa.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp79-83

H1075 Plane shaded; Architects: Ross McAndrew.
Article in English, photos, plans.
A family house in Western Australia planned around two courtyards.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp74-78

H1076 RAIA Gold Medallist 2002. Brit Andresen: poetry and pragmatics.
Article in English by Lisa Findley; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Winner: Brit Andresen of Andresen O'Gorman Architects. Includes: Tribute, by Lisa Findley, p. 78; Ocean View Farmhouse, Mount Mee (1994), p. 80-81; Mooloomba House, North Stradbroke Island (1995-1999), p. 82-83; Roseberry House, Highgate Hill (1997), p. 84-85; Moreton Bay houses (1999-2001), p. 86-87.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp76-87

H1077 Rural seat; Architects: Thomas A Rivard.
Article in English, photos, plans.
A large property on a bush site overlooking the Hunter Valley.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp20-26

Houses: Australia: Adelaide

H1078 Rural glasshouse; Architects: Kenneth Milne Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
A contemporary South Australian farmhouse in the outskirts of Adelaide that employs a vast expanse of glazing.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp14-18

Houses: Australia: Bairnsdale

H1079 Sustainable design.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Remote retreat - beach house by Melbourne's Zen Architects, p. 44-47; Tropical breezes - house in Townsville, Queensland (Troppo Architects), p. 48-51; Catching the wind - Port Adelaide residence (Williams Burton Architects), p. 52-55; Natural selection - house on farmland in Bairnsdale, eastern Victoria (Taylor Oppenheim Architects), p. 56-58.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp43-58

Houses: Australia: Bendigo

H1080 Bold insertion; Architects: Breaden Gullan Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp48-53

Houses: Australia: Bowral

H1081 Casa nelle Southern Highlands, Bowral, Nuovo Galles del Sud, Australia 2001 [House in the Southern Highlands, Bowral, New South Wales, Australia 2001]; Architects: Glenn Murcutt & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Francoise Fromonot; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp54-65, 108-109

Houses: Australia: Brisbane

H1082 Distinctive rectangle; Architects: Bud Brannigan Architect.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
A house located on a narrow, elevated site in one of Brisbane's hilly northern suburbs.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp33-37

Houses: Australia: Cape Schanck

H1083 Cape fair; Architects: Jeremy Wolveridge.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp20-25

Houses: Australia: Joadja: Berman House

H1084 Der Natur zugewandt [Facing out toward nature]; Architects: Harry Seidler & Associates.
Article in English, German by Ulrich Buttner; photos, plans, secns.
MD, vol. 48, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp70-73

Houses: Australia: Kew

H1085 Kew house, Kew, Victoria, Australia, 1997; Architects: Sean Godsell Architects.
Article in English, Japanese, details, elevns, photos, plans.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp94-103

Houses: Australia: Kiama: Rose residence

H1086 Rose house, Saddleback Mountain, Kiama, Australia, 2001; Architects: Engelen Moore.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp80-89

Houses: Australia: Melbourne

H1087 Historic references; Architects: Swaney Draper Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A modern residence in the shell of a Congregational Church built in 1878. The church was gutted in 1982, converted into offices, and had a masonry extension added at the rear to create a photographic studio. The new residence occupies the rear portion of the building - offices remain behind the retained church facade facing the street.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp8-15

H1088 Industrial strength; Architects: Jackson Clements Burrows.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
A house that borrows elements from its erratic surroundings of cottages, factories, lean-tos, old sheds and overgrown gardens in an inner Melbourne suburb.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp18-22

H1089 Urban resurrection; Architects: Kerstin Thompson Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
A partly burned down garage on a contaminated inner-Melbourne site was the starting point for this dwelling.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp50-55

Houses: Australia: Melbourne: Gottlieb residence

H1090 Gottlieb house, Caulfield, Melbourne, Australia, 1992; Architects: Wood Marsh Architecture.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp108-115

Houses: Australia: Melbourne: Murrumbeena

H1091 Estate with attitude; designers: Ramon Pleysier & Associates.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp38-42

Houses: Australia: Melbourne: Parker residence

H1092 Parker residence, Melbourne, Australia, 2001; Architects: Metier 3.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp116-123

Houses: Australia: Melbourne: Thomas residence

H1093 Team building; Architects: Frank Macchia.
Article in English, photos, secns.
House designed for Rod Thomas who was the builder on the project.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp18-24

Houses: Australia: Melbourne: Williamstown

H1094 Hidden warehouse; Architects: G Catt & Associates.
Article in English, photos, plans.
A new warehouse style house in a back alley.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp68-72

Houses: Australia: New South Wales

H1095 Bush camp: house, New South Wales; Architects: Nick Murcutt.
Article in English by Anne Susskind; photos, plans.
Timber house on stilts for an artist couple some 6 hours down the coast from Sydney designed by the son of Glenn Murcutt.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp58-61

Houses: Australia: Perth

H1096 Western star; Architects: Iredale Pedersen Hook Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp78-81

Houses: Australia: Perth: Poll residence

H1097 A landscape of objects; Architects: Gary Marinko Architects.
Article in English by Nigel Westbrook; photos, plans, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp56-61

Houses: Australia: Port Adelaide

H1098 Sustainable design.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Remote retreat - beach house by Melbourne's Zen Architects, p. 44-47; Tropical breezes - house in Townsville, Queensland (Troppo Architects), p. 48-51; Catching the wind - Port Adelaide residence (Williams Burton Architects), p. 52-55; Natural selection - house on farmland in Bairnsdale, eastern Victoria (Taylor Oppenheim Architects), p. 56-58.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp43-58

Houses: Australia: Romsey

H1099 Rural bi-nuclear; Architects: John Wardle of John Wardle Architects.
Article in English by Philip Goad; elevns, photos, plans.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp102-106

Houses: Australia: Sydney

H1100 Rebel with a cause; Architects: Engelen Moore.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A house in the Sydney suburbs that architects Ian Moore and Tina Engelen had great difficulty obtaining planning approval for.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp72-77

H1101 The art of life; Architects: Marsh Cashman.
Article in English by Martyn Hook and Alexie Glass; photos, plans, secns.
House for an art collector in Sydney's leafy eastern suburbs.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp68-73

H1102 Vertical strategy; Designers: Tony Masters Design.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Four storey house with views over the sea.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp80-85

Houses: Australia: Sydney: Dodds residence

H1103 Dodds house, Surry Hills, Sydney, Australia, 2001; Architects: Engelen Moore.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp90-93

Houses: Australia: Sydney: Meares House

H1104 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. We just clicked; Architects: Harry Seidler.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Harry Seidler has commissioned some of Australia's best photographers. Pictured here is the Meares House (1995) at Birchgrove in Sydney, photographed by Eric Sierins while working for Max Dupain.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp126

Houses: Australia: Sydney: Rose residence

H1105 Maison Rose, environs de Sydney, Australie [Rose residence, Sydney, Australia]; Architects: Tina Engelen and Ian Moore.
Article in French by Sophie Trelcat; photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp24-25

Houses: Australia: Sydney: Surry Hills

H1106 Inner sanctum; Architects: Astridge Galvin Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp26-31

Houses: Australia: Sydney: Woollahra

H1107 Refined terrace; Architects: Robert Gardner of Bligh Voller Nield.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
House that is open to the light and breezes positoned on a long, narrow traditional terrace site.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp26-30

Houses: Australia: Taringa: Clarke-MacLeod residence

H1108 Sub-tropical steel; Architects: Chris Clarke of Bligh Voller Nield.
Article in English by Michael Keniger; photos, plans, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp64-69

Houses: Australia: Tinderbox

H1109 Next to nature; Architects: James Morrison & Yvette Breytenbach Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp30-33

Houses: Australia: Townsville

H1110 Sustainable design.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Remote retreat - beach house by Melbourne's Zen Architects, p. 44-47; Tropical breezes - house in Townsville, Queensland (Troppo Architects), p. 48-51; Catching the wind - Port Adelaide residence (Williams Burton Architects), p. 52-55; Natural selection - house on farmland in Bairnsdale, eastern Victoria (Taylor Oppenheim Architects), p. 56-58.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp43-58

Houses: Austria: Saxgasse: Flatz residence

H1111 Casa EF - Flatz, Saxgasse [Flatz residence, Saxgasse]; Architects: Baumschlager Eberle.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp74-79

Houses: awards: Great Britain: Manser Medal 2002

H1112 AJ joins search for Manser Medal-winning new house.
Article in English, photos.
Last year's winner for the prize for a new house was Cezary Bednarski.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp8

H1113 Brooke Coombes house scoops Manser Medal.
Article in English by Rowan McIntyre; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp7

Houses: awards: United States: Housing Professional Interest Area (PIA) Awards 2002

H1114 Residential.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The American Institute of Architects announces the 2002 Housing Professional Interest Area (PIA) Award winners, p. 172-173; A large pond anchors Peter Bohlin's rustic country ensemble of enchanting indoor and outdoor spaces: Bohlin residence, Waverly, Pa (Bohlin Cywinski Jackson), by Raul A Barreneche, p. 174-177; Between fjord and forest, architects Jarmund Vigsnaes anchor an arklike summer cabin in Norway, by S A Miller, p. 178-180; Placed at the edge of the continent, Nick Noyes' tranquil seaside cabin responds superbly to light and fog: Ocean Beach residence, San Francisco, Ca (Nick Noyes Architecture), by Lisa Findley, p. 182-186; Suman Sorg's house conducts a seasonal symphony with the instruments of water, sky and marsh: Van Sweden Bay House, Sherwood, Md (Sorg & Associates), by Janes F Kolleeny, p. 188-190; Kitchen and bath portfolio, p. 193-198.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp171-203

Houses: bamboo: China: Beijing

H1115 Sense and sensuality; Architects: Kengo Kuma & Associates.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
A bamboo house in the forests near Beijing, China, has won Finland's Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture award.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp20-21

Houses: Belgium: Alsemberg: Fluyt residence

H1116 From the front door to the village and beyond: Patrick Vonck in Alsemberg.
Article in English by Arthur Wortmann; models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates Vonck's own house converted from an old school building (p. 82-84); Fluyt residence (p. 87); Lannoy residence (p. 88-89).
Archis, no. 2, 2002, pp82-89

Houses: Belgium: Alsemberg: Lannoy residence

H1117 From the front door to the village and beyond: Patrick Vonck in Alsemberg.
Article in English by Arthur Wortmann; models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates Vonck's own house converted from an old school building (p. 82-84); Fluyt residence (p. 87); Lannoy residence (p. 88-89).
Archis, no. 2, 2002, pp82-89

Houses: Belgium: Bolland-Herve

H1118 Maison a Bolland-Herve [House at Bolland-Herve]; Architects: Philippe Henry and Veronique Dejong.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
A group of buildings comprising a private dwelling combined with premises for a commercial enterprise to run courses in wine growing, for wine tastings and for customer hospitality.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp20-25

Houses: Belgium: Boussu-lez-Walcourt

H1119 Maison a Boussu-lez-Walcourt [House in Boussu-lez-Walcourt]; Architects: Alain Loriaux.
Article in English, French, German, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp48-51

Houses: Belgium: Lanaken: Mourmans residence

H1120 Sottsass Associati.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans.
Includes: Mourmans house, Lanaken, Belgium (1996-2001), p 10-25; Kelley house, Woodside,

H1120 *continued*
California, USA (1996-2001), p. 32-45; Jasmine Hill, Singapore (1996-2000), p. 46-63.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp10-25, 32-63

Houses: Belgium: Sint-Pieters Leeuw: Wilderveld
H1121 Verlicht despotisme [Wilderveld subdivision, Sint-Pieters Leeuw].
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; photos, plans.
Prospective residents of the Wildervled subdivision are required to commission a prominent Flemish architect to design their home.
Summaries in English (p. 117).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp70-75

Houses: Belgium: Waasmunster
H1122 Regime van absolute puurheid [House in Waasmunster]; Architects: Vincent Van Duysen Architects.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 117).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp66-69

Houses: Belgium: Waasmunster: De Cock residence
H1123 Opposing forces; Architects: Vincent van Duysen.
Article in English by Dominique Pieters; photos, plans.
Minimalist house in woodland.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp42-46

Houses: Bolivia: Santa Cruz de la Sierra
H1124 Bolivian phoenix; Architects: Luis and Alvaro Fernandez de Cordova Landivar.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses consisting of two independent structures sheltering beneath the canopy of an old metal shed, made in Belgium and rescued from an industrial site.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp82-84

Houses: Brazil
H1125 Casas brasileiras [Brasilian houses].
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: House in Salvador (Alexandre Feu Rosa), p. 56-61; house in Atibaia (Sergio Pileggi), p. 62-65; Jorge Dos Anjos residence, Lagoa Santa (Joao Diniz), p. 66-69; House in Marilia (NPC Grupo Arquitetura), p. 70-73; Architect's house in Belo Horizonte (Ana Beatriz Campos), p. 74-77; Ibner residence, Sao Roque (Affonso Risi Junior), p. 78-80; House in the country, Rio Acima (Ana Luisa Lloyd and Sergio Palhares), p. 81-83.
Projeto Design, no. 254, 2001 Apr., pp56-83

Houses: Brazil: Brasilia: Magathaes House
H1126 Building studies.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Building study 1 - National Gallery of Ireland extension (Benson & Forsyth), by Raymund Ryan, p. 32-38; Building study 2 - house in Brasilia (Thomas Deckker), by Elden Croy, p. 42-46 / House on a Finnish island (Seth Stein Architects), by Stuart Black, p. 48-51; Building study 3 - Salvation Army hostel, east London (Fraser Brown MacKenna), by Charles Thomson, p. 54-58.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp32-58

Houses: Brazil: Lagoa Santa
H1127 Clima, dimensoes do lote e topografia tornam-se elementos arquitetonicos [House, Lagoa Santa]; Architects: Projeto Paulista de Arquitetura.
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 262, 2001 Dec., pp58-61

Houses: Bulgaria: Koprivshtitsa
H1128 Kushta v Koprivshtitsa [House in Koprivshtitsa]; Architects: Georgi A Georgiev.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 9).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2000, pp9-11

Houses: bungalows: alterations & additions: Australia: Brisbane
H1129 Integrated spaces; Architects: Paul Owen.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Alterations to a 1940s bungalow in Brisbane.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp44-50

Houses: bungalows: Singapore: Jalan Haji Alias: Postmodern 3
H1130 Domesticity, postmodernity, postmodern 3.
Article in English by Lee Kah Wee; models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
On William Lim's latest residential project called Postmodern 3, a community of three bungalows at Jalan Haji Alias.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp64-69

Houses: business aspect: Great Britain
H1131 Meet your makers.
Article in English by Alex Smith; photos.
On features and products which add added value to new-build homes.
Building Homes, no. 7, 2001 July/Aug., pp48-55

Houses: Canada: Herring Cove: Kutcher residence
H1132 Architecture at a threshold: three houses by Brian MacKay-Lyons.
Article in English by Brian Carter; axonometric views, details, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp38-52

Houses: Canada: Montreal: Box House
H1133 Outside the box: Box house, Montreal, Quebec; Architects: BUILD.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; photos, plans, secns.
A cleverly constructed infill house in Montreal makes the most of a serendipitous street condition.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp14-15

Houses: Canada: Nova Scotia
H1134 Architecture at a threshold: three houses by Brian MacKay-Lyons.
Article in English by Brian Carter; axonometric views, details, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp38-52

Houses: Canada: Oxner's Head: House on Nova Scotia Coast 22
H1135 Architecture at a threshold: three houses by Brian MacKay-Lyons.
Article in English by Brian Carter; axonometric views, details, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp38-52

Houses: Canada: Toronto: Sackville Street
H1136 Speculative modernism: Sackville speculative infill housing, Toronto, Ontario; Architects: Baird Sampson Neuert Architects.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans, secns.
A pair of townhouses demonstrates the potential benefits architects can bring to speculative housing.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp22-23

Houses: Canada: Toronto: Weathering Steel House
H1137 Canadian weatherman; Architects: Shim Sutcliffe.
Article in English by Brian Carter; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp76-79

Houses: Canada: Vancouver
H1138 Patkau.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Agosta house, San Juan island, Washington, USA (1996-2000), p. 80-93; Vancouver house, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada (1995-2000), p. 94-105.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp80-105

Houses: Canada: West Pennant: Howard residence
H1139 Architecture at a threshold: three houses by Brian MacKay-Lyons.
Article in English by Brian Carter; axonometric views, details, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp38-52

H1140 Howard house, West Pennant, Nova Scotia, Canada; Architects: Brian MacKay-Lyons Architecture Urban Design.
Article in English by the architects; details, photos, plans, secns.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp44-51

Houses: Canada: Winnipeg: Kotoulas residence
H1141 Colour in architecture.
Article in English by Herbert Enns and Marco Polo; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The colour of culture, by Herbert Enns, p. 11-15 [illustrates: Z House, Winnepeg (Jae-Sung Chon & Neil Minuk) / Stone House, Winnepeg (Sotirios Kotoulas)]; Seductive ambiguity: Shore & Moffat Library and Eric Arthur Gallery, University of Toronto, Toronto (Kohn Shnier Architects), by Marco Polo, p. 16-19.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp11-19

Houses: Canada: Winnipeg: Stone House
H1142 Colour in architecture.
Article in English by Herbert Enns and Marco Polo; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The colour of culture, by Herbert Enns, p. 11-15 [illustrates: Z House, Winnepeg (Jae-Sung Chon & Neil Minuk) / Stone House, Winnepeg (Sotirios Kotoulas)]; Seductive ambiguity: Shore & Moffat Library and Eric Arthur Gallery, University of Toronto, Toronto (Kohn Shnier Architects), by Marco Polo, p. 16-19.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp11-19

Houses: Canada: Winnipeg: Z House
H1143 Colour in architecture.
Article in English by Herbert Enns and Marco Polo; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The colour of culture, by Herbert Enns, p. 11-15 [illustrates: Z House, Winnepeg (Jae-Sung Chon & Neil Minuk) / Stone House, Winnepeg (Sotirios Kotoulas)]; Seductive ambiguity: Shore & Moffat Library and Eric Arthur Gallery, University of Toronto, Toronto (Kohn Shnier Architects), by Marco Polo, p. 16-19.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp11-19

Houses: cantilevered: Australia: Kew
H1144 Kew house, Kew, Victoria, Australia, 1997; Architects: Sean Godsell Architects.
Article in English, Japanese, details, elevns, photos, plans.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp94-103

Houses: cantilevered: Ireland (Rep): Enniskerry: Goulding Summerhouse
H1145 House of fun; Original architects (1972) and architects for restoration: Scott Tallon Walker.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
High above an Irish river, the Goulding Summerhouse was built with parties in mind. Now renovated by its original architect, Ronald Tallon, its poetic nature is apparent too.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp26-33

Houses: cardboard: United States: Newbern (Alabama): Corrugated Cardboard Pod
H1146 Let us now praise famous men.
Article in English by Paul Goldberger; photos, ports.
Photographs of the last three projects of Auburn University's Rural Studio, overseen by the late Samuel Mockbee. Includes: Akron Boys & Girls Club, Akron, Al, p. 62-63; Newbern Baseball Club, Newbern, Al, p. 64-65; Corrugated cardboard pod, Newbern, Al, p. 66. Includes an appreciation of Samuel Mockbee, by Paul Goldberger, p. 67.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp60-67

Houses: Channel Islands: Saint Peter (Jersey): South Wind
H1147 Little and large in Jersey; Architects: Naish Waddington Architects.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos.
Two projects by the architects on Jersey: South Wind, a single-family house near St Peter; Berkshire Court, two connected blocks containing 113 single-bed flats for the over-50s in St Helier.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp8

Houses: Chile: Santiago: Bandurria, Camino la, 3466
H1148 Casa unifamiliare, Santiago del Cile 2000 [Single-family house, Camino La Bandurria 3466, Lo Barnechea, Santiago, Chile 2000]; Architects: Antonia Lehmann and Luis Izquierdo.
Article in Italian, bibliog, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp8-13

Houses: China: Badaling: Commune, The
H1149 Modernist villas open in China.
Article in English, photos.
In the shadow of the Great Wall of China.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp4

H1150 Uncharted territory.
Article in English by Lawrence Liauw; photos, plans, secns.
In the shadow of the Great Wall of China, 12 radical new houses have been built, each designed by a separate Asian architect. Illustrates houses by Kay Ngee Tan, Kanika R'kul, Antonio Ochoa-Piccardo, Cui Kai, Seung H-Sang, Rocco Yim, Shigeru Ban, Chien Hsueh-Yi, Gary Chang, Kengo Kuma, Nobuaki Furuya and Yung Ho Chang. Illustrates in full: Suitcase House, by Gary Chang, p. 32-33 / House using bamboo by Kengo Kuma, p. 34-35 / Split House, by Yung Ho Chang, p. 36-37.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp28-37

Houses: China: Tibet

H1151 Hearth and cloth: dwelling practice and production in eastern Tibet.
Article in English by Suzanne Ewing; photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 2, 2002 Summer, pp115-134

Houses: cladding: Australia

H1152 Zinc coated; Architects: Metier 3.
Article in English, photos, plans.
An upgraded 1970s dwelling with distinctive glass, zinc and aluminium outer surfaces.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp8-12

Houses: colour in: United States

H1153 The story on stone colors.
Article in English by Steve Jordan; photos.
Exploring the tradition of earthy exterior paints and schemes.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp46-53

Houses: competitions: Great Britain: Saint Fagans (Cardiff): Museum of Welsh Life: House for the Future

H1154 House for the Future; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes a commentary by Heinz Richardson and Jude Harris of the architects, p. 26, 29-30, 33.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp24-33

Houses: competitions: Italy: De Risi residence

H1155 Il nuovo guasta [An Italian competition]; Architects of winning design: Sergio Bianchi.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi; illus, plans, secns.
Nicola De Risi commissioned IN/ARCH to organise a competition to design a house near Rome to celebrate his retirement as the Secretary of the National Institute of Architecture. Unfortunately the winning design has not been given a building permit.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp28-31

Houses: concrete: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Kolonie Victoriastadt

H1156 Betonhauser in der 'Kolonie Victoriastadt' [Concrete houses in the Victoriastadt Colony].
Article in German by Jurgen Tietz; photos.
Workers' houses built by Cementbau AG between 1871-1875.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 18, pp4

Houses: concrete: Sweden: Djursholm: Strandvagen 43

H1157 Dansande beton brut [Beton brut dancers]; Architect (1970): Leonie Geisendorf.
Article in Swedish by Lennart Holm; photos, plans.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 6, 2001 Sept., pp62-67

Houses: concrete: United States: Lawrence (Kansas): Kleinberg residence

H1158 The dragonfly house; Architects: Rockhill & Associates.
Article in English by Dan Rockhill; elevns, photos, plans.
Inspired by Japanese tradition and a budget of 75 dollars per square foot, a new design puts inexpensive materials to work on a new home.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/ Summer, pp84-89

Houses: construction: systems: Great Britain: Downderry (Cornwall)

H1159 Swiss ease; Architects: de Rijke Marsh Morgan.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; elevns, photos.
On a new slot-together, modular building system from Switzerland, which has been used to build a cliff-top house in Cornwall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp52-53

Houses: control: Great Britain

H1160 PPG3 sites can be worth fifty per cent extra.
Article in English by Josephine Smit.
Well-designed houses which comply with government brownfield planning rules can expect to bring up to fifty per cent more than standard homes.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp14

Houses: cost: China

H1161 Residences for common people and theory of residential design [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Ye Yaoxian; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Review and measures concerning the construction of economic houses, by Deng Wei, p. 39-40.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp36-41

Houses: cost: Great Britain

H1162 PPG3 sites can be worth fifty per cent extra.
Article in English by Josephine Smit.
Well-designed houses which comply with government brownfield planning rules can expect to bring up to fifty per cent more than standard homes.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp14

Houses: country: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep)

H1163 Irish fight crass plans of the rich.
Article in English.
An Taisce, the Irish National Trust, is concerned about major demolitions and crass extensions to country houses made by wealthy owners.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp4

Houses: country: alterations & additions: Portugal: Douro: Quinta Santo Ovidio

H1164 Santo Ovidio estate, Douro, Portugal 2001; Architects: Alvaro Siza.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp8-18

H1165 Weekends in the country; Architects: Alvaro Siza.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos, plans, secns.
On the architect's changes and additions to his country estate in the Douro region.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp26-33

Houses: country: Channel Islands: Saint Ouens Manor (Jersey)

H1166 St Ouens Manor, Jersey.
Article in English by Marcus Binney; photos.
A fortified late-medieval house with twin towers was extended in the 17th century and extensively remodelled between 1888 and 1910 (architects Edmund Berteau, Adolphus Curry and others).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 43, 2002 Oct. 24, pp90-93

Houses: country: competitions: Great Britain: Cheshire

H1167 Out of town; Architects of winning design: Ushida Findlay Partnership.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp22

Houses: country: design: Great Britain: mid 17th-early 19th centuries

H1168 The development of domestic offices in the Georgian country house.
Article in English by Peter Brears.
York Georgian Society. Annual report, 2002, pp75-80

Houses: country: France

H1169 Sous les feux de la rampe: theatres de chateaux [Under the footlights: theatres in chateaux].
Article in French by Denis Picard; photos, refs.
From the 17th to the 19th centuries, numerous theatres were built in chateaux and palaces: this neglected heritage has remained unrecognised for a long time. The restoration of the Theatre de la Reine at Versailles, the opening to the public of the theatre at Digoine and the first restoration undertaken at the theatre in Fontainebleau rekindles interest in these buildings.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 595, 2002 June, pp80-89

Houses: country: France: Compiegne: Chateau de Compiegne

H1170 Chateau de Compiegne, Oise, France.
Article in English by John Cornforth; illus, photos, plans.
When the monumental Chateau de Compiegne was rebuilt (between 1751 and 1786 to designs by Ange-Jacques Gabriel) and redecorated by Louis XV and Louis XVI, an understated style was chosen, in keeping with the building's relatively informal purpose as a hunting palace. This article illustrates its 18th-century decoration.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 44, 2002 Oct. 31, pp68-73

H1171 How the empress dressed the chateau.
Article in English by John Cornforth; illus, photos.
The Empress Eugenie, wife of Napoleon III, was fascinated with Marie-Antoinette and at the hunting Chateau de Compiegne it is possible not only to compare their tastes but to see how the Empress adapted her predecessor's rooms for a new kind of court life.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 46, 2002 Nov. 14, pp78-81

Houses: country: Great Britain

H1172 In the archive they survive.
Article in English by Giles Worsley; photos.
To mark the publication of a new Country Life book on England's lost houses and an accompanying exhibition at the Soane Museum, the author recalls four masterpieces destroyed in the 20th century (Oulton Park, Cheshire; Park Hall, Shropshire; Weald Hall, Essex; Beaudesert, Staffordshire).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 24, 2002 June 13, pp126-129

H1173 Special issue. The National Trust: historic houses and collections.
Article in English by Tim Knox and others; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: National Trust projects and acquisitions, 2001-2002, by Tim Knox, p. 3-16 [The last Historic Buildings Secretary (Simon Jervis), p. 3 / The Workhouse opens, p. 4 / Sunnycroft revealed, p. 5 / Hope for the Darnley Mausoleum, Cobham Park, Kent, p. 6 / Lord Cobham's monument at Stowe, Buckinghamshire, p. 7 / Hughenden Manor revived, p. 8 / The Library ceiling at Felbrigg, Norfolk, and The 7th Marquess of Anglesey's military library for Plas Newydd, Anglesey, p. 9 / The State Bedroom at Shugborough restored, and A Regency colza-oil chandelier for Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire, p. 10 / The Earl of Powis's State Coach, p. 11 / A pair of Adam pedestals from Kimbolton Castle for Basildon Park, and Antiquities for Nostell, p. 12 / A watercolour of Montacute, Somerset, and 'Chatterton' returns to Kedleston, p. 13 / The Geological Gallery at Biddulph Grange, Staffordshire, and Silver for Canons Ashby, p. 14 / Portraits for Newton House and Lyme Park, and Silver for Arlington Court, Devon, p. 15 / Country house views for Baddesley Clinton, p. 16]; 'An empty and rather embarrassing white elephant': the re-furnishing of Montacute House, by Jo Moore, p. 17-22; Two early atlases and their owners, by Mark Purcell, p. 23-26; Madame de Pompadour at Waddesdon Manor, by Rachel Akpabio, p. 27-31; A far cry from ancient Rome: summer houses at The Vyne, by John Harris, p. 32-35; Room for improvement: the re-arrangement of room furnishings at Erddig, by Jeremy Cragg, p. 36-40; Five drawings by Nicholas Lancret at Waddesdon Manor, by Rachel Akpabio, p. 41-45; The Speaker's sepulchre: Caloner Chute's tomb at The Vyne, by Roger Bowdler, p. 46-50.
Apollo, vol. 155, no. 482, 2002 Apr., pp3-50

H1174 White house politics.
Article in English by Jonathan Bell; illus, photos.
The growing trend to put modernism back into domestic rural architecture.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp50-56

Houses: country: Great Britain: Cholmondeley Castle (Cheshire)

H1175 Craftsmen at Cholmondeley Castle.
Article in English by Geoffrey Beard; illus, photos, refs.
Architects who have worked on the house include (18th century) William Smith of Warwick and John Vanbrugh; (19th century) William Turner of Whitchurch, Sir Robert Smirke and S S Teulon; and (20th century) Roderick Gradidge.
Apollo, vol. 155, no. 479, 2002 Jan., ppp17-21

Houses: country: Great Britain (Hertfordshire): late 17th century

H1176 John Drapentier's views of the gentry gardens of Hertfordshire.
Article in English by Timothy Mowl; illus, refs.
Published in Sir Henry Chauncy's 'Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire' (1700).
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Winter, pp152-170

Houses: country: Great Britain: Moggerhanger (Bedfordshire)

H1177 The rescue of Soane's Moggerhanger.
Article in English by Peter Inskip.
Architects for restoration Peter Inskip & Peter Jenkins.
York Georgian Society. Annual report, 2002, pp58-60

Houses: country: Great Britain: Woolverstone House (Suffolk)

H1178 Woolverstone House, Suffolk.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
Designed by Lutyens in 1900 as a convent rest home (St Peter's Home), this is one of his least known works. Recently converted from institutional use into a house, it has been carefully restored.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 42, 2002 Oct. 17, pp86-91

Houses: country: Great Britain: 1695-1713

H1179 Cassandra Willoughby's visits to country houses.
Article in English by Elizabeth Hagglund; elevns, plans, refs.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp185-202

Houses: country: Great Britain: Auchinleck House (East Ayrshire)

H1180 Auchinleck House, Ayrshire.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos, plans.
An intriguing mix of sophistication and old-fashioned detail, the former home of the diarist and biographer James Boswell has been rescued from dereliction. Restored by the Landmark Trust (architects Simpson & Brown), it is now available to let for holidays.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 20, 2002 May 16, pp146-151

Houses: country: Great Britain: Bolsover Castle (Derbyshire): 18th century

H1181 Bolsover Castle in the eighteenth century.
Article in English by Lucy Worsley; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp169-184

Houses: country: Great Britain: Cliveden (Buckinghamshire)

H1182 A life in architecture: Darcy Bussell.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
The ballerina's favourite building is Sir Charles Barry's Cliveden in Buckinghamshire.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp24

Houses: country: Great Britain: Cromer Hall (Norfolk)

H1183 Cromer Hall, Norfolk.
Article in English by Roderick O'Donnell; illus, photos.
Within sight of the sea, the Gothic Revival spires and chimneys of Cromer Hall celebrate the knapped and galletted flint of local architecture. This is a major work of the Norfolk architect W J Donthorn, a pupil of Sir Jeffrey Wyatville. The only significant changes were made in 1874-1875 by David Brandon.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 10, pp34-39

H1184 More goings-on at Cromer Hall.
Article in English by Ron Fiske; photos.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 19, 2002 May 9, pp126

Houses: country: Great Britain: Derbyshire

H1185 Country house go ahead; Architects: Shed KM.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp6

Houses: country: Great Britain: Dorset: Wolfeton House

H1186 Wolfeton House, Dorset.
Article in English by John Goodall; photos, plans.
The choice of a medieval style design for this romantic manor house consciously proclaimed the antiquity of the Trenchard family, who remodelled it in chivalric spirit in the 16th century. It has recently been restored as a single dwelling by its present owners.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 31, 2002 Aug. 1, pp56-61

Houses: country: Great Britain: England (Wiltshire)

H1187 Inside the exotic home of England's wealthiest son.
Article in English by Bet McLeod and others; illus, photos, plans, ports.
An exhibition at the Dulwich Picture Gallery pays comprehensive tribute of one of Britain's greatest connoisseur-collectors, William Beckford. Articles celebrate his dazzling career with new research on his Gothic palace, Fonthill Abbey in Wiltshire - its landscape, interiors and influence. Includes: Treasures of England's wealthiest son, by Bet McLeod, p. 40-45 [The author, co-curator of the exhibition, reveals some of the treasures it has brought to light]; Inside Beckford's landscape of the mind, by Tim Mowl, p. 60-63 [A remarkable sequence of grottoes populates the landscape round Fonthill. Although often attributed to Beckford himself, newly discovered documents make it clear that they are the work of his father in the 1740s - the author explores Alderman Beckford's garden and explains how it haunted his son]; Knights in painted glass, by Sarah Baylis, p. 64-67 [One of the most influential aspects of the interior of Fonthill Abbey was its stained glass, designed for Beckford by William Hamilton. The author traces the scheme's remaining fragments and explains the lengths Beckford and Hamilton went to in their search for medieval authenticity]; Echoes of Fonthill, by Michael Hall, p. 68-71 [Fonthill Abbey has fallen and Beckford's treasures are scattered over the world, yet British country houses and their collections reveal how the taste he helped to create remained vibrantly influential throughout the 19th century].
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 7, pp40-45, 60-71

Houses: country: Great Britain: Eshott Hall (Northumberland)

H1188 Eshott Hall, Northumberland.
Article in English by Mary Miers; illus, photos.
Eshott Hall is a little-known example of a country house in the northern Classical style which emerged in the late 17th and 18th centuries. It was extended by a Victorian entrepreneur whose descendant has recently restored it as a family home and successful country-house business (the architects involved with the restoration of the house and the development of the 5-year management plan for the estate and Eshott village are Jane Darbyshire & David Kendall).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 3, pp56-61

Houses: country: Great Britain: Grafton New Hall (Cheshire)

H1189 Star performer; Architects: Ushida Findlay.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; illus, ports, secns.
A new country house with cinema, art gallery and indoor swimming pool.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp10-11

H1190 Ushida Findlay wins green light for 10-million-pounds country house.
Article in English, illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp9

Houses: country: Great Britain: Gwaenynog (Denbighshire)

H1191 Return to Mr McGregor's.
Article in English by Tim Longville; illus, photos.
While Beatrix Potter's 'Peter Rabbit' celebrates his centenary this autumn, the author reveals that Mr McGregor's garden was largely based upon a country estate nowhere near Miss potter's traditional Lakeland environment, but was instead the garden of an uncle in North Wales.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 5, pp140-145

Houses: country: Great Britain: Halnaker House (West Sussex)

H1192 Simply perfect.
Article in English by Penny Churchill; photos.
On Halnaker House, near Chichester - a Lutyens house (1936-1938) up for sale.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 11, pp134-135

Houses: country: Great Britain: Hardwick Hall (Derbyshire)

H1193 Cornerstone: Hardwick Hall in Derbyshire.
Article in English by Sir Roy Strong; photos.
Pays homage to the swaggering, stately haunt of the key figures who created and coloured what was arguably England's greatest age.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 3, 2001, pp36

Houses: country: Great Britain: Henbury Hall (Cheshire)

H1194 Detailed objection.
Article in English.
On the anger produced by a recent Country Life article on Henbury Hall, Cheshire, which failed to mention the architect who produced the original design, Quinlan Terry, and only named the architect who built the design, Julian Bicknell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp58

H1195 Henbury Hall, Cheshire.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; photos, ports.
Henbury Hall in Cheshire is one of the most ambitious recent country houses in the Anglo-Palladian tradition, Designed for an exacting patron by architect Julian Bicknell and artist Felix Kelly and built between 1984 and 1987, it is informed as much by Vanbrugh as by Palladio. [The original design for the house was by Quinlan Terry; executed and altered by Bicknell.].
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 9, 2002 Feb. 28, pp76-81

H1196 Henbury Hall drawings.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; elevns, secns.
Shows working drawings prepared by Quinlan Terry in 1981-1982 when commissioned by the owner to put artist Felix Kelly's vision of the house into built form. The owner later appointed Julian Bicknell to build the house.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 21, pp125

Houses: country: Great Britain: Houghton Hall (Norfolk)

H1197 Getting the hang of Houghton.
Article in English by John Cornforth; diagrs, illus, photos.
A new exhibition of the outstanding paintings once in the collection of Sir Robert Walpole (and now in the Hermitage, St Petersburg), opens this week at Somerset House. The author shows how Walpole's picture collection influenced William Kent's painted decoration at Houghton Hall, Norfolk.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 39, 2002 Sept. 26, pp94-99

Houses: country: Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Osterley Park

H1198 Seats worthy of ancient deities.
Article in English by John Hardy; photos, plans.
Osterley Park in west London was created by Robert Adam as a palace of entertainment, and every aspect of its Classically inspired decoration celebrates the pursuits of feasting and love. The author examines how the iconography of the original seat furniture is bound into these hedonistic themes.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp158-163

Houses: country: Great Britain: Newhailes (East Lothian)

H1199 Invisible menders; Original architect (1686): James Smith, architects for restoration: LDN Architects.
Article in English by Julian Holder and Una Richards; photos.
In its conservation of Newhailes near Edinburgh for the National Trust of Scotland, the architects have minimised disruption to the building fabric in a quest to preserve the distinctive 'mellowness' of the house and reflect all stages of its history.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp28-35

H1200 Newhailes, Midlothian [sic].
Article in English by John Cornforth; photos.
One of Scotland's most atmospheric houses has opened its doors after a four-year programme of repairs. Much new information has come to light about its history and remarkable contents.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 34, 2002 Aug. 22, pp62-67

Houses: country: Great Britain: Oulton Park (Cheshire)

H1201 Oulton Park, Cheshire: an attribution to Talman.
Article in English by Giles Worsley and Peter Brigham; diagrs, illus, photos, refs.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp114-131

Houses: country: Great Britain: Port Eliot (Cornwall)

H1202 The surprising discretion of Soane and Repton.
Article in English by Gillian Darley; elevns, illus, plans, refs.
Particularly discusses their work on Port Eliot in Cornwall.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp38-47

Houses: country: Great Britain: Scarisbrick Hall (Lancashire)

H1203 A W N Pugin at Scarisbrick.
Article in English by Lady Wedgwood; illus.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 45, 2002 Nov. 7, pp121

H1204 Scarisbrick Hall, Lancashire (1).
Article in English by Rosemary Hill; illus, photos, ports.
The vast, Gothic Revival fantasy of Scarisbrick Hall is a masterpiece of the Pugins. The author examines the evolution of its design in the 1830s and 1840s and the long underappreciated contribution of Thomas Rickman.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 32, 2002 Aug. 8, pp44-49

H1205 Scarisbrick Hall, Lancashire (2).
Article in English by Rosemary Hill; illus, photos, ports.
The author examines the contribution of E W Pugin to the extraordinary Gothic Revival house created in part by his father, A W N Pugin, and settles the question of the authorship of its famous tower.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 33, 2002 Aug. 15, pp44-47

Houses: country: Great Britain: Sissinghurst Castle (Kent)

H1206 Sissinghurst Castle, Kent.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; photos, plans.
Sissinghurst is more than a garden. Its long history as the home of writers has been given a new chapter in the latest addition to its buildings. In the 1930s A R Powys advised the Nicholsons on restoration and designed new accommodation for them; in the 1960s Francis Pym designed alterations and the gazebo in the garden as a memorial to Harold Nicholson which is used by his son, Nigel, as a writing room; and just completed is a new boat house designed by

H1206 *continued*
Andrew Clark of Purcell Miller Tritton, the firm responsible for the conservation of Sissinghurst since 1994.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 5, pp132-135

Houses: country: Great Britain: Stoneleigh Abbey (Warwickshire)

H1207 How Stoneleigh was saved.
Article in English by John Cornforth; diagrs, photos.
The author tells the remarkable story of how Stoneleigh Abbey's future has been secured. This is the result of an imaginative scheme undertaken in 1996, involving public and private funding, restoration, domestic conversions (architect Kit Martin) and public access.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 19, 2002 May 9, pp92-95

H1208 Stoneleigh Abbey, Warwickshire.
Article in English by John Cornforth; photos, plans.
The Baroque west range of Stoneleigh Abbey, near Kenilworth in Warwickshire, was left unfinished and unfurnished when the 3rd Lord Leigh died in 1738. It had been begun in 1720 to designs by Francis Smith of Warwick. The 4th Lord Leigh started the works again with William Smith (Francis's son) as architect. Now, as the house emerges from half a decade of repair, a comparison of inventories throws light on how the principal rooms were originally conceived and their uses altered later.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 14, pp70-75

Houses: country: Great Britain: Titsey Place (Surrey)

H1209 Titsey Place, Surrey.
Article in English by John Martin Robinson; illus, photos.
Titsey Place, near Oxted, is a rare survival of a traditional estate within the M25. The 16th century house was rebuilt in the 18th century and refaced in 1826 by William Atkinson with a tower added by Philip Hardwick in 1856.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 27, 2002 July 4, pp114-117

Houses: country: Great Britain: Tupholme Hall (Lincolnshire)

H1210 The kitchen fittings at Tupholme Hall, Lincolnshire.
Article in English by John Sambrook; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp246-250

Houses: country: Great Britain: Tyntesfield (Somerset)

H1211 A-list support for Bristol estate.
Article in English.
Support for the National Trust's appeal to keep Tyntesfield, a Victorian house and estate situated on the outskirts of Bristol, in public ownership.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp6

H1212 Tyntesfield, Somerset.
Article in English by Michael Hall; illus, photos, plans.
Tyntesfield, on the edge of Wraxall, eight miles south-west of Bristol, is an astonishing survival: an intact Victorian country house and estate of the highest quality and historic interest. The author describes this atmospheric ensemble and asks whether it can be preserved. Discusses additions and alterations by Woodyer and interiors supplied by John G Crace - only Eastnor Castle retains a comparable amount of Crace's Gothic work.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 18, 2002 May 2, pp96-101

H1213 Tyntesfield, Somerset.
Article in English by Michael Hall; illus, photos.
Remodelled in the 1860s by John Norton.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 17, 2002 Apr. 25, pp114-117, 144

Houses: country: Great Britain: Upton Cressett Hall (Shropshire)

H1214 Upton Cressett Hall, Shropshire.
Article in English by Vivien Bellamy; illus, photos, plans.
Although little known, Upton Cressett Hall is one of the finest Tudor manor houses in Shropshire. Forty years ago it was rescued from a state of dereliction by the Cash family and their sensitive restoration has revealed its medieval origins.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 11, pp108-113

Houses: country: Great Britain: Wassand Hall (East Riding of Yorkshire)

H1215 Wassand Hall, East Yorkshire.
Article in English by Mary Miers; illus, photos.
Still in the hands of the family who built it, Wassand Hall was designed by Thomas Cundy the Elder in 1813. The house was sensitively restored by Francis Johnson in the 1940s.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 35, 2002 Aug. 29, pp42-47

Houses: country: Great Britain: Welbeck Abbey (Nottinghamshire)

H1216 Lady Oxford's alterations at Welbeck Abbey, 1741-55.
Article in English by Peter Smith; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp133-168

Houses: country: Great Britain: Welford Park (Berkshire)

H1217 Welford Park, Berkshire (1).
Article in English by Richard Haslam; illus, photos, plans.
Welford Park near Newbury is surprisingly little known, although still in the hands of the family that built it. The house, the result of at least two 17th century building campaigns (the first possibly involving John Jackson), sits in glorious parkland, and has the remains of an important Baroque garden.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 25, 2002 June 20, pp140-145

H1218 Welford Park, Berkshire (2).
Article in English by Richard Haslam; illus, photos.
In the second of two articles, the story of Welford Park's fortunes is continued into the 18th and 19th centuries.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 26, 2002 June 27, pp100-103

Houses: country: Great Britain: West Dean House (Wiltshire)

H1219 West Dean House, Wiltshire: a postscript.
Article in English by Peter Smith; illus, refs.
Discusses a John Smythson drawing indentified as a garden staircase at West Dean.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp132-134

Houses: country: Great Britain: Writtle (Essex): Ropers Farm

H1220 Gorst unveils 2-million-pounds 'New Country House'.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, models, plans, sketches.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp6-7

Houses: country: Great Britain: Wrotham Park (Hertfordshire)

H1221 Wrotham Park, Hertfordshire (1).
Article in English by Tim Knox; elevns, models, photos.
A major work of the Palladian architect Isaac Ware for Admiral the Hon John Byng, Wrotham Park was altered in the 19th century (by William Cubitt & Company and later Samuel Sanders Teulon) and then rebuilt after a fire.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 14, pp60-65

H1222 Wrotham Park, Hertfordshire (2).
Article in English by Tim Knox; illus, photos.
The 19th century interiors of Wrotham Park are the result of two refittings of this 19th century house. They provide a spectacular setting for the Byng family's portraits and Old Master paintings.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 21, pp52-57

Houses: country: Great Britain: Wynyard Park (Durham)

H1223 Wynyard Park for sale.
Article in English by Penny Churchill; photos.
Remodelled between 1820 and 1840 by Philip Wyatt and rebuild by Ignatius Bonomi following damage by fire in 1841.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 28, 2002 July 11, pp104

Houses: country: history: Great Britain: 1736-1746

H1224 John Douglas' country house designs.
Article in English by Holly E B Kinnear; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp1-12

Houses: country: interior decoration: Great Britain: Houghton Hall (Norfolk)

H1225 Getting the hang of Houghton.
Article in English by John Cornforth; diagrs, illus, photos.
A new exhibition of the outstanding paintings once in the collection of Sir Robert Walpole (and now in the Hermitage, St Petersburg), opens this week at Somerset House. The author shows how Walpole's picture collection influenced William Kent's painted decoration at Houghton Hall, Norfolk.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 39, 2002 Sept. 26, pp94-99

Houses: country: interior design: Great Britain

H1226 Into the interior.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; photos.
The author revels in the range of styles and courageous choices to be found in new interior work in historic country houses.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp174-177

Houses: country: interior design: Great Britain: Wrotham Park (Hertfordshire)

H1227 Wrotham Park, Hertfordshire (2).
Article in English by Tim Knox; illus, photos.
The 19th century interiors of Wrotham Park are the result of two refittings of this 19th century house. They provide a spectacular setting for the Byng family's portraits and Old Master paintings.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 21, pp52-57

Houses: country: Ireland (Rep): Newbridge

H1228 I consulted several ingenious architects: a Newbridge miscellany.
Article in English by Terry Friedman; elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Among the Cobbe papers are some handsome but hitherto largely unknown 18th century architectural drawings for the family Irish seat, Newbridge, Co Dublin (completed in the 1750s by James Gibbs for Archbishop Cobbe).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 24, pp60-63

Houses: country: Italy: Badia di San Sebastiano

H1229 La Badia di S Sebastiano, Lazio, Italy.
Article in English by Robert Coates-Stephens; photos.
The author visits this ancient and atmospheric abbey near Alatri, which has been restored and revived as a home in the aesthetic tradition of early-20th-century Anglo-Saxon residents of Lazio's rugged plains.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 40, 2002 Oct. 3, pp108-111

Houses: country: Netherlands: Petersburg

H1230 Nogmaals Petersburg langs de Vecht: een vergelijking tussen twee plattegronden voor deze buitenplaats uit de Collectie Beudeker en uit de Collectie van Peter de Grote [Once again Petersburg along the river Vecht: a comparison between two floor plans for this country estate from the Beudeker Collection and from the Collection of Peter the Great].
Article in Dutch by Carla S Oldenburger-Ebbers and Andrey L Reiman; photos, plans, ports, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 129-130).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 3, 2001, pp100-112

Houses: country: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Bolsover Castle (Derbyshire): Little Castle

H1231 The Little Castle, Bolsover, Derbyshire.
Article in English by John Goodall; photos.
The recently restored Little Castle at Bolsover gives a vivid impression of what a 17th-century nobleman's house was like. The author assesses the conservation work and reconsiders the architecture and decoration of this Jacobean gem. (Original architects: Robert or John Smythson).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 49, 2002 Dec. 5, pp98-101

Houses: country: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Moggerhanger (Bedfordshire)

H1232 The rescue of Soane's Moggerhanger.
Article in English by Peter Inskip.
Architects for restoration Peter Inskip & Peter Jenkins.
York Georgian Society. Annual report, 2002, pp58-60

Houses: country: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Petworth House (West Sussex): Carved Room

H1233 Turner at Petworth: the 3rd Earl of Egremont's carved room restored.
Article in English by Christopher Rowell; illus, photos, refs.
Apollo, vol. 155, no. 484, 2002 June, pp40-47

Houses: country: preservation, restoration: Ireland (Rep)

H1234 Irish fight crass plans of the rich.
Article in English.
An Taisce, the Irish National Trust, is concerned about major demolitions and crass extensions to country houses made by wealthy owners.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp4

Houses: country: preservation, restoration: United States: Drayton Hall (South Carolina)

H1235 Sprinting in place.
Article in English by Robert Behre; photos.
At Drayton Hall, near Charleston, conservators break new ground in their attempts to keep the

H1235 *continued*
1742 plantation house in its state of suspended deterioration.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp62-64

Houses: country: preservation, restoration: United States: Mount Vernon (Virginia)

H1236 Assessing past conservation treatments at George Washington's Mount Vernon.
Article in English by P Gardiner Hallock; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, photos, refs.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp15-22

Houses: country: Russia (Republic)

H1237 Special issue. Zagorod [Countryside, or literally 'beyond the city limits'].
Article in English by Sergei Sitar and others; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The nature of the Russian countryside, by Sergei Sitar, p. 6-8; The Bay of Joy (Bukhta Radosti) - part of the reservoir system on the Moscow-Volga Canal: On the water, by Sergei Khodnev, p. 10-11 / 95 Restaurant (A Brodskii), p. 12-15 / Floating house (M Labazov), p. 16-17 / Bird houses, p. 18-19; Sergei Malakhov: Life as history, p. 24-25 / Ideas for a tower house, p. 26-27 / Projects for the House No. 21 competition, p. 28-32 / Post-project, p. 33-35; Four slogans of 'Collective Actions', by Sergei Sitar, p. 36-43; Land art, p. 44-47; House for an existentialist: a view from the inside, by Yuliya Musienko, p. 48-51; Precast concrete house 'The Three Spires' (Tri shpilya) in Ordynskoe, by Aleksandr Lozhkin, p. 52-56; Houses: Country house - free home of non-presence, by Egor Larichev, p. 58-59 / Villa near Moscow (Alsop Architects), p. 60-63 / Substantion ('Podstantsiya') (AC Eduarda Zabuga) [House], p. 64-66 / House in Gorky-2 (Proekt Meganom), p. 67-69; White house (A Tsimailo and A Il'in), p. 70-72; Playing at the beautiful life: Boratynsky's house at Muranovo, by Aleksei Murativ, p. 73-77.
Project Russia, no. 21, 2001, pp5-80

Houses: country: Spain: Moratalla

H1238 Moratalla, Andalucia.
Article in English by Marcus Binney; photos.
A house near Cordoba - restored over the last 10 years and to become a hotel in the future - set in a fine garden, largely the creation of the French landscape architect Jean-Claude Nicolas Forestier who a century ago extended the garden on a grand scale.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 29, 2002 July 18, pp96-99

Houses: courtyard type: Australia

H1239 Plane shaded; Architects: Ross McAndrew.
Article in English, photos, plans.
A family house in Western Australia planned around two courtyards.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp74-78

Houses: courtyard type: Belgium: Lanaken

H1240 Introvertiert und offen: Atriumhaus in Lanaken, Belgien [Introverted and overt: an atrium house in Lanaken, Belgium]; Architects: Jo Coenen & Co.
Article in English, German by Susanne Tamborini; photos, plans.
MD, vol. 48, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp104-107

Houses: courtyard type: theory, aesthetics: 1930s

H1241 La casa de Zaratustra [The house of Zarathustra].
Article in English, Spanish by Inaki Abalos; illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
On Mies van der Rohe's patio houses and Nietzschean theory.
Arquine, no. 16, 2001 Summer, pp64-79

Houses: courtyard type: United Arab Emirates

H1242 A case study in design education in the Gulf - the courtyard prototype.
Article in English by Eric M Nay; models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp38-45

Houses: courtyard type: ventilation: air flow: analysis: China

H1243 The digital simulation study on wind environment of traditional courtyard [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Lin Borong, and others; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2-3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (405), 2002 May, pp47-48

Houses: decoration: external: United States: Birmingham (Michigan): Poris residence

H1244 Delight. Transformation of house into ephemeral artwork; Architect: Michael Poris, with artist: Tyree Guyton.
Article in English, photos.
Redecoration of the outside of a soon to be demolished 1940s house in Birmingham, Mi.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp98

Houses: decoration: India: Patan

H1245 The unique wood-carved Muslim Havelis of Patan.
Article in English by V S Pramar; photos, plans, refs.
The town of Patan lies in northern Gujarat, close to the ruins of the former state capital of Anahillapattana. There still exists an old community of Muslim merchants in present-day Patan called Sodagars, who have some of the finest wood-carved residences in Gujarat.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp82-89

Houses: decoration: Saudi Arabia

H1246 The art of architectural decoration in the traditional houses of Al-Alkhalaf, Saudi Arabia.
Article in English by Tawfiq M Abu-Ghazzeh; maps, photos, plans, refs.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp156-177

Houses: demolition: United States: Rancho Mirage (California): Maslon House

H1247 Another one bites the dust: Neutra's Maslon House gone.
Article in English by David Sokol; photos.
Destruction of the Samuel and Louella Maslon House (1962) in the gated community of the Tamarisk Country Club in Rancho Mirage.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp46

H1248 Maslon House, c'era una volta [The Maslon House: once upon a time]; Architect (1962): Richard Neutra.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp31

H1249 Neutra's Maslon House demolished.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; photos.
Richard Neutra's seminal Maslon house has been demolished following its sale in March 2002.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp7

H1250 Neutra's Maslon House destroyed.
Article in English by Sara Moss; photos.
On the destruction of Richard Neutra's 1963 Maslon House, at Rancho Mirage, Palm Springs, Ca. The house was recently sold for 2.45 million US dollars and demolished by the new owners Mr & Mrs Richard J Rotenberg without public protest as no historic preservation ordinances exist in the town.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp33

H1251 Outrage. Neutra's Maslon House demolition.
Article in English by Barbara Lamprecht; photos.
Built in 1963 for modern art collectors Luella and Samuel Maslon.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp17-18

Houses: Denmark: Copenhagen: Bonnesens villa

H1252 Bonnesens villa i Ryvangen: et borgerhjem fra 1900tallets begyndelse [Bonnesen's villa in the Ryvang quarter: a bourgeois home of the beginning of the 20th century].
Article in Danish by Birgit Weylandt; photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The house, on Solundsvej in the Ryvang district of Copenhagen, was designed for the Bonnesen family by Johannes Magdahl-Nielsen, with furniture and interior decoration by architect Thorvald Bindesboll and artist Johan Rohde and garden design by Edvard Fritz Glaesel.
Summaries in English (p. 159-160).
Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift), no. 23, 2001, pp135-160

Houses: Denmark: Copenhagen: Solundsvej 3

H1253 Bonnesens villa i Ryvangen: et borgerhjem fra 1900tallets begyndelse [Bonnesen's villa in the Ryvang quarter: a bourgeois home of the beginning of the 20th century].
Article in Danish by Birgit Weylandt; photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The house, on Solundsvej in the Ryvang district of Copenhagen, was designed for the Bonnesen family by Johannes Magdahl-Nielsen, with furniture and interior decoration by architect Thorvald Bindesboll and artist Johan Rohde and garden design by Edvard Fritz Glaesel.
Summaries in English (p. 159-160).
Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift), no. 23, 2001, pp135-160

Houses: desert

H1254 Special issue. Deserti [Deserts].
Article in English, Italian by Rayner Banham and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sophie Ristelhueber discusses her photographs of Iraq, p. 2-7; James Turrell's artwork at Roden Crater, Az, p. 10-21; Frank Lloyd Wright country, by Reyner Banham, p. 22-37; Albert Frey in Palm Springs, p. 38-43; Western film locations, by Michel Foucher, p. 44-55; Desert testing including nuclear testing, by Alessandra Ponte, p. 56-79; In the silence of the desert, by Margaret Courtney-Clarke, p. 80-87; The Dogon country, West Africa, by Silvia Gasparetto, p. 88-105; Ndebele women, painted houses in Southern Africa, by Giovanni Fontana Antonelli, p. 106-119; Aldo van Eyck: modern architecture and Dogon culture, by Francis Strauven, p. 120-131.
Lotus, no. 114, 2002, pp2-131

Houses: desert: United States: Arizona

H1255 An architecture of landscape and light in the Arizona desert.
Article in English, Japanese by Michael Webb; diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Roden Crater, north Arizona near Flagstaff, 1972-2003 (James Turrell), p. 14-23; An architecture of landscape and light in the Arizona desert, by Michael Webb, p. 24-33; Byrne residence, North Scottsdale, 1994-1998 (Will Bruder), p. 34-39; Townsend residence, Paradise Valley, 1994-1997 (Will Bruder), p. 40-47; Schall residence, Phoenix, 1996-2000 (Wendell Burnette Architects), p. 48-51; Tocker residence, Phoenix, 1998-2002 (Wendell Burnette Architects), p. 52-57; Private resort, south Utah, 2000- (Marwan Al-Sayed, Wendell Burnette, Rick Joy, Michael Boucher), p. 58-65; Casa Jax, Tucson, 1999-2002 (Rick Joy), p. 66-71; Tucson mountain house [Osborn-Classen residence], 1999-2001 (Rick Joy), p. 72-75 [rammed earth walls]; 400 Rubio Avenue studio for the architects, Tucson, 1998-1999 (Rick Joy), p. 76-79 [rammed earth walls]; Godat Design Studio, Tucson, 1997-1998 (Rick Joy), p. 80-81; Early Childhood Education Center, Phoenix, 2000 (DeBartolo Architects), p. 82-87; Courtyard house in Mesa, 2001 (McCoy & Simon Architects), p. 88-91; Cool connectors: bio-climatic urbanism in Phoenix (Dan Hoffman), p. 92-97.
A&U, no. 7 (382), 2002 July, pp12-97

Houses: design

H1256 Razgradnja kutije obiteljske kuce [Destruction of a family house box].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Lenko Plestina; axonometric views, bibliog, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
The idea of breaking up the customary 'box' of the single-family house was Frank Lloyd Wright's central theme, the essential feature of De Stijl and a fascinating inspiration for many other architects.
Summaries in English (p. 77).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp55-78

Houses: design: Australia: late 1940s-2000

H1257 The influence of the Case Study House programme in Australia.
Article in English by Philip Goad; photos, refs, sketches.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp28-29

Houses: design: by computer: Germany (Fed Rep): Plasma House

H1258 Informatique. Plasma-House: de l'objet-referent a la maison [IT Plasma House: from object-referant to the house]; Architects: Andre Poitiers.
Article in French by Karine Dana; diagrs, illus.
Interview with the Hamburg architect on his Plasma House project.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp110-112

Houses: design: China

H1259 The Chinese domestic architectural heating system [Kang]: origins, applications and techniques.
Article in English by Qinghua Guo; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
The 'kang' is a living and sleeping platform, a heated bed, of brick, adobe or stone - the form of domestic heating in northern China.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp32-48

Houses: design: exhibitions: United States: Bellevue (Washington): Trespassing: houses X artists

H1260 Art and/or architecture.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw; illus.
Reviews an exhibition by artists on the idea of the home at Bellevue Art Museum, Wa.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp25

Houses: design: future of: conferences: Great Britain: London: Future house

H1261 Clare Melhuish reviews ... differing opinions on the house of the future.
Article in English.
'The future house' debate took place at the ICA.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp8

Houses: design: quality control: Great Britain

H1262 Selling style.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; illus, photos.
As the Design Council is set to promote good home design, a number of housebuilders are already discovering the value of design quality.
Building Homes, no. 11 [10], 2001 Nov., pp17-20

Houses: design: social aspect

H1263 Special issue. Die Familie [The family].
Article in German by Iris Reuther, and others; bibliog, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
On the interrelation of the family with the public world and how architectural design and planning may be said to affect and construct different notions of the family. Includes: The family, by Iris Reuther, p. 15; Bororo, Nambikwara, and a small glass of rum, by Claude Levy-Strauss, p. 16-20; The family as network, by Hans Bertram, p. 21-23; Changes in the form of the family, by Gert Hullen, p. 24-26; The new child, by Horst Eberhard Richter, p. 27-29; Conventions of life in patchwork families, by Gerhard Bliersbach, p. 30-33; An argument for the housewife family, by Karin Jackel, p. 34-35; Emergence of new family forms with a better chance of survival, by Gabriele Kamper, p. 36-37; Flexible, variable and re-arrangeable, by Rudiger Krisch, 38-40; Social development and contemporary residential life, by Rotraut Weeber, p. 41-44; Planning and execution: on the way to the new DIN 18030, by Dagmar Everding and Karl Deters, p. 45-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp15-47

Houses: design: standardisation: theory, aesthetics

H1264 Axiomatic design in the customizing home building industry.
Article in English by Kurt Psilander; diagrs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp318-324

Houses: design: United States

H1265 Framework: construction and space in the architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright and Rudolf Schindler.
Article in English by Patricia Kucker; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
In a search for a domestic architecture that embodied contemporary culture, both Wright and Schindler interpreted the spatial programme of modern life through the conventional construction methods of the American light timber frame. For these architects the flexibility of this construction assembly afforded both interpretation and innovation.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 2, 2002 Summer, pp171-190

Houses: earth: Nigeria

H1266 Recourse to earth for low-cost housing in Nigeria.
Article in English by A O Olotuah; elevns, maps, plans, refs, tables.
On the provision of low-cost houses for poor people in Nigeria.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp123-129

Houses: energy conservation

H1267 Sustainable design.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Remote retreat - beach house by Melbourne's Zen Architects, p. 44-47; Tropical breezes - house in Townsville, Queensland (Troppo Architects), p. 48-51; Catching the wind - Port Adelaide residence (Williams Burton Architects), p. 52-55; Natural selection - house on farmland in Bairnsdale, eastern Victoria (Taylor Oppenheim Architects), p. 56-58.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp43-58

H1268 Timber frame dwellings: U-values and building regulations.
Article in English by S M Doran and T I Ward of BRE Scotland; bibliog, diagrs, details, plans, refs, tables.
This Digest explains how the requirements for Building Regulations for the Conservation of Fuel & Power (Part L) may be satisfied for a dwelling built with timber frame construction.
BRE Digest, Special digest SD2, 2002 Aug., pp1-20

Houses: energy conservation: Austria

H1269 Aurinkoenergian voimalla [Ecological solar house]; Architects: Jyrki Nikkanen.
Article in Finnish by the architect; photos, plans, secns.

H1269 *continued*
Solar, timber-clad house in the Austrian Tyrol designed to minimize energy costs.
Summaries in Summary in English.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 1, 2001, pp91

Houses: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Islington: Stock Orchard Street, 9

H1270 Back to the future: building a strawbale house; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till.
Article in English by Andy Heyne; models, photos.
The author describes how a pioneering approach adapted an old idea to 21st century needs, and provides an example of sustainable building.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 16, 2002 Aug. 20, pp15-18

H1271 Design. Sarah Wigglesworth Architects.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; photos.
On the house and offices at Stock Orchard Street, London, and other work by the firm.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp43-44

H1272 House of straw; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth Architects.
Article in English by William Tozer; photos, plans, secns.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp56-61

H1273 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

H1274 The ideas factory: House & office, London; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth Architects (Sarah Wigglesworth & Jeremy Till).
Article in English by Matthew Barac; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp38-43

Houses: energy conservation: Great Britain: Saint Fagans (Cardiff): Museum of Welsh Life: House for the Future

H1275 House for the Future; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes a commentary by Heinz Richardson and Jude Harris of the architects, p. 26, 29-30, 33.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp24-33

Houses: energy conservation: law: Great Britain

H1276 Double whammy.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley; photos.
On the changed Part E (sound insulation) and Part L (thermal insulation regulations).
Building Homes, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp46-48

H1277 Timber frame dwellings: U-values and building regulations.
Article in English by S M Doran and T I Ward of BRE Scotland; bibliog, diagrs, details, plans, refs, tables.
This Digest explains how the requirements for Building Regulations for the Conservation of Fuel & Power (Part L) may be satisfied for a

H1277 *continued*
dwelling built with timber frame construction.
BRE Digest, Special digest SD2, 2002 Aug., pp1-20

Houses: energy conservation: Netherlands: Rhenen: Deys-Trijssenaar residence

H1278 Virtueel en fysiek landschap: woonhuis in Rhenen [Virtual and physical landscape: house in Rhenen]; Architects: Paul de Ruiter.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; photos, plans, secns.
House for senior citizens.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 6, 2002 June, pp66-69

Houses: energy conservation: surveys: Great Britain

H1279 Household ecological footprints - moving towards sustainability?.
Article in English by Robin Roy and Sally Caird; graphs, illus, refs.
Reports on a major study of the environmental impacts of nearly 700 representative British households.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp277-279

Houses: energy conservation: United States: Sacramento (California)

H1280 Sun country.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; photos.
The suburbs of Sacramento are home to the most successful solar energy initiative in the country. Over 1,000 solar energy systems are completed or underway.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp52-53

Houses: engineering services: by computer: Great Britain

H1281 [Interiors style].
Article in English by Alex Smith and Chris Bazlinton; diagrs, photos.
Includes: Industrial evolution, by Alex Smith, p. 44-47 [conversion of Chorlton Mill, Manchester into 75 apartments and 8 live/work units (ADC Architects)]; Light fantastic, by Alex Smith, p. 50-51 [Angell Town housing, Brixton, south London (Burrell Foley Fischer)]; Is the smart house set to take-off?, by Chris Bazlinton, p. 53-54.
Building Homes, no. 5, 2001 May, pp44-47, 50-51, 53-54

Houses: engineering services: control: by computer: Great Britain

H1282 Special issue. Here's the vision ... but what's the reality? The smart homes issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Includes: The smart money, by Josephine Smit, p. 8-10; Inside the toys house, by Josephine Smit, p. 20-23 [On the smart technology on show at Wates Homes' La Chasse development in Esher, Surrey (David Parker Architects) - author looks at how one family is coping]; And the living is easy, by Josephine Smit, p. 24-25 [Looks at two smart technology housing schemes, one - in Finchley Road, north London - by architects Koski Solomon Ruthven].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Aug., pp7-25

Houses: engineering services: control: by computer: Great Britain: Esher (Surrey): Chasse, La

H1283 Special issue. Here's the vision ... but what's the reality? The smart homes issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Includes: The smart money, by Josephine Smit, p. 8-10; Inside the toys house, by Josephine Smit, p. 20-23 [On the smart technology on show at Wates Homes' La Chasse development in Esher, Surrey (David Parker Architects) - author looks at how one family is coping]; And the living is easy, by Josephine Smit, p. 24-25 [Looks at two smart technology housing schemes, one - in Finchley Road, north London - by architects Koski Solomon Ruthven].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Aug., pp7-25

Houses: exhibitions: France: Paris: Hauser

H1284 Ces maisons dans leur plus simple appareil [Houses at their most simple].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Exhibition of photographs of houses by German photographers Bernd & Hilla Becher at the Galerie Renn, Paris VIIe.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp52-53

Houses: exhibitions: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Anatomy of the house

H1285 Home from home at the Lighthouse.
Article in English.
Exhibition on Scottish domestic architecture held at the Lighthouse in Glasgow.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp17

H1286 Nothing to write home about.
Article in English by Peter Wilson; photos.
Exhibition held at the Lighthouse in Glasgow.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp14

Houses: experimental: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934: House of Tomorrow

H1287 George Keck and his House of Tomorrow.
Article in English by Lisa D Schrenk; photos, refs.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp62-65

Houses: Finland

H1288 Special issue. Pesa - omakotitaloja, loma-asuntoja, saunoja [Nest - detached homes, leisure dwellings, saunas].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: A home at the edge of the world, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 10-11; The undergrowth of dwelling, by Markku Hedman, p. 12-17; Durable beauty from wood, by Pekka Heikkinen, p. 18-21; Detached houses, p. 22-51 [includes: Villa Sari, Ruosniemi, Pori (ARRAK Arkkitehdit Kiiskila Rautiola Rautiola), by Hannu Kiiskila, p. 24-27 / Eriksson residence, Vastervik, Vaasa (Arkkitehtitoimisto Aitoaho & Viljanen), by the architects, p. 28-31 / Villa Pajumaki, Nummenharju, Tuusula (Arkkitehtitoimisto Juha Ilonen), by the architect, p. 36-39 / Uotila residence, Raidekuja, Espoo (Arkkitehtitoimisto Roy Manttari), by the architect, p. 40-43 / House Kosketus 'Touch', Kissankapala, Nummenharju, Tuusula (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Heikkinen-Komonen Oy), by the architects, p. 44-47 / Company house, Kulosaarentie 19, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Kirsti Siven Ky), by the architect, p. 48-51]; Leisure dwellings, p. 52-71 [includes: Villa Langbo, Langholmen, Kimito (Arkkitehtitoimisto O Koponen), by the architect, p. 54-59 / Plantinginharju fell cabins, Rukatunturi, Kuusamo (Arkkitehtitoimisto Jukka Laurila), by the architect, p. 60-67 / Puente Soivio, Vammala (Siren Arkkitehdit Oy), by the architect, p. 68-69 / Kesa-Kontti [moveable holiday cabin] (Arkkitehdit Hedman Karhu Reinikainen Osuuskunta), by Markku Hedman, p. 70-71]; Saunas, p. 72-84 [includes: Sauna Sirola, Toivakka (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Niko Sirola), by the architect, p. 74-75 / Sauna Muuraiskallio, Muuraissaari, Luumaki (Sari Knuuti and Teemu Tuomi), by the architects, p. 76-77 / A yard sauna & workshop, Suomenlinna C13-C14, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Hakli Ky), by Seppo Hakli, p. 78-79 / Sauna Karhi, Nikkilantie, Oulu (Juha Paavo Mikkonen), by the architect, p. 80-81 / Perametta sauna, Vehkajarvi, Kuhmalahti (Markku Mattila), by the architect, p. 82-83 / Smoke sauna of the Thorsbo House, Lillkanskog, Porkkala (Marko Huttunen), by the architect, p. 84].
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 1, 2001, pp10-84

Houses: fire damage: United States: Fort Wayne (Indiana): Snyderman residence

H1289 Police investigate blaze at Michael Graves house.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos.
A fire has destroyed a 1972 house by Michael Graves under suspicious circumstances.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp8

Houses: flint: United States: 1825-1865

H1290 American house style: Cobblestone houses.
Article in English by James C Massey and Shirley Maxwell; photos, sketches.
Glaciers provided smooth rocks used to face 1840s homes practically and beautifully.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp67-72

Houses: flood damage: maintenance, repair: standardisation: Great Britain

H1291 Standardising the repair of flood-damaged domestic properties.
Article in English by John Nicholas and others; illus, photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-36

Houses: foundations

H1292 Simple foundations for low-rise housing: 'rule of thumb' design.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
For site investigation - see Good building guide 39 part 1; for advice on good site practice - See Good building guide 39 part 3.
BRE Good Bldg Guide, no. 39 part 2, 2001 Dec., pp1-8

Houses: France

H1293 Dossier. La maison dans le paysage [Dossier. The house in the country].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A house in the country, by Francis Rambert, p. 17; Olivier Piron 'A serpent of the sea ...', by Jean Vermeil, p. 18-19; House at Sommieres [Barak residence] (R & Sie), by Francis Rambert, p. 20-23; Villa Le Goff, Marseille (Rudy Ricciotti), by Jean Vermeil, p. 24-25; Lakeside house, Le Vesinet (Quatre Architectes), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 26; House, Carantec (Philippe Madec), by Francis Rambert, p. 26-27; Two houses, 'Arrihouat', Garin (Gouwy Grima Rames), by Pascale Blin, p. 28; Small farmhouse, Eygalieres (Bruno Tonfoni), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28-29; House, Saint-Cyr (Jacques Sandjian of Equator), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 30; House, Nimes (Nicolas Cregut), by Frederic Mialet, p. 30-31; A fine 'part-dream' fashion puzzle, by Delphine Desveaux, p. 32-33 [200 architects were asked to come up with a house of their fantasy]; Ideology at Reze (Peripheriques) by Jean Vermeil, p. 34-35 [high-density housing development].
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp17-31

H1294 Jean-Pierre Karcher, architecte DPLG a Montpellier [Jean-Pierre Karcher, architect based in Montpellier].
Article in French, photos, sketches.
Illustrates Karcher's villa projects.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp137-144

Houses: France: Aubagne: Villa Saint-Georges

H1295 Villa Saint-Georges, Aubagne [Saint-Georges villa, Aubagne]; Architects: Jean-Michel Bert.
Article in French, illus, photos.
Summaries in English (p. 118).
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp117-118

Houses: France: Cachan

H1296 La maison du mois. Vivre dans un theatre: maison a Cachan [House of the month. Living in a theatre: house at Cachan]; Architects: Emmanuel Saadi.
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; photos, plans, secns.
Two electro-engineering workshops have been transformed into a loft-style house that retains some of the original machinery.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp52-53

Houses: France: Cadiere d'Azur, La: Quieta, La

H1297 Villa 'La Quieta', La Cadiere d'Azur ['La Quieta' villa, La Cadiere d'Azur]; Architects: Alexandra Burello and Jean-Pierre Hugues.
Article in French by the architects; photos.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp110-111

Houses: France: Eygalieres

H1298 Un mas dans les Alpilles, Eygalieres [A house in the Alpilles region]; Architects: Bruno Tonfoni.
Article in English, French, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp128-130

Houses: France: Gordes

H1299 Habitation a Gordes [House at Gordes]; Architects: Hugues R Galante.
Article in English, French, axonometric views, photos, secns.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp80-81

Houses: France: Hyeres: Villa de Noailles

H1300 Jean Prouve et la mediterranee [Jean Prouve and the Mediterranean].
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; photos.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp25

Houses: France: Ile-aux-Moines

H1301 La maison du mois. Charme insulaire: maison sur l'Ile aux Moines [House of the month. An insular charm: house on the Ile aux Moines]; Architects: Nicolas Oudin and Laurent Moulin.
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; photos, plans.
House on the Ile-aux-Moines in the Gulf of Morbihan off the west coast of France.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp50-51

Houses: France: Lege: Canon, Le

H1302 La maison du mois. Cote bassin, cote jardin: le Canon, Lege Cap-Ferret [House of the month. Le Canon house, Lege Cap-Ferret]; Architects: Marc Daufresne & Yvan Le Garrec.
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; photos, plans, secns.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp58-59

Houses: France: Marseille: Enfants d'Abord, les

H1303 Villa residentielle 'Les Enfants d'Abord', Marseille ['The children first' private villa, Marseille]; Architects: Andre Stern.
Article in English, French by the architect; elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp80-81

Houses: France: Montferrand le Chateau

H1304 Maison dans un lotissement, Montferrand-le-Chateau [House on a building plot, Montferrand-le-Chateau]; Architects: Adelfo Scaranello.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; details, photos, plans, secns.
In a village near Besancon.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp86-91

Houses: France: Orsay: Granger's House

H1305 Grangers' House, Orsay, France; Architects: Eva Samuel.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp144-151

Houses: France: Paris: Impasse Popincourt

H1306 La maison du mois. Maison dans le XIe arrondissement a Paris [House of the month. House in the 11th arrondissement, Paris]; Architects: Gaelle Hamonic & Jean-Christophe Masson.
Article in French by Flavia Nasio; photos, plans.
On a patch of land which was the site of an old workshop the architects have created a Paris town house which splits between indoors and outdoors.
D'Architectures, no. 106, 2000 Nov., pp50-51

Houses: France: Poissy: Villa Savoye

H1307 Modern life: Villa Savoye, Poissy, France; Architects: Le Corbusier.
Article in English by William Tozer; photos.
Photographs of the Villa Savoye (built 1928-1931).
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp20

H1308 The Villa Savoye and the modernist historic monument.
Article in English by Kevin D Murphy; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
This article argues that the debate over the fate of Le Corbusier's Villa Savoye in Poissy, France - which was in derelict condition by the 1950s - occasioned an international reconsideration of the architect's work as well as a reconsideration of the French architectural patrimony.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp68-89

Houses: France: Reims

H1309 La maison du mois. Ouverte sur le ciel: creation d'un loft a Reims [House of the month. Open to the skies: the creation of a loft in Reims]; Architects: Pietro Cremonini and Catherine Lauvergeat.
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; axonometric views, photos.
Transformation of an industrial workshop into a loft-style dwelling.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp58-59

Houses: France: Saint-Genis-Laval

H1310 La maison du mois. Autour du tilleul [House of the month. Round about the lime trees]; Architects: Tekhne - Christian Charignon and Helene Duhoo.
Article in French by Flavia Nasio; photos, plans.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp58-59

Houses: France: Sommieres: Barak residence

H1311 Huis in overall: Barakhuis van Francois Roche in Zuid-Frankrijk [Barak house in Sommieres, southern France]; Architects: R&Sie.
Article in Dutch by Wilhelm Klauser; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 6, 2002 June, pp60-62

Houses: France: Suresnes

H1312 Come un cubo magico [Mental spaces]; Architects: Jacques Moussafir and Bernard Dufournet.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; photos, plans.
Arca, no. 166, 2002 Jan., pp89

Houses: future of: competitions: International: Glasshouse 2002

H1313 Competition: Glasshouse 2002; Overall winners: Tomas Garcia Piriz and Javier Moreno Del Ojo.
Article in English, axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
More than 750 architects and students from across Europe submitted their ideas for a house for 21st century living in the Glasshouse 2002 competition.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp44-56

Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Blase residence

H1314 The house that Nick built; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Hugh Pearman; photos, plans, secns.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp80-86

Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Chemnitz: Villa Esche

H1315 Sanierung der Villa Esche von Henry van de Velde, Chemnitz [Refurbishment of the Villa Esche by Henry van de Velde, Chemnitz].
Article in German, photos, refs.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 25, pp2

Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Herzebrock: Opus City

H1316 The house that is not a house; Opus City, Herzebrock, Germany; Architects: Frank Drewes of Drewes & Strenge Architekten.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
To comply with zoning regulations, the house is 49 per cent house and 51 per cent warehouse for the owner's clothing company.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp80-87

Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Krefeld: Haus Heusgen

H1317 Haus Heusgen, Krefeld.
Article in German by Michael Kasiske; photos, plans.
The house was built in 1932 for the family of textile manufacturer Milly Heusgen by Mies van der Rohe; in recent years purchased and restored by architect Kurt Amendt.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 39, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Spine House

H1318 The house that Nick built; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Hugh Pearman; photos, plans, secns.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp80-86

Houses: Germany (Fed Rep): Todtnauberg: Heidegger residence

H1319 Heidegger's hut.
Article in English by Adam Sharr with Simon Unwin; models, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Looks at the hut in the Black Forest where Heidegger wrote 'Building, dwelling, thinking' (1951).
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp53-61

Houses: glass: Australia: Adelaide

H1320 Rural glasshouse; Architects: Kenneth Milne Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
A contemporary South Australian farmhouse in the outskirts of Adelaide that employs a vast expanse of glazing.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp14-18

Houses: glass: competitions: International: Glasshouse 2002

H1321 Competition: Glasshouse 2002; Overall winners: Tomas Garcia Piriz and Javier Moreno Del Ojo.
Article in English, axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
More than 750 architects and students from across Europe submitted their ideas for a house for 21st century living in the Glasshouse 2002 competition.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp44-56

Houses: glass: France: Provence

H1322 La grand serre: maison bioclimatique en Provence [Large greenhouse: bioclimatique house in Provence]; Architects: Patrick Sauvage.
Article in English, French, photos, plans.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp134-135

Houses: glass: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Haus Sobek

H1323 Experimente unter Glas: einfamilienhaus in Stuttgart [Experiment under glass: family house in Stuttgart]; Architects: Werner Sobek.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans, secns.
MD, vol. 47, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp27-32

Houses: glass: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: R 128

H1324 Experimente unter Glas: einfamilienhaus in Stuttgart [Experiment under glass: family house in Stuttgart]; Architects: Werner Sobek.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans, secns.
MD, vol. 47, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp27-32

Houses: glass: Netherlands: Leerdam: Laminata

H1325 Snapshot. Living the laminated life, in a prototype house of glass; Architects: Kruunenberg Van der Erve Architecten.
Article in English by Ingrid Whitehead; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp73-76

Houses: Great Britain

H1326 AJ Small Projects 2002: 1. Domestic projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: Apartment in a house in west London (Magyar Marsoni Architects), p. 22; Refurbishment and alterations to an Edwardian house in north London (Higgins Gardner & Partners), p. 23; Refurbishment and courtyard extension for a house (Paul Archer Design), p. 23; Extensions to house in Renfrewshire, Scotland (Geoffrey Reid Associates), p. 23; A 1930s Basil Spence garage converted into a galleried loft apartment (Duffy & Batt), p. 24; Extension to 1920s house near Liege, Belgium (Embrace Design), p. 24; Garden pavilion in Clapham (Eger Architects), p. 24; Extension to a 19th century cottage in East Lothian (PJMP Architects), p. 24; Extension to an Oxfordshire farmhouse (Charles Barclay), p. 25; Two bedroom ecological house in north London (Architype), p. 25; Alterations to 1959 house in Notting Hill (Kennedy O'Callaghan Architects), p. 26; Extension to family house in Wandsworth, London (Allford Hall Monaghan Morris), p. 26; Alterations to penthouse loft flat in Clerkenwell, London (Jeff Kahane & Associates), p. 26; Remodelled and refurbished apartment in listed Regency building, Brighton (Knott Architects), p. 27; Two mews houses off Kensington High Street, London (Child Graddon Lewis), p. 27; Fit-out of unit in a converted factory (Robert Ian Barnes Architects), p. 27; Garden pavilion with home office and artist's studio near Chichester (Atelier MLM), p. 28; Home extension (Design Engine), p. 28; Extension to house in Brixton, London (Howel-Evans & Opher Architects), p. 29; Extension to 19th century house in north London (Simon Conder Associates), p. 29; House of two floors over boat store, Salcombe (Gilmore Hankey Kirke), p. 30; Studio extension to architect's riverside home in Oxford (Adian James Architects), p. 30; Alterations and extension to Victorian semi-detached house in south London (Pike Practice), p. 30; Alterations to upgrade basement area of house in south London (Theis & Khan), p. 31; Flat created within an industrial concrete-framed building (Dransfield Owens De Silva), p. 31.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp22-31

H1327 The underground movement.
Article in English by Geraldine Faulkner; photos.
Basement design in new houses. With land in short supply and the government pressing for increased housing density, housebuilders are being forced to re-examine house designs. Utilising loft space is one option, but others are following the example of North America and continental Europe by introducing basements. Includes views from the major UK housebuilders - Barratt Homes, Laing Homes, Try Homes.
Contract Jnl, 2002 Feb. 6, pp16-17

Houses: Great Britain: Berkshire

H1328 Square Foot makes strides in residential.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, plans, secns.
Two residential schemes for the developers Square Foot Properties by Munkenbeck & Marshall (one in Dulwich and one in Berkshire) and one by kmk Architects for a residential and offices scheme on the site of a redundant church in Lant Street, Borough, London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp8

Houses: Great Britain: Berwick Saint James (Wiltshire): Klaentschi residence

H1329 Country pursuit; Architects: Klaentschi & Klaentschi.
Article in English by Mark Pearson; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp12-13

Houses: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Port Marine

H1330 What's the spec? Port Marine, Portishead, Bristol; Architects: BBA.
Article in English, photos.
900-unit housing development with a variety of roofscapes and roofing materials.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Aug., pp28

Houses: Great Britain: Burnham Beeches (Buckinghamshire): Juniper Hill

H1331 Something old, something new - but mostly borrowed.
Article in English by Penny Churchill; photos.
A selection of modern houses inspired by the past, including Quinlan Terry's recent Juniper Hill.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp86-87

Houses: Great Britain: Callanish (Western Isles)

H1332 The materiality of desire: building alternative histories for a Hebridean crofting community.
Article in English by Shannon Marguerite Fraser; bibliog, maps, photos, plans.
Archaeological Jnl, vol. 157, 2000, pp375-398

Houses: Great Britain: Chinnor (Oxfordshire): Grey residence

H1333 Special issue. Settings.
Article in English by Anthony O'Neil, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Letterkenny Area Office (LAO) for Donegal County Council (Antoin MacGabhann Architects), by the architects and others, p. 15-19 [includes: The roof vegetation at the Letterkenny Area Office, by Anthony O'Neill, p. 17, and Redeconstructing Donegal, by Raymund Ryan, p. 19]; Long House, Percy Lane, Dublin [Hanlon residence] (Grafton Architects), by the architects, p. 20-21; Campshire Cafes, North Wall Quay, Dublin (Dublin Docklands Development Authority), by the architects, p. 22-23; House at Chapel Pass, Blackrock, Co Louth [Martin residence] (O'Donnell & Tuomey), by the architects and client, p. 24-25; Legal Aid Board headquarters, Caherciveen, Co Kerry (RKD McCarthy Lynch Architects), by the architects, p. 26-27; House at Jacob's Ladder, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, England [Grey residence] (Niall McLaughlin Architect), by the architects, p. 28-29; Aberfoyle Research Pavilions, University of Ulster, Derry (Ferguson McIlveen), by the architects, p. 30-31; Ceann Tra, Clew Bay, Co Mayo (Simon J Kelly & Partners), by the architects, p. 33; Sutton Golf Club, Cush Point Sutton, Dublin (O'Mahoney Pike Architects), by the architects, p. 35; Laytown beachfront, Co Meath (Sheridan Woods Architects & Urban Planners), by the architects, p. 37; The green roof, Letterkenny Area Offices, p. 47.
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp15-37, 47

Houses: Great Britain: Chinnor (Oxfordshire): Jacob's Ladder

H1334 Special issue. Settings.
Article in English by Anthony O'Neil, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Letterkenny Area Office (LAO) for Donegal County Council (Antoin MacGabhann Architects), by the architects and others, p. 15-19 [includes: The roof vegetation at the Letterkenny Area Office, by Anthony O'Neill, p. 17, and Redeconstructing Donegal, by Raymund Ryan, p. 19]; Long House, Percy Lane, Dublin [Hanlon residence] (Grafton Architects), by the architects, p. 20-21; Campshire Cafes, North Wall Quay, Dublin (Dublin Docklands Development Authority), by the architects, p. 22-23; House at Chapel Pass, Blackrock, Co Louth [Martin residence] (O'Donnell & Tuomey), by the architects and client, p. 24-25; Legal Aid Board headquarters, Caherciveen, Co Kerry (RKD McCarthy Lynch Architects), by the architects, p. 26-27; House at Jacob's Ladder, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, England [Grey residence] (Niall McLaughlin Architect), by the architects, p. 28-29; Aberfoyle Research Pavilions, University of Ulster, Derry (Ferguson McIlveen), by the architects, p. 30-31; Ceann Tra, Clew Bay, Co Mayo (Simon J Kelly & Partners), by the architects, p. 33; Sutton Golf Club, Cush Point Sutton, Dublin (O'Mahoney Pike Architects), by the architects, p. 35; Laytown beachfront, Co Meath (Sheridan Woods Architects & Urban Planners), by the architects, p. 37; The green roof, Letterkenny Area Offices, p. 47.
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp15-37, 47

Houses: Great Britain: Cottingham (Northamptonshire): Royal George, The

H1335 The Royal George, Cottingham, Northamptonshire: an early cruck building.
Article in English by Nick Hill and Daniel Miles; diagrs, plans, refs, secns.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp62-67

Houses: Great Britain: Downderry (Cornwall)

H1336 Swiss ease; Architects: de Rijke Marsh Morgan.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; elevns, photos.
On a new slot-together, modular building system from Switzerland, which has been used to build a cliff-top house in Cornwall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp52-53

Houses: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Circus Lane

H1337 Controversial Murphy fails to tame Circus Lane lions.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Local residents have blocked plans for a controversial Richard Murphy-designed mews house in a conservation area of Edinburgh.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp8

H1338 Murphy fights council.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; sketches.
Richard Murphy has criticised Edinburgh councillors for their opposition to his proposals for a Japanese style home in New Town.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp6

H1339 Murphy wins go-ahead for Japan house in Edinburgh.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp5

Houses: Great Britain: Esher (Surrey): Chasse, La

H1340 Special issue. Here's the vision ... but what's the reality? The smart homes issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Includes: The smart money, by Josephine Smit, p. 8-10; Inside the toys house, by Josephine Smit, p. 20-23 [On the smart technology on show at Wates Homes' La Chasse development in Esher, Surrey (David Parker Architects) - author looks at how one family is coping]; And the living is easy, by Josephine Smit, p. 24-25 [Looks at two smart technology housing schemes, one - in Finchley Road, north London - by architects Koski Solomon Ruthven].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Aug., pp7-25

Houses: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): House for an Art Lover

H1341 House for an Art Lover.
Article in English by Graham Roxburgh; illus, photos, ports, secns.
At the threshold of the 20th century one of Scotland's most admired architects came into prominence in Europe. One of his most important designs was a competition entry for a large modern mansion set in parkland. As a result of wide publication the unbuilt design became a seminal influence in the development of the Modern Movement. The author presents the story of how Charles Rennie Mackintosh's design for a 'House for an Art Lover' was finally built in a Glasgow park some 70 years after his death.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 18, 2002 Sept. 17, pp25-29

Houses: Great Britain: Grindleford (Derbyshire): Padley Mill

H1342 New meanings from old buildings.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones and John Sergeant; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The Old Taxi Works, Bassingbourn (John Sergeant), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 312-318; Padley Mill conversion, near Sheffield (Peter Blundell Jones), reviewed by John Sergeant, p. 319-325; The Segger House, cottage extension, rural Wales (David Lea), reviewed by Peter Blundell Jones, p. 326-331.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp312-331

Houses: Great Britain: Haddenham (Buckinghamshire): Manor Farm: Hollick residence

H1343 Home turf; Architects: Proctor Matthews Architects.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, models, photos, plans, secns.
With its latest contribution to Manor Farm in Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, the architects have designed a 'modern' family house that integrates itself with the variety of other building styles already on site. The landscaping has been designed by the owner, David Hollick. With, Working details: A conservatory with a frameless glass roof, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp26-35

Houses: Great Britain: London: Bromley: Down House

H1344 A natural selection.
Article in English by Anne Matthews; photos, ports.
Crumbling, undistinguished, hard to find: Down House was just the place Darwin needed to contemplate the mysteries of life.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp87-91

Houses: Great Britain: London: Camden: Pilgrim's Lane

H1345 Specifier's choice: house at Pilgrim's Lane, London; Architects: SHH.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Graham Harris, co-director of SHH, discusses the creation of a Modernist house in a conservation area in Hampstead.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp56-61

Houses: Great Britain: London: Dirty House

H1346 Mirror, mirror on the wall; Architects: Adjaye & Associates.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Conversion of an East London warehouse into a house with a glass pavilion perched on top.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp32-38

Houses: Great Britain: London: Ealing: Brooke-Coombes residence

H1347 Brooke Coombes house scoops Manser Medal.
Article in English by Rowan McIntyre; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp7

H1348 The Brooke Coombes House, Ealing, London; Architects: Burd Haward Marston Architects.
Article in English by Helen Castle; photos, plans, secns.
The architects have completed their first new building, a self-build house in a conservation area in Ealing, west London.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp126-127

Houses: Great Britain: London: Haringey: Barnhouse

H1349 Getting personal; Architects: Sutherland Hussey Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Barnhouse is a personal statement by architects and client, a distinctively crafted building that surprises and delights. With, Working details: An internal ramp bridge and a conservatory, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp20-29

Houses: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Tite Street, 14

H1350 En varld for en person [One world for one person: 14 Tite Street, London]; Architects: Tony Fretton Architect.
Article in Swedish by Klas Ruin; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp26-31

H1351 Maison pour un collectionneur, Chelsea, Londres [House for an art collector, Chelsea, London]; Architects: Tony Fretton Architect.
Article in French by Dominique Boudet; photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp60-67

Houses: Great Britain: London: Noble-Webster residence

H1352 Mirror, mirror on the wall; Architects: Adjaye & Associates.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Conversion of an East London warehouse into a house with a glass pavilion perched on top.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp32-38

Houses: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames

H1353 In the family way; Architects: Brady Mallalieu Architects.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
The article also briefly looks at some of the architects' other current work.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp14-17

Houses: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Castelnau Mews

H1354 AJ joins search for Manser Medal-winning new house.
Article in English, photos.
Last year's winner for the prize for a new house was Cezary Bednarski.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp8

H1355 Cezary Bednarski: forma, materia e sperimentazione [Cezary Bednarski: form, materials and experimentation].
Article in Italian, details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp38-41

Houses: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Leslie residence

H1356 Twigg Brown in hot water over celeb's 1.5 million pounds home.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
A house built for a TV celebrity in East Sheen, London, has been built larger and taller than the design given planning permission as well as having windows overlooking an adjoining property.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp6

Houses: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Petersham

H1357 Farrell goes back to housebuilding.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Three multi-million pound luxury homes in Petersham.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp2

Houses: Great Britain: London: Southwark

H1358 Square Foot makes strides in residential.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, plans, secns.
Two residential schemes for the developers Square Foot Properties by Munkenbeck & Marshall (one in Dulwich and one in Berkshire) and one by kmk Architects for a residential and offices scheme on the site of a redundant church in Lant Street, Borough, London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp8

Houses: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Elektra House

H1359 Star house loses face; Architects: Adjaye & Associates.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos.
David Adjaye, of Adjaye Associates, has been accused of breaking his planning permission on an East London house by using resin-coated plywood rather than glass on its street frontage.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp1

Houses: Great Britain: Nayland (Suffolk): Alston Court

H1360 Suffolk surprises.
Article in English by Penny Churchill; photos.
House principally discussed is Alston Court in Nayland, Suffolk, restored around 1902 by Charles Blomfield.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 48, 2002 Nov. 28, pp66, 68

Houses: Great Britain: North West Somerset: Moore residence

H1361 Help yourself ...; Architects: Alexander & Thomas Architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A project being built in rural Somerset shows that self-build schemes can be imaginative and still work effectively.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp44-46

Houses: Great Britain: Orpington (Kent): Hunter House

H1362 American beauty; Architects: A-EM Studio.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos, plans.
The architects were asked to design a home in leafy Kent for a couple used to big light-filled housing in the United States.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp44-47

Houses: Great Britain: Rochester (Medway): Restoration House

H1363 Restoration house, Rochester, Kent.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; photos, plans.
The author visits the supposed original of Miss Havisham's house in 'Great Expectations' to see how a patient and imaginative restoration has revealed a 17th century house of remarkable complexity and poetic beauty (composed originally of two independent structures, one early 16th century and the other late 16th-early 17th century). Architects for restoration of the house: Stan Goodman of Stuart Page Architects.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 28, 2002 July 11, pp72-77

Houses: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): Tylers Cottage

H1364 Campaign wins fight for Baillie Scott listing.
Article in English.
Grade II listing of Baillie Scott's Tylers Cottage, believed to be his last building.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp6

Houses: Great Britain: Southwell (Nottinghamshire): Burgage Manor

H1365 Burgage Manor, Nottinghamshire.
Article in English by Oliver Bradbury; illus, photos, ports.
This Georgian villa near Southwell was an early home of the 6th Lord Byron but its role in the poet's career has been little noticed. Recently, its Byronist owner has highlighted the associations of the house, where the adolescent poet described himself as 'oppressed with ennui'.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 48, 2002 Nov. 28, pp38-41

Houses: Great Britain: Southwick (Northamptonshire): Longwood House

H1366 Cubic feat; Architects: SpacelabUK.
Article in English, photos.
Geometrically pure house in the countryside near Peterborough that will feature in Channel

H1366 *continued*
4's Grand Designs series in early 2003.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp20-21

H1367 Farm favourite; Architects: SpaceLab UK.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, plans, secns.
A sculptural building in a rural setting that manages to blend the hallmarks of contemporary design with a modest scale.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp12-13

Houses: Great Britain: Swinbrook (Oxfordshire): Old Farm

H1368 Old Farm, Swinbrook, Oxfordshire.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos.
A traditional group of weathered limestone farmbuildings on the edge of the Cotswolds has been transformed with sensitivity and skill (1994-1999, Robert Franklin Architects) to create a comfortable modern home with a strong Arts and Crafts aesthetic.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 18, pp96-99

Houses: Great Britain: Virginia Water (Surrey): Greenside

H1369 Campaigners push for judicial review to save Greenside; Architects (1937): Connell Ward & Lucas.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp10

H1370 Docomomo joins fight to save 'significant' Greenside; Architects (1937): Connell Ward & Lucas.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker; photos.
Grade-II listed house (formerly called 'Bracken') on Chesnut Avenue on the Wentworth estate.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp12

Houses: Great Britain: Weybridge (Surrey): Lockestone

H1371 What's the spec? Lockestone, Weybridge, Surrey; Architects: Omega Partnership.
Article in English, photos.
The Lockestone scheme comprises 24 five-bedroom houses at prices over 1 million pounds.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Dec., pp27

Houses: Great Britain: Worcestershire: White House

H1372 Inside stories.
Article in English by Penny Churchill; photos.
The White House at Suckley, Worcestershire, a Grade I listed building with Baroque decoration inside and a dining room re-created from the original great hall in the 1760s by Thomas Farnolls Pritchard.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp192

Houses: Greece: Kiourka

H1373 Hilltop retreat; Architects: Pantelis Nicolacopoulos.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp82-85

Houses: Greece: Milos

H1374 La maison du mois. Coup de des dans le Cyclades [House of the month. House on the island of Milos, Greece]; Architects: Jean Bocabeille and Ignacio Prego.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos, plans.
Cubic house on a hill overlooking the sea.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp58-59

Houses: Greece: Spetses

H1375 Grece [Greece].
Article in French, photos, secns.
Includes: House on the island of Spetses (Michel Photiadis), p 65-67; Fiat Hellas offices, Athens (Michel Photiadis), p. 68-70; American Secondary School in Greece: Athens annexe (Michel Photiadis), p. 71-73.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp65-73

Houses: heat insulation: calculations, data: New Zealand

H1376 Heat treatment for building code.
Article in English by Michael Donn; graphs.
Heat insulation requirements and standards in New Zealand.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp102-106

Houses: heat insulation: energy conservation: New Zealand

H1377 Heat treatment for building code.
Article in English by Michael Donn; graphs.
Heat insulation requirements and standards in New Zealand.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp102-106

Houses: heat insulation: standards: New Zealand

H1378 Heat treatment for building code.
Article in English by Michael Donn; graphs.
Heat insulation requirements and standards in New Zealand.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp102-106

Houses: heat transmission: calculations, data

H1379 The analytic solution of the differential equations describing heat flow in houses.
Article in English by John Boland; graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1027-1035

Houses: heating

H1380 Money to burn.
Article in English by Michael Donn.
Compares different types of domestic heaters.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp108-110

Houses: heating: calculations, data

H1381 Overall heat loss coefficient and domestic energy gain factor for single-family buildings.
Article in English by T Olofsson and S Andersson; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1019-1026

Houses: heating: solar: Argentina: Bariloche: Fuentes-Lopez House

H1382 The Fuentes-Lopez House, Bariloche, Argentina; Architects: Claudio Delbene and others.
Article in English by Silvia De Schiller and John Martin Evans; diagrs, elevns, graphs, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp6-14

Houses: heating: solar: France: Provence

H1383 La grand serre: maison bioclimatique en Provence [Large greenhouse: bioclimatique house in Provence]; Architects: Patrick Sauvage.
Article in English, French, photos, plans.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp134-135

Houses: history: China

H1384 The formation and early development of architecture in northern China.
Article in English by Qinghua Guo; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp3-16

Houses: history: Great Britain: Billingshurst (West Sussex): Hillands

H1385 Two Sussex examples of the contribution documentary sources can make to the study of buildings.
Article in English by Annabelle Hughes; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp48-53

Houses: history: Great Britain: Strathmiglo (Fife): Pitlour House

H1386 Robert Mylne at Pitlour House.
Article in English by Daniel Maudlin; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp27-37

Houses: history: Greece: Thebes: House of Kadmos

H1387 The House of Kadmos in Mycenaean Thebes reconsidered: architecture, chronology, and context.
Article in English by Anastasia Dakouri-Hild; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
British School at Athens. Annual, no. 96, 2001, pp81-122, plates 15-19

Houses: history: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Estes Avenue, 1946

H1388 Delight.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; photos, ports, sketches.
Looks at the recent discovery of hitherto unknown interior work at Marion Mahony Griffin's family home in Chicago, which may be by the designer.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp28, 30

Houses: history: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Mahony residence

H1389 Delight.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; photos, ports, sketches.
Looks at the recent discovery of hitherto unknown interior work at Marion Mahony Griffin's family home in Chicago, which may be by the designer.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp28, 30

Houses: holiday

H1390 Building types study: 808. Record houses 2002.
Article in English by Sheri Olson and others; axonometric views, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Patkau Architects cast dappled light into its Vancouver House through the glowing prism of a glass-bottomed pool, by Sheri Olson, p. 94-101; Jim Jennings uses multiple optical effects to animate his Howard Street house in a gritty San Francisco neighborhood, by Clifford A Pearson, p. 102-107; Attuned to Lopez Island's rugged beauty, Jim Cutler sets his sod-roofed Reeve residence seemlessly into a wild coastal cliff in Washington state, by Sheri Olson, p. 108-113; Adria & Broid & Rojkind shapes an evocative language of walls in the F-2 house near Mexico City, by Sarah Amelar, p. 114-119; Shim Sutcliffe blends natural with artificial landscapes around its rural Island House (Thousand Islands, Ontario) and urban Tower House (Stratford, Ontario), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 120-127; Daly Genik Architects deftly reincarnates a Santa Monica bungalow, by Thomas Hines, p. 128-131 [alterations to an existing early 20th-century bungalow]; Jacques Moussafir inventively skews the symmetry of a cube with his Stein Fleischmann house near Paris, by Claire Downey, p. 132-136.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp93-136

H1391 Residential.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The American Institute of Architects announces the 2002 Housing Professional Interest Area (PIA) Award winners, p. 172-173; A large pond anchors Peter Bohlin's rustic country ensemble of enchanting indoor and outdoor spaces: Bohlin residence, Waverly, Pa (Bohlin Cywinski Jackson), by Raul A Barreneche, p. 174-177; Between fjord and forest, architects Jarmund Vigsnaes anchor an arklike summer cabin in Norway, by S A Miller, p. 178-180; Placed at the edge of the continent, Nick Noyes' tranquil seaside cabin responds superbly to light and fog: Ocean Beach residence, San Francisco, Ca (Nick Noyes Architecture), by Lisa Findley, p. 182-186; Suman Sorg's house conducts a seasonal symphony with the instruments of water, sky and marsh: Van Sweden Bay House, Sherwood, Md (Sorg & Associates), by Janes F Kolleeny, p. 188-190; Kitchen and bath portfolio, p. 193-198.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp171-203

H1392 Wohnhauser [Houses].
Article in German by Z Peter Pininski and others; details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Where is the single-family house going? Recovery of quality, by Z Peter Pininski, p. 36-39; Opus City house and storehouse, Herzebrock (Drewes & Strenge Architekten), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 40-43; Kromker residence in Detmold (Habermann Stock Decker Architekten), p. 44-49; Alvano-Wrangel residence in Hamburg (Nikolaus Goetze of von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Robert Uhde, p. 50-53; Puls house in Laim, Munich (Andreas Meck and Brigitte Puls), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 54-57; Rosch residence in Barnau (Bruckner & Bruckner), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 58-61; Schneider residence, Heilbronn (Matthias Muller), p. 62-65; 9 Stock Orchard Street, London (Sarah Wigglesworth Architects), p. 66-71; 'Pleats' house in Mineyama, Kyoto (FOBA), by Anke Wohler, p. 72-75.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp34-82

Houses: holiday: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Cirencester (Gloucestershire): Paxton residence

H1393 Call of the wild; Architects: Andy Ramus Design Studio.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
A holiday retreat and hide projecting out onto a lake.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp46-50

Houses: holiday: Australia: Breamlea: Carter-Tucker residence

H1394 Carter Tucker house, Breamlea, Victoria, Australia, 2000; Architects: Sean Godsell Architects.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp104-107

Houses: holiday: Australia: Gingin: Goldswain-Payne residence

H1395 Long weekend: Long Weekend House, Gingin; Architects: Simon Anderson and Kate Hislop.
Article in English by Philip Goldswain and Melinda Payne; elevns, photos, plans.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp56-61

Houses: holiday: Australia: Lobster Bay: Moore residence

H1396 Moore house, Lobster Bay, Queensland; Architects: Ian McKay.
Article in English by Philip Drew; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp32-34

Houses: holiday: Australia: MacDonald Valley

H1397 Recycled retreat; Architects: B & C Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp56-60

Houses: holiday: Australia: Margaret River

H1398 Bush vernacular; Architects: Richard Szklarz Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
House characterised by deep verandahs, corrugated metal sheeting, water tanks and timber details.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp10-16

Houses: holiday: Australia: North Stradbroke Island: Taylor-Connor residence

H1399 Dunbar, Stradboke Island, Australia; Architects: Jennifer Taylor and Jim Connor.
Article in English by Adrian Boddy; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Highly regarded for her scholarly work, Jennifer Taylor has recently designed a second house for herself and partner Jim Connor.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp70-74

Houses: holiday: Australia: Point Lookout

H1400 Mirror image; Architects: Cottee Parker.
Article in English, photos, plans.
A pair of houses on Stradbroke Island in Moreton Bay, a short boat ride from Brisbane.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp40-47

Houses: holiday: Brazil: Ilhabela

H1401 Cores vivas e implantacao angulada ressaltam construcao praiana [Summer home, Ilhabela]; Architects: Miguel Forte.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports.
Projeto Design, no. 262, 2001 Dec., pp54-57

Houses: holiday: control: Great Britain

H1402 Use class answer to second-home ills?.
Article in English by Nick Gallent and Mark Tewdwr-Jones; photos, refs.
Looks at the practicalities of controlling second-home ownership through the planning system.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp266-267

Houses: holiday: Finland

H1403 Special issue. Pesa - omakotitaloja, loma-asuntoja, saunoja [Nest - detached homes, leisure dwellings, saunas].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: A home at the edge of the world, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 10-11; The undergrowth of dwelling, by Markku Hedman, p. 12-17; Durable beauty from wood, by Pekka Heikkinen, p. 18-21; Detached houses, p. 22-51 [includes: Villa Sari, Ruosniemi, Pori (ARRAK Arkkitehdit Kiiskila Rautiola Rautiola), by Hannu Kiiskila, p. 24-27 / Eriksson residence, Vastervik, Vaasa (Arkkitehtitoimisto Aitoaho & Viljanen), by the architects, p. 28-31 / Villa Pajumaki, Nummenharju, Tuusula (Arkkitehtitoimisto Juha Ilonen), by the architect, p. 36-39 / Uotila residence, Raidekuja, Espoo (Arkkitehtitoimisto Roy Manttari), by the architect, p. 40-43 / House Kosketus 'Touch', Kissankapala, Nummenharju, Tuusula (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Heikkinen-Komonen Oy), by the architects, p. 44-47 / Company house, Kulosaarentie 19, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Kirsti Siven Ky), by the architect, p. 48-51]; Leisure dwellings, p. 52-71 [includes: Villa Langbo, Langholmen, Kimito (Arkkitehtitoimisto O Koponen), by the architect, p. 54-59 / Plantinginharju fell cabins, Rukatunturi, Kuusamo (Arkkitehtitoimisto Jukka Laurila), by the architect, p. 60-67 / Puente Soivio, Vammala (Siren Arkkitehdit Oy), by the architect, p. 68-69 / Kesa-Kontti [moveable holiday cabin] (Arkkitehdit Hedman Karhu Reinikainen Osuuskunta), by Markku Hedman, p. 70-71]; Saunas, p. 72-84 [includes: Sauna Sirola, Toivakka (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Niko Sirola), by the architect, p. 74-75 / Sauna Muuraiskallio, Muuraissaari, Luumaki (Sari Knuuti and Teemu Tuomi), by the architects, p. 76-77 / A yard sauna & workshop, Suomenlinna C13-C14, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Hakli Ky), by Seppo Hakli, p. 78-79 / Sauna Karhi, Nikkilantie, Oulu (Juha Paavo Mikkonen), by the architect, p. 80-81 / Perametta sauna, Vehkajarvi, Kuhmalahti (Markku Mattila), by the architect, p. 82-83 / Smoke sauna of the Thorsbo House, Lillkanskog, Porkkala (Marko Huttunen), by the architect, p. 84].
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 1, 2001, pp10-84

Houses: holiday: Finland: Skorvon: Gripenberg residence

H1404 Building studies.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Building study 1 - National Gallery of Ireland extension (Benson & Forsyth), by Raymund Ryan, p. 32-38; Building study 2 - house in Brasilia (Thomas Deckker), by Elden Croy, p. 42-46 / House on a Finnish island (Seth Stein Architects), by Stuart Black, p. 48-51; Building study 3 - Salvation Army hostel, east London (Fraser Brown MacKenna), by Charles Thomson, p. 54-58.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp32-58

Houses: holiday: France: Avallon: Temple de l'Amour

H1405 Zweven: Paviljoen en logeerkamer Bourgogne [Floating: pavilion and guest-room, Bourgogne]; Architects: Dirk Jan Postel of Kraaijvanger-Urbis.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Winner of the 2002 DePont Benedictus Award.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp36-37

Houses: holiday: Great Britain: Marlborough Downs (Wiltshire): Crescent House

H1406 Designed for me by me.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos.
Three architects' houses: Ken Shuttleworth's Crescent House in Wiltshire; Lachlan Stewart's transformation of the ruined 16th century Ballone Castle into his family home; and Adrian James's 81 Mill Street, Oxford.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp52-57

Houses: holiday: India: Pune: Kapur residence

H1407 A weekend house, Pune; Architects: Sanjeev-Mita Joshi.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp22-24

Houses: holiday: Ireland (Rep): Ballyconneely Bay: Cryan residence

H1408 Weekend house, County Sligo; Architects: John Dorman Architects.
Article in English by the architects, and others; photos, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 169, 2001 July/Aug., pp40-42

Houses: holiday: Ireland (Rep): Enniskerry: Goulding Summerhouse

H1409 House of fun; Original architects (1972) and architects for restoration: Scott Tallon Walker.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
High above an Irish river, the Goulding Summerhouse was built with parties in mind. Now renovated by its original architect, Ronald Tallon, its poetic nature is apparent too.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp26-33

Houses: holiday: Ireland (Rep): Kilsallagh

H1410 Two holiday houses in Kilsallagh, Westport; Architects: Paul Keogh Architects.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp42-47

Houses: holiday: New Zealand

H1411 Living in the view.
Article in English by Nigel Cook; photos.
On the bach, a staple of New Zealand vernacular architecture.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp62-65

Houses: holiday: Spain: Ibiza: Tagomago house

H1412 Great outdoors; Architects: Carlos Ferrater with Joan Guibernau.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos, plans, secns.
Summer home on Ibiza.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp36-42

Houses: holiday: United States: Blue Hill (Maine): Chapman residence

H1413 Building smaller, for now; Architects: Knight Associates.
Article in English by Robert Knight; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
Two strategies that allow clients to live on their property before they can afford their dream home. 1. Living in the guest house, p. 88-90; 2. The living room serves as the house, p. 91-93.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 141, 2001 Aug./Sept., pp88-93

Houses: holiday: United States: Brooklin (Maine): Noble residence

H1414 Building smaller, for now; Architects: Knight Associates.
Article in English by Robert Knight; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
Two strategies that allow clients to live on their property before they can afford their dream home. 1. Living in the guest house, p. 88-90; 2. The living room serves as the house, p. 91-93.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 141, 2001 Aug./Sept., pp88-93

Houses: holiday: United States: Deer Isle (Maine): White residence

H1415 House on the Inlet; Architects: Elliott & Elliott Architecture.
Article in English by Matt Elliott and Bruce Norelius; diagrs, photos, plans.
A wide-open interior and unpretentious materials keep this coastal house comfortable and the budget surprisingly low.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 138, 2001 Apr./May, pp78-83

Houses: holiday: United States: Ithaca (New York): Ungers residence

H1416 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

Houses: holiday: United States: Paradise Valley (Montana): Gompertz residence

H1417 View Silo house, Paradise Valley, Montana, USA.
Article in English by Clark Stevens; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp14-21

Houses: holiday: United States: Paradise Valley (Montana): View Silo

H1418 View Silo house, Paradise Valley, Montana, USA.
Article in English by Clark Stevens; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp14-21

Houses: holiday: United States: Plano (Illinois): Farnsworth House

H1419 Open houses: two modern masterpieces stand for all to see.
Article in English by Allen Freeman; photos.
Two modern masterpieces opening to the public: Mies's Farnsworth House has been bought by the State of Illinois to open as a house museum and the Gropius House in Lincoln reopens after extensive restoration.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp20

Houses: India

H1420 Residences.
Article in English by Nidhish Nair and Nena Zutshi; elevns, photos, plans, secns.

H1420 *continued*
Includes: A cluster design - The Sambhav bungalows, a cluster of three luxury bungalows for the Vadodaria brothers (Hiren Patel), by Nidhish Nair, p. 86-89; A different house (Karan Grover), by Nena Zutshi, p. 90-93.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp86-93

Houses: India: New Delhi

H1421 Farm house, New Delhi; Architects: S M Bagley & Associates.
Article in English, models, photos, plans.
Two detached kidney-shaped wings embracing a central garden with a pool.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp20-21

Houses: India: Patan

H1422 The unique wood-carved Muslim Havelis of Patan.
Article in English by V S Pramar; photos, plans, refs.
The town of Patan lies in northern Gujarat, close to the ruins of the former state capital of Anahillapattana. There still exists an old community of Muslim merchants in present-day Patan called Sodagars, who have some of the finest wood-carved residences in Gujarat.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp82-89

Houses: interior design

H1423 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

H1424 Special issue. Maisons ... du bonheur ... au futur [Houses of happiness in the future].
Article in French by Michel Vernes and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: The house of happiness: eccentric and reasonable, by Michel Vernes, p. 30-39; The temptation of the box, by Anne-Laure Egg and others, p. 40-57 [House in Sevilla la Nueva, Spain (Alberto Campo Baeza), p. 44-45 / Beach house at La Escondita, Canete, Peru (Sandra Barclay and Jean-Pierre Crousse), p. 46-47 / House at St Andrew's Beach, Australia (Nik Karalis), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 48-51 / House in Imazato, Japan (Katsuyasu Kishigami), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 52-53 / House in Sydney, Australia (Engelen Moore), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 54-55 / House at Sullivan's Island (SC), United States (Huff & Gooden), p. 56 / House in Denmark (Henning Larsen), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 57]; Houses here and elsewhere, p. 58-71 [The house that dances, Aichi, Japan (Studio Amorphe and Kiyoshi Sey Takeyama), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 58-63 / Perched house, Marseille (Rudy Ricciotti), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 64-71]; White between walls - house in Marseille (Raphaelle Segond), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 84-89 / House at the end of the trees, Lege Cap Ferret (Marc Daufresne and Ivan Le Garrec), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 90-93 / Three houses in Portugal (George Hung and Felix Bonnier), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 94-101 / House in Mas, France (Bruno Tonfoni), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 102-105]; Architectural study - a true luxury house: Hermes, Tokyo (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 106-121; Prescription, p. 122-129 [including - The intelligent habitat is not the future, by Bruno de Latour, p. 122-129]. Summaries in English (p. 20, 28).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 300, 2001, pp30-71, 84-129

H1425 The ways of wainscots.
Article in English by Gordon Bock; photos.
Vertical, horizontal, or just pushed up in panels, wood wainscots are stars of old house interiors.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp26-28

Houses: interior design : exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Living heritage: vernacular environment in China

H1426 Chinese take-in.
Article in English by Kate Hensler Fogarty; photos.
Exhibition of photographs of traditional Chinese domestic life at the China Institute Gallery in New York, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp18

Houses: interior design: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea

H1427 Interiors.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Light entertainment: Ian Hay Architects' transformation of a Chelsea interior, p. 69-71; Inner sanctum: highlights from Spectrum 2002, p. 73.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp69-73

Houses: interior design: Australia

H1428 Carved stone; Interior designers: Metier 3 Interiors.
Article in English, photos, plans.
An interior that reflects the shapes and colours of limestone and granite.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp100-104

Houses: interior design: Australia: Sydney: de la Vega residence

H1429 Tailored fitout; Architects: Lynette de la Vega.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Fit out of a Tzannes-designed townhouse shell to cater for the needs of the architect's family.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp104-107

Houses: interior design: exhibitions: United States: Shelburne (Vermont): Three centuries of American interiors

H1430 Six degrees of decoration.
Article in English by Jamie Reynolds; photos.
Exhibition at the Shelburne Museum, Shelburne, Vt. Housed in a new addition to the museum by architect Adam Kalkin and interior designer Albert Hadley.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp51

Houses: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Stark residence

H1431 Live and let live; Architects: Curtis Wood Architects.
Article in English by Kieran Long; cost analyses, illus, photos, plans.
The reconstruction of a nearly derelict house on Putney Embankment.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp22-26

Houses: interior design: India: New Delhi: Memani residence, Sainik Farms

H1432 Design - not a slave to style: Memani's house, New Delhi; Architects: R S Sodhi.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp92-96

Houses: interior design: occupants' aspect

H1433 Extras, extras read all about 'em.
Article in English by Alex Smith; photos.
Optional extras for homebuyers.
Building Homes, no. 6, 2001 June, pp50-55

Houses: interior design: United States: San Francisco (California): Leland Stanford mansion

H1434 The millionaire's palace: Leland Stanford's commission for Pottier & Stymus in San Francisco.
Article in English by Diana Strazdes; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Built 1875-1876 (to designs by S C Bugbee & Son), the Sanford mansion was one of the country's largest. Its interiors were an ambitious project by the East Coast decorators Pottier & Stymus, the extent of whose contribution has largely gone unrecognised. The house was destroyed in the San Francisco earthquake and fire of April 1906.
Winterthur Portfolio, vol. 36, no. 4, 2002 Winter, pp213-243

Houses: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Palmerston Gardens

H1435 Mews house, Palmerston Gardens, Dublin; Architects: Shay Cleary Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 168, 2001 June, pp41-43

Houses: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Waterloo Lane

H1436 Three mews houses, Waterloo Lane, Dublin; Architects: de Blacam & Meagher.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
3 houses packed into a 12.5 metre wide plot which explore the traditional pattern of Dublin lane houses.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp37-39

Houses: Israel: Ashdod

H1437 House of the season: between L and S.
Article in English by Shira Shenton; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates two houses: a house in Ramat Hasharon (Moran Palmoni), and a house in Ashdod (Nava Yavetz).
Architecture of Israel, no. 44, 2001 Winter (Feb.), pp60-73

Houses: Israel: Ramat Hasharon

H1438 House of the season: between L and S.
Article in English by Shira Shenton; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates two houses: a house in Ramat Hasharon (Moran Palmoni), and a house in Ashdod (Nava Yavetz).
Architecture of Israel, no. 44, 2001 Winter (Feb.), pp60-73

Houses: Israel: Tel Aviv

H1439 House of the season: urban villa, Tel Aviv; Architects: Shmuel Groberman and Rami Gill.
Article in English by Shira Shenton; elevns, photos, plans.
New house in north Tel Aviv.
Architecture of Israel, no. 47, 2001 Fall (Nov.), pp79-87

Houses: Italy: San Giovanni Rotondo: Andriulli residence

H1440 Casa isolata a San Giovanni Rotondo, Foggia [Single family house in San Giovanni Rotondo, Foggia]; Architects: Carlo Pozzi.
Article in English, Italian by Domenico Potenza; axonometric views, photos, plans, sketches.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 356, 2001 June, pp56-63

Houses: Italy: Unterbirchabruck: Haus neben der Schmiede

H1441 Casa d'artista [Artist's house]; Designers: Walter Pichler.
Article in English, Italian by Paolo Piva; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Conceived by artist Walter Pichler as a home for his cousin near his grandfather's old blacksmith's workshop.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp76-85

Houses: Japan: Fukaya

H1442 Due case in Giappone [Two houses in Japan]; Architects: Waro Kishi.
Article in English, Italian by Thomas Daniell; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Waro Shishi takes modern precedents as the starting point for his domestic architecture.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp72-85

Houses: Japan: Hiroshima: Terrace House

H1443 Terrace House, Hiroshima, Hiroshima, Japan 2001-2002; Architects: Sambuichi Architects.
Article in English, Japanese by Hiroshi Sambuichi; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp126-135

Houses: Japan: Ichikawa: Ta House

H1444 Japanese scene: 13. Ta House, Ichikawa; Architects: Kei'ichi Irie and others.
Article in English, Japanese by Kazutoshi Morita; photos, plans.
A&U, no. 6 (381), 2002 June, pp128-129

Houses: Japan: Kurakuen: House II

H1445 Due case in Giappone [Two houses in Japan]; Architects: Waro Kishi.
Article in English, Italian by Thomas Daniell; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Waro Shishi takes modern precedents as the starting point for his domestic architecture.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp72-85

Houses: Japan: Sapporo: Mangetsu-kyo

H1446 Japanese scene: 12. Mangetsu-kyo; Architects: Yutaka Saito Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Japanese by Takeshi Ishido; photos, plans, secns.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp140-141

Houses: Japan: Tokyo

H1447 Japanese puzzle; Architects: Manabu Chiba.
Article in English by Ray Ryan; photos, plans, secns.
A black cubic house close to the Den-en-Chofu railway station in Tokyo.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp86-89

Houses: Japan: Tokyo: Natural Slats

H1448 Natural Slats, Tokyo, Japan 2001-2002; Architects: Endoh Design House.
Article in English, Japanese by Masaki Endoh and Masahiro Ikeda; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp66-73

Houses: Japan: Tokyo: Pair House

H1449 Pair House, Tokyo, Japan 2001-2002; Architects: Ono Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Japanese by Masahiro Ono; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp74-87

Houses: Japan: Tokyo: Zig House-Zag House, Sangenjaya

H1450 Japanese scene: 14. Zig House - Zag House; Architects: Nobuaki Furuya of Studio Nasca.
Article in English, Japanese by Kazutoshi Morita; photos, plans.
A pair of houses for two generations of a family sited to preserve trees and shrubs.
A&U, no. 7 (382), 2002 July, pp136-137

Houses: landscape design: United States: Martha's Vineyard (Massachusetts): McMahon-Duell residence

H1451 Protecting assets; Architects: Mark Hutker & Associates, with landscape architects: Horiuchi & Solien Landscape Architects.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, plans.
A private estate on Martha's Vineyard creates a contemporary landscape while preserving the coastal habitat.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp52-59

Houses: Leichtenstein: Schaan: Flatz residence

H1452 Liechtenstein: a house in the mountains by Baumschlager Eberle.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp15-18

Houses: Liechtenstein: Schaan: Flatz residence

H1453 Una casa fra le montagne [A house in the mountains]; Architects: Baumschlager Eberle.
Article in English, Italian, photos, plans, secns.
The architects' house in Liechtenstein demonstrates the continuing relevance of architecture from beyond the big cities.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp112-121

Houses: low cost

H1454 Making the American dream affordable.
Article in English by Dan Philiips; photos, ports.
A Texas builder tackles affordable housing with recycled materials, job-site waste and minimum-wage crews.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 136, 2000/2001 Dec./Jan., pp94-99

Houses: Malaysia

H1455 Special issue. Houses.
Article in English by Lee Chor Wah, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Houses that make architects, by Lee Chor Wah, p. 10; Wither Malaysian housing, by Hin Tan, p. 11; Kuan house, Sierramas, Selangor (ArchiCentre), by the architects, p. 12-15; Chin Chalet, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah (Chin Architect), by the architect, p. 16-19; Timber house at Batu Laut, Selangor (C'arch architecture & design), by the architect, p. 20-23; Bungalow at Tropicana, Petaling Jaya (Wooi Architect), by the architect, p. 24-27; Space-J house, Sungai Buloh, Selangor (Ngiom Partnership), by the architect, p. 28-31; Sekeping Serendah, Serendah, Selangor (Seksan Design), p. 32-35; The lightwell house, Kuala Lumpur (GDP Architect), by the architect, p. 36-38; House at Section 12, Petaling Jaya (Akitek Rekabina), by the architect, p. 39-41; House renovation, Bukit Persekutuan, Kuala Lumpur (Tangent Design), by the architect, p. 42-45.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 4, 2001, pp10-45

Houses: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Mirzan House

H1456 Nuanced materiality; Architects: Kerry Hill Architects.
Article in English by Robert Powell; photos, plans.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp82-85

Houses: mobile

H1457 A manufactured housing studio: home/on the highway.
Article in English by Carol J Burns; illus, models, photos, refs.
On manufactured housing (formerly known as mobile homes, house trailers or trailer homes).
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp51-57

Houses: mobile: finance: M-house

H1458 Loan glitch hits prefabs.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Tim Pyne wants his M-house to be used to ease the housing crisis in South-east England. Mortgage lenders are reluctant to give a loan to such housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp4

Houses: mobile: M-house

H1459 I saw a m-house; Architects: Mike Howe of Mae.
Article in English by Austin Williams; details, illus, photos, plans.
The new version of the 'mobile' home is destined to be a low-tech, prefabricated timber shell on wheels. Whats new about that? M-house can be located on a flat roof as extended living quarters; in the garden as a granny flat; on a patch of land as a temporary office.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp40-42

H1460 M-house is new take on mobile home; Architects: Tim Pyne.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp2

Houses: model

H1461 La maison A & B [A & B house]; Architects: Oskar Leo Kaufmann and Johannes Norlander.
Article in French by Thierry Dupas; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Illustrates the prototype for prefabricated house, displayed at the Milan furniture fair in April 2002.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp24-25

Houses: model: exhibitions: France: Orleans: Archilab 2001

H1462 Archilab an 3 [Archilab year 3].
Article in French by Odile Fillion; illus.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp9-11

H1463 L'habitat en questions [Habitat questions].
Article in French by Karine Dana; models, photos.
On Archilab 2001.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp36

Houses: model: exhibitions: France: Orleans: Archilab 2002: l'economie de la terre

H1464 Archilab 2002 - 'l'economie de la terre' [the economy of the earth].
Article in German by Christian Horn; illus, photos.
Previews the exhibition in Orleans which begins 14th July 2002.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp13

H1465 ArchiLab 2002, Orleans.
Article in German by Wilhelm Klauser; illus.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 25, 2002 July 5, pp3

Houses: Netherlands: Groningen: Wall House 2

H1466 Building the wall.
Article in English by Diane Lewis; photos.
On the Wall House, the famous once-unbuilt project by John Hejduk, which has been completed in Groningen, the Netherlands. An exhibition on Wall House 2 runs throughout November 2001 at the Cooper Union, New York, NY.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp61-64

H1467 Hejduk's Wall House no. 2 realised in Groningen.
Article in English, Japanese by Marijke Martin; photos, refs.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp102-109

H1468 Hurray, a Hejduk. The Wall House.
Article in English by Arthur Wortmann and Wim van den Bergh; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Starstruck in Groningen - Hejduk's Wall House built after all, by Arthur Wortmann, p. 100-108; A fabricated illusion, by Wim van den Bergh, p. 109-115.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp99-115

H1469 Tributo a John Hejduk [Tribute to John Hejduk].
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp42-43

Houses: Netherlands: Hilversum

H1470 Des Gens [People].
Article in English, French by Francois Thiry and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Saint Leonard Park, Liege (Arlette Baumans and Aloys Beguin), by Francois Thiry, p. 64-69; Twelve houses, Hilversum, Netherlands (Architectenbureau VHP), by Francois Thiry, p. 70-75; The Malice House, Sint Genesius Rhode (Delicesarchitectes), by Maurizio Cohen, p. 76-81; Theatre de la Balsamine, Schaerbeek (Deleuze Metzger & Associes), by Francois Thiry, p. 82-87; Auditorium for the University of Antwerp (Driesen Meersman Thomaes), by Maurizio Cohen, p. 88-93; Home and workshop, Brussels (Inge Watteeuw), by Alexander Desbulleux, p. 96-99; Side effects exhibition, Milan Triennale (Alessandro Scandurra Stalker & Cliostraat), by Carole Schmit, p. 102-105; The people's place: Saint Leonard Park, Liege, by Francois Thiry, p. 110-113; Plastic art - twelve houses, Hilversum, by Francois Thiry, p. 114-117.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp62-117

Houses: Netherlands: Lelystad: Flavo Golf Resort

H1471 Golfgeluk in Flevoland: vrijstaande villa's Lelystad [Villas in the grounds of the Flevo Golf Resort, Lelystad]; Architects: De Zanger & Dane Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp51-53

Houses: Netherlands: Nijverdal

H1472 Onopvallend: woonhuis Nijverdal [House in Nijverdal]; Architects: Schipperdouwesarchitectuurbna.
Article in Dutch, photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp45-47

Houses: Netherlands: Rhenen: Deys-Trijssenaar residence

H1473 Virtueel en fysiek landschap: woonhuis in Rhenen [Virtual and physical landscape: house in Rhenen]; Architects: Paul de Ruiter.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; photos, plans, secns.
House for senior citizens.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 6, 2002 June, pp66-69

Houses: Netherlands: Rijswijk

H1474 Opvallend: woning Rijswijk [House in Rijswijk]; Architects: Architectenbureau Hienkens.
Article in Dutch, details, photos, plans, secns.
The architects and owners looked through books of American houses by Graves and Stern and the resultant building has associations with them and Dutch renaissance country houses.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp48-51

Houses: Netherlands: Spijk

H1475 Leven op en van het land: woonhuis in Noord-Groningen [House in Spijk, north Groningen]; Architects: Scheffer & Van der Wal.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 6, 2002 June, pp63-65

Houses: New Zealand: 1920s-1930s

H1476 No need for cultural cringe.
Article in English by Robert McGregor; photos.
A number of New Zealand buildings feature in a major new book entitled 'The Art Deco house : avant-garde houses of the 1920s-1930s' by Adrian Tinniswood.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 85, 2002 May, pp6-8

Houses: New Zealand: Auckland: Haigh House

H1477 Green home for Brown house; Architects: Vernon Brown.
Article in English by Jonathan Gibb; elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Sixty year old house in the style of a 'suburban bach' moved from Remuera to a farm by the Kaipara Harbour.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp56-61

Houses: New Zealand: Auckland: Kingsland

H1478 Within limits; Architects: Collective Architecture.
Article in English by Carolyn Smith and Hilary Scully; photos, plans.
Two contemporary houses on tight inner city sites - Point Chevalier house, by Carolyn Smith, p. 38-42 / Kingsland house, by Hilary Scully, p. 42-46.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp38-46

Houses: New Zealand: Auckland: Point Chevalier

H1479 Within limits; Architects: Collective Architecture.
Article in English by Carolyn Smith and Hilary Scully; photos, plans.

H1479 *continued*
Two contemporary houses on tight inner city sites - Point Chevalier house, by Carolyn Smith, p. 38-42 / Kingsland house, by Hilary Scully, p. 42-46.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp38-46

Houses: New Zealand: Hawkes Bay

H1480 Shedding pretensions; Architects: Bevin & Slessor.
Article in English by John Walsh; elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
A family house with a design influenced by farm buildings Includes an architect's statement, by Nick Bevin and Ric Slessor, p. 47.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp46-49

Houses: New Zealand: Invercargill: Anderson Park

H1481 A home full of paintings; Architect (1925): Cecil Wood.
Article in English by John Wilson; photos, ports.
One of Invercargill's finest houses, Anderson Park, has completed fifty years as an art gallery.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp9-10

Houses: New Zealand: Kikopiri whare tupuna

H1482 A treasure for generations to come.
Article in English by Heeni Collins; photos.
A fully-carved nineteenth century Maori ancestral meeting house near Ohau.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp17-19

Houses: New Zealand: Oamaru: Casa Nova

H1483 New life as a restaurant; Original architects (1861-63): Glass & Grenfell.
Article in English by Chris Ford; photos.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 85, 2002 May, pp22-23

Houses: New Zealand: Silverdale: Kettle residence

H1484 Different dimensions.
Article in English by John Walsh; elevns, photos.
Geoffrey W Richards has designed several Transcendental Meditation Society projects near Auckland, including the TMS Academy and the adjacent Kettle residence.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp40-43

Houses: New Zealand: Totara Estate: Berry residence

H1485 A house of many stories.
Article in English by Jenny Haworth; photos.
The former estate manager's house on the Totara Estate.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 85, 2002 May, pp35-37

Houses: Norway: Norrkoping

H1486 Framtiden aterbesokt [Villa, Norrkoping]; Architect (1964): Sverre Fehn.
Article in Swedish by Bo Sylvan; photos, plans.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 4, 2002 May/June, pp56-59

Houses: occupants' aspect: surveys: Great Britain: Housing Forum: 2001

H1487 Major players fare badly in housebuilders' league.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos, tables.
Results of the second national customer satisfaction survey.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp14-15

Houses: occupants' aspect: surveys: United States

H1488 Space race.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley; diagrs, photos.
Looks at what homebuyers want in the USA.
Building Homes, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp20-21

Houses: occupants' aspect: Yemen: Sanaa

H1489 The balanced synthesis of form and space in the vernacular house of Sana'a: bioclimatic and functional analysis.
Article in English by Khaled Al-Sallal; diagrs, elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp419-428

Houses: official residences: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Clarence House

H1490 Three in race for Prince Charles' London pad; Architects: Martin Ashley.
Article in English, photos.
On the refurbishment of Clarence House.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp9

Houses: official residences: Australia: Canberra: Finnish Chancery

H1491 Diplomatic architecture: Finnish Embassy and residence for the Finnish Charge d'Affaires, Canberra; Architects: Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Hirvonen-Huttunen.
Article in English by Christie McKanna; photos, plans, secns.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp60-66

H1492 Finland's latest embassy opens in Canberra; Architects: Hirvonen Huttunen and MGT Architects.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp14

H1493 Laminations; Architects: Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Hirvonen Huttunen and MGT Architects.
Article in English by Stephen Frith; photos, plans, secns.
Canberra's new Finnish Embassy brings contemporary Finnish architectural culture to Australia.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp58-63

Houses: official residences: exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Jacqueline Kennedy: the White House years

H1494 All Jackied up.
Article in English, photos.
Exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum of Modern Art, New York, NY on Jacqueline Kennedy's years at the White House.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp60

Houses: official residences: interior decoration: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): White House

H1495 All Jackied up.
Article in English, photos.
Exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum of Modern Art, New York, NY on Jacqueline Kennedy's years at the White House.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp60

Houses: official residences: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Sede de la Presidencia del Gobierno de Canarias

H1496 Proyectos y obras recientes en Canarias [Recent projects & works in the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish by Jose M Torres Nadal; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Winner of the Manuel de Oraa architecture award 2000: Seat of the Governor of the Canary Islands, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Jose Maria Rodriguez-Pastrana Malagon and others), by Dario Assante, p. 42-59; House studio in Acoran, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Juan Antonio Gonzalez Perez and others), p. 60-69; Headquarters of the Society of the Industrial area of Granadilla, Granadilla de Abona, Tenerife (Maribel Correa Brito & Diego Estevez Perez), p. 70-81; Waterfront layout in El Puerto de las Nieves, Agaete, Gran Canaria (Felix Juan Bordes Caballero & Miguel Saavedra Perez), p. 82-89; Administrative centre, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Virgilio Gutierrez Herreros), p. 90-95; Refurbishment of the Cine Cuyas & its surroundings, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Luis Correa Suarez), p. 96-105.
Basa, no. 23, 2000, pp38-105

Houses: official residences: Tunisia: Tunis: Residence de consul general de France

H1497 Contemporaine dans l'esprit du lieu [Contemporary in the spirit of the place: house in Tunisia]; Architects: Adam Yedid.
Article in French by Norbert Laurent; photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 108, 2001, pp23-26

Houses: on stilts: alterations & additions: Australia

H1498 Embracing the river; Architects: Lacoste & Stevenson.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Extension of a stilt house next to the Noosa River, near Queensland's Dewantin National Park.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp14-19

Houses: on stilts: Australia: Darwin: Kelly residence: Love Shack

H1499 Love shack; Architects: Build Up Design.
Article in English by Shaneen Fantin; axonometric views, bibliog, elevns, photos, plans.
Extending a house in Darwin to meet building code requirements is an expensive business. The cheaper alternative is to build a love shack - a structurally & spatially independent room in the backyard.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp74-77

Houses: owner-built: Great Britain: London: Ealing: Brooke-Coombes residence

H1500 Brooke Coombes house scoops Manser Medal.
Article in English by Rowan McIntyre; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp7

H1501 The Brooke Coombes House, Ealing, London; Architects: Burd Haward Marston Architects.
Article in English by Helen Castle; photos, plans, secns.
The architects have completed their first new building, a self-build house in a conservation area in Ealing, west London.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp126-127

Houses: Portugal: Sintra: Colares

H1502 Casa em Colares, Sintra [House in Colares, Sintra]; Architects: Frederico Valsassina.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp64-73

Houses: prefabricated: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets

H1503 Countryside Properties makes prefab move; Architects: Stanford Eatwell & Associates.
Article in English.
Housebuilder Countryside Properties and manufacturer Yorkon are developing thirty affordable homes in Tower Hamlets.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp3

Houses: prefabricated: Great Britain: Weybridge (Surrey): Saint George's Hill

H1504 Living in a Huf.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos.
On the prefabricated housing system Huf Haus, designed by Peter Huf. Looks at the private housing estate at St George's Hill, Weybridge.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp58-60

Houses: prefabricated: systems: Huf Haus

H1505 Living in a Huf.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos.
On the prefabricated housing system Huf Haus, designed by Peter Huf. Looks at the private housing estate at St George's Hill, Weybridge.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp58-60

Houses: prefabrication

H1506 La maison A & B [A & B house]; Architects: Oskar Leo Kaufmann and Johannes Norlander.
Article in French by Thierry Dupas; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Illustrates the prototype for prefabricated house, displayed at the Milan furniture fair in April 2002.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp24-25

Houses: prefabrication: finance: Great Britain

H1507 Prefab plans hit by mortgage doubts.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Mortgage lenders have warned that innovative prefabricated homes may not be mortgageable.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp5

Houses: prefabrication: finance: M-house

H1508 Loan glitch hits prefabs.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Tim Pyne wants his M-house to be used to ease the housing crisis in South-east England. Mortgage lenders are reluctant to give a loan to such housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp4

Houses: prefabrication: Great Britain

H1509 Absolutely pre-fabulous.
Article in English by Austin Williams; details, photos.
Prefabrication seems to be coming into its own at last. A look at some modern versions of an old idea: steel prefabricated extension to a house in Handforth, Cheshire; development of houses in Dulwich Village using the Huf Haus construction package of pre-formed Swedish spruce timber post and beams; EIFS system house of polystyrene and steel on the Wynyard Estate near Stockton-on-Tees.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp38-39

H1510 Bottleneck hits prefabs.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Karen Glaser; models.
John Miles of the Housing Forum has suggested that prefabricated housing factories can only provide four percent of the UK housing demand.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp1

H1511 Housing.
Article in English by Josephine Smit and David Curry; ports.
Includes: We're going to struggle, by Josephine Smit, p. 50-51 [on the resistance to prefab housing in the UK]; Thatcher redux, by David Curry, p. 52 [on the right-to-buy policy on council

H1511 *continued*
property].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp50-52

H1512 Special issue. Does prefab stack up?.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Faith in the poid, by Josephine Smit, p. 6-7; A life more ordinary, by Josephine Smit, p. 8-11 [resident Debbie Norris's verdict on her modular-built home in Chelmsford, Essex (architects: Mason Richards)]; Prefabs with a difference, by Josephine Smit, p. 12-14 [looks at the modular housing schemes at Raines Dairy, Stoke Newington (Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects) and Lacuna housing scheme in Kings Hill, West Malling, Kent (Clague)]; Prefabrication products, p. 17-21.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement., 2002 July, pp6-21

Houses: prefabrication: Great Britain: London

H1513 Ken's micro management.
Article in English, photos.
Low cost prefabricated housing for London meets with mayor Ken Livingstone's approval, with the first sites chosen in Docklands and Old Street.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp18

Houses: prefabrication: Great Britain: South East

H1514 Minister backs prefab and orders 1,000 homes.
Article in English by Tim Hyam; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp5

Houses: prefabrication: M-house

H1515 I saw a m-house; Architects: Mike Howe of Mae.
Article in English by Austin Williams; details, illus, photos, plans.
The new version of the 'mobile' home is destined to be a low-tech, prefabricated timber shell on wheels. Whats new about that? M-house can be located on a flat roof as extended living quarters; in the garden as a granny flat; on a patch of land as a temporary office.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp40-42

H1516 M-house is new take on mobile home; Architects: Tim Pyne.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp2

Houses: prefabrication: Netherlands

H1517 Catalogusbouw [Catalogue buildings].
Article in Dutch by Jan den Boer and others; photos, plans.
Includes: Copied out of a book: the sparkling medium of catalogue houses, by Jan de Boer, p. 22-24; Fokker housing, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 26-27; What is familiar, is mad enough - on the houses in Dokkum, by Hans Mulder, p. 28-29; Culture a la carte. Evaluation of an IFD [Industrial Flexible and Demountable Building] project: Smarthouse by Robert Winkel, by Josine Crone, p. 30-32; Reference point USA. Housing in Amerikaanse buurt Blixembosch II, Eindhoven / Kapellenbergh, Rozendaal, p. 36-41.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp22-41

Houses: preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Huis Sonneveld

H1518 Colouring black and white photos of a Bugatti: Brinkman & Van der Vlugt's restored Huis Sonneveld in Rotterdam; Architects for restoration: Joris Molenaar of Molenaar & van Winden.
Article in English by Ernie Mellegers; photos, plans, secns.
The restored Huis Sonneveld (original architects, 1929-1933: Brinkman & Van der Vlugt) opened its doors on March 24, 2001.
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp24-29

Houses: preservation, restoration: specifications: United States: Bear Run (Pennsylvania): Fallingwater

H1519 Fallingwater, standing still; Architects: Frank Lloyd Wright.
Article in English by C C Sullivan; photos, secns.
Specifications on the restoration & preservation of the iconic house (architects for restoration: Wank Adams Slavin Associates).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp95-97

Houses: preservation, restoration: Switzerland: Zurich: Haefeli residence

H1520 Bemerkungen zu einem Umbau [The house of architect Max Haefeli in Dodertal, Zurich].
Article in German by Stefan Sintzel and Laurent Stalder; photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp78-80

Houses: preservation, restoration: Yugoslavia: Kosovo

H1521 EU to rebuild tower houses in Kosovo.
Article in English by Keith Nuthall; photos.
The European Agency for Reconstruction, the EU organisation funding the rehabilitation of Balkan war zones, is to spend 550,000 euros on rebuilding five traditional tower houses in Kosovo (known as kullas), which were built to house different generations of the same family.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp11

Houses: preservation, restoration: by computer

H1522 High tech for old houses.
Article in English by Jerry Laiserin; illus, photos.
New technologies can help in documenting and diagnosing building conditions.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp31-32

Houses: preservation, restoration: Czech Republic: Brno: Tugendhat House

H1523 Tugendhat regained?.
Article in English by Liane Lefaivre; photos.
On the planned restoration of Mies van der Rohe's Tugendhat House (1930) in the Czech town of Brno after it became a UNESCO World heritage building in December 2001.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp20

Houses: preservation, restoration: France: Poissy: Villa Savoye

H1524 The Villa Savoye and the modernist historic monument.
Article in English by Kevin D Murphy; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
This article argues that the debate over the fate of Le Corbusier's Villa Savoye in Poissy, France - which was in derelict condition by the 1950s - occasioned an international reconsideration of the architect's work as well as a reconsideration of the French architectural patrimony.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp68-89

Houses: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Chemnitz: Villa Esche

H1525 Sanierung der Villa Esche von Henry van de Velde, Chemnitz [Refurbishment of the Villa Esche by Henry van de Velde, Chemnitz].
Article in German, photos, refs.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 25, pp2

Houses: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Hellerau: Pensionshauser, Festspielplatz

H1526 Reparatur der westlichen Pensionshauser am Festspielplatz, Dresden-Hellerau [Repair of the western retirement homes on the Festspielplatz, Hellerau]; Original architect: Heinrich Tessenow.
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 27, 2002 July 19, pp3

Houses: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

H1527 How to look after your house. Brick repair.
Article in English by Matthew Slocombe; photos, ports.
Contrary to popular belief, bricklaying is a highly skilled craft. The author explains how good craftsmen using bespoke materials can repair old brickwork to traditional standards.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 35, 2002 Aug. 29, pp64-65

H1528 How to look after your house. Lead roofing.
Article in English by Matthew Slocombe; photos, ports, refs.
For protection against the weather, lead plays an all-important part in British building.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp82-83

H1529 How to look after your house. Lime rendering.
Article in English by Matthew Slocombe; photos, ports, refs.
Many old buildings have been blighted by cement render replacing the original lime renders on exterior walls. Lime rendering requires special skills, but the attractiveness and protective benefits it brings make it a worthwhile investment.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 9, 2002 Feb. 28, pp84-85

H1530 How to look after your house. Plasterworks.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos, refs.
There is no substitute for traditional skills in quality plasterwork. The author talks to people in the forefront of historic building restoration.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp182-183

Houses: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Allbrook: Allbrook Farmhouse

H1531 Paintress Mary's homecoming.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports.
A long-since boarded-up old farmhouse in Hampshire has been identified as being the likely 17th century home and workplace of an important, though hitherto largely neglected, figure in the story of British art - the portrait painter Mary Beale. But what happens to this historic building now?.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 4, 2001, pp34-35

Houses: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Camden: Hill House

H1532 High ambition; Original architect (late 1930s): Oliver Hill with landscape design by Christopher Tunnard; architects for restoration and new work: Avanti Architects, director John Allan.
Article in English by Alan Powers; elevns, models, photos, plans.
Oliver Hill's 1930s house on a hilltop site in Redington Road, Hampstead, London, gets a new lease of live with careful surgery, restoration and additions. There are also plans for a new house in a lower part of the garden whose roofs would follow the contours of the original landscape scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp36-43

Houses: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Rochester (Medway): Restoration House

H1533 Restoration house, Rochester, Kent.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; photos, plans.
The author visits the supposed original of Miss Havisham's house in 'Great Expectations' to see how a patient and imaginative restoration has revealed a 17th century house of remarkable complexity and poetic beauty (composed originally of two independent structures, one early 16th century and the other late 16th-early 17th century). Architects for restoration of the house: Stan Goodman of Stuart Page Architects.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 28, 2002 July 11, pp72-77

Houses: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Whitby (North Yorkshire): Captain Cook Memorial Museum

H1534 Whitby's new Endeavour.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos, ports.
The Captain Cook Memorial Museum brings to life the naval 'nursery' that nurtured one of the world's most famous explorers. It is located in the house of the shipowner, Captain John Walker, to whom Cook was apprenticed. When the museum was created in the 1980s the work of restoring and converting the 17th century house was overseen by the architect Francis Johnson, while recent work has been under the direction of Clive Sheridan.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 37, 2002 Sept. 12, pp168-169

Houses: preservation, restoration: United States

H1535 Waterwork: a look at faucets and showers in historic bathrooms.
Article in English by Gordon Bock; illus, photos.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp46-51

Houses: preservation, restoration: United States: Bear Run (Pennsylvania): Fallingwater

H1536 Fallingwater (part 1): materials-conservation efforts at Frank Lloyd Wright's masterpiece.
Article in English by Norman Weiss and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs.
A 13-year-long investigation of deterioration mechanisms by the building's architectural conservators, Wank Adams Slavin Associates, along with prototype treatments, has yielded a better understanding of the nonstructural pathology of materials deterioration at a twentieth-century architectural icon.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001, pp44-55

Houses: preservation, restoration: United States: Buffalo (New York): Darwin Martin House complex

H1537 Mori selected for visitors' center at Wright's Darwin Martin House.
Article in English by Kathleen Quigley; models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp25

Houses: preservation, restoration: United States: Chillicothe (Ohio): Adena State Memorial

H1538 Wallpaper documentation and reproduction at Adena: the Worthington estate.
Article in English by Neal V Hitch and Cheryl J Lugg; illus, photos, plans, refs.
At the Adena State Memorial, the home of Thomas Worthington and his family in Chillicothe, Ohio, restoration efforts have led to the discovery and subsequent reproduction of two original wallpapers dating to the construction of the house in 1807.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp57-64

Houses: preservation, restoration: United States: Dearborn (Michigan): Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village: Dymaxion House

H1539 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

Houses: preservation, restoration: United States: Granada Hills (California)

H1540 Modernist tract.
Article in English by Jacob Ward; photos.
Homeowners of one of Joseph Eichler's modernist housing developments in southern California want their 108 unit neighbourhood to be designated a Historic Preservation Overlay Zone.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp34

Houses: preservation, restoration: United States: New York (New York): East 48th Street, 211

H1541 On the hunt for block.
Article in English by Roy S Gee; photos.
On the search for replacement glass blocks for the restoration of the William Lescaze 1934 townhouse in New York (architects for restoration Emery Roth Associates).
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp8

Houses: preservation, restoration: United States: New York (New York): William Lescaze House

H1542 On the hunt for block.
Article in English by Roy S Gee; photos.
On the search for replacement glass blocks for the restoration of the William Lescaze 1934 townhouse in New York (architects for restoration Emery Roth Associates).
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp8

Houses: preservation, restoration: United States: Poughkeepsie (New York): Emma Hartman Noyes residence

H1543 Eero-ly we roll along; Original architects: Eero Saarinen.
Article in English, photos.
Renovations of 2 Eero Saarinen buildings. Illustrates: Lucent Technologies Cafeteria, Holmdel, NJ (1957) (Kling Lindquist Partnership) & the Emma Hartman Noyes House, Poughkeepsie, NY (1958) (Leonard Parker Associates).
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp35-36

Houses: research: Great Britain: 15th & early 16th century

H1544 Detached kitchens or adjoining houses?.
Article in English by J T Smith, and others; plans, refs.
Questions the interpretation of detached buildings as kitchens rather than separate houses. Includes: Detached kitchens or adjoining houses? - A response, by David and Barbara Martin, p. 20-33.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp16-19, 20-33

Houses: roofs: history: New Zealand: Wellington

H1545 Let's look up to turrets.
Article in English by Geoff Mew; photos.
Turrets on older Wellington houses from the period around 1900.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 82, 2001 Aug., pp25-28

Houses: round: aluminium: United States: Dearborn (Michigan): Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village: Dymaxion House

H1546 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

Houses: Russia (Republic)

H1547 Special issue. Zagorod [Countryside, or literally 'beyond the city limits'].
Article in English by Sergei Sitar and others; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The nature of the Russian countryside, by Sergei Sitar, p. 6-8; The Bay of Joy (Bukhta Radosti) - part of the reservoir system on the Moscow-Volga Canal: On the water, by Sergei Khodnev, p. 10-11 / 95 Restaurant (A Brodskii), p. 12-15 / Floating house (M Labazov), p. 16-17 / Bird houses, p. 18-19; Sergei Malakhov: Life as history, p. 24-25 / Ideas for a tower house, p. 26-27 / Projects for the House No. 21 competition, p. 28-32 / Post-project, p. 33-35; Four slogans of 'Collective Actions', by Sergei Sitar, p. 36-43; Land art, p. 44-47; House for an existentialist: a view from the inside, by Yuliya Musienko, p. 48-51; Precast concrete house 'The Three Spires' (Tri shpilya) in Ordynskoe, by Aleksandr Lozhkin, p. 52-56; Houses: Country house - free home of non-presence, by Egor Larichev, p. 58-59 / Villa near Moscow (Alsop Architects), p. 60-63 / Substantion ('Podstantsiya') (AC Eduarda Zabuga) [House], p. 64-66 / House in Gorky-2 (Proekt Meganom), p. 67-69; White house (A Tsimailo and A Il'in), p. 70-72; Playing at the beautiful life: Boratynsky's house at Muranovo, by Aleksei Murativ, p. 73-77.
Project Russia, no. 21, 2001, pp5-80

Houses: safety: law: Great Britain

H1548 Building Act 1984 - section 39.
Article in English.
B1 (means of escape) building regulations appeal in respect of the need for a protected stair at ground floor level forming part of the building work.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp30-32

H1549 Building Act 1984 - section 39.
Article in English.
B1 ('means of warning and escape') building regulations appeal with regard to a proposed stair at ground floor level which will open on to an enlarged hall in a four storey house.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp34-35

Houses: safety: occupants' aspect: Great Britain

H1550 Safe as houses?.
Article in English by M S Roys of the BRE Centre for Safety, Health & Environment; diagrs, photos, refs.
On design-related injuries in the home.
BRE Digest, no. 458, 2001 Aug., pp1-8

Houses: seaside, lakeside

H1551 Residential.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The American Institute of Architects announces the 2002 Housing Professional Interest Area (PIA) Award winners, p. 172-173; A large pond anchors Peter Bohlin's rustic country ensemble of enchanting indoor and outdoor spaces: Bohlin residence, Waverly, Pa (Bohlin Cywinski Jackson), by Raul A Barreneche, p. 174-177; Between fjord and forest, architects Jarmund Vigsnaes anchor an arklike summer cabin in Norway, by S A Miller, p. 178-180; Placed at the edge of the continent, Nick Noyes' tranquil seaside cabin responds superbly to light and fog: Ocean Beach residence, San Francisco, Ca (Nick Noyes Architecture), by Lisa Findley, p. 182-186; Suman Sorg's house conducts a seasonal symphony with the instruments of water, sky and marsh: Van Sweden Bay House, Sherwood, Md (Sorg & Associates), by Janes F Kolleeny, p. 188-190; Kitchen and bath portfolio, p. 193-198.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp171-203

Houses: seaside, lakeside: Australia

H1552 Coastal experience; Architects: Molnar Freeman Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Fanning out from a glazed stairwell, two interconnected pavilions formed of brick and recycled timber look out to sea.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp34-40

H1553 Plane talking; Architects: Timothy Wright of Wright Architect.
Article in English, elevns, photos.
Beachside house by Perth based architect Timothy Wright.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp28-33

H1554 Sustainable design.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Remote retreat - beach house by Melbourne's Zen Architects, p. 44-47; Tropical breezes - house in Townsville, Queensland (Troppo Architects), p. 48-51; Catching the wind - Port Adelaide residence (Williams Burton Architects), p. 52-55; Natural selection - house on farmland in Bairnsdale, eastern Victoria (Taylor Oppenheim Architects), p. 56-58.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp43-58

Houses: seaside, lakeside: Australia: Casuarina Beach: O'Rorke residence

H1555 Casuarina Beach House; Architects: Lahz Nimmo Architects.
Article in English by John MacArthur; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp58-63

Houses: seaside, lakeside: Australia: Queensland

H1556 Viewing platforms; Architects: Ian Hamilton Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
House on a steep slope with views across the bay to South Stradbroke Island.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp32-36

Houses: seaside, lakeside: Australia: Palm Beach

H1557 Waterfront refinement; Architects: Larcombe & Solomon Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp52-56

Houses: seaside, lakeside: Brazil: Ilhabela

H1558 Cores vivas e implantacao angulada ressaltam construcao praiana [Summer home, Ilhabela]; Architects: Miguel Forte.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports.
Projeto Design, no. 262, 2001 Dec., pp54-57

Houses: seaside, lakeside: Canada: West Pennant: Howard residence

H1559 Howard house, West Pennant, Nova Scotia, Canada; Architects: Brian MacKay-Lyons Architecture Urban Design.
Article in English by the architects; details, photos, plans, secns.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp44-51

Houses: seaside, lakeside: Channel Islands: Saint Peter (Jersey): South Wind

H1560 Little and large in Jersey; Architects: Naish Waddington Architects.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos.

H1560 *continued*
Two projects by the architects on Jersey: South Wind, a single-family house near St Peter; Berkshire Court, two connected blocks containing 113 single-bed flats for the over-50s in St Helier.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp8

Houses: seaside, lakeside: France: Roquebrune-Cap-Martin: Villa E.1027

H1561 Mellem Art Deco og funktionalisme [Between Art Deco and functionalism].
Article in Danish by Kirsten Dovey; photos, plans, refs.
On Eileen Gray's E.1027 house at Roquebrune-Cap-Martin.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 5, 2002 Mar., pp14-17

Houses: seaside, lakeside: interior design: alterations & additions: Sweden: Stockholm

H1562 Innere Erneuerung: umbau eines 70er-Jahre-Hauses in Stockholm [Extension of a 1970s house in Stockholm]; Architects for alterations: Ingrid Barndal and Gerhard Rehm.
Article in English, French, German by Imke Janoschek; photos, plans, secns.
MD, vol. 47, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp41-45

Houses: seaside, lakeside: Mexico

H1563 Casas & agua: la casa del pragmatismo [Homes & water: the house of pragmatism].
Article in English, Spanish, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: House in Puebla (Gerardo Balcazar), p. 26-31; House O, Lima, Peru (Benavides-Watmough Arquitectos), p. 32-37; Apartment building H, Pucusana, Peru (Benavides-Watmough Arquitectos), p. 38-43; Casa del Lago, Caleta de Carrasco, Uruguay (Julio Gaeta), p. 44-49; Houses in Acapulco (Felipe Leal), p. 50-57; House in Cuernavaca (Felipe Leal), p. 58-63.
Arquine, no. 16, 2001 Summer, pp25-63

Houses: seaside, lakeside: New Zealand

H1564 Living in the view.
Article in English by Nigel Cook; photos.
On the bach, a staple of New Zealand vernacular architecture.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp62-65

Houses: seaside, lakeside: South America

H1565 Casas & agua: la casa del pragmatismo [Homes & water: the house of pragmatism].
Article in English, Spanish, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: House in Puebla (Gerardo Balcazar), p. 26-31; House O, Lima, Peru (Benavides-Watmough Arquitectos), p. 32-37; Apartment building H, Pucusana, Peru (Benavides-Watmough Arquitectos), p. 38-43; Casa del Lago, Caleta de Carrasco, Uruguay (Julio Gaeta), p. 44-49; Houses in Acapulco (Felipe Leal), p. 50-57; House in Cuernavaca (Felipe Leal), p. 58-63.
Arquine, no. 16, 2001 Summer, pp25-63

Houses: seaside, lakeside: Switzerland: Beinwil am See

H1566 Three houses in Beinwil am See, Switzerland 1996-1999; Architects: Silvia Gmur and Livio Vacchini.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp112-119

H1567 Zurich: linked lakeside villas for three women; Architects: Silvia Gmur and Livio Vacchini.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp8-10

Houses: seaside, lakeside: Switzerland: Zurich

H1568 Neun quadrate [Nine squares]; Architects: Bob Gysin & Partner.
Article in English, German by Kay Wettstein; photos, plans.
A family house on Lake Zurich with a ground plan of strict geometrical order.
MD, vol. 48, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp60-63

Houses: seaside, lakeside: United States: Bainbridge Island (Washington): Manning residence

H1569 Stepping down to the sound; Architects: Peter C Manning.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
A shingle-style house on Puget Sound fits East Coast vernacular to a West Coast site.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 137, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp110-115

Houses: seaside, lakeside: United States: Blue Hill (Maine): Chapman residence

H1570 Building smaller, for now; Architects: Knight Associates.
Article in English by Robert Knight; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
Two strategies that allow clients to live on their property before they can afford their dream home. 1. Living in the guest house, p. 88-90; 2. The living room serves as the house, p. 91-93.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 141, 2001 Aug./Sept., pp88-93

Houses: seaside, lakeside: United States: California

H1571 Southern California beach house, California, USA 1999-2002; Architects: Richard Meier & Partners.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp10-31

Houses: seaside, lakeside: United States: Deer Isle (Maine): White residence

H1572 House on the Inlet; Architects: Elliott & Elliott Architecture.
Article in English by Matt Elliott and Bruce Norelius; diagrs, photos, plans.
A wide-open interior and unpretentious materials keep this coastal house comfortable and the budget surprisingly low.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 138, 2001 Apr./May, pp78-83

Houses: seaside, lakeside: United States: Fidalgo Island (Washington)

H1573 A pretty, steep site; Architects: Stephen Bobbitt.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans, sketches.
Balancing the needs of the owners with the demands of the site.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 136, 2000/2001 Dec./Jan., pp108-113

Houses: seaside, lakeside: United States: Florida: Transparent House

H1574 La case di vetro [Transparent House in Florida]; Architects: Krueck & Sexton.
Article in English, Italian by Decio Guardigli; illus, models, plans.
A seaside house intended for an island site opposite Santa Rosa Sound near Pensacola.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp32-35

Houses: seaside, lakeside: United States: New Smyrna Beach (Florida)

H1575 From ranch to cracker; Architects: Patrick W McClane.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Recalling the cracker style turns a 1950s ranch house into a Florida native.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 142, 2001 Oct./Nov., pp104-109

Houses: Singapore: Singapore: Jalan Sedap, 40

H1576 A sens[e]-ible house: designing for human experience: house at no. 40, Jalan Sedap; Architects: HYLA Architects.
Article in English by Alan Yeung Woo; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Singapore archt, no. 214, 2002, pp68-77

Houses: Singapore: Singapore: Jasmine Hill

H1577 Sottsass Associati.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans.
Includes: Mourmans house, Lanaken, Belgium (1996-2001), p 10-25; Kelley house, Woodside, California, USA (1996-2001), p. 32-45; Jasmine Hill, Singapore (1996-2000), p. 46-63.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp10-25, 32-63

Houses: Singapore: Singapore: Teng residence

H1578 Thinking inside the box: Teng House, Singapore; Architects: Chan Soo Khian.
Article in English by Robert Powell; photos, secns.
Three storey box house for single professional and his mother.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp68-72

Houses: sloping sites: Australia: Brisbane

H1579 Cultivated hybrid; Architects: Gall & Medek Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp24-28

H1580 Scenic perch; Architects: Paul Uhlmann Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp68-72

Houses: sloping sites: Australia: Kew

H1581 Kew house, Kew, Victoria, Australia, 1997; Architects: Sean Godsell Architects.
Article in English, Japanese, details, elevns, photos, plans.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp94-103

Houses: sloping sites: Australia: Point Lookout

H1582 Mirror image; Architects: Cottee Parker.
Article in English, photos, plans.
A pair of houses on Stradbroke Island in Moreton Bay, a short boat ride from Brisbane.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp40-47

Houses: sloping sites: Australia: Queensland

H1583 Viewing platforms; Architects: Ian Hamilton Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
House on a steep slope with views across the bay to South Stradbroke Island.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp32-36

Houses: sloping sites: Australia: Tinderbox

H1584 Next to nature; Architects: James Morrison & Yvette Breytenbach Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp30-33

Houses: sloping sites: Canada: Loughborough Township: Dewhirst-Lessard residence

H1585 Steel treehouse: La Tour de Bebelles, Loughborough Township, Ontario; Architects: Barbara Dewhirst and Andre Lessard.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans, secns.
Architect-owned and designed house built on steel stilts on a sloping, wooded, environmentally-sensitive site.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp12-14

Houses: sloping sites: Canada: Calgary: House on a Hill

H1586 Prairie villa: House on a hill, Calgary, Alberta; Architects: Sturgess Architects.
Article in English by Rhys Phillips; photos, plans, secns.
A house on a sloping site by the Elbow River.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp16-18

Houses: sloping sites: United States: Malibu (California): Suri residence

H1587 Suri residence, Malibu, California, USA 2000-2001; Architects: Edward R. Niles Architect.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp118-125

Houses: Slovak Republic: Bratislava: Rodinny residence

H1588 Zmysluplny dom pre vsetky zmysly [Rodinny residence, Bratislava]; Architects: Zoran Michalcak.
Article in Slovak by the architect and others; elevns, photos, plans.
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 3 (408), 2001, pp42-49

Houses: small

H1589 Special issue. Small wonders.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; details, elevns, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Small is human, by Catherine Slessor, p. 42-43; Clockwork carnival - Swiss Expo 02, by Catherine Slessor, p. 44-53 [Cloud, Yverdon-les-Bains (Diller & Scofidio), p. 46-47 / Towers, Bienne (Coop Himmelblau), p. 48-49 / Discs, Neuchatel (Gruppe Multipack), p. 50-51 / Monolith, Morat (Nouvel Atelier), p. 52-53]; Austrian Cultural Forum, New York, NY (Raimund Abraham), by Raymond Ryan, p. 54-57; Pavilion, Burgundy, France (Dirk Jan Postel), p. 58-61; Garden House, Mukarov, Prague (Ivan Kroupa), p. 62-64; Camping cabins, La Torerera, Spain (Ubaldo Garcia Torrente), p. 65-67; Christus Hoffnung der Welt church, Donau City, Vienna (Heinz Tesar), by Peter Davey, p. 68-71; Community Centre, Kutch, India (Architecteam Lavie-Amir), p. 72-74; Artist's house, Roche Court, East Winterslow, Wiltshire (Munkenbeck & Marshall), p. 75-77; Red House, Oslo, Norway (Jarmund Vigsnaes), p. 78-79; Public lavatory, Dubrovnik, Croatia (Nenad Fabijanic), p. 80-81.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp42-81

Houses: small: alterations & additions: Australia: Melbourne: JO House

H1590 2 small solutions.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Renovations by Burne Hocking Weimar of two houses on small sites.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp62-67

Houses: small: alterations & additions: Australia: Melbourne: PC House

H1591 2 small solutions.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Renovations by Burne Hocking Weimar of two houses on small sites.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp62-67

Houses: small: Great Britain: Zeals (Wiltshire): Chafyn-Grove Cottages

H1592 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Alms and the man.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
George Devey had his own work recorded in photographs and used photographs of the work of other architects to concoct a style that mixed different styles and dates. Shows the Chafyn-Grove almshouse at Zeals.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp126

Houses: small: Japan: Osaka

H1593 Il massimo nei minimi termini [Maximum from minimum]; Architects: Suga Shotaro.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp44

Houses: small: United States

H1594 Building tiny with big ideas; Designers: Jay Shafer.
Article in English, photos, plans.
A house with a 8.5 x 17 foot footprint which the owner-designer put on a flatbed trailer because it was deemed too small to pass minimum size of a residence in local codes.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 138, 2001 Apr./May, ppback cover

Houses: small: United States: Springfield (Oregon)

H1595 The small house; Architects: Dennis Parker.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Three generations of an Oregon family build an affordable, comfortable home.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/Summer, pp102-105

Houses: sound insulation: law: Great Britain

H1596 Double whammy.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley; photos.
On the changed Part E (sound insulation) and Part L (thermal insulation regulations).
Building Homes, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp46-48

Houses: South Africa: Cape Town: Loader Street, 46

H1597 House Loader Street; Architects: KrugerRoos Architects & Urban Designers.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
South African Archt, 2001 May/June, pp40-45

Houses: South Africa: Irene: House Sue

H1598 A 'farm barn' house; Architects: Derick De Bruin.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
On the Twin Rivers Estate.
South African Archt, 2001 May/June, pp33-38

Houses: South Africa: Pretoria: Boshoff residence

H1599 New work in Pretoria.
Article in English by Alta Steenkamp and Rudolf van Rensburg; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: House Boshoff, Brooklyn, Pretoria (Karlien Thomashoff), p. 32-33; House Coetzer in Mooikloof, Pretoria (Andre Eksteen & Braam de Villiers Architects), p. 34-35; Garden pavilion in Baileys Muckleneuk, Pretoria (Comrie Wilkinson), p. 36-38.
South African Archt, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp31-38

Houses: South Africa: Pretoria: Coetzer residence

H1600 New work in Pretoria.
Article in English by Alta Steenkamp and Rudolf van Rensburg; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: House Boshoff, Brooklyn, Pretoria (Karlien Thomashoff), p. 32-33; House Coetzer in Mooikloof, Pretoria (Andre Eksteen & Braam de Villiers Architects), p. 34-35; Garden pavilion in Baileys Muckleneuk, Pretoria (Comrie Wilkinson), p. 36-38.
South African Archt, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp31-38

Houses: Spain: Acoran

H1601 Casa-atelier em Acoran, Tenerife [House-studio in Acoran, Tenerife]; Architects: Juan Antonio Gonzalez Perez.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp80-85

Houses: Spain: Barcelona: Collserola

H1602 Leven in een mediterraan klimaat: woonhuis in Barcelona [Living in a Mediterranean climate: house in Collserola, Barcelona]; Architects: Pich-Aguilera arquitectos.
Article in Dutch by J J Barba; photos, plans.
The flat roof of the house is planted as a roof garden.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 6, 2002 June, pp70-73

Houses: Spain: Cordova-Chan residence

H1603 Site lines. Cordova-Chan residence; Architects: Josep Egea.
Article in English by the architect; photos, sketches.
The architect, who has just set up a practice in Bilbao, describes his designs for a house in Spain, near Barcelona.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp125

Houses: Spain: Sala residence

H1604 La maison du mois. Cuisiner a la belle etoile [House of the month. Cooking for the stars]; Architects: Tonet Sunyer.
Article in French by Flavia Nasio; photos.
House for a fine cook, 30 kilometres outside Barcelona.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp58-59

Houses: speculative: United States: Sagaponack (New York): Houses at Sagaponack

H1605 Esercizi di stile [Houses at Sagaponack]; Masterplanner: Richard Meier.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Pavarini; diagrs, illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Thirty-four architects chosen to design houses in the woodlands at Sagaponack. Includes schemes by Richard Rogers Partnership, p. 16 / Hariri & Hariri, p. 17 / Pei Cobb & Partners, p. 18 / RoTo Architects, p. 19 / Kanner Architects, p. 20 / Moss Architects, p. 21 / Anthony Ames Architect, p. 22 / Roy, p. 23 / Field Operations, p. 24 / Marwan Al-Sayed Architects, p. 25.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp14-25

Houses: steel: Australia: Brisbane: Clarke MacLeod residence

H1606 Clarke MacLeod house, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia; Architects: Chris Clarke.
Article in English by the architect; details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp22-27

Houses: steel: Canada: Toronto: Weathering Steel House

H1607 Canadian weatherman; Architects: Shim Sutcliffe.
Article in English by Brian Carter; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp76-79

Houses: stone: United States: 1825-1865

H1608 American house style: Cobblestone houses.
Article in English by James C Massey and Shirley Maxwell; photos, sketches.
Glaciers provided smooth rocks used to face 1840s homes practically and beautifully.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp67-72

Houses: surveys: Great Britain

H1609 Tree-ring date lists 2001.
Article in English by Sarah Pearson; graphs, refs.
Includes: the chronological distribution of tree-ring dates, 1980-2001: an update, by Sarah Pearson, p. 68-69.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp68-98

Houses: Sweden: Djursholm: Strandvagen 43

H1610 Dansande beton brut [Beton brut dancers]; Architect (1970): Leonie Geisendorf.
Article in Swedish by Lennart Holm; photos, plans.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 6, 2001 Sept., pp62-67

Houses: Sweden: Partille

H1611 Den ratta vinkeln [Four villas in Partille]; Architect (1960): Bengt Edman.
Article in Swedish by Claes Caldenby; photos, refs.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 Sept., pp76-81

Houses: Switzerland: Blauen

H1612 Turmzimmer mit Flugeln [House in Blauen, Switzerland]; Architects: LOST Architekten.
Article in German by Lilian Pfaff; photos, plans.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp76-79

Houses: Switzerland: Emmenbrucke

H1613 Werk-Material. Zweifamilienhaus Unter Erlen, Emmenbrucke LU [Two family houses in Emmenbrucke]; Architects: Markus Kaufmann and Maria Ruiz.
Article in German, cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp1-4, after p 88

Houses: Switzerland: Schwamendingen: Burriweg

H1614 Werk-Material. Wohnuberbauung Burriweg, Zurich Schwamendingen [Housing on Burriweg, Schwamendingen, Zurich]; Architects: Frank Zierau Architekt.
Article in German, cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp1-6, after p 88

Houses: Switzerland: Winterthur: Rutihofstrasse

H1615 Werk-Material. Funf Hauser in einer Reihe, Rutihofstrasse Winterthur [Five houses in a row, Rutihofstrasse, Winterthur]; Architects: Beat Rothen.
Article in German, cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp1-4, after p 80

Houses: Switzerland: Winterthur: Wildbachstrasse

H1616 Neue nachbarn [New neighbours: two houses and a studio]; Architects: S&W&S Architekten.
Article in German by Judit Solt; photos, plans, secns.
Two houses and the Profilwerk graphics studio on Wildbachstrasse.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp72-75

Houses: Switzerland: Zug: Overwiler Kirchweg

H1617 Stadtvillen in Zug [Urban houses in Zug]; Architects: Alois M Fischer.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans.
Three houses on a common basement podium.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp36-41

Houses: Switzerland: Zurich: Haefeli residence

H1618 Bemerkungen zu einem Umbau [The house of architect Max Haefeli in Dodertal, Zurich].
Article in German by Stefan Sintzel and Laurent Stalder; photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp78-80

Houses: systems: United States: MADE

H1619 Feast or famine?.
Article in English by David Sokol; photos.
The National Association of Home Builders Research Center (NAHB) is showing two MADE home prototypes (architect: Lisa Holmes of LD Holmes Architects). The homes are intended to provide an alternative to multi-section manufactured housing.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp29

Houses: tent-like: Great Britain: Hemingford Grey (Cambridgeshire): Studio, The

H1620 At home with her art.
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos, ports.
The author visits the atmospheric 1959 studio (architect Peter Boston) built for the artist Elisabeth Vellacott in Cambridgeshire, and finds design and decoration which is both radical and traditional.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 37, 2002 Sept. 12, pp160-163

Houses: theory, aesthetics

H1621 Domesticity, postmodernity, postmodern 3.
Article in English by Lee Kah Wee; models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
On William Lim's latest residential project called Postmodern 3, a community of three bungalows at Jalan Haji Alias.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp64-69

H1622 Special issue. Housing tactics.
Article in English by Ashley Schafer, and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Responding to contingency, by Ashley Schafer and Amanda Reeser, p. 5-7; American design?, by Mark Robbins, p. 8-9; Housing data: looking beyond the numbers, p. 12-15; This end up: package housing (Jones Partners Architecture), by Ashley Schafer, p. 16-27; Casa familiar, Living rooms at the Border, San Ysidro, Ca (Estudio Teddy Cruz), by Marta Falowska, p. 28-33; Malecon housing, Havana, Cuba (Nieto-Sobjano Architects), by Megan Miller, p. 34-37; Jujuy 2056, Rosario, Argentina (Marcelo Spina Architects), by Irina Verona, p. 38-45; Reassessing the pro forma: Smith & Others, by Megan Miller, p. 46-51 [includes: Merrimac Housing, San Diego, Ca (Smith & Others), p. 48-49 / Essex Housing, San Diego, Ca (Smith & Others), p. 50-51]; Chicago housing competition, by Ben Gilmartin, p. 52-62 [winning architect: Brian Healy Architects]; Is Chicago 'merely' history?, by Robert McAnulty, p. 63-73; The vernacular esoteric of Architects Alliance, by Kenneth Hayes, p. 74-81 [mass housing in Toronto]; Yerba Buena Lofts, San Francisco, Ca (Stanley Saitowitz Office), by Amanda Reeser, p. 82-95 [includes: South of Market: separate, by Michael Bell, p. 90-95]; Soft serve: Etekt.Com and HouseN: better living through software, by Eric Howeler, p. 96-103 [95 per cent of houses in the US are built without architect involvement, looks at two groups of architects who propose to change that]; Modern architecture and the production of social housing in Brazil (1930-64), by Nabil Bonduki, p. 104-115; Modern housing at

H1622 *continued*
the Millennium, by Gwendolyn Wright, p. 116-123; Sentences on the house and other sentences, by John Hejduk, p. 128.
Praxis, vol. 1, no. 3, 2001, pp5-128

Houses: theory, aesthetics: 1930s
H1623 La casa de Zaratustra [The house of Zarathustra].
Article in English, Spanish by Inaki Abalos; illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
On Mies van der Rohe's patio houses and Nietzschean theory.
Arquine, no. 16, 2001 Summer, pp64-79

Houses: timber: Australia: New South Wales
H1624 Bush camp: house, New South Wales; Architects: Nick Murcutt.
Article in English by Anne Susskind; photos, plans.
Timber house on stilts for an artist couple some 6 hours down the coast from Sydney designed by the son of Glenn Murcutt.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp58-61

Houses: timber: China: Beijing
H1625 Sense and sensuality; Architects: Kengo Kuma & Associates.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
A bamboo house in the forests near Beijing, China, has won Finland's Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture award.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp20-21

Houses: timber: Great Britain: Downderry (Cornwall)
H1626 Timber.
Article in English, diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Cornish wafers - timber house at Downderry (de Rijke Marsh Morgan), by Alex de Rijke, p. 39-40; [Guidance on softwood fire performance], p. 40.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp39-40

Houses: timber: South Africa: Tzaneen: Nothnagel-Deiner residence
H1627 House Nothnagel-Deiner, Tzaneen; Architects: O Joubert and T Gouws.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
South African Archt, 2001 May/June, pp24-29

Houses: timber: systems: Great Britain
H1628 The artful dodger.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; ports.
Profile of Glenn Allison of the Stewart Milne Group - the Aberdeen-based firm that is the UK's largest supplier of timber systems to housebuilders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp28-29

Houses: timber: United States: Red Wing (Minnesota): Albrecht residence
H1629 True or false: Albrecht residence, Red Wing, Mn; Architects: Salmela Architect.
Article in English by Thomas Fisher; photos, plans, secns.
L-shaped, timber, brick clad house based on the Aristotelian notion of the 'excluded middle'.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp82-89

Houses: town
H1630 Stadtvilla, Stadthaus, Parkhaus [Urban villa, town house, park house].
Article in German by Martin Steinmann and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sensual density: new meaning for an old building type, by Martin Steinmann, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 64, 66, 68-69, text in English, p. 74, 76, 78]; Phantom glass house: the 'Un-Private' glass house as a recent life form, by Bettina Kohler, p. 20-25; Strategies of the special: Dutch housing construction after Sporenburg Borneo, by Frank-Bertolt Raith and Rob van Gool, p. 26-31 [text in French, p. 70-71, 73, text in English, p. 78, 80, 82]; A rescue attempt in Barcelona's old town: two projects by Josep Llinas, by Hans Geilinger, p. 32-37; Housing in Burriweg, Switzerland (Frank Zierau Architekt), by the architect, p. 38-41; Martin Hofer, Niklaus Scherr and Peter Zeugin in conversation with Irma Noseda, p. 42-45.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp8-45

Houses: town: Great Britain
H1631 Special issue. The National Trust: historic houses and collections.
Article in English by Tim Knox and others; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: National Trust projects and acquisitions, 2001-2002, by Tim Knox, p. 3-16 [The last Historic Buildings Secretary (Simon Jervis), p. 3 / The Workhouse opens, p. 4 / Sunnycroft revealed, p. 5 / Hope for the Darnley Mausoleum, Cobham Park, Kent, p. 6 / Lord Cobham's monument at Stowe,

H1631 *continued*
Buckinghamshire, p. 7 / Hughenden Manor revived, p. 8 / The Library ceiling at Felbrigg, Norfolk, and The 7th Marquess of Anglesey's military library for Plas Newydd, Anglesey, p. 9 / The State Bedroom at Shugborough restored, and A Regency colza-oil chandelier for Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire, p. 10 / The Earl of Powis's State Coach, p. 11 / A pair of Adam pedestals from Kimbolton Castle for Basildon Park, and Antiquities for Nostell, p. 12 / A watercolour of Montacute, Somerset, and 'Chatterton' returns to Kedleston, p. 13 / The Geological Gallery at Biddulph Grange, Staffordshire, and Silver for Canons Ashby, p. 14 / Portraits for Newton House and Lyme Park, and Silver for Arlington Court, Devon, p. 15 / Country house views for Baddesley Clinton, p. 16]; 'An empty and rather embarrassing white elephant': the re-furnishing of Montacute House, by Jo Moore, p. 17-22; Two early atlases and their owners, by Mark Purcell, p. 23-26; Madame de Pompadour at Waddesdon Manor, by Rachel Akpabio, p. 27-31; A far cry from ancient Rome: summer houses at The Vyne, by John Harris, p. 32-35; Room for improvement: the re-arrangement of room furnishings at Erddig, by Jeremy Cragg, p. 36-40; Five drawings by Nicholas Lancret at Waddesdon Manor, by Rachel Akpabio, p. 41-45; The Speaker's sepulchre: Caloner Chute's tomb at The Vyne, by Roger Bowdler, p. 46-50.
Apollo, vol. 155, no. 482, 2002 Apr., pp3-50

Houses: town: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Dover Street, 37
H1632 Ely House, 37 Dover Street, London.
Article in English by John Martin Robinson; photos.
Built for the Bishops of Ely in 1772-6 (by Sir Robert Taylor), with fine Arts and Crafts interiors by Smith & Brewer, Ely House has recently been meticulously restored by its current owners.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 21, pp112-115

Houses: town: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Little College Street, 8
H1633 Lutyens corner: 8 Little College Street, Westminster SW1.
Article in English by Caroline Fetherstonhaugh; photos.
Number 8 is one of two adjoining houses built by Lutyens in 1911.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 28, 2002 July 11, pp105

Houses: town: Great Britain: London: 16th century
H1634 Location, location, location. Cecil House in the Strand.
Article in English by Jill Husselby and Paula Henderson; illus, plans, refs.
With the recent discovery of a contemporary plan of the site the authors discuss the history of Cecil House on the Strand, built in 1560 and demolished in 1676 (by then it was called Exeter House).
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp159-193

Houses: town: Great Britain: London: 1765-1785
H1635 The West End house c1765-c1785: gamble and forfeit.
Article in English by Rachel Stewart; refs.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp135-148

Houses: town: interior decoration: France: Paris: Hotel de Nointel
H1636 Watteau and Audran at the hotel de Nointel.
Article in English by Martin Eidelberg; illus, refs.
Apollo, vol. 155, no. 479, 2002 Jan., pp10-16

Houses: town: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Aldborough House
H1637 Aldborough House, Dublin: a construction history.
Article in English by Aidan O'Boyle; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Probably Richard Johnston was responsible for the original designs (1793-94).
Irish Archtl & Decorative Studies, vol. 4, 2001, pp102-141

Houses: town: United States: New York (New York): Merchant's House Museum
H1638 Merchant's House, New York.
Article in English by Marcus Binney; photos.
A town house in the East Village where time has stood still. The house was built in 1832 and remained in the ownership of one family, the Tredwells, from 1835 to 1933. Following the death of the last member of the family in 1933 the house was set up and preserved as a house museum. The current architects for the restoration of the house are Jan Hird Pokorny Associates (architect in charge Michael Devonshire).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 41, 2002 Oct. 10, pp86-91

Houses: United States
H1639 Unique homes.
Article in English by Barbara A Nadel, and others; photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Chic comfort: Tribeca loft, New York, NY (Alexander Gorlin), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 20-25; Lofts: living in space, by Victoria Carlson, p. 26-28; Old town, new home: 'flounder' house, Old Town Alexandria, Va (Mark McInturff Architects), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 38-43; The art of landscape architecture, p. 44-46 [Martha Schwartz raises landscape design to the level of fine art in the Southwest - features the Davis residence, El Paso, Mexico and the Dickenson residence, Santa Fe, NM]; Goodbye Columbus ... hello Provence: house renovation, Columbus, Oh (John Behal of Behal Sampson Dietz and Sally McDonald), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 48-54; Milling about the president's residence: converted 1929 mill house, Dearborn, Mi (Lorri Sipes), by Barbara A Nadel, p. 72-77; A house with a view: modern adobe house, Las Campanas, NM (Kevin O'Brien), by Margaret S Guzek, p. 78-82; Succeeding in the world of residential architecture, by Donald A Gardner, p. 100-103.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp20-54, 72-82, 100-103

Houses: United States: 1625-1725
H1640 American house style: Post-medieval houses.
Article in English by Gordon Bock; photos, sketches.
Heavy timber frames and steep roofs typified homes of New England's first settlers.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp67-72

Houses: United States: 1660-1800
H1641 American house style: Saltboxes and Catslides (1660-1800).
Article in English by Gordon Bock; illus, photos, plans.
Steep-roofed houses peppered the colonial landscape.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp64-67

Houses: United States: 1825-1865
H1642 American house style: Cobblestone houses.
Article in English by James C Massey and Shirley Maxwell; photos, sketches.
Glaciers provided smooth rocks used to face 1840s homes practically and beautifully.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp67-72

Houses: United States: 1890-1935
H1643 American house style: the American Foursquare (1890-1935).
Article in English by Gordon Bock; illus, photos.
The history of America's everyman's house at the turn of the last century.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp66-69

Houses: United States: 1900-1920
H1644 American house style: Prairie style.
Article in English by James C Massey and Shirley Maxwell; diagrs, photos.
The so-called Prairie School was actually a group of innovative young architects in the Midwest united by a common aesthetic and to some extent by an association with Frank Lloyd Wright.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp59-64

Houses: United States: 1900-1945
H1645 American house style: Dutch colonial revival.
Article in English by Gordon Bock; photos, sketches.
Gambrel-roofed Hudson Valley farmhouses as recreated in the early 20th century.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp67-72

Houses: United States: Arizona
H1646 The Arizona school.
Article in English by Lawrence W Cheek, and others; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: The making of the Arizona school, by Lawrence W Cheek, p. 88-95; Casa Jax, Tucson (Rick Joy), p. 96-98; Early Childhood Education Center, Phoenix (Debartolo Architects), p. 99-104; Garcia Residence, Tucson Mountains, Tucson (Ibarra Rosano), p. 104-105; Scottsdale Community College Fitness Center, Scottsdale (Architekton), p. 106-107; Three projects at Glendale Community College, Glendale (Richard & Bauer), p. 108-114; House of Earth & Light, Phoenix (Marwan Al-Sayed), p. 115-116; Nai Horizon corporate office, Phoenix (Jones Studio), p. 117-119; Campbell Cliffs house, Santa Catalina Mountains, Tucson (Line & Space), p. 120-121; Tocker residence, Phoenix (Wendell Burnette Architects), p. 122-127.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp87-127

Houses: United States: Asheville (North Carolina)

H1647 Nested in the hillside; Architects: Daryl S Rantis.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Flowing water and forest-filled windows ground this house in North Carolina's mountains.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 138, 2001 Apr./May, pp102-107

Houses: United States: Aurora (Illinois): Ford residence

H1648 Bruce Goff: the Ford House.
Article in English by Sidney K Robinson; photos.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp40-41

H1649 Residential masterpieces: Ford house, Aurora, Illinois, USA, 1949-1950; Architects: Bruce Goff.
Article in English, Japanese by Sidney K Robinson; photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp64-79

Houses: United States: Berkeley (California): Murphy Rosenthal residence

H1650 Murphy Rosenthal house, Berkeley, California, USA 1996-1997; Architects: Stanley Saitowitz Office.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, sketches.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp98-103

Houses: United States: Beverly Hills (California): Gillis residence

H1651 Gillis residence, Beverly Hills, California, USA 2000-2002; Architects: Edward R. Niles Architect.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp104-117

Houses: United States: Brookline (Massachusetts)

H1652 A house in Brookline, Massachusetts; Architects: Scogin Elam & Bray.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp10-27

Houses: United States: California

H1653 Craftsman details for the 21st century; Architects: Sulkin & Mills.
Article in English, photos.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 141, 2001 Aug./Sept., pp110-112

Houses: United States: Charlotte (Vermont)

H1654 A lighter shade of craftsmanship; Architects: Brad Rabinowitz, project architect: Don Welch.
Article in English by the architect; diagrs, photos, plans.
A curved, cantilevered balcony combines with a bright white interior to open up this Vermont home.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/Summer, pp72-77

Houses: United States: Florida: Transparent House

H1655 La case di vetro [Transparent House in Florida]; Architects: Krueck & Sexton.
Article in English, Italian by Decio Guardigli; illus, models, plans.
A seaside house intended for an island site opposite Santa Rosa Sound near Pensacola.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp32-35

Houses: United States: Fort Wayne (Indiana): Snyderman residence

H1656 Michael Graves's Snyderman House, neglected in recent years, burns down.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp33

H1657 Police investigate blaze at Michael Graves house.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos.
A fire has destroyed a 1972 house by Michael Graves under suspicious circumstances.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp8

Houses: United States: Killington (Vermont)

H1658 Rustic but refined; Architects: David Sellers.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Hunkered down on a Vermont mountainside, this house was built from the rocks and trees it displaced.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 140, 2001 June/July, pp82-87

Houses: United States: Lawrence (Kansas): Kleinberg residence

H1659 The dragonfly house; Architects: Rockhill & Associates.
Article in English by Dan Rockhill; elevns, photos, plans.
Inspired by Japanese tradition and a budget of 75 dollars per square foot, a new design puts inexpensive materials to work on a new home.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/Summer, pp84-89

Houses: United States: Lexington (Kentucky): Pope Villa

H1660 A burnt offering.
Article in English by Allen Freeman; elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Arson revealed the truth of an 1812 Latrobe house. Why its rescuers want to keep it a ruin.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp50-55

Houses: United States: Los Angeles (California): Bailey residence

H1661 Residential masterpieces: Case Study House no. 21, Los Angeles, California, USA 1958; Architects: Pierre Koenig.
Article in English, Japanese by Pierre Koenig; bibliog, photos, plans.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp32-47

Houses: United States: Los Angeles (California): Case Study House no. 21

H1662 Residential masterpieces: Case Study House no. 21, Los Angeles, California, USA 1958; Architects: Pierre Koenig.
Article in English, Japanese by Pierre Koenig; bibliog, photos, plans.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp32-47

Houses: United States: Malibu (California): Suri residence

H1663 Suri residence, Malibu, California, USA 2000-2001; Architects: Edward R. Niles Architect.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp118-125

Houses: United States: Mount Desert Island (Maine)

H1664 In the belly of the barn; Architects: Brian Reading of William McHenry Architects.
Article in English by Brian Reading and William McHenry; photos, plans, secns.
Timber-framed and bathed in daylight, this Maine retirement house has space for family gatherings and building boats.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/Summer, pp106-111

Houses: United States: New Canaan (Connecticut)

H1665 Commentary. New Canaan: Modernist outpost under siege.
Article in English by John Morris Dixon; photos.
On the condition and future of some 100 Modernist houses in New Canaan.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp69-70

Houses: United States: New York

H1666 Hudson River finery; Architects: Jamie Copeland of Hudson Design.
Article in English, photos.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 142, 2001 Oct./Nov., pp110-111

Houses: United States: Piedmont (California): Cereghino residence

H1667 Simple things done well; Architects: John Malick & Associates.
Article in English by John Malick; photos, plans.
English-flavored Arts and Crafts design and decoration help to fit a new house into an old neighborhood.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/Summer, pp58-63

Houses: United States: Plano (Illinois): Farnsworth House

H1668 Open houses: two modern masterpieces stand for all to see.
Article in English by Allen Freeman; photos.
Two modern masterpieces opening to the public: Mies's Farnsworth House has been bought by the State of Illinois to open as a house museum and the Gropius House in Lincoln reopens after extensive restoration.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp20

Houses: United States: Red Wing (Minnesota): Albrecht residence

H1669 True or false: Albrecht residence, Red Wing, Mn; Architects: Salmela Architect.
Article in English by Thomas Fisher; photos, plans, secns.
L-shaped, timber, brick clad house based on the Aristotelian notion of the 'excluded middle'.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp82-89

Houses: United States: Rutherford (California): Lieff residence: guest house

H1670 Lieff Guest House, Rutherford, California, USA 2001; Architects: Stanley Saitowitz Office.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp88-95

Houses: United States: Sagaponack (New York): Houses at Sagaponack

H1671 Esercizi di stile [Houses at Sagaponack]; Masterplanner: Richard Meier.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Pavarini; diagrs, illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Thirty-four architects chosen to design houses in the woodlands at Sagaponack. Includes schemes by Richard Rogers Partnership, p. 16 / Hariri & Hariri, p. 17 / Pei Cobb & Partners, p. 18 / RoTo Architects, p. 19 / Kanner Architects, p. 20 / Moss Architects, p. 21 / Anthony Ames Architect, p. 22 / Roy, p. 23 / Field Operations, p. 24 / Marwan Al-Sayed Architects, p. 25.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp14-25

Houses: United States: San Francisco (California): Leland Stanford mansion

H1672 The millionaire's palace: Leland Stanford's commission for Pottier & Stymus in San Francisco.
Article in English by Diana Strazdes; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Built 1875-1876 (to designs by S C Bugbee & Son), the Sanford mansion was one of the country's largest. Its interiors were an ambitious project by the East Coast decorators Pottier & Stymus, the extent of whose contribution has largely gone unrecognised. The house was destroyed in the San Francisco earthquake and fire of April 1906.
Winterthur Portfolio, vol. 36, no. 4, 2002 Winter, pp213-243

Houses: United States: San Juan Island (Washington): Agosta residence

H1673 Patkau.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Agosta house, San Juan island, Washington, USA (1996-2000), p. 80-93; Vancouver house, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada (1995-2000), p. 94-105.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp80-105

Houses: United States: San Juan Island (Washington): Agosto residence

H1674 Creative friction.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini, and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Biosphere & Flower Pavilion for the German Garden Show 2001 [BUGA-Halle Biosphare], Potsdam, Germany (Fed Rep) (Barkow Leibinger Architects), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 52-61; National Space Centre, Leicester (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Catherine Slessor, p. 62-69; Soka University of America, Aliso Viejo, Ca (Summit Architects Collaborative and Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates), by Dan Halpern, p. 70-75; Agosta House, San Juan Island, Wa (Patkau Architects), by Adele Freedman, p. 76-83; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts, St Louis, Mo (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Ned Cramer, p. 84-95.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp51-95

Houses: United States: Seattle (Washington): Gosline residence

H1675 Gosline residence, Seattle, Washington, USA (1999-2000); Architects: Bohlin Cywinski Jackson.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp134-143

Houses: United States: Telluride (Colorado): Goggin residence

H1676 Mustang Meadow, Telluride, Colorado, USA 1999-2001; Architects: Smith-Miller & Hawkinson.
Article in English, Japanese by Henry Smith-Miller; photos, plans, sketches.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp54-65

Houses: United States: Telluride (Colorado): Mustang Meadow

H1677 Mustang Meadow, Telluride, Colorado, USA 1999-2001; Architects: Smith-Miller & Hawkinson.
Article in English, Japanese by Henry Smith-Miller; photos, plans, sketches.
GA Houses, no. 71, 2002 May, pp54-65

Houses: United States: West Tisbury (Massachusetts): Island Cohousing

H1678 A deliberate neighborhood; Designers: South Mountain Company.
Article in English by John Abrams; photos, plans.
On Martha's Vineyard, a co-housing project sets an example of sensitive development, affordable housing and community building.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/Summer, pp64-71

Houses: United States: Wimberley (Texas): Jennett residence

H1679 Hill-country hideaway; Architects: Michael G Imber Architect.
Article in English by Mac White; photos, plans.

H1679 *continued*
A forest canopy and cool limestone walls shelter this rustic retirement home from the Texas heat.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/Summer, ppp112-117

Houses: United States: Woodside (California): Kelley residence

H1680 Sottsass Associati.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans.
Includes: Mourmans house, Lanaken, Belgium (1996-2001), p 10-25; Kelley house, Woodside, California, USA (1996-2001), p. 32-45; Jasmine Hill, Singapore (1996-2000), p. 46-63.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp10-25, 32-63

Houses: ventilation: calculations, data: Thailand: Bangkok

H1681 Natural ventilation design for houses in Thailand.
Article in English by Chalermwat Tantasavasdi and others; diagrs, graphs, plans, refs.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp815-824

Houses: walls: social aspect: Turkey

H1682 The language of walls in the traditional Turkish house.
Article in English by Yurdanur Dulgeroglu-Yuksel; diagrs, elevns, maps, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp33-44

Houses: walls: theory, aesthetics: Turkey

H1683 The language of walls in the traditional Turkish house.
Article in English by Yurdanur Dulgeroglu-Yuksel; diagrs, elevns, maps, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp33-44

Housing

H1684 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

H1685 Le retour des tours [The return of the towers].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Wienerberger towers, Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Francis Rambert, p. 18-20; Swiss Re tower, London (Foster & Partners), p. 21; Torre Agbar, Barcelona (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 22-23; Dentsu office tower, Tokyo (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 24-25; Two towers, Sydney (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 26; Office & housing towers, Dubai (A4 and Borja Huidobro), by Pascale Blin, p. 27; Office towers, La Defense, Paris (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners and Jean-Paul Viguier), by Jean Vermeil, p. 28-29; Valode & Pistre 3 problems, by Francoise Arnold, p. 29-31 [includes: Refurbishment of the Tour Nobel, La Defense, Paris / Refurbishment of the PB 12 tower at La Defense, Paris / Garibaldi-La Fayette Tower, Lyon]; Looking at housing, by Jean Vermeil, p. 32-33.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp16-33

H1686 Modi d'abitare [Styles of housing].
Article in Italian by Roberto Masiero and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Two houses by the sea in Greece (Silvia Gmur and Livio Vacchini), p. 8-15; The architecture makes the place, by Roberto Masiero, p. 16-17 [text in English, p. 102-103]; Toolenburg Zuid residential complex near Schipol Airport, Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands (Steven Holl): an unusual settlement model, by Jean-Marie Martin, p. 18-25 [text in English, p. 103]; Student housing, Halle an der Saale, Germany (Hillebrandt & Schulz), p. 26-31; A pair of two-family houses, Lucerne (Daniele Marques), p. 32-37; Housing, Rue des Suisses, Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 38-45 [text in English, p. 103-104]; Housing in San Jeronimo, Seville (Jose Morales Sanchez and Juan Gonzalez Mariscal), p. 46-53; Am Lobach housing estate, Innsbruck (Baumschlager Eberle), p. 54-61 [text in English, p. 104]; Ermita de San Antonio housing district, Lo Barnechea, Santiago, Chile (Cristian Undurraga), p. 62-69; Hubert Ritter, 1886-1967. Rundling Siedlung, Leipzig: a forgotten model, by Winfried Nerdinger, p. 70-77 [text in English, p. 104-105].
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 697, 2002 Mar., pp8-77, 102-105

H1687 Residential.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Housing projects that attest to beauty, humanity and pride of place, by Jane F Kolleeny, p. 149; Rob Wellington Quigley makes an SRO [single-room occupancy] hotel - Compaige Place - a good bet for service workers in Las Vegas, by Clifford A Pearson, p. 150-152; The Tango complex in Malmo, Sweden, combines a subdued street elevation and a courtyard brimming with color (SWECO FFNs and Moore Ruble Yudell), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 156-158; SOMA Residence by David Baker & Partners achieves bold steps toward gentrification in the destitute area south of Mission Street, San Francisco, by Lisa Findley, p. 160-162; Baumschlager & Eberle's humane and energy-efficient housing adds dignity and color to this Alpine setting [Lohbach housing in Innsbruck], by Elizabeth Kubany, p. 164-166.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp149-166

H1688 Residential.
Article in English by Jane F Kolleeny and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: 1310 East Union, Miller Hull's striking steel-framed transparent live/work lofts, sing an ode to Modernism [in Seattle], by Sheri Olson, p. 228-232; It may not be as 'wild' as advertised, but new housing at [Eilandenbuurt,] Almere, by UN Studio, makes a strong case for residential innovation, by James S Russell, p. 234-237; Chiba Manabu Architects' Split reiterates the dialogue between built form and vacant space so unique to Tokyo, by Naomi Pollock, p. 239-242; Le Corbusier's legacy lingers in Jon Michael Schwarting's loft renovations for the Davis and Warshow Building, New York City (Jon Michael Schwarting Architect now Campani & Schwarting Architects), by Suzanne Stephens, p. 244-246.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp227-252

H1689 Special issue. Boliger [Houses].
Article in English, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Terraced houses, Nokken, Tromso (70grad N Arkitektur), p. 18-23; Timber house for the architects, Marslet, Denmark (Dombernowsky & Christensen Arkitekter), p. 24-28; B/L Svend Foyn sheltered housing, Stavanger (Haga & Grov), p. 29-31; Urban villa, Sternstrasse, Kassel (Alexander Reichel), p. 32-37; Single family house in Oslo (Knut Hjeltnes Sivilarkitekter), p. 38-43; Addition to Schjetlein residence, Oslo (Jarmund Vigsnaes), p. 44-47; Extension to the Unger's summer house, Kungsbacka, Sweden (Studio Gron), p. 48-49; Extension to Sund residence, Moelv (Willy Sveen), p. 50-51; Finrud holiday home, Hemsedal (Henrik E Nielsen Arkitektkontor), p. 52-53; 'Flat' - the role of the house in society project (3RW Arkitekter), p. 54-56.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 6, 2001, pp17-56

H1690 Special issue. Housing tactics.
Article in English by Ashley Schafer, and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Responding to contingency, by Ashley Schafer and Amanda Reeser, p. 5-7; American design?, by Mark Robbins, p. 8-9; Housing data: looking beyond the numbers, p. 12-15; This end up: package housing (Jones Partners Architecture), by Ashley Schafer, p. 16-27; Casa familiar, Living rooms at the Border, San Ysidro, Ca (Estudio Teddy Cruz), by Marta Falowska, p. 28-33; Malecon housing, Havana, Cuba (Nieto-Sobjano Architects), by Megan Miller, p. 34-37; Jujuy 2056, Rosario, Argentina (Marcelo Spina Architects), by Irina Verona, p. 38-45; Reassessing the pro forma: Smith & Others, by Megan Miller, p. 46-51 [includes: Merrimac Housing, San Diego, Ca (Smith & Others), p. 48-49 / Essex Housing, San Diego, Ca (Smith & Others), p. 50-51]; Chicago housing competition, by Ben Gilmartin, p. 52-62 [winning architect: Brian Healy Architects]; Is Chicago 'merely' history?, by Robert McAnulty, p. 63-73; The vernacular esoteric of Architects Alliance, by Kenneth Hayes, p. 74-81 [mass housing in Toronto]; Yerba Buena Lofts, San Francisco, Ca (Stanley Saitowitz Office), by Amanda Reeser, p. 82-95 [includes: South of Market: separate, by Michael Bell, p. 90-95]; Soft serve: Etekt.Com and HouseN: better living through software, by Eric Howeler, p. 96-103 [95 per cent of houses in the US are built without architect involvement, looks at two groups of architects who propose to change that]; Modern architecture and the production of social housing in Brazil (1930-64), by Nabil Bonduki, p. 104-115; Modern housing at the Millennium, by Gwendolyn Wright, p. 116-123; Sentences on the house and other sentences, by John Hejduk, p. 128.
Praxis, vol. 1, no. 3, 2001, pp5-128

H1691 Special issue. Wohnquartiere [Housing schemes].
Article in English, German by Friedrich Grimm; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Residential housing schemes - havens at a time of rapid social change, by Friedrich Grimm, p. 1; 'Bel Colle' housing scheme in Rungsted, Denmark (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg), p. 2-7; The castle quarter in Helsingborg, Sweden (Henrik Jais-Nielsen and Mats White), p. 8-9; Housing scheme, Duisburg inner harbour (Auer & Weber & Partner), p. 10-13; Housing scheme Duisburg inner harbour (Ingenhoven Overdiek & Partner), p. 14-19; 'Am Lazarett' housing scheme in Potsdam (Benedict Tonon), p. 20-23; Water dwellings in Amsterdam (Tangram), p. 24-25; 'Jardin aux Ulis' housing in Les Ulis, France (Jacques Hesters and Brigitte Oyon), p. 26-29; Three tower blocks at Copenhagen Harbour (Schmidt Hammer & Lassen), p. 30-31; Housing scheme, Ingolstadt-Hollerstauden (Behnisch & Partner), p. 32-35; 'Langelinie' housing scheme in Horsens, Denmark (Dissing & Weitling), p. 36-39; Housing at Susenberg Street in Zurich (Gigon & Guyer), p. 40-43; 'Arabianranta' housing in Helsinki (Juha Kronlof and Pauliina Vihinen), p. 44-45; 'Hollainhof' housing scheme, Gent, Belgium (Neutelings Riedijk Architecten), p. 46-51; Neue Donau park estate in Vienna (Harry Seidler & Associates), p. 52-55; 'Am Petersberg' town houses in Berlin-Zehlendorf (Klaus Theo Brenner), p. 56-59; Essence of designs - housing and architecture [text in German], by Christoph Ingenhoven, p. 62-63; Competitions, p. 64-71.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 187, 2001 Sept., pp1-59, 62-71

H1692 Special issue. Wohnugsbau [Housing].
Article in German by Gert Kahler and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Discussion [All quiet on the housing front, by Gert Kahler, p. 172-178 / The quality of everyday things, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 179-182 / Housing near Graz (Reinhold Weichlbauer and Albert Josef Ortis), p. 184 / A parasite for Rotterdam (Korteknie & Stuhlmacher) - dwelling erected on the roof of the lift shaft of the Las Palmas building in the harbour, p. 185]; Typology [Infill development in Berlin (Walter Nageli and Sascha Zander), p. 198-199 / Housing group in Almere (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 200-201 / Housing estate in Viken (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 202-204 / Publicly assisted housing in Ghent (Neutelings Riedijk Architecten), p. 205-207 / Solar housing in Coburg (Fink & Jocher), p. 208-209 / Strip development in Duisburg (Ingenhoven Overdiek & Partner), p. 210-212]; Process [Kettenhaus linked courtyard housing in Berlin (Becher & Rottkamp Architekten), p. 214-229 (including - Urban planning, site development and spatial layout, by Andreas Becher, p. 216-217 / The design as executed, p. 218-219 / Construction and facade, p. 220-225 / Spatial continuity, p. 226-228 / The architects, p. 229); Point blocks in Innsbruck (Architekten Baumschlager & Eberle), p. 230-253 (including - Convenience and context in housing: an interview with Dietmar Eberle, p. 232-241 / From building type to layout plan: housing development 'am Lohbach', by Gerhard Zweier, p. 242-243 / Building design and energy concept, by Bernhard Gasser and Christoph Muss, p. 244-247 / Economy through standardization, by Engelbert Spiss, p. 248-251 / The development in operation - initial experiences, by Klaus Lugger, p. 252-253); Patio

H1692 *continued*
houses in Amsterdam (Josep Lluis Mateo of Map Arquitectes), p. 254-278 (including - Density and variety: living in the former harbour area, by Gerard Bergers, p. 256-262 / An interview with Josep Lluis Mateo, p. 263-267 / A housing complex of strips and courtyards, p. 268-275 / The houses and their occupants, p. 276-278)].
Summaries in English (throughout), Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-32).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 3 Konzept, 2002 Mar., pp172-278

H1693 Stadtvilla, Stadthaus, Parkhaus [Urban villa, town house, park house].
Article in German by Martin Steinmann and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sensual density: new meaning for an old building type, by Martin Steinmann, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 64, 66, 68-69, text in English, p. 74, 76, 78]; Phantom glass house: the 'Un-Private' glass house as a recent life form, by Bettina Kohler, p. 20-25; Strategies of the special: Dutch housing construction after Sporenburg Borneo, by Frank-Bertolt Raith and Rob van Gool, p. 26-31 [text in French, p. 70-71, 73, text in English, p. 78, 80, 82]; A rescue attempt in Barcelona's old town: two projects by Josep Llinas, by Hans Geilinger, p. 32-37; Housing in Burriweg, Switzerland (Frank Zierau Architekt), by the architect, p. 38-41; Martin Hofer, Niklaus Scherr and Peter Zeugin in conversation with Irma Noseda, p. 42-45.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp8-45

H1694 Sul tema della residenza [On housing].
Article in English, Italian by Laura Greco; models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp63-70, 78-79

H1695 Wohnen im ubergrossen Massstab [Housing in enormous scale].
Article in German by Felix Claus and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The observation tower: a habitable symbol at 60 storeys?, by Felix Claus, p. 14-15; Silverline tower, Almere (Claus & Kaan), p. 16-19; Mischek Tower in Vienna (Delugan Meissl), by Liesbeth Waechter-Bohm, p. 20-23; The multi-functional block, by Nathalie de Vries, p. 24-25; The Silodam, Amsterdam (MVRDV), by Anneke Bokern, p. 26-29; Housing block on the Byk-Gulden site, Konstanz (Schaudt Architekten), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 30-33; The big city facade, by Roger Diener, p. 34-35; Langhaus (or Hoogkade) and the Hofhaus (or Hoogwerf) on Java-Eiland, Amsterdam (Diener & Diener), by Anneke Bokern, p. 36-39; Housing block, rua Clotilde Ferreira da Cruz, Maia, Portugal (Eduardo Souto de Moura), p. 40-41; Inner city culture, by Kees Cristiaanse, p. 42-43; Delfgauw housing and Emerald shopping centre, Pijnacker (Kees Christiaanse Architects & Planners), p. 44-47; The Whale, Sporenburg 9 (Architekten Cie), p. 48-49; Luxury and service, by Wilfried Wang, p. 50-51; Double towers with service terrace - Hoge Heren towers by the Erasmus Bridge, Rotterdam (Wiel Arets Architect & Associates), p. 52-55; Tower block in Maastricht's Ceramique quarter (Alvaro Siza), by Olaf Winkler, p. 56-59.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 18/19, 2002 May 17, pp14-59

H1696 Wohnexperimente [Housing experiments].
Article in German by Anneke Bokern and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Reuse of a sewage treatment plant in Amsterdam-West (de architectengroep), by Anneke Bokern, p. 10-13; Grunerlokka Studenthus - reuse of grain silos, Nedre Foss, Oslo (HRTB), p. 14-15; wohnDNA housing block, Gratkorn, Austria (Reinhold Weichlbauer and Albert Josef Ortis), by Mark Blaschitz, p. 16-19; Barak house in Sommieres, southern France (R&Sie), by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 20-23; Naked House, Kawagoe, Japan (Shigeru Ban), by Ulf Meyer, p. 24-27; turnOn - experimental housing wheel in Vienna (awg Alles Wird Gut), p. 28-29.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 29, 2002 Aug. 2, pp10-29

Housing: & environment: China

H1697 Special issue. [Housing] [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Nie Meisheng, and others; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: The only way to domestic housing industrialization in the new century, by Nie Meisheng, p, 4-8; Constructing the new generation of housing in China to meet the 21st century, by Sun Kefang, p. 9-10; A preliminary view on the packaged technology system and the new concept in housing research, by Yang Jun, p. 11-14; Housing area planning during the new period, by Huang Wei and others, p. 15-17; Planning for the Nanjing Tianhong mountain village, by Yuan Xufeng, p. 18-20; The Shenzhen Vanke warm home, by Sun Yilu, p. 21-23; Planning for the Xingtai Shiji Mingdu, by Zhao Lei, p. 24-25; The design for the Huanggang Haiyue Huacheng in Shenzhen, by He Chuan, p. 26-27; The conception of air courtyard design for building no 5 in Beijing modern city, by Wu Xiaohong and Lin Hong, p. 28-29; The detailed planning & creative concept for the Caitian Village housing area in Shenzhen city, by Ma Jinzhong, p. 30-32; The application of solar energy technology to multi-storied housing design, by Gu Jiachuan and others, p. 42-43; DIPY architectural framework: the new type of energy-saving wall materials, by Chen Hui and others, p. 44-46; The steel structure housing in the Benxi Huaxia garden, by Sun Ying and Zhang Yuefeng, p. 47-49; Housing with large space and flexible partition created by Bindingless Prestress Longdian Real Estate, p. 50-51; Several points worthy to be studied in the environment design for present housing area, by Han Xiuqi and Yang Jun, p. 52-55; The environment construction for the Longhu Garden in Chongqing, by the Chongqing Zhongjianke Real Estate Company, p. 56-57; A preliminary analysis of the landscape design for the Nanjing Yuean Garden, by Ying Bai and others, p. 58-60; The oasis in the concrete desert - housing in the forest, by Kai Tetsuo, p. 61-63.
Archtl Jnl, no. 7 (395), 2001 July, pp4-63

Housing: & environment: China: Hong Kong

H1698 The application of urban sustainable development study to architecture design teaching: introduction to the design of urban ecological housing [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jia Beisi; illus, models, plans, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (390), 2001 Feb., pp31-33

Housing: & environment: Developing Countries

H1699 Agenda 21: sustainable construction in developing countries.
Article in English by Chrisna du Plessis; photos.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp28-32

Housing: & environment: Finland

H1700 Helsinki: grandeur nature [Helsinki: natural grandeur].
Article in French by Nicolas Favet; photos, plans.
On 12 timber-built town houses in Helsinki (Mikko Kaira of Skanska).
D'Architectures, no. 106, 2000 Nov., pp39-40

Housing: & environment: Great Britain

H1701 Future homes.
Article in English by Jospehine Smit, and others; photos, refs.
Includes: There's no place like home, by Josephine Smit, p 24-26; Housepower, by Roger Hitchin, p. 29-30; Wired for transmission, by Alex Smith, p. 32-34.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp24-34

H1702 Time for action.
Article in English by Paul Burall; photos, refs.
6th in a series on building more sustainable housing.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp82-84

Housing: & environment: Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development

H1703 Reality bites; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; photos, plans, secns.
Finds out about living in BedZED, seven months after the first residents moved into the green housing project.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

H1704 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

H1705 Sustainability at the urban scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes case study on BedZed - Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 53.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp51-53

Housing: & environment: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED

H1706 Reality bites; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; photos, plans, secns.
Finds out about living in BedZED, seven months after the first residents moved into the green housing project.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

H1707 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

Housing: & environment: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed

H1708 Sustainability at the urban scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes case study on BedZed - Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 53.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp51-53

Housing: & environment: Malaysia: Tanarimba: Janda Baik

H1709 Tanarimba Janda Baik - a sustainable development, Pahang; Architects: Akitek Antara.
Article in English by the architect; details, photos, plans, secns.
Residential area with visitors' centre/community centre built with sustainable principles.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp14-17

Housing: & environment: policy: Great Britain

H1710 Policy integration - from theory to practice.
Article in English by Joan Bennett; photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp64-66

Housing: & environment: Sweden: Malmo: Bo01

H1711 Eco city.
Article in English by Nicholas Adams; photos.
On the housing exhibition at Malmo, Sweden.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp43-46

H1712 En massa for Malmo [A fair for Malmo].
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin; illus, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 13).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 6, 2001 Sept., pp4-13

H1713 Housing for the future.
Article in English by Kenneth Helphand; photos, plans, sketches.
The Bo01 Swedish housing exhibition aims to marry sustainability and urban form.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp76-83

H1714 Swede dreams of sustainability.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
Bo-01 - a new ecological housing development under construction on a reclaimed landfill site on the western waterfront of Malmo Harbour, Sweden. Why is it regarded by the EU as the sustainable city of the future? Discussion with Eva Dalman, district architect of Malmo City's planning office. Insert article on 'The Living Machine' - the self-contained sewage treatment unit used at the Bed Zed housing development in Beddington, South London.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Dec. 19, pp10-11

H1715 Zuruck in die Zukunft [Back to the future].
Article in English, German by Imke Janoschek; photos.

H1715 *continued*
On the Bo01building construction and housing fair in Malmo, Sweden.
MD, vol. 48, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp74-76

Housing: & gender

H1716 Special issue. Architecture, gender, domesticity.
Article in English by Hilde Heynen and others; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Introduction, by Hilde Haynen and Karina Van Herck, p 221-228; Tenuous boundaries: women, domesticity and nationhood in 1930s Turkey, by Gulsum Baydar, p. 229-244; First interlude: on the nuances of historical emancipation, edited by Karina Van Herck, p. 245-247; Moving home: changing attitudes to residence and identity, by Judith Attfield, p. 249-262; 'Out of my kitchen.' Architecture, gender and domestic efficiency, by Irene Cieraad, p. 263-279; Second interlude: on the house from all sorts of angles, edited by Karina Van Herck, p. 281-286; The meanings of domesticity, by Bart Verschaffel, p. 287-296; Epilogue: on meaning and experience (or images versus practices), edited by Karina Van herck, p. 297-301.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 3, 2002 Autumn, pp221-301

Housing: & town planning

H1717 Rogers fears Brown stance.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Richard Rogers is concerned at chancellor Gordon Brown's agenda, as outlined at the Urban Summit. The chancellor announced tax breaks for business but not for refurbishment and construction on brownfield land.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp5

H1718 Stadtvilla, Stadthaus, Parkhaus [Urban villa, town house, park house].
Article in German by Martin Steinmann and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sensual density: new meaning for an old building type, by Martin Steinmann, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 64, 66, 68-69, text in English, p. 74, 76, 78]; Phantom glass house: the 'Un-Private' glass house as a recent life form, by Bettina Kohler, p. 20-25; Strategies of the special: Dutch housing construction after Sporenburg Borneo, by Frank-Bertolt Raith and Rob van Gool, p. 26-31 [text in French, p. 70-71, 73, text in English, p. 78, 80, 82]; A rescue attempt in Barcelona's old town: two projects by Josep Llinas, by Hans Geilinger, p. 32-37; Housing in Burriweg, Switzerland (Frank Zierau Architekt), by the architect, p. 38-41; Martin Hofer, Niklaus Scherr and Peter Zeugin in conversation with Irma Noseda, p. 42-45.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp8-45

Housing: & town planning: & environment: China: Hong Kong

H1719 The application of urban sustainable development study to architecture design teaching: introduction to the design of urban ecological housing [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jia Beisi; illus, models, plans, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (390), 2001 Feb., pp31-33

Housing: & town planning: & environment: Great Britain

H1720 Time for action.
Article in English by Paul Burall; photos, refs.
6th in a series on building more sustainable housing.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp82-84

Housing: & town planning: & environment: law: Great Britain

H1721 Sustainable housing - the legal context. Part 1: land assembly & development plans.
Article in English by Paul Winter; photos, refs.
Fifth in a series on building more sustainable housing.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp26-28

H1722 Sustainable housing - the legal context. Part 2: Environmental assessment, planning obligations, and the Building Regulations.
Article in English by Paul Winter; photos, refs.
Part of a series on building more sustainable housing.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp50-53

Housing: & town planning: & environment: United States: Tucson (Arizona): Civano

H1723 Beyond business as usual; Masterplanners: Andres Duany & Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk with landscape architects: McGann & Associates and others.
Article in English by Rebecca Fish Ewan; photos, plans.
The community of Civano combines neotraditional and sustainable community development in the Arizona desert.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp28-30, 77-78

Housing: & town planning: China

H1724 Developing highrise apartments favorable to urban environment [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Ye Gang and Tao Zhi; plans, refs, sketches.
Summaries in English (insert p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp44-47

H1725 Special issue. [Housing] [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Nie Meisheng, and others; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: The only way to domestic housing industrialization in the new century, by Nie Meisheng, p, 4-8; Constructing the new generation of housing in China to meet the 21st century, by Sun Kefang, p. 9-10; A preliminary view on the packaged technology system and the new concept in housing research, by Yang Jun, p. 11-14; Housing area planning during the new period, by Huang Wei and others, p. 15-17; Planning for the Nanjing Tianhong mountain village, by Yuan Xufeng, p. 18-20; The Shenzhen Vanke warm home, by Sun Yilu, p. 21-23; Planning for the Xingtai Shiji Mingdu, by Zhao Lei, p. 24-25; The design for the Huanggang Haiyue Huacheng in Shenzhen, by He Chuan, p. 26-27; The conception of air courtyard design for building no 5 in Beijing modern city, by Wu Xiaohong and Lin Hong, p. 28-29; The detailed planning & creative concept for the Caitian Village housing area in Shenzhen city, by Ma Jinzhong, p. 30-32; The application of solar energy technology to multi-storied housing design, by Gu Jiachuan and others, p. 42-43; DIPY architectural framework: the new type of energy-saving wall materials, by Chen Hui and others, p. 44-46; The steel structure housing in the Benxi Huaxia garden, by Sun Ying and Zhang Yuefeng, p. 47-49; Housing with large space and flexible partition created by Bindingless Prestress Longdian Real Estate, p. 50-51; Several points worthy to be studied in the environment design for present housing area, by Han Xiuqi and Yang Jun, p. 52-55; The environment construction for the Longhu Garden in Chongqing, by the Chongqing Zhongjianke Real Estate Company, p. 56-57; A preliminary analysis of the landscape design for the Nanjing Yuean Garden, by Ying Bai and others, p. 58-60; The oasis in the concrete desert - housing in the forest, by Kai Tetsuo, p. 61-63.
Archtl Jnl, no. 7 (395), 2001 July, pp4-63

Housing: & town planning: China: Shenzhen: Cote d'Azur

H1726 Coastal living; Architects: Peddle Thorp Architects with landscape architects: Belt Collins & Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 4, 2001 June, pp14-15

Housing: & town planning: competitions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Bermondsey Spa

H1727 Lifschutz preferred choice.
Article in English.
Preferred designer for a mixed-use scheme in Southwark, London.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp4

H1728 PV tower takes ad break; Architects of winning design: Kennedy Haywards.
Article in English, illus.
A three hundred metre high photovoltaic advertising screen will be part of the regeneration scheme at Bermondsey Spa.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Housing: & town planning competitions: International: EUROPAN 7

H1729 EUROPAN 7: l'angoisse ou la strategie? [EUROPAN 7: anguish or strategy?].
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Le Dantec; illus.
Europan 7 focuses on the suburban challenge - urban intensity and housing diversity.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp34-35

Housing: & town planning: control: Great Britain: London

H1730 Affordable housing targets set; Dome site is early target of policy.
Article in English.
The aim of mayor Ken Livingstone is that half of every new development in London will be classed as affordable housing. Meanwhile the mayor is in dispute over the number of affordable homes planned for the Millennium Dome site.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp6

Housing: & town planning: control: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Dome Waterfront

H1731 Affordable housing targets set; Dome site is early target of policy.
Article in English.
The aim of mayor Ken Livingstone is that half of every new development in London will be classed as affordable housing. Meanwhile the mayor is in dispute over the number of affordable homes planned for the Millennium Dome site.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp6

H1732 Ken: give me 150 million pounds more for London homes.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The extra money is required to meet Ken Livingstone's ambitious housing targets.
Includes: Affordable housing quota to hit dome profit, p. 13 [Government stands to lose 100 million pounds on the Millennium Dome site if Ken Livingstone pushes through plans for 50 per cent affordable housing].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp12, 13

Housing: & town planning: control: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Greenwich Peninsula

H1733 GLA: Greenwich plan exempt from 50 per cent rule.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; sketches.
The 50 per cent affordable housing rule will not be enforced on the redvelopment of the Millennium Dome site.
Building, vol. 266, no. 8215 (51), 2001 Dec. 21, pp6

Housing: & town planning: cost: Great Britain

H1734 DTLR plans to rationalise planning gain system.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The government aims to introduce transparent formula-based process with aim of boosting affordable housing.
Building, vol. 266, no. 8215 (51), 2001 Dec. 21, pp7

Housing: & town planning: finance: Great Britain

H1735 Make or break time.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Interview with Richard Rogers about the government's luke warm attitude to his urban renaissance agenda.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp7

Housing: & town planning: Finland

H1736 Special issue. Kaupunki- ja asuntosuunnittelu [Urban design & housing].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Finland moves to Helsinki, by Harri Hautajarvi, p 12-13; Tracing the wooden town heritage, by Markku Karjalainen & Risto Suikkari, p. 14-23; Housing, p. 24-71 [includes: Kipparikortteli [Kipparikortteli city block - housing], Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Brunow & Maunula), by Juhani Maunula, p. 24-31 / Eden residential block, Kallvikintie 57-61, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Nurmela Raimoranta Tasa Oy), by Jyrki Tasa, p. 32-39 / Asunto Oy Helsingen Merikoralli Housing Association housing, Veneentekijankuja 6, Helsinki (Arcad Oy), by Pekka Helin, p. 40-43 / Semi-detached houses Kolitie 2-4, Helsinki (Penttinen & Tiensuu Arkkitehdit Oy), by Kirsi Korhonen & Mika Penttinen, p. 44-47 / Helsingin Metsarinne Housing Company housing, Varustuksentie 14, Helsinki (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Hirvonen Huttunen), by Timo Hirvonen, p. 48-51 / Europan IV, Makikaivo housing block, Vassa (ARK-House Arkkitehdit Oy), by Pentti Kareoja, p. 54-59 / Taikinamaki sheltered housing centre, Urheilukatu 5, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtitoimisto ark'idea Oy), by J P Tuomainen and Ilkka Svard, p. 60-63 / Housing Companies Oulun Ruustinna & Oulun Rovasti housing, Kiikelinranta, Oulu (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Seppo Valjus Oy), by Sampo Valjus, p. 64-67 / Saaristonkatu 2 Housing Company housing, Oulu (Arkkitehtitoimisto Ulla & Lasse Vahtera), by the architects, p. 68-71]; Urban planning, p. 72-75 [includes: Urban shoreline: Meritulli District, Oulu, by Elli Maalismaa and Erkki Saurama, p. 72-75].
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 6, 2001, pp12-75

Housing: & town planning: France

H1737 Vers un retour du lotissement en ville [Towards a return to housing developments in town].
Article in French by Gerard Bauer; diagrs, illus.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 300, 2001, pp14-15

Housing: & town planning: France: Reze

H1738 Dossier. La maison dans le paysage [Dossier. The house in the country].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and

H1738 *continued*
others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A house in the country, by Francis Rambert, p. 17; Olivier Piron 'A serpent of the sea ...', by Jean Vermeil, p. 18-19; House at Sommieres [Barak residence] (R & Sie), by Francis Rambert, p. 20-23; Villa Le Goff, Marseille (Rudy Ricciotti), by Jean Vermeil, p. 24-25; Lakeside house, Le Vesinet (Quatre Architectes), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 26; House, Carantec (Philippe Madec), by Francis Rambert, p. 26-27; Two houses, 'Arrihouat', Garin (Gouwy Grima Rames), by Pascale Blin, p. 28; Small farmhouse, Eygalieres (Bruno Tonfoni), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28-29; House, Saint-Cyr (Jacques Sandjian of Equator), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 30; House, Nimes (Nicolas Cregut), by Frederic Mialet, p. 30-31; A fine 'part-dream' fashion puzzle, by Delphine Desveaux, p. 32-33 [200 architects were asked to come up with a house of their fantasy]; Ideology at Reze (Peripheriques) by Jean Vermeil, p. 34-35 [high-density housing development].
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp17-31

Housing: & town planning: France: Rouen: Grand-Mare

H1739 L'experience de la Grand-mare Rouen 1968-1970 [The case of the Grand-Mare, Rouen, 1968-1970]; Architects: Marcel Lods.
Article in French by Emmanuel Doutriaux; photos, plans, ports, refs.
On the construction of the Grand Mare - 500 unit housing estate - in late 1960s Rouen.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp74-79

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain

H1740 Falconer taskforce to push for more affordable homes.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
DTLR unit to crack down on councils that pass schemes with low levels of social housing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp13

H1741 Mayor seeks 'Faustian' pact with developers.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
London mayor Ken Livingstone sought to make a votes-for-planning permissions pact with the property industry at the Mipim exhibition in Cannes.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp5

H1742 Millennium villages go fast-track.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
English Partnerships intends to accelerate its millennium villages programme that so far has been blighted by delays.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6

H1743 New deal to speed up brownfield housing.
Article in English.
English Partnerships and the Housing Corporation are to work more closely to deliver new affordable and brownfield housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp4

H1744 Pilot focuses on northern cities.
Article in English.
The government is to pilot a scheme to tackle derelict and abandoned homes in nine northern parts of England.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp6

H1745 Planners 'must demand quality'.
Article in English.
Volume housebuilders have called on planners to throw out their designs and demand higher quality as the only way of achieving an improvement in their output.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp5

H1746 Prescott pledges quality control; Plenty to please Rogers and Cabe.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, ports.
The deputy prime minister is urging the construction industry to ensure new high densities are matched with design quality.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp5

H1747 Refocusing national targets for accommodating housing on brownfield sites. Part 2: bringing in the settlement pattern.
Article in English by Peter Bibby and John Shepherd; diagrs, photos, refs, sketches, tables.
Part one appeared in T&CP, vol. 68, October 1999.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp327-331

H1748 Task force bites back; Trouble at the top.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; models, photos, ports.
The Urban Task Force has launched a fightback against what they see as the government's failure to regenerate Britain. Includes a look at three signifcant areas of inaction - The far right, by Robert Booth, p. 9-11 / High density faces uphill struggle, by David Blackman, p. 10-11 / Railways are letting architects down, by Charlie Gates, p. 11.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp1, 9-11

H1749 Urban masterstroke.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Government proposals for housing development zones mean the role of the masterplanner is set for a renaissance.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp40-42

H1750 Urban renaissance in crisis.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; illus, models, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Renaissance crisis - government under attack over failing regeneration policy, by Robert Booth and David Rose, p. 1; English Partnerships reformed, p. 1; Show us the money - North-West England regeneration leaders demand autonomy, by Robert Booth, p. 2; GLA joins the fray, p. 2; UK set for housing shortage, p. 2; Grace under pressure - plans to build a 'fourth Grace' to add to Liverpool's waterfront, by Robert Bevan, p. 3; Lunts' alarm at funds - the government's new urban policy chief is alarmed at the shortage of funds for urban regeneration, p. 3.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp1-3

H1751 [Urban Summit].
Article in English by Ed Dorrell and others.
Includes: Brown risks 'development frenzy', by Ed Dorrell, p. 4 [existing planning regulations could be abandoned in thousands of the UK's most deprived areas as a tool to trigger regeneration by setting up Business Planning Zones]; Lord Rogers dismayed by new Prescott density targets ..., by Ed Dorrell, p. 12-13 [the government's commitment to increase housing density goes 'nowhere near far enough']; ... while Parliament embarks on probe into regeneration, p. 14; Design set to take pride of place, by Paul Hyett, p. 17 [the launch of the RIBA's design guide for planners, Achieving quality in local plans].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp4, 12-13, 17

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen): Bank Top

H1752 Desirable densities.
Article in English by Joanna Averley and Mairi Johnson; diagrs, photos, sketches.
A Cabe workshop considered reducing housing density in northern towns as a long-term solution to their social problems. Bank Top in Blackburn was chosen as a case study.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp16-17

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Broomielaw

H1753 Glasgow squares up; Architects: RMJM Scotland.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp20

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: London

H1754 LDA insists on high quality for Gateway homes.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
London Development Agency [LDA] plans to build 80,000 new homes in the Thames Gateway area over the next twenty years.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp6

H1755 London First calls for major planning reform.
Article in English.
Findings of a London First report, 'Housing London - delivering solutions.'.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp7

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: London: Brent: Stonebridge Park

H1756 People power; Architects: Alsop Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Tenants' views were taken into account in the scheme for a health and community centre for Stonebridge Park, part of a mixed-use redevelopment of the estate (also by Alsop Architects).
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp27

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Village

H1757 HTA settles four million pounds case out of court.
Article in English.
Settlement to a dispute arising from HTA's sacking from the Greenwich Millennium Village project in June 1999.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp1

H1758 HTA settles out of court.
Article in English.
Over their dispute with the developers of the Greenwich Millennium Village.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp15

H1759 Millennium Village legal blow.
Article in English.
HTA Architects has lost its lawsuit against the developers of the Greenwich Millennium Village, after a judge ruled that there had been no contract between client and architect.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp1

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kensal Green

H1760 Green light for CZWG scheme after five years.
Article in English.
Scheme to include 308 residential units on the site of a former gasworks.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp5

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: London: Southwark

H1761 Southwark backs affordable homes.
Article in English.
Planning guidelines strengthened to force developers to include a minimum of twenty five percent affordable housing in any new development of fifteen homes or more.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp6

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Aylesbury estate

H1762 A breakdown of trust.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus, photos, ports.
On the rejection by the tenants of the proposals to spend 243 million pounds on the rebuilding of of the run-down Aylesbury eastate in south London. Also illustrates Alsop Architect's rejected plans for the redvelopment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp24-26

H1763 Alsop condemns rejected housing estate scheme.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Architect Will Alsop has hit out at a proposed estate regeneration project that he was brought in to promote after residents failed to take his advice.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp15

H1764 Alsop loses Midas touch.
Article in English by Robert Nurden and Robert Booth; illus.
Will Alsop criticises the UK housing association sector following the collapse of his firm's project to revamp the Aylesbury estate in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp1

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development

H1765 Real world of green homes.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
The BedZed project for the Peabody Trust in Hackbridge, south London is a daring model for a housing scheme socially engineered to make sustainable construction 'affordable'. The project has gone far beyond any previous development in terms of providing low-energy emission design using recycled materials and sustainable construction techniques. Architect: Bill Dunster Architects.
Contract Jnl, 2001 May 31, pp28-29

H1766 Swede dreams of sustainability.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
Bo-01 - a new ecological housing development under construction on a reclaimed landfill site on the western waterfront of Malmo Harbour, Sweden. Why is it regarded by the EU as the sustainable city of the future? Discussion with Eva Dalman, district architect of Malmo City's planning office. Insert article on 'The Living Machine' - the self-contained sewage treatment unit used at the Bed Zed housing development in Beddington, South London.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Dec. 19, pp10-11

H1767 The green issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; details, elevns, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Community test, by Josephine Smit, p. 10-14 [1st in series of revisits: developer Alan Cherry goes back to meet a resident at Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews)]; The colour of money, by Josephine Smit, p. 16-18 [cost of sustainability in housing]; It'll be alright on the site, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [Looks at how sustainable 3 projects are: Upgrading of Westminster tower block (Cole Thompson Associates) / Macintosh Village, Manchester (Terry Farrell & Partners) / Housing, Bryce Road, Dudley (Roger P Dudley & Associates)]; Products, p. 29-33 [includes: What's the spec?

H1767 *continued*
Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton [BedZed] (Bill Dunster Architects), p. 31].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Feb., pp9-33

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed

H1768 Real world of green homes.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
The BedZed project for the Peabody Trust in Hackbridge, south London is a daring model for a housing scheme socially engineered to make sustainable construction 'affordable'. The project has gone far beyond any previous development in terms of providing low-energy emission design using recycled materials and sustainable construction techniques. Architect: Bill Dunster Architects.
Contract Jnl, 2001 May 31, pp28-29

H1769 Swede dreams of sustainability.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
Bo-01 - a new ecological housing development under construction on a reclaimed landfill site on the western waterfront of Malmo Harbour, Sweden. Why is it regarded by the EU as the sustainable city of the future? Discussion with Eva Dalman, district architect of Malmo City's planning office. Insert article on 'The Living Machine' - the self-contained sewage treatment unit used at the Bed Zed housing development in Beddington, South London.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Dec. 19, pp10-11

H1770 The green issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; details, elevns, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Community test, by Josephine Smit, p. 10-14 [1st in series of revisits: developer Alan Cherry goes back to meet a resident at Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews)]; The colour of money, by Josephine Smit, p. 16-18 [cost of sustainability in housing]; It'll be alright on the site, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [Looks at how sustainable 3 projects are: Upgrading of Westminster tower block (Cole Thompson Associates) / Macintosh Village, Manchester (Terry Farrell & Partners) / Housing, Bryce Road, Dudley (Roger P Dudley & Associates)]; Products, p. 29-33 [includes: What's the spec? Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton [BedZed] (Bill Dunster Architects), p. 31].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Feb., pp9-33

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Chorlton Park

H1771 Suburban renaissance: Stephenson Bell in Chorlton Park.
Article in English by Hugo Hinsley; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
A mixed tenure project that suggests a new model for regenerating the suburbs.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp32-40

Housing: & town planning: Great Britain: Poole (Poole)

H1772 Bryant to kick-start 350 million pound Poole housing scheme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Bryant Homes is in discussions with Poole council over the redevelopment of 2.5 hectares of waterside land (masterplanner: Terence O'Rourke).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp15

Housing: & town planning: Ireland (Rep): Dublin

H1773 In Dublin's fair city.
Article in English, photos.
Dublin Corporation's housing projects have helped stall the flight to the city's suburbs.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp11-13

Housing: & town planning: law: Australia: Victoria

H1774 Residential code consultation draft.
Article in English by Virginia Kirton, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Issue dedicated to the new Residential Code (June 2000) [ResCode]. Includes: ResCode, by Virginia Kirton, p. 8-9; RAIA presentation to ResCode, by Ian McDougall and others, p. 10-15; The ResCode process at a glance, by Robert Stent, p. 16-19; A wishlist for ResCode 2, by Kerstin Thompson, p. 20-21; Comments from ..., p. 22-23.
Archt Victoria, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp8-23

Housing: & town planning: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Borneo-Sporenburg

H1775 Possibilities of collective living: Borneo/ Sporenburg projects, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.
Article in English, Japanese by Ton Schaap and others; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Master plan of Borneo/Sporenburg, Amsterdam, 1993-1997 (West 8), p. 24-35 [includes tables listing the architects and the locations of their projects]; Willemsen residence, 78 Scheepstimmermanstraat, Borneo 7 (free parcels), 1996-1999 (Faro Architecten), p. 36-41; 44 dwellings, Borneo 8 (low-rise dwellings block), 1997-1998 (Faro Architecten), p. 42-45; Back-to-back patio houses, Sporenburg 2 and Sporenburg 14 (low rise dwellings), 1994-1996 (Kother & Salman), p. 46-51; Low-rise dwelling at Sporenburg 3, 4, 6/7, 8, 13, 14 (low rise dwellings), 1994-2000 (Van Sambeek & Van Veen Architekten), p. 52-55; Collective curiosity, the development of Borneo/Sporenburg in Amsterdam, 1992-1995, by Ton Schaap, p. 56-61; The Whale, Sporenburg 9 (sculptural block), 1995-2000 (Architekten Cie), p. 62-67; De PacMan housing block, Borneo 3 (sculptural block), 1997-1999 (Koen van Velsen), p. 68-75; 4 houses at Sporenburg 6 & 12, north & south (low rise dwellings), 1994-2001 (Rapp & Scheulen), p. 76-81; Santen residence, Scheepstimmermanstraat 62, Borneo 7 (free parcels), 1998-2000 (Rapp & Scheulen), p. 82-84.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp19-84

Housing: & town planning: Netherlands: Amsterdam: IJburg

H1776 IJberg: a Dutch model for planning urban complexity; Planners: Frits Palmboom and Jaap van den Bout.
Article in English by Andreas Doll; illus, models, photos.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp96-103

Housing: & town planning: policy: Great Britain

H1777 Controlling the sequence of development - a bridge too far.
Article in English by David Lock; photos, refs.
On the managed release of land for housing development.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp72-74

H1778 Playing the field.
Article in English by Nigel Moor; elevns, plans.
PPG3 has been the curse of many housebuilders, but could it be more of a blessing? Features Manston Road housing scheme, Sturminster Newton, Dorset (Reeves Bailey Architects).
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp24-25

H1779 Policy integration - from theory to practice.
Article in English by Joan Bennett; photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp64-66

H1780 Urban summit.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Roger Humber; ports.
Includes: Housebuilders to confront Prescott over summit jibes, p. 14-15; Stern Mr Prescott gives industry a real caning, p. 14-15; Battle over Thames Gateway site, p. 15; Brown: 2000 areas to get planning aid, p. 15; The truth hurts, by Roger Humber, p. 33.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp14-15, 33

Housing: & town planning: policy: Great Britain: North East

H1781 Planning for new housing in the rural North East.
Article in English by David Alexander and others; photos, refs.
Outlines the recent research report for the Countryside Agency assessing policies on the nature and location of new rural housing in north east England.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp307-308

Housing: & town planning: policy: Great Britain: North West

H1782 Intervention or polarisation.
Article in English by Brendan Nevin and Peter Lee; maps, photos, refs.
Authors' research into changing demand for housing in the North West.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp305-306

Housing: & town planning: policy: Ireland (Rep)

H1783 Creating residential communities in the twenty-first century.
Article in English by P Anthony Reddy; refs.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp46-48

Housing: & town planning: political aspect: Great Britain

H1784 Stopping the rot.
Article in English by David Blackman; photos.
Considers the government's plans to revive the housing market in the north of England following the refusal of a plan to demolish old dwellings in Nelson, Lancashire.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp9

H1785 Under the influence.
Article in English by Nigel Moor.
Author looks at the increasing politicisation of planning.
Building Homes, no. 7, 2001 July/Aug., pp30-31

Housing: & town planning: political aspect: Great Britain: 1950s

H1786 Conservative governments and the new town housing question in the 1950s.
Article in English by Alan G V Simmonds; refs.
Enquiry focusing on Crawley.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp65-83

Housing: & town planning: political aspect: Great Britain: Crawley (West Sussex): 1950s

H1787 Conservative governments and the new town housing question in the 1950s.
Article in English by Alan G V Simmonds; refs.
Enquiry focusing on Crawley.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp65-83

Housing: & town planning: security: Great Britain

H1788 City of fear.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
On security issues of new urban developments.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp12-13

Housing: & town planning: social aspect

H1789 From ghetto to des res.
Article in English by Chris Brown; ports.
Author argues that the best way to regenerate an area is to make it attractive to wealthy households.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp39

Housing: & town planning: social aspect: Great Britain

H1790 A councillor's-eye view of meeting the demand for housing.
Article in English by Tony Hall.
The contrast between the take up on new houses and the lack of call for them from the public needs explanation.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp234

Housing: & town planning: social aspect: Great Britain: Burnley (Lancashire)

H1791 Breakdown.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
In some areas of Burnley, house prices have fallen by half in the past 10 years. The result is a bitter struggle for regeneration funds that the hard right has exploited to win electoral success.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp20-21

Housing: & town planning: South Africa: Kewtown

H1792 Foregrounds and backgrounds to housing.
Article in English by Suzie du Toit; models, photos, plans.
Two explorations within the context of the Cape Flats, South Africa.
South African Archt, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp41-44

Housing: & town planning: South Africa: Philippii

H1793 Foregrounds and backgrounds to housing.
Article in English by Suzie du Toit; models, photos, plans.
Two explorations within the context of the Cape Flats, South Africa.
South African Archt, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp41-44

Housing: & town planning: Sweden: Malmo: Bo01

H1794 Eco city.
Article in English by Nicholas Adams; photos.
On the housing exhibition at Malmo, Sweden.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp43-46

H1795 En massa for Malmo [A fair for Malmo].
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin; illus, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 13).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 6, 2001 Sept., pp4-13

H1796 Swede dreams of sustainability.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
Bo-01 - a new ecological housing development under construction on a reclaimed landfill site on the western waterfront of Malmo Harbour, Sweden. Why is it regarded by the EU as the sustainable city of the future? Discussion with Eva Dalman, district architect of Malmo City's planning office. Insert article on 'The Living Machine' - the self-contained sewage treatment

H1796 *continued*
unit used at the Bed Zed housing development in Beddington, South London.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Dec. 19, pp10-11

H1797 Zuruck in die Zukunft [Back to the future].
Article in English, German by Imke Janoschek; photos.
On the Bo01building construction and housing fair in Malmo, Sweden.
MD, vol. 48, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp74-76

Housing: & town planning: theory

H1798 Milan's Galleria: fit to live in.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; illus, photos, plans.
Author argues that the famous Galleria Vittorio Emmanuele II in Milan (Giuseppe Mengioni, 1867), acts as a prototype for mixed-use, city-centre buildings including housing that could reduce reliance on all modes of transport and mass transit.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp16-17

Housing: & town planning: theory, aesthetics: France: Paris: Cite des Flamands

H1799 Les Orgues de Flandre 1967-1976, Paris 19e [The Organs of Flanders housing 1967-1976, Paris 19]; Architects: Martin Schulz van Treeck.
Article in French by Estelle Thibault; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Assessment of the architect's four towers of 25-38 storeys known as Les Orgues de Flandre because of their position in the ancient part of Paris known as the Cite des Flamands.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp82-89

Housing: & town planning: theory, aesthetics: France: Paris: Orgues de Flandre, Les

H1800 Les Orgues de Flandre 1967-1976, Paris 19e [The Organs of Flanders housing 1967-1976, Paris 19]; Architects: Martin Schulz van Treeck.
Article in French by Estelle Thibault; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Assessment of the architect's four towers of 25-38 storeys known as Les Orgues de Flandre because of their position in the ancient part of Paris known as the Cite des Flamands.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp82-89

Housing: & town planning: United States: Marine on Saint Croix (Minnesota): Jackson Meadow

H1801 New ruralism: a model village grows in rural Minnesota; Architect and conceptual masterplanner: Salmela Architect, with masterplanning and landscape architect: Coen & Stumpf & Associates.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; photos, plans, secns.
Jackson Meadow is a new river town neighbourhood on the edge of Marine on Saint Croix.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp50-54

Housing: & town planning: United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania): Summerset at Frick Park

H1802 From slag heap to urban chic; Masterplanners: Cooper Robertson & Partners, with landscape architects: LaQuatra Bonci Associates.
Article in English by Michael Leccese; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp52-59

Housing: air conditioning: calculations, data: China: Hong Kong

H1803 Effect of condensing unit operation on kitchen exhaust at residential tower.
Article in English by T T Chow and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp3-11

Housing: air conditioning: China: Hong Kong

H1804 Influence of thermal insulation position in building envelope on the space cooling of high-rise residential buildings in Hong Kong.
Article in English by M Bojic and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp569-581

Housing: air conditioning: systems: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kings Chelsea

H1805 Air of luxury; Architects: Paskin Kyriakides Sands.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Fully networked domestic air-conditioning system at the Kings Chelsea residential development. The scheme is a combination of new build and conversion of the former Kings College between Kings Road and Fulham Road.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28-30

Housing: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Chur: Tivoli

H1806 Werk-Material. Sanierung und Erweiterung der Uberbauung 'Tivoli', Chur [Restoration and extension of the 'Tivoli' housing in Chur]; Architects: Jungling & Hagmann.
Article in German, cost analyses, details, photos, plans.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp1-4, after p 84

Housing: alterations & additions: China: Hong Kong

H1807 Special issue. Partnering for the future: 2002 housing conference.
Article in English by Cheng Hon Kwan; diagrs, illus, refs, sketches, tables.
Includes: New challenges in quality housing reform - opening address, 16 January 2002, by Cheng Hon Kwan, p. 28-31; Sustainable design in public housing, by John Cy Ng, p. 32-37; Towards sustainable development through innovative engineering, by J N Horsfield, p. 40-47; Partnering for innovation, by Stephen W K Lee, p. 50-55.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Feb., pp28-55

Housing: alterations & additions: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Westminster

H1808 Council towers' green revamp; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, models.
Design strategy for high-rise council homes in Westminster formulated by Cole Thompson Associates and IT consultant I&I under the name of Integer. The approach is being piloted on the twenty-two storey Glastonbury House.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Housing: alterations & additions: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Glastonbury House

H1809 Council towers' green revamp; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, models.
Design strategy for high-rise council homes in Westminster formulated by Cole Thompson Associates and IT consultant I&I under the name of Integer. The approach is being piloted on the twenty-two storey Glastonbury House.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Housing: alterations & additions: finance: policy: Great Britain

H1810 PFI to overtake stock transfer in social housing.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
As the government's preferred method of managing & refurbishing social housing projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp10

Housing: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London

H1811 Housing by stealth.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; axonometric views, photos, plans, sketches.
A series of urban housing projects by Hudson Featherstone include a refurbishment in Shoreditch, a backland site in north-west London and a new neighbour to Alsop's Peckham Library.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp12-13

Housing: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Brunswick Centre

H1812 Brunswick blushes saved; Architects for alterations: Patrick Hodgkinson, with Levitt Bernstein Associates.
Article in English.
A second chance for Patrick Hodgkinson to complete his ground-breaking Brunswick Centre project, London.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp1

Housing: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Alma House

H1813 The benchmark; Architects: Abbey Holford Rowe.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; graphs, photos, tables.
Looks at the refurbishment of two 1970s deck-accessed housing blocks on Hackney's Nightingale Estate. Alma was procured traditionally, whereas Rogate was an early partnering project. The first, Alma, a disaster for the council, was used as a benchmark for the improved management of the Rogate refurbishment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp54-57

Housing: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Rogate House

H1814 The benchmark; Architects: Abbey Holford Rowe.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; graphs, photos, tables.
Looks at the refurbishment of two 1970s deck-accessed housing blocks on Hackney's Nightingale Estate. Alma was procured traditionally, whereas Rogate was an early partnering project. The first, Alma, a disaster for the council, was used as a benchmark for the improved management of the Rogate refurbishment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp54-57

Housing: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Woodberry Down estate

H1815 Broadway Malyan wins 175 million pound Hackney estate plan.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Redevelopment of the 24 ha housing estate built between 1946-1970.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp18

Housing: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Aylesbury estate

H1816 A breakdown of trust.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus, photos, ports.
On the rejection by the tenants of the proposals to spend 243 million pounds on the rebuilding of of the run-down Aylesbury eastate in south London. Also illustrates Alsop Architect's rejected plans for the redvelopment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp24-26

H1817 Alsop condemns rejected housing estate scheme.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Architect Will Alsop has hit out at a proposed estate regeneration project that he was brought in to promote after residents failed to take his advice.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp15

H1818 Alsop loses Midas touch.
Article in English by Robert Nurden and Robert Booth; illus.
Will Alsop criticises the UK housing association sector following the collapse of his firm's project to revamp the Aylesbury estate in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp1

Housing: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster

H1819 Energy-saving pilot comes to London.
Article in English.
Cole Thompson Associates wants to set up a pilot scheme in a sixties tower block in Westminster as a test bed for energy saving devices, IT applications and fast track construction methods.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

Housing: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Cloud 9

H1820 La coque: tres en forme [Cocoon].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: TGV Gare d'Avignon (SNCF and AREP), by Pascale Blin, p. 46-47; Micropolis, City of Insects, Saint Leons en Levezou (Bruno Decaris), p. 48-49; Cloud 9, Westminster, London (B & C Architects), p. 51 [project for a cloud-like penthouse structure on top of a housing block].
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp45-51

Housing: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Plymouth Grove

H1821 PRP first down Manchester's 90-million-pounds PFI housing Pathway.
Article in English.
PRP has won the first Private Finance Initiative Pathway project for housing. Their scheme covers the Plymouth Grove and Stockport Road estates in Manchester and includes 661 refurbished or new-build homes with a further 400 and 500 additional homes to be added in later phases.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp13

H1822 PRP wins first housing PFI.
Article in English by Robert Booth; sketches.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp3

Housing: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Stockport Road

H1823 PRP first down Manchester's 90-million-pounds PFI housing Pathway.
Article in English.

H1823 *continued*
PRP has won the first Private Finance Initiative Pathway project for housing. Their scheme covers the Plymouth Grove and Stockport Road estates in Manchester and includes 661 refurbished or new-build homes with a further 400 and 500 additional homes to be added in later phases.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp13

H1824 PRP wins first housing PFI.
Article in English by Robert Booth; sketches.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp3

Housing: alterations & additions: Sweden: Malmo: Lorensborggatan, 4

H1825 Tre huse i Sverige [Three buildings in Sweden].
Article in Danish, English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Three new buildings by Jan Sondergaard and his practice KHR AS Arkitekter. Includes: Room for ideas - interview with Jan Sondergaard, by Martin Keiding, p. 416-419; Baltzar City shops and offices, Malmo, p. 420-425; Renovation of a high rise building in Malmo at Lorensborggatan 4 (original architect, 1950s: Antoni Roos), p. 426-431; Stage three of the Ericsson headquarters, Lund, p. 432-441.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 7, 2002 Nov., pp416-441

Housing: Athens: Greece: Olympic Games 2004

H1826 Athens project put back year.
Article in English.
S&P's scheme for a media village at the Athens 2004 Olympics has been delayed by a year due to the departure of US architect Michael Graves from the project.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp4

Housing: Australia: Brisbane: Abodis

H1827 Valley savvy; Architects: Fairweather Proberts.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Apartment building in Brisbane's Fortitude Valley.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp84-87

Housing: Australia: Melbourne: Napier Street

H1828 Medium density: Napier Street Housing, Fitzroy, Melbourne; Architects: Kerstin Thompson Architects.
Article in English by Shane Murray; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp50-55

Housing: Australia: Sydney: Challis Avenue, 12-16

H1829 Lifestyles of ... 12-16 Challis Avenue, Sydney; Architects: Tonkin Zulaikha Greer.
Article in English by Charles Rice; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Small infill apartment building with groundfloor bakery & restaurant.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp52-55

Housing: Austria: Innsbruck: Lohbach

H1830 Bloco residencial em Lohbach [Lohbach housing in Innsbruck]; Architects: Baumschlager Eberle.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp66-73

Housing: Austria: Vienna: Gasbehalter Simmering

H1831 Apartment building Gasometer, Vienna; Architects: Coop Himmelb(l)au, Architectures Jean Nouvel, Manfred Wehdorn and Wilhelm Holzbauer.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
4 19th century gasometers converted into housing. Gasometer A (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 71 / Gasometer B (Coop Himmelb(l)au), p. 72-77 / Gasometer C (Studio Wehdorn), p. 78 / Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 79.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp68-79

H1832 Gasometer projects, Vienna, Austria.
Article in English, Japanese by Manfred Wehdorn; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The adaptive reuse of the gasholder buildings in Vienna, by Manfred Wehdorn, p. 86-89; Gasometer A (Jean Nouvel), p. 90-97; Gasometer B (Coope Himmelblau), p. 98-105; Gasometer C (Manfred Wehdorn), p. 106-109; Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 110-111.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp84-111

H1833 Vier auf einen Streich: revitalisierung der Gasometeranlage in Wien-Simmering [Four in one go: conversion of the gasometer facility at Simmering, Vienna].
Article in English, German by Ulrich Buttner; photos, plans, secns.
Gasometer A (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 46-47; Gasometer B (Coop Himmelblau), p. 48-49;

H1833 *continued*
Gasometer C (Manfred Wehdorn), p. 50-51; Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 52-53.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp44-53

Housing: Austria: Vienna: Miss Sargfabrik

H1834 Ensemble de logements, Vienne, Autriche [Housing block, Vienna, Austria]; Architects: Agence BKK-3.
Article in French by Karine Dana; photos, plans, secns.
39-apartment building named after a neighbouring building.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp62-65

H1835 Miss Sargfabrik, Vienna 1998-2000; Architects: BKK-3.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp126-139

Housing: Austria: Vienna: Wimbergergasse

H1836 Urban jungle; Architects: Delugan Meissl.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos, plans, secns.
A mixed use block of apartments and offices.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp52-57

Housing: awards: Great Britain: 2001 Building Homes Innovation Awards

H1837 2001 Building Homes Innovation Awards.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; illus, photos, ports.
Building Homes, no. 11 [10], 2001 Nov., pp30-42

Housing: awards: Great Britain: 2002 Building Homes Quality Awards

H1838 Special issue. [2002 Building Homes Quality Awards].
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Includes: Best company-wide sustainability strategy (winner: Peabody Trust), p. 13; Best approach to partnering (winner: Laing Homes), p. 15; Best health & safety approach (winner: Countryside Properties), p. 17; Innovation award (winner: St James Homes), p. 19; Best land & planning strategy (winner Linden Homes), p. 21; Best quality-improvement strategy (winner: Greenwich Millennium Village), p. 23; Best change strategy (winner: Stamford Homes), p. 25; Best options & choices initiative: private housebuilders (winner: Laing Homes South East & South West Thames), p. 27; Best options & choice initiative: Affordable housing providers (winner: Higgins Construction), p. 29; Best training & people development (winner: Southdale Homes), p. 31; Best customer satisfaction improvement strategy (Crest Nicholson Residential), p. 33; Most creative marketing strategy (winner: Swansea Housing Association), p. 35; Private sector housebuilder of the year (winner Laing Homes), p. 37; Affordable housing provider of the year (winner: Lovell Partnerships), p. 39.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp6-39

Housing: awards: Great Britain: Building Homes Quality Awards: 2001

H1839 Special issue. Building Homes quality awards.
Article in English by Malcolm Pitcher; photos, ports.
Building Homes, no. 10 [9], 2001 Oct., pp34-61

Housing: awards: Great Britain: Housing Design Awards 2002

H1840 Awards home in on London again.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp4

H1841 Five firms bag housing design awards.
Article in English.
Two awards for Feilden Clegg Bradley, plus one each for Burrell Foley Fischer, Haworth Tompkins Architects, Proctor Matthews Architects and Shed KM.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp77

Housing: Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo

H1842 Potential of a new infill industry in Sarajevo.
Article in English by Elma Durmisevic; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp67-70

Housing: brick: Sweden: Lund: Planetstad

H1843 Mellan murar [Planetstad housing in Lund]; Architect (1957-1958): Jorn Utzon.
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin; photos, plans.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 8, 2001 Nov., pp50-55

Housing: Bulgaria: 1990s

H1844 Zhilishtnata arkhitektura na 90-te gofini [Residential architecture of the 90s].
Article in Bulgarian by Anton Gugov and others; photos, refs, sketches.
Includes: Residential architecture of the 90s, by Anton Gugov, p. 32-34; Renovation of panel

H1844 *continued*
housing, by Nicolai Tonev, p. 35; Accessible living environment, by Svetla Gruncharova and Mirolyubka Batsarova, p. 36-38; Housing in small and middle-size settlements in Bulgaria, by Lilyana Buleva, p. 39; Housing of the nineties: architecture and environment, by Mariana Aleksieva, p. 40-41; Metamorphoses of transition, by Iskra Dandolova, p. 42-48; Housing regeneration policy - options for change, by Milena Nanova, p. 49-50.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 2, 2001, pp32-50

Housing: Bulgaria: Plovdiv

H1845 Za novoto zhilishtno stroitelstvo v Plovdiv i dulgut ni kum arkhitekturnata slava na grada [New housing in Plovdiv].
Article in Bulgarian by Lidiya Krusteva-Shileva; illus, photos.
Piecemeal housing threatens the environment and cultural identity of the city.
Summaries in English (p. 16).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 2, 2001, pp16-18

Housing: cantilevered

H1846 Details: porte-a-faux et plug in [Details: overhang & cantilever].
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; details, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Monastery, Vught, Netherlands (Marx & Steketee), p 94-95; Offices, Fussach, Austria (Baumschlager & Eberle), p. 96-97; Wozoco: 100 unit housing for elderly people, Amsterdam (MVRDV), p. 98-99; Housing building, Borneo docks, Amsterdam (De Architectengroep), p. 100-103; 64 unit housing block, Montpellier (Edouard Francois), p. 104-105; Primary school, Lozanne (Herault & Arnod), p. 106.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp92-106

Housing: Chile: Cerro Paranal: European Southern Observatory

H1847 Space station; Architects: Auer & Weber & Architekten.
Article in English by Justin McGuirk; photos.
Illustrates the housing for the scientists from the European Southern Observatory at Mount Cerro Paranal in the Atacama desert in northern Chile.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp16-19

Housing: China

H1848 Housing forum [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Qi Xin, and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Four housing issues, by Qi Xin and others, p. 4-8; Themed residential community: tracing the real estate in Shenzhen, by Xiao Lan and lu Jia, p. 9-11; The city apartment landscape of contest, by Wu Xiekun and Cao Hanfen, p. 12-13; 'Urbanised community': an impression of the first phase for Shekou Garden City, by Wang Xin, p. 14-17; The planning & design for the Xinghe Wan in Guangzhou, by Wu Xiaohong, p. 18-20; A preliminary discussion on the service apartment of small dwelling unit, by Zhang Jingli, p. 21-23; The planning for Shan-Shui-Jian housing area in Yinhai, by Chen Yifeng, p. 24-25; Case study on residential design by WSP: Daxing Cuiyuan Landscape, SIMENS Villas, Phoenix City high-rise residence, p. 26-31.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (403), 2002 Mar., pp4-31

H1849 Housing studies [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Ye Zurun, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The environmental design of modern residential area, and traditional village culture, by Ye Zurun, p. 44-47; The planning & design of Zhenye Cuihai Garden in Shenzhen, by He Chuan & Chen Fang, p. 48-50; The creation of Hefei Mengyuan area planning, by Luo Qingping, p. 51-52; Housing industry analysis based on the theory of economic growth, by Shang Chunming and others, p. 53-55; Five subjects in current housing design, by Zhao Jianbo and others, p. 56; Suggestions on transforming a group of houses to an unreached better-off standard, by Shou Zhenhua, p. 57-58.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (392), 2001 Apr., pp44-58

H1850 Special issue. [Housing] [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Nie Meisheng, and others; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: The only way to domestic housing industrialization in the new century, by Nie Meisheng, p, 4-8; Constructing the new generation of housing in China to meet the 21st century, by Sun Kefang, p. 9-10; A preliminary view on the packaged technology system and the new concept in housing research, by Yang Jun, p. 11-14; Housing area planning during the new period, by Huang Wei and others, p. 15-17; Planning for the Nanjing Tianhong mountain

H1850 *continued*
village, by Yuan Xufeng, p. 18-20; The Shenzhen Vanke warm home, by Sun Yilu, p. 21-23; Planning for the Xingtai Shiji Mingdu, by Zhao Lei, p. 24-25; The design for the Huanggang Haiyue Huacheng in Shenzhen, by He Chuan, p. 26-27; The conception of air courtyard design for building no 5 in Beijing modern city, by Wu Xiaohong and Lin Hong, p. 28-29; The detailed planning & creative concept for the Caitian Village housing area in Shenzhen city, by Ma Jinzhong, p. 30-32; The application of solar energy technology to multi-storied housing design, by Gu Jiachuan and others, p. 42-43; DIPY architectural framework: the new type of energy-saving wall materials, by Chen Hui and others, p. 44-46; The steel structure housing in the Benxi Huaxia garden, by Sun Ying and Zhang Yuefeng, p. 47-49; Housing with large space and flexible partition created by Bindingless Prestress Longdian Real Estate, p. 50-51; Several points worthy to be studied in the environment design for present housing area, by Han Xiuqi and Yang Jun, p. 52-55; The environment construction for the Longhu Garden in Chongqing, by the Chongqing Zhongjianke Real Estate Company, p. 56-57; A preliminary analysis of the landscape design for the Nanjing Yuean Garden, by Ying Bai and others, p. 58-60; The oasis in the concrete desert - housing in the forest, by Kai Tetsuo, p. 61-63.
Archtl Jnl, no. 7 (395), 2001 July, pp4-63

H1851 Wohnturme and Villen. Neuer Wohnungsbau in Chinas Metropolen [Tower blocks and villas. New housing construction in China's metropolises].
Article in German by Elmar Gross; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp22, 24

Housing: China: Beijing: Xinjiang

H1852 Design of Xinjiang scenic spot of the Chinese Ethnic Museum in Beijing [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Xinjiang Institute of Building Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Wang Xiaodong; models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp26-29

Housing: China: Hong Kong

H1853 Special issue. Partnering for the future: 2002 housing conference.
Article in English by Cheng Hon Kwan; diagrs, illus, refs, sketches, tables.
Includes: New challenges in quality housing reform - opening address, 16 January 2002, by Cheng Hon Kwan, p. 28-31; Sustainable design in public housing, by John Cy Ng, p. 32-37; Towards sustainable development through innovative engineering, by J N Horsfield, p. 40-47; Partnering for innovation, by Stephen W K Lee, p. 50-55.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Feb., pp28-55

Housing: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Robinson Road, 78-80

H1854 Old meets new: 80 Robinson Road; Architects: Ma Leung & Associates.
Article in English, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
A residential development which includes two towers of apartments and the redeveloped 19th century London Mission building. On the site of the old Nethersole Hospital.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Jan., pp40-53

Housing: China: Hung Hom (Hong Kong): Royal Peninsula

H1855 Peninsula pioneer: Royal Peninsula, Hung Hom; Architects: Wong Tung & Partners.
Article in English by Tim Youngs; photos, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 4, 2001 June, pp70-75

Housing: China: Kennedy Town (Hong Kong): Cayman Rise

H1856 Western revival: Cayman Rise, Kennedy Town; Architects: Kwan & Associates and Ronald Lu & Partners.
Article in English, photos.
Ronald Lu & Partners were brought on to the project when the Kwan & Associates-designed towers had been topped out.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 6, 2001 Aug., pp34-41

Housing: China: Siu Lam (Hong Kong): Hillgrove, The

H1857 Low-rise retreat: the Hillgrove, Siu Lam; Architects: P&T Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Feb., pp12-14

Housing: China: Sky Horizon (Hong Kong)

H1858 Unclouded view: Sky Horizon, Cloudview Road; Architects: WCWP International.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Mar., pp14

Housing: China: Tamar Basin (Hong Kong): Integer Hong Kong Pavilion: Tower

H1859 Integer Hong Kong Pavilion; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Design revolution, p. 18-31; High-rise applications - forty storey model residential building as a centrepiece for the Integer project (Leigh & Orange), p. 35-39.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp18-31; 35-39

Housing: China: Tung Chung (Hong Kong): Caribbean Coast

H1860 The tropical touch: Caribbean Coast, Tung Chung; Architects: Hsin Yieh Architects & Associates.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp12-14

Housing: clients' requirements: Great Britain

H1861 Housing is 'failing women'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
The needs of women are being neglected in new residential developments, according to a new report funded by the Housing Corporation.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp4

Housing: clients' requirements: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Aylesbury estate

H1862 A breakdown of trust.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus, photos, ports.
On the rejection by the tenants of the proposals to spend 243 million pounds on the rebuilding of of the run-down Aylesbury eastate in south London. Also illustrates Alsop Architect's rejected plans for the redvelopment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp24-26

H1863 Alsop condemns rejected housing estate scheme.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Architect Will Alsop has hit out at a proposed estate regeneration project that he was brought in to promote after residents failed to take his advice.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp15

Housing: communal

H1864 21st century neighbourhood living: cohousing.
Article in English by Tom Woolley and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Cohousing is based on the increase of communal areas between households and the consequent reduction of private ones. Includes: Intentional neighbourhoods and utopian traditions, by Tom Woolley, p. 11-13 [charts the history and development of radical utopian communities]; Cohousing, by Michael MacAulay and Ombretta Romice, p. 14-15; Introduction to structures and tenures for cohousing development, by M A Field, p. 16; Creating a community in Stroud, by Paul Hewitt, p. 17; Shared living in the UK, by Rosie Parnell, p. 18-21 [looks at three projects: Slateford Green, Edinburgh (Hackland & Dore) / Community Project, Laughton, East Sussex / Hockerton housing project, Nottinghamshire (Brenda & Robert Vale)]; The Redfield experience, by Simon Pratt, p. 22 [describes how a group of diverse people realised their vision to live more sustainably]; Social change: a key to environmental change, by Lucy Nelson, p. 23-25 [two case studies in resident-led cohousing: Josefine Nilsens CoHousing, Kongsberg, Norway (Ellen Nesset) / Southside Park, Sacramento, California]; What is the UK Cohousing Network? p. 29; Women and the urban renaissance, by Jenny Fortune, p. 30-32 [reports on a new approach to sustainable development which is emerging worldwide]; The essential Intentional Community checklist, by Nick White, p. 34; Sustainable communitities in Ireland, by Gavin Harte, p. 35; The global Ecovillage Network, p. 36-37 [a look at the work of a grassroots organisation which links together ecovillages and related projects around the world].
Eco Design, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 Winter/Spring, pp11-38

Housing: competitions: Belgium: Gent

H1865 Concours ramen a Gand: l'audace de l'evidence [Housing competition in Gent]; Architects of winning design: Thomas Nollet & Hilde Huyghe Architectes.
Article in French by Kristiaan Borret; illus, models, sketches.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp42-44

Housing: competitions: Denmark: Koge: Bedre billigere boliger

H1866 Bedre Billigere Boliger [Better Low-cost Housing: competition for a housing district in Olby, Koge]; First prize: Holscher Arkitekter and others.
Article in Danish by Birgitte Kleis and Jorgen T Troelsfeldt; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
With a commentary on the competition by Birgitte Kleis (p 36-37) and A low-cost primary school, by Jorgen T Troelsfeldt, p. 38.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 9, 2002 Apr., pp2-38

Housing: competitions: France: Issy-les-Moulineaux

H1867 Le virtuel a l'assaut du fort d'Issy [The virtual and the assault of the fortress Issy]; Architects: Architecture Studio and Bouygues Immobilier.
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; illus.
Futuristic, computer-designed housing, services and parking places at the Fort d'Issy-les-Moulineaux.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp13

Housing: competitions: Great Britain: Chatham (Kent): Saint Mary's Island

H1868 From table to basin: St Mary's Island.
Article in English by Buschow Henley; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Describes the architect's winning entry for a new housing scheme on Saint Mary's Island on the north side of the old Royal Naval Dockyard at Chatham.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp229-247

H1869 St Mary's Island reviewed; Winning architects: Buschow Henley.
Article in English by Bill Ungless; illus, plans, refs.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp301-303

Housing: competitions: Great Britain: Innovation in housing

H1870 Density's child.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; illus, ports.
Interview with Peter Barber, winner of the Circle 33 and Architecture Foundation's Innovation in housing competition, now being exhibited at the Foundation in London.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp68-70

H1871 New directions in urban housing.
Article in English by Hugo Hinsley and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Community focus - Haworth Tompkins at Coin Street, by Hugo Hinsley and the architects, p. 22-33; Accommodating change - finalists in the Innovation in housing / Circle 33 competition [winners: Peter Barber Architects, p. 34-35 / Strassburger Poppl, p. 36 / Circus Architects, p. 39 / East, p. 40-41 / White Design, p. 42 / Robert Ian Barnes Architects, p. 45]; Ships, shapes and fashion - high-density riverside housing project adjacent to the SS Great Britain in Bristol (Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects), by Jonathan Hale and others, p. 46-54.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp22-54

Housing: competitions: Great Britain: London: Islington: Barnsbury

H1872 Three in race for 50 million pound housing job.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
On two sites in Islington, north London (architects include: John Thompson & Partners / Pollard Thomas & Edwards / Tasou Associates).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp12

Housing: competitions: Great Britain: London: Islington: Hornsey Road Baths

H1873 Three in race for 50 million pound housing job.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
On two sites in Islington, north London (architects include: John Thompson & Partners / Pollard Thomas & Edwards / Tasou Associates).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp12

Housing: competitions: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Old Ford Road-Parnell Road

H1874 Density's child.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; illus, ports.
Interview with Peter Barber, winner of the Circle 33 and Architecture Foundation's Innovation in housing competition, now being exhibited at the Foundation in London.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp68-70

H1875 New directions in urban housing.
Article in English by Hugo Hinsley and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Community focus - Haworth Tompkins at Coin Street, by Hugo Hinsley and the architects, p. 22-33; Accommodating change - finalists in the Innovation in housing / Circle 33 competition [winners: Peter Barber Architects, p. 34-35 / Strassburger Poppl, p. 36 / Circus

H1875 *continued*
Architects, p. 39 / East, p. 40-41 / White Design, p. 42 / Robert Ian Barnes Architects, p. 45]; Ships, shapes and fashion - high-density riverside housing project adjacent to the SS Great Britain in Bristol (Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects), by Jonathan Hale and others, p. 46-54.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp22-54

Housing: competitions: Greece: Lamia: EUROPAN 6

H1876 Europan 6 - Lamia, proiect castigator [Europan 6 - winning project for Lamia]; Architects: Urban Cult.
Article in Romanian by Cristina Irimia; elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Arhitectura, no. 5, 2001, pp32-39

Housing: competitions: International: EUROPAN

H1877 EUROPAN.
Article in English, French by Caroline Paul and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: EUROPAN and young European architecture since 1989, p 46-49; Housing, identities, mutations ... the goals of Europan: interview with Didier Rebois, by Caroline Paul, p. 50-51; Strategies in between cities: Europan 6, architectural dynamics and new urbanity, by Roland Matthu, p. 52-55; Belgium in search of references: an interview with Pierre Sauveur, by Roland Matthu, p. 56-57; EUROPAN 6: Laureat at Llystad, Netherlands (UR architects), p. 58-61; EUROPAN 6: mentioned at Hoogvliet, Netherlands (Artgineering), p. 62-65; The fragment and the enclave: two Belgian suburbs challenging a contemporary vision, by Roland Matthu, p. 66-67; Laureat in Liege (W M Architecture), p. 68-71; Laureat at Chatelet (Abscisse), p. 72-74; The Hague, Haarlemmermeer, Orly: a prize-winner's itinerary - EUROPAN 4 prize-winners: Pierre and Marjolijn Boudry, by Caroline Paul, p. 78-85; La Louviere: first completed Belgian project in 2002 - EUROPAN 5 prize-winners: Topati Architects (Tomoyuki Haramura, Patrick Longchamp and Tim Denninger), by Francois Thiry, p. 86-87; Return to Zaandam: from EUROPAN to the Vinex market - EUROPAN 2 prize-winners: MacCreanor Lavington, by Francois Thiry, p. 88-93.
Summaries in II-VIII).
A plus, no. 173, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp44-93, II-IX

Housing: competitions: International: EUROPAN 6

H1878 Europan 6: en quete de dynamiques urbaines [Europan 6: a search for dynamic cities].
Article in French by Clemence Mathieu; elevns, illus, plans.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp92-95

H1879 Europan 6, laboratoire urbain [Europan 6, urban laboratory].
Article in French, diagrs, illus, plans.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 300, 2001, pp6-

H1880 Logement social en centre-ville [City centre social housing].
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: 47 flats with 60 place creche, Nantes (DLW Architectes), p. 10; 107 flats, rue du Mont-d'Arene, Reims (Atelier 3 and Gaetan Le Penhuel), p. 11; Europan: when France takes the game of 'the inner cities', by Frederic Mialet, p. 13-16.
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp10-11, 13-16

Housing: competitions: International: EUROPAN 7

H1881 EUROPAN 7: l'angoisse ou la strategie? [EUROPAN 7: anguish or strategy?].
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Le Dantec; illus.
Europan 7 focuses on the suburban challenge - urban intensity and housing diversity.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp34-35

Housing: competitions: International: Transitional housing

H1882 Architecture for Humanity. Dalle catastrofi al progetto: 'in laboratorio dell'emergenza'. Concorsi per ricostruzioni adeguate e sostenibili [Architecture for Humanity. From catastrophes to project: 'an emergency laboratory'. Competitions for adequate and sustainable reconstruction].
Article in English, Italian by Laura Greco.
Volunteer organisation Architecture for Humanity promoted a competition, 'Transitional Housing', to stimulate ideas for housing refugees returning home after the war in Kosovo (or any analogous situation).
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp60-61, 79

Housing: competitions: Japan: Shinenchiku Residential Design Competition 2001

H1883 Winners in the Shinkenchiku Residential Design Competition 2001.
Article in English, Japanese by Winy Maas, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Theme: Surround - datahome beyond the normal, judged by Winy Maas of MVRDV.
Winning entry: Ha Ling and Feng Lei.
Japan Archt, no. 44, 2002 Winter, pp104-119

Housing: competitions: Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer: Toolenburg Zuid

H1884 Major housing development by Holl in the Netherlands.
Article in English by Tess Taylor; illus.
A competition for 1250 units of environmentally and socially aware housing on a polder in Haarlemmermeer, a municipality near Schipol Airport.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp52

Housing: competitions: Switzerland: Zurich: Altstetten

H1885 Bernerstrasse: Zwischenbilanz [Bernerstrasse: interim balance].
Article in German by Andre Bideau; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Housing competition - winning entry: Adrian Streich.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp50-55

Housing: concrete

H1886 Concrete extends its residential role.
Article in English by Jan de Beer; illus, photos.
Non-structural use of concrete in housing.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp56-57

Housing: conferences: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong)

H1887 Special issue. Partnering for the future: 2002 housing conference.
Article in English by Cheng Hon Kwan; diagrs, illus, refs, sketches, tables.
Includes: New challenges in quality housing reform - opening address, 16 January 2002, by Cheng Hon Kwan, p. 28-31; Sustainable design in public housing, by John Cy Ng, p. 32-37; Towards sustainable development through innovative engineering, by J N Horsfield, p. 40-47; Partnering for innovation, by Stephen W K Lee, p. 50-55.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Feb., pp28-55

Housing: conferences: Great Britain: London: Coming homes

H1888 At home with the RIBA.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The main exhibition sums up the problem with the UK's housing development.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

H1889 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett: USA 'threatens existence of man', p. 88 [the RIBA president speaks at a RICS event in Johannesburg]; Shigeru Ban to give Institute talk, p. 88 [the RIBA has teamed up with other arts & design bodies to put on a series of talks: architects include Shigeru Ban and Rick Mather]; RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative, p. 89 [series of exhibitions on housing in association with Design for Homes]; Baltic Centre to host Stirling ceremony, p. 89.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp88-89

H1890 RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The series of exhibitions and lectures at RIBA headquarters will examine contemporary housing models and look at what may underpin future schemes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99

Housing: conferences: Ireland (Rep): Galway: National Housing Conference 2001

H1891 National housing conference 2001.
Article in English by Paul Duignan; elevns, illus, maps, photos, sketches.
Irish Archt, no. 168, 2001 June, pp64-66

Housing: construction

H1892 A manufactured housing studio: home/on the highway.
Article in English by Carol J Burns; illus, models, photos, refs.
On manufactured housing (formerly known as mobile homes, house trailers or trailer homes).
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp51-57

H1893 Op zoek naar de ideale plattegrond: varieren en combineren met schematische woningtypen [Variations and combinations with systematic housing types].
Article in Dutch by Annet Jantien Smit; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 6, 2002 June, pp58-60

H1894 Wachsmanns Erbe? Wohnungsbauten in Stahlbauweise [Steel construction in house building].
Article in German by Bernd Naujoks and Helmut Zeitter; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 89).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp89-97

Housing: construction: evaluation: China: Hong Kong

H1895 Evaluation of construction methods and performance for high rise public housing construction in Hong Kong.
Article in English by C M Tam, and others; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp983-991

Housing: construction: finance: M-house

H1896 Loan glitch hits prefabs.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Tim Pyne wants his M-house to be used to ease the housing crisis in South-east England. Mortgage lenders are reluctant to give a loan to such housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp4

Housing: construction: Great Britain

H1897 'Social housing will adopt prefab within 10 years'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The Peabody Trust believes most social housing developments will have prefab factories onsite within 10 years.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp16

Housing: construction: M-house

H1898 I saw a m-house; Architects: Mike Howe of Mae.
Article in English by Austin Williams; details, illus, photos, plans.
The new version of the 'mobile' home is destined to be a low-tech, prefabricated timber shell on wheels. Whats new about that? M-house can be located on a flat roof as extended living quarters; in the garden as a granny flat; on a patch of land as a temporary office.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp40-42

H1899 M-house is new take on mobile home; Architects: Tim Pyne.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp2

Housing: construction: policy: Great Britain

H1900 What's going on, John?.
Article in English by Matthew Richards and Mark Leftly; ports.
Looks at John Prescott's housebuilding policy.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp24-25

Housing: construction: systems

H1901 Special issue. Infill/fillout systems: toward a residential infill industry.
Article in English by N J Habraken and others; axonometric views, cost analyses, diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Infill systems: a new industry, by N J Habraken, p 5-8; Infill components in high density housing: the past, present and future of Hong Kong housing sustainable development, by Jia Beisi, p. 9-18; Developments toward infill-systems in Korea, by Joon-Young Park, p. 19-28; Infill (fit-out) management system at Flex Court Yoshida: reconstruction of the traditional housing system in modern times, by Mitsuo Takada and Hidetoshi Yasueda, p. 29-34; Infill system development in the house Japan project, by Shuichi Matsumura, p. 35-40; Tokyo gas infill system [TGIS] development of integrated interior/equipment system, by Kenji Yokoyama, p. 41-46; New drivers for fit-out development in the UK, by Richard Moseley, p. 47-50; Finnish developments towards industrialised residential infill systems, by Jyrki Tarpio, p. 51-56; New organisational approaches towards consumer oriented building in the Netherlands, by Marcel Kastein and Hans Vos, p. 57-62; Towards flexible infill systems, by Elma Durmisevic, p. 63-68; Past, present and future of infill systems, by Ype Cuperus, p. 69-75.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp3-75

Housing: construction: systems: China

H1902 Special issue. [Housing] [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Nie Meisheng, and others; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: The only way to domestic housing

H1902 *continued*
industrialization in the new century, by Nie Meisheng, p, 4-8; Constructing the new generation of housing in China to meet the 21st century, by Sun Kefang, p. 9-10; A preliminary view on the packaged technology system and the new concept in housing research, by Yang Jun, p. 11-14; Housing area planning during the new period, by Huang Wei and others, p. 15-17; Planning for the Nanjing Tianhong mountain village, by Yuan Xufeng, p. 18-20; The Shenzhen Vanke warm home, by Sun Yilu, p. 21-23; Planning for the Xingtai Shiji Mingdu, by Zhao Lei, p. 24-25; The design for the Huanggang Haiyue Huacheng in Shenzhen, by He Chuan, p. 26-27; The conception of air courtyard design for building no 5 in Beijing modern city, by Wu Xiaohong and Lin Hong, p. 28-29; The detailed planning & creative concept for the Caitian Village housing area in Shenzhen city, by Ma Jinzhong, p. 30-32; The application of solar energy technology to multi-storied housing design, by Gu Jiachuan and others, p. 42-43; DIPY architectural framework: the new type of energy-saving wall materials, by Chen Hui and others, p. 44-46; The steel structure housing in the Benxi Huaxia garden, by Sun Ying and Zhang Yuefeng, p. 47-49; Housing with large space and flexible partition created by Bindingless Prestress Longdian Real Estate, p. 50-51; Several points worthy to be studied in the environment design for present housing area, by Han Xiuqi and Yang Jun, p. 52-55; The environment construction for the Longhu Garden in Chongqing, by the Chongqing Zhongjianke Real Estate Company, p. 56-57; A preliminary analysis of the landscape design for the Nanjing Yuean Garden, by Ying Bai and others, p. 58-60; The oasis in the concrete desert - housing in the forest, by Kai Tetsuo, p. 61-63.
Archtl Jnl, no. 7 (395), 2001 July, pp4-63

Housing: construction: systems: cost: Great Britain

H1903 Prefab firms: free up funds and we'll house the nurses.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Mark Leftly; photos.
Builders of prefabricated housing systems back Lord Falconer's call for cash programmes to provide low-cost housing for key public service workers.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp13

Housing: construction: systems: finance: Great Britain

H1904 Housing associations spurn government prefab cash.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
The Housing Corporation is finding it difficult to give away 80 million pounds in grants for off-site manufacturing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp15

H1905 Prefab plans hit by mortgage doubts.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Mortgage lenders have warned that innovative prefabricated homes may not be mortgageable.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp5

Housing: construction: systems: Germany (Fed Rep)

H1906 Quicker by brick.
Article in English by Karin Stockerl; photos.
Looks at German brick-manufacturer Winklmann who produce preassembled wall, ceiling and roof elements using traditional brick as the basic component.
Building Homes, no. 11 [10], 2001 Nov., pp45-46

Housing: construction: systems: Great Britain

H1907 Bottleneck hits prefabs.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Karen Glaser; models.
John Miles of the Housing Forum has suggested that prefabricated housing factories can only provide four percent of the UK housing demand.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp1

H1908 Build techniques.
Article in English by Mark Brinkley and Alex Smith; photos.
Includes: Off the starting blocks, by Mark Brinkley, p. 28-30 [innovations in masonry-built homes]; Testing times, by Alex Smith, p. 34-38 [Factory built modules & pods are rolling off the production line and into real homes].
Building Homes, no. 6, 2001 June, pp28-30, 34-38

H1909 Housing.
Article in English by Josephine Smit and David Curry; ports.
Includes: We're going to struggle, by Josephine Smit, p. 50-51 [on the resistance to prefab housing in the UK]; Thatcher redux, by David Curry, p. 52 [on the right-to-buy policy on council

H1909 *continued*
property].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp50-52

H1910 Special issue. Does prefab stack up?.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Faith in the poid, by Josephine Smit, p. 6-7; A life more ordinary, by Josephine Smit, p. 8-11 [resident Debbie Norris's verdict on her modular-built home in Chelmsford, Essex (architects: Mason Richards)]; Prefabs with a difference, by Josephine Smit, p. 12-14 [looks at the modular housing schemes at Raines Dairy, Stoke Newington (Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects) and Lacuna housing scheme in Kings Hill, West Malling, Kent (Clague)]; Prefabrication products, p. 17-21.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement., 2002 July, pp6-21

Housing: construction: systems: Great Britain: London: Camden: Kentish Town

H1911 Shipping containers to provide housing; Architects: Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English, illus, plans, sketches.
Plans to transform disused shipping containers into low cost housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp2

Housing: construction: systems: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Raines Dairy

H1912 Module behaviour.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; illus, photos.
Despite the tricky site, Raines Dairy in Hackney, north London - Peabody Trust's follow-up to the acclaimed Murray Grove - is set to become the UK's largest ever prefabricated affordable housing scheme. Architects: Allford Hall Monaghan Morris.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp62-64

Housing: construction: systems: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Trinity Buoy Wharf

H1913 [Cartwright Pickard ... a return to the inhabited bridges of the middle ages].
Article in English, illus.
The architects, with Peabody Trust and developer Urban Space Management, proposals for a 92-unit, 10-storey bridge over the River Lea using prefabricated units craned in.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp14

H1914 Stack attack.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus, photos.
Looks at the rise of stack development (placing new build on top of bridges, stations, offices etc). Illustrates the design for housing built on a bridge over the River Lea, east London (Cartwright Pickard).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp38-41

Housing: construction: systems: Great Britain: Newham: Trinity Buoy Wharf

H1915 [Cartwright Pickard ... a return to the inhabited bridges of the middle ages].
Article in English, illus.
The architects, with Peabody Trust and developer Urban Space Management, proposals for a 92-unit, 10-storey bridge over the River Lea using prefabricated units craned in.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp14

H1916 Stack attack.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus, photos.
Looks at the rise of stack development (placing new build on top of bridges, stations, offices etc). Illustrates the design for housing built on a bridge over the River Lea, east London (Cartwright Pickard).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp38-41

Housing: construction: systems: Great Britain: York (City & County of York): Poplar Tree Gardens

H1917 Making history; Architects: Cartwright Pickard.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, plans, ports.
Manufacturer Yorkon and the architect show that modular prefab can be turned into landmark design at Poplar Tree Gardens apartments in York.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp38-43

H1918 Modular into mainstream: Cartwright Pickard in York.
Article in English by Colin Davies; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
An affordable housing scheme in York offers the latest in prefabrication.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp32-41

Housing: construction: systems: Ireland (Rep): Fusion

H1919 Pure genius.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, ports.
Profile of John Fleming who is working on perfecting a new prefab housing system.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp36-40

Housing: construction: systems: Meteor

H1920 Concrete recast.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos.
With prefabrication coming back into style, a radically revised production system could finally free precast concrete housing of its negative associations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp62-64

Housing: construction: systems: steel: Great Britain

H1921 It's a steel.
Article in English by Tom Hughes; photos.
Prefabrication is back, and the steel frame is once again making a positive contribution to fast-track housebuilding.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp38-39

Housing: construction: systems: Yorkon

H1922 Countryside Properties makes prefab move; Architects: Stanford Eatwell & Associates.
Article in English.
Housebuilder Countryside Properties and manufacturer Yorkon are developing thirty affordable homes in Tower Hamlets.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp3

Housing: control: law: Australia: Victoria

H1923 Residential code consultation draft.
Article in English by Virginia Kirton, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Issue dedicated to the new Residential Code (June 2000) [ResCode]. Includes: ResCode, by Virginia Kirton, p. 8-9; RAIA presentation to ResCode, by Ian McDougall and others, p. 10-15; The ResCode process at a glance, by Robert Stent, p. 16-19; A wishlist for ResCode 2, by Kerstin Thompson, p. 20-21; Comments from ..., p. 22-23.
Archt Victoria, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp8-23

Housing: cost: Great Britain

H1924 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for April 2001.
Building Homes, no. 5, 2001 May, pp13-17

H1925 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for February 2001.
Building Homes, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp11-15

H1926 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for January 2001.
Building Homes, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp11-15

H1927 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for July 2001.
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp13-17

H1928 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for June 2001.
Building Homes, no. 7, 2001 July/Aug., pp13-17

H1929 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for March 2001.
Building Homes, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp13-17

H1930 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for May 2001.
Building Homes, no. 6, 2001 June, pp13-17

H1931 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for September 2001.
Building Homes, no. 10 [9], 2001 Oct., pp13-17

H1932 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Building Homes, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp11-15

Housing: courtyard: United States: Miami (Florida)

H1933 Miami's courts.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
Miami's courtyard housing of the 1930s provides a welcome alternative to contemporary urban sprawl.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp9

Housing: Czech Republic

H1934 Wohnhauser in Tschechien [Housing in the Czech Republic].
Article in German by Pavel Halik and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Row housing in Rudnik (Archteam), by Pavel Halik, p 12-14; Urban villas in Podoli, Prague (Karel Mrazek and Karel Ther), by Marietta Schwarz, p. 15-17; Urban villas in the Masaryk district of Brno (Tomas Pilar and others), by Karel Dolezel, p. 18-21; House in Cercany (Atelier Vysehrad), p. 22-23; House in Mukarov (Ivan Kroupa), p. 24-25; House in Litomysl (Rudis-Rudis architektonicka kancela), p. 26-27; House in Troja, Prague (DaM), p. 28-29; Residence of the Czech ambassador in Budapest (Jiri Bucek of SIAL Liberec), by Karel Dolezel, p. 30-33; Urban sitting room - new design for the marketplace in Olmutz (Petr Hajek and others), p. 34-35.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp12-35

Housing: demolition: Great Britain

H1935 Stopping the rot.
Article in English by David Blackman; photos.
Considers the government's plans to revive the housing market in the north of England following the refusal of a plan to demolish old dwellings in Nelson, Lancashire.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp9

Housing: demolition: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Bradley House

H1936 Lasdun's Keeling blocks face the chop.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp6

Housing: demolition: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Connett House

H1937 Lasdun's Keeling blocks face the chop.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp6

Housing: demolition: social aspect: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Robert Taylor Homes

H1938 End of the experiment.
Article in English by Gwendolyn Wright; photos.
Chicago's Robert Taylor Homes (Johnson & Lee and Thomas Hickey & Associates) - built in 1962 as 28 virtually identical 16-storey towers in a 2 mile long block - are being demolished, and the residents scattered among the city's low-cost housing areas.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp29-32

Housing: demolition: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Robert Taylor Homes

H1939 End of the experiment.
Article in English by Gwendolyn Wright; photos.
Chicago's Robert Taylor Homes (Johnson & Lee and Thomas Hickey & Associates) - built in 1962 as 28 virtually identical 16-storey towers in a 2 mile long block - are being demolished, and the residents scattered among the city's low-cost housing areas.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp29-32

Housing: demountable: Great Britain: London: Camden: Kentish Town

H1940 Shipping containers to provide housing; Architects: Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English, illus, plans, sketches.
Plans to transform disused shipping containers into low cost housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp2

Housing: Denmark

H1941 Nyt boligbyggeri [New housing].
Article in Danish, English by Kim Dirckinck-Holmfeld and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Commentary, by Kim Dirckinck-Holmfeld, p. 448-451; Housing in Skejby (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 452-457; Housing in Guldbergsgade, Copenhagen (Marianne Ingvartsens Tegnestue), p. 458-463; Housing for the elderly in Skovlunde (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg), p. 464-471; Four future projects [Tegnestuen PLOT, p. 473 / MVRDV with Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg, p. 474 / Force 4 with KHR AS Arkitekter, p. 475 / Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg, p. 476].
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 7, 2002 Nov., pp448-476

H1942 Special issue. Nyt Dansk boligby [New Danish housing].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding, and others; details, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.

H1942 *continued*
Includes: New Danish housing: what happened to the experiments?, by Martin Keiding, p. 488-491 [including - 3 projects selected from the BOASE competition]; Miracles take a long time - 1. Single family houses, by Peder Duelund Mortensen, p. 492-515 [Charter 99: House 1, Hojbjerg (Chris Thurlbourne), p. 496-501 / Villa B2, Silkeborg (Cebra Arkitekter), p. 502-503 / Villa near Vejle Fjord (Arkitektgruppen Aarhus), p. 504-506 / Family house, Marslet (Dombernowsky & Christensen Arkitekter), p. 507-509 / Summer house in Kikhavn (Arne Kvorning), p. 510-511 / Villa Olsen, Bastad (ONV Arkitekter), p. 512-513 / House in Helsingborg (Henrik Jais-Nielsen Mats White Arkitekter), p. 514-515]; Miracles take a long time - 2. Dense low housing - movements between walls in the landscape, by Peder Duelund Mortensen [Villa Lyngholm, 1-4 (Lyngholm & Poulsen Arkitekter), p. 518-521 / Amtmandsstien row house scheme, Naestved (Casa Arkitekter), p. 522-525 / Gronhoj, Ballerup (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 526-527 / Sokrogen, Ryget Skovby (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 528-529 / Housing at Afdeling 36, Silkeborg (Arkitekthuset), p. 530-532]; Miracles take a long time - 3. Multi-storey housing: the price of density and integration in the cities [Tuborg Boliger stage one, Hellerup (Vilhelm Lauritzen), p. 536-539 / Enhjorningens Gard, Copenhagen (Arkitektgruppen Aarhus), p. 540-542 / Housing at Vesterbro, Aalborg (Ladegaard & Partnere), p. 543 / Bagsvaerd Stationscenter street (C F Mollers Tegnestue), p. 544-549.
Summaries in German (p. 550-552).
Arkitektur DK, vol. 45, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp488-552

Housing: Denmark: Copenhagen: Charlottehaven

H1943 Boligbyggerier [Housing schemes].
Article in Danish, English by Thomas Bo Jensen and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Textural unity, by Thomas Bo Jensen, p. 156-159; Charlottehaven, Copenhagen (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg), p. 160-165; Tabulae Soranae, by Martin Keiding, p. 166-167; Skjalm Hvide residence, Soro Academy (BBP Architects), p. 168-175; A part of the landscape, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 176-177; Baunevang Sopark [Baunevang park scheme], Soro (Carsten E Holgaard & Kant), p. 178-183; Well-behaved? - commentary on Vandkunsten's 'Three gods' housing scheme in Viken, Sweden, by Claes Caldenby, p. 184-185; 'Three gods' [Tre gudor] housing scheme, Viken (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 186-193.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 3, 2002 May, pp156-193

Housing: Denmark: Soro: Baunevang Sopark

H1944 Boligbyggerier [Housing schemes].
Article in Danish, English by Thomas Bo Jensen and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Textural unity, by Thomas Bo Jensen, p. 156-159; Charlottehaven, Copenhagen (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg), p. 160-165; Tabulae Soranae, by Martin Keiding, p. 166-167; Skjalm Hvide residence, Soro Academy (BBP Architects), p. 168-175; A part of the landscape, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 176-177; Baunevang Sopark [Baunevang park scheme], Soro (Carsten E Holgaard & Kant), p. 178-183; Well-behaved? - commentary on Vandkunsten's 'Three gods' housing scheme in Viken, Sweden, by Claes Caldenby, p. 184-185; 'Three gods' [Tre gudor] housing scheme, Viken (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 186-193.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 3, 2002 May, pp156-193

Housing: density: control: Great Britain

H1945 Housing sprawl crackdown will miss most plans.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Most housing developments to be free from government density target surveillance.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp2

Housing: density: Great Britain

H1946 New directions in urban housing.
Article in English by Hugo Hinsley and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Community focus - Haworth Tompkins at Coin Street, by Hugo Hinsley and the architects, p. 22-33; Accommodating change - finalists in the Innovation in housing / Circle 33 competition [winners: Peter Barber Architects, p. 34-35 / Strassburger Poppl, p. 36 / Circus Architects, p. 39 / East, p. 40-41 / White Design, p. 42 / Robert Ian Barnes Architects, p. 45]; Ships, shapes and fashion - high-density riverside housing project adjacent to the SS Great Britain in Bristol (Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects), by Jonathan Hale and others, p. 46-54.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp22-54

H1947 Prescott pledges quality control; Plenty to please Rogers and Cabe.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, ports.
The deputy prime minister is urging the construction industry to ensure new high densities are matched with design quality.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp5

H1948 Prescott returns to face density crisis.
Article in English.
The government is failing to increase housing densities in the UK as John Prescott returns to ministerial control of urban regeneration.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp1-2

H1949 [Urban Summit].
Article in English by Ed Dorrell and others.
Includes: Brown risks 'development frenzy', by Ed Dorrell, p. 4 [existing planning regulations could be abandoned in thousands of the UK's most deprived areas as a tool to trigger regeneration by setting up Business Planning Zones]; Lord Rogers dismayed by new Prescott density targets ..., by Ed Dorrell, p. 12-13 [the government's commitment to increase housing density goes 'nowhere near far enough']; ... while Parliament embarks on probe into regeneration, p. 14; Design set to take pride of place, by Paul Hyett, p. 17 [the launch of the RIBA's design guide for planners, Achieving quality in local plans].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp4, 12-13, 17

Housing: density: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Chorlton Park

H1950 Suburban renaissance: Stephenson Bell in Chorlton Park.
Article in English by Hugo Hinsley; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
A mixed tenure project that suggests a new model for regenerating the suburbs.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp32-40

Housing: density: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent)

H1951 Cabe appalled by Kent housing scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of a high density housing scheme for Sevenoaks.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp3

Housing: density: occupants' aspect

H1952 Desirable densities.
Article in English by Joanna Averley and Mairi Johnson; diagrs, photos, sketches.
A Cabe workshop considered reducing housing density in northern towns as a long-term solution to their social problems. Bank Top in Blackburn was chosen as a case study.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp16-17

Housing: density: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen): Bank Top

H1953 Desirable densities.
Article in English by Joanna Averley and Mairi Johnson; diagrs, photos, sketches.
A Cabe workshop considered reducing housing density in northern towns as a long-term solution to their social problems. Bank Top in Blackburn was chosen as a case study.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp16-17

Housing: density: policy: Great Britain

H1954 Playing the field.
Article in English by Nigel Moor; elevns, plans.
PPG3 has been the curse of many housebuilders, but could it be more of a blessing? Features Manston Road housing scheme, Sturminster Newton, Dorset (Reeves Bailey Architects).
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp24-25

Housing: density: policy: Ireland (Rep)

H1955 Housing and density development.
Article in English by John Goulding.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp45

Housing: density: political aspect: Great Britain

H1956 Housing sprawl crackdown will miss most plans.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Most housing developments to be free from government density target surveillance.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp2

Housing: density: research: Great Britain

H1957 Challenge to density targets.
Article in English.
Research to investigate whether highways authorities are stopping architects from following the recommendations of the PPG3 principles for greater density in new housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp3

Housing: density: social aspect

H1958 Desirable densities.
Article in English by Joanna Averley and Mairi Johnson; diagrs, photos, sketches.

H1958 *continued*
A Cabe workshop considered reducing housing density in northern towns as a long-term solution to their social problems. Bank Top in Blackburn was chosen as a case study.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp16-17

Housing: density: social aspect: Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen): Bank Top

H1959 Desirable densities.
Article in English by Joanna Averley and Mairi Johnson; diagrs, photos, sketches.
A Cabe workshop considered reducing housing density in northern towns as a long-term solution to their social problems. Bank Top in Blackburn was chosen as a case study.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp16-17

Housing: design

H1960 Clare Melhuish reviews ... housing design in a world of mass-customisation.
Article in English.
Lecture by RAM-TV - a team from the AA's Design Research Laboratory - 'Negotiate my boundary: mass-customisation and responsive environments'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp12

H1961 CPD: criminal thinking.
Article in English by Joni Tyler.
RIBA practice, no. 200. Investigates initiatives to design out crime, such as the 'Secured by design' scheme, and flags up the one day course developed by the RIBA called 'Designing out crime: architects can help'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp81

H1962 For meget magt, for lidt pa hjerte: Bedre, billigere boliger [Too much power and nothing to say: Better, inexpensive housing].
Article in Danish, English by Lene Dammand Lund; diagrs, illus, plans, ports, sketches.
Interview with Flemming Frost, Bjarke Ingels and Nils Holscher, winners of a low cost housing competition, together with Jens Arnfred of Tegnestuen Vandkunsten. Considers whether it is possible to create reasonable housing and spaces at such low cost.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 3, 2002 May, pp194-199

H1963 Op zoek naar de ideale plattegrond: varieren en combineren met schematische woningtypen [Variations and combinations with systematic housing types].
Article in Dutch by Annet Jantien Smit; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 6, 2002 June, pp58-60

H1964 Special issue. Wohnugsbau [Housing].
Article in German by Gert Kahler and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Discussion [All quiet on the housing front, by Gert Kahler, p. 172-178 / The quality of everyday things, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 179-182 / Housing near Graz (Reinhold Weichlbauer and Albert Josef Ortis), p. 184 / A parasite for Rotterdam (Korteknie & Stuhlmacher) - dwelling erected on the roof of the lift shaft of the Las Palmas building in the harbour, p. 185]; Typology [Infill development in Berlin (Walter Nageli and Sascha Zander), p. 198-199 / Housing group in Almere (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 200-201 / Housing estate in Viken (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 202-204 / Publicly assisted housing in Ghent (Neutelings Riedijk Architecten), p. 205-207 / Solar housing in Coburg (Fink & Jocher), p. 208-209 / Strip development in Duisburg (Ingenhoven Overdiek & Partner), p. 210-212]; Process [Kettenhaus linked courtyard housing in Berlin (Becher & Rottkamp Architekten), p. 214-229 (including - Urban planning, site development and spatial layout, by Andreas Becher, p. 216-217 / The design as executed, p. 218-219 / Construction and facade, p. 220-225 / Spatial continuity, p. 226-228 / The architects, p. 229); Point blocks in Innsbruck (Architekten Baumschlager & Eberle), p. 230-253 (including - Convenience and context in housing: an interview with Dietmar Eberle, p. 232-241 / From building type to layout plan: housing development 'am Lohbach', by Gerhard Zweier, p. 242-243 / Building design and energy concept, by Bernhard Gasser and Christoph Muss, p. 244-247 / Economy through standardization, by Engelbert Spiss, p. 248-251 / The development in operation - initial experiences, by Klaus Lugger, p. 252-253); Patio houses in Amsterdam (Josep Lluis Mateo of Map Arquitectes), p. 254-278 (including - Density and variety: living in the former harbour area, by Gerard Bergers, p. 256-262 / An interview with Josep Lluis Mateo, p. 263-267 / A housing complex of strips and courtyards, p. 268-275 / The houses and their occupants, p. 276-278)].
Summaries in English (throughout), Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-32).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 3 Konzept, 2002 Mar., pp172-278

Housing: design: & climate: Cyprus

H1965 Design with the climate in housing environments: an analysis in northern Cyprus.
Article in English by Derya Oktay; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp1003-1012

Housing: design: China

H1966 Architectural forum [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Xu Suning, and others; plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Behind the architectural phenomena, by Xu Suning, p 42-44; Some considerations about the effects on domestic architectural design after the entry in to the WTO [World Trade Organisation], by Xiu Lu, p. 45-46; Stop following the fashion unilaterally on housing design, by Chen Huaning, p. 47-49.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 12 (400), 2001 Dec., pp42-49

H1967 Developing highrise apartments favorable to urban environment [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Ye Gang and Tao Zhi; plans, refs, sketches.
Summaries in English (insert p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp44-47

H1968 Housing studies [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Ye Zurun, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The environmental design of modern residential area, and traditional village culture, by Ye Zurun, p. 44-47; The planning & design of Zhenye Cuihai Garden in Shenzhen, by He Chuan & Chen Fang, p. 48-50; The creation of Hefei Mengyuan area planning, by Luo Qingping, p. 51-52; Housing industry analysis based on the theory of economic growth, by Shang Chunming and others, p. 53-55; Five subjects in current housing design, by Zhao Jianbo and others, p. 56; Suggestions on transforming a group of houses to an unreached better-off standard, by Shou Zhenhua, p. 57-58.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (392), 2001 Apr., pp44-58

Housing: design: Great Britain

H1969 At home with the RIBA.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The main exhibition sums up the problem with the UK's housing development.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

H1970 House of fun.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; illus, photos.
The RIBA's three new housing shows.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp14-15

H1971 Housebuilders call for architects' advice.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
In how to redesign their off-the-peg homes, through a series of meetings.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp5

H1972 Legal matters. Defective Premises Act: testing architects' quality thresholds.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Architects 'owe owners of newly created dwellings - irrespective of NHBC cover - a duty to ensure that they do a professional job and produce something that can be lived in'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp72

H1973 Planners 'must demand quality'.
Article in English.
Volume housebuilders have called on planners to throw out their designs and demand higher quality as the only way of achieving an improvement in their output.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp5

H1974 RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The series of exhibitions and lectures at RIBA headquarters will examine contemporary housing models and look at what may underpin future schemes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99

H1975 'Social housing will adopt prefab within 10 years'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The Peabody Trust believes most social housing developments will have prefab factories onsite within 10 years.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp16

H1976 When Wimpey met Wayne.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
Designers Wayne and Gerardine Hemingway talk about the experience of designing a Gateshead housing scheme for Wimpey with Ian Darby Partnership.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp22-25

Housing: design: Great Britain: 20th century

H1977 Social housing.
Article in English by Peter Malpass and Hattie Hartman; axonometric views, elevns, plans.
Making rooms for everyone, by Peter Malpass, p. 36-38 [The author looks back at the policies that shaped space standards in public housing during the 20th century]; Social housing, by Hattie Hartman, p. 41-42 [In the last 20 years social housing has been subject to a variety of new design standards].
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp36-38, 41-42

Housing: design: Great Britain: Harlow (Essex): Newhall

H1978 Home chic home.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; illus.
On the move to build homes in more modern designs. Looks at the Newhall development on the outskirts of Harlow, Essex (architects involved: Roger Evans Associates, Proctor Matthews Architects and PCKO Architects).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp48-49

Housing: design: Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes)

H1979 The house of orange.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, plans.
The Dutch have been held up as homebuilding innovators with efficient build and great design. The author looks at the Netherland's based ING Real Estate's houses in Milton Keynes (Inbo Architecten BNA).
Building Homes, no. 5, 2001 May, pp26-29

Housing: design: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent)

H1980 Cabe appalled by Kent housing scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of a high density housing scheme for Sevenoaks.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp3

Housing: design: quality control: Great Britain

H1981 Selling style.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; illus, photos.
As the Design Council is set to promote good home design, a number of housebuilders are already discovering the value of design quality.
Building Homes, no. 11 [10], 2001 Nov., pp17-20

Housing: design: standards: Great Britain: London

H1982 LDA insists on high quality for Gateway homes.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
London Development Agency [LDA] plans to build 80,000 new homes in the Thames Gateway area over the next twenty years.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp6

Housing: design: surveys: Great Britain

H1983 Design 'not important' to social housing.
Article in English.
According to 'Capital gains', a report from the London Housing Federation, a group of Britain's biggest providers of social housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp5

H1984 Make mine a bungalow.
Article in English by Tim Hyam and Robert Booth; photos.
Survey of the general public shows that bungalows are the most popular housing type. The findings clash with the government's policy of building high-density housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp1

Housing: energy conservation

H1985 Housing.
Article in English by David Turrent; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes an explanation of ECD Architects' approach to urban housing schemes, by David Turrent, p. 6, 8-10; Case study: Mason Moor, Southampton, p. 12, 14.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 6, 2002 June, pp6-14

H1986 Integer Hong Kong Pavilion; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Design revolution, p. 18-31; High-rise applications - forty storey model residential building as a centrepiece for the Integer project

H1986 *continued*
(Leigh & Orange), p. 35-39.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp18-31; 35-39

H1987 Part L: energy efficiency targets.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Solar pv for energy efficient buildings, p. 16-19; Britspace does its groundwork on geothermal systems, p. 20-21; Building regulations approved documents L1 and L2 - an opportunity for the building and lighting industries to work in partnership?, p. 22-23; The new part L, by Huw Evans, p. 24-26; Worthwhile insulation can meet current and future energy efficiency requirements, by Gillian Allder, p. 28-29.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-29

H1988 The green issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; details, elevns, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Community test, by Josephine Smit, p. 10-14 [1st in series of revisits: developer Alan Cherry goes back to meet a resident at Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews)]; The colour of money, by Josephine Smit, p. 16-18 [cost of sustainability in housing]; It'll be alright on the site, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [Looks at how sustainable 3 projects are: Upgrading of Westminster tower block (Cole Thompson Associates) / Macintosh Village, Manchester (Terry Farrell & Partners) / Housing, Bryce Road, Dudley (Roger P Dudley & Associates)]; Products, p. 29-33 [includes: What's the spec? Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton [BedZed] (Bill Dunster Architects), p. 31].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Feb., pp9-33

Housing: energy conservation: calculations, data

H1989 The uses of energy in the domestic sector.
Article in English by Jose Abel Andrade; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp525-529

Housing: energy conservation: China: Hong Kong

H1990 Special issue. Partnering for the future: 2002 housing conference.
Article in English by Cheng Hon Kwan; diagrs, illus, refs, sketches, tables.
Includes: New challenges in quality housing reform - opening address, 16 January 2002, by Cheng Hon Kwan, p. 28-31; Sustainable design in public housing, by John Cy Ng, p. 32-37; Towards sustainable development through innovative engineering, by J N Horsfield, p. 40-47; Partnering for innovation, by Stephen W K Lee, p. 50-55.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Feb., pp28-55

Housing: energy conservation: Europe (Western)

H1991 Special issue. Wohnen in der Reihe [Living in a row].
Article in German by Sabine Schneider, and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Theme, by Sabine Schneider, p. 45; The housing consumers, by Frank-Bertolt Raith and others, p. 46-65 [includes: Detached and terraced housing in Almere (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 50-54 / Housing in Leidschenveen (Sander Architecten), p. 55-58 / Semi-detached housing in Groningen (Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects), p. 59-63 / Interview, p. 64-65]; Housing project in Berlin-Biesdorf (Leon Wohlhage Wernik), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 66-71; Housing estate in Viken, Sweden (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), by Amelie Kausch, p. 72-79 [includes: Scandinavian & Swiss housing ideas in comparison, by Caroline Blum, p. 79]; Low-energy housing in Klaus, Austria (Walter Unterrainer), by Sabine Schneider, p. 80-85 [includes: On the energy saving ideas, by Christof Drexel, p. 85].
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp45-85

Housing: energy conservation: Great Britain

H1992 BP solar technology promises bright future for UK housebuilding.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
BP Solar will supply photovoltaic panels to a Peabody Trust development on the last major brownfield site in London's Kensington and Chelsea.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp30-31

H1993 Energy-saving pilot comes to London.
Article in English.
Cole Thompson Associates wants to set up a pilot scheme in a sixties tower block in Westminster as a test bed for energy saving devices, IT applications and fast track construction methods.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

H1994 Future homes.
Article in English by Jospehine Smit, and others; photos, refs.
Includes: There's no place like home, by Josephine Smit, p 24-26; Housepower, by Roger Hitchin, p. 29-30; Wired for transmission, by Alex Smith, p. 32-34.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp24-34

H1995 Houses that live and breathe.
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos.
Gone are the days when architects regarded environmentally sound building as 'all right for hippies in Wales'. The author discusses the ideas and work of three architects (Christopher Day, David Lea and Bill Dunster) whose domestic designs combine imaginative and traditional vernacular forms with sustainable green principles.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 50, 2002 Dec. 12, pp40-43

Housing: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Greenwich Millennium Village

H1996 My generation.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
On the local power generators as part of the Greenwich Millennium Village project (Ralph Erskine / EPR Architects / Proctor Matthews).
Building Homes, no. 6, 2001 June, pp42-45

H1997 No mean houses for Greenwich middleclass; Architects: Ralph Erskine, with EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews Architects.
Article in English by Alan Symes; photos.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp103

H1998 Selling a green dream.
Article in English, photos.
The qualities of Greenwich Millennium Village have called on an individual marketing strategy and also make it a perfect focus for the first Built Environment event.
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp52-54

H1999 Target practice.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, plans.
On Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects, Proctor Matthews).
Building Homes, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp34-38, 41

H2000 The green issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; details, elevns, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Community test, by Josephine Smit, p. 10-14 [1st in series of revisits: developer Alan Cherry goes back to meet a resident at Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews)]; The colour of money, by Josephine Smit, p. 16-18 [cost of sustainability in housing]; It'll be alright on the site, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [Looks at how sustainable 3 projects are: Upgrading of Westminster tower block (Cole Thompson Associates) / Macintosh Village, Manchester (Terry Farrell & Partners) / Housing, Bryce Road, Dudley (Roger P Dudley & Associates)]; Products, p. 29-33 [includes: What's the spec? Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton [BedZed] (Bill Dunster Architects), p. 31].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Feb., pp9-33

Housing: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Kensington and Chelsea: Canalside

H2001 BP solar technology promises bright future for UK housebuilding.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
BP Solar will supply photovoltaic panels to a Peabody Trust development on the last major brownfield site in London's Kensington and Chelsea.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp30-31

Housing: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Westminster

H2002 Energy-saving pilot comes to London.
Article in English.
Cole Thompson Associates wants to set up a pilot scheme in a sixties tower block in Westminster as a test bed for energy saving devices, IT applications and fast track construction methods.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

Housing: energy conservation: Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton): Mason Moor

H2003 Housing.
Article in English by David Turrent; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes an explanation of ECD Architects' approach to urban housing schemes, by David Turrent, p. 6, 8-10; Case study: Mason Moor, Southampton, p. 12, 14.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 6, 2002 June, pp6-14

Housing: energy conservation: Great Britain: Tewkesbury (Gloucestershire)

H2004 Solar system; Architects: Cater Day.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos.
An energy efficient housing scheme that aims to provide an alternative to mass produced 'neo-Victorian'.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp22-23

Housing: energy conservation: Japan

H2005 Energy impacts of recycling disassembly material in residential buildings.
Article in English by Weijun Gao and others; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Uses Japan as an example.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp553-562

Housing: energy conservation: social aspect: Great Britain

H2006 Integrating energy efficiency with the social agenda in sustainability.
Article in English by Christopher Goodacre and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Assesses the potential costs and benefits from the upgrading of heating and hot water services in the English housing stock over a fifteen year period.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp53-61

Housing: energy conservation: Sweden: Malmo: Vastra Hamnen

H2007 Malmo: towards the sustainable city.
Article in English by Chris Hancock; photos, plans, sketches.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp40-45

Housing: engineering services: control: by computer: Great Britain: London: Camden: Pulse, The

H2008 Special issue. Here's the vision ... but what's the reality? The smart homes issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Includes: The smart money, by Josephine Smit, p. 8-10; Inside the toys house, by Josephine Smit, p. 20-23 [On the smart technology on show at Wates Homes' La Chasse development in Esher, Surrey (David Parker Architects) - author looks at how one family is coping]; And the living is easy, by Josephine Smit, p. 24-25 [Looks at two smart technology housing schemes, one - in Finchley Road, north London - by architects Koski Solomon Ruthven].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Aug., pp7-25

Housing: engineering services: management: by computer: Great Britain

H2009 Future homes.
Article in English by Jospehine Smit, and others; photos, refs.
Includes: There's no place like home, by Josephine Smit, p 24-26; Housepower, by Roger Hitchin, p. 29-30; Wired for transmission, by Alex Smith, p. 32-34.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp24-34

Housing estates: access: for physically disabled people: Turkey: Istanbul

H2010 Wheelchair users and the handicapped on large housing estates: an assessment model.
Article in English by Isil Hacihasanoglu; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Based on the evaluation of three mass housing settlements in Istanbul.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp13-23

Housing estates: alterations & additions: finance: Great Britain: London: Camden: Chalcots estate

H2011 Bovis deals another blow to Labour's PFI housing plans.
Article in English by Tom Broughton and Phil Clark.
By withdrawing from the social housing refurbishment scheme at the Chalcots estate, Camden, north London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp15

Housing estates: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Loughborough Park estate

H2012 JV scoops fifty million pounds job.
Article in English.
A joint venture between Proctor Matthews Architects and ECD Partnership has been appointed masterplanner and architect on the

H2012 *continued*
redevelopment of Brixton's Loughborough Park Estate.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Housing estates: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Tilbury (Essex): Broadway estate

H2013 Sergison's kitchen.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, photos, ports.
A scheme that involves jobless youngsters helping to build the housing they will be living in.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp10

Housing estates: for physically disabled people: calculations, data: Turkey: Istanbul

H2014 Wheelchair users and the handicapped on large housing estates: an assessment model.
Article in English by Isil Hacihasanoglu; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Based on the evaluation of three mass housing settlements in Istanbul.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp13-23

Housing estates: for physically disabled people: Netherlands

H2015 Bouwen voor de zorgsector [Buildings for the care sector].
Article in Dutch by Tijs van den Boomen and others; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Het Dorp: from able-bodied estate to specialist institution, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 18-19; The high-tech look: buildings for the up-to-date orthodontist, by Peter Visser, p. 24-25; Almost a hotel: Ziekenhuis Gelderse Vallei [Gelderse Vallei Hospital], Ede (Architectengroep Duintjer), by Peter Visser, p. 28-31; Forensisch Psychiatrische Kliniek De Meren [De Meren Forensic Psychiatric Clinic], Amsterdam (Architecten aan de Maas), by Egbert Koster, p. 32-35.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp17-35

Housing estates: Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau: Siedlung Dessau-Torten

H2016 Die Siedlung Dessau-Torten. Bauhistorische Aspekte und Folgerungen fur den Umgang mit einem Baudenkmal der klassischen Moderne [Dessau-Torten estate. Construction history aspects and conclusions for relations with a monument of classic Modernism].
Article in German by Andreas Schwarting; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001, pp27-48

Housing estates: Germany (Fed Rep): Trebbin: Freie Scholle

H2017 Renovierung and Zukunft der Siedlung 'Freie Scholle', Trebbin [Renovation and future of the Freie Scholle estate in Trebbin]; Original architect (1924): Bruno Taut.
Article in German, photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 26, 2002 July 12, pp3

Housing estates: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Splanemann-Siedlung

H2018 Sanierung Splanemannsiedlung, Berlin-Lichtenberg [Restoration of the Splanemann estate, Lichtenberg, Berlin].
Article in German by Matthias Grunzig; photos.
Germany's oldest slab construction buildings, the estate dates from the late 1920s when built under the direction of the City Architect, Martin Wagner.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 45, 2002 Nov. 29, pp3

Housing estates: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Waldsiedlung, Onkel Toms Hutte

H2019 Delight. Rediscovery and repainting programme by GEHAG of Bruno Taut estates in Berlin.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; photos.
One of the saddest things about the high modern movement is the way in which it was almost always photographed in monochrome so everyone thought that the buildings were white. However, for example, the work of Bruno Taut shows a keen interest in colour - as the restoration of many of his housing estates demonstrate.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp98

Housing estates: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Port Marine

H2020 What's the spec? Port Marine, Portishead, Bristol; Architects: BBA.
Article in English, photos.
900-unit housing development with a variety of roofscapes and roofing materials.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Aug., pp28

Housing estates: Great Britain: Northampton (Northamptonshire): Saint James

H2021 Like a virgin.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; elevns, illus, plans.
The Lifebuilding Company's (TLC) new development in housing in Northampton (PRP Architects).
Building Homes, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp21-25

Housing estates: Great Britain: Weybridge (Surrey): Saint George's Hill

H2022 Living in a Huf.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos.
On the prefabricated housing system Huf Haus, designed by Peter Huf. Looks at the private housing estate at St George's Hill, Weybridge.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp58-60

Housing estates: Japan: Gifu: Gifu Kitagata

H2023 A constellation of pieces; Architects: Daiken Architects & Engineers, with landscape architects: Martha Schwartz.
Article in English by Marc Treib; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp58-67, 92

Housing estates: landscape design: Singapore

H2024 Public space in public housing.
Article in English by Ooi Giok Ling and Hee Limin; photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp202-205

Housing estates: landscape design: Japan: Gifu: Gifu Kitagata

H2025 A constellation of pieces; Architects: Daiken Architects & Engineers, with landscape architects: Martha Schwartz.
Article in English by Marc Treib; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp58-67, 92

Housing estates: maintenance, repair: contracts: Great Britain: Ashford (Kent): Stanhope estate

H2026 Race starts for key PFI housing job.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Architects PRP Architects and HTA Architects are in the running for the government's flagship PFI social housing scheme in Ashford, Kent.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp14

Housing estates: maintenance, repair: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Waldsiedlung, Onkel Toms Hutte

H2027 Delight. Rediscovery and repainting programme by GEHAG of Bruno Taut estates in Berlin.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; photos.
One of the saddest things about the high modern movement is the way in which it was almost always photographed in monochrome so everyone thought that the buildings were white. However, for example, the work of Bruno Taut shows a keen interest in colour - as the restoration of many of his housing estates demonstrate.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp98

Housing estates: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Cantera, La

H2028 Ocupacion del tamano: conjunto habitacional La Cantera, Mexico [La Cantera housing complex, Mexico City]; Architects: Abraham Zabludovsky K.
Article in Spanish by the architect; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. 78).
CA, no. 107, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp78-83

Housing estates: Netherlands

H2029 Corporaties en de markt [Corporations and the market].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone and others; photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Peter Ruigrok on shareholders and development districts, by Josine Crone and Hans Mulder, p. 14-17; Battle over empty figures in Lelystad, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 18-19; The programme for urban renewal, by Jan Winsemius, p. 22-23; Office building with housing for the Volksbelang housing corporation in Raamsdonksveer (Architectenbureau Frans de Beer and others), by Josine Crone, p. 26-28; Pioenstraat housing estate, Groningen (Karelse Van der Meer), p. 36-39; De Waterburcht apartment complex, Almelo (Jean Desert rem.), p. 40-43; 't Hemelryck housing for the elderly, Eindhoven (Spierings Swart Architectenbureau), p. 44-47; A row of 10 semi-detached houses, Vuurvlinderlaan, Culemborg (Astrit Vranovci, formerly of Van Oostrum Architecten), p. 48-51.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 6, 2002 June, pp14-51

Housing estates: Netherlands: Amsterdam: IJburg

H2030 IJberg: a Dutch model for planning urban complexity; Planners: Frits Palmboom and Jaap van den Bout.
Article in English by Andreas Doll; illus, models, photos.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp96-103

Housing estates: Netherlands: Hague, The: Singels, Ypenburg

H2031 Zelfde principe, verschillend in signatuur [Similar principle, different in signature: Ypenburg housing, The Hague]; Architects: N2 Architekten and BEB Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Two sites in the De Singels district of the Ypenburg development.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp38-40

Housing estates: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Stadstuinen

H2032 Familiegelijkenis in gevarieerd woonproject [Stadstuinen in Rotterdam]; Architects: KCAP.
Article in Dutch by Eric Frijters; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp58-63

Housing estates: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest: Cathall Road estate

H2033 Top hat and tales.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Bernard Hunt, managing director of HTA Architects, met resident Stella Issacs to review the Waltham Forest Housing Action Trust's regeneration of Cathall Road Estate, Leytonstone (Waltham Forest Architects Department and HTA Architects).
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16-20

Housing estates: redevelopment: competitions: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Ocean Estate

H2034 Designs invited for 300 million pound London scheme; Masterplanners: HTA Architects.
Article in English.
Architects have been invited to bid for the estate regeneration scheme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp14

Housing estates: redevelopment: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Schieliften

H2035 The diagram of the house.
Article in English by Hans van der Heijden; details, elevns, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Author looks at four projects in the Netherlands as examples of the problems for the architect of reinventing the everyday. The author was lead architect on the projects (as part of Biq Architecten) which include: Housing estate redevelopment, Tuindorp Kethel, Schiedam, p. 112-113 / Village extension, De Grienden, Puttershoek, near Rotterdam, p. 114-117 / Two residential tower blocks, Schuttersplaats, Rotterdam, p. 117-122 / Redevelopment of post-war housing estate to provide temporary, cheap accommodation, Schieliften, Rotterdam, p. 122-124.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp110-125

Housing estates: redevelopment: Netherlands: Schiedam: Tuindorp Kethel

H2036 The diagram of the house.
Article in English by Hans van der Heijden; details, elevns, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Author looks at four projects in the Netherlands as examples of the problems for the architect of reinventing the everyday. The author was lead architect on the projects (as part of Biq Architecten) which include: Housing estate redevelopment, Tuindorp Kethel, Schiedam, p. 112-113 / Village extension, De Grienden, Puttershoek, near Rotterdam, p. 114-117 / Two residential tower blocks, Schuttersplaats, Rotterdam, p. 117-122 / Redevelopment of post-war housing estate to provide temporary, cheap accommodation, Schieliften, Rotterdam, p. 122-124.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp110-125

Housing estates: redevelopment: Great Britain: London: Barnet: Marsh Lane estate

H2037 HTA team wins 200 million pound housing estate revamp.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Metropolitan Housing Trust consortium with HTA Architects has won the West Hendon housing regeneration project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp13

H2038 Three bid for 100 million pound Hendon estate job.
Article in English, photos.
Consortia including HTA Architects, John Thompson & Partners and PRP Architects are bidding to regenerate 500 homes at the Marsh Lane estate in West Hendon.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp16

Housing estates: redevelopment: Great Britain: London: Brent: Fortunegate Community Housing

H2039 City slicker.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; illus, photos.
Looks at two brownfield developments. Manchester's Northern Quarter (Masterplanner: Building Design Partnership / Architects: Stephenson Bell) and Fortunegate Community Housing regeneration, Neasden, north-west London (PRP Architects).
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp22-23

Housing estates: redevelopment: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Nightingale Estate

H2040 The benchmark; Architects: Abbey Holford Rowe.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; graphs, photos, tables.
Looks at the refurbishment of two 1970s deck-accessed housing blocks on Hackney's Nightingale Estate. Alma was procured traditionally, whereas Rogate was an early partnering project. The first, Alma, a disaster for the council, was used as a benchmark for the improved management of the Rogate refurbishment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp54-57

Housing estates: redevelopment: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Saint Mary's Village

H2041 Out of the tenure trap.
Article in English by Alex Smith; photos.
On an affordable housing scheme on the former Trowbridge estate in Hackney, east London (PRP Architects).
Building Homes, no. 7, 2001 July/Aug., pp34-37

Housing estates: redevelopment: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Aylesbury estate

H2042 Southwark schemes may be linked.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
If the Liberal Democrats win control of Southwark in the local elections they plan to merge the Elephant & Castle regeneration scheme and the redevelopment of the Aylesbury Estate.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp16

Housing estates: redevelopment: Great Britain: Telford (Shropshire): Woodside estate

H2043 50 million pound refurb to showcase English Partnerships' new role; Masterplanners: David Lock Associates.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp13

Housing estates: security: Great Britain

H2044 MP blames architects' designs for encouraging street crime.
Article in English.
Planning minister Tom McNulty has attacked architects by telling them that their past designs encouraged street crime.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp3

Housing: Europe

H2045 A life in architecture: Wayne Hemingway.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; photos.
Wayne Hemingway, founder of fashion label Red or Dead and designer of a housing scheme in Gateshead, is excited by three housing developments in Europe: Sporenberg in Amsterdam, Bo01 housing exhibition in Malmo, and IJburg in Amsterdam.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp18

H2046 Cohabitacion europea [European cohabitation].
Article in Spanish by Ernst Hubeli and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The indefinite and the particular: housing today and how to give form to flexibility, by Ernst Hubeli, p. 17-19; Residential landscapes: Europan VI in Spain - a critical balance, by David Cohn, p. 20-33; Rue des Suisse housing, Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 34-39; Miss Sargfabrik on Missindorfstrasse, Vienna (BKK-3), p. 40-43; Aquartis housing, Amsterdam (Liesbeth van der Pol), p. 44-47; Gasometer A, Gasbehalter Simmering, Vienna (Jean Nouvel), p. 48-51; Two residential blocks

H2046 *continued*
on Martinsbergstrasse, Baden (Burkard Meyer & Partner), p. 52-53; Residential complex, Expo Bo01, Malmo (Gert Wingardh), p. 54-55; Block of housing, El Prat de Llobregat (Brullet Frutos De Luna & Sanmartin), p. 56-57; Block of housing in Bertelsdorfer Hohe, Coburg (Fink & Jocher), p. 58-59; Block of housing, Maia (Eduardo Souta de Moura), p. 60-63; Housing blocks along the SE-30 arterial road, Seville (Nieto & Sobejano), p. 64-67; Residential tower in the Ceramique district, Maastricht (Alvaro Siza), p. 68-69; Block of flats by the Weerwater, Almere (Claus & Kaan Architekten), p. 70-73.
Summaries in English (p. 2, 118-119).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 81, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp17-71

Housing: Europe: 1900-1939

H2047 Living in the big city 1900-1939. A comparative study of European housing standards and housing modernization.
Article in English by Andreas R Hofmann.
Report of an international conference held in Leipzig in February 2001.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp80-82

Housing: Europe (Western)

H2048 Special issue. Wohnen in der Reihe [Living in a row].
Article in German by Sabine Schneider, and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Theme, by Sabine Schneider, p. 45; The housing consumers, by Frank-Bertolt Raith and others, p. 46-65 [includes: Detached and terraced housing in Almere (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 50-54 / Housing in Leidschenveen (Sander Architecten), p. 55-58 / Semi-detached housing in Groningen (Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects), p. 59-63 / Interview, p. 64-65]; Housing project in Berlin-Biesdorf (Leon Wohlhage Wernik), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 66-71; Housing estate in Viken, Sweden (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), by Amelie Kausch, p. 72-79 [includes: Scandinavian & Swiss housing ideas in comparison, by Caroline Blum, p. 79]; Low-energy housing in Klaus, Austria (Walter Unterrainer), by Sabine Schneider, p. 80-85 [includes: On the energy saving ideas, by Christof Drexel, p. 85].
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp45-85

Housing: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: 150 years of the future: London's social housing stock today

H2049 At home with the RIBA.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The main exhibition sums up the problem with the UK's housing development.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

H2050 Home grown.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp48

H2051 House of fun.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; illus, photos.
The RIBA's three new housing shows.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp14-15

H2052 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett: USA 'threatens existence of man', p. 88 [the RIBA president speaks at a RICS event in Johannesburg]; Shigeru Ban to give Institute talk, p. 88 [the RIBA has teamed up with other arts & design bodies to put on a series of talks: architects include Shigeru Ban and Rick Mather]; RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative, p. 89 [series of exhibitions on housing in association with Design for Homes]; Baltic Centre to host Stirling ceremony, p. 89.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp88-89

H2053 RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The series of exhibitions and lectures at RIBA headquarters will examine contemporary housing models and look at what may underpin future schemes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99

Housing: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Accommodating change innovation in housing competition

H2054 Density's child.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; illus, ports.
Interview with Peter Barber, winner of the Circle 33 and Architecture Foundation's Innovation in housing competition, now being exhibited at the Foundation in London.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp68-70

Housing: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Coming homes: 3.8 million reasons to think about housing

H2055 At home with the RIBA.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The main exhibition sums up the problem with the UK's housing development.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

H2056 Home grown.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp48

H2057 House of fun.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; illus, photos.
The RIBA's three new housing shows.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp14-15

H2058 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett: USA 'threatens existence of man', p. 88 [the RIBA president speaks at a RICS event in Johannesburg]; Shigeru Ban to give Institute talk, p. 88 [the RIBA has teamed up with other arts & design bodies to put on a series of talks: architects include Shigeru Ban and Rick Mather]; RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative, p. 89 [series of exhibitions on housing in association with Design for Homes]; Baltic Centre to host Stirling ceremony, p. 89.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp88-89

H2059 RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The series of exhibitions and lectures at RIBA headquarters will examine contemporary housing models and look at what may underpin future schemes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99

Housing: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Model housing: from mobile home to country house

H2060 At home with the RIBA.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The main exhibition sums up the problem with the UK's housing development.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

H2061 Home grown.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp48

H2062 House of fun.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; illus, photos.
The RIBA's three new housing shows.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp14-15

H2063 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett: USA 'threatens existence of man', p. 88 [the RIBA president speaks at a RICS event in Johannesburg]; Shigeru Ban to give Institute talk, p. 88 [the RIBA has teamed up with other arts & design bodies to put on a series of talks: architects include Shigeru Ban and Rick Mather]; RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative, p. 89 [series of exhibitions on housing in association with Design for Homes]; Baltic Centre to host Stirling ceremony, p. 89.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp88-89

H2064 RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The series of exhibitions and lectures at RIBA headquarters will examine contemporary housing models and look at what may underpin future schemes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99

Housing: exhibitions: Norway: Oslo: 100 000 boliger

H2065 Special issue. 100 000 boliger - Arkitekturtriennalen 2000 - Bjorvika [100 000 houses - Architectural triennial 2000 - Bjorvika].
Article in English, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
On the first Oslo Architectural Triennial: Interpreting wars of living - the Nordic city at the turn of a century. It took place between 15 September-15 October and comprised an exhibition of projects for a development of 100 000 houses around the Bjorvika area of Oslo and a two-day conference. The issue includes descriptions of the exhibited projects for the 100 000 houses, as well as descriptions of the invited parallel projects for Bjorvika.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 4, 2001, pp16-109

Housing: exhibitions: Sweden: Malmo: Bo01

H2066 Eco city.
Article in English by Nicholas Adams; photos.
On the housing exhibition at Malmo, Sweden.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp43-46

H2067 En massa for Malmo [A fair for Malmo].
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin; illus, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 13).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 6, 2001 Sept., pp4-13

H2068 Housing for the future.
Article in English by Kenneth Helphand; photos, plans, sketches.
The Bo01 Swedish housing exhibition aims to marry sustainability and urban form.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp76-83

H2069 Malmo: towards the sustainable city.
Article in English by Chris Hancock; photos, plans, sketches.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp40-45

H2070 Zuruck in die Zukunft [Back to the future].
Article in English, German by Imke Janoschek; photos.
On the Bo01building construction and housing fair in Malmo, Sweden.
MD, vol. 48, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp74-76

Housing: exhibitions: Sweden: Stockholm: BoStad02

H2071 BoStad02 i Hammarby Sjostad [BoStad02 in Hammarby Sjostad].
Article in Swedish by Jan Inghe-Hagstrom and others; photos, plans.
On the mini-exhibition BoStad02 and the housing and landscaping for it in Hammarby Sjostad, Stockholm.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 Sept., pp34-51

Housing: exhibitions: United States: New Haven (Connecticut): Arverne: housing on the edge

H2072 Exhibitions. Taking the A train to Queens: housing alternatives for a new seaside community.
Article in English by Jayne Merkel; illus, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp107-110

Housing: experimental

H2073 Integer Hong Kong Pavilion; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Design revolution, p. 18-31; High-rise applications - forty storey model residential building as a centrepiece for the Integer project (Leigh & Orange), p. 35-39.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp18-31; 35-39

H2074 Special issue. Experimentelles Bauen [Experimental building].
Article in German by Andreas Gabriel and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: What's meant by 'experimental'?, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1444; 'I hope we are always a step ahead of our time' - an interview with Jan Kaplicky, p. 1445-1447; 'I always try to do something new' - Shigeru Ban on experimentation, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1448-1450; Teamwork as a source of inspiration, by Mario Cucinella, p. 1451-1453; Building in the future, by Werner Sobek, p. 1454-1457; Utopia and reality - an interview with Winy Maas, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1458-1461; 'Architecture equals art' - questions to Gabriela Seifert and Gotz Stockmann [members of the Formalhaut group of artists], p. 1462-1464; Documentation centre in the Reichsparteitag complex in Nuremberg (winning scheme: Gunther Domenig), p. 1473; Expo 02 in Switzerland, p. 1474-1476; Twisted prisma - a pneumatic structure (ILEK Projektgruppe Q), p. 1477; The wave - playground design for a school in Villach (Arge 'Die Welle'), p. 1478; Plastic concrete - sculptures in the Waldpark in Potsdam (Bureau B & B), p. 1479; Holiday in a Tree House (Marianne Bar and others), p. 1480-1481; Moving space (Volker Flamm and Wolfgang Ohnmacht), p. 1488-1489; Museum pavilion in Rotterdam (Atelier Kempe Thill), p. 1490-1493; Charcoal kilns in Culipran (Smiljan Radic), p. 1494-1495; Spatial sculpture in Karuizawa (Hiroshi Nakao), p. 1496-1498; Rucksack hotel in Bagnoli (Cherubino Gambardella), p. 1499-1501; Prefabricated dwelling unit in Innsbruck (Holz Box Tirol), p. 1502-1503; House near Tokyo (Shigeru Ban Architects), p. 1504-1507; Summer house in Dyngby (Claus Hermansen), p. 1508-1511; House in Vienna (Querkraft), p. 1512-1516; Housing and studio block in Cologne (Brandlhuber & Kniess & Partner), p. 1517-1520; Wood log bridge in Alto Adige (monovolume), p. 1521-1523; Viewing tower in Stuttgart (Schlaich Bergermann & Partner), p. 1524-1526; Ski jump in Willingen (Pahl & Weber-Pahl), p. 1527-1531.
Summaries in English (throughout) Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-28).
Detail, vol. 41, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp1444-1481, 1488-1531

H2075 Wohnexperimente [Housing experiments].
Article in German by Anneke Bokern and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Reuse of a sewage treatment plant in Amsterdam-West (de architectengroep), by Anneke Bokern, p. 10-13; Grunerlokka Studenthus - reuse of grain silos, Nedre Foss, Oslo (HRTB), p. 14-15; wohnDNA housing block, Gratkorn, Austria (Reinhold Weichlbauer and Albert Josef Ortis), by Mark Blaschitz, p. 16-19; Barak house in Sommieres, southern France (R&Sie), by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 20-23; Naked House, Kawagoe, Japan (Shigeru Ban), by Ulf Meyer, p. 24-27; turnOn - experimental housing wheel in Vienna (awg Alles Wird Gut), p. 28-29.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 29, 2002 Aug. 2, pp10-29

Housing: experimental: energy conservation: calculations, data: Japan: Hokkaido: Hokkaido University

H2076 Field performance of a Japanese low energy home relying on renewable energy.
Article in English by Yasuhiro Hamada and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
The construction and evaluation of an experimental low energy home built on the campus of Hokkaido University, Japan, in March 1997.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp805-814

Housing: experimental: exhibitions: France: Orleans: Archilab 2001

H2077 Archilab an 3 [Archilab year 3].
Article in French by Odile Fillion; illus.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp9-11

H2078 L'habitat en questions [Habitat questions].
Article in French by Karine Dana; models, photos.
On Archilab 2001.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/ July, pp36

Housing: experimental: exhibitions: France: Orleans: Archilab 2002: l'economie de la terre

H2079 Archilab 2002 - 'l'economie de la terre' [the economy of the earth].
Article in German by Christian Horn; illus, photos.
Previews the exhibition in Orleans which begins 14th July 2002.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp13

H2080 ArchiLab 2002, Orleans.
Article in German by Wilhelm Klauser; illus.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 25, 2002 July 5, pp3

Housing: experimental: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Haus Sobek

H2081 Experimente unter Glas: einfamilienhaus in Stuttgart [Experiment under glass: family house in Stuttgart]; Architects: Werner Sobek.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans, secns.
MD, vol. 47, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp27-32

Housing: experimental: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: R 128

H2082 Experimente unter Glas: einfamilienhaus in Stuttgart [Experiment under glass: family house in Stuttgart]; Architects: Werner Sobek.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans, secns.
MD, vol. 47, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp27-32

Housing: experimental: Great Britain

H2083 Energy-saving pilot comes to London.
Article in English.
Cole Thompson Associates wants to set up a pilot scheme in a sixties tower block in Westminster as a test bed for energy saving devices, IT applications and fast track construction methods.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

Housing: experimental: Great Britain: Haverhill (Suffolk)

H2084 Hemp 'more efficient' than bricks and mortar.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
According to Ralph Carpenter of Modece Architects who used a hemp and hydraulic lime mix on an experimental housing project in Suffolk.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp4

H2085 Hemp scores high with BRE.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
BRE study focused on a housing scheme in Haverhill, built to the same design by Poole & Pattle Architects and modified by Ralph Carpenter of Modece Architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp4

Housing: experimental: Great Britain: London: Islington: Stock Orchard Street, 9

H2086 Back to the future: building a strawbale house; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till.
Article in English by Andy Heyne; models, photos.
The author describes how a pioneering approach adapted an old idea to 21st century needs, and provides an example of sustainable building.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 16, 2002 Aug. 20, pp15-18

H2087 Design. Sarah Wigglesworth Architects.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; photos.
On the house and offices at Stock Orchard Street, London, and other work by the firm.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp43-44

H2088 House of straw; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth Architects.
Article in English by William Tozer; photos, plans, secns.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp56-61

H2089 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

H2090 The ideas factory: House & office, London; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth Architects (Sarah Wigglesworth & Jeremy Till).
Article in English by Matthew Barac; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp38-43

Housing: experimental: Great Britain: Swaythling (Southampton)

H2091 Walters and Cohen unveils Hampshire homes with 'kerb appeal'.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp13

Housing: experimental: Great Britain: Saint Fagans (Cardiff): Museum of Welsh Life: House for the Future

H2092 House for the Future; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes a commentary by Heinz Richardson and Jude Harris of the architects, p. 26, 29-30, 33.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp24-33

Housing: experimental: Netherlands: Leerdam: Laminata

H2093 Snapshot. Living the laminated life, in a prototype house of glass; Architects: Kruunenberg Van der Erve Architecten.

H2093 *continued*
Article in English by Ingrid Whitehead; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp73-76

Housing: finance: Great Britain

H2094 Bovis deals another blow to Labour's PFI housing plans.
Article in English by Tom Broughton and Phil Clark.
By withdrawing from the social housing refurbishment scheme at the Chalcots estate, Camden, north London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp15

H2095 Councils demand better deal for PFI housing.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Councils demand more subsidy for private finance initiative housing projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp10

H2096 PFI housing subsidies are unfair, say councils.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Government under attack after authorities discover housing PFIs receive less subsidy than alternative scheme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp17

H2097 Pilot error.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos, ports.
Labour's pathfinder schemes were supposed to show what PFI could do for run-down housing estates.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp24-25

Housing: finance: Great Britain: London

H2098 Ken: give me 150 million pounds more for London homes.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The extra money is required to meet Ken Livingstone's ambitious housing targets.
Includes: Affordable housing quota to hit dome profit, p. 13 [Government stands to lose 100 million pounds on the Millennium Dome site if Ken Livingstone pushes through plans for 50 per cent affordable housing].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp12, 13

Housing: finance: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester)

H2099 Manchester to get housing boost.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Manchester is set to become the first area to benefit from a 500 million pound government fund to regenerate housing in the north of England.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp12

Housing: finance: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Plymouth Grove

H2100 PRP first down Manchester's 90-million-pounds PFI housing Pathway.
Article in English.
PRP has won the first Private Finance Initiative Pathway project for housing. Their scheme covers the Plymouth Grove and Stockport Road estates in Manchester and includes 661 refurbished or new-build homes with a further 400 and 500 additional homes to be added in later phases.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp13

H2101 PRP wins first housing PFI.
Article in English by Robert Booth; sketches.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp3

Housing: finance: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Stockport Road

H2102 PRP first down Manchester's 90-million-pounds PFI housing Pathway.
Article in English.
PRP has won the first Private Finance Initiative Pathway project for housing. Their scheme covers the Plymouth Grove and Stockport Road estates in Manchester and includes 661 refurbished or new-build homes with a further 400 and 500 additional homes to be added in later phases.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp13

H2103 PRP wins first housing PFI.
Article in English by Robert Booth; sketches.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp3

Housing: finance: policy: Great Britain

H2104 Urban summit.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Roger Humber; ports.
Includes: Housebuilders to confront Prescott over summit jibes, p. 14-15; Stern Mr Prescott gives industry a real caning, p. 14-15; Battle over Thames Gateway site, p. 15; Brown: 2000 areas to get planning aid, p. 15; The truth hurts, by Roger Humber, p. 33.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp14-15, 33

Housing: Finland

H2105 Special issue. Kaupunki- ja asuntosuunnittelu [Urban design & housing].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Finland moves to Helsinki, by Harri Hautajarvi, p 12-13; Tracing the wooden town heritage, by Markku Karjalainen & Risto Suikkari, p. 14-23; Housing, p. 24-71 [includes: Kipparikortteli [Kipparikortteli city block - housing], Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Brunow & Maunula), by Juhani Maunula, p. 24-31 / Eden residential block, Kallvikintie 57-61, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Nurmela Raimoranta Tasa Oy), by Jyrki Tasa, p. 32-39 / Asunto Oy Helsingen Merikoralli Housing Association housing, Veneentekijankuja 6, Helsinki (Arcad Oy), by Pekka Helin, p. 40-43 / Semi-detached houses Kolitie 2-4, Helsinki (Penttinen & Tiensuu Arkkitehdit Oy), by Kirsi Korhonen & Mika Penttinen, p. 44-47 / Helsingin Metsarinne Housing Company housing, Varustuksentie 14, Helsinki (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Hirvonen Huttunen), by Timo Hirvonen, p. 48-51 / Europan IV, Makikaivo housing block, Vassa (ARK-House Arkkitehdit Oy), by Pentti Kareoja, p. 54-59 / Taikinamaki sheltered housing centre, Urheilukatu 5, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtitoimisto ark'idea Oy), by J P Tuomainen and Ilkka Svard, p. 60-63 / Housing Companies Oulun Ruustinna & Oulun Rovasti housing, Kiikelinranta, Oulu (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Seppo Valjus Oy), by Sampo Valjus, p. 64-67 / Saaristonkatu 2 Housing Company housing, Oulu (Arkkitehtitoimisto Ulla & Lasse Vahtera), by the architects, p. 68-71]; Urban planning, p. 72-75 [includes: Urban shoreline: Meritulli District, Oulu, by Elli Maalismaa and Erkki Saurama, p. 72-75].
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 6, 2001, pp12-75

Housing: Finland: Helsinki: Huminakuja

H2106 Helsinki: grandeur nature [Helsinki: natural grandeur].
Article in French by Nicolas Favet; photos, plans.
On 12 timber-built town houses in Helsinki (Mikko Kaira of Skanska).
D'Architectures, no. 106, 2000 Nov., pp39-40

Housing: Finland: Oulu: Meritulli

H2107 Special issue. Kaupunki- ja asuntosuunnittelu [Urban design & housing].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Finland moves to Helsinki, by Harri Hautajarvi, p 12-13; Tracing the wooden town heritage, by Markku Karjalainen & Risto Suikkari, p. 14-23; Housing, p. 24-71 [includes: Kipparikortteli [Kipparikortteli city block - housing], Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Brunow & Maunula), by Juhani Maunula, p. 24-31 / Eden residential block, Kallvikintie 57-61, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Nurmela Raimoranta Tasa Oy), by Jyrki Tasa, p. 32-39 / Asunto Oy Helsingen Merikoralli Housing Association housing, Veneentekijankuja 6, Helsinki (Arcad Oy), by Pekka Helin, p. 40-43 / Semi-detached houses Kolitie 2-4, Helsinki (Penttinen & Tiensuu Arkkitehdit Oy), by Kirsi Korhonen & Mika Penttinen, p. 44-47 / Helsingin Metsarinne Housing Company housing, Varustuksentie 14, Helsinki (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Hirvonen Huttunen), by Timo Hirvonen, p. 48-51 / Europan IV, Makikaivo housing block, Vassa (ARK-House Arkkitehdit Oy), by Pentti Kareoja, p. 54-59 / Taikinamaki sheltered housing centre, Urheilukatu 5, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtitoimisto ark'idea Oy), by J P Tuomainen and Ilkka Svard, p. 60-63 / Housing Companies Oulun Ruustinna & Oulun Rovasti housing, Kiikelinranta, Oulu (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Seppo Valjus Oy), by Sampo Valjus, p. 64-67 / Saaristonkatu 2 Housing Company housing, Oulu (Arkkitehtitoimisto Ulla & Lasse Vahtera), by the architects, p. 68-71]; Urban planning, p. 72-75 [includes: Urban shoreline: Meritulli District, Oulu, by Elli Maalismaa and Erkki Saurama, p. 72-75].
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 6, 2001, pp12-75

Housing: fire prevention

H2108 Part B, active fire systems, smoke detection.
Article in English by Gerald Jones and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Hard wired smoke and heat alarms - not just for new-build, by Gerald Jones, p. 12-13; Battery versus mains smoke alarms: the implications for landlords, by Neil Perdell, p. 14-15; Large volume fire protection, by Peter Fox, p. 16-18; Magna fire engineering - fire strategy at the Magna science centre, Rotherham, by Nick Troth, p. 20-22.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp12-22

Housing: fireproofing

H2109 Sprinkler in woongebouwen boven 100 meter [Sprinklers in housing blocks over 100 metres in height].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; photos, tables.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp62-64

Housing: flats: air conditioning: testing: China: Hong Kong

H2110 Influence of envelope and partition characteristics on the space cooling of high-rise residential buildings in Hong Kong.
Article in English by M Bojic, and others; graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp347-355

Housing: flats: alterations & additions: cost: Great Britain

H2111 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; photos, tables.
Examines the key costs of refurbishing a residential tower block.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp58-61

Housing: flats: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Moorcot Court, Baguley

H2112 What's the spec? Moorcot Court, Baguley, Greater Manchester; Architects: Manchester City Architects Department.
Article in English, photos.
Refurbishment of council housing block.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp51

Housing: flats: Australia: Adelaide: Glenelg

H2113 Streamlined apartments; Architects: Con Bastiras.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp82-86

Housing: flats: Australia: Melbourne: Eureka Tower

H2114 Thinking 3D down under.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; illus.
Architect David Sutherland, of Fender Katsalidis in Australia, is enjoying the benefits of working with 3D design software - they have designed a 90-storey residential tower now under construction in Melbourne using 3D software with their documentation arising out of the design process rather than being a separate activity.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp40

Housing: flats: Australia: Melbourne: Prahran

H2115 Steeling beauty; Architects: Georgina Kearney and Adrian Stanic of More.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Two apartments, plus garages and a pair of smaller studio apartments, on the site of a former seatbelt factory.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp86-89

Housing: flats: Brazil

H2116 Edificios residenciais e administrativos [Residential and administrative buildings].
Article in Portuguese, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Edificio Palazzo Ducale, Sao Paulo (Donini Arquitetos Associados), p. 38-41; Edificio Ivo Corseuil, Porto Alegre (Moojen & Marques Arquitetos Associados), p. 42-44; Edificio Ana Luiza, Sao Paulo (Padovano & Associados), p. 45-49; Ypioca Agroindustria office building, Fortaleza (Nasser Hissa Arquitetos), p. 50-53; Monte Aprazivel office block, Sao Paulo (Paulo Faccio & Pedro Dias Arquitetura), p. 54-57; Commercial building in the Vila Madalena area of Sao Paulo (Roberto Paternostro), p. 58-61.
Projeto Design, no. 260, 2001 Oct., pp38-61

H2117 Hoteis / flats e pousadas [Hotels, flats and resorts].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Blue Tree Towers, Sao Paulo (Aflalo & Gasperini), p 54-60; Transamerica Flat International Plaza, Sao Paulo (Konigsberger Vannucchi), p. 61-63; Hotel Emiliano, Sao Paulo (Arthur de Mattos Casas), p. 64-69; The Capital Flat, Sao Paulo (Edison Musa Arquitetos Associados), p. 70-73; Four Points Sheraton, Curitiba (Doria Lopes Fiuza Arquitetura), p. 74-77; Blue Tree Park Hotel & Resort, Angra dos Reis (De Fournier & Associados), p. 78-82; Costa do Sauipe Hoteis & Resorts, Mata de Sao Joao (Andre Sa and Francisco Mota), p. 83-87; Pousada Dom Quixote, Tiradentes (Rochabreu Arquitetura), p. 88-91; Hotel Explora Atacama, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile (German del Sol Guzman), p. 90-99.
Projeto Design, no. 258, 2001 Aug., pp54-99

Housing: flats: China: Kowloon (Hong Kong): Kowloon Station: Sorrento

H2118 Western heights; Architects: Wong & Ouyang.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Dec., pp12-13

Housing: flats: China: Tsim Sha Tsui (Hong Kong): Victoria Towers

H2119 Green appeal; Architects: Rocco Design Partners.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Dec., pp14

Housing: flats: cladding: steel: Australia: Melbourne: Prahran

H2120 Steeling beauty; Architects: Georgina Kearney and Adrian Stanic of More.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Two apartments, plus garages and a pair of smaller studio apartments, on the site of a former seatbelt factory.
Houses, no. 29, 2002, pp86-89

Housing: flats: energy conservation: theory

H2121 Optimization of shape and functional structure of buildings as well as heat source utilization. Basic theory.
Article in English by Hanna Jedrzejuk and Wojciech Marks; diagrs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1379-1383

Housing: flats: France

H2122 Dossier logement [Housing dossier].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins, and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: 125 apartments near the Bibliotheque de France, Paris XIIIe (Atelier Hammoutene), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 21-23; 52 apartments, Parc Citroen, Paris XVe (Jacques Audren & Robert Schlumberger), by Frederic Mialet, p. 24-25; La Sorif 37-apartment block, Paris XVe (Desmoulin & Dagand), by Francis Rambert, p. 25 ; Lofts & artists' studios in old industrial buildings, Ivry-sur-Seine (XY Architecture), by Francoise Arnold, p. 26-27; Refurbishment of 90 apartments on the Calmette estate, Orly (Emmanuelle Colboc), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28; 18-unit housing development, Reims (Jean-Michel Jacquet), by Frederic Mialet, p. 29; Interview with Serge Renaudie, social housing architect, by Francoise Arnold, p. 30-32.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp21-32

Housing: flats: France: Cap d'Ail: Garden's Plaza

H2123 Residence Garden's Plaza: realisation de 75 logements, Cap d'Ail [Garden's Plaza development of 75 flats, Cap d'Ail]; Architects: Bruno Bolzoni.
Article in French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp58-59

Housing: flats: France: Issy les Moulineaux

H2124 La maison du mois. Dans l'axe de i'ile Seguin: maison sur l'ile Saint Germain a Issy les Moulineaux [House of the month. In the axis of the Ile Seguin: house on the Ile Saint Germain at Issy les Moulineaux]; Architects: Vincent Renie.
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; photos, plans, secns.
House containing 3 flats.
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp54-55

Housing: flats: France: Nantes

H2125 Logement social en centre-ville [City centre social housing].
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: 47 flats with 60 place creche, Nantes (DLW Architectes), p. 10; 107 flats, rue du Mont-d'Arene, Reims (Atelier 3 and Gaetan Le Penhuel), p. 11; Europan: when France takes the game of 'the inner cities', by Frederic Mialet, p. 13-16.
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp10-11, 13-16

Housing: flats: France: Paris: Suisses, rue des

H2126 Paris XIVe: une enclave suisse [Paris XIV arrondissement: a Swiss enclave]; Architects: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins and Francoise Arnold; photos, plans, secns.
57 unit housing block on the site of an old garage. Includes: In the culture: on Herzog & de Meuron, by Francoise Arnold, p. 42-43.
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp38-43

Housing: flats: France: Reims: Mont-d'Arene, rue

H2127 Logement social en centre-ville [City centre social housing].
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: 47 flats with 60 place creche, Nantes (DLW Architectes), p. 10; 107 flats, rue du Mont-d'Arene, Reims (Atelier 3 and Gaetan Le Penhuel), p. 11; Europan: when France takes the game of 'the inner cities', by Frederic Mialet, p. 13-16.
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp10-11, 13-16

H2127 *continued*

Housing: flats: Germany (Fed Rep)

H2128 Wohnen auf der Etage [Living in flats].
Article in German by Gert Kahler and others; details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Feel sympathy for housing, by Gert Kahler, p. 35-37; Cantianhaus, Prenzlauer Berg, Berlin (Peter.Architekten), by Frank Peter Jager, p. 38-41; Lychener Strasse 43, Prenzlauer Berg, Berlin (Walter Nageli and Sascha Zander), by Frank Peter Jager, p. 42-45; Joachimstrasse 5, central Berlin (Abcarius & Burns), by Christian Holl, p. 46-53; Generationenhaus West, Stuttgart (Kohlhoff & Kohlhoff), by Dagmar Ruhnau, p. 54-61; Two facing blocks containing two-storey maisonettes, Prinz-Karl-Viertel, Augsburg (arc Architekten), by Ignaz E Hollay, p. 62-66; Six four-storey blocks form an estate for young families, Leipzig (HPP Hentrich Petschnigg & Partner), by Henning Gotz, p. 67-71; The maturing process ... Thalmatt I housing estate near Bern (1972-1974) (Atelier 5), by Cornelia Krause, p. 72-76.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp35-76

Housing: flats: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Park House

H2129 Remaking history.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Turning historic buildings into apartments.
Features: Central Exchange, Newcastle (original architect: John Wardle, architect for conversion: Greenall Winskell Kish), p. 44 / Tate Gardens, Streatham, south-west London (known as Park House and home to Sir Henry Tate. Original architect: J B Papworth, architects for conversion: A J Browne), p. 45.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44-45

Housing: flats: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Tate Gardens

H2130 Remaking history.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Turning historic buildings into apartments.
Features: Central Exchange, Newcastle (original architect: John Wardle, architect for conversion: Greenall Winskell Kish), p. 44 / Tate Gardens, Streatham, south-west London (known as Park House and home to Sir Henry Tate. Original architect: J B Papworth, architects for conversion: A J Browne), p. 45.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44-45

Housing: flats: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Triangle House

H2131 What's the spec? Triangle House, Bermondsey, London; Architects: Dransfield Owens de Silva.
Article in English, photos.
Hyperbolic paraboloid roof for a housing development near Tower Bridge.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp70

Housing: flats: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Albion Riverside

H2132 Foster's cover up; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, illus, photos.
On the curved roof of the Albion Riverside apartments next to Battersea Bridge, west London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp64-66

Housing: flats: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: ICL Tower

H2133 Trends. ICL Tower, Putney Wharf, west London; Architects for conversion: Patel Taylor Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Transformation of a 1960s office block into apartments.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp52

Housing: flats: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Central Exchange

H2134 Remaking history.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Turning historic buildings into apartments.
Features: Central Exchange, Newcastle (original architect: John Wardle, architect for conversion: Greenall Winskell Kish), p. 44 / Tate Gardens, Streatham, south-west London (known as Park House and home to Sir Henry Tate. Original architect: J B Papworth, architects for conversion: A J Browne), p. 45.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44-45

Housing: flats: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham)

H2135 Windows, glazing and blinds.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Open opportunity - full height windows maximise daylight in a Nottingham apartment block by Marsh & Grochowski, p. 95-99.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp95-102

Housing: flats: Ireland (Rep): Cork: Douglas Road

H2136 Ballinlough Apartments, Douglas Road, Cork; Architects: M V Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, plans, sketches, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp35-37

Housing: flats: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Howth Road, 150

H2137 150 Howth Road, Dublin; Architects: O'Mahony Pike Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Block containing 1 & 2-bedroomed apartments, self-contained duplex units and large penthouse apartments.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp27-30

Housing: flats: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Old Distillery, The

H2138 The Old Distillery, Dublin; Architects: OMS Architects.
Article in English by the architects and James Pike; elevns, photos, plans.
Mixed-use development with 177 apartments and 2,200 square metres of office space.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp15-19

Housing: flats: Ireland (Rep): Limerick: Sarsfield Court

H2139 Sarsfield Court retail residential development, Limerick; Architects: Newenham Mulligan & Associates.
Article in English by the architects; photos, secns.
3 shops and 12 two-bedroomed apartments.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp21-24

Housing: flats: landscape design: valuation: South Korea: Seoul

H2140 Estimating the value of landscape visibility in apartment housing prices.
Article in English by Kyushik Oh and Wangkey Lee; diagrs, maps, photos, refs, tables.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 19, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp1-11

Housing: flats: low cost: competitions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Holles Street

H2141 Housing project at Balgaddy, Clondalkin, Dublin; Architects: Howley Harrington Architects.
Article in English by the architects; diagrs, elevns, plans.
Includes: Competition for affordable apartment block, near Merrion Square, Dublin City Centre (winners: Howley Harrington, runners up: O'Mahony Pike Architects), p. 42-43.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp41-43

Housing: flats: low cost: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Cherry Orchard

H2142 Housing project at Cherry Orchard, Ballyfermot, Dublin; Architects: O'Mahony Pike Architects.
Article in English by the architects; illus.
Residential scheme for 376 affordable housing units.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp39-40

Housing: flats: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Corpus Christi, Alameda Central

H2143 Dislocating modernity: two projects by Hannes Meyer in Mexico.
Article in English by Pablo Lazo; diagrs, illus, plans, refs.
Illustrates: The architect's proposal for Colonia Obrera in Lomas de Becerra, Mexico DF, 1942, p. 58-60 / Proposal for the Corpus Christi block in front of Juarez's monument in the Alameda Central, Mexico City, 1947, p. 61-63.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp57-63

Housing: flats: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Botania

H2144 Een nieuwe standaard: woongebouw Botania in Amsterdam [Botania housing block in Amsterdam]; Architects: Frits van Dongen of de Architekten Cie.
Article in Dutch by Dirk van den Heuvel; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp62-65

Housing: flats: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Silodam

H2145 MVRDV, what are we to make of it? Housing colossus in Amsterdam.
Article in English by Arjen Oosterman; diagrs, photos, plans.
Archis, no. 3, 2002, pp89-95

H2146 Silo d'habitation sur l'eau, Amsterdam, Pay-Bas [Silodam housing block on the water, Amsterdam, The Netherlands]; Architects: MVRDV.
Article in French by Sophie Trelcat; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp18-20

Housing: flats: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Zuiveringspark

H2147 Wohnen im Bottich: Umnutzung einer Klaranlage in Amsterdam [Dwelling in a tun: conversion of a sewage treatment plant in Amsterdam]; Architects: Architectengroep.
Article in English, German by Kay Wettstein; photos, plans, secns.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp36-39

Housing: flats: Netherlands: Maastricht: Ceramique Toren

H2148 Siza: un landmark per Maastricht [Siza's landmark for Maastricht].
Article in English, Italian by Tracy Metz; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp88-97

Housing: flats: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Schuttersplaats

H2149 The diagram of the house.
Article in English by Hans van der Heijden; details, elevns, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Author looks at four projects in the Netherlands as examples of the problems for the architect of reinventing the everyday. The author was lead architect on the projects (as part of Biq Architecten) which include: Housing estate redevelopment, Tuindorp Kethel, Schiedam, p. 112-113 / Village extension, De Grienden, Puttershoek, near Rotterdam, p. 114-117 / Two residential tower blocks, Schuttersplaats, Rotterdam, p. 117-122 / Redevelopment of post-war housing estate to provide temporary, cheap accommodation, Schieliften, Rotterdam, p. 122-124.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp110-125

Housing: flats: occupants' aspect: Croatia

H2150 Urbane aspiracije i stambeno susjedstvo u programu visestambene izgradnje stradalnika Domovinskog rata [Urban life and neighbourhood in the programme of building blocks of flats for Homeland War victims].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Ivan Rogic and Ognjen Caldarovic; bibliog, refs, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 257).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 2 (20), 2000 July/Dec., pp239-258

Housing: flats: Romania: Bucharest: Mircea Eliade, 2

H2151 Imobil in str. M. Eliade [Block of flats at 2 Mircea Eliade Boulevard, Bucharest]; Architects: Stefan Scafa.
Article in Romanian by George Harpau; photos, plans.
Arhitectura, no. 2, 2001, pp29-30

Housing: flats: Russia (Republic): Moscow: Narkomfin Communal House

H2152 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. V G Gruntal, Russia, 1929 ca. Edificio d'appartamenti del commissariato del popolo per la finanza (Narkomfin) (1928-30), Mosca, Russia. Architetti: M Ginzburg, I Milinis. Dopo il 1930 [V G Gruntal, Russia, ca. 1929. Apartment building for the People's Commissariat of Finance (Narkomfin) (1928-30), Moscow, Russia. Architects: M Ginzburg, O Milinis. After 1930].
Article in Italian, photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp95

Housing: flats: Singapore: Singapore: Duxton Plain

H2153 ARC plans mega-structure for Singapore.
Article in English by David Cohn; illus.
Singapore architect ARC Studio is to build the country's tallest residential tower.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp19

Housing: flats: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Palma Real

H2154 Edificio de viviendas Palma Real, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria [Palma Real apartment block, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria]; Architects: Marta Sanjuan.

H2154 *continued*
Article in Spanish, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. B009-B010).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp58-61

Housing: flats: United States: New York (New York): Greenwich Street, 497

H2155 Crystal gazing; Architects: Winka Dubbeldam of Archi-Tectonics.
Article in English, illus, models.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp23

Housing: for disabled

H2156 Bauen fur Behinderte [Buildings for the handicapped].
Article in German by Sebastian Redecke and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Am Mummelsoll school for handicapped children, Berlin-Hellersdorf (Gruntuch & Ernst), by Sebastian Redecke, p. 14-19; Lebenshilfe Bernburg workshop for the disabled, Bernburg (Kaag & Schwarz), by Arne Barth, p. 20-23; Beschutzende Werkstatte Heilbronn workshop for the disabled, Talheim (Bernd Zimmermann), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 24-27; Day care centre in Pischelsdorf, Austria (Irmfried Windbichler), by Jorn Koppler, p. 28-31; Rehabilitation centre for children, Perbal, Hungary (JBA Architects), by Andras Ferkai, p. 32-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 20, 2002 May 24, pp14-37

Housing: for disabled: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Kleine U

H2157 Glazen eerbetoon aan tuinstad [Glazed homage to a garden city]; Architects: Architectenbureau Ton Venhoeven.
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; details, photos, plans.
A building, the Kleine U, comprises shops and housing for the elderly and the handicapped.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp56-59

Housing: for homeless people: conferences: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City)

H2158 Scots seek homeless solution to replace dangerous hostels.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp16

Housing: for homeless people: Great Britain

H2159 Rough draft.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, photos, plans.
Architecture for homeless people, including Feilden Clegg Bradley's prize-winning Broadway Centre in west London.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp9-11

Housing: for homeless people: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Broadway Centre

H2160 Rough draft.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, photos, plans.
Architecture for homeless people, including Feilden Clegg Bradley's prize-winning Broadway Centre in west London.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp9-11

Housing: for homeless people: policy: United States: New York (New York)

H2161 NYC mayor to triple housing for homeless.
Article in English by David Cohn.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp12

Housing: for homeless people: United States: Portland (Oregon): Dignity Village

H2162 Guerrilla city.
Article in English by Randy Gragg; photos, ports.
A homeless settlement in Portland, Or has its own government, urban plan, and skyline.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp47-51

Housing: for old people

H2163 Special issue. Vieillir [Getting old].
Article in English, French by Ariane Wilson, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Figures of the age: six individuals talk about where they live, by Ariane Wilson, p. 44-53; The great migrations of old Europeans, by Frederique Loew-Pellen, p. 54-57; The 'Swedish Model' rehabilitates community utopia, by Leo Gullbring, p. 58-63 [illustrates: Habitat collective, Stockholm, 1935 (Sven Markelius), p. 59 / Hasselby housing blocks, Hasselby Gard, 1956 (Carl Axel Acking), p. 60 / Future quarter, Eslov, 1983 (Landskronagruppen), p. 61 / Vitruvius housing block, Malmo, 2001 (Arkitektmagasinet ab, Lasse Vretblad & Anders Bergkrantz), p. 62 / Russinet housing block, Lund, 1999 (Vlade Naumovski), p. 63]; Emerald, a WoZoCo building for old people, Delft, Netherlands (KCAP), by Axel Sowa, p. 64-67; Flats in Yokohama, Japan (Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop), by Axel Sowa, p. 68-71; Huis Ten Bosch: Dutch-style theme village for retired people, Kyushu, Japan, by Miodrag Mitrasinovic, p. 72-79; Kei Ai care home

H2163 *continued*
for old people, Nishinomiya, Japan, by Linda Sun, p. 80-83; Design for all ages, by Axel Sowa, p. 84-87; Prototype kitchen unit for people with impaired sight (Sandra Biaggi & Nathalie Laplace), by Axel Sowa, p. 88-89; The United States, the cost of growing old, by Susan Grayson, p. 90-95; Bathrooms, floors & walls: elements of comfort for old people, p. 116-123.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-95, 116-123

Housing: for old people: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Winterthur: Neumarkt

H2164 Werk-Material. Alterszentrum 'Neumarkt' Winterthur, Neubautrakt [New wing for the Neumarkt old people's centre, Winterthur]; Architects: P Stutz and M Bolt.
Article in German, cost analyses, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp1-6, after p 84

Housing: for old people: competitions: China: Hangzhou

H2165 Small firm's China win; Architects of winning design: Meadowcroft Griffin Architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp5

Housing: for old people: Switzerland: Lucerne: Seniorenresidenz Sonnmatt

H2166 Solider Komfort [Sonnmatt old people's housing, Lucerne]; Architects: Andi Scheitlin and Marc Syfrig.
Article in German by Beat Aeberhard; photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp72-75

Housing: for old people: Switzerland: Basel: CMS Alterssiedlung, Rheinfeldstrasse

H2167 Gute Verbindung [CMS old people's housing, Basel]; Architects: Steinmann & Schmid.
Article in German by Judit Solt; photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp68-71

Housing: for old people: United States

H2168 Special issue. Environmental gerontology: a focus on housing frail elders.
Article in English by Benyamin Schwarz, Ruth Brent, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Introduction: environmental gerontology - a focus on housing frail elders, by Benyamin Schwarz and Ruth Brent, p. 181-182; Disability: the demographics of physical functioning and home environments of older Americans, by Melissa Tabbarah and others, p. 183-193; Residential alternatives for older Americans, by Sonne Lemke and Rudolf H Moos, p. 194-207; International perspectives on housing frail elders, by Phoebe S Liebig, p. 208-222; Settings conducive to the provision of long-term care, by Michael E Hunt, p. 223-233; Difficulty, dependence, and housing accessibility for people aging with a disability, by Bettye Rose Connell and Jon A Sanford, p. 234-242; Housing frail elders in a managed care environment, by David B Oliver, p. 243-254; The architectural metamorphosis of long-term care settings, by Benyamin Schwarz and Ruth Brent, p. 255-270.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 Autumn, pp181-270

Housing: for old people: Zimbabwe: Harare: Dandaro Retirement Village

H2169 Dandaro Retirement Village, Harare; Architects: Fleet Utria Architects.
Article in English by Andy Marks of Arup; photos, plans, tables.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp16-18

Housing: France: Bondy: Auguste Polissard, rue

H2170 Le beton au sens nobel [Concrete with a noble sense: housing in Bondy]; Architects: Archipole.
Article in French by Beatrice Houzelle; details, photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 108, 2001, pp10-14

Housing: France: Ciotat, La: Parc Azur

H2171 Atelier des architectes Noel & Pirollet & Associes [Projects by Noel & Pirollet & Associes].
Article in French by the architects; photos, ports.
Includes: Parc Azur - sixty flats in La Ciotat, p. 83-85; Harbour master's office, La Ciotat, p. 86-87; L'Abeille social centre, La Ciotat, p. 88; Eight villas in La Ciotat, p. 89.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp83-89

Housing: France: Clichy: Paul-Signac, rue

H2172 70 logements sociaux, Clichy [70 unit housing block, Clichy]; Architects: Francis Soler.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; elevns,

H2172 *continued*
photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp68-73

Housing: France: Guise: Familistere Godin

H2173 Une utopie habitable [A habitable utopia].
Article in French by Denis Picard; photos.
The utopian housing and facilities provided by Jean-Baptiste-Andre Godin for his factory workers and their families, built between 1859 and 1883, now listed as historic monuments.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 596, 2002 July/Aug., pp86-93

Housing: France: Montreuil-sous-Bois: Mutualite, rue de la

H2174 Logements PLA, Montreuil-sous-Bois [Public housing, Montreuil-sous-Bois]; Architects: Babled Jouvet Reynaud.
Article in French by Axel Sowa; photos, plans, sketches.
36 units between the rue de la Mutualite and the rue du President Salvador Allende.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp16-18

Housing: France: Montreuil-sous-Bois: President Salvador Allende, rue de la

H2175 Logements PLA, Montreuil-sous-Bois [Public housing, Montreuil-sous-Bois]; Architects: Babled Jouvet Reynaud.
Article in French by Axel Sowa; photos, plans, sketches.
36 units between the rue de la Mutualite and the rue du President Salvador Allende.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp16-18

Housing: France: Mulhouse: Cite Manifeste

H2176 Droit de cite a Mulhouse [Freedom of the city at Mulhouse].
Article in French by Sophie Trelcat; illus, plans, refs.
Five social housing schemes in Mulhouse. Illustrates schemes by Shigeru Ban & Jean de Gastines, p. 23 / Duncan Lewis of Lewis Potin & Block, p. 24 / Lacaton & Vassal, p. 24 / Art'M (Matthieu Poitevin & Pascal Reynaud), p. 26 / Architectures Jean Nouvel, p. 26.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp22-26

H2177 Stars design workers' homes.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus.
60-unit housing scheme to be designed by five practices - Jean Nouvel / Lewis Pontin & Block / Art'M / Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal / Shigeru Ban with Jean de Gastines.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp6

Housing: France: Mulhouse: City Manifeste

H2178 Ma maison en PLA: cinq propositions pour une cite ouvriere [Public housing: five propositions for a workers' city in Mulhouse].
Article in French, elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Schemes by Art'M / Lewis Pontin & Block / Lacaton & Vassal / Shigeru Ban Architects with Jean de Gastines / Ateliers Jean Nouvel.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp96-99

H2179 Workers' playtime.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; illus.
Social housing by five teams in Mulhouse aims to expand the experiments first developed in the French industrial city in the 1850s. Participating architects: Jean Nouvel / Lacaton & Vassal / Lewis Pontin & Block / Art'M / Shigeru Ban with Jean de Gastines.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp74-76

Housing: France: Nord-Pas-de-Calais

H2180 Logements sur le carreau [Living on the grid].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; photos.
On the housing of mining communities of Nord-Pas-de-Calais after the closure of the mines.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp42-43

Housing: France: Paris: Cantagrel, ilot

H2181 Le logement social haute couture: architecture et griffes de stars [High fashion social housing: architecture and the signatures of the stars].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Two star-quality housing developments in Paris: rue des Suisses (Herzog & de Meuron) and the conversion of offices into housing, ilot Cantagrel (Massimiliano Fuksas).
Connaissance des Arts, no. 593, 2002 Apr., pp96-103

Housing: France: Paris: Cite des Flamands

H2182 Les Orgues de Flandre 1967-1976, Paris 19e [The Organs of Flanders housing 1967-1976, Paris 19]; Architects: Martin Schulz van Treeck.
Article in French by Estelle Thibault; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Assessment of the architect's four towers of 25-38 storeys known as Les Orgues de Flandre because of their position in the ancient part of Paris known as the Cite des Flamands.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp82-89

Housing: France: Paris: Croulebarbe, rue, 33

H2183 La Tour Croulebarbe: un tissage structurel 1956-1961 [The Croulebarbe tower: structural weaving]; Architects: Edouard Albert, engineers: Jean Louis Sarf.
Article in French by Eric Lapierre; details, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Includes references.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp78-85

Housing: France: Paris: Hautpoul, rue

H2184 Logements sociaux, Paris 19e [Social housing, Paris 19e]; Architects: Brenac & Gonzalez.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans, secns.
20 unit housing block.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp64-67

Housing: France: Paris: Orgues de Flandre, Les

H2185 Les Orgues de Flandre 1967-1976, Paris 19e [The Organs of Flanders housing 1967-1976, Paris 19]; Architects: Martin Schulz van Treeck.
Article in French by Estelle Thibault; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Assessment of the architect's four towers of 25-38 storeys known as Les Orgues de Flandre because of their position in the ancient part of Paris known as the Cite des Flamands.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp82-89

Housing: France: Paris: Raymond Aron, rue, 8-20

H2186 125 logements et commerces, Paris 13e [125 flats and offices, Paris 13]; Architects: Franck Hammoutene.
Article in French by Dominique Boudet; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Development facing the Bibliotheque de France.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp40-47

Housing: France: Paris: Suisses, rue des

H2187 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

H2188 Le logement social haute couture: architecture et griffes de stars [High fashion social housing: architecture and the signatures of the stars].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Two star-quality housing developments in Paris: rue des Suisses (Herzog & de Meuron) and the conversion of offices into housing, ilot Cantagrel (Massimiliano Fuksas).
Connaissance des Arts, no. 593, 2002 Apr., pp96-103

H2189 Logements PLI, Paris 14e [Housing, Paris 14th arrondissement]; Architects: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in French by Dominique Boudet; details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp50-55

Housing: France: Paris: Tour Croulebarbe, La

H2190 La Tour Croulebarbe: un tissage structurel 1956-1961 [The Croulebarbe tower: structural weaving]; Architects: Edouard Albert, engineers: Jean Louis Sarf.
Article in French by Eric Lapierre; details, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Includes references.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp78-85

Housing: France: Paris: ZAC Massena

H2191 Effet de masque sur la ZAC Paris-Rive-Gauche [Effect of a mask on the Paris-Rive-Gauche ZAC]; Architects: Franck Hammoutene.
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; diagrs, photos, plans.
A block of one hundred and twenty five flats next to the Bibliotheque Francois Mitterand in Paris.
Construction Moderne, no. 107, 2001, pp7-11

Housing: France: Reze

H2192 Dossier. La maison dans le paysage [Dossier. The house in the country].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A house in the country, by Francis Rambert, p. 17; Olivier Piron 'A serpent of the sea ...', by Jean Vermeil, p. 18-19; House at Sommieres [Barak residence] (R & Sie), by Francis Rambert, p. 20-23; Villa Le Goff, Marseille (Rudy Ricciotti), by Jean Vermeil, p. 24-25; Lakeside house, Le Vesinet (Quatre Architectes), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 26; House, Carantec (Philippe Madec), by Francis Rambert, p. 26-27; Two houses, 'Arrihouat', Garin (Gouwy Grima Rames), by Pascale Blin, p. 28; Small farmhouse, Eygalieres (Bruno Tonfoni), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28-29; House, Saint-Cyr (Jacques Sandjian of Equator), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 30; House, Nimes (Nicolas Cregut), by Frederic Mialet, p. 30-31; A fine 'part-dream' fashion puzzle, by Delphine Desveaux, p. 32-33 [200 architects were asked to come up with a house of their fantasy]; Ideology at Reze (Peripheriques) by Jean Vermeil, p. 34-35 [high-density housing development].
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp17-31

Housing: France: Rouen: Grand-Mare

H2193 L'experience de la Grand-mare Rouen 1968-1970 [The case of the Grand-Mare, Rouen, 1968-1970]; Architects: Marcel Lods.
Article in French by Emmanuel Doutriaux; photos, plans, ports, refs.
On the construction of the Grand Mare - 500 unit housing estate - in late 1960s Rouen.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp74-79

Housing: future of: Great Britain

H2194 At home with the RIBA.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The main exhibition sums up the problem with the UK's housing development.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

H2195 House of fun.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; illus, photos.
The RIBA's three new housing shows.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp14-15

H2196 RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The series of exhibitions and lectures at RIBA headquarters will examine contemporary housing models and look at what may underpin future schemes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99

H2197 'Social housing will adopt prefab within 10 years'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The Peabody Trust believes most social housing developments will have prefab factories onsite within 10 years.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp16

Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Charlottenstrasse 78

H2198 Wohn- und Geschaftshaus in Berlin-Mitte [Housing and commercial building in Berlin Mitte]; Architects: Nalbach & Nalbach.
Article in German by Katrin Voermanek and Willy Hafner; details, photos.
With stone facade.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp49-53

Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Karow Nord

H2199 Kirchsteigfeld - a European perspective on the construction of community.
Article in English by Kathleen James-Chakraborty; photos.
Includes: Kirchsteigfeld and Karow Nord by John Ruble, p. 64-65 Kirchsteigfeld (Krier & Kohl and landscape architect Muller Knippschild Wehberg) / Karow Nord (Lunetto & Fischer, Moore Ruble Yudell and landscape architect: Muller Knippschild Wehberg).
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp56-65

Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Duisburg

H2200 Immeubles de logements, Duisburg, Allemagne [Housing block, Duisburg, Germany]; Architects: Ingenhoven Overdiek & Partner.
Article in French by Ariane Wilson; photos, plans.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp32-33

Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: Kirchsteigfeld

H2201 Kirchsteigfeld - a European perspective on the construction of community.
Article in English by Kathleen James-Chakraborty; photos.
Includes: Kirchsteigfeld and Karow Nord by John Ruble, p. 64-65 Kirchsteigfeld (Krier & Kohl and landscape architect Muller Knippschild Wehberg) / Karow Nord (Lunetto & Fischer, Moore Ruble Yudell and landscape architect: Muller Knippschild Wehberg).
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp56-65

Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Weissenhofsiedlung

H2202 Weissenhofsiedlung Stuttgart, 1927.
Article in English by Ian McDougall, and others; photos, ports.
On the occasion of the RAIA exhibition on the famous project built in Stuttgart, Germany in 1927 that demonstrated types of mass housing in a display village style.
Archt Victoria, 2001 Nov., pp4-19

Housing: Germany (Fed Rep): Trebbin: Freie Scholle

H2203 Renovierung und Zukunft der Siedlung 'Freie Scholle', Trebbin [Renovation and future of the Freie Scholle estate in Trebbin]; Original architect (1924): Bruno Taut.
Article in German, photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 26, 2002 July 12, pp3

Housing: Great Britain

H2204 At home with the RIBA.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The main exhibition sums up the problem with the UK's housing development.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

H2205 Boom not bust.
Article in English by David Birkbeck; photos.
The state of the housebuilding industry and opportunities within it for consultant architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp9

H2206 Brownfield breaks.
Article in English by Joanne Kwan; photos, refs.
What are the benefits to building the majority of future UK households on previously used sites?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp36

H2207 House of fun.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; illus, photos.
The RIBA's three new housing shows.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp14-15

H2208 New directions in urban housing.
Article in English by Hugo Hinsley and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Community focus - Haworth Tompkins at Coin Street, by Hugo Hinsley and the architects, p. 22-33; Accommodating change - finalists in the Innovation in housing / Circle 33 competition [winners: Peter Barber Architects, p. 34-35 / Strassburger Poppl, p. 36 / Circus Architects, p. 39 / East, p. 40-41 / White Design, p. 42 / Robert Ian Barnes Architects, p. 45]; Ships, shapes and fashion - high-density riverside housing project adjacent to the SS Great Britain in Bristol (Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects), by Jonathan Hale and others, p. 46-54.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp22-54

H2209 Reinventing village life.
Article in English by Graham Norwood; illus, ports.
Planning requirements now mean large scale housing projects must provide full social and transport infrastructure. Berkeley Homes has taken this to heart and is creating complete village environments. Features two projects - Great Park, Surrey and Kings Mill, Kent.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Sept. 12, pp14-15

H2210 RIBA launches Coming Homes initiative.
Article in English.
The RIBA's Coming Homes programme in association with Design for Homes. The series of exhibitions and lectures at RIBA headquarters will examine contemporary housing models and look at what may underpin future schemes.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp99

H2211 Section 106 failing to deliver, says new think tank research.
Article in English.
A report by the Joseph Rowntree Foundation indicates that the use of Section 106 has failed to make an impact on the shortage of affordable homes and social housing, especially in the south east.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp12

H2212 Social engineering.
Article in English by James Atkinson and others; graphs, photos, tables.
Social housing sector - series of three articles: Social engineering, by James Atkinson, p. 14-25 [policy and funding]; A matter of trust, by Geraldine Faulkner, p. 16-17 [refurbishment works being carried out by London & Quadrant Housing Trust]; Breaking the backlog, by Will Mann, p. 18-19 [benefits for contractors in upgrading social housing].
Contract Jnl, 2002 Feb. 27, pp14-19

H2213 The underground movement.
Article in English by Geraldine Faulkner; photos.
Basement design in new houses. With land in short supply and the government pressing for increased housing density, housebuilders are being forced to re-examine house designs. Utilising loft space is one option, but others are following the example of North America and continental Europe by introducing basements. Includes views from the major UK housebuilders - Barratt Homes, Laing Homes, Try Homes.
Contract Jnl, 2002 Feb. 6, pp16-17

H2214 Three picked for housing bonanza.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Social housing group, Places for People Group, has selected 3 contractors as partners for a 100 million pound housing development programme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp16

Housing: Great Britain: Ashford (Kent): Stanhope estate

H2215 Race starts for key PFI housing job.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Architects PRP Architects and HTA Architects are in the running for the government's flagship PFI social housing scheme in Ashford, Kent.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp14

Housing: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Holloway Circus Tower

H2216 Stunted Birmingham tower gets go-ahead; Architects: Ian Simpson Architects.
Article in English.
The Civil Aviation Authority asked for a reduction in height of the residential tower after the events of September 11 2001.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp13

Housing: Great Britain: Bradford-on-Avon (Wiltshire): Kingston Mills

H2217 Kingston Mills scheme wins CABE blessing; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, sketches.
The architects have won CABE support for their mixed-use scheme two years after the organisation savaged an earlier scheme by a different architect.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp8

Housing: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol)

H2218 'Boxes are for shoes'.
Article in English by Timothy Mowl; ports.
Edward Ware is the developer behind the Panoramic flats in Bristol, but he is making his mark on the city for purely architectural reasons.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp16-17

Housing: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Point, The

H2219 New directions in urban housing.
Article in English by Hugo Hinsley and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Community focus - Haworth Tompkins at Coin Street, by Hugo Hinsley and the architects, p. 22-33; Accommodating change - finalists in the Innovation in housing / Circle 33 competition [winners: Peter Barber Architects, p. 34-35 / Strassburger Poppl, p. 36 / Circus Architects, p. 39 / East, p. 40-41 / White Design, p. 42 / Robert Ian Barnes Architects, p. 45]; Ships, shapes and fashion - high-density riverside housing project adjacent to the SS Great Britain in Bristol (Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects), by Jonathan Hale and others, p. 46-54.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp22-54

Housing: Great Britain: Bury Saint Edmunds (Suffolk): Cattle Market

H2220 Cabe savages cinema and mixed-use scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of schemes in Kidderminster (Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare) and Hull (DLA Architects) but praise for a proposal for Bury St Edmunds (Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

Housing: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire)

H2221 Housing for Cambridge green belt; Architects: Llewelyn-Davies.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp16

Housing: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Brooklands Avenue

H2222 Feilden Clegg Bradley's green acres.
Article in English, illus.
Feilden Clegg Bradley joined with MacCreanor Lavington, Alison Brookes Architects and landscape architects Grant Associates to design 382 dwellings in Cambridge.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

Housing: Great Britain: Dunham Massey (Cheshire)

H2223 National Trust presses ahead with 50 million pound housing scheme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
On the Dunham Massey estate near Altrincham in Cheshire.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp16

Housing: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Dublin Colonies

H2224 Housing in Edinburgh; Architects: Richard Murphy Architects.
Article in English, French, German, details, elevns, photos, plans.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp16-21

Housing: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Staiths South Bank

H2225 Red or Dead unveils housing.
Article in English, ports, sketches.
Fashion designers Wayne and Gerardine Hemingway, co-founders of the Red or Dead label, have produced their designs for affordable housing in Gateshead.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

H2226 When Wimpey met Wayne.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
Designers Wayne and Gerardine Hemingway talk about the experience of designing a Gateshead housing scheme for Wimpey with Ian Darby Partnership.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp22-25

Housing: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow Green

H2227 Special issue. Affordable housing special.
Article in English by Josephine Smit, and others; elevns, illus, ports, tables.
Includes: South specific: the top 50 housing associations, by Chris Bazlington, p. 10-11; A day on the tiles, by Josephine Smit, p. 14-18 [Appraisal of the William Sutton Trust homes at Great Ashby, Stevenage (Sergison Bates)]; Outside the box, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [2nd phase of Glasgow's Homes for the Future project at Glasgow Green (RMJM Scotland (masterplan), Zoo and Anderson Bell Christie), plus Martello terrace social housing scheme, Hackney, east London (Pearlman Moiret Associates)].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 May/June, pp7-24

Housing: Great Britain: Gravesend (Kent)

H2228 Urban design - urban healing: Penoyre & Prasad in Gravesend.
Article in English by the architects; diagrs, elevns, illus, plans, sketches.
Includes a commentary by Jim Grace of Atelier One, p. 30-32.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp28-32

Housing: Great Britain: Greenhithe (Kent): Ingress Park

H2229 What makes a streetscene?; Architects: Tibbalds TM2.
Article in English by Alex Smith; photos.
Building Homes, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp40-43

Housing: Great Britain: Hull (Kingston upon Hull): Old Town Conservation Area

H2230 CABE attacks plan to demolish Kidderminster Piano building.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
CABE has condemned a cinema design by Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare saying the the new three-storey building is of insufficient quality to justify the demolition of the locally much-loved Piano building. Also the review committee has called a DLA Architects' residential scheme for the Old Town Conservation Area of Kingston upon Hull 'over ambitious' and in contrast with its context.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp5

H2231 Cabe savages cinema and mixed-use scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of schemes in Kidderminster (Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare) and Hull (DLA Architects) but praise for a proposal for Bury St Edmunds (Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

Housing: Great Britain: Kensington & Chelsea: Lots Road

H2232 Farrell cuts skyscraper.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp2

H2233 Farrell's Lots Road scheme falls into planning 'disarray'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; models.
The long-awaited Lots Road power station redevelopment (covering land in both Kensington & Chelsea and Hammersmith & Fulham) has fallen further into disarray following a second planning committee refusal by Hammersmith & Fulham. The current problem appears to be over the amount of social housing planned in the scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp12

Housing: Great Britain: Lawn Road

H2234 Modernist survivor; Architects (1934): Wells Coates.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Hailed as a triumph of modernist architecture when it was built, but since allowed to slide into disrepair, the Isokon building is to be returned to its former glory.
Intra, no. 01, 2002 Feb., pp50-51

Housing: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Leeds Waterfront

H2235 Planners reject Leeds waterfront designs; Architects: DLA Architects.
Article in English by Chris Horton.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp5

Housing: Great Britain: London

H2236 Housing by stealth.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; axonometric views, photos, plans, sketches.
A series of urban housing projects by Hudson Featherstone include a refurbishment in Shoreditch, a backland site in north-west London and a new neighbour to Alsop's Peckham Library.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp12-13

H2237 Texaco plans to build homes over London petrol stations.
Article in English by Stuart Black; sketches.
The largest of the pilot schemes is a 35 million pound riverside tower on the Albert Embankment designed by Assael Architecture.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp13

Housing: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Lots Road

H2238 Farrell cuts skyscraper.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp2

H2239 Farrell's Lots Road scheme falls into planning 'disarray'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; models.
The long-awaited Lots Road power station redevelopment (covering land in both Kensington & Chelsea and Hammersmith & Fulham) has fallen further into disarray following a second planning committee refusal by Hammersmith & Fulham. The current problem appears to be over the amount of social housing planned in the scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp12

Housing: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Falcon Wharf

H2240 Burland TM housing grounded by Al Fayed heliport turbulence.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; models.
Although the Civil Aviation Authority has already okayed the scheme, owners of a nearby heliport have lodged an 11th-hour objection to a luxury riverside housing scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp15

Housing: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Riverside Quarter

H2241 Work starts on 100 million pound Wandsworth plan; Architects: Carey Jones.
Article in English, illus.
Includes 315 apartments overlooking the Thames in Wandsworth.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp14

Housing: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Green Dragon House

H2242 Casa Dragao Verde, Londres [Green Dragon House, London]; Architects: Monahan Blythen Architects.
Article in English, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp60-69

Housing: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hall Road

H2243 Starck luxury flats in debt of 10-15 million pounds.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Yoo NW8 venture designed by Starck in conjunction with PKS Architects and MMM Architects. The collapse of Yoo NW8 has not effected the parent company Yoo and its schemes around the world.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp5

Housing: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Park Road, 125

H2244 Farrell Grimshaw first; Listed history.
Article in English.
Farrell Grimshaw's building at 125 Park Road, London (designed 1967-1970) has been awarded a Grade II listing.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp4, 66

Housing: Great Britain: London: Barking: Barking Reach

H2245 English Partnerships to open Thames Gateway in Barking.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The regeneration body is negotiating with developer Bellway Homes and Barking council over how it can speed up the 4500-home Barking Reach development in the so-called Thames Gateway regeneration project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp13

Housing: Great Britain: London: Brent: Stonebridge Park

H2246 People power; Architects: Alsop Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Tenants' views were taken into account in the scheme for a health and community centre for Stonebridge Park, part of a mixed-use redevelopment of the estate (also by Alsop Architects).
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp27

Housing: Great Britain: London: Camden: Isokon

H2247 Modernist survivor; Architects (1934): Wells Coates.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Hailed as a triumph of modernist architecture when it was built, but since allowed to slide into disrepair, the Isokon building is to be returned to its former glory.
Intra, no. 01, 2002 Feb., pp50-51

Housing: Great Britain: London: Camden: Pulse, The

H2248 Special issue. Here's the vision ... but what's the reality? The smart homes issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Includes: The smart money, by Josephine Smit, p. 8-10; Inside the toys house, by Josephine Smit, p. 20-23 [On the smart technology on show at Wates Homes' La Chasse development in Esher, Surrey (David Parker Architects) - author looks at how one family is coping]; And the living is easy, by Josephine Smit, p. 24-25 [Looks at two smart technology housing schemes, one - in Finchley Road, north London - by architects Koski Solomon Ruthven].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Aug., pp7-25

Housing: Great Britain: London: Camden: Swiss Cottage

H2249 Camden battles for return of Farrell at Swiss Cottage.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp12

H2250 Camden director admits to Farrell's 'concept' role.
Article in English.
It is unlikely that Terry Farrell will return to the Swiss Cottage scheme in north London.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp5

H2251 Farrell quits Swiss Cottage job.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, ports.
Over the client's decision to reduce Farrell's role.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp3

H2252 Farrell returns to Swiss Cottage with altered role.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Farrell will control the leisure development as well as masterplanning the wider area. S&P Architects will complete the design of the scheme's housing development.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp2

H2253 Farrell severs Swiss Cottage ties.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Terry Farrell & Partners has pulled out of the Swiss Cottage scheme claiming it has been sidelined by developers.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp4

H2254 Legal challenge to 49 million pound Camden scheme is over.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Local objections to the leisure centre & housing scheme (Terry Farrell & Partners) have been overcome and work will begin in April.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp17

H2255 Terry Farrell pulls out of 49 million pound Swiss Cottage project.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp15

Housing: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Greenwich Millennium Village

H2256 My generation.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
On the local power generators as part of the Greenwich Millennium Village project (Ralph Erskine / EPR Architects / Proctor Matthews).
Building Homes, no. 6, 2001 June, pp42-45

H2257 No mean houses for Greenwich middleclass; Architects: Ralph Erskine, with EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews Architects.
Article in English by Alan Symes; photos.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp103

H2258 Selling a green dream.
Article in English, photos.
The qualities of Greenwich Millennium Village have called on an individual marketing strategy and also make it a perfect focus for the first Built Environment event.
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp52-54

H2259 Target practice.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, plans.
On Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects, Proctor Matthews).
Building Homes, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp34-38, 41

H2260 The green issue.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; details, elevns, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Community test, by Josephine Smit, p. 10-14 [1st in series of revisits: developer Alan Cherry goes back to meet a resident at Greenwich Millennium Village (Ralph Erskine, EPR Architects and Proctor Matthews)]; The colour of money, by Josephine Smit, p. 16-18 [cost of sustainability in housing]; It'll be alright on the site, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [Looks at how sustainable 3 projects are: Upgrading of Westminster tower block (Cole Thompson Associates) / Macintosh Village, Manchester (Terry Farrell & Partners) / Housing, Bryce Road, Dudley (Roger P Dudley & Associates)]; Products, p. 29-33 [includes: What's the spec? Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton [BedZed] (Bill Dunster Architects), p. 31].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Feb., pp9-33

Housing: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Village

H2261 Greenwich Millennium Village may double in size.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Marcus Fairs; photos.
The developers want to increase the number of

H2261 *continued*
homes from 1377 to 2500.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp11

Housing: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Martello Terrace

H2262 Special issue. Affordable housing special.
Article in English by Josephine Smit, and others; elevns, illus, ports, tables.
Includes: South specific: the top 50 housing associations, by Chris Bazlington, p. 10-11; A day on the tiles, by Josephine Smit, p. 14-18 [Appraisal of the William Sutton Trust homes at Great Ashby, Stevenage (Sergison Bates)]; Outside the box, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [2nd phase of Glasgow's Homes for the Future project at Glasgow Green (RMJM Scotland (masterplan), Zoo and Anderson Bell Christie), plus Martello terrace social housing scheme, Hackney, east London (Pearlman Moiret Associates)].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 May/June, pp7-24

Housing: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Newington Green

H2263 The Brick Awards 2001.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: BDA [Brick Development Association] building of the year - Newington Green housing development, London (Rivington Street Studio), p. 4.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp4-5

Housing: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon

H2264 BAA in talks to build council homes for T5 workers.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Airports authority BAA is holding talks with Hillingdon council to build housing for the hundreds of workers on the Terminal 5 project. The housing will be used for local residents when the project is completed.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp13

Housing: Great Britain: London: Islington: Lough Road

H2265 Arsenal gets go-ahead.
Article in English.
For a scheme to redevelop Highbury into housing (Allies & Morrison Architects) and build a new stadium at Ashburton Grove (HOK Sport), with accompanying housing (CZWG).
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp2

H2266 Ken attacks delay to Arsenal decision.
Article in English.
Criticism by London mayor Ken Livingstone over government delay in deciding the fate of the Arsenal stadium proposal (HOK Sport, with a housing development by CZWG).
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp3

H2267 One nil to the Arsenal: council backs stadium.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Go-ahead from the council for the new stadium (HOK Sport) and housing (CZWG) at Ashburton Grove with Highbury being converted into housing (Allies & Morrison) as well as a linked scheme for 300 flats (CZWG) and sealed waste and recycling plant (Sheppard Robson) on Lough Road.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp6-7

H2268 Two-nil to the Arsenal ... now club eyes hat-trick from Byers.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; illus.
Final okay awaits Byers decision on whether to call in the project for the new stadium (HOK Sport) and housing (CZWG) at Ashburton Grove with Highbury being converted into housing (Allies & Morrison) as well as a linked scheme for 300 flats (CZWG) and sealed waste and recycling plant (Sheppard Robson) on Lough Road.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp15

Housing: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Chelsea Barracks

H2269 200 million pound Chelsea barracks scheme to get green light.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
The decision on the sale of the 13 acres of prime development land will be made within two months, there are schemes to build 1000 luxury homes on the site in west London. Meanwhile a scheme for the redevelopment of Colchester Garrison, Essex (WS Atkins) has been hamstrung by planning and financing issues.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp17

Housing: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kings Chelsea

H2270 Air of luxury; Architects: Paskin Kyriakides Sands.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Fully networked domestic air-conditioning system at the Kings Chelsea residential development. The scheme is a combination of new build and conversion of the former Kings College between Kings Road and Fulham Road.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28-30

Housing: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Coin Street

H2271 Datafile. Coin Street housing; Architects: Haworth Tompkins Architects.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; cost analyses, photos, plans.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp76-81

H2272 New directions in urban housing.
Article in English by Hugo Hinsley and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Community focus - Haworth Tompkins at Coin Street, by Hugo Hinsley and the architects, p. 22-33; Accommodating change - finalists in the Innovation in housing / Circle 33 competition [winners: Peter Barber Architects, p. 34-35 / Strassburger Poppl, p. 36 / Circus Architects, p. 39 / East, p. 40-41 / White Design, p. 42 / Robert Ian Barnes Architects, p. 45]; Ships, shapes and fashion - high-density riverside housing project adjacent to the SS Great Britain in Bristol (Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects), by Jonathan Hale and others, p. 46-54.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp22-54

H2273 Street life; Architects: Haworth Tompkins Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp25

Housing: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Founders Place

H2274 Blow to housing quotas as firms drop Lambeth scheme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
2 building firms have walked away from the Founders Place housing redevelopment scheme because of the 50 per cent affordable housing tariff.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp13

Housing: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Iroko

H2275 Street life; Architects: Haworth Tompkins Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp25

Housing: Great Britain: London: Merton: Wimbledon Parkside

H2276 Wimbledon uncommon; Architects: Lawrence & Wrightson.
Article in English by Sue Duncan; photos.
Georgian-style residences by Laing Homes on the site of the former Southlands College.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp14-16

Housing: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Elephant & Castle

H2277 St George and the Elephant, round two.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson.
Residential developer St George is drawing up new plans for the 1.5 billion pound Elephant & Castle regeneration scheme (John Thompson & Partners).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp14

Housing: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Lant Street

H2278 Square Foot makes strides in residential.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, plans, secns.
Two residential schemes for the developers Square Foot Properties by Munkenbeck & Marshall (one in Dulwich and one in Berkshire) and one by kmk Architects for a residential and offices scheme on the site of a redundant church in Lant Street, Borough, London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp8

Housing: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Newham's Row

H2279 Tower block; Architects: Glas Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Three residential and live/work buildings and an office attached to the old Printers' Warehouse in Newham's Row, London.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp21

Housing: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tunnel Wharf

H2280 Take me to the river: Tunnel Wharf, Rotherhithe; Architects: Piers Gough of CZWG.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
12 flats, ground-floor offices, restaurant and underground parking.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp20-21

Housing: Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development

H2281 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

Housing: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED

H2282 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

Housing: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Blackwall Basin

H2283 Room with a view - or two; Architects: David Richmond & Partners.
Article in English by Sue Duncan; photos.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp16-18

Housing: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Bradley House

H2284 Lasdun's Keeling blocks face the chop.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp6

Housing: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Chronos Buildings

H2285 Breaking the mould; Architects: Proctor Matthews Architects.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp42-48

Housing: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Connett House

H2286 Lasdun's Keeling blocks face the chop.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp6

Housing: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Millennium Quarter

H2287 Alsop plans one hundred metre tower.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp1

Housing: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester)

H2288 Landmark win for housing specialist; Architects: Calder Peel.
Article in English.
On the site of the former Withington Hospital in Manchester.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp5

Housing: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Chorlton Park

H2289 Suburban renaissance: Stephenson Bell in Chorlton Park.
Article in English by Hugo Hinsley; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
A mixed tenure project that suggests a new model for regenerating the suburbs.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp32-40

Housing: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Deansgate, no 1

H2290 Simpson's 25-million-pounds tower nears completion.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp9

Housing: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): No 1 Deangate

H2291 The glass oasis; Architects: Ian Simpson Architects.
Article in English by Martin Spring; details, photos, secns.
18 storey, apartment block, with 84 flats. With a double glass cladding system with a 'buffer zone' and louvres to combat the wind.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp40-44

Housing: Great Britain: Mansfield (Nottinghamshire): Meden Valley

H2292 40 million pound housing scheme for East Midlands coalfield site.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp18

Housing: Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes)

H2293 The house of orange.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, plans.
The Dutch have been held up as homebuilding innovators with efficient build and great design. The author looks at the Netherland's based ING Real Estate's houses in Milton Keynes (Inbo Architecten BNA).
Building Homes, no. 5, 2001 May, pp26-29

Housing: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Byker

H2294 Byker under threat as listing drags on.
Article in English.
The government has taken more than three years over a decision whether to list the Byker Estate.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp6

Housing: Great Britain: Northampton (Northamptonshire): Saint James

H2295 Like a virgin.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; elevns, illus, plans.
The Lifebuilding Company's (TLC) new development in housing in Northampton (PRP Architects).
Building Homes, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp21-25

Housing: Great Britain: Oswestry (Shropshire): Qube Centre

H2296 What's the spec? Qube Centre, Oswestry, Shropshire; Architects: Bryant Priest Newman.
Article in English, photos.
Former hotel has been converted into housing association flats with multipurpose space - including galleries, offices, workshop space - for Oswestry Community Action.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp67

Housing: Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth): Spinnaker Quay

H2297 Specifier's choice: Spinnaker Quay; Architects: Kensington Taylor.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Project architect Richard Cord discusses a housing project in Plymouth where design and build did not lead to a loss of control.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp58-62

Housing: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent)

H2298 Cabe appalled by Kent housing scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of a high density housing scheme for Sevenoaks.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp3

Housing: Great Britain: Sturminster Newton (Dorset): Manston Road

H2299 Playing the field.
Article in English by Nigel Moor; elevns, plans.
PPG3 has been the curse of many housebuilders, but could it be more of a blessing? Features Manston Road housing scheme, Sturminster Newton, Dorset (Reeves Bailey Architects).
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp24-25

Housing: Great Britain: Swaythling (Southampton)

H2300 Walters and Cohen unveils Hampshire homes with 'kerb appeal'.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp13

Housing: Great Britain: Tewkesbury (Gloucestershire)

H2301 Solar system; Architects: Cater Day.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos.
An energy efficient housing scheme that aims to provide an alternative to mass produced 'neo-Victorian'.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp22-23

Housing: Great Britain: York (City & County of York): Hungate

H2302 York plan revised after density row; Masterplanner: John Thompson & Partners.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The architect has submitted revised plans after the initial scheme for 680 homes was criticised by CABE.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp14

Housing: Great Britain: York (City & County of York): Poplar Tree Gardens

H2303 Making history; Architects: Cartwright Pickard.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, plans, ports.
Manufacturer Yorkon and the architect show that modular prefab can be turned into landmark design at Poplar Tree Gardens apartments in York.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp38-43

H2304 Modular into mainstream: Cartwright Pickard in York.
Article in English by Colin Davies; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
An affordable housing scheme in York offers the latest in prefabrication.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp32-41

Housing: health requirements

H2305 Housing and well-being.
Article in English by Cemile Tiftik Kutlusan; photos, refs.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp52-57

Housing: health requirements: New Zealand

H2306 Making a difference.
Article in English by Sarah Fraser; photos.
On 'healthy housing', a joint venture between Housing NZ, South Auckland Health and the New Zealand Institute of Architects. It intends to reduce meningococcal disease through improving poor conditions and overcrowding in housing.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp46-48

Housing: heating

H2307 Money to burn.
Article in English by Michael Donn.
Compares different types of domestic heaters.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp108-110

Housing: heating: China

H2308 The Chinese domestic architectural heating system [Kang]: origins, applications and techniques.
Article in English by Qinghua Guo; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
The 'kang' is a living and sleeping platform, a heated bed, of brick, adobe or stone - the form of domestic heating in northern China.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp32-48

Housing: heating: energy conservation: Great Britain

H2309 Integrating energy efficiency with the social agenda in sustainability.
Article in English by Christopher Goodacre and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Assesses the potential costs and benefits from the upgrading of heating and hot water services in the English housing stock over a fifteen year period.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp53-61

Housing: hexagonal: brick: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Main Plaza

H2310 Kollhoff designs retro tower for Frankfurt; Hans Kollhoff of Kollhoff & Timmermann.
Article in English by Layla Dawson; photos.
88m high hexagonal brick skyscraper on the south bank of the river in Frankfurt am Main.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp9

Housing: history: & race: United States: 19th & early 20th centuries

H2311 The comfortable tasty framed cottage: an African American architectural iconography.
Article in English by Barbara Burlison Mooney; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Arising out of aspirations of assimilation before and after emancipation, the image of an idealized African American middle-class house was understood not only as a healthful and convenient shelter, but as the measure of racial progress and as a strategy for gaining acceptance into the dominant white culture. While the origins, development, and promulgation of the idealized image can be outlined with some assurance, judging its ultimate alure is more uncertain, and some have denounced the African American iconography of domestic architecture as a false and destructive adaptation of white hegemonic cultural values.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp48-67

Housing: Hungary: Budapest: Wekerle

H2312 Transylvanian treat.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
An early 20th century housing development in Budapest draws inspiration from such sources as Secessionist mansions and romantic Transylvanian chalets. Principal architect: Karoly Kos.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp27

Housing: India: Kutch

H2313 New homes for Indian earthquake zone.
Article in English by Claer Barrett; photos.
Earthquake-proof housing for the Indian Kutch.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp8

Housing: industrialisation

H2314 A manufactured housing studio: home/on the highway.
Article in English by Carol J Burns; illus, models, photos, refs.
On manufactured housing (formerly known as mobile homes, house trailers or trailer homes).
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp51-57

Housing: insulation: China: Hong Kong

H2315 Influence of thermal insulation position in building envelope on the space cooling of high-rise residential buildings in Hong Kong.
Article in English by M Bojic and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp569-581

Housing: interior design: business aspect

H2316 The big picture.
Article in English by Alex Smith; photos.
Switched on homebuilders are bringing architects and designers into the frame at an earlier stage to create rooms that match the lifestyle of their buyers.
Building Homes, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp33-35

Housing: interior design: flexible

H2317 Post-occupancy evaluation of two residential open building projects in China.
Article in English by Wu Jinxin Qin Xingang; diagrs, models, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Experimental project in Wuxi (Bao Jiasheng), p. 61-64; Experimental project of flexible housing in Beijing (Ma Yunyu and Zhang Qinnan), p. 64-69.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp60-69

Housing: interior design: flexible: Netherlands

H2318 Open building in the Netherlands - an evaluation.
Article in English by Kusunobu Minami; photos, plans, ports.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp59-66

Housing: International

H2319 Starck luxury flats in debt of 10-15 million pounds.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Yoo NW8 venture designed by Starck in conjunction with PKS Architects and MMM Architects. The collapse of Yoo NW8 has not effected the parent company Yoo and its schemes around the world.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp5

Housing: Ireland (Rep)

H2320 National housing conference 2001.
Article in English by Paul Duignan; elevns, illus, maps, photos, sketches.
Irish Archt, no. 168, 2001 June, pp64-66

Housing: Ireland (Rep): Clondalkin: Balgaddy

H2321 Housing project at Balgaddy, Clondalkin, Dublin; Architects: Howley Harrington Architects.
Article in English by the architects; diagrs, elevns, plans.
Includes: Competition for affordable apartment block, near Merrion Square, Dublin City Centre (winners: Howley Harrington, runners up: O'Mahony Pike Architects), p. 42-43.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp41-43

Housing: Ireland (Rep): Dublin

H2322 In Dublin's fair city.
Article in English, photos.
Dublin Corporation's housing projects have helped stall the flight to the city's suburbs.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp11-13

Housing: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Warehouse, The

H2323 The Warehouse, Blackpitts, Dublin 8; Architects: Mary Donohoe Architects.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
41 'loft' apartments in an existing 1950s former fashion warehouse.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp37-41

Housing: Ireland (Rep): Enniscorthy: Templehill

H2324 High-density development, Templehill, Enniscorthy, County Wexford; Architects: O'Carroll O'Riordan Architects.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 166, 2001 Apr., pp41-43

Housing: Ireland (Rep): Saggart

H2325 Residential development at Saggart Village, Co. Dublin; Architects: Anthony Reddy Associates.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, illus, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp31-34

Housing: Ireland (Rep): Wexford: Crescent Quay

H2326 Residential development in Wexford; Architects: Design Unlimited.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp46-51

Housing: Ireland (Rep): Wexford: Paul Quay

H2327 Residential development in Wexford; Architects: Design Unlimited.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp46-51

Housing: Italy: Favaro Veneto

H2328 Dall'Unita di abitazione all'unita abitativa: Europan 1, 18 alloggi, Favaro Veneto, Venezia [From Unite d'habitation to a living habitat: Europan 1, 18 dwellings, Favaro Veneto, Venezia]; Architects: Ruggero Lenci and Nilda Valentin.
Article in English, Italian by Marco Petreschi; photos, plans, secns.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 548, 2001 June, pp326-333

H2329 Unita'abitative 'Europan 1' a Favaro Veneto, Venezia [Europan 1 residential units in Favaro Veneto, Venice]; Architects: Ruggero Lenci and Nilda Valentin.
Article in English, Italian by Elio Piroddi; illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 356, 2001 June, pp48-55

Housing: Italy: Mestre: Laguna Palace e Laguna Suites

H2330 La darsena nella Hall [Laguna Palace, Mestre]; Architects: dhk Architects and Studio Marco Piva.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July/Aug., pp66-73

Housing: Italy: Pisa: Orafi, via degli

H2331 Recupero di San Michele in Borgo, Pisa [Ruins re-used at San Michele in Borgo, Pisa]; Architects: Massimo Carmassi.
Article in Italian by Marco Mulazzani; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
The project reused the foundations and remaining walls from the ruins of the complex behind the 13th century church of San Michele in Borgo rebuilding them for residential use.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp78-91

Housing: Italy: Rome: 1948-1954

H2332 Figures of neorealism in Italian architecture (part 2).
Article in English by Bruno Reichlin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Focuses on the residential tower blocks on Viale Etiopia, Rome, 1948-1954 (Mario Ridolfi and Wolfgang Frankl), p. 111-121 / Monument to the Fosse Ardeatine, Rome, 1945-1949 (Nello Aprile and others), p. 121-128 [monument to residents of the area murdered by Fascist troops in reprisal for Italian partizans' action against an SS company on March 24, 1944].
Grey Room, no. 6, 2002 Winter, pp110-133

Housing: Italy: Sestriere

H2333 Residencial em Sestriere [Housing block in Sestriere]; Architects: Negozio Blu.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp104-109

Housing: Italy: Venice: Beccarie, calle delle, 792

H2334 Venice for the Venetians.
Article in English by Mary Miers; illus.
Venice in Peril has taken the lead in an attempt to address the plight of Venice's vernacular buildings and the lack of affordable housing for modern Venetians by funding a detailed preliminary survey and architectural plans to convert the building at 792 Calle delle Beccarie in Cannaregio into four affordable modern flats. It hopes to provide a model and promote a more positive attitude towards the regeneration of Venice's vernacular buildings.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 28, 2002 July 11, pp90

Housing: Italy: Venice: Fondamenta della Pallada

H2335 Apartment house D, Giudecca island, Venice, Italy; Architects: Cino Zucchi.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
A&U, no. 2 (377), 2002 Feb., pp10-17

Housing: Japan: Tokyo: Roppongi Hills

H2336 Big in Japan.
Article in English.
A large development for Tokyo including two apartment blocks of forty-three storeys (interior designers: Conran & Partners).
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp24

Housing: landscape design

H2337 Stadtvilla, Stadthaus, Parkhaus [Urban villa, town house, park house].
Article in German by Martin Steinmann and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sensual density: new meaning for an old building type, by Martin Steinmann, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 64, 66, 68-69, text in English, p. 74, 76, 78]; Phantom glass house: the 'Un-Private' glass house as a recent life form, by Bettina Kohler, p. 20-25; Strategies of the special: Dutch housing construction after Sporenburg Borneo, by Frank-Bertolt Raith and Rob van Gool, p. 26-31 [text in French, p. 70-71, 73, text in English, p. 78, 80, 82]; A rescue attempt in Barcelona's old town: two projects by Josep Llinas, by Hans Geilinger, p. 32-37; Housing in Burriweg, Switzerland (Frank Zierau Architekt), by the architect, p. 38-41; Martin Hofer, Niklaus Scherr and Peter Zeugin in conversation with Irma Noseda, p. 42-45.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp8-45

Housing: landscape design: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Red Hook

H2338 Designing safety.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt; photos, plans, refs.
A former crack neighbourhood in New York City is resurrected with a crime preventing landscape design initiated by Leonard Hopper and other landscape architects from the New York City Housing Authority.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp56-61, 92-94

Housing: landscape design: China

H2339 Special issue. [Housing] [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Nie Meisheng, and others; diagrs, details, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: The only way to domestic housing industrialization in the new century, by Nie Meisheng, p, 4-8; Constructing the new generation of housing in China to meet the 21st century, by Sun Kefang, p. 9-10; A preliminary view on the packaged technology system and the new concept in housing research, by Yang Jun, p. 11-14; Housing area planning during the new period, by Huang Wei and others, p. 15-17; Planning for the Nanjing Tianhong mountain village, by Yuan Xufeng, p. 18-20; The Shenzhen Vanke warm home, by Sun Yilu, p. 21-23; Planning for the Xingtai Shiji Mingdu, by Zhao Lei, p. 24-25; The design for the Huanggang Haiyue Huacheng in Shenzhen, by He Chuan, p. 26-27; The conception of air courtyard design for building no 5 in Beijing modern city, by Wu Xiaohong and Lin Hong, p. 28-29; The detailed planning & creative concept for the Caitian Village housing area in Shenzhen city, by Ma Jinzhong, p. 30-32; The application of solar energy technology to multi-storied housing design, by Gu Jiachuan and others, p. 42-43; DIPY architectural framework: the new type of energy-saving wall materials, by Chen Hui and others, p. 44-46; The steel structure housing in the Benxi Huaxia garden, by Sun Ying and Zhang Yuefeng, p. 47-49; Housing with large space and flexible partition created by Bindingless Prestress Longdian Real Estate, p. 50-51; Several points worthy to be studied in the environment design for present housing area, by Han Xiuqi and Yang Jun, p. 52-55; The environment construction for the Longhu Garden in Chongqing, by the Chongqing Zhongjianke Real Estate Company, p. 56-57; A preliminary analysis of the landscape design for the Nanjing Yuean Garden, by Ying Bai and others, p. 58-60; The oasis in the concrete desert - housing in the forest, by Kai Tetsuo, p. 61-63.
Archtl Jnl, no. 7 (395), 2001 July, pp4-63

Housing: landscape design: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Collegiate

H2340 AJ landscape study 1: Hidden presence; Architects: shedkm and landscape architects: McAllister Landscape Architects.
Article in English by Julia Chance; illus, photos, plans.
Collaborating with shedkm on the regeneration of the Collegiate and the Matchworks buildings in Liverpool, McAllister Landscape Architects incorporates existing elements of the urban setting in schemes with a strong minimal aesthetic.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp24-31

Housing: landscape design: safety: United States

H2341 Will wildfire ravage our profession?.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; illus, photos, sketches.
Concern that 'scalping' areas around new houses to prevent fire damage will restrict landscape architectural practice in the United States.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp32-39, 80-81

Housing: landscape design: Sweden: Stockholm: BoStad02

H2342 BoStad02 i Hammarby Sjostad [BoStad02 in Hammarby Sjostad].
Article in Swedish by Jan Inghe-Hagstrom and others; photos, plans.
On the mini-exhibition BoStad02 and the housing and landscaping for it in Hammarby Sjostad, Stockholm.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 Sept., pp34-51

Housing: landscape design: Sweden: Malmo: Bo01

H2343 House and landscape.
Article in English, Japanese by Stig L Andersson and others; photos, plans, sketches.
Illustrates two projects built as part of Bo01 in Malmo: the Anchor Park, Vastre Hamn (landscape architect Stig L Andersson), p. 6-11; Tango housing complex, Boplatsen (architects Moore Ruble Yudell and FFNS Arkitekter), p. 12-13.
A&U, no. 6 (381), 2002 June, pp6-14

H2344 Housing for the future.
Article in English by Kenneth Helphand; photos, plans, sketches.
The Bo01 Swedish housing exhibition aims to marry sustainability and urban form.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp76-83

Housing: landscape design: Sweden: Malmo: Tango

H2345 House and landscape.
Article in English, Japanese by Stig L Andersson and others; photos, plans, sketches.
Illustrates two projects built as part of Bo01 in Malmo: the Anchor Park, Vastre Hamn (landscape architect Stig L Andersson), p. 6-11; Tango housing complex, Boplatsen (architects Moore Ruble Yudell and FFNS Arkitekter), p. 12-13.
A&U, no. 6 (381), 2002 June, pp6-14

Housing: landscape design: United States: 1950s

H2346 Before new urbanism.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
Argues that postwar housing subdivisions in the US offer surprising lessons. Includes three neighbourhood precedents - Arapahoe Acres, Co (Edward B Hawkins and Eugene B Sternberg), p. 50 / University Grove, Saint Paul's, Mn (masterplanners: Morell & Nichols), p. 50-51 / Hollin Hills, Va (landscape architects: Lou Bernard Voight and Eric Paepcke), p. 51, 82.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp48-51, 82-83

Housing: landscape design: United States: Tucson (Arizona): Civano

H2347 Beyond business as usual; Masterplanners: Andres Duany & Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk with landscape architects: McGann & Associates and others.
Article in English by Rebecca Fish Ewan; photos, plans.
The community of Civano combines neotraditional and sustainable community development in the Arizona desert.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp28-30, 77-78

Housing: Latin America

H2348 Abitazioni in America Latina [Housing in Latin America].
Article in English, Italian by Stefania Tuzi; models, photos, sketches.
Illustrated with projects in Venezuela by Leandro Quintana Uranga.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp53-58

Housing: lighting: artificial: energy conservation: law: Great Britain

H2349 Dwellings and energy efficient lighting: new regulation part L.
Article in English by Paul Littlefair; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 5/02, 2002 Mar., pp1-4

Housing: low cost: awards: Great Britain: 2002 Building Homes Quality Awards

H2350 Special issue. [2002 Building Homes Quality Awards].
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Includes: Best company-wide sustainability strategy (winner: Peabody Trust), p. 13; Best approach to partnering (winner: Laing Homes), p. 15; Best health & safety approach (winner: Countryside Properties), p. 17; Innovation award (winner: St James Homes), p. 19; Best land & planning strategy (winner Linden Homes), p. 21; Best quality-improvement strategy (winner: Greenwich Millennium Village), p. 23; Best change strategy (winner: Stamford Homes), p. 25; Best options & choices initiative: private housebuilders (winner: Laing Homes South East & South West Thames), p. 27; Best options & choice initiative: Affordable housing providers (winner: Higgins Construction), p. 29; Best training & people development (winner: Southdale Homes), p. 31; Best customer satisfaction improvement strategy (Crest Nicholson Residential), p. 33; Most creative marketing strategy (winner: Swansea Housing Association), p. 35; Private sector housebuilder of the year (winner Laing Homes), p. 37; Affordable housing provider of the year (winner: Lovell Partnerships), p. 39.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp6-39

Housing: low cost: China

H2351 Residences for common people and theory of residential design [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Ye Yaoxian; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Review and measures concerning the construction of economic houses, by Deng Wei, p. 39-40.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp36-41

Housing: low cost: competitions: Denmark: Bedre, billigere boliger

H2352 For meget magt, for lidt pa hjerte: Bedre, billigere boliger [Too much power and nothing to say: Better, inexpensive housing].
Article in Danish, English by Lene Dammand Lund; diagrs, illus, plans, ports, sketches.
Interview with Flemming Frost, Bjarke Ingels and Nils Holscher, winners of a low cost housing competition, together with Jens Arnfred of Tegnestuen Vandkunsten. Considers whether it is possible to create reasonable housing and spaces at such low cost.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 3, 2002 May, pp194-199

Housing: low cost: competitions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Holles Street

H2353 Housing project at Balgaddy, Clondalkin, Dublin; Architects: Howley Harrington Architects.
Article in English by the architects; diagrs, elevns, plans.
Includes: Competition for affordable apartment block, near Merrion Square, Dublin City Centre (winners: Howley Harrington, runners up: O'Mahony Pike Architects), p. 42-43.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp41-43

Housing: low cost: conferences: India: Mumbai: Housing for the poor

H2354 Special issue. Housing for the poor.
Article in English by Vinay Parelkar and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: International conference Housing for the Poor, by Vinay Parelkar, p. 3-7; Address: Housing for the poor, by Balbir Verma, p. 8; Issues: Housing for the poor, by Shri Jagmohan, p. 9-12; Declaration, p. 13; Strategy: We can provide, by P Kasi, p. 14-16; Observations: Affordable, acceptable, durable, by Vassilis Sgoutas, p. 17; Issues: Housing as a process, by Anil Darshetkar, p. 18-20; Policy: Strategy for effective land management, by J K Gupta, p. 25-30; Technology: Innovative technology for low cost housing (Philippine scene), by Edilberto Florentino, p. 31-32; Project: Slum rehabilitation, by Adolf Tragler, p. 33-36; Case study: Housing for the shelterless at Rs 5, 10 and 15 a day, by K K Asthana, p. 37-38.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp2-38

Housing: low cost: control: Great Britain

H2355 Falconer taskforce to push for more affordable homes.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
DTLR unit to crack down on councils that pass schemes with low levels of social housing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp13

Housing: low cost: France: Mulhouse: Cite Manifeste

H2356 Droit de cite a Mulhouse [Freedom of the city at Mulhouse].
Article in French by Sophie Trelcat; illus, plans, refs.
Five social housing schemes in Mulhouse. Illustrates schemes by Shigeru Ban & Jean de Gastines, p. 23 / Duncan Lewis of Lewis Potin & Block, p. 24 / Lacaton & Vassal, p. 24 / Art'M (Matthieu Poitevin & Pascal Reynaud), p. 26 / Architectures Jean Nouvel, p. 26.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp22-26

H2357 La Cite Manifeste [Cite Manifeste, Mulhouse].
Article in French by Jean-Paul Robert; illus, photos, plans.
Interview with Pierre Zemp, director of the Cite Manifeste low cost housing scheme in Mulhouse.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 302, 2002, pp18-19

H2358 Stars design workers' homes.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus.
60-unit housing scheme to be designed by five practices - Jean Nouvel / Lewis Pontin & Block / Art'M / Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal / Shigeru Ban with Jean de Gastines.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp6

H2359 Una citta manifesto [Experimenting in Mulhouse].
Article in English, Italian by Decio Guardigli; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Innovative low cost housing for Mulhouse. Includes schemes by Shigeru Ban Architects and Jean de Gastines, p. 10-11 / Lacaton & Vassal, p. 12-13 / Duncan Lewis of Lewis Potin & Block, p. 14-15 / Architectures Jean Nouvel, p. 16-17 / Art'M (Matthieu Poitevin & Pascal Reynaud), p. 18-19.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp6-19

Housing: low cost: France: Mulhouse: City Manifeste

H2360 Ma maison en PLA: cinq propositions pour une cite ouvriere [Public housing: five propositions for a workers' city in Mulhouse].
Article in French, elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Schemes by Art'M / Lewis Pontin & Block / Lacaton & Vassal / Shigeru Ban Architects with Jean de Gastines / Ateliers Jean Nouvel.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp96-99

H2361 Workers' playtime.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; illus.
Social housing by five teams in Mulhouse aims to expand the experiments first developed in the French industrial city in the 1850s. Participating architects: Jean Nouvel / Lacaton & Vassal / Lewis Pontin & Block / Art'M / Shigeru Ban with Jean de Gastines.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp74-76

Housing: low cost: Great Britain

H2362 DTLR plans to rationalise planning gain system.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The government aims to introduce transparent formula-based process with aim of boosting affordable housing.
Building, vol. 266, no. 8215 (51), 2001 Dec. 21, pp7

H2363 Mayor seeks 'Faustian' pact with developers.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
London mayor Ken Livingstone sought to make a votes-for-planning permissions pact with the property industry at the Mipim exhibition in Cannes.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp5

H2364 New deal to speed up brownfield housing.
Article in English.
English Partnerships and the Housing Corporation are to work more closely to deliver new affordable and brownfield housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp4

H2365 Prefab firms: free up funds and we'll house the nurses.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Mark Leftly; photos.
Builders of prefabricated housing systems back Lord Falconer's call for cash programmes to provide low-cost housing for key public service workers.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp13

H2366 Special issue. Affordable housing special.
Article in English by Josephine Smit, and others; elevns, illus, ports, tables.
Includes: South specific: the top 50 housing associations, by Chris Bazlington, p. 10-11; A day on the tiles, by Josephine Smit, p. 14-18 [Appraisal of the William Sutton Trust homes at Great Ashby, Stevenage (Sergison Bates)]; Outside the box, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [2nd phase of Glasgow's Homes for the Future project at Glasgow Green (RMJM Scotland (masterplan), Zoo and Anderson Bell Christie), plus Martello terrace social housing scheme, Hackney, east London (Pearlman Moiret Associates)].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 May/June, pp7-24

H2367 Three picked for housing bonanza.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Social housing group, Places for People Group, has selected 3 contractors as partners for a 100 million pound housing development programme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp16

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London

H2368 Affordable housing targets set; Dome site is early target of policy.
Article in English.
The aim of mayor Ken Livingstone is that half of every new development in London will be classed as affordable housing. Meanwhile the mayor is in dispute over the number of affordable homes planned for the Millennium Dome site.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp6

H2369 Ken gets tough on affordable housing.
Article in English by Andrew Lainton; bibliog.
Looks at the London Housing Commission's Housing for a World City report on affordable housing in London.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp107

H2370 Ken's micro management.
Article in English, photos.
Low cost prefabricated housing for London meets with mayor Ken Livingstone's approval, with the first sites chosen in Docklands and Old Street.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp18

H2371 London First calls for major planning reform.
Article in English.
Findings of a London First report, 'Housing London - delivering solutions.'.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp7

H2372 Mayor's own rules scupper housing at old headquarters.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Owners of the soon-to-be-vacated mayoral office building, Romney House, in London have rejected plans to convert it into apartments as they say the mayor's requirement for all residential schemes that they include at least 30 percent affordable housing makes the conversion untenable.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp12

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Camden: Kentish Town

H2373 Shipping containers to provide housing; Architects: Ahrends Burton & Koralek.
Article in English, illus, plans, sketches.
Plans to transform disused shipping containers into low cost housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp2

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Dome Waterfront

H2374 Affordable housing targets set; Dome site is early target of policy.
Article in English.
The aim of mayor Ken Livingstone is that half of

H2374 *continued*
every new development in London will be classed as affordable housing. Meanwhile the mayor is in dispute over the number of affordable homes planned for the Millennium Dome site.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp6

H2375 Ken: give me 150 million pounds more for London homes.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The extra money is required to meet Ken Livingstone's ambitious housing targets. Includes: Affordable housing quota to hit dome profit, p. 13 [Government stands to lose 100 million pounds on the Millennium Dome site if Ken Livingstone pushes through plans for 50 per cent affordable housing].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp12, 13

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Greenwich Peninsula

H2376 GLA: Greenwich plan exempt from 50 per cent rule.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; sketches.
The 50 per cent affordable housing rule will not be enforced on the redvelopment of the Millennium Dome site.
Building, vol. 266, no. 8215 (51), 2001 Dec. 21, pp6

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: North Greenwich Peninsula

H2377 Livingstone demands 35 per cent social housing on dome site.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
London mayor presses Greenwich council to increase affordable housing quota for peninsula redevelopment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp15

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Raines Dairy

H2378 Module behaviour.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; illus, photos.
Despite the tricky site, Raines Dairy in Hackney, north London - Peabody Trust's follow-up to the acclaimed Murray Grove - is set to become the UK's largest ever prefabricated affordable housing scheme. Architects: Allford Hall Monaghan Morris.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp62-64

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Saint Mary's Village

H2379 Out of the tenure trap.
Article in English by Alex Smith; photos.
On an affordable housing scheme on the former Trowbridge estate in Hackney, east London (PRP Architects).
Building Homes, no. 7, 2001 July/Aug., pp34-37

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Coin Street

H2380 Street life; Architects: Haworth Tompkins Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp25

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Founders Place

H2381 Blow to housing quotas as firms drop Lambeth scheme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
2 building firms have walked away from the Founders Place housing redevelopment scheme because of the 50 per cent affordable housing tariff.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp13

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Iroko

H2382 Street life; Architects: Haworth Tompkins Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp25

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Southwark

H2383 Southwark backs affordable homes.
Article in English.
Planning guidelines strengthened to force developers to include a minimum of twenty five percent affordable housing in any new development of fifteen homes or more.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp6

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets

H2384 Countryside Properties makes prefab move; Architects: Stanford Eatwell & Associates.
Article in English.
Housebuilder Countryside Properties and manufacturer Yorkon are developing thirty affordable homes in Tower Hamlets.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp3

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Green Dragon House

H2385 Casa Dragao Verde, Londres [Green Dragon House, London]; Architects: Monahan Blythen Architects.
Article in English, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp60-69

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: South East

H2386 Minister backs prefab and orders 1,000 homes.
Article in English by Tim Hyam; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp5

Housing: low cost: Great Britain: York (City & County of York): Poplar Tree Gardens

H2387 Modular into mainstream: Cartwright Pickard in York.
Article in English by Colin Davies; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
An affordable housing scheme in York offers the latest in prefabrication.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp32-41

Housing: low cost: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Cherry Orchard

H2388 Housing project at Cherry Orchard, Ballyfermot, Dublin; Architects: O'Mahony Pike Architects.
Article in English by the architects; illus.
Residential scheme for 376 affordable housing units.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp39-40

Housing: low cost: Latin America

H2389 Abitazioni in America Latina [Housing in Latin America].
Article in English, Italian by Stefania Tuzi; models, photos, sketches.
Illustrated with projects in Venezuela by Leandro Quintana Uranga.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp53-58

Housing: low cost: Nigeria

H2390 Recourse to earth for low-cost housing in Nigeria.
Article in English by A O Olotuah; elevns, maps, plans, refs, tables.
On the provision of low-cost houses for poor people in Nigeria.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp123-129

Housing: low cost: policy: Great Britain

H2391 Housebuilders face double whammy on social housing.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Josephine Smit; illus.
Oxford council raises the affordable housing quota to 70 per cent on new build projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp11

H2392 Let me explain.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; ports, tables.
On the need for more communication by housebuilders to counteract bad publicity. Includes: After Birmingham, by David Curry, p. 46 [on the government's social housing policy].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp44-46

H2393 Transfer fever.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports, tables.
On the transfer of council housing to social landlords. Also includes: Blind man's bluff, by Roger Humber, p. 50 [On the government's response to Britain's chronic housing shortage].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp46-50

Housing: low cost: policy: Great Britain: London

H2394 Ken: give me 150 million pounds more for London homes.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The extra money is required to meet Ken Livingstone's ambitious housing targets. Includes: Affordable housing quota to hit dome profit, p. 13 [Government stands to lose 100 million pounds on the Millennium Dome site if Ken Livingstone pushes through plans for 50 per cent affordable housing].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp12, 13

Housing: low cost: policy: Great Britain: North West

H2395 Intervention or polarisation.
Article in English by Brendan Nevin and Peter Lee; maps, photos, refs.
Authors' research into changing demand for housing in the North West.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp305-306

Housing: low cost: policy: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire)

H2396 Housebuilders face double whammy on social housing.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Josephine Smit; illus.
Oxford council raises the affordable housing quota to 70 per cent on new build projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp11

Housing: low cost: policy: Great Britain: South East

H2397 Minister backs prefab and orders 1,000 homes.
Article in English by Tim Hyam; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp5

Housing: low cost: surveys: Canada: Montreal

H2398 Identifying affordability level and housing needs in Montreal, Canada.
Article in English by Avi Friedman and others; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Apparent reprint of an article in volume 26, number 4 of this journal, with appendices that were not included in the earlier printing.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp45-54

H2399 Identifying affordability level and housing needs in Montreal, Canada.
Article in English by Avi Friedman; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp5-12

Housing: low cost: United States: Dearborn (Michigan): Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village: Dymaxion House

H2400 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

Housing: maintenance, repair: contracts: Great Britain: Nottinghamshire

H2401 Trio wins first 'arm's length' housing repair deal.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
64 million pound Nottinghamshire social housing maintenance & repair contract as part of the government's new housing management system.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp16

Housing: maintenance, repair: finance: policy: Great Britain

H2402 PFI to overtake stock transfer in social housing.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
As the government's preferred method of managing & refurbishing social housing projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp10

H2403 Rydon wins London's first PFI housing scheme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Islington council to confirm decision on a 20 million pound 'pathfinder' maintenance contract for social housing in the borough.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp17

Housing: maintenance, repair: finance: Great Britain: London: Islington

H2404 Rydon wins London's first PFI housing scheme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Islington council to confirm decision on a 20 million pound 'pathfinder' maintenance contract for social housing in the borough.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp17

Housing: maintenance, repair: Great Britain

H2405 Britanskiyat opit v obnovyavaneto na zhilishtnite sgradi [Renovation of residential areas: the British experience].
Article in Bulgarian by Milena Nanova and Valeri Ivanov; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 52).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 1, 2001, pp52-55

Housing: maintenance, repair: policy: Great Britain

H2406 Trio wins first 'arm's length' housing repair deal.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
64 million pound Nottinghamshire social housing maintenance & repair contract as part of the government's new housing management system.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp16

Housing: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpa: Persiaran Hampshire, 6-8

H2407 6-8 Persiaran Hampshire, Kuala Lumpur; Architects: GDP Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp18-21

Housing: Malaysia: Port Dickson: Port Dickson Marina

H2408 PD Marina, Port Dickson; Architects: Pakatan Reka Arkitek.
Article in English by Lim Teng Ngiom; photos, plans.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp30-33

Housing: management: control: Great Britain

H2409 Housing.
Article in English by Victoria Madine and Roger Humber; ports.
Includes: 2200 housing associations have 5 years to comply with 37 performance indicators: can they handle it?, by Victoria Madine, p. 42-43; Our new police state, by Roger Humber, p. 44 [government control of housebuilding].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp42-44

Housing: management: energy conservation: Finland

H2410 Tools for sustainable housing management: the case of the Netherlands and Finland.
Article in English by Gerda Klunder and Minna Sunikka; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp19-27

Housing: management: energy conservation: Netherlands

H2411 Tools for sustainable housing management: the case of the Netherlands and Finland.
Article in English by Gerda Klunder and Minna Sunikka; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp19-27

Housing: management: finance: policy: Great Britain

H2412 PFI to overtake stock transfer in social housing.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
As the government's preferred method of managing & refurbishing social housing projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp10

Housing: materials

H2413 Hemp scores high with BRE.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
BRE study focused on a housing scheme in Haverhill, built to the same design by Poole & Pattle Architects and modified by Ralph Carpenter of Modece Architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp4

Housing: materials: Great Britain: Haverhill (Suffolk)

H2414 Hemp 'more efficient' than bricks and mortar.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
According to Ralph Carpenter of Modece Architects who used a hemp and hydraulic lime mix on an experimental housing project in Suffolk.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp4

H2415 Hemp scores high with BRE.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
BRE study focused on a housing scheme in Haverhill, built to the same design by Poole & Pattle Architects and modified by Ralph Carpenter of Modece Architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp4

H2415 *continued*

Housing: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal)

H2416 Higuera & Sanchez.
Article in English, Spanish, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Recent works & projects by the architects (Javier Sanchez Corral & Waldo Higuera Zogaib). Includes: Centro Qi gymnasium, Mexico City, p. 26-31; Chilpancingo Building, Mexico City, p. 32-39 [apartment building]; Tacambaro Building, Mexico City, p. 40-41 [apartments]; Parque Mexico Building, Mexico City, p. 42-45 [housing].
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp26-45

Housing: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Cantera, La

H2417 Ocupacion del tamano: conjunto habitacional La Cantera, Mexico [La Cantera housing complex, Mexico City]; Architects: Abraham Zabludovsky K.
Article in Spanish by the architect; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. 78).
CA, no. 107, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp78-83

Housing: Netherlands

H2418 Catalogusbouw [Catalogue buildings].
Article in Dutch by Jan den Boer and others; photos, plans.
Includes: Copied out of a book: the sparkling medium of catalogue houses, by Jan de Boer, p. 22-24; Fokker housing, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 26-27; What is familiar, is mad enough - on the houses in Dokkum, by Hans Mulder, p. 28-29; Culture a la carte. Evaluation of an IFD [Industrial Flexible and Demountable Building] project: Smarthouse by Robert Winkel, by Josine Crone, p. 30-32; Reference point USA. Housing in Amerikaanse buurt Blixembosch II, Eindhoven / Kapellenbergh, Rozendaal, p. 36-41.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp22-41

H2419 Corporaties en de markt [Corporations and the market].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone and others; photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Peter Ruigrok on shareholders and development districts, by Josine Crone and Hans Mulder, p. 14-17; Battle over empty figures in Lelystad, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 18-19; The programme for urban renewal, by Jan Winsemius, p. 22-23; Office building with housing for the Volksbelang housing corporation in Raamsdonksveer (Architectenbureau Frans de Beer and others), by Josine Crone, p. 26-28; Pioenstraat housing estate, Groningen (Karelse Van der Meer), p. 36-39; De Waterburcht apartment complex, Almelo (Jean Desert rem.), p. 40-43; 't Hemelryck housing for the elderly, Eindhoven (Spierings Swart Architectenbureau), p. 44-47; A row of 10 semi-detached houses, Vuurvlinderlaan, Culemborg (Astrit Vranovci, formerly of Van Oostrum Architecten), p. 48-51.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 6, 2002 June, pp14-51

H2420 Woningbouwmisere [The weight of housing].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: The weight of housing, by Harm Tilman, p. 28; Housing construction at an impasse, by Harm Tilman, p. 30-37; Relevant nonchalance: the Silodam, Amsterdam (MVRDV), by Marc Schoonderbeek, p. 38-43; Finale of Borneo's lamelate structure: Patio Malaparte, Amsterdam (Architectenbureau Rudy Uytenhaak), by Janny Rodermond, p. 44-47; Aesthetics as a political issue: U2 pilot project in Geuzenveld (Ton Venhoeven), by Janny Rodermond, p. 48-51.
Summaries in English (p. 116-117).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28-51

Housing: Netherlands: Almere

H2421 Bouwsysteem voor Almeerse enclave [28 housing units in Almere's latest Vinex neighbourhood]; Architects: Faro Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; diagrs, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp50-53

Housing: Netherlands: Almere: Eilandenbuurt

H2422 Bouwen met de koper: woningen Almere [Building with copper: housing, Almere]; Architects: Architectenbureau Marlies Rohmer and UN Studio.
Article in Dutch, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Housing built for the Bouwexpo Gewild Wonen comprising 48 units by the water by UN Studio and 18 units by Marlies Rohmer.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp38-41

Housing: Netherlands: Amsterdam

H2423 Evolutie tot grote diversiteit: woningen, Amsterdam Borneo [60 housing units, Borneo, Amsterdam]; Architects: Heren 5 Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp34-35

Housing: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Kabelgastkade

H2424 Vindingrijke uitwerking: woningen, Amsterdam Borneo [Housing with studios, Borneo, Amsterdam]; Architects: Architectenbureau Marlies Rohmer.
Article in Dutch, photos, plans, secns.
46 3-bedroom units, 21 two-bedroom units with studios, with underground parking.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp32-33

Housing: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Langhaus

H2425 Architectural statement: Diener & Diener in the Amsterdam docklands.
Article in English by S Umberto Barbieri; photos, plans, secns.
The Langhaus (now known as Hoogkade), has 127 units with basement parking for 180 cars. The Hofhaus (now known as Hoogwerf) has 45 dwelling units and one business unit.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp69-75

Housing: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Borneo-Sporenburg

H2426 Possibilities of collective living: Borneo/Sporenburg projects, Amsterdam, the Netherlands.
Article in English, Japanese by Ton Schaap and others; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Master plan of Borneo/Sporenburg, Amsterdam, 1993-1997 (West 8), p. 24-35 [includes tables listing the architects and the locations of their projects]; Willemsen residence, 78 Scheepstimmermanstraat, Borneo 7 (free parcels), 1996-1999 (Faro Architecten), p. 36-41; 44 dwellings, Borneo 8 (low-rise dwellings block), 1997-1998 (Faro Architecten), p. 42-45; Back-to-back patio houses, Sporenburg 2 and Sporenburg 14 (low rise dwellings), 1994-1996 (Kother & Salman), p. 46-51; Low-rise dwelling at Sporenburg 3, 4, 6/7, 8, 13, 14 (low rise dwellings), 1994-2000 (Van Sambeek & Van Veen Architekten), p. 52-55; Collective curiosity, the development of Borneo/Sporenburg in Amsterdam, 1992-1995, by Ton Schaap, p. 56-61; The Whale, Sporenburg 9 (sculptural block), 1995-2000 (Architekten Cie), p. 62-67; De PacMan housing block, Borneo 3 (sculptural block), 1997-1999 (Koen van Velsen), p. 68-75; 4 houses at Sporenburg 6 & 12, north & south (low rise dwellings), 1994-2001 (Rapp & Scheulen), p. 76-81; Santen residence, Scheepstimmermanstraat 62, Borneo 7 (free parcels), 1998-2000 (Rapp & Scheulen), p. 82-84.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp19-84

Housing: Netherlands: Amsterdam: F. de Boerlaan

H2427 Vindingrijke uitwerking: woningen, Amsterdam Borneo [Housing with studios, Borneo, Amsterdam]; Architects: Architectenbureau Marlies Rohmer.
Article in Dutch, photos, plans, secns.
46 3-bedroom units, 21 two-bedroom units with studios, with underground parking.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp32-33

Housing: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Hofhaus

H2428 Architectural statement: Diener & Diener in the Amsterdam docklands.
Article in English by S Umberto Barbieri; photos, plans, secns.
The Langhaus (now known as Hoogkade), has 127 units with basement parking for 180 cars. The Hofhaus (now known as Hoogwerf) has 45 dwelling units and one business unit.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp69-75

Housing: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Whale, de

H2429 La Ballena. Viviendas en Amsterdam [The Whale. Housing in Amsterdam]; Architects: Frits van Dongen of Architekten Cie.
Article in English, Spanish by the architect; diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
A and T, no. 17, 2001, pp148-159

Housing: Netherlands: Apeldoorn: Vosselmanstraat

H2430 Knipoog naar Koolhaas: Appartementencomplex, Apeldoorn [A wink at Koolhaas: apartment complex, Apeldoorn]; Architects: De Architectengroep.
Article in Dutch, details, photos, plans.
43 units.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp36-39

Housing: Netherlands: Bentveld: Duindoornlaan

H2431 Ontwikkelaars maatwerk: woningen Bentveld [Housing in Bentveld]; Architects: Inbo Architecten.
Article in Dutch, photos, plans, secns.
A close of 11 units in 7 buildings - 3 single-family houses and 4 semi-detached houses.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp42-44

Housing: Netherlands: Deventer: Gooikersdijk

H2432 Viviendas en IJsselstein; Apartamentos en Deventer [Housing in Ijsselstein; Apartments in Deventer]; Architects: Jeroen Schipper Architecten.
Article in English, Spanish by Jeroen Schipper; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A and T, no. 17, 2001, pp138-147

Housing: Netherlands: Groningen: CiBoGa: Schots 1 & 2

H2433 Practice profile: S333.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, plans, ports, secns.
Includes resume for the firm which comprises Burton Hamfelt, Chris Moller, Dominic Papa and Jonathan Woodroffe. They started in London and have since made their base in the Netherlands where they are completing their first major project at the CiBoGa Terrain in Groningen.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp118-123

H2434 Their best schots; Architects: S333.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, secns.
An award-winning housing project based around 'schots' or 'icebergs'. Includes: Cladding the natural way, p. 14; Setting up an energy forest, p. 14.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp12-14

Housing: Netherlands: Hague, The: Dedemsvaartweg

H2435 Fipperkast met allure: woongebouw Dedemsvaartweg, Den Haag [Housing block on Dedemsvaartweg, The Hague]; Architects: Office for Metropolitan Architecture.
Article in Dutch, photos, plans.
The block contains 14 flats and 14 maisonnettes.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp48-49

Housing: Netherlands: Hague, The: Hageneiland, Ypenburg

H2436 Architecture parlante in de buitenwijk [Hageneiland neighbourhood in Ypenburg, The Hague]; Architects: MVRDV.
Article in Dutch by Christoph Grafe; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp46-49

H2437 La piccola casa costruita sul terreno bonificato [The little house on the polder]; Architects: MVRDV.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp27

H2438 Skin graft; Architects: MVRDV.
Article in English by Kieran Long; details, photos, plans.
Looks at the architect's housing project in the suburb of Ypenburg, The Hague. A village of pitched-roof boxes, each clad in a single material - a challenge to housing orthodoxy, but will anyone want to live there?.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp34-41

H2439 Voer voor fotografen: woningbouw De Haag-Ypenburg [Fodder for photographs: housing in Ypenburg, The Hague]; Architects: MVRDV.
Article in Dutch, illus, photos, plans.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp40-43

Housing: Netherlands: Hague, The: Wateringse Veld

H2440 Antropokloon: Woningen Den Haag Wateringse Veld [Housing, Wateringse Veld, The Hague]; Architects: KOW Stedenbouw & Architectuur.
Article in Dutch, photos, plans, secns.
A development of 38 housing units with a block of 10 flats.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp42-45

Housing: Netherlands: Hague, The: Singels, Ypenburg

H2441 Zelfde principe, verschillend in signatuur [Similar principle, different in signature: Ypenburg housing, The Hague]; Architects: N2 Architekten and BEB Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Two sites in the De Singels district of the Ypenburg development.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp38-40

Housing: Netherlands: Hilversum: Trompenbergerweg

H2442 Huis zonder tuin: villa's Hilversum [Five urban villas in Hilversum]; Architects: Bart Duvekot.
Article in Dutch, photos, plans.
10 luxury units in five buildings located in a heavily wooded site, formerly a training area for the police.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp52-54

Housing: Netherlands: IJsselstein

H2443 Viviendas en IJsselstein; Apartamentos en Deventer [Housing in Ijsselstein; Apartments in Deventer]; Architects: Jeroen Schipper Architecten.
Article in English, Spanish by Jeroen Schipper; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A and T, no. 17, 2001, pp138-147

Housing: Netherlands: Pijnacker: Emerald

H2444 A modern clog dance in the polder: development of the central area in Pijnacker; Architects: Kees Christiaanse Architects & Planners.
Article in English by Arjen Oosterman; photos, plans, secns.
Round shopping centre with owner-occupied housing and a separate sheltered housing complex of 111 units.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp63-68

Housing: Netherlands: Puttershoek: Grienden, De

H2445 The diagram of the house.
Article in English by Hans van der Heijden; details, elevns, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Author looks at four projects in the Netherlands as examples of the problems for the architect of reinventing the everyday. The author was lead architect on the projects (as part of Biq Architecten) which include: Housing estate redevelopment, Tuindorp Kethel, Schiedam, p. 112-113 / Village extension, De Grienden, Puttershoek, near Rotterdam, p. 114-117 / Two residential tower blocks, Schuttersplaats, Rotterdam, p. 117-122 / Redevelopment of post-war housing estate to provide temporary, cheap accommodation, Schieliften, Rotterdam, p. 122-124.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp110-125

Housing: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Schuttersplaats

H2446 The diagram of the house.
Article in English by Hans van der Heijden; details, elevns, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Author looks at four projects in the Netherlands as examples of the problems for the architect of reinventing the everyday. The author was lead architect on the projects (as part of Biq Architecten) which include: Housing estate redevelopment, Tuindorp Kethel, Schiedam, p. 112-113 / Village extension, De Grienden, Puttershoek, near Rotterdam, p. 114-117 / Two residential tower blocks, Schuttersplaats, Rotterdam, p. 117-122 / Redevelopment of post-war housing estate to provide temporary, cheap accommodation, Schieliften, Rotterdam, p. 122-124.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp110-125

Housing: Netherlands: Tilburg: Reeshof Marlestraat, de

H2447 Housing in Tilburg; Architects: J Hurkmans.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
Six buildings with four apartments each sited on the banks of the river Donge.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp30-35

Housing: Netherlands: Utrecht: Veldhuizen, Leidsche Rijn

H2448 Meer woning door minder partijen: afbouwwoningen Leidsche Rijn, Velduizen [Housing in Leidsche Rijn Veldhuizen]; Architects: Architectenbureau Van Klooster.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp38-41

Housing: Netherlands: Zwolle: Stadshagen

H2449 Postmoderne retro: woningen Zwolle Stadshagen [Housing, Stadshagen, Zwolle]; Architects: Scala Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp48-50

Housing: occupant's aspect

H2450 21st century neighbourhood living: cohousing.
Article in English by Tom Woolley and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Cohousing is based on the increase of communal areas between households and the consequent reduction of private ones. Includes: Intentional neighbourhoods and utopian traditions, by Tom Woolley, p. 11-13 [charts the history and development of radical utopian communities]; Cohousing, by Michael MacAulay and Ombretta Romice, p. 14-15; Introduction to structures and tenures for cohousing development, by M A Field, p. 16; Creating a community in Stroud, by Paul Hewitt, p. 17; Shared living in the UK, by Rosie Parnell, p. 18-21 [looks at three projects: Slateford Green, Edinburgh (Hackland & Dore) / Community Project, Laughton, East Sussex / Hockerton housing project, Nottinghamshire (Brenda & Robert Vale)]; The Redfield experience, by Simon Pratt, p. 22 [describes how a group of diverse people realised their vision to live more sustainably]; Social change: a key to environmental change, by Lucy Nelson, p. 23-25 [two case studies in resident-led cohousing: Josefine Nilsens CoHousing, Kongsberg, Norway (Ellen Nesset) / Southside Park, Sacramento, California]; What is the UK Cohousing Network? p. 29; Women and the urban renaissance, by Jenny Fortune, p. 30-32 [reports on a new approach to sustainable development which is emerging worldwide]; The essential Intentional Community checklist, by Nick White, p. 34; Sustainable communities in Ireland, by Gavin Harte, p. 35; The global Ecovillage Network, p. 36-37 [a look at the work of a grassroots organisation which links together ecovillages and related projects around the world].
Eco Design, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 Winter/Spring, pp11-38

Housing: occupants' aspect

H2451 From ghetto to des res.
Article in English by Chris Brown; ports.
Author argues that the best way to regenerate an area is to make it attractive to wealthy households.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp39

Housing: occupants' aspect: China: Beijing

H2452 Post-occupancy evaluation of two residential open building projects in China.
Article in English by Wu Jinxin Qin Xingang; diagrs, models, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Experimental project in Wuxi (Bao Jiasheng), p. 61-64; Experimental project of flexible housing in Beijing (Ma Yunyu and Zhang Qinnan), p. 64-69.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp60-69

Housing: occupants' aspect: China: Wuxi

H2453 Post-occupancy evaluation of two residential open building projects in China.
Article in English by Wu Jinxin Qin Xingang; diagrs, models, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Experimental project in Wuxi (Bao Jiasheng), p. 61-64; Experimental project of flexible housing in Beijing (Ma Yunyu and Zhang Qinnan), p. 64-69.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp60-69

Housing: occupants' aspect: Great Britain

H2454 The great kitchen and bathroom giveaway.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Britain's public housing is getting a makeover to meet the government's decent homes standard. Includes: Everything but the kitchen sink ..., p. 14-18 [on how former council house tenants in Coventry have been lured into the Whitefriars Housing Group housing association by improved kitchens and bathrooms].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Dec., pp8-10, 14-18

Housing: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development

H2455 Reality bites; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; photos, plans, secns.
Finds out about living in BedZED, seven months after the first residents moved into the green housing project.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

Housing: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED

H2456 Reality bites; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Robert Nurden; photos, plans, secns.
Finds out about living in BedZED, seven months after the first residents moved into the green housing project.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

Housing: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest: Cathall Road estate

H2457 Top hat and tales.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Bernard Hunt, managing director of HTA

H2457 *continued*
Architects, met resident Stella Issacs to review the Waltham Forest Housing Action Trust's regeneration of Cathall Road Estate, Leytonstone (Waltham Forest Architects Department and HTA Architects).
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16-20

Housing: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: Stevenage (Hertfordshire): Great Ashby

H2458 Special issue. Affordable housing special.
Article in English by Josephine Smit, and others; elevns, illus, ports, tables.
Includes: South specific: the top 50 housing associations, by Chris Bazlington, p. 10-11; A day on the tiles, by Josephine Smit, p. 14-18 [Appraisal of the William Sutton Trust homes at Great Ashby, Stevenage (Sergison Bates)]; Outside the box, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [2nd phase of Glasgow's Homes for the Future project at Glasgow Green (RMJM Scotland (masterplan), Zoo and Anderson Bell Christie), plus Martello terrace social housing scheme, Hackney, east London (Pearlman Moiret Associates)].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 May/June, pp7-24

H2459 Special issue. Affordable housing special.
Article in English by Josephine Smit, and others; elevns, illus, ports, tables.
Includes: South specific: the top 50 housing associations, by Chris Bazlington, p. 10-11; A day on the tiles, by Josephine Smit, p. 14-18 [Appraisal of the William Sutton Trust homes at Great Ashby, Stevenage (Sergison Bates)]; Outside the box, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [2nd phase of Glasgow's Homes for the Future project at Glasgow Green (RMJM Scotland (masterplan), Zoo and Anderson Bell Christie), plus Martello terrace social housing scheme, Hackney, east London (Pearlman Moiret Associates)].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 May/June, pp7-24

Housing: occupants' aspect: Netherlands

H2460 Housing and residential environment preferences.
Article in English by Hugo Priemus; refs, tables.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp15-18

Housing: occupants' aspect: New Zealand

H2461 Making a difference.
Article in English by Sarah Fraser; photos.
On 'healthy housing', a joint venture between Housing NZ, South Auckland Health and the New Zealand Institute of Architects. It intends to reduce meningococcal disease through improving poor conditions and overcrowding in housing.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp46-48

Housing: occupants' aspect: surveys: Jordan: Amman: AL-Rawdah

H2462 Children's spatial behaviour in AL-Rawdah housing development in Amman, Jordan.
Article in English by Tawfiq M Abu-Ghazzeh; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp97-115

Housing: occupants' aspect: surveys: France

H2463 Les valeurs de l'habitat des francais [The living values of the French].
Article in French by Monique Eleb; photos, refs.
On a survey of French attitudes to housing and living standards.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp110-113

Housing: occupants' aspect: surveys: Great Britain: Housing Forum: 2001

H2464 Major players fare badly in housebuilders' league.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos, tables.
Results of the second national customer satisfaction survey.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp14-15

Housing: official v private enterprise: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands)

H2465 Birmingham says no.
Article in English.
Council tenants in Birmingham have voted against transfer of homes from local authority control to housing associations.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp1

Housing: old people: Channel Islands: Saint Helier (Jersey): Berkshire Court

H2466 Little and large in Jersey; Architects: Naish Waddington Architects.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos.
Two projects by the architects on Jersey: South Wind, a single-family house near St Peter; Berkshire Court, two connected blocks containing 113 single-bed flats for the over-50s in St Helier.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp8

Housing: old people: design: future of

H2467 The house of the future has arrived.
Article in English by Sara Hart; diagrs, illus, photos, secns.
Researchers at MIT are revolutionizing home design and construction so that aging baby boomers can grow old at home.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp149-158

Housing: old people: France: Rueil-Malmaison: Fondation Cognacq-Jay

H2468 Rueil Malmaison Fondation Cognacq-Jay, near Paris; Architects: Architectures Jean Nouvel.
Article in English, Japanese by Yoshio Futagawa; photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp92-97

Housing: old people: Germany (Fed Rep)

H2469 Zellenforschung [Cell research - spaces for animals and spaces for people].
Article in German by Nils Ballhausen and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Animal protection association facility in Berlin (Dietrich Bangert Architekt), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 16-23; Paul Lobe Haus for committees, members of parliament and visitors, Berlin (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Peter Rumpf, p. 24-33; Jakob Kaiser Haus for vice presidential offices, members of parliament and parliamentary work, Berlin (Haus 1 & 2 - Schweger & Partner / Haus 3 & 7 - Busmann & Haberer / Haus 4 & 8 - von Gerkan Marg & Partner / Haus 5 & 6 - de Architekten Cie), by Nils Ballhausen, p. 34-45; Heckelberger Ring housing for the elderly, Berlin (Max Dudler), by Martin Winner, p. 46-49; Youth hostel, Konstanz (Baumewerd Sieber Vogele), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 50-53; Extension of the Katholische Akademie Hohenheim, Stuttgart (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 54-57.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan. 11, pp16-57

Housing: old people: health requirements: by computer

H2470 Digital architect. Digital tools for age-smart housing.
Article in English by Alan Joch; sketches.
Ryan School in Nelson County, Virginia, is being converted into a 31 unit independent living residence for low income people aged 55 or older with a difference: designed into the building are electronic monitoring and data analysis technologies to help keep its residents healthier and safer than if they lived without any type of supervision.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp161-162

Housing: old people: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Kleine U

H2471 Glazen eerbetoon aan tuinstad [Glazed homage to a garden city]; Architects: Architectenbureau Ton Venhoeven.
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; details, photos, plans.
A building, the Kleine U, comprises shops and housing for the elderly and the handicapped.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp56-59

Housing: old people: Netherlands: Middelburg: Breeweg

H2472 Transformatie van het bouwblok: ouderenwoningen in Middelburg [Transformation for the building block: housing for the elderly in Middelburg]; Architects: Vera Yanovshtchinsky.
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 81).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-45

Housing: old people: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Pniel

H2473 Zorgvuldige alledaagsheid [Old people's residential care centre, Rotterdam]; Architects: Tjeerd Dijkstra.
Article in Dutch by Annet Tijhuis; photos, plans, refs.
For 120 residents.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 5, 2002 May, pp62-65

Housing: old people: Netherlands: Almere: Parkwijk

H2474 Groen-Grijs: seniorenwoningen Almere Parkwijk [Two blocks of housing for the elderly, Parkwijk, Almere]; Architects: Van Herk & De Kleijn.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp46-47

Housing: old people: Netherlands: Pijnacker: Delfgauw

H2475 A modern clog dance in the polder: development of the central area in Pijnacker; Architects: Kees Christiaanse Architects & Planners.
Article in English by Arjen Oosterman; photos, plans, secns.
Round shopping centre with owner-occupied housing and a separate sheltered housing complex of 111 units.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp63-68

Housing: old people: Portugal: Tomar: Lar Nossa Senhora da Graca

H2476 Lar Nossa Senhora da Graca, Tomar [Home for the Aged Nossa Senhora da Graca, Tomar]; Architects: Fernando Sanchez Salvador and Margarida Gracio Nunes.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp88-99

Housing: old people: safety: by computer

H2477 Digital architect. Digital tools for age-smart housing.
Article in English by Alan Joch; sketches.
Ryan School in Nelson County, Virginia, is being converted into a 31 unit independent living residence for low income people aged 55 or older with a difference: designed into the building are electronic monitoring and data analysis technologies to help keep its residents healthier and safer than if they lived without any type of supervision.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp161-162

Housing: owner-built: Great Britain: Tilbury (Essex): Broadway estate

H2478 Sergison's kitchen.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, photos, ports.
A scheme that involves jobless youngsters helping to build the housing they will be living in.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp10

Housing: policy: China

H2479 Domestic housing construction at an early stage of well-to-do society [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Song Chunhua; tables.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp4-9

H2480 Housing forum [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Qi Xin, and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Four housing issues, by Qi Xin and others, p. 4-8; Themed residential community: tracing the real estate in Shenzhen, by Xiao Lan and lu Jia, p. 9-11; The city apartment landscape of contest, by Wu Xiekun and Cao Hanfen, p. 12-13; 'Urbanised community': an impression of the first phase for Shekou Garden City, by Wang Xin, p. 14-17; The planning & design for the Xinghe Wan in Guangzhou, by Wu Xiaohong, p. 18-20; A preliminary discussion on the service apartment of small dwelling unit, by Zhang Jingli, p. 21-23; The planning for Shan-Shui-Jian housing area in Yinhai, by Chen Yifeng, p. 24-25; Case study on residential design by WSP: Daxing Cuiyuan Landscape, SIMENS Villas, Phoenix City high-rise residence, p. 26-31.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (403), 2002 Mar., pp4-31

Housing: policy: Great Britain

H2481 Bottleneck hits prefabs.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Karen Glaser; models.
John Miles of the Housing Forum has suggested that prefabricated housing factories can only provide four percent of the UK housing demand.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp1

H2482 Brown in boost for housebuilding.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp4

H2483 Housing.
Article in English by Josephine Smit and David Curry; ports.
Includes: We're going to struggle, by Josephine Smit, p. 50-51 [on the resistance to prefab housing in the UK]; Thatcher redux, by David Curry, p. 52 [on the right-to-buy policy on council property].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp50-52

H2484 Housing.
Article in English by Josephine Smit and Roger Humber; ports, tables.
Includes: Knowing the score, by Josephine Smit, p. 48-50 [Who is winning in the housebuilding industry]; Blame Prescott, by Roger Humber, p. 53 [On who is to blame for the lowest level of housebuilding since 1924].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp48-50, 53

H2485 Housing Forum: build new towns.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs.
The government should build new towns again as a way of solving the housing crisis.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp16

H2486 Let me explain.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; ports, tables.
On the need for more communication by housebuilders to counteract bad publicity. Includes: After Birmingham, by David Curry, p. 46 [on the government's social housing policy].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp44-46

H2487 Prescott accused of muddle after scrapping 1000 homes.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
The government has been accused of undermining its own housing drive by refusing planning applications for more than 1000 homes at schemes in Felsted (Essex), Fareham (Hampshire) and Solihull (West Midlands).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp15

H2488 Solving the housing crisis.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; illus, photos, ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp24-27

H2489 The great kitchen and bathroom giveaway.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Britain's public housing is getting a makeover to meet the government's decent homes standard. Includes: Everything but the kitchen sink ..., p. 14-18 [on how former council house tenants in Coventry have been lured into the Whitefriars Housing Group housing association by improved kitchens and bathrooms].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Dec., pp8-10, 14-18

H2490 Transfer fever.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports, tables.
On the transfer of council housing to social landlords. Also includes: Blind man's bluff, by Roger Humber, p. 50 [On the government's response to Britain's chronic housing shortage].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp46-50

Housing: policy: Great Britain: London

H2491 Mayor's own rules scupper housing at old headquarters.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Owners of the soon-to-be-vacated mayoral office building, Romney House, in London have rejected plans to convert it into apartments as they say the mayor's requirement for all residential schemes that they include at least 30 percent affordable housing makes the conversion untenable.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp12

Housing: policy: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester)

H2492 Manchester to get housing boost.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Manchester is set to become the first area to benefit from a 500 million pound government fund to regenerate housing in the north of England.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp12

Housing: political aspect: Great Britain

H2493 Prescott accused of muddle after scrapping 1000 homes.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
The government has been accused of undermining its own housing drive by refusing planning applications for more than 1000 homes at schemes in Felsted (Essex), Fareham (Hampshire) and Solihull (West Midlands).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp15

H2494 Prescott returns to face density crisis.
Article in English.
The government is failing to increase housing densities in the UK as John Prescott returns to ministerial control of urban regeneration.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp1-2

Housing: political aspect: Great Britain: 1950s

H2495 Conservative governments and the new town housing question in the 1950s.
Article in English by Alan G V Simmonds; refs.
Enquiry focusing on Crawley.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp65-83

Housing: political aspect: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands)

H2496 Birmingham says no.
Article in English.
Council tenants in Birmingham have voted against transfer of homes from local authority control to housing associations.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp1

Housing: political aspect: Great Britain: Crawley (West Sussex): 1950s

H2497 Conservative governments and the new town housing question in the 1950s.
Article in English by Alan G V Simmonds; refs.
Enquiry focusing on Crawley.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp65-83

Housing: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Splanemann-Siedlung

H2498 Sanierung Splanemannsiedlung, Berlin-Lichtenberg [Restoration of the Splanemann estate, Lichtenberg, Berlin].
Article in German by Matthias Grunzig; photos.
Germany's oldest slab construction buildings, the estate dates from the late 1920s when built under the direction of the City Architect, Martin Wagner.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 45, 2002 Nov. 29, pp3

Housing: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Eberswalde: Messingwerk

H2499 Sanierung der Messingwerkssiedlung, Eberswalde [Restoration of the Messing foundry housing, Eberswalde].
Article in German, photos.
On the program for restoration of the housing for the Messingwerk whose buildings were designed by Paul Mebes and Paul Emmerich with Cesar Klein.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 47, 2001 Dec. 14, pp2

Housing: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Zschornewitz: Kolonie

H2500 Sanierung der Kolonie des Braunkohlekraftwerks, Zschornewitz [Restoration of the 'Colony', or works housing estate, for the lignite works, Zschornewitz]; Architect for restoration: Fritz Huber.
Article in German, photos.
Plans based on the English garden city were drawn up around 1922 for a works housing estate of around 800 homes by Gustav von Mayenburg, Waltar Klingenberg and Werner Issel.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 47, 2001 Dec. 14, pp2

Housing: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

H2501 Pilot focuses on northern cities.
Article in English.
The government is to pilot a scheme to tackle derelict and abandoned homes in nine northern parts of England.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp6

Housing: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Lawn Road

H2502 Modernist survivor; Architects (1934): Wells Coates.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Hailed as a triumph of modernist architecture when it was built, but since allowed to slide into disrepair, the Isokon building is to be returned to its former glory.
Intra, no. 01, 2002 Feb., pp50-51

Housing: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Camden: Isokon

H2503 Legal wrangle saps cash from Isokon show.
Article in English.
The Isokon Trust's plans to create an exhibition space in the Isokon flats (architect: Wells Coates) are threatened by a lack of funds.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp2

H2504 Modernist survivor; Architects (1934): Wells Coates.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos.
Hailed as a triumph of modernist architecture when it was built, but since allowed to slide into disrepair, the Isokon building is to be returned to its former glory.
Intra, no. 01, 2002 Feb., pp50-51

Housing: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Camden: Lawn Road

H2505 Legal wrangle saps cash from Isokon show.
Article in English.
The Isokon Trust's plans to create an exhibition space in the Isokon flats (architect: Wells Coates) are threatened by a lack of funds.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp2

Housing: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Trellick Tower

H2506 McAslan to give Trellick four million pounds face-lift; Original architect (1972): Erno Goldfinger.
Article in English by Chris Horton; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp4

Housing: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Brandon estate

H2507 Council's renovation plans threaten exemplary estate.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
One of the best examples of post-war housing, the Brandon estate in Kennington, south London (architect Ted Hollamby), is to lose its unique character as the result of insensitive renovations planned by the local council - they are to replace existing timber windows (which the council's own conservation officer claims are in good condition) with larger uPVC ones.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp18

Housing: preservation, restoration: Israel: Jerusalem: Old City

H2508 Community involvement in a housing renewal project in the Old City of Jerusalem.
Article in English by Eman Assi; photos, plans, refs.
Housing renewal is a means of preserving buildings of architectural and historic significance as well as a process for returning property to a useful state. This paper documents the experience of the technical office of the Old City of Jerusalem Revitalization Program in rehabilitation and housing renewal. Two historically important residential buildings - Hosh Nseibeh and Hosh Jaber - are used as case studies illustrating the challenges and problems faced in the rehabilitation process. The paper concludes that in a project that requires community involvement, one should not only identify goals and objectives, but also analyze the techniques that are available and the resources they require. The main source of user satisfaction is not so much the degree to which the needs of the clients have been met, but rather their feeling of having influenced the final outcome.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp74-85

Housing: preservation, restoration: Russia (Rep): Moscow: Narkomfin

H2509 Moscow classic close to collapse.
Article in English by Claer Barrett; photos.
Moisei Ginzburg's 1930 Narkomfin apartment building is in danger of collapse.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp11

Housing: psychological aspect

H2510 Housing and well-being.
Article in English by Cemile Tiftik Kutlusan; photos, refs.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp52-57

Housing: public opinion: surveys: Great Britain

H2511 Make mine a bungalow.
Article in English by Tim Hyam and Robert Booth; photos.
Survey of the general public shows that bungalows are the most popular housing type. The findings clash with the government's policy of building high-density housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp1

Housing: public participation: policy: Great Britain

H2512 Excavating the co-op story.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp129

Housing: quality control: Great Britain

H2513 Prescott pledges quality control; Plenty to please Rogers and Cabe.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, ports.
The deputy prime minister is urging the construction industry to ensure new high densities are matched with design quality.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp5

Housing: redevelopment: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Somerstown

H2514 Eight vie to redesign crime ridden Portsmouth district.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
A 4300 home regeneration plan for the inner-city Portsmouth district of Somerstown.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp15

Housing: rental: interior design: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Angell Town

H2515 [Interiors style].
Article in English by Alex Smith and Chris Bazlinton; diagrs, photos.
Includes: Industrial evolution, by Alex Smith, p. 44-47 [conversion of Chorlton Mill, Manchester into 75 apartments and 8 live/work units (ADC Architects)]; Light fantastic, by Alex Smith, p. 50-51 [Angell Town housing, Brixton, south London (Burrell Foley Fischer)]; Is the smart house set to take-off?, by Chris Bazlinton, p. 53-54.
Building Homes, no. 5, 2001 May, pp44-47, 50-51, 53-54

Housing: Romania: Bucharest: Baneasa

H2516 Autrement dit [Baneasa residential complex, Grigore Gafencu Street, Bucharest]; Architects: BBM Group.
Article in Romanian by Anca Sandu Tomasevschi; models, photos, plans.
Arhitectura, no. 2, 2001, pp25-28

Housing: roofs: coverings: materials

H2517 Rubble ahead.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos.
Argues that 'rubble roofs' could be a new model for brownfield houses.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp15

Housing: rural: China: Longgan

H2518 Clan group society and the dwelling for generations: an investigation report about Huang patriarchal clan at Kengzi town of Longgan and its walled-up village [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Rao Xiaojun; photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (392), 2001 Apr., pp59-63

Housing: rural: Germany (Silesia): 1919-1925

H2519 Ernst May and the campaign to resettle the countryside: rural housing in Silesia, 1919-1925.
Article in English by Susan R Henderson; elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp188-211

Housing: rural: policy: Great Britain: North East

H2520 Planning for new housing in the rural North East.
Article in English by David Alexander and others; photos, refs.
Outlines the recent research report for the Countryside Agency assessing policies on the nature and location of new rural housing in north east England.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp307-308

Housing: rural: Russia (Republic)

H2521 Special issue. Zagorod [Countryside, or literally 'beyond the city limits'].
Article in English by Sergei Sitar and others; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The nature of the Russian countryside, by Sergei Sitar, p. 6-8; The Bay of Joy (Bukhta Radosti) - part of the reservoir system on the Moscow-Volga Canal: On the water, by Sergei Khodnev, p. 10-11 / 95 Restaurant (A Brodskii), p. 12-15 / Floating house (M Labazov), p. 16-17 / Bird houses, p. 18-19; Sergei Malakhov: Life as history, p. 24-25 / Ideas for a tower house, p. 26-27 / Projects for the House No. 21 competition, p. 28-32 / Post-project, p. 33-35; Four slogans of 'Collective Actions', by Sergei Sitar, p. 36-43; Land art, p. 44-47; House for an existentialist: a view from the inside, by Yuliya Musienko, p. 48-51; Precast concrete house 'The Three Spires' (Tri shpilya) in Ordynskoe, by Aleksandr Lozhkin, p. 52-56; Houses: Country house - free home of non-presence, by Egor Larichev, p. 58-59 / Villa near Moscow (Alsop Architects), p. 60-63 / Substantion ('Podstantsiya') (AC Eduarda Zabuga) [House], p. 64-66 / House in Gorky-2 (Proekt Meganom), p. 67-69; White house (A Tsimailo and A Il'in), p. 70-72; Playing at the beautiful life: Boratynsky's house at Muranovo, by Aleksei Murativ, p. 73-77.
Project Russia, no. 21, 2001, pp5-80

Housing: Russia (Republic)

H2522 Special issue. Kvartira [Apartment. The free plan: Russia's shell-and-core apartment buildings].
Article in English by Yulia Musienko and others; elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: How Ivan Ivanovich quarreled with Ivan Nikiforovitch, by Yulia Musienko, p. 6-9; The view from outside and the view from inside: roundtable discussion, p. 10-16; [Shell] Four forms of emptiness, by Egor Larichev and Bart Goldhoorn, p. 18-19; Quadruple towers on Leningradskaya Prospekt (Arkhitekturnoe byuro Ostozhenka), p. 20-21; Urban block in Oresnya (Senab-Proekt), p. 22-25; Residential complex on Ostozhenka (Popov & Arkhitektory), p. 26-29; Dom Katamaran (TPO Rezerv), p. 30-32; [Plan] The apartment as a clue to the Russian soul, by Aleksandr Lozhkin, p. 33-40; [Filling] Interior narrative, by Sergei Khodnev and Bart Goldhoorn, p. 42-43; Concrete apartment, Moscow (Proekt Meganom), p. 44-47; New St Petersburg apartment (A Levchuk and A Romanchuk), p. 48-49; The apartment of Marat Guelman (A Brodskii and Ya Kovalchuk), p. 50-52; Freestyle apartment (Savinkin Kuz'min), p. 53-55.
Project Russia, no. 20, 2001, pp4-55

Housing: safety: occupants' aspect: Great Britain

H2523 Safe as houses?.
Article in English by M S Roys of the BRE Centre for Safety, Health & Environment; diagrs, photos, refs.
On design-related injuries in the home.
BRE Digest, no. 458, 2001 Aug., pp1-8

Housing: safety: United States: New York (New York): Red Hook

H2524 Designing safety.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt; photos, plans, refs.
A former crack neighbourhood in New York City is resurrected with a crime preventing landscape design initiated by Leonard Hopper and other landscape architects from the New York City Housing Authority.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp56-61, 92-94

Housing: slums: clearance: Latin America

H2525 Abitazioni in America Latina [Housing in Latin America].
Article in English, Italian by Stefania Tuzi; models, photos, sketches.
Illustrated with projects in Venezuela by Leandro Quintana Uranga.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp53-58

Housing: social aspect: Croatia

H2526 Stanovi za zbrinjavanje stradalnika Domovinskog rata. Ocjena stambenih rjesenja i tipovi preinaka u stanovima i visestambenim zgradama [Housing for Homeland War victims. Evaluation of living conditions and types of reconstruction in flats and blocks of flats].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Ognjen Caldarovic and Aleksandar Homadovski; bibliog, refs, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 95).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp79-96

Housing: social aspect: history: France: Guise: Familistere Godin

H2527 Une utopie habitable [A habitable utopia].
Article in French by Denis Picard; photos.
The utopian housing and facilities provided by Jean-Baptiste-Andre Godin for his factory workers and their families, built between 1859 and 1883, now listed as historic monuments.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 596, 2002 July/Aug., pp86-93

Housing: social aspect: Sweden

H2528 Avveckling / utveckling [Winding up / evolution].
Article in Swedish by Rasmus Waern and others; photos, plans, refs, secns.
On the post-industrial age and the need for re-use of industrial buildings and decaying housing.
Includes: Rebuilt Sweden, by Rasmus Waern, p. 4-9; A stake of glass and steel: Dokumentationszentrum Reichsparteitagsgelande Nurnberg (Gunther Domenig), by Anders Aman, p. 10-13; Post-industrial development, by Casten von Otter, p. 14-19.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp4-19

Housing: social aspect: United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Post Roosevelt Square

H2529 Phoenix II: signs of intelligent life.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
Housing projects in Phoenix, Az defies the tendency towards urban sprawl to create an enclave of enlightened urbanism.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp32-33

Housing: societies & organisations: Great Britain

H2530 Top 50 housing associations.
Article in English by Chris Bazlinton; tables.
Building Homes, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp36-37

Housing: societies, organisations: management: Great Britain

H2531 Housing.
Article in English by Victoria Madine and Roger Humber; ports.
Includes: 2200 housing associations have 5 years to comply with 37 performance indicators: can they handle it?, by Victoria Madine, p. 42-43; Our new police state, by Roger Humber, p. 44 [government control of housebuilding].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp42-44

Housing: societies, organisations: Great Britain

H2532 Alsop loses Midas touch.
Article in English by Robert Nurden and Robert Booth; illus.
Will Alsop criticises the UK housing association sector following the collapse of his firm's project to revamp the Aylesbury estate in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp1

Housing: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Joseph Rowntree Foundation

H2533 Best of British.
Article in English by Martin Spring; ports.
Profile of Lord Best, director of the Joseph Rowntree Foundation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp28-29

H2534 The best intentions.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; ports.
Rowntree Foundation director Lord Best prides himself on getting a job done. This week, while speaking at the Urban Summit in Birmingham, he is determined to get his house-building message across.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp18-19

Housing: societies, organisations: surveys: Great Britain

H2535 Special issue. Affordable housing special.
Article in English by Josephine Smit, and others; elevns, illus, ports, tables.
Includes: South specific: the top 50 housing associations, by Chris Bazlington, p. 10-11; A day on the tiles, by Josephine Smit, p. 14-18 [Appraisal of the William Sutton Trust homes at Great Ashby, Stevenage (Sergison Bates)]; Outside the box, by Josephine Smit, p. 22-24 [2nd phase of Glasgow's Homes for the Future project at Glasgow Green (RMJM Scotland (masterplan), Zoo and Anderson Bell Christie), plus Martello terrace social housing scheme, Hackney, east London (Pearlman Moiret Associates)].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 May/June, pp7-24

Housing: sound conditioning: Australia: Melbourne

H2536 Traffic island; Architects: BE Architecture.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Apartment building built on a wedge of land flanked by two of Melbourne's busiest roadways.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp72-76

Housing: sound conditioning: Netherlands: Hilversum: Diependaalselaan

H2537 Puntgaaf: geluidswalwoningen Hilversum [Acoustic wall housing, Hilversum]; Architects: VHP.
Article in Dutch, details, photos, plans.
Terrace of 12 single-aspect housing units whose back is protected by an earth berm from the traffic noise along a main road.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp50-53

Housing: South Africa: Kewtown

H2538 Foregrounds and backgrounds to housing.
Article in English by Suzie du Toit; models, photos, plans.
Two explorations within the context of the Cape Flats, South Africa.
South African Archt, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp41-44

Housing: South Africa: Philippii

H2539 Foregrounds and backgrounds to housing.
Article in English by Suzie du Toit; models, photos, plans.
Two explorations within the context of the Cape Flats, South Africa.
South African Archt, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp41-44

Housing: Spain: Canary Islands

H2540 Proyectos y obras recientes en Canarias [Recent projects & works in the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Instituto Oscar Dominguez for art & contemporary culture, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 44-49; Housing, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Virgilio Gutierrez Herreros and Jose Lorenzo Garcia Garcia), p. 50-61; Health centre in Guanarteme, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Jose Luis Padron & Antonio Trujillo Gonzalez), p. 62-71; Tamozen: housing, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Felix Juan Bordes Caballero & Felix Juan Bordes de Santa Ana), p. 72-79.
Summaries in English (p. B006-B007).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp44-79

Housing: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Vivienda Monteluz

H2541 Vivienda Monteluz, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria [Monteluz housing block, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria]; Architects: Juan Torres Aleman.
Article in Spanish, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B007).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp48-53

Housing: specifications: Great Britain: London: Havering: Brewers Gate

H2542 What's the spec? Brewers Gate, Romford, Essex; Architects: Red Box Design Group.
Article in English, photos.
Conversion of the former Romford Brewery into 37 2 & 3 bedroom apartments and 91 new built

H2542 *continued*
units.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp28

Housing: specifications: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Saint George Wharf

H2543 What's the spec? St George Wharf, Vauxhall, London; Architects: Broadway Malyan.
Article in English, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp75

Housing: speculative: Canada

H2544 Speculative modernism: Sackville speculative infill housing, Toronto, Ontario; Architects: Baird Sampson Neuert Architects.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans, secns.
A pair of townhouses demonstrates the potential benefits architects can bring to speculative housing.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp22-23

Housing: speculative: Great Britain: London

H2545 Berkeley Homes signs up Ian Ritchie.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
Ian Ritchie Architects, Rolfe Judd and Richard Hywel Evans Architecture & Design have been hired by the mass-market house builder to design schemes in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp4

Housing: speculative: Great Britain: London: 1750s

H2546 Speculative housing in 1750s London.
Article in English by Richard Garnier; photos, plans, refs.
Attribution of the design of four developments to Sir Robert Taylor: 43-45 Parliament Street, Westminster; John Street and Theobalds Road, Holborn; Great and Little George Streets and Delahay Street, Westminster; 56 & 58 Artillery Lane.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp163-214

Housing: speculative: Netherlands

H2547 Catalogusbouw [Catalogue buildings].
Article in Dutch by Jan den Boer and others; photos, plans.
Includes: Copied out of a book: the sparkling medium of catalogue houses, by Jan de Boer, p. 22-24; Fokker housing, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 26-27; What is familiar, is mad enough - on the houses in Dokkum, by Hans Mulder, p. 28-29; Culture a la carte. Evaluation of an IFD [Industrial Flexible and Demountable Building] project: Smarthouse by Robert Winkel, by Josine Crone, p. 30-32; Reference point USA. Housing in Amerikaanse buurt Blixembosch II, Eindhoven / Kapellenbergh, Rozendaal, p. 36-41.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp22-41

Housing: standardisation: Netherlands

H2548 Catalogusbouw [Catalogue buildings].
Article in Dutch by Jan den Boer and others; photos, plans.
Includes: Copied out of a book: the sparkling medium of catalogue houses, by Jan de Boer, p. 22-24; Fokker housing, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 26-27; What is familiar, is mad enough - on the houses in Dokkum, by Hans Mulder, p. 28-29; Culture a la carte. Evaluation of an IFD [Industrial Flexible and Demountable Building] project: Smarthouse by Robert Winkel, by Josine Crone, p. 30-32; Reference point USA. Housing in Amerikaanse buurt Blixembosch II, Eindhoven / Kapellenbergh, Rozendaal, p. 36-41.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp22-41

Housing: statistics: Great Britain

H2549 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for April 2001.
Building Homes, no. 5, 2001 May, pp13-17

H2550 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for February 2001.
Building Homes, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp11-15

H2551 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for January 2001.
Building Homes, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp11-15

H2552 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for July 2001.
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp13-17

H2553 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for June 2001.
Building Homes, no. 7, 2001 July/Aug., pp13-17

H2554 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for March 2001.
Building Homes, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp13-17

H2555 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for May 2001.
Building Homes, no. 6, 2001 June, pp13-17

H2556 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Figures for September 2001.
Building Homes, no. 10 [9], 2001 Oct., pp13-17

H2557 Datafile.
Article in English by Mark Neeter; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Building Homes, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp11-15

Housing: statistics: Great Britain: 1996-2016

H2558 Households and their houses - new estimates for England and the regions.
Article in English by Alan Holmans; photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp85-87

Housing: surveys: Great Britain

H2559 OSMA regional housing forecast.
Article in English by Standard & Poor's DRI; diagrs.
2001 first update on housing market strength, transactions, housing starts and house prices.
Building Homes, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp18-19

H2560 OSMA regional housing forecast.
Article in English by Standard & Poor's DRI; diagrs.
2001 second update on housing market strength, transactions, housing starts and house prices.
Building Homes, no. 5, 2001 May, pp18-19

H2561 OSMA regional housing forecast.
Article in English by Standard & Poor's DRI; diagrs.
2001 third update on housing market strength, transactions, housing starts and house prices.
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp20-21

Housing: Sweden

H2562 Avveckling / utveckling [Winding up / evolution].
Article in Swedish by Rasmus Waern and others; photos, plans, refs, secns.
On the post-industrial age and the need for re-use of industrial buildings and decaying housing.
Includes: Rebuilt Sweden, by Rasmus Waern, p. 4-9; A stake of glass and steel: Dokumentationszentrum Reichsparteitagsgelande Nurnberg (Gunther Domenig), by Anders Aman, p. 10-13; Post-industrial development, by Casten von Otter, p. 14-19.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp4-19

H2563 Fem bostadsonraden [Five housing districts].
Article in Swedish by Rasmus Waern and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Hammarby Sjostad, Stockholm (Modern Line Arkitekter), p. 18-21; Estate of 78 dwellings, Backavagen, Viken (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 22-25; Norra Alvstranden, Goteborg (White Arkitekter), p. 26-29; Gashaga Brygga, Lidingo (Sandellsandberg), p. 30-33; Gashaga Pirar, Lidingo (White Arkitekter), p. 34-37; Critique, by Rasmus Waern, p. 38-39.
Summaries in English (p. 39).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 6, 2001 Sept., ppp18-39

H2564 Hus for vanligt folk? [Houses for ordinary folk?].
Article in Swedish by Claes Caldenby and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The new pragmatism, by Claes Caldenby, p. 4-9; Eos row of 26 units, Helsingborg (Anders Wilhelmson Arkitekter), by Olof Hultin, p. 10-15; Group of townhouses, Salongsgatan, built for the Bo01 exhibition, Malmo (Mima Arkitekter), by Thomas Hellquist, p. 16-21; Ulvasa Park, Eslov (White Arkitekter), by Klas Brunnberg, p. 22-27; Townhouses, Rinkebystraket 1-41, Stockholm (Bergkrantz Arkitekter), by Anders Bodin, p. 28-33; Dwelling ideal and ideal dwelling, by Josephine Askegard, p. 34-37; White Arkitekter's new housing solution, by Olle Stahle, p. 38-41.

H2564 *continued*
Summaries in English (p. 15, 21, 27, 33).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp4-41

Housing: Sweden: Malmo: Tango

H2565 House and landscape.
Article in English, Japanese by Stig L Andersson and others; photos, plans, sketches.
Illustrates two projects built as part of Bo01 in Malmo: the Anchor Park, Vastre Hamn (landscape architect Stig L Andersson), p. 6-11; Tango housing complex, Boplatsen (architects Moore Ruble Yudell and FFNS Arkitekter), p. 12-13.
A&U, no. 6 (381), 2002 June, pp6-14

Housing: Sweden: Malmo: Vastra Hamnen

H2566 Malmo: towards the sustainable city.
Article in English by Chris Hancock; photos, plans, sketches.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp40-45

Housing: Sweden: Viken: Tre Gudor

H2567 Boligbyggerier [Housing schemes].
Article in Danish, English by Thomas Bo Jensen and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Textural unity, by Thomas Bo Jensen, p. 156-159; Charlottehaven, Copenhagen (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg), p. 160-165; Tabulae Soranae, by Martin Keiding, p. 166-167; Skjalm Hvide residence, Soro Academy (BBP Architects), p. 168-175; A part of the landscape, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 176-177; Baunevang Sopark [Baunevang park scheme], Soro (Carsten E Holgaard & Kant), p. 178-183; Well-behaved? - commentary on Vandkunsten's 'Three gods' housing scheme in Viken, Sweden, by Claes Caldenby, p. 184-185; 'Three gods' [Tre gudor] housing scheme, Viken (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 186-193.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 3, 2002 May, pp156-193

Housing: Switzerland: Basel

H2568 Kreuzzug gegen den Alltag [Crusade against the ordinary]; Architects: Trinkler Engler Ferrara Architekten.
Article in German by Judit Solt; photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp62-65

H2569 Spektrum Schweiz [Swiss spectrum].
Article in German by Lilian Pfaff; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Basel - rebuilding the town: Lydia Buchmuller, Philippe Cabane and Andreas Reuter in conversation with Lilian Pfaff, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 46-49; Building in Basel, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 50-63 [includes: Building the Raiffeisenbank (Steinmann & Schmid), p. 50 / Papeterie Papyrus rebuilding (Silvia Gmur and Livio Vacchini), 51 / Special School, Riehen (Stump & Schibli Architekten), p. 52 / Loft apartments in Colmarerstrasse (Buchner Brundler Architekten), p. 53 / Rebuilding and extending the U and S buildings of the Psychiatric University Clinic (Amrein Giger Wymann Architekten), p. 54 / Housing on Efringerstrasse (Trinkler Engler Ferrara Architekten), p. 55 / Housing in Therwil (LOST Architekten), p. 56 / Two houses, Riehen (Luca Selva), p. 57 / Barracks refurbishment (Itten & Brechbuhl, project architect: Andreas Stocklin), p. 57 / Rankhof sports hall (Hartmann & Stula Architekten), p. 58 / Architectural office refurbishment, Saint Johanns-Vorstadt (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 60 / Wolff family house (sabarchitekten), p. 61 / Family house with offices and kindergarten (Baader Architekten), p. 62 / Saint Alban-Ring housing (Morger & Degelo), p. 63].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp46-63

Housing: Switzerland: Bremgarten: Siedlung Bodenacher

H2570 Le geometrie revisite l'habitat collectif [Geometry revists collective living]; Architects: Atelier 5.
Article in French by Norbert Laurent; photos, plans, secns.
Construction Moderne, no. 109, 2001, pp25-30

Housing: Switzerland: Geneva: Delices, rue des, 33

H2571 Werk-Material. Immeuble d'habitation et commercial, Geneve [Shops and housing, Geneva]; Architects: O Archambault and E Prati.
Article in French, cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp1-6, after p 80

Housing: Switzerland: Sankt Gallen: Raiffeisen-Zentrum

H2572 Werk-Material. Raiffeisen-Zentrum St Gallen [Office building and housing in Sankt Gallen]; Architects: Knill Paul and Bruno Clerici.
Article in German, cost analyses, elevns, photos,

H2572 *continued*
plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp1-4, after p 84

Housing: Switzerland: Winterthur: Q-Bus

H2573 Werk-Material. Q-Bus, Wohnuberbauung Auwiesen, Winterthur [Q-Bus housing in Auwiesen, Winterthur]; Architects: Kreis Schaad & Schaad.
Article in German, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp1-6, after p 84

Housing: Switzerland: Zurich: Kraftwerk 1

H2574 Werk-Material. Uberbauung 'Kraftwerk 1', Zurich [Kraftwerk 1 housing complex, Zurich]; Architects: Stucheli Architekten with Bunzli & Courvoisier Architekten.
Article in German, cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp1-6, after p 80

Housing: temporary: for homeless people

H2575 Paper man.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, ports.
Profile of the Japanese architect Shigeru Ban. Illustrates several of his paper buildings and temporary housing for refugees.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp28-31

Housing: temporary: India

H2576 Special issue. Earthquake ... destruction ... reconstruction.
Article in English by Vasudha A Gokhale and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Creating a seismo-resistant architecture, by Vasudha A Gokhale, p. 4-7; A clarion call to all architects: learn to say no, by Vistasp Bhagwagar, p. 8; Gujarat earthquake relief and rehabilitation, by Akhtar Chauhan, p. 10-13; Going back to your home: an earthquake primer for city dwellers, compiled by Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology, p. 14-18; Temporary bamboo structure developed by the Haryana Chapter of the Indian Institute of Architects, p. 20-21; Innovative solutions: disaster resistant construction - learning from our past, by Anil Laul, p. 31-36; Lessons from the earthquake, by Pramod Sahasrabuddhe, p. 37-39; Legal view: Danger & challenge of earthquakes: problems & solutions, by Mahabaleshwar N Morge, p. 40-41; Earthquake resistant structures, by Abhay Hari Godbole, p. 42-43; Emergency temporary shelter, by P K Das, p. 44-45; Earthquake resistant buildings: the need of the day, by Shubhangi Bhide, p. 46-51.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 2, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp2-51

Housing: temporary: Netherlands: Ter Apel: Asielzoekersaanmeldcentrum

H2577 Passage through no-man's land: the registration centre for asylum seekers at Ter Apel; Architects: Geurst & Schulze.
Article in English, diagrs, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Archis, no. 1, 2002, pp39-53

Housing: temporary: social aspect: Croatia

H2578 Stanovi za zbrinjavanje stradalnika Domovinskog rata. Ocjena stambenih rjesenja i tipovi preinaka u stanovima i visestambenim zgradama [Housing for Homeland War victims. Evaluation of living conditions and types of reconstruction in flats and blocks of flats].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Ognjen Caldarovic and Aleksandar Homadovski; bibliog, refs, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 95).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp79-96

Housing: terraced: Australia

H2579 Greened facade; Architects: Six Degrees.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Four contemporary terraced houses on the site of a former inner city factory.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp66-71

Housing: terraced: demolition: Great Britain: Nelson (Lancashire)

H2580 EH fears Nelson defeat.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
English Heritage is campaigning to prevent the demolition of hundreds of terraced houses in Nelson, Lancashire.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp5

H2581 Setback for Nelson.
Article in English.
Threat of demolition to back-to-back houses in Nelson, Lancashire.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp4

H2582 Stopping the rot.
Article in English by David Blackman; photos.
Considers the government's plans to revive the housing market in the north of England following the refusal of a plan to demolish old dwellings in Nelson, Lancashire.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp9

Housing: terraced: Great Britain: London: Islington

H2583 Premium bond; Architects: Sergison Bates.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos.
Reinterpretation of the terraced house.
Building Homes, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp26-30

Housing: terraced: row: alterations & additions: Australia: Sydney: Paddington

H2584 Terrace synergy; Architects: Sam Crawford Architect, with Heike Rewitzer Architecture & Interiors.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Terraced house refurbishment.
Houses, no. 27, 2001, pp58-62

Housing: terraced: row: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Oberweserstrasse 9

H2585 Wohnhaus-erweiterung in Bremen [House extension in Bremen]; Architects: Jutta J Unland.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
Extension to a terraced house which doubled its usable living space without distorting the scale of the building by hiding the extra space in the raised upper storey and an extension to the rear.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp52-55

Housing: terraced: row: demolition: Great Britain: Nelson (Lancashire)

H2586 Nelson fighters sense victory.
Article in English by Tim Hyam and Robert Nurden.
Battle to save 400 Victorian terraced houses from demolition is being fought by local residents supported by English Heritage. The local council have plans to demolish the houses to build 140 new dwellings on the site which would destroy the local community and force many families out of the area.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp2

Housing: terraced: row: Europe (Western)

H2587 Special issue. Wohnen in der Reihe [Living in a row].
Article in German by Sabine Schneider, and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Theme, by Sabine Schneider, p. 45; The housing consumers, by Frank-Bertolt Raith and others, p. 46-65 [includes: Detached and terraced housing in Almere (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 50-54 / Housing in Leidschenveen (Sander Architecten), p. 55-58 / Semi-detached housing in Groningen (Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects), p. 59-63 / Interview, p. 64-65]; Housing project in Berlin-Biesdorf (Leon Wohlhage Wernik), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 66-71; Housing estate in Viken, Sweden (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), by Amelie Kausch, p. 72-79 [includes: Scandinavian & Swiss housing ideas in comparison, by Caroline Blum, p. 79]; Low-energy housing in Klaus, Austria (Walter Unterrainer), by Sabine Schneider, p. 80-85 [includes: On the energy saving ideas, by Christof Drexel, p. 85].
Summaries in English (p. 87).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp45-85

Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Stade de Colombes

H2588 Kartelrand: Vrijstaande villa's Amsterdam [Row of villas in Park De Meer area, Amsterdam]; Architects: Bureau Ria Smit.
Article in Dutch, photos, plans.
Seventeen villas grouped in clusters of three.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp46-47

Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Hilversum: Diependaalselaan

H2589 Puntgaaf: geluidswalwoningen Hilversum [Acoustic wall housing, Hilversum]; Architects: VHP.
Article in Dutch, details, photos, plans.
Terrace of 12 single-aspect housing units whose back is protected by an earth berm from the traffic noise along a main road.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp50-53

Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: IJsselstein: Maassingel

H2590 Een hedendaagse typologie [47 housing units in IJsselstein]; Architects: Kingma & Roorda.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp54-57

H2591 Geen retro: woningen IJsselstein-Zenderpark [Not retro: housing in IJsselstein-Zenderpark]; Architects: Kingma & Roorda.
Article in Dutch, photos, plans, secns.
47 units in two U-shaped terraces virtually surrounded by water and with parking beneath the common open space at the heart of each U-shaped terrace.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp44-47

Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Meerum Terwogtlann

H2592 Wonen in een bouwdoos: bouwen in eigen beheer woningen Rotterdam Terbregge [Building under direct management housing, Terbregge, Rotterdam]; Architects: Hulshof Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp44-45

Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Nico van der Valkweg

H2593 Wonen in een bouwdoos: bouwen in eigen beheer woningen Rotterdam Terbregge [Building under direct management housing, Terbregge, Rotterdam]; Architects: Hulshof Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp44-45

Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Piet van der Polweg

H2594 Wonen in een bouwdoos: bouwen in eigen beheer woningen Rotterdam Terbregge [Building under direct management housing, Terbregge, Rotterdam]; Architects: Hulshof Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp44-45

Housing: terraced: row: Netherlands: Zutphen

H2595 Meer met minder: woningen, Zutphen [Double block of 17 units of housing over garages, Zutphen]; Architects: AAS.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp30-31

Housing: terraced: row: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: Nelson (Lancashire)

H2596 Nelson fighters sense victory.
Article in English by Tim Hyam and Robert Nurden.
Battle to save 400 Victorian terraced houses from demolition is being fought by local residents supported by English Heritage. The local council have plans to demolish the houses to build 140 new dwellings on the site which would destroy the local community and force many families out of the area.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp2

Housing: terraced: row: Sweden: Lund: Planetstad

H2597 Mellan murar [Planetstad housing in Lund]; Architect (1957-1958): Jorn Utzon.
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin; photos, plans.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 8, 2001 Nov., pp50-55

Housing: terraced: row: Switzerland: Winterthur: Rutihofstrasse

H2598 Werk-Material. Funf Hauser in einer Reihe, Rutihofstrasse Winterthur [Five houses in a row, Rutihofstrasse, Winterthur]; Architects: Beat Rothen.
Article in German, cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp1-4, after p 80

Housing: terraced: row: Switzerland: Basel: Friedrich Oser-Strasse

H2599 Werk-Material. Einfamilienhauser in Reihen, Friedrich Oser-Strasse, Basel [Family houses in rows, Friedrich Oser-Strasse, Basel]; Architects: Ackermann & Friedli.
Article in German, cost analyses, details, photos, plans.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp1-4, after p 80

Housing: theory, aesthetics

H2600 Special issue. Architecture, gender, domesticity.
Article in English by Hilde Heynen and others; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Introduction, by Hilde Haynen and Karina Van Herck, p 221-228; Tenuous boundaries: women, domesticity and nationhood in 1930s Turkey, by Gulsum Baydar, p. 229-244; First interlude: on the nuances of historical emancipation, edited by Karina Van Herck, p. 245-247; Moving home: changing attitudes to residence and identity, by Judith Attfield, p. 249-262; 'Out of my kitchen.' Architecture, gender and domestic efficiency, by Irene Cieraad, p. 263-279; Second interlude: on the house from all sorts of angles, edited by Karina Van Herck, p. 281-286; The meanings of domesticity, by Bart Verschaffel, p. 287-296; Epilogue: on meaning and experience (or images versus practices), edited by Karina Van herck, p. 297-301.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 3, 2002 Autumn, pp221-301

H2601 Special issue. Housing tactics.
Article in English by Ashley Schafer, and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Responding to contingency, by Ashley Schafer and Amanda Reeser, p. 5-7; American design?, by Mark Robbins, p. 8-9; Housing data: looking beyond the numbers, p. 12-15; This end up: package housing (Jones Partners Architecture), by Ashley Schafer, p. 16-27; Casa familiar, Living rooms at the Border, San Ysidro, Ca (Estudio Teddy Cruz), by Marta Falowska, p. 28-33; Malecon housing, Havana, Cuba (Nieto-Sobjano Architects), by Megan Miller, p. 34-37; Jujuy 2056, Rosario, Argentina (Marcelo Spina Architects), by Irina Verona, p. 38-45; Reassessing the pro forma: Smith & Others, by Megan Miller, p. 46-51 [includes: Merrimac Housing, San Diego, Ca (Smith & Others), p. 48-49 / Essex Housing, San Diego, Ca (Smith & Others), p. 50-51]; Chicago housing competition, by Ben Gilmartin, p. 52-62 [winning architect: Brian Healy Architects]; Is Chicago 'merely' history?, by Robert McAnulty, p. 63-73; The vernacular esoteric of Architects Alliance, by Kenneth Hayes, p. 74-81 [mass housing in Toronto]; Yerba Buena Lofts, San Francisco, Ca (Stanley Saitowitz Office), by Amanda Reeser, p. 82-95 [includes: South of Market: separate, by Michael Bell, p. 90-95]; Soft serve: Etekt.Com and HouseN: better living through software, by Eric Howeler, p. 96-103 [95 per cent of houses in the US are built without architect involvement, looks at two groups of architects who propose to change that]; Modern architecture and the production of social housing in Brazil (1930-64), by Nabil Bonduki, p. 104-115; Modern housing at the Millennium, by Gwendolyn Wright, p. 116-123; Sentences on the house and other sentences, by John Hejduk, p. 128.
Praxis, vol. 1, no. 3, 2001, pp5-128

Housing: theory, aesthetics: China: Longgan
H2602 Clan group society and the dwelling for generations: an investigation report about Huang patriarchal clan at Kengzi town of Longgan and its walled-up village [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Rao Xiaojun; photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (392), 2001 Apr., pp59-63

Housing: theory, aesthetics: United States: 20th century
H2603 Catherine Bauer and six riddles of modernism.
Article in English by Taina Marjatta Rikala; refs.
The paper argues that Catherine Bauer belongs to the modernist canon for her breadth of engagement: for pursuing the moral, philosophical, formal, economic and political implications of modern housing in America.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 2, 2002 Summer, pp191-203

Housing: timber: Finland: Helsinki: Huminakuja
H2604 Helsinki: grandeur nature [Helsinki: natural grandeur].
Article in French by Nicolas Favet; photos, plans.
On 12 timber-built town houses in Helsinki (Mikko Kaira of Skanska).
D'Architectures, no. 106, 2000 Nov., pp39-40

Housing: timber: framed: Great Britain: North West Somerset: Moore residence
H2605 Help yourself ...; Architects: Alexander & Thomas Architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A project being built in rural Somerset shows that self-build schemes can be imaginative and still work effectively.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp44-46

Housing: timber: framed: prefabrication: Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton): Shirley
H2606 Ikea designs prefab housing.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, sketches.
HPW Partnership to help with the design for thirty modular wooden frame homes to be shipped from a factory in Sweden.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp3

Housing: timber: framed: United States
H2607 Framework: construction and space in the architecture of Frank Lloyd Wright and Rudolf Schindler.
Article in English by Patricia Kucker; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
In a search for a domestic architecture that embodied contemporary culture, both Wright and Schindler interpreted the spatial programme of modern life through the conventional construction methods of the American light timber frame. For these architects the flexibility of this construction assembly afforded both interpretation and innovation.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 2, 2002 Summer, pp171-190

Housing: timber: systems: Great Britain
H2608 The artful dodger.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; ports.
Profile of Glenn Allison of the Stewart Milne Group - the Aberdeen-based firm that is the UK's largest supplier of timber systems to housebuilders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp28-29

Housing: tropical: ventilation: calculations, data: Australia: Townsville
H2609 Estimation of natural cross-ventilation potentials of medium-density housing in the humid Tropics.
Article in English by Bin Su; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Investigation focuses on a new residential subdivision of Townsville, Australia.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp405-418

Housing: United States
H2610 Suburban sweep.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; illus, photos, ports.
Jason Griffiths and Alexandra Gino are taking their exhibition 'Collection Point' to the United States as they travel around discovering the secrets of American suburban living.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp14-15

Housing: United States: 1950s
H2611 Before new urbanism.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
Argues that postwar housing subdivisions in the US offer surprising lessons. Includes three neighbourhood precedents - Arapahoe Acres, Co (Edward B Hawkins and Eugene B Sternberg), p. 50 / University Grove, Saint Paul's, Mn (masterplanners: Morell & Nichols), p. 50-51 / Hollin Hills, Va (landscape architects: Lou Bernard Voight and Eric Paepcke), p. 51, 82.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp48-51, 82-83

Housing: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Lake Shore Drive, 860-880
H2612 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. My kind of town; Architects (1951): Ludwig Mies van der Rohe.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
The importance of Chicago photographers Hedrich Blessing to the reputation of Mies van der Rohe. The firm took iconic shots of his buildings around the city, including this one of the Lake Shore Drive apartments.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp106

Housing: United States: Graeagle (California): Gold Mountain
H2613 Clubhouse opens at Gold Mountain; Architects: Taliesin Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, sketches.
A new clubhouse based on a design prepared by Frank Lloyd Wright in 1923 for a site in Wisconsin. The clubhouse is the latest addition to the Gold Mountain residential and golf community comprising a championship golf course, 427 residential lots and space for commercial outlets and a proposed theatre - all planned and designed by Taliesin Architects.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 3, 2001 Summer, pp28-29

Housing: United States: Miami Beach (Florida): Aqua
H2614 Un quartiere da vivere [Aqua project, Miami, Fl]; Architects: Andres Duany & Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk.
Article in English, Italian, illus, sketches.
New Urbanism gated community on Allison Island, Miami Beach.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp89

Housing: United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Post Roosevelt Square
H2615 Phoenix II: signs of intelligent life.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
Housing projects in Phoenix, Az defies the tendency towards urban sprawl to create an enclave of enlightened urbanism.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp32-33

Housing: ventilation: calculations, data: Australia: Townsville
H2616 Estimation of natural ventilation around medium density housing in the humid Tropics.
Article in English by Bin Su; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp241-249

Housing: ventilation: calculations, data: China: Beijing
H2617 Simulation of wind-driven ventilative cooling systems for an apartment building in Beijing and Shanghai.
Article in English by G Carrilho da Graca and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-11

Housing: ventilation: calculations, data: China: Shanghai
H2618 Simulation of wind-driven ventilative cooling systems for an apartment building in Beijing and Shanghai.
Article in English by G Carrilho da Graca and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-11

Housing: ventilation: occupants' aspect: Singapore
H2619 Thermal comfort evaluation of naturally ventilated public housing in Singapore.
Article in English by N H Wong, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1267-1277

Housing: war damage: rebuilding: competitions: International: Transitional housing
H2620 Architecture for Humanity. Dalle catastrofi al progetto: 'in laboratorio dell'emergenza'. Concorsi per ricostruzioni adeguate e sostenibili [Architecture for Humanity. From catastrophes to project: 'an emergency laboratory'. Competitions for adequate and sustainable reconstruction].
Article in English, Italian by Laura Greco.
Volunteer organisation Architecture for Humanity promoted a competition, 'Transitional Housing', to stimulate ideas for housing refugees returning home after the war in Kosovo (or any analogous situation).
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp60-61, 79

Housing: war damage: social aspect: Croatia
H2621 Stanovi za zbrinjavanje stradalnika Domovinskog rata. Ocjena stambenih rjesenja i tipovi preinaka u stanovima i visestambenim zgradama [Housing for Homeland War victims. Evaluation of living conditions and types of reconstruction in flats and blocks of flats].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Ognjen Caldarovic and Aleksandar Homadovski; bibliog, refs, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 95).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp79-96

Housing: women's point of view
H2622 Special issue. Architecture, gender, domesticity.
Article in English by Hilde Heynen and others; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Introduction, by Hilde Haynen and Karina Van Herck, p 221-228; Tenuous boundaries: women, domesticity and nationhood in 1930s Turkey, by Gulsum Baydar, p. 229-244; First interlude: on the nuances of historical emancipation, edited by Karina Van Herck, p. 245-247; Moving home: changing attitudes to residence and identity, by Judith Attfield, p. 249-262; 'Out of my kitchen.' Architecture, gender and domestic efficiency, by Irene Cieraad, p. 263-279; Second interlude: on the house from all sorts of angles, edited by Karina Van Herck, p. 281-286; The meanings of domesticity, by Bart Verschaffel, p. 287-296; Epilogue: on meaning and experience (or images versus practices), edited by Karina Van herck, p. 297-301.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 3, 2002 Autumn, pp221-301

Housing: women's point of view: Great Britain
H2623 Housing is 'failing women'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
The needs of women are being neglected in new residential developments, according to a new report funded by the Housing Corporation.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp4

Housing: Yemen
H2624 The Yemen's mud brick buildings.
Article in English by Peter Davey; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp70-75

Humour, satire
H2625 Strip teasers.
Article in English by Francesca Gavin; illus.
Com X is a comic publisher that is turning the notion of the superhero on its head.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp58-61

Hungarian architecture: 19th century

H2626 A note on Frigyes Feszl's romantic search for a Hungarian national style.
Article in English by Denes Komarik; illus, photos, refs.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 3, 2002 Sept., pp177-181

Hungarian architecture: exhibitions: France: Lyon: Architectes architectures hongroises contemporaines: Dezso Ekler, Sandor Devenyi, Attila Koszeghy

H2627 L'architecture organique hongroise [Hungarian organic architecture].
Article in French by Brigitte David; photos, refs.
Exhibition on the work of Dezso Ekler, Sandor Devenyi & Attila Koszeghy at le CAUE du Rhones, Lyon.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp15

Hunting lodges: Great Britain: Charlton (West Sussex)

H2628 Fox Hall, West Sussex.
Article in English by Rosemary Baird; illus, photos.
Fox Hall is a remarkable survival of the 18th century heyday of the Charlton Hunt. Originally one of several hunting lodges built in a village in the Sussex Downs near to the hunt kennels and banqueting house, it was created for the 2nd Duke of Richmond, probably to designs of Roger Morris. It was acquired by the Landmark Trust in 1979 and restored as a holiday apartment by Philip Jebb.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 17, pp54-57

Huts

H2629 De 7 a 77 ans [From seven to seventy-seven: ArchiLab cabin at the Venice Biennale].
Article in French, illus, models, photos.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 460, 2002 June/July, pp130-133

Huts: Antarctica: Scott Base

H2630 Southern exposures.
Article in English by Anne Noble; diagrs, photos.
A photographic essay looking at the built environment of Antarctica and the Scott Base. Includes: Ross dependants - the challenges of building on the icecap and recent construction at Scott Base, by Linda Kestle, p. 78-80.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp72-80

Huts: Australia: Darwin: Kelly residence: Love Shack

H2631 Love shack; Architects: Build Up Design.
Article in English by Shaneen Fantin; axonometric views, bibliog, elevns, photos, plans.
Extending a house in Darwin to meet building code requirements is an expensive business. The cheaper alternative is to build a love shack - a structurally & spatially independent room in the backyard.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp74-77

Huts: Germany (Fed Rep): Todtnauberg: Heidegger residence

H2632 Heidegger's hut.
Article in English by Adam Sharr with Simon Unwin; models, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Looks at the hut in the Black Forest where Heidegger wrote 'Building, dwelling, thinking' (1951).
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp53-61

Huts: Great Britain: Cirencester (Gloucestershire): Paxton residence

H2633 Call of the wild; Architects: Andy Ramus Design Studio.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
A holiday retreat and hide projecting out onto a lake.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp46-50

Huts: stone

H2634 Suplja gromila, Bilice pri Sibeniku. Izziv arhitekta [The Suplja gromila wall chamber, Bilice near Sibenik. A challenge by an architect].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Borut Juvanec; bibliog, elevns, plans, sketches, secns.
On corbelled stone shelters and the dating of one example in Croatia in relation to others in Europe.
Summaries in English (p. 53).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp43-54

Huts: stone: Croatia: Bilice: Suplja gromila

H2635 Suplja gromila, Bilice pri Sibeniku. Izziv arhitekta [The Suplja gromila wall chamber, Bilice near Sibenik. A challenge by an architect].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Borut Juvanec; bibliog, elevns, plans, sketches, secns.
On corbelled stone shelters and the dating of one example in Croatia in relation to others in Europe.
Summaries in English (p. 53).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp43-54

Huts: stone: history: New Zealand: Four Peaks

H2636 High country shelter.
Article in English by Mark Pickering; maps, photos.
Stone shepherd huts in the Four Peaks area of South Canterbury All were built to a similar distinctive style, initially by the Devonshire stonemason, James Radford.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 82, 2001 Aug., pp17-19

Huts: temporary

H2637 De 7 a 77 ans [From seven to seventy-seven: ArchiLab cabin at the Venice Biennale].
Article in French, illus, models, photos.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 460, 2002 June/July, pp130-133

Huts: timber: Germany (Fed Rep): Auerstedt: Auerweidenpalast

H2638 Living architecture; Architects: Marcel Kalberer.
Article in English by Esa Laaksonen; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
A structure made out of planting, interweaving and binding poles of growing willow up to 7m in length.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp28-29

I

Indian architecture

I0001 Spatial narratives in traditional Indian architecture: an interpretation for contemporary relevance.
Article in English by Yatin Pandya; photos.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp106-110

Indian architecture: 15th-18th centuries

I0002 Palaces of the Rajput kings.
Article in English by Giles Tillotson; bibliog, photos, plans.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 June, pp42-53

Indian architecture: 20th century

I0003 Le Corbusier en Inde: un documentaire de Manu Rewal [Le Corbusier in India: a documentary by Manu Rewal.
Article in French by Ariane Wilson; photos, refs.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp14

Indian architecture: 3rd-1st centuries BC

I0004 Deorkothar stupa: new light on early Buddhism.
Article in English by Phani Kanta Mishra; photos, refs.
Reports on the excavations of Buddist buildings.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 1, 2000 Sept., pp64-74

Indian architecture: Bhubaneswar: 3rd century BC-12th century

I0005 Bhubaneswar (Ekamra-kshetra): temple town and cultural centre.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Site dating from 3rd century BCE to the late 12th century, which displays remarkable religious tolerance with Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jain monuments, carvings and temples.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp12-27

Indian architecture: European influence on

I0006 Foreign architects in India - Indian architects abroad.
Article in English by Anil Nagrath and others; illus, photos, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: Interact: foreign architects in India, by Anil Nagrath and others, p. 6-14; Architecture and identity in colonial discourse, by Amita Sinha, p. 21-25 [concentrates on James Fergusson and his History of Indian and Eastern Architecture]; Shopping centers past, present and future (projects by BKBC Architects), by Sanjiv Bhandari of the architects, p. 35-40.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 10, 2001 Nov., pp6-40

Indian architecture: Hampi / Vijayanagara: 14th century

I0007 Architecture and royal authority under the early Sangamas.
Article in English by Phillip B Wagoner; bibliog, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
The Sangama kings occupied their new capital in Vijayanagara in 1354. The choice of the Hampi site by the Sangamas, the first Vijayanagara dynasty, for the construction of their capital was at least in part motivated by a desire to exploit the site's ritual associations and power.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp12-23

Indian architecture: Hatkoti

I0008 Hatkoti: religious sanctity and cultural heritage.
Article in English by Hari Chauhan; photos.
Hatkoti is a place of great religious sanctity in the Shimla hills and is one of the few archaeologically rich sites in Himachal. It lies about 95 kilometres from Shimla in the Pabbar valley.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp56-61

Indian architecture: history

I0009 Between objectivity and illusion: architectural photography in the colonial frame.
Article in English by Vikramaditya Prakash; illus, ports, refs.
Compares the use of photography by Sawai Ram Singh, the maharaja of Jaipur in late nineteenth century colonial India, with James Fergusson, the earliest historiographer of Indian architecture.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp13-20

Indian architecture: history: Delhi: 13th & 14th centuries

I0010 Epigraphs, scripture, and architecture in the early Delhi Sultanate.
Article in English by Anthony Welch, and others; illus, photos, refs.
By 1195 a great part of northern India was under Ghurid control and Delhi was established as the administrative centre of the Ghurid domain in 1206. Article looks at the architectural legacy of the Ghurid Delhi Sultanate.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp12-43

Indian architecture: Jaipur: Viraja Kshetra

I0011 Jajpur (Viraja-kshetra) and Shakta art.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp28-41

Indian architecture: Narnaul

I0012 Revisiting Narnaul's architectural legacy.
Article in English by Jyoti and Janhwij Sharma; bibliog, photos, refs.
Narnaul, headquarters of the Mahendragarh district in south Haryana, is some 135 kilometres from Delhi and close to Rajasthan. Its roots go back to the year 1000, but its surviving built heritage mostly dates from its Muslim occupation.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp50-61

Indian architecture: Patan

I0013 The unique wood-carved Muslim Havelis of Patan.
Article in English by V S Pramar; photos, plans, refs.
The town of Patan lies in northern Gujarat, close to the ruins of the former state capital of Anahillapattana. There still exists an old community of Muslim merchants in present-day Patan called Sodagars, who have some of the finest wood-carved residences in Gujarat.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp82-89

Indian architecture: preservation, restoration: Chahata

I0014 Note from Bhubaneswar.
Article in English by Biswajeet Rath; photos.
Recent discoveries of Buddhist and Hindu religious artefacts at Chahata village near Deulia hill in Jajpur suggest the whole area of seven hills is an important archaeological site. But excavation and preservation work is hampered by quarrying along the banks of the Brahmani-Kelua rivers.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp75

Indian architecture (Rajasthan): 15th century

I0015 Of buildings and books: the theory and practice of the architect Mandan.
Article in English by Rima Hooja; bibliog, photos.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 June, pp12-27

Indian architecture: Vijayanagara: Vitthalapura

I0016 The temple district of Vitthalapura.
Article in English by Alexandra Mack; bibliog, photos, plans.
Vitthalapura, the area surrounding the Vitthala temple complex, is one of the larger and more elaborate urban districts of Vijayanagara.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp24-39

Indian art: 16th-17th centuries

I0017 The end of the 'Catholic Era' in Mughal painting.
Article in English by Gauvin Alexander Bailey; photos, refs.
On the court painting of the emperors Akbar (1556-1605) and Jahangir (1605-1627).
Marg, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Dec., pp46-59

Indian art: 1719-1748

I0018 Mughal painting during the reign of Muhammad Shah.
Article in English by Terence McInerney; illus, refs.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp12-33

Indian art: 1750-1780

I0019 Towards a new naturalism: portraiture in Murshidabad and Avadh, 1750-1780.
Article in English by J P Losty; bibliog, illus.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp34-55

Indian art: 18th & 19th centuries

I0020 Important illustrated manuscripts in the National Museum, New Delhi.
Article in English by Barbara Schmitz and Nasim Akhtar; illus, photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp56-73

Indian art: 20th century

I0021 Abanindranath Tagore: a new context.
Article in English by Ella Dutta; illus, photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 Mar., ppp20-33

Indian art: dating

I0022 Dating the Nataraja dance icon: technical insights.
Article in English by Sharada Srinivasan; graphs, photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 June, pp54-69

Indian art: theory, aesthetics: 1870-

I0023 Culture specificity, art language, and the practice of modernism: an Indian perspective.
Article in English by R Siva Kumar; illus, photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp8-19

Indian art: theory, aesthetics: India (Bengal): 20th century

I0024 Folk artists of Bengal and contemporary images: a case of reverse appropriation.
Article in English by Jyotindra Jain; photos.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-45

Indonesian architecture: theory, aesthetics

I0025 Sacred places in Java: the concept of site selection in Javanese architecture.
Article in English by Titis Srimuda Pitana; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp13-19

Industrial areas, towns: France: Nord-Pas-de-Calais

I0026 Logements sur le carreau [Living on the grid].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; photos.
On the housing of mining communities of Nord-Pas-de-Calais after the closure of the mines.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp42-43

Industrial areas, towns: Italy: Sesto San Giovanni

I0027 La citta fantasma dell'acciaio [The lost city of steel].
Article in English, Italian by Cecilia Bolognesi; photos, plans.
Outside Milan, a million and a half square metres of former factory land await a new life. The author investigates the future of Sesto S Giovanni.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp60-71

Industrial areas, towns: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Zschornewitz: Kolonie

I0028 Sanierung der Kolonie des Braunkohlekraftwerks, Zschornewitz [Restoration of the 'Colony', or works housing estate, for the lignite works, Zschornewitz];
Architect for restoration: Fritz Huber.
Article in German, photos.
Plans based on the English garden city were drawn up around 1922 for a works housing estate of around 800 homes by Gustav von Mayenburg, Waltar Klingenberg and Werner Issel.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 47, 2001 Dec. 14, pp2

Industrial areas, towns: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Eberswalde: Messingwerk

I0029 Sanierung der Messingwerkssiedlung, Eberswalde [Restoration of the Messing foundry housing, Eberswalde].
Article in German, photos.
On the program for restoration of the housing for the Messingwerk whose buildings were designed by Paul Mebes and Paul Emmerich with Cesar Klein.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 47, 2001 Dec. 14, pp2

Industrial areas, towns: preservation, restoration: New Zealand: Brunner

I0030 Historic bridge to be saved.
Article in English by Lynda Wallace and Brian Wood; photos.
The historic suspension bridge over the Grey River at the Brunner industral site is to be repaired and conserved. Includes: A place of memory, by Brian Wood, p. 11-12 [On the historic industrial site of Brunner].
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp8-12

Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment

I0031 Postindustrialna transformacia ekonomiky: priemet do urbannych a regionalnych systemov [Post-industrial economic transformation: implications for urban and regional systems].
Article in English by Martin Sokol; bibliog.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 1/2, 2001, pp15-26

Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment: competitions: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Cepsa-Disa

I0032 Concursos [Competitions].
Article in Spanish by Federico Garcia Barba; elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Includes: Architectural competitions, by Federico Garcia Barba, p. 78-83; Competition for an administrative HQ for the Department of Education, Culture & Sports, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Correa & Estevez), p. 84-93; Competition for the urban regeneration of the Woermann Plot of the port area, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (winning design: Abalos & Herreros with Casariego & Guerra), p. 94-103; Ideas competition for the central building of the multi-departmental government complex on site 1 of the Cepsa-Disa industrial area in Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Estudio PQV), p. 104-111; Ideas competition for the planning & furnishing of the public areas sited on Block 1 of the Cepsa-Disa Industrial area, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Pedro Dominguez Anadon and others), p. 112-121.
Summaries in English (p. B013-B016).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp78-121

Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment: France: Aubervilliers: Porte d'Aubervilliers

I0033 Le shopping a la mode Grumbach [Shopping centre, Aubervilliers]; Architects: Antoine Grumbach.
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; illus, models, plans.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp14-15

Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment: Great Britain: Ebbw Vale (Blaenau Gwent): Corus

I0034 Trio to masterplan Corus factory redevelopment; Architects: Llewelyn Davies.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
New plans for a huge mixed-use redevelopment of the former Corus tin-plate factory in Ebbw Vale, south Wales.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp13

Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): East Pollokshields

I0035 Garden city; Landscape architects: City Design Co-Operative.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp31

Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment: Great Britain: London: Thames Gateway

I0036 CrossRail delay threatens Thames Gateway.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; maps.
Reports on fears that the government will delay construction on part of the east London branch of CrossRail, deterring developers from putting money into the Thames Gateway development.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp12

I0037 English Partnerships to open Thames Gateway in Barking.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The regeneration body is negotiating with developer Bellway Homes and Barking council over how it can speed up the 4500-home Barking Reach development in the so-called Thames Gateway regeneration project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp13

I0038 Mayor's Thames Gateway plans at risk from flood threat.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
A committee investigating the risk of flooding to London has called for planned housing developments in the Thames Gateway area to be cut back and replaced with green open space to serve as a flood plain.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp10

I0039 Prescott sends in EP to unlock Thames Gateway.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
The deputy prime minister orders English Partnerships to select key sites and get housing projects underway in the east London regeneration area.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp9

I0040 The wasteland.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Martin Spring; maps, photos.
With an estimated 4000 hectares of derelict land the Thames Gateway is the largest brownfield site in Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp22-25

Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment: Slovenia: Ljubljana: Rog

I0041 City urban design in a free market economy - the case of Ljubljana, Slovenia.
Article in English by Kaliopa Dimitrovska Andrews and Georgia Butina Watson; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp143-155

Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment: United States: Los Angeles (California): Baldwin Hills Park

I0042 After the oil rigs; Designers: Mia Lehrer & Associates.
Article in English by Morris Newman; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Plans for a park on a site degraded by mining.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp48-52, 106

Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment: Italy: Ivrea

I0043 Ivrea: industrie, urbanisme et architecture [Ivrea: industry, urbanism and architecture].
Article in French by Giovanna D'Amia and Rossano Astarita; photos, plans.
Exhibition as part of the celebrations marking the centenary of the birth of the Piedmontese industrialist Adriano Olivetti, who was one of the most important patrons of Italian architecture in the 1930s-1950s, particularly in the replanning of the town of Ivrea.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp53-56

Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment: Italy: Milan: Bicocca, La

I0044 The modular city; Architects: Gregotti Associati.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll; photos.
A 20-block district within Milan is nearing completion.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp36-38, 88

Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment: Italy: Naples: Bagnoli

I0045 La Citta della Scienza a Bagnoli, Napoli [The City of Science in Naples-Bagnoli]; Architects: Pica Ciamarra Associati International.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Pisani; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
The science centre will act as an interactive educational centre for the sciences and is the first stage in the redevelopment of the disused 19th century industrial area of Bagnoli behind Posilipo into a metropolitan park and visitor's complex.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 360, 2001 Oct., pp18-33

Industrial buildings

I0046 Hallen fur die Entwicklung, Produktion und Lagerung [Halls for development, production and storage].
Article in German by Jurgen Tietz and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Ernsting's Family service centre, Lette, Coesfeld (David Chipperfield), by Jurgen Tietz, p. 12-17; Prada Shoes in Montevarchi and Montegranaro (Guido Canali), p. 18-23; Dolce & Gabbana production facility in Incisa Valdarno (+ARCH), p. 24-27; Walderhaus warehouses and workshops in Bregenzerwald (Hermann Kaufmann), p. 28-31; Metalworking hall with Trum Bar in Trumau (Pool Architektur), p. 32-35; Trevision large-size picture printing facility, Grosshoflein (Querkraft Architekten), p. 36-39; Theodor Fliedner workshop for the disabled in Mulheim an der Ruhr (Schneider & Schumacher), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 40-43; EAWAG research hall in Dubendorf (Bob Gysin & Partner), p. 44-45; Volkswagen recycling station at the VW works in Kassel (Opus Architekten), p. 46-47; Chateau Bleu riding school in Tremblay-en-France (Massimiliano Fuksas), p. 48-51.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 30/31, 2002 Aug. 16, pp12-51

I0047 Industrie und Gewerbe [Industry and business].
Article in German by Ursula Baus and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.

I0047 *continued*
Includes: Leo Kunststoffprofile factory, Oschatz (Ott Architekten Ingenieure), p. 35-41; Mannus flagpole factory in Arnsberg (Banz & Riecks), by Ursula Baus, p. 42-53; Business building in the Eifel area of Kall (Hausmann & Muller), by Sibylle Eck, p. 54-63; Lange Dekorationen warehouse, Bad Konig (Beckenhaub & Holm), by Ursula Baus, p. 64-67; Bechtle printing works, Esslingen (Eberhard Faecke), by Hans-Jurgen Breuning, p. 68-73; Brauerei Sauer extension, in Rossdorf am Forst (Hinkel & Schmitt), by Christoph Gunsser, p. 74-79; The maturing process ... Production building in Wasserburg am Inn, 1969, 1982-1983 [built as assembly building for transistors, it now produces ampules with sterile injection solutions] (Peter C von Seidlein), by Karl J Habermann, p. 80-84; Fire protection in industrial buildings, by Franz Schacher, p. 89-93; Weak points: cracks in the concrete floors of industrial buildings, by Rainer Oswald, p. 94-99.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp35-84, 89-99

I0048 Special issue. Industriebauten [Industrial buildings].
Article in English, German by Friedrich Grimm; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: On industrial buildings, by Friedrich Grimm, p. 1; Pallet warehouse for Sirch, Bohen (Baumschlager Eberle), p. 2-5; Villeroy & Boch Euro logistics centre, Merzig (Jurgen Reichardt), p. 6-9; Bang & Olufsen Medicom in Struer, Jutland, Denmark (KHR AS Arkitekter), p. 10-15; ERCO high bay warehouse in Ludenscheid (Schneider & Schumacher), p. 16-23; Mekoprint production centre in Stovring, Denmark (Henning Larsens Tegnestue), p. 24-29; Automated insulin filling plant, Hillerod, Denmark (Dissing & Weitling), p. 30-33; Headquarters of ADVA AG optical networking, Meiningen (Kauffmann Theilig & Partner), p. 34-37; Van Schaik offices and warehouse, Breukelen, Netherlands (Claus & Kaan Architekten), p. 38-41; Industrial laundry in Aarhus, Denmark (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg), p. 42-45; sh:z printing centre, Budelsdorf, Rendsburg (Bothe Richter Teherani), p. 46-49; Gira production hall in Radevormwald (Ingenhoven Overdiek & Partner), p. 50-53; The 'Crystalline Factory', Dresden (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), p. 54-59; Production hall for a metal construction company in Hettenshausen (Peter Heilmaier), p. 60-61; Landscape, town, industry and business, by Horst Hahn [text in German], p. 62-63; Competitions, p. 64-71.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 190, 2002 June, pp1-71

Industrial buildings: Belgium

I0049 Una cattedrale di cemento in rovina [A concrete cathedral in ruins].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Cohen; photos.
On a vast reinforced concrete building constructed to sort and wash coal. It was built in southern Belgium with Marshall Plan funds and opened in 1956 and has lain empty and unused since 1969.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp28-29

Industrial buildings: Brazil: Sao Bernardo do Campo: Edag Brasil

I0050 Desenho em concreto e metal atende programa de atividades sigilosas [Edag Brasil industrial laboratories, Sao Bernardo do Campo];
Architects: NPC Grupo Arquitetura.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 262, 2001 Dec., pp48-53

Industrial buildings: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Essen: Symmetrie & Symbol: die Industriearchitektur von Fritz Schupp & Martin Kremmer

I0051 Baukulturschopfer. Industriearchitektur von Fritz Schupp und Martin Kremmer [Industrial architecture by Fritz Schupp and Martin Kremmer].
Article in German by Paulgerd Jesberg; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp20

I0052 Symmetrie und Symbol: die Industriearchitektur von Fritz Schupp und Martin Kremmer [Symmetry & symbolism: the industrial architecture of Fritz Schupp & Martin Kremmer].
Article in German by Frank Maier-Solgk; photos.
Exhibition at the Zeche Zollverein, Hall 8, Essen until 3 November 2002.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp18

Industrial buildings: fire prevention

I0053 Industrie und Gewerbe [Industry and business].
Article in German by Ursula Baus and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Leo Kunststoffprofile factory, Oschatz (Ott Architekten Ingenieure), p. 35-41; Mannus flagpole factory in Arnsberg (Banz & Riecks), by Ursula Baus, p. 42-53; Business building in the Eifel area of Kall (Hausmann & Muller), by Sibylle Eck, p. 54-63; Lange Dekorationen warehouse, Bad Konig (Beckenhaub & Holm), by Ursula Baus, p. 64-67; Bechtle printing works, Esslingen (Eberhard Faecke), by Hans-Jurgen Breuning, p. 68-73; Brauerei Sauer extension, in Rossdorf am Forst (Hinkel & Schmitt), by Christoph Gunsser, p. 74-79; The maturing process ... Production building in Wasserburg am Inn, 1969, 1982-1983 [built as assembly building for transistors, it now produces ampules with sterile injection solutions] (Peter C von Seidlein), by Karl J Habermann, p. 80-84; Fire protection in industrial buildings, by Franz Schacher, p. 89-93; Weak points: cracks in the concrete floors of industrial buildings, by Rainer Oswald, p. 94-99.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp35-84, 89-99

Industrial buildings: fireproofing

I0054 Industrie und Gewerbe [Industry and business].
Article in German by Ursula Baus and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Leo Kunststoffprofile factory, Oschatz (Ott Architekten Ingenieure), p. 35-41; Mannus flagpole factory in Arnsberg (Banz & Riecks), by Ursula Baus, p. 42-53; Business building in the Eifel area of Kall (Hausmann & Muller), by Sibylle Eck, p. 54-63; Lange Dekorationen warehouse, Bad Konig (Beckenhaub & Holm), by Ursula Baus, p. 64-67; Bechtle printing works, Esslingen (Eberhard Faecke), by Hans-Jurgen Breuning, p. 68-73; Brauerei Sauer extension, in Rossdorf am Forst (Hinkel & Schmitt), by Christoph Gunsser, p. 74-79; The maturing process ... Production building in Wasserburg am Inn, 1969, 1982-1983 [built as assembly building for transistors, it now produces ampules with sterile injection solutions] (Peter C von Seidlein), by Karl J Habermann, p. 80-84; Fire protection in industrial buildings, by Franz Schacher, p. 89-93; Weak points: cracks in the concrete floors of industrial buildings, by Rainer Oswald, p. 94-99.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp35-84, 89-99

Industrial buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): 20th century

I0055 Baukulturschopfer. Industriearchitektur von Fritz Schupp und Martin Kremmer [Industrial architecture by Fritz Schupp and Martin Kremmer].
Article in German by Paulgerd Jesberg; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp20

I0056 Symmetrie und Symbol: die Industriearchitektur von Fritz Schupp und Martin Kremmer [Symmetry & symbolism: the industrial architecture of Fritz Schupp & Martin Kremmer].
Article in German by Frank Maier-Solgk; photos.
Exhibition at the Zeche Zollverein, Hall 8, Essen until 3 November 2002.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp18

Industrial buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hettenshausen: Diemer

I0057 Neubau einer Schlosserei, Hettenshausen [New building for a metalworking shop, Hettenshausen]; Architects: Peter Heilmaier.
Article in German by Rudiger Klein; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 15, pp4

Industrial buildings: preservation, restoration: France

I0058 Meudon: la cathedrale de l'air [Meudon: the cathedral of the air]; Architects: Gaston Le Marec.
Article in French by Emmanuel de Roux; photos.
An aeronautical testing shed (and wind tunnel) for L'Office national d'etudes & de recherches aerospatiales (Onera) built in the Parc Chalais-Meudon on the outskirts of Paris in the 1930s, and described as a concrete cathedral. Listed as a historic building by the Commission superieure des Monuments historiques in 2000.
D'Architectures, no. 106, 2000 Nov., pp42-43

Industrial buildings: Switzerland: Grusch: Innovation Centre

I0059 Why Modernism?.
Article in English by Robert Ivy and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Gallery of Horyuji Treasures (Taniguchi & Associates), by Robert Ivy, p. 90-101; Dresden Synagogue (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), by David Cohn, p. 102-107; Experiment Factory, Magdeburg (Sauerbruch Hutton), by Nina Rappaport, p. 108-113; Catalunya Congress Center, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater), by David Cohn, p. 114-119; Innovation Center, Grusch, Switzerland (Barkow Leibeinger), by James S Russell, p. 120-125.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp89-125

Industrial buildings: United States: Houston (Texas): Cummins Southern Plains

I0060 Carlos Jimenez: three projects for the Millers.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Cummins Child Development Center, Columbus, In, p 94-97 / Cummins Southern Plains engine distributorship prototype, Houston Tx, p. 98-99 / Irwin Union Bank, Seymour, In, p. 100-101.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp94-101

Industrial: design: research: Israel

I0061 Architectural design of hi-tech industries - analysis and design recommendations.
Article in English by Hadas Shadar; diagrs, graphs, refs, sketches.
Describes research carried out in Israel.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp267-275

Industrial wastes & effluents: Great Britain

I0062 Contaminated land - the real world.
Article in English by David Woolley; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Jan., pp5-11

Industrial wastes, effluents: Great Britain: Allerton Bywater (West Yorkshire)

I0063 Contamination delays Allerton Bywater by year.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp11

Infill

I0064 Am Rand von Dorf und Stadt [On the edge of village and city].
Article in German by Hubertus Adam and others; elevns, photos, plans.
New building in the midst of more traditional architecture Includes: Hotel, am Rheinufer, Mainz-Weisenau (Max Dudler), by Hubertus Adam, p. 12-15; House in Dortmund-Hombruch (ArchiFactory.de), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 16-19; Extension to a brewery in Rossdorf am Forst (Hinkel & Schmitt), by Martin Matl, p. 20-25; Single-family house in Chemnitz (Bohning Kellerer Schuler Zalenga), by Friederike Meyer, p. 26-27; House in Azmoos (Peter Markli), by Axel Simon, p. 28-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 8, pp12-31

I0065 Special issue. Infill/fillout systems: toward a residential infill industry.
Article in English by N J Habraken and others; axonometric views, cost analyses, diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Infill systems: a new industry, by N J Habraken, p 5-8; Infill components in high density housing: the past, present and future of Hong Kong housing sustainable development, by Jia Beisi, p. 9-18; Developments toward infill-systems in Korea, by Joon-Young Park, p. 19-28; Infill (fit-out) management system at Flex Court Yoshida: reconstruction of the traditional housing system in modern times, by Mitsuo Takada and Hidetoshi Yasueda, p. 29-34; Infill system development in the house Japan project, by Shuichi Matsumura, p. 35-40; Tokyo gas infill system [TGIS] development of integrated interior/equipment system, by Kenji Yokoyama, p. 41-46; New drivers for fit-out development in the UK, by Richard Moseley, p. 47-50; Finnish developments towards industrialised residential infill systems, by Jyrki Tarpio, p. 51-56; New organisational approaches towards consumer oriented building in the Netherlands, by Marcel Kastein and Hans Vos, p. 57-62; Towards flexible infill systems, by Elma Durmisevic, p. 63-68; Past, present and future of infill systems, by Ype Cuperus, p. 69-75.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp3-75

I0066 Special issue. Memoria (II) [Memory (II)].
Article in English, Spanish by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: First part. What is memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects and others, p. 4-7; Second part. What if memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, p. 7-11; Houses, Langerak 2, Utrecht (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), by the architects, p. 12-21; 64 live-work units, IJburg, block 4, Amsterdam (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), p. 22-27; Prototype social housing in Stevenage (Sergison Bates), p. 28-33; Urban housing, Hackney, London (Sergison Bates), p. 34-41; Braeckman-Staels residence, Sint Martens Latem, Belgium (De Smet Vermeulen), p. 42-47; Post office & sorting centre near Ghent (Robbrecht & Daem), by Steven Jacobs, p. 48-51; Refurbishment of harbour warehouses in Antwerp (Robbrecht &

I0066 *continued*
Daem), p. 52-59; Constructing the site [land use plan for the Leipzig Sudraum, post-industrialised area south of Leipzig] (Florian Beigel Architects and Architecture Research Unit of the University of North London, Arup Environmental Landscape Group and others), by Florian Beigel, Philip Christou and Philipp Misselwitz, p. 60-73; Renovation of the Ex-Junghans area of Venice (winning architects: Cino Zucchi), by the architect, p. 74-81; Contacts, by Juan Domingo Santos, p. 82-83; Houses between party walls in Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 84-91; Houses among the rubble of an old corrala, Albaycin, Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 92-95; Orange Studio, Paris (LE K Architectures), p. 96-101; Conversion of a library in a school of arts, Paris (Moussafir Dufournet), p. 102-111; The memory of forgetfulness: the Swiss Embassy in Berlin (Diener & Diener), by Joseph Abram, p. 112-125; Cut and paste: memory and quotation, by Xavier Gonzalez, p. 126-137.
A and T, no. 17, 2001, pp2-137

Infill: Australia: Melbourne

I0067 Industrial strength; Architects: Jackson Clements Burrows.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
A house that borrows elements from its erratic surroundings of cottages, factories, lean-tos, old sheds and overgrown gardens in an inner Melbourne suburb.
Houses, no. 26, 2001, pp18-22

Infill: Australia: Sydney: Challis Avenue, 12-16

I0068 Lifestyles of ... 12-16 Challis Avenue, Sydney; Architects: Tonkin Zulaikha Greer.
Article in English by Charles Rice; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Small infill apartment building with groundfloor bakery & restaurant.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp52-55

Infill: Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo

I0069 Potential of a new infill industry in Sarajevo.
Article in English by Elma Durmisevic; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp67-70

Infill: Bulgaria: Koprivshtitsa

I0070 Kushta v Koprivshtitsa [House in Koprivshtitsa]; Architects: Georgi A Georgiev.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 9).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2000, pp9-11

Infill: Canada: Montreal: Box House

I0071 Outside the box: Box house, Montreal, Quebec; Architects: BUILD.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; photos, plans, secns.
A cleverly constructed infill house in Montreal makes the most of a serendipitous street condition.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp14-15

Infill: Canada: Toronto: Sackville Street

I0072 Speculative modernism: Sackville speculative infill housing, Toronto, Ontario; Architects: Baird Sampson Neuert Architects.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans, secns.
A pair of townhouses demonstrates the potential benefits architects can bring to speculative housing.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp22-23

Infill: Germany (Fed Rep): Norden: Neue Weg

I0073 Neue Weg in Norden.
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; photos.
A row of buildings in a small east Friesian city bought by the local savings bank, restored, extended or rebuilt - the project of one architect (Helmut Riemann) and one client - a program for the architecture of place. [Also as part of the scheme Villa Doornkaat and Sparkasse branch on Osterstrasse 4, Norden; and a Sparkasse branch in Emden.].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 38, 2002 Oct. 11, pp14-35

Infill: Great Britain

I0074 CABE and EH unveil 'positive' report on historic new-builds.
Article in English.
Report 'Building in context: new development in historic areas' appears.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp12

I0075 Golding frustrated by lack of 'good' historic new-builds.
Article in English.
The UK has a paucity of well-designed buildings that fit into their historic environment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp8

Infill: Great Britain: London: Cross, The

I0076 Satellite town.
Article in English by Katy Greaves; axonometric views, illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Profiles Neil Wilson, Sarah Allen and Stewart Dodd of young architectural practice Satellite Design Workshop. Focuses on The Cross, the practice's first commercial new-build project in Kings Cross Road, London.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp36-39

Infill: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Westbourne Studios

I0077 Bridging the gap.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos.
A new development in west London shows how it is possible to make usable space from the most unlikely of sites - in this case 97 workshop/studios around a central courtyard underneath the A40(M), the Westway.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp57

I0078 Pleasure principles.
Article in English, photos.
This building is wrapped around the dual carriageway of the A40 and comprises multi-studio, gallery, bar and restaurant space.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp23

I0079 The regenerators.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Developers Simon and Nick Kirkham have turned a leftover pocket of west London under a busy flyover into a dramatic series of workspaces that 'blur work and play' (project architect Langley Clarke Associates). Now the brothers want to tackle healthcare.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp20-21

Infill: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Dart Link

I0080 Connolly Station and Dart Link Building, Dublin; Architects: Iarnrod Eireann Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Connolly Station was designed in 1846 by William Deane Butler, includes a new building linking the station to the suburban Dart Link platforms.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp19-22

Infill: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Leinster House 2000

I0081 Leinster House 2000, Dublin; Architects: Office of Public Works Architectural Services.
Article in English by the Angela Brady and Robin Mallalieu; photos, plans, secns.
Addition between Leinster House (home of the Irish Parliament) designed by Richard Cassels in 1745, and the National Gallery to the east. The new building houses 100 members of parliament.
Irish Archt, no. 168, 2001 June, pp21-26

Infill: Italy: Pisa: Orafi, via degli

I0082 Recupero di San Michele in Borgo, Pisa [Ruins re-used at San Michele in Borgo, Pisa]; Architects: Massimo Carmassi.
Article in Italian by Marco Mulazzani; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
The project reused the foundations and remaining walls from the ruins of the complex behind the 13th century church of San Michele in Borgo rebuilding them for residential use.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp78-91

Infill: Portugal: Lisbon

I0083 Special issue. Reabilitacao urbana bairros historicos de Lisboa [Urban rehabilitation of historic districts of Lisbon].
Article in English by Jose Manual Fernandes and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture, scenery and urban space, by Jose Manuel Fernandes, p. 16-19; Urban rehabilitation in Lisbon - constructive intervention, by Joao Appleton, p. 20-21; Lisbon's historic districts, by Clara Vieira, p. 22-25; Intervening in Lisbon's historic centre: specificity of the historic centre and districts, by Teresa de Campos Coelho, p. 26-29; Historic districts. Collective indentities, part of our patrimony, towards which we have a social and cultural obligation of urban rehabilitation, by Joaquim Mendonca Dias, p. 30-33; A chromatic project for the parish of the Castle of St George [Castelo de Sao Jorge], by Clara Vieira, p. 34-37; Castelo de Sao Jorge: a bit of history and some aspects of the work carried out, by Pedro Henrique Quirino da Fonseca, p. 38-39; Bridge on the eastern barbican of the Upper Castle (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 40-43; Patio dos Corvos, Upper Castle (Raul Caregeiro), p. 44-47; Project for new sanitary installations and the Jardim das Laranjeiras (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 48-51; Camera obscura in the Ulysses Tower of the castle (Joao Seabra Gomes), p. 52-55; Service and support centre, Rua do Espirito Santo (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 56-59; Casa Ogival within the Castelo de Sao Jorge (Rui Pimentel and Luis Casal Ribeiro), p. 60-65; Project for the refurbishment and reconversion of the former Governor's House in the Castelo de Sao Jorge compound (Joao Lucas Dias), p. 66-69; Patio da Pascacia (Antonio Carrilho da Graca), p. 70-73; Quarteirao do Recolhimento (Luiz Moreira and Antonio Garcia), p. 76-79; Patrol Path [Caminho de Ronda], Castelo de Sao Jorge (Victor Mestre), p. 80-85; Palacio Belmonte (Pedro Quirino da Fonseca), p. 86-95.
Architecti, vol. 12, no. 52, 2000 Oct./Dec., ppp15-131

Infill: United States: Emeryville (California): Sliver Building

I0084 Sliver Building, Emeryville, California; Architects: Kava Massih Architects.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; photos, plans.
Slim, mixed-use building designed to fit a narrow site, by a railtrack in a redeveloped old valve factory.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp34

Infill: United States: Santa Monica (California): Bergamot Artist Lofts

I0085 Bergamot Artist Lofts, Santa Monica, California, USA (1999); Architects: Pugh & Scarpa.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Houses, no. 68, 2001 Nov., pp128-133

Information bureaux: energy conservation: Great Britain: Machynlleth (Powys): National Centre for Alternative Technology: Autonomous Environmental Information Centre

I0086 The elements of sustainable building.
Article in English by Adrian Joyce and Vivienne Brophy; photos, tables.
Includes case study on The Environmental Information Centre, the Centre of Alternative Technology, Machynlleth, Wales (Pat Borer and David Lea), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 43.
Irish Archt, no. 178, 2002 June, pp41-43

Information bureaux: Great Britain

I0087 AJ Small Projects 2002: 2. Non-residential projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: John Carne Hair Salon, Wimbledon, London (Loates-Taylor Shannon), p. 22; Refurbishment and additions for Black Swan Guild, Frome (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 22; Designworks menswear store, Soho, London (Softroom), p. 23; John Smedley store, King's Road, London (Softroom), p. 23; Interior of sheltered housing project, Drakemire Drive, Castlemilk, Glasgow (McKeown Alexander), p. 23; Play structures in the Holly Street Estate Evergreen Adventure Playground, Hackney, London (Adams & Sutherlands), p. 24; Refurbished outpatients' department, Western Eye Hospital, London (Studio 4), p. 24; Acton Health Centre refurbishment, London (Alexander Sedgley), p. 25; Fit-out for Utilis Consulting, Shad Thames, London (Paul Archer Design), p. 25; Extension, March Church of England Primary School (Felce & Guy Partnership), p. 25; Reception area, B & HS Management, Savile Row, London (BPTW Architects & Quantity Surveyors), p. 26; Entrance area, Engineering Building, Queen Mary College, London (Queen Mary University of London Projects Office), p. 26; Primary Learning Support Unit, Argyle Primary School, London (Curl La Tourelle Architects), p. 26; Refurbishment of 1970s Solar House for Crown Prosecution Service, London (Buckley Gray), p. 27; Extension of the art department, Mayfield School Art Studio, St Leonards (Hazle McCormack Young), p. 27; Interactive multimedia lab, Graveney school, south London (Ushida Findlay Architects), p. 27; Urban Splash Loft Shop, Manchester (Arkheion), p. 28; Main entrance and reception area, Queen Alexandra College, Harborne, Birmingham (Associated Architects), p. 28; Riverside Bar and Grill, Bray Marina, Windsor (Stephen Donald Architects), p. 29; Hospitality centre by the main sports field, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon (Nugent Vallis Brierley), p. 29; Moist cafebar, Blackburn (Barry Grace Associates), p. 30; Othoworld orthodontic centre, Broughty Ferry (Nicoll Russell Studios), p. 30; Refurbishment and reordering, St Maelog's Church, Llanfaelog, Anglesey (Adam & Frances Voelcker), p. 30.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp22-30

Information bureaux: Great Britain: Machynlleth (Powys): National Centre for Alternative Technology: Autonomous Environmental Information Centre

I0088 The elements of sustainable building.
Article in English by Adrian Joyce and Vivienne Brophy; photos, tables.
Includes case study on The Environmental Information Centre, the Centre of Alternative

I0088 *continued*
Technology, Machynlleth, Wales (Pat Borer and David Lea), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 43.
Irish Archt, no. 178, 2002 June, pp41-43

Information bureaux: Singapore: Sentosa Island: Sentosa Cove Sales & Information Centre

I0089 Of small things: the Sentosa Cove Sales and Information Centre; Architects: Forum Architects.
Article in English by Jacinta Neoh; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Singapore archt, no. 214, 2002, pp78-87

Information centres: Australia: Adelaide: National Wine Centre

I0090 Grape grazing; Architects: Cox Richardson Architects & Planners with Grieve Gillet Architects.
Article in English by Steve Loo; elevns, photos, plans.
New national headquarters for Australia's wine industry set in the Adelaide Botanic Gardens.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp62-66

Information centres: for young people: Great Britain: Lurgan (Armagh): Youth Information Point

I0091 Harry Porter and the philosopher's stone.
Article in English by David Evans; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Transformation of public toilets into a youth information point.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp26-33

Information centres: Netherlands: Hoogvliet: Informatiecentrum

I0092 Los vastgoed: systeembouw zonder minderwaardigheidscomplex [System building without an inferiority complex: Information centre, Hoogvliet]; Architects: Helga van Oirschot.
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; photos, plans.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 6, 2002 June, pp54-56

Inns, public houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Jack Straw's Castle

I0093 Castle in the air; Architect (1963) Raymond Erith.
Article in English by Alan Powers; photos, ports.
On Erith's Grade II listed Hampstead pub, Jack Straw's Castle - its history, design and future. It is currently closed awaiting a decision on the third planning application in two years - the current one being for conversion into a gastro pub with flats above. The author also comments on the danger to the built heritage of moves to speed planning by denying amenity societies a voice, especially as English Heritage as a matter of policy no longer comments for example on Grade II cases in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp10

Inns, public houses: Great Britain: London: 18th century

I0094 On the road to London: coaching-inn lodgings in Highgate.
Article in English by Peter Guillery; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp203-219

Inns, public houses: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Market Place

I0095 Market Place; Architects: Block Architecture.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; photos.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp60-61

Insect pests: in timber

I0096 Timber decay in buildings: the conservation approach to treatment.
Article in English by Brian Ridout; refs, tables.
Excerpts from the book of the same name which has been awarded the first Lee Nelson Award by the Association for Preservation Technology International to recognize outstanding and influential publications in the field of preservation technology.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001, pp58-60

I0097 Woodworm: the myth.
Article in English by Paul Carter; photos, tables.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp22-23

Insect pests: in timber: Great Britain: Ingestre (Staffordshire): Saint Mary the Virgin

I0098 Death threat to Wren church.
Article in English.
Infestation of death watch beetles in the roof of the only Wren parish church built outside London.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp5

Insulating materials

I0099 Insulation and energy management.
Article in English by Nick Cullen; cost analyses, photos.
Includes: Case study - Plymouth College Innovation Centre (Kay Elliott Architects), p. 30-31.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp28-36

I0100 Trau' keiner uber vierzig. Dammkonzepte und Dammstoffe [Insulation concept and insulating materials].
Article in German by Markus Hoeft; photos, refs, tables.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp88-96

Insulating materials: fire resistance

I0101 Insulating linings and sandwich panels - conflict and confusion in the market place over the fire requirements.
Article in English by Peter E Jackman and Terry V Day; diagrs, photos, refs.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp27-31

Insulation

I0102 Insulation and energy management.
Article in English by Nick Cullen; cost analyses, photos.
Includes: Case study - Plymouth College Innovation Centre (Kay Elliott Architects), p. 30-31.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp28-36

I0103 Part L: energy efficiency targets.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Solar pv for energy efficient buildings, p. 16-19; Britspace does its groundwork on geothermal systems, p. 20-21; Building regulations approved documents L1 and L2 - an opportunity for the building and lighting industries to work in partnership?, p. 22-23; The new part L, by Huw Evans, p. 24-26; Worthwhile insulation can meet current and future energy efficiency requirements, by Gillian Allder, p. 28-29.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-29

I0104 Sinn und Unsinn der Dampfsperre [The use and uselessness of vapour barriers].
Article in English, German by Joachim Achtziger; diagrs, graphs, photos, tables.
Summaries in Italian (insert p. 6-8), French (insert p. 15-16), Spanish (insert p. 23-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 5, 2002 May, pp624-630

I0105 Trau' keiner uber vierzig. Dammkonzepte und Dammstoffe [Insulation concept and insulating materials].
Article in German by Markus Hoeft; photos, refs, tables.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp88-96

Insulation: external

I0106 External insulation of walls: proposed revision of building regulations.
Article in English by John Goulding; photos, tables.
Focuses on the new BRE bank headquarters in Bromberg, Poland (BIM Architekci).
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp65, 67, 69

Insulation: external: systems

I0107 Understanding EIFS.
Article in English by Kevin C Day and Pierre E Gallant.
On face-sealed EIFS [exterior insulation finish systems].
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp39

Insurance: architects'

I0108 PII: can you handle it?.
Article in English by Adam Williamson.
RIBA practice, no. 208. As professional indemity insurance premiums rocket, you could drive down costs by minimising risk.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp87

I0109 Principles: net contributions.
Article in English by John Wevill.
How a net contribution clause can save architects from 'joint and several' liability claims.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp86

Insurance: architects': cost

I0110 PII: can you handle it?.
Article in English by Adam Williamson.
RIBA practice, no. 208. As professional indemity insurance premiums rocket, you could drive down costs by minimising risk.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp87

Insurance: architects': Great Britain

I0111 ARB board votes to reject reform of PII regulations.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp18

I0112 Arb news.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Includes: Arb fees up by twenty percent to prevent deficit, by Charlie Gates; Board to reconsider PI insurance rules; Scots law makes title abuse easier; Conduct committee is facing log jam.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp6

I0113 Arb rule change 'lacks data'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Regulator admits there is a lack of evidence to justify rule changes on indemnity insurance levels.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp5

I0114 Arb to keep secret its bad-boy code; Board stays firm on indemnity insurance.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The Arb will not publish detailed definitions of what constitutes professional misconduct and incompetence. Meanwhile the board has refused to soften its line on minimum professional insurance cover.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp4

I0115 Architect left to pay one million pounds compensation.
Article in English.
Taylor Young Partnership and its insurers are liable to pay compensation following a fire on site because the contractors and electrical sub-contractors were immune under the contract and insurance policies.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp2

I0116 Chatroom.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Hungary for information [sources of information on regulations and standards in Hungary]; Assessing the dioxins risk; Dome alone [from Denis Davis on the use of domes]; Keep it out of the courts; Tarred with the same brush [on the Arb PII requirements].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp38-39

I0117 Insurance: changing insurers.
Article in English by Frances Patterson.
RIBA practice, no. 159. Inherent dangers exist when changing insurers. Includes: Notification; Different terms.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 105, no. 10, 1998 Oct., pp93

I0118 Insurance costs set to soar once more.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp5

I0119 Insurance: essential PII checklist.
Article in English by Ashley Brewer.
RIBA practice, no. 206. Tips on what you must remember when renewing or taking out a PII policy.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp84

I0120 Insurance: facing the future.
Article in English by Ashley Brewer.
RIBA practice, no. 205. Explains why professional indemnity insurance [PII] premiums are rising and where they will go next.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp61-62

I0121 Legal matters. Controversial case proves to be straight fight between insurers.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Discussion of House of Lords CRS v Taylor Young Partnership & Others (Judgement 25.4.02).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp36

I0122 PI insurance.
Article in English.
The Architects Registration Board is tightening the rules for professional indemnity insurance.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp49-51

I0123 PII: changing insurers.
Article in English by Frances Patterson.
RIBA practice, no. 207. Looks at the pitfalls of shopping around for professional indemnity insurance.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp77

I0124 Premium hikes stoke insurance panic.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp4

I0125 RIBA members rebel over ARB's new rules on PII [public indemnity insurance].
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp13

I0126 The real cost of PII cover.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp10

I0127 The view from the Arb.
Article in English by Robin Vaughan.
The Arb registrar explains the reasons for the change in the minimum rate for PII cover.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp21

I0128 Worth the risk?.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus.
On professional indemnity premiums.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp46-47

Insurance: architects': South Africa

I0129 Problems, concerns on professional indemnity insurance.
Article in English by Bryan Prisgrove; ports.
South African Archt, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp49

Insurance: architects': United States

I0130 Practice matters. The party's over: professional liability insurance premiums are increasing dramatically.
Article in English by Roger C Brady.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp77-78, 80

Insurance: Great Britain

I0131 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting examines professional liability.
Article in English, ports.
Whether professional employees are vulnerable to claims brought directly against them for advice given on behalf of their employers. Professional employees may be open to claims for negligent advice in situations where their firm has become insolvent or is otherwise under-insured. They may need to take steps to obtain personal insurance after their employment has ended. [Merrett v Baab, CA, 15 February 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Aug. 8, pp23

Insurance: indemnity

I0132 Heading for cover.
Article in English by Christopher Hill; ports.
On professional indemnity cover.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp64

Insurance of buildings: cost: Great Britain

I0133 Prove case for premium drop, insurers tell industry.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
The Association of British Insurers says evidence of higher safety standards could curb rocketing premiums.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp18

Insurance of buildings: Great Britain

I0134 Legal matters. Controversial case proves to be straight fight between insurers.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Discussion of House of Lords CRS v Taylor Young Partnership & Others (Judgement 25.4.02).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp36

I0135 Legal matters. Don't misunderstand the nature of the NHBC's Buildmark scheme.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Purchasers and solicitors alike should check that NHBC cover is in place before buying.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp46

I0136 Who'll protect us from our protectors?.
Article in English by Simon Lewis.
On insurance cover.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp58-59

Insurance of buildings: United States

I0137 Terrified insurers, slow construction.
Article in English by David Sokol.
One result of September 11th attack on the World Trade Center in New York has been a reluctance on the part of insurers to cover buildings against terrorist attack and also a down turn in the number of new 'high-risk' projects.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp31

Intelligent buildings

I0138 Planning 'intelligent buildings'.
Article in English by Colin Phillips; photos.
The author says that cabling, the core of many hospital services, can be planned efficiently to help facilitate many expected technological advances.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 7, 2001 July, pp31

Interior decoration: alterations & additions: history: Great Britain: Gorebridge (Midlothian): 1756

I0139 A grain of truth.
Article in English by Pat Wigston; photos, plans, refs.
1756 alterations to the bookcases in the High Library at Arniston House (George Stevenson), followed by painting of the room by James Norie.
Archtl Heritage, no. 12, 2001, pp13-26

Interior decoration: conferences: Great Britain: Inspired by the past: John Fowler's approach to decoration & restoration in a changing world

I0140 John Fowler: decorating and restoring in a changing world.
Article in English by Catherine Croft.
Report on a joint English Heritage/Traditional Paint Forum day conference on the influence of John Fowler's interior designs and the effect he has had on how we view the past.
Context, no. 71, 2001 Sept., pp7

Interior decoration: Great Britain: 18th century

I0141 A wallpaper discovery at Barlaston Hall.
Article in English by Sophie Andreae; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Identification of a scrap of wallpaper from the opening between the staircase hall and the Saloon as being contemporary with the building of the house (1756, architect Sir Robert Taylor) indicates that the Saloon was probably a riot of colour. It had been thought that in the 18th century wallpaper was not associated with principal reception rooms, but the discovery at Barlaston suggests that highly coloured floral designs were at one point considered appropriate for a principal room.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp125-132

Interior decoration: Great Britain: Barlaston Hall (Staffordshire): 18th century

I0142 A wallpaper discovery at Barlaston Hall.
Article in English by Sophie Andreae; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Identification of a scrap of wallpaper from the opening between the staircase hall and the Saloon as being contemporary with the building of the house (1756, architect Sir Robert Taylor) indicates that the Saloon was probably a riot of colour. It had been thought that in the 18th century wallpaper was not associated with principal reception rooms, but the discovery at Barlaston suggests that highly coloured floral designs were at one point considered appropriate for a principal room.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp125-132

Interior decoration: Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Osterley Park

I0143 Seats worthy of ancient deities.
Article in English by John Hardy; photos, plans.
Osterley Park in west London was created by Robert Adam as a palace of entertainment, and every aspect of its Classically inspired decoration celebrates the pursuits of feasting and love. The author examines how the iconography of the original seat furniture is bound into these hedonistic themes.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp158-163

Interior decoration: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Copenhagen: Kongelige Teater: Nye Scene

I0144 Det Kgl Teater, Staerekassen [The Royal Theater, Staerekassen]; Original architect (1931): Holger Jacobsen, architects for refurbishment: Erik Mollers Tegnestue.
Article in Danish, English by Jens Fredslund and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
The Staerekassen lies like a gateway over Tordenskjoldsgade and connects the old theater with the new. Includes: Artistic decoration, restoration and conservation, by Bo Kierkegaard, p. 218-219; Denounced and renewed - controversy surrounding the renewal of Staerekassen, by Hans Munk Hansen, p. 220-224.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 3, 2002 May, pp200-223

Interior decoration: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Fitzwilliam Museum: Entrance Hall

I0145 The entrance hall of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge: a conservation approach to nineteenth-century architectural polychromy.
Article in English by Tobit Curteis; illus, photos, refs.
The building was designed by George Basevi who died before the entrance hall was constructed. C R Cockerell was engaged to complete the building, however his designs for the entrance hall were not carried out as the costs for completion were too high. In 1870 when further funds were available, E M Barry was commissioned to design the hall and decorations which were completed in 1875. Following detailed studies in 1998, the Entrance Hall decoration was found to be almost entirely original although covered by dirt. The article describes the analysis and treatment of the decorative scheme in the cleaning and conservation carried out between 1998 and 2001.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 2, 2002 July, pp7-22

Interior decoration: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Foreign & Commonwealth Office: Ambassadors' Staircase

I0146 The investigation, conservation and restoration of the Ambassadors' Staircase at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.
Article in English by Richard Pelter; photos.
Particularly on the conservation of the ceiling paintings and the decorations of the great staircase at the Foreign Office.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp14-15, plates 1-4

Interior decoration: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Foreign & Commonwealth Office: India Office Council Chamber

I0147 Restoration of the India Office Council Chamber and adjoining areas of the Foreign & Commonwealth Office.
Article in English by Ian C Bristow; photos.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], ppfrontispiece, 17-18, plate 5

Interior decoration: United States: late 19th century

I0148 Charles L Eastlake and the Victorian style that wasn't.
Article in English by Shirley Maxwell and James C Massey; illus, photos.
When the ideas of an English interior design critic were transplanted to America, they took surprising root in porches and gables.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp28-30

Interior design

I0149 Building types study: 813. RECORD interiors 2002.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Blurring boundaries between hidden and revealed, work and play, Joel Sanders fashions the highly flexible Lee residence, by Raul A Barreneche, p. 122-129 [flat in New York City]; In an old warehouse near the San Francisco Bay, Marmol Radziner inserts seaworthy curves, launching the new offices for TBWAChiatDay, by Lisa Findley, p. 130-135 [in an 85-year-old former warehouse]; Elliott & Associates turns a former 1920s car dealership into ImageNet, an innovative copy shop - and through inspired design, spins the company's tale, by David Dillon, p. 136-139 [on the 3rd floor of a renovated 1920s car dealership in Oklahoma City]; Klein Dytham weaves a playful ribbon of color and creative activity through Tokyo's Beacon ad agency, by Naomi Pollock, p. 140-145; Placing its SoHo Skyline Loft in direct dialogue with N.Y.C. views, Dean Wolf crafts an interior landscape in concrete, steel, maple and glass, by Fred Bernstein, p. 147-153 [clients photographer Anthony Gordon and model Martina Gordon]; At the W Hotel in Times Square, designer Yabu Pushelberg creates spare, richly textured compartments, evoking a bento box's sensual delights, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 154-159 [W Times Square Hotel, New York]; In Sydney, Australia, Landini Associates creates Cruise, a wittily named bar and restaurant - a beacon in the harbor, by David Clark, p. 160-162.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp121-162

I0150 Innenraume [Internal spaces].
Article in German by Falk Jaeger and others; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Nordic spatial design: concert hall in the former Sankt Marien hall church, Neubrandenburg (Pekka Salminen), by Falk Jaeger, p. 51-61; Toilets in the south side aisle of Sankt Marien, Lubeck (Petersen & Porksen), by Wilfried Dechau, p. 62-69; Rochling Horsaal - one of the renovated lecture halls in the Mannheimer Schloss for the Universitat Mannheim (4a), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 70-77; 'Zukunftszentrum' - future centre - in the former central workshop of the coal briquet factory, Braunsbedra (MMPT), by Ignaz E Hollay, p. 78-81; Bar occupying an entire building in Hamburg, Die Welt ist schon (Architektur Atelier de Picciotto), by Dirk Meyhofer, p. 82-87; Sagmeister men's clothing shop, Bregenz, Austria (Baumschlager Eberle), by Gerhard Ullmann, p. 88-93; The maturing process ... canteen in the Spiegel publishing house, Hamburg, 1969 (Verner Panton), by Cornelia Krause, p. 94-100; Acoustics in small concert halls, by Ralph Kettenis, p. 105-114; Dry construction methods in private bathrooms and toilets, by Dietmar Stump, p. 116-122; Interior plaster wall surfaces, by Olaf Janotte, p. 124-128.

I0150 *continued*
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 135, no. 12, 2001 Dec., ppp51-100, 105-128

I0151 Interior studies.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu and others; cost analyses, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Interior study 1: Artist's studio for Marc Quinn, Shoreditch, London (Proctor Matthews Architects), by Amanda Baillieu, p. 12-16; Interior study 2: House extension, Manchester (Andrew Wallace Architects), by Tom Jefferies, p. 18-20; Interior study 3: Fertility Clinic, London (Buschow Henley), by David Littlefield, p. 22-24; Interior study 4: Dental practice, Weston-super-Mare (Studio Azzurro), by Stuart Black, p. 26-28; Loft conversion, London (Form Design Architecture), by Stuart Black , p. 30-32.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6 interiors supplement, 2002 June, pp12-32

I0152 Interior studies.
Article in English by Shane O'Toole and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Interior study 1: European Commission's Food and Veterinary Office, Grange, County Meath, Ireland (Ireland. Office of Public Works), by Shane O'Toole, p. 14-18; Interior study 2: Conservatory, Hastings (Tim Bushe Associates), by Stuart Black, p. 20-22; Interior study 3: TUC headquarters refurbishment, London (Hugh Broughton Architects), by Stuart Black, p. 24-26; Interior study 4: Royal Geographical Society's lecture theatre, London (Studio Downie), by Amanda Baillieu, p. 28-30; Interior study 5: Live/work units in Hackney, London (Plasma Studio), by Eleanor Young, p. 32-34; Interior study 6: Basement conversion, south London (Theis & Khan Architects), by Amanda Baillieu, p. 38-40.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp14-40

I0153 Interiors: hospitality.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr; illus, photos.
Includes: Peripheriques wraps the Nouveau Casino in Paris with a prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery, by Claire Downey, p. 180-184; Rockwell Group guides Native American narratives into abstract territory at the Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky, Uncasville, Connecticut (architects Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 186-190; Cloaked by a London hotel's Victorian facade, Adam Tihany's Foliage and the Mandarin Bar are tailored with modern angles and dashing custom details [Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park Hotel, former residential club designed by Archer & Green in 1889], by John Peter Radulski, p. 194-196; Philippe Starck and Ian Schrager elevate the glamour quotient at the Clift hotel in San Francisco (original architect, George Applegarth), by Therese Bissell, p. 198-200.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp179-203

I0154 Interiors: old spaces revamped as inviting offices.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr and others; diagrs, details, photos.
Includes: Perkins & Will liberates an outmoded pressroom for Tribune Interactive [in the 1922 Chicago Tribune Tower], by Rosemarie Buchanan, p. 196-200 [with McClier Corporation as architects for shell and core]; Like a ship in a bottle Anmahian Winton Architects' American Meteorological Society interior is crafted of detailed forms inside a Beacon Hill barn, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 203-206 [the carriage house to the 1806 Charles Bulfinch house at 45 Beacon Street]; Randy Brown reinvents a tool-manufacturing plant to engage young employees at Quality Telemarketing [Vermillion, South Dakota], by William Weathersby Jr, p. 208-212.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp195-216

I0155 Raumteiler [Room divider].
Article in German by Frank F Drewes and others; axonometric views, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Room dividers as architectural elements, by Frank F Drewes, p. 32-35; 'Three voice' [Dreistimmige] house in Berlin (Holger Kleine Architekten), p. 36-39; Conversion of former community building into a production hall for microelectronics, Hunstetten-Walbach (Planquadrat Elfers Geskes Kramer), p. 40-43; Conversion of an apartment in Sao Paulo, Brazil (Andrade Morettin Arquitetos Associados), p. 44-49; Loft in New York (Joel Sanders), p. 50-51; Icon Medialab AG, Munich (aigner.architekten), p. 52-53; Project and advertising agency, Berlin (Wolfgang Staudt), p. 54-55; Improvements to a loft shell in London (Storp Weber Arch), p. 56-57; Minimal house concept in Barcelona (Eva Prats and Ricardo Flores), p. 58-59; House in Bad Homburg (Frick & Reichert), p. 60-61; Zoning through corridors, by Gonni Engel, p. 68-72; Room divider systems, by Kay-M Rosansky, p. 74-75; Dry construction walls, by Doris Pfeffermann, p. 82-85.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 7, 2002 July, pp30-85

I0156 Special issue. Cultuur en commercie [Culture and commerce].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Culture and commerce, by Janny Rodermond, p. 14; Border crossings, by Janny Rodermond, p. 16-21; Maurer United Architects experiment with subcultural statements, by Anneloes van der Leun, p. 22-27; Plot Architects in the role of curator, by Janny Rodermond, p. 28-35; EventArchitectuur active in multi-disciplinary projects, by Liesbeth Melis, p. 36-41; Paul Mijksenaar pleads for integrated waymarking in architecture, by Rene Erven, p. 43-45; Health care environments and well-being, by Rene Erven, p. 54-59; Psychiatric hospital for Emergis, Goes (Mecanoo), by Klaske Havik, p. 60-63; EGM Interieurgroep, by Rene Erven, p. 64-67.
Summaries in English (p. 80-81).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, Interieur 7, 2002 Mar., pp14-67

I0157 Special issue. Stijgende behoefte aan interieurarchitectuur [An increasing need for interior architecture].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and others; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: An increasing need for interior architecture, by Janny Rodermond, p. 14-15; An argument for more discipline-related information, by Janny Rodermond, p. 16-19; Funf Hofe, Munich (Herzog & de Meuron), by Wolfgang Hohl, p. 20-25; Stadhuis, Utrecht (architects Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats, interior designers Jurgen Bey and Oscar Suleyman), by Liesbeth Melis, p. 26-31; Mia Divina disco, Milan (interiors Fabio Novembre),by Rene Erven, p. 32-35; Education in the information economy, by Rene Erven, p. 42-47 [on new trends in the interior design of schools and higher education buildings in the Netherlands]; De Vogels primary school and 32 housing units, Oegstgeest (Architectuurstudio Herman Hertzberger), by Rene Erven, p. 48-51; Two primary schools in Papendrecht (Sluijmer & Van Leeuwen), by Indira van 't Klooster, p. 52-55; Ichthus Hogeschool Rotterdam (24H-architecture), by Rene Erven, p. 56-61; University of Utrecht's School of Administrative and Organizational Sciences [School voor Bestuurs- en Organisatiewetenschap] (Workshop of Wonders), by Rene Erven, p. 62-65.
Summaries in English (p. 80-81).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, Interieur 8, 2002 May, pp14-65

Interior design: awards: United States: Annual Interiors Awards, 22nd

I0158 22nd Annual Interiors Awards.
Article in English by Jamie Reynolds, and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Best retail project: Oscar Bond Salon, New York, NY (Jordan Parnass Digital Architecture and Mesh Architectures), by Steve Bodow, p. 64-67; Best educational facility: Higgins Hall, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, New York, NY (Rogers Marvel Architects), by Victoria Milne, p. 68-71; Best public space: Rose Main Reading Room, New York Public Library, New York, NY (Davis Brody Bond), by Tom Vanderbilt, p. 72-75; Best showroom: Herman Miller National Showroom, Chicago, Il (Krueck & Sexton Architects), by Lisa Skolnik, p. 76-79; Best exhibition: Netherlands Architecture Institute Exhibit, Rotterdam, The Netherlands (Morphosis), by Victoria Milne, p. 80-83; Best Hotel: Shoreham Hotel, New York, NY (Pasanella & Klein, Stolzman & Berg Architects), by Steve Bodow, p. 84-87; Best healthcare project: Venture House, Queens, New York, NY (Thanhauser & Esterson Architects), by Juanita Dugdale, p. 88-91; Best entertainment venue, NASDAQ Marketsite, New York, NY (Einhorn Yaffee Prescott Architecture & Engineering), by Debra Goldman, p. 92-95; Best restaurant: Rosa Mexicano, New York, NY (Rockwell Group), by Peter Hall, p. 96-99; Best residential: Greek Revival Townhouse & Garden, New York, NY (Shelton Mindel & Associates), by Jamie Reynolds, p. 100-103; Best restoration: Radio City Music Hall, New York, NY (Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates), by Eve M Kahn, p. 104-107; Best environmental graphic design: 225 Varick Street Lobby, New York, NY (Studios Architecture), by Peter Hall, p. 108-109; Best student/conceptual work: 'Performance Space', Sommerville, Ma (Brad Koerner, Harvard School of Design), by Peter Hall, p. 110-111; Best small office: The Firm, Beverly Hills, Ca (Pugh & Scarpa), p. 112-115; Best large office: SHR Perceptual Management HQ, Scottsdale, Az (Morphosis), by Jose Bernardi, p. 116-119.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp63-119

Interior design: awards: United States: Annual Interiors Awards, 22nd: Designer of the Year

I0159 Designer of the year: Shigeru Ban.
Article in English by Julie Lasky, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: The natural: Shigeru Ban reminds us that in architecture, as in poetry, lyricism flows from a few well-considered strokes, by Julie Lasky, p. 10; Designer of the year: Shigeru Ban, by Dana Buntrock, p. 48-49, 60-61; Projects, by Don Choi, p. 50-59 [includes: Curtain Wall House, Tokyo, p. 50-51 / 2/5 House, nr Kobe, p. 52-53 / Hanegi Forest Apartments, p. 54-55 / Paper architecture, p. 56 / Rwanda shelters, p. 57 / Japan Pavilion, Expo 2000, Hannover, p. 58-59].
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp10, 48-61

Interior design: Brazil

I0160 Interiores [Lighting design].
Article in Portuguese, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Restoration of cultural centre - Santander Cultural, Porto Alegre (Roberto Loeb & Associados / lighting, Guinter Parschalk), p. 72-76; Two lighting schemes by Rosane Haron and Altimar Cypriano, p. 77-81; Amil Resgate Saude, Barueri (Edu Domingues / lighting, Senzi & Godoy), p. 82-85; Caesar Park & Caesar Business International Airport, Guarulhos (Roberto Candusso / lighting, Franco & Fortes Lighting Design), p. 86-89; CLR offices, Belo Horizonte (Denise Quintao / lighting, Ronaldo Mafra), p. 90-93.
Projeto Design, no. 262, 2001 Dec., pp72-93

Interior design: business aspect: surveys: International

I0161 Top 100 interiors survey.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos, tables.
Ranking of the top 100 interior design firms, plus international regional tables. Plus 10 facts about the Top 100 [survey methodology], p. 70-71 and Top 100 index, p. 76-77.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp62-68, 70-71, 74-77

Interior design: education: Canada

I0162 Learning by design.
Article in English by Jacob Allderdice.
Increased regulation of the practice of interior design has repercussions for those being educated in the field.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp46-47

Interior design: France

I0163 Interieurs [Interiors].
Article in French by Karine Dana, and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: German stand, Salon du livre, Paris (Schessl Weismuller and S Kreutzer), by Karine Dana, p. 126-127; Noos [Lyonnaise Cable] showrooms, Paris, Strasbourg & Chalon-sur-Saone (Patrick Mellett), by Florence Michel, p. 128-129; Office in an historic building, Paris (Jacky Nicolas), p. 130-131.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp125-131

Interior design: France: Compiegne: 18th century

I0164 Chateau de Compiegne, Oise, France.
Article in English by John Cornforth; illus, photos, plans.
When the monumental Chateau de Compiegne was rebuilt (between 1751 and 1786 to designs by Ange-Jacques Gabriel) and redecorated by Louis XV and Louis XVI, an understated style was chosen, in keeping with the building's relatively informal purpose as a hunting palace. This article illustrates its 18th-century decoration.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 44, 2002 Oct. 31, pp68-73

Interior design: France: Compiegne: 19th century

I0165 How the empress dressed the chateau.
Article in English by John Cornforth; illus, photos.
The Empress Eugenie, wife of Napoleon III, was fascinated with Marie-Antoinette and at the hunting Chateau de Compiegne it is possible not only to compare their tastes but to see how the Empress adapted her predecessor's rooms for a new kind of court life.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 46, 2002 Nov. 14, pp78-81

Interior design: Germany (Fed Rep)

I0166 Special issue. Innenarchitektur [Interior architecture].
Article in English, French, German by Ulrich Buttner; photos, plans, ports, secns.

I0166 *continued*
Includes: Remodelling a flat in Herzebrock (Drewes & Strenge Architekten), p. 38-41; Sixteenth century winepress house and extension, Konstanz/Bodensee (Christoph Mackler), p. 42-45; Unit 43, Gallery Lofts building, London (Seth Stein Architects), p. 46-47; Bathware range for Duravit & Hoesch (Norman Foster), p. 48-49; Mega Model Agency, Hamburg (Hachtmann & Putz), p. 50-51; Scholz & Friends advertising agency, Hamburg (Bothe Richter Teherani), p. 52-55; Medical consultation clinic in Cologne (Gatermann & Schossig), p. 56-59; Radiology practice, Mainz (Axel & Ulrike Schulschenk), p. 60-63; Remodelling a radiological practice in Cologne (OSP Planungsburo), p. 64-67; H2O bathroom furnishings (Antonio Citterio), p. 68-69; Maendler ladies' fashion house, Munich (Petzinka Pink & Partner), p. 70-73; Exhibition building for Klober in Owingen (Reinhardt & Zohner), p. 74-77; Exhibition and sales space extension to Meineke in Neustadt (Pax Hadamczik Arndt Bruning), p. 78-79; Pianodesign sanitary ceramics range (Renzo and Matteo Piano), p. 80-81; Bau- und Bondenbank banking outlet (Axel & Ulrike Schulschenk), p. 82-85; The office of the President of the Federal Republic of Germany [Das Bundesprasidialamt] (Gruber & Kleine-Kraneburg), p. 86-91; New building for KPMG, Berlin (Christoph Mackler), p. 92-95; Executive rooms for a savings bank, Dusseldorf (Angelika Hulser-Stohr), p. 96-99; Offices for KSP architectural practice (KSP Engel & Zimmermann), p. 100-103.
MD, vol. 47, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp36-103

I0167 Special issue. Innenraume: neue Raume in alten Hausern [Interiors: new rooms in old buildings].
Article in German by Amelie Kausch, and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: New rooms in old buildings, by Amelie Kausch, p. 61; Remodelled canteen at Munich Re in Munich, Germany (Hild & K), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 62-69 [reinsurance offices in the 1913 Bieber & Hollweck building]; Modern offices in Old Company, Berlin, Germany (Leon Wohlhage Wernik), by Jurgen Tietz, p. 70-75 [remodelling of original 1899 building on Chausseestrasse by Konrad Reimer & Friedrich Korte]; The Copenhagen Airport Terminal, Denmark (Vilhelm Lauritzen AS), by Svend Kindt, p. 76-85 [1939 airport terminal by Vilhelm Lauritzen was moved some 3.8 km and restored to become a conference & staff education centre]; Loft office & apartment in Berlin, Germany (Graft), by Katrin Voermanek, p. 86-91 [from a 1950s factory building overlooking the Spree by Paul Schwebes]; Wine shop & tasting room in Fellbach, Germany (Christine Remensperger), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 92-95 [located in a 17th century ex-stable]; Remodelling of a Mies van der Rohe office building in Krefeld, Germany (Raumkontor), by Frank Maier-Solgk, p. 96-101 [built between 1933-1938].
Summaries in English (p. 103).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp61-102

Interior design: Great Britain

I0168 Looks like an inside job.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; illus, photos, sketches.
More architects are setting up specialist interiors teams.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp25-28

Interior design: Great Britain: 1870s-1880s

I0169 Taste in town houses.
Article in English by Emilio Pimentel-Reid; illus.
The author investigates architect Robert W Edis's advice to readers in search of a tastefully decorated drawing room.
Victorian, no. 9, 2002 Mar., pp24-27

Interior design: Great Britain: London: Camden: Sir John Soane's Museum

I0170 Hidden treasure at Sir John Soane's Museum.
Article in English by Rose Kerr; illus, photos, refs.
On a cache of Chinese blue and white porcelain tiles dating from the early 18th century in the Sir John Soane's Museum. They were probably acquired by the Curator, James Wild, around 1890 and left in the Museum by him.
Apollo, vol. 156, no. 489, 2002 Nov., pp23-29

Interior design: lighting

I0171 Enlightened design.
Article in English by Prosper Keating, and others; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: The light fantastique: Korova Restaurant, Paris (Christian Biecher & Associes), by Prosper Keating, p. 52-57; Divine interventions: sacred space architects return to an ancient concept of building: they keep out the cold but let in the cosmos, by Jeffrey Hogrefe, p. 58-65; Cottage industrial: two prefabricated houses, converted into a bright modern dwelling, Cape Cod, Ma (Kennedy & Violich Architecture), by Juanita Dugdale, p. 66-73; The architect of images [on architectural photographer Balthazar Korab], by Tom Vanderbilt, p. 75-81; Rent destabilized: two Japanese real-estate offices face up to the needs of a stylish generation (Riccardo Tossani Architecture), p. 82-87.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp52-87

Interior design: lighting: artificial

I0172 Nach innen [Inwards].
Article in German by Walter Zschokke and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Architecture that is disconnected from the outside world, either by not having an outside, being an underground space or by built within an autonomous envelope. Includes: When the outside is still inside - the inside world of Rudiger Lainer's Vienna Urban Entertainment Center, by Walter Zschokke, p. 8-15 [text in English, p. 67-68]; Martin Boesch, Robert Haussmann and Maurice Lovisa in conversation with Irman Noseda, p. 16-23; The space of the light virtuoso James Turrell, by Clea Gross, p. 24-29; Cooling shade, sublime shudders: approaches to the subterranean - looking back via Boullee at how the subterranean was dealt with, by Bettina Kohler, p. 30-35 [text in English, p. 70-71]; Building in the brick cylinder of the Vienna Gasometers, by Gert Walden, p. 36-41; Cultivation in the conflict between functional alteration and building structure, by Beatrice Sendner-Rieger, p. 42-47.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp6-47, 67-71

Interior design: lighting: artificial: France

I0173 Quand la lumiere s'irise [When light becomes iridescent].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Lighting the tunnels of the Canal Saint-Martin, Paris XIe (Keiichi Tahara), p. 51-53; Lighting scheme for a 1970s building in Lyon La Part-Dieu (Michel Paulet), p. 54; Lighting scheme for the station park, Troyes (Agence Ter, Anne Bureau with Louisette Rasoloniana), p. 55; Sephora boutique, Bercy-Village (Jean-Marie Massaud), p. 56-57; Mandarina Duck, Paris (Droog Design & NL Architects), p. 57.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp51-57

Interior design: Netherlands

I0174 Decoratie en abstractie [Ornament and abstraction].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: New forms of expression: utopian aesthetic for a fossilized modernism, by Janny Rodermond, p. 20-25; Light as the outer skin: decoration and abstraction in the work of Rudy Uytenhaak and Meyer & Van Schooten, by Dominique Pieters, p. 26-33; Experimenting with materials supports the spatial concept: live-work space in Amsterdam-Noord (Strijkers Interieurarchitectuur), by Janny Rodermond, p. 34-39.
Summaries in English (p. 80).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp20-39

I0175 Special issue. Stijgende behoefte aan interieurarchitectuur [An increasing need for interior architecture].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and others; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: An increasing need for interior architecture, by Janny Rodermond, p. 14-15; An argument for more discipline-related information, by Janny Rodermond, p. 16-19; Funf Hofe, Munich (Herzog & de Meuron), by Wolfgang Hohl, p. 20-25; Stadhuis, Utrecht (architects Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats, interior designers Jurgen Bey and Oscar Suleyman), by Liesbeth Melis, p. 26-31; Mia Divina disco, Milan (interiors Fabio Novembre),by Rene Erven, p. 32-35; Education in the information economy, by Rene Erven, p. 42-47 [on new trends in the interior design of schools and higher education buildings in the Netherlands]; De Vogels primary school and 32 housing units, Oegstgeest (Architectuurstudio Herman Hertzberger), by Rene Erven, p. 48-51; Two primary schools in Papendrecht (Sluijmer & Van Leeuwen), by Indira van 't Klooster, p. 52-55; Ichthus Hogeschool Rotterdam (24H-architecture), by Rene Erven, p. 56-61; University of Utrecht's School of Administrative and Organizational Sciences [School voor Bestuurs- en Organisatiewetenschap] (Workshop of Wonders), by Rene Erven, p. 62-65.
Summaries in English (p. 80-81).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, Interieur 8, 2002 May, pp14-65

Interior design: specifications

I0176 Specifier. Part 7: interior envelopes.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Starck choices: Eurostar business lounges, Waterloo (Philippe Starck and Haskoll), by Alex Smith, p. 4-8; Checklist: interior walls, partitions and ceilings, by Peter Claridge, p. 11; Lifetime costs: divide and conquer, by Peter Mayer, p. 13-14; Regulations, by Andy Pearson, p. 17; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Aug., pp4-22

Interior design: surveys: Great Britain: 1991-2001

I0177 The year of living dangerously?.
Article in English by Mintel; graphs.
Analysis of the UK contract interiors market and how it has evolved over a 10 year period plus forecasts for 2002. With views of the following sectors: office, hotel, retail, health.
Intra, no. 01, 2002 Feb., pp31-34

Interior design: Sweden: Stockholm

I0178 Stockholm inrett [Stockholm interiors].
Article in Swedish by Emma Stenstrom and others; photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Why always Stureplan?, by Emma Stenstrom, p. 4-5; Orrefors Kosta Boda, Stockholm (Per Soderberg Arkitektkontor), p. 6-7; Herr Nilsson, Spring and Combo restaurants, Stockholm (Jonas Bohlin Arkitektkontor), p. 8-13; Snowcrash, Stockholm (Tham Videgard Hansson Arkitekter), p. 14-15; Bookbinders Design, Stockholm (Tommy Martenson Arkitektkontor), p.16-17; IBM Nordic E-Center, Stockholm (Claes Kock Arkitekter), p. 18-21.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp4-21

Interior design: temporary: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Beurs

I0179 Subtiel eerbetoon aan Berlage [Subtle tribute to Berlage]; Interior designer: Marijke van der Wijst.
Article in Dutch by Rene Erven; photos, plans.
The furniture and decor designed for the civil marriage ceremony of the Dutch crown prince inside Berlage's stock exchange.
Summaries in English (p. 117).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp92-93

Interior design: United States

I0180 Interior eye: Specht Harpman.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; illus, photos.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp104-107

Interior designers: Great Britain: Morey Smith, Linda

I0181 Breaking down barriers.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos, ports.
Linda Morey Smith has made her name with radical, flexible office designs. She discusses her open-plan approach with the author.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp28-31

Interior designers: registration: Canada

I0182 Learning by design.
Article in English by Jacob Allderdice.
Increased regulation of the practice of interior design has repercussions for those being educated in the field.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp46-47

Interior designers: Romania: Teaca, Radu

I0183 Radu Teaca designer.
Article in Romanian, photos.
Arhitectura, no. 3/4, 2001, pp48-51

Interior designers: surveys: International

I0184 Top 100 interiors survey.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos, tables.
Ranking of the top 100 interior design firms, plus international regional tables. Plus 10 facts about the Top 100 [survey methodology], p. 70-71 and Top 100 index, p. 76-77.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp62-68, 70-71, 74-77

Interiors: details

I0185 Special issue. Envelope & interiors.
Article in English, axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Lisbon Harbour control tower (Goncalo Byrne), p 10-11; Number one Deansgate, Manchester (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 12-16; Notcutt House, Southwark, London (Pattern Architecture), p. 17; Westborough Primary School, Westcliff-on-Sea (Cottrell & Vermeulen), p. 18-19; House extension, Islington, London (Sanei Hopkins Studio), p. 20-21; GlaxoSmithKline, Brentford, London (Hillier with RHWL Partnership), p. 22-25; Valtech Consulting, London (Harper Mackay), p. 26;

I0185 *continued*
Thames Barrier Park Pavilion, London (Patel Taylor), p. 28-29.
Architecture Today, AT detail supplement no. 2, 2002 Jan., pp10-69

International organisation buildings: alterations & additions: Belgium: Brussels: European Commission

I0186 Report slates soaring cost of Eurocrats' HQ; Architects: Steven Beckers and Pierre Lalleman of Art & Build.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
Damning report on the spiralling costs of refurbishing the European Commission's Brussels HQ.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp7

International organisation buildings: Belgium: Brussels: European Union

I0187 Koolhaas's new vision for EU.
Article in English, ports.
New European Union symbol and strategy for the commission's buildings in Brussels. Includes: Superstar talks of necessity - Koolhaas' lecture at the ICA in London, by Kester Rattenbury.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp2

International organisation buildings: competitions: Belgium: Brussels: NATO

I0188 Nato stands firm on call to up fees.
Article in English.
For the design of its headquarters building in Brussels.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp4

International organisation buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: European Central Bank

I0189 European Central Bank launches hq competition.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp2

International organisation buildings: Switzerland: Geneva: World Intellectual Property Organisation

I0190 Behnisch starts Geneva office.
Article in English by Keith Nuthall.
New building for the World Intellectual Property Organisation in Geneva.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp11

International organisation buildings: Ireland (Rep): Grange: European Union Food & Veterinary Office

I0191 European Union Food & Veterinary Office, Grange, Co Meath; Architects: Office of Public Works Architectural Services.
Article in English by the architects and Michael Kelly; photos, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp11-16

I0192 Farming out design; Architects: Ireland (Rep). Office of Public Works. Architectural Services.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, plans.
A discreet timber-clad administration building for the European Commission has been cleverly integrated into the Irish landscape.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp40-41

I0193 Timber and stains.
Article in English by John Ramshaw and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Oak expression - innovative use of hardwood for the exterior of the EU Food & Veterinary Office, Grange (Ireland. Office of Public Works), p. 104-108; Missing link - tropical hardwoods in Manchester's latest bridge: the pedestrian and cycle bridge over the A57(M) Mancunian Way (Arca), by the architects, p. 111-112.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp104-118

Iranian art: 16th century

I0194 An album with miniatures by the Persian Safavid painter Sultan Muhammad.
Article in English by Ziyaud-Din A Desai; photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp74-81

Irish architecture: awards: Ireland (Rep): RIAI Regional Awards

I0195 Irish awards show success of public sector.
Article in English, photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp2

Islamic architecture

I0196 Lifting the veil.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Islamic architecture doesn't usually make the pages of the glossy design magazines. But is the Aga Khan's award scheme for Islamic architecture the best way of changing this?.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp18-20

I0197 The muqarnas pre-designed erecting units: analysis, definition of the generic set of units, and a system of unit-creation as a new evolutionary step.
Article in English by Mohammad Ali Jalal Yaghan; diagrs, photos, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp297-318

Islamic architecture: awards: International: Aga Khan Award for Architecture 2001

I0198 Aga Khan Award for Architecture 2001.
Article in English, Japanese by Robert Ivy and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Interview with His Highness The Aga Khan, by Robert Ivy, p. 103-115; Chairman's Award: the lifetime works of Geoffrey Bawa, p. 116-117; Award-winners illustrated, p. 118-127; Credits and data for award winners, p. 128-129.
A&U, no. 2 (377), 2002 Feb., pp102-129

I0199 Aga Khan Award for Architecture 2001. An interview with the Aga Khan.
Article in English by Robert Ivy; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp64-72

I0200 Aga Khan Awards 2001.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Arca, no. 166, 2002 Jan., pp90-91

I0201 Aga Khan Trust chooses 2001 award winners.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; photos.
Sri Lankan architect Geoffrey Bawa and the work of Barefoot Architects in Tilonia, India, are among the winners of the triennial Aga Khan Award for Architecture.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp39

I0202 L'Aga Khan toujours a la recherche de l'excellence architecturale [Aga Khan prize 2001].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
With a special award for Geoffrey Bawa.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp13

I0203 Le Prix Aga Khan Award for Architecture [The Aga Khan Award for Architecture].
Article in French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp26-29

I0204 Lifting the veil.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Islamic architecture doesn't usually make the pages of the glossy design magazines. But is the Aga Khan's award scheme for Islamic architecture the best way of changing this?.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp18-20

Islamic architecture: India: Narnaul

I0205 Revisiting Narnaul's architectural legacy.
Article in English by Jyoti and Janhwij Sharma; bibliog, photos, refs.
Narnaul, headquarters of the Mahendragarh district in south Haryana, is some 135 kilometres from Delhi and close to Rajasthan. Its roots go back to the year 1000, but its surviving built heritage mostly dates from its Muslim occupation.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp50-61

Islamic architecture: India: Patan

I0206 The unique wood-carved Muslim Havelis of Patan.
Article in English by V S Pramar; photos, plans, refs.
The town of Patan lies in northern Gujarat, close to the ruins of the former state capital of Anahillapattana. There still exists an old community of Muslim merchants in present-day Patan called Sodagars, who have some of the finest wood-carved residences in Gujarat.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp82-89

Islamic architecture: Saudi Arabia: Dhahran: Dhahran Medical Centre

I0207 Building mosques in Arabia.
Article in English by Ramsey Manners Dewar; photos.
The author is the architect of two mosques at the Dhahran Medical Centre in eastern Saudi Arabia.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp59-61

Islamic architecture: theory, aesthetics

I0208 The quatrefoil plan in Ottoman architecture reconsidered in the light of the 'Fethiye Mosque' of Athens.
Article in English by Machiel Kiel; photos, plans, refs.
Athens was added to the Ottoman empire in 1456 but the author argues that the mosque as we see it probably dates from the 1660s.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp109-122

Israeli architecture

I0209 Israelis in Berlin censorship row.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The association representing architects in Israel is facing accusations of censorship after it blocked a controversial exhibition planned for the UIA conference in Berlin. Eyal Weizman and Rafi Segal had been commissioned by the Israel Association of United Architects to prepare the national submission. The architects prepared an exhibition and catalogue examining the resettlement of the Israeli territories over the past 20 years, the layout of the settlements and the forces and processes that brought them about. Their association feels that 'as the official exhibition of Israeli architects it must be balanced' - and isn't.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp4

Italian architecture

I0210 Special issue. Italia [Italy].
Article in Italian by Francesco Dal Co and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Florence, Novoli: a long, instructive and emblematic event has a good result. Nine architects for a piece of the city, by Francesco Dal Co, p. 4-11; Materials laboratory [Laboratorio prove materiali] for the Istituto Universitario di Architettura di Venezia, Mestre, 2001 (Francesco Venezia), by Alessandra Segantini and Francesco Dal Co, p. 12-23; Neores industrial-commercial complex, Schio, 2001 (ASA Studio Albanese), by Sergio Polano, p. 24-33; Office buildings in the ABB Roland Ernst area, Potsdamer Platz, Berlin, 2001 (Giorgio Grassi), by Giorgio Grassi, p. 34-43 [text in English, p. 108-109]; Teatro degli Arcimboldi, Milan, 2002 (Gregotti Associati), by Chiara Baglione, p. 44-57; Mumelter residence in the Taberhof vineyards, Gries, Italy, 2000 (Werner Tscholl), p. 58-63; Iveco Customer Support Center, Turin, 2001 (Marco Visconti for FIAT Engineering and Gabetti & Isola), by Alberto Ferlenga, p. 64-69; Paul Klee Museum, Bern, Switzerland, 1999 (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Jean-Marie Martin, p. 70-75; Design of the Padiglione bticino-Intel at the Milan Fair, 2001 (Achille Castiglioni, Gianfranco Cavaglia, Italo Lupi), p. 76-79; The Horm stand for the Salone del Mobile, Milan, 2000-2002 (2000, Alvaro Siza / 2001, Luciano Campolin / 2002, Mauro Galantino), p. 80-83; Michele De Lucchi and the paradox of design, by Sergio Polano, p. 84-87; Travels in Italy - Asplund and Kahn. Two views of Siena and a stroll for the view, by Luis M Mansilla, p. 88-95 [text in English, p. 109-111].
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 699, 2002 Apr., pp4-95, 108-111

I0211 Special issue. Viva l'Italia [Viva Italy].
Article in English by Henrietta Thompson and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, sketches.
Includes: The new romantics - the best of the new generation of Italian designers, by Henrietta Thompson, p. 12-18; Mind the gap - the search for new Italian architectural talent, by Hugh Pearman, p. 20-24; Colour correction - the Italian invasion of the British design scene, by Helen Kirwan-Taylor, p. 28-31; Home truths - profile of Luca Molinari, curator of Milan's Triennale, p. 34-35; Experiments in style - what goes on at Fabrica (architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Lakshmi Bhaskaran, p. 38-41.
Blueprint, Extra supplement, 2002 Nov., pp9-41

Italian architecture: Prato: 1970-

I0212 Special issue. La nuova Prato [The new Prato].
Article in Italian by Glauco Gresleri and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: The new Prato, by Glauco Gresleri, p. 16; Prato, industrial city, by Frabrizio Mattel, p. 17-19; Chinese immigration to Prato, by Renzo Rastrelli, p. 20-26; The numbers of Chinese immigrants to Prato, by Anna Marsden, p. 27-29; Return to the scene of the crime, by Bernardo Secchi, p. 30-38; A project for Prato, by Paolo Vigano, p. 40-50; Marco Meozzi: architecture for Prato, p. 52-65 [Nursery school-creche, via Corridoni, p. 52-55 / Extension to the cemetery of Paperino, p. 56-59 / Extension to the middle school, lolo S Andrea, p. 60-63 / Project for a crematorium, p. 64-65]; Jean Nouvel - a project for Prato: a new building for the Chamber of Commerce, p. 66-71.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 233, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp16-71

Italian architecture: theory, aesthetics: 1940s & 1950s

I0213 Figures of neorealism in Italian architecture (part 1).
Article in English by Bruno Reichlin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Looks at the links between Neorealist cinema

I0213 *continued*
and architecture & planning. Focuses on the Tiburtino District, Rome, plan 1949-1954.
Grey Room, no. 5, 2001 Fall, pp78-101

I0214 Figures of neorealism in Italian architecture (part 2).
Article in English by Bruno Reichlin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Focuses on the residential tower blocks on Viale Etiopia, Rome, 1948-1954 (Mario Ridolfi and Wolfgang Frankl), p. 111-121 / Monument to the Fosse Ardeatine, Rome, 1945-1949 (Nello Aprile and others), p. 121-128 [monument to residents of the area murdered by Fascist troops in reprisal for Italian partizans' action against an SS company on March 24, 1944].
Grey Room, no. 6, 2002 Winter, pp110-133

Italian architecture: Venice: 2001

I0215 Das neue Venedig [New Venice].
Article in German by Henning Kluver; illus, models, photos.
Looks at some of the new or planned projects in Venice Including: Architecture Institute (EMBT Arquitectes Associats) / Ferry terminal (Frank O Gehry & Associates) / Cemetery extension (David Chipperfield Architects) / Bridge over the Canal Grande (Santiago Calatrava) / Guggenheim Museum in the Punta della Dogana (Vittorio Gregotti) / Giudecca housing (Boris Podrecca and Cino Zucchi).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp14

J

Jamaican architecture: 1660-1692

J0001 Jamaican architectures before Georgian.
Article in English by James Robertson; illus, maps, refs.
The first two generations of English settlers in Jamaica constructed substantial buildings which collapsed in the 1692 earthquake. Sketches in early documents form the basis for reconsidering these buildings which were adapted to the local climate.
Winterthur Portfolio, vol. 36, no. 2/3, 2002 Summer/Autumn, pp73-95

Japanese architecture

J0002 Designer of the year: Shigeru Ban.
Article in English by Julie Lasky, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: The natural: Shigeru Ban reminds us that in architecture, as in poetry, lyricism flows from a few well-considered strokes, by Julie Lasky, p. 10; Designer of the year: Shigeru Ban, by Dana Buntrock, p. 48-49, 60-61; Projects, by Don Choi, p. 50-59 [includes: Curtain Wall House, Tokyo, p. 50-51 / 2/5 House, nr Kobe, p. 52-53 / Hanegi Forest Apartments, p. 54-55 / Paper architecture, p. 56 / Rwanda shelters, p. 57 / Japan Pavilion, Expo 2000, Hannover, p. 58-59].
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp10, 48-61

J0003 Giappone [Japan].
Article in Italian by Yasuhiro Ishimoto and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: The imperial palace of Katsura. Interpretation of a monument, by Yasuhiro Ishimoto, p. 4-7 [text in English, p. 106]; House in Matsubara, Setagaya ward, Tokyo, 2001 (Satoshi Okada), p. 8-13 [text in English, p. 106-107]; Rooftecture M house and atelier, Maruoka, 2001 (Shuhei Endo), p. 14-21; Fair pavilion/ exhibition building, Yamaguchi, 2001 (Katsufumi Kubota), by Andrea Maffei, p. 22-29; Rest House for the zoo, Yokohama, 2003 (Riken Yamamoto), p. 30-33; Public library in Toyosaka, 2000 (Tadao Ando), p. 34-43 [text in English, p. 107]; Ginza thermal pools, Obanazawa-shi, Yamagata prefecture, 2001 (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 44-49.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 702, 2002 July/Aug., pp4-49, 106-107

J0004 Special issue. Hiroshi Naito.
Article in English, Japanese by Hiroshi Naito; illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Special issue devoted to the work of Naito Architect & Associates. Illustrates: Shimane Art Centre, p. 6-31; Sea Folk Museum, Toba, p. 36-43; House no. 14, Tsukuba, p. 44-49; House no. 15, Suginami, p. 50-51; House no. 21, Setagaya, Tokyo, p. 52-55; Tenshin Memorial Museum of Art, Ibaraki, Izura, p. 56-59; Makino Museum of Plants & People, p. 60-65; Fuji RINRI Seminar House, Gotenba, p. 66-71; Questions to Hiroshi Naito - Part 1 [interview], p. 72-75; Chihiro Art Museum Azumino & extension, p. 76-83; Mogamigawa Park Centre House, p. 84-89; Shelter for the archaeological remains of Kutani Kiln, Yamashiro Onsen, Kaga, p. 90-95; Mixed use facility, Mashiko Forest, p. 96-101; Chihiro Art Museum, Nerima, Tokyo, p. 102-109; House no. 22, Tokyo, p. 110-117; Questions to Hiroshi Naito - part II [interview], p. 118-121; Data on works & projects, p. 122-125; Architect's profile, p. 126-128.
Japan Archt, no. 46, 2002 Summer, pp4-128

J0005 Special issue. Japon [Japan].
Article in English, French, axonometric views, bibliog, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Japan in crisis, Japan in movement, by Philippe Pons, p. 26-31; Travel to the land of the e-grocery, by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 32-37; In quest of a second nature: a meeting with Toyo Ito, by Axel Sowa, p. 38-45 [illustrates: the Sendai Mediatheque, p. 42-43 / Aluminium house, Sakurajosui, Tokyo, p. 44-45]; Light structures: a history of dependence, by Mutsuro Sasaki, p. 46-49 [on work of architect Isoya Yoshida]; Open structures: 3 projects by Masaki Endo, architect and Ikeda Masafumi, engineer, by Axel Sowa, p. 50-55 [illustrates: Natural Unit [hilltop house] Yokohama, p. 51-53 / K-house project, p. 54 / M-house project, p. 55]; Aluminium eco-house [project built at NEDO (Centre for Research & development of New Energies)] (Kazuhiko Namba and KAI Workshop), by Eric Sfar, p. 56-59; House 22, Kawaguchi, Saitama (Kazuhiko Namba and KAI Workshop), by Chikako Kaneko, p. 60-61; Plane plus house, Tokyo (Architecture Workshop), by Chikako Kaneko, p. 62-63; House SH 64, Nishinomiya, Hyogo (Atelier Cinquieme Architects, Katsuhiro Miyamoto), by Chikako Kaneko, p. 64-65; Hi house, Suma, Hyogo (Atelier Cinquieme Architects, Katsuhiro Miyamoto), by Chikako Kaneko, p. 66-67; Art gallery, Tanigami, Hyogo (Junya Toda), by Chikako Kaneko, p. 68-69; Shiranuhi Museum & Library, Kumamoto (Atsushi Kitagawara Architects and Toyo Ito Architects & Associates), by Chikako Kaneko, p. 70-71; Kindergarten, Yatsushiro, Kumamoto (Mikan), by Manuel Tardits, p. 72-73; Thermal baths beside the river Ginzan, Obanazawa-shi, Yamagata (Kengo Kuma & Associates), by Axel Sowa, p. 74-75; An architecture of impermanence, by Murielle Hladik, p. 76-81 [focuses on the Buddhist sanctuary of Ise, which is rebuilt every 20 years - includes photographs of various incarnations in the 20th century]; Surgery house (Zenkai house), Takarazuka, Hyogo (Atelier Cinquieme Architects, Katsuhiro Miyamoto), by Murielle Hladik, p. 82-85.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./ Feb., pp24-117

J0006 Special issue. Projections: works in progress.
Article in English, Japanese by Taira Nishizawa, and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Learning from project, by Taira Nishizawa, p. 6-7; A project - a crystal of expectations, by Masashige Motoe, p. 8-11; Aomori Museum of Art (Jun Aoki & Associates), p. 20-25; Louis Vuitton Omotesando, Tokyo (Jun Aoki & Associates), p. 26-29; Kazuyo Sejima & Ryue Nishizawa Sanaa, p. 30-37 [includes: Glass Centre for the Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Oh, USA (with Kendall Heaton Associates), p. 30-33 / Stadstheater Almere, Netherlands, p. 34-35 / Kanazawa 21st Century Museum, p. 36-37]; Reihoku Community Hall, Kumamoto Prefecture (Atelier Hitoshi Abe & Yasuaki Onoda), p. 38-43; Nakasato Town Hall and Chino Civic Hall (Nobuaki Furuya Lab & Studio Nasca), p. 44-53; M Hall, Matsumoto (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 54-69; Ichigaya Day-Care Centre and Ichikawa apartment (Office of Ryue Nishizawa), 60-67; Building S, Tokyo (Taira Nishizawa Architects & Associates), p. 68-73; Ashihara Elementary School & Community Centre (Masao Koizumi C & A), p. 74-77; Sosuke Fujimoto & a.s.o.f., p. 78-85 [includes: 'N' House, Oita, p. 78-81 / M hospital day-care house, Date, p. 82-83 / M hospital group home, p. 84-85]; House in a plum grove, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo (Kazuyo Sejima & Associates), p. 86-89; Tasting bar project, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo (000Studio & Iku Kakotoh & Yasuto Nakanishi), p. 90-93; Matsudai Village Museum (MVRDV with Super OS), p. 94-99; Housing project in Ota / Pal Town Jyosai no mori - block with 'activity field' (Kazuhiro Kojima & Tokyo University of Science Kojima Laboratory), p. 100-105; Landscape, Izumi, Osaka prefecture (Nancy Finley & Manabu and others), p. 106-109; Research Institute Information Centre, Mashita-gun (Shinichi Okuyama Studio and others), p. 110-115; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), p. 116-121; Project data, p. 122-124; Architects' profiles, p. 125-127.
Japan Archt, no. 45, 2002 Spring, pp6-127

Japanese architecture: 2001

J0007 Special issue. Yearbook 2001: Japanese architectural scene in 2001.
Article in English, Japanese, diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Maison Martin Margiela, Paris (Martin Margiela), p 10-11; Plus A via Bus (Mitsuhiko Sato Architect & Associates), p. 12-13 [design for a chain of clothing shops in several Japanese cities]; Case study house 10: Naked House, Tokyo (Shigeru Ban), p. 14-17; Gallery in Ushiku (Yasushi Horibe), p. 18-19; SAK (Toshiaki Ishida Architect & Associates), p. 20-21 [small shop & residence]; House in Fukaya, Tokyo (Waro Kishi and K Associates), p. 22-23; Nakagawa aquatic park (Tetsuo Furuichi & Associates and AXS Satow), p. 24-25; Tsubaki Chateau, Izu, Oshima Island (Terunobu Fujimori and Nobumichi Ohshima), p. 26-27; Fukushima gender equality centre (Maki & Associates), p. 28-29; Centre of creative engineering, Tohoku University (Naoto Yaegashi and Norm Null Office), p. 30-31; Hakuou High School (Kazuhiro Kojima and Mitsumasa Sampei with C&A), p. 32-35; Hakata Elementary School, Naraya Community Centre, Fukuoka (Kazumi Kudoh and Hiroshi Horiba with Coelacanth K&H), p. 36-39; Yokohama Mitsukyo housing, Yokohama (Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop), p. 40-41; Kunimi Culture Factory MINNANKAN (Takao Shiotsuka Atelier), p. 42-43; Maison Hermes, Tokyo (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 44-45; NTT Docomo, Yoyogi Building, Shinjuku Station, Tokyo (NTT P&B Facilities), p. 46-47; Sapporo Dome (Hiroshi Hara), p. 48-51; Tokyo National Museum: the Gallery of Horyuji Treasures (Taniguchi & Associates), p. 52-55; Byodoin Museum (Akira Kuryu Architect & Associates), p. 56-57; Armani Teatro, Milan (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 58-61; W House, Tokyo (Akira Watanabe Architect & Associates), p. 62-65; Toto-kyo (Yutaka Saito Architect & Associates), p. 66-69; ZIG house / ZAG house, Okutama, Tokyo (Nobuaki Furuya and Studio Nasca), p. 70-73; Hut T, near Lake Yamanaka (Kazunari Sakamoto Laboratory), p. 74-75; Nursery school in Yatsushiro (Mikan), p. 76-77; Gifu Academy of Forest Science & Culture, Gifu Prefecture (Atsushi Kitagawara Architects and ACE Mechanical & Electrical Engineers), p. 78-81.
Japan Archt, no. 44, 2002 Winter, pp10-103

Japanese architecture: exhibitions: Austria: Vienna: 45 unter 45 - Junge Architektur aus Japan

J0008 45 unter 45 - Junge Architektur aus Japan, Vienna [Viennese exhibition: 45 under 45 - young architecture from Japan].
Article in German by Manuela Hotzl; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 45, 2002 Nov. 29, pp3

Japanese architecture: exhibitions: New Zealand: Contemporary Japanese architecture 1985-1996

J0009 Bubble economy architecture.
Article in English, photos.
A travelling exhibition of Japanese architecture recently visited Auckland and Wellington.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp100-101

Japanese architecture: theory, aesthetics

J0010 Valitiloja japanilaisessa arkkitehtuurissa [Intermediate spaces in Japanese architecture].
Article in English by Anna-Maija Tuunanen; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp18-23

Japanese art: exhibitions: Australia: Sydney: Neo-Tokyo: Japanese art now

J0011 Art for architecture's sake: the new renaissance.
Article in English by Martyn Hook, and others; photos, ports.
Includes: Art for architecture's sake, by Martyn Hook, p. 74-75; Pataka: Museum of Arts & Cultures, Porirua, New Zealand (Architecture Plus), by Peter Wood, p. 76-79; Brolga Theatre, Maryborough, Queensland (Bligh Voller Nield), by Antony Moulis, p. 80-81; Conservatorium of Music, Sydney (Barry McGregor of Daryl Jackson Robin Dyke), by Fleur Laurence, p. 82-84; Roma Mitchell Arts Education Centre, Adelaide (Hassell Architects), by Sam Ridgway, p. 85-87; Pop culture shock [Neo-Tokyo Exhibition at Sydney's Museum of Contemporary Art], by Alexie Glass, p. 88-93.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp74-93

Japanese art: exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Frank Lloyd Wright & the art of Japan: the architect's other passion

J0012 Avant l'explosion: cinq expositions Americaines [Before the explosion: five American exhibitions].
Article in French by Jean-Louis Cohen; photos.
Reports on five exhibitions in the US and Canada in the summer of 2001 on Frank Gehry, Mies van der Rohe, Frank Lloyd Wright and Venturi Scott Brown & Associates.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp48-50

J0013 Yen at work.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; ports.
Exhibition on Frank Lloyd Wright's love of Japanese art at the Japan Society Gallery, 333 East 47th Street, New York, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp33

Jewish architecture: Great Britain

J0014 Constructing identity: Anglo-Jewry and synagogue architecture.
Article in English by Sharman Kadish; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
'This essay seeks to explore the relationship between Jewish and British identity in the architecture of Anglo-Jewry by reference to a small selection of architecturally important or representative synagogues in this country that are still standing and that have been recorded for the Survey of the Jewish Built Heritage.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp386-408

Joints

J0015 Selecting gaskets for construction joints.
Article in English by Chris Newman of the BRE Centre for Structural Engineering; diagrs, refs.
With reference to BS 6093 on design of joints and jointing in buildings.
BRE Digest, no. 469, 2002 Sept., pp1-12

Joints: defects

J0016 Schwachstellen. Die Abdichtung von Bewegungsfugen genutzter Dachflachen - Anmerkungen zum Entwurf von DIN 18195, Teil 8 [Weak points. Sealing of settlement joints in fitted-out roof space - remarks on design with DIN 18195, section 8].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; diagrs, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 100).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp100-104

Joints: standards: Great Britain

J0017 Selecting gaskets for construction joints.
Article in English by Chris Newman of the BRE Centre for Structural Engineering; diagrs, refs.
With reference to BS 6093 on design of joints and jointing in buildings.
BRE Digest, no. 469, 2002 Sept., pp1-12

K

Kazakh architecture

K0001 Stadtbauwelt 153. Kasachstan [Kazakhstan].
Article in German by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: From Almaty 13.30 [former capital] to Astana 11.45 [new capital], by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk, p. 14-23; 10 June 1998, 11 o'clock, by Nursultan Nasarbajew, p. 24-27; Astana. A garden called capital city, by Andreas Mischk, p. 28-35; Interview with Kisho Kurokawa on October 26, 2001 - thoughts on the masterplan for the Kazakh capital city of Astana,p. 36-37; Urban development on Almaty [formerly Alma-Ata], by Olga Aliseichyk, p. 38-45; On a visit to the Kosmodrom at Baikonur, by Philipp Meuser, p. 46-49; A masterplan for Atyrau, by Bikesch Schakerbai, p. 50-53; Post-Soviet architecture in Bishkek, by Aygul Nasirdinowa and Tolbay Keneschow, p. 56-59; Tashkent. Global city and Asiatic life form, by Klaus Hartung, p. 60-71; Serials: mass housing buildings in Tashkent, by Philipp Meuser, p. 72-75.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp14-75

Kitchens

K0002 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces

K0002 *continued*
domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

K0003 Oh so cool.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
On kitchens and their currently fashionable appliances.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp40-42

Kitchens: air conditioning: calculations, data: China: Hong Kong

K0004 Effect of condensing unit operation on kitchen exhaust at residential tower.
Article in English by T T Chow and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp3-11

Kitchens: alterations & additions

K0005 The great kitchen and bathroom giveaway.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; photos, ports.
Britain's public housing is getting a makeover to meet the government's decent homes standard. Includes: Everything but the kitchen sink ..., p. 14-18 [on how former council house tenants in Coventry have been lured into the Whitefriars Housing Group housing association by improved kitchens and bathrooms].
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Dec., pp8-10, 14-18

Kitchens: competitions: Russia (Republic)

K0006 Domashnyaya kukhnya [Domestic kitchen].
Article in English, elevns, illus, plans, sketches, secns.
First prize winners: Aleksandr Sverdlov and Andreas Huhn.
Project Russia, no. 21, 2001, pp81-88

Kitchens: equipment

K0007 Oh so cool.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
On kitchens and their currently fashionable appliances.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp40-42

Kitchens: fittings, fixtures

K0008 PPG3-friendly services.
Article in English by Alex Smith and Mark Brinkley; photos.
Looks at space saving solutions to kitchen design and heating Includes: Big squeeze, by Alex Smith, p. 64-65 [kitchen units in limited space]; Floored again, by Mark Brinkley, p. 66-67 [underfloor heating].
Building Homes, no. 10 [9], 2001 Oct., pp64-67

Kitchens: fittings, fixtures: United States: 1900-1950

K0009 Promoting the 'unit idea': manufactured kitchen cabinets (1900-1950).
Article in English by Mary Anne Beecher; illus, refs.
The design of early 20th century manufactured kitchen cabinets as modular units shares important characteristics with manufactered office furnishings of the same period.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp27-37

Kitchens: for partially sighted people

K0010 Special issue. Vieillir [Getting old].
Article in English, French by Ariane Wilson, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Figures of the age: six individuals talk about where they live, by Ariane Wilson, p. 44-53; The great migrations of old Europeans, by Frederique Loew-Pellen, p. 54-57; The 'Swedish Model' rehabilitates community utopia, by Leo Gullbring, p. 58-63 [illustrates: Habitat collective, Stockholm, 1935 (Sven Markelius), p. 59 / Hasselby housing blocks, Hasselby Gard, 1956 (Carl Axel Acking), p. 60 / Future quarter, Eslov, 1983 (Landskronagruppen), p. 61 / Vitruvius housing block, Malmo, 2001 (Arkitektmagasinet ab, Lasse Vretblad & Anders Bergkrantz), p. 62 / Russinet housing block, Lund, 1999 (Vlade Naumovski), p. 63]; Emerald, a WoZoCo building for old people, Delft, Netherlands (KCAP), by Axel Sowa, p. 64-67; Flats in Yokohama, Japan (Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop), by Axel Sowa, p. 68-71; Huis Ten Bosch: Dutch-style theme village for retired people, Kyushu, Japan, by Miodrag Mitrasinovic, p. 72-79; Kei Ai care home for old people, Nishinomiya, Japan, by Linda Sun, p. 80-83; Design for all ages, by Axel

K0010 *continued*
Sowa, p. 84-87; Prototype kitchen unit for people with impaired sight (Sandra Biaggi & Nathalie Laplace), by Axel Sowa, p. 88-89; The United States, the cost of growing old, by Susan Grayson, p. 90-95; Bathrooms, floors & walls: elements of comfort for old people, p. 116-123.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-95, 116-123

Kitchens: Great Britain: London

K0011 Doing the funky kitchen; Architects: MG Marga Design.
Article in English by Victoria Huttler; photos.
Kitchen refurbishment as part of renovation of a two-storey flat in west London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp38

Kitchens: Great Britain: Tupholme Hall (Lincolnshire)

K0012 The kitchen fittings at Tupholme Hall, Lincolnshire.
Article in English by John Sambrook; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp246-250

Kitchens: history: United States

K0013 Kitchens of the future past.
Article in English, photos.
State-of-the-art kitchens of yesteryear have staying power and ideas for today.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp46-51

Kitchens: United States

K0014 Special issue. Kitchens and baths.
Article in English by Scott Gibson and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Choosing kitchen countertops, by Scott Gibson, p 44-51; A gallery of favorite bath details, by Charles Bickford, p. 52-57; Kitchen meets furniture, by Jon Frost, p. 58-61 [for the Wessner residence on Lake Minnetonka, Mn]; A shoji bath, by Dale Brentrup, p. 62-63 [a skylight and sliding panels with translucent skins turn this master bath into a lantern at the foot of the bed for the author's house in Charlotte, NC]; Skylight kitchen, by George Burman and Patricia Looney-Burman, p. 64-67 [a pyramid-shaped skylight well casts plenty of daylight over a kitchen with granite counters and a glass-tile backsplash in the authors' house in Madera, Ca]; Getting appliances to fit, by David Getts, p. 68-75; A cottage-style bathroom, by Guy N Grassi, p. 76-78 [for a holiday house in Little Compton, Rhode Island]; Breakfast nook expands kitchen, by Damian Baumhover, p. 78-81; A wish for a kitchen and a bath, by Louis A Diberardino, p. 82-85 [a two-storey addition rejuvenates a Queen Anne Victorian house]; Residential steam showers, by Andy Engel, p. 86-89 [once limited to spas, steam showers at home are good for relaxing, easing a cold or impressing the neighbors]; A bath for all ages, by Paul Bialowas, p. 90-91; Recasting a bungalow's kitchen, by Nina Birnbaum and Clem Donahue, p. 92-95; The bamboo bath, by Dan Allen, p. 96-97 [in Seattle, a cabinetmaker renders a small gem of a bath that overlooks a bamboo garden]; All about dishwashers, by Roe A Osborn, p. 98-103 [quiet and almost invisible in the kitchen cabinetry, today's dishwashers are made to clean and not be heard]; The finer points of kitchen cabinets, p. 104-107.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 143, 2001 Fall/Winter, pp44-107

Kitchens: units: United States: 1900-1950

K0015 Promoting the 'unit idea': manufactured kitchen cabinets (1900-1950).
Article in English by Mary Anne Beecher; illus, refs.
The design of early 20th century manufactured kitchen cabinets as modular units shares important characteristics with manufactered office furnishings of the same period.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp27-37

Korean architecture

K0016 The trend of thought on national culture and the exploration of design in the modern architectural development of the Republic of Korea [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Jianhua; photos, plans.
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (404), 2002 Apr., pp61-64

Korean architecture: theory, aesthetics

K0017 The trend of thought on national culture and the exploration of design in the modern architectural development of the Republic of Korea [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Jianhua; photos, plans.
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (404), 2002 Apr., pp61-64

L

Laboratories

L0001 Bygninger til laering [Buildings for education].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding and others; details, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Spacious buildings, by Martin Keiding, p. 74-75; Panopticon spaces, by Peter Thule Kristensen, p. 76-81; CCI Europe, Hojbjerg (Arkitektgruppen Aarhus), p. 82-91; Research Center, Horsholm (Cubo Arkitekter), p. 92-95; Commerce and Education Center, Kolding (Schmidt Hammer & Lassen), p. 96-103; Architectural education, by Rasmus Waern, p. 104-107; Teachers College, Stockholm (Johan Celsing), p. 108-115; Vaxjo University Institute for Economy and Social Science (Henrik Jais-Nielsen and Mats White Arkitekter), p. 116-121; Physics Center, Stockholm (Henning Larsens Tegnestue), p. 122-131; Commentary: a view in all directions, by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 132-133; Oslo Architecture School (Jarmund Vigsnaes), p. 134-139.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp74-139

L0002 Forschung und Lehre [Research and teaching].
Article in German by Paul Wolff and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Institut fur Chemie [Chemistry institute], Humboldt-Universitat, Adlershof, Berlin (Volker Staab with Alfred Nieuwenhuizen), by Paul Wolff, p. 10-15; Laboratory and workshop building for the Fachhochschule Potsdam (Becher & Rottkamp Architekten), by Frank Peter Jager, p. 16-19; Library in former 120-cm-mirror telescope building for the Astrophysikalische Institute, Potsdam (Joachim Kleine Allekotte), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 20-23; Faculty of architecture, computer sciences and telecommunications, Universidad San Pablo, Madrid (Inaqui Carnicero Alonso-Colmenares and others), by Ben Busche, p. 22-25; Colegio Estudio, Madrid (Jeronimo Junquera and Liliana Obal), by David Cohn, p. 26-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 45, 2002 Nov. 29, pp10-31

Laboratories: aeronautical: wind tunnels: concrete: preservation, restoration: France: Meudon: Soufflerie de l'Onera

L0003 Meudon: la cathedrale de l'air [Meudon: the cathedral of the air]; Architects: Gaston Le Marec.
Article in French by Emmanuel de Roux; photos.
An aeronautical testing shed (and wind tunnel) for L'Office national d'etudes & de recherches aerospatiales (Onera) built in the Parc Chalais-Meudon on the outskirts of Paris in the 1930s, and described as a concrete cathedral. Listed as a historic building by the Commission superieure des Monuments historiques in 2000.
D'Architectures, no. 106, 2000 Nov., pp42-43

Laboratories: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Lausanne: Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne: Laboratoire d'Energie Solaire & de Physique du Batiment

L0004 A low environmental impact anidolic facade.
Article in English by Rene Altherr and Jean-Bernard Gay; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1409-1419

Laboratories: alterations & additions: France: Ecully: PTS

L0005 Entre parc et clairiere, une double figure [Between park and clearing, a double figure]; Architects: Michel Remon.
Article in French by Norbert Laurent; photos, secns.
Laboratories for the Police Technique et Scientifique [PTS].
Construction Moderne, no. 106, 2001, pp1-6

Laboratories: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Cognition & Brain Sciences Unit

L0006 Intelligent skin: Hudson Featherstone in Cambridge.
Article in English, axonometric views, details, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp58-62

Laboratories: art restoration: United States: New York (New York): Pierpont Morgan Library: Thaw Conservation Center

L0007 For paper savers, Samuel Anderson Architect transforms an old attic at the Pierpont Morgan Library in New York City into the modern Thaw Conservation Center.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; details, photos, plans.
In the attic of the Morgan House, a brownstone built in the 1850s with an addition dating from the 1890s.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp132-135

Laboratories: atomic research: United States: Plainsboro (New Jersey)

L0008 From the RIBA Photographs Collection.
Futureworld 1958; Architects: Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Aluminium, beehive shaped nuclear reactor.
New Jersey's contribution to the atomic age.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp130

Laboratories: biological: marine: Great Britain: Weston-super-Mare (North West Somerset)

L0009 Eden fever spreads across the UK; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
Plans for a new complex of geodesic domes to rival the Eden centre at Weston-super-Mare.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp15

L0010 Grimshaw plans Eden II.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Plans for a ground breaking aquatic research centre at Weston-super-Mare.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

Laboratories: biological: United States: Creve Coeur (Missouri): Donald Danforth Plant Science Center

L0011 American beauty; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Peter MacKeith and Paul Donnelly; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
The architects had to battle with the cultural differences and the climate with its landmark Plant Science Center in the US city of St Louis.
With, Working details: a walkway, staircase and bridge in an atrium, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp20-29

Laboratories: botanical: United States: New York (New York): New York Botanical Garden: William & Lynda Steere Herbarium

L0012 Old city, new city.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll, and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Band shells: Parco della Musica, Rome (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Richard Ingersoll, p. 60-65; Sign of the times: MoMA Qns (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Eric Fredericksen, p. 66-71; Container garden: New York Botanical Garden, International Plant Science Center, Bronx, New York (Polshek Partnership), by Bradford McKee, p. 72-77 [new herbarium adjoining the garden's recently-restored, copper-domed beaux-arts building designed by Robert Gibson and opened in 1901]; Field studies: Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Amanda Birch, p. 78-85 [museum for a Roman archaeological site in northern Germany]; Portfolio: Carol Ross Barney, by Edward Keegan, p. 86-93 [includes: Levy Senior Center, Evanston, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 88-89 / Little Village Academy, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 90-91 / Jubilee Family Resource Center, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 92-93].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp60-93

Laboratories: chemical: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): University of Cambridge: chemistry building

L0013 Great chemistry; Architects: Nicholas Ray Associates.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp34-38

Laboratories: chemical: engineering services: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): University of Cambridge: chemistry building

L0014 Great chemistry; Architects: Nicholas Ray Associates.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp34-38

Laboratories: energy conservation: calculations, data

L0015 Model-based benchmarking with application to laboratory buildings.
Article in English by Clifford Federspiel and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp203-214

Laboratories: energy conservation: efficiency: evaluation

L0016 Model-based benchmarking with application to laboratory buildings.
Article in English by Clifford Federspiel and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp203-214

Laboratories: engineering: Italy: Bergamo: Brembo

L0017 Extension of the Technological Center of Brembo, Bergamo; Architects: Architectures Jean Nouvel.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp100-105

L0018 Il chilometro rosso [Technological Park, Bergamo]; Architects: Architectures Jean Nouvel.
Article in English, Italian by Alessandro Gubitosi; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July/Aug., pp74-79

Laboratories: France: Dijon: INRA

L0019 Variations en betons prefabriques majeurs [Variations in prefabricated concrete: INRA laboratory in Dijon]; Architects: Luc Weissmann.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 108, 2001, pp6-9

Laboratories: France: Lyon: Institut des Sciences Cognitives

L0020 La science pour objet, le cloitre pour modele [The science as object, the cloister as model]; Architects: Rene Gimbert and Jacques Vergely.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 107, 2001, pp31-34

Laboratories: Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg: Experimentelle Fabrik Magdeburg

L0021 Why Modernism?.
Article in English by Robert Ivy and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Gallery of Horyuji Treasures (Taniguchi & Associates), by Robert Ivy, p. 90-101; Dresden Synagogue (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), by David Cohn, p. 102-107; Experiment Factory, Magdeburg (Sauerbruch Hutton), by Nina Rappaport, p. 108-113; Catalunya Congress Center, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater), by David Cohn, p. 114-119; Innovation Center, Grusch, Switzerland (Barkow Leibeinger), by James S Russell, p. 120-125.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp89-125

Laboratories: glass: France: Aubervilliers: Groupe Saint Gobain

L0022 Centre de recherche, Aubervilliers [Research centre, Aubervilliers]; Architects: Odile Decq and Benoit Cornette.
Article in French by Karine Dana; details, elevns, photos, plans.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp88-91

Laboratories: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Institute

L0023 Magnetic attraction.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, plans, refs, secns.
With an ever-increasing demand for buildings for the scientific community, Berman Guedes Stretton is keen to play a role - discusses in particular their Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Institute in Birmingham and the Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine (WIMM) in Oxford.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp36-37

Laboratories: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Cognition & Brain Sciences Unit

L0024 Intelligent skin: Hudson Featherstone in Cambridge.
Article in English, axonometric views, details, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp58-62

Laboratories: Great Britain: Coleraine (Londonderry): University of Ulster: Science Research Park

L0025 Innovation through speculation; Architects: Samuel Stevenson & Sons.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; photos, plans.
Speculative science research park.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp52-56

Laboratories: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): University of Strathclyde: Institute for Biomedical Sciences

L0026 It all adds up at Strathclyde; Architects: Reiach & Hall.
Article in English by Frank Arneil Walker; photos.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp28-29

Laboratories: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: University of London: King's College: Hunt's House

L0027 Bricks, blocks and lintels - academic enclave: laboratory for King's College; Architects: Anshen Dyer.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp59-62

Laboratories: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Department of Psychology

L0028 External skin.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Hidden meanings - research centre and raked auditorium at Newcastle University by FaulknerBrowns, p. 57-61.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp57-66

Laboratories: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine

L0029 Magnetic attraction.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, plans, refs, secns.
With an ever-increasing demand for buildings for the scientific community, Berman Guedes Stretton is keen to play a role - discusses in particular their Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Institute in Birmingham and the Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine (WIMM) in Oxford.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp36-37

Laboratories: medical: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Hinxton (Cambridgeshire): Wellcome Trust

L0030 Mace wins 70 million pound Wellcome Trust genome centre; Architects: NBBJ.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
For an extension to the Trust's genome campus in Cambridgeshire.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp15

L0031 NBBJ unveils Wellcome campus plans.
Article in English, illus.
Proposed extension to the site of research for the international Human Genome Project.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp2

Laboratories: medical: cancer: Great Britain: London: Camden: University College Hospital

L0032 Camden rejects Grimshaw's 20-million-pounds cancer centre - again.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp12

L0033 Camden set to reject 'Modernism'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Rejection of planning application for cancer research centre at University College Hospital, designed by Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp4

Laboratories: medical: cancer: Great Britain: London: Sutton: Cancer Genomics Centre

L0034 Feilden & Mawson completes cancer labs.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos, plans, secns.
The Cancer Genomics Centre for the Institute of Cancer Research on a site adjacent to the Royal Marsden Hospital.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp6-7

Laboratories: medical: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Jockey Club Clinical Research Centre

L0035 Advanced learning: the University of Hong Kong Faculty of Medicine; Architects: Percy Thomas Partnership.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Jan., pp28-35

Laboratories: medical: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): University of Hong Kong: Faculty of Medicine

L0036 Advanced learning: the University of Hong Kong Faculty of Medicine; Architects: Percy Thomas Partnership.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Jan., pp28-35

Laboratories: medical: China: Shek Kip Mei (Hong Kong): Public Health Laboratory Centre

L0037 Technical accommodation: Public Health Laboratory Centre; Architects: Hong Kong Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by Tim Youngs; elevns, photos, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp30-39

Laboratories: medical: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Addenbrooke's Hospital: Hutchison Research Centre

L0038 Specifier's choice: Addenbrooke's Hospital; Architects: Feilden & Mawson.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Project architect David Ford discusses the second phase of the Hutchison Research Centre at Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp74-78

Laboratories: medical: Great Britain: Didcot (Oxfordshire)

L0039 Government backs 235 million pound laser research facility; Designers: Jacobs Gibb.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp17

Laboratories: motor car: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Nissan European Design Centre

L0040 Nissan sceglie Londra per il suo nuovo Centro Design [Nissan chooses London for its new design centre]; Original architects (1960s): Bicknell & Hamilton, restructured by: Tate & Hindle Design.
Article in English, Italian, photos, sketches.
On the conversion of the British Rail Maintenance Depot in Paddington for Nissan's European Design Centre.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp47

L0041 Perfect harmony.
Article in English, illus.
Motor car design studio in a listed building that was once a British Rail maintenance workshop but has fallen into disrepair.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp26

Laboratories: motor car: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Rotunda

L0042 Nissan sceglie Londra per il suo nuovo Centro Design [Nissan chooses London for its new design centre]; Original architects (1960s): Bicknell & Hamilton, restructured by: Tate & Hindle Design.
Article in English, Italian, photos, sketches.
On the conversion of the British Rail Maintenance Depot in Paddington for Nissan's European Design Centre.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp47

L0043 Perfect harmony.
Article in English, illus.
Motor car design studio in a listed building that was once a British Rail maintenance workshop but has fallen into disrepair.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp26

Laboratories: Netherlands: Utrecht: Universiteit Utrecht: NMR faciliteit

L0044 Bunker antiradiation: laboratoire de RMN [Nuclear Magnetic Resonance laboratory for Utrecht University]; Architects: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos.
Article in French, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp134-136

L0045 Haus fur Menschen und Magneten [Laboratory building for the University of Utrecht]; Architects: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos.
Article in French, German by Hubertus Adam; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp56, 58-63

L0046 NMR facilities, Utrecht; Architects: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos.
Article in English, Japanese, details, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp28-35

Laboratories: space research: Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes): Open University

L0047 Spotless enterprise.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, illus.
The Open University Estates Department at Milton Keynes had to provide a bacteria-free 'clean room' to build a robotic spacecraft to travel to Mars.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp56-58

Laboratories: space research: Russia (Rep)

L0048 Lost in space.
Article in English by Chris Hall; photos.
Photographs of the buildings of the Soviet space programme.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp16-18

Laboratories: Spain: Parque Dunar de Matalascanas: Centro Internacional de Estudios & Convenciones Ecologicas & Medioambientales

L0049 Centro Internacional de Estudios y Convenciones Ecologicas y Medioambientales (CIECEM) [CIECEM - International Centre for Ecology and Environmental Study and Conferences]; Architects: Navarro Mossenta Nogal.
Article in Spanish by the architects; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 73).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 474, 2001 July/Aug., pp73-84

Laboratories: telephone: alterations & additions: Sweden: Lund: Ericsson

L0050 Tre huse i Sverige [Three buildings in Sweden].
Article in Danish, English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Three new buildings by Jan Sondergaard and his practice KHR AS Arkitekter. Includes: Room for ideas - interview with Jan Sondergaard, by Martin Keiding, p. 416-419; Baltzar City shops and offices, Malmo, p. 420-425; Renovation of a high rise building in Malmo at Lorensborggatan 4 (original architect, 1950s: Antoni Roos), p. 426-431; Stage three of the Ericsson headquarters, Lund, p. 432-441.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 7, 2002 Nov., pp416-441

Laboratories: telephone: Finland: Helsinki: Nokia

L0051 Lo spazio come segno [Nokia Research Center]; Architects: Arkkitehtitoimisto Tuomo Siitonen.
Article in English, Italian by Isabella Goldmann; details, photos, plans.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp56-65

Laboratories: telephone: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Orange

L0052 Orange shelves HQ; Architects: Atkins Walters & Webster.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp2

Laboratories: textile: Italy: Catena di Villorba: Fabrica

L0053 Em vila palladiana, espacos abrigam um laboratorio de criatividade [Fabrica (Benetton United Colors & Forms Research Center), Treviso, Italy]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Projeto Design, no. 257, 2001 July, pp78-85

L0054 Quand l'esprit devient matiere [When the spirit becomes substance].
Article in French by Sylvie Chirat; photos, plans, secns.
The work of two Japanese masters, Tadao Ando and Masaharu Takasaki - Benetton Research Center, Villorba, Italy (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 18-19 / Office, gallery and workshop, Kagoshima, Japan (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 20 / MageForum Cinema, Tokyo (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 21.
Construction Moderne, no. 106, 2001, pp16-21

Laboratories: textile: Italy: Catena di Villorba: Fabrica / United Colors & Forms Research Center Benetton

L0055 Special issue. Viva l'Italia [Viva Italy].
Article in English by Henrietta Thompson and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, sketches.
Includes: The new romantics - the best of the new generation of Italian designers, by Henrietta Thompson, p. 12-18; Mind the gap - the search for new Italian architectural talent, by Hugh Pearman, p. 20-24; Colour correction - the Italian invasion of the British design scene, by Helen Kirwan-Taylor, p. 28-31; Home truths - profile of Luca Molinari, curator of Milan's Triennale, p. 34-35; Experiments in style - what goes on at Fabrica (architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Lakshmi Bhaskaran, p. 38-41.
Blueprint, Extra supplement, 2002 Nov., pp9-41

Laboratories: textile: Italy: Catena di Villorba: United Colors & Forms Research Center Benetton

L0056 Em vila palladiana, espacos abrigam um laboratorio de criatividade [Fabrica (Benetton United Colors & Forms Research Center), Treviso, Italy]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Projeto Design, no. 257, 2001 July, pp78-85

L0057 Quand l'esprit devient matiere [When the spirit becomes substance].
Article in French by Sylvie Chirat; photos, plans, secns.
The work of two Japanese masters, Tadao Ando and Masaharu Takasaki - Benetton Research Center, Villorba, Italy (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 18-19 / Office, gallery and workshop, Kagoshima, Japan (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 20 / MageForum Cinema, Tokyo (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 21.
Construction Moderne, no. 106, 2001, pp16-21

Laboratories: timber: Great Britain: Boston (Lincolnshire): Finnforest
L0058 Timber.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Boston goes Finnish - Finnforest offices and timber academy, Boston, Lincolnshire (Arosuo & Vapaavuori), p. 47; Chestnut revival - Woodland Enterprise Centre, Flimwell, East Sussex (Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects), p. 48.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp47-48

Laboratories: United States: San Francisco (California): California Academy of Sciences
L0059 A roof of foliage covers Piano's California Academy of Sciences.
Article in English by Lisa Findley; sketches, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp32

Laboratories: zoological: France: Saint Leons en Levezou: Micropolis
L0060 La coque: tres en forme [Cocoon].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: TGV Gare d'Avignon (SNCF and AREP), by Pascale Blin, p. 46-47; Micropolis, City of Insects, Saint Leons en Levezou (Bruno Decaris), p. 48-49; Cloud 9, Westminster, London (B & C Architects), p. 51 [project for a cloud-like penthouse structure on top of a housing block].
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp45-51

L0061 Micropolis - la cite des insectes en Levezou [Micropolis - the city of insects in Saint-Leons en Levezou]; Architects: Bruno Decaris.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans, secns.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp10-15

Lakes: artificial: Japan: Nagoya: Oasis 21
L0062 Liquid sky; Architects: Obayashi Corporation (Hideki Kasai and Koji Onishi).
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos.
A shallow, glass-bottomed lake, raised on four structural columns is the centrepiece of an urban park in the centre of Nagoya. The lake also forms a roof for a multi-purpose plaza surrounded by shops and restaurants.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp18-19

L0063 Snapshot. Intergalactic design at a Japanese urban park; Architects: Obayashi Corporation.
Article in English by Naomi Pollock; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp79-80

Lakeside layouts: Switzerland: Expo.02
L0064 On the waterfront.
Article in English by Robert Such; illus.
Transformation of lakeside areas of various cities in Switzerland into dramatic exhibition areas for Expo.02.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp34-35

Land: access: law: Great Britain
L0065 Scottish land reform - action under way.
Article in English by Greg Lloyd and Mike Danson; refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp222-223

Land: development
L0066 Brian Edwards reviews ... Farrell's belief in the value of the urban masterplan.
Article in English.
On Sir Terry Farrell's speech at the British Council for Offices annual conference in Edinburgh where Farrell sought to convince delegates that masterplanning was in their interests - it helped to protect their investment by adding value to the area inside the plan and outside its boundary.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp10

Land: development: & environment: policy: Great Britain: 2001-
L0067 Blair's green conversion.
Article in English by Roger Levett; photos.
The prime minister appears to have come out in favour of sustainable development, but, asks the

L0067 *continued*
author, will he act on it?.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp80-81

Land: development: control: Great Britain
L0068 RIBA unveils local development paper.
Article in English, illus.
The RIBA's planning policy group unveiled its paper on local development plans at the urban summit in Birmingham last month. The paper, 'Achieving quality of design in local plans', recommends a series of changes to the way local development plans are drawn up.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp84

Land: development: Great Britain
L0069 Best foot forward.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Kirk Pickering is the 35-year-old boss of Square Foot, a small developer quietly making a name for itself with a series of quality commissions from 'young', well-regarded architects on unusual schemes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp20-21

L0070 English Partnerships to take on public land role.
Article in English.
English Partnerships is to gain more influence over the use of public sector land.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp3

L0071 Refocusing national targets for accommodating housing on brownfield sites. Part 2: bringing in the settlement pattern.
Article in English by Peter Bibby and John Shepherd; diagrs, photos, refs, sketches, tables.
Part one appeared in T&CP, vol. 68, October 1999.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp327-331

L0072 RIBA & Cabe support changes to planning gain.
Article in English by David Blackman and Robert Booth; ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp6

L0073 Risk factor.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos, ports.
Architects are working as developers, but not in great numbers.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp8

Land: development: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Library of Birmingham
L0074 Brum library moves forward; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English, sketches.
Birmingham City Council has acquired some land in Eastside where Richard Rogers Partnership's library will be built.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp2

Land: development: Great Britain: Lambeth
L0075 Wandsworth challenges Byers in Tesco store dispute; Architects: BMD Architects.
Article in English.
Wandsworth council looks set to go to the High Court in an attempt to stop the plans by BMD Architects for a Tesco supermarket within the shell of the former South London Women's Hospital overlooking Clapham Common. Although the scheme is just in Lambeth, Wandsworth claims the planned store will steal trade from the local shops which are in Wandsworth.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp5

Land: development: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Chelsea Barracks
L0076 200 million pound Chelsea barracks scheme to get green light.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
The decision on the sale of the 13 acres of prime development land will be made within two months, there are schemes to build 1000 luxury homes on the site in west London. Meanwhile a scheme for the redevelopment of Colchester Garrison, Essex (WS Atkins) has been hamstrung by planning and financing issues.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp17

Land: development: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth
L0077 Wandsworth challenges Byers in Tesco store dispute; Architects: BMD Architects.
Article in English.
Wandsworth council looks set to go to the High Court in an attempt to stop the plans by BMD Architects for a Tesco supermarket within the shell of the former South London Women's Hospital overlooking Clapham Common. Although the scheme is just in Lambeth, Wandsworth claims the planned store will steal

L0077 *continued*
trade from the local shops which are in Wandsworth.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp5

Land: development: International
L0078 Starck luxury flats in debt of 10-15 million pounds.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Yoo NW8 venture designed by Starck in conjunction with PKS Architects and MMM Architects. The collapse of Yoo NW8 has not effected the parent company Yoo and its schemes around the world.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp5

Land: development: law: Czech Republic
L0079 Czech the small print.
Article in English by Martin Bendik.
On working in the Czech Republic.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp44-45

Land: development: law: European Union
L0080 Unlawful planning development and the right to peaceful enjoyment of possessions: the Antonetto case.
Article in English by Jean-Jacques Paradissis; refs.
The Antonetto case involved the unlawful development of some land next to the applicant's in Turin, and was heard by the European Court of Human Rights.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp674-683

Land: development: law: Great Britain
L0081 Applying Alconbury: article 6, third parties and development plans.
Article in English by Timothy Corner and Paul Brown; refs.
In Alconbury the House of Lords was unanimous in upholding the right of the Secretary of State to be the final arbiter in a range of planning disputes, notwithstanding any perceived 'interest' he may have in the outcome.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp661-673

L0082 Unlawful planning development and the right to peaceful enjoyment of possessions: the Antonetto case.
Article in English by Jean-Jacques Paradissis; refs.
The Antonetto case involved the unlawful development of some land next to the applicant's in Turin, and was heard by the European Court of Human Rights.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp674-683

Land: development: law: Italy
L0083 Unlawful planning development and the right to peaceful enjoyment of possessions: the Antonetto case.
Article in English by Jean-Jacques Paradissis; refs.
The Antonetto case involved the unlawful development of some land next to the applicant's in Turin, and was heard by the European Court of Human Rights.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp674-683

Land: development: policy: Great Britain
L0084 Controlling the sequence of development - a bridge too far.
Article in English by David Lock; photos, refs.
On the managed release of land for housing development.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp72-74

Land: development: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Young Entrepreneurs in Property
L0085 Forum provides break from middle-aged men.
Article in English.
A new forum, Young Entrepreneurs in Property.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp5

Land: development: surveys: Great Britain
L0086 The top 50 clients.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu and Stuart Black; ports.
John Smith, the BBC's director of finance and business affairs, voted best client.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24-30

Land: ownership: Great Britain
L0087 Whose land is it anyway?.
Article in English by Robert Balfour, and others.
Also includes: Does farming have a future?, by Martin Collison and others, p. 50-53.
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5502, 2002, pp47-53

Land: ownership: law: Russia (Rep)

L0088 Who owns Russia now?.
Article in English by Yuri Lebedev.
On Russia's new land code.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp54-55

Land: reclamation

L0089 Special issue. 21 years of rebuilding communities.
Article in English by Janet Carr and others; illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
On Groundwork, the largest employer of landscape architects in the UK and creator of community led schemes for over two decades. Includes: The value of community, by Janet Carr and others, p. 17-19; Groundwork at 21, by Graham Duxbury, p. 21-23; People power? - considers the lessons learnt from consulting residents in one Groundwork project and advises on getting the best from the process, by Aileen Shackell, p. 25-28; Groundwork project profile [Ramshaw village, West Durham, by John Nuttall, p. 31 / Pirelli Cables, Belvedere, Kent, by Michael Young, p. 32 / New Century Family Garden, Manchester, by Richard Clark, p. 33 / Melville Court, Chatham, Kent, by Steve Moizer, p. 34]; With the grain of nature - working with nature, by Richard Sharland, p. 36-38; The environmental frontier - Groundwork collaborating in south Wales to work towards an energy efficient future, by Aydin Zorlutuna, p. 44-46.
Landscape Design, no. 306, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp17-46

L0090 Special issue. Memoria (II) [Memory (II)].
Article in English, Spanish by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: First part. What is memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects and others, p. 4-7; Second part. What if memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, p. 7-11; Houses, Langerak 2, Utrecht (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), by the architects, p. 12-21; 64 live-work units, IJburg, block 4, Amsterdam (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), p. 22-27; Prototype social housing in Stevenage (Sergison Bates), p. 28-33; Urban housing, Hackney, London (Sergison Bates), p. 34-41; Braeckman-Staels residence, Sint Martens Latem, Belgium (De Smet Vermeulen), p. 42-47; Post office & sorting centre near Ghent (Robbrecht & Daem), by Steven Jacobs, p. 48-51; Refurbishment of harbour warehouses in Antwerp (Robbrecht & Daem), p. 52-59; Constructing the site [land use plan for the Leipzig Sudraum, post-industralised area south of Leipzig] (Florian Beigel Architects and Architecture Research Unit of the University of North London, Arup Environmental Landscape Group and others), by Florian Beigel, Philip Christou and Philipp Misselwitz, p. 60-73; Renovation of the Ex-Junghans area of Venice (winning architects: Cino Zucchi), by the architect, p. 74-81; Contacts, by Juan Domingo Santos, p. 82-83; Houses between party walls in Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 84-91; Houses among the rubble of an old corrala, Albaycin, Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 92-95; Orange Studio, Paris (LE K Architectures), p. 96-101; Conversion of a library in a school of arts, Paris (Moussafir Dufournet), p. 102-111; The memory of forgetfulness: the Swiss Embassy in Berlin (Diener & Diener), by Joseph Abram, p. 112-125; Cut and paste: memory and quotation, by Xavier Gonzalez, p. 126-137.
A and T, no. 17, 2001, pp2-137

Land: reclamation: & environment

L0091 Filth, dirt and poison.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, photos.
Removing toxins from soil is a vital area of modern construction. Article looks at one project at a former colliery site in Yorkshire where microbes are being used to eat the toxins. Includes a chart of the latest remedial techniques, p. 54-55.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp52-55

Land: reclamation: competitions: United States: New York (New York): Fresh Kills

L0092 I NY.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos, plans.
On the Ground Zero redevelopment and other regeneration projects in New York. Illustrates Beyer Blinder Belle schemes for World Trade Center site, p. 19 / Fresh Kill's landfill, 3 short-listed schemes by: John McAslan & Partners, Field Operations, Rios Associates & Roger Sherman, p. 20 / Brooklyn Academy of Music (BAM) Cultural District, Brooklyn, NYC (masterplanner: Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 21.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp18-21

L0093 McAslan down to last three for WTC rubble site.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp2

L0094 McAslan proposes Eden-style scheme for New York.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
Architect John McAslan & Partners, one of three architects on the shortlist to masterplan a huge landfill site at Fresh Kills, Staten Island, New York, is proposing Eden-style biomes as part of a mixed-use development. Other architects shortlisted are US practices Field Operations and RIOS Associates.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp17

Land: reclamation: finance: Italy: Santa Lucia

L0095 Italian job disappears for John Glew.
Article in English.
A scheme to turn a disused limestone quarry in northern Italy into a series of public spaces has been dropped following a change of government.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp4

Land: reclamation: Great Britain

L0096 Brownfield breaks.
Article in English by Joanne Kwan; photos, refs.
What are the benefits to building the majority of future UK households on previously used sites?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp36

L0097 Contaminated land - the real world.
Article in English by David Woolley; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Jan., pp5-11

L0098 Sustainable brownfield re-use - who should be involved, and what should they be doing?.
Article in English by Carol Dair and Katie Williams; photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp180-182

Land: reclamation: Great Britain: Allerton Bywater (West Yorkshire)

L0099 Contamination delays Allerton Bywater by year.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp11

Land: reclamation: Great Britain: Doncaster (South Yorkshire): Askern Colliery

L0100 Filth, dirt and poison.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, photos.
Removing toxins from soil is a vital area of modern construction. Article looks at one project at a former colliery site in Yorkshire where microbes are being used to eat the toxins. Includes a chart of the latest remedial techniques, p. 54-55.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp52-55

Land: reclamation: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kensal Green

L0101 Green light for CZWG scheme after five years.
Article in English.
Scheme to include 308 residential units on the site of a former gasworks.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp5

Land: reclamation: United States: Clark County Wetlands Park (Nevada)

L0102 Leaving Las Vegas; Landscape architects: Design Workshop.
Article in English by Robert France; photos, plans.
Restoration of the Las Vegas Wash into a wetland park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp38-42

Land: reclamation: United States: Denver (Colorado): Northside Park

L0103 Enigma in the garden; Architects: Semple Brown Design, with landscape architects: Wenk Associates.
Article in English by Michael Leccese; photos, plans, sketches.
A park standing on the site of a 1930s-era sewage treatment plant that had been closed for thirty years and left untended.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp76-83

Land: reclamation: United States: Los Angeles (California): Baldwin Hills Park

L0104 After the oil rigs; Designers: Mia Lehrer & Associates.
Article in English by Morris Newman; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Plans for a park on a site degraded by mining.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp48-52, 106

Land: reclamation: United States: New York (New York): Fresh Kills

L0105 Park life.
Article in English, illus.
Regeneration as an open space for Staten Island's Fresh Kills, currently being used as a landfill following the September 11 tragedy.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp20

Land: reclamation: United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania): Summerset at Frick Park

L0106 From slag heap to urban chic; Masterplanners: Cooper Robertson & Partners, with landscape architects: LaQuatra Bonci Associates.
Article in English by Michael Leccese; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp52-59

Land: use: & environment: Great Britain

L0107 Sustainable brownfield re-use - who should be involved, and what should they be doing?.
Article in English by Carol Dair and Katie Williams; photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp180-182

Land: use: & environment: policy: Denmark

L0108 En rig natur i et rigt samfund - kan biodiversitet vaere en primaer arealanvendelse [A rich nature in a rich society - can biodiversity be a primary land use]?.
Article in Danish by Per Stahlschmidt; photos.
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 192).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp170-173

Land: use: & environment: policy: European Union

L0109 Green networks and urban biosphere reserves.
Article in English by John Boothby, and others; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Positive planning for nature, by John Boothby, p 208-209; Sustainability, biodiversity, and land use planning, by John Box and others, p. 210-212; Urban biosphere reserves - re-integrating people with the natural environment, by Pete Frost, p. 213-215; Greening the economy, one trade at a time, by Gill Seyfang, p. 216-217; Setting the direction for EU environmental policy [on the 6th EU Environmental Action Programme], by Adrian Colwell, p. 220-221.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp208-217, 220-221

Land: use: & environment: policy: Great Britain

L0110 Green networks and urban biosphere reserves.
Article in English by John Boothby, and others; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Positive planning for nature, by John Boothby, p 208-209; Sustainability, biodiversity, and land use planning, by John Box and others, p. 210-212; Urban biosphere reserves - re-integrating people with the natural environment, by Pete Frost, p. 213-215; Greening the economy, one trade at a time, by Gill Seyfang, p. 216-217; Setting the direction for EU environmental policy [on the 6th EU Environmental Action Programme], by Adrian Colwell, p. 220-221.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp208-217, 220-221

Land: use: conferences: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands)

L0111 Urban summit to urge dialogue.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Government urban renaissance summit to be held in Birmingham on October 31 and November 1.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp6

Land: use: control: India

L0112 An alternative model for better development control.
Article in English by K R Thooyavan; ports, tables.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 11, 2001 Dec., pp43-45

Land: use: control: India: Chennai

L0113 Advocacy of development control rules in Chennai metropolitan area and its efficacy on development.
Article in English by K R Thooyavan; ports, tables.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 10, 2001 Nov., pp27-34

Land: use: finance: Great Britain

L0114 Brownfield trip.
Article in English by Jon Rouse; photos.
On brownfield development and the government's lack of financial support for it.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp9

L0115 State aid collapses.
Article in English by David Rose and Robert Booth.

L0115 *continued*
Government aid for the development of brownfield sites has slumped by ninety percent since 1999.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp1

L0116 Urban renaissance in crisis.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; illus, models, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Renaissance crisis - government under attack over failing regeneration policy, by Robert Booth and David Rose, p. 1; English Partnerships reformed, p. 1; Show us the money - North-West England regeneration leaders demand autonomy, by Robert Booth, p. 2; GLA joins the fray, p. 2; UK set for housing shortage, p. 2; Grace under pressure - plans to build a 'fourth Grace' to add to Liverpool's waterfront, by Robert Bevan, p. 3; Lunts' alarm at funds - the government's new urban policy chief is alarmed at the shortage of funds for urban regeneration, p. 3.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp1-3

Land: use: flood damage: control: Great Britain

L0117 Special feature: planning and flooding.
Article in English by Edmund Penning-Rowsell, and others; photos, refs.
Includes: Flooding & planning - conflict & confusion, by Edmund Penning-Rowsell, p. 108-110 [includes a summary of PPG25: Development & Flood Risk]; Managing flood risk in the UK, by Frank Thomalla, p. 111-112; Flooding and the use of land, by John Boardman, p. 113; Towns in flood, by Bob Wilkins, p. 114-115; Sealed over; squeezed dry, by Chris Baines, p. 115.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp108-115

Land: use: Great Britain

L0118 Brown dodges VAT call.
Article in English.
Reviews the government budget which failed to equalise VAT at five per cent on the cost of developing both greenfield and brownfield sites.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp1

L0119 Brownfield breaks.
Article in English by Joanne Kwan; photos, refs.
What are the benefits to building the majority of future UK households on previously used sites?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp36

L0120 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Ormerod and Keiller at the RSA's Land debate.
Article in English.
Discussion on the economics of land use - but the experts put their faith in the power of objective reason and economic analysis to solve complex cultural problems, barely recognising the cultural and psychological issues which make rational debate on this subject almost impossible.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp10

L0121 English Partnerships to take on public land role.
Article in English.
English Partnerships is to gain more influence over the use of public sector land.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp3

L0122 Make or break time.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Interview with Richard Rogers about the government's luke warm attitude to his urban renaissance agenda.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp7

L0123 MPs reject chancellor's urban apathy.
Article in English by Robert Booth and David Rose.
Concern over the treasury's failure so far to carry out any research into the Urban Task Force's demand that VAT should be cut on brownfield regeneration.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp1

L0124 Task force bites back; Trouble at the top.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; models, photos, ports.
The Urban Task Force has launched a fightback against what they see as the government's failure to regenerate Britain. Includes a look at three significant areas of inaction - The far right, by Robert Booth, p. 9-11 / High density faces uphill struggle, by David Blackman, p. 10-11 / Railways are letting architects down, by Charlie Gates, p. 11.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp1, 9-11

L0125 Tax hope for brownfield sites.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The government may equalise the VAT rates on greenfield and brownfield development to make building on previously used sites more attractive to developers.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp1

L0126 Urban renaissance in crisis.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; illus, models, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Renaissance crisis - government under attack over failing regeneration policy, by Robert Booth and David Rose, p. 1; English Partnerships reformed, p. 1; Show us the money - North-West England regeneration leaders demand autonomy, by Robert Booth, p. 2; GLA joins the fray, p. 2; UK set for housing shortage, p. 2; Grace under pressure - plans to build a 'fourth Grace' to add to Liverpool's waterfront, by Robert Bevan, p. 3; Lunts' alarm at funds - the government's new urban policy chief is alarmed at the shortage of funds for urban regeneration, p. 3.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp1-3

Land: use: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Joseph Chamberlain College

L0127 Nicholas Hare's Birmingham college to face legal challenge.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Campaigners are set to launch legal action against plans for the Joseph Chamberlain College (a sixth-form college) to be sited on Metropolitan Open Land in the Balsall Heath area.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp8

Land: use: Great Britain: Bradford-on-Avon (Wiltshire): Kingston Mills

L0128 Kingston Mills scheme wins CABE blessing; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, sketches.
The architects have won CABE support for their mixed-use scheme two years after the organisation savaged an earlier scheme by a different architect.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp8

Land: use: law: Great Britain

L0129 Planning: taking orders.
Article in English by Niall Roberts.
RIBA practice, no. 204. Guidance on the use class orders.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp77-78

L0130 Scottish land reform - action under way.
Article in English by Greg Lloyd and Mike Danson; refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp222-223

Land: use: political aspect: Great Britain

L0131 Mayor seeks 'Faustian' pact with developers.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
London mayor Ken Livingstone sought to make a votes-for-planning permissions pact with the property industry at the Mipim exhibition in Cannes.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp5

Land: use: safety: social aspect: European Union

L0132 Fireworks, chemicals, and risks.
Article in English by Gordon Walker; photos, refs, tables.
Looks at land use planning's role in securing public safety.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp204-205

Land: use: safety: social aspect: Great Britain

L0133 Fireworks, chemicals, and risks.
Article in English by Gordon Walker; photos, refs, tables.
Looks at land use planning's role in securing public safety.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp204-205

Land: use: United States

L0134 Military makeovers.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; plans, refs, sketches.
Military base closures create opportunities for designers to build anew on the land.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp58-61

Land: use: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Upper River

L0135 Above the falls; Masterplanners: URS Consultants and Wallace Roberts & Todd.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Masterplan to renew the Upper River's five miles of shoreline and neighbourhoods in Minneapolis, Mn.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp50-56

Landscape

L0136 Pragmatismo y paisaje [Pragmatism and landscape].
Article in English, Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Theoretical landscapes, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p 2; Six texts in dialogue, p. 3-62 [Pragmatism and architecture, by Joan Ockman, p. 4-7 / From Deleuze to Dewey, by Werner Sewing, p. 8-13 / Critical mass: urban philosophies - Rem Koolhaas and Cornel West in conversation, moderated by John Rajchman, p. 14-33 / Disciplinary tension: mutating territories - Peter Eisenman in conversation with Sanford Kwinter, p. 34-45 / Andreas Gursky: social choreographies, by Kurt Forster, p. 46-51 / Alex S MacLean: the measures of landscape, by Kevin Moore, p. 52-62]; Twelve projects in conversation, p. 64-121 [Schiphol S, Amsterdam (Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 66-71 / Ijburg, Amsterdam (Frits Palmboom, Jaap van den Bout, Frits van Dongen, Ton Shaap and Felix Claus), p. 72-75 / Park in an old Siderurgical Plant, Caen, France (Dominique Perrault), p. 76-81 / Duisburg-Nord Landscape Park (Peter Latz), p. 82-85 / Yumebutai visitor centre, Awaji Island, Japan (Tadao Ando), p. 86-89 / Thames Barrier, London (Group Signes and Patel Taylor), p. 90-93 / Interventions in the highway, France (Bernard Lassus), p. 94-97 / Intermodal Transportation Terminal, Strasbourg, France (Zaha Hadid), p. 98-103 / Kitagata Gardens, Gifu, Japan (Martha Schwartz), p. 104-107 / Desierto Square, Baracaldo, Spain (Eduardo Arroyo), p. 108-111 / Walter Benjamin Square, Berlin (Kollhoff Timmermann), p. 112-115 / Hypobank, Munich (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 116-121].
A&V Monografias, no. 91, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp2-122

Landscape: & environment

L0137 Third annual lecture of the Durham Institute.
Article in English by David Jarvis and others; refs.
Includes: Sustainability and other green myths - a summary prepared by Ken Fieldhouse of the lecture given by David Jarvis, president of the Landscape Institute, to the Durham Institute in July 2001, p. 10; Response: redressing the balance - disagreement with David Jarvis's attack on sustainability, by John Benson and others, p. 11.
Landscape Design, no. 310, 2002 May, pp10-11

Landscape: & water

L0138 Expressive water: the work of WET Design.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates the firm's fountains and water sculptures. Includes: Fountain Place, Dallas, Tx (Dan Kiley & Peter Ker Walker), p. 92 / Los Angeles Music Center, Los Angeles, Ca (Walton Beckett), p. 93 / Gas Company Tower, Los Angeles, Ca (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), p. 94-95 / California Plaza, Los Angeles, Ca (Arthur Erickson Architectural Corporation), p. 96 / City Walk, Universal City, Ca (Jerde Partnership), p. 97 / Millenia Walk & the Ritz Carlton Hotel, Singapore (Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Associates and Johnson Burgee), p. 98 / Pinklao, Bangkok, Thailand, p. 99 / Seattle Center International Fountain, Seattle, Wa (Nakano Dennis), p. 100 / McCormick Place, Chicago, Il (TVS and A Epstein & Sons), p. 101 / Anggana Danamon Bank, Jakarta, Indonesia (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners), p. 102-103; Crown Casino, Melbourne, Australia (Architects in Association), p. 104 / Carlsbad Company Stores, Carlsbad, Ca (Louis Trojani of Studio Progetti), p. 105 / The Bellagio resort, Las Vegas, Nv, p. 106-107.
Land Forum, no. 9, 2001, pp42-107

L0139 Special issue. Agua [Water].
Article in English, Spanish by Jose Parra Martinez, and others; bibliog, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Images & metaphors of water in Le Corbusier's thought, by Jose Parra Martinez, p. 8-15; Port landscape & architecture, by Jose Ramon Navarro Vera, p. 16-23; Amphibious living, by Hans Venhuizen, p. 24-29; Library of Wenzheng college, Suzhou University, China (Wang Shu and others), p. 32-37; Bridge watcher's house & quay landscape, Rotterdam (Bolles & Wilson), p. 38-43; Bridge control cabin, Middelburg, Netherlands (BAR Architecten), p. 44-45; Thames water tower, Holland Park/ Shepherd's Bush roundabout, London (Alan Brookes and others), p. 46-51; Boating pavilion, Streatley-on-Thames, UK (Brookes Stacey Randall), p. 52-55; Villa water/glass, Atami, Japan (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 56-59; Six waterhouses, IJ-Burg, Amsterdam (Art Zaaijer), p. 60-63; Meroi-Chaumet house on the river Parana (Rafael Iglesia), p. 64-67; Komyo-Ji Temple, Saijo, Japan (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 68-71; Stevedores ship information centre for the maritime area of the Albufera Nature Reserve, Pinedo, Valencia (Vicente Corell Farinos and others), p. 72-75; Seafront of the Albufera, Dehesa del Saler

L0139 *continued*
sector, Valencia (Alfredo Fernandez de la Reguera, Ignacio Salvans and Jordi Sole), p. 76-81; La Herradura promenade, Almunecar, Granada (Cesar Portela Fernandez-Jardon), p. 82-85; 'Soundings : the latent Sea', Onahama Port, Japan (Taiko Shono), p. 86-91; Indoor swimming pool in Arzua, Coruna (Quintans Raya Crespo), p. 92-95; Climate-controlled swimming pool, La Vall D'Uixo, Castellon (Javier Fresneda Puerto & Javier Sanjuan Calle), p. 96-101; Swimming pool in San Fernando de Henares, Madrid (Mansilla & Tunon), p. 102-105; Hydrotherapy centre, Montanejos, Castellon (CB Arquitectos Associats), p. 106-109; Relaxation park, Torrevieja, Alicante (Toyo Ito & Associates), p. 110-113; Blur building, Expo 2002, Yverdon-les-Bains, Switzerland (Diller & Scofidio), p. 114-117; Wetland: an urban solution to living with water (winning architects: Tom Mossel and others), p. 120-125 [Dutch competition for Amphibious Living, April 2000].
ViA Arquitectura, no. 2 (10), 2001 Dec., pp6-117, 120-125

L0140 Water on the brain.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos.
Reviews a talk given by Herbert Dreiseitl at the Architectural Association on the role of water in our cities.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp14-15

Landscape: & water: Germany (Fed Rep)

L0141 Atelier Dreiseitl, Uberlingen, Germany.
Article in English by Gina Crandell; photos.
Profile of the German water design firm headed by Herbert Dreiseitl.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp102-111

Landscape: & water: United States: Phoenix (Arizona)

L0142 Designing a link in the turquoise necklace.
Article in English by Frederick Steiner and Joseph Ewan; maps, photos.
On the water flows, ancient canals and dry stream beds around metropolitan Phoenix, Az. The 1999 Sonoran Preserve Master Plan envisions setting aside 21,500 acres for public open space and wildlife habitat.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp98-101

Landscape: access: law: Great Britain

L0143 Restricted byways.
Article in English by Jerry Pearlman; refs.
In the light of the Countryside Rights of Way Act 2000.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Feb., pp151-156

Landscape architects: Australia: van den Broek, Barbara Ruth

L0144 Obituary: Barbara Ruth van den Broek 22.8.1932-.24.8.2001.
Article in English by Diane van den Broek and others; photos, ports.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001/2002 Nov./Jan., pp56-57

Landscape architects: Canada

L0145 Crossing the border.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Mann; refs.
Working abroad is simpler than many North American landscape architects realise as a result of the North American Free Trade Act [NAFTA].
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp84, 86, 133

Landscape architects: Denmark: Andersen, Jeppe Aagaard

L0146 Bebyggelse og landskab [Building and landscape].
Article in Danish by Allan de Waal; ports.
Jon Pape, Lene Tranberg, Jeppe Andersen and Stig L Andersson in interview.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp54-55

Landscape architects: Denmark: Andersson, Stig L

L0147 Bebyggelse og landskab [Building and landscape].
Article in Danish by Allan de Waal; ports.
Jon Pape, Lene Tranberg, Jeppe Andersen and Stig L Andersson in interview.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp54-55

L0148 Rytmiske uheld eller arkitekten som vaever: arbejder af Stig L Andersson [Rhythmic accident or the architect as a weaver: work by Stig L Andersson].
Article in Danish by Malene Hauxner; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 144).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 6, 2001 Sept., pp126-135

Landscape architects: Denmark: Pape, Jon

L0149 Bebyggelse og landskab [Building and landscape].
Article in Danish by Allan de Waal; ports.
Jon Pape, Lene Tranberg, Jeppe Andersen and Stig L Andersson in interview.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp54-55

Landscape architects: education

L0150 A case study method for landscape architecture.
Article in English by Mark Francis; photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Uses Bryant Park, New York, NY as an example. This park was formerly configured in 1934 and modified in the early 1990s by Hanna Olin with Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates as consultant architects.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp15-29

Landscape architects: education: United States

L0151 Distance learning: back to the future.
Article in English by Patrick A Miller.
The changing face of professional education.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp54-58, 101

L0152 Landscape architecture: on a slippery slope?.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt and others; graphs.
With a possible decline in practising landscape architects, asks whether the profession is in trouble?.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp54-57, 94

L0153 The quest for licensure: part one.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt.
Successful application and preparation of the Landscape Architect Registration Examination can be a daunting prospect.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp54-56

Landscape architects: education: United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts): Harvard University

L0154 Atomic bonds.
Article in English by Kim A O'Connell.
On Harvard University's Loeb Fellowship programme.
Landscapes Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp54-59

Landscape architects: Finland: Iisakkila, Leena

L0155 Arbejder af Leena Iisakkila [Work by Leena Iisakkila].
Article in Danish by the landscape architect; models, photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 192).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp176-183

Landscape architects: France: Corajoud, Michel

L0156 Parc de Gerland, Lyon [Gerland park, Lyon]; Landscape architects: Michel Corajoud.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; photos, plans, secns.
Includes an interview with the landscape architect, p. 76-77.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp72-77

Landscape architects: France: Gilsoul, Nicolas

L0157 On the frontier.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
The link between drawing and design is vital to Nicolas Gilsoul, as in his prize-winning scheme for a school and parkland in Canada which blurs boundaries between landscape and architecture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp32-35

Landscape architects: France: Morel, Jean-Marie

L0158 Special issue. Jean-Marie Morel: a catalogue of his landscape designs.
Article in English by Joseph Disponzio; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
The special issue aims to give a comprehensive accounting of Morel's career which spanned some five decades and included over 50 gardens. It publishes for the first time the substance of his remarkable oeuvre, including all known gardens attributed to him, his plans for some of them, and other documents relating to his garden designs. It means to be an authoritative summary of Morel's landscape practice. Includes: Introduction, by Joseph Disponzio, p. 149-157; Morel garden catalogue: introduction, by Joseph Disponzio, p. 158-161; Morel garden spreadsheet, p. 162-167; Morel garden catalogue, p. 168-350 [arranged alphabetically].
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 21, no. 3/4, 2001 July/Dec., pp149-354

Landscape architects: Germany / Sweden: Lesser, Ludwig

L0159 Erinnerung an Moritz Ernst Lesser (10. Marz 1882-?) [Memories of Moritz Ernst Lesser (March 10 1882-?)].
Article in German by Myra Warhaftig; photos.
Notes on the life and work of Moritz Ernst Lesser (born in Berlin in 1882 and last heard of fleeing to Lisbon in August 1934); also on five other members of his family who were architects - Alfred Lesser (1871-1915); Adelheid Lesser (born in 1844, fled to Shanghai in August 1940 and lost trace of); Georg Hermann Lesser (born in 1889, fled to England and died there in 1963); Willy Lesser (born 1887) - and a landscape architect, Ludwig Lesser (born in 1869, fled Germany in 1934 and went to Sweden where he died in 1957).
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

Landscape architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Atelier Dreiseitl

L0160 Atelier Dreiseitl, Uberlingen, Germany.
Article in English by Gina Crandell; photos.
Profile of the German water design firm headed by Herbert Dreiseitl.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp102-111

L0161 Harvesting what you can't hold tight.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
The use of water by landscape architect Herbert Dreiseitl, of Atelier Dreiseitl, with particular reference to the Potsdamer Platz, Berlin.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp66-73, 98-99

Landscape architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Dreiseitl, Herbert

L0162 Water on the brain.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos.
Reviews a talk given by Herbert Dreiseitl at the Architectural Association on the role of water in our cities.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp14-15

Landscape architects: Great Britain: Shepheard, Paul

L0163 A field of vision.
Article in English by Annabel Downs; ports.
Interview with Paul Shepheard who is giving the joint Landscape Institute and RIBA lecture for 2002.
Landscape Design, no. 309, 2002 Apr., pp12

Landscape architects: Great Britain: Brown, Lancelot 'Capability'

L0164 Special issue. Lancelot Brown (1716-83) and the landscape park.
Article in English by David Brown and others; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: Dedication to Dorothy Stroud, 'architectural and garden historian whose writings revealed anew the life and work of Capability Brown', p. iv; Editorial, p. 1; Lancelot Brown and his associates, by David Brown, p. 2-11, plates I-II; 'Well temper'd clay': constructing water features in the landscape park, by Judith Roberts, p. 12-28, plates III-IV; The German legacy: Richmond in Braunschweig, by Marcus Kohler, p. 29-35, plates V-VI; L'Idole du Temple: the first French gardener in the Brownian style, by John Harris, p. 36-47 [about Marie-Charlotte Hippolyte de Campet de Saujeon, Comtesse de Boufflers-Rouverel]; Warwick Castle grounds and park, 1743-60, by David Jacques, p. 48-63; Sherborne, Dorset, by Janet Waymark, p. 64-81, plates VII-IX; Chatsworth, Derbyshire, by Tom Williamson, p. 82-90, plates X-XII; Ashburnham Place, East Sussex, by Elizabeth Hingston, p. 91-101, plates XIII-XIV; Dorothy Stroud: a tribute, by Alan Paul, p. 102-104.
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Summer, ppiv, 1-104, plates I-XIV

Landscape architects: Great Britain: East

L0165 Breaking new ground.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Profiles north London practice East, who prefer the tag 'architects and urbanists' to landscape designers.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp14-15

Landscape architects: Great Britain: Evans, John

L0166 Brushing aside the cobwebs.
Article in English by Ken Fieldhouse; sketches.
Interview with architect-trained John Evans who has worked in landscape and planning.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp34-36

Landscape architects: Great Britain: Gale, Tim

L0167 Tomorrow's cities.
Article in English by Jane Porter; photos.
Interview with Tim Gale of the Urban Design Alliance [UDAL], a man on a mission to improve the city environment.
Landscape Design, no. 310, 2002 May, pp6-7

Landscape architects: law: United States

L0168 Under new management.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt and Jennifer Dowdell; ports.
How will legislation and policies under the Bush administration affect landscape architects in the United States?.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp52-55

Landscape architects: marketing professional services

L0169 Communicating skills.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; illus, refs.
The changing world of technology is having a direct effect on the relationship between designers and potential employers.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp60-65

Landscape architects: Mexico

L0170 Crossing the border.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Mann; refs.
Working abroad is simpler than many North American landscape architects realise as a result of the North American Free Trade Act [NAFTA].
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp84, 86, 133

Landscape architects: Netherlands: Geuze, Adriaan

L0171 Go west, young man.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; illus.
Reviews a lecture given by Adriaan Geuze of West 8 at the Royal Society of Arts, London.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp22-23

Landscape architects: Netherlands: West 8

L0172 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Urban designs on West 8 and its sense of place.
Article in English.
Edzo Bindels of West 8 gave the Kevin Lynch Memorial Lecture on the work of the practice.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp10

Landscape architects: Switzerland: Cramer, Ernst

L0173 Ernst Cramer - Visionare Garten, Zurich [Exhibition in Zurich on Ernst Cramer and visionary gardens].
Article in German by Andrea Gleiniger; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 8, pp3

Landscape architects: United States

L0174 Crossing the border.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Mann; refs.
Working abroad is simpler than many North American landscape architects realise as a result of the North American Free Trade Act [NAFTA].
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp84, 86, 133

Landscape architects: United States: Beveridge, Charles

L0175 Channeling Olmsted.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt; ports, refs.
Interview with Charles Beveridge, a leading expert on Olmsted Includes: The seven s's: toward a definition of Olmstedian principles of design, by Charles Beveridge, p. 89.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp88-91

Landscape architects: United States: Caldwell, Alfred

L0176 Ontological territory.
Article in English by Neil Sutherland; photos.
On Alfred Caldwell, who was responsible for planning a large number of parks in and around Chicago, Il and who worked as landscape architect for Mies van der Rohe.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp94-96

Landscape architects: United States: Carpenter, Jot

L0177 In memoriam: Jot David Carpenter, FASLA, 1938-2000.
Article in English by Virginia Lockett Russell; ports.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp115-116

Landscape architects: United States: McHarg, Ian

L0178 Following nature's lead.
Article in English by Frederick Steiner and others; diagrs, plans, ports.
Looks back on the father of ecological planning, Ian McHarg, and how he influenced a generation.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp60-65, 96-97

L0179 In memoriam. Garrett Eckbo, Hideo Sasaki, Ian McHarg.
Article in English by Peter Walker; ports.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp26-29

Landscape architects: United States: McHarg, Ian L

L0180 Tribute: Ian L McHarg, 1920-2001.
Article in English by Frederick Steiner; ports.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, ppvi

Landscape architects: United States: Mikyoung Kim Design

L0181 Seoul sculpture: Mikyoung Kim Design.
Article in English by Gina Crandell; photos, ports, secns.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp80-85

Landscape architects: United States: Olmsted, Frederick Law

L0182 Channeling Olmsted.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt; ports, refs.
Interview with Charles Beveridge, a leading expert on Olmsted Includes: The seven s's: toward a definition of Olmstedian principles of design, by Charles Beveridge, p. 89.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp88-91

Landscape architects: United States: Civitas

L0183 Civitas: building the city.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Profile of the Denver-based landscape architects. Illustrates: Speer Boulevard grade separation & tunnel park, Denver, Co (with Kenneth Bassett of Sasaki Associates), p. 52-55 / Larimer Square historic district and the Bull & Bear Courtyard, Denver, Co (with Semble Brown Roberts Architects), p. 56-59 / The Clark County Government Center, Las Vegas, Nv, p. 60-65 / Jefferson County Government Center, Golden, Co (architect: Fentress Bradburn), p. 66-69 / Great West Life headquarters, Denver, Co, p. 70-75 [redesign of corporate HQ campus] / Three gardens: Longmont, Co: Circle Garden, Wave Garden and Tree Garden, p. 76-79 / Community College of Aurora, Aurora, Co, p. 80-81 / Auraria Higher Education campus masterplan, Denver, Co, p. 82-85 / University of Colorado, Boulder, Co, p. 86-87 / National Museum of Wildlife art, Jackson, Wy (architects: Fentress Bradburn), p. 88-93 / Stapleton Airport redevelopment, Denver, Co, p. 94-95 / City of Cuernavaca park masterplan & design, Denver, Co, p. 96-99 / Commons Park masterplan & design, Denver, Co, p. 100-103.
Land Forum, no. 11, 2001, pp42-103

Landscape architects: United States: Delany, Topher

L0184 Profile. Topher Delaney: healing the world, one garden at a time.
Article in English by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp192

Landscape architects: United States: Greely, Rose

L0185 The philosophy of Rose Greely, landscape architect.
Article in English by Joanne Seale Wilson; bibliog, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
A sample of the writings of Rose Greely (1887-1969), one of the landscape architects on the advisory committee of the Colonial Williamsburg restoration, are presented.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp39-46

Landscape architects: United States: Jensen, Jens

L0186 You dear old prima donna: the letters of Frank Lloyd Wright and Jens Jensen.
Article in English by Virginia L Russell; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 2, 2001, pp141-155

Landscape architects: United States: Kiley, Dan

L0187 National Design Awards announced at the White House.
Article in English by Anna Holtzman; photos.
Landscape architect received a lifetime achievement award in the recent National Design Awards.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp23

Landscape architects: United States: Meier, Lauren

L0188 From myth to reality.
Article in English by Kim A O'Connell; photos, ports.
Interview with historic landscape architect Lauren Meier.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp88-89, 95

Landscape architects: United States: Sasaki, Hideo

L0189 Creative collaboration: Hideo Sasaki.
Article in English by Anne Raver and William A Mann; elevns, photos, plans.
Includes: Hideo Sasaki - a brief retrospective, by Anne Raver, p. 68-69; Excerpt from an interview with Hideo Sasaki conducted on 22 November 1986 in San Francisco, by William A Mann, p. 69-75, 96.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp68-75, 96-97

L0190 In memoriam. Garrett Eckbo, Hideo Sasaki, Ian McHarg.
Article in English by Peter Walker; ports.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp26-29

Landscape architects: United States: Wooley, Jane

L0191 A solid foundation.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt; diagrs, photos, ports.
Interview with Jane Wooley of the US-based Dry Stone Conservancy.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp74-76

Landscape architects: women

L0192 Special issue. La casa di Eva. Lo scarto: una chiave di lettura delle differenze [The house of Eve. Discarded: a key to the reading of differences].
Article in English, Italian by Marcello Fabbri and others; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
On feminist work and research in architecture and the city Includes: Rules and transgession, by Marcello Fabbri, p. 2-3 [English text, p. 14]; The paradox of the 'gap', by Luisa Castelli, p. 3 [English text, p. 14]; From solid matter to void space, by Claudia Mattogno, p. 4-13 [English text, p. 14-15]; Reason and feminine sentiment in dwelling, by Ida Fare, p. 16-19 [English text, p. 22-23]; Narrowing spatial gaps in dwellings, by Laura Gallucci, p. 20-22 [English text, p. 23]; From memory to history, by Maristella Casciato, p. 24-36 [English text, p. 37]; Discrepancies in city planning: interview with Mariella Zoppi on the Florence town plan drawn up by Edoardo Detti, by Luisa Castelli, p. 38-39 [English text, p. 46-47]; Edoardo Detti's ingenious diversity, by Marcello Fabbri, p. 40-46 [English text, p. 47]; The urban stage: the gap made good, by Tamara Alderighi, p. 48-52 [English text, p. 53]; Universal design: planning without exclusion, by Assunta D'Innocenzo, p. 54-62 [English text, p. 63]; Building the new: gap between reality and the unheard of, by Annalisa Marinelli, p. 64-68 [English text, p. 69]; Poetry and virtuosity, by Cristina Finucci, p. 70-75; Views - photography which documents and interprets, by Silvia Massotti, p. 76-80.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp4-80

Landscape architecture: Bulgaria

L0193 50 godini spetsialnost 'landshaftna arkhitektura' v Lesotekhnicheskiya Universitet v Sofiya [50 years of landscape architecture as a subject at the University of Forestry in Sofia].
Article in Bulgarian by Atanas Kovachev; illus, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 48).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 1, 2001, pp48-51

Landscape: design & construction

L0194 A case study method for landscape architecture.
Article in English by Mark Francis; photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Uses Bryant Park, New York, NY as an example. This park was formerly configured in 1934 and modified in the early 1990s by Hanna Olin with Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates as consultant architects.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp15-29

L0195 Bebyggelse og landskab [Building and landscape].
Article in Danish by Allan de Waal; ports.
Jon Pape, Lene Tranberg, Jeppe Andersen and Stig L Andersson in interview.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp54-55

L0196 Brushing aside the cobwebs.
Article in English by Ken Fieldhouse; sketches.
Interview with architect-trained John Evans who has worked in landscape and planning.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp34-36

L0197 Bygga med vaxter [Building with plants].
Article in Swedish by Kolbjorn Waern and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Building with plants, by Kolbjorn Waern, p. 4-5; Designing with growing things, by Goran Lindberg, p. 6-11; Symbols and seasons, by Monika Gora and others, p. 12-15; Ankarparken, Malmo - for the Bo01 site (Stig L Andersson Landskabsarkitekter), by Tiina Sarap, p. 16-25; Private garden, Skane (Ulf Nordfjell), by Agneta Persson, p. 26-33; Small park, Christiansbro, Copenhagen (Sven-Ingvar Andersson Landskabsarkitekter), by Annemarie Lund, p. 34-39; MFO-park, Zurich (Raderschall Landschaftsarchitekten), by Christoph Wieser, p. 40-47.

L0197 *continued*
Summaries in English (p. 25, 33, 39, 47).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 8, 2002 Nov., pp4-47

L0198 Landskap. Landscape.
Article in English by Alf Haukeland and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Nature as ideal and as building block, by Alf Haukeland, p. 14-17; Lungegardsparken - new nature in the centre of Bergen (Bergen. Kommunalavdeling Fritid & Kultur. Gronn avdeling), p. 18-23; Temporary parking lot at the former Vestbanen railway station, Oslo (Snohetta), p. 24-27; Alexander Kiellands Plass, Oslo (Grindaker), p. 28-33; Gode Motestedet [Good meeting place], Malmo, Sweden (Bjorbekk & Lindheim), p. 38-39; Two London parks and a community, by Sandra Morris, p. 40-47 [Mile End Park (Tibbalds TM2 and Piers Gough) and Thames Barrier Park (Groupe Signes and Patel Taylor Architects)]; Tanum cemetery, Baerum (Sundt & Thomassen), p. 48-50; Bo01 in Malmo: plan for the inner areas and Scaniaplatsen (13.3 Landskapsarkitekter), p. 51-53; Midgard - historisk senter [Midgard visitors' centre], Borre (Lund & Slaatto Arkitekter), p. 54-61 [with Ingerid Helsing Almaas in conversation with Kjell Lund and Halgeir Karstein, p. 60-61].
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 7, 2001, pp14-61

L0199 Pragmatismo y paisaje [Pragmatism and landscape].
Article in English, Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Theoretical landscapes, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p 2; Six texts in dialogue, p. 3-62 [Pragmatism and architecture, by Joan Ockman, p. 4-7 / From Deleuze to Dewey, by Werner Sewing, p. 8-13 / Critical mass: urban philosophies - Rem Koolhaas and Cornel West in conversation, moderated by John Rajchman, p. 14-33 / Disciplinary tension: mutating territories - Peter Eisenman in conversation with Sanford Kwinter, p. 34-45 / Andreas Gursky: social choreographies, by Kurt Forster, p. 46-51 / Alex S MacLean: the measures of landscape, by Kevin Moore, p. 52-62]; Twelve projects in conversation, p. 64-121 [Schiphol S, Amsterdam (Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 66-71 / Ijburg, Amsterdam (Frits Palmboom, Jaap van den Bout, Frits van Dongen, Ton Shaap and Felix Claus), p. 72-75 / Park in an old Siderurgical Plant, Caen, France (Dominique Perrault), p. 76-81 / Duisburg-Nord Landscape Park (Peter Latz), p. 82-85 / Yumebutai visitor centre, Awaji Island, Japan (Tadao Ando), p. 86-89 / Thames Barrier, London (Group Signes and Patel Taylor), p. 90-93 / Interventions in the highway, France (Bernard Lassus), p. 94-97 / Intermodal Transportation Terminal, Strasbourg, France (Zaha Hadid), p. 98-103 / Kitagata Gardens, Gifu, Japan (Martha Schwartz), p. 104-107 / Desierto Square, Baracaldo, Spain (Eduardo Arroyo), p. 108-111 / Walter Benjamin Square, Berlin (Kollhoff Timmermann), p. 112-115 / Hypobank, Munich (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 116-121].
A&V Monografias, no. 91, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp2-122

L0200 Project profile.
Article in English by Robert Holden and others; photos, plans.
Includes: Canon (UK) headquarters, Surrey (landscape architects: Holden Liversedge), by Robert Holden, p. 22-23; Mughal water garden, Bradford (Bradford City Council), by Ian Day, p. 24; Maidstone Millennium River Park, Kent, by Will Williams, p. 26-27.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp22-24, 26-27

L0201 Special issue. Gestalten mit Pflanzen [Designing with plants].
Article in English, German by Clemens Alexander Wimmer, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: What style should we use for planting?, by Clemens Alexander Wimmer, p. 6-15; The principle of dominant species, by Heiner Luz, p. 16-21; Mixed pickles - variations on a theme, City Square, Dubendorf, Switzerland (Ruegge Mazak Moor - landscape architects: Rotzler Krebs Partner), by Stefan Rotzler and Matthias Krebs, p. 22-28; The wallflower of Brandenburg: Wulkow Penitentiary, Brandenburg, Germany (B Jurgens & Bruno Fioretti Marquez - landscape architects: ST raum), by Nicole Uhrig, p. 29-33; Headquarters of Victoria Versicherung, Dusseldorf, Germany (HPP - landscape architect: Georg & Erika Penker), by Georg Penker, p. 34-38; August-Baudert-Platz, Weimar (Jens Christian Wittig), by the landscape architect, p. 39-42; Agriculture in the middle of the town: Park Gerland, Lyon, France (Michel & Clare Corajoud), by Gilles Davoine, p. 43-47; The planting revolution in the modern garden, by Penelope Hill, p. 48-57; 'Promenade architecturale' in the Riem landscape park (Gilles Vexlard of Latitude Nord), by Lisa Diedrich, p. 58-63; The garden of the four humours, Herberstein Castle, Austria (Aubock & Karasz), by the landscape architects, p. 64-69; The Mediterranean indoor gardens at Alterra, Wageningen, Netherlands (Behnisch & Partners - landscape architects: Copijn Utrecht and others), by Hyco Verhaagen, p. 70-74; New approaches in perennial use, by Noel Kingsbury, p. 75-83; Trauttmansdorff Castle Botanic Garden, Merano, Italy (Bureau B&B), by Almut Rowekamp, p. 84-87; Erasmus Garden, Arboretum Trompenburg, Rotterdam (West 8), by Adriaan Geuze, p. 88-91; A camouflage approach, Hadersdorf Model Housing Scheme, Vienna, Austria (Hermann Czech and others - landscape architects: Anna Detzlhofer), by Anna Detzlhofer, p. 92-94; Plants and design, by Cordula Loidl-Reisch, p. 95-99.
Topos, no. 37, 2001 Dec., pp6-99

L0202 Special issue. Pladser og gardrum [Squares and courtyards].
Article in Danish by Sven-Ingvar Andersson; elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: Rodovre Town Hall (Sven-Ingvar Andersson), by the landscape architect, p. 145-149; Sculpture in the courtyard at the Rockefeller Institute, Copenhagen (Peter Bonnen), by the sculptor, p. 150-151; Renewal and changes in the Westend quarter of Vesterbro, Copenhagen, by Lone van Deurs, p. 152-155; Otto Krabbes Plads (architects, Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg, with landscape architects, Vej & Parks Landskabsafdeling and others) and the Westend court scheme (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg, with landscape architect: Lone van Deurs), Copenhagen, by Lene Tranberg, p. 156-159; Folkets Plads, Avedore Stationsby, Hvidovre (Norgaard & Holscher Landskabsarkitekter), by Vibeke Holscher, p. 160-161; Square in Helsinki, by Gretel Hemgard, p. 162-163.
Summaries in English (p. 168).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 7, 2001 Nov., pp145-163, 168

L0203 Special issue. Stadt Landschaft Stadt [Town landscape town].
Article in German by Sophie Wolfrum, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Town landscape town, by Sophie Wolfrum, p. 15-19; The new landscape, by Bart Lootsma, p. 20-23; Urbanity is an element of landscape design, by Marieke Timmermans & Pepijn Godefroy, p. 24-27; Landscape acceptance, by Joost Meuwissen, p. 28-29; Borneo Sporenburg (Adriaan Geuze and others of West 8), by Adriaan Geuse, p. 30-31; The RheinMain regional park, by Friedhelm Blume, p. 32-33; Scharnhauser Park, by Sophie Wolfrum & Alban Janson, p. 34-36; Urban landscapes, by Jochem Schneider, p. 37-39; Open spaces, by Ulrich Pantle, p. 40-41; Return of the city, by Klaus Overmeyer, p. 42-43; Urban open space in the shrinking city, by Undine Giseke, p. 44-46; New land under the plough, by Iris Reuther, p. 47-50.
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp15-50

Landscape: design & construction: alterations & additions: Australia

L0204 Special issue. Historic landscapes.
Article in English by Warwick Mayne-Wilson and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Understanding and managing cultural landscapes, by Warwick Mayne-Wilson, p. 10-13, 16; Thirty years of change: a personal view, by Bruce Mackenzie, p. 18-20; Glen Wilson's E R Squibb Courtyard, Noble Park, Melbourne, by Paul Geehan, p. 21-22; Uluru - Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre (architects: Gregory Burgess Architects, with landscape architects: Taylor Cullity Lethlean), by Kevin Taylor, p. 26-29; Historic gardens in South Australia, by David Jones, p. 30-33; Port Arthur Memorial (Torquil Canning Landscape Design), by the landscape architect, p. 37-40; Golf course architecture: an ideal application of landscape architecture, by Peter Dalkeith Scott, p. 43-46; City bushland: Melbourne's Yarra Bend Park - part one: environmental, historical and cultural significance, by Ken Duxbury, p. 51-56; Migrant cultural landscapes: collisions of culture in Australia's pluralist cities, by Helen Armstrong, p. 57-60.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 1, 2001 Feb./Apr., pp10-60

Landscape: design & construction: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Blue Carpet

L0205 Magic carpet; Designers: Thomas Heatherwick.
Article in English, photos.
A public artwork, square and thoroughfare by the Laing Art Gallery in Newcastle.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp23

Landscape: design & construction: conferences: Singapore: Singapore: International Federation of Landscape Architects World Congress

L0206 IFLA 2001 i Singapore: rapport fra IFLA World Council og World Congress 2001 i Singapore [IFLA World Congress in Singapore, 23-30 June 2001].
Article in Danish by Jenny B Osuldsen and Carola B Wingren; photos, ports.
Summaries in English (p. 144).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 6, 2001 Sept., pp138-140

Landscape: design & construction: exhibitions: France: Orleans: Archilab 2002

L0207 Twisted eco.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; illus, sketches.
Archilab 2002 looked at how we can apply nature's properties to create effective ecosystems.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp18-19

Landscape: design & construction: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Eberswalde: Landesgartenschau Eberswalde 2002

L0208 Blumen schauen. Landesgartenschau Eberswalde, Brandenburg [Blooms on show: state garden festival at Eberswalde, Brandenburg].
Article in German, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp16

Landscape: design & construction: management: by computer: Internet

L0209 Web-based project management.
Article in English by James L Sipes; illus, refs.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp46-51, 100

Landscape: design & construction: materials: standards

L0210 Compost and the landscape architect.
Article in English by Ron Alexander; photos, refs, tables.
New standards make compost more reliable for landscape use.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp42-47, 98-100

Landscape: design & construction: Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer: Floriade 2002

L0211 Floriade 2002, Haarlemmermeer.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp3

L0212 Lasting landscapes.
Article in English by Peter Sheard; photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp54-55

Landscape: design & construction: psychological aspect

L0213 Regional identity: perceptions of emotion and place.
Article in English by Frazer Osment and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: A matter of context, by Frazer Osment, p. 16-18; Match Works - business park converted from a former Bryant and May match factory, Liverpool (ShedKM with landscape architects: Brodie McAllister), p. 20; Where is the collective landscape?, by Vanessa Berry and others, p. 22-24; Walls, wells and milestones, by Nicola Webley, p. 26-28; Developing differences - six European cities are sharing their experiences to help promote local distinctiveness through the LODIS project, by Mark Hooper, p. 30-33; The human view - designers Fiona Heron and Wolfgang Buttress in Nottingham, by Fiona Heron, p. 36-38; Landscape with figures, by Peter Howard, p. 40-42.
Landscape Design, no. 309, 2002 Apr., pp16-42

Landscape: design & construction: & environment

L0214 Compost and the landscape architect.
Article in English by Ron Alexander; photos, refs, tables.
New standards make compost more reliable for landscape use.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp42-47, 98-100

L0215 Green resources: information resources for landscape architects doing green building.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; refs.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp42-45

L0216 LEEDing the way.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
A look at the way landscape architects are using the LEED [Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design] green building rating system. With LEED credit summary, p. 40 [credits that landscape architects can directly influence LEED certification].
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp36-43, 90-92

Landscape: design & construction: & environment: law: United States

L0217 LA laws.
Article in English by Buck Abbey; photos, sketches.
More and more communities are drafting landscape ordinances These laws protect the city's green infrastructure - and change how landscape architects practice.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp50, 52-53

Landscape: design & construction: & environment: United States

L0218 Governing green.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; sketches.
Increasing numbers of municipal green building programs are offering incentives for sustainable landscape architecture.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-39

Landscape: design & construction: & town & country planning

L0219 Intimate urban spaces.
Article in English by Sally McDonald and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: Spatial juxtaposition, by Sally McDonald, p. 14; The making of urban open spaces, by John Hopkins, p. 16-19; How to design a safe public space, by Kathy Madden and Andy Wiley-Schwartz, p. 21-24; Stepping across a continent - landscape at the National Museum of Australia (architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall and Robert Peck von Hartel Trethowan, with landscape architects: Room 4.1.3), by Richard Weller, p. 27-30; Engendering a sense of place, by Vincent Hughes, p. 33-36.
Landscape Design, no. 308, 2002 Mar., pp14-36

L0220 Special issue. Landscape architecture and town planning.
Article in English by Lester Townsend and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: The evolution of neighbourhood character, by Lester Townsend, p. 11-14; ResCode - the new planning and building provisions for housing in Victoria, by James Bolger, p. 17-19; Environmental planning and landscape architecture, by Vincent Berkhout, p. 20-22; Cultural landscapes and the Burra Charter, by Robyn Riddett, p. 27; Practical examples of heritage and landscape, Parramatta, New South Wales, by Tony Walker, p. 29-32, 74; A case for the Burra alternative, by Georgina Whitehead, p. 34; Charcoal suits, coffee shops and urban parrots: city landscape planning, by Alistair Phillips, p. 35-37; Tapping into communities, by Chris Johnston, p. 42-43; Town place planning with rural communities: the Haddon case study (landscape architects: THA Landscape Architects), by David Hay and David Thurley, p. 46-50; Redeveloping commercial areas: a local government perspective - in Wyong Shire, New South Wales, by Boyd McMillan, p. 53-55, 68-69; Northcote landfill - conversion of a former tip into a park, Darebin, Melbourne (architect: Sainsbery Reed Group, landscape architect: Collie Landscape & Design) by Robert Cooper, p. 75-78.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001/2002 Nov./Jan., pp11-55, 68-69, 75-78

Landscape: design & construction: & town & country planning: France: Saint Gervais-les-Bains

L0221 Landscape and design guidance: Saint Gervais-les-Bains, a case study.
Article in English by Laurence Pattacini; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp317-325

Landscape: design & construction: & town & country planning: Spain: Bilbao: Guggenheim Bilbao Museoa

L0222 Walking around the Guggenheim; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates.
Article in English by Judith K de Jong; photos, refs.
Does the Guggenheim Museum in Bilbao really fit its urban setting?.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp114-116

Landscape: design & construction: & town & country planning: United States: Charleston (South Carolina): Daniel Island

L0223 Avoiding suburbia; Masterplanners: Warren T Byrd, with landscape architects: DesignWorks.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp50-55, 97-98

Landscape: design & construction: & town & country planning: United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania): Summerset at Frick Park

L0224 From slag heap to urban chic; Masterplanners: Cooper Robertson & Partners, with landscape architects: LaQuatra Bonci Associates.
Article in English by Michael Leccese; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp52-59

Landscape: design & construction: & town & country planning: United States: Seattle (Washington): Civic Center

L0225 Gathering space; Landscape architects: Gustafson Partners.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Plans for a terraced plaza that would bridge three city blocks with a series of plazas, open space, and street improvements, connecting Seattle's Justice Center, City Hall and the Public Safety Building.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp18-21

Landscape: design & construction: Australia

L0226 Special issue. Australia issue (part 2).
Article in English by Libby Robin and others; photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: School gardens and beyond: progressive conservation, moral imperatives and the local landscape, by Libby Robin, p. 87-92; 'A plea for tradition': the ideas of Walter Hervey Bagot and his Mediterranean landscapes, by David Jones, p. 93-101; The Frenchman's garden, by Gretchen Miller, p. 102-107 [on the remains of Adel's Grove botanical garden near Lawn Hill National Park, established by Albert De Lestang in the 1930s]; Lawn and order: aesthetics and architecture in Australian suburbia, by Eddie Butler-Bowdon, p. 108-114; 'I have built up a little garden': the vernacular garden, national identity and a sense of place, by Katie Holmes, p. 115-121 [the focus of this paper is on the individual and cultural meanings that found expression through the garden and writings of one woman, Winifred Stephensen]; Cultivating the wilderness: the orchard in the Australian literary imagination, by Amanda L Claremont, p. 122-126; The National Triangle: a landscape designed for the nation, by Dianne Firth, p. 127-136 [The National Triangle, part of Walter Burley Griffin's design, is a designed landscape at the symbolic heart of Canberra; the configuration of buildings and spaces within the triangle bears the mark of later designers including John Sulman and Sir William Holford]; Arcadian writing: two texts into landscape proposals, by Paul Carter, p. 137-147.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 21, no. 2, 2001 Apr./June, pp87-147

L0227 Special issue. Historic landscapes.
Article in English by Warwick Mayne-Wilson and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Understanding and managing cultural landscapes, by Warwick Mayne-Wilson, p. 10-13, 16; Thirty years of change: a personal view, by Bruce Mackenzie, p. 18-20; Glen Wilson's E R Squibb Courtyard, Noble Park, Melbourne, by Paul Geehan, p. 21-22; Uluru - Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre (architects: Gregory Burgess Architects, with landscape architects: Taylor Cullity Lethlean), by Kevin Taylor, p. 26-29; Historic gardens in South Australia, by David Jones, p. 30-33; Port Arthur Memorial (Torquil Canning Landscape Design), by the landscape architect, p. 37-40; Golf course architecture: an ideal application of landscape architecture, by Peter Dalkeith Scott, p. 43-46; City bushland: Melbourne's Yarra Bend Park - part one: environmental, historical and cultural significance, by Ken Duxbury, p. 51-56; Migrant cultural landscapes: collisions of culture in Australia's pluralist cities, by Helen Armstrong, p. 57-60.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 1, 2001 Feb./Apr., pp10-60

Landscape: design & construction: Australia: Canberra: Commonwealth Place

L0228 Axial occupation.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Canberra's Land Axis is now occupied and reshaped by two new projects, which amplify and enhance Walter Burley and Marion Mahony Griffin's original plans. Illustrates the new designs for Commonwealth Place, incorporating exhibition spaces, a restaurant and turfed ampitheatre (Durbach & Block and Sue Barnsley Design), p. 84-87 and Reconcilation Place, linking the National Library of Australia and the National Gallery of Australia (Kringas Architects), p. 88-90.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-90

Landscape: design & construction: Australia: Canberra: Reconciliation Place

L0229 Axial occupation.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Canberra's Land Axis is now occupied and reshaped by two new projects, which amplify and enhance Walter Burley and Marion Mahony Griffin's original plans. Illustrates the new designs for Commonwealth Place, incorporating exhibition spaces, a restaurant and turfed ampitheatre (Durbach & Block and Sue Barnsley Design), p. 84-87 and Reconcilation Place, linking the National Library of Australia and the National Gallery of Australia (Kringas Architects), p. 88-90.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-90

Landscape: design & construction: Australia: Sydney: Homebush Bay

L0230 Olympic Plaza, Sydney, Australia; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp50-55

Landscape: design & construction: Australia: Sydney: Olympics 2000

L0231 Olympic Plaza, Sydney, Australia; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp50-55

Landscape: design & construction: awards: Australia: Australian Institute of Landscape Architects National Awards: 2000

L0232 The Australian Institute of Landscape Architects: National Awards 2000.
Article in English, photos, plans, ports.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 2, 2001 May/July, pp25-53

Landscape: design & construction: awards: Great Britain: Landscape Institute Awards 2001

L0233 Special issue. Landscape Institute Awards 2001.
Article in English by Chris Blandford and others; photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Includes: President's award winner - King's Cross Estates action public realm strategy (Tibbalds TM2), p. 5-7; Urban renaissance category [Urban jungles, Manchester (Stephen Martlew Landscape Architecture), p. 14]; Local and site landscape planning category [Study of land surrounding key settlements in the Cotswold District (White Consultants), p. 16 / Worthing landscape planning (Scott Wilson Resource Consultants), p. 18]; Management category [New Forest - new future (Forestry Commission), p. 20]; Take five schemes - five award winners profiled, by Ken Fieldhouse and Sally McDonald, p. 22-24, 27-28, 31-32; Design category [Gosport millennium promenade waterfront (Gosport Borough Council), p. 34 / Kensington Palace gardens restoration (Derek Lovejoy Partnership), p. 37 / Millennium wetland, Llanelli (Chris Blandford Associates), p. 38 / St Paul's Green public urban space, Hammersmith, London (Whitelaw Turkington), p. 40]; Strategic landscape planning [Kennet and Avon Canal conservation plan (Waterway Environment Services), p. 42].
Landscape Design, no. 305, 2001 Nov., pp2-45

Landscape: design & construction: awards: United States: 2001 ASLA Awards

L0234 2001 ASLA Awards.
Article in English by Todd W Bressi; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp62-75

Landscape: design & construction: awards: United States: EDRA Places Awards for Place Design & Place Research: 2000

L0235 2000 EDRA Places Awards for Place Design, Planning & Research.
Article in English by Todd W Bressi, and others; diagrs, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches,

L0235 *continued*
secns.
Includes: Place design, p. 6-13 [winners include: Rosa Parks Elementary School, Berkeley, Ca (Ratcliff Architects), p. 6-9 / Lafayette Square, Oakland, Ca (Walter Hood of Hood Design with Willie Pettus and Rich Seyfarth), p. 10-13]; Place planning, p. 14-21 [winners include: Hindman-Knott County masterplan, Hindman, Ky (Lardner Klein Landscape Architects), p. 14-17 / Portland pedestrian masterplan, Portland, Or (City of Portland, Office of Transportation), p. 18-21]; Place research, p. 22-29 [includes: Three public neighbourhoods, Boston, Ma, by Lawrence J Vale, p. 22-25 / Healing gardens, by Marni Barnes and others, p. 26-29]; Juror comments, p. 30-40 [includes: What is this place? What could it be?, by Karen A Franck, p. 30-33 / What makes participation exemplary?, by Randolph T Hester, p. 34-37 / Participation in place: notes for future design juries, by Stephan Klein, p. 38-40]; Call for submissions: 2001 EDRA Places Awards, p. 41.
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp4-41

Landscape: design & construction: by computer

L0236 Not by bytes alone.
Article in English by Mark Lindhult; illus, ports.
Computer guru Jim Sipes uses digital tools to give landscape architects a key role on projects.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp78-79, 87

Landscape: design & construction: Canada: Stirling

L0237 The Mormon cultural landscape at Stirling agricultural village, Alberta.
Article in English by Robert M Graham; illus, photos, plans, refs.
The manipulation of the hydrological regime and the determinants of form in a Mormon community located in the short-grass prairie region of southeastern Alberta is described.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp47-56

Landscape: design & construction: Canada: Toronto: Court House Square

L0238 Water features make a splash; Reprieve for a historic space; Architects: Carruthers Shaw & Partners, with landscape architects: Janet Rosenberg & Associates.
Article in English by Ted Radlack; diagrs, photos, plans.
Janet Rosenberg has made water features her trademark, as shown in this new urban park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp54-64

Landscape: design & construction: Chile

L0239 Special issue. Naturaleza y paisaje [Nature and landscape].
Article in Spanish by Cristina Felsenhardt R and others; diagrs, elevns, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Nature, landscape and landscape design - our world and its interpretation, by Cristina Felsenhardt R, p. 30-33; Recovering our mountain range: the Chilean path through the range of the Andes, by Aaron Cavieres C and others, p. 34-36; Integrated parks and squares, Providencia (German Bannen L and others), p. 46-51; Competition for Parque las Americas, Vitacura (Teodoro Fernandez L and others), p. 52-55; Housing and golf club, El Golf de Zapallar, Loteo Costa Cachague, Zapallar (Schmidt & Valdes Arquitectos), p. 56-61; Garden, Maffei residence, La Reina (Javier Maffei B), p. 62-63; Pioneer Chile offices, Paine (Enrique Browne C), p. 64-67; Garden at the factory of Aislantes Nacionales, Quilicura (Ricardo Walker C and Josefina Passalacqua G de la H), p. 68-71; Private park in Chicureo, Colina (Juan Grimm Moroni), p. 72-75; Garden for the Galeria de Arte Animal, Vitacura (Teresa Moller R and Antonio Claro G), p. 76-77.
Summaries in English (throughout).
CA, no. 106, 2001 July/Sept., pp30-77

Landscape: design & construction: China: Tung Chung (Hong Kong): Caribbean Coast

L0240 The tropical touch: Caribbean Coast, Tung Chung; Architects: Hsin Yieh Architects & Associates.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp12-14

Landscape: design & construction: concrete: France

L0241 Betons et espaces publics [Concrete and public spaces].
Article in French by Herve Cividino; photos.
Includes: Darbousson Cemetery, Valbonne (Marc Barani), p. 19; Thematic garden in grey, white and black concrete, Mery-sur-Oise (Lionel Guibert with landscape architect: Pascal Cribier), p. 20; Concrete landscaping in Die (Dominique Chapuis and Christine Royer), p. 21; Renaissance of the banks of the Meurthe, Nancy (Atelier de paysage Bruel-Delmar), p. 22.
Construction Moderne, no. 108, 2001, pp15-22

Landscape: design & construction: Denmark

L0242 Nye pladser og parker [New parks and squares].
Article in Danish, English by Steen Hoyer; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Scenographic landscape, by Steen Hoyer, p. 4-11; Bo01 Malmo park projects, p. 12-27 [Sundspromenaden (Jeppe Aagaard Andersen), p. 14-19 / Ankarparken (Stig L Andersson), p. 20-27]; The Town Hall Park in Glostrup (Stig L Andersson), p. 28-35; The park by Hillerod Library (Stig L Andersson), p. 36-41; Halmtorvet, stage one, Copenhagen (Kobenhavns Kommune Stadsarkitektens Direktorat), p. 42-45; Otto Krabbe's Square and the Westend courtyard scheme, Copenhagen (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg), p. 46-53.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp4-53

L0243 Scene og gaest [Comments on recent landscape schemes].
Article in Danish by Steen Hoyer; photos, plans.
The schemes under consideration are the Halmtorvet Square and Otto Krabbes Plads, Hillerod Library's surroundings, Glostrup city centre and the Ankarparken and Sundspromenaden in Malmo.
Summaries in English (p. 48).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp25-29

Landscape: design & construction: Denmark: Copenhagen: Christiansbro

L0244 L'architettura dell'urbanita [The architecture of urbanity]; Architects: Henning Larsens Tegnestue.
Article in English, Italian by Sebastiano Brandolini; elevns, photos, plans.
Henning Larsen's bank forms a new waterfront for Copenhagen.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp28-41

Landscape: design & construction: energy conservation: United States

L0245 Governing green.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; sketches.
Increasing numbers of municipal green building programs are offering incentives for sustainable landscape architecture.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-39

Landscape: design & construction: Europe

L0246 Special issue. European innovation.
Article in English by Sally McDonald and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Travelling with Euro stars, by Sally McDonald, p 10-11; European points of view, by Matt Davis and Richard Catling, p. 12; The implications of the European landscape convention, by Robert Myers, p. 14; Paradise regained - historic garden restoration, by Ed Bennis, p. 16-19 [profiles Tapada das Necessidades, Lisbon, p. 16-17 / Orto Botanico di Portici, Naples, p. 18 / Hafodunos Hall, Llangernwy, Wales, p. 19]; Project profiles, p. 21-25 [Waldpark, Potsdam, Germany (Bureau B & B), by Almut Rowekamp, p. 21-23 / Westergasfabriek Park, Amsterdam (Gustafson Porter), by Neil Porter, p. 24-25]; Thinking big - the work of Latz & Partner, p. 26-28; Beyond the picturesque, by Jochen Wiede, p. 31-32; Northern lights - the work of Danish designer Jeppe Aagaard Andersen, p. 34-36; Bloom walking - the Floriade 2002 exhibition in Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands, p. 42-45.
Landscape Design, no. 307, 2002 Feb., pp10-34, 42-45

Landscape: design & construction: Finland: Helsinki: Kellomaki

L0247 Kellomaki parkomrade [Kellomaki park area].
Article in Danish by Ria Ruokonen; photos, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 192).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp174-175

Landscape: design & construction: France: Caen

L0248 Desolate economische landschappen [Desolate industrial landscape - Caen, France]; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in Dutch by Wilhelm Klauser; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 113).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp70-73

Landscape: design & construction: France: Cassis

L0249 Amenagement d'un espace exterieur, Cassis [Development of an exterior space]; Architects: Raynal & Barbarit Architectes.
Article in English, French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp52-53

Landscape: design & construction: Great Britain: 15th-19th centuries

L0250 Scottish historical landscapes.
Article in English by Aonghus MacKechnie; illus, photos, refs.
'The intentional exploitation of gardens or landscapes to project or view history and ideologies was for many centuries a specific feature of creativity by and for the rich or powerful in Scotland. This paper focuses upon the phenomenon between the time of James IV (1488-1513) until that of Sir Walter Scott (1771-1832), though later examples are noted.'.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 3, 2002 July/Sept., pp214-239

Landscape: design & construction: Great Britain: 18th century

L0251 Locating the georgic: from the 'ferme ornee' to the model farm.
Article in English by Laura B Sayre; illus, photos, refs.
The term was coined by Stephen Switzer around 1729. '.. although definitions of the ferme ornee shift slightly over the course of the long eighteenth century, some version of the form is to be found at every significant stage in the development of the quintessentially 'English' landscape garden, as that story is typically told. This coincidence suggests two additional points: first, the extraordinary persistence in the georgic impulse to combine profit and pleasure in designed landscapes; and second, the surprising fertility of that combination for the discovery of new understandings of the countryside.'.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 3, 2002 July/Sept., pp167-192

Landscape: design & construction: Great Britain: 18th-early 19th centuries

L0252 The metaphysics of place in the Scottish historical landscape: patriotic and Virgilian themes, c.1700 to the early nineteenth century.
Article in English by Margaret C H Stewart; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 3, 2002 July/Sept., pp240-264

Landscape: design & construction: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Jubilee Gardens

L0253 London Eye in Jubilee gift.
Article in English.
Plans to redevelop Jubilee Gardens as a park.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp1

Landscape: design & construction: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Charter School

L0254 Landscape.
Article in English by Jo Watkins and others; cost analyses, diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: case study - the Charter School, London (Penoyre & Prasad, with landscape architects: Watkins Dally), p. 27-29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp23-36

Landscape: design & construction: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Tate Britain

L0255 New approach; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Landscaping around Tate Britain on Millbank.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp28-29

L0256 New public landscaping at Tate Britain, London, UK 2001; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English, Japanese, photos.
A&U, no. 10 (385), 2002 Oct., pp8-12

Landscape: design & construction: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Box Works

L0257 Landscape.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Material world - a landscaped court forms the focus of a regeneration scheme in Manchester (Arkheion).
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp69-71

Landscape: design & construction: history: Australia

L0258 Special issue. Historic landscapes.
Article in English by Warwick Mayne-Wilson and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Understanding and managing cultural landscapes, by Warwick Mayne-Wilson, p. 10-13, 16; Thirty years of change: a personal view, by Bruce Mackenzie, p. 18-20; Glen Wilson's E R Squibb Courtyard, Noble Park, Melbourne, by Paul Geehan, p. 21-22; Uluru - Kata Tjuta Cultural Centre (architects: Gregory Burgess Architects, with landscape architects: Taylor Cullity Lethlean), by Kevin Taylor, p. 26-29; Historic gardens in South Australia, by David

L0258 *continued*
Jones, p. 30-33; Port Arthur Memorial (Torquil Canning Landscape Design), by the landscape architect, p. 37-40; Golf course architecture: an ideal application of landscape architecture, by Peter Dalkeith Scott, p. 43-46; City bushland: Melbourne's Yarra Bend Park - part one: environmental, historical and cultural significance, by Ken Duxbury, p. 51-56; Migrant cultural landscapes: collisions of culture in Australia's pluralist cities, by Helen Armstrong, p. 57-60.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 1, 2001 Feb./Apr., pp10-60

Landscape: design & construction: history: Canada
L0259 Paysages Canadiens [Canadian landscapes].
Article in English by James R Taylor and Cecelia Paine; illus, models, photos, ports, refs.
101 years of landscape architecture in Canada, expressed as five major phases of evolution - 1900: the first professional office / 1934 (part 1): founding CSLA / 1934 (part 2): public service / 1964: professional education programme / 1967: Expo 67 Montreal.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp104-109, 140-143

Landscape: design & construction: history: Canada: Montreal
L0260 Montreal: landscapes and urban form.
Article in English by J William Thompson and others; diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: Montreal's top sites, by J William Thompson, p. 89-93, 134; History of landscape architecture in Montreal, by Ron Williams and Peter Jacobs, p. 94-96, 135-136, 138-139; Le Mont Royal, by Peter Jacobs, p. 96-97.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp88-97, 134-136, 138-139

Landscape: design & construction: Italy: Friuli
L0261 Verso un'evoluzione del paesaggio sostenibile [The evolution of a sustainable landscape].
Article in Italian by Marcella Campatelli; bibliog, diagrs, photos, refs.
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 232, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp70-75

Landscape: design & construction: Japan
L0262 Valitiloja japanilaisessa arkkitehtuurissa [Intermediate spaces in Japanese architecture].
Article in English by Anna-Maija Tuunanen; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp18-23

Landscape: design & construction: law: United States
L0263 LA laws.
Article in English by Buck Abbey; photos, sketches.
More and more communities are drafting landscape ordinances These laws protect the city's green infrastructure - and change how landscape architects practice.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp50, 52-53

L0264 Under new management.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt and Jennifer Dowdell; ports.
How will legislation and policies under the Bush administration affect landscape architects in the United States?.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp52-55

Landscape: design & construction: materials
L0265 Landscape.
Article in English by Jo Watkins and others; cost analyses, diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: case study - the Charter School, London (Penoyre & Prasad, with landscape architects: Watkins Dally), p. 27-29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp23-36

Landscape: design & construction: policy: United States
L0266 Under new management.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt and Jennifer Dowdell; ports.
How will legislation and policies under the Bush administration affect landscape architects in the United States?.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp52-55

Landscape: design & construction: political aspect: United States
L0267 Under new management.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt and Jennifer Dowdell; ports.
How will legislation and policies under the Bush administration affect landscape architects in the United States?.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp52-55

Landscape: design & construction: public participation
L0268 Special issue. 21 years of rebuilding communities.
Article in English by Janet Carr and others; illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
On Groundwork, the largest employer of landscape architects in the UK and creator of community led schemes for over two decades.
Includes: The value of community, by Janet Carr and others, p. 17-19; Groundwork at 21, by Graham Duxbury, p. 21-23; People power? - considers the lessons learnt from consulting residents in one Groundwork project and advises on getting the best from the process, by Aileen Shackell, p. 25-28; Groundwork project profile [Ramshaw village, West Durham, by John Nuttall, p. 31 / Pirelli Cables, Belvedere, Kent, by Michael Young, p. 32 / New Century Family Garden, Manchester, by Richard Clark, p. 33 / Melville Court, Chatham, Kent, by Steve Moizer, p. 34]; With the grain of nature - working with nature, by Richard Sharland, p. 36-38; The environmental frontier - Groundwork collaborating in south Wales to work towards an energy efficient future, by Aydin Zorlutuna, p. 44-46.
Landscape Design, no. 306, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp17-46

Landscape: design & construction: public participation: United States: Northville (Michigan): Mill Pond
L0269 Chasing a vision; Landscape architects: Smith Group with JJR.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; plans.
Argues that alterations to the Mill Pond in Northville, Mi provides an example of when a compromise between designers and citizens results in a less than visionary scheme.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp18, 20

Landscape: design & construction: research
L0270 A case study method for landscape architecture.
Article in English by Mark Francis; photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Uses Bryant Park, New York, NY as an example. This park was formerly configured in 1934 and modified in the early 1990s by Hanna Olin with Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates as consultant architects.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp15-29

Landscape: design & construction: research: Netherlands
L0271 Space and enclosure in the Dutch landscape.
Article in English by Frederick Steiner; diagrs, photos.
James Palmer is an American researcher in the Netherlands contributing to the understanding of that country's landscape.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp56-60

Landscape: design & construction: social aspect
L0272 People and place.
Article in English by Paul Harding and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: Insight - Paul Harding and others discuss people and places, p. 16-17; A home in our streets - assesses the value of home zones and examples of good practice in pilot schemes, by Mike Biddulph, p. 19-22; Playgrounds at the crossroads, by John McKendrick, p. 24-25; The landscape of the global village, by Clare Rishbeth, p. 27-30; Project profile [Manchester city centre, by Chris Driver, p. 38-39 / Aberdeen city centre (landscape architect for proposals: Gillespies), by John Carnie, p. 40]; Inclusive open spaces, by Helen Woolley, p. 43-45.
Landscape Design, no. 310, 2002 May, pp16-25, 27-30, 38-45

L0273 Regional identity: perceptions of emotion and place.
Article in English by Frazer Osment and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: A matter of context, by Frazer Osment, p. 16-18; Match Works - business park converted from a former Bryant and May match factory, Liverpool (ShedKM with landscape architects: Brodie McAllister), p. 20; Where is the collective landscape?, by Vanessa Berry and others, p. 22-24; Walls, wells and milestones, by Nicola Webley, p. 26-28; Developing differences - six European cities are sharing their experiences to help promote local distinctiveness through the LODIS project, by Mark Hooper, p. 30-33; The human view - designers Fiona Heron and Wolfgang Buttress in Nottingham, by Fiona Heron, p. 36-38; Landscape with figures, by Peter Howard, p. 40-42.
Landscape Design, no. 309, 2002 Apr., pp16-42

Landscape: design & construction: social aspect: United States
L0274 Building on 'street energy'.
Article in English by Lisa Owens-Viani; axonometric views, ports, sketches.
Landscape architect Walter Hood challenges conventional ideas about streets, parks and people.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp92-94

Landscape: design & construction: Spain: Cap de Creus (Cataluna)
L0275 Delight. Catalan vineyard terraces, Cap de Creus, Spain.
Article in English by Benet Cervera i Flotats; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp98

Landscape: design & construction: Sweden
L0276 Scene og gaest [Comments on recent landscape schemes].
Article in Danish by Steen Hoyer; photos, plans.
The schemes under consideration are the Halmtorvet Square and Otto Krabbes Plads, Hillerod Library's surroundings, Glostrup city centre and the Ankarparken and Sundspromenaden in Malmo.
Summaries in English (p. 48).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp25-29

Landscape: design & construction: theory, aesthetics
L0277 Andrea Wulf reviews ... a zigzag tour of the 'World According to Shepheard'.
Article in English.
On Paul Shepheard's lecture 'Landscape: stalking architecture in the fields of vision'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp12

L0278 Frames of visibility in public places.
Article in English by Jean-Paul Thibaud; photos, refs.
On the creation of meaningful frames for the individual's perception of urban landscapes.
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp42-47

L0279 Landscape theory - fractals: cobwebs, paradigms, and hypertext landscapes.
Article in English by Kathryn Moore and Tom Turner; diagrs, illus, photos, sketches.
Includes: Artistic possibilities in design, by Kathryn Moore, p 13-16; HyperLandscapes, by Tom Turner, p. 28-32.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp13-16, 28-32

L0280 Presenze esotiche nel nostro paesaggio [Exotic presences in our landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Claudia Cassatella; illus, photos.
Native vegetation and exotic vegetation: a debate between ecology and ideology.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp54-60, 65-66

L0281 The content of landscape form (the limits of formalism).
Article in English by Marc Treib; photos, plans, refs.
Uses the work of Hargreaves Associates in the United States, and Georges Descombes and Dieter Kienast in Switzerland as the prime case studies.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 2, 2001, pp119-140

Landscape: design & construction: timber
L0282 Terraeninventar i have og landskab [Terrain equipment in the garden and landscape].
Article in Danish by Torben Dam; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 24).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp18-21

Landscape: design & construction: United States
L0283 2000 EDRA Places Awards for Place Design, Planning & Research.
Article in English by Todd W Bressi, and others; diagrs, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Place design, p. 6-13 [winners include: Rosa Parks Elementary School, Berkeley, Ca (Ratcliff Architects), p. 6-9 / Lafayette Square, Oakland, Ca (Walter Hood of Hood Design with Willie Pettus and Rich Seyfarth), p. 10-13]; Place planning, p. 14-21 [winners include: Hindman-Knott County masterplan, Hindman, Ky (Lardner Klein Landscape Architects), p. 14-17 / Portland pedestrian masterplan, Portland, Or (City of Portland, Office of Transportation), p. 18-21]; Place research, p. 22-29 [includes: Three public neighbourhoods, Boston, Ma, by Lawrence J Vale, p. 22-25 / Healing gardens, by Marni Barnes and others, p. 26-29]; Juror comments, p. 30-40 [includes: What is this place? What could it be?, by Karen A Franck, p. 30-33 / What makes participation exemplary?, by Randolph T Hester, p. 34-37 / Participation in place: notes for

L0283 *continued*
future design juries, by Stephan Klein, p. 38-40]; Call for submissions: 2001 EDRA Places Awards, p. 41.
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp4-41

L0284 Landscape architecture: on a slippery slope?.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt and others; graphs.
With a possible decline in practising landscape architects, asks whether the profession is in trouble?.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp54-57, 94

Landscape: design & construction: United States: Anaheim (California)

L0285 Disney does downtown.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw; photos, plans, sketches.
The city of Anaheim teams up with Disney to transform the approach to California's Disneyland. Includes: Anaheim Resort (landscape architects: SWA) / Downtown Disney (planners and landscape architects: Walt Disney Imagineering).
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp64-71, 88

L0286 Garden district: landscape and urban design in the Anaheim and Disneyland Resorts.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
From the early 1990s to mid 2001 the City of Anahaim, Ca and the Walt Disney Company transformed some 2.2 square miles of urban sprawl into a lush garden district centring on Disney's transformed California Adventure Park. Landscape architects include: Anaheim Streets (SWA Group); Disney Streets and West Shuttle Area (SLA Studio Land); Mickey & Freinds Parking & Tram Station (SWA Group); East Bus Shuttle Area (Martha Schwartz).
Land Forum, no. 12, 2001, pp46-117

Landscape: design & construction: United States: East Coast Greenway

L0287 Missing links.
Article in English by Kim O'Connell; diagrs, photos.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp76-79, 97-99

Landscape: design & construction: United States: Lexington (Massachusetts): Minute Man National Historic Park: Battle Road Trail

L0288 Retreating through history; Landscape architects: Carol R Johnson Associates.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
A trail commemorating the starting point of the American Revolution that runs through the Minute Man National Historical Park, Lexington, Ma.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp64-71, 89-90

Landscape: design & construction: United States: Natchitoches (Louisiana): Cercle des Chenes

L0289 Inventing tradition; Architects: Al Jones, with landscape architects: Jeffrey Carbo Landscape Architects.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; diagrs, photos, plans.
Transformation of a derelict cotton field into a residential pleasure ground.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp58-67

Landscape: design & construction: United States: New York (New York): Bryant Park

L0290 A case study method for landscape architecture.
Article in English by Mark Francis; photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Uses Bryant Park, New York, NY as an example. This park was formerly configured in 1934 and modified in the early 1990s by Hanna Olin with Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates as consultant architects.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp15-29

Landscape: design & construction: United States: Overland Park (Kansas): Sprint World Headquarters

L0291 The city that stands alone; Architects and landscape architects: Hillier Group.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin and others; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp74-83

Landscape: design & construction: United States: Seattle (Washington): Olympic Sculpture Park

L0292 Good night, Seattle; Architects: Weiss Manfredi Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Proposal for the redevelopment of part of Seattle's waterfront into a park.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp26

L0293 On the boards. Greentree Foundation Center for Peace, Manhasset, NY and Seattle Olympic Sculpture Park, Seattle, Wa; Architects: Weiss Manfredi Architects.
Article in English by Julia Mandell; illus.
In two designs the architects rely on landscape to connect disparate physical elements into a unified whole.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37

Landscape: design & construction: United States: Tempe (Arizona): Tempe Town Lake

L0294 Ecology denied.
Article in English by Rebecca Fish Ewan; photos.
Criticism of the Tempe Town Lake, created out of the dry Salt River but providing no ecological restoration to the area.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp132-131

Landscape designers: United States: Eckbo, Garrett

L0295 In memoriam. Garrett Eckbo, Hideo Sasaki, Ian McHarg.
Article in English by Peter Walker; ports.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp26-29

Landscape: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: From Modernism to MA

L0296 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Landscapes from the land of the rising sun.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp11

Landscape: Great Britain: 15th-19th centuries

L0297 Scottish historical landscapes.
Article in English by Aonghus MacKechnie; illus, photos, refs.
'The intentional exploitation of gardens or landscapes to project or view history and ideologies was for many centuries a specific feature of creativity by and for the rich or powerful in Scotland. This paper focuses upon the phenomenon between the time of James IV (1488-1513) until that of Sir Walter Scott (1771-1832), though later examples are noted.'.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 3, 2002 July/Sept., pp214-239

Landscape: Great Britain: 18th-early 19th centuries

L0298 The metaphysics of place in the Scottish historical landscape: patriotic and Virgilian themes, c.1700 to the early nineteenth century.
Article in English by Margaret C H Stewart; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 3, 2002 July/Sept., pp240-264

Landscape: management

L0299 Property planning from a landscape architect's perspective: the 'icing on the cake'.
Article in English by David Hay; photos.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 3, 2001 Aug./Oct., pp27-30

Landscape: preservation, restoration

L0300 Special issue. Managing cultural landscapes.
Article in English by Susan Buggey and others; bibliog, diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Includes: Managing cultural landscapes through values, technology and planning, by Susan Buggey and Genevieve P Keller, p. 3; Drafting the Vimy Charter for Conservation of Battlefield Terrain, by Natalie Bull and David Panton, p. 5-11 [The charter itself appears on p. 8-11; it reflects a multi-disciplinary exploration of the challenges associated with protecting, presenting and managing the physical remains of historic sites of conflict, the goal being to protect the fabric and meaning of these complex cultural resources for future generations]; Preserving battlefield terrain: technologies for earthworks management, by Shaun Eyring and Lucy Lawlis, p. 13-19 [Earthen fortifications are often the only remaining visible evidence of a battle, and their preservation requires a careful balance of documentation, planning, maintenance and education]; Associative values: exploring nonmaterial qualities in cultural landscapes, by Susan Buggey, p. 21-27 [Nonmaterial values are key factors in understanding cultural landsapes, and they have substantial implications for decision-making about significance, integrity and treatments]; Commemorative integrity and cultural landscapes: two national historic sites in British Columbia, by Lyle Dick, p. 29-36 [Commemorative integrity provides a methodology for identifying heritage values and objectives for the management of cultural landscapes, as illustrated in case studies of Stanley Park and Hatley Park]; Endangered landscapes: residential alley transformations, by Michael Martin, p. 39-45 [As telltale landscape remnants of the culture of an earlier era, residential alleys merit preservation in the face of modernizing 'improvement']; Civilian conservation corps initiative: cultural resources in Massachusetts forests and parks, by Shary Page Berg, p. 47-52.
APT Bull, vol. 31, no. 4, 2000, pp3-56

Landscape: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

L0301 Power of place.
Article in English by English Heritage; photos.
The first-ever review of all aspects of the historic environment in England. Here are printed the main recommendations for action, grouped according to the sector responsible.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 1, 2001, pp14-16

Landscape: preservation, restoration: Spain: Canary Islands

L0302 Islas en peligro [Islands in danger].
Article in Spanish, maps, photos.
Summaries in English (p. B016).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp122-127

L0303 Turismo y paisaje en Canarias [Tourism & landscape in the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish by Fernando Gomez Aguilera; photos.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B008-B010).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp81-89

Landscape: preservation, restoration: United States: Grand Canyon National Park (Arizona)

L0304 The start of something grand: planning and development of the Grand Canyon Greenway.
Article in English by Joseph Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp40-42, 85-87

Landscape: preservation, restoration: United States: Sonoran Preserve (Arizona)

L0305 A line in the sand; Landscape architects: James P Burke and Joseph M Ewan.
Article in English by Kathleen Ingley; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp80-85

Landscape: research: Finland

L0306 Visual landscape monitoring.
Article in English by Tapio Heikkila; photos.
Illustrates a research project which monitors changes in Finnish rural landscapes by photographs. Photographs by the author.
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp40-44

Landscape: Singapore

L0307 The nature of Singapore.
Article in English by Lars Pertwee; diagrs, maps, tables.
The author has been exploring Singapore's natural heritage and has developed some challenging propositions for the island's continuing development.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp88-95

Landscape: Spain: Lanzarote

L0308 Lanzarote.
Article in Spanish by Paul Miguel Fernandez Bisson; photos.
Looks at the landscape and salt-fields of the volcanic island.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B007-B008).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp72-79

Landscape: theory, aesthetics

L0309 Pragmatismo y paisaje [Pragmatism and landscape].
Article in English, Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Theoretical landscapes, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p 2; Six texts in dialogue, p. 3-62 [Pragmatism and architecture, by Joan Ockman, p. 4-7 / From Deleuze to Dewey, by Werner Sewing, p. 8-13 / Critical mass: urban philosophies - Rem Koolhaas and Cornel West in conversation, moderated by John Rajchman, p. 14-33 / Disciplinary tension: mutating territories - Peter Eisenman in conversation with Sanford Kwinter, p. 34-45 / Andreas Gursky: social choreographies, by Kurt Forster, p. 46-51 / Alex S MacLean: the measures of landscape, by Kevin Moore, p. 52-62]; Twelve projects in conversation, p. 64-121 [Schiphol S, Amsterdam (Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 66-71 / Ijburg, Amsterdam (Frits Palmboom, Jaap van den Bout, Frits van Dongen, Ton Shaap and Felix Claus), p. 72-75 / Park in an old Siderurgical Plant, Caen, France

L0309 *continued*
(Dominique Perrault), p. 76-81 / Duisburg-Nord Landscape Park (Peter Latz), p. 82-85 / Yumebutai visitor centre, Awaji Island, Japan (Tadao Ando), p. 86-89 / Thames Barrier, London (Group Signes and Patel Taylor), p. 90-93 / Interventions in the highway, France (Bernard Lassus), p. 94-97 / Intermodal Transportation Terminal, Strasbourg, France (Zaha Hadid), p. 98-103 / Kitagata Gardens, Gifu, Japan (Martha Schwartz), p. 104-107 / Desierto Square, Baracaldo, Spain (Eduardo Arroyo), p. 108-111 / Walter Benjamin Square, Berlin (Kollhoff Timmermann), p. 112-115 / Hypobank, Munich (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 116-121].
A&V Monografias, no. 91, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp2-122

L0310 Special issue. Tierra usada [Used land].
Article in English, Spanish, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The issue sets out to ausculate certain places, some of them landscapes of spoliation or catastrophe, others landscapes of regeneration. Some of the places ausculated are environments which have been subjected to a specific, easily identified activity, to a use or an irruption which has left a deep, recognisable imprint, whether associated with industrial production, military infrastructure, the film or simulacrum industry, refuse dumping or continual visits. Used Land ultimately examines the possibility of drawing temporary maps which constitute a possible biography for a site. Projects illustrated include: CargoLifter hangar, Brand, Germany (SIAT Architektur & Technik), p. 106-109; Waldpark, Potsdam, Germany (Bureau B & B), p. 110-113; Lighthouse, Torredembarra, Tarragona, Spain (Josep Llinas Carmona), p. 114-115; Fontsanta dry riverbed, San Joan Despi, Barcelona, Spain, (Manuel Ruisanchez), p. 116-119; Canyado dry riverbed, Badalona, Barcelona, Spain (M Isabel Bennasar Felix), p. 120-125; Athletics track, Olot, Girona, Spain (RCR Arquitectes), p. 126-131; Reclaiming the embankments of the river Gallego, Zuera, Zaragoza, Spain (Inaki Alday and others), p. 132-141; Altamira, museum and research centre (Juan Navarro Baldeweg), by Amanda Schachter, p. 142-153; Extension to Nederlands Openluchtmuseum, Arnhem (Mecanoo), p. 154-161; Nelson Mandela Museum at Umtata, Qunu and Mvezo, South Africa (Nina Cohen and Hilton Judin), p. 162-167; Boathouse for Alvar Aalto's boat, Nemo Propheta in Patria, Muuratsalo, Finland (Claudia Schulz and Anne-Mette Krolmark), p. 168-169; Community centres in Urubo, Bolivia and Marcovia, Honduras (Jae Cha), p. 172-175; The Litoral Central, Venezuela - projects for the coastal strip devastated in December 1999 by torrential landslides, p. 176-183.
Quaderns, no. 233, 2002 Apr., pp4-183

Landscape: theory, aesthetics: public opinion: research: United States: Oregon

L0311 The Northwest forest plan.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; diagrs, illus.
Research into public perceptions of whether diverse forest landscapes are scenic, and the role of landscape architects within ecological forest management.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp48-52

Landscape: theory, aesthetics: United States: Whitetop Mountain (Virginia)

L0312 Which nature? a case study of Whitetop Mountain.
Article in English by David P Robertson and R Bruce Hull; refs.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 2, 2001, pp176-185

Landscape: United States: Oregon

L0313 The Northwest forest plan.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; diagrs, illus.
Research into public perceptions of whether diverse forest landscapes are scenic, and the role of landscape architects within ecological forest management.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp48-52

Landscape: United States: Whitetop Mountain (Virginia)

L0314 Which nature? a case study of Whitetop Mountain.
Article in English by David P Robertson and R Bruce Hull; refs.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 2, 2001, pp176-185

Latin American architecture

L0315 Architettura dell'America Latina: Mediterraneita meticciato, identita, differenza [Latin American architecture: Mediterranean mixture, identity, difference].
Article in English, Italian by Claudio Roseti; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp48-58, 76-77

Latin American architecture: 20th century

L0316 Menos es misero: notas sobre la recepcion de la arquitectura de Mies van der Rohe en America Latina [Less is poor: notes on the reception of the architecture of Mies van der Rohe in Latin America].
Article in English, Spanish by Jorge Francisco Liernur; details, illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp66-79

Latin American architecture: theory, aesthetics: late 20th-early 21st centuries

L0317 On the notion of architectural hybridisation in Latin America.
Article in English by Felipe Hernandez; photos, refs.
This paper seeks to demonstrate that the notion of hybridisation has been thoroughly mistaken within recent architectural debates in Latin America. This is mainly due to the fact that theorists have limited themselves largely to an architectural field, and have failed to engage sufficiently with a broader range of cultural issues.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp77-86

Law courts: Australia: Melbourne

L0318 Melbourne's new law courts and their precinct.
Article in English by Reg Rippon, and others; illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Editorial, by Reg Rippon, 4-5; The high church of urban planning: courts of law, p. 6-7; Vision and realisation: Children's Court of Victoria, by Roger Poole, p. 8-10; A judge in architectland: some judicial thoughts on court design, by Peter Heerey, p. 11; Theme & aesthetic: The Commonwealth Law Courts, Melbourne (Paul Katsieris of Hassell Architects), by the architect, p. 12-15; Public architecture, privately owned: County Court, Melbourne (Hamish Lyon of Lyon Architects), by the architect, p. 16-17; Wigs should be retained, by Philip Priest, p. 18.
Archt Victoria, 2001 July/Aug., pp4-18

Law courts: Belgium: Antwerp: Gerechtsgebouw

L0319 Espressionismo organico [Antwerp Court House]; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Pavarini; elevns, models, plans, sketches.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp26-31

Law courts: Canada: Windsor: Windsor Justice Facility

L0320 Law and order: Windsor Justice Facility, Windsor, Ontario; Architects: DuBois Plum Partnership and Carruthers Shaw & Partners Limited Architects with W A Fraser Architects.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans.
An innovative combination of police & judicial functions in a single building.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp12-14

Law courts: China: Kowloon (Hong Kong): Kowloon City Law Courts Building

L0321 Meeting complex needs: Kowloon City Law Courts Building; Architects: Hong Kong Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by Tim Youngs; elevns, photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 6, 2001 Aug., pp56-61

Law courts: competitions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Civil Justice Centre

L0322 Rogers up for 55 million pound PFI courts job.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Adam Withrington.
Richard Rogers is one of 3 architects shortlisted for the PFI court complex in Manchester. The other two are Denton Corker Marshall and Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp16

Law courts: competitions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Civil Justice Centre

L0323 Australian architect wins 55 million pound court PFI; Architects: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in English.
To design the largest judicial complex in Britain since 1870.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp12

L0324 DCM wins over jury for Manchester law centre.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, models, plans.
Illustrates the winning project (Denton Corker Marshall) as well as those of the other finalists (Richard Rogers Partnership and Pringle Richards Sharratt).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp6-7

Law courts: competitions: Spain: Barcelona: Ciutat de la Justicia

L0325 Barcelona: City of Justice; Architects of winning design: David Chipperfield Architects.
Article in English, illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes schemes by the winning architects, p. 12-14 / Ricardo Bofill of Taller de Arquitectura, p. 16 / Richard Rogers Partnership, p. 18, 20 / Gullichsen Vormala, p. 22 / MBM Arquitectes, p. 24.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp12-24

Law courts: competitions: Spain: Valencia: Ciudad de la Justicia

L0326 Concurso ciudad de la justicia en Valencia [Valencia city of justice competition]; Winning architects: Alfredo Batuecas Torrego.
Article in English, Spanish, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates competition entries for a new complex bringing together all the different judicial services in Valencia.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 3, 1998, pp104-115

Law courts: competitions: United States: El Paso (Texas)

L0327 Inspired by landscape, Predock wins two federal courthouse competitions.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; elevns, illus, models, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp48

Law courts: competitions: United States: Las Cruces (New Mexico)

L0328 Inspired by landscape, Predock wins two federal courthouse competitions.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; elevns, illus, models, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp48

Law courts: Denmark: Tarnby

L0329 Il profilo della giustizia [Tarnby law courts]; Architects: Fuglsang & Mandrup-Poulsen Arkitekter.
Article in English, Italian by Remo Dorigati; elevns, photos, plans.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp92

Law courts: energy conservation: Australia: Brisbane: Magistrates Court

L0330 High rise, low energy.
Article in English by Stephen Logan, and others; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: High rise, low energy, by Stephen Logan, p. 40-44; All rise, by Campbell Williams, p. 46-51 [Examines the options available for ventilated facades on high-rise buildings, and discusses work on the Brisbane magistrates court (Ainsley Bell & Murchison Architects and Cox Rayner)]; Testing times for buildings, by Francis Cowlin and Philippa Westbury, p. 53-57 [Wind and tall buildings].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp40-57

Law courts: energy conservation: United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Sandra Day O'Connor United States Courthouse

L0331 Meier's green shift.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp14-17

Law courts: finance: Great Britain: West Midlands

L0332 Lack of bidders triggers review of 80 million pound court PFI.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Scheme for 4 new magistrate's courts and the refurbishment of up to 6 more all in the West Midlands.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp18

Law courts: France: Nantes: Palais de Justice de Nantes

L0333 Nantes: un style accuse ... [Nantes: a style accused ...]; Architects: Architectures Jean Nouvel.
Article in French by Jean Vermeil and Francis Rambert; photos.
The Palais de Justice at Nantes is a building adored by some and detested by others. Includes an interview with Rene Eladari, the client who commissioned the Palais, by Francis Rambert, p. 13, 15.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp12-15

Law courts: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Laganside Courts Complex

L0334 Hurd Rolland completes PFI law courts first in Belfast.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp7

Law courts: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Langanside Courts Complex

L0335 PFI building wins design award; Architects: Hurd Rolland Partnership.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp8

Law courts: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Civil Justice Centre

L0336 Feilden Clegg Bradley axed from Bristol courts project.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Marcus Fairs.
Architect taken off 180 million pound scheme after change of site cuts the numbers of practices required.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp15

Law courts: Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton): Southampton Magistrates' Court

L0337 Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Southampton Magistrates Courts is a rarity in court design with openness both in feel and in the use of daylight and natural ventilation. With, Working details: A curved enclosure formed by glazed steel ladder trusses, by Susan Dawson, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp26-37

Law courts: Ireland (Rep)

L0338 [Civic and public buildings].
Article in English by Grafton Architects, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Meath County Council Civic offices, Dunshaughlin (Grafton Architects), by the architects, p. 21-25; National Botanic Gardens educational & visitor facilities, Dublin (Office of Public Works, Architectural Services), by the architects, p. 27-30; Civic offices, Dungloe, County Donegal (McCullough Mulvin Architects), by the architects, p. 33-36 [includes review by Ciaran Mackel, p. 34-36]; Civic offices, Clondalkin, Dublin (OMS Architects), by the architects, p. 39-41; Courthouse, Trim, County Meath (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 43-46; Ballyfermot Community Civic Centre, Dublin (City Architects' Division), by the architects, p. 49-53.
Irish Archt, no. 172, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp21-53

Law courts: Italy: Turin: Palazzo di Giustizia

L0339 Il senso urbano della giustizia [Turin law courts]; Architects: Enzo Zacchiroli.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Pisani; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp66-73

L0340 Palazzo di Giustizia a Torino [New Palace of Justice, Turin]; Architects: Enzo Zacchiroli, and others.
Article in English, Italian by Pierluigi Fiorentini; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 359, 2001 Sept., pp48-61

Law courts: Netherlands: Lelystad: Rechtbank

L0341 Streng en vriendelijk: gerechtsgebouw, Lelystad [Law courts, Lelystad]; Architects: Dam & Partners.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp36-38

Law courts: United States: Boston (Massachusetts): 1650-1770

L0342 'In the face of the court ...': law, commerce, and the transformation of public space in Boston, 1650-1770.
Article in English by Martha J McNamara; illus, photos, plans, refs.
As the Massachusetts legal community gained coherence as a profession in the mid-18th century, lawyers looked to distance themselves from commercial activities and to establish an exclusive venue for court proceedings. Courthouses constructed throughout the state in the late 18th century legitimized that emerging legal profession and allowed for such a separation.
Winterthur Portfolio, vol. 36, no. 2/3, 2002 Summer/Autumn, pp125-139

Law courts: United States: Springfield (Massachusetts): Federal Law Courts

L0343 Spirale di Giustizia [Law courts in Springfield, Ma]; Architects: Moshe Safdie & Associates.
Article in English, Italian, models, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp90

Law courts: ventilation: Australia: Brisbane: Magistrates Court

L0344 High rise, low energy.
Article in English by Stephen Logan, and others; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: High rise, low energy, by Stephen Logan, p. 40-44; All rise, by Campbell Williams, p. 46-51 [Examines the options available for ventilated facades on high-rise buildings, and discusses work on the Brisbane magistrates court (Ainsley Bell & Murchison Architects and Cox Rayner)]; Testing times for buildings, by Francis Cowlin and Philippa Westbury, p. 53-57 [Wind and tall buildings].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp40-57

Law courts: ventilation: United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Sandra Day O'Connor United States Courthouse

L0345 Meier's green shift.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp14-17

Law: Croatia: 1525

L0346 Analiza urbanisticko-komunalnih i graditeljskih regula u srednjovjekovnom statutu grada Iloka iz 1525. godine [Analysis of the town planning, communal and building rules in the medieval statute of the town of Ilok from 1525].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Zlatko Karac and Alan Braun; illus.
Summaries in English (p. 29).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp15-30

Law: European Union

L0347 European antifreeze.
Article in English by James Bessey; ports.
If you freeze a debtor's assets, the human rights lawyers get you.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp50

Law: Great Britain

L0348 An unprecedented future.
Article in English by James Bessey.
On precedent and UK construction law.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp52-53

L0349 Barking neighbours.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On the law governing private nuisance and neighbours.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp62-63

L0350 European antifreeze.
Article in English by James Bessey; ports.
If you freeze a debtor's assets, the human rights lawyers get you.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp50

L0351 Just the ticket.
Article in English by Antoinette Jucker.
On the status of Railtrack's successor.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp48-49

L0352 Legal matters. Administration of justice can at times be a meaningless palaver.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp42

L0353 Legal matters. Beware the settlement - it may be easier to stand up and fight.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp42

L0354 Legal matters. Court in the act: just what's so great about the House of Lords?.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp42

L0355 Legal matters. Tribunals should stand firm and resist a barrister's manipulation.
Article in English by Kim Franklin; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp50

L0356 Losing your inhibitions.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On inhibition - a court order that freezes the property of the defender - in Scotland.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp48-49

L0357 The end ... for now.
Article in English by Melinda Parisotti; ports.
On the wording of settlements.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp57

Leadwork: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): Winchester College: School

L0358 The lead-work at Winchester College School.
Article in English by Paul Holden; illus, photos, refs.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp238-245

Libraries: alterations & additions: competitions: Australia: Brisbane: State Library

L0359 Cultural infrastructure.
Article in English by Antony Moulis and Sheona Thomson; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
The preferred architects have been announced for two Millennium Arts projects in Brisbane: the Queensland Gallery of Modern Art (Architectus with Davenport Campbell) and the State Library expansion (Donovan Hill and Aedas Peddle Thorp).
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp18-22

Libraries: county: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- & Universitatsbibiothek Dresden

L0360 Special issue. Campus Ost - Architektur lesen [Campus East - reading architecture].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
This issue focuses on how we 'read' architecture or how we interpretate architecture through its visual and social contexts. The issue includes a perspective on the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon almost one year after the event. Includes: University Library at the University of Dresden (Ortner & Ortner), by Wolfgang Bachmann and others, p. 38-47; Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologische Forschung [Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology], Halle an der Saale (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-55; University halls & campus, University of Halle an der Saale (Gernot Schulz Architekten), by Gunter Kowa, p. 56-63; Technology Centre, Ilmenau Technical University (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Wolfgang Kil, p. 64-69; September 11 and the architectural image, by Stanislaus von Moos, p. 70-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-77

Libraries: county: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- & Universitatsbibliothek Dresden

L0361 Ort fur 5 Millionen Bucher: Neubau der SLUB [Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats-und Universitatsbibliothek Dresden] in Dresden [Place for 5 million books: the new building for the Regional library of Saxony - State and University Libraries in Dresden]; Architects: Ortner & Ortner.
Article in German by Ulrich Brinkmann; photos, plans, secns.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 39, 2002 Oct. 18, pp14-37

L0362 Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- und Universitatsbibliothek in Dresden [Regional library of Saxony - State and University Libraries in Dresden]; Architects: Ortner & Ortner.
Article in English, German, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1378-1379

Libraries: Egypt: Alexandria: Bibliotheca Alexandrina

L0363 Alexandria Library [Title proper in Arabic]; Architects: Snohetta.
Article in Arabic, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Albenaa, vol. 21, no. 128, 2001 Apr., pp28-37

L0364 Bibliotheca Alexandrina, Alexandrie, Egypte [Bibliotheca Alexandrina, Alexandria, Egypt]; Architects: Snohetta.
Article in French by Leo Gullbring; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp30-31

L0365 Bibliotheca Alexandrina: un mythe reconstruit [Alexandrina Library: a myth reconstructed]; Architects: Snohetta.
Article in French, photos, plans, secns.
Interview with library consultant Gerald Grunberg and director-general of the library Ismael Serageldin.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 303, 2002, pp122-129

L0366 Risorge la Biblioteca di Alessandria [Alexandria's library reborn]; Architects: Snohetta.
Article in English, Italian by Richard Ingersoll; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp44-61

L0367 Special issue. Bibliotheca Alexandrina; Architects: Snohetta.
Article in English by Olaf Berggren and others; details, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Alexandria - a cosmopolitan city, by Olaf Berggren, p 18-24; Bibliotheca Alexandrina - the new library in Alexandria, Egypt, p. 30-32; Holding the position: interview with Snohetta partners Craig Dykers and Kjetil Traedal Thorsen, p. 33-35; Structure and construction,

L0367 *continued*
by Jack Thomson, p. 72-75; The stone wall of the Bibliotheca Alexandrina, by Jorunn Sannes, p. 76-77.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 5, 2001, ppp18-77

Libraries: India: New Delhi: Parliament Library

L0368 New Delhi's parliament library opens; Architects: Raj Rewal.
Article in English by Dikshu Kukreja; photos.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp11

Libraries: national: engineering services: contracts: Great Britain: London: Camden: British Library

L0369 British Library puts M&E contracts up for grabs.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Library seeks partners for multimillion pound five-year contracts to look after services.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp13

Libraries: national: Latvia: Riga: Latvijas Nacionala Biblioteka

L0370 Birkerts's Latvian library gets go-ahead.
Article in English by Eve Kahn; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp37

Libraries: public: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): New York Public Library: South Court

L0371 Davis Brody Bond gives new life to a Beaux-Arts grande dame, with the modern new South Court of the New York Public Library.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp134-141

Libraries: public: alterations & additions: United States: North Easton (Massachusetts): Ames Free Library

L0372 Brother against brother.
Article in English by Elizabeth Padjen; photos, sketches.
Proposed additions to the 1883 Ames Free Library in North Easton, Ma (H H Richardson) have started a feud between the descendents of the original patrons of the building, brothers Oakes and Oliver Ames. Rival plans are being sponsored by brothers Bill and Fred Ames, grandsons of Oliver, the rival designs being designed by Schwartz Silver Architects and Venturi Scott Brown.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp45-47

Libraries: public: children's: New Zealand: Manukau: Tupu - Dawson Road Youth Library

L0373 A library for all seasons; Architects: Creative Spaces.
Article in English by Graeme Lay; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp48-56

Libraries: public: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Central Library

L0374 Central resource: Hong Kong Central Library; Architects: Hong Kong Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by Tim Youngs; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 May, pp44-55

Libraries: public: China: Tseung Kwan O (Hong Kong)

L0375 New directions in recreation: Tseung Kwan O swimming pool complex, library, indoor recreation centre and district open space; Architects: Hong Kong Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by Tim Youngs; elevns, photos, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp30-37

Libraries: public: competitions: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Library of Birmingham

L0376 Birmingham unveils all-star shortlist for library landmark.
Article in English.
Shortlist comprises: Edward Cullinan Architects, Future Systems, Michael Hopkins & Partners, Moshe Safdie & Associates, Snohetta, Richard Rogers Partnership, Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp6

L0377 Rogers lands Birmingham library.
Article in English by Kieran Long.
Richard Rogers Partnership has won the competition to design the 100 million pound new central library for Birmingham.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp22

L0378 Rogers wins 100-million-pounds library competition for Birmingham.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp8

L0379 Rogers wins library job.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp1

L0380 Starry line-up for Birmingham library.
Article in English.
Shortlist: Edward Cullinan Architects, Future Systems, Michael Hopkins & Partners, Moshe Safdie & Associates, Snohetta, Richard Rogers Partnership, Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp2

L0381 Stars' 'union' scores copyright victory.
Article in English.
A group of internationally acclaimed architects has persuaded Birmingham City Council to take a licence rather than outright copyright of designs for the new public library.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp1

L0382 Top architects race for 100 million pound Birmingham library.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Richard Rogers Partnership and Wilkinson Eyre Architects head a list of more than 100 designers competing for the new landmark project.
Building, vol. 266, no. 8215 (51), 2001 Dec. 21, pp10

Libraries: public: competitions: Italy: Milan: Biblioteca Europea di Informazione & Cultura

L0383 Bolles & Wilson to go on show in Milan.
Article in English by David Cohn; illus.
Illustrates the winning design for the European Library of Communication & Culture.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp12

L0384 Cultura e informazione [Competition to design the European Information and Culture Library]; Winning architects: Bolles & Wilson.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; plans, sketches, secns.
Arca, no. 166, 2002 Jan., ppp

L0385 La nuova biblioteca di Milano [Milan's new library].
Article in English, Italian, models, sketches.
Winning design for a multimedia library in the Porta Vittora area of Milan, the BEIC - European Library of Information and Culture, was by Architekturburo Bolles-Wilson.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp31

Libraries: public: competitions: United States: New York (New York): Brooklyn Public Library: Visual & Performing Arts Library

L0386 Brooklyn Public Library's Visual and Performing Arts Library competition; Winning architects: TEN Arquitectos.
Article in English, Japanese, illus, models, plans, secns.
A&U, no. 8 (383), 2002 Aug., pp4-5

L0387 Mexico's Ten scoops Brooklyn library.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; illus.
TEN Arquitectos has won a competition to design New York's first Visual & Performing Arts Library as part of the emerging Brooklyn Academy of Music Cultural District (masterplanners: Office for Metropolitan Architecture and Diller & Scofidio).
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp18

L0388 Norten's TEN Arquitectos win Brooklyn library competition.
Article in English by Tess Taylor; illus, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp32

Libraries: public: cost: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Library of Birmingham

L0389 Cost of RRP's Brum library soars by thirty million.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp2

Libraries: public: Denmark: Hillerod: Hillerod Viden & Kulturpark

L0390 Huse til kulturelle formal [Buildings for cultural purposes].
Article in Danish, English by Finn Selmer and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Meeting-hall of the Future in Hadsten (Sophus Sobye and Klaus Toustrup), p. 228-237; Dunker's Cultural Center, Helsingborg (Kim Utzon), p. 238-245; Cultural Center in Hillerod: the Library (Claus Bjarrum), p. 246-251; The Koge Museum Sketch Collection (Arkitekterne Koge), p. 252-257; Addition to a parish community center, Virum (Juul & Frost Arkitekter), p. 258-261; Sources of inspiration, by Finn Selmer, p. 262-267.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp228-267

Libraries: public: energy conservation: Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk): Forum, The

L0391 H&V, energy and insulation.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: High and low - energy saving strategies at the Norwich Forum (architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp66-68

Libraries: public: engineering services: Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk): Forum, The

L0392 Open forum; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp18-22

Libraries: public: finance: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Library of Birmingham

L0393 Rogers' library holds out begging bowl.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
A senior council official in Birmingham has demanded government investment for the city's library project if its bid to host the national stadium fails.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp3

Libraries: public: France: Mouans-Sartoux: Strada, La

L0394 Bibliotheque et cinemas, Mouans-Sartoux [Library and cinemas, Mouans-Sartoux]; Architects: Philippe Gazeau.
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp92-97

L0395 Mouans-Sartoux: une simplicite qui trompe enormement [Centre culturel de Mouans Sartoux]; Architects: Philippe Gazeau.
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; photos, plans, secns.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp34-37

Libraries: public: France: Saint-Jacques-de-la-Lande: Mediatheque

L0396 L'architecte, la ville et la mediatheque [The architect, the town and the mediatheque in St-Jacques-de-la-Lande]; Architects: Jean-Pierre Pranlas-Descours.
Article in French by Clotilde Foussard; photos, plans, secns.
Construction Moderne, no. 108, 2001, pp27-30

Libraries: public: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Library of Birmingham

L0397 Brum library moves forward; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English, sketches.
Birmingham City Council has acquired some land in Eastside where Richard Rogers Partnership's library will be built.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp2

L0398 One for the book; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English, models, secns.
Illustrates the plans for the 130 million pound library in Birmingham's new 'learning quarter' in the Eastside district of the city.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp13

Libraries: public: Great Britain: Durham (Durham): Durham Millennium City Project

L0399 Contextual healing; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
The project encompasses the five hundred seat Gala Theatre, civic library and offices for local community groups positioned around a new public space.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp12-15

Libraries: public: Great Britain: Lewes (East Sussex)

L0400 Architects win battle to build Lewes library; Architects: McMorran & Gatehouse Architects.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp4

Libraries: public: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Peckham Library & Media Centre

L0401 A life in architecture: Antonio Byatt.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
The director of the Women's Library discusses the joys of her local public library, Alsop's Peckham Library.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp24

L0402 Library design.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Peckham Library, London (Alsop & Stormer), p. 94-98; Maharana Mewar Special Library, City Palace, Udaipur (Jaimini Mehta), p. 100-103.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp94-103

L0403 Still got it?.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Revisits previous Stirling Prize winners to find out how the buildings are standing up. Includes: Peckham Library and Media Centre, London, 2000 (Alsop & Stormer), p. 30-31; NatWest Media Centre, Lord's, London, 1999 (Future Systems), p. 32; Magna, Rotherham, 2001 (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 33; How have other RIBA award-winning buildings fared, by Will Jones, p. 34.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-34

Libraries: public: Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk): Forum, The

L0404 Open forum; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp18-22

Libraries: public: Great Britain: Rugby (Warwickshire)

L0405 Space odysss [sic] ey; Architects: Crampin Pring McArtney Gatt.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp24-25

Libraries: public: Great Britain: Thurrock (Thurrock): Chafford Hundred

L0406 Between two schools; Architects: Nicholas Hare Architects.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
A new learning centre that brings together nursery, primary and secondary school provision and caters for adult learning as well as offering space to community groups.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp40-46

Libraries: public: Ireland (Rep): Athlone

L0407 Keith Williams adds to Athlone's civic stock.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, models, plans.
Civic centre housing library, the council's civic chamber, administrative offices and a 'one-stop-shop' where the public can enquire about council services.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp10

Libraries: public: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Cabra Library

L0408 Cabra Library, Dublin; Architects: City Architects Department, Dublin City Council.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp23-25

Libraries: public: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Armagh (Armagh): Armagh Public Library

L0409 A historical library turns over a new leaf.
Article in English, photos.
The Armagh Public Library - established in 1771 and in a building by Thomas Cooley - has been restored.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 27, 2002 July 4, pp86

Libraries: public: preservation, restoration: Russia (Republic): Viipuri

L0410 Aalto's masterpiece being restored: the Finnish Committee for the Restoration of Viipuri Library.
Article in English, Japanese, photos.
A&U, no. 6 (381), 2002 June, pp5

Libraries: public: public opinion: Great Britain: Lewes (East Sussex)

L0411 Architects win battle to build Lewes library; Architects: McMorran & Gatehouse Architects.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp4

Libraries: public: Russia (Republic): Viipuri

L0412 Aalto's masterpiece being restored: the Finnish Committee for the Restoration of Viipuri Library.
Article in English, Japanese, photos.
A&U, no. 6 (381), 2002 June, pp5

Libraries: public: South Africa: Margate: Margate Library

L0413 Margate Library; Architects: Theunissen Jankowitz.
Article in English, photos, plans.
The scheme includes additions to the Art Museum.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp66-67

Libraries: public: Sweden: Kumla

L0414 Biblioteket i Kumla [Library in Kumla]; Architects: FFNS Arkitekter.
Article in Swedish by Rasmus Waern; photos, plans.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 8, 2001 Nov., pp70-71

Libraries: public: Sweden: Visby: Almedalsbiblioteket

L0415 Almedalsbiblioteket, Visby [Almedal Library, Visby]; Architects: Christer Malmstrom Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Jan Lisinski; photos, plans, secns.
Public library and library for the local university - one of the nominees for the SAR's Kasper Salinpris 2001.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 8, 2001 Nov., pp42-49

Libraries: public: Switzerland: Lucerne: Bourbaki Panorama

L0416 Lucerne: the city library and Panorama building; Architects: Kreis Schaad & Schaad.
Article in English by Brendan Woods; illus, photos, plans.
Multi-purpose building that includes space for the famous Bourbaki panorama, painted by Edouard Castres in 1881.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp8-11

Libraries: public: United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Boston Public Library: Allston Branch

L0417 At the new Allston library, Machado and Silvetti pleases the public with a casual, stylish building that's more a community center than a place for books.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp86-91

Libraries: public: United States: Des Moines (Iowa)

L0418 A grass roof will top the Des Moines Library, one of Chipperfield's first US public projects.
Article in English by Linda Hallam and John E Czarnecki; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp36

Libraries: public: United States: Los Angeles (California): Westchester-Loyola Village Branch Library

L0419 Book spaces; Architects: Aleks Istanbullu Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp26

Libraries: public: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Minneapolis Central Library

L0420 Pelli develops transparent Minneapolis library.
Article in English by Bob Dillon; illus, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp25

Libraries: Spain: Barcelona: Mercat del Born

L0421 Library reopens Catalan wounds; Architects: Enric Soria and Rafael Caceres.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos.
Work to convert the 19th century Born market into Barcelona's central library have been halted by the discovery of 18th century archaeological remains.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp10

Libraries: special: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Pierpont Morgan Library

L0422 Piano gets the green light in London ... and starts work on NYC library; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Kieran Long and Sharon McHugh; sketches.
Renzo Piano has gained planning permission for the 66 storey, 306 metre high tower at London Bridge, while in New York work has begun on his 75 million US dollar refurbishment of, and extension to, the Pierpont Morgan Library (with Beyer Blinder Belle).
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp15

L0423 Piano's Morgan addition approved.
Article in English by David Sokol; models, secns.
The addition will be inserted between the existing Morgan Library buildings with four underground floors for storage.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp26

Libraries: special: art & architecture

L0424 Fitting tributes.
Article in English by Thomas Muirhead.
The future of the RIBA drawings collection is secure now it has won lottery funding for a new reading room at the Victoria & Albert Museum (Wright & Wright) and gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects). However, the author argues that smaller, independent archives are a preferable way of conserving architectural collections.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp9

Libraries: special: art & architecture: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Pierpont Morgan Library: Thaw Conservation Center

L0425 For paper savers, Samuel Anderson Architect transforms an old attic at the Pierpont Morgan Library in New York City into the modern Thaw Conservation Center.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; details, photos, plans.
In the attic of the Morgan House, a brownstone built in the 1850s with an addition dating from the 1890s.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp132-135

Libraries: special: art & architecture: finance: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives Collections

L0426 Riba.
Article in English.
Includes: Institute draws up sponsorship plan, p. 48 [The RIBA hopes to raise more than 3 million pounds for its Architecture for All programme by looking for people to sponsor individual drawings from the Institute's massive archive]; Mexican school bids for validation, p. 48 [Instituto Tecnologico & Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Queretaro seeks RIBA recognition]; Archigram to pick up gold medal, p. 49; RIBA website more popular than ever, p. 49.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp48-49

Libraries: special: art & architecture: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives Collections

L0427 Drawings collection wins lottery funding.
Article in English.
RIBA drawings wins lottery funding for a new reading room (Wright & Wright) and gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp5

L0428 Fitting tributes.
Article in English by Thomas Muirhead.
The future of the RIBA drawings collection is secure now it has won lottery funding for a new reading room at the Victoria & Albert Museum (Wright & Wright) and gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects). However, the author argues that smaller, independent archives are a preferable way of conserving architectural collections.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp9

Libraries: special: art & architecture: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives collections

L0429 Heritage bid for new V&A home.
Article in English.
Application to the Heritage Lottery Fund for a contribution to the cost of transferring the RIBA Drawings Collection and archive to the V&A, together with the proposed new gallery.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp74

L0430 Institute draws up sponsorship plan.
Article in English, illus.
For its Architecture for All programme by asking people to sponsor individual drawings.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp97

Libraries: special: art & architecture: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives Collections

L0431 Lottery fund endorses Architecture for All.
Article in English.
The Heritage Lottery Fund has promised the RIBA nearly 3.3 million pounds for its Architecture for All initiative. RIBA drawings and manuscripts to move to the V&A with a new gallery designed by Gareth Hoskins Architects and study and storage facilities by Wright & Wright Architects.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp98

Libraries: special: art & architecture: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives collections

L0432 No cash for RIBA archive.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
The RIBA is fundraising for its Architecture for All project at the Victoria & Albert Museum - involves a new gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects) and study centre (Wright & Wright) - but does not intend to purchase any new archive material.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

Libraries: special: art & architecture: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives Collections

L0433 Playing to the gallery.
Article in English, sketches.
The RIBA and Victoria & Albert Museum have unveiled their plans to create a new space at the museum for the RIBA's Library Drawings and Manuscripts Collection (Wright & Wright) and an architecture gallery (Gareth Hoskins).
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp22

L0434 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett addresses Earth Summit, p. 92; Brazilian named UIA president, p. 92 [Jaime Lerner has been named as president of the Union of International Architects]; Alvaro Siza to give London lecture [on 5th December 2002], p. 92; Architecture for All wins 3.3 million pound grant, p. 93 [Heritage Lottery Fund has awarded the monies to the RIBA as part of its Architecture for All initiative involving the V&A Museum]; RIBA invests in its people, p. 93; Erno prize, p. 93 [Akos Juhasz has become the first beneficiary of a scholarship that helps Hungarian architects study in the UK].
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp92-93

Libraries: special: art & architecture: Great Britain: London: Westminster: British Architectural Library

L0435 Lock-up fate for drawings.
Article in English.
The RIBA may be forced to lock-up its drawings collection away from public view. The expense of temporary accommodation for the collection before it moves into its new home at the Victoria & Albert Museum in 2005 may be prohibitive.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp1

L0436 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Institute to make Olympic efforts in China [Trade mission to China], p. 76 / Library website more popular than ever, p. 76 / Pyramid museum planned [competition for the Grand Egyptian Museum], p. 77 / RIBA unveils political ambitions [Institute plans closer ties to the Architecture Parliamentary Group], p. 77.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp76-77

Libraries: special: art & architecture: Great Britain: London: Westminster: British Architectural Library: Drawings Collection

L0437 Big guns plot RIBA drawings move.
Article in English.
A group of architects is suggesting once again that the RIBA's drawings collection should go to the RA instead of the V&A, where joint plans are well underway.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp4-5

L0438 Drawings hijack rejected.
Article in English.
The Royal Academy has dismissed a proposal by a group of high-profile architects to house the RIBA's drawings collection there instead of at the V&A.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp3

L0439 V&A director Jones fights RIBA drawings move; The RIBA and V&A - a marriage under threat?.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp5, 18

Libraries: special: art & architecture: Great Britain: London: Westminster: British Architectural Library: Photographs Collection

L0440 New frame for old photos.
Article in English.
The RIBA's 700,000 photographs are to be rehoused in a four month project.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp80

L0441 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: The hunt is on for 2002 Stirling winner, p. 76 / Get on the front page, p. 76 [RIBA Press Office services] / New frame for old photos, p. 77 [RIBA's 700,000 architectural photographs are being rehoused in a new store in the basement of 68 Portland Place] / Concrete evidence, p. 77 [Hardcore exhibition on concrete to run 26 March to 25 May at the RIBA Architecture Gallery].
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp76-77

Libraries: special: art & architecture: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Institution of Civil Engineers

L0442 The historical treasures of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
Article in English by Michael Chrimes.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 63, 2002 June, pp9-10

Libraries: special: India: Udaipur: City Palace: Maharana Mewar Special Library

L0443 Library design.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Peckham Library, London (Alsop & Stormer), p. 94-98; Maharana Mewar Special Library, City Palace, Udaipur (Jaimini Mehta), p. 100-103.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp94-103

Libraries: special: medical: alterations & additions: France: Rennes: Academie de Rennes, Campus de Villejean

L0444 Au coeur du beton, la lumiere apprivoisee [At the heart of the concrete, tamed light]; Architects: Antoinette Robain and Claire Guieysse.
Article in French by Herve Cividino; photos, plans, secns.
Extension to library designed in 1968 by Louis Arretche.
Construction Moderne, no. 106, 2001, pp11-15

Libraries: special: preservation, restoration: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): United States Senate Library

L0445 US Senate Library renovated by Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos.
Renovation of the three rooms in the US Capitol building (designed by Benjamin Latrobe in the 1810s) which have housed the Senate Library since the 1870s when the Library of Congress moved out of them. Also further facilities in the basement of the Russell Senate Office Building.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp30

Libraries: special: private: history: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: 18th century

L0446 Letters between friends: Lord Charlemont's library and other matters.
Article in English by Jane Meredith; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
On the correspondence between Lord Charlemont and his friend Andrew Caldwell concerning the planning and building of Charlemont's new library at Charlemont House, Parnell Square, Dublin by Sir William Chambers.
Irish Archtl & Decorative Studies, vol. 4, 2001, pp52-77

Libraries: special: rare books: India: Delhi: National Museum

L0447 Important illustrated manuscripts in the National Museum, New Delhi.
Article in English by Barbara Schmitz and Nasim Akhtar; illus, photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp56-73

Libraries: special: rare books: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Dublin Castle: Chester Beatty Library

L0448 Chester Beatty Library, Dublin Castle; Architects: Office of Public Works, Architectural Services.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
New extension to Dublin Castle's Clock Tower Building, which was almost certainly designed by Francis Johnston.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp19-21

Libraries: special: religion, theology: Czech Republic: Prague: Strahovsky Klaster

L0449 A Strahov, une bibliotheque a la gloire de Dieu [At Strahov, a library dedicated to the glory of God].
Article in French by Jean-Louis Gaillemin; photos.
Grand Baroque spaces from the end of the 18th century.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 598, 2002 Oct., pp100-105

Libraries: special: school, children's: United States: New York (New York)

L0450 New York architects offer pro bono services for libraries.
Article in English by Tess Taylor; photos.
In a programme to promote learning in low income neighbourhoods by high quality elementary school libraries.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp30

L0451 Reading room.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
The Robin Hood Foundation is using architects to design libraries for New York City public schools.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp66-69

Libraries: special: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): United States Senate Library

L0452 US Senate Library renovated by Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos.
Renovation of the three rooms in the US Capitol building (designed by Benjamin Latrobe in the 1810s) which have housed the Senate Library since the 1870s when the Library of Congress moved out of them. Also further facilities in the basement of the Russell Senate Office Building.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp30

L0452 *continued*

Libraries: university, college: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: University of London: London School of Economics & Political Science

L0453 A turn up for the books; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey; photos, plans.
Funding for the refurbishment of the British Library of Political & Economic Sciences (LSE) was dependent on demonstrating an environmentally conscious design.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp22-26

L0454 London School of Economics: a new library service from Oscar Faber; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp24-25

L0455 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Forest cathedral - membrane roofing for the National Forest exhibition centre (Faulks Perry Culley & Rech), p. 43-44; Foster's dome - a new atrium and top storey for the LSE Library, p. 47; Over the top - cantilever roof at Newcastle FC (Taylor Tulip & Hunter), p. 48, 51; Peaks and troughs - restoring a 1960s landmark roof at the Commonwealth Institute, London (original architects: Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners, architects for restoration: Avery Associates), p. 52.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp43-58

Libraries: university, college: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: University College London: DMS Watson Library

L0456 Specifier's choice: DMS Watson Library, University College London, Malet Place, WC1; Architects: Fraser Brown MacKenna.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Angus Brown of the architects talks about shoehorning a new facility into an existing space.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp57-61

Libraries: university, college: Canada: Toronto: Shore & Moffat Library & Eric Arthur Gallery

L0457 Colour in architecture.
Article in English by Herbert Enns and Marco Polo; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The colour of culture, by Herbert Enns, p. 11-15 [illustrates: Z House, Winnepeg (Jae-Sung Chon & Neil Minuk) / Stone House, Winnepeg (Sotirios Kotoulas)]; Seductive ambiguity: Shore & Moffat Library and Eric Arthur Gallery, University of Toronto, Toronto (Kohn Shnier Architects), by Marco Polo, p. 16-19.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp11-19

Libraries: university, college: Canada: Toronto: University of Ontario: Institute for Technology

L0458 Toronto students get two new buildings.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; models.
Leslie L Dan Pharmacy Building at the University of Toronto's St George Campus (Foster & Partners with Moffat Kinoshita) and the University of Ontario Institute for Technology library and academic buildings (Diamond & Schmitt).
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp12

Libraries: university, college: energy conservation: Great Britain: Chelmsford (Essex): Anglia Polytechnic University: Queens Building

L0459 Sustainability design strategies.
Article in English by Adrian Joyce and Vivienne Brophy; diagrs, tables.
Includes case study on the Learning Resource Centre at the Anglia Polytechnic University, Chelmsford, Essex, UK (ECD Architects), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 43.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp41-43

Libraries: university, college: energy conservation: Ireland (Rep): Waterford: Institute of Technology: Information Resource Centre

L0460 Waterford Institute of Technology: Library Information Resource Centre; Architects: A & D Wejchert Architects.
Article in English by the architect and the Energy Research Group, University College Dublin; diagrs, photos, plans.

L0460 *continued*
Includes report on energy usage levels by the Energy Research Group of UCD.
Irish Archt, no. 166, 2001 Apr., pp13-19

Libraries: university, college: engineering services: & environment: Great Britain: London: Westminster: University of London: London School of Economics & Political Science

L0461 A turn up for the books; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey; photos, plans.
Funding for the refurbishment of the British Library of Political & Economic Sciences (LSE) was dependent on demonstrating an environmentally conscious design.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp22-26

L0462 London School of Economics: a new library service from Oscar Faber; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp24-25

Libraries: university, college: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- & Universitatsbibiothek Dresden

L0463 Special issue. Campus Ost - Architektur lesen [Campus East - reading architecture].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
This issue focuses on how we 'read' architecture or how we interpretate architecture through its visual and social contexts. The issue includes a perspective on the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon almost one year after the event. Includes: University Library at the University of Dresden (Ortner & Ortner), by Wolfgang Bachmann and others, p. 38-47; Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologische Forschung [Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology], Halle an der Saale (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-55; University halls & campus, University of Halle an der Saale (Gernot Schulz Architekten), by Gunter Kowa, p. 56-63; Technology Centre, Ilmenau Technical University (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Wolfgang Kil, p. 64-69; September 11 and the architectural image, by Stanislaus von Moos, p. 70-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-77

Libraries: university, college: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- & Universitatsbibliothek Dresden

L0464 Ort fur 5 Millionen Bucher: Neubau der SLUB [Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats-und Universitatsbibliothek Dresden] in Dresden [Place for 5 million books: the new building for the Regional library of Saxony - State and University Libraries in Dresden]; Architects: Ortner & Ortner.
Article in German by Ulrich Brinkmann; photos, plans, secns.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 39, 2002 Oct. 18, pp14-37

L0465 Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- und Universitatsbibliothek in Dresden [Regional library of Saxony - State and University Libraries in Dresden]; Architects: Ortner & Ortner.
Article in English, German, photos, secns.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1378-1379

Libraries: university, college: Germany (Fed Rep): Greifswald: Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universitat

L0466 Neubau der Universitatsbibliothek, Greifswald [New building for the university library, Greifswald]; Architects: Dall & Lindhardtsen.
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 33, 2002 Aug. 30, pp2

Libraries: university, college: Great Britain: Bedford (Bedfordshire): De Montfort University: Bedford Library

L0467 Learning with louvres; Architects: van Heyningen & Haward Architects.
Article in English by Stephen Pidwill and the architects; details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp26-34

Libraries: university, college: Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: University College London: Panoptican

L0468 Urban axis: two works by Jeremy Dixon and Edward Jones.
Article in English by the architects and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Two new university projects in Belfast and London.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp40-48

Libraries: university, college: Great Britain: Oxfordshire (Oxfordshire): University of Oxford: Sackler Library

L0469 Classical education; Architects: Robert Adam Architects.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; cost analyses, details, photos, plans.
Built to house the University's humanities collections, the building is tucked away on a site behind and adjoining the Ashmolean Museum and some stone-clad early 19th century houses.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp38-42

Libraries: university, college: interior design: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: Senate House: Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre for Manuscript & Books Studies

L0470 Legends of the labyrinth; Architects: Robert Hutson.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, photos, plans.
Deep in the hidden book stacks of London University's Senate House, a new centre to house ancient texts.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp22-24

L0471 Specifier. Part 10: flooring.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Tread carefully ... , by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [flooring can be one of the most environmentally damaging parts of a building]; Walk-on parts, by Peter Claridge, p. 13 [flooring finishes check list]; Lifetime costs: durable floors, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: laying down the law, by Alex Smith, p. 19 [flooring and building regulations]; What's the spec? Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre, University of London (Robert Hutson Architects), p. 23.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Nov., pp6-26

Libraries: university, college: interior design: Greece: Thessalonica: Aristoteleio Panepistimio Thessalonikis

L0472 Underground thoughts; Architects: Anastassios Kotsiopoulos, Morfo Papanikolaou and Irena Sakellaridou.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp80-83

Libraries: university, college: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: University of Dublin Trinity College

L0473 La nuova Dublino [The new Dublin]; Architects: McCullough Mulvin and KMD Architecture.
Article in Italian by Raymund Ryan; photos, plans, secns.
Trinity College's new library follows in the footsteps of a distinguished history of contemporary architecture at Ireland's oldest university.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp70-81

Libraries: university, college: Ireland (Rep): Waterford: Institute of Technology: Information Resource Centre

L0474 Waterford Institute of Technology: Library Information Resource Centre; Architects: A & D Wejchert Architects.
Article in English by the architect and the Energy Research Group, University College Dublin; diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes report on energy usage levels by the Energy Research Group of UCD.
Irish Archt, no. 166, 2001 Apr., pp13-19

Libraries: university, college: New Zealand: Dunedin: University of Otago: Information Services Building

L0475 A library comes to life; Architects: Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates.
Article in English by Tommy Honey; elevns, models, photos, plans.
Phase two of Otago University's new Information Services Building. Includes the Electronic Resources Area [ERA], an enclosed streetscape dubbed the Link, and an external plaza. Includes an architect's statement, by Stephen Johnson.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp90-95

Libraries: university, college: Sweden: Karlstad: Karlstads Universitet: Universitetsbibliotek

L0476 Nya bibliotek [New libraries].
Article in Swedish by Johan Martelius and Hans-Olof Bostrom; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Illustrates: New library of the Royal Institute of Technology [KTH], Stockholm - a conversion project within the original 1917 buildings designed by Erik Lallerstedt (Ahrbom Arkitektkontor), by Johan Martelius, p. 38-47; University library in Karlstad (White Arkitekter), by Hans-Olof Bostrom, p. 48-55.

L0476 *continued*
Summaries in English (p. 47, 55).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 4, 2002 May/June, pp38-55

Libraries: university, college: Sweden: Stockholm: Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan: Bibliotek

L0477 Nya bibliotek [New libraries].
Article in Swedish by Johan Martelius and Hans-Olof Bostrom; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Illustrates: New library of the Royal Institute of Technology [KTH], Stockholm - a conversion project within the original 1917 buildings designed by Erik Lallerstedt (Ahrbom Arkitektkontor), by Johan Martelius, p. 38-47; University library in Karlstad (White Arkitekter), by Hans-Olof Bostrom, p. 48-55.
Summaries in English (p. 47, 55).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 4, 2002 May/June, pp38-55

Libraries: university, college: Sweden: Visby: Almedalsbiblioteket

L0478 Almedalsbiblioteket, Visby [Almedal Library, Visby]; Architects: Christer Malmstrom Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Jan Lisinski; photos, plans, secns.
Public library and library for the local university - one of the nominees for the SAR's Kasper Salinpris 2001.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 8, 2001 Nov., pp42-49

Libraries: university, college: United States: Houston (Texas): Rice University

L0479 Wilford stars in American dream double.
Article in English by Isabel Allen; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, plans, secns.
Two new schemes in the US designed by Michael Wilford Architects in collaboration with young UK practice MUMA: a complex comprising a drama centre and the Undergraduate Science Center for the University of Michigan; and a new library for Rice University, Houston, Texas.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp6-8

Libraries: university, college: ventilation: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Coventry University

L0480 Cunning plan; Architects: Short & Associates.
Article in English by Tony Monk; diagrs, photos, plans.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp8-10

Libyan architecture: 1930s

L0481 The Italian colonial appropriation of indigenous north African architecture in the 1930's [sic].
Article in English by Brian L McLaren; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp164-192

Lifts

L0482 An open and shut case.
Article in English by Simon Russett; illus, photos.
On advanced lift control systems that will result in office buildings requiring fewer lifts per number of occupants.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp50-52

L0483 Special issue. Hoogbouw als commercieel goed [Tall buildings as commercial good].
Article in Dutch by Paul Groenendijk and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: The skyscraper, by Paul Groenendijk, p. 6-9; Three large children: the patrimony of Skidmore Owings & Merrill, by Peter Visser, p. 26-27; Achmeatoren, Leeuwarden (Bonnema Architecten), p. 36-39; Office towers in Amsterdam Zuidoost - Arena Office Tower A, Arena Office Tower B and Ovaltower (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), p. 40-42; World Port Center (WPC), Rotterdam (Foster & Partners), p. 43-45; Millennium Toren, Rotterdam (Webb Zerafa Menkes Housden Partnership), p. 46-49; Sky lobbies - lift concept for optimising space and destination, by Josine Crone, p. 52-54; Swiss Re: the high tech ecology of Foster & Partners, p. Josine Crone, p. 55-57; World tall buildings - plans and projects, p. 60-65.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp5-65

L0484 Treppen [Stairs].
Article in German by Karl J Habermann and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Stairs: space, materials, construction, by Karl J Habermann, p. 32-35; Reuchlin Gymnasium, Ingolstadt (Architekturburo Brand), by Renate Strobel, p. 36-41; Former convent of San Francesco, Sora (Gianfranco Cautilli and others), p. 42-47; Refurbishment and extension to a publishing house for Kosmos Verlad, Stuttgart (Knoche Architekten), by Coenlia Froschl, p. 48-51; Zoologisches Institut of the Universitat Bern (Andrea Roost), by Anke Wohler, p. 52-55; Single-family house in

L0484 *continued*
Leitershofen near Augsburg (Titus Bernhard Architekten), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 56-59; Restoration of a 300-year-old building in the historic centre of Prague on Betlemske namesti (Lazzarini & Pickering), by Anke Wohler, p. 60-63; Europagebaude, B Braun, Melsungen (Michael Wilford & Partners), by Robert Uhde, p. 64-67; Planning for lifts, by Harro Streng, p. 80-83; Horizontal and vertical building development, by Walter Meyer-Bohe, p. 84-87; Timber staircases, by Wolfgang Ruske, p. 88-91; Problems of application of DIN 18065 to staircases, by Klaus-Dieter Wustermann, p. 92-95.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 49, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp30-95

L0485 We have lift off.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, photos.
Kone and Otis are two of the most famous names in lift technology. The article compare their latest developments.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp43

Lifts: & technology: surveys: Great Britain

L0486 Datafile. Lead times.
Article in English by Mace and Gardiner & Theobald; graphs, tables.
Reveals how technology is raising the performance of lifts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp64-67

Lifts: surveys: Great Britain

L0487 Datafile. Lead times.
Article in English by Mace and Gardiner & Theobald; graphs, tables.
Reveals how technology is raising the performance of lifts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp64-67

Lighthouses: maintenance, repair: cost: United States

L0488 To the lighthouse?.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; photos.
As a cost-saving measure nine lighthouses along the eastern seaboard of the US are being 'given away' to organisations or even individuals with the proviso that the lights be kept working and adequately maintained.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp25

Lighting

L0489 Licht [Light].
Article in German by Gernot Bohme and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Light and space: on the phenomenology of light, by Gernot Bohme, p. 43-45; Functionality and poetry: two transformer stations in Augsburg (Regina Schineis of Buro fur Architektur & Stadtebau), by Cornelia Krause, p. 46-49; Teamwork on a high bay warehouse in Ludenscheid: interview with the lighting designer (Uwe Belzner), the architect (Till Schneider of Schneider & Schumacher), the client (Tim Henrik Maack of Erco Leuchten) and the employer (Klaus Jurgen Maack), by Cornelia Krause, p. 50-53; Erco Leuchten high bay warehouse in Ludenscheid (Schneider & Schumacher), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 54-64; In search of the sun: day and artificial light planning - interview with Koster & Koster and Gatermann & Schossig, by Cornelia Krause, p. 65-69; Lighting architecture: with the colours of the rainbow - a portrait of Thomas Emde, by Ira Mazzoni, p. 70-75; Career as lighting designer, by Harald Hofmann, p. 76-79; The maturing process ... Stadtisches Museum Abteiberg in Monchengladbach,1982 (Hans Hollein), by Hans-Jurgen Breuning, p. 80-84 [In what was an exception 20 years ago, the architect collaborated with a lighting designer, Hans T von Malotki, on a lighting concept for displaying art]; Cast glass with profile: high quality facades with interesting light accents of 'low cost' profiled glass, by Jens Schneider, p. 89-96; New systems for daylighting, by Daniela Linsler, p. 97-100.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp43-100

L0490 Pod people; Designers: Janos Korban and Stefanie Flaubert.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos, ports.
Australian metal design specialist and an architect have combined forces to design innovative furniture, lighting & installation pieces.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp152-154

Lighting: & architectural design

L0491 Enlightened design.
Article in English by Prosper Keating, and others; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: The light fantastique: Korova Restaurant, Paris (Christian Biecher & Associes), by Prosper Keating, p. 52-57; Divine interventions: sacred space architects return to an ancient concept of building: they keep out the cold but let in the cosmos, by Jeffrey Hogrefe, p. 58-65; Cottage industrial: two prefabricated houses, converted into a bright modern dwelling, Cape Cod, Ma (Kennedy & Violich Architecture), by Juanita Dugdale, p. 66-73; The architect of images [on architectural photographer Balthazar Korab], by Tom Vanderbilt, p. 75-81; Rent destabilized: two Japanese real-estate offices face up to the needs of a stylish generation (Riccardo Tossani Architecture), p. 82-87.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp52-87

Lighting: artificial

L0492 A fitting tribute.
Article in English by Maureen Dillon; photos.
The history of the chandelier. Includes: Glittering prizes - contemporary designers are making light fittings decorative again, by Will Jones, p. 64.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp62-64

L0493 City beautification in the new Millennium.
Article in English by Brian Callagy and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Millennium highlights, by J F Caminada, p. 4-5; Capital bridges, p. 6-17 [The Seine by night, Paris, p. 7 / Across the Liffey, Dublin, by Brian Callagy, p. 8-11 / Out of the blue, Lanyon Place Railway Bridge, Belfast (Paul Shirley-Smith, with landscape architects: Camlin Lonsdale), by Paul Watson, p. 12-15 / A bridge to the past, Stockholm, by Lars Hagglund, p. 16-17]; Outdoor museum of light, Berge 2000, Grenoble, France, by Vincent Laganier, p. 18-19; A fairy-tale of light, Casino Square, Monte Carlo, Monaco, by Vincent Laganier, p. 20-23; Mystic lighting - Cusco city and fortress, Peru, by Tomas Sandoval, p. 24-27.
Intl Lighting Review, vol. 51, no. 1, 2000, pp4-27

L0494 Eclairage interieur controle. Energie et confort: de nouveaux parametres [Controlled interior lighting. Energy & comfort: the new parameters].
Article in French, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp122-123, 126-128, 130, 134

L0495 Fiat lux.
Article in English by Richard Woolfe; illus, photos.
Architect Mark Gascoigne talks about his specialisation in lighting design and four lighting projects are discussed.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp94-106

L0496 Licht [Light].
Article in German by Gernot Bohme and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Light and space: on the phenomenology of light, by Gernot Bohme, p. 43-45; Functionality and poetry: two transformer stations in Augsburg (Regina Schineis of Buro fur Architektur & Stadtebau), by Cornelia Krause, p. 46-49; Teamwork on a high bay warehouse in Ludenscheid: interview with the lighting designer (Uwe Belzner), the architect (Till Schneider of Schneider & Schumacher), the client (Tim Henrik Maack of Erco Leuchten) and the employer (Klaus Jurgen Maack), by Cornelia Krause, p. 50-53; Erco Leuchten high bay warehouse in Ludenscheid (Schneider & Schumacher), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 54-64; In search of the sun: day and artificial light planning - interview with Koster & Koster and Gatermann & Schossig, by Cornelia Krause, p. 65-69; Lighting architecture: with the colours of the rainbow - a portrait of Thomas Emde, by Ira Mazzoni, p. 70-75; Career as lighting designer, by Harald Hofmann, p. 76-79; The maturing process ... Stadtisches Museum Abteiberg in Monchengladbach,1982 (Hans Hollein), by Hans-Jurgen Breuning, p. 80-84 [In what was an exception 20 years ago, the architect collaborated with a lighting designer, Hans T von Malotki, on a lighting concept for displaying art]; Cast glass with profile: high quality facades with interesting light accents of 'low cost' profiled glass, by Jens Schneider, p. 89-96; New systems for daylighting, by Daniela Linsler, p. 97-100.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp43-100

L0497 Lichtaura aus dem Halbleiter. LEDs revolutionieren die Lichtinszenierung von Architektur [Light-emitting diodes (LEDs) revolutionise lighting engineering for architecture].
Article in German by Armin Scharf; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 89).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp89-91

L0498 Lighting.
Article in English by Charles Linn and others; photos.
Includes: New architectural lighting master classes: terrific learning situation for architects, by Charles Linn, p. 147; Memphis: a city with plans for a grand urban lighting scheme (Ross De Alessi Lighting Design), by Charles Linn, p. 149; Adapting the boutique hotel aesthetic to Stockholm, designers wash interiors with a paint box of light (Nordic Light Hotel, architects FFNS Arkitekter), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 150-154; The veiled theatrical landscape of a flagship toy store in Times Square beckons with a sense of anticipation (Toys R Us, architects Gensler), by Nayana Currimbhoy, p. 158-160.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp147-165

L0499 Lighting.
Article in English by Douglas James and others; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Case study - fluorescent lighting, p. 12, 16; Manufacturers' data, p. 19-23.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp7-23

L0500 Lighting.
Article in English by Jonathan Speirs; illus, photos, secns.
Includes: Hidden depths - advanced lighting at Gateshead's Millennium Bridge (lighting designers: Jonathan Speirs & Associates, Gifford & Partners and Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 89-90.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp89-94

L0501 Lighting.
Article in English by Kieran Long, and others; illus, photos.
Includes: Out of the shadows, by Kieran Long, p. 56-59 [on Arup Lighting]; Tofu, fairies and palm trees, by Peter and Charlotte Fiell, p. 62-64 [new lighting design & products].
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp56-64

L0502 Lighting.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: From mind's eye to glass artisan's kiln: architects creatively leap toward the light, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 193; Meeting the lighting requirements of the modern library without showing it - lighting in the renovated Berkeley Public Library (original architect 1931, James Plachek / architects for renovation, Cynthia Ripley and Eric Cugnart), p. 195; MTV Online heads downtown from Times Square, bringing along playful lighting and architectural forms (Kiss & Zwigard Architects), by Leanne B French, p. 196-198; Grid meets glass: Seven Portland architects explore the limits of fabrication with chandelier designs, by Sheri Olson, p. 200-206; Cascading light boxes juxtaposed with mirrored surfaces raise the curtain of drama at Miami's Rumi supper club (Nancy Mah Design), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 209-211; Caution: HID-dimming equipment ahead, by Lindsey Audin, p. 215 [high-intensity-discharge (HID)-dimming systems can save energy, but designers should verify manufacturers' claims].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp193-219

L0503 Lighting.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr and others; diagrs, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Eat, drink, shop, sightsee: sharp, inventive illumination leads the way, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 227; Creative uses, p. 229; In the City of Light and beyond, Parisian lighting designer Yann Kersale turns acts of illumination into narrative works of art, by Claire Downey, p. 230-234; Nuanced lighting at D'Fly in New York City casts a glow upon jewelry in a sleek setting fit for James Bond (designers 3deluxe), by Leanne B French, p. 238-242; A modern-day tandem recalling Greene & Greene, Bentel & Bentel imbue Craft [in New York City] with remarkable details, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 244-248; Fiber-optic lighting's efficiency breakthrough, by Charles Linn, p. 253 [a pair of technical innovations allows the efficiency of two new fiber-optic products to rival that of traditional compact fluorescent and incandescent systems].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp227-258

L0504 Lighting.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr and others; photos.
Includes: The alchemy of standard fluorescents and architectural materials, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 299; Creative uses, p. 301-302; Dappled with light, the glossy planes of

L0504 *continued*
Rain frame an evocative setting for Toronto nightlife (interior designers: II BY IV Design Associates), by Nayana Currimbhoy, p. 306-310; A building core wrapped with tinted fluorescents creates a vibrant open-plan workspace in California [offices for RealNames Corp, Redwood City, architects: Bottom Duvivier and Bernhard Blauel Architects], by Leanne B French, p. 315-318; A second satellite store for MoMA in Manhattan places iconic design objects in a landscape of light (1100 Architect), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 320-323; Interlocking volumes outlined in light enhance the lobby of a high-rise apartment tower in Manhattan [the Foundry Lobby, architects: Joel Sanders Architect], by William Weathersby Jr, p. 325-328; Inside the new compact, indirect luminaires, by Charles Linn, p. 331 [the bright, tiny T5 fluorescent lamp is inspiring a plethora of new fixture designs].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp299-340

L0505 Lighting invention could halve costs.
Article in English, illus.
Newly invented material that emits light when an electrical current is passed through it.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp5

L0506 Special issue. Licht & Architektur [Light and architecture].
Article in German by Bettina Kaes and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Lighting program for the temple at Abu Simbel, Egypt (Harry Hollands and Cees Bos), by Harry Hollands, p. 16-21; Lighting project to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Festival of Britain, Lansbury, London (Studio Park), by Jonathan Park, p. 22-25; Casino Zurichhorn, Zurich (original architect (1965), R Rohn / architect for recent work, Silvana Gutjahr), by Erwin Doring, p. 26-31; Entertainment centre, Cerny Most, Prague (Achammer Tritthart & Partner), by Gerd Pfarre and Hubert Beer, p. 36-39; DuMont Carre, Cologne (Ulrich Coersmeier), by Bettina Kaes, p. 40-45; Living for light: Kress & Adams studio for daylighting and art lighting, p. 46-51; The creation of illusion: virtual reality for media events, by Uwe Belzner, p. 52-56; Lighting concept: the Mall at Yokohama Queen's Square, by Kaoru Mende, p. 57-59; Artistic and daylighting in malls, by Andreas Danler, p. 60-64; Lighting effects in design, by Eva-Maria Pape, p. 65-69.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 49, no. 12 supplement L&A 2, 2001 Dec., pp1-88

L0507 Special issue. Licht & Architektur [Light and architecture].
Article in German by Hannelore Kress Adams and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Museumsquartier Wien, Vienna (Ortner & Ortner), by Hannelore Kress Adams, p. 32-39; OstseeSparkasse, Rostock (Architektengruppe Heynsen-Meisterlin), by Jurgen Rosendaal, p. 40-45; Bundesministerium fur Verkehr, Berlin (Gerber & Partner, Max Dudler Architekten), by Ulrike Brandi, p. 46-49; Bayerische Vereinsbank, Stuttgart (Kieferle & Partner), p. 50-53; Light sculpture at the Milan railway station (Ian Ritchie Architects), by Caroline Klein, p. 54-57; Light as picture and message: Brigitte Kowanz, lighting artist, by Christa Hausler, p. 58-63; Light in museums: innovative planning techniques, by Volker von Kardorff, p. 64-66; Light dynamics in architecture, by Matthias Martin, p. 68-71; Lighting in offices, by Pail W Schmits, p. 72-75; Revolution in glass, by Lis Miebach, p. 76-77.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 4 supplement L&A 1, 2002 Apr., pp1-95

Lighting: artificial: & glare

L0508 Lighting and electrics.
Article in English by Dominic Meyrick and others; cost analyses, illus, photos.
Includes: Shedding light on the new LG3, p. 18-20; Ringing the changes in office lighting, by Owen Howlett, p. 21; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 24.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14-24

Lighting: artificial: & technology

L0509 LED - Licht in Warteposition [Light emitting diodes [LEDs] in attendance].
Article in German by Christina Sonderegger; illus.
Summaries in French, Italian (p. 58).
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp56-58

Lighting: artificial: awards: Great Britain: Lighting Design Awards 2002

L0510 Wilkinson Eyre shines in UK lighting awards.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp10

Lighting: artificial: Brazil

L0511 Interiores [Lighting design].
Article in Portuguese, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Restoration of cultural centre - Santander Cultural, Porto Alegre (Roberto Loeb & Associados / lighting, Guinter Parschalk), p. 72-76; Two lighting schemes by Rosane Haron and Altimar Cypriano, p. 77-81; Amil Resgate Saude, Barueri (Edu Domingues / lighting, Senzi & Godoy), p. 82-85; Caesar Park & Caesar Business International Airport, Guarulhos (Roberto Candusso / lighting, Franco & Fortes Lighting Design), p. 86-89; CLR offices, Belo Horizonte (Denise Quintao / lighting, Ronaldo Mafra), p. 90-93.
Projeto Design, no. 262, 2001 Dec., pp72-93

Lighting: artificial: control

L0512 Study made easy: lighting the way ahead.
Article in English by Monica and Alex Grinfeld; refs.
The third of an occasional series of CPD modules - on intelligent lighting solutions for the 21st century.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp67-70

Lighting: artificial: control: systems

L0513 The CPD collection. Lighting controls.
Article in English by Les Norman; bibliog, diagrs, photos, tables.
Looks at the choice of control strategies for well-designed lighting control systems.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp63-66

Lighting: artificial: design

L0514 Lichtvisionen aus Berlin: Lichtplaningsburo LichtVision, Berlin [Lighting visions from Berlin: lighting designers LichtVision, Berlin].
Article in German by Robert Uhde; illus, photos, plans, ports.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp120-127

L0515 Setting up a CCD photometer for lighting research and design.
Article in English by L Bellia, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1099-1106

Lighting: artificial: electric

L0516 Lighting.
Article in English by Douglas James and others; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Case study - fluorescent lighting, p. 12, 16; Manufacturers' data, p. 19-23.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp7-23

L0517 Lighting and electrics.
Article in English by Dominic Meyrick and others; cost analyses, illus, photos.
Includes: Shedding light on the new LG3, p. 18-20; Ringing the changes in office lighting, by Owen Howlett, p. 21; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 24.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14-24

Lighting: artificial: energy conservation

L0518 Eclairage interieur controle. Energie et confort: de nouveaux parametres [Controlled interior lighting. Energy & comfort: the new parameters].
Article in French, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp122-123, 126-128, 130, 134

Lighting: artificial: equipment: business aspect: Great Britain

L0519 Market watch: lighting equipment.
Article in English by Market & Business Development; graphs, tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp24-25

Lighting: artificial: exhibitions: Australia: Sydney: Glow

L0520 Layers of light: Glow, Object Galleries, Sydney.
Article in English by Katrina Schwarz; photos.
Lighting show at the Object galleries.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp38

Lighting: artificial: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Light & Building 2002

L0521 Dazzling performance.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
On the Light & Building 2002 exhibition on lighting at the Frankfurter Messe.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp80-87

Lighting: artificial: external

L0522 City beautification in the new Millennium.
Article in English by Brian Callagy and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Millennium highlights, by J F Caminada, p. 4-5; Capital bridges, p. 6-17 [The Seine by night, Paris, p. 7 / Across the Liffey, Dublin, by Brian Callagy, p. 8-11 / Out of the blue, Lanyon Place Railway Bridge, Belfast (Paul Shirley-Smith, with landscape architects: Camlin Lonsdale), by Paul Watson, p. 12-15 / A bridge to the past, Stockholm, by Lars Hagglund, p. 16-17]; Outdoor museum of light, Berge 2000, Grenoble, France, by Vincent Laganier, p. 18-19; A fairy-tale of light, Casino Square, Monte Carlo, Monaco, by Vincent Laganier, p. 20-23; Mystic lighting - Cusco city and fortress, Peru, by Tomas Sandoval, p. 24-27.
Intl Lighting Review, vol. 51, no. 1, 2000, pp4-27

L0523 Fiat lux.
Article in English by Richard Woolfe; illus, photos.
Architect Mark Gascoigne talks about his specialisation in lighting design and four lighting projects are discussed.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp94-106

L0524 Illumination in the spotlight.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, photos.
A recent seminar on external lighting was a testing, but rewarding, time for all concerned. With panel, Shedding light on definitions.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp36-37

L0525 Illuminations.
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, tables.
Includes: A street reborn - Karl Johan Gate, Oslo, Norway, p 6-13; Urbane light - Speicherstadt, Hamburg, Germany, p. 14-19; A harmony of light - the Grand-Place, Brussels, Belgium, p. 20-23; Painted Grasse, Grasse, France, p. 24-27; Primarily colour - Pont du Gard, Nimes, France (James Turrell), p. 28-29; Dynamic light at the Sforza Castle, Milan, p. 30-33; Ramses comes to life - the temples of Abu Simbel, Egypt, p. 34-41; A vision of efficiency - new 3-D design petrol station lighting system, p. 46-47, 50-51.
Intl Lighting Review, vol. 52, no. 2, 2001, pp6-51

L0526 Lichtbewusstsein [Light awareness].
Article in English, German, photos.
Three lighting arrangements for public spaces - Stuttgart's main railway station (Michele A Rami), p. 78-79; 'Sample' project, Milan (Matthias Richter and others), p. 80-81; Former IG Farben power station in Rottweil (Klaus Begasse), p. 82-83.
MD, vol. 48, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp77-83

Lighting: artificial: external: Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts

L0527 Alight at the art house; Architects for alterations: Alan Short & Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Light sculptures will change the whole facade of Poole Arts Centre, along with its name which will become Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp24

Lighting: artificial: external: Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Poole Arts Centre

L0528 Alight at the art house; Architects for alterations: Alan Short & Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Light sculptures will change the whole facade of Poole Arts Centre, along with its name which will become Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp24

Lighting: artificial: fibre optics

L0529 Historic lighting - saint or sinner?.
Article in English by Gersil Kay; illus, photos, tables.
Although light is essential to see, along with unfavourable temperature and humidity levels, it is one of the most destructuve elements for cultural heritage. Introducing electric light into older buildings, where it was never used originally, often presents a problem. The maintenance, repair, upgrading or new installation of any modern mechanical or electrical system, if not done competently and with sensitivity, may cause horrendous cost overruns, untold aggravation or even irreversible damage to original design and fabric. Now there is a lighting tool - to be employed either in combination with traditional products or, where it can do a better job, on its own - with long sought-after features of safety, ease of use; economy of installation, operation and energy; unobtrusiveness and longevity. It is glass-fibre-optics. With tables of definitions (p. 40) and some applications for end-emitting glass-fibre-optic lighting (p. 46).
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp38-56

L0530 Lighting.
Article in English by Emma Dawson-Tarr and Tommy Goven; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Lighting with fibre optics, by Emma Dawson-Tarr, p 18-20; Energy efficient lighting

L0530 *continued*
of indoor workplaces, by Tommy Goven, p. 22-24.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp18-24

L0531 Lighting.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr and others; diagrs, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Eat, drink, shop, sightsee: sharp, inventive illumination leads the way, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 227; Creative uses, p. 229; In the City of Light and beyond, Parisian lighting designer Yann Kersale turns acts of illumination into narrative works of art, by Claire Downey, p. 230-234; Nuanced lighting at D'Fly in New York City casts a glow upon jewelry in a sleek setting fit for James Bond (designers 3deluxe), by Leanne B French, p. 238-242; A modern-day tandem recalling Greene & Greene, Bentel & Bentel imbue Craft [in New York City] with remarkable details, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 244-248; Fiber-optic lighting's efficiency breakthrough, by Charles Linn, p. 253 [a pair of technical innovations allows the efficiency of two new fiber-optic products to rival that of traditional compact fluorescent and incandescent systems].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp227-258

Lighting: artificial: fittings, fixtures

L0532 A fitting tribute.
Article in English by Maureen Dillon; photos.
The history of the chandelier. Includes: Glittering prizes - contemporary designers are making light fittings decorative again, by Will Jones, p. 64.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp62-64

L0533 Lasting impressions.
Article in English by Nancy E Berry; photos, ports.
The invention of pressed glass 180 years ago filled the need for thousands of new lighting and architectural products. Includes profile of the Gillinder Glass factory, Port Jervis, NY - one of only six US glass manufacturers still melting glass in clay pots.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp46-51

L0534 Lighting.
Article in English by Douglas James and others; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Case study - fluorescent lighting, p. 12, 16; Manufacturers' data, p. 19-23.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp7-23

L0535 Lighting.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: From mind's eye to glass artisan's kiln: architects creatively leap toward the light, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 193; Meeting the lighting requirements of the modern library without showing it - lighting in the renovated Berkeley Public Library (original architect 1931, James Plachek / architects for renovation, Cynthia Ripley and Eric Cugnart), p. 195; MTV Online heads downtown from Times Square, bringing along playful lighting and architectural forms (Kiss & Zwigard Architects), by Leanne B French, p. 196-198; Grid meets glass: Seven Portland architects explore the limits of fabrication with chandelier designs, by Sheri Olson, p. 200-206; Cascading light boxes juxtaposed with mirrored surfaces raise the curtain of drama at Miami's Rumi supper club (Nancy Mah Design), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 209-211; Caution: HID-dimming equipment ahead, by Lindsey Audin, p. 215 [high-intensity-discharge (HID)-dimming systems can save energy, but designers should verify manufacturers' claims].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp193-219

Lighting: artificial: floodlighting

L0536 City beautification in the new Millennium.
Article in English by Brian Callagy and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Millennium highlights, by J F Caminada, p. 4-5; Capital bridges, p. 6-17 [The Seine by night, Paris, p. 7 / Across the Liffey, Dublin, by Brian Callagy, p. 8-11 / Out of the blue, Lanyon Place Railway Bridge, Belfast (Paul Shirley-Smith, with landscape architects: Camlin Lonsdale), by Paul Watson, p. 12-15 / A bridge to the past, Stockholm, by Lars Hagglund, p. 16-17]; Outdoor museum of light, Berge 2000, Grenoble, France, by Vincent Laganier, p. 18-19; A fairy-tale of light, Casino Square, Monte Carlo, Monaco, by Vincent Laganier, p. 20-23; Mystic lighting - Cusco city and fortress, Peru, by Tomas Sandoval, p. 24-27.
Intl Lighting Review, vol. 51, no. 1, 2000, pp4-27

L0537 Illumination in the spotlight.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, photos.
A recent seminar on external lighting was a testing, but rewarding, time for all concerned. With panel, Shedding light on definitions.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp36-37

L0538 Lighting.
Article in English by Charles Linn and others; photos.
Includes: New architectural lighting master classes: terrific learning situation for architects, by Charles Linn, p. 147; Memphis: a city with plans for a grand urban lighting scheme (Ross De Alessi Lighting Design), by Charles Linn, p. 149; Adapting the boutique hotel aesthetic to Stockholm, designers wash interiors with a paint box of light (Nordic Light Hotel, architects FFNS Arkitekter), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 150-154; The veiled theatrical landscape of a flagship toy store in Times Square beckons with a sense of anticipation (Toys R Us, architects Gensler), by Nayana Currimbhoy, p. 158-160.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp147-165

L0539 Special issue. Licht & Architektur [Light and architecture].
Article in German by Bettina Kaes and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Lighting program for the temple at Abu Simbel, Egypt (Harry Hollands and Cees Bos), by Harry Hollands, p. 16-21; Lighting project to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Festival of Britain, Lansbury, London (Studio Park), by Jonathan Park, p. 22-25; Casino Zurichhorn, Zurich (original architect (1965), R Rohn / architect for recent work, Silvana Gutjahr), by Erwin Doring, p. 26-31; Entertainment centre, Cerny Most, Prague (Achammer Tritthart & Partner), by Gerd Pfarre and Hubert Beer, p. 36-39; DuMont Carre, Cologne (Ulrich Coersmeier), by Bettina Kaes, p. 40-45; Living for light: Kress & Adams studio for daylighting and art lighting, p. 46-51; The creation of illusion: virtual reality for media events, by Uwe Belzner, p. 52-56; Lighting concept: the Mall at Yokohama Queen's Square, by Kaoru Mende, p. 57-59; Artistic and daylighting in malls, by Andreas Danler, p. 60-64; Lighting effects in design, by Eva-Maria Pape, p. 65-69.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 49, no. 12 supplement L&A 2, 2001 Dec., pp1-88

L0540 Special issue. Licht & Architektur [Light and architecture].
Article in German by Hannelore Kress Adams and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Museumsquartier Wien, Vienna (Ortner & Ortner), by Hannelore Kress Adams, p. 32-39; OstseeSparkasse, Rostock (Architektengruppe Heynsen-Meisterlin), by Jurgen Rosendaal, p. 40-45; Bundesministerium fur Verkehr, Berlin (Gerber & Partner, Max Dudler Architekten), by Ulrike Brandi, p. 46-49; Bayerische Vereinsbank, Stuttgart (Kieferle & Partner), p. 50-53; Light sculpture at the Milan railway station (Ian Ritchie Architects), by Caroline Klein, p. 54-57; Light as picture and message: Brigitte Kowanz, lighting artist, by Christa Hausler, p. 58-63; Light in museums: innovative planning techniques, by Volker von Kardorff, p. 64-66; Light dynamics in architecture, by Matthias Martin, p. 68-71; Lighting in offices, by Pail W Schmits, p. 72-75; Revolution in glass, by Lis Miebach, p. 76-77.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 4 supplement L&A 1, 2002 Apr., pp1-95

Lighting: artificial: fluorescent

L0541 Lighting.
Article in English by Douglas James and others; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Case study - fluorescent lighting, p. 12, 16; Manufacturers' data, p. 19-23.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp7-23

L0542 Lighting.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr and others; photos.
Includes: The alchemy of standard fluorescents and architectural materials, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 299; Creative uses, p. 301-302; Dappled with light, the glossy planes of Rain frame an evocative setting for Toronto nightlife (interior designers: II BY IV Design Associates), by Nayana Currimbhoy, p. 306-310; A building core wrapped with tinted fluorescents creates a vibrant open-plan workspace in California [offices for RealNames Corp, Redwood City, architects: Bottom Duvivier and Bernhard Blauel Architects], by Leanne B French, p. 315-318; A second satellite store for MoMA in Manhattan places iconic design objects in a landscape of light (1100 Architect), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 320-323; Interlocking volumes outlined in light enhance the lobby of a high-rise apartment tower in Manhattan [the Foundry Lobby, architects: Joel Sanders Architect], by William Weathersby Jr, p. 325-328; Inside the new compact, indirect luminaires, by Charles Linn, p. 331 [the bright, tiny T5 fluorescent lamp is inspiring a plethora of new fixture designs].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp299-340

Lighting: artificial: fluorescent: lamps

L0543 Lighting.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr and others; photos.
Includes: The alchemy of standard fluorescents and architectural materials, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 299; Creative uses, p. 301-302; Dappled with light, the glossy planes of Rain frame an evocative setting for Toronto nightlife (interior designers: II BY IV Design Associates), by Nayana Currimbhoy, p. 306-310; A building core wrapped with tinted fluorescents creates a vibrant open-plan workspace in California [offices for RealNames Corp, Redwood City, architects: Bottom Duvivier and Bernhard Blauel Architects], by Leanne B French, p. 315-318; A second satellite store for MoMA in Manhattan places iconic design objects in a landscape of light (1100 Architect), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 320-323; Interlocking volumes outlined in light enhance the lobby of a high-rise apartment tower in Manhattan [the Foundry Lobby, architects: Joel Sanders Architect], by William Weathersby Jr, p. 325-328; Inside the new compact, indirect luminaires, by Charles Linn, p. 331 [the bright, tiny T5 fluorescent lamp is inspiring a plethora of new fixture designs].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp299-340

Lighting: artificial: France

L0544 Quand la lumiere s'irise [When light becomes iridescent].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Lighting the tunnels of the Canal Saint-Martin, Paris XIe (Keiichi Tahara), p. 51-53; Lighting scheme for a 1970s building in Lyon La Part-Dieu (Michel Paulet), p. 54; Lighting scheme for the station park, Troyes (Agence Ter, Anne Bureau with Louisette Rasoloniana), p. 55; Sephora boutique, Bercy-Village (Jean-Marie Massaud), p. 56-57; Mandarina Duck, Paris (Droog Design & NL Architects), p. 57.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp51-57

Lighting: artificial: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Leith

L0545 Victorian plum; Architects: Oliver Chapman, with lighting designer: Jonathan Speirs.
Article in English by Penny Lewis; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Extension to a 19th century house, turning its bleak rear into a sun trap.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp16-20

Lighting: artificial: materials

L0546 Lighting invention could halve costs.
Article in English, illus.
Newly invented material that emits light when an electrical current is passed through it.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp5

Lighting: artificial: measurement

L0547 Setting up a CCD photometer for lighting research and design.
Article in English by L Bellia, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1099-1106

Lighting: artificial: of old buildings

L0548 Special issue. Licht & Architektur [Light and architecture].
Article in German by Bettina Kaes and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Lighting program for the temple at Abu Simbel, Egypt (Harry Hollands and Cees Bos), by Harry Hollands, p. 16-21; Lighting project to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Festival of Britain, Lansbury, London (Studio Park), by Jonathan Park, p. 22-25; Casino Zurichhorn, Zurich (original architect (1965), R Rohn / architect for recent work, Silvana Gutjahr), by Erwin Doring, p. 26-31; Entertainment centre, Cerny Most, Prague (Achammer Tritthart & Partner), by Gerd Pfarre and Hubert Beer, p. 36-39; DuMont Carre, Cologne (Ulrich Coersmeier), by Bettina Kaes, p. 40-45; Living for light: Kress & Adams studio for daylighting and art lighting, p. 46-51; The creation of illusion: virtual reality for media events, by Uwe Belzner, p. 52-56; Lighting concept: the Mall at Yokohama Queen's Square, by Kaoru Mende, p. 57-59; Artistic and daylighting in malls, by Andreas Danler, p. 60-64; Lighting effects in design, by Eva-Maria

L0548 *continued*
Pape, p. 65-69.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 49, no. 12 supplement L&A 2, 2001 Dec., pp1-88

Lighting: artificial: standards

L0549 Lighting.
Article in English by Emma Dawson-Tarr and Tommy Goven; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Lighting with fibre optics, by Emma Dawson-Tarr, p 18-20; Energy efficient lighting of indoor workplaces, by Tommy Goven, p. 22-24.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp18-24

Lighting: artificial: systems: design

L0550 Light and lighting.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Guiding light, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 26-29 [recent amendments to the Building Regulations and Lighting Guide 3 should be giving all lighting designers plenty of food for thought]; Design for light, by David Loe, p. 31-33 [lighting design]; Making confident assumptions, by Dominic Meyrick, p. 37-42 [speculative office lighting & the end user].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp26-42

Lighting: design

L0551 A fitting tribute.
Article in English by Maureen Dillon; photos.
The history of the chandelier. Includes: Glittering prizes - contemporary designers are making light fittings decorative again, by Will Jones, p. 64.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp62-64

L0552 Fiat lux.
Article in English by Richard Woolfe; illus, photos.
Architect Mark Gascoigne talks about his specialisation in lighting design and four lighting projects are discussed.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp94-106

L0553 Licht [Light].
Article in German by Gernot Bohme and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Light and space: on the phenomenology of light, by Gernot Bohme, p. 43-45; Functionality and poetry: two transformer stations in Augsburg (Regina Schineis of Buro fur Architektur & Stadtebau), by Cornelia Krause, p. 46-49; Teamwork on a high bay warehouse in Ludenscheid: interview with the lighting designer (Uwe Belzner), the architect (Till Schneider of Schneider & Schumacher), the client (Tim Henrik Maack of Erco Leuchten) and the employer (Klaus Jurgen Maack), by Cornelia Krause, p. 50-53; Erco Leuchten high bay warehouse in Ludenscheid (Schneider & Schumacher), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 54-64; In search of the sun: day and artificial light planning - interview with Koster & Koster and Gatermann & Schossig, by Cornelia Krause, p. 65-69; Lighting architecture: with the colours of the rainbow - a portrait of Thomas Emde, by Ira Mazzoni, p. 70-75; Career as lighting designer, by Harald Hofmann, p. 76-79; The maturing process ... Stadtisches Museum Abteiberg in Monchengladbach,1982 (Hans Hollein), by Hans-Jurgen Breuning, p. 80-84 [In what was an exception 20 years ago, the architect collaborated with a lighting designer, Hans T von Malotki, on a lighting concept for displaying art]; Cast glass with profile: high quality facades with interesting light accents of 'low cost' profiled glass, by Jens Schneider, p. 89-96; New systems for daylighting, by Daniela Linsler, p. 97-100.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp43-100

L0554 Lighting.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: From mind's eye to glass artisan's kiln: architects creatively leap toward the light, by William Weathersby Jr, p. 193; Meeting the lighting requirements of the modern library without showing it - lighting in the renovated Berkeley Public Library (original architect 1931, James Plachek / architects for renovation, Cynthia Ripley and Eric Cugnart), p. 195; MTV Online heads downtown from Times Square, bringing along playful lighting and architectural forms (Kiss & Zwigard Architects), by Leanne B French, p. 196-198; Grid meets glass: Seven Portland architects explore the limits of fabrication with chandelier designs, by Sheri Olson, p. 200-206; Cascading light boxes juxtaposed with mirrored surfaces raise the curtain of drama at Miami's Rumi supper club (Nancy Mah Design), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 209-211; Caution: HID-dimming equipment ahead, by Lindsey Audin, p. 215 [high-intensity-discharge (HID)-dimming systems can save energy, but designers should verify manufacturers' claims].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp193-219

L0555 Special issue. Licht & Architektur [Light and architecture].
Article in German by Hannelore Kress Adams and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Museumsquartier Wien, Vienna (Ortner & Ortner), by Hannelore Kress Adams, p. 32-39; OstseeSparkasse, Rostock (Architektengruppe Heynsen-Meisterlin), by Jurgen Rosendaal, p. 40-45; Bundesministerium fur Verkehr, Berlin (Gerber & Partner, Max Dudler Architekten), by Ulrike Brandi, p. 46-49; Bayerische Vereinsbank, Stuttgart (Kieferle & Partner), p. 50-53; Light sculpture at the Milan railway station (Ian Ritchie Architects), by Caroline Klein, p. 54-57; Light as picture and message: Brigitte Kowanz, lighting artist, by Christa Hausler, p. 58-63; Light in museums: innovative planning techniques, by Volker von Kardorff, p. 64-66; Light dynamics in architecture, by Matthias Martin, p. 68-71; Lighting in offices, by Pail W Schmits, p. 72-75; Revolution in glass, by Lis Miebach, p. 76-77.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 4 supplement L&A 1, 2002 Apr., pp1-95

Lighting: design: Great Britain

L0556 Out of the shadows.
Article in English by Tim Hollis; photos.
In the last decade a new breed of specialist lighting designer has risen to prominence, collaborating with architects and interior designers on major projects. The author discovers how this profession is continuing to evolve.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 July/Aug., pp30-36

Lighting: design: Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts

L0557 Alight at the art house; Architects for alterations: Alan Short & Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Light sculptures will change the whole facade of Poole Arts Centre, along with its name which will become Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp24

Lighting: design: Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Poole Arts Centre

L0558 Alight at the art house; Architects for alterations: Alan Short & Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Light sculptures will change the whole facade of Poole Arts Centre, along with its name which will become Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp24

Lighting: installation: law: Great Britain

L0559 Light and lighting.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Guiding light, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 26-29 [recent amendments to the Building Regulations and Lighting Guide 3 should be giving all lighting designers plenty of food for thought]; Design for light, by David Loe, p. 31-33 [lighting design]; Making confident assumptions, by Dominic Meyrick, p. 37-42 [speculative office lighting & the end user].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp26-42

Lighting: internal: occupants' aspect: evaluation: Taiwan

L0560 A study on the comprehensive indicator of indoor environment assessment for occupants' health in Taiwan.
Article in English by Che-Ming Chiang and Chi-Ming Lai; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp387-392

Lighting: measurement: calculations, data

L0561 Practical applications of form factor computation in lighting calculations.
Article in English by An-Seop Choi; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1107-1115

Lighting: natural

L0562 Licht [Light].
Article in German by Gernot Bohme and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Light and space: on the phenomenology of light, by Gernot Bohme, p. 43-45; Functionality and poetry: two transformer stations in Augsburg (Regina Schineis of Buro fur Architektur & Stadtebau), by Cornelia Krause, p. 46-49; Teamwork on a high bay warehouse in Ludenscheid: interview with the lighting designer (Uwe Belzner), the architect (Till Schneider of Schneider & Schumacher), the client (Tim Henrik Maack of Erco Leuchten) and the employer (Klaus Jurgen Maack), by Cornelia Krause, p. 50-53; Erco Leuchten high bay warehouse in Ludenscheid (Schneider & Schumacher), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 54-64; In search of the sun: day and artificial light planning - interview with Koster & Koster and Gatermann & Schossig, by Cornelia Krause, p. 65-69; Lighting architecture: with the colours of the rainbow - a portrait of Thomas Emde, by Ira Mazzoni, p. 70-75; Career as lighting designer, by Harald Hofmann, p. 76-79; The maturing process ... Stadtisches Museum Abteiberg in Monchengladbach,1982 (Hans Hollein), by Hans-Jurgen Breuning, p. 80-84 [In what was an exception 20 years ago, the architect collaborated with a lighting designer, Hans T von Malotki, on a lighting concept for displaying art]; Cast glass with profile: high quality facades with interesting light accents of 'low cost' profiled glass, by Jens Schneider, p. 89-96; New systems for daylighting, by Daniela Linsler, p. 97-100.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp43-100

Lighting: natural: & architectural design

L0563 Holography: art and science of light in architecture.
Article in English by Sam C M Hui and Helmut F O Muller; diagrs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp221-226

Lighting: natural: & architectural design: United States: California: Palter residence

L0564 Daylighting strategies for a ranch-style home; Architects for alterations: Arkin Tilt Architects.
Article in English by Anni Tilt; photos, plans, secns.
A kitchen cupola and bedroom/bath clerestories bring natural light into a suburban ranch.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 137, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp98-103

Lighting: natural: & glare

L0565 For art's sake.
Article in English by Paul Littlefair; photos.
Adjustable shading to prevent art works getting too much daylight.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp44-46

Lighting: natural: & glare: analysis: Spain

L0566 Indoor daylight climate-influence of light shelf and model reflectance on light shelf performance in Madrid for hours with unit sunshine fraction.
Article in English by Santiago-Tomas Claros and Alfonso Soler; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp587-598

Lighting: natural: & glare: research: Taiwan

L0567 A study of reflection glare in Taipei.
Article in English by Naai-Jung Shih and Yen-Shih Huang; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 30).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp30-39

Lighting: natural: calculations, data

L0568 Shadowlands.
Article in English by John Mardaljevic; illus, models.
New research assesses the amount of sunlight energy incident on proposed buildings and the effects of overshadowing. It is proposed that a precise quantity, called the total annual irradiation, offers a more profound insight into the relationship between the built form and the solar microclimate. The total annual irradiation (TAI) is a measure of all the energy from the sun and sky that is incident on a surface over a period of a full year.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp44-46

Lighting: natural: calculations, data: China: Hong Kong

L0569 A study of solar radiation daylight illuminance and sky luminance data measurements for Hong Kong.
Article in English by Danny H W Li and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp21-30

Lighting: natural: control

L0570 CPD module two: the facts for life - let the sunshine in.
Article in English by Monica and Alex Grinfeld; refs.
Part of the RIBA CPD series. Module two on daylighting and rooflights.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp89-92

L0571 Holography: art and science of light in architecture.
Article in English by Sam C M Hui and Helmut F O Muller; diagrs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp221-226

Lighting: natural: control: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Tate Britain
L0572 Facade engineering.
Article in English by Andy Barton, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Air apparent?, by Andy Barton, p. 40-42; Beware glare, by Paul Littlefair, p. 45-46; Making light work, by Karen Fletcher, p. 49-50 [how Tate Britain installed new solar shading system to let visitors enjoy better daylighting].
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp40-42, 45-46, 49-50

Lighting: natural: energy conservation: Lebanon
L0573 The impact of applying recent facade technology on daylighting performance in buildings in eastern Mediterranean.
Article in English by S Saridar and H Elkadi; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1205-1212

Lighting: natural: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Leith
L0574 Victorian plum; Architects: Oliver Chapman, with lighting designer: Jonathan Speirs.
Article in English by Penny Lewis; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Extension to a 19th century house, turning its bleak rear into a sun trap.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp16-20

Lighting: natural: specifications: Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk): Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital
L0575 Specifier. Part 3: Windows, doors and glazing.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital (Anshen Dyer), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10; Checklist: windows, glazing and internal doors, by Gerard Daws, p. 13; Lifetime costs: timber and PVCu windows, by the Building Performance Group, p. 17-18; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 20 [Part L of the Building Regulations]; Products, p. 24-30.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Apr., pp6-30

Lime
L0576 Succeeding with hydraulic lime mortars.
Article in English by Paul Livesey; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 2, 2002 July, pp23-37

Limestone: cleaning: evaluation
L0577 Efficiency and countereffects of cleaning treatment on limestone surfaces - investigation on the Corfu Venetian Fortress.
Article in English by A Moropoulou and S Kefalonitou; elevns, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1181-1191

Limestone: cleaning: Greece: Corfu: Corfu Fortress
L0578 Efficiency and countereffects of cleaning treatment on limestone surfaces - investigation on the Corfu Venetian Fortress.
Article in English by A Moropoulou and S Kefalonitou; elevns, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1181-1191

Lintels
L0579 Bricks, blocks and lintels - academic enclave: laboratory for King's College; Architects: Anshen Dyer.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp59-62

Lithuanian architecture: 1920s-1930s
L0580 Between modernity and tradition: Lithuanian architecture and its decoration between the two world wars.
Article in English by Giedre Jankeviciute; illus, photos, refs.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 3, 2002 Sept., pp221-229

Local government: finance: Great Britain
L0581 Local authority land sales: are councils under a fiduciary duty to accept the 'highest' offer?.
Article in English by Ian Loveland; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Mar., pp257-270

Local government: Great Britain
L0582 A local authority development company.
Article in English by Alec Samuels; refs.
Considers the concept of local authority development companies.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Jan., pp20-22

Local government: Great Britain: London
L0583 A man with a plan.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, ports.
Looks at Ken Livingstone's London Plan.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp20-21

Local government: Great Britain: London: Hackney
L0584 Rivington St blasts 'absurd' Hackney.
Article in English.
Criticism of Hackney council's planning department by architectural practice Rivington Street Studio.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

Local government: surveys: Great Britain
L0585 Public art: a local authority perspective.
Article in English by Juliet Hamilton and others; maps, refs.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp283-296

Lodges: Italy: Passirano: C F Gomma
L0586 Italie - Pavillon C F Gomma, Passirano [Italy - C F Gomma pavilion-porters' lodge, Passirano]; Architects: Dante O Benini & Partners Architects.
Article in English, French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp74-76

Lodges: limestone: preservation, restoration: Ireland (Rep): Salterbridge: Salterbridge Lodge
L0587 Salterbridge Lodge, County Waterford.
Article in English by Jacinta O'Brien; photos.
On the restoration of Salterbridge Lodge, a Georgian gatehouse made of local limestone (architect for restoration: Grainne Shaffrey).
Irish Archt, no. 171, 2001 Oct., pp55-57

Louvres: sun
L0588 For art's sake.
Article in English by Paul Littlefair; photos.
Adjustable shading to prevent art works getting too much daylight.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp44-46

L0589 Light fantastic; Architects: Reiach & Hall.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
With the Woolfson Medical Building in Glasgow, the architects have created a strong urban presence and given the school a heart that shimmers with light. With, Working details: A curved glass double wall, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp20-29

L0590 Persiennes et autres jalousies [Venetian shutters and other slatted screens].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, photos, secns.
Includes: Extension & refurbishment of a sports and cultural centre, Maisons-Laffitte (Pascal Grabli), p. 48-49; Office and residential building as addition to a historic townscape, Chateau Thierry (Eric Pace), p. 50-51; Refurbishment & extension of a house, Antony (Christian Girard), p. 52-53; New envelopes in metal, wood and terracotta for existing concrete workshops at Latecoere vocational college, Istres (Andre Jollivet), p. 54.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp48-54

L0591 Register office; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English by Ken Powell and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
The architects have given Lloyd's Register of Shipping a distinctive new headquarters which acknowledges the organisation's City of London roots. The design included the retention and restoration of T E Collcutt's original headquarters buildings of 1901. With, Working details: A concrete structure and glazed facade, by Susan Dawson, p. 42-43.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp26-43

Louvres: sun: Great Britain: Hemel Hempstead (Hertfordshire): Peoplebuilding
L0592 Specifier. Part 5: Cladding.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Making life a brise, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [Peoplebuilding office block, Hemel Hempstead (Fletcher Priest)]; Checklist: Curtain walling & cladding, by Peter Claridge, p. 13; Lifetime costs: covering generations, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: under pressure, p. 19 [looks at the effects of new Part L of the Building Regulations and how they will effect curtain wallers]; Products: cladded value, p. 22-26 [includes: What's the spec? GLA headquarters, London (Foster & Partners), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 June, pp6-26

L0592 *continued*

M

Maintenance, repair: equipment: safety: Great Britain
M0001 Health and safety: dizzy heights.
Article in English by David Cowles.
RIBA practice, no. 209. Considers the HSE guidance, 'Inspecting fall arrest equipment made from webbing or rope'. It is based on research that investigates the causes and effects of degradation on manmade textiles used in lanyards.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp69

Maintenance, repair: Great Britain
M0002 Coming around again.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos, tables.
The many opportunities for architects in the refurbishment sector.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp59-61

Maintenance, repair: safety: Great Britain
M0003 Health and safety: dizzy heights.
Article in English by David Cowles.
RIBA practice, no. 209. Considers the HSE guidance, 'Inspecting fall arrest equipment made from webbing or rope'. It is based on research that investigates the causes and effects of degradation on manmade textiles used in lanyards.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp69

M0004 Health and safety: keep them clean.
Article in English by David Cowles.
RIBA practice, no. 208. Explains why architects must consider health and safety aspects of cleaning and maintaining buildings at the start of the design process.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp83

Maintenance, repair: safety: law: Great Britain
M0005 Health and safety: keep them clean.
Article in English by David Cowles.
RIBA practice, no. 208. Explains why architects must consider health and safety aspects of cleaning and maintaining buildings at the start of the design process.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp83

Malaysian architecture: Kuala Lumpur
M0006 KLCC revisited.
Article in English by Lim Teng Ngiom, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Place in an emerging urbanscape, by Lim Teng Ngiom, p 12-14; Kuala Lumpur city centre phase 1 (1992-1997) (Cesar Pelli & Associates), by the architect, p. 16-23; Mandarin Oriental, Kuala Lumpur (GDP Architects in association with Wimberly Allison Tong & Goo), by the architects, p. 24-27; Great parks of the world: Kuala Lumpur City Centre Park revisited (NR Consultants with Burle Marx & Cia), by Hin Tan, p. 30-31; Dewan Filharmonik Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Cesar Pelli & Associates), p. 32-33; Galeri Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Pakatan Akitek Sendirian), by the architect, p. 34-35; Menara Maxis, Kuala Lumpur city centre (NRY Architects), by the architects, p. 36-37.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp12-37

Manifestos
M0007 An argument for the manifesto.
Article in English by Gary Lawson; refs.
Argues that the time is right to revive architects' manifestos.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp70-71

Maori architecture: New Zealand
M0008 An architecture for Aotearoa.
Article in English by Paul Panckhurst; models, photos, ports.
Reports on contemporary expressions of Maori building concepts and efforts to organise a discourse on Maori architecture.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp74-77

Maori architecture: New Zealand: Kikopiri whare tupuna
M0009 A treasure for generations to come.
Article in English by Heeni Collins; photos.
A fully-carved nineteenth century Maori ancestral

M0009 *continued*
meeting house near Ohau.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp17-19

Maps & plans: Germany (Fed Rep): Aschaffenburg

M0010 Baumeister Exkursion: 65 [Baumeister excursion: 65]. Neue Architektur in Aschaffenburg [New architecture in Aschaffenburg].
Article in German by Bernhard Kessler; maps, photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp[i-vi] after p 88

Maps & plans: Germany (Fed Rep): Flensburg

M0011 Baumeister Exkursion: 66 [Baumeister excursion: 66]. Neue Architektur in Flensburg [New architecture in Flensburg].
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; illus, maps, photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp[i-vi] after p 88

Maps & plans: Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau

M0012 Baumeister Exkursion: 69 [Baumeister excursion: 69]. Neue Architektur in Dessau [New architecture in Dessau].
Article in German by Wolfgang Kil; maps, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp[i-vi] after p 104

Maps & plans: Germany (Fed Rep): Gottingen

M0013 Baumeister Exkursion: 67 [Baumeister excursion: 67]. Neue Architektur in Gottingen [New architecture in Gottingen].
Article in German by Amber Sayah; maps, photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 5, 2002 May, pp[i-vi] after p 88

Maps & plans: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich

M0014 Baumeister Exkursion: 68 [Baumeister excursion: 68]. Neue Architektur in Munchen [New architecture in Munich].
Article in German by Paulhans Peters; elevns, maps, models, photos, plans, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp[i-xii] after p 80

Maps & plans: world: Dymaxion Map

M0015 Energetic geometrics: the Dymaxion Map and the skin-structure fusion of Buckminster Fuller's geodesics.
Article in English by Thomas W Leslie; diagrs, illus, maps, refs.
The 1942 map was an innovation, visualising the earth's surface as a series of facets, connected by 'great circles', in a spherical system of tension and compression, and operates as a metaphor for global interconnectiveness and global action.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp161-170

Marble: Netherlands / Belgium: 1500-1700

M0016 Belgisch marmer in de Zuidelijke en Noordelijke Nederlanden (1500-1700) [Belgian marble in the Southern and Northern Netherlands (1500-1700)].
Article in Dutch by G van Tussenbroek; diagrs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 91).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 2, 2001, pp49-71

Markets: cattle: Great Britain: Gloucester (Gloucestershire): Gloucester Cattle Market

M0017 An epic ruin.
Article in English by Alex Wright; photos.
An exhibition on the 1955 Gloucester Cattle Market designed by the City Architects Department which now stands empty and ruined. The city's Guildhall is the venue for an exhibition documenting the same building, immediately prior to its demolition.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp44

Markets: covered: alterations & additions: France: Lagny-sur-Marne

M0018 Renovation d'un marche couvert, Lagny-sur-Marne [Renovation of a covered market, Lagny-sur-Marne]; Architects: Doazan & Hirschberger.
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp74-77

Markets: covered: France

M0019 Le marche des halles [Market halls].
Article in French by Delphine Desveaux, and others; photos, plans.
Looks at market hall projects in Lyon (Francoise Jourda) by Gabriel Ehret, p. 6-7 / Orleans (Atelier Tudelle) by Delphine Desveaux, p. 6 / Halle de Jacques-Coeur, Montpellier (Jean-Luc Lauriol & Robert Piteau) by Jean Vermeil, p. 7.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp6-7

Markets: covered: France: Colombes

M0020 Marche couvert, Colombes [Covered market, Colombes]; Architects: Christian Devillers.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp54-57

Markets: covered: Great Britain: London: City: Smithfield Market

M0021 Smithfield set to become the next planning battle.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
A report commissioned by DEFRA recommends the consolidation of Lonodn's six wholesale markets onto three sites and conservationist campaigners are preparing to fight for the survival of Sir Horace Jones's 1870s Grade II listed Smithfield Market.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp5

Markets: covered: preservation, restoration: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Fruit & Vegetable Market

M0022 Dublin Fruit and Vegetable market restoration; Architects: City Architects Division, Dublin Corporation.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Designed by Spencer Harty for Dublin Corporation in 1891.
Irish Archt, no. 166, 2001 Apr., pp37-39

Markets: covered: preservation, restoration: Spain: Valencia: Mercado de Colon

M0023 British architects in Spain.
Article in English, photos.
The Mercado de Colon (Francisco Mora, 1916) is being restored and extended to includes a plaza, cafes, restaurants and shops to go with the traditional food and flower market (architects Borgos Dance & Partners).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 29, 2002 July 18, pp79

Markets: livestock: Switzerland: Cazis Unterrealta: Bunder Arena

M0024 Werk-Material. Viehvermarktungszentrum Bunder Arena, Cazis Unterrealta [Livestock market arena, Cazis Unterrealta]; Architects: Hans Marugg.
Article in German, cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp1-6, after p 84

Masts: telecommunications

M0025 SPAB statement: Telecommunications installations in churches.
Article in English.
The SPAB Technical Panel offers advice in the case of proposals to utilise church towers and spires for the accommodation of mobile telephone aerials.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 2, 2001, pp23

Masts: telecommunications: control: Great Britain

M0026 Good to talk?.
Article in English by Simon Spurgeon; refs.
Looks at the continuing debate over sites for mobile phone masts.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp275-276

Masts: telecommunications: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Esat Digifone Telecommunications Millennium Landmark

M0027 Esat Digifone Telecommunications Millennium Landmark structure; Architects: Hunt McGarry.
Article in English by the architects; illus, photos, secns.
30 metre, inverted cone-shaped structure functioning as a telecommunications mast and a millennium landmark.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp69-70

Masts: telecommunications: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Park West Telecommunications Tower

M0028 Park West telecommunications tower; Architects: FKL Architects.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans.
Mobile phone tower that has taken on role of monument in public space, functioning as an orientation and meeting point for Park West business park. Also illustrates Irish Wave, a 116ft tall moving sculpture at Park West by London-based sculptor Angela Conner.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp44

Materials

M0029 Architects discover the flexibility of lightweight and durable fabrics.
Article in English by Todd Willmert; models, photos.
Advances in films and coatings make fabric an excellent alternative to glass. With, Fabric and photovoltaics, p. 148.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp141-150

M0030 Bauen mit Kunststoffen [Buildings with plastics].
Article in English, German by Jo Eisele and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Plastics in architecture, by Jo Eisele and Walter Schoeller, p. 1540-1543; Why plastic?, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1544-1548; New football stadium in Munich - a plastic skin, by Richard Fuchs, p. 1556-1557; La Ballule plastic sphere (Gilles Ebersolt), p. 1562; Installation in a public square in Paris (Peripheriques), p. 1563; Entrance to architects' office in Vienna (Caramel), p. 1564; Loft conversion in Vienna (Querkraft Architekten), p. 1565; Bus station in Emsdetten (OX2 Architektur & Stadtplanung), p. 1566-1569; Information Centre in Kochel am See (Hauschild & Boesel Architekten), p. 1570-1573; Veterinary Border Station in Spielfeld (Wolfgang Feyferlik), p. 1574-1577; National Space Centre, Leicester (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 1578-1582; Arts & Sciences Humaines, Universite Pierre Mendes France, Grenoble, (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), p. 1583-1587; House in Tokyo (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 1588-1591; Gordillo studio, Villanueva de la Canada, Madrid (Abalos & Herreros), p. 1592-1595; Children's Hall of Art in Rotterdam (XX Architecten), p. 1596-1599; Chair-lift station in Arosa (Bearth & Deplazes), p. 1600-1602; Artificial transparency, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 1608-1615; Transparent architecture - building with ETFE membranes, by Karsten Moritz and Rainer Barthel, p. 1616-1620; Chemical nanotechnology - new materials in building, by Helmut Schmidt, p. 1623-1624.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1540-1548, 1556-1602, 1608-1624

M0031 Material gains.
Article in English by Wayne Curtis; photos.
From wood to concrete to plastic to plastic wood, the search for enduring (and good-smelling) things to build with.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp28-35, 75-76

M0032 Materialexperimente [Experimental materials].
Article in German by Heinz Hullmann and others; details, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Experimental materials: innovations in construction and design, by Heinz Hullmann, p. 26-29; High-tech cameleon: Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen (Allmann Sattler Wappner), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 30-33; Fischer Appelt Kommunikation PR agency, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Dirk Meyhofer, p. 34-37; InnovationsCampus, Wolfsburg (OM Architekten), p. 38-43; American Folk Art Museum, New York (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), by Frank F Drewes, p. 44-49; Biomorph or rational? Central bus station [Zentraler Omnibusbahnhof], Emsdetten (OX2 Architektur & Stadtplanung), by Edgar Haupt, p. 50-53; Training centre, DaimlerChrysler Aerospace, MTU Maintenance, Berlin (Becker Gewers Kuhn & Kuhn), p. 54-55; Summer house in Dyngby, Denmark (Claus Hermansen), p. 56-57; House made of plastic, Kawagoe, Japan (Shigeru Ban), p. 58-59; Cardboard School - after school club, Westbourne School, Westcliff on Sea, GB (Cottrell & Vermeulen), p. 60-61; Club Sugar, Santa Monica, California (John Friedman Alice Kimm Architects), p. 64-65; Building with steel, by Nicole Samann and Rolf-Jurgen Neumann, p. 70-72; Wood-lightweight-concrete, by Roland Krippner, p. 74-77; Concrete supports out of spun concrete, by Harm Schumacher, p. 78-80; Enamelled metal, by Jurgen Rauch, p. 80-83.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp24-83

M0033 Meer dan een oppervlak: ontwikkeling van decoratieve materialen gebaat bij kennis en knowhow [More than the surface: development of decorative materials through knowledge and know how].
Article in Dutch by Rene Erven; photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 81).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp54-57

M0034 Plastics finally get respect.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; details, photos.
No longer a second-rate substitute for quality materials, a new generation of plastics is emerging as the building material of choice for many architects and designers.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp107-112

M0035 Second time around.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos.
Ten years ago recycling was the height of fashion. Now a host of new initiatives mean those days could be back.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp57-59

M0036 Soft materials, strong structures.
Article in English by Michael Weinstock; illus, photos, secns.
Are new materials really so new?.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp119-124

M0037 Special issue. Materiali e superfici [Materials and surfaces].
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: On the film AI: Artificial intelligence, by Carlo Paganelli, p. 2-5; Materials and form, by Guido Nardi, p. 6-7; Mediatheque in Venissieux (Dominique Perrault), by Elena Cardani, p. 8-17; Vuotalo Cultural Centre, Finland (Heikkinen & Komonen), by Decio Guardigli, p. 18-27; New Rimini Trade Fair (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Antonio Borghi, p. 28-35; Fingal County Hall (Bucholz McEvoy Architects), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 36-43; Two embassies in Berlin, by Jacopo della Fontana, p. 44-51 [Austrian Embassy (Hans Hollein), p. 46-47 / Israeli Embassy (Orrit Willenberg-Giladi), p. 48-51]; Helsinki Railway Station (Esa Piironen), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 52-57; Italgas complex, Rome, by Isabella Goldmann (Studio Associato Nervi-Feliciangeli), p. 58-61; Umbra hq, Toronto (Kohn Shnier Architects and Figure 3), by Sean Stanwick, p. 62-65; Project to convert the UFR Arts Paris 8 Library into an art school (Jacques Moussafir and Bernard Dufournet), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 66-73; Federation Square, Melbourne (Lab architecture studio), by Alessandro Gubitosi, p. 74-79; Ataturk Square, Ankara (Selami Demiralp), by Michele Bazan Giordano, p. 80-81; Three silicon rugs (Gaetano Pesce), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 82-83.
Arca, no. 165, 2001 Dec., pp2-88

M0038 Technical.
Article in English by Eleanor Young and Stephen Pacey; elevns, illus, photos.
Includes: technical 1 - material world: the trouble with specification, by Eleanor Young, p. 60-62; technical 2 - getting the perfect concrete finish, by Eleanor Young, p. 64-66; IT - the real deal: IT digital space, by Stephen Pacey, p. 69-70.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp60-70

M0039 The sky's the limit.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, models, photos, tables.
Inflatable roofs have finally come of age. Now Texlon provides energy- and material-efficient coverage at very low cost. With a panel on EFTE technical information and a table of foil characteristics.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp36-38

Materials: & architectural design

M0040 Der Werkstoff als Inspiration [Materials as inspiration].
Article in German by Manuela Hotzl and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Grey tones - buildings for the Institut fur Informations- & Elektrotechnik of the TU, Graz (Riegler & Riewe), by Manuela Hotzl, p. 16-21; Shining glass - ERCO P3 warehouse in Ludenscheid (Schneider & Schumacher), by Peter Rumpf, p. 22-25; Block house - wine warehouse in Nizas near Montpellier (Gilles Perraudin), p. 26-29; Temporary timber element - culture house in Neuperlach, Munich (Florian Nagler Architekten), by Oliver Herwig, p. 30-33; Expressionistic brickwork - Levi-Strauss-Overschule in Kopenick, Berlin (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Peter Rumpf, p. 34-39.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 5, pp16-39

M0041 Eladio Dieste: innovation et materiaux traditionnels [Eladio Dieste: innovation and traditional materials].
Article in French by Yves Pages; photos, ports, refs, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp28-32

M0042 Interior eye: Specht Harpman.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; illus, photos.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp104-107

Materials: & architectural design: Switzerland

M0043 Special issue. Materia Suiza [Swiss matter].
Article in English, Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Exceptional Switzerland, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p 2; A tactile art, p. 3-20 [Helvetian constructions: theme and variations, by Jacques Lucan and Martin Steinmann, p. 4-10 / Alpine skins: concrete, wood, metal and glass, by Justo Isasi, p. 11-20]; Concrete on principle, p. 21-40 [Transformer station (Morger & Degelo), p. 22-25 / Baggage terminal, Zurich Airport (Jean-Pierre Durig and Philippe Rami), p. 26-29 / Volta School, Basel (Miller & Maranta), p. 30-35 / Three villas, Beinwil am See (Silvia Gmur and Livio Vacchini), p. 36-40]; Knock on wood, p. 41-60 [Family house, Flawil (Markus Wespi and Jerome de Meuron), p. 42-45 / House for a carpenter, Grossdietwil (Blum & Grossenbacher), p. 46-49 / Stables and abattoir, Vrin (Gion Antoni Caminada), p. 50-53 / Wood Engineering School, Biel (Marcel Meili and Markus Peter, with Zeno Vogel), p. 54-60]; Metallic trials, p. 61-84 [Carmenna chair lift, Arosa (Valentin Bearth and Andrea Deplazes), p. 62-67 / Buchholz Sports Center, Uster (Camenzind & Grafensteiner), p. 68-71 / Shopping centre, Lucerne (Diener & Diener), p. 72-77 / Museum Park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), p. 78-84]; Glazed veils, p. 85-109 [School, Collombey (Olivier Galetti and Claude Matter), p. 86-91 / University Library, Lausanne (Patrick Devanthery, Ines Lamuniere and Gabriel de Freudenreich), p. 92-95 / St Jakob Stadium, Basel (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 96-101 / Sports Center, Zug (Betrix & Consolascio), p. 102-109].
A&V Monografias, no. 89, 2001 May/June, pp2-110

Materials: & design

M0044 Mind and matter.
Article in English by Raul A Barreneche; illus, photos.
In their firm, Kennedy Violich Architecture, Boston architects Sheila Kennedy and Frano Violich are exploring inventive & unorthodox applications for materials.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp41-42, 44-45

Materials: & environment

M0045 Bricks, blocks and masonry made from aggregate concrete: appearance and environmental aspects.
Article in English by R C deVekey of the BRE Centre for Whole Life Construction & Conservation; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 460 (part 2), 2001 Oct., pp1-8

M0046 Building materials: impact on life and environment.
Article in English by Rina Agrawal; diagrs, ports.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 11, 2001 Dec., pp37-40

M0047 Buried treasure.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, photos.
On recycled materials and how rubbish can be turned into useful construction materials.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp71-73

M0048 Can ISO 14000 and eco-labelling turn the construction industry green?.
Article in English by Jonathan Ball; refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp421-428

M0049 Dimbleby: turn heat on clients.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
In the inaugural RIBA annual lecture, Jonathan Dimbleby argued that architects should insist on higher standards of sustainability.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp7

M0050 Engineering buildings for a small planet: towards construction without depletion.
Article in English by Michael Dickson; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
This paper outlines the background to the sustainable design debate, setting the UK construction industry into the global context. It examines the contribution that structural engineering can make and presents a range of examples and case studies for illustration.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 3, 2002 Feb. 5, pp35-43

M0051 Giving the planet a helping hand.
Article in English by Tanya Ross; photos.
The author provides an introduction to the principles of sustainable development, crucial to avoid further plundering of the Earth's resources and says that there are major obstacles in the NHS to overcome.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 7, 2001 July, pp21-22

M0052 Green saviour of eco-maniac?.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, photos.
US architect William McDonough is touring the world with a message of how top business leaders can go green.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp50-51

M0053 Greenpeace hardwood warning to architects.
Article in English.
After revelations that John Simpson & Partners specified wood from endangered rainforests for the Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp2

M0054 Greenpeace steps up illegal logging campaign.
Article in English.
Occupation of a timber ship in Tilbury docks that Greenpeace claims is loaded with tropical sapele wood. Follows criticism of the use of allegedly the same timber for HOK International's refurbishment of the Cabinet Office, London.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

M0055 Inquiry looks into timber sourcing.
Article in English.
Inquiry conducted by parliament's environmental audit committee.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp2

M0056 L'acier ecologique: pour un developpement durable [Ecological steel: for sustainable development].
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine; photos.
Acier pour Construire, supplement, 2001 Nov., pp1-24

M0057 LEEDing the way.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
A look at the way landscape architects are using the LEED [Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design] green building rating system. With LEED credit summary, p. 40 [credits that landscape architects can directly influence LEED certification].
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp36-43, 90-92

M0058 Matter of debate: should architects specify pvc?.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp34-37

M0059 On using available environmental data in service life estimations.
Article in English by Kjell Westberg, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 428).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp428-439

M0060 Profession hails Dimbleby's RIBA sustainability challenge.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
Reports on the RIBA annual lecture, 'Confessions of an optimist', delivered by Jonathan Dimbleby in which he urged architects to do more for sustainable development.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp17

M0061 Remove, recondition and re-use...rather than recycle.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp25-26

M0062 Second time around.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos.
Ten years ago recycling was the height of fashion. Now a host of new initiatives mean those days could be back.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp57-59

M0063 Soft materials, strong structures.
Article in English by Michael Weinstock; illus, photos, secns.
Are new materials really so new?.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp119-124

M0064 Timber pledge blocked.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
The Environmental Audit Committee has accused the Treasury of blocking the government's pledge to use only sustainable timber on all public projects. Includes: Sourcing sustainable materials, p. 2.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp2

M0065 Vernetzte Systeme [Networked systems].
Article in German by Gunter Pfeifer, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
On new technology and sustainable development. Includes: Networked systems, by Gunter Pfeifer, p. 15; Sustainability: confusion of terminology, by Peter Steiger, p. 16-19; The limit of the green strip, by Robert Kaltenbrunner, p. 20-22; Frederic Vester in conversation with Andreas Denk & Gunter Pfeifer, p. 23-28 [Frederic Vester is a biochemist of the Research Group for Biology & Environment]; From Bauhaus to the tree house, by Michael Braungart, p. 29-31; A classically networked system, by Wulf-Peter Schmidt, p. 32-33; The house of the future [Haus der Zukunft] (Hermann Blumer), by the designer, p. 34-36 [housing prototype developed for a Swiss fair in Biel in 1999 on buildings that meet the MINERGIE standard of energy conservation]; The cybernetic principle, by Gunter Pfeifer, p. 37-44; Planning &

M0065 *continued*
implementation: the trilogy of demolition, sorting, and processing in construction material recycling, by Axel Seemann and others, p. 45-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp15-47

M0066 VOC emissions from building products: control, evaluation and labelling schemes.
Article in English by Chuck Yu and Derrick Crump of the Centre for Safety, Health & Environment, BRE Environment Division; refs, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 464 (part 2), 2002 Mar., pp1-8

M0067 VOC emissions from building products: sources, testing and emission data.
Article in English by Chuck Yu and Derrick Crump of the Centre for Safety, Health & Environment, BRE Environment Division; refs, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 464 (part 1), 2002 Mar., pp1-8

M0068 'You should refuse unsustainable jobs'.
Article in English.
According to broadcaster and environmentalist Jonathan Dimbleby, speaking at the first RIBA annual lecture.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp96

Materials: & environment: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Queen's Gallery

M0069 Queen faces illegal timber probe ... while Farrell plots Palace revolution.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Over timber used in the new Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace (John Simpson), while Sir Terry Farrell wants a pedestrian route stretching from Buckingham Palace to Kensington Palace.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp14

Materials: & environment: Japan

M0070 Energy impacts of recycling disassembly material in residential buildings.
Article in English by Weijun Gao and others; diagrs, graphs, tables.
Uses Japan as an example.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp553-562

Materials: & environment: Malawi

M0071 Sustainable bricks used in Malawi; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects, Buro Happold and Max Fordham & Partners.
Article in English, illus, photos.
For an Aids and malaria treatment centre for Mzuzu University.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp4

Materials: & technology

M0072 AD profile: 159. Versioning: evolutionary techniques in architecture.
Article in English by Helen Castle, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Editorial, by Helen Castle, p. 4; Design intelligence: or thinking after the ends of metaphysics, by Michael Speaks, p. 4-6; Introduction, by SHoP - Sharples Holden Pasquarelli, p. 7-9; Versioning: evolving architectures - dissolving identities 'nothing is as persistent as change', by Ingeborg Rocker, p. 10-17; Versioning: connubial reciprocities of surface and space, by Monica Ponce de Leon and Nader Tehrani, p. 18-28 [the architects (of Office dA) explain their work]; Versioning, time and design culture, by Ed Keller, p. 29-33; Material effect: a non-alphabetical glossary of the cellular-core translucent panel, by Emmanuelle Bourlier, Christian B Mitman and Andreas Froech of Panelite - a material development agency with offices in New York and Los Angeles, p. 34-39; Collective construction, by Rick Joy, p. 40-45 [illustrates: the architect's own Rubio Avenue Studio, Tucson, Az, p. 42-43 / Tubac House, Tubac, Az, p. 44-45]; Letter from the front line: the radical potential of urban corporate practice, by Vishaan Chakrabarti of Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 46-53; Remaking in a post-processed culture, by William Massie, p. 54-59; Recombinant assemblies, by Anna Dyson of Materialab, p. 60-66; The Buro Happold tapes, by Helen Castle, p. 67-78 [interview with engineering firm Buro Happold, illustrates: Bayern Munich Stadium, Germany (Eisenman Architects & HOK), p. 69 / Ciudad de la Cultura, Santiago de Compostela, Spain (Eisenman Architects), p. 70-71; Korean Presbyterian Church of New York, NY (Greg Lynn, Michael McInturf & Doug Garofalo), p. 73 / Queen Elizabeth II Great Court, The British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 76-77]; SYSTEMarchitects, by Jeremy Edmiston and Douglas Gauthier of the architects, p. 79-82 [illustrates: Parish house, Australia, p. 80 / Kosovo kit - temporary housing system for the Kosovan homeless, p. 81 / Prague house, Czech Republic, p. 82]; The Dean: Bernard Tschumi in conversation with Jayne Merkel, p. 83-87; Burgeoning versioning: an exploration of the Fastap TM Keypad, by David Levy, p. 88-89.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp4-102

M0073 Light fantastic.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; illus, ports.
Looks at the work of Jason Bruges who specialises in the application of new and interactive technology and materials to the built environment.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp12-13

Materials: 1952-2002

M0074 50:50 - back to the future.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports, sketches.
What are the most important, interesting, or treasured buildings, innovations, products and engineering products of the last 50 years? Where are we heading in the next 50? This issue coincides with the 50:50 exhibition at Interbuild where these questions are addressed by 50 experts.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp16-37

Materials: 1987-2002

M0075 Focus at fifteen.
Article in English by Andrew Hall and others; illus, photos, ports.
Looks back over the fifteen years since AJ focus started publication. Includes: Products of the year: 1987-2002, p. 32-33, 36-37; Then and now, p. 41; Clad tidings for curtain wallers, by Andrew Hall, p. 44; The latest handle on ironmongery, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 48-49.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp29, 32-33, 36-37, 41, 44, 48-49

Materials: air pollution: measurement: calculations, data

M0076 Modelling of volatile organic compounds emission from dry building materials.
Article in English by Hongyu Huang and Fariborz Haghighat; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1127-1138

Materials: air pollution: testing: calculations, data

M0077 Modelling of volatile organic compounds emission from dry building materials.
Article in English by Hongyu Huang and Fariborz Haghighat; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1349-1360

Materials: calculations: data

M0078 In-life prediction of hygrometric behaviour of buildings materials: an application of fractal geometry to the determination of adsorption and suction properties.
Article in English by Alessandro Stazi, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp733-739

Materials: cost: Great Britain

M0079 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp57-60

M0080 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp65-67

M0081 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building. Examines the current prices of typical groundworks items in various regions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp69-72

M0082 Datafile. Cost update.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; tables.
Quarterly analysis of materials prices and labour rates in building. Throws the spotlight on concrete prices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp57-59

Materials: cost: surveys: France: 2000-2001

M0083 Les carnets de l'Acier pour Construire [Notebooks to l'Acier pour Construire]. 5: Economie et solutions acier 2001 [5: Steel economics & analysis 2001].
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine and Gerard Bornet; photos, tables.
Includes: Aid to evaluating costs, products listing, and glossary.
Acier pour Construire, supplement, 2001 May, pp1-41

Materials: cost: surveys: International

M0084 Datafile. International costs.
Article in English by Gardiner & Theobald; tables.
Building's annual worldwide round-up looks at inflation rates & forecasts, building costs, labour rates, materials prices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp67-72

Materials: deterioration: United States: Bear Run (Pennsylvania): Fallingwater

M0085 Fallingwater (part 1): materials-conservation efforts at Frank Lloyd Wright's masterpiece.
Article in English by Norman Weiss and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs.
A 13-year-long investigation of deterioration mechanisms by the building's architectural conservators, Wank Adams Slavin Associates, along with prototype treatments, has yielded a better understanding of the nonstructural pathology of materials deterioration at a twentieth-century architectural icon.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001, pp44-55

Materials: durability: calculations, data

M0086 Virtual deterioration model dismissed as hype.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
Criticism of Salford University's new computer system that claims to accurately predict the life of a building at design stage.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp4

Materials: fire resistance: testing

M0087 Steel structures supporting composite floor slabs: design for fire.
Article in English by Colin Bailey, of the BRE Centre for Structural Engineering; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 462, 2001 Dec., pp1-12

Materials: fire resistance: testing: Great Britain

M0088 The European supplement to approved document B revealed.
Article in English by D A Smith; photos, refs, tables.
Explains the background to the EU Construction Products Directive and the approach adopted for its implementation in relation to fire safety in England and Wales.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-37

Materials: Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen): Blackburn Station

M0089 Specifier's choice: Blackburn rail station; Architects: Austin-Smith Lord.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Project architect Richard Cronin discusses geometry and track clearances at the transformed station.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp65-69

Materials: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire): Marie Curie Centre

M0090 Specifier's choice: Marie Curie Centre, Bradford; Architects: Allen Tod Architects.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 5, 2002 May, pp63-68

Materials: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Temple Quay: Osborne Clarke

M0091 Specifier's choice: Temple Quay, Bristol; Architects: Atkins Walters & Webster.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Mark Stone, associate at the architects, discusses what was specified for a project where the client wanted certainty about the price.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp50-54

Materials: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Addenbrooke's Hospital: Hutchison Research Centre

M0092 Specifier's choice: Addenbrooke's Hospital; Architects: Feilden & Mawson.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Project architect David Ford discusses the second phase of the Hutchison Research Centre at Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp74-78

Materials: Great Britain: Diss (Norfolk): Blooms of Bressingham

M0093 Specifier's choice: Visitor centre, Diss, Norfolk; Architects: HPW Partnership.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.

M0093 *continued*
Fabric-roofed structure for Blooms of Bressingham's garden centre.
AJ Focus, vol. 15, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp50-54

Materials: Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City): Orthoworld

M0094 Specifier's choice: Orthoworld centre, Dundee; Architects: Nicoll Russell Studios.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Ric Russell of Nicoll Russell Studios talks about converting an old nineteenth century house into an orthodontic centre.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp57-61

Materials: Great Britain: Farnborough (Hampshire): Holmes Place

M0095 Specifier's choice: Holmes Place, Farnborough; Architects: KSR Architects.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
KSR Architects partner Gordon Jefferys discusses this new health club.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp57-61

Materials: Great Britain: London: Camden: Pilgrim's Lane

M0096 Specifier's choice: house at Pilgrim's Lane, London; Architects: SHH.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Graham Harris, co-director of SHH, discusses the creation of a Modernist house in a conservation area in Hampstead.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp56-61

Materials: Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: University College London: DMS Watson Library

M0097 Specifier's choice: DMS Watson Library, University College London, Malet Place, WC1; Architects: Fraser Brown MacKenna.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Angus Brown of the architects talks about shoehorning a new facility into an existing space.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp57-61

Materials: Great Britain: London: Newham: Stratford Circus

M0098 Specifier's choice: Stratford Circus, London E15; Architects: Levitt Bernstein Associates.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Discussion with Gary Tidmarsh of the architects about the products specified for a new eight million pounds performing arts centre.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 7, 2002 July, pp51-55

Materials: Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth): Spinnaker Quay

M0099 Specifier's choice: Spinnaker Quay; Architects: Kensington Taylor.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Project architect Richard Cord discusses a housing project in Plymouth where design and build did not lead to a loss of control.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp58-62

Materials: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): BT Workstyle

M0100 Specifier's choice: BT Workstyle building, Sevenoaks; Architects: Aukett Europe.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Job architect David Cross discusses the potential for steering the specification.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 6, 2002 June, pp58-62

Materials: heat transmission: & environment: testing

M0101 Surface-inside (10cm) thermal gradients in granite rocks: effect of environmental conditions.
Article in English by A C Inigo and S Vicente-Tavera; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp101-108

Materials: heat transmission: calculations, data

M0102 Thermal mass in office buildings: an introduction.
Article in English by D Braham, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Thermal mass in a building is represented in materials which absorb and store heat from, and release heat to, the interior spaces.
BRE Digest, no. 454 (part 1), 2001 Mar., pp1-8

M0103 Thermal mass in office buildings: design criteria.
Article in English by D Braham, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
Thermal mass in a building is represented in materials which absorb and store heat from, and release heat to, the interior spaces.
BRE Digest, no. 454 (part 2), 2001 Mar., pp1-8

Materials: local: safety: Israel

M0104 Natural radionuclides in building materials available in Israel.
Article in English by K Kovler, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp531-537

Materials: plastics: France

M0105 Soyez polycarbonate [Polycarbonate].
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; photos.
Includes: 2 refurbishment projects by Philippe Dero of Indiens blancs using polycarbonate [reconstruction of industrial building, rue Georges Ferrier, Cusset / refurbishment of the Centre international de sejour, at the Parc Omnisports Pierre-Coulon, Vichy], by Frederic Mialet, p. 35; House at Renaudie, Coutras (Lacaton & Vassal), by Frederic Mialet, p. 36.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp34-36

Materials: research: Great Britain

M0106 Perceptions of hybrid concrete construction in the UK construction industry.
Article in English by J Glass and B Baiche; refs, tables.
The term hybrid concrete construction (HCC) is used to describe the combination of concrete construction methods on a particular project.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 1, 2001 Feb., pp67-77

Materials: safety

M0107 La brique anallergique [Anti-allergenic brick].
Article in French by Maryse Damiens; photos, refs.
On brick's anti-allergenic properties.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp51

Materials: strength: testing: Oman

M0108 Effect of varying cement content and curing conditions on the properties of sarooj (artificial pozzolana).
Article in English by Abdel Wahid Hago, and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Sarooj is an artificial pozzolana material used for centuries in Oman and is produced by burning clay.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp45-53

Materials: supply: management

M0109 Managing construction supply chains: the common sense approach.
Article in English by Andrew Cox and Paul Ireland; diagrs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp409-418

Materials: supply: management: analysis

M0110 A model for supporting inter-organizational relations in the supply chain.
Article in English by Peter E D Love, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp2-15

Materials: supply: management: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Reebok at Canada Place

M0111 A special relationship; Architects: Langdon Wilson Architects.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, ports.
Reebok insisted on American workers and materials for the fit-out of its flagship sports club above the Waitrose Food & Home Store at Canada Place, Canary Wharf.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp52-54

Materials: supply: management: Great Britain

M0112 Egan and HSE [Health & Safety Executive] clash over supply team rules.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Tom Broughton.
Over proposals to use safety legislation to force construction teams to put supply chains in position from an early planning stage.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp12

M0113 Logistics.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
Includes: Logistics giants UPS and Exel to target construction, by Marcus Fairs, p. 15.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp15, 40-48

Materials: supply: surveys: European Union

M0114 Special issue. The Euro game.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs, and others; illus, photos, ports, tables.
Special on the introduction of the Euro currency across Europe Includes: Welcome to the euro zone, by Marcus Fairs and others, p. 36-47; Europe's top 500, p. 49-61 [includes: Cream of the continent, by Gordon Jon Thompson, p. 50-51 / Top 300 contractors, p. 52-57 / Top 200 materials producers, p. 58-61]; Justice goes east, by Neil Aitken, p. 64 [why Eastern & central European states are getting help with arbitration from the UK]; When in Rome ... , by Henry Sherman, p. 65 [will there ever be a European standard form?]; Auf wiedersehen, warranties?, by Martin Fiebig, p. 64-65 [Germany's approach to third-party property rights]; Workshop on previews of products from 11 European countries, p. 68-69.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp36-69

Materials: survey

M0115 The new wave.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; graphs, photos.
Results of a survey into materials architects use, including the use of new innovative products.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp62-66

Materials: testing

M0116 Special issue. Building performance simulation at the start of the 3rd millennium.
Article in English by John Burnett, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Mitigation of extremely low frequency magnetic fields from electrical installations in high-rise buildings, by John Burnett and Patrick Du Yaping, p. 769-775; Room thermal modelling adapted to the test of HVAC control systems, by P Riederer, and others, p. 777-790; The adaptive simulation of convective heat transfer at internal building surfaces, by Ian Beausoliel-Morrison, p. 791-806; Design analysis integration: supporting the selection of energy saving building components, by Pieter de Wilde, p. 807-816; On the natural displacement flow through a full-scale enclosure, and the importance of the radiative participation of the water vapour content of the ambient air, by S A Howell and I Potts, p. 817-823; Techniques for managing planar daylight data, by Daniel C Glaser and M Susan Ubbelohde, p. 825-831; A daylight simulation tool for urban and architectural spaces - application to transmitted direct and diffuse light through glazing, by Francis Miguet and Dominique Groleau, p. 833-843; Assessing energy, lighting, room acoustics, occupant comfort and environmental impacts performance of building with a single simulation program, by S Citherlet and J Hand, p. 845-856; On approaches to couple energy simulation and computational fluid dynamics programs, by Zhiqiang Zhai, and others, p. 857-864; Integrating CFD and building simulation, by M Bartak, and others, p. 865-871; Automatically generated zonal models for building air flow simulation: principles and applications, by Marjorie Musy, and others, p. 873-881; Practical application of an uncertainty approach for hygrothermal building simulations - drying of an AAC flat roof, by Andreas H Holm and Hartwig M Kuenzel, p. 883-889; Trends in building simulation, by Godfried Augenbroe, p. 891-902; A methodology for building energy modelling and calibration in warm climates, by A Pedrini, and others, p. 903-912.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 8, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp769-912

Materials: testing: calculations, data

M0117 Experimental results of transparent, reflective and absorbing properties of some building materials.
Article in English by C Balocco and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp563-568

Materials: testing: Nigeria

M0118 Effect of replacement of lateritic soils with granite fines on the compressive and tensile strengths of laterized concrete.
Article in English by J A Osunade; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp491-496

Materials: testing: Oman

M0119 Effect of varying cement content and curing conditions on the properties of sarooj (artificial pozzolana).
Article in English by Abdel Wahid Hago, and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Sarooj is an artificial pozzolana material used for centuries in Oman and is produced by burning clay.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp45-53

Materials: United States

M0120 Product reports 2001.
Article in English by Rita F Catinella and others; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Introduction, p. 142-144; The products in categories: general data / sitework, concrete & masonry / metals, woods & plastics / thermal & moisture protection / doors & windows / finishes / specialties / equipment / furnishings / special

M0120 *continued*
construction & conveying systems / mechanical / electrical.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp142-188

Materials: United States: Worcester (Massachusetts): Union Station

M0121 When new looks old; Architects: Finegold Alexander & Associates and Harry Weese Associates, with landscape architects: Carol R Johnson Associates.
Article in English by Scott Clements of the landscape architects; diagrs, photos, secns.
Contemporary materials aid the historic restoration of Union Station in Worcester, Ma.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26, 28

Means of escape: design: Great Britain

M0122 Fire safety: getting out.
Article in English by Jonathan Joinson and Nicholas Troth.
RIBA practice, no. 205. Offers guidance on means of escape design. Includes sections on horizontal escape / vertical escape / alternative design approaches.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp62-64

Means of escape: Great Britain

M0123 Building Act 1984 - section 16 (10) (A).
Article in English.
Determination of compliance with requirement B1 (means of warning and escape) of the building regulations 1991 (as amended) in respect of a loft conversion.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp36-38

M0124 Building Act 1984 - section 39.
Article in English.
B1 (means of escape) building regulations appeal in respect of the need for a protected stair at ground floor level forming part of the building work.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp30-32

M0125 Building Act 1984 - section 39.
Article in English.
B1 ('means of warning and escape') building regulations appeal with regard to a proposed stair at ground floor level which will open on to an enlarged hall in a four storey house.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp34-35

Means of escape: law: Great Britain

M0126 Building Act 1984 - section 16 (10) (A).
Article in English.
Concerns compliance with requirement B1 (means of escape) of the building regulations in respect of an inner room in a penthouse.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp38-40

M0127 Building Regulations: Building Act 1984 -section 16 (10) (A).
Article in English.
Determination concerning B1 (means of warning and escape) of the building regulations 1991 in respect of alterations to a fourth and fifth floor maisonette to provide a means of escape.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp30-32

M0128 Ministers reject 9/11 safety review.
Article in English.
The government has rejected MPs' calls for a wide-ranging review of building regulations.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp1

Mediaeval architecture: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead)

M0129 Special issue. Windsor: medieval archaeology, art and architecture of the Thames Valley.
Article in English by Laurence Keen and Eileen Scarff and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Windsor in the context of medieval Berkshire, by Grenville Astill, p. 1-14; The Royal Lodgings of Edward III at Windsor Castle: form, function, representation, by Christopher Wilson, p. 15-94, plate I; Henry III's Windsor: castle-building and residences, by Virginia Jansen, p. 95-109; Windsor Castle: the 1992 fire, the restoration, archaeology and history, by Steven Brindle, p. 110-124; Henry III's wall paintings of the zodiac in the Lower Ward of Windsor Castle, by David Park and Robyn Pender, p. 125-131, plate II; The Basset Stall-plate, by Peter J Begent and others, p. 132-137; The reward of Aesop and a miracle of St Osmund in St George's Chapel, Windsor, by Anne F Sutton and Livia Visser-Fuchs, p. 138-145; The imagery of the Virgin Mary and St George in the stalls of St George's Chapel, by Samantha J E Riches, p. 146-154; German and Flemish prints as design-sources for the misericords in St George's Chapel, Windsor (1477x84), by Malcolm Jones, p. 155-165; John Tresilian and the gates of Edward IV's Chantry, by Jane Geddes, p. 166-176; The Chantry Chapel of King Edward IV, by Antje Fehrmann, p. 177-191; A late medieval pilgrimage cult: Master John Schorn of north Marston and Windsor, by Richard Marks, p. 192-207; The heraldic decoration of St George's Chapel, Windsor, by Peter J Begent, p. 208-213; The 'Tables' of the Knights of the Garter, by Patrick Mitchell, p. 214-218, plate III; Windsor Castle and the Penn tile industry, by Laurence Keen, p. 219-237; The Income Book and the Canons' Houses at Windsor, 1660-1830, by John Crook, p. 238-246; Henry VI's court and the construction of Eton College, by John A A Goodall, p. 247-263; Shottesbrooke Church: a study in knightly patronage, by Nigel Saul, p. 264-281; The Romanesque abbey church at Reading, by Malcolm Thurlby and Ron Baxter, p. 282-301; The decoration of the cloister at Reading Abbey, by Ron Baxter and Stuart Harrison, p. 302-312.
British Archaeological Assocn. Conference Trans, no. 25, 2002, ppix-xvi, 1-312, plates I-III

Medical centres: Brazil: Salvador: Hospital Portugues: Centro Medico

M0130 Centro medico lige-se a hospital e cria para estacionamento [Medical centre for the Hospital Portugues, Salvador]; Architects: Joaquim Goncalves Arquitetura & Urbanismo.
Article in Portuguese, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Offices for the doctors who are affiliated to the hospital.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp48-52

Medical centres: Switzerland: Zurich

M0131 Ruckgrat: umbau Chiropraxis, Zurich [Backbone: chiropractice clinic, Zurich]; Architects: Evelyn Chiappori and Lukas Felder.
Article in German by Christina Sonderegger; photos, plans.
Summaries in French, Italian (p. 60).
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp58-60

Medical schools, colleges: alterations & additions: Australia: Melbourne: Australian & New Zealand College of Anaesthetists

M0132 Preserving life: expansion of the Australian & New Zealand College of Anaesthetists, Melbourne; Architects: Norman Day Architects.
Article in English by Martyn Hook; photos, plans, secns.
8 storey addition to the 100 year old Ulimaroa mansion on the St Kilda Road, Melbourne.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp94-100

Medical schools, colleges: Chile

M0133 Espacios para ensenar [Spaces for teaching].
Article in English, Spanish by Neil M Denari, and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Buildings where one learns, by Neil M Denari, p 22-23; Spaces for teaching, p. 25-61 [includes: Optometry school, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt), by the architect, p. 26-33 / Bookstore at the Fondo de Cultura Economica, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt, Fernando Sanchez Bernal & Juan Carlos Hernandez White), by the architect, p. 34-39 / Goethe Institute, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt & Felipe Leal), by the architect, p. 40-43 / Mathematic Department, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena), by the architect, p. 44-51 / Medical school, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Fernando Perez Oyarzun), by the architect, p. 52-55 / Montessori School, Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Claudio Blanco), by the architect, p. 56-61]; Ciudad Universitaria [University campus], Caracas, Venezuela, 1944-1970 (Carlos Raul Villanueva), by Macia Pinto, p. 62-77.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp22-77

Medical schools, colleges: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Jockey Club Clinical Research Centre

M0134 Advanced learning: the University of Hong Kong Faculty of Medicine; Architects: Percy Thomas Partnership.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Jan., pp28-35

Medical schools, colleges: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): University of Hong Kong: Faculty of Medicine

M0135 Advanced learning: the University of Hong Kong Faculty of Medicine; Architects: Percy Thomas Partnership.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Jan., pp28-35

Medical schools, colleges: competitions: Belgium: Leuven: Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Gasthuisberg

M0136 Complexe Gaşthuisberg a Louvain [Competition for the Gasthuisberg medical facility extension at Louvain]; Architects of winning design: 102w.
Article in French by Saskia Kloosterboer; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
A plus, no. 171, 2001 Aug./Sept., pp54-58

Medical schools, colleges: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): University of Edinburgh Medical School

M0137 Rushed to hospital; Architects: Keppie Architects.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, photos.
It's the largest PFI hospital so far, 872 beds in 4500 rooms, totalling 180 million pounds to build.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp60-62

Medical schools, colleges: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): University of Glasgow: Glasgow Medical School: Woolfson Medical Building

M0138 Light fantastic; Architects: Reiach & Hall.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
With the Woolfson Medical Building in Glasgow, the architects have created a strong urban presence and given the school a heart that shimmers with light. With, Working details: A curved glass double wall, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp20-29

Medical schools, colleges: Mexico

M0139 Espacios para ensenar [Spaces for teaching].
Article in English, Spanish by Neil M Denari, and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Buildings where one learns, by Neil M Denari, p 22-23; Spaces for teaching, p. 25-61 [includes: Optometry school, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt), by the architect, p. 26-33 / Bookstore at the Fondo de Cultura Economica, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt, Fernando Sanchez Bernal & Juan Carlos Hernandez White), by the architect, p. 34-39 / Goethe Institute, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt & Felipe Leal), by the architect, p. 40-43 / Mathematic Department, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena), by the architect, p. 44-51 / Medical school, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Fernando Perez Oyarzun), by the architect, p. 52-55 / Montessori School, Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Claudio Blanco), by the architect, p. 56-61]; Ciudad Universitaria [University campus], Caracas, Venezuela, 1944-1970 (Carlos Raul Villanueva), by Macia Pinto, p. 62-77.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp22-77

Metals

M0140 Metall [Metal].
Article in German by Klaus W Liersch and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Metal in construction, by Klaus W Liersch, p. 36-39; Printing works for the Schleswig-Holsteinische Verlag (sh:z) in Rendsburg (Bothe Richter Teherani), by Robert Uhde, p. 40-43; Bergbauarchiv, Clausthal-Zellergeld (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 44-47; Archaeological museum and site, Varusschlacht im Osnabrucker Land, Klakriese (Gigon & Guyer), p. 48-53; An ensemble of three fragments: Imperial War Museum North, Manchester (Studio Daniel Libeskind), by Jochen Wittmann, p. 54-57; Forum Messe, Frankfurt (KSP Engel & Zimmermann), p. 58-61; Harmonious fusion: visitors' centre in Donana, Spain (Cruz & Ortiz), p. 62-63; Boat showroom for Sunseeker Europe, Bad Oeynhausen (Parallel Kasel & Engel), p. 64-65; Centro de Coordenacao & Controlo de Trafego Maritimo & Seguranca harbour control tower, Lisbon (Goncalo Byrne), p. 66-71; Guest and holiday house on a citrus farm in California (Daly Genik), p. 72-75; Steel house, Passage de Montenegro, Paris (Georges Maurios), p. 76; McDonald's drive-in restaurant, Maribor, Slovenia (Njiric & Njiric), p. 77; Footbridge in Amsterdam (West 8), p. 78; Surfaces for aluminium profiles, by Klaus Braun, p. 80-81; Steel light construction for house building, by Hans Allkamper, p. 82-86; Tension rod system, by Jurgen Hartwig, p. 88-93.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 6, 2002 June, pp34-93

M0141 On our metal.
Article in English by Richard Wolfe; photos.
The versatility of metals.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp95-100

Metalwork

M0142 Metal health.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; photos.
Decoratice metalwork is back on top form as a source of bespoke interior detailing.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp35-38

Meteorological stations: China: Guangzhou

M0143 The exploration of building design on Lingnan hilly area: jottings from the creation of the Guangzhou Weather Radar Station [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Provincial Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Wang Yuwu and Wu Yunjiang; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: The design creation for the new funeral home in Guangzhou city, by Li Meineng and others, p. 22-25 [26-28].
Summaries in English (insert, p. 1-2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp20-25

Meteorology: Japan: Tokyo

M0144 Improvement of urban thermal environment by managing heat discharge sources and surface modification in Tokyo.
Article in English by Shobhakar Dhakal and Keisuke Hanaki; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp13-23

Mexican architecture

M0145 View from Mexico.
Article in English by Miquel Adria; photos.
The reawakening of Mexican architecture after its mid-twentieth century heyday.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp32-33

Mexican architecture: 1980-2000

M0146 Architettura messicana [Mexican architecture].
Article in English, Italian by Enrique X de Anda Alanis and others; bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Twenty years of Mexican architecture, by Enrique X de Anda Alanis, p. 14-19 [text in English, p. 104-106]; CIDE - Centre for Economic Investigation & Instruction [Centro de Investigacion y Docencia Economicas], Lomas de Santa Fe, Mexico City 1998 (Springall & Lira), p. 20-25; House, Citlaltepetl 27, Colonia Hipodromo Condesa, Mexico City 2000 (Sanchez Arquitectos & Asociados), p. 26-29; VNE - Videoteca Nacional Educativa [government resource of films, videos and images for use in schools], Mexico City 2000 (fABRica de arquitectura), p. 30-35; Casa GGG, Club di Golf Chapultepec, Mexico City 1999 (Alberto Kalach), p. 36-43.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp14-43, 104-106

Mexican architecture: 20th century

M0147 Augusto H Alvarez, 1914-1995: un hombre y sus construcciones [Augusto H Alvarez, 1914-1995: a man and his work].
Article in English, Spanish by Humberto Ricalde G; photos, plans.
Arquine, no. 15, 2001 Spring, pp66-79

Mexican architecture: Mexico (Distrito Federal)

M0148 Higuera & Sanchez.
Article in English, Spanish, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Recent works & projects by the architects (Javier Sanchez Corral & Waldo Higuera Zogaib).
Includes: Centro Qi gymnasium, Mexico City, p. 26-31; Chilpancingo Building, Mexico City, p. 32-39 [apartment building]; Tacambaro Building, Mexico City, p. 40-41 [apartments]; Parque Mexico Building, Mexico City, p. 42-45 [housing].
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp26-45

M0149 Special issue. Mexico City: projects from the megacity.
Article in English by Ashley Schafer, and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: From, for, and of the megacity, by Ashley Schafer and Amanda Reeser, p. 5-7; American design?, by Ed Burian, p. 8-11; Mexico City outtakes: a collection of quotations, p. 12-13; Statistically indeterminate [statistics on the City], p. 14-17; Iztapalapa, p. 18-29 [includes: Centre for blind people (Mauricio Rocha Iturbide), by Irina Verona, p. 20-29]; Azcapotzalco, p. 30-37 [includes: El Modulon multi-purpose medical centre (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 32-37]; Colonia Condesa, p. 38-61 [includes: Buildings on corner of Cuernavaca and Veracruz avenues, phase 1-5 (Sanchez y Higuera), by Ashley Schafer, p. 40-49 / Not for many years, by Alejandro Hernandez Galvez, p. 50-51 / Restaurante Bar Rexo, Saltillo/Vicente Suarez Streets (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 52-55 / Tamaulipas 54 apartments (Isaac Broid), by Amanda Reeser, p. 56-61]; Polanco, p. 62-69 [includes: Hotel Habita (Ten Arquitectos), by Ashley Schafer, p. 64-69]; The Lakes project, p. 70-91 [includes: In the nature of the valley: an urban and ecological proposal for Mexico City, by Megan Miller, p. 72-79 / The Lakes Project interview with Alberto Kalach and Jose Castillo, by Julio Salcedo and others, p. 80-85 / The city and its lakes: prologue, by Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon, p. 86-87 / Beyond the lake: a gardener's logic, by Richard Plunz and Inaki Echeverria, p. 88-91]; Centro historico, p. 92-99 [includes: Retroactive foundations: the Catedral Metropolitan, by Amanda Reeser, p. 94-99]; Nezahualcoyotl, p. 100-111 [includes: Urbanisms of the informal: transformations in the urban fringe of Mexico City, by Jose Castillo, p. 102-111]; Ciudad universitaria, p. 112-123 [includes: Horror Vitreo CU and the new humanism, by Luis E Carranza, p. 114-123].
Praxis, vol. 1, no. 2, 2001, pp5-123

Mezzanines

M0150 Deep frieze.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; details, photos, plans, secns.
Restoration of the 1885 Mansfield Place Church in Edinburgh for the Catholic Apostolic Church (architects Rowand Anderson with Arts & Crafts murals by Phoebe Traquair, 1893-1901) and extension and conversion of the crypt area into two floors of office space, currently housing the Scottish Council for Voluntary Organisations (SCVO). With, Working details: A mezzanine floor inserted into an existing basement, by Susan Dawson, p. 40-41.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp35-41

Military buildings: alterations & additions: contracts: Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth): Devonport Royal Dockyard

M0151 Carillion sues over 679 million pounds MoD dockyards project.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp16

Military buildings: barracks: alterations & additions: Australia: Townsville: Lavarack Barracks

M0152 Lavarack Barracks, Townsville; Architects: Bligh Voller Nield and Troppo Architects.
Article in English by Louise Noble; axonometric views, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Redevelopment of existing barracks.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp42-49

Military buildings: barracks: finance: Great Britain: Colchester (Essex): Colchester Garrison

M0153 200 million pound Chelsea barracks scheme to get green light.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; ports.
The decision on the sale of the 13 acres of prime development land will be made within two months, there are schemes to build 1000 luxury homes on the site in west London. Meanwhile a scheme for the redevelopment of Colchester Garrison, Essex (WS Atkins) has been hamstrung by planning and financing issues.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp17

Military buildings: clients' requirements: Great Britain

M0154 Bigshots size up 3 billion pound army PFI.
Article in English by Phil Clark, and others; photos, ports.
Architects Abbey Holford Rowe and HLM Architects are among the consortia bidding for the army contracts at Aldershot and Salisbury Plain. Also includes: Action stations [Army as client], by Victoria Madine, p. 42-45 and The mask of command [profile of Sir Antony Walker], by Marcus Fairs, p. 45-46.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp16, 42-46

Military buildings: contracts: Great Britain

M0155 Bigshots size up 3 billion pound army PFI.
Article in English by Phil Clark, and others; photos, ports.
Architects Abbey Holford Rowe and HLM Architects are among the consortia bidding for the army contracts at Aldershot and Salisbury Plain. Also includes: Action stations [Army as client], by Victoria Madine, p. 42-45 and The mask of command [profile of Sir Antony Walker], by Marcus Fairs, p. 45-46.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp16, 42-46

M0156 Changing rooms: one billion pounds MoD barracks revamp.
Article in English.
Five architects in a consortium with Bovis Landlease are attempting to secure a prime military contract which will run for five years in the first instance - HLM / Aedas TCN / Parr Partnership / CRGP Architects / Aukett Europe.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp1

Military buildings: design: control: Great Britain

M0157 MoD sets up design panel.
Article in English.
The Ministry of Defence is establishing an internal design review panel to improve the design quality of its buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp2

Military buildings: finance: Great Britain

M0158 Bigshots size up 3 billion pound army PFI.
Article in English by Phil Clark, and others; photos, ports.
Architects Abbey Holford Rowe and HLM Architects are among the consortia bidding for the army contracts at Aldershot and Salisbury Plain. Also includes: Action stations [Army as client], by Victoria Madine, p. 42-45 and The mask of command [profile of Sir Antony Walker], by Marcus Fairs, p. 45-46.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp16, 42-46

M0159 Egan: government is a bad client and won't change.
Article in English by Phil Clark; ports.
Includes: Watchdog urges MoD to share PFI experience.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp13

M0160 MoD drops bombshell over its difficulties with PFI schemes.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The Ministry of Defence has admitted that nearly 50 per cent of its PFI schemes have either failed to come in on budget or have run over time.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp10

Military buildings: history: Europe: 9th-15th centuries

M0161 Special issue. Le relazioni tra l'architettura fortificata medioevale della Sicilia quelle del Mediterraneo e dell'Europa [The relationship of the medieval fortified architecture of Sicily and that of the Mediterranean and the rest of Europe].
Article in Italian by Gianni Perbellini, and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: The Mediterranean as a place of the unknown and of civilisation for antiquity and the middle ages, by Gianni Perbellini, p. 13-26; On the Islamic invasion of the Aglabidi and the Fatimidi of the Christian realm of the Normans & Swabians as evidenced through the images on the currency (827-1250), by Salvatore Nicolosi, p. 27-42; The effects in Sicily of the capture, and loss, of Jerusalem, by Guglielmo de'Giovanni Centelles, p. 43-48; The cave and rock-built fortifications of Sicily, by Camillo Filangeri del Pino, p. 49-58; Rock-built castles in the Polish Juras, by Janusz Bogdanowski, p. 59-62; The survival of Gallo-Roman fortifications in medieval urban walls in France, by Etienne Poncelet, p. 63-70; The fortified monastery of Monte Athos from the X-XVI centuries, by Plutarchos L Theocharides, p. 71-76; The Norman invasion of Byzantine territories: the siege of Thessaloniki, by Ioanna Steriotou, p. 77-82; The Byzantine cities and the castles of northern Greece during the Frankish invasion, by Nicolas Moutsopoulos, p. 83-86; The castles of the Angevins, by Lucio Santoro, p. 87-90; Defensive towers in southern Italy and the eastern Mediterranean, by Dankwart Leistikow, p. 91-96; The fortifications of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries in the kingdom of Sicily and those of the kingdom of Aragon, by Leonardo Villena, p. 97-104; The fortifications of transition in Sicily and of the eastern Mediterranean, by Antonio Sanchez-Gijon, p. 105-112; Local surroundings and castles built in earth, wood and stone, by Robert A Higham, p. 113-116; The great tower: fortress or palace?, by Andrew Saunders, p. 117-124 [English castles]; Castell: a typology of Central European castles, by Tomas Durdik, p. 125-130; The castles built to a rectangular ground-plan: the Italians and the Germans in confrontation, by Bettina Jost, p. 131-136.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Europa Nostra bull, no. 54, 2001, pp13-136

Military buildings: history: Italy (Sicily): 9th-15th centuries

M0162 Special issue. Le relazioni tra l'architettura fortificata medioevale della Sicilia quelle del Mediterraneo e dell'Europa [The relationship of the medieval fortified architecture of Sicily and that of the Mediterranean and the rest of Europe].
Article in Italian by Gianni Perbellini, and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: The Mediterranean as a place of the

M0162 *continued*
unknown and of civilisation for antiquity and the middle ages, by Gianni Perbellini, p. 13-26; On the Islamic invasion of the Aglabidi and the Fatimidi of the Christian realm of the Normans & Swabians as evidenced through the images on the currency (827-1250), by Salvatore Nicolosi, p. 27-42; The effects in Sicily of the capture, and loss, of Jerusalem, by Guglielmo de'Giovanni Centelles, p. 43-48; The cave and rock-built fortifications of Sicily, by Camillo Filangeri del Pino, p. 49-58; Rock-built castles in the Polish Juras, by Janusz Bogdanowski, p. 59-62; The survival of Gallo-Roman fortifications in medieval urban walls in France, by Etienne Poncelet, p. 63-70; The fortified monastery of Monte Athos from the X-XVI centuries, by Plutarchos L Theocharides, p. 71-76; The Norman invasion of Byzantine territories: the siege of Thessaloniki, by Ioanna Steriotou, p. 77-82; The Byzantine cities and the castles of northern Greece during the Frankish invasion, by Nicolas Moutsopoulos, p. 83-86; The castles of the Angevins, by Lucio Santoro, p. 87-90; Defensive towers in southern Italy and the eastern Mediterranean, by Dankwart Leistikow, p. 91-96; The fortifications of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries in the kingdom of Sicily and those of the kingdom of Aragon, by Leonardo Villena, p. 97-104; The fortifications of transition in Sicily and of the eastern Mediterranean, by Antonio Sanchez-Gijon, p. 105-112; Local surroundings and castles built in earth, wood and stone, by Robert A Higham, p. 113-116; The great tower: fortress or palace?, by Andrew Saunders, p. 117-124 [English castles]; Castell: a typology of Central European castles, by Tomas Durdik, p. 125-130; The castles built to a rectangular ground-plan: the Italians and the Germans in confrontation, by Bettina Jost, p. 131-136.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Europa Nostra bull, no. 54, 2001, pp13-136

Military buildings: Kazakhstan: Baikonur: Kosmodrom

M0163 Il futuro finisce qui [The future ends here].
Article in English, Italian by Mark Irving; photos.
A look at the faded buildings at the space base at Baikonur.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp66-83

Military buildings: preservation, restoration: Europe

M0164 Special issue. Military architectures: restoration, re-utilisation or revitalisation.
Article in English, French by Gianni Perbellini, and others; bibliog, diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The safeguarding of the architectural heritage and its evaluation, by Gianni Perbellini, p. 7-22, The viability of Czech castles as an historical resource, by Tomas Durdik, p. 23-38; Early mediaeval fortifications in Bohemia, by Katerina Tomkova, p. 39-44; Castle at Ceska Lipa - the past, the present and the future, by Frantisek Gabriel and Vaclav Girsa, p. 45-50; The town walls of mediaeval Warsaw, history, restoration, revitalisation, by Stanislaw Mossakowski, p. 51-54; Restoration of the Jasna Gora fortress monastery in Czestochowa, by Janusz Bogdanowski, p. 55-64; Restoration, re-utilisation or revitalisation: Germany in conflict, by Joachim Zeune, p. 65-76; Mergentheim Castle (Baden-Wurttemberg). Its revaluation as a museum of the teutonic order, by Dankwart Leistikow, p. 77-86; The Julich Citadel and its bridgehead - restoration and reutilisation as a museum and part of a park, by Bettina Jost, p. 87-98; The urban revitalisation of the forts surrounding Lille, by Etienne Poncelet, p. 99-110 [text in French]; Archaeological discoveries: factors of reorientation of a reutilisation project (Angers Saumur - France), by Gabor Mester de Parajd, p. 111-114 [text in French]; Excavations at Roscrea Castle, County Tipperary, by Conleth Manning, p. 115-120; Spithead contrasts: the treatment of the Portsmouth sea forts, by Andrew Saunders, p. 121-128; Okehampton Castle, Devon: interpretation, conservation, presentation and restoration from circa 1895 to circa 1995, by Robert Higham, p. 129-152; Restoring fortifications and the Spanish castle association, by Leonardo Villena, p. 153-168; Conservation & valuing of the fortified architecture reduced to a state of ruin, by Luigi Marino, p. 169-174 [text in French]; Restoration and authenticity, by Lucio Santoro, p. 175-180; Fortifications in Greece: problems and prospects for their protection: programmes of restoration and revitalisation (at urban & regional level), by Ioanna Steriotou, p. 181-190; Final resolution, p. 191-192 [text in English & French].
Summaries in French, English (throughout).
Europa Nostra bull, no. 55, 2001, pp7-192

Military buildings: redevelopment: Germany (Fed Rep): Scharnhauser Park

M0165 Special issue. Stadt Landschaft Stadt [Town landscape town].
Article in German by Sophie Wolfrum, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Town landscape town, by Sophie Wolfrum, p. 15-19; The new landscape, by Bart Lootsma, p. 20-23; Urbanity is an element of landscape design, by Marieke Timmermans & Pepijn Godefroy, p. 24-27; Landscape acceptance, by Joost Meuwissen, p. 28-29; Borneo Sporenburg (Adriaan Geuze and others of West 8), by Adriaan Geuse, p. 30-31; The RheinMain regional park, by Friedhelm Blume, p. 32-33; Scharnhauser Park, by Sophie Wolfrum & Alban Janson, p. 34-36; Urban landscapes, by Jochem Schneider, p. 37-39; Open spaces, by Ulrich Pantle, p. 40-41; Return of the city, by Klaus Overmeyer, p. 42-43; Urban open space in the shrinking city, by Undine Giseke, p. 44-46; New land under the plough, by Iris Reuther, p. 47-50.
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp15-50

Minimalism

M0166 Special issue. Neue Formen des Minimalismus [New forms of minimalism].
Article in German by Margit Ulama and others; illus, models, photos, refs.
Includes: Edges of minimalism: a paradigm at the start of the new millennium, by Margit Ulama, p. 8-13 [text in French, p. 50-52]; Minimal at the end of a critical consumer era, by Hubertus Adam, p. 14-17; Minimal diagram: the way to a new architecture, by Hans Frei, p. 18-21; Minimalistic tendancy in art photography, by Kerstin Stremmel, p. 22-27; Contact between architecture and theology, by Ulrich Kuchl, p. 28-29; On the work of Christian Jabornegg and Andras Palffy, by Claudia Orben, p. 30-35; Minimalistic architecture in Spain, by Josep Maria Montaner, p. 36-39; Minimal and minimalistic, by Wilfried Wang, p. 40-45.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp3-45, 50-52

Models & model-making: architectural: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Art of the model maker

M0167 Andrea Wulf reviews .. physical and digital models in architecture.
Article in English.
Exhibition at the Building Centre.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp10

Models & model-making: architectural: preservation, restoration: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Centennial Exposition 1876

M0168 Small-scale restoration.
Article in English by Adam Goodheart; photos.
Preservation and presentation, complete with a 21st-century computerised sound-and-light show, of a 30-by-20 foot scale model of the buildings of the 1876 Centennial Exposition held in Philadelphia. It is located in the only remaining building from that exhibition, the Memorial Hall in Fairmount Park.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp14

Models & model-making: architectural: by computer

M0169 Designers get more information earlier and faster via affordable rapid-prototyping tools.
Article in English by Michael Bordenaro; illus, models, photos.
Creation of 3D architectural models is increasingly being applied in schematic design.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp187-196

M0170 Parthenon's rebuilding may be aided by laser-scanning technology.
Article in English by Sam Lubell; photos.
On the possible construction of high resolution 3D models of the temple based on data gathered with laser technology. This would be compared to historical documentation, especially the measured drawings of Francis Penrose, the first architect to measure and document the building's geometry. Finally a scale plastic model would be produced using stereolithography.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp175-176

M0171 Special issue. Pravdivost obrazu. Informacni technologie a architektura [The truth of the image. Information technologies and architecture].
Article in English by Jean Baudrillard and others; illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Truth or radicality? The future of architecture, by Jean Baudrillard, p. 4-9 [A lecture given in Buenos Aires in December 1998. The text in English was published in Blueprint, no. 157, 1999 Jan., p. 30-35]; Eric Anton. Interview, by Irena Fialova, p. 10-19 [Anton discusses his work creating computer renderings for architects]; Architecture in images, by Jana Ticha, p. 20-35 [Examples of architectural rendering from 1906-2001]; Asymptote Architecture. Redefining architecture: how virtual spaces change real places, by Hani Rashid, p. 36-45; Digital present / real future?, p. 46-57; UN Studio: Museum Het Valkhof, Nijmegen, p. 58-61 / Arnhem station area, p. 62-65.
Zlaty Rez, no. 22, 2001 Summer, pp4-79

M0172 Structural engineers build a virtual 3D model of Norman Foster's Glass House in Wales.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; diagrs.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp293

Models & model-making: by computer

M0173 Virtual deterioration model dismissed as hype.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
Criticism of Salford University's new computer system that claims to accurately predict the life of a building at design stage.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp4

Models & model-making: Ireland (Rep)

M0174 A palace for a fairy queen.
Article in English by Desmond Guinness; photos.
When a consortium of Dublin dealers decided to commission, decorate and furnish their own miniature mansion, Tara's Palace was the result. Based on great Irish houses of the 18th century, it has recently found a permanent home in the doll's house collection at Malahide Castle, Co. Dublin.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 9, 2002 Feb. 28, pp86-89

Models & model-making: photographic simulation: by computer

M0175 Application of simulation related techniques to construction operations.
Article in English by Hong Zhang, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp433-445

M0176 Architech.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; illus, photos.
Includes: Taken to another dimension, by Ruth Slavid, p. 45-46 [Tim Lucas, the brains behind Price & Myers 3D Engineering, is an enthusiastic promoter of the benefits of 3D working]; Improving your performance, by Joe Croser, p. 49 [Many users are not aware that the speed and capability of their computers could be down to their choice of graphics card]; Updata, by Joe Croser, p. 50-51 [Piranesi 3.0 / PrimePA]; Virtual winner on the Danube - Graphisoft's competition to design a new conference centre on the banks of the Danube (winners: urbanFish), p. 52.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp45-52

M0177 Architech.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall and others; illus, photos.
Includes: An image problem, by Sutherland Lyall, p. 35-36 [With the report due soon on the Heron Tower planning inquiry, we examine a landmark in digital presentation]; ORMS plumps for third way, by Ruth Slavid, p. 38 [The practice took the plunge and appointed an IT manager, resulting in improved performance and cost savings]; Down sizing, by Sutherland Lyall, p. 39 [Despite the paperless office, desktops can still suffer from clutter - often large PCs. Perhaps it's time to think small]; Update, by Joe Croser, p. 40-41 [ADT Toolbox and Future Space]; Round-up, by Ruth Slavid, p. 42 [Rest your wrist on a bean; On the map; Any old iron - on a digital Iron Bridge; Goliath swallows David].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp35-42

M0178 Cities on the move.
Article in English by Liz Bailey; illus.
Flying though space or whizzing along pavements, the article examines the real and virtual world of the movement of goods and people.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp40-41

M0179 Modelling.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett, and others; diagrs, illus, models.
Includes: Model answer, by Stephen Kennett, p. 42-43; Air space, by Stephen Kennett, p. 45; The right dimension, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 48-49.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp42-49

M0180 Site modeling simplified.
Article in English by Timothy P Johnson; diagrs, illus, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp40-47, 131

M0181 Special issue. Information technology.
Article in English by Ian Farmer and others; diagrs, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Using computers in engineering calculations, by Ian Farmer, p. 8 [There are

M0181 *continued*
growing concerns over the inappropriate use of computers in engineering design calculations. A new report from the Institution of Structural Engineers provides guidance.]; Tracking the IT revolution, by John Connaughton, p. 10-12 [The author outlines the work of the IT Construction Best Practice Programme. With case studies: 1. Exchanging 3D models with steel fabricators, p. 10 / 2. Design development and co-ordination using the single build model, p. 12 / 3. Sharing CAD data among the design team, p. 12]; Productivity in 3D modelling and structural design, by Andrew Miller and Richard Tully, p. 14-16; Firing on all cylinders to open up the CAD world, by Nigel Davies, p. 18-20 [The author welcomes the removal of barriers between design teams working on disparate CAD systems]; Integrating information: increasing productivity, by Jim Barr, p. 22-24 [The author explains how new software delivers integration between steel producers, analysis and steel detailing]; 3D engineering of the Royal Court theatre, by Tim Lucas and others, p. 27-30 [3D images have become a useful aid to design and communication at Price & Myers - the authors explain how they were used on a complex refurbishment project].
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 3, 2002 Feb. 5, pp8-30

M0182 Special issue. Neue Median [New media].
Article in German by Peter Mortenbock and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Digital world and the (self-) perception of architecture, by Peter Mortenbock, p. 8-13 [text in French, p. 64-66]; The influence of digital technology on architectonic design, by Oliver Fritz, p. 14-19; Urban analysis on the Internet, by Thomas Kovari, p. 20-23; Guggenheim Virtual Museum, by Hani Rashid, p. 30-31; The pavilion as architectonic experiment, by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 32-37; How the computer can inspire design, by Kas Oosterhuis, p. 38-41; Prologue of a new visual theory in landscape architecture, by Christophe Girot, p. 42-45; Yokohama Ferry Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), by Ulf Meyer, p. 46-51; Georges Restaurant at the Pompidou Centre, Paris (Jakob & MacFarlane), by Judit Solt, p. 52-57; Pavilion, Floriade Haalemmermeer (Oosterhuis.NL), by Hubertus Adam, p. 58-59; 'ada' - the intelligent space, Expo.02, Neuchatel, by Judit Solt, p. 60-61; 'Cyberhelvetica', Expo.02, Biel, by Judit Solt, p. 62-63.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp3-66

M0183 Speed freak.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus.
On Real Time Real Estate [RTRE] virtual reality software.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp71-72

M0184 Tangible infoscapes.
Article in English by Eran Ben-Joseph; photos, refs.
Multi-layered manipulative platforms that integrate digital and physical representations will provide a major discourse in design and planning processes.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp54-59

M0185 Technical.
Article in English by Eleanor Young and Stephen Pacey; elevns, illus, photos.
Includes: technical 1 - material world: the trouble with specification, by Eleanor Young, p. 60-62; technical 2 - getting the perfect concrete finish, by Eleanor Young, p. 64-66; IT - the real deal: IT digital space, by Stephen Pacey, p. 69-70.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp60-70

M0186 The architectural skin and the silver screen.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; illus.
Digitized architectural environments are an area where the boundary between representational and real architecture really starts to blur. The author draws a line in the landscape of architecture, video and other digital media.
Archis, no. 5, 2002, pp92-95

M0187 The bigger picture.
Article in English by Nick Bentley; illus.
Following the article on hand-drawn architectural illustration a computer-visualiser gets a right to reply. With a panel on CAD college courses, p. 37.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp36-37

M0188 Use or abuse of modelling?.
Article in English by Paul Kingston; illus, photos.
On computational fluid dynamics within the construction industry.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp57-59

M0189 Virtuele en reeele complexiteit [Virtual and real complexity].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; illus, refs.
Includes: Virtual and real complexity, by Harm Tilman, p. 22-23; Differentiation or standardization, by Harm Tilman, p. 24-31 [computer visualisation by MVRDV, GroupA and UN Studio]; Virtual and real aesthetics at EEA, by Janny Rodermond, p. 32-41; ABT explores digital limits, by Dominique Pieters, p. 42-45 [computer programmes, blob architecture and the town hall in Alphan aan den Rijn designed by EEA]; Radical digital: computer projects by RAUW and LAB[au],by Anneloes van der Leun, p. 46-49.
Summaries in English (p. 108-109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 5, 2002 May, pp22-49

M0190 Visualising a better future.
Article in English by Joe Croser; illus.
Glengate's new company, Cubicspace, has developed RTRE, a tool quite unlike anything else on the market.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp38-39

M0191 Visualizing information structures and its impact on project teams: an information architecture for the virtual AEC company.
Article in English by Rudi Stouffs; diagrs, illus, refs.
An information architecture was developed to provide a common technical platform between all partners in the building process. This is to support the formation of virtual companies in the AEC company.
Summaries in French (p. 218).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp218-232

Models & model-making: photographic simulation: by computer: Great Britain

M0192 Perfect vision.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; ports.
Alan Davidson's fame grew with his evidence to the Heron Tower enquiry. There, his ground-breaking visualisation methods stood up to fierce scrutiny - now he'd like the profession to be more receptive to his innovations.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp22-23

Models & model-making: photographic simulation: by computer: Internet

M0193 Internet explorers.
Article in English by Francesca Gavin; illus, ports.
Profiles web design company Digit.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp36-39

Models & model-making: photographic stimulation: by computer: China

M0194 Architecture techniques [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Fugui, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Solar energy utilization in buildings, by Zhang Fugui and Bi Qiaowei, p. 7-8; Riverside landscape study and virtual reality technology, by Chen Wei and others, p. 9-12; Analogical analysis of adaptability of energy saving in high-rises, by Qiao Huafen and Yu Zhuang, p. 13-15.
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (394), 2001 June, pp7-15

Models & model-marking: photographic simulation: by computer

M0195 Luck of the draw.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus, photos.
New touch-screen technology and software that lets you draw straight onto your computer screen and create instant 3D models.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp79-80

Models and model-making: photographic simulation: by computer

M0196 Interacting with the web.
Article in English by James L Sipes; illus, refs.
3-D modelling and other features for landscape architects.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp44, 46-47

M0197 Looking behind the software.
Article in English by Mark Russell and Dr Panjikel Surendran; illus, refs.
Examines the mathematics behind computational modelling for building services.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp46-47

M0198 New dimensions in design.
Article in English by Peter McGuckin; illus, photos.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp19-20

Monasteries: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Meschede: Abtei Konigsmunster: Haus der Stille

M0199 La Casa del Silenzio [The House of Silence]; Architects: Peter Kulka with Kostantin Pichler.
Article in English, Italian by Jurgen Tietz; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp44-53

Monasteries: alterations & additions: France: Arles: Abbaye de Montmajour

M0200 Romanesque refuge; Architects: Rudy Ricciotti.
Article in English, axonometric views, photos, plans.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp76-79

Monasteries: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Speen (West Berkshire): Anglican Benedictine Monastery of Our Lady & Saint Benedict

M0201 Elmore Abbey, Speen, Newbury, Berkshire; Architects: Ward Associates.
Article in English by Abbot Basil Matthews; elevns, photos, plans.
Additions to early 1700s house, used since 1987 as an Anglican Benedictine monastery.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp50-53

Monasteries: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Speen (West Berkshire): Elmore Abbey

M0202 Elmore Abbey, Speen, Newbury, Berkshire; Architects: Ward Associates.
Article in English by Abbot Basil Matthews; elevns, photos, plans.
Additions to early 1700s house, used since 1987 as an Anglican Benedictine monastery.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp50-53

Monasteries: Czech Republic: Novy Dvur

M0203 Notre-Dame de Novy Dvur [Our Lady of Novy Dvur]; Architects: John Pawson.
Article in French by Jocelyne Devedjian; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Monastery for the Cistercian order created out of an eighteenth century farm building.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp44-45

M0204 On the boards. Novy Dvur Monastery, Czech Republic; Architects: John Pawson.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp36-37

Monasteries: Czech Republic: Prague: Strahovsky Klaster

M0205 A Strahov, une bibliotheque a la gloire de Dieu [At Strahov, a library dedicated to the glory of God].
Article in French by Jean-Louis Gaillemin; photos.
Grand Baroque spaces from the end of the 18th century.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 598, 2002 Oct., pp100-105

Monasteries: Great Britain: London: 1290-1540

M0206 Spatial aspects of the almonry site and the changing priorities of poor relief at Westminster Abbey c. 1290-1540.
Article in English by Neil S Rushton; illus, plans, refs.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp66-91

Monasteries: Greece: Khiliandhariou

M0207 Looking around Athos.
Article in English by Michael Milojevic; maps, photos, sketches.
Reports on a visit to the Hilander Monastry on the Greek peninsula of Athos by a group from Auckland University.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp86-92

Monasteries: preservation, restoration: France: Eveux-sur-l'Arbresle: Sainte-Marie-de-la-Tourette

M0208 La Tourette en danger [La Tourette in danger]; Architects: Le Corbusier.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp36

M0209 Sanierung des Klosters 'La Tourette', Eveux [Restoration of the convent of La Tourette, Eveux]; Original architect: Le Corbusier.
Article in German by Michael Kasiske; photos.
On the plans for restoration of the Dominican monastery.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 15, pp2

Monasteries: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Caldey Island (Pembrokeshire): Caldey Monastery

M0210 Habit of a lifeline; Original architect (1907-1915): John Coates Carter, architects for restoration: Acanthus Holden Architects.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; details, photos.
On the history and restoration of Caldey Monastery.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp32-35

Monasteries: Romania: Bucharest: Congregatiei Sfantul Ioan

M0211 Minimalia - manastirea congregatiei Sf Ioan [Catholic chapel for the monastery of St John, Bucharest]; Architects: Biroul Pentadesign.
Article in Romanian by Oana Rotaru; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Arhitectura, no. 2, 2001, pp20-24

Monuments & memorials

M0212 Architecture for remembrance.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Memorials, monuments and meanings, by Robert Ivy, p 84-87, 214; A garden for survivors: Memorial garden, Stuttgart (artist, Michael Singer / landscape architects, Luz & Partner), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 88-91; Between earth and sky - a mortuary under water creates an otherworldly realm for mourning: Leon Tanatorio, Leon, Spain (BAAS), by David Cohn, p. 92-97; Winged spirit - in an old Dutch cemetery, an ethereal chapel draws people together: Chapel of St Mary of the Angels, Cemetery of St Lawrence [Kapel Heilige Maria der Engelen, Begraafplaats Sint Laurentius], Rotterdam (Mecanoo), by Tracy Metz, p. 98-101; A clearing in the forest - simple forms and a rich lineage give resonance to a cemetery in Slovenia: Srebrnice Cemetery, Novo Mesto, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec with Arhitekton), by William J R Curtis, p. 102-107; Eyes to the sea - burial niches on a hillside create a poetic landscape above the coast of Galicia: cemetery for the village of Fisterra, Spain (Cesar Portela), by David Cohn, p. 108-111; Seamless connection - a building uses abstraction to reach out and engage a historic setting: reception pavilion, Zorgvlied cemetery, Amsterdam (Claus & Kaan Architekten), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 112-115; Addendum to history - a new design vocabulary lets Anne Frank's house retain its own voice: Anne Frank House expansion, Amsterdam (Benthem Crouwel Architecten), by Tracy Metz, p. 116-119; Who owns grief - interview with Edward T Linenthal, p. 120-123; Architects without architecture at Ground Zero: a commentary, by Suzanne Stephens, p. 124-126, 213.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp83-126, 213-214

Monuments & memorials: Brazil: Barueri: Monumento ai Cinquentenario de Barueri

M0213 Concreto e metal marcam, com jogos de luz, cidade a beira de rodovia [Monument commemorating the 50th anniversary of the municipality, Barueri]; Architects: Mario Biselli and Paola Biselli Sauaia.
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, ports, sketches.
Projeto Design, no. 255, 2001 May, pp73-75

Monuments & memorials: buildings

M0214 Architecture for remembrance.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Memorials, monuments and meanings, by Robert Ivy, p 84-87, 214; A garden for survivors: Memorial garden, Stuttgart (artist, Michael Singer / landscape architects, Luz & Partner), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 88-91; Between earth and sky - a mortuary under water creates an otherworldly realm for mourning: Leon Tanatorio, Leon, Spain (BAAS), by David Cohn, p. 92-97; Winged spirit - in an old Dutch cemetery, an ethereal chapel draws people together: Chapel of St Mary of the Angels, Cemetery of St Lawrence [Kapel Heilige Maria der Engelen, Begraafplaats Sint Laurentius], Rotterdam (Mecanoo), by Tracy Metz, p. 98-101; A clearing in the forest - simple forms and a rich lineage give resonance to a cemetery in Slovenia: Srebrnice Cemetery, Novo Mesto, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec with Arhitekton), by William J R Curtis, p. 102-107; Eyes to the sea - burial niches on a hillside create a poetic landscape above the coast of Galicia: cemetery for the village of Fisterra, Spain (Cesar Portela), by David Cohn, p. 108-111; Seamless connection - a building uses abstraction to reach out and engage a historic setting: reception pavilion, Zorgvlied cemetery, Amsterdam (Claus & Kaan Architekten), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 112-115; Addendum to history - a new design vocabulary lets Anne Frank's house retain its own voice: Anne Frank House expansion,

M0214 *continued*
Amsterdam (Benthem Crouwel Architecten), by Tracy Metz, p. 116-119; Who owns grief - interview with Edward T Linenthal, p. 120-123; Architects without architecture at Ground Zero: a commentary, by Suzanne Stephens, p. 124-126, 213.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp83-126, 213-214

Monuments & memorials: buildings: alterations & additions: Australia: Sydney: Australian War Memorial: Anzac Hall

M0215 Memory and museology; Architects: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in English by Naomi Stead; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
The architects' Anzac Hall extension hovers enigmatically in the shadow of the Australian War Memorial.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp46-51

Monuments & memorials: buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg: Walhalla

M0216 Building with iron in nineteenth century Bavaria - the Valhalla roof truss and its architect, Leo von Klenze.
Article in English by Werner Lorenz and Annegret Rohde; photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
On the Valhalla at Regensburg opened in October 1842.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp55-74

Monuments & memorials: buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Sachsenhausen: Gedenkstatte & Museum Sachsenhausen

M0217 Memento mori; Architects: Schneider & Schumacher.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
Museum as a memorial to the victims of the Sachsenhausen concentration camp some 35km north-west of Berlin (masterplanner: Studio Daniel Libeskind).
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp22-24

Monuments & memorials: buildings: China: Fuzhou: Revolution History Memorial Hall

M0218 Space, image and expression of monumentality: the creation of the Fujian Province Revolution History Memorial Hall [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Fujian Provincial Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Lin Weining; photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (insert p. 1-2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (390), 2001 Feb., pp14-16

Monuments & memorials: buildings: China: Shanghai: Lu Xun Memorial Hall

M0219 Architectural design of Shanghai Lu Xun memorial hall [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Shanghai Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Xing Tonghe and Zhou Hong; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp24-27

Monuments & memorials: buildings: Israel: Jerusalem: Yad Vashem

M0220 Safdie expands Jerusalem Holocaust memorial; Three hundred and four million dollars Kansas City performing arts center by Safdie.
Article in English by Esther Hecht and John E Czarnecki; illus, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp31

Monuments & memorials: competitions: South Africa: Soweto: Freedom Square

M0221 Studio MAS cries Freedom Square for South Africa.
Article in English by Matthew Barac.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp9

Monuments & memorials: competitions: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Pentagon Memorial

M0222 Lower Manhattan gets a makeover in NY Times.
Article in English by Abby Bussel; illus.
The New York Times Magazine has invited a group of high-profile architects to present ideas for a rebuilt downtown after the destruction of the World Trade Center. Plus: Pentagon memorial moves ahead, by Alan G Brake, p. 16.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp16

Monuments & memorials: conferences: Great Britain: London: Monument: antimonument

M0223 Monument: antimonument.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin and others; illus, photos.
Reports on the Royal Academy Forum on monuments.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp89-96

Monuments & memorials: Great Britain

M0224 Never mind the buildings.
Article in English by Stuart Black; illus.
The lack of major architectural schemes to celebrate the Queen's golden jubilee.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp26-28

Monuments & memorials: Great Britain: Carlisle (Cumbria): Carlisle Cemetery: Peter Nicholson monument

M0225 Peter Nicholson's amazing monument.
Article in English by Gavin Stamp; photos.
A monument to Peter Nicholson (the grandfather of Alexander Thomson's wife) in Carlisle Cemetery. The monument, designed by R W Billings, was inaugurated in 1856 - a year after the new cemetery opened to relieve the pressure on the city centre where the graveyards were full.
Alexander Thomson Society Newsletter, no. 32, 2002 Oct., pp7-10

Monuments & memorials: India: Vijayanagara / Kamalapura: 14th century

M0226 Memorial stones.
Article in English by Anila Verghese; bibliog, photos.
Looks at the memorial stones commemorating death by some heroic action that are in the Hampi Archaeological Museum in Kamalapura and which also lie scattered around the Vijayanagara site. Four main types emerge: the sati-stone (satikal) / sati-cum-hero stone (sati-virakal) / the hero-stone (virakal) / suicide memorial.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp40-49

Monuments & memorials: Ireland (Rep): Oulart Hill: Tulach a' tSolais

M0227 Tulach a'tSolais, Oulart Hill, County Wexford; Architects: Scott Tallon Walker.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
Oulart Hill is the site of a new monument commemorating the bi-centenary of 1798 and comprises a large landscaped mound area, separated along a east-west axis by two retaining walls.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp44-46

Monuments & memorials: Italy: Milan: Alba di Milano

M0228 Alba di Milano; Architects: Ian Ritchie Architects.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; diagrs, illus, plans, secns.
Plans for a monument of light to illuminate the Piazza Duca d'Aosta in Milan.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp114-118

Monuments & memorials: landscape design: Germany (Fed Rep): Bergen-Belsen

M0229 Landscape: an expression of history.
Article in English by Jan Woudstra; photos, ports.
The commemorative landscape at the former concentration camp of Bergen-Belsen.
Landscape Design, no. 308, 2002 Mar., pp46-49

Monuments & memorials: landscape design: United States: New York (New York): Irish Hunger Memorial

M0230 In living memory; Designer: Brian Tolle.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; illus.
Memorial to commemorate the Irish famine (1845-1850).
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp20

Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: history: Afghanistan: Balkh: Khwaja Abu Nasr Parsa shrine

M0231 Architecture and narrative: the Khwaja Abu Nasr Parsa shrine Part 2: representing the complex in word and image, 1696-1998.
Article in English by R D McChesney; photos, refs.
Tomb and memorial to Khwaja Abu Nasr Parsa (d. 1460 or 1461).
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp78-108

Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: India: Dera Mir Miran: Tomb of Subhan

M0232 Tomb of Subhan: a little-known monument of the Lodi period.
Article in English by Subhash Parihar; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Looks at the tomb of Subhan, daughter of Sultan Bahlul Lodi (1451-89), outside the village of Dera Mir Miran, near Sirhind, Punjab. It was built during the reign of the Afghan-descended Lodi dynasty, 1451-1526.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp69-75

Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: plans: Venezuela: Caracas: Delgado-Chalbaud tomb

M0233 The pyramid and the wall: an unknown project of Le Corbusier in Venezuela.
Article in English by Alejandro Lapunzina; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.

M0233 *continued*
In 1951, Le Corbusier designed a funerary chapel in Caracas to honour the memory of Colonel Carlos Delgado-Chalbaud, the recently assassinated president of the Venezuelan military junta. The few remaining documents have allowed the project to be reconstructed.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp255-270

Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: preservation, restoration: India: Agra: Taj Mahal

M0234 Assessing the conservation needs of the Taj Mahal.
Article in English by Om Prakash Agrawal; photos, refs.
The author, as Director of the Scientific Committee, studied the problems of the conservation of the Taj Mahal in detail. The group came to the conclusion that atmospheric pollution plays a very minimal role and that there were several other factors attributing to the changes in the appearance of the monument. This paper presents the results of these studies and makes recommendations for future action.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 3, 2002 Nov., pp73-87

Monuments & memorials: obelisks: ownership: Italy: Rome: Obelisco di Axum

M0235 Lightning strikes Rome's looted Axum Obelisk.
Article in English by Lucia Graves; photos.
Lightning has damaged the 1800-year old Axum Obelisk in Rome The monument is at the centre of a 60-year old dispute between Italy and Ethiopia over ownership. The Obelisk was plundered from Ethiopia by Mussolini's forces in 1937.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp20

Monuments & memorials: obelisks: Great Britain: Carlisle (Cumbria): Carlisle Cemetery: Peter Nicholson monument

M0236 Peter Nicholson's amazing monument.
Article in English by Gavin Stamp; photos.
A monument to Peter Nicholson (the grandfather of Alexander Thomson's wife) in Carlisle Cemetery. The monument, designed by R W Billings, was inaugurated in 1856 - a year after the new cemetery opened to relieve the pressure on the city centre where the graveyards were full.
Alexander Thomson Society Newsletter, no. 32, 2002 Oct., pp7-10

Monuments & memorials: Pakistan: Shakarparian Hills: National Monument

M0237 Musharraf dedicates Pakistani monument.
Article in English by Kieran Long.
General Pervez Musharraf has dedicated the foundation of a new national monument near Islamabad (architect: Arif Masood).
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp10

Monuments & memorials: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Cheam (Surrey): Lumley Chapel

M0238 Lumley secures stable future.
Article in English, photos.
The Lumley Chapel (the remains of the 11th century church of St Dunstan) in the churchyard of the later St Dunstan, Cheam, is a listed building nationally important for the Lumley family monuments inside. It has been taken over by the Churches Conservation Trust and will be restored to be eventually opened to the public.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 5, pp120

Monuments & memorials: preservation, restoration: United States: Virginia

M0239 'A ruin amidst ruins' - the Jamestown Church Tower.
Article in English by Gwendolyn White; illus, photos, refs.
'A search for the meaning of the past is suggested by the images of Jamestown. These words could also be used to describe the motivations of the founders of the APVA [Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities]. By romanticising the past they might be able to regain what they felt had been lost in the Civil War. It was not architecture itself that the APVA was interested in, but the symbolic representation of Virginia's place as first among the English colonies in America and the importance they endowed it with.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001, pp65-76

Monuments & memorials: psychological aspect: United States: Oklahoma City (Oklahoma): Oklahoma City National Memorial

M0240 Preserving our changing memories; Architects: Butzer Design Partnership.
Article in English by Katherine A Melcher; photos, refs.

M0240 *continued*
Memorial built to commemorate the attack on the Alfred P Murrah building in 1995.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp134-136

Monuments & memorials: South Africa: Mbuzini: Samora Machel Memorial

M0241 Samora Machel Memorial; Architects: Jose Forjaz.
Article in English, photos.
South African Archt, 2001 May/June, pp46-47

Monuments & memorials: statues: Switzerland: Basel: Basler Munster: Grabmal der Konigin Anna von Habsburg

M0242 Das Grabmal der Konigin Anna von Habsburg im Basler Munster [The tomb of Queen Anna of Hapsburg in Basel Minster].
Article in German by Daniel Grutter; bibliog, illus, photos.
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002, pp60-63

Monuments & memorials: statues: Switzerland: Lugano: Monumento a Guillermo Tell

M0243 Il Monumento a Guglielmo Tell di Vincenzo Vela [The monument to William Tell by Vincenzo Vela].
Article in Italian by Gianna A Mina Zeni; bibliog, photos.
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002, pp54-57

Monuments & memorials: temporary: Great Britain

M0244 In memoriam.
Article in English by Grant Gibson; photos.
Richard Baker has spent two years photographically recording the diverse ways dead people are remembered through floral tributes.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp88-95

Monuments & memorials: temporary: social aspect: Great Britain

M0245 In memoriam.
Article in English by Grant Gibson; photos.
Richard Baker has spent two years photographically recording the diverse ways dead people are remembered through floral tributes.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp88-95

Monuments & memorials: United States: Oklahoma City (Oklahoma): Oklahoma City National Memorial

M0246 Preserving our changing memories; Architects: Butzer Design Partnership.
Article in English by Katherine A Melcher; photos, refs.
Memorial built to commemorate the attack on the Alfred P Murrah building in 1995.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp134-136

Monuments & memorials: United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania)

M0247 Snapshot. Remembering those who forged an age of steel; Architect-designer: James O'Toole.
Article in English by Ingrid Whitehead; photos.
Monument honouring steelworkers on the site of a former steel mill next to a park.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp63-64

Monuments & memorials: United States: Washington (District of Columbia)

M0248 Monumental task.
Article in English by Jessica Dawson; photos, plans, sketches.
America's capital is in danger of being overwhelmed by our monumental impulses - article looks at new plans to build yet more national memorials in Washington's forgotten corners.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp66-68

Monuments & memorials: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): George Mason Memorial Garden

M0249 Modestly monumental; Landscape architects: Rhodeside & Harwell.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; plans, sketches.
Memorial garden on Washington's National Mall on a site previously occupied by a series of Victorian gardens.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp20, 22

Monuments & memorials: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Martin Luther King Jr National Memorial

M0250 A beautiful memorial for Martin Luther King, Jr; Winning landscape architects: ROMA Design Group.
Article in English by Anita van Asperdt; models.
Author argues that the memorial should not

M0250 *continued*
present the Civil Rights Movement and King's legacy as historic events but as contemporary causes.
Land Forum, no. 11, 2001, pp26-27

Monuments & memorials: United States: New York (New York)

M0251 Critique. A better piece of New York will be the truest memorial to the World Trade Center tragedy.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp37-38

Monuments & memorials: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

M0252 First WTC projects realised.
Article in English by Lauren Wolfe; diagrs.
The 27 foot bronze sculpture, The Sphere (Fritz Koenig, 1971) which sat in the World Trade Center plaza has been moved to nearby Battery Park City; A new 230 foot steel truss footbridge by SHoP Architects reconnects Battery Park City to the rest of lower Manhattan; and a light sculpture 'Tribute in Light' is in place dedicated to the memory of those who died in the WTC collapse of September 11, 2001 (John Bennett and others).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp26

M0253 WTC [World Trade Center] plans memorial contest.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp1

Monuments & memorials: United States: New York (New York): World Trade Center

M0254 A new era.
Article in English by Jacob Ward and others; illus, photos, ports.
Reports on the issues of security and salvage as the clearing up of the site of the collapsed World Trade Center towers in New York continues. Includes: Back to the drawing board, by Andrew Rice, p. 44-49 [development in Manhattan after September 11 and the recession]; Ruins and memory, by Eric Fredericksen, p. 50-52 [on how to commemorate the collapse of the World Trade Center]; The specialist: Charles Harper does a job no architect would envy, by Jacob Ward, p. 52-53 [architect who travels to disaster sites to consult on rebuilding].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., ppp37-53

Monuments & memorials: vaults: Switzerland: Basel: Basler Munster: Grabmal der Konigin Anna von Habsburg

M0255 Das Grabmal der Konigin Anna von Habsburg im Basler Munster [The tomb of Queen Anna of Hapsburg in Basel Minster].
Article in German by Daniel Grutter; bibliog, illus, photos.
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002, pp60-63

Monuments & memorials: war: China: Shenyang: Shenyang History Museum of the September 18th Incident

M0256 Design of the Navy Museum of the Chinese People's Liberation Army [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Architectural Research Institute of the Southeast University.
Article in Chinese by Zhang Tong and Qi Kang; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Museum and memorial to the naval incident which sparked off the war between China and Japan in 1931.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp4-6

Monuments & memorials: war: France: Normandy

M0257 Learning to remember.
Article in English by Eric Kramer; photos.
Impressions and photographs of the World War II memorials and sites in northern France.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp92-97

Monuments & memorials: war: Germany (Fed Rep): Sachsenhausen: Gedenkstatte & Museum Sachsenhausen

M0258 Memento mori; Architects: Schneider & Schumacher.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
Museum as a memorial to the victims of the Sachsenhausen concentration camp some 35km north-west of Berlin (masterplanner: Studio Daniel Libeskind).
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp22-24

Monuments & memorials: war: Italy: Rome: Mausoleo delle Fosse Ardeatine

M0259 Figures of neorealism in Italian architecture (part 2).
Article in English by Bruno Reichlin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Focuses on the residential tower blocks on Viale Etiopia, Rome, 1948-1954 (Mario Ridolfi and Wolfgang Frankl), p. 111-121 / Monument to the

M0259 *continued*
Fosse Ardeatine, Rome, 1945-1949 (Nello Aprile and others), p. 121-128 [monument to residents of the area murdered by Fascist troops in reprisal for Italian partizans' action against an SS company on March 24, 1944].
Grey Room, no. 6, 2002 Winter, pp110-133

Monuments & memorials: war: United States: 1940-1945

M0260 Planning memory: living memorials in the United States during World War II.
Article in English by Andrew M Shanken; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
On the debate over the form that war memorials should take - traditional (statues, obelisks, triumphal arches) or 'living' (civic improvements, cultural facilities etc) - and how that 1940s debate and its cultural context still affect thinking on memorials in America, as seen in the controversy over the National Memorial to World War II in Washington.
Art Bull, vol. 84, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp130-147

Monuments & memorials: war: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): World War II Memorial

M0261 The brawl on the Mall; Architect of competition-winning design: Friedrich St Florien.
Article in English by Christopher Shea; illus, models, photos, plans.
What can we learn from the controversy over the design and siting of the new World War II Memorial?.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp36-43, 76

Monuments & memorials: war: women: United States: Richmond (California): Rosie the Riveter Memorial Park

M0262 Constructing memory: a tribute to Rosie the Riveter.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, secns.
Situated at Marina Park, Richmond, Ca.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp86-91

M0263 Recognizing 'Rosie'; Landscape architect: Cheryl Barton, with artist: Susan Schwartzenberg.
Article in English, illus, photos.
A new landmark pays homage to the contributions of working women during World War II.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp14, 16

Monuments & memorials: war: women: United States: Richmond (California): Rosie the Riveter Memorial Park: Hull Sculpture

M0264 Constructing memory: a tribute to Rosie the Riveter.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, secns.
Situated at Marina Park, Richmond, Ca.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp86-91

M0265 Recognizing 'Rosie'; Landscape architect: Cheryl Barton, with artist: Susan Schwartzenberg.
Article in English, illus, photos.
A new landmark pays homage to the contributions of working women during World War II.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp14, 16

Mortar

M0266 A tale of bricks and mortar.
Article in English by David Bennett; photos.
The new hall of The Worshipful Company of Haberdashers in London's Smithfield. It is being built using predominately traditional construction materials - bricks and mortar, timber and lead. But the project is also using hydraulic lime mortar, which is not the easiest of materials to work with.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Nov. 28, pp16-17

M0267 Mortar as ornament.
Article in English by Jacob Arndt; photos.
How to detail traditional decorative joints.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp52-57

M0268 Succeeding with hydraulic lime mortars.
Article in English by Paul Livesey; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 2, 2002 July, pp23-37

Mortar: defects: evaluation

M0269 Acquisition and structuring of knowledge for defect prediction in brickwork mortar.
Article in English by P Stephenson, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 5/6, 2002 Oct./Dec., pp396-408

Mosaic

M0270 Putting the pieces together again.
Article in English by Roy Strong; photos.
Mosaics enliven paths, terraces and walls, giving individuality and identity to a garden, particularly if you lay your own pattern.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 17, pp48-51

Mosaic: Croatia: Porec: Eufrazijeva bazilika

M0271 The wall mosaics of the Cathedral of Eufrasius in Porec: third preliminary report.
Article in English by Ann Terry and Henry Maguire; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in Serbo-Croat (p. 166).
Hortus Artium Medievalium, vol. 7, 2001 May, pp131-166

Mosaic: Italy: Venice

M0272 Pavements like the sea.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Illustrates several elaborate mosaic floors of Venice churches.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp10-15

Mosaic: Turkey: Istanbul: Church of the Saviour in Chora

M0273 Delight. The mosaics and frescoes of the Kariye Camii, Istanbul; Artist: Theodore Metochites.
Article in English by Peter Davey; illus.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp106

Mosaic: Turkey: Istanbul: Kariye Camii

M0274 Delight. The mosaics and frescoes of the Kariye Camii, Istanbul; Artist: Theodore Metochites.
Article in English by Peter Davey; illus.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp106

Mosques

M0275 Special issue. Espaces sacres [Sacred spaces].
Article in English, French by Jean-Francois Pousse and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sacred land, by Jean-Francois Pousse, p. 22-27; Santa Maria degli Angeli, Monte Tamaro, Switzerland (Mario Botta), p. 28-31; Carmelite Chapel, Fribourg, Switzerland (Simonet & Chappuis), p. 32-35; Jesuit Chapel, Seattle University, Wa (Steven Holl), p. 36-41; Notre-Dame de Pentecoste, La Defense, Paris (Franck Hammoutene), p. 42-47; Rewritings [1. Extension to the Valdemaqueda Church, Madrid (Jose I Linazasoro), p. 48-51 / 2. Saint Leon Chapel, Rocroy School, Paris (Coralie Denis and Edmond de Saint-Leger), p. 52-53 / Saint-Francois de Molitor Church, Paris (Corinne Callies and Jean-Marie Duthilleul-Arep), p. 54-55]; Heart of Jesus Christ, Munich (Markus Allmann, Amandus Sattler and Ludwig Wappner), p. 56-59; San Ireneo Church, Cesano Boscone, Italy (Mauro Galantino), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 60-65; Padre Pio Church, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 66-67; House of God, house of man, by Walter Zahner, p. 68-75; Project for the Great Mosque, Strasbourg (Zaha Hadid), p. 76-80; Chapel, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Mecanoo), p. 81-83; Riem Cemetery complex, Munich (Andreas Meck), p. 84-87; Synagogue, Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 88-93; White Temple, Kyoto, Japan (Takashi Yamaguchi & Associates), p. 94-97.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp20-97

Mosques: competitions: France: Strasbourg

M0276 La mosquee s'englue dans le pastiche [Mosque, Strasbourg]; Winning architect: Paolo Portoghesi.
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; axonometric views, illus, sketches.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp11-13

Mosques: dating: Greece: Athens: Fethiye Mosque

M0277 The quatrefoil plan in Ottoman architecture reconsidered in the light of the 'Fethiye Mosque' of Athens.
Article in English by Machiel Kiel; photos, plans, refs.
Athens was added to the Ottoman empire in 1456 but the author argues that the mosque as we see it probably dates from the 1660s.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp109-122

Mosques: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets

M0278 Hadid in talks over London mosque plan.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp3

Mosques: Greece: Athens: Fethiye Mosque

M0279 The quatrefoil plan in Ottoman architecture reconsidered in the light of the 'Fethiye Mosque' of Athens.
Article in English by Machiel Kiel; photos, plans, refs.
Athens was added to the Ottoman empire in 1456 but the author argues that the mosque as we see it probably dates from the 1660s.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp109-122

Mosques: India: Ahmedabad: Dadamiyan Masjid

M0280 Dadamiyan Masjid, Ahmedabad; Architects: Hiren Patel.
Article in English, elevns, models, plans, sketches, secns.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp20-22

Mosques: Malaysia

M0281 Special issue. Mosque architecture.
Article in English by Azhar Zainal Abidin, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Editorial by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 10-11; Current trends in Malaysian mosque architecture, by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 16-20; Masjid Wilayah Persekutuan, Kuala Lumpur (Public Works Department), by the architect, p. 22-25; Al-Muhajirin Mosque, Bandar Sri Damansara (Kumpulan Senireka), by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 26-29; Klia Mosque, Sepang (DBA Akitek), by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 30-33; Putrajaya Mosque, Putrajaya (Kumpulan Senireka), by Azhar Zainal Abidin), p. 34-37; Masjid Al-Syahidin, Sik, Kedah (Neuformation Architect), by the architect, p. 38-41; Masjid Jamek Haji Mohamed, Muar, Johor (Akitek Jururancang), by the architects, p. 42-45; Samarahan Mosque, Kota Samarahan, Sarawak (Sim Odita & Muhammad Architect), by the architect, p. 46-49; The National Mosque [Masjid Negara] revisited (Baharuddin Abu Kassim and Hisham Albakri), by Lim Teng Ngiom, p. 50-53; Seni Khat in Mosque of Malaysia (Kumpulan Senireka), p. 54-57; A tale of two mosques - a critique of Wright's organic architectural principles, by Dr Mohamad Tajuddin Mohamad Rasdi, p. 58-60; Glossary, p. 61.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 3, 2001, pp10-61

Mosques: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Masjid Negara

M0282 Special issue. Mosque architecture.
Article in English by Azhar Zainal Abidin, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Editorial by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 10-11; Current trends in Malaysian mosque architecture, by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 16-20; Masjid Wilayah Persekutuan, Kuala Lumpur (Public Works Department), by the architect, p. 22-25; Al-Muhajirin Mosque, Bandar Sri Damansara (Kumpulan Senireka), by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 26-29; Klia Mosque, Sepang (DBA Akitek), by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 30-33; Putrajaya Mosque, Putrajaya (Kumpulan Senireka), by Azhar Zainal Abidin), p. 34-37; Masjid Al-Syahidin, Sik, Kedah (Neuformation Architect), by the architect, p. 38-41; Masjid Jamek Haji Mohamed, Muar, Johor (Akitek Jururancang), by the architects, p. 42-45; Samarahan Mosque, Kota Samarahan, Sarawak (Sim Odita & Muhammad Architect), by the architect, p. 46-49; The National Mosque [Masjid Negara] revisited (Baharuddin Abu Kassim and Hisham Albakri), by Lim Teng Ngiom, p. 50-53; Seni Khat in Mosque of Malaysia (Kumpulan Senireka), p. 54-57; A tale of two mosques - a critique of Wright's organic architectural principles, by Dr Mohamad Tajuddin Mohamad Rasdi, p. 58-60; Glossary, p. 61.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 3, 2001, pp10-61

Mosques: Saudi Arabia: Dhahran: Dhahran Medical Centre

M0283 Building mosques in Arabia.
Article in English by Ramsey Manners Dewar; photos.
The author is the architect of two mosques at the Dhahran Medical Centre in eastern Saudi Arabia.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp59-61

Motor vehicles

M0284 City between 0 and 160 kilometres per hour; and, Carchitecture: more than a showroom.
Article in English by Martin Knuijt and Renson van Tilborg; diagrs, illus, photos, refs.
Archis, no. 5, 2002, pp68-79

M0285 Mobile home comforts.
Article in English by Liz Bailey; illus.
Individual profiling technology will soon enable an automatic correlation between home life and personal transport.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp36-37

Motor vehicles: design: Spain: Irizar Coach

M0286 The Irizar coach; Designers: Arup.
Article in English by Adrian Griffiths and Graham Lewis of Arup; illus, photos, sketches.

M0286 *continued*
New design of touring coach.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp11-15

Motor vehicles: energy conservation: policy: Great Britain

M0287 Special feature: rethinking the car.
Article in English by Paul Burall, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, ports, refs, tables.
Includes: Can technology tame the car?, by Paul Burall, p 136-138; Summing up the technology factor, by Stephen Potter, p. 139-142; Car clubs ride again, by Steven Cousins, p. 142-145; Car clubs for beginners, by Jo Rathbone, p. 143; Car clubs - the transport impacts, by Sally Cairns, p. 144; Cornerstones of cost and convenience, by Ian saxon, p. 144-145; BEST [Bristol Environmentally Sustainable Transport] examples from Bristol, by Alistair Cox, p. 145; Implementing the principles of the Transport White paper - the challenges, by Nikki Weaver, p. 146-147.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp136-147

Motor vehicles: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg: Autostadt VW Expo

M0288 Dossier. La voiture dans la ville: l'auto celebration [Dossier. The car in the city: the celebration of the car].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Cite des Minguettes, Venissieux (schemes by Francis Nordemann and Francois Seigneur), by Francis Rambert, p. 18; PSA design centre, Velizy (winning design by Ripault & Duhart), by Francis Rambert, p. 18-19; Audi-VW concession, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet Tribouillet), by Francis Rambert, p. 20-21; Mercedes & Swatch automobile factory, Smartville industrial park, Hambach (Sexer Loyrette & Associes), by Frederic Mialet, p. 22-23; Volkswagen Autostadt, Wolfsburg (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), by Jean Vermeil, p. 24-25; Renault Traffic Design Award for automobile architecture [winner: Multi-storey parking at Sindelfingen (Petry & Wittfoht)], by Jean Vermeil, p. 26; Service station, Houten, Netherlands (Samyn & Associes), by Francis Rambert, p. 26-27; 500-place parking silo, Heilbronn (Mahler Gunster Fuchs Architekten), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28-29; Multi-storey carpark by the Aar, Strasbourg (Jacques Meyzaud and others), by Jean Vermeil, p. 30-31; Underground carpark, Mantes-la-Jolie (LabFac), p. 31; Lyon parc-auto, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 32-33 [use of art & architecture to rejuvenate underground and multi-storey carparks in Lyon]; Renovation to carpark, Vaulx-en-Velin, Lyon (Bruno Dumetier and In Situ), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 33; Innokart gokart racing building, Rotterdam (Cepezed), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 34-35.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp17-35

Motor vehicles: future of

M0289 Cities on the move.
Article in English by Jonathan Bell; illus, photos.
Looks at the latest revolutions in personal transport, the AUTOnomy and the Segway, as possible ways of freeing us from the tyranny of the motor car.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp79-84

Motor vehicles: garages: parking

M0290 Infrastruktur [Infrastructure].
Article in German by Friederike Meyer and others; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: High speed rail line between Cologne and Frankfurt-am-Main, by Friederike Meyer, p. 13-17; District heating plant with administration section in Luxemburg (Paul Bretz), p. 18-19; Intermediate store for hazardous waste in Berlin-Adlershof (Benedict Tonon), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 20-21; New building for waste recycling in Munich (Allmann Sattler Wappner), by Katharina Matzig, p. 22-25; Glass roof and wall providing sound protection over part of the Petuelring roadway, Munich (Auer & Weber & Architekten), by Karl J Habermann, p. 26-29; Tunnel entrance and multi-storey carpark by the railway station, Arnheim (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), by Christian Brensing, p. 30-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 42, 2002 Nov. 8, pp12-31

M0291 Verkehrsbauten [Transport buildings].
Article in German by Peter Bohn and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Transport designs, by Peter Bohn, p. 32-35; Multi-storey car park for Messestadt Ost park and ride, Munich (Bohn Architekten), by Wolfgang Hohl, p. 36-41; Terminal building for Dusseldorf International airport (J S K Architekten), p. 42-47; Glass roof and wall providing sound protection over part of the Petuelring roadway, Munich (Auer & Weber & Architekten), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-53; Muntelier-Lowenberg railway station, Switzerland - a prototype suburban station in modules comprising a waiting room module, a shelter for bicycles and a module sheltering train information and ticket machines (Gauer Itten Messerli Architekten), p. 54-57; Bertholdstrasse underpass, Villingen (Muffler Architekten), p. 58-61; Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), by Jochen Wittmann, p. 62-65; Lehrter Bahnhof railway station, Berlin (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), p. 66-67; Ferry terminal, Pier 11, Wall Street, New York, NY (Smith-Miller & Hawkinson), p. 68-69; Noise barrier, Daumstrasse, Berlin-Spandau (Hafner Jimenez), p. 70-71.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp30-76

Motor vehicles: garages: parking: underground: ventilation

M0292 Impulse ventilation for enclosed and underground car parks.
Article in English, photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp24-25

M0293 Smoke control in underground car parks.
Article in English by Richard Brooks; diagrs.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp65-66

Motor vehicles: garages: parking: France

M0294 Dessous, dessus: la place du parking [Under and above: car parks].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates car parks, includes: Mantes (Beguin & Macchini), p 48-49; Angers (Pierre Rigaudeau), p. 50-51; Place du Marche Saint-Honore, Paris 1e (Ricardo Bofil), p. 52-53.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp48-53

Motor vehicles: garages: parking: France: Roubaix: Parking Blanchemaille, Le

M0295 Parking Blanchemaille, Roubaix [Blanchemaille multi-storey car park, Roubaix]; Architects: Antoine Beal and Ludovic Blanckaert.
Article in French by Thierry Dupas; photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp22-23

M0296 Parking urbain, Roubaix [Urban parking, Roubaix]; Architects: Antoine Beal and Ludovic Blanckaert.
Article in French by Christophe Hespel; elevns, photos, plans.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp74-77

Motor vehicles: garages: parking: United States: Hamden (Connecticut): Ghost Parking Lot

M0297 SITE's 'Ghost Parking Lot' threatened; Architects: James Wines of SITE Environmental Design.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; photos.
The 20 concrete-filled cars at Hamden Plaza strip are threatened with removal or demolition.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp25

Motor vehicles: parking

M0298 Dossier. La voiture dans la ville: l'auto celebration [Dossier. The car in the city: the celebration of the car].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Cite des Minguettes, Venissieux (schemes by Francis Nordemann and Francois Seigneur), by Francis Rambert, p. 18; PSA design centre, Velizy (winning design by Ripault & Duhart), by Francis Rambert, p. 18-19; Audi-VW concession, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet Tribouillet), by Francis Rambert, p. 20-21; Mercedes & Swatch automobile factory, Smartville industrial park, Hambach (Sexer Loyrette & Associes), by Frederic Mialet, p. 22-23; Volkswagen Autostadt, Wolfsburg (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), by Jean Vermeil, p. 24-25; Renault Traffic Design Award for automobile architecture [winner: Multi-storey parking at Sindelfingen (Petry & Wittfoht)], by Jean Vermeil, p. 26; Service station, Houten, Netherlands (Samyn & Associes), by Francis Rambert, p. 26-27; 500-place parking silo, Heilbronn (Mahler Gunster Fuchs Architekten), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28-29; Multi-storey carpark by the Aar, Strasbourg (Jacques Meyzaud and others), by Jean Vermeil, p. 30-31; Underground carpark, Mantes-la-Jolie (LabFac), p. 31; Lyon parc-auto, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 32-33 [use of art & architecture to rejuvenate underground and multi-storey carparks in Lyon]; Renovation to carpark, Vaulx-en-Velin, Lyon (Bruno Dumetier and In Situ), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 33; Innokart gokart racing building, Rotterdam (Cepezed), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 34-35.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp17-35

M0299 Spatial models for parking and pedestrian access in historic downtowns: a preservation and design perspective.
Article in English by Ned Crankshaw; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp77-89

Motor vehicles: parking: concrete: France

M0300 Les parcs de stationnement [Car parks].
Article in French by Jean-Philippe Bondy; photos.
Includes various examples.
Construction Moderne, no. 107, 2001, pp19-26

Motor vehicles: parking: demolition: Great Britain: London: Westminster: NCP car park, Brewer Street

M0301 Demolition threat to newly listed car park.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Michael Squire & Partners are applying for listed building consent for the demolition of a multi-storey car park in Soho. The practice has designed a new mixed-use development for the site.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp7

Motor vehicles: parking: France: Strasbourg: Terminal Nord de la Ligne B, Hoenheim

M0302 Magnetfeld am Stadtrand [Magnetic field at the edge of town]; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in French, German, illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Park and ride transport interchange for bus and rail.
Summaries in 48).
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp56-61

M0303 Parcheggio, Strasburgo 2001 [Parking, Hoenheim-Nord, Strasbourg, 2001]; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in Italian by Luca Paschini; illus, models, photos, plans.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 702, 2002 July/Aug., pp78-87

M0304 Parking et terminus de tramway, Strasbourg-Hoenheim [Parking & tramway terminus, Strasbourg]; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp52-56

Motor vehicles: parking: Great Britain: London: Westminster: NCP car park, Brewer Street

M0305 Demolition threat to newly listed car park.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
Michael Squire & Partners are applying for listed building consent for the demolition of a multi-storey car park in Soho. The practice has designed a new mixed-use development for the site.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp7

Motor vehicles: parking: ventilation

M0306 Car park ventilation systems.
Article in English by Ursula Garner; diagrs, illus, photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp51-52

Motor vehicles: policy: Great Britain

M0307 Road-user charging - lessons from Scandinavia and the Far East.
Article in English by Marcus Enoch; photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp297-299

M0308 Special feature: rethinking the car.
Article in English by Paul Burall, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, ports, refs, tables.
Includes: Can technology tame the car?, by Paul Burall, p 136-138; Summing up the technology factor, by Stephen Potter, p. 139-142; Car clubs ride again, by Steven Cousins, p. 142-145; Car clubs for beginners, by Jo Rathbone, p. 143; Car clubs - the transport impacts, by Sally Cairns, p. 144; Cornerstones of cost and convenience, by Ian saxon, p. 144-145; BEST [Bristol Environmentally Sustainable Transport] examples from Bristol, by Alistair Cox, p. 145; Implementing the principles of the Transport White paper - the challenges, by Nikki Weaver, p. 146-147.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp136-147

Motor vehicles: race tracks: indoor: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Innokart

M0309 Dossier. La voiture dans la ville: l'auto celebration [Dossier. The car in the city: the celebration of the car].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Cite des Minguettes, Venissieux (schemes by Francis Nordemann and Francois Seigneur), by Francis Rambert, p. 18; PSA design centre, Velizy (winning design by Ripault & Duhart), by Francis Rambert, p. 18-19; Audi-

M0309 *continued*
VW concession, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet Tribouillet), by Francis Rambert, p. 20-21; Mercedes & Swatch automobile factory, Smartville industrial park, Hambach (Sexer Loyrette & Associes), by Frederic Mialet, p. 22-23; Volkswagen Autostadt, Wolfsburg (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), by Jean Vermeil, p. 24-25; Renault Traffic Design Award for automobile architecture [winner: Multi-storey parking at Sindelfingen (Petry & Wittfoht)], by Jean Vermeil, p. 26; Service station, Houten, Netherlands (Samyn & Associes), by Francis Rambert, p. 26-27; 500-place parking silo, Heilbronn (Mahler Gunster Fuchs Architekten), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28-29; Multi-storey carpark by the Aar, Strasbourg (Jacques Meyzaud and others), by Jean Vermeil, p. 30-31; Underground carpark, Mantes-la-Jolie (LabFac), p. 31; Lyon parc-auto, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 32-33 [use of art & architecture to rejuvenate underground and multi-storey carparks in Lyon]; Renovation to carpark, Vaulx-en-Velin, Lyon (Bruno Dumetier and In Situ), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 33; Innokart gokart racing building, Rotterdam (Cepezed), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 34-35.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp17-35

Motor vehicles: service stations

M0310 Dossier. La voiture dans la ville: l'auto celebration [Dossier. The car in the city: the celebration of the car].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Cite des Minguettes, Venissieux (schemes by Francis Nordemann and Francois Seigneur), by Francis Rambert, p. 18; PSA design centre, Velizy (winning design by Ripault & Duhart), by Francis Rambert, p. 18-19; Audi-VW concession, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet Tribouillet), by Francis Rambert, p. 20-21; Mercedes & Swatch automobile factory, Smartville industrial park, Hambach (Sexer Loyrette & Associes), by Frederic Mialet, p. 22-23; Volkswagen Autostadt, Wolfsburg (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), by Jean Vermeil, p. 24-25; Renault Traffic Design Award for automobile architecture [winner: Multi-storey parking at Sindelfingen (Petry & Wittfoht)], by Jean Vermeil, p. 26; Service station, Houten, Netherlands (Samyn & Associes), by Francis Rambert, p. 26-27; 500-place parking silo, Heilbronn (Mahler Gunster Fuchs Architekten), by Frederic Mialet, p. 28-29; Multi-storey carpark by the Aar, Strasbourg (Jacques Meyzaud and others), by Jean Vermeil, p. 30-31; Underground carpark, Mantes-la-Jolie (LabFac), p. 31; Lyon parc-auto, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 32-33 [use of art & architecture to rejuvenate underground and multi-storey carparks in Lyon]; Renovation to carpark, Vaulx-en-Velin, Lyon (Bruno Dumetier and In Situ), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 33; Innokart gokart racing building, Rotterdam (Cepezed), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 34-35.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp17-35

M0311 Special issue. 'Hay que caminar' sognango. Viaggi tra cose e luoghi aboliti ['It's necessary to travel' dreaming. Trips between abolished things and places].
Article in Italian by Marco Biraghi and others; bibliog, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The 'spirit' of travel, by Marco Biraghi, p. 4-5; Lament for Afghanistan, by Bruce Chatwin, p. 6-7; The absolute eye. The 'art-travel books' of Robert Byron, by Sissi Castellano, p. 8-17 [text in English, p. 181-182]; Night flight, by Antoine de Saint-Exupery, p. 18-20; Eero Saarinen, p. 21-35 [includes: The calculations and the invention of the form, by Peter C Papademetriou, p. 21-33 [text in English, p. 182-184] [on TWA Terminal at JFK Airport, New York] / International airport for Washington DC, Chantilly, Virginia 1958-62, by Eero Saarinen, p. 34-35 [text in English, p. 184] [on Dulles International Airport, Washington, DC]]; Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 36-45 [includes: Extension to Washington Dulles International Airport (1985-2004), p. 36-43 / Skidmore Owings & Merrill airports, by Marylin J Taylor and Anthony T Vacchione, p. 44-45]; Aviaplan. Oslo Airport, Gardermoen (1998), by Marco Mulazzani, p. 46-53; VII. Journey in an automobile, by Marcel Proust, p. 54-56; Giulio Minoletti. Interiors by Giulio Minoletti for the means of transport built by Breda, by Alberto Bassi, p. 57-63; Antonio Vilar. Modern peregrinations. Antonio Vilar and the chain of service station in Argentina, 1938-1943, by Adrian Gorelik, p. 64-73; Philippe Samyn. 'Aire de Nivelles' service station, on the motorway near Nivelles, Belgium, by Marc Dubois, p. 74-81; Will Alsop. Blackfriars Station, London (2008), by Luca Paschini, p. 82-87; Eugenio Montuori. A happy and restless architecture, by Marco Mulazzani, p. 88-101 [text in English, p. 184-186] [on Stazione Termini, Rome (1950)]; Goncalo Byrne. Centre for coordination and control of marine traffic, Lisbon (2001), p. 102-

M0311 *continued*
107; Foreign Office Architects. Passenger terminal, port of Yokohama (2002), by Farshid Moussavi and Alejandro Zaera-Polo, p. 108-115 [text in English, p. 186]; Hymn to walking, by Alberto Savinio, p. 116-117; Kengo Kuma. Museum on the Kitakami canal, Ishinomaki, Japan (1999), p. 118-123.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 695/696, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp4-173, 181-187

M0312 Unterwegs [On the way].
Article in German by Anneke Bokern and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: 'On the way' in a nomadic land - photographs of Afghanistan by Elisabeth Steiner, p. 35-37; Transportable housing units in Rotterdam - [Parasite 1] LP2, dwelling erected on the roof of the lift shaft of the Las Palmas building in the harbour (Korteknie & Stuhlmacher) / [Parasite 2] a wooden construction in Hoogvliet (Meili & Peter), by Anneke Bokern, p. 38-43; Quartier 65 Hotel, am Rheinufer, Mainz-Weisenau (Max Dudler), p. 44-53; Standardised rail technology buildings for Swiss Railways [Schweizer Bundesbahnen], by Axel Simon, p. 54-63; Building places for people 'living on the move' in search of jobs - Zusatzraume (Exilhauser Architekten) / Cocobello (Peter Haimerl), p. 64-71; The maturing process ... remaining prototype petrol station in Pforzheim, 1958, 1963 (Walter Hamer), by Joachim Kleinmanns, p. 72-76.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 5, 2002 May, pp35-76

Motor vehicles: service stations: Netherlands: Houten: Total-Fina

M0313 Station-service Fina, Houten, Pays-Bas [Fina service station, Houten, The Netherlands]; Architects: Samyn & Associes.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; details, elevns, photos, plans.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp30-33

Motor vehicles: service stations: Brazil: Brasilia: Universidade de Brasilia

M0314 Concepcao inovadora abriga programa utilitario sob balancos e grandes vaos [Petrol and service station on the campus of the University of Brasilia]; Architects: Matheus Gorovitz.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 253, 2001 Mar., pp77-79

Motor vehicles: service stations: Finland: Helsinki: Neste

M0315 Terasta telakan laidalla [Steel at the dockland edge]; Architects: Arkkitehtitoimisto Juha Ilonen.
Article in English by the architect; details, photos, plans, secns.
Restaurant that represents a new stage in the upgrading of Helsinki's coastal promenade.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp72-75

Motor vehicles: service stations: Switzerland: Zurich: Pneuhaus am See

M0316 Station technique / vitrine d'art, Zurich [Service building / art space, Zurich]; Architects: Camenzind & Grafensteiner.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Motor vehicle service station with huge upper glass exhibition space for art.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp85-87

M0317 Thinking inside the box: Camenzind Grafensteiner's Zurich tire [sic] shop gives a new spin on the Swiss modern tradition.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; photos, plans.
Tyre shop with space for art installations above.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp76-79

Mountain buildings

M0318 Erkundung im Gebirge [Exploring the mountains].
Article in German by Balz Theus and others; photos.
A photographic study by Guido Baselgia, p. 10-36, 41; Commentary, by Balz Theus, p. 9, 37-39 [text in French, p. 60-61, English, p. 61-63].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp6-41

M0319 Special issue. 'Hay que caminar' sognango. Viaggi tra cose e luoghi aboliti ['It's necessary to travel' dreaming. Trips between abolished things and places].
Article in Italian by Marco Biraghi and others; bibliog, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The 'spirit' of travel, by Marco Biraghi, p. 4-5; Lament for Afghanistan, by Bruce Chatwin, p. 6-7; The absolute eye. The 'art-travel books' of Robert Byron, by Sissi Castellano, p. 8-17 [text in English, p. 181-182]; Night flight, by

M0319 *continued*
Antoine de Saint-Exupery, p. 18-20; Eero Saarinen, p. 21-35 [includes: The calculations and the invention of the form, by Peter C Papademetriou, p. 21-33 [text in English, p. 182-184] [on TWA Terminal at JFK Airport, New York] / International airport for Washington DC, Chantilly, Virginia 1958-62, by Eero Saarinen, p. 34-35 [text in English, p. 184] [on Dulles International Airport, Washington, DC]]; Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 36-45 [includes: Extension to Washington Dulles International Airport (1985-2004), p. 36-43 / Skidmore Owings & Merrill airports, by Marylin J Taylor and Anthony T Vacchione, p. 44-45]; Aviaplan. Oslo Airport, Gardermoen (1998), by Marco Mulazzani, p. 46-53; VII. Journey in an automobile, by Marcel Proust, p. 54-56; Giulio Minoletti. Interiors by Giulio Minoletti for the means of transport built by Breda, by Alberto Bassi, p. 57-63; Antonio Vilar. Modern peregrinations. Antonio Vilar and the chain of service station in Argentina, 1938-1943, by Adrian Gorelik, p. 64-73; Philippe Samyn. 'Aire de Nivelles' service station, on the motorway near Nivelles, Belgium, by Marc Dubois, p. 74-81; Will Alsop. Blackfriars Station, London (2008), by Luca Paschini, p. 82-87; Eugenio Montuori. A happy and restless architecture, by Marco Mulazzani, p. 88-101 [text in English, p. 184-186] [on Stazione Termini, Rome (1950)]; Goncalo Byrne. Centre for coordination and control of marine traffic, Lisbon (2001), p. 102-107; Foreign Office Architects. Passenger terminal, port of Yokohama (2002), by Farshid Moussavi and Alejandro Zaera-Polo, p. 108-115 [text in English, p. 186]; Hymn to walking, by Alberto Savinio, p. 116-117; Kengo Kuma. Museum on the Kitakami canal, Ishinomaki, Japan (1999), p. 118-123.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 695/696, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp4-173, 181-187

Mountain buildings: 20th century

M0320 Tradizione, spazio, dialogo: l'architettura in montagna nel XX secolo [Tradition, space, dialogue: 20th century architecture in the mountains].
Article in English, Italian by Massimiliano Zigoi; illus, photos, refs.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp32-37, 52-53

Mountain buildings: China: Linyun

M0321 The practice from 'vernacular building' to building of 'vernacularism': design for the Linyun mountain village at Yuhang in Zhejiang [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Zhejiang University, Architectural Design & Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Shen Jihuang, and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp26-28 [30-32]

Mountain buildings: control

M0322 Architecture Studio se refugie dans les Hautes-Alpes [Architecture Studio takes refuge in the Hautes-Alpes].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; illus.
Refuge with beds and showers for mountain walkers in the Alps.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp8-9

Mountain buildings: France: Six-Fer-a-Cheval

M0323 Architecture Studio se refugie dans les Hautes-Alpes [Architecture Studio takes refuge in the Hautes-Alpes].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; illus.
Refuge with beds and showers for mountain walkers in the Alps.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp8-9

Mountain buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Todtnauberg: Heidegger residence

M0324 Heidegger's hut.
Article in English by Adam Sharr with Simon Unwin; models, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Looks at the hut in the Black Forest where Heidegger wrote 'Building, dwelling, thinking' (1951).
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp53-61

Mountain buildings: Italy: Valmartello: Albergo Sportivo Valmartello

M0325 Albergo Sportivo, Valmartello [Sports hotel, Valmartello]; Architect (1934-1936): Gio Ponti.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 1, pp3

Mountain buildings: Switzerland: Oberrealta

M0326 Chapel at Oberrealta, Switzerland; Architects: Christian Kerez and Rudolf Fontana.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; diagrs, photos, secns.
Tiny mountain side chapel on the site of a much older building.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp52-54

Movable buildings: Australia: Uluru

M0327 Eco-hotel built near Australian landmark; Architects: Cox Richardson Architects & Planners.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos.
The architect has completed a hotel of demountable pavilions near Uluru, formerly known as Ayer's Rock in central Australia.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp24

Movable buildings: Netherlands

M0328 One for the road; Architects: Atelier Kempe Thill.
Article in English by Michelle Rea; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
A movable art gallery created out of white translucent plastic beer crates.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp38-39

Movable parts of buildings

M0329 Rippling walls herald an architectural breakthrough.
Article in English, illus.
Architects from dECOI Architectes, in alliance with mathematicians, have discovered a way of making walls ripple and break like waves in response to computer programming.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp4

Moving of buildings

M0330 A moving story.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; elevns, photos.
Considers the dismantling of the Victorian gasholders at Saint Pancras in asking how to deconstruct and reassemble a listed structure. Also plans for the reassembling of Covent Garden's old Floral Hall at Borough Market (Greig & Stephenson).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp65-68

Moving of buildings: Denmark: Copenhagen: Terminal, The

M0331 Special issue. Innenraume: neue Raume in alten Hausern [Interiors: new rooms in old buildings].
Article in German by Amelie Kausch, and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: New rooms in old buildings, by Amelie Kausch, p. 61; Remodelled canteen at Munich Re in Munich, Germany (Hild & K), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 62-69 [reinsurance offices in the 1913 Bieber & Hollweck building]; Modern offices in Old Company, Berlin, Germany (Leon Wohlhage Wernik), by Jurgen Tietz, p. 70-75 [remodelling of original 1899 building on Chausseestrasse by Konrad Reimer & Friedrich Korte]; The Copenhagen Airport Terminal, Denmark (Vilhelm Lauritzen AS), by Svend Kindt, p. 76-85 [1939 airport terminal by Vilhelm Lauritzen was moved some 3.8 km and restored to become a conference & staff education centre]; Loft office & apartment in Berlin, Germany (Graft), by Katrin Voermanek, p. 86-91 [from a 1950s factory building overlooking the Spree by Paul Schwebes]; Wine shop & tasting room in Fellbach, Germany (Christine Remensperger), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 92-95 [located in a 17th century ex-stable]; Remodelling of a Mies van der Rohe office building in Krefeld, Germany (Raumkontor), by Frank Maier-Solgk, p. 96-101 [built between 1933-1938].
Summaries in English (p. 103).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp61-102

Moving of buildings: houses: history: United States (New York): 18th-20th centuries

M0332 The archaeology and history of moving houses on the south fork of Long Island.
Article in English by Molly McDonald; illus, photos, plans, refs.
On the history of physically moving intact houses in Long Island from colonial times to c 1900.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp34-47

Moving of buildings: houses: New Zealand: Kaipara Harbour: Haigh House

M0333 Green home for Brown house; Architects: Vernon Brown.
Article in English by Jonathan Gibb; elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Sixty year old house in the style of a 'suburban bach' moved from Remuera to a farm by the Kaipara Harbour.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp56-61

Moving of buildings: law: New Zealand

M0334 Landmark to remain.
Article in English by David Watt; photos.
Hearing Commissioner Richard Fowler has rejected the proposed move of a 1903 landmark villa in Masterton called Awamaru.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp29-30

Mud construction: Mali

M0335 Citta di fango [City of mud].
Article in English, Italian by Laura Salvati; photos.
The author describes and photographs the spontaneous architecture of the Bozos, constructed between Sengal and Mali.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp62-71

Mud construction: Senegal

M0336 Citta di fango [City of mud].
Article in English, Italian by Laura Salvati; photos.
The author describes and photographs the spontaneous architecture of the Bozos, constructed between Sengal and Mali.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp62-71

Mud construction: Yemen

M0337 The Yemen's mud brick buildings.
Article in English by Peter Davey; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp70-75

Multi-purpose buildings

M0338 Torre museu multimedia, Japao [Total media tower museum project, Japan]; Architects: Peripheriques.
Article in English, elevns, illus, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp44-51

M0339 Under one roof.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; illus, models, photos, plans.
Explores the concept of the building as city and whether this is ever a real possibility.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp38-42

Multi-purpose buildings/ High buildings: United States: New York (New York): Austrian Cultural Institute

M0340 L'Austria a New York [Austria in New York]; Architects: Raimund Abraham.
Article in English, Italian by Michael Webb; photos, plans, secns.
Ten years in the making, the slender tower housing Austria's cultural centre is finished at last.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-53

Multi-purpose buildings: China: Shenzhen: Shenzhen Citizens Center

M0341 A hall for the people: Shenzhen Citizens Center; Architects: John M Y Lee Michael Timchula Architects.
Article in English, illus, plans.
A city hall complex housing, among other things, auditoriums, public offices and a conference centre.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 6, 2001 Aug., pp14-17

Multi-purpose buildings: Denmark: Hadsten: Fremtidens Forsamlingshus

M0342 Huse til kulturelle formal [Buildings for cultural purposes].
Article in Danish, English by Finn Selmer and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Meeting-hall of the Future in Hadsten (Sophus Sobye and Klaus Toustrup), p. 228-237; Dunker's Cultural Center, Helsingborg (Kim Utzon), p. 238-245; Cultural Center in Hillerod: the Library (Claus Bjarrum), p. 246-251; The Koge Museum Sketch Collection (Arkitekterne Koge), p. 252-257; Addition to a parish community center, Virum (Juul & Frost Arkitekter), p. 258-261; Sources of inspiration, by Finn Selmer, p. 262-267.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp228-267

Multi-purpose buildings: for disabled people: Great Britain: Holton Lee (Dorset): Faith House

M0343 Spirit levels: Tony Fretton Architect in Dorset.
Article in English by Irina Davidovici; diagrs, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
A building for religious or spiritual contemplation but also for communal events and exhibitions. The first element of the architect's masterplan for Holton Lee, a centre for disabled people. Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 48-49.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp42-53

Multi-purpose buildings: France: Aubervilliers

M0344 Centre de vie, Aubervilliers [Life centre, Aubervilliers]; Architects: Vincent Parreira.
Article in French by Lucie Vullierme; photos, plans, secns.
Containing a bank, travel agency, solicitor's office, hairdressing salon and drycleaners.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp71-73

Multi-purpose buildings: France: Arc-et-Senans

M0345 Le beton, heritier d'une tradition architecturale [Concrete, heir to an architectural tradition: multi-purpose hall, Arc-et-Senans]; Architects: Bernard Quirot and Olivier Vichard.
Article in French by Vincent Borie; illus, photos, secns.
Construction Moderne, no. 109, 2001, pp13-16

Multi-purpose buildings: France: Havre, Le: Quai Frissard

M0346 Salle multi-fonctions, Le Havre [Multi-functional hall, Le Havre]; Architects: Jean Guervilly.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp26-29

Multi-purpose buildings: France: Venissieux: Mediatheque

M0347 Building profile: Venissieux Mediatheques; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp122-124

M0348 Mediateca, Venissieux, Francia [Mediatheque, Venissieux, France]; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in Italian, elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 697, 2002 Mar., pp78-83

M0349 Mediatheque Venissieux; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp30-41

M0350 Mediatheque, Venissieux [Mediatheque, Venissieux]; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Menard; photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp73-77

M0351 Thermische en akoestische glimmende huid: mediatheek in Venissieux [Thermal and acoustic gleaming skin: Mediatheque in Venissieux]; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 6, 2002 June, pp74-77

M0352 Venissieux: en verre et pour tous [Venissieux Mediatheque: in glass and for everyone]; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; photos, plans, secns.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp31-33

M0353 Word on the street: Mediatheque, Venissieux; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp48-52

Multi-purpose buildings: France: Voiron: Mediatheque

M0354 Mediatheque, Voiron; Architects: Charon & Rampillon.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; diagrs, photos, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp20-23

Multi-purpose buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Erfurt: Benediktsplatz

M0355 Wohn- und Geschaftshaus am Benediktsplatz, Chemnitz [Housing and commercial building on Benediktsplatz, Erfurt]; Architects: ARP Architektenpartnerschaft Stuttgart.
Article in German by Eva Maria Froschauer; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 25, pp4

Multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Haymarket

M0356 Fury at Edinburgh Castle neighbour; Architects: Reiach & Hall.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
The Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland has called on Edinburgh City Council to throw out the architects' plans for one of the city's most sensitive sites, highlighting what it sees as significant problems with the Haymarket scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp4

Multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: Inverness (Highland): Glebe Street

M0357 Row erupts over Inverness 'eyesore'; Architects: ADF Partnership.
Article in English.

M0357 *continued*
Controversy of the design of a 4-storey block of offices and flats.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp3

Multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: Camden Town Underground Station

M0358 Revised plan for Camden Town; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, models.
The architects have substituted social housing for a cinema after its first design was criticised by London mayor Ken Livingstone.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp6

Multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: London: Hackney

M0359 Full of East End promise; Architects: Urban Research Laboratory.
Article in English, illus.
A proposed cultural quarter for the Victoria Miro Gallery in Shoreditch involving live-work studios, flats, a restaurant, artists' studios, office space and a landscaped environment.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp21

Multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Robin Redmond Resource Centre

M0360 Robin Redmond Resource Centre, Hackney, London; Architects: Brady & Mallalieu.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Conversion of a 1950s dilapidated branch library into a community resource centre.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp43-45

Multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Shoreditch Town Hall

M0361 Trust kick starts Shoreditch Town Hall restoration; Architects: Niall Phillips.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp6

Multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Lant Street

M0362 Square Foot makes strides in residential.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, plans, secns.
Two residential schemes for the developers Square Foot Properties by Munkenbeck & Marshall (one in Dulwich and one in Berkshire) and one by kmk Architects for a residential and offices scheme on the site of a redundant church in Lant Street, Borough, London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp8

Multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tunnel Wharf

M0363 Take me to the river: Tunnel Wharf, Rotherhithe; Architects: Piers Gough of CZWG.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
12 flats, ground-floor offices, restaurant and underground parking.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp20-21

Multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Westbourne Studios

M0364 Bridging the gap.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos.
A new development in west London shows how it is possible to make usable space from the most unlikely of sites - in this case 97 workshop/studios around a central courtyard underneath the A40(M), the Westway.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp57

M0365 Pleasure principles.
Article in English, photos.
This building is wrapped around the dual carriageway of the A40 and comprises multi-studio, gallery, bar and restaurant space.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp23

M0366 The regenerators.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Developers Simon and Nick Kirkham have turned a leftover pocket of west London under a busy flyover into a dramatic series of workspaces that 'blur work and play' (project architect Langley Clarke Associates). Now the brothers want to tackle healthcare.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp20-21

Multi-purpose buildings: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Millennium Gallery & Wintergarden

M0367 Sheffield's Millennium Gallery and Winter Gardens - co-ordinated structural, building services and fire engineering; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt, with structural engineer: Buro Happold.
Article in English by Sarah Johnstone; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp22-24

M0368 The real golden arches; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; details, photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp14-15

Multi-purpose buildings: Italy: Turin: Fiat-Lingotto

M0369 Lo scrigno del Lingotto [Lingotto's jewel box]; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English, Italian by Mirella Bandini; photos.
The final part of Piano's scheme for Turin's Lingotto, a 'casket' containing 25 works of art from the Agnelli Foundation on permanent display.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp31

Multi-purpose buildings: Japan: Kagoshima: Cosmologie Zero

M0370 Quand l'esprit devient matiere [When the spirit becomes substance].
Article in French by Sylvie Chirat; photos, plans, secns.
The work of two Japanese masters, Tadao Ando and Masaharu Takasaki - Benetton Research Center, Villorba, Italy (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 18-19 / Office, gallery and workshop, Kagoshima, Japan (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 20 / MageForum Cinema, Tokyo (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 21.
Construction Moderne, no. 106, 2001, pp16-21

Multi-purpose buildings: Japan: Sendai: Mediatheque

M0371 Between the flows: on light, media, action - Toyo Ito's guest lecture on Sendai Mediatheque.
Article in English by Chang Jiat Hwee; illus, photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp268-271

M0372 Japanese scene: 11. Sendai Mediatheque; Architects: Toyo Ito Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Japanese by Kazutoshi Morita; photos.
A&U, no. 4 (379), 2002 Apr., pp110-111

M0373 Toyo Ito: blurring architecture.
Article in English by Sarah Treadwell; illus.
Exhibition on Ito's Mediatheque, Sendai, Japan at Artspace, Auckland, New Zealand.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp109

Multi-purpose buildings: Malaysia: Penang: Cintra Street, 100

M0374 100 Cintra Street, Penang; Architects: C S Lim of CSL Associates.
Article in English by Hin Tan; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Adaptive reuse of a burnt out supermarket to become a 'cultural bazaar' of museum, cafe and shops.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp56-59

Multi-purpose buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Kleine U

M0375 Glazen eerbetoon aan tuinstad [Glazed homage to a garden city]; Architects: Architectenbureau Ton Venhoeven.
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; details, photos, plans.
A building, the Kleine U, comprises shops and housing for the elderly and the handicapped.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp56-59

Multi-purpose buildings: Netherlands: Hague, The: CentreCourt

M0376 De reus van Den Haag: kantoorgebouw Den Haag [CentreCourt - combination office and housing tower, The Hague]; Architects: KOW Stedenbouw & Architectuur.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp40-42

Multi-purpose buildings: Portugal: Espinho: Centro Multimeios

M0377 Centro multimeios de Espinho [Multimedia centre in Espinho]; Architects: Nuno Lacerda Lopes.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Multi-purpose centre containing a planetarium (sala Spatium), a cinema with giant screen (sala Tempus), Galeria das Artes plasticas for exhibitions and a hall for conferences or small-scale performances and administrative offices.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp70-79

Multi-purpose buildings: Portugal: Lisbon: Centro Ismaili

M0378 Centre ismaelien, Lisbonne, Portugal [Ismaili centre, Lisbon]; Architects: Raj Rewal Associates.
Article in French by Sophie Trelcat; photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-23

Multi-purpose buildings: Portugal: Oporto

M0379 Oporto: residential/office building by Eduardo Souto de Moura.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp8-9

Multi-purpose buildings: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: Kingdom Center

M0380 Kingdom Center [Title proper in Arabic]; Architects: Ellerbe Becket and Omrania & Associates.
Article in Arabic, diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Albenaa, vol. 21, no. 131, 2001 July, ppS 0-S 31

Multi-purpose buildings: Switzerland: Frauenfeld: Zurcherstrasse 192-194

M0381 Wohn- und Geschaftshaus in Frauenfeld [Housing and business building in Frauenfeld]; Architects: Arnold Amsler.
Article in English, French, German, details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp22-29

Multi-purpose buildings: Switzerland: Lucerne: Bourbaki Panorama

M0382 Lucerne: the city library and Panorama building; Architects: Kreis Schaad & Schaad.
Article in English by Brendan Woods; illus, photos, plans.
Multi-purpose building that includes space for the famous Bourbaki panorama, painted by Edouard Castres in 1881.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp8-11

Multi-purpose buildings: Switzerland: Aarau: Weine & Getranke Martin Hartmann

M0383 Weinhandlung mit zwei Stadtwohnungen, Aarau [Wine merchant's building with two residences above, Aarau]; Architects: Zimmermann Architekten.
Article in German by Andrea Gleiniger; photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 41, 2002 Nov. 1, pp2

Multi-purpose buildings: timber: Russia (Republic): Archangel

M0384 Delight. Towering timber folly, Archangel, Russia.
Article in English by Henry Miles; photos.
A recent twelve-storey timber structure whose architect is unknown.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp106

Multi-purpose buildings: United States: Culver City (California): Stealth 1 & 2

M0385 Constant change; Architects: Eric Owen Moss Architects.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp98-107

Multi-purpose buildings: United States: Emeryville (California): Sliver Building

M0386 Sliver Building, Emeryville, California; Architects: Kava Massih Architects.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; photos, plans.
Slim, mixed-use building designed to fit a narrow site, by a railtrack in a redeveloped old valve factory.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp34

Multi-purpose buildings: United States: New York (New York): Millennium Point

M0387 First downtown NYC building completed post 9/11 opens; Architects: Gary Edward Handel & Associates with Polshek Partnership.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
The 39-storey Millennium Point building contains the 298-room Ritz-Carlton Downtown hotel on its lower 12 floors and the 113 condominium units of the Residences at Ritz-Carlton on the upper floors. It also contains the Skyscraper Museum - an exhibition space dedicated to the history of high-rise buildings.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26

Multi-purpose buildings: United States: New York (New York): Winter Garden

M0388 New York architecture critics select favorite designers to develop plans for WTC site; Winter Garden 50-million-dollars reconstruction completed one year after 9/11 destruction; Pentagon's 501-million-dollars Phoenix project reconstruction emerges from the 9/11 attack.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and others; illus, photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp35, 37, 39

M0389 Pelli's redesigned Winter Garden on fast track for September; Architects: Cesar Pelli & Associates.
Article in English by David Sokol; illus, photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp26

Multi-purpose complexes: Austria: Innsbruck: Rathaus

M0390 Hotel de ville; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans, secns.
New building, attached to the facade of the Altes Rathaus, combines functions of town hall, luxury hotel and shopping mall.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp28-33

M0391 Innsbruck: City Hall complex; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
A total floor area of 42,000 square metres, comprising a new city hall, shopping mall, hotel and two public squares. Includes a commentary by the architect, p. 11-13.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp8-13

Multi-purpose complexes: Austria: Vienna: Twin Towers

M0392 Overgang van stad naar land: de Twin Towers van Massimiliano Fuksas in Wenen [The Twin Towers in Vienna]; Architects: Massimiliano Fuksas.
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 97).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 32, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp56-59

M0393 Tours de bureaux, Vienne, Autriche [Office towers, Vienna, Austria]; Architects: Massimiliano Fuksas.
Article in French by Dominique Boudet; photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp72-79

M0394 Twin Towers, Vienna, Austria; Architects: Massimiliano Fuksas.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp110-115

M0395 Two towers, Vienna; Architects: Massimiliano Fuksas.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp107-110

Multi-purpose complexes: Belgium: Bolland-Herve

M0396 Maison a Bolland-Herve [House at Bolland-Herve]; Architects: Philippe Henry and Veronique Dejong.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
A group of buildings comprising a private dwelling combined with premises for a commercial enterprise to run courses in wine growing, for wine tastings and for customer hospitality.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp20-25

Multi-purpose complexes: Brazil

M0397 Edificios comerciais [Commercial buildings].
Article in Portuguese, diagrs, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Laboratorio Fleury, Sao Paulo (Eduardo Martins de Mello and Piratininga Arquitetos Associados), p. 46-53; International Trade Center, Sao Paulo (Collaco & Monteiro Arquitetos Associados), p. 54-58; Office Tower Itaim, Sao Paulo (Botti Rubin Arquitetos), p. 59-61; Centro Empresarial Citta America, Rio de Janeiro (Guilherme Nunes Arquitetura & Construcao), p. 62-65; Times Square Cosmopolitan Mix, Sao Paulo (Konigsberger Vannucchi), p. 66-70 [two towers of flats and one of offices]; Edificio Attilio Tinelli, Sao Paulo (Carlos Bratke), p. 71-73; Malecon building, Buenos Aires, Argentina (HOK International), p. 74-77.
Projeto Design, no. 252, 2001 Feb., pp46-77

Multi-purpose complexes: China: Shanghai: Golden Bell Plaza

M0398 Jinzhong Plaza in Shanghai [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: John Portman & Associates.
Article in Chinese by Cao Yuejin; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp53-56

Multi-purpose complexes: China: Shanghai: Jinzhong Plaza

M0399 Jinzhong Plaza in Shanghai [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: John Portman & Associates.
Article in Chinese by Cao Yuejin; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Jnl, no. 10 (398), 2001 Oct., pp53-56

Multi-purpose complexes: competitions: India: New Delhi: National Small Industries Corporation

M0400 NSIC complex development; Architects of illustrated scheme: Nagdeve Associates.
Article in English, elevns, models, plans, sketches, secns.
The National Small Industries Corporation (NSIC) organized a national architectural competition for the development of a master plan for their complex at Okhla Industrial Estate, New Delhi.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp112-114

Multi-purpose complexes: competitions: Italy: Florence

M0401 Calatrava and Nouvel on track in Florence.
Article in English by David Cohn.
Jean Nouvel has won a competition to design a mixed-use complex and high-speed train infrastructure in Florence, while Santiago Calatrava has won the competition to enlarge the museum of the city's Duomo.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp11

Multi-purpose complexes: competitions: Norway: Oslo: Vestbanen

M0402 Koolhaas scoops Oslo library complex; Architects: Office for Metropolitan Architecture.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp11

M0403 Koolhaas takes the tube to Oslo.
Article in English by Robert Such; photos.
A multi-purpose complex to house a museum, library, cinema, hotel, commercial space, offices and housing.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp26

Multi-purpose complexes: competitions: Spain: Santiago de Compostela: Ciudad de la Cultura

M0404 Eisenman a Santiago [City of Culture competition for Santiago won by Peter Eisenman].
Article in English, Italian, illus, models.
Arca, no. 164, 2001 Nov., pp90

Multi-purpose complexes: engineering services: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Mailbox

M0405 First class cooling; Architects: Associated Architects.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 7, 2001 July, pp32-33

Multi-purpose complexes: engineering services: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Central

M0406 Partners in time.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos.
On the use of extensive modularisation at phase 1 of the Paddington Central development in west London.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-36

Multi-purpose complexes: engineering services: Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk): Forum, The

M0407 Open forum; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp18-22

Multi-purpose complexes: finance: Great Britain: West Bromwich (West Midlands): cPLEX

M0408 Alsop and Hoskins win lottery grants.
Article in English.
Alsop Architects' cPLEX arts development in West Bromwich and Gareth Hoskins' arts centre in Easterhouse.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp6

M0409 Alsop's C-Plex art plan gets green light; Architects: Alsop Architects.
Article in English.
Plans for the 38.8 million pound arts centre will go ahead after a Lottery grant of 17.4 million pounds from the Arts Council of England.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp16

Multi-purpose complexes: France: Paris: Institut National du Judo

M0410 Il totalitarismo della tecnica [Judo Institute, Paris]; Architects: Architecture Studio.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Complex for the Federation Francaise de Judo et Disciplines Associes housing a 2500-seat arena, the federation headquarters, an entertainment lounge, a 350-room hotel and retail facilities.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp50-55

Multi-purpose complexes: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Sony Center

M0411 Sony Centre; Architects: Murphy Jahn.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp56-63

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Odyssey

M0412 2001: a space Odyssey. Odyssey Building, Belfast; Architects: Consarc Design Group with landscape architects: Ferguson & McIlveen.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; elevns, photos, secns.
Illustrates the new multi-purpose complex which includes a science centre, a sports arena (Marshall Haines Barrow), an Imax theatre and a multiplex cinema.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp20-33

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Arena Central

M0413 De Stefano's Birmingham skyscraper 'gets the chop'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; models.
The project has been scaled back and the developers appear likely to drop the current architects and redesign the scheme with a UK practice.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp16

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Millennium Point

M0414 Millennium Point, Digbeth, Birmingham; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Stephen Brown; diagrs.
Considers the building's structural steel frame.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp26-27

M0415 Point, line and plane; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Tom Jestico; details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes commentaries by the architects (p. 24) and the engineers Buro Happold (p. 28, 30).
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp22-32

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Ebbw Vale (Blaenau Gwent): Corus

M0416 Trio to masterplan Corus factory redevelopment; Architects: Llewelyn Davies.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
New plans for a huge mixed-use redevelopment of the former Corus tin-plate factory in Ebbw Vale, south Wales.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp13

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Epsom (Surrey): Ebbisham Centre

M0417 Urban vision: RMJM's Ebbisham Centre in Epsom.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp36-40

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley

M0418 Rogers to draw up new Wembley masterplan.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp10

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: London: City: Barbican

M0419 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the Barbican and the need for closer appreciation.
Article in English.
David Adjaye and Rowan Moore discussed the Barbican - especially its formal, sculptural qualities - in the first in a series of talks at the Serpentine Gallery pavilion in which architects discuss a favourite building.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp12

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Dome Waterfront

M0420 Millennium Dome and surrounding site to be redeveloped; Masterplanners: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Adam Mornement; models, plans.
Area to be known as Dome Waterfront.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp32

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Stockwell Street

M0421 CABE tells Stockwell Street scheme to be more 'quirky'; Architects: Boisot Waters Cohen Partnership.
Article in English.
Project includes 130 flats, 4700-square-metres

M0421 *continued*
of shops and restaurants, and 4000-square-metres of offices around a small piazza.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp14

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Fulham Broadway Station

M0422 Design changes delay Fulham Tube station refurb; Architects: Allies & Morrison with Hamilton Associates.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp13

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: White City

M0423 Byers gives thumbs up to 450-million-pounds White City extension; Architects: Ian Ritchie Architects.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp8

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: London: Havering: Brewery, The

M0424 When in Romford; Architects: Chetwood Associates.
Article in English by Sean Griffiths; photos, plans.
A retail and leisure complex.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp12-13

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Central

M0425 An urban renaissance has arrived at Paddington and it's wearing bicycle clips; Masterplanners: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos, plans.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp40-47

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk): Forum, The

M0426 H&V, energy and insulation.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: High and low - energy saving strategies at the Norwich Forum (architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp66-68

M0427 Open forum; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp18-22

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Oxford Castle & Prison

M0428 Oxford castle redevelopment finally gets under way; Masterplanners: Alan Baxter & Associates.
Article in English, models.
The 30 million pound redevelopment scheme finally gets under way. Architects are: Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones for the restaurant; Richard Griffiths Architects for the conservation; ADP Architects for the main hotel; Panter Hudspith Architects for the cafe & facilities and Jestico & Whiles as overall interior architect.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp11

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Thurrock (Thurrock): Chafford Hundred

M0429 Between two schools; Architects: Nicholas Hare Architects.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
A new learning centre that brings together nursery, primary and secondary school provision and caters for adult learning as well as offering space to community groups.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp40-46

Multi-purpose complexes: Great Britain: Hull (Kingston upon Hull): Deep, The

M0430 Raising Hull; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp40-44

M0431 Voyage of discovery; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans.
Will The Deep, the architects' aquarium of the future, succeed in delivering the 'Bilbao effect' and transform Hull's image and fortunes? With, Working details: a four-storey aquarium building with sloping walls, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp28-37

Multi-purpose complexes: Greece: Thessaloniki

M0432 Emporiko kai epiheirematiko kentro ste Thessalonike [Shopping and business centre in Thessaloniki]; Architects: K Kuriakides & sunergates and Harru K Mpougadelles & sunergates.

M0432 *continued*
Article in Greek, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 161).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp161-165

Multi-purpose complexes: Italy: Bolzano: Greif Center

M0433 Una storia critica della citta [A critical history of the city]; Architects: Boris Podrecca.
Article in English, Italian by Marco Pogacnik; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp48-61

Multi-purpose complexes: Italy: Mestre: Laguna Palace e Laguna Suites

M0434 La darsena nella Hall [Laguna Palace, Mestre]; Architects: dhk Architects and Studio Marco Piva.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July/Aug., pp66-73

Multi-purpose complexes: Italy: Olbia (Sicily): Agora

M0435 Immeuble Agora, Olbie, Italie [Agora housing, Olbie, Italy]; Architects: Dante O Benini & Partners Architects.
Article in English, French by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Complex comprising flats, commercial spaces, parking and warehouse space.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp85-87

Multi-purpose complexes: Japan: Awaji Island: Yumebutai

M0436 Recupero ambientale e nuovi insediamenti per l'Isola di Awaji, Osaka [Awaji Yumebutai Island project, Awajishima, Hyogo]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Lorenzo dall'Olio; photos, plans.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp12-25

Multi-purpose complexes: landscape design: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Potsdamer Platz

M0437 Harvesting what you can't hold tight.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
The use of water by landscape architect Herbert Dreiseitl, of Atelier Dreiseitl, with particular reference to the Potsdamer Platz, Berlin.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp66-73, 98-99

Multi-purpose complexes: Netherlands: Alkmaar: Cultureel Centrum Canadaplein

M0438 Cultural Center Canadaplein, Alkmaar; Architects: Mecanoo.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Contains history museum, central library and music school.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp66-75

Multi-purpose complexes: Netherlands: Alkmaar: Theatre de Vest

M0439 Cultural Center Canadaplein, Alkmaar; Architects: Mecanoo.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Contains history museum, central library and music school.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp66-75

Multi-purpose complexes: San Marino: Centro Atlante

M0440 Centro commerciale, uffici e albergo a San Marino [Shopping centre, offices and hotel in San Marino]; Architects: Adolfo Natalini, and others.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Pisani; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 359, 2001 Sept., pp16-25

Multi-purpose complexes: Slovak Republic: Bratislava

M0441 Nova Mestska brana? Polyfunkcny dom Petra Bauera [Multi-purpose building at the bottom of Castle Hill, Bratislava]; Architects: Peter Bauer.
Article in Slovak by the architect; diagrs, illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 37).
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 1 (407), 2001, pp36-42

Multi-purpose complexes: Spain: Barcelona: Forum Universal de les Cultures

M0442 Herzog & de Meuron sculpt public spaces in two projects.
Article in English by David Cohn; illus.
On the Laban Dance Centre in London and the Forum Building in Barcelona.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp32

M0443 Herzog unveils Forum.
Article in English by David Cohn; illus.
The final design for Herzog & de Meuron's Forum building in Barcelona was unveiled just as

M0443 *continued*
work began on the foundations. The 22,000 square metre building houses a 3500 seat auditorium.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp12

M0444 Il mondo di Herzog [The world of Herzog].
Article in English, Italian by Rowan Moore; models, ports.
The author talks to Jacques Herzog about his new project in Barcelona and artificial nature.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp44-47

Multi-purpose complexes: Spain: San Sebastian: Centro Kursaal-Kursaal Elkagunea

M0445 Les prix Mies van der Rohe [Mies van der Rohe prizes].
Article in French, photos.
Rafael Moneo wins the 2001 Mies van der Rohe prize.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp18

Multi-purpose complexes: specifications: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Saint George Wharf

M0446 What's the spec? St George Wharf, Vauxhall, London; Architects: Broadway Malyan.
Article in English, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp75

Multi-purpose complexes: United States: Los Angeles (California): Hollywood & Highland

M0447 Hollywood Babylon: Hollywood & Highland complex, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California; Architects: Ehrenkrantz Eckstut & Kuhn.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; photos, plans.
The 8.7 acre entertainment complex, including the Kodak Theatre - new home to the Academy Awards (designer: Rockwell Group) - tries to revive the spirit of Tinseltown.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp88-99

Museums

M0448 Ausstellen, Inszenieren [Exhibitions and displays].
Article in German by Ilka and Andreas Ruby and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Cultural consumption, consumer culture, by Ilka and Andreas Ruby, p. 51-53; Architecture in vogue: fashion business and a boutique in Japan - Undercover Studio in Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture) / 3 Louis Vuitton shops in Nagoya, and the Ginza and Omotesando in Tokyo (Jun Aoki & Associates), p. 54-59; Homestories: the interior of artist Erik Schmidt's flat - a display between art and commerce, by Insa Kristina Ludtke, p. 60-63; More like Bilbao - refurbishment and extension of the Albertina, Vienna (Steinmayr & Mascher) / Hyogo Prefectural Museum of Art (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates) / Imperial War Museum - North, Trafford, Greater Manchester (Studio Daniel Libeskind), by Jurgen Eicher and others, p. 64-69; The art factory - Baltic - the Centre for Contemporary Art (Ellis Williams Architects) / the Sage, Gateshead music centre (Foster & Partners) / Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), by Jorn Ebner, p. 70-77; Expo.02 in Switzerland (pavilions by Coop Himmelblau, Jean Nouvel, Multipack, Diller & Scofidio, GJK, Betrix & Consolascio), by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 78-89; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Frank R Werner, p. 90-95; The maturing process ... Documenta urbana in Kassel 1980-82 (H Baller), by Dirk Schwarze, p. 96-100; Audio-visual art: good acoustics for exhibition rooms, by Herwig Baumgartner, p. 105-111.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp51-111

M0449 Kunst- und Kulturfabriken [Art and culture factories].
Article in German by Agnes Kloocke and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: STUK centre of the arts in a former chemical laboratory, Leuven (Neutelings Riedijk Architecten), p. 10-15; Where culture is produced: four factories in comparison, by Agnes Kloocke, p. 16-19; Joseph Rank Limited becomes the Baltic - arts factory in Gateshead (Ellis Williams Architects), by Kaye Geipel, p. 20-25; Stapler factory into MoMA QNS (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Jeffrey Lieber, p. 26-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 32, 2002 Aug. 23, pp10-31

M0450 Mil museos: los lugares comunes del arte [A thousand museums: common places for art].
Article in Spanish by Juan Antonio Ramirez and others; axonometric views, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: The stage of stories. Museums: factories of art and motors of architecture, by

M0450 *continued*
Juan Antonio Ramirez, p. 17-19; Dialog in three frequencies: museums with heritage, from the city and before landscape, by Adela Garcia-Herrera, p. 20-27; Twelve current projects, p. 28-39; Great Court, British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 40-45; Museum Quarter, Vienna (Ortner & Ortner), p. 46-51; Museu de Bellas Artes, Castellon (Mansilla & Tunon), p. 52-55; Kunstmuseum Liechtenstein, Vaduz (Morger Degelo Kerez), p. 56-59; Extension to Nederlands Openluchtmuseum, Arnhem (Mecanoo), p. 60-63; Museo de las Cuevas de Altamira, Santillana del Mar (Juan Navarro Baldeweg), p. 64-69; Redundant museums? a Spanish panorama of buildings and collections, by Paloma Acuna, p. 112.
Summaries in English (p. 2, 110-111).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 77, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp17-69, 112

M0451 Museum.
Article in English, Japanese by Erwin J S Viray and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Guggenheim Hermitage, Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino, Las Vegas (Rem Koolhaas / Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 16-27; Guggenheim Las Vegas, Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino, Las Vegas (Rem Koolhaas / Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 28-39 - illustrating the installation for 'The Art of the motorcycle' designed by Frank Gehry; Toward a museum of the 21st century: interview with Thomas Krens, director of the Solomon R Guggenheim Foundation, by Ken Tadashi Oshima, p. 40-51; MuseumsQuartier, Vienna (Ortner & Ortner, Manfred Wehdorn), p. 52-67 [including, Museum of Modern Art Ludwig Foundation Vienna, p. 56-59 / Leopold Museum, p. 60-63 / Kunsthalle Wien and Halls E & G, p. 64-67]; Museum Judenplatz, Vienna (Jabornegg & Palffy), p. 68-77; Exhibiting and discussing architecture at Chaillot, by Jean-Louis Cohen, p. 78-85 [Cite de l'architecture et du patrimoine]; Venues for display of art, International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), p. 86-97; Goat Cheese Production Museum, Aurland, Norway (Jensen & Skodvin), p. 98-99; Great Court, British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 100-109; Art and architecture, 1987, by Donald Judd, p. 110-114.
A&U, no. 1 (376), 2002 Jan., pp15-114

M0452 Museums-Saison [Museum season].
Article in German by Martina Duttmann and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Pinakothek der Moderne, Munich (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Martina Duttmann, p. 26-33; Musee des Arts contemporains set in the industrial monument at Grand Hornu, Belgium (Atelier d'Architecture Pierre Hebbelinck), by Ludger Fischer, p. 34-37; Archaeology museum in Herne (Von Busse Klapp Bruning Architekten), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 38-41; Kunstsammlung Nordrhein-Westfalen housed in the Standehaus [former state parliament building], Dusseldorf (Kiessler & Partner), by Arnd Gatermann, p. 42-49.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 22, 2002 June 7, pp26-49

M0453 Special issue. Informazione e cultura [Information and culture].
Article in English, Italian by Ampelio Bucci and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Communication, information and culture, by Ampelio Bucci, p. 2-3; Glasgow Science Centre (Building Design Partnership with tower project by Richard Horden Associates), by Stefano Pavarini, p. 4-13; Prehistoric Museum, Quinson (Foster & Partners), by Remo Dorigati, p. 14-17; Eden Project, Saint Austell (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 18-25; Concert Hall and Exhibition Centre complex, Rouen (Bernard Tschumi Architects), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 26-37; Rose Center for Earth and Space, New York, NY (Polshek Partnership), by Marcello Del Campo, p. 38-45; Sports complex, Paris (Philippe Gazeau), by Filippo Beltrami Gadola, p. 46-53; Mediatheque in Lyon (Jean Louis Godivier), by Benedetto Quaquaro, p. 54-57; Makino Museum of Plants and People (Naito Architect & Associates), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 58-63; Conference Centre, Orleans (Aymeric Zublena), by Elena Cardani, p. 64-67; Nikolaisaal concert hall, Potsdam (Rudy Ricciotti), by Decio Guardigli, p. 68-71; A square for cultural identity - Piazza della Pieve, San Donato Milanese (Paolo Favole), by Michele Bazan Giordano, p. 72-77; Altar for the pope in Malta (Richard England), by Mario Pisani, p. 78-79; Sign and idiom - Lucio Del Pezzo recreates the facade of the Milan headquarters of Publicis, by Maurizio Vitta, p. 80-81.
Arca, no. 164, 2001 Nov., pp2-87

M0454 The Shoah is not a show: design of Holocaust museums.
Article in English by Siona Shimshi; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture of Israel, no. 45, 2001 Spring (May), pp14-23

M0455 What is a museum?.
Article in English by Jacob Ward, and others; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Answers to the title question include: A business: Guggenheim Las Vegas Museum at the Venetian, Las Vegas, Nv (Rem Koolhaas/OMA), by Jacob Ward, p. 46-51; An icon: Milwaukee Art Museum, Wi (Santiago Calatrava), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 52-61; What he says it is: how Ralph Appelbaum built a monopoly in the field of exhibition design, by Bradford A McKee, p. 62-65; A container: Altamira Museum & Research Centre [Museo de las Cuevas de Altamira], Santillana del Mar (Juan Navarro Baldeweg), by Amanda Schachter, p. 66-71; An archive: British Galleries, Victoria & Albert Museum, London (Casson Mann), by Diane Ghirardo, p. 72-75; A design problem: American Folk Art Museum, New York, NY (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), by Ned Cramer, p. 76-85 [includes interview with the architects].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp45-85

Museums: & display

M0456 Ausstellen, Inszenieren [Exhibitions and displays].
Article in German by Ilka and Andreas Ruby and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Cultural consumption, consumer culture, by Ilka and Andreas Ruby, p. 51-53; Architecture in vogue: fashion business and a boutique in Japan - Undercover Studio in Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture) / 3 Louis Vuitton shops in Nagoya, and the Ginza and Omotesando in Tokyo (Jun Aoki & Associates), p. 54-59; Homestories: the interior of artist Erik Schmidt's flat - a display between art and commerce, by Insa Kristina Ludtke, p. 60-63; More like Bilbao - refurbishment and extension of the Albertina, Vienna (Steinmayr & Mascher) / Hyogo Prefectural Museum of Art (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates) / Imperial War Museum - North, Trafford, Greater Manchester (Studio Daniel Libeskind), by Jurgen Eicher and others, p. 64-69; The art factory - Baltic - the Centre for Contemporary Art (Ellis Williams Architects) / the Sage, Gateshead music centre (Foster & Partners) / Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), by Jorn Ebner, p. 70-77; Expo.02 in Switzerland (pavilions by Coop Himmelblau, Jean Nouvel, Multipack, Diller & Scofidio, GJK, Betrix & Consolascio), by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 78-89; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Frank R Werner, p. 90-95; The maturing process ... Documenta urbana in Kassel 1980-82 (H Baller), by Dirk Schwarze, p. 96-100; Audio-visual art: good acoustics for exhibition rooms, by Herwig Baumgartner, p. 105-111.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp51-111

M0457 Clare Melhuish reviews ... problems of gallery design as seen by the architects.
Article in English.
'Making space for art' - an evening of presentations at the National Portrait Gallery.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp12

M0458 How's it hanging?.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; photos.
Richard MacCormac, Gordon Benson and Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones discussed the complexities of creating successful exhibition spaces at the National Portrait Gallery's 'Making space for Art' lecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp14-15

M0459 Museum.
Article in English, Japanese by Erwin J S Viray and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Guggenheim Hermitage, Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino, Las Vegas (Rem Koolhaas / Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 16-27; Guggenheim Las Vegas, Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino, Las Vegas (Rem Koolhaas / Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 28-39 - illustrating the installation for 'The Art of the motorcycle' designed by Frank Gehry; Toward a museum of the 21st century: interview with Thomas Krens, director of the Solomon R Guggenheim Foundation, by Ken Tadashi Oshima, p. 40-51; MuseumsQuartier, Vienna (Ortner & Ortner, Manfred Wehdorn), p. 52-67 [including, Museum of Modern Art Ludwig Foundation Vienna, p. 56-59 / Leopold Museum, p. 60-63 / Kunsthalle Wien and Halls E & G, p. 64-67]; Museum Judenplatz, Vienna (Jabornegg & Palffy), p. 68-77; Exhibiting and discussing architecture at Chaillot, by Jean-Louis Cohen, p. 78-85 [Cite de l'architecture et du patrimoine]; Venues for display of art, International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), p. 86-97; Goat Cheese Production Museum, Aurland, Norway (Jensen & Skodvin), p. 98-99; Great Court, British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 100-109; Art and architecture, 1987, by Donald Judd, p. 110-114.
A&U, no. 1 (376), 2002 Jan., pp15-114

M0460 The exhibition of architecture.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; models, photos, sketches.
How and why should art museums exhibit architecture?.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp19-22

Museums: & display: by computer: Internet

M0461 Digital watch.
Article in English by Klaus Muller; illus.
Museums' websites should be more than databases.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp27-29

Museums: & display: conferences: Great Britain: London: Making space for art

M0462 Clare Melhuish reviews ... problems of gallery design as seen by the architects.
Article in English.
'Making space for art' - an evening of presentations at the National Portrait Gallery.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp12

M0463 How's it hanging?.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; photos.
Richard MacCormac, Gordon Benson and Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones discussed the complexities of creating successful exhibition spaces at the National Portrait Gallery's 'Making space for Art' lecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp14-15

Museums: & display: France: Paris

M0464 Les nouveaux habits de la culture [New cultural customs].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Musee Guimet, Paris: new spaces (Henri & Bruno Gaudin), by Francis Rambert, p. 22-25; New scenographic rooms of World War II, Les Invalides, Paris (Leonard & Weissmann), by Jean Vermeil, p. 26-27; Alterations to the Petit-Palais, Paris (Chaix & Morel), by Flavia Nasio, p. 29; Great Court: British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), by Delphine Desveaux, p. 30-32; New centre for contemporary art, Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Lacaton & Vassal), by Philippe Tretiack, p. 33-34.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp22-34

M0465 Restructuration du Musee Guimet, Paris 16e [Remodelling of the Musee Guimet, Paris 16]; Architects: Henri & Bruno Gaudin.
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Housed in a building constructed for the collection in 1882-1889 to the designs of Charles Terrier. The exterior has been restored, but all the new work is in the interiors.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp36-45

Museums: & display: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Pinakothek der Moderne

M0466 Tutto il design del mondo [All the design that fits]; Architects: Stephan Braunfels.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
Appraisal of the Pinakothek der Moderne and in particular a look at how one of the four constituent collections - the Neue Sammlung, a collection initiated in 1907 under the auspices of the Werkbund - fits into the building.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp14-17

Museums: & display: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Urbis

M0467 'Urbis like Dome' says designer.
Article in English, photos.
Peter Higgins of Land Design, creative director of the exhibition inside Manchester's Urbis museum, has criticised the project. Both the client and Ian Simpson, the architect of the scheme, have responded. Includes: Unfulfilled potential, by Catherine Croft, p. 9.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp3, 9

Museums: & display: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Ranger's House: Wernher Collection

M0468 How art was made from diamonds.
Article in English by Michael Hall; photos.
Ranger's House, Blackheath, reopens as the home for the Wernher Collection, previously at Luton Hoo.The author discusses its history and

M0468 *continued*
display.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 23, 2002 June 6, pp154-157

M0469 The Wernher Collection at Ranger's House: the new home for Britain's 'Gilded Age' treasury.
Article in English by Julius Bryant; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Apollo, vol. 155, no. 483, 2002 May, pp3-9

Museums: & display: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: British Galleries 1500-1900

M0470 Best of British: the British Galleries, the Victoria and Albert Museum.
Article in English by Keshia Harvey and others; photos.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp38-39

M0471 Che cosa significa essere britannico? [What does it mean to be British?].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
On the new British Galleries at the V&A designed by Casson Mann.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp16-18

Museums: & display: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tate Modern

M0472 Well proportioned; Exhibition designers: Jamie Fobert Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Staging an installation consisting of more than twenty life-sized human figure sculptures at the Tate Modern.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp21

Museums: & display: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tate Modern: Marsyas

M0473 Scultura mangia architettura [When sculpture eats architecture]; Artist: Anish Kapoor, with engineer: Cecil Balmond.
Article in English, Italian by Mark Irving; photos, ports.
Anish Kapoor's huge sculpture dominates the Turbine Hall of the Tate Modern.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp64-73

Museums: & display: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead): Windsor Castle: Drawings Gallery

M0474 The public display of drawings at Windsor Castle.
Article in English by Jane Roberts; photos, refs, sketches.
On the development of the public display of drawings from the Royal Collection in Windsor Castle. The first public display was set up in the Grand Entrance Hall in 1937. In March 1964 Alan Irvine was asked to prepare designs for a new drawings installation in an area formerly known as the Public Entrance Hall which opened in June 1965. Because of poor atmospheric conditions the gallery was closed in December 1989, and following rewiring and installation of proper atmospheric controls the gallery reopened in August 1992 with new display furniture by Alec Cobbe.
Apollo, vol. 156, no. 486, 2002 Aug., pp58-62

Museums: & display: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Dublin Castle: Chester Beatty Library

M0475 Chester Beatty Library, Dublin Castle; Architects: Office of Public Works, Architectural Services.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
New extension to Dublin Castle's Clock Tower Building, which was almost certainly designed by Francis Johnston.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp19-21

Museums: & display: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: National Museum of Ireland: Collins Barracks

M0476 National Museum of Ireland, Collins Barracks, Dublin; Architects: Office of Public Works, Architectural Services.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 168, 2001 June, pp35-38

Museums: & display: Italy: Milan: Castelelo Sforzesco: Sala degli Scarlioni

M0477 Nuovo allestimento della Pieta Rondanini di Michelangelo, Sala degli Scarlioni, Castello Sforzesco, Milan 2001 [New display for Michelangelo's Pieta Rondanini, Sala degli Scarlioni, Castello Sforzesco, Milan 2001].
Article in Italian by Francesco Dal Co and Matteo Ceriana; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Milan, Siza at the Castello Sforzesco; Botta at La Scala: analogous problems, diverse solutions, by Francesco Dal Co, p. 6; The Pieta Rondanini: moving a masterpiece?, by Matteo Ceriana, p. 7-8.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp4-9

Museums: & display: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Museo de la Naturaleza & el Hombre

M0478 Proyecto de implantacion y museografia del Museo de la Naturaleza y el Hombre, Santa Cruz de Tenerife [Establishment and display for the Museum of Man & Nature, Santa Cruz, Tenerife]; Architects: Enrich Franch.
Article in Spanish by the architect; photos.
Summaries in English (p. B008-B009).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp48-57

Museums: & display: Switzerland: Neuchatel: Latenium, Le

M0479 Der Geschichte Leichtigkeit verleihen [Museum display at the Latenium, Neuchatel]; Architects: Atelier Oi.
Article in German, photos.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp54-57

M0480 Microarchitectures au musee [Small scale architecture at the museum]; Architects: Atelier Oi.
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; photos, plans.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp142-144

Museums: & display: United States

M0481 What is a museum?.
Article in English by Jacob Ward, and others; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Answers to the title question include: A business: Guggenheim Las Vegas Museum at the Venetian, Las Vegas, Nv (Rem Koolhaas/OMA), by Jacob Ward, p. 46-51; An icon: Milwaukee Art Museum, Wi (Santiago Calatrava), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 52-61; What he says it is: how Ralph Appelbaum built a monopoly in the field of exhibition design, by Bradford A McKee, p. 62-65; A container: Altamira Museum & Research Centre [Museo de las Cuevas de Altamira], Santillana del Mar (Juan Navarro Baldeweg), by Amanda Schachter, p. 66-71; An archive: British Galleries, Victoria & Albert Museum, London (Casson Mann), by Diane Ghirardo, p. 72-75; A design problem: American Folk Art Museum, New York, NY (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), by Ned Cramer, p. 76-85 [includes interview with the architects].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp45-85

Museums: & display: United States: Baltimore (Maryland): Baltimore Museum of Art

M0482 Cones of vision.
Article in English by J Abbott Miller; photos.
New displays at the Baltimore Museum of Art, Baltimore, Md of the collection of Etta & Claribel Cone, who, between 1898 & 1949, made a legendary collection of painting and sculpture. Now the collection will be displayed in room sets of the period, contextualising the art.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp31-32

Museums: & display: United States: Shelburne (Vermont): Shelburne Museum

M0483 Six degrees of decoration.
Article in English by Jamie Reynolds; photos.
Exhibition at the Shelburne Museum, Shelburne, Vt. Housed in a new addition to the museum by architect Adam Kalkin and interior designer Albert Hadley.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp51

Museums: alterations & additions

M0484 Museum.
Article in English, Japanese by Erwin J S Viray and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Guggenheim Hermitage, Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino, Las Vegas (Rem Koolhaas / Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 16-27; Guggenheim Las Vegas, Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino, Las Vegas (Rem Koolhaas / Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 28-39 - illustrating the installation for 'The Art of the motorcycle' designed by Frank Gehry; Toward a museum of the 21st century: interview with Thomas Krens, director of the Solomon R Guggenheim Foundation, by Ken Tadashi Oshima, p. 40-51; MuseumsQuartier, Vienna (Ortner & Ortner, Manfred Wehdorn), p. 52-67 [including, Museum of Modern Art Ludwig Foundation Vienna, p. 56-59 / Leopold Museum, p. 60-63 / Kunsthalle Wien and Halls E & G, p. 64-67]; Museum Judenplatz, Vienna (Jabornegg & Palffy), p. 68-77; Exhibiting and discussing architecture at Chaillot, by Jean-Louis Cohen, p. 78-85 [Cite de l'architecture et du patrimoine]; Venues for display of art, International Terminal, San Francisco International Airport (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), p. 86-97; Goat Cheese Production Museum, Aurland, Norway (Jensen & Skodvin), p. 98-99; Great Court, British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), p. 100-109; Art and architecture, 1987, by Donald Judd, p. 110-114.
A&U, no. 1 (376), 2002 Jan., pp15-114

Museums: alterations & additions: competitions: Canada: Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum

M0485 Crystallizing an image; Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind with Bregman & Hamann Architects.
Article in English by Lisa Rochon; illus, models, plans, secns.
On the extension to Toronto's Royal Ontario Museum. Includes: Public building, by John Bentley Mays, p. 38 [On the PR campaign by the ROM to bring architectural design back to the centre of media attention in Toronto].
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 5, 2002 May, pp32-36, 38-40

M0486 Libeskind riles up Canadians with Royal Ontario Museum win.
Article in English by Andrew Blum; models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp23

M0487 Renaissance ROM architect; Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English, models.
The architects with Bregman & Hamann Architects have been selected to design an extension to Toronto's Royal Ontario Museum.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp7

Museums: alterations & additions: competitions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Imperial War Museum

M0488 Military manoeuvres; Winning architects: London Bloc.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp20

Museums: alterations & additions: competitions: Italy: Vicenza: Museo Naturalistico Archeologico

M0489 Special issue. Vicenza. Concorso per l'ampliamento del museo e piazza Santa Corona [Vicenza. Competition for the extension to the museum and Piazza Santa Corona].
Article in English, Italian by Enrico Hullweck and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Report of the competition for the expansion of the Museo Naturalistico Archeologico in the former cloisters of Santa Corona. Includes: Introduction, by Enrico Hullweck, p. 1; Extract from the competition conditions, p. 2-3; Projects - Nicola di Battista, p. 4-7 [winner] / Jorg Friedrich and Roberto Melai, p. 8-11 [second prize] / Valter Balducci, p. 12-14 [honourable mention] / Luciano Crespi, p. 15-17 [honourable mention] / Alberto Ferlenga and Studio NA. o MI., p. 18-20 [honourable mention] / Giovanni Galli, p. 21-23 [honourable mention] / Giorgio Grassi, p. 24-26 [honourable mention] / Giorgio Lombardi, p. 27-29 [honourable mention] / Antonio Piva, p. 30-32 [honourable mention].
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 694 supplement, 2001 Nov., pp1-32

Museums: alterations & additions: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Bijbels Museum: Verhalenzolder

M0490 Minimale omgeving stimuleert fantasie [Minimum surroundings stimulates fantasy: 'story loft' at the Bible Museum, Amsterdam]; Designers: KUUB.
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp102-103

Museums: alterations & additions: Australia: Cooktown: James Cook Museum: Endeavour Gallery

M0491 Cultural endeavours.
Article in English by Philip Goad; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Endeavour Gallery, James Cook Museum, Cooktown (Addison Associates), p. 54-55; Cooktown Art Gallery & Interpretative Centre (Bud Brannigan Architect), p. 56-57.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp52-57

Museums: alterations & additions: Canada: Ontario: Royal Ontario Museum

M0492 Libeskind's crystal to add sparkle in Ontario; Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; models.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp12

Museums: alterations & additions: finance: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: Spiral

M0493 V&A needs nineteen million pounds to start work on Spiral; Architects: Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp5

Museums: alterations & additions: Finland: Pori: Porin taidemuseon

M0494 Special issue. Taide ja tila [Art & space].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Art along the motorways?, by Harri

M0494 *continued*
Hautajarvi, p. 17; Crossing boundaries, by Juhani Pallasmaa, p. 18-22; Art on the move, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 23-29; Extension to Pori Art Museum, Pori (Gullichsen Vormala Arkkitehdit), by Kristian Gullichsen, p. 30-33; Relationships between art & space, p. 34-37; Helsinki University, Kumpula campus stage 3 'Physicum', Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Lahdelma & Mahlamaki Oy), by Rainer Mahlamaki, p. 38-45; Lappeenranta University of technology, the Tieto-sahko building, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtitoimisto Matti Kaijansinkko Oy), by the architect, p. 46-51; Lappeenranta University of Technology, 5th building phase, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtityohuone Artto Palo Rossi Tikka Oy), by Teemu Palo, p. 52-59 [includes: appraisal of campus buildings by Juha Jaaskelainen, p. 58-59]; Kivitasku Service Centre, Kivikko, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto A-Konsultit Oy), by Eric Adlercreutz and Roy Manttari, p. 60-65; Pavilions in the park at Tuorinniemi, Herttoniemenranta, Helsinki (Studio Suonto Oy), by Yrjo Suonto, p. 66-68.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp17-68

Museums: alterations & additions: France: Montpellier: Musee Fabre

M0495 Lorsque Bordeaux s'invite a Montpellier [When Bordeaux invites itself to Montpellier].
Article in French by Annette Neve; illus, secns.
Bordelais architects Brochet Lajus Pueyo have been engaged to redesign and extend the Musee Fabre in Montpellier while the young Bordelais firm King Kong (with landscape architects Atelier R) are to redesign the park with its Roman amphitheatre at the Chateau d'O, Montpellier.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp10-11

Museums: alterations & additions: France: Paris

M0496 Les nouveaux habits de la culture [New cultural customs].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Musee Guimet, Paris: new spaces (Henri & Bruno Gaudin), by Francis Rambert, p. 22-25; New scenographic rooms of World War II, Les Invalides, Paris (Leonard & Weissmann), by Jean Vermeil, p. 26-27; Alterations to the Petit-Palais, Paris (Chaix & Morel), by Flavia Nasio, p. 29; Great Court: British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), by Delphine Desveaux, p. 30-32; New centre for contemporary art, Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Lacaton & Vassal), by Philippe Tretiack, p. 33-34.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp22-34

Museums: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Berlin Museum: Judisches Museum

M0497 The Jewish experience in Germany.
Article in English by Axel Lapp; photos.
The author visits Daniel Libeskind's Jewish Museum in Berlin.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp12-13

Museums: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: British Museum: Great Court

M0498 British Museum, Great Court; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp54-59

M0499 Il restauro del British Museum a Londra [The restoration of the British Museum, London]; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Pierluigi Fiorentini; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
On the changes to the Great Court of Sir Robert Smirke's British Museum (1823-1852).
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp4-11

M0500 Les nouveaux habits de la culture [New cultural customs].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Musee Guimet, Paris: new spaces (Henri & Bruno Gaudin), by Francis Rambert, p. 22-25; New scenographic rooms of World War II, Les Invalides, Paris (Leonard & Weissmann), by Jean Vermeil, p. 26-27; Alterations to the Petit-Palais, Paris (Chaix & Morel), by Flavia Nasio, p. 29; Great Court: British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), by Delphine Desveaux, p. 30-32; New centre for contemporary art, Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Lacaton & Vassal), by Philippe Tretiack, p. 33-34.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp22-34

Museums: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum

M0501 Libeskind's Spiral on track as V&A begins 150-million-pounds overhaul.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Libeskind's controversial Spiral will go ahead, together with other changes involving Eva Jiricna as principal architect.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp18

Museums: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: Architecture for All Gallery

M0502 Gareth Hoskins unveils designs for V&A architecture gallery.
Article in English, sketches.
Joint venture with the RIBA.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp13

M0503 Heritage bid for new V&A home.
Article in English.
Application to the Heritage Lottery Fund for a contribution to the cost of transferring the RIBA Drawings Collection and archive to the V&A, together with the proposed new gallery.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp74

M0504 Institute draws up sponsorship plan.
Article in English, illus.
For its Architecture for All programme by asking people to sponsor individual drawings.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp97

M0505 Lottery fund endorses Architecture for All.
Article in English.
The Heritage Lottery Fund has promised the RIBA nearly 3.3 million pounds for its Architecture for All initiative. RIBA drawings and manuscripts to move to the V&A with a new gallery designed by Gareth Hoskins Architects and study and storage facilities by Wright & Wright Architects.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp98

M0506 No cash for RIBA archive.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
The RIBA is fundraising for its Architecture for All project at the Victoria & Albert Museum - involves a new gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects) and study centre (Wright & Wright) - but does not intend to purchase any new archive material.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp2

M0507 Playing to the gallery.
Article in English, sketches.
The RIBA and Victoria & Albert Museum have unveiled their plans to create a new space at the museum for the RIBA's Library Drawings and Manuscripts Collection (Wright & Wright) and an architecture gallery (Gareth Hoskins).
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp22

M0508 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Architecture gallery designs revealed (Gareth Hoskins Architects), p. 76; RIBA backs UK planning reform, p. 76; Architecture week 2002, p. 76; Getting out the vote [Richard Hastilow calls on members to vote], p. 77; New editor to lead website overhaul, p. 77.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp76-77

M0509 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Hyett addresses Earth Summit, p. 92; Brazilian named UIA president, p. 92 [Jaime Lerner has been named as president of the Union of International Architects]; Alvaro Siza to give London lecture [on 5th December 2002], p. 92; Architecture for All wins 3.3 million pound grant, p. 93 [Heritage Lottery Fund has awarded the monies to the RIBA as part of its Architecture for All initiative involving the V&A Museum]; RIBA invests in its people, p. 93; Erno prize, p. 93 [Akos Juhasz has become the first beneficiary of a scholarship that helps Hungarian architects study in the UK].
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp92-93

M0510 Wraps come off 5-million-pounds RIBA and V&A architecture gallery; Architects: Gareth Hoskins Architects.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp6

Museums: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: Spiral

M0511 Libeskind's Spiral on track as V&A begins 150-million-pounds overhaul.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Libeskind's controversial Spiral will go ahead, together with other changes involving Eva Jiricna as principal architect.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp18

Museums: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Horniman Museum

M0512 Eclectic selection; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp12-15

M0513 Joined-up thinking; Original architect: Charles Harrison Townsend, architects for new development: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English, models.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp26

M0514 What's new pussycat?.
Article in English by Peter Lewis; photos.
Architects of the extension, Allies & Morrison Architects.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 July, pp40

Museums: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Imperial War Museum

M0515 Sensitive choices; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by Sue Duncan; photos.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp11

Museums: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood

M0516 Caruso St John heads 9-million-pounds museum refurb.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp4

M0517 Childhood museum begins new life; Architects for alterations: Caruso St John Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp2

Museums: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Theatre Museum

M0518 Haworth Tomkins to revamp Theatre Museum.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp4

Museums: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire): Museum of Saint Albans

M0519 Hudson Featherstone makes history.
Article in English, illus.
Hudson Featherstone is to look holistically at reorganising the Museum of Saint Albans.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp23

Museums: alterations & additions: New Zealand: Wellington: Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa

M0520 Moller-fied?; Architects: Craig Craig Moller, Jasmax and Pete Bossley Architects.
Article in English by Jenny Harper and Mark Taylor; photos, plans.
Te Papa has responded to criticism of its presentation of the national art collection with new galleries. Includes an architect's statement, by Gordon Moller, p. 29.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp26-33

Museums: alterations & additions: Sweden: Uddevalla: Bohuslans Museum: Konsthall

M0521 Tre modernismer [Three modernist buildings].
Article in Swedish by Anders Bodin and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Sodertorns Hogskola, Stockholm (White Arkitekter), by Anders Bodin, p. 20-29; Konsthall, Bohuslans Museum, Uddevalla (Pontvik Arkitekter), by Anne-Johanna Klasander, p. 30-37; Finnish embassy, Stockholm (Gullichsen Vormala), by Rasmus Waern, p. 38-45.
Summaries in English (p. 28-29, 37, 45).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp20-45

Museums: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Queens Museum of Art

M0522 Two jewels in Queens crown.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; photos.
Eric Owen Moss has won a competition for an addition to the Queens Museum of Art, while the temporary home of MoMA, by Michael Maltzan Architecture and Cooper Robertson & Partners, opens in June.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp12

Museums: alterations & additions: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): National Museum of American History

M0523 SOM to renovate Museum of American History.
Article in English by Tony Illia; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp27

Museums: alterations & additions: Vatican State: Musei Vaticani

M0524 Nuovi ingressi e servizi generali dei Musei Vaticani [New entrances to the Vatican Museums in Rome]; Architects: Lucio Passarelli, Sandro Benedetti and Angelo Molfetta.
Article in English, Italian by Silvano Stucchi; axonometric views, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 360, 2001 Oct., pp4-17

Museums: archaeology: competitions: Greece: Athens: New Acropolis Museum

M0525 Athens: Bernard Tschumi's competition-winning scheme for the Acropolis Museum.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp15

M0526 Commission for Acropolis Museum, intended as home for Elgin Marbles, goes to Tschumi.
Article in English by Tony Illia; illus, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp28

M0527 Tschumi plans modern Acropolis for Athens.
Article in English by Ulf Meyer; illus.
Plans for a 45m US dollar museum designed to accommodate the Elgin Marbles - should the UK ever decide to give them back. The museum is due to open in 2004 - the year of the Athens Olympics.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp11

Museums: archaeology: France: Loupian: Musee Villa Loupian

M0528 Musee Villa Loupian, Loupian [Villa Loupian museum]; Architects Stephane Barbotin-Larrieu and Catherine Frenak, architects for restoration of the ruins: D Larpin.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; photos, secns.
Protective shelter for the remains of the Gallo-Roman villa at Loupian (Herault).
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp16-19

Museums: archaeology: France: Montferrat

M0529 Museo-Parco [Museum Park in Montferrat, Italy]; Architects: Herault Arnod Associes.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; models, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp89

Museums: archaeology: France: Quinson: Musee de la Prehistoire des Gorges du Verdon

M0530 La prehistoire de Provence [The prehistory of Europe]; Architects: Foster & Partners and Bruno Chiambretto.
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; photos, plans, secns.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp4-5

M0531 Une grotte d'aujourd'hui pour l'homme d'hier [Archaeological Museum in Quinson]; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in French by Gregoire Le Sourd; photos, plans, secns.
Construction Moderne, no. 109, 2001, pp1-7

Museums: archaeology: Germany (Fed Rep): Bramsche-Kalkriese: Museum & Park Kalkriese

M0532 Old city, new city.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll, and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Band shells: Parco della Musica, Rome (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Richard Ingersoll, p. 60-65; Sign of the times: MoMA Qns (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Eric Fredericksen, p. 66-71; Container garden: New York Botanical Garden, International Plant Science Center, Bronx, New York (Polshek Partnership), by Bradford McKee, p. 72-77 [new herbarium adjoining the garden's recently-restored, copper-domed beaux-arts building designed by Robert Gibson and opened in 1901]; Field studies: Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Amanda Birch, p. 78-85 [museum for a Roman archaeological site in northern Germany]; Portfolio: Carol Ross Barney, by Edward Keegan, p. 86-93 [includes: Levy Senior Center, Evanston, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 88-89 / Little Village Academy, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 90-91 / Jubilee Family Resource Center, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 92-93].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp60-93

Museums: archaeology: Greece: Athens: New Acropolis Museum

M0533 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the battle over where to exhibit the Elgin Marbles.
Article in English.
Bernard Tschumi was speaking on the New Acropolis Museum.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp14

Museums: archaeology: landscape design: France: Montferrat

M0534 Museo-Parco [Museum Park in Montferrat, Italy]; Architects: Herault Arnod Associes.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; models, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp89

Museums: architecture: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Sir John Soane's Museum

M0535 Sir John Soane's Museum redesign gets underway.
Article in English, sketches.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp6

Museums: architecture: competitions: Italy: Castelmona (Sicily): Museo di Arte & Architettura Contemporanea

M0536 UFO lands in Sicily; Architects: Urban Future Organisation and Centola & Associati.
Article in English, illus.
Architects have won joint first prize (with Antonella Mari) in a competition to design a new art & architecture museum in Castelmola, Sicily.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp8

Museums: architecture: Great Britain: London: Camden: Sir John Soane's Museum

M0537 Sir John Soane's spectacular theatre.
Article in English by Helene Furjan; illus, photos, refs.
On the design of the Soane house & museum at 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp12-22

M0538 The house that Sir John built.
Article in English by Michael Fielding; photos.
On the Sir John Soane Museum, 13 Lincoln Inn Fields.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp56-60

Museums: architecture: public participation: Great Britain: London: Camden: Sir John Soane's Museum

M0539 Hot house of creativity.
Article in English by Bernard Cohen; illus.
The author discusses his role as the first writer in residence at the Sir John Soane's Museum.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp9

Museums: architecture: Sweden: Stockholm: Moderna Museet & Arkitekturmuseet

M0540 Mouldy Moneo museums close.
Article in English, photos.
Stockholm's Moderna Museet has closed because of problems with mould and poor ventilation.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp5

M0541 'Mouldy' Rafael Moneo museum closes.
Article in English by Claer Barrett; photos, ports.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp8

Museums: architecture: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): National Building Museum

M0542 Two design leaders exit capital jobs.
Article in English by Bradford McKee.
Mark Robbins, the director of design at the National Endowment of the Arts and Susan Henshaw Jones, president of the National Building Museum since 1994, have announced their resignations.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp24

Museums: art

M0543 Expo.
Article in English, French by David Evrard and others; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: The MAC's centre, Grand Hornu Park (Pierre Hebbelinck), by David Evrard, p. 58-63; Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), by Patrice Joly, p. 64-69; Espace 251 Nord mobile arts centre set up in Liege, and the Belgian System exhibition at the Royal Entrepot, Tour et Taxis, Brussels, by Thierry Decuypere and Francois Thiry, p. 70-73; Art Depot exhibition space, Saint Gall (Paul Robbrecht and Hilde Daem), by Koen Van Synghel, p. 74-79; Brugge 2002 Pavilion, Bruges (Toyo Ito), by Hera Van Sande and others, p. 80-89; Ex-position, by Wouter Davidts, p. 92-96; Lighting technology at MAC'S, Grand Hornu, by Gil Honore, p. 98-103; The making of the Brugge 2002 Pavilion, Bruges (Toyo Ito and Masato Araya), by Hera Van Sande, p. 104-107.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp58-104

Museums: art & architecture: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: Architecture for All Gallery

M0544 Drawings collection wins lottery funding.
Article in English.
RIBA drawings wins lottery funding for a new reading room (Wright & Wright) and gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp5

M0545 Fitting tributes.
Article in English by Thomas Muirhead.
The future of the RIBA drawings collection is secure now it has won lottery funding for a new reading room at the Victoria & Albert Museum (Wright & Wright) and gallery (Gareth Hoskins Architects). However, the author argues that smaller, independent archives are a preferable way of conserving architectural collections.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp9

Museums: art /Exhibitions: interiors, stands

M0546 Oltre il museo [Beyond the museum].
Article in English, Italian by Alessandro Rocca and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: Frederick Fisher [PS 1Contemporary Art Center, Long Island City, New York, NY, p. 41-45 / Broad Art Foundation, Santa Monica, Ca, p. 46-48 / Bronya and Andy Galef Center for Fine Arts, Otis College of Art and Design, Los Angeles, p. 49-51]; MoMA QNS, Long Island City, New York, NY (Michael Maltzan Architecture), p. 52-57; Palais de Tokyo (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), p. 58-61; Fondazione Burri, Citta di Castello (Studio 80), by Alessandro Rocca, p. 62-69; Six cities, six artists - the 'Art to Art' event, p. 70-79 [includes a commentary by Lorenzo Gaetani, p. 76]; Prada Foundation, Milan [Fondazione Prada] - the whole space to the artist, by Giovanna Borasi, p. 80-91; Fondation Cartier, p. 92-101; Palazzo Pitti, Stazione Leopolda - welcome to the fashion world, by Maria Luisa Frisa, p. 102-110 [exhibitions designed by Italo Rota: More and more and more, Palazzo Pitti, Florence, p. 105-107 / The entertainers, Stazione Leopolda, Florence, p. 108-110].
Lotus, 113, 2002 June, pp40-110

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Austria: Vienna: Albertina Museum

M0547 Albertina facelift; Architects for renovation: Lumsden Design Partnership.
Article in English, models.
The firm is designing the new retail area in the refurbished building.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp22

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Austria: Vienna: MUMOK

M0548 New Vienna museum to close; Architects: Ortner & Ortner.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
The MUMOK museum of modern art, part of Vienna's new MuseumsQuartier, is to close for a major 1.4 million Euro refurbishment to increase exhibition space and improve access less than one year after it opened.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp8

Museums: art: alterations & additions: competitions: Canada: Montreal: Place des Arts

M0549 Big city plans arts oasis for Montreal; Architects: Atelier Big City.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; illus.
New entry point for the Place des Arts (PdA) in Montreal.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp9

Museums: art: alterations & additions: competitions: Denmark: Copenhagen: Ordrupgaard

M0550 Value for money.
Article in Danish by Christoffer Harlang; elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Competition for the extension of Copenhagen's Ordrupgaard museum.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 103, no. 30, 2001 Dec., pp2-19

M0551 Zaha Hadid unveils Singapore mega plan.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus.
190 hectare mixed use development near the heart of Singapore The practice has also won a competition to design an extension to the Ordrupgaard Museum in Copenhagen.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp7

Museums: art: alterations & additions: competitions: United States: Akron (Ohio): Akron Art Museum

M0552 New building for the Akron Art Museum; Architects: Coop Himmelblau.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, models, secns.
A&U, no. 1 (376), 2002 Jan., pp5

Museums: art: alterations & additions: competitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Los Angeles County Museum of Art

M0553 Correspondent's file. LACMA makes radical conservative choice with Koolhaas.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp47-48

M0554 Distruggere il museo, per salvarlo [Destroying the museum to save it].
Article in English, Italian by Michael Webb; illus, models.
Exhibition on the submissions to the competition for the reworking of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art (winner: Rem Koolhaas).
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp12-14

M0555 Koolhaas cleans house; Architects: Office for Metropolitan Architecture.
Article in English by Andrew Yang; illus.
Rem Koolhaas has won the commission to design the 200 million US dollar overhaul of the Los Angeles Country Museum of Art.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp28

Museums: art: alterations & additions: competitions: United States: Williamstown (Massachusetts): Sterling & Francine Clark Art Institute

M0556 Ando in double arts deal; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English by Ulf Meyer.
Architect has won two new museum projects: the first for the Musee Pinault in south-west Paris on the site of the former Renault factory site; the second for an extension to the Sterling & Francine Clark Art Institute in Williamstown, Ma.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp7

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Denmark: Koge: Kunstmuseet Koge: Skitsesamling

M0557 Huse til kulturelle formal [Buildings for cultural purposes].
Article in Danish, English by Finn Selmer and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The Meeting-hall of the Future in Hadsten (Sophus Sobye and Klaus Toustrup), p. 228-237; Dunker's Cultural Center, Helsingborg (Kim Utzon), p. 238-245; Cultural Center in Hillerod: the Library (Claus Bjarrum), p. 246-251; The Koge Museum Sketch Collection (Arkitekterne Koge), p. 252-257; Addition to a parish community center, Virum (Juul & Frost Arkitekter), p. 258-261; Sources of inspiration, by Finn Selmer, p. 262-267.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp228-267

Museums: art: alterations & additions: France: Paris

M0558 Les nouveaux habits de la culture [New cultural customs].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Musee Guimet, Paris: new spaces (Henri & Bruno Gaudin), by Francis Rambert, p. 22-25; New scenographic rooms of World War II, Les Invalides, Paris (Leonard & Weissmann), by Jean Vermeil, p. 26-27; Alterations to the Petit-Palais, Paris (Chaix & Morel), by Flavia Nasio, p. 29; Great Court: British Museum, London (Foster & Partners), by Delphine Desveaux, p. 30-32; New centre for contemporary art, Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Lacaton & Vassal), by Philippe Tretiack, p. 33-34.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp22-34

M0559 Restructuration du Musee Guimet, Paris 16e [Remodelling of the Musee Guimet, Paris 16]; Architects: Henri & Bruno Gaudin.
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Housed in a building constructed for the collection in 1882-1889 to the designs of Charles Terrier. The exterior has been restored, but all the new work is in the interiors.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp36-45

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: National Gallery of Ireland: Millennium Wing

M0560 Art works; Architects: Benson & Forsyth.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey; cost analyses, photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp34-38

M0561 Benson & Forsyth in Dublin.
Article in English by Andy MacMillan; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 24-30.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp18-30

M0562 Building studies.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Building study 1 - National Gallery of Ireland extension (Benson & Forsyth), by Raymund Ryan, p. 32-38; Building study 2 - house in Brasilia (Thomas Deckker), by Elden Croy, p. 42-46 / House on a Finnish island (Seth Stein Architects), by Stuart Black, p. 48-51; Building study 3 - Salvation Army hostel, east London (Fraser Brown MacKenna), by Charles Thomson, p. 54-58.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp32-58

M0563 Dream narrative; Architects: Benson & Forsyth.
Article in English by Shane O'Toole; photos.
The National Gallery of Ireland's Millennium Wing in Dublin has been opened inside out to become something altogether more democratic.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp12-13

M0564 High art; Architects: Benson & Forsyth.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos, sketches.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp20-23

M0565 Millennium Wing, National Gallery of Ireland, Dublin; Architects: Benson & Forsyth.
Article in English by the architects, Andy McMillan and others; photos, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp13-38

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Rijksmuseum

M0566 Het Rijksmuseum, van romantische illusie tot museum met toekomst [The Rijksmuseum, from romantic illusion to museum with a future].
Article in Dutch by Wies van Leeuwen; illus, models, plans, secns.
On the original design and decoration of Cuypers' museum, how it has changed over the years, and the possibilities for restoration. 'When the architects are able to respect the late nineteenth-century monument, a Rijksmuseum with unity of interior and exterior may result. A strong building, which can be adapted to new conceptions about the museum again and again without drastic measures.'.
Summaries in English (p. 218).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 6, 2001, pp200-209

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Slovak Republic: Bratislava: Slovenska Narodna Galeria

M0567 [Slovak National Gallery].
Article in Slovak by Alexandra Kusa and others; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
The bridge-like extension, built in the 1970s (architect Vladimir Dedecek), to the Slovak National Gallery - a controversial building contrasting heavily with the original 18th century building of the gallery. The articles discuss the building, its siting and various plans for it.
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 2 (407), 2001, pp4-27

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Basel: Kunstmuseum Basel

M0568 Grosse Gesten, kleine Gesten? [Extension of Basel's art museum].
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; axonometric views, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Scheme recommended for further development: Gigon & Guyer.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp82-85

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Lucerne: Bourbaki Panorama

M0569 Lucerne: the city library and Panorama building; Architects: Kreis Schaad & Schaad.
Article in English by Brendan Woods; illus, photos, plans.
Multi-purpose building that includes space for the famous Bourbaki panorama, painted by Edouard Castres in 1881.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp8-11

Museums: art: alterations & additions: underground: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): National Gallery of Scotland

M0570 Act of union; Architects: John Miller & Partners.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos, plans, secns.
On the 28 million pound Playfair project (named after the original architect William Henry Playfair) to create an underground link between the Royal Scottish Academy and the National Gallery of Scotland in Edinburgh.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp50-52

M0571 The Act of Union; Original architect: William Henry Playfair, architects for restoration and underground link between the museums: John Miller & Partners.
Article in English by Sharon McCord; models, photos.
The Playfair Project aims to unite the National Gallery of Scotland with the Royal Scottish Academy.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp20-23

Museums: art: alterations & additions: underground: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Royal Scottish Academy

M0572 Act of union; Architects: John Miller & Partners.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos, plans, secns.
On the 28 million pound Playfair project (named after the original architect William Henry Playfair) to create an underground link between the Royal Scottish Academy and the National Gallery of Scotland in Edinburgh.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp50-52

M0573 The Act of Union; Original architect: William Henry Playfair, architects for restoration and underground link between the museums: John Miller & Partners.
Article in English by Sharon McCord; models, photos.
The Playfair Project aims to unite the National Gallery of Scotland with the Royal Scottish Academy.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp20-23

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Herbert Art Gallery & Museum

M0574 PRS [Pringle Richards Sharratt] scoops 13.2 million pounds Coventry museum prize.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp10

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Walker Art Gallery

M0575 Walking tall; Architects for refurbishment: LDN Architects.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; axonometric views, photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp32-35

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: National Gallery

M0576 Beneath the veil.
Article in English by Robin Stringer; illus, ports.
Profile of the new director of the National Gallery, Charles Saumarez Smith.
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5504, 2002 Dec., pp34-37

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: National Gallery: East Wing

M0577 Dixon Jones opening doors at National Gallery.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, plans.
Revamp of the National Gallery's East Wing.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp6

M0578 DixonJones redesign will make National Gallery less 'intimidating'.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp2

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Queen's Gallery

M0579 Ancient and modern; Architects: John Simpson & Partners.
Article in English by David Watkin; models, photos, plans, secns.
The new Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp20-30

M0580 Queen faces illegal timber probe ... while Farrell plots Palace revolution.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Over timber used in the new Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace (John Simpson), while Sir Terry Farrell wants a pedestrian route stretching from Buckingham Palace to Kensington Palace.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp14

M0581 The Queen's Gallery; Architects: John Simpson.
Article in English by David Watkin; photos, plans, sketches.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 21, 2002 May 23, pp108-115

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Tate Britain

M0582 Allies and Morrison draws up Tate HQ masterplan.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Further redevelopment at Tate Britain at Millbank, London will include an 'architecturally distinguished' headquarters for the whole Tate organisation plus extensive modernisation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp13

M0583 New perspectives at the Tate; Architects: John Miller & Partners.
Article in English by Patrick Hodgkinson; axonometric views, details, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp40-52

M0584 Piu spazio per la Tate [Making room for the Tate]; Architects: John Miller & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; axonometric views, photos, secns.
After the transformation of an old power station into Tate Modern, John Miller was asked to remodel the gallery's original building to create an expanded Tate Britain.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp92-101

M0585 Tate revival; Architects: John Miller & Partners.
Article in English, axonometric views, photos, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp70-75

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Art Gallery

M0586 Discreet charm; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp30-36

M0587 Manchester united: Manchester Art Gallery; Architects of alterations and addition: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Jane Farrington; photos.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 June, pp43

M0588 Manchester's new slant.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Illustrates 3 new projects in Manchester: Urbis: museum of the city (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 38-41; City of Manchester Stadium (Arup Associates), p. 42-43; Manchester Art Gallery extension (Michael Hopkins & Partners), p. 44.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp38-44

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester City Art Gallery

M0589 Refurbishment and renovation.
Article in English by Michael Hopkins & Partners and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Artistic endeavour - Manchester's new gallery incorporates two buildings by Charles Barry - The Royal Manchester Institution (1823) and the Athenaeum (1837) - (architects for alterations & additions: Michael Hopkins & Partners), by the architects and others, p. 95-99.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp95-104

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Oldham (Greater Manchester): Oldham Art Gallery

M0590 New brand for Oldham; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Phil Griffin; elevns, photos, plans.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp11-13

M0591 New look; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Andy Barton; cost analyses, diagrs, photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 6, 2002 June, pp30-34

M0592 Northern light; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos, sketches.
New state-of-the art gallery attached to the old art gallery by a bridge and featuring a curved roof and external balconies set behind glazed curved steel hoops.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp36-40

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Museum of Modern Art

M0593 Block out; Architects: Block Architecture.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp10

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Stromness (Orkney): Pier Arts Centre

M0594 Reiach and Hall's art 'beacon'.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; illus, photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp10

Museums: art: alterations & additions: Italy: Florence: Uffizi

M0595 Isozaki's loggia limps along.
Article in English by Julia Mandell; models.
On the delays and problems faced by the plans to build an entrance loggia to the Uffizi Gallery in Florence.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp21

M0596 Italian minister set to scupper Uffizi plan; Architects: Arata Isozaki.
Article in English by Lucia Graves; photos.
A government minister objects to the architect's plans for an extension to Florence's Uffizi gallery.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp7

Museums: art: alterations & additions: South Africa: Margate: Art Museum

M0597 Margate Library; Architects: Theunissen Jankowitz.
Article in English, photos, plans.
The scheme includes additions to the Art Museum.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp66-67

Museums: art: alterations & additions: United States: Atlanta (Georgia): High Museum of Art

M0598 Piano addition for Meier's High Museum.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr; photos, sketches.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp24

M0599 Renzo Piano to expand Meier landmark.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; elevns.
Renzo Piano has been chosen to expand Richard Meier's High Museum of Art, Atlanta, Ga.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp16

Museums: art: alterations & additions: United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Museum of Fine Arts

M0600 Foster reveals 'crystal jewel box' for Boston.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; elevns, illus, models.
Plans for refurbishment and additions to the Boston Museum of Fine Arts unveiled which will result in a 'crystal spine' running the full length of the east/west axis of the building.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp6-7

M0601 Lord Foster unveils Boston's Museum of Fine Arts expansion plan.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp23

M0602 Route plans; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp27

Museums: art: alterations & additions: United States: Denver (Colorado): Denver Art Museum

M0603 The Denver Art Museum expansion; Architects: Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English, Japanese, illus, models.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp3-6

Museums: art: alterations & additions: United States: Hartford (Connecticut): Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Art

M0604 Making history; Architects for renovation: Ben van Berkel of UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos and Sylvia Smith of Fox & Fowle Architects.
Article in English by Robert Such; illus, secns.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp30

M0605 On the boards. Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Fine Art, Hartford, Ct; Architects: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos with Fox & Fowle.
Article in English by Anna Holtzman; illus, models, plans.
A major renovation including a 14,700-square foot new building and restoration of existing gallery space.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp34-35

M0606 UN Studio brings clarity to Atheneum.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; models.
The plan is intended to unite four of the museum's five buildings (built between 1842 and 1969) at the country's oldest art museum.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp34

Museums: art: alterations & additions: United States: Milwaukee (Wisconsin): Milwaukee Art Museum: Burke Brise Soleil-Quadracci Pavilion

M0607 L'architettura cinetica secondo Calatrava [Kinetic architecture according to Calatrava].
Article in Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp30

M0608 Mixed fortunes for Calatrava; Architects: Santiago Calatrava.
Article in English by David Cohn and Will Jones; photos.
As the architect's new Quadracci Pavilion opens at Milwaukee Art Museum, Wi, he has been dismissed as architect on a 34 million US dollar computer & engineering building at Ryerson University, Toronto, Canada.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp8

M0609 Pinna caudale biloba [Milwaukee Art Museum]; Architects: Santiago Calatrava.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp6-15

M0610 Santiago Calatrava marries sculpture and structure, and molds a new identity for the Milwaukee Art Museum, his first building in the United States.
Article in English by Blair Kamin and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
With, A sunshade unlike any other, by John E Czarnecki, p. 96; A symbol for the city, the Milwaukee Art Museum addition demonstrates the power of architecture, by John E Czarnecki, p. 104.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp92-105, 224

M0611 Veeleisend ontwerp: Milwaukee Art Museum in Wisconsin van Santiago Calatrava [Extension to Milwaukee Art Museum in Wisconsin]; Architects: Santiago Calatrava.
Article in Dutch by Joann Gonchar; illus, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 97).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 32, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp62-65

Museums: art: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Museum of Modern Art

M0612 Manhattan transfer.
Article in English, models, photos.
New York's Museum of Modern Art is being redesigned by Yoshio Taniguchi. Until the museum reopens in 2005 MoMA QNS (Michael Maltzan Architecture and Cooper Robertson & Partners) will carry on the good work.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp19

Museums: art: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Queens Museum of Art

M0613 Eric Owen Moss wins Queens Museum of Art project, his first in NYC.
Article in English by Thomas de Monchaux; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp23

Museums: art: alterations & additions: United States: Shelburne (Vermont): Shelburne Museum

M0614 Six degrees of decoration.
Article in English by Jamie Reynolds; photos.
Exhibition at the Shelburne Museum, Shelburne, Vt. Housed in a new addition to the museum by architect Adam Kalkin and interior designer Albert Hadley.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp51

Museums: art: alterations & additions: United States: Toledo (Ohio): Toledo Museum of Art: Center for Glass

M0615 Toledo Museum of Art Center for Glass will be first US building by Sejima and Nishizawa.
Article in English by Edward Keegan; illus, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp29

Museums: art: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Museo de Arte Latinamericano

M0616 Transparency and the performance of building skins.
Article in English by Michael Weinstock; details, photos.
Looks at how current engineering practices are measuring up to Mies' unrealised dream of seamless glass walls. Focuses on the new Museum of Latin American Art in Buenos Aires (Atelman Fourcade Tapia with Arup Facade Engineering).
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp120-123

Museums: art: Australia: Cooktown: Cooktown Art Gallery & Interpretative Centre

M0617 Cultural endeavours.
Article in English by Philip Goad; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Endeavour Gallery, James Cook Museum, Cooktown (Addison Associates), p. 54-55; Cooktown Art Gallery & Interpretative Centre (Bud Brannigan Architect), p. 56-57.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp52-57

Museums: art: Austria: Graz: Kunsthaus Graz

M0618 Bubble wrap; Architects: Peter Cook.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, plans.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp11

Museums: art: Belgium: Hornu: Musee des Arts Contemporains

M0619 Confronto col passato [Confronting the past]; Original architects (1825): Pierre Cadorna and Bruno Renard, architect for refurbishment and new buildings: Atelier d'Architecture Pierre Hebbelinck.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Cohen;

M0619 *continued*
axonometric views, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Belgium's new contemporary art museum reanimates one of Europe's great industrial sites, the Grand Hornu - Hebbelinck's restoration is simultaneously respectful and subversive.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., ppp52-63

M0620 Utopia regained: Musee des Arts Contemporains, Le Grand-Hornu, Belgium; Architects: Atelier d'Architecture Pierre Hebbelinck.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; axonometric views, photos.
Contemporary arts museum converted from an industrial colony and model town established by Henri de Gorge in the 1820s known as Le Grand Hornu (original architects: Pierre Cadona and Bruno Renard).
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp70-76

Museums: art: Canada: Toronto: Shore & Moffat Library & Eric Arthur Gallery

M0621 Colour in architecture.
Article in English by Herbert Enns and Marco Polo; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The colour of culture, by Herbert Enns, p. 11-15 [illustrates: Z House, Winnepeg (Jae-Sung Chon & Neil Minuk) / Stone House, Winnepeg (Sotirios Kotoulas)]; Seductive ambiguity: Shore & Moffat Library and Eric Arthur Gallery, University of Toronto, Toronto (Kohn Shnier Architects), by Marco Polo, p. 16-19.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp11-19

Museums: art: China: Guangzhou: Guangzhou Museum of Art

M0622 Notes on design of Guangzhou Art Museum [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Guangzhou Mo Bozhi Architecture Institute.
Article in Chinese by Mo Bozhi; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp4-7

Museums: art: competitions: Australia: Brisbane: Queensland Gallery of Modern Art

M0623 Cultural infrastructure.
Article in English by Antony Moulis and Sheona Thomson; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
The preferred architects have been announced for two Millennium Arts projects in Brisbane: the Queensland Gallery of Modern Art (Architectus with Davenport Campbell) and the State Library expansion (Donovan Hill and Aedas Peddle Thorp).
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp18-22

M0624 Local firms scoop Brisbane gallery; Architects: Architectus and Davenport Campbell.
Article in English by Anne Susskind; illus.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp12

M0625 [Queensland Gallery of Modern Art competition].
Article in English by Naomi Stead; diagrs, elevns, illus, models.
Impromptu 'salon des refuses' exhibition of the rejected entries for the competition held at the Metro Arts gallery, Brisbane. (Competition winners: Architectus & Davenport Campbell & Partners).
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp24, 26

Museums: art: competitions: Austria: Graz: Kunsthaus Graz

M0626 Bubble and chic.
Article in English by Neil Spiller; illus, photos.
Profile of Peter Cook, founding member of Archigram and winner of a competition for the Kunsthaus museum in Graz, Austria.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp68-70

Museums: art: competitions: France: Boulogne-Billancourt: Fondation Pinault

M0627 Ando in double arts deal; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English by Ulf Meyer.
Architect has won two new museum projects: the first for the Musee Pinault in south-west Paris on the site of the former Renault factory site; the second for an extension to the Sterling & Francine Clark Art Institute in Williamstown, Ma.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp7

M0628 Ando plans Paris 'spaceship'.
Article in English, models.
Competition winning design for a private museum to house the collection of Francois Pinault, head of Artemis Group.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp17

M0629 Insel Seguin [Seguin Island].
Article in German by Vincent Renard and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Seguin Island: 12 years of planning in Boulogne-Billancourt, by Vincent Renard, p. 14-19; Jean Nouvel on the site, p. 20-21; The history of Renault, by Gilles Davoine, p. 22-25; Project by Tadao Ando, Osaka, p. 26-27; Commentary on the competition, by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 28; Projects by Manuelle Gautraund, Paris, p. 29 / Steven Holl, New York, p. 31-32 / Rem Koolhaas, Rotterdam, p. 33-34 / MVRDV, Rotterdam, p. 35-36 / Dominique Perrault, Paris, p. 37; The space plan, by Francois Grether and Nicolas Trentesaux, p. 38; A new urban quarter for Boulogne-Billancourt, by Sebastian Redecke, p. 39.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 18, pp14-39

M0630 Paris: Ando wins Pinault gallery competition for Seine island site.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp12

M0631 Pas d'effet Bilbao a Billancourt [No Bilbao effect at Billancourt]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; models, plans.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp6-7

M0632 Tadao Ando wins competition for Pinault Foundation Contemporary Art Museum in Paris.
Article in English by Robert Such; models.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp29

Museums: art: competitions: Great Britain: Margate (Kent): Turner Centre

M0633 Snohetta and Spence win Turner Center prize.
Article in English, Japanese, illus, sketches.
A&U, no. 2 (377), 2002 Feb., pp3-6

M0634 Turner prize guys.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Snohetta and Spence is destined to make a major impact on the UK architectural scene with its competition-winning scheme for the Turner Center in Margate, on course to open in 2004.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp22-23

Museums: art: competitions: Italy: Castelmona (Sicily): Museo di Arte & Architettura Contemporanea

M0635 UFO lands in Sicily; Architects: Urban Future Organisation and Centola & Associati.
Article in English, illus.
Architects have won joint first prize (with Antonella Mari) in a competition to design a new art & architecture museum in Castelmola, Sicily.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp8

Museums: art: competitions: Italy: Rome: Galleria Comunale d'Arte Moderna

M0636 Odile Decq laureate a Rome [Odile Decq winner in Rome].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; illus, plans, secns.
To design a contemporary art museum as an extension & redesign of an old brewery building near the Termini railway station in Rome.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp6-7

Museums: art: competitions: Japan: Azuma: New Tomihiro Museum

M0637 Newcomer beats 1210 to museum; Architects: Makoto Yokomizo of aat & Makoto Yokomizo.
Article in English by Dennis Normile; models.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp18

Museums: art: competitions: United States: Austin (Texas): University of Texas at Austin: Jack S Blanton Museum of Art

M0638 The blanding of Blanton; Architects: Kallmann McKinnell & Wood.
Article in English by Jeanne Claire van Ryzin; illus.
Controversy over the designs for the 83.5 million dollar Museum of Art at The University of Texas at Austin.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp36

Museums: art: competitions: United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan): Grand Rapids Art Museum

M0639 Munkenbeck & Marshall wins US breakthrough.
Article in English.
London-based Munkenbeck & Marshall has won its first major scheme in the US.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp5

M0640 Munkenbeck on US list.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp5

Museums: art: demountable: Netherlands

M0641 One for the road; Architects: Atelier Kempe Thill.
Article in English by Michelle Rea; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
A movable art gallery created out of white translucent plastic beer crates.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp38-39

Museums: art: engineering services: Great Britain: Oldham (Greater Manchester): Oldham Art Gallery

M0642 New look; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Andy Barton; cost analyses, diagrs, photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 6, 2002 June, pp30-34

Museums: art: engineering services: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: National Gallery of Ireland: Millennium Wing

M0643 Art works; Architects: Benson & Forsyth.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey; cost analyses, photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp34-38

Museums: art: entrances & exits: competitions: Canada: Montreal: Place des Arts

M0644 Big city plans arts oasis for Montreal; Architects: Atelier Big City.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; illus.
New entry point for the Place des Arts (PdA) in Montreal.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp9

Museums: art: entrances & exits: Great Britain: London: Westminster: National Gallery: East Wing

M0645 Dixon Jones opening doors at National Gallery.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, plans.
Revamp of the National Gallery's East Wing.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp6

M0646 DixonJones redesign will make National Gallery less 'intimidating'.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp2

Museums: art: entrances & exits: Japan: Tokyo: Mori Arts Centre

M0647 Lighting the way; Architects: Gluckman Mayner.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
The new Mori Arts Centre in Tokyo is located 53 storeys up on top of an office building, the architect has come up with a giant glass, elliptical entrance structure to lure visitors in.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp52-53

Museums: art: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Kunstpalast

M0648 Spazi armonici per la cultura [Harmonic space for culture]; Architects: Oswald Mathias Ungers.
Article in English, Italian by Sara Protasoni; photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp68-77, 107

Museums (art): Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Kunstsammlung NRW

M0649 Kunstmuseum in Dusseldorf [Art gallery in Dusseldorf]; Architects: Kiessler & Partner.
Article in German, photos, secns.
Summaries in English.
Detail, vol. 42, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp394

Museums (art): Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Standehaus

M0650 Kunstmuseum in Dusseldorf [Art gallery in Dusseldorf]; Architects: Kiessler & Partner.
Article in German, photos, secns.
Summaries in English.
Detail, vol. 42, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp394

Museums: art: Germany (Fed Rep): Marktoberdorf: Kunstlerhaus Marktoberdorf

M0651 Backstein brut [Art gallery in Marktoberdorf]; Architects: Bearth & Deplazes.
Article in German by Uwe Hinkfoth; photos, plans.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp64-67

Museums: art: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Pinakothek der Moderne

M0652 Kunstwerk seiendes. Die Pinakothek der Moderne des Stephan Braunfels [The Museum of Contemporary Art by Stephan Braunfels].
Article in German, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 7, 2002 July, pp18-19

M0653 Out of the shadows; Architects: Stephan Braunfels Architekten.
Article in English by Corinna Lotz; photos.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp26-29

M0654 Tutto il design del mondo [All the design that fits]; Architects: Stephan Braunfels.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
Appraisal of the Pinakothek der Moderne and in

M0654 *continued*
particular a look at how one of the four constituent collections - the Neue Sammlung, a collection initiated in 1907 under the auspices of the Werkbund - fits into the building.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp14-17

Museums: art: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim)

M0655 Gallery boost to Belfast bid.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Proposed modern art gallery for Belfast which could be used as part of the city's bid to become European city of culture in 2008.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp5

Museums: art: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Ikon Gallery

M0656 Romantic renaissance; Architects: Levitt Bernstein.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
Conversion of Oozells Street School (Martin & Chamberlain, 1877) into a vibrant modern gallery.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp26-27

Museums: art: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff)

M0657 Cardiff plots new Baltic-style gallery.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp1

Museums: art: Great Britain: East Winterslow (Wiltshire): Roche Court: Artist's House

M0658 Art of living; Architects: Munkenbeck & Marshall.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Following on the success of its gallery at Roche Court, near Salisbury, the architects have added an artist's house to display art in a domestic context. With, Working details: A frameless glass cube with a stone sill, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp24-35

Museums: art: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Leith docks

M0659 Gehry turns a new Leith.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports, sketches.
Proposal for a new Guggenheim museum for Leith docks in Edinburgh.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp3

M0660 Leith steps up plan for Guggenheim; Masterplanners: Frank O Gehry & Associates.
Article in English, sketches.
Farningham McCreadie Partnership to draw up concept ideas for the two art gallery sites in the development masterplan.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp4

Museums: art: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Queen's Gallery

M0661 Welcome to a new palace of art.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos.
The new Queen's Gallery at Holyrood in Edinburgh (architects Benjamin Tindall Architects) combines modernity and craftsmanship with striking originality. It was created within the shells of two Victorian buildings lying between the palace of Holyroodhouse and the new Scottish Parliament - the former Holyrood Free Church (John Henderson, 1850) and the Duchess of Gordon's School (Archibald Simpson, 1846).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 50, 2002 Dec. 12, pp62-63

Museums (art): Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Saatchi Gallery

M0662 Saatchi avoids Brit-art clan for gallery design; Architects: RHWL Partnership.
Article in English.
Proposed Saatchi Gallery for part of the old County Hall in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp4

Museums: art: Great Britain: London: City: Guildhall: Guildhall Art Gallery

M0663 London's modern goth.
Article in English by Gavin Stamp; photos.
When the new Guildhall Art Gallery was opened its Gothic architecture was largely ignored by critics, who dismissed the style as historicist and unfashionable. The author feels that Richard Gilbert Scott's building embodies architectural integrity at its best.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp58-59

Museums: art: Great Britain: Margate (Kent): Turner Centre

M0664 Architect slams Turner Centre attack.
Article in English.
Stephen Spence, one of the architects (along with Snohetta) responsible for the Turner Centre has hit back at criticism directed at the scheme by Turner specialist Andrew Wilton.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp4

M0665 Turner Centre delays from birds and waves; Architects: Snohetta and Stephen Spence.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp3

Museums: art: Great Britain: Rugby (Warwickshire)

M0666 Space odysss [sic] ey; Architects: Crampin Pring McArtney Gatt.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp24-25

Museums: art: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Millennium Gallery & Wintergarden

M0667 Sheffield's Millennium Gallery and Winter Gardens - co-ordinated structural, building services and fire engineering; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt, with structural engineer: Buro Happold.
Article in English by Sarah Johnstone; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp22-24

M0668 The real golden arches; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; details, photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp14-15

Museums: art: interior design

M0669 Clare Melhuish reviews ... problems of gallery design as seen by the architects.
Article in English.
'Making space for art' - an evening of presentations at the National Portrait Gallery.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp12

M0670 How's it hanging?.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; photos.
Richard MacCormac, Gordon Benson and Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones discussed the complexities of creating successful exhibition spaces at the National Portrait Gallery's 'Making space for Art' lecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp14-15

Museums: art: interior design: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Gallery

M0671 City explorers.
Article in English, illus.
Work on two museum interiors in Manchester by Casson Mann.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp24

Museums: art: interior design: conferences: Great Britain: London: Making space for art

M0672 Clare Melhuish reviews ... problems of gallery design as seen by the architects.
Article in English.
'Making space for art' - an evening of presentations at the National Portrait Gallery.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp12

M0673 How's it hanging?.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; photos.
Richard MacCormac, Gordon Benson and Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones discussed the complexities of creating successful exhibition spaces at the National Portrait Gallery's 'Making space for Art' lecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp14-15

Museums: art: interior design: United States: New York (New York): American Folk Art Museum

M0674 City folk; Architects: Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates.
Article in English by Penny McGuire; photos, plans, secns.
Museum of American Folk Art opened in December 2001 under the new name, American Folk Art Museum.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp68-73

Museums: art: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Deputy Master's House

M0675 Conversion of Deputy Master's House to New Galleries, IMMA, Dublin; Architects: Shay Cleary Architects and Architectural Services, Office of Public Works.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Renovation and conversion of the 18th century house at the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham to house some of the collection of the Irish Museum of Modern Art (IMMA).
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp23-26

Museums: art: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Irish Museum of Modern Art: New Galleries

M0676 Conversion of Deputy Master's House to New Galleries, IMMA, Dublin; Architects: Shay Cleary Architects and Architectural Services, Office of Public Works.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Renovation and conversion of the 18th century house at the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham to house some of the collection of the Irish Museum of Modern Art (IMMA).
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp23-26

Museums: art: Israel: Ein Harod: Mishkan Le'Omanut

M0677 La machine a lumiere, d'Ein Harod [The light machine, Ein Harod, Israel]; Architects (1948-1958): Samuel Bickels.
Article in French by Benoit Le Thierry d'Ennequin; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The museum at the Ein Harod kibbutz, particularly the natural lighting scheme, influenced the Menil collection museum in Texas by Renzo Piano.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp106-115

Museums: art: Italy: Milan: Museo del Presente

M0678 Bovisa, l'officina gioiosa: una storia in tre tempi [Bovisa, the joyous workshop: a tale in three acts].
Article in English, Italian by Marco Dezzi Bardeschi; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: the conversion of the former Ceretti & Tanfani factory into a campus for Milan Polytechnic (Luigi Chiara), p. 90-97; plans for the Bovisa area including the international design competition for the conversion of two gasometers into a 'museum of the present' (two winners whose designs have been combined for construction - Ishimoto Architectural & Engineering Firm and Architecture Studio with Studio Associato Brusa Pasque), p. 98-102.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp90-102

Museums: art: Italy: Piombino: Museo di arte sacra Andrea Guardi

M0679 Museu 'Andrea Guardi', Piombini, Italy [Andrea Guardi museum, Piombini]; Architects: Antonello Boschi.
Article in English, photos, plans, sketches.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp86-91

Museums: art: Italy: Turin: Fiat-Lingotto

M0680 Lo scrigno del Lingotto [Lingotto's jewel box]; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English, Italian by Mirella Bandini; photos.
The final part of Piano's scheme for Turin's Lingotto, a 'casket' containing 25 works of art from the Agnelli Foundation on permanent display.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp31

Museums: art: Japan: Hakone: Pola Museum of Art

M0681 Pola Museum of Art, Hakone, Kanagawa, Japan; Architects: Koichi Yasuda of Nikken Sekkei.
Article in English, Japanese by the architect; details, photos, plans, secns.
A museum dedicated to an extensive personal collection of impressionist paintings.
GA Document, no. 71, 2002 Aug., pp54-65

Museums: art: Japan: Kobe: Hyogo Prefectural Museum of Modern Art

M0682 Ando museum boosts Kobe recovery; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English by Dennis Normile; photos.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp11

Museums: art: Japan: Tokyo: Tokyo National Museum: Gallery of Horyuji Treasures

M0683 Why Modernism?.
Article in English by Robert Ivy and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Gallery of Horyuji Treasures (Taniguchi & Associates), by Robert Ivy, p. 90-101; Dresden Synagogue (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), by David Cohn, p. 102-107; Experiment Factory, Magdeburg (Sauerbruch Hutton), by Nina Rappaport, p. 108-113; Catalunya Congress Center, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater), by David Cohn, p. 114-119; Innovation Center, Grusch, Switzerland (Barkow Leibeinger), by James S Russell, p. 120-125.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp89-125

Museums: art: landscape design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Tate Britain

M0684 New approach; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Landscaping around Tate Britain on Millbank.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp28-29

M0685 New public landscaping at Tate Britain, London, UK 2001; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English, Japanese, photos.
A&U, no. 10 (385), 2002 Oct., pp8-12

Museums: art: Liechtenstein: Vaduz: Kunstmuseum Liechtenstein

M0686 Musee d'art, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Art museum, Vaduz, Liechtenstein]; Architects: Morger Degalo Kerez.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp58-63

Museums: art: lighting: natural

M0687 For art's sake.
Article in English by Paul Littlefair; photos.
Adjustable shading to prevent art works getting too much daylight.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp44-46

Museums: art: lighting: natural: Israel: Ein Harod: Mishkan Le'Omanut

M0688 La machine a lumiere, d'Ein Harod [The light machine, Ein Harod, Israel]; Architects (1948-1958): Samuel Bickels.
Article in French by Benoit Le Thierry d'Ennequin; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The museum at the Ein Harod kibbutz, particularly the natural lighting scheme, influenced the Menil collection museum in Texas by Renzo Piano.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp106-115

Museums: art: lighting: natural: United States: Seattle (Washington): Frye Art Museum

M0689 A fresh eye.
Article in English, photos.
Innovative natural lighting programme at the Frye Art Museum, Seattle, Wa.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp30

Museums: art: management: Great Britain: London: Westminster: National Gallery

M0690 Beneath the veil.
Article in English by Robin Stringer; illus, ports.
Profile of the new director of the National Gallery, Charles Saumarez Smith.
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5504, 2002 Dec., pp34-37

Museums: art: New Zealand: Invercargill: Anderson Park

M0691 A home full of paintings; Architect (1925): Cecil Wood.
Article in English by John Wilson; photos, ports.
One of Invercargill's finest houses, Anderson Park, has completed fifty years as an art gallery.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp9-10

Museums: art: New Zealand: Porirua: Pataka: Museum of Arts & Cultures

M0692 Art for architecture's sake: the new renaissance.
Article in English by Martyn Hook, and others; photos, ports.
Includes: Art for architecture's sake, by Martyn Hook, p. 74-75; Pataka: Museum of Arts & Cultures, Porirua, New Zealand (Architecture Plus), by Peter Wood, p. 76-79; Brolga Theatre, Maryborough, Queensland (Bligh Voller Nield), by Antony Moulis, p. 80-81; Conservatorium of Music, Sydney (Barry McGregor of Daryl Jackson Robin Dyke), by Fleur Laurence, p. 82-84; Roma Mitchell Arts Education Centre, Adelaide (Hassell Architects), by Sam Ridgway, p. 85-87; Pop culture shock [Neo-Tokyo Exhibition at Sydney's Museum of Contemporary Art], by Alexie Glass, p. 88-93.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp74-93

Museums: art: Portugal: Oporto: Museu de Arte Contemporanea-Fundacao de Serralves

M0693 Iluminacao natural e abertura integram os espacos com o exterior [Museum for Contemporary Art in Porto, Portugal]; Architects: Alvaro Siza.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 262, 2001 Dec., pp62-69

Museums: art: preservation, restoration: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Rijksmuseum

M0694 Het Rijksmuseum, van romantische illusie tot museum met toekomst [The Rijksmuseum, from romantic illusion to museum with a future].
Article in Dutch by Wies van Leeuwen; illus, models, plans, secns.
On the original design and decoration of Cuypers' museum, how it has changed over the years, and the possibilities for restoration. 'When the architects are able to respect the late nineteenth-century monument, a Rijksmuseum with unity of interior and exterior may result. A strong building, which can be adapted to new conceptions about the museum again and again without drastic measures.'.
Summaries in English (p. 218).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 6, 2001, pp200-209

Museums: art: Spain: Bilbao: Guggenheim Bilbao Museoa

M0695 Walking around the Guggenheim; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates.
Article in English by Judith K de Jong; photos, refs.
Does the Guggenheim Museum in Bilbao really fit its urban setting?.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp114-116

Museums: art: Spain: Coruna, La: Caixa Galicia

M0696 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Windows 2002, by Thomas Lane, p. 58-60 [illustrates two dramatic glazing projects: the Fundacion Caixa Galicia, La Caruna (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners) and Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels (Jose Rafael Moneo)]; Workshop, p. 62-66 [includes What's the spec? Urbis, Manchester (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 62]; Seeing the light, by Stephen Tanno, p. 68 [on the fenestration industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp58-68

Museums: art: Spain: Santiago de Compostela: Centro Gallego de Arte Contemporaneo

M0697 Il museo abitato: dove l'architetto incontra l'artista. Museo de Arte Contemporanea, Santiago de Compostela [The inhabited museum: where architect and artist meet. Museum of Contemporary Art, Santiago de Compostela]; Architects: Alvaro Siza.
Article in English, Italian by Laura Gioeni; photos, plans.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp138-145

Museums: art: storage: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tate Galleries: Collections Centre

M0698 David Richmond loses Tate galleries job to Grimshaw.
Article in English, models.
David Richmond & Partners has lost the commission to extend its storage building for the Tate galleries after it suggested expanding the scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp14-15

M0699 Stacks of Tate; Architects: David Richmond & Partners.
Article in English, models, secns.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp20

Museums: art: Sweden: Stockholm: Moderna Museet & Arkitekturmuseet

M0700 Mouldy Moneo museums close.
Article in English, photos.
Stockholm's Moderna Museet has closed because of problems with mould and poor ventilation.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp5

M0701 'Mouldy' Rafael Moneo museum closes.
Article in English by Claer Barrett; photos, ports.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp8

Museums: art: Sweden: Uddevalla: Bohuslans Museum: Konsthall

M0702 Tre modernismer [Three modernist buildings].
Article in Swedish by Anders Bodin and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Sodertorns Hogskola, Stockholm (White Arkitekter), by Anders Bodin, p. 20-29; Konsthall, Bohuslans Museum, Uddevalla (Pontvik Arkitekter), by Anne-Johanna Klasander, p. 30-37; Finnish embassy, Stockholm (Gullichsen Vormala), by Rasmus Waern, p. 38-45.
Summaries in English (p. 28-29, 37, 45).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp20-45

Museums: art: Switzerland: Lucerne: Sammlung Rosengart

M0703 Kunst statt Geld [Rosengart art collection]; Architects: Diener & Diener.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos, plans.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp70-73

M0704 Sammlung Rosengart, Luzern [Rosengart Collection, Lucerne]; Architects of conversion: Diener & Diener.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
The building was built in 1924 by the city architect, Hermann Herter, for the National Bank.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 22, 2002 June 7, pp2

Museums: art: Taiwan: Hsinchu: National Chiao Tung University, Po-Ai campus: Hsinchu Museum of Digital Arts

M0705 Hsinchu Museum of Digital Arts, Hsinchu, Taiwan, 2000-2006; Architects: Eisenman Architects and Yu-Tung Liu.
Article in English, Japanese, diagrs, illus, plans, secns.
A&U, no. 7 (382), 2002 July, pp8-11

Museums: art: temporary: competitions: Japan: Tokyo: Guggenheim Museum

M0706 Hadid designs temporary Tokyo Guggenheim.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp23

M0707 It's a wrap; Winning architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in English, models.
A temporary museum planned to stand for 10 years.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp22

M0708 Zaha Hadid to design 'snakeskin' Guggenheim.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus.
New temporary museum (10 years) on the artificial Odaiba Island, Tokyo.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp7

Museums: art: temporary: United States: New York (New York): MoMA QNS

M0709 A bridge too far; Architects: Michael Maltzan Architecture.
Article in English by Mark Irving; models, photos.
Looks at the neighbourhood of the temporary home of New York's Museum of Modern Art in the borough of Queens.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp40-44

Museums: art: temporary: United States: New York (New York): MOMA QNS

M0710 Manhattan transfer.
Article in English, models, photos.
New York's Museum of Modern Art is being redesigned by Yoshio Taniguchi. Until the museum reopens in 2005 MoMA QNS (Michael Maltzan Architecture and Cooper Robertson & Partners) will carry on the good work.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp19

Museums: art: temporary: United States: New York (New York): MoMa QNS

M0711 Old city, new city.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll, and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Band shells: Parco della Musica, Rome (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Richard Ingersoll, p. 60-65; Sign of the times: MoMA Qns (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Eric Fredericksen, p. 66-71; Container garden: New York Botanical Garden, International Plant Science Center, Bronx, New York (Polshek Partnership), by Bradford McKee, p. 72-77 [new herbarium adjoining the garden's recently-restored, copper-domed beaux-arts building designed by Robert Gibson and opened in 1901]; Field studies: Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Amanda Birch, p. 78-85 [museum for a Roman archaeological site in northern Germany]; Portfolio: Carol Ross Barney, by Edward Keegan, p. 86-93 [includes: Levy Senior Center, Evanston, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 88-89 / Little Village Academy, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 90-91 / Jubilee Family Resource Center, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 92-93].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp60-93

M0712 Provvisoriamente moderno [Temporarily modern]; Architects: Michael Maltzan Architecture.
Article in English, Italian by Michael Webb; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp88-97

M0713 Two jewels in Queens crown.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; photos.
Eric Owen Moss has won a competition for an addition to the Queens Museum of Art, while the temporary home of MoMA, by Michael Maltzan Architecture and Cooper Robertson & Partners, opens in June.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp12

Museums: art: United States: Akron (Ohio): Akron Art Museum

M0714 Coop Himmelb(l)au.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Includes 2 projects: Akron Art Museum, Akron, Oh, p. 80-82 / BMW Event & Delivery Centre, Munich, Germany, p. 83-87.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp80-87

Museums: art: United States: Bellevue (Washington): Bellevue Art Museum

M0715 Holl everything.
Article in English by Jeffrey Hogrefe; photos.
On the Bellevue Art Museum, Bellevue, nr Seattle, Wa (Steven Holl Architects).
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp15

Museums: art: United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Institute of Contemporary Art

M0716 Harbouring new ideas; Architects: Diller & Scofidio.
Article in English, illus.
On the harbour front at the Fan Pier development.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp24

M0717 In Boston, Diller & Scofidio design waterfront jewel for ICA.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp31

M0718 On the boards: Institute of Contemporary Art, Boston, Ma; Architects: Diller & Scofidio.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; illus, plans, secns.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-31

Museums: art: United States: Las Vegas (Nevada): Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino: Guggenheim Hermitage

M0719 Learning from Las Vegas.
Article in French by Adrian Dannatt; photos.
Includes an interview with the director of the Guggenheim, Thomas Krens, p. 108-109 [interview in English, p. 135-138].
Connaissance des Arts, no. 590, 2002 Jan., pp100-109, 135-138

M0720 Rem Koolhaas plugs the Guggenheim and Hermitage Museums into the high-voltage setting of the Las Vegas strip.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson; photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp101-107

M0721 The clash: Guggenheim Museum, Las Vegas; Architects: Office for Metropolitan Architecture.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos, secns.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp26-32

M0722 Un'altra lezione da Las Vegas [Another lesson from Las Vegas]; Architects: Rem Koolhaas of OMA.
Article in English, Italian by Mark Irving; photos, plans, secns.
Rem Koolhaas's Guggenheim isn't what Robert Venturi had in mind when he learnt from Las Vegas.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp106-119

Museums: art: United States: Las Vegas (Nevada): Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino: Guggenheim Las Vegas

M0723 L'arcaflash [Arcaflash].
Article in English, Italian, illus, photos.
Includes: Guggenheim Museum, Las Vegas (Rem Koolhaas), with an inaugural installation by Frank Gehry called 'The art of the motorcycle', p. 74; Hearst Tower proposal (Foster & Partners), p. 75.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp74-75

M0724 Learning from Las Vegas.
Article in French by Adrian Dannatt; photos.
Includes an interview with the director of the Guggenheim, Thomas Krens, p. 108-109 [interview in English, p. 135-138].
Connaissance des Arts, no. 590, 2002 Jan., pp100-109, 135-138

M0725 Rem Koolhaas plugs the Guggenheim and Hermitage Museums into the high-voltage setting of the Las Vegas strip.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson; photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp101-107

M0726 The clash: Guggenheim Museum, Las Vegas; Architects: Office for Metropolitan Architecture.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos, secns.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp26-32

M0727 Un'altra lezione da Las Vegas [Another lesson from Las Vegas]; Architects: Rem Koolhaas of OMA.
Article in English, Italian by Mark Irving; photos, plans, secns.
Rem Koolhaas's Guggenheim isn't what Robert Venturi had in mind when he learnt from Las Vegas.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp106-119

Museums: art: United States: New York (New York): American Folk Art Museum

M0728 City folk: American Folk Art Museum, New York, NY; Architects: Tod Williams Billie Tsien Associates.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp26-33

M0729 Duro come una roccia [Hard as a rock]; Architects: Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Rowan Moore; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp30-43

M0730 New York's finest is a world-beater.
Article in English, photos.
The 2002 Arup World Architecture Award has gone to New York's American Folk Art Museum (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp17

M0731 NYC's folk art museum takes top prize at World Architecture awards; Architects: Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates.
Article in English by Kieran Long; ports.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp7

M0732 Tod Williams and Billie Tsien combine weighty materials and ethereal space to make the small American Folk Art Museum into a big deal.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp202-211

Museums: art: United States: New York (New York): Museum of Modern Art

M0733 Manhattan transfer.
Article in English, models, photos.
New York's Museum of Modern Art is being redesigned by Yoshio Taniguchi. Until the museum reopens in 2005 MoMA QNS (Michael Maltzan Architecture and Cooper Robertson & Partners) will carry on the good work.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp19

Museums: art: United States: New York (New York): New Guggenheim Museum New York

M0734 Frank Gehry en el Guggenheim de NY [Frank Gehry and the Guggenheim in New York]; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates.
Article in Spanish by Miquel Adria; models.
On the exhibition at the Guggenheim and the architect's plans for a new Guggenheim.
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp13-14

Museums: art: United States: Reno (Nevada): Nevada Museum of Art

M0735 On the boards. Nevada Museum of Art, Reno, Nv; Architects: William P. Bruder Architect.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; illus, plans.
Located in downtown Reno the 22 million US dollar, 55,000 square foot building evokes the landforms of the distant Blackrock desert.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp45

Museums: art: United States: Saint Louis (Missouri): Forum for Contemporary Art

M0736 On the boards: Forum for Contemporary Art, St Louis, Mo; Architects: Allied Works Architecture.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; diagrs, illus, plans.
Due to open in Fall 2002 in the Grand Street Arts District of downtown St Louis.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp26-27

Museums: art: United States: Salt Lake City (Utah): Utah Museum of Fine Arts: Marcia & John Price Museum Building

M0737 Accounting for taste; Architects: Machado & Silvetti Associates.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Utah Museum of Fine Arts sits at one end of a cross-campus axis at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp108-117

Museums: art: United States: Tacoma (Washington): Museum of Glass: International Center for Contemporary Art

M0738 From the centre of the earth: Museum of Glass, Tacoma, Wa; Architects: Arthur Erickson Architectural Corporation.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein; photos, plans, secns.
Looks at the new Museum of Glass as an example of what architectural critic Kenneth Frampton calls a 'megaform' - a man-made structure that responds to and extends natural features.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp62-68

M0739 Tacoma's cone; Architects: Arthur Erickson Architectural Corporation.
Article in English by Lawrence W Cheek; photos, plans, secns.

M0739 *continued*
A new cultural landmark celebrates the Pacific Northwest's native glass artistry. Includes: Hearth & cone - specifications for the Museum of Glass, Tacoma, by C C Sullivan, p. 89-93.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp80-93

Museums: Australia: Canberra: National Museum of Australia

M0740 Landscape, museology, and alliance: National Museum of Australia and the Garden of Australian Dreams, Canberra; Architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall and Robert Peck von Hartel, landscape architects: Room 4.1.3.
Article in English by Catherin Bull, and others; photos.
One year after opening the authors consider the success of the museum and its landscape.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp62-68

M0741 Mapping the nation and writing the garden; Architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall and Robert Peck von Hartel Trethowan, landscape architects: Room 4.1.3.
Article in English by Richard Weller and Dianne Firth; photos.
Includes: Room 4.1.3's design for the Museum of Australia, by Dianne Firth, p. 45-46.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 3, 2001 Aug./Oct., pp40-46

Museums: Australia: Melbourne: Melbourne Museum

M0742 Melbourne Museum; Architects: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in English by Peter Bowtell, and others of Arup; details, photos, plans, secns.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp28-35

M0743 Melbourne Museum; Architects: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp88-99

M0744 Melbourne Museum, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; Architects: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in English by Haig Beck and Jackie Cooper; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp52-71

M0745 Special issue. 2001 awards.
Article in English by Ian McDougall, and others; photos, plans, ports.
Illustrates all the award winners in the 2001 RAIA Victorian Chapter Awards Programme. Winner of the Melbourne Prize: EQ Project, Riverside Terrace, Victorian Arts Centre, Melbourne (NMBW Architecture Studio), p. 9; Winner of the Regional prize: Hopetoun Mallee Bush Resort - Stage One: Community hall (Brearley Urban Designers & Architects), p. 10; Victorian Architecture Medal: Melbourne Museum (Denton Corker Marshall), p. 34-35.
Archt Victoria, 2001 June, pp4-65

M0746 Through the looking glass.
Article in English by Annabel Biles; photos.
Melbourne's new museum has attracted critical acclaim and thousands of visitors. The author talks to architect Barrie Marshall (of Denton Corker Marshall).
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp32-33

Museums: Belgium: Antwerp: MoMu

M0747 All dressed up.
Article in English by Henrietta Thompson; illus, photos.
The Mode Museum or MoMu (Marie-Jose Van Hee) inaugurates a fashion district in Antwerp, while the Designcenter (Coby Manders and Filip Pittillion) helps transform another part of the city into the designers' quarter.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp40-43

Museums: Brazil

M0748 Espacos culturais [Cultural spaces].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Refurbishment and upgrading of the Teatro Abril, Sao Paulo (Aflalo & Gasperini), p. 42-49; Museu de Arte Contemporanea, Universidade de Sao Paulo (Barbieri & Gorski Arquitetos Associados), p. 50-53; Conversion of the central post office [Correios e Telegrafos] into state archives [Memorial e Arquivo Historico do Rio Grande do Sul], Porto Alegre (original architect 1913, Theo Wiederspahn / architects for conversion Ceres Storchi and Nico Rocha), p. 54-60; Centro Cultural Banco do Brasil, Sao Paulo (architect of bank 1927, Hippolyto Gustavo Pujol Junior / architects for conversion into cultural centre, LT Arquitetura), p. 61-65; Centro de Artes e Convencoes da Universidade Federal de Ouro Preto - conversion of train sheds into art and conference centre, Ouro Preto

M0748 *continued*
(Alexandre Alvarez de Souza Martins), p. 66-71; Museu Biologico, Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo (Nelson Dupre), p. 72-74; The Lowry, Salford, UK (Michael Wilford & Partners), p. 75-79.
Projeto Design, no. 256, 2001 June, pp42-79

Museums: by computer: Internet

M0749 Digital watch.
Article in English by Klaus Muller; illus.
Museums' websites should be more than databases.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp27-29

Museums: Canada: Ottawa: Canadian War Museum

M0750 After a long wait, construction to begin on Moriyama's Canadian War Museum in Ottawa.
Article in English by Rhys Phillips; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp46

Museums: children's: Chile: Santiago: Museo Interactivo Mirador

M0751 La scuola di Valparaiso: come costruire un'utopia. Tre esempi [The school of Valparaiso: how to build a utopia. Three examples].
Article in English, Italian by Federico Bucci and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates: Museum Interactivo Mirador, Parque Brasil, Santiago 1997-99 (Juan Ignacio Baixas and Enrique Del Rio), p. 108-115; Templo Sagrado Corazon on the Catholic University campus, Santiago 1997-98 (Teodoro Fernandez Larranaga and Sebastian Hernandez Silva), p. 116-119; Ciudad Abierta, Ritoque, from 1970 (Cooperativa Amereida), p. 120-131.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp108-131

Museums: children's: United States: Los Angeles (California): Los Angeles Children's Museum

M0752 A series of folding planes by Morphosis form Los Angeles Children's Museum.
Article in English by David Maurer; illus, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp34

Museums: China: Beijing: Capital Museum

M0753 Architettura mobile [Capital Museum, Beijing]; Architects: Dubosc & Landowski.
Article in English, Italian by Giuseppa Di Cristina; illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
A museum capable of moving and adapting to adjust to new exhibition requirements or new museographic concepts.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp6-11

Museums: China: Beijing: Chinese Ethnic Museum

M0754 Design of Xinjiang scenic spot of the Chinese Ethnic Museum in Beijing [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Xinjiang Institute of Building Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Wang Xiaodong; models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp26-29

Museums: competitions: Egypt: Giza: Great Egyptian Museum

M0755 Scaling the pyramid.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus, photos, ports.
Considers open competitions when unknowns with little chance of winning go up against superstars. The proposed museum next to Egypt's Great Pyramid is the ultimate open competition.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp25-28

Museums: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Marbach: Literaturmuseum der Moderne

M0756 Chipperfield frustrates Wilford with German literary success.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; models.
Although Wilford Schupp won joint second prize (there was no first prize) in the competition judged by a jury of architects and the town mayor, the curators of the museum opted for Chipperfield's 'simpler scheme', awarded only fourth prize by the jury.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp16

Museums: competitions: Great Britain: Salisbury (Wiltshire): Salisbury Cathedral: Magna Carta Centre

M0757 Salisbury cross; Architects: Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Criticisms from Salisbury Cathedral over the Magna Carta Centre scheme.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp3

Museums: competitions: Spain: Madrid: Museo de las Colecciones Reales

M0758 Spanish judges axe royal museum architect; Architects: Estudio Cano Pintos.
Article in English by David Cohn.
Competition-winning architectural firm stripped of their win, and a new competion ordered for a museum to house the Royal Collections of the Royal Palace in Madrid.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp10

Museums: competitions: Switzerland: Sankt Gallen

M0759 Korrekt verhalten [Sankt Gallen museum competition]; Winning architects: Baumann Buffoni Roserens.
Article in German by Tibor Joanelly; illus, models, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp54-57

Museums: crafts: Canada: Montreal: Botanical Garden of Montreal: First Nations Garden: Pavilion

M0760 Whose woods these are I think I know; Architects: Saucier & Perrotte.
Article in English by Julie Lasky; photos, plans.
The architects slip a small open-air museum of indigenous Canadian crafts into Montreal's forested botanical gardens.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp102-107

Museums: crafts: competitions: United States: New York (New York): American Craft Museum

M0761 Four vie for New York craft museum.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; photos.
The American Craft Museum is to relocate to number 2 Columbus Circle, a 9-storey, windowless box designed by Edward Durell Stone in 1964. Four architects have been short-listed: Allied Works Architecture, Zaha Hadid, Toshiko Mori Architect and Smith-Miller & Hawkinson Architects.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp11

Museums: defects: Great Britain: Henley-on-Thames (Oxfordshire): River & Rowing Museum

M0762 High court threat to Chipperfield museum.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Alleged fault with the River & Rowing Museum at Henley.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp3

Museums: demountable: China: Beijing: Capital Museum

M0763 Architettura mobile [Capital Museum, Beijing]; Architects: Dubosc & Landowski.
Article in English, Italian by Giuseppa Di Cristina; illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
A museum capable of moving and adapting to adjust to new exhibition requirements or new museographic concepts.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp6-11

Museums: design

M0764 Un museo per il XXI secolo [A museum for the 21st century].
Article in Italian by Luca Meto Gibello; illus, models, secns.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp70-77

Museums: education

M0765 Special issue. Pedagogie, de l'ecole aux musees [Pedagogy, from school to museums].
Article in French by Pierre-Henri Tavoillot and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Reflections on teaching, p. 32-43 [Interview with French Minister for Education Jack Lang, p. 33-39 / The age of uncertain teaching, by Pierre-Henri Tavoillot, p. 40-43]; Secondary education [Lycee Andre-Marie Ampere, Morsang-sur-Orge and College de Thiais, Thiais (both designed by Pierre Lombard), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 44-49 / Lycee Notre-Dame, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet & Tribouillet), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 50-53 / School of the Second Chance: pilot establishment, Marseille (Direction Generale de l'Architecture & des Batiments Communaux de Marseille), p. 54-55 / School for Professional Teaching, Bordeaux (DL & Associes, X'tu architectes and Fender & Seemuler), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 56-59 / College near the forest, Meriel (Bernard Ropa), p. 60-63 / Teaching ecology or ecological teaching, by Dominique Gauzin-Muller, p. 64-69 / Primary school, Laval sur Vologne (Marie-Jose Canonica and Alain Cartignies), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 70-71 / Village School, Flassans, Var (Sylviane Saget and Jean-Paul Bonnemaison), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 72-73 / Nursery School, Bordeaux (Francoise Bousquet and Patrick Hernandez), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 74-75]; Better integrated universities, p. 76-99 [Interview with Nicolas Michelin, director of the Versailles Architecture School, p. 76-78 / Interview with architect Pascal Rollet, p. 79-81 / Health Centre, Tronche Campus, Grenoble (Tectoniques), p. 82-85 / Ecole Normale Superieure Lettres & Sciences Humaines, Lyon (Henri and Bruno Gaudin), p. 86-89 / Ecole Nationale d'Administration Penitentiaire, Agen (Guy Autran), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 90-93 / Faculty of Law, Pompeu Fabra University, Barcelona (MBM Arquitectes), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 94-99]; Teaching and museums, p. 100-111 [The didactic museum, by Christine Desmoulins, p. 100-105 / On the value of museums as places of learning, by Lionel Blaisse, p. 106-110]; Projects, p. 112-121 [Auditorium, Parma, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 112-117 / Housing, Ilot Cantagrel, Paris (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 118-121].
Summaries in English (p. 142-143).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 303, 2002, pp32-121, 142-143

Museums: engineering services: Great Britain: East Kilbride (South Lanarkshire): Museum of Scottish Country Life

M0766 Back to the future; Architects: Page & Park.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; graphs, photos, plans.
Engineering services strategy at the Museum of Scottish Country Life, East Kilbride.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp24-28

Museums: engineering services: Great Britain: Trafford (Greater Manchester): Imperial War Museum - North

M0767 Mint imperial; Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos, plans.
Looks at how the site influenced the layout and the servicing strategy of the new Imperial War Museum - North in Trafford, Manchester.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp22-26

Museums: entrances & exits: Vatican State: Musei Vaticani

M0768 Nuovi ingressi e servizi generali dei Musei Vaticani [New entrances to the Vatican Museums in Rome]; Architects: Lucio Passarelli, Sandro Benedetti and Angelo Molfetta.
Article in English, Italian by Silvano Stucchi; axonometric views, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 360, 2001 Oct., pp4-17

Museums: Finland: Helsinki: Tennispalatsi

M0769 Tennispalatsi did not need a new purpose of use; Architects for renovation: Matti Huhtamies and Antti Luutonen of Nurmela Raimoranta Tasa Oy.
Article in English by Tommi Lindh; elevns, photos.
Conversion of 1938 carpark and indoor tennis courts (original architects: Magnus Malmberg and Helge Lundsrom) into a cinema museum complex.
Ptah, no. 1, 2001, pp27-31

Museums: floors: Great Britain: Trafford (Greater Manchester): Imperial War Museum - North

M0770 Ground war; Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; diagrs, details, photos, plans.
Looks at the flooring challenges of Daniel Libeskind's spectacular new Imperial War Museum North.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp64-67

Museums: folk: Germany (Fed Rep): Worms: Nibelungenmuseum

M0771 Le Musee des Nibelungen, Worms, Allemagne [Nibelungen Museum, Worms, Germany]; Architects: Auber & Hoge.
Article in English, French, photos.
Museum dedicated to the medieval myth of the 'Nibelungen' treasure.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp93-96

Museums: folk: Romania: Bucharest: Muzeul Taranului Roman

M0772 Muzeul Taranului Roman [Museum of the Romanian Peasant, Bucharest]; Architects: Nicolae Ghica-Budesti.
Article in Romanian by Stefan Ghenciulescu; photos, sketches.
Arhitectura, no. 3/4, 2001, pp7-18

Museums: France: Sete: Musee International des Arts Modestes

M0773 Musee international des arts modestes, Sete [International museum of everyday culture, Sete]; Architects: Patrick Bouchain.
Article in French by Karine Dana; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes interview with Herve di Rosa, founder of the museum.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp48-53

Museums: Germany (Fed Rep): Sachsenhausen: Gedenkstatte & Museum Sachsenhausen

M0774 Memento mori; Architects: Schneider & Schumacher.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
Museum as a memorial to the victims of the Sachsenhausen concentration camp some 35km north-west of Berlin (masterplanner: Studio Daniel Libeskind).
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp22-24

Museums: Germany (Fed Rep): Dorsten: Judische Museum Westfalen

M0775 Judisches Museum Westfalen, Dorsten [Westphalian Jewish Museum, Dorsten]; Architects: Kurscheid & Partner.
Article in German by Bettina Schurkamp; photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 37, 2002 Oct. 4, pp4

Museums: glass & glass-making: United States: Tacoma (Washington): Museum of Glass: International Center for Contemporary Art

M0776 From the centre of the earth: Museum of Glass, Tacoma, Wa; Architects: Arthur Erickson Architectural Corporation.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein; photos, plans, secns.
Looks at the new Museum of Glass as an example of what architectural critic Kenneth Frampton calls a 'megaform' - a man-made structure that responds to and extends natural features.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp62-68

M0777 Tacoma's cone; Architects: Arthur Erickson Architectural Corporation.
Article in English by Lawrence W Cheek; photos, plans, secns.
A new cultural landmark celebrates the Pacific Northwest's native glass artistry. Includes: Hearth & cone - specifications for the Museum of Glass, Tacoma, by C C Sullivan, p. 89-93.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp80-93

Museums: Great Britain: East Kilbride (South Lanarkshire): Museum of Scottish Country Life

M0778 Back to the future; Architects: Page & Park.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; graphs, photos, plans.
Engineering services strategy at the Museum of Scottish Country Life, East Kilbride.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp24-28

Museums: Great Britain: Henley-on-Thames (Oxfordshire): River & Rowing Museum

M0779 High court threat to Chipperfield museum.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Alleged fault with the River & Rowing Museum at Henley.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp3

Museums: Great Britain: London: Islington: Newsroom

M0780 News storeys; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp36-38

M0781 The newseum: the Newsroom archive and visitor centre; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by Felicity Heywood; photos.
The archive and visitors' centre of the Guardian and Observer newspapers.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 July, pp41

Museums: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Urbis

M0782 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Windows 2002, by Thomas Lane, p. 58-60 [illustrates two dramatic glazing projects: the Fundacion Caixa Galicia, La Caruna (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners) and Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels (Jose Rafael Moneo)]; Workshop, p. 62-66 [includes What's the spec? Urbis, Manchester (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 62]; Seeing the light, by Stephen Tanno, p. 68 [on the fenestration industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp58-68

M0783 Manchester's new slant.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Illustrates 3 new projects in Manchester: Urbis: museum of the city (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 38-41; City of Manchester Stadium (Arup Associates), p. 42-43; Manchester Art Gallery extension (Michael Hopkins & Partners), p. 44.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp38-44

M0784 Reaching the city limits.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
Critique of the new Urbis museum in Manchester.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp90

M0785 Through the looking glass; Architects: Ian Simpson Architects.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp30-36

M0786 'Urbis like Dome' says designer.
Article in English, photos.
Peter Higgins of Land Design, creative director of the exhibition inside Manchester's Urbis museum, has criticised the project. Both the client and Ian Simpson, the architect of the scheme, have responded. Includes: Unfulfilled potential, by Catherine Croft, p. 9.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp3, 9

M0787 What a city: Urbis, the museum of the modern city; Architects: Ian Simpson Architects.
Article in English by Javier Pes; photos.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp36-37

Museums: Great Britain: Trafford (Greater Manchester): Imperial War Museum - North

M0788 A life in architecture: Jim Forrester.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn; photos.
The director designate of the new Imperial War Museum North only has eyes for his new workplace.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp24

M0789 Criticism. With the Imperial War Museum North, Daniel Libeskind builds his case for a major museum destination on a budget.
Article in English by James S Russell; models, photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp124-131

M0790 Devastation into destination: Libeskind in Salford.
Article in English by David Dunster and others; diagrs, models, photos, plans.
Includes a commentary by the architect, p. 48-57; Lighting, by Connell Mott MacDonald, p. 57.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp42-57

M0791 Imperial War Museum North; Architects: Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English, Japanese by the architect; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
GA Document, no. 71, 2002 Aug., pp24-37

M0792 L'architettura del conflitto [The architecture of conflict]; Architects: Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; diagrs, photos, plans.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp76-87

M0793 Mint imperial; Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos, plans.
Looks at how the site influenced the layout and the servicing strategy of the new Imperial War Museum - North in Trafford, Manchester.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp22-26

M0794 Playing soldiers: Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp40-48

M0795 Seeing action; Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp22

M0796 The war zone; Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English by Phil Griffin; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp12-15

M0797 Theatre of battle; Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English by Grant Gibson; photos.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp119

M0798 War and order: the Imperial War Museum North; Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English by Hans-Christian Andersen; photos.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp34

M0799 What's the spec? Imperial War Museum North, Salford; Architects: Studio Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp70

Museums: Great Britain: Whitby (North Yorkshire): Captain Cook Memorial Museum

M0800 Whitby's new Endeavour.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos, ports.
The Captain Cook Memorial Museum brings to life the naval 'nursery' that nurtured one of the world's most famous explorers. It is located in the house of the shipowner, Captain John Walker, to whom Cook was apprenticed. When the museum was created in the 1980s the work of restoring and converting the 17th century house was overseen by the architect Francis Johnson, while recent work has been under the direction of Clive Sheridan.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 37, 2002 Sept. 12, pp168-169

Museums: Great Britain: Whitby (North Yorkshire): Whitby Abbey

M0801 Ancient and modern; Architects: Stanton Williams Architects & Designers.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The architects' visitor centre, commissioned by English Heritage, is one of Yorkshire's best contemporary buildings, and part of a major reworking of the Whitby Abbey site. With, Working details: Independent steel structure within a stone shell pavilion.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp28-41

Museums: in churches: Great Britain: Ely (Cambridgeshire): Ely Cathedral: Stained Glass Window Museum

M0802 Stained Glass Window Museum, Ely Cathedral; Architects: BLB Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Moving the museum from the north to the south triforium of the cathedral.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp42-44

Museums: industrial: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Type Museum

M0803 Exhibiting the right type; Architects: David Marks Julia Barfield Architects with exhibition designers: Jasper Jacob Associates.
Article in English, photos.
Appeal launched for the Type Museum in London - housed in a former 1895 horse and dog infirmary, the first phase will create an archive store for the vast collection of type; the second will focus on the exhibition galleries and workshops and the third will provide a 90-lecture theatre and library as well as a traditional type foundry.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 18, 2002 May 2, pp87

M0804 Heritage type museum; Architects: David Marks Julia Barfield Architects, interior and exhibition designers: Jasper Jacob Associates.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; diagrs, photos.
Intra, no. 03, 2002 Apr., pp18

Museums: interior design: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Gallery of Craft & Design

M0805 City explorers.
Article in English, illus.
Work on two museum interiors in Manchester by Casson Mann.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp24

Museums: interior design: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Bijbels Museum: Verhalenzolder

M0806 Minimale omgeving stimuleert fantasie [Minimum surroundings stimulates fantasy: 'story loft' at the Bible Museum, Amsterdam]; Designers: KUUB.
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp102-103

Museums: Ireland (Rep): Straide: Michael Davitt Museum

M0807 Restoration of former penal church for the Michael Davitt Museum, Straide, Co Mayo; Architects: OPW Architectural Services.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp49-52

Museums: Ireland (Rep): Turlough: National Museum of Ireland: Museum of Irish Country Life

M0808 National Museum of Ireland: Museum of Irish Country Life, Turlough House, County Mayo; Architects: Office of Public Works, Architectural Services.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
New building in the grounds of the Victorian Gothic house designed by Sir Thomas Deane of Deane & Woodward.
Irish Archt, no. 168, 2001 June, pp29-33

Museums: Italy: Rome: Museo dell'Ara Pacis

M0809 L'Ara Pacis non e il Trono Ludovisi: lettera aperta a Richard Meier [The Ara Pais isn't the Ludovisi throne: open letter to Richard Meier].
Article in Italian by Giuliano Gresleri; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 235, 2001 July/Oct., pp82-85

Museums: Japan: Fukuoka: Fukuoka Camera Museum

M0810 Museo delle macchine fotografiche, Nishitonami-gun, Toyama 2000 [Fukuoka Camera Museum, Fukuoka]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Jean-Marie Martin; photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp66-71, 109

Museums: Japan: Nasu

M0811 Entre mythe et realite: Musee d'Histoire de Nasu [History Museum in Nasu, Japan]; Architects: Kengo Kuma & Associates.
Article in French by Elodie Nourrigat; photos, plans, secns.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 457, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp100-104

Museums: Japan: Nasu: Stone Museum

M0812 Museum van steen [Stone Museum]; Architects Kengo Kuma & Associates.
Article in Dutch by Wilhelm Klauser; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 117).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp62-65

Museums: Japan: Osaka: Sayamaike Historical Museum

M0813 La forza dell'acqua [The power of water]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Tadao Ando's museum in Osaka is a celebration of water technology.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp74-87

M0814 Osaka Prefectural Sayamaike historical museum, Osakasayama, Osaka; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Japanese by Tadao Ando; photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp44-59

Museums: landscape design: Australia: Canberra: National Museum of Australia

M0815 Mapping the nation and writing the garden; Architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall and Robert Peck von Hartel Trethowan, landscape architects: Room 4.1.3.
Article in English by Richard Weller and Dianne Firth; photos.
Includes: Room 4.1.3's design for the Museum of Australia, by Dianne Firth, p. 45-46.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 3, 2001 Aug./Oct., pp40-46

Museums: landscape design: China: Beijing: Chinese Ethnic Museum

M0816 Design of Xinjiang scenic spot of the Chinese Ethnic Museum in Beijing [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Xinjiang Institute of Building Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Wang Xiaodong; models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp26-29

Museums: maritime: China: Shenyang: Shenyang History Museum of the September 18th Incident

M0817 Design of the Navy Museum of the Chinese People's Liberation Army [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Architectural Research Institute of the Southeast University.
Article in Chinese by Zhang Tong and Qi Kang; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Museum and memorial to the naval incident which sparked off the war between China and Japan in 1931.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp4-6

Museums: maritime: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Stralsund: Deutsches Meeresmuseum

M0818 Behnisch to explore oceans in Germany; Architects: Gunter Behnisch and Freie Architekten.
Article in English by Kieran Long; models.
50 million Euro expansion of the German oceanographic museum in the World Heritage town of Stralsund.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp15

Museums: maritime: Great Britain: Falmouth (Cornwall): National Maritime Museum Cornwall

M0819 Ship shape in Cornwall; Architects: Long & Kentish.
Article in English by Austin Williams; elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp36-38

M0820 Shore winner; Architects: Long & Kentish.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp12-17

M0821 Turning the tide; Architects: Long & Kentish.
Article in English by Vicky Richardson; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp26-32

Museums: maritime: Japan: Osaka: Osaka Maritime Museum

M0822 Musee maritime d'Osaka [Maritime museum, Osaka]; Architects: Paul Andreu and others.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; details, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp10-15

M0823 Osaka Maritime Museum; Architects: Paul Andreu.
Article in English by Pat Dallard, and others of Arup; maps, photos, plans, secns.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp21-27

Museums: natural history: alterations & additions: air conditioning: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum: Darwin Centre, phase 1

M0824 Specifier. Part 4: Air-conditioning.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Natural selection: Natural History Museum Darwin Centre (Guy Comely of HOK & Lobb), by Alex Smith, 4-8; Checklist: air-conditioning and environmental control, by Keith Carter of Mott Green & Wall, p. 11; Lifetime costs: cool runnings, by John Armstrong, p. 12-13; Regulations, by the Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers, p. 15 [Part L of the Building Regulations in relation to air-conditioning]; Products, p. 16-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 May, pp4-22

Museums: natural history: alterations & additions: competitions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum: Darwin Centre, phase 2

M0825 En svaevende puppe [Darwin Centre, London]; Architects: C F Mollers Tegnestue.
Article in Danish, photos, plans, secns.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 4, 2002 Feb., pp2-5

Museums: natural history: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum

M0826 Mather for Natural History masterplan.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp2

Museums: natural history: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum: Darwin Centre, phase 1

M0827 Darwin Centre first phase fully evolved; Project architect: Guy Comely, of HOK International.
Article in English, photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp4

M0828 Survival of the fittest; Architects: HOK International.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, details, photos.
A new addition to the Natural History Museum provides a transparent, state-of-the-art scientific research facility.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp34-35

M0829 The jar's the star; Architects: HOK International.
Article in English by Phil Phillips and others; photos.
The recently opened Darwin Centre reveals the research purpose of museums to the public.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18-19

M0830 What's the spec? Darwin Centre, Natural History Museum, London; Architects: HOK International.
Article in English, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp68

Museums: natural history: China: Changzhou: Dinosaur Museum

M0831 China dinosaur museum [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Zhejiang Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Wang Yimin; models, photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp10-13

Museums: natural history: competitions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County

M0832 Foster and Chipperfield fight it out for 210-million-pounds LA museum.
Article in English.
Five architects are in the final stage of the competition for refurbishment of the existing 1913 Beaux-Arts building of the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County and additional buildings to give the community a world-class museum of natural and cultural history: David Chipperfield Architects, Foster & Partners, Herzog & de Meuron, Steven Holl Architects and Machado & Silvetti Associates.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp12

Museums: natural history: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum

M0833 Rick Mather wins next phase of history museum's revamp.
Article in English.
Appointed to produce a new masterplan for the South Kensington estate with particular focus on improving visitor circulation.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp15

Museums: natural history: Italy: Nazzano

M0834 Racconti del fiume [A river story]; Architects: N Studio.
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Prestinenza Puglisi; photos, plans, secns.
A museum on the river environment of the Tiber created within a building of the Rocca del Castello dei Savelli complex.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp92-99

Museums: natural history: Japan: Katsuyama: Dinosaur Museum

M0835 Museo dei dinosauri nella prefettura di Fukui [Dinosaur Museum, Katsuyama]; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Silvano Stucchi; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 355, 2001 May, pp48-57

Museums: natural history: Japan: Kochi: Makino Museum of Plants & People

M0836 Intervento simbiotico nella sacralita del monte Godai: Makino Botanical Museum, Kochi [Symbiotic construction on the hallowed slopes of Mt Godai: Makino Botanical Museum, Kochi]; Architects: Hiroshi Naito & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Anna Maria Atripaldi; details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 548, 2001 June, pp348-355

Museums: New Zealand: Dunedin: English House Dunedin Gasworks Museum

M0837 A monument to our industrial past.
Article in English by Ian Dougherty; photos.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp38-40

Museums: New Zealand: Kikopiri whare tupuna

M0838 A treasure for generations to come.
Article in English by Heeni Collins; photos.
A fully-carved nineteenth century Maori ancestral meeting house near Ohau.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp17-19

Museums: New Zealand: Wairarapa: Wairarapa Arts & History Centre

M0839 Connecting cultures; Architects: Studio of Pacific Architecture.
Article in English by Charles Walker; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp18-26

Museums: New Zealand: Wellington: Colonial Cottage Museum

M0840 An early colonial gem.
Article in English by Ann Cunninghame; elevns, photos, plans.
An 1858 cottage in Wellington that opened as a museum in 1980.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 82, 2001 Aug., pp39-40

Museums: Norway: Orsta: Ivar Aasen-tunet

M0841 Ivar Aasen-tunet [Ivar Aasen Centre of Language and Culture, Orsta]; Architects: Sverre Fehn.

M0841 *continued*
Article in English by the architect and Gennaro Postiglione; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 1, 2001, pp14-49

Museums: open-air: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Singleton (West Sussex): Weald & Downland Open Air Museum: Downland Gridshell

M0842 Fruits of the forest; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Award-winning Downland Gridshell triumphs by combining the use of modern timber technology with energy efficiency and sustainability. With, Working details: A timber gridshell with a propped timber roof, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp26-35

M0843 Gitterschalenkonstruktion des Freilichtmuseums Weald and Downland in Sussex, England [Timber trellis grid construction at the Weald & Downland Open-Air Museum, Sussex]; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in German by Peter Gahr; illus, photos.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp22-25

M0844 Off the grid; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Nic Pople; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp36-44

M0845 The talented Mr Ripply: Weald & Downland Open Air Museum, West Sussex; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
On Britain's first permanent timber gridshell structure.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp20-21

M0846 Timber land: The Gridshell, Weald and Downland Open Air Museum, Sussex; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Peter Mason; photos, secns.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp47

Museums: open-air: Canada: Montreal: Botanical Garden of Montreal: First Nations Garden: Pavilion

M0847 Whose woods these are I think I know; Architects: Saucier & Perrotte.
Article in English by Julie Lasky; photos, plans.
The architects slip a small open-air museum of indigenous Canadian crafts into Montreal's forested botanical gardens.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp102-107

Museums: open-air: United States: Richmond (California): Home Front National Historical Park

M0848 Constructing memory: a tribute to Rosie the Riveter.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, secns.
Situated at Marina Park, Richmond, Ca.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp86-91

M0849 Recognizing 'Rosie'; Landscape architect: Cheryl Barton, with artist: Susan Schwartzenberg.
Article in English, illus, photos.
A new landmark pays homage to the contributions of working women during World War II.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp14, 16

Museums: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Fitzwilliam Museum: Entrance Hall

M0850 The entrance hall of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge: a conservation approach to nineteenth-century architectural polychromy.
Article in English by Tobit Curteis; illus, photos, refs.
The building was designed by George Basevi who died before the entrance hall was constructed. C R Cockerell was engaged to complete the building, however his designs for the entrance hall were not carried out as the costs for completion were too high. In 1870 when further funds were available, E M Barry was commissioned to design the hall and decorations which were completed in 1875. Following detailed studies in 1998, the Entrance Hall decoration was found to be almost entirely original although covered by dirt. The article describes the analysis and treatment of the decorative scheme in the cleaning and conservation carried out between 1998 and 2001.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 2, 2002 July, pp7-22

Museums: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood

M0851 Caruso St John heads 9-million-pounds museum refurb.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp4

Museums: preservation, restoration: United States: Margate (New Jersey): Lucy the Elephant

M0852 In the belly of the beast.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos, secns.
On the restoration of a 58 foot tall elephant built in 1881 as a promotional gimmick by a real estate company, just south of Atlantic City, NJ. Restoration by Westfield Architects & Preservation Consultants. The elephant is now a museum.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp75-76

Museums: private: Netherlands: Wijlre: Hedge House

M0853 Galerie met kippenhok: Hedge House van Wiel Arets in Wijlre [Gallery with chicken coop: Hedge House in Wijlre]; Architects: Wiel Arets.
Article in Dutch by Olv Klijn; photos, plans, refs.
The project was for an art gallery, lounge, orchid room, greenhouses, 7 poultry houses and room for garden tools in the grounds of Kasteel Wijlre - home of the gallery owners.
Summaries in English (p. 117).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp56-61

Museums: religious: alterations & additions: competitions: Italy: Florence: Museo dell'Opera del Duomo

M0854 Calatrava and Nouvel on track in Florence.
Article in English by David Cohn.
Jean Nouvel has won a competition to design a mixed-use complex and high-speed train infrastructure in Florence, while Santiago Calatrava has won the competition to enlarge the museum of the city's Duomo.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp11

Museums: science

M0855 La citta e la scienza [The city and science].
Article in English, Italian by Marcello Fabbri and others; axonometric views, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: In an 'autoreferential' limbo, by Marcello Fabbri, p 2 [English text, p. 50]; A challenge to ambiguity: the science centre as history and project, by Carlo Olmo, p. 3-5 [English text, p. 50-51]; To look and to touch: science and technology in the period of 'exhibition value', by Bruno Pedretti, p. 6-9 [English text, p. 51-52]; Science laughing up its sleeve: a constructive critique of the science centre in the age of interaction - deciding what and how to exhibit, by Michela Rosso, p. 10-17 [English text, p. 52-53]; Science plus, by Stefano Boeri and Fabrizio Gallanti, p. 18-23 [English text, p. 53-54]; Analogue architecture: considerations of science centres, by Sergio Pace, p. 24-34 [English text, p. 54-55]; Science centre, science fiction, science imagery, by Luca Basso Peressut, p. 35-41 [English text, p. 55]; Yards of knowledge: Turin science centre, by Antonio De Rossi, Giovanni Durbiano and Matteo Robiglio, p. 42-46 [English text, p. 55-56]; Turin science centre: project research, by Liliana Bazzanella and Carlo Giammarco, p. 47-49 [English text, p. 56].
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp2-56

Museums: science: alterations & additions: competitions: United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania): Carnegie Science Center

M0856 Nouvel selected for Carnegie Science Center in Pittsburgh.
Article in English by Charles Rosenblum and John E Czarnecki; illus, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp34

Museums: science: cladding: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow Science Centre

M0857 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English by Dean Shaw and others; illus, photos, secns.
Includes: Solar shading - canopy at Edgbaston cricket ground (Bryant Priest Newman), by Dean Shaw of the architects, p. 71-75; Scientific skin - titanium cladding at BDP's Glasgow Science Centre, p. 77-78; Island story - re-roofing of Caldey Monastery off Pembrokeshire (Peter Holden of Acanthus Holden Architects), p. 81.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp71-86

Museums: science: competitions: France: Lyon: Musee des Confluences

M0858 Coop Himmelblau entre dans le ciel de Lyon [Coop Himmelblau reaches for the sky in Lyon].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; illus, refs, secns.
Illustrates the winning idea for the Musee des confluences at Lyon. Interview with Wolf Prix of Coop Himmelblau.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp6-7

M0859 Musee des confluences, Lyon; Winning architects: Coop Himmelb(l)au.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; models, photos.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp23-25

Museums: science: defects: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow Science Centre

M0860 Tower failure 'no surprise'; Architects: Richard Horden and Building Design Partnership.
Article in English.
Richard Horden left the scheme acrimoniously in April 1999 and is not surprised by the problems currently afflicting the Glasgow Science Centre tower.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp2

Museums: science: engineering services: Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester): National Space Centre

M0861 Leicester and beyond; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 7, 2001 July, pp26-29

Museums: science: engineering services: Great Britain: Rotherham (South Yorkshire): Magna

M0862 Industrial evolution; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre.
Article in English by Andy Barton; photos, plans.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp30-34

Museums: science: France: Saint-Ours-les-Roches: Vulcania - Parc europeen du volcanisme

M0863 Kunstlische Gluhen. Vulcania - kryptische Architektur fur ein herausragendes Naturphanomen [Vulcania - cryptic architecture for an outstanding natural phenomenon]; Architects: Hans Hollein.
Article in German by Gudrun Escher; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 6, 2002 June, pp24

M0864 Sotto il vulcano [Under the volcano]; Architects: Hans Hollein.
Article in English, Italian by Yehuda Safran; photos, plans, secns.
The new centre for volcanology in France has the spectacular impact of a theme park realised from the perspective of high culture.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp88-99

M0865 Viaggio al centro della terra [Voyage to the centre of the earth]; Architects: Hans Hollein.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp32-33

M0866 Vulcania, European Volcano Park, Saint Ours les Roches, France; Architects: Hans Hollein of Studio Hollein.
Article in English, Japanese, axonometric views, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Document, no. 71, 2002 Aug., pp38-53

M0867 Vulkanmuseum in St Ours-les-Roches [Volcano Museum in St-Ours-les-Roches]; Architects: Hans Hollein and Atelier 4.
Article in German, photos.
Summaries in English.
Detail, vol. 42, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp395

Museums: science: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg: Wolfsburg Science Centre

M0868 As hard as it gets.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; illus, models.
On the technology needed to build and model Zaha Hadid's Wolfsburg Science Centre.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp58-60

M0869 Return to form; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; illus, photos.
Cast concrete has been reworked for Zaha Hadid's Wolfsburg project, improving both its materiality and spatial efficiency.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp16-17

Museums: science: Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester): National Space Centre

M0870 Creative friction.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini, and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Biosphere & Flower Pavilion for the German Garden Show 2001 [BUGA-Halle Biosphare], Potsdam, Germany (Fed Rep) (Barkow Leibinger Architects), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 52-61; National Space Centre, Leicester (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Catherine Slessor, p. 62-69; Soka University of America, Aliso Viejo, Ca (Summit Architects Collaborative and Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer

M0870 *continued*
Associates), by Dan Halpern, p. 70-75; Agosta House, San Juan Island, Wa (Patkau Architects), by Adele Freedman, p. 76-83; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts, St Louis, Mo (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Ned Cramer, p. 84-95.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp51-95

M0871 Medusa tecnologica [National Space Centre, Leicester]; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Filippo Beltrami Gadola; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp48-55

Museums: science: Hawking Spacetime Centre

M0872 Agora: dreams and visions - Ian Ritchie.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo; illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: The Hawking Spacetime Centre, p. 40-47.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp38-47

Museums: science: Italy: Naples: Bagnoli: Citta della Scienza

M0873 La Citta della Scienza a Bagnoli, Napoli [The City of Science in Naples-Bagnoli]; Architects: Pica Ciamarra Associati International.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Pisani; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
The science centre will act as an interactive educational centre for the sciences and is the first stage in the redevelopment of the disused 19th century industrial area of Bagnoli behind Posilipo into a metropolitan park and visitor's complex.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 360, 2001 Oct., pp18-33

Museums: science: Russia (Rep)

M0874 Lost in space.
Article in English by Chris Hall; photos.
Photographs of the buildings of the Soviet space programme.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp16-18

Museums: science: Spain: Valencia: Ciutat de les Artes & les Ciencies: Museu de les Ciencies Principe Felipe

M0875 Aluminium.
Article in English, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Natural order - the new Valencia Science Museum by Santiago Calatrava.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp79-83

M0876 Naturlich optimiert [Natural optimist: Science Museum, Valencia]; Architects: Santiago Calatrava.
Article in English, French, German by Ulrich Buttner; photos.
MD, vol. 47, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp79-83, 102

Museums: science: Sweden: Goteborg: Universeum

M0877 Universeum, Goteborg; Architects: Wingardh Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Nicholas Adams; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 55).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 6, 2001 Sept., pp44-55

Museums: science: United States: San Francisco (California): California Academy of Sciences

M0878 A roof of foliage covers Piano's California Academy of Sciences.
Article in English by Lisa Findley; sketches, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp32

Museums: South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Precinct: Nelson Mandela Gateway Building

M0879 The Clock Tower Precinct.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Introduction - the Clock Tower Precinct (town planners: MLH Architects & Planners with urban designers: Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 44-47; BoE head office (Louis Karol Architects, with G T Fagan Architects for battery restoration), p. 48-57; Clock Tower retail centre and offices (Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 58-63; Nelson Mandela Gateway to Robben Island (Lucien Le Grange Architects & Urban Designers), p. 64-67.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp42-67

Museums: South Africa: Cape Town: Clock Tower Precinct: Nelson Mandela Gateway Building

M0880 Nelson Mandela Gateway to Robben Island building; Architects: Lucien Le Grange Architects & Urban Designers.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
South African Archt, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp30-36

M0881 The stuff of legend; Architects: Lucien Le Grange.
Article in English by Matthew Barac; photos, secns.
Ferry terminal and Nelson Mandela museum on Cape Town's Robben Island.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp62-66

Museums: South Africa: Johannesburg: Apartheid Museum

M0882 Real communication: the South African Apartheid Museum, Gold Reef City; Lead architects: GAPP Architects & Urban Designers, with architects: Mashabane Rose Architects, Bannie Britz Roodt Partnership and Linda Mvusi Architecture & Design.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp12-17

M0883 South Africa gets Apartheid Museum; Architects: Mashabane Rose Architects, Bannie Britz Roodt Partnership, Linda Mvusi Architecture & Design and lead architect GAPP.
Article in English by Rob Young-Pugh; photos.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp8

Museums: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Museo de la Naturaleza & el Hombre

M0884 Proyecto de implantacion y museografia del Museo de la Naturaleza y el Hombre, Santa Cruz de Tenerife [Establishment and display for the Museum of Man & Nature, Santa Cruz, Tenerife]; Architects: Enrich Franch.
Article in Spanish by the architect; photos.
Summaries in English (p. B008-B009).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp48-57

Museums: Spain: Valencia: Museo valenciano de la Ilustracion & la Modernidad

M0885 Museo de la ilustracion en Valencia [Museum of Illustration & Modernity, Valencia]; Architects: Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra.
Article in English, Spanish, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp901-933

M0886 Museo Valenciano de la Ilustracion [Valencian Museum of Illustration & Modernity]; Architects: Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra and others.
Article in English, Spanish, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 2 (10), 2001 Dec., pp126-131

Museums: sport: Great Britain

M0887 The fans' museum?.
Article in English by Simon Stephens; photos.
Are sports museums just for the fans or can they appeal to a wider audience?.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp25-27

Museums: transport: alterations & additions: interior design: Great Britain: Beaulieu (Hampshire): National Motor Museum: Motor Sport Gallery

M0888 They're off; Designers: Judah.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp25

Museums: transport: Germany (Fed Rep): Ingolstadt: Museum Mobile

M0889 Setting the stage: design for entertainment.
Article in English by Juanita Dugdale, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Art & soul: LG Kangnam Art Hall, Seoul (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), by Juanita Dugdale, p. 90-95; Making waves: Studio Atlantis recording studio, Los Angeles (Studio bau:ton), by Daniel Herman, p. 96-99; Ring around the roadster: Audi's Museum Mobile in Germany offers a moving display of automotive history (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), by Phil Patton, p. 100-105; Almost heinous [rock stars' interiors], by Steve Dollar, p. 106-109; Bands on the run [custom bus interiors for celebrities who want to travel first class], by Casey Barber, p. 109; I's on the prize: offices for gaming site iwin.com, Wiltshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Ca (Shubin & Donaldson Architects), by Tracie Broom, p. 110-115.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp90-115

Museums: transport: Great Britain: Brooklands (Surrey): Brooklands Brand Centre

M0890 Mercedes centre contract still open.
Article in English.
Hodder Associates' claim to have won the contract for Mercedes Benz's Brooklands Brand Centre cast in doubt.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp2

Museums: transport: New Zealand: Wellington: Wellington Museums Trust Cable Car Museum

M0891 Up to Wellington's heights.
Article in English by John Daniels; photos.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp35-37

Museums: underground: competitions: Spain: Madrid: Museo de las Colecciones Reales

M0892 Spanish judges axe royal museum architect; Architects: Estudio Cano Pintos.
Article in English by David Cohn.
Competition-winning architectural firm stripped of their win, and a new competion ordered for a museum to house the Royal Collections of the Royal Palace in Madrid.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp10

Museums: underground: France: Saint-Ours-les-Roches: Vulcania - Parc europeen du volcanisme

M0893 Kunstlische Gluhen. Vulcania - kryptische Architektur fur ein herausragendes Naturphanomen [Vulcania - cryptic architecture for an outstanding natural phenomenon]; Architects: Hans Hollein.
Article in German by Gudrun Escher; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 6, 2002 June, pp24

M0894 Sotto il vulcano [Under the volcano]; Architects: Hans Hollein.
Article in English, Italian by Yehuda Safran; photos, plans, secns.
The new centre for volcanology in France has the spectacular impact of a theme park realised from the perspective of high culture.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp88-99

M0895 Viaggio al centro della terra [Voyage to the centre of the earth]; Architects: Hans Hollein.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp32-33

M0896 Vulcania, European Volcano Park, Saint Ours les Roches, France; Architects: Hans Hollein of Studio Hollein.
Article in English, Japanese, axonometric views, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Document, no. 71, 2002 Aug., pp38-53

M0897 Vulkanmuseum in St Ours-les-Roches [Volcano Museum in St-Ours-les-Roches]; Architects: Hans Hollein and Atelier 4.
Article in German, photos.
Summaries in English.
Detail, vol. 42, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp395

Museums: United States

M0898 What is a museum?.
Article in English by Jacob Ward, and others; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Answers to the title question include: A business: Guggenheim Las Vegas Museum at the Venetian, Las Vegas, Nv (Rem Koolhaas/OMA), by Jacob Ward, p. 46-51; An icon: Milwaukee Art Museum, Wi (Santiago Calatrava), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 52-61; What he says it is: how Ralph Appelbaum built a monopoly in the field of exhibition design, by Bradford A McKee, p. 62-65; A container: Altamira Museum & Research Centre [Museo de las Cuevas de Altamira], Santillana del Mar (Juan Navarro Baldeweg), by Amanda Schachter, p. 66-71; An archive: British Galleries, Victoria & Albert Museum, London (Casson Mann), by Diane Ghirardo, p. 72-75; A design problem: American Folk Art Museum, New York, NY (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), by Ned Cramer, p. 76-85 [includes interview with the architects].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp45-85

Museums: United States: Arcadia (California): Ruth & Charles Gilb Arcadia Historical Museum

M0899 Arcadia Historical Museum, Arcadia, Kalifornien [Arcadia historical Museum, Arcadia, California]; Architects: Sparano & Mooney Architecture.
Article in German by Katrin Voermanek; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 18/19, 2002 May 17, pp2

M0900 Lessons from history; Architects: Sparano & Mooney Architecture.
Article in English by Tim Culvahouse; photos, plans.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp44-50

Music auditoria: open-air: bandstands: United States: Bethel (New York): Woodstock Pavilion

M0901 By the time they got to Woodstock; Architects: Richard Meier & Partners.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp31

Music auditoria: open-air: bandstands: Great Britain: Bexhill (East Sussex): De La Warr Pavilion

M0902 Making waves; Architects: Niall McLaughlin.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; diagrs, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp58-60

M0903 Winged heroics; Architects: Niall McLaughlin Architect.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1262, 2002 Apr., pp38-39

M0904 Working details. And the band played on; Architects: Niall McLaughlin Architect.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; diagrs, elevns, photos.
A semi-monocoque bandstand canopy. Also discussion of the advanced computer modelling techniques borrowed from product design.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp34-37

Music auditoria: open-air: bandstands: iron: cast: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Southwark Park

M0905 The Royal Horticultural Society bandstand mystery - or, What happened to the first cast-iron bandstands?.
Article in English by Hazel Conway; illus, refs.
The cast iron band houses designed by Capt. Francis Fowke for the Royal Horticultural Society Gardens in South Kensington in 1861 were the first examples of what later became known as bandstands, of cast iron, to be erected in Britain. The bandstands were relocated after the RHS left the Kensington Gore site in 1888 and for many years it was thought that one had been re-erected on Clapham Common, but the author has discovered that it was re-erected in Southwark Park. It had been removed by 1968 but in the current restoration of the park it is being reconstructed using the original detailed drawings.
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Winter, pp214-216

Music auditoria: open-air: shells: sound conditioning: United States: Los Angeles (California): Hollywood Bowl

M0906 A bigger bowl?.
Article in English by Kerri Westenberg; photos.
With poor acoustics and cramped space Hollywood's band shell may bow out - and be replaced by a larger, more acoustically satisfactory shell resembling the 1928 art moderne design prepared by Lloyd Wright.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp20-21

Music auditoria: open-air: shells: United States: Los Angeles (California): Hollywood Bowl

M0907 A bigger bowl?.
Article in English by Kerri Westenberg; photos.
With poor acoustics and cramped space Hollywood's band shell may bow out - and be replaced by a larger, more acoustically satisfactory shell resembling the 1928 art moderne design prepared by Lloyd Wright.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp20-21

Music auditoria: open-air: United States: Cary (North Carolina): Regency Park Amphitheater

M0908 Steel pines: Amphitheater at Regency Park, Cary, NC; Architects: William Rawn Associates.
Article in English by Vernon Mays; photos, plans, secns.
Stage pavilion and seating for outdoor concerts.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp62-67

Music centres: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Northern Music Centre

M0909 Musica nova a Gateshead [New Gateshead Music Centre]; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, Italian, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 164, 2001 Nov., pp89

M0910 The Sage sits on the south bank of the Tyne; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, photos.
The spectacular building currently being built on the south bank of the Tyne will now be called the Sage, Gateshead.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 31, 2002 Aug. 1, pp54

Music centres: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Sage, Gateshead

M0911 North east special.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
With this year's Stirling Prize taking place at the Baltic Centre in Gateshead, a visit to Tyneside, riding high on a wave of regeneration. Includes: Music centred - The Sage Gateshead at mid-point in its construction phase (Foster & Partners), by Austin Williams, p. 28-31; Working details: The Sage Gateshead - a toroidal shell roof covered with rainscreen and glazed panels, by Susan Dawson, p. 32-33; Location, location, location ... a massive Grade II-listed edifice overlooking the Tyne, at one time used as a storage area for prosthetic limbs, has been sensitively converted into impressive loft-style apartments, The Turnbull (original architect 1890s, Frank West Rich / architect for conversion, Bill Hopper), by Austin Williams, p. 34-35; Northern pride - five projects that show the diversity of contemporary architecture in the region: Blyth Community College Blyth, Northumberland (Waring & Netts), p. 36 / the Bailiffgate Museum, Alnwick, Northumberland (JABA Architect), p. 36 / Whitehall, Newcastle (FaulknerBrowns), p. 37 / St Augustine's Church, Felling, Gateshead (Pascal J Stienlet & Son), p. 37 / Buddle Arts Centre, Wallsend (xsite architecture), p. 37; Ryder white Swan - an old office complex (Swan House) situated right in the centre of the busiest roundabout in Newcastle is being refurbished (as 55 North) (original architects 1960s, RMJM and Arup / architects for refurbishment as offices and residential, Ryder), by Austin Williams, p. 38-39; If we build it, will they come?, by Austin Williams, p. 40-42 [cultural regeneration is the watchword of a north east eager to create a sense of place and economic dynamism]; Is it grim up North?, by David Hern, p. 42 [even with the welter of construction projects under way in the region, life is still fairly bleak]; Gateway to please: Reid Architecture's new'urban entertainment' centre, The Gate, has been influenced by various leisure centres from around the world, by Austin Williams, p. 44; Going for an English: Gateshead practice Mackellar Architecture has taken on the task of designing a new interchange station in the centre of New Delhi's Connaught Place, by Austin Williams, p. 44.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp27-44

M0912 The Sage sits on the south bank of the Tyne; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, photos.
The spectacular building currently being built on the south bank of the Tyne will now be called the Sage, Gateshead.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 31, 2002 Aug. 1, pp54

Music centres: Ireland (Rep): Ennis: Glor

M0913 Glor - Irish Music Centre, Ennis, Co Clare; Architects: Gilroy McMahon Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
With seating for audiences up to 500 people.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp11-14

Music rooms: Great Britain: Monmouth (Monmouthshire): Haberdashers Monmouth School for Girls

M0914 Music to the eyes; Architects: Victoria Perry Architecture.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp24-25

Music schools, colleges: alterations & additions: Australia: Sydney: Conservatorium of Music

M0915 Art for architecture's sake: the new renaissance.
Article in English by Martyn Hook, and others; photos, ports.
Includes: Art for architecture's sake, by Martyn Hook, p. 74-75; Pataka: Museum of Arts & Cultures, Porirua, New Zealand (Architecture Plus), by Peter Wood, p. 76-79; Brolga Theatre, Maryborough, Queensland (Bligh Voller Nield), by Antony Moulis, p. 80-81; Conservatorium of Music, Sydney (Barry McGregor of Daryl Jackson Robin Dyke), by Fleur Laurence, p. 82-84; Roma Mitchell Arts Education Centre, Adelaide (Hassell Architects), by Sam Ridgway, p. 85-87; Pop culture shock [Neo-Tokyo Exhibition at Sydney's Museum of Contemporary Art], by Alexie Glass, p. 88-93.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp74-93

M0916 High and low; Architects: Daryl Jackson Robin Dyke Interdesign and NSW Government Architects Office.
Article in English by Jeff Mueller; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Redevelopment of the Sydney Conservatorium.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp38-45

Music schools, colleges: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Royal Naval College: King Charles Court

M0917 The sound of history; Architects for restoration and conversion: John McAslan & Partners.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Conversion of King Charles Court of the former Royal Naval College for the Trinity College of Music.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp45-48

Music schools, colleges: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Trinity College of Music

M0918 The sound of history; Architects for restoration and conversion: John McAslan & Partners.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Conversion of King Charles Court of the former Royal Naval College for the Trinity College of Music.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp45-48

N

Naval buildings: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Navy Fleet headquarters

N0001 MoD pulls plug on designs for 12 million pound navy HQ; Architects: Pick Everard.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp15

N0002 Navy drops Pick Everard design.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp3

Naval buildings: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Royal Navy Fleet headquarters

N0003 Portsmouth blasts 'hideous' Pick Everard Navy scheme.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp5

N0004 Royal Navy hq called 'lumpen'; Architects: Pick Everard.
Article in English by Darren Lazarus.
Criticism from design watchdog Cabe.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp2

Negligence: law: Great Britain

N0005 Eight hundred and twenty six thousand pound lawsuit overturned.
Article in English.
David Walshaw and Peter Sheard have won an appeal over a legal decision concerning a drainage system they designed for light industrial and warehouse units in Stockport.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp4

N0006 Geoff Brewer of Brewer Consulting examines professional liability.
Article in English, ports.
Whether professional employees are vulnerable to claims brought directly against them for advice given on behalf of their employers. Professional employees may be open to claims for negligent advice in situations where their firm has become insolvent or is otherwise under-insured. They may need to take steps to obtain personal insurance after their employment has ended. [Merrett v Baab, CA, 15 February 2001].
Contract Jnl, 2001 Aug. 8, pp23

N0007 Legal: one rule for everyone.
Article in English by Stuart Thwaites.
RIBA practice, no. 208. Diamond vs PJW Enterprise Limited concerned an adjudication against a surveying firm. It highlights that architects and other consultants are subject to statutory adjudication under the 1996 Construction Act. The surveyors unsuccessfully argued that the adjudicator had no power to deal with the dispute as it concerned a claim for professional negligence.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp83-84

N0008 Liability alert.
Article in English.
The case of Merrett v Babb has highlighted the risk to employees of claims of professional negligence being made against them personally.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 5, 2002 May, pp28-29

N0009 Liability alert: employee's liability.
Article in English by Tim Gough.
RIBA practice, no. 200. Outlines the RIBA's guidance on personal liability in the wake of Merrett v Babb. The case acted as a reminder that in certain circumstances a person acting professionally, whether as principal or employee, is liable to a third party for a negligent act or omission.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp73-74

N0010 Professional negligence.
Article in English by Tony Blackler and John Wevill.
The courts are giving consultants more professional responsibility than they bargained for.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp72

New Zealand architecture

N0011 An architecture for Aotearoa.
Article in English by Paul Panckhurst; models, photos, ports.
Reports on contemporary expressions of Maori building concepts and efforts to organise a discourse on Maori architecture.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp74-77

Nightclubs

N0012 Interiors: hospitality.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr; illus, photos.
Includes: Peripheriques wraps the Nouveau Casino in Paris with a prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery, by Claire Downey, p. 180-184; Rockwell Group guides Native American narratives into abstract territory at the Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky, Uncasville, Connecticut (architects Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 186-190; Cloaked by a London hotel's Victorian facade, Adam Tihany's Foliage and the Mandarin Bar are tailored with modern angles and dashing custom details [Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park Hotel, former residential club designed by Archer & Green in 1889], by John Peter Radulski, p. 194-196; Philippe Starck and Ian Schrager elevate the glamour quotient at the Clift hotel in San Francisco (original architect, George Applegarth), by Therese Bissell, p. 198-200.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp179-203

N0013 Naked ambition.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos, ports.
On lap-dancing clubs. Includes: Design a club the Peter Stringfellow way, by Peter Stringfellow, p. 57.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp56-57

Nightclubs: Brazil

N0014 Interiores. Restaurantes e casa noturna [Interiors. Restaurants and nightclubs].
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Stereo, nightclub in Sao Paulo (Donini Arquitetos Associados), p. 80-84; Felice Caffe in Shopping Downtown, Rio de Janeiro (Amann Architects), p. 85-89; Ritz restaurant, Sao Paulo (Andre Vainer and Guilherme Paoliello), p. 90-93; Japengo restaurant, Jardim Europa, Sao Paulo (Gui Mattos Arquitetura), p. 94-97.
Projeto Design, no. 252, 2001 Feb., pp80-97

Nightclubs: fire safety: evaluation: China: Hong Kong

N0015 A proposed fire safety ranking system for karaoke establishments and its comparison with the NFPA-fire safety evaluation system.
Article in English by W K Chow and Gigi C H Lui; graphs, refs, tables.
Looks at how fire safety systems work in application to karaoke bars in Hong Kong.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp647-656

Nightclubs: France: Paris

N0016 Nouveau Casino [Nouveau Casino, Paris]; Architects: Paillard & Jumeau.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
New bar/disco built at the back of the early 20th century Cafe Charbon on the rue Oberkampf.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp26-37

Nightclubs: France: Paris: Cafe Charbon: Nouveau Casino

N0017 Interieurs [Interiors].
Article in French by Karine Dana and Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Design for the Jean Prouve et Paris exhibition at Pavillon de l'Arsenal (Dominique Lyon), by Karine Dana, p. 136-138; Nouveau Casino concert & exhibition hall, rue Oberkampf, Paris (Louis Paillard & Anne-Francoise Jumeau), by Karine Dana, p. 139-141; Kartell showroom, boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris, p. 142.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp135-142

N0018 'Le Charbon' en mutation [Le Charbon changes]; Architects: Peripheriques.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos, secns.
Alterations to the back room of the famous Le Charbon cafe on the rue Oberkampf have changed it into a designer-lit bar called Le Nouveau Casino with images projected on the walls.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp42-43

Nightclubs: Great Britain

N0019 Into the comfort groove.
Article in English by Matt Monday; photos, ports.
On the trend for DJ bars, popular with the 'middle youth' market.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp88-92

Nightclubs: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): MPV

N0020 Club class; Architects: Union North.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
MPV, the latest nightclub project from Liverpool practice Union North, is a creative fusion tucked away under four Victorian railway arches in Leeds. With, Working details: A canopy/shutter door to a steel-framed pod, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp20-29

N0021 Sitelife.
Article in English by Tristan McConnell, and others; photos, ports.
Special supplement co-produced with the CITB and JCB, to persuade young people to take up careers in architecture and building. Includes: Reach for the stars, by Tristan McConnell, p. 4-6 [on architect David Adjaye of Adjaye & Associates]; Green-eyed monster: BedZED development, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Kieran Long, p. 8-11; World's apart, by Eleanor Cochrane, p. 12-15 [possibilities for working abroad]; Groove nation, by Stuart Black, p. 16-18 [architect-designed bars and clubs: illustrates MPV bar, Leeds (David Kells of Union North)]; Young, gifted and in demand, by Sophie Mason, p. 21-24; Go with the flow, by Victoria Madine, p. 32-34 [finding your ideal job in construction].
Building, vol. 267, supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-35

Nightclubs: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Northern Light

N0022 Seeing the light; Architects: Waugh Thistleton.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
Housed in a former Sunday School turned textile warehouse, the architects have created a restaurant and bar on the ground floor and a dance floor space and bar on the first floor.
Intra, no. 06, 2002 July, pp27-31

Nightclubs: interior design: Italy: Milan: Divina

N0023 Naked ambition; Architects: Fabio Novembre.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
Interiors for a Milan nightclub and restaurant include classical nudes and giant, golden hands.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp48-50

Nightclubs: lighting: artificial: France: Paris: Cafe Charbon: Nouveau Casino

N0024 'Le Charbon' en mutation [Le Charbon changes]; Architects: Peripheriques.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos, secns.
Alterations to the back room of the famous Le Charbon cafe on the rue Oberkampf have changed it into a designer-lit bar called Le Nouveau Casino with images projected on the walls.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp42-43

Nightclubs: means of escape: evaluation: China: Hong Kong

N0025 Numerical studies on evacuation design in a karaoke.
Article in English by W K Chow and Gigi C H Lui; plans, refs, tables.
Looks at the evacuation safety measures of karaoke bars in Hong Kong.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp285-294

Nightclubs: Romania

N0026 Cafe / restaurant.
Article in Romanian by Andreea Hangiu and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: DV8 Bar, Bucharest (Andreea Hangiu), by Andreea Hangiu, p. 13-16; Casa M, Grigore Gafencu Street, Bucharest (Studio ZID), p. 17-21; KunstHal Cafe, Rotterdam (Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 22-24; Luna Club, Bucharest (Marius Marcu Lapadat), p. 25-29.
Arhitectura, no. 5, 2001, pp13-29

Nightclubs: Romania: Bucharest: Twice

N0027 Club de noapte Twice [Twice nightclub, Bucharest]; Architects: Dorin Stefan and others.
Article in Romanian by Alinda Dudu; photos, plans, secns.
Arhitectura, no. 2, 2001, pp10-17

Nightclubs: sound conditioning: France: Paris: Cafe Charbon: Nouveau Casino

N0028 Interieurs [Interiors].
Article in French by Karine Dana and Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Design for the Jean Prouve et Paris exhibition at Pavillon de l'Arsenal (Dominique Lyon), by Karine Dana, p. 136-138; Nouveau Casino concert & exhibition hall, rue Oberkampf, Paris (Louis Paillard & Anne-Francoise Jumeau), by Karine Dana, p. 139-141; Kartell showroom, boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris, p. 142.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp135-142

Norwegian architecture: 1995-2000

N0029 Special issue. Norsk samtidsarkitektur 1995-2000 [Contemporary Norwegian architecture 1995-2000].
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; axonometric views, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Norwegian architecture, by Peter Davey, p. 28-39; Reflections on Norwegian architecture today, by Bjorn Larsen, p. 40-43; Contemporary Norwegian architecture 1995-2000 - 50 selected examples, p. 44-96 [Double house, Fululund, Oslo (Lund Hagem Arkitekter), p. 46 / Holme study, Holmsbu (Sverre Fehn), p. 47 / House on Johs. Nores vei, Asker (Hjeltnes & Pettersen Sivilarkitekter), p. 48 / Knoph Vigsnaes single-family house, Hvalstad (Jarmund Vigsnaes), p. 49 / Summer house, Risor (Carl-Viggo Holmebakk), p. 50 / Cabin in Skarsfjord (Gisle Lokken), p. 51 / Terraced housing Alvevegen 13-49, Tromso (70grad N Arkitektur), p. 52 / Row houses, Nokken 1-33, Tromso (70grad N Arkitektur), p. 53 / Parkgata 17-19, Tromso (Knut Eirik Dahl), p. 54 / Housing block in Bekkelagsveien, Oslo (Hjeltnes & Pettersen), p. 55 / Byhaven shopping centre and housing, Trondheim (Svein Skibnes Arkitektkontor), p. 56 / Bar and restaurant, Oslo (Kristin Jarmund Arkitekter), p. 57 / Terminal building, Oslo Airport, Gardermoen (Aviaplan), p. 58 / Lillestron station (Arne Henriksen), p. 59 / Goteborg transport centre (Niels Torp), p. 60 / New National Theatre Station, Oslo (LPO Arkitektur & Design), p. 61 / New natural science building [Realfagbygg] at NTNU, Trondheim (Narud Stokke Wiig and HUS Sivilarkitekter), p. 62 / Kjell Arholms hus, Hogskolen i Stavanger - branch for health and welfare professions (Hoem Kloster Schjelderup Tonning), p. 63 / Alesund College, Alesund [Hogskolen i Alesund] (Odd Slyngstad Sivilarkitekter), p. 64 / Benterud School, Lorenskog (Kristin Jarmund Arkitekter), p. 65 / Skistua skole, Narvik (Snohetta), p. 66.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 2/3, 2001, pp26-96

Nunneries: Ireland (Rep): Drogheda: Saint Catherine of Siena

N0030 St Catherine of Siena, Drogheda, County Louth, Ireland; Architects: McCullough Mulvin.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp18-19

O

Observatories: alterations & additions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Griffith Observatory

O0001 Hollywood facelift.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; photos.
The Griffith Observatory, Mount Hollywood, Ca is closed until 2004 for major refurbishment (Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates and Levin & Associates).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp23

Observatories: Chile: Cerro Paranel: European Southern Observatory

O0002 Die Farbe der Wuste. Das ESO Hotel in Chile [The colour of the desert. The European Southern Observatory hotel, Chile]; Architects: Auer & Weber.
Article in German, photos, secns.
Hotel complex serving the observatory (Fehling & Gogel) on top of the Cerro Paranal in the Atacama desert, northern Chile.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 6, 2002 June, pp16

Observatories: France: Fontainebleau: Observatorie de Buthiers

O0003 Vous avez dit vigie? [Did you say watchtower?].
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; photos, secns.
Illustrates: Astronomic observatory, Buthiers, Fontainebleau (Philippe Jeger & Philippe Merle), by Frederic Mialet, p. 8; Observation point, Sainte Croix, Salon-de-Provence (Jose Morales), by Frederic Mialet, p. 9.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp8-9

Observatories: United States: Arizona: Roden Crater

O0004 Roden Crater; Architects: Paul D Bustamante.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos, plans.
At Roden Crater, in the northern Arizonan desert, artist James Turrell has spent the past 25 years creating a modern version of ancient temple observatories at the site for observing celestial events. Turrell has reshaped the rim and bowl of the volcanic crater and built chambers and passages within the volcano itself.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp90-97

Observatories: United States: Ghent (New York)

O0005 Snapshot. A solid little structure that makes architecture look easy; Architects: Wendy Evans Joseph.
Article in English by Raul Barreneche; photos.
Small observatory for the architect's stepson.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp91-92

Office buildings

O0006 Building types study: 810. Offices.
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens and others; photos, plans.
Includes: Breaking the mold, by Suzanne Stephens, p. 129; Abercrombie & Fitch headquarters, New Albany, Ohio (Anderson Architects), by David S Morton, p. 130-135; Computer Sciences Corporation, Austin, Texas (Lawrence W Speck Studio of PageSoutherlandPage), by David Dillon, p. 136-139; 9350 Civic Center Drive, Beverly Hills, California (Barton Myers Associates), by Thomas S Hines, p. 140-143; Colorium, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), by James S Russell, p. 144-146.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp129-146

O0007 Companies stick with tall buildings.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp6

O0008 Huse til kultur, laering og domicil [Houses for culture, education and domiciles].
Article in Danish, English by Jens Thomas Arnfred and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Multi-purpose hall for the Danish Foundation for Culture and Sports, Naestved (Mads Bjorn Hansen and Roland Meier), p. 296-309 [includes - A cultivated basement, by Jens Thomas Arnfred, p. 308-309]; Poul Due Jensen Academy for Grundfos, Bjerringbro (C F Mollers Tegnestue), p. 310-315; FIH [Finansieringsinstituttet for Industri og Handvaerk] Finance for Danish Industry, Copenhagen (Nielsen Nielsen & Nielsen), p. 316-321; Danske Traelast headquarters, Soborg (Dissing & Weitling), p. 322-325; Monumental effects, commentary by Thomas Bo Jensen, p. 326-327; Ferring International Center, Orestaden (Henning Larsens Tegnestue), p. 328-337.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp296-337

O0009 Le retour des tours [The return of the towers].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Wienerberger towers, Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Francis Rambert, p. 18-20; Swiss Re tower, London (Foster & Partners), p. 21; Torre Agbar, Barcelona (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 22-23; Dentsu office tower, Tokyo (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 24-25; Two towers, Sydney (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 26; Office & housing towers, Dubai (A4 and Borja Huidobro), by Pascale Blin, p. 27; Office towers, La Defense, Paris (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners and Jean-Paul Viguier), by Jean Vermeil, p. 28-29; Valode & Pistre 3 problems, by Francoise Arnold, p. 29-31 [includes: Refurbishment of the Tour Nobel, La Defense, Paris / Refurbishment of the PB 12 tower at La Defense, Paris / Garibaldi-La Fayette Tower, Lyon]; Looking at housing, by Jean Vermeil, p. 32-33.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp16-33

O0010 [Skyscrapers].
Article in English, Italian by Lamberto Ippolito, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Daimler-Benz office building, Potsdamer Platz, Berlin (Kollhoff & Timmermann Architekten), by Lamberto Ippolito, p. 4-13; Commerzbank HQ, Frankfurt (Foster & Partners), by Stefania Manna, p. 14-27; Deutsche Messe AG office tower, Hannover (Herzog & Partner), by Federico de Matteis, p. 28-39; Conde Nast building, Times Square, New York, NY (Fox & Fowle Architects), by Rossana Capurso, p. 40-47.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 355, 2001 May, pp4-47

O0011 Special issue. Immeubles de bureaux [Office buildings].
Article in French by Anne-Laure Egg and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Densifying the town centre, p. 34-57 [Office block in Dusseldorf, Germany (Alsop Architects), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 36-39 / Tower at the Mediapark, Cologne (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 40-41 / Coeur Defense, Paris - a town of 12,000 people, by Christine Desmoulins, p. 42-43 / Coeur Defense (Jean-Paul Viguier), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 44-47 / Twin Towers, Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 48-53 / ABN-AMRO Bank, Amsterdam (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 54-57]; Renovation and re-covering, p. 58-69 [DG Bank, Berlin (Frank O. Gehry & Associates), by Claude Gintz, p. 62-69 / Office buildings by the river at Boulogne Billancourt, Paris (Christian de Portzamparc), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 98-103]; Plant recreation, p. 70-79 [Roberto Burle Marx: the rediscovered landscape, by Andre Maisonneuve, p. 70-75 / Lyon, in the line of Burle Marx, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 76-79]; Constructing and managing differently, p. 80-103 [Metal in tertiary buildings, perspectives and development, by Remi Rouyer, p. 80-83 / Office building in Nantes (Lacaton & Vassel), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 84-87 / Accenture's move to a new building in Paris (Dussapin & Leclercq) - interview with William H Stott, partner in charge of the move, by Katrine Celada, p. 88-97]; Liberty, equality, elasticity and web, p. 104-119 [McCann Relationship Marketing, Paris (Sylvain Cochet and Alain Renk of Host), p. 106-107 / Business Lab web agency, Nanterre (Sylvain Cochet and Alain Renk of Host), p. 108-109 / Start up, Paris (Edge), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 110-113 / BETC Euro RSCG publicity agency, Paris (Frederic Jung), p. 114-117 / Spray, internet services agency, Paris (Carl Frederik Svenstedt and Pascal Dutertre), p. 118-121]. Summaries in English (p. 28, 32).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 301, 2001, pp34-121

O0012 Special issue. Special amenagement tertiaire 2002 [Service sector buildings 2002].
Article in French by Guy Schwartz, and others; details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Record investments in commercial buildings, by Guy Schwartz, p. 26-27; Development for 2 businesses, Boulogne-Billancourt (Christian de Portzamparc), p. 28-31; Office tower, La Defense, Paris (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners and Saubot-Rouit & Associes), p. 32-35; Office building, Nantes (Lacaton & Vassal), by Karine Dana, p. 36-39; Office buildings, Paris 19e (Chaix & Morel), by Karine Dana, p. 40-42; Valtech HQ, London (Harper Mackay), by Lucie Vuillerme, p. 43-45; Axe France building, Paris 13e (Dusapin-Leclercq), by Loic Richalet, p. 46-47; Office towers, Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Dominique Boudet, p. 48-51; Look Up Agency, Gelsenkirchen (Anin Jeromin Fitilidis & Partner), by Karine Dana, p. 52-53; Euro-RSCG HQ, Paris 10e (Frederic Jung), p. 54-57; HQ of the Basque regional council, Bayonne (Daniel Rubin, Canal and Eric Puzenat), by Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 58-59; KMS HQ, Munich (tools off.architecture), by Karine Dana, p. 60-61; Temporary BT Cellnet HQ, London (Eldridge Smerin), by Karine Dana, p. 62-63; The invention of the European tower, by Ingrid Taillandier, p. 64-75 [includes: X1 Media City, Hamburg (Andre Poitiers), p. 66 / Sports & Art Hotel, Dusseldorf (Andre Poitiers), p. 67 / Apartment blocks competition, Grenoble (S333), p. 68-69 / MAB Tower, Rotterdam (Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 70-71 / Three office towers, Gouda (Pierre Gautier), p. 72 / Urban development, Basle (Miller & Maranta), p. 73.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, 2001 Dec., pp25-149

O0013 Special issue. Verwaltungsbau [Office buildings].
Article in English, German by Klaus-Dieter Weiss and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Working worlds, by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 1022-1025; Office developments - exceptional buildings with standard layouts, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 1042-1054; The changing world of office work, by Martin Kleibrink, p. 1055-1060; Allianz insurance offices in Munich - formerly the Rhein-Main-Donau office block (original architects (1929): Jakob Pfaller and Theodor Fischer, architects for refurbishment and extension: Architekturburo von Seidlein), p. 1062-1085 [Urban planning and development process, p. 1064-1067 / Designing with alternative solutions, p. 1068-1069 / The facades in detail, p. 1070-1075 / Facade planning as teamwork: Rainer Fuchs of R+R Fuchs facade engineers answers 13 questions, p. 1076-1079 / Building technology - energy efficiency and

O0013 *continued*
comfort, by Jochen Krebs, p. 1080-1081 / The role of the client, by Uwe Wenninger, p. 1082-1083 / The architects: aims and methods, by Peter C von Seidlein, p. 1084-1085]; City Hall in London (Foster & Partners), p. 1086-1112 [Office buildings and environmental responsibility, by Norman Foster, p. 1088-1090 / A symbol of the future, by Ken Shuttleworth, p. 1091 / Collaboration between architects and engineers - an iterative process, by James Thonger and David Glover, p. 1092-1095 / From the urban planning concept to the details, p. 1096-1103 / Foster and Partners' working methods - an interview with Ken Shuttleworth and Max Neal, p. 1104-1109 / Foster over London, p. 1110-1112.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-32).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept, 2002 Sept., pp1022-1025, 1042-1112

Office buildings: air conditioning: Great Britain: Basingstoke (Hampshire): Belvedere, The

O0014 Chilling out; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
The Belvedere in Basingstoke was a naturally ventilated building now refurbished with a chilled beam system.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp18-20

Office buildings: air quality: evaluation: Singapore

O0015 Ventilation characteristics of an air-conditioned office building in Singapore.
Article in English by S C Sekhar, and others; diagrs, graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp241-255

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Austria: Vienna: IBM

O0016 Redesign Diana [Redevelopment of an IBM office block known as 'Diana' in Vienna]; Architects: Rudolf Prohazkas.
Article in German by Walter Zschokke; details, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp54-57

Office buildings: alterations & additions: calculations, data

O0017 Special issue. TOBUS - a European method and software for office building refurbishment.
Article in English by D Caccavelli and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
TOBUS is a decision making Tool for selecting Office Building Upgrading Solutions. Includes: TOBUS - a European diagnosis and decision-making tool for office building upgrading, by D Caccavelli and H Gugerli, p. 113-119; Assessment of building conditions, by E Brandt and M H Rasmussen, p. 121-125; Assessment of energy and natural resources conservation in office buildings using TOBUS, by C A Balaras and others, p. 135-153; Indoor environment quality and upgrading of European office buildings, by P M Bluyssen and C Cox, p. 155-162; Development of a methodology for selecting office building upgrading solutions based on a test survey in European buildings, by K B Wittchen and E Brandt, p. 163-169; Infrared thermography for building diagnostics, by C A Balaras and A A Argiriou, p. 171-183; Elaboration of retrofit scenarios, by F Flourentzou and C-A Roulet, p. 185-192; TOBUS software - an interactive decision aid tool for building retrofit studies, by F Flourentzou, p. 193-202.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp111-202

Office buildings: alterations & additions: energy conservation: evaluation

O0018 Special issue. Office - passive retrofitting of office buildings to improve their energy performance and indoor working conditions.
Article in English by M Santamouris, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Includes: On the potential of retrofitting scenarios for offices, by E Dascalaki and M Santamouris, p. 557-567; Effective retrofitting scenarios for energy efficiency and comfort: results of the design and evaluation activities within the OFFICE project, by Anne Grete Hestnes and Niels Ulrik Kofoed, p. 569-574; Passive retrofitting of office buildings to improve their energy performance and indoor environment: the OFFICE project, by M Santamouris and E Dascalaki, p. 575-578; ORME: a multicriteria rating methodology for buildings, by C-A Roulet and others, p. 579-586.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp557-586

Office buildings: alterations & additions: France: Courneuve, La

O0019 Cas d'exception: extension de bureaux, La Courneuve [Office building extension, La Courneuve]; Architects: Christian Pottgiesser.
Article in French, diagrs, details, photos.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp134-135

Office buildings: alterations & additions: France: Paris: GE Capital

O0020 Restructuration d'un immeuble de bureaux, Paris VIIIe [Remodelling of an office building, Paris VIII]; Architects: Elisabeth Naud and Luc Poux.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; axonometric views, details, photos, plans, secns.
Built in 1963 and designed by Michel Andrault & Pierre Parat.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp20-25

Office buildings: alterations & additions: France: Reims: Compagnons, rue des

O0021 Extension d'immeuble de bureaux a Reims [Extension to an office building in Rheims]; Architects: Atelier Robain Guieysse.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp16-19

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Allianz

O0022 Special issue. Verwaltungsbau [Office buildings].
Article in English, German by Klaus-Dieter Weiss and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Working worlds, by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 1022-1025; Office developments - exceptional buildings with standard layouts, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 1042-1054; The changing world of office work, by Martin Kleibrink, p. 1055-1060; Allianz insurance offices in Munich - formerly the Rhein-Main-Donau office block (original architects (1929): Jakob Pfaller and Theodor Fischer, architects for refurbishment and extension: Architekturburo von Seidlein), p. 1062-1085 [Urban planning and development process, p. 1064-1067 / Designing with alternative solutions, p. 1068-1069 / The facades in detail, p. 1070-1075 / Facade planning as teamwork: Rainer Fuchs of R+R Fuchs facade engineers answers 13 questions, p. 1076-1079 / Building technology - energy efficiency and comfort, by Jochen Krebs, p. 1080-1081 / The role of the client, by Uwe Wenninger, p. 1082-1083 / The architects: aims and methods, by Peter C von Seidlein, p. 1084-1085]; City Hall in London (Foster & Partners), p. 1086-1112 [Office buildings and environmental responsibility, by Norman Foster, p. 1088-1090 / A symbol of the future, by Ken Shuttleworth, p. 1091 / Collaboration between architects and engineers - an iterative process, by James Thonger and David Glover, p. 1092-1095 / From the urban planning concept to the details, p. 1096-1103 / Foster and Partners' working methods - an interview with Ken Shuttleworth and Max Neal, p. 1104-1109 / Foster over London, p. 1110-1112.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-32).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept, 2002 Sept., pp1022-1025, 1042-1112

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Rhein-Main-Donau

O0023 Special issue. Verwaltungsbau [Office buildings].
Article in English, German by Klaus-Dieter Weiss and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Working worlds, by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 1022-1025; Office developments - exceptional buildings with standard layouts, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 1042-1054; The changing world of office work, by Martin Kleibrink, p. 1055-1060; Allianz insurance offices in Munich - formerly the Rhein-Main-Donau office block (original architects (1929): Jakob Pfaller and Theodor Fischer, architects for refurbishment and extension: Architekturburo von Seidlein), p. 1062-1085 [Urban planning and development process, p. 1064-1067 / Designing with alternative solutions, p. 1068-1069 / The facades in detail, p. 1070-1075 / Facade planning as teamwork: Rainer Fuchs of R+R Fuchs facade engineers answers 13 questions, p. 1076-1079 / Building technology - energy efficiency and comfort, by Jochen Krebs, p. 1080-1081 / The role of the client, by Uwe Wenninger, p. 1082-1083 / The architects: aims and methods, by Peter C von Seidlein, p. 1084-1085]; City Hall in London (Foster & Partners), p. 1086-1112 [Office buildings and environmental responsibility, by Norman Foster, p. 1088-1090 / A symbol of the future, by Ken Shuttleworth, p. 1091 / Collaboration between architects and engineers - an iterative process, by James Thonger and David Glover, p. 1092-1095 / From the urban planning concept to the details, p. 1096-1103 / Foster and Partners' working methods - an interview with Ken Shuttleworth and Max Neal, p. 1104-1109 / Foster over London, p. 1110-1112.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-32).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept, 2002 Sept., pp1022-1025, 1042-1112

O0023 *continued*

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Munich Re: South 1

O0024 Arte dell'assicurazione [The art of insurance]; Architects: Baumschlager Eberle.
Article in English, Italian by Rita Capezzuto; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp106-113

O0025 Baumschlager & Eberle transformed a nondescript office building from the 1970s into a sleek corporate home for Munich Re that is filled with art.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp140-149

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Rellingen: Tobias Grau

O0026 Zweiter Bauabschnitt: Betriebserweiterung der Tobias Grau [Construction phase two: extension of the facilities of Tobias Grau]; Architects: Bothe Richter Teherani.
Article in English, German, photos, plans.
MD, vol. 48, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp44-47

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Basingstoke (Hampshire): Belvedere, The

O0027 Chilling out; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
The Belvedere in Basingstoke was a naturally ventilated building now refurbished with a chilled beam system.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp18-20

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Egham (Surrey): RMC

O0028 Eden better: RMC HQ, Thorpe Park; Architects for alterations: Aukett Europe.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos, plans.
Improvements and alterations to the original 1990 building (original architects: Edward Cullinan Architects).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp36-41

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: John Street, 21A

O0029 Family business; Architects for refurbishment: de Metz Architects.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
A refurbishment by Julian de Metz, of de Metz Architects, of an office building originally designed by his grandfather Morris in the 1950s.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp16-20

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Victoria House

O0030 Alsop unveils first office scheme - plus pods.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Alterations to the Grade-II listed building in Bloomsbury Square built in 1932 for the Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society (architect Charles Long) for offices and retail adding a glass atrium, new EFTE roof and pods in the atria accessed by glass bridges.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp6-7

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: City: Aldersgate, 120

O0031 What's the spec? 120 Aldersgate, London; Architects: Harper Mackay.
Article in English, photos.
Former British Telecom building was transformed into up-to-date office space.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp59

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Islington: Bloomberg

O0032 Bright young thing; Architects: Powell-Tuck Associates.
Article in English, photos.
Bloomberg's headquarters that links their old offices at City Gate House with the new building next door designed by Foster & Partners.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp22

O0033 Floors, ceilings and partitions.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Powell Tuck unite City Gate House (original architects, 1928-1931: F R G Wills and Giles Gilbert Scott) with Foster & Partners' speculative office building next door in Finsbury Square which Powell Tuck have fitted out for the clients.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp79-86

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: One Knightsbridge Green

O0034 Retail therapy; Architects: Hurley Robertson & Associates with fit-out by DEGW.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
One Knightsbridge Green, a 1950s combination of high street shops and offices, has had new life breathed into it. With, Working details: A glazed bay shopfront with terracotta cladding, p. 32-33.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp24-33

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Arundel Great Court: Arthur Andersen

O0035 Drop-in centre, Arundel Great Court, London; Architects: HLM Architects.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Office building in Frederick Gibberd's grand courtyard complex.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp18-19

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Holden House

O0036 Foyer pleasure; Architects: Allies & Morrison.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans.
The architects made sense of a sprawling West End office block by introducing a flamboyant reception area and spacious loft-like offices. The work centres around Holden House - designed between 1908 and 1910 by Percy Adams and Charles Holden.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp30-32

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Soho Square, 20

O0037 Soho fabulous; Architects: Lifschutz Davidson.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos, secns.
Alterations to the 1926 neo-classical building that was originally the headquarters for Crosse & Blackwell.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp42-44

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Italy: Milan: Costume National

O0038 Sognando il Sud [Southern dreaming]; Architects: Vudafieri Partners.
Article in English, Italian, photos, plans, secns.
A graceful addition at Costume National's Milan headquarters recalls the southern roots of the famous fashion label.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp94-101

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten

O0039 Peek performance: new perspectives on the workplace.
Article in English by Allard Jolles, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Holl notes: Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten offices, Amsterdam (Steven Holl Architects), by Allard Jolles, p. 102-109; Tangerine dream: Cahoots offices, San Francisco (Thom Faulders of Beige Design), by Aaron Betsky, p. 110-115; Rhapsody in blue: Lanyon Phillips advertising agency, Vancouver, Canada (Arthur Erickson with Nick Milkovich Architects), by Adele Weder, p. 116-119; Walker on the wild side: WalkerGroup/CNI's offices, New York, NY (WalkerGroup CNI), by Christopher Hawthorne, p. 120-125; Our offices, ourselves: a feng shui master, a colour consultant, and an organisational expert analyse three designer's workspaces, by Eve M Kahn, p. 126-129.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp102-129

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Singapore: Singapore: IBM

O0040 IBM Tower: a discovery; Architects for recladding: Alfred Wong Partnership.
Article in English by Joseph Lefort; photos, secns.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp214-217

Office buildings: alterations & additions: South Africa: Johannesburg: Pikitup

O0041 Pikitup offices and warehouses; Architects: Empowered Spaces Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp64-67

Office buildings: alterations & additions: South Africa: Sandton: Werkmans Attorneys

O0042 Werkmans Attorneys, 5th Street, Sandton; Architects: Empowered Spaces and TPC Architects.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp24-28

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Sweden: Lund: Ericsson

O0043 Tre huse i Sverige [Three buildings in Sweden].
Article in Danish, English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Three new buildings by Jan Sondergaard and his practice KHR AS Arkitekter. Includes: Room for ideas - interview with Jan Sondergaard, by Martin Keiding, p. 416-419; Baltzar City shops and offices, Malmo, p. 420-425; Renovation of a high rise building in Malmo at Lorensborggatan 4 (original architect, 1950s: Antoni Roos), p. 426-431; Stage three of the Ericsson headquarters, Lund, p. 432-441.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 7, 2002 Nov., pp416-441

Office buildings: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Sankt Gallen: Helvetia Patria

O0044 Erweiterung Hauptsitz Helvetia Patria, St Gallen [Two wings extending the Helvetia Patria headquarters, Girtannersberg, St Gallen]; Architects for extension: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 35, 2002 Sept. 13, pp3

Office buildings: alterations & additions: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Morgan Lewis

O0045 Pipe beams; Architects: Carpenter Norris.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Office building refurbishment uses a rooftop mirror to direct sunlight down to the building's internal windows.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp16-17

Office buildings: Australia: Sydney: Port Botany Industrial Estate: Prestige Property Holdings

O0046 Entrepots et bureaux, Sydney [Warehouses & offices, Sydney]; Architects: Lacoste & Stevenson.
Article in French by Karine Dana; details, photos, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp66-70

Office buildings: Austria: Rothis: CK & Frick

O0047 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93.
Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

Office buildings: Austria: Vienna: Wienerberger Strasse 11

O0048 Trasparenze smaterializzanti [Wienerberger Towers]; Architects: Massimiliano Fuksas.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp16-25

Office buildings: Austria: Vienna: Generali Vienna Group

O0049 Generali Media Tower, Vienna, Austria; Architects: Hans Hollein and Studio Hollein.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp62-67

Office buildings: Belgium: Beernem: Belgosuc

O0050 Zo klaar als een klontje [Belgosuc office building, Beernem]; Architects: Corbeel Catteeuw & Platteau.
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 113).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp76-79

Office buildings: Brazil

O0051 Edificios comerciais [Commercial buildings].
Article in Portuguese, diagrs, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Laboratorio Fleury, Sao Paulo (Eduardo Martins de Mello and Piratininga Arquitetos Associados), p. 46-53; International Trade Center, Sao Paulo (Collaco & Monteiro Arquitetos Associados), p. 54-58; Office Tower Itaim, Sao Paulo (Botti Rubin Arquitetos), p. 59-61; Centro Empresarial Citta America, Rio de Janeiro (Guilherme Nunes Arquitetura & Construcao), p. 62-65; Times Square Cosmopolitan Mix, Sao Paulo (Konigsberger Vannucchi), p. 66-70 [two towers of flats and one of offices]; Edificio Attilio Tinelli, Sao Paulo (Carlos Bratke), p. 71-73; Malecon building, Buenos Aires, Argentina (HOK International), p. 74-77.
Projeto Design, no. 252, 2001 Feb., pp46-77

O0052 Edificios residenciais e administrativos [Residential and administrative buildings].
Article in Portuguese, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Edificio Palazzo Ducale, Sao Paulo (Donini Arquitetos Associados), p. 38-41; Edificio Ivo Corseuil, Porto Alegre (Moojen & Marques Arquitetos Associados), p. 42-44; Edificio Ana Luiza, Sao Paulo (Padovano & Associados), p. 45-49; Ypioca Agroindustria office building, Fortaleza (Nasser Hissa Arquitetos), p. 50-53; Monte Aprazivel office block, Sao Paulo (Paulo Faccio & Pedro Dias Arquitetura), p. 54-57; Commercial building in the Vila Madalena area of Sao Paulo (Roberto Paternostro), p. 58-61.
Projeto Design, no. 260, 2001 Oct., pp38-61

O0053 Edificos de escritorios [Office buildings].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: America Business Park, Sao Paulo (Botti Rubin Arquitetos), p. 62-66; Portobello Office Park, Florianopolis (MOS Arquitetos Associados), p. 67-71; Torre Pedroso de Moraes, part of the Ohtake Cultural complex, Sao Paulo (Ruy Ohtake), p. 72-76; Empresarial Center III, Recife (JCL Arquitetos), p. 77-79; JK Financial Center, Sao Paulo (initial concept, Skidmore Owings & Merrill / developed by, Collaco & Monteiro Arquitetos Associados), p. 80-83; BMS headquarters, Mexico DF (Migdal Arquitectos), p. 84-89; Offices for the magazine Wallpaper in London (Thomas Eriksson), p. 92-95; Vesta Technologies, Sao Paulo (Castro Moreno Arquitetura & Design), p. 96-101; Offices for Andrade Gutierrez, Sao Paulo (Gen & Maia Arquitetos Associados), p. 102-105; Nationwide Maritima offices, Rio de Janeiro (MVM & Miller Arquitetura & Gerenciamento), p. 106-109; Associacao Brasileira de Concessionarias Chevrolet, Sao Paulo (Roberto Kepecs), p. 110-113.
Projeto Design, no. 259, 2001 Sept., pp62-113

Office buildings: Brazil: Brasilia: Interlegis

O0054 Referencias modernistas e proporcoes coerentes integram predio a cidade [Interlegis headquarters building, Brasilia]; Architects: Luis Antonio Reis.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp42-47

Office buildings: Bulgaria

O0055 Bulgarska arkhitektura [Bulgarian architecture: office buildings].
Article in Bulgarian by Mariya Chamova and others; photos, plans.
Includes: Office buildings: pros and contras, by Mariya Chamova, p. 16-18; An administrative and business centre in Sofia at 9 Moskovska Street (Anislava Stancheva and Pavel Stanchev), p. 20-21; Bulgaria 2000 office block, Sofia (Kalin Dikov), p. 23-27; City Center building in Plovdiv - new building behind the retained facade of a 1928-29 building (Vesela Decheva), p. 29-31.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 1, 2001, pp16-31

Office buildings: Bulgaria: Sofia: ATSA

O0056 Izlizane ot anonimnost [Air traffic control centre, Sofia]; Architects: Georgi Stoilov.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans, ports.
Summaries in English (p. 8).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2001, pp8-14

Office buildings: Bulgaria: Sofia: Nove

O0057 Administrativna sgrada na ul. Moskovska v Sofiya [Nove holding hq in Sofia]; Architects: Lilo Popov of Sdruzheni Arkhitekti.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans.
A building constructed in 1922 has been renovated and reordered as a luxurious office building.
Summaries in English (p. 14).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 3, 2001, pp14-18

Office buildings: Bulgaria: Sofia: Oriel-G Holding

O0058 Administrativnata sgrada na 'Orel' ad v Sofiya [Oriel-G Holding office building in Sofia]; Architects: Aleksandur Naidenov.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 12).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2000, pp12-14

Office buildings: Canada: Toronto: Toronto Dominion Centre

O0059 Toronto, Mies / Ungers, Chiaramonte [Mies van der Rohe and Toronto, by Ungers and Chiaramonte].
Article in English, Italian by Oswald Mathias Ungers; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Toronto, by Oswald Mathias Ungers, p. 110-115; Looking at Mies van der Rohe's Toronto Dominion Centre, photographs by Giovanni Chiaramonte, p. 110-115; Toronto Dominion Centre (1963-1969), 55 King Street West, Toronto, p. 116-131.
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp108-131

Office buildings: Canada: Vancouver: One Wall Centre

O0060 Reaching new heights: One Wall Centre, Vancouver, British Columbia; Architects: Busby & Associates Architects.
Article in English by Daniel Millette; models, photos, plans, secns.
Vancouver's tallest building raises the stakes in a city of towers.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp20-23

Office buildings: Chile: Paine: Pioneer

O0061 Entre taludes, edificio tem aparencia discreta no entorne rural [Pioneer office building, Paine, Chile]; Architects: Enrique Browne Arquitectos.
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 255, 2001 May, pp76-79

Office buildings: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Enterprise Square Two

O0062 Enterprise Square two, Kowloon Bay; Architects: Thomas Chow Architects.
Article in English, illus, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 May, pp15

Office buildings: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Mega iAdvantage Datacentre

O0063 Torre a Hong Kong [Mega iAdvantage Datacentre, Hong Kong; Architects: Edge (HK).
Article in English, Italian by Stefania Manna; elevns, photos, plans.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp42-49

Office buildings: China: Shanghai: World Financial Center

O0064 Shanghai skyscraper to be world's tallest; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox, additional design by Mori Building.
Article in English by Dennis Normile; illus.
Redesign of KPF's original 1997 design is, at 460 metres, set to be the world's tallest building.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp13

Office buildings: China: Shanghai: World Financial Centre

O0065 Sky-high finances; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates.
Article in English, illus.
Construction of Shanghai's World Financial Centre has resumed, and the building is due for completion by 2007.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp20

Office buildings: China: Shenzhen: Zhong Tie Cheng

O0066 High fashion; Architects: BBG Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp20

Office buildings: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Kothenerstrasse

O0067 Berlin: the Kothernerstrasse scheme by Giorgio Grassi.
Article in English, axonometric views, details, elevns, models, photos, plans.
Major project on a linear site that extends southwards from Potsdamer Platz towards Mendelssohn-Bartholdy park. The realisation of the design has been shared by four practices - Schweger & Partner, Jurgen Sawade and Diener & Diener, as well as Grassi.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp10-14

Office buildings: conferences: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Climate of change

O0068 Brian Edwards reviews ... Farrell's belief in the value of the urban masterplan.
Article in English.
On Sir Terry Farrell's speech at the British Council for Offices annual conference in Edinburgh where Farrell sought to convince delegates that masterplanning was in their interests - it helped to protect their investment by adding value to the area inside the plan and outside its boundary.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp10

O0069 Greening the offices of the future.
Article in English by Peter Murray; ports.
The British Council for Offices grappled with controversy over its selection of speakers and issues of sustainability at its annual conference in Edinburgh.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp16

Office buildings: conferences: Great Britain: London: Value not cost

O0070 BCO: getting best value out of office design.
Article in English by Paul Finch; photos.
The author highlights events from this year's British Council for Offices conference 'Value not cost'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp14

Office buildings: cost: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Phoenix Natural Gas

O0071 Datafile. Phoenix Natural Gas, Belfast; Architects: Cartwright Pickard.
Article in English by the architects and Gardiner & Theobald; cost analyses, photos, plans.
On an energy-saving and cost-effective HQ for Northern Ireland's gas supplier near Belfast airport.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp80-84

Office buildings: Denmark: Copenhagen: Christiansbro

O0072 L'architettura dell'urbanita [The architecture of urbanity]; Architects: Henning Larsens Tegnestue.
Article in English, Italian by Sebastiano Brandolini; elevns, photos, plans.
Henning Larsen's bank forms a new waterfront for Copenhagen.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp28-41

Office buildings: Denmark: Copenhagen: Nykredit

O0073 Treading water; Architects: Schmidt Hammer & Lassen.
Article in English by Merete Mollerup; photos, plans, secns.
Office block on Copenhagen's waterfront.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp46-52

Office buildings: design

O0074 Thermal mass in office buildings: design criteria.
Article in English by D Braham, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
Thermal mass in a building is represented in materials which absorb and store heat from, and release heat to, the interior spaces.
BRE Digest, no. 454 (part 2), 2001 Mar., pp1-8

Office buildings: design: safety: evaluation

O0075 Live loads in office buildings: point-in-time load intensity; Live loads in office buildings: lifetime maximum load.
Article in English by Sunil Kumar; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp79-89; 91-99

Office buildings: economics: Great Britain

O0076 If winter comes.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Will the emerging Swiss Re tower (Foster & Partners) be a commercial success if a recession means that firms will not be renting new office space?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp24-25

Office buildings: energy conservation

O0077 A simple design tool for the thermal study of an office building.
Article in English by Elisabeth Gratia and Andre de Herde; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp279-289

Office buildings: energy conservation: calculations, data

O0078 Inter-related effects of cooling strategies and building features on energy performance of office buildings.
Article in English by R Becker and M Paciuk; graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp25-31

Office buildings: energy conservation: finance: Great Britain

O0079 Datafile. Energy savings.
Article in English by Patrick Murdock and Simon Harris of Cyril Sweett; photos, tables.
Landlords can claim tax-relief on energy-saving technologies.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp50-54

Office buildings: energy conservation: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Berlin-Oberschoneweide

O0080 Refurbishment: well tempered in Berlin; Architects for alterations: Frank Augustin.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
A former storehouse and factory restored and converted into offices.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp20-23

Office buildings: energy conservation: Germany (Fed Rep): Colbe: Wagner

O0081 Energy feature.
Article in English by Andy Keys and David Olivier; diagrs, photos, refs.
Includes: Today's energy, tomorrow's targets, by Andy Keys, p 35-36 [monitoring & targeting]; Shattering the energy barrier, by David Olivier, p. 37-38 [on Germany's Passiv Haus Institut's standards for energy efficient buildings. The PHI's approach has been applied to Wagner's office/factory in Colbe, Marburg].
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp35-38

Office buildings: energy conservation: Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau: Umweltbundesamt

O0082 Green for go at Dessau eco-office; Architects: Sauerbruch Hutton.
Article in English by Layla Dawson; models.
Work has started on the German Federal Environment Agency in Dessau.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp11

Office buildings: energy conservation: Netherlands: Enschede: Belastingkantoor

O0083 PROBE. 22: Enschede tax office; Architects: Ruurd Roorda.
Article in English, graphs, photos, refs.
PROBE (Post-occupancy review of building engineering).
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp51-56

Office buildings: energy conservation: Poland: Warsaw: Focus Filtrowa

O0084 Pole position: Warsaw offices by Stefan Kurylowicz.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
A detached glazed rainscreen protects the facade of this landmark development in Warsaw.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp56-60

Office buildings: energy conservation: surveys: Great Britain: BREEAM 2002

O0085 Is achieving green office design getting harder?.
Article in English by Dave Cheshire; graphs, tables.
The 2002 version of BREEAM [Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method] makes it harder to achieve the highest ratings.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp28-29

Office buildings: energy conservation: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Phoenix Natural Gas

O0086 Datafile. Phoenix Natural Gas, Belfast; Architects: Cartwright Pickard.
Article in English by the architects and Gardiner & Theobald; cost analyses, photos, plans.
On an energy-saving and cost-effective HQ for Northern Ireland's gas supplier near Belfast airport.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp80-84

Office buildings: energy conservation: Great Britain: Garston (Hertfordshire): Building Research Establishment: Building 16

O0087 Sustainability and architecture.
Article in English by Vivienne Brophy; photos, tables.
Includes case study of the new BRE Environmental Office, at Garston near Watford (Feilden Clegg Architects), p. 49.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp47-49

Office buildings: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Richard Rogers Partnership

O0088 Rogers puts green vision into action.
Article in English.
Energy efficiency scheme for Richard Rogers Partnership's own office.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp4

Office buildings: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Thames Reach

O0089 Rogers puts green vision into action.
Article in English.
Energy efficiency scheme for Richard Rogers Partnership's own office.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp4

Office buildings: engineering services: Japan: Tokyo: Bloomberg

O0090 Money talks; Architects: Klein Dytham architecture.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp24

Office buildings: engineering services: Netherlands: Enschede: Belastingkantoor

O0091 PROBE. 22: Enschede tax office; Architects: Ruurd Roorda.
Article in English, graphs, photos, refs.
PROBE (Post-occupancy review of building engineering).
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp51-56

Office buildings: engineering services: occupants' aspect

O0092 Main feature: designing for comfort.
Article in English by Jason Palmer; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs.
Special feature on the comfort of working environments Includes: Comfortably on the equator, by Jason Palmer, p. 38-39; Guiding light, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 42-43; Personnel space, by Mindy Hadi, p. 45-47; Cool comfort, by Greg King and Aleksandra Bury, p. 48-49.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 7, 2001 July, pp38-39, 42-43, 45-49

Office buildings: engineering services: by computer: India: Gurgaon: Apollo Tyres

O0093 Building intelligence: a priority - the Apollo Tyres corporate office; Architects: Morphogenesis Architecture Studio.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp48-57

Office buildings: engineering services: Great Britain: Garston (Hertfordshire): Building Research Establishment: Building 16

O0094 Sustainability and architecture.
Article in English by Vivienne Brophy; photos, tables.
Includes case study of the new BRE Environmental Office, at Garston near Watford (Feilden Clegg Architects), p. 49.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp47-49

Office buildings: Finland

O0095 Toimistotaloja [Office buildings].
Article in English by Antti-Matti Siikala, and others; details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sonera office building, Elimaenkatu 5, Helsinki (Sarc), by Antii-Matti Siikala, p. 48-53; Deianeira Company Building, Itamerenkatu 9, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Tuomo Siitonen Oy), by the architect, p. 54-57; Building Management Company, Itamerentori 2, Helsinki (Helin & Co), by the architect, p. 58-61; Oulunsalon Aeroportii, offices for CCC, Oulunsalo (Arkkitehtitoimisto Huttu-Hiltunen Oy), by the architect, p. 62-65; Business incubator cultivator, Helsinki Science Park, Helsinki (Virta Palaste Leinonen), by the architects, p. 66-69.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp48-69

Office buildings: fire resistance: Great Britain: London: City: Asticus (UK)

O0096 Fire protection.
Article in English by Carl Keogh; illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Case study - Asticus (UK), 29 Gresham Street, London EC2.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 7, 2002 July, pp10-18

Office buildings: fire safety: Great Britain: London: City: Asticus (UK)

O0097 Fire protection.
Article in English by Carl Keogh; illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Case study - Asticus (UK), 29 Gresham Street, London EC2.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 7, 2002 July, pp10-18

Office buildings: France: Dunkerque: Usinor

O0098 Bureaux, Usinor, Dunkerque [Offices, Dunkerque]; Architects: Christian Hauvette.
Article in French by Axel Sowa; photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp26-29

Office buildings: France: Marseille: Ducros Euro Express

O0099 Siege Ducros Euro Express, Marseille [Ducros Euro Express head office, Marseille]; Architects: Claude Suerinck and Gerard Manavella.

O0099 *continued*
Article in English, French, photos.
Headquarters for a haulage company.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp116-117

Office buildings: France: Neuilly: Crystal Park

O0100 Un concetto evoluto [Crystal Park, Neuilly]; Architects: Valode Pistre.
Article in English, Italian, illus, plans.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July/Aug., pp91

Office buildings: France: Paris

O0101 Edificio de escritorios, Paris [Office building, Paris]; Architects: Philippe Gazeau.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp52-59

Office buildings: France: Paris: Axe France

O0102 Fiche detail: menuiseries aluminium 2. Immeuble de bureaux et d'activites Axe France, Avenue de France, Paris 13e [Fiche detail: aluminium detailing 2. Office building for Axe France, Avenue de France, Paris 13]; Architects: Dusapin & Leclercq.
Article in French, details, photos, plans.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., ppi-iv, after p 182

Office buildings: France: Paris: Hotel de la Vaupaliere

O0103 Le nouvel hotel de la Vaupaliere ou la rehabilitation d'un edifice dechu [The new Hotel de la Vaupaliere or the rehabilitation of a fallen edifice]; Architects for additions: Ricardo Bofill.
Article in French by Jean-Francois Cabestan; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Originally built in 1768 and designed by Colignon as an aristocratic residence and now converted into the HQ for an assurance company.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp32-34

Office buildings: France: Paris: Jean-Goujon, rue, 25

O0104 Immeuble de bureaux, Paris 8e [Office building, Paris 8]; Architects: Elisabeth Naud and Luc Poux.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp62-63

Office buildings: France: Sarreguemines: EDF-GDF

O0105 Modernite de dynamisme aux frontieres de la Moselle [Modernity of dynamism at the frontiers of the Moselle]; Architects: Francois Noel.
Article in French by Norbert Laurent; photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 107, 2001, pp27-30

Office buildings: France: Villejuif

O0106 Boomerang en proue: immeuble de bureaux, Villejuif [Office building in Villejuif]; Architects: Valerie Vaudou and Laurence Allegret.
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, photos, plans.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp102-103

Office buildings: France: Vitry-sur-Seine: Pilkington France

O0107 Siege de Pilkington France, Vitry-sur-Seine [Pilkington, France headquarters, Vitry-sur-Seine]; Architects: Philippe Roux.
Article in French, details, illus, photos, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp128, 130

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep)

O0108 Zu Buros umgenutzt [Reused as offices].
Article in German by Dieter Hoffmann-Axthelm and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Discrete Oberbaum City in Berlin's Osthafen area (Haus 3, Schweger & Partner, original architect 1907, Theodor Kampffmeyer / Haus 4 & 5, Reichel & Strauth, original architects 1906-1907, Wilhelm Walther, Theodor Kampffmeyer), by Dieter Hoffmann-Axthelm, p. 14-17; Warehouse and cold store converted on Berlin's Osthafen (Reinhard Muller), p. 18-21; The Stadtlagerhaus - adding storeys on Hamburg's Fischmarkt (Jan Stormer Architekten), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 22-25; Colorium and Maki-Solitar: two new buildings on Dusseldorf's harbour (Colorium - Will Alsop / Maki-Solitar - Fumihiko Maki), by Frank Maier-Solgk, p. 26-29; Bosch-Areal: rebuilding a quarter in Stuttgart (Roland Ostertag and others), by Rudiger Krisch, p. 30-35.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 1, pp14-35

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Colorium

O0109 Glass futures.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Greater London Authority headquarters (Foster & Partners), p. 82-83; Festo offices, Esslingen, Germany (Architekturburo Jaschek), p. 85; Colorium, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), p. 87; DVG office building, Hannover (Hascher & Jehle, with Heinle Wischer & Partner), p. 89.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp81-93

O0110 Un mosaico per facciata [Architectural collage]; Architects: Alsop Architects.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp24-25

O0111 Window dressing; Architects: Alsop Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp30

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Esslingen: Festo

O0112 Glass futures.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Greater London Authority headquarters (Foster & Partners), p. 82-83; Festo offices, Esslingen, Germany (Architekturburo Jaschek), p. 85; Colorium, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), p. 87; DVG office building, Hannover (Hascher & Jehle, with Heinle Wischer & Partner), p. 89.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp81-93

O0113 Technologiecenter der Festo AG, Esslingen [Festo technology centre, Esslingen]; Architects: Architekturburo Jaschek.
Article in German, photos, secns.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 20, 2002 May 24, pp2-3

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Edel Music

O0114 Costruire ad Amburgo [Two projects in Hamburg]; Architects: Antonio Citterio & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Stefan Casciani; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Neumuhelen III - Edel Music offices and studios; Offices and shops at Neuerwall 59.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp74-87

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: fischerAppelt Kommunikation

O0115 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93.
Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Neuerwall 59

O0116 Costruire ad Amburgo [Two projects in Hamburg]; Architects: Antonio Citterio & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Stefan Casciani; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Neumuhelen III - Edel Music offices and studios; Offices and shops at Neuerwall 59.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp74-87

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Neumuhelen III

O0117 Costruire ad Amburgo [Two projects in Hamburg]; Architects: Antonio Citterio & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Stefan Casciani; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Neumuhelen III - Edel Music offices and studios; Offices and shops at Neuerwall 59.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp74-87

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Rickmers Reederei

O0118 Paura e desiderio [Rickmers Reederei hq, Hamburg]; Architects: Richard Meier & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp26-29

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: dvg

O0119 dvg Hauptverwaltung in Hannover - Planen und Gestalten der Arbeitswelt und des Umfeldes [dvg Headquarters in Hannover - plans & execution of the world of work and its environment]; Architects: Hascher & Jehle.
Article in German by Thomas Kramps; photos, plans, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp33-34, 36

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: DVG

O0120 Glass futures.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Greater London Authority headquarters (Foster & Partners), p. 82-83; Festo offices, Esslingen, Germany (Architekturburo Jaschek), p. 85; Colorium, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), p. 87; DVG office building, Hannover (Hascher & Jehle, with Heinle Wischer & Partner), p. 89.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp81-93

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Norddeutsche Landesbank

O0121 Greenhaus; Architects: Behnisch Behnisch & Partner.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, plans, secns.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp36-41

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Melsungen: B Braun: Europagebaude

O0122 Master class: Administrative building for B Braun, Melsungen, Germany; Architects: Wilford Schupp Architekten.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; photos, plans.
New administrative building which echoes components of the scheme by James Stirling Michael Wilford & Associates constructed a decade earlier.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp68-75

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Muchener Ruck

O0123 The Muchener Ruck headquarters; Architects: Baumschlager Eberle.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos, plans.
Corporate HQ for an insurance company, which defies the usual architectural categories of expressionism & rationalism.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp112-115

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Swiss Re

O0124 More is more: kantoor Swiss Re in Munchen [More is more: Swiss Re office building in Munich]; Architects: Bothe Richter Teherani.
Article in Dutch by Wolfgang Hohl; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp84-87

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Offenburg: Burda

O0125 Sanierung des ehmaligen Burda-Verlagsgebaudes, Offenburg [Refurbishment of the former Burda publishing house building, Offenburg]; Original architects (1955): Egon Eiermann and Robert Hilgers, architects for recent work: Ingenhoven Overdiek & Partner.
Article in German by Jochen Paul; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 46, 2001 Dec. 7, pp2

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Allianz

O0126 Special issue. Verwaltungsbau [Office buildings].
Article in English, German by Klaus-Dieter Weiss and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Working worlds, by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 1022-1025; Office developments - exceptional buildings with standard layouts, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 1042-1054; The changing world of office work, by Martin Kleibrink, p. 1055-1060; Allianz insurance offices in Munich - formerly the Rhein-Main-Donau office block (original architects (1929): Jakob Pfaller and Theodor Fischer, architects for refurbishment and extension: Architekturburo von Seidlein), p. 1062-1085 [Urban planning and development process, p. 1064-1067 / Designing with alternative solutions, p. 1068-1069 / The facades in detail, p. 1070-1075 / Facade planning as teamwork: Rainer Fuchs of R+R Fuchs facade engineers answers 13 questions, p. 1076-1079 / Building technology - energy efficiency and comfort, by Jochen Krebs, p. 1080-1081 / The role of the client, by Uwe Wenninger, p. 1082-1083 / The architects: aims and methods, by Peter C von Seidlein, p. 1084-1085]; City Hall in London (Foster & Partners), p. 1086-1112 [Office buildings and environmental responsibility, by Norman Foster, p. 1088-1090 / A symbol of the future, by Ken Shuttleworth, p. 1091 / Collaboration between architects and engineers - an iterative process, by James Thonger and David Glover, p. 1092-1095 / From the urban planning concept to the details, p. 1096-1103 / Foster and Partners' working

O0126 *continued*
methods - an interview with Ken Shuttleworth and Max Neal, p. 1104-1109 / Foster over London, p. 1110-1112.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-32).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept, 2002 Sept., pp1022-1025, 1042-1112

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: GSW

O0127 GSW headquarters in Berlin; Architects: Sauerbruch Hutton.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp8-9

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Rhein-Main-Donau

O0128 Special issue. Verwaltungsbau [Office buildings].
Article in English, German by Klaus-Dieter Weiss and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Working worlds, by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 1022-1025; Office developments - exceptional buildings with standard layouts, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 1042-1054; The changing world of office work, by Martin Kleibrink, p. 1055-1060; Allianz insurance offices in Munich - formerly the Rhein-Main-Donau office block (original architects (1929): Jakob Pfaller and Theodor Fischer, architects for refurbishment and extension: Architekturburo von Seidlein), p. 1062-1085 [Urban planning and development process, p. 1064-1067 / Designing with alternative solutions, p. 1068-1069 / The facades in detail, p. 1070-1075 / Facade planning as teamwork: Rainer Fuchs of R+R Fuchs facade engineers answers 13 questions, p. 1076-1079 / Building technology - energy efficiency and comfort, by Jochen Krebs, p. 1080-1081 / The role of the client, by Uwe Wenninger, p. 1082-1083 / The architects: aims and methods, by Peter C von Seidlein, p. 1084-1085]; City Hall in London (Foster & Partners), p. 1086-1112 [Office buildings and environmental responsibility, by Norman Foster, p. 1088-1090 / A symbol of the future, by Ken Shuttleworth, p. 1091 / Collaboration between architects and engineers - an iterative process, by James Thonger and David Glover, p. 1092-1095 / From the urban planning concept to the details, p. 1096-1103 / Foster and Partners' working methods - an interview with Ken Shuttleworth and Max Neal, p. 1104-1109 / Foster over London, p. 1110-1112.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-32).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept, 2002 Sept., pp1022-1025, 1042-1112

Office buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hanau: Dmc2 Division

O0129 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93.
Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

Office buildings: government: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Treasury

O0130 A taste of its own medicine; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
HM Treasury has given the PFI the ultimate endorsement - by using it to transform its own Whitehall property.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp20-21

O0131 Character building; Architects: Foster & Partners and Feilden & Mawson.
Article in English by David Hughes; photos, tables.
Reports on the 112 million pound refurbishment of HM Treasury at 1 Horseguards Road, London SW1 and the challenge of securing an 'excellent' BREEAM rating.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp30-34

O0132 Labour in confusion over PFI.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Mixed messages from government sources on the benefits of the private finance initiative. Includes: Unpopular hospital tipped for prize - Norfolk & Norwich Hospital (Anshen Dyer) nominated for the Prime Minister's Better Public Building Award, p. 4; PFI buildings may only last 30 years, warns Serota, p. 4; Refurb may give a false impression - Foster & Partner's refurbishment of the Treasury.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp4-5

O0133 Treasury holds up Foster's revamp as sign of PFI success.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp16

Office buildings: government: alterations & additions: South Africa: Cape Town: Union House

O0134 Refurbishing of Union House; Architects: KrugerRoos Architects & Urban Designers.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Upgrade of this art deco building for the Department of Social Services of the Western Cape Provincial Administration.
South African Archt, 2001 July/Aug., pp33-38

Office buildings: government: Brazil: Campo Grande: Receita Federal

O0135 Estetica e funcionalidade estao presentes em detalhes arquitetonicos [Aesthetics and functionalism are present in architectural details]; Architects: Rubens Gil de Camillo.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 253, 2001 Mar., pp58-61

Office buildings: government: competitions: Bulgaria: Sofia: Ministerstvoto na Bunshnite Raboti

O0136 Propusnatite shansove na bulgarskata arkhitetura [Bulgarian architecture: missed opportunities, part 2].
Article in Bulgarian by Stefan Popov; models, plans, refs.
Discusses the 1972 competition for the Foreign Ministry hq.
Summaries in English (p. 32).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 5, 2001, pp32-33

Office buildings: government: competitions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Marsham Street

O0137 Final days loom at Marsham St; Original architect: Eric Bedford, architects for replacement: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Robert Booth; diagrs, photos, ports.
The demolition and rebuilding of government offices in Marsham Street, London is all set to go ahead.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp2

Office buildings: government: competitions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Home Office

O0138 Final days loom at Marsham St; Original architect: Eric Bedford, architects for replacement: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Robert Booth; diagrs, photos, ports.
The demolition and rebuilding of government offices in Marsham Street, London is all set to go ahead.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp2

Office buildings: government: competitions: Spain: Barcelona: Ciutat de la Justicia

O0139 Barcelona: City of Justice; Architects of winning design: David Chipperfield Architects.
Article in English, illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes schemes by the winning architects, p. 12-14 / Ricardo Bofill of Taller de Arquitectura, p. 16 / Richard Rogers Partnership, p. 18, 20 / Gullichsen Vormala, p. 22 / MBM Arquitectes, p. 24.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp12-24

Office buildings: government: competitions: Spain: Santander: Gobierno Regional de Cantabria

O0140 Un concurso con impacto: la nueva sede del Gobierno Regional de Cantabria [A competition with impact: the new building for the Cantabria regional government]; Winning design: Rafael Moneo.
Article in Spanish by Vicente Paton; illus.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 81, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp78-79

Office buildings: government: cost: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff): National Assembly for Wales

O0141 Welsh Assembly could cost forty seven million pounds.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp4

Office buildings: government: cost: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Scottish Parliament

O0142 Assembly bleeds RMJM.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
RMJM co-architect of the Scottish Assembly building is struggling to make a profit from the scheme.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp1

O0143 Key players under fire for Scottish parliament; Architects: EMBT Arquitectes Associats.
Article in English.
A former project manager of the Scottish parliament project has attacked Sir David Steel and the appointment of the late Enric Miralles as architect for delays and spiralling costs.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp15

O0144 Miralles' ill-health was downplayed, says MSP.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Claims that MSPs [Members of the Scottish Parliament] did not know enough about the failing health of Enric Miralles when they backed the scheme in 2000.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp5

O0145 Parliament fees hit forty million pounds; Architects: Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats with RMJM Scotland.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

O0146 RMJM's Scottish Parliament costs 'could top 400-million-pounds'.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp5

O0147 Scots parliament cost hits 308 million pounds; Architects: EMBT Arquitectes Associats.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp8

O0148 Scottish Tories fume at cost of RMJM's parliament building.
Article in English by Rowan McIntyre; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp14

Office buildings: government: cost: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Home Office

O0149 Farrell wins Home Office cost fight.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; models.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp10-11

Office buildings: government: cost: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Marsham Street

O0150 Farrell wins Home Office cost fight.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; models.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp10-11

Office buildings: government: demolition: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Department of the Environment, Marsham Street

O0151 Bye-bye blunder.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
On the much-welcomed demolition of the DoE's former HQ on Marsham Street (Eric Bedford).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp42-45

O0152 Final days loom at Marsham St; Original architect: Eric Bedford, architects for replacement: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Robert Booth; diagrs, photos, ports.
The demolition and rebuilding of government offices in Marsham Street, London is all set to go ahead.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp2

Office buildings: government: design: political aspect

O0153 Power dressing.
Article in English by Hugh Pearman; illus, photos.
On design and democracy. Can architecture be held responsible for hampering electoral progress?.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp54-58

Office buildings: government: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Treasury

O0154 Character building; Architects: Foster & Partners and Feilden & Mawson.
Article in English by David Hughes; photos,

O0154 *continued*
tables.
Reports on the 112 million pound refurbishment of HM Treasury at 1 Horseguards Road, London SW1 and the challenge of securing an 'excellent' BREEAM rating.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp30-34

Office buildings: government: engineering services: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Treasury

O0155 Character building; Architects: Foster & Partners and Feilden & Mawson.
Article in English by David Hughes; photos, tables.
Reports on the 112 million pound refurbishment of HM Treasury at 1 Horseguards Road, London SW1 and the challenge of securing an 'excellent' BREEAM rating.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp30-34

Office buildings: government: France: Bagneux

O0156 Sous le signe de la lumiere et de la communication [Government office building, Bagneux]; Architects: Richard & Schoeller.
Article in French by Beatrice Houzelle; axonometric views, photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 108, 2001, pp1-5

Office buildings: government: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Bundeskanzleramt

O0157 Criticism. In Axel Schultes' controversial struggle to realize Germany's new Chancellery there are lessons for American public building design.
Article in English by James S Russell; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp230-239

Office buildings: government: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Deutsche Bahn

O0158 Eisenbahnbundesamt und Bundeseisenbahnvermogen, Berlin [Deutsche Bahn complex for federal railway departments, Steglitz, Berlin]; Architects: Aukett & Heese.
Article in German by Marietta Schwarz; photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 5, pp2-3

Office buildings: government: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Jakob-Kaiser-Haus

O0159 Ordentliche Pflicht: Bundestagsbau Jakob-Kaiser-Haus, Berlin [Parliamentary building, Jakob-Kaiser-Haus, Berlin]; Architects: Schweger & Partner and others.
Article in German by Katrin Voermanek; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp26

Office buildings: government: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Landesvertretung Brandenburg & Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

O0160 Landesvertretung Brandenburg/Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Berlin [The Brandenburg/Mecklenburg-Vorpommern chamber of state deputies, Berlin]; Architects: Meinhard von Gerkan and project leader Stehan Rewolle of gmp Von Gerkan Marg & Partner.
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 22, pp3

Office buildings: government: Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau: Umweltbundesamt

O0161 Green for go at Dessau eco-office; Architects: Sauerbruch Hutton.
Article in English by Layla Dawson; models.
Work has started on the German Federal Environment Agency in Dessau.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp11

Office buildings: government: Germany (Fed Rep): Erfurt: Am Alten Steiger

O0162 Regierungsviertel 'Am Alten Steiger', Erfurt [Am Alten Steiger government quarter, Erfurt].
Article in German by Eva Maria Froschauer; photos, plans.
Following a competition in 1994 a square surrounded by government buildings has been created: on the west, the Justizministerium; on the north, the Ministerium fur Wissenschaft, Forschung und Kunst; on the east, the Kultusministerium; along the southern boundary, the Ministerium fur Soziales, Familie und Gesundheit in a former military hospital.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 22, pp2

Office buildings: government: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff): National Assembly for Wales

O0163 Assembly peace move.
Article in English by David Littlefield and Robert Booth.
Richard Rogers and RIBA president Paul Hyett are encouraging Welsh Assembly leader Rhodri Morgan to reinstate Rogers' practice as the architect of the assembly.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp3

O0164 Welsh Assembly two years late.
Article in English.
Pressure from the RIBA and the Royal Society for Architects in Wales to reinstate Richard Rogers Partnership as architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp1

Office buildings: government: Great Britain: Cheltenham (Gloucestershire): Government Communications Headquarters

O0165 Shhhh ... GCHQ building, Cheltenham; Architects: Gensler.
Article in English by Gus Alexander; photos, ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp22-25

Office buildings: government: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Home Office

O0166 Turner Prize artist to work on Marsham St.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Liam Gillick to provide an art installation for Terry Farrell & Partners' new headquarters for the Home Office.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp3

Office buildings: government: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Marsham Street

O0167 Turner Prize artist to work on Marsham St.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Liam Gillick to provide an art installation for Terry Farrell & Partners' new headquarters for the Home Office.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp3

Office buildings: government: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Leinster House 2000

O0168 Leinster House 2000, Dublin; Architects: Office of Public Works Architectural Services.
Article in English by the Angela Brady and Robin Mallalieu; photos, plans, secns.
Addition between Leinster House (home of the Irish Parliament) designed by Richard Cassels in 1745, and the National Gallery to the east. The new building houses 100 members of parliament.
Irish Archt, no. 168, 2001 June, pp21-26

Office buildings: government: political aspect: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff): National Assembly for Wales

O0169 Welsh Assembly saga: 'heads will role'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
According to the Conservative Party in Wales. Meanwhile Michael Hopkins & Partners' Portcullis House has won praise from the House of Commons Commission.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp3

Office buildings: government: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Foreign & Commonwealth Office: Ambassadors' Staircase

O0170 The investigation, conservation and restoration of the Ambassadors' Staircase at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.
Article in English by Richard Pelter; photos.
Particularly on the conservation of the ceiling paintings and the decorations of the great staircase at the Foreign Office.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp14-15, plates 1-4

Office buildings: government: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Foreign & Commonwealth Office: India Office Council Chamber

O0171 Restoration of the India Office Council Chamber and adjoining areas of the Foreign & Commonwealth Office.
Article in English by Ian C Bristow; photos.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], ppfrontispiece, 17-18, plate 5

Office buildings: government: public participation: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Scottish Parliament

O0172 Standing room only as Scottish parliament costs soar to three hundred and fifteen million pounds.
Article in English.
The new debating chamber at the Scottish Parliament will seat just over half as many visitors as its current temporary home.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp1

Office buildings: government: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Pentagon

O0173 New York architecture critics select favorite designers to develop plans for WTC site; Winter Garden 50-million-dollars reconstruction completed one year after 9/11 destruction; Pentagon's 501-million-dollars Phoenix project reconstruction emerges from the 9/11 attack.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and others; illus, photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp35, 37, 39

Office buildings: Great Britain: Aldershot (Hampshire): Computer Sciences Corporation

O0174 And this is now; Architects: RTKL.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
European HQ for the Computer Sciences Corporation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp20-21

O0175 Down in the woods; Architects: RTKL UK.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, photos, plans.
The design of a corporate hq for multinational Computer Sciences Corporation fits a complex presence into a historic woodland, creating a highly flexible set of workplaces.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp24-33

Office buildings: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Lanyon Place

O0176 Belfast project sidelines Torp.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports, sketches.
Niels Torp's design for the Soloist building on the banks of River Lagan in Belfast will be taken over by Belfast-based WDR & RT Taggart.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp3

Office buildings: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Soloist

O0177 Belfast project sidelines Torp.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports, sketches.
Niels Torp's design for the Soloist building on the banks of River Lagan in Belfast will be taken over by Belfast-based WDR & RT Taggart.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp3

Office buildings: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Brindleyplace, 6

O0178 A formal number; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp12-13

Office buildings: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Orange

O0179 Orange shelves HQ; Architects: Atkins Walters & Webster.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp2

Office buildings: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Temple Quay: Osborne Clarke

O0180 Specifier's choice: Temple Quay, Bristol; Architects: Atkins Walters & Webster.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Mark Stone, associate at the architects, discusses what was specified for a project where the client wanted certainty about the price.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp50-54

Office buildings: Great Britain: Dartford (Kent): O'Rourke

O0181 O'Rourke trials system-built package on Dartford HQ.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus.
The contractor is trialling a new system-built office package on its new HQ in Dartford (Geoffrey Reid Associates).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp18

Office buildings: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Edinburgh Park: JP Morgan

O0182 Breaking out of the box; Architects: Gordon Murray & Alan Dunlop Architects.
Article in English by Johnny Rodgers; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp10-11

Office buildings: Great Britain: Egham (Surrey): Clarke House

O0183 Dressed to kill; Architects: Stiff & Trevillion.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp14-15

Office buildings: Great Britain: Galashiels (Scottish Borders): Bernat Klein Studio

O0184 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Working with nature; Architects: Peter Womersley.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
A 1970s studio added in the grounds of textile designer Bernat Klein's house, High Sunderland (1957 by the same architect), uses concrete horizontals as the perfect counterpoint to the verticality of the surrounding trees (photographer: Hector Innes).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp94

Office buildings: Great Britain: Great Burgh (Surrey): Toyota

O0185 Una prospettiva, un realismo [Toyota GB headquarters]; Architects: Sheppard Robson.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp60-65

Office buildings: Great Britain: Hemel Hempstead (Hertfordshire): Peoplebuilding

O0186 Specifier. Part 5: Cladding.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Making life a brise, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [Peoplebuilding office block, Hemel Hempstead (Fletcher Priest)]; Checklist: Curtain walling & cladding, by Peter Claridge, p. 13; Lifetime costs: covering generations, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: under pressure, p. 19 [looks at the effects of new Part L of the Building Regulations and how they will effect curtain wallers]; Products: cladded value, p. 22-26 [includes: What's the spec? GLA headquarters, London (Foster & Partners), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 June, pp6-26

Office buildings: Great Britain: Kettering (Northamptonshire): Velux

O0187 Innovative timber design for Velux headquarters; Architects: White Design.
Article in English, photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-15

O0188 Shop window; Architects: White Design.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Use of glulam wood and an overarching roof for the offices of window manufacturer Velux.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp52-56

Office buildings: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Leeds Waterfront

O0189 Planners reject Leeds waterfront designs; Architects: DLA Architects.
Article in English by Chris Horton.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp5

Office buildings: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Matchworks, The

O0190 Match factor.
Article in English by Andy Barton; photos, plans, secns.
On the Bryant & May match factory conversion (original architects, 1919: Mewes & Davis; architects for conversion: Urban Splash and Shedkm).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp20-23

Office buildings: Great Britain: London

O0191 Get shorter.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; illus, photos.
On the growing trend for 'groundscrapers' - lower rise buildings which are gaining favour from skyscrapers in the light of planning restrictions and September 11.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp40-42

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: Camden Island

O0192 Gone to town; Architects: DWA Architects, with interior architects: Shh.
Article in English, photos.
Two buildings joined together to create an eight-storey 5,000 square metre office development.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp21

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: Clearwater Yard

O0193 Rare bloom; Architects: Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp28-34

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: Regent's Place, 350

O0194 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: Triton Square, 2 & 3

O0195 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Cross, The

O0196 Satellite town.
Article in English by Katy Greaves; axonometric views, illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Profiles Neil Wilson, Sarah Allen and Stewart Dodd of young architectural practice Satellite Design Workshop. Focuses on The Cross, the practice's first commercial new-build project in Kings Cross Road, London.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp36-39

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Coate House

O0197 Vessel of memories: Caruso St John in Bethnal Green.
Article in English by Andrew Houlton; details, photos, plans.
Conversion of a 1930s bobbin factory into office space. Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 34.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp32-41

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Shoreditch Town Hall

O0198 Trust kick starts Shoreditch Town Hall restoration; Architects: Niall Phillips.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp6

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Islington: Deutsche Bank

O0199 Deutsche Bank plans leaning tower of Islington; Architects: Sheppard Robson.
Article in English by Thomas Lane.
The German bank is drawing up plans for an extraordinary 38 storey, leaning tower in north London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp15

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Addington Street

O0200 Gensler's Westminster rethink wins over critics.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, plans.
Revised plans for One Westminster Bridge (on the site of the former GLC island building) comprises a tri-axial building as well as an 11-storey annex building on Addington Street.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp6-

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Liner Building

O0201 Green light for Festival Hall as South Bank row continues.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker.
Lambeth has granted planning approval for the scheme to renovate the Royal Festival Hall foyers and build the Liner Building housing RFH staff alongside the Hungerford Bridge.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp13

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: One Westminster Bridge

O0202 Gensler's Westminster rethink wins over critics.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, plans.
Revised plans for One Westminster Bridge (on the site of the former GLC island building) comprises a tri-axial building as well as an 11-storey annex building on Addington Street.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp6-

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Bermondsey

O0203 London: a copper-faced extension in Southwark; Architects: Glas Architects.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp14-16

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf

O0204 And then there were three.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Illustrates the two 42-storey towers at Canary Wharf designed by Cesar Pelli & Associates with Adamson Associates and Foster & Partners.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp18-19

O0205 Architects pitch for Canary Wharf expansion.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Skidmore Ownings & Merrill, Terry Farrell & Partners and the Manser Practice have been asked to pitch for an expansion of Canary Wharf.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp10

O0206 The Citigroup Tower at Canary Wharf; Architects: Cesar Pelli & Associates with Adamson Associates.
Article in English by Richard Thiemann; photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp18-20

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Esso Glen

O0207 190 million pound Victoria office to go ahead despite downturn; Architects: EPR Architects.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
The Esso Glen block in Victoria will be built over a 130-year-old Tube tunnel.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp13

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Grand Union

O0208 Multiplex shock at Paddington; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
Australian contractor Multiplex has made a bid for the Grand Union office complex in Paddington, west London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp12

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Monsoon

O0209 Monsoon HQ, Paddington, London; Architects for refurbishment: Allford Hall Monaghan Morris.
Article in English by David Hamilton Eddy; models, photos.
Conversion of the grade II-star listed Paddington Maintenance Depot (original architects: Bicknell & Hamilton, 1966) into new headquarters for the Monsoon fashion retailer.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp126-127

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Piccadilly, 198-200

O0210 Westminster to reject 'bulky' Robert Adam Piccadilly offices.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp12

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Romney House

O0211 Mayor's own rules scupper housing at old headquarters.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Owners of the soon-to-be-vacated mayoral office building, Romney House, in London have rejected plans to convert it into apartments as they say the mayor's requirement for all residential schemes that they include at least 30 percent affordable housing makes the conversion untenable.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp12

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Savoy Street-Strand

O0212 Do the Strand; Architects: Squire & Partners.
Article in English by Austin Williams; cost analyses, illus, photos, secns.
For the first time in the UK, an office building has been completed using structural insulated concrete panels.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp36-37

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Talkback

O0213 Community focus: Talkback offices by Buschow Henley.
Article in English by Irina Davidovici and the architects; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp36-46

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Wigmore Street, 110-116

O0214 Steel frame in a velvet glove; Architects: Kalyvides Partnership.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp20-21

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: City

O0215 Rogers adds to plans for towers in the City.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp3

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Devonshire Square

O0216 Devonshire cream; Architects: Bennetts Associates.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, models, photos, plans, secns.
The redevelopment of a former BT site in Devonshire Square in the City of London offers an alternative to the standard masonry-clad and glazed office facades. With, Working details: A facade with an exposed structural steel frame, p. 38-39. Also, notes on Paul de Monchaux sculpture designed as part of the landscape strategy for the development of Devonshire Square, p. 4.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp24-39

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Lloyd's Register of Shipping

O0217 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London; Architects: Richard Rogers & Partners.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp10-21

O0218 Register office; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English by Ken Powell and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
The architects have given Lloyd's Register of Shipping a distinctive new headquarters which acknowledges the organisation's City of London roots. The design included the retention and restoration of T E Collcutt's original headquarters buildings of 1901. With, Working details: A concrete structure and glazed facade, by Susan Dawson, p. 42-43.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp26-43

O0219 Richard Rogers Partnership's new building for Lloyd's Register of Shipping meets environmental systems and siting challenges.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp78-83

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Lloyds TSB, Grisham Street

O0220 Urban warrior; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Robert Bevan; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp12-15

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Merrill Lynch

O0221 Bank statement; Architects: Swanke Hayden Connell Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The architects have taken an inaccessible backland in Newgate and created a 'simple', 'undemonstrative' headquarters for financial firm Merrill Lynch that complements, rather than competes with, the City of London's historic past. With, Working details: A facade of self-supporting precast panels, p. 48-49.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp32-49

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Plantation Place

O0222 Products: external envelope.
Article in English by Penny Lewis and Rob Gregory; details, illus, photos.
Includes: Iron deficiency, by Penny Lewis, p. 62-64 [metals used for cladding]; Under the skin, by Rob Gregory, p. 68-70 [Cladding at Plantation Place, London (Arup Associates)].
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp62-64, 68-70

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Saint Mary Axe, 30

O0223 Foster's 'St Mary Axe' swings into view.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, photos.
The Swiss Re building - now rebranded as 30 St Mary Axe to emphasise its 'historic' site in the city of London - is approaching its halfway stage.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp10

O0224 If winter comes.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Will the emerging Swiss Re tower (Foster & Partners) be a commercial success if a recession means that firms will not be renting new office space?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp24-25

O0225 London will never look the same again; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; details, photos, plans.
Looks at how the Swiss Re tower at Saint Mary Axe, in the City of London, is progressing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp40-49

O0226 Round peg in a square hole; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Susan Dawson; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Swiss Re's emerging 40-storey headquarters in the heart of the City of London plans to radically transform London's skyline with its cigar-shaped structure, and is a clear argument in favour of tall buildings. With, Working details: A diagrid perimeter structure of steel columns and nodes, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp26-35

O0227 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

O0228 Towering innuendo; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
The 'erotic gherkin' is rising fast in the City of London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp16-17

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Swiss Re

O0229 Foster's 'St Mary Axe' swings into view.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, photos.
The Swiss Re building - now rebranded as 30 St Mary Axe to emphasise its 'historic' site in the city of London - is approaching its halfway stage.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp10

O0230 If winter comes.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Will the emerging Swiss Re tower (Foster & Partners) be a commercial success if a recession means that firms will not be renting new office space?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp24-25

O0231 London will never look the same again; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; details, photos, plans.
Looks at how the Swiss Re tower at Saint Mary Axe, in the City of London, is progressing.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp40-49

O0232 Round peg in a square hole; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Susan Dawson; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Swiss Re's emerging 40-storey headquarters in the heart of the City of London plans to radically transform London's skyline with its cigar-shaped structure, and is a clear argument in favour of tall buildings. With, Working details: A diagrid perimeter structure of steel columns and nodes, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp26-35

O0233 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

O0234 Towering innuendo; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
The 'erotic gherkin' is rising fast in the City of London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp16-17

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Tower Place

O0235 Clear vision; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; details, illus, secns.
Office buildings for Tower Place near the Tower of London, with a 25 meter high glass wall floating 3 metres above the ground.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp66-68

Office buildings: Great Britain: London: City: Watling House

O0236 Watling House, London; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by Simon Barnes and Mick Brundle of Arup; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp36-38

Office buildings: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Urban Splash

O0237 New waves; Architects: Glenn Howells Architects.
Article in English by Andrew Burns; cost analyses, photos, plans.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp32-34

Office buildings: Great Britain: Newbury (West Berkshire): Vodafone

O0238 Vodafone's mobile home; Architects: Fletcher Priest.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp32-34

Office buildings: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Central Square South

O0239 What's the spec? Central Square South, Newcastle upon Tyne; Architects: Carey Jones Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Second phase of a riverside office development behind the city's Central Station.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp72

Office buildings: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham): Capital One

O0240 ORMS in Nottingham.
Article in English by Lee Mallett; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp42-51

Office buildings: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): BT Workstyle

O0241 Specifier's choice: BT Workstyle building, Sevenoaks; Architects: Aukett Europe.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Job architect David Cross discusses the potential for steering the specification.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 6, 2002 June, pp58-62

Office buildings: Great Britain: Solihull (West Midlands): Blythe Valley Business Park: Arup Campus

O0242 Candid campus; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Arup's new base in Solihill draws on the practice's history of radical traditionalism. Its clarity of structure and environmental credentials set a new standard for office and business park architecture in the UK. With, Working details: A glazed facade and a roof pod for light and

O0242 *continued*
ventilation, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp24-35

Office buildings: Great Britain: Tadworth (Surrey): Pfizer

O0243 Miracle cure; Architects: Sheppard Robson.
Article in English by Amanda Baillieu; cost analyses, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp40-46

Office buildings: Great Britain: Walton Oaks (Surrey): Pfizer

O0244 Specifier. Part 8: roofing 2.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; details, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Learning curves: Riverhead School, Sevenoaks, Kent (Architects Design Partnership), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [primary school with curved roof planted with sedums]; Checklist: Domestic roofing, by Anthony Brett, p. 13; Lifetime costs: flat rates, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Pfizer HQ, Walton Oaks, Surrey (Sheppard Robson, p. 22 / What's the spec? Hounslow East Underground Station, west London (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Sept., pp6-26

Office buildings: Great Britain: West Malling (Kent): Kings Hill Business Park: Kings Hill Avenue, 17

O0245 Garden of England; Architects: Richard Partington Architects.
Article in English by Peter Carolyn and others; cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
In its design of an office building at the Kings Hill business park in Kent, the architects have created a workplace that reflects the local vernacular without becoming a pastiche. With, Working details: A two-storey office building with self-supporting brick walls, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp26-35

Office buildings: Greece: Athens

O0246 Ktirio grafeion ston Aspropurgo Attikes [Greek refinery headquarters, Aspropyrgos, Athens]; Architects: A N Tompazes.
Article in Greek, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 148-149).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp148-153

Office buildings: Greece: Athens: Fiat Hellas

O0247 Grece [Greece].
Article in French, photos, secns.
Includes: House on the island of Spetses (Michel Photiadis), p 65-67; Fiat Hellas offices, Athens (Michel Photiadis), p. 68-70; American Secondary School in Greece: Athens annexe (Michel Photiadis), p. 71-73.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp65-73

Office buildings: Greece: Athens: GEK

O0248 Athens: the GEK headquarters by Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English, illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp13-14

Office buildings: Greece: Athens: Kefisias, leoforo

O0249 Ktiria grafeion ste leoforo Kefisias sto Marousi [Office buildings on Kifissias Avenue in Maroussi, Athens]; Architects: Andreas Kourkoulas and Maria Kokkinou.
Article in Greek, elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
A complex of three office buildings and public plaza.
Summaries in English (p. 154).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp154-157

Office buildings: heat transmisson: calculations, data

O0250 Thermal mass in office buildings: an introduction.
Article in English by D Braham, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Thermal mass in a building is represented in materials which absorb and store heat from, and release heat to, the interior spaces.
BRE Digest, no. 454 (part 1), 2001 Mar., pp1-8

Office buildings: India

O0251 Office design.
Article in English by Jasbir Sawhney and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Office buildings, by Jasbir Sawhney, p. 26-28; The International Informatics Solutions (IIS), Noida (Jasbir Sawhney & Associates), p. 29-30; Sterling Tower, Mumbai (Sen Kapadia), p. 32-33; Sabarmati Co-Operative Bank building, Ahmedabad (Hiren Patel), p. 34-36; Work re-worked: offices for Advantage Data Centre in Hong Kong and Beijing (EDGE), p. 38-39; An orchestrated symphony: Signature Towers and Hindustan Lever headquarters, Gurgaon (C P Kukreja Associates), by Dikshu C Kukreja, p. 40-44; The open office: Castrol India, Calcutta (Dulal Mukerjee & Associates), p. 46-47; Mascon Global Technologies, Chennai (Stafford & Glynn Architecture), by Frank Glynn, p. 48-50; Designing with a democratic spirit: Auro Textile corporate office, Chandigarh (Renu Khanna & Associates), p. 52-54; The changing workscape, by Raman Sikka, p. 55; Engineering an engineering look: Saraswati Industrial Syndicate, Noida (Sikka Associates), p. 56-59; Capital Court, New Delhi (Raja Aederi Architects), by Rashi Puri, p. 60-63; Landscape and office buildings, by Nandita and Minesh Parikh, p. 64-67; BFL Software office, Bangalore (In FORM Architects), p. 68-70; The changing face of offices - illustrated by Roloil office block, Cologna Monzesa, Italy (Mario Antonio Arnaboldi), p. 71-74.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp26-91

Office buildings: India: Gurgaon: Apollo Tyres

O0252 Building intelligence: a priority - the Apollo Tyres corporate office; Architects: Morphogenesis Architecture Studio.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp48-57

Office buildings: India: Hyderabad

O0253 Vanenburg IT Park, Hyderabad; Architects: Uday Joshi & Associates Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp118-124

Office buildings: insulation: external: Poland: Bromberg: BRE

O0254 External insulation of walls: proposed revision of building regulations.
Article in English by John Goulding; photos, tables.
Focuses on the new BRE bank headquarters in Bromberg, Poland (BIM Architekci).
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp65, 67, 69

Office buildings: interior design: Australia: Melbourne: Avanade

O0255 Advancing technology: Avanade HQs, Sydney and Melbourne; Architects: EGO Group.
Article in English, photos.
Interior design of offices for a company offering technology-based solutions for Microsoft.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp26-27

Office buildings: interior design: Australia: Sydney: Avanade

O0256 Advancing technology: Avanade HQs, Sydney and Melbourne; Architects: EGO Group.
Article in English, photos.
Interior design of offices for a company offering technology-based solutions for Microsoft.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp26-27

Office buildings: interior design: Brazil

O0257 Edificos de escritorios [Office buildings].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: America Business Park, Sao Paulo (Botti Rubin Arquitetos), p. 62-66; Portobello Office Park, Florianopolis (MOS Arquitetos Associados), p. 67-71; Torre Pedroso de Moraes, part of the Ohtake Cultural complex, Sao Paulo (Ruy Ohtake), p. 72-76; Empresarial Center III, Recife (JCL Arquitetos), p. 77-79; JK Financial Center, Sao Paulo (initial concept, Skidmore Owings & Merrill / developed by, Collaco & Monteiro Arquitetos Associados), p. 80-83; BMS headquarters, Mexico DF (Migdal Arquitectos), p. 84-89; Offices for the magazine Wallpaper in London (Thomas Eriksson), p. 92-95; Vesta Technologies, Sao Paulo (Castro Moreno Arquitetura & Design), p. 96-101; Offices for Andrade Gutierrez, Sao Paulo (Gen & Maia Arquitetos Associados), p. 102-105; Nationwide Maritima offices, Rio de Janeiro (MVM & Miller Arquitetura & Gerenciamento), p. 106-109; Associacao Brasileira de Concessionarias Chevrolet, Sao Paulo (Roberto Kepecs), p. 110-113.
Projeto Design, no. 259, 2001 Sept., pp62-113

Office buildings: interior design: Cadbury Schweppes

O0258 Amber glow; Interior designers: Squaredot.
Article in English, photos.
Orange is the predominant colour in the design of Cadbury Schweppes' offices.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp22

Office buildings: interior design: France: Paris: Jemmapes, quai de, 174

O0259 Bureaux paysagers, Paris [Office landscapes, Paris]; Architects: EDGE - Andres Atela and Francois Gillet.
Article in French by Karine Dana; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp80-84

Office buildings: interior design: France: Paris: Pixel Park

O0260 Bureaux paysagers, Paris [Office landscapes, Paris]; Architects: EDGE - Andres Atela and Francois Gillet.
Article in French by Karine Dana; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp80-84

Office buildings: interior design: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Johannishof Media Centres 0049

O0261 Ribbon development; Interior designers: Bisset Adams.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; illus.
A 3D band snakes through the design for a Berlin media centre, taking on various functions in different parts of the building.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 July/Aug., pp38-39

Office buildings: interior design: Germany (Fed Rep): Rellingen: Tobias Grau

O0262 Zweiter Bauabschnitt: Betriebserweiterung der Tobias Grau [Construction phase two: extension of the facilities of Tobias Grau]; Architects: Bothe Richter Teherani.
Article in English, German, photos, plans.
MD, vol. 48, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp44-47

Office buildings: interior design: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Globespan Virata

O0263 What's the spec? Globespan Virata HQ, Cambridge; Interior designers: Maris Interiors.
Article in English, photos.
Vinyl flooring and perforated copper walls for a cafe for a software company.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp58

Office buildings: interior design: Great Britain: Guildford (Surrey): Avaya

O0264 The wow factor: Avaya UK; Interior designers: Fitzroy Robinson.
Article in English by Josh Sims; photos, plans.
Intra, no. 04, 2002 May, pp27-34

Office buildings: interior design: Great Britain: London: Islington: Bloomberg

O0265 Bright young thing; Architects: Powell-Tuck Associates.
Article in English, photos.
Bloomberg's headquarters that links their old offices at City Gate House with the new building next door designed by Foster & Partners.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp22

Office buildings: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Grosvenor Place, 21

O0266 Keeping cool; Architects: Squire & Partners.
Article in English by Helen Parton; axonometric views, photos, plans.
The clean lines and restrained colours of the interior for a central London office make a deliberate design statement.
Intra, no. 05, 2002 June, pp53-56

Office buildings: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Sony Computer Entertainment Europe

O0267 Wraps off Soho facility; Architects: Fletcher Priest.
Article in English, photos.
Home for the developers of PlayStation provides inventiveness to the interior of a Tate & Hindle-designed shell in Soho, London.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp24

Office buildings: interior design: Ireland (Rep): Sandyford: Atrium, The

O0268 Fit out for Microsoft Atrium Building, Sandyford, Dublin; Architects: Murray O'Laoire Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp39-40

Office buildings: interior design: Ireland (Rep): Sandyford: Microsoft

O0269 Fit out for Microsoft Atrium Building, Sandyford, Dublin; Architects: Murray O'Laoire Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp39-40

Office buildings: interior design: United States: New York (New York): Issey Miyake

O0270 When Issey met Gehry: Issey Miyake store & US HQ, New York, NY; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates with G Tects.
Article in English by Bay Brown; photos.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp58-60

Office buildings: interior design: United States: Woodland Hills (California): YouBet

O0271 Sure bet; Architects: Lorcan O'Herlihy and Lawrence Scarpa.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Corporate headquarters for a high-tech firm offering internet horse racing services.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp79-81

Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Leopardstown: Silicon & Software Systems

O0272 Silicon and Sofware Systems headquarters, South County Business Park, Dublin; Architects: FKL Architects.
Article in English by the architects and Jonathan Sergison; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp25-30

O0273 Solid state: FKL in Dublin.
Article in English by Jonathan Sergison; axonometric views, diagrs, details, photos, sketches.
Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 32.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp30-39

Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Cork: Bord Gais Eireann

O0274 Bord Gais Eireann national headquarters, Cork; Architects: KMD Architecture.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 166, 2001 Apr., pp33-35

Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Barrow Street

O0275 Conversion of warehouses to offices, Dublin 4; Architects: de Blacam & Meagher.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
3 storey, 19th century warehouse on Barrow Street has been converted into modern offices.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp47-51

Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Eircom Network Management Centre

O0276 Eircom Network Management Centre, Citywest, County Dublin; Architects: Scott Tallon Walker Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp59-62

Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street

O0277 Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street, Dublin; Architects: Shay Cleary Architects.
Article in English by the architects and Michael Cullinan; elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Commission from Dublin City Council for a high-quality speculative office building.
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp41-46

Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Worldport Supercentre

O0278 Worldport Supacentre, Dublin; Architects: Lewis & Hickey Martin.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
European headquarters for an Internet web hosting company.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp53-56

Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Grange: European Union Food & Veterinary Office

O0279 European Union Food & Veterinary Office, Grange, Co Meath; Architects: Office of Public Works Architectural Services.
Article in English by the architects and Michael Kelly; photos, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp11-16

O0280 Farming out design; Architects: Ireland (Rep). Office of Public Works. Architectural Services.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, plans.
A discreet timber-clad administration building for the European Commission has been cleverly integrated into the Irish landscape.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp40-41

O0281 Timber and stains.
Article in English by John Ramshaw and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Oak expression - innovative use of hardwood for the exterior of the EU Food & Veterinary Office, Grange (Ireland. Office of Public Works), p. 104-108; Missing link - tropical hardwoods in Manchester's latest bridge: the pedestrian and cycle bridge over the A57(M) Mancunian Way (Arca), by the architects, p. 111-112.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp104-118

Office buildings: Ireland (Rep): Sandyford: Atrium, The

O0282 The Atrium, Sandyford, Co Dublin; Architects: HKR Chartered Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, secns.
Large-scale office development over 5 floors around a huge central atrium.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp41-44

Office buildings: Italy: Catena di Villorba: Fabrica

O0283 Em vila palladiana, espacos abrigam um laboratorio de criatividade [Fabrica (Benetton United Colors & Forms Research Center), Treviso, Italy]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Projeto Design, no. 257, 2001 July, pp78-85

O0284 Quand l'esprit devient matiere [When the spirit becomes substance].
Article in French by Sylvie Chirat; photos, plans, secns.
The work of two Japanese masters, Tadao Ando and Masaharu Takasaki - Benetton Research Center, Villorba, Italy (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 18-19 / Office, gallery and workshop, Kagoshima, Japan (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 20 / MageForum Cinema, Tokyo (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 21.
Construction Moderne, no. 106, 2001, pp16-21

Office buildings: Italy: Catena di Villorba: United Colors & Forms Research Center Benetton

O0285 Em vila palladiana, espacos abrigam um laboratorio de criatividade [Fabrica (Benetton United Colors & Forms Research Center), Treviso, Italy]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Projeto Design, no. 257, 2001 July, pp78-85

O0286 Quand l'esprit devient matiere [When the spirit becomes substance].
Article in French by Sylvie Chirat; photos, plans, secns.
The work of two Japanese masters, Tadao Ando and Masaharu Takasaki - Benetton Research Center, Villorba, Italy (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 18-19 / Office, gallery and workshop, Kagoshima, Japan (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 20 / MageForum Cinema, Tokyo (Masaharu Takasaki Architects), p. 21.
Construction Moderne, no. 106, 2001, pp16-21

Office buildings: Italy: Dalmine: Ferretti

O0287 Identita e linguaggio [Ferreti International, Dalmine]; Architects: Elena Sacco and Paolo Danelli of Dap Studio.
Article in English, Italian by Benedetto Quaquaro; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp58-61

Office buildings: Italy: Milan: Autogrill

O0288 Design per Autogrill [Design for Autogrill: an iconic building]; Architects: Paolo Mantero.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp64-69

Office buildings: Italy: Milan: Hines

O0289 Innovazione e realismo [Hines offices in Milan]; Architects: Mario Cucinella Architects.
Article in English, Italian by Jacopo della Fontana; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp54-57

Office buildings: Italy: Milan: RAS Assicurazioni

O0290 L'ufficio globale [RAS building, Milan]; Architects: Frigerio Design Group.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp62-67

Office buildings: Italy: Schio: Mair

O0291 Trasparenza e memoria [Mair research building, Schio]; Architects: Diego Chilo, Fabio Calore, Fiorenzo Valbonesi and Roberto Girardin.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Arca, no. 169, 2002 Apr., pp52-59

Office buildings: Italy: Siena: Monte dei Paschi di Siena

O0292 Architettura di un sito: nuovo centro direzionale del Monte dei Paschi di Siena [Architecture of a site: the new headquarters building for the Monte dei Paschi bank in Siena]; Architects: Augusto Mazzini.
Article in Italian by Glauco Gresleri; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 234, 2001 May/June, pp88-94

Office buildings: Japan: Tokyo: Bloomberg

O0293 Money talks; Architects: Klein Dytham architecture.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp24

Office buildings: Japan: Tokyo: Marunouchi Building

O0294 Arts & architecture. In her element.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; illus, photos.
With her engraved glass wall for the new Marunouchi Building in Tokyo (architects Mitsubishi Jisho Sekkei), Susanna Heron fuses image and architecture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp28-31

Office buildings: Japan: Tokyo: San-ai Dream Center

O0295 Japanese scene: 9. San-ai Dream Center (1963, Nikken Sekkei) / Sony Building (1966 Yoshinobu Ashihara).
Article in English, Japanese by Takeshi Ishido; photos, plans.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp124-125

Office buildings: Japan: Tokyo: Sony

O0296 Japanese scene: 9. San-ai Dream Center (1963, Nikken Sekkei) / Sony Building (1966 Yoshinobu Ashihara).
Article in English, Japanese by Takeshi Ishido; photos, plans.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp124-125

Office buildings: landscape design: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Matchworks, The

O0297 AJ landscape study 1: Hidden presence; Architects: shedkm and landscape architects: McAllister Landscape Architects.
Article in English by Julia Chance; illus, photos, plans.
Collaborating with shedkm on the regeneration of the Collegiate and the Matchworks buildings in Liverpool, McAllister Landscape Architects incorporates existing elements of the urban setting in schemes with a strong minimal aesthetic.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp24-31

Office buildings: landscape design: United States: Overland Park (Kansas): Sprint World Headquarters

O0298 The city that stands alone; Architects and landscape architects: Hillier Group.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin and others; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp74-83

Office buildings: lighting: natural: energy conservation

O0299 Global energy savings in office buildings by the use of daylighting.
Article in English by M Bodart and A de Herde; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp421-429

Office buildings: lighting: natural: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Morgan Lewis

O0300 Pipe beams; Architects: Carpenter Norris.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Office building refurbishment uses a rooftop mirror to direct sunlight down to the building's internal windows.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp16-17

Office buildings: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Central Plaza

O0301 Malaisie [Malaysia].
Article in French, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp100-105

Office buildings: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Menara Telekom

O0302 Menara Telekom, Kuala Lumpur; Architects: Hijjas Kasturi Associates.
Article in English by the architect; axonometric views, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp48-51

Office buildings: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Petronas Towers

O0303 KLCC revisited.
Article in English by Lim Teng Ngiom, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Place in an emerging urbanscape, by Lim Teng Ngiom, p 12-14; Kuala Lumpur city centre phase 1 (1992-1997) (Cesar Pelli & Associates), by the architect, p. 16-23; Mandarin Oriental, Kuala Lumpur (GDP Architects in association with Wimberly Allison Tong & Goo), by the architects, p. 24-27; Great parks of the world: Kuala Lumpur City Centre Park revisited (NR Consultants with Burle Marx & Cia), by Hin Tan, p. 30-31; Dewan Filharmonik Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Cesar Pelli & Associates), p. 32-33; Galeri Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Pakatan Akitek Sendirian), by the architect, p. 34-35; Menara Maxis, Kuala Lumpur city centre (NRY Architects), by the architects, p. 36-37.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp12-37

O0304 Nuovi paesaggi urbani [New urban landscapes].
Article in Italian by Daniela Pastore and others; photos, plans, sketches.
Primarily on Cesar Pelli's Petronas Towers.
Includes: New urban passages, by Daniela Pastore, p. 57-58 [English text, p. 64]; Maximum height, by Cesar Pelli, p. 59; Outside the 'star system', by Stefania Tuzi, p. 62.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp57-64

Office buildings: Malaysia: Pulau Pinang: Menara UMNO

O0305 Malaisie [Malaysia].
Article in French, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp100-105

Office buildings: materials: political aspect: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Scottish Parliament

O0306 Scots parliament denies using Zimbabwe granite.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp1

Office buildings: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Prado Sur, 150

O0307 [Las cajas uniformes y exactas] [Precise & uniform boxes].
Article in English, Spanish by Miquel Adria; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Hotel Habita, Mexico City (TEN Arquitectos), p. 26-33; Educare sports centre, Zapopan (TEN Arquitectos), p. 34-45; Office building, 150 Prado Sur, Mexico City (Becker Arquitectos), p. 46-53; Municipal hall, Colmenarejo, Spain (Abalos & Herreros), p. 54-61; Gymnasia in the Parque del Retiro, Madrid (Abalos & Herreros), by Eduardo Cadaval, p. 62-65.
Arquine, no. 15, 2001 Spring, pp25-65

Office buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Cisco Systems

O0308 Exitstrategie: kantoorgebouw Amsterdam Zuidoost [Office complex for Cisco Systems, Zuidoost district, Amsterdam]; Architects: HOK International.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp36-39

Office buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam: ING-Groep

O0309 Glasernes Raumschiff [ING Groep headquarters, Amsterdam]; Architects: Meyer & Van Schooten.
Article in German by Paul-Martin Lied; models, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp20

Office buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Oficio

O0310 Krachtig door eenvoud: kantoorgebouw, Amsterdam Zuidoost [Oficio office building, Zuidoost district, Amsterdam]; Architects: Van den Oever Zaaijer & Partners.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp32-35

Office buildings: Netherlands: Apeldoorn: Tour, La

O0311 Hoog op de Veluwe: kantoorgebouw Apeldoorn [La Tour office tower, Apeldoorn]; Architects: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp43-45

Office buildings: Netherlands: Beek: Max 37

O0312 Max 37, immeuble de bureaux, Beek, Maastricht Airport, Pays-Bas [Max 37, office building at Maastricht Airport, Netherlands]; Architects: Maxwan Architects & Urbanists.
Article in French by Sophie Trelcat; photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp30-31

Office buildings: Netherlands: Hague, The: NWO

O0313 Strenge geometrie: poortgebouw, Den Haag [Gateway building of the De Groene Schenk office park in The Hague]; Architects: ZZDP Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Egbert Koster; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp26-29

Office buildings: Netherlands: Hilversum: Commissariaat voor de Media

O0314 Architecture without metaphors: the Media Authority Building, Hoge Naarderweg 78, Mediapark, Hilversum, the Netherlands; Architects: Koen van Velsen.
Article in English by Joost Ector; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archis, no. 3, 2002, pp66-83

O0315 Ongedwongen machine in het Mediapark: Commissariaat voor de Media in Hilversum [Media Authority Building, Hoge Naarderweg 78, Mediapark, Hilversum]; Architects: Koen van Velsen.
Article in Dutch by Olv Klijn; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp58-61

Office buildings: Netherlands: Houten: Aluminium Centrum

O0316 Utrecht centre shows its metal; Architects: Micha de Haas.
Article in English by Bernard Hulsman; photos.
New aluminium centre in Houten, near Utrecht is built almost entirely from, yes, aluminium.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp9

O0317 Va va vroom.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Recent Dutch architecture. Illustrates: Aluminium Centre, Houten, nr Utrecht (Micha de Haas), p. 22-23; Maria der Engelen chapel, Rotterdam (Mecanoo), p. 24-25; Town Hall, Enschede (Architekten Cie), p. 26-27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp22-27

Office buildings: Netherlands: Rotterdam: KPN Telecom

O0318 Un segno di sfida [KPN Telecom tower, Rotterdam]; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Pavarini; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp32-37

Office buildings: Netherlands: Tilburg: De Voort Hermes De Bont

O0319 Materialisatie van het zwijgen [Law firm's offices, Tilburg]; Architects: Bedaux de Brouwer Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 5, 2002 May, pp54-57

Office buildings: New Zealand: Auckland: PWC Tower

O0320 Corporate perspective; Architects: Stephenson & Turner.
Article in English by Charles Walker; diagrs, photos, plans.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp52-58

Office buildings: New Zealand: Auckland: Unlimited Potential

O0321 Fronting up to Eden; Architects: Crosson Clarke Architects.
Article in English by the architects and Charles Walker; elevns, photos, plans.
An estate agent's office that does not have images of houses plastered across its wall but is more akin to a cafe or gallery with its elegant glazing.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp36-40

Office buildings: Norway: Alesund: Kystverket 3. distrikt

O0322 Kystverket 3. distrikt, Alesund [Headquarters for the Coastal Authority 3rd District, Alesund]; Architects: Odd Slyngstad Sivilarkitekter.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 1, 2001, pp56-61

Office buildings: occupants' aspect

O0323 Companies stick with tall buildings.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp6

Office buildings: Poland: Bromberg: BRE

O0324 External insulation of walls: proposed revision of building regulations.
Article in English by John Goulding; photos, tables.
Focuses on the new BRE bank headquarters in Bromberg, Poland (BIM Architekci).
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp65, 67, 69

Office buildings: Poland: Warsaw: Focus Filtrowa

O0325 Pole position: Warsaw offices by Stefan Kurylowicz.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
A detached glazed rainscreen protects the facade of this landmark development in Warsaw.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp56-60

Office buildings: Portugal: Cascais: Logoplaste

O0326 Sede da Logoplaste, Cascais [Logoplaste headquarters, Cascais]; Architects: Frederico Valsassina.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp86-95

Office buildings: prefabrication: systems: Great Britain: O'Rourke Customised Office Solution

O0327 O'Rourke trials system-built package on Dartford HQ.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus.
The contractor is trialling a new system-built office package on its new HQ in Dartford (Geoffrey Reid Associates).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp18

Office buildings: preservation, restoration: United States: New York: Church Street, 90

O0328 Closed since 9/11, office to be cleaned of contaminants.
Article in English by David Sokol; photos.
90 Church Street, the former Federal Office building (completed 1935, Cross & Cross), will be reoccupied after the interior is cleaned out - a cleanup that will resemble procedures for asbestos remediation. The 15-storey building is a National Register landmark.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp30

Office buildings: roofs: Great Britain: Walton Oaks (Surrey): Pfizer

O0329 Specifier. Part 8: roofing 2.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; details, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Learning curves: Riverhead School, Sevenoaks, Kent (Architects Design Partnership), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [primary school with curved roof planted with sedums]; Checklist: Domestic roofing, by Anthony Brett, p. 13; Lifetime costs: flat rates, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Pfizer HQ, Walton Oaks, Surrey (Sheppard Robson, p. 22 / What's the spec? Hounslow East Underground Station, west London (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Sept., pp6-26

Office buildings: Singapore: Singapore: Raffles Link

O0330 One Raffles Link; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates.
Article in English, elevns, photos.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp68-73

Office buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: Assore

O0331 Assore head office, Illovo Boulevard; Architects: Philip Watermeyer & Mason.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp44-46

Office buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: Pikitup

O0332 Pikitup offices and warehouses; Architects: Empowered Spaces Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp64-67

Office buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: United Cricket Board

O0333 Inception - in the shadow of the clubhouse; Architects: Paul Schlapobersky Architects.
Article in English by Paul Schlabobersky; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
In the grounds of the Wanderers' Club.
South African Archt, 2001 July/Aug., pp25-28

Office buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: Wanderers Office Park: Ernst & Young

O0334 Interpreting Africa: the new head office for Ernst and Young, the Wanderers Office Park, Illovo; Architects: Moren Williams Lotter Forsythe.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp28-34

Office buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: Woodline South Africa

O0335 Woodline, South Africa; Architects: Empowered Spaces Architects.
Article in English, photos.
New production facilities, showroom and offices for Woodline South Africa.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 May/June, pp36-39

Office buildings: South Africa: Cape Town: ABSA on Grove

O0336 ASBA on Grove; Architects: KMH Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp22-27

Office buildings: South Africa: Cape Town: Buitengracht Street, 45

O0337 Redevelopment of 45 Buitengracht Street; Architects: Groenewald Preller Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Now home to a firm of quantity surveyors with the South African flagship store for Harley Davidson on the ground floor.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp44-49

Office buildings: South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Precinct: BoE

O0338 The Clock Tower Precinct.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Introduction - the Clock Tower Precinct (town planners: MLH Architects & Planners with urban designers: Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 44-47; BoE head office (Louis Karol Architects, with G T Fagan Architects for battery restoration), p. 48-57; Clock Tower retail centre and offices (Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 58-63; Nelson Mandela Gateway to Robben Island (Lucien Le Grange Architects & Urban Designers), p. 64-67.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp42-67

Office buildings: South Africa: Cape Town: Clock Tower Precinct: BoE

O0339 Banking on commerce; Architects: Louis Karol Architects.
Article in English by Robert Silke and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Meaningful permanent exhibition created around ruins - exhibition of the remnants of the Chavonnes Battery, revealed when building the BoE offices (G T Fagan Architects), p. 26.
South African Archt, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp19-25

O0340 Cape Town: the Clock Tower precinct, V&A Waterfront, Cape Town focusing on the BoE office.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos, sketches.
Clock Tower precinct - architects for speciality retail and service offices: Mike Smuts Architects / architects for Robben Island ferry facilities: Lucien Le Grange Architects / architects for BoE office: Louis Karol Architects.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp40-47

Office buildings: South Africa: Cape Town: Mediterranean Shipping Company

O0341 Mediterranean Shipping Company; Architects: dhk Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp66-73

Office buildings: South Africa: Cape Town: PricewaterhouseCoopers

O0342 PricewaterhouseCoopers, Cape Town; Architects: ARC Architects.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp14-19

Office buildings: South Africa: Durban

O0343 Robertsons Holdings, La Lucia Ridge; Architects: Paton Taylor Associates.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp32-35

Office buildings: South Africa: Goodwood: N1 City: Fairway House

O0344 Three new office blocks at N1 City complex; Architects: Meirelles Lawson Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp48-55

Office buildings: South Africa: Goodwood: N1 City: Fedics Terrace

O0345 Three new office blocks at N1 City complex; Architects: Meirelles Lawson Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp48-55

Office buildings: South Africa: Goodwood: N1 City: Syfin House

O0346 Three new office blocks at N1 City complex; Architects: Meirelles Lawson Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp48-55

Office buildings: South Africa: Kempton Park: Comair

O0347 Comair headquarters; Architects: Wim Swart & Partners.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp52-57

Office buildings: South Africa: La Lucia Ridge: La Lucia Ridge Office Park: Robertsons

O0348 Robertsons head office; Architects: Paton Taylor Associates.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp36-43

Office buildings: South Africa: La Lucia Ridge: La Lucia Ridge Office Park: Rewards Company

O0349 The Rewards company head office; Architects: Elphick Proome Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 May/June, pp32-35

Office buildings: South Africa: Linbro Park: Cosi

O0350 Offices and warehouse for Cosi and Introstat; Architects: Empowered Spaces Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Office space and a warehouse facility for two related companies in the IT industry within one overall building.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp44-49

Office buildings: South Africa: Linbro Park: Introstat

O0351 Offices and warehouse for Cosi and Introstat; Architects: Empowered Spaces Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Office space and a warehouse facility for two related companies in the IT industry within one overall building.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp44-49

Office buildings: South Africa: Midrand: Vodacom

O0352 Return of organisation man; Architects: Manfred Hermer Grosskopff & Lombart.
Article in English by Alan Lipman; photos, plans.
South African Archt, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp13-20

Office buildings: South Africa: Pretoria: Alexander Forbes

O0353 Alexander Forbes, Brooklyn Pretoria; Architects: dg Architects.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp38-40

Office buildings: South Africa: Sandton: Discovery

O0354 Discovery head office; Architects: Stauch Vorster Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp32-43

Office buildings: South Africa: Sandton: PriceWaterhouseCoopers

O0355 Corporate giant or gnat; Architects: Anton de Jongh and Kevin Slabber of Arc Architects.
Article in English by Alan Lipman; photos.
South African Archt, 2001 May/June, pp15-19

Office buildings: South Africa: Sandton: Werkmans Attorneys

O0356 Werkmans Attorneys, 5th Street, Sandton; Architects: Empowered Spaces and TPC Architects.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp24-28

Office buildings: Spain: Madrid: Crisalis

O0357 Edificio 'Crisalis' en la calle Juan Ignacio Luca de Tena (Madrid) [Crisalis building on Juan Ignacio Luca de Tena Street, Madrid]; Architects: Allende Arquitectos.
Article in Spanish by the architects; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 474, 2001 July/Aug., pp49-61

Office buildings: Spain: Madrid: J C Decaux

O0358 Tres sedes corporativas [Three corporate headquarters].
Article in Spanish, details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Caja General de Ahorros, Granada (Alberto Campo Baeza), p. 134-141; J C Decaux headquarters, Madrid (Carlos Ferrater and Joan Guibernau), p. 142-145; Morgan Stanley Dean Witter building, Madrid (Gabriel Allende), p. 146-149.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 79/80, 2001 July/Oct., pp134-149

Office buildings: Spain: Madrid: Morgan Stanley Dean Witter

O0359 Tres sedes corporativas [Three corporate headquarters].
Article in Spanish, details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Caja General de Ahorros, Granada (Alberto Campo Baeza), p. 134-141; J C Decaux headquarters, Madrid (Carlos Ferrater and Joan Guibernau), p. 142-145; Morgan Stanley Dean Witter building, Madrid (Gabriel Allende), p. 146-149.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 79/80, 2001 July/Oct., pp134-149

Office buildings: specifications: United States: San Francisco (California): Townsend Street, 625

O0360 New in the neighborhood: 625 Townsend Street, San Francisco; Architects: Leddy Maytum Stacy Architects.
Article in English by Anna Holtzman; details, photos.
A modern 57,000 square-foot building housing media offices has sprung up in San Francisco's historic Showplace Square district.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp99

Office buildings: Sweden: Malmo: Baltzar City

O0361 Tre huse i Sverige [Three buildings in Sweden].
Article in Danish, English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Three new buildings by Jan Sondergaard and his practice KHR AS Arkitekter. Includes: Room for ideas - interview with Jan Sondergaard, by Martin Keiding, p. 416-419; Baltzar City shops and offices, Malmo, p. 420-425; Renovation of a high rise building in Malmo at Lorensborggatan 4 (original architect, 1950s: Antoni Roos), p. 426-431; Stage three of the Ericsson headquarters, Lund, p. 432-441.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 7, 2002 Nov., pp416-441

Office buildings: Switzerland: Aarau: Aargauisches Versicherungsamt

O0362 Die Teile und das Ganze [The garden and the whole]; Architects: Zimmermann Architekten.
Article in French, German by Judit Solt; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in 63-64).
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp72-77

O0363 Werk-Material. Aargauisches Versicherungsamt, Aarau [Office building for Aargau Insurance Company, Aarau]; Architects: Christian Zimmermann of Piet Zimmermann-de Jager Architektin.
Article in German, cost analyses, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp1-6, after p 80

Office buildings: Switzerland: Aarau: Weine & Getranke Martin Hartmann

O0364 Weinhandlung mit zwei Stadtwohnungen, Aarau [Wine merchant's building with two residences above, Aarau]; Architects: Zimmermann Architekten.
Article in German by Andrea Gleiniger; photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 41, 2002 Nov. 1, pp2

Office buildings: Switzerland: Geneva: Piaget

O0365 Rigore e carisma [Piaget new hq, Geneva]; Architects: Pierre Studer.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp56-59

Office buildings: Switzerland: Mannedorf: Tecan

O0366 Werk-Material. Neubau Tecan, Mannedorf [Tecan office and production building, Mannedorf]; Architects: Stucheli Architekten.
Article in German, cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp1-6, after p 84

Office buildings: Switzerland: Sankt Gallen: Raiffeisen-Zentrum

O0367 Werk-Material. Raiffeisen-Zentrum St Gallen [Office building and housing in Sankt Gallen]; Architects: Knill Paul and Bruno Clerici.
Article in German, cost analyses, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp1-4, after p 84

Office buildings: timber: Great Britain: Boston (Lincolnshire): Finnforest

O0368 Timber.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Boston goes Finnish - Finnforest offices and timber academy, Boston, Lincolnshire (Arosuo & Vapaavuori), p. 47; Chestnut revival - Woodland Enterprise Centre, Flimwell, East Sussex (Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects), p. 48.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp47-48

Office buildings: United States: Arizona

O0369 The Arizona school.
Article in English by Lawrence W Cheek, and others; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: The making of the Arizona school, by Lawrence W Cheek, p. 88-95; Casa Jax, Tucson (Rick Joy), p. 96-98; Early Childhood Education Center, Phoenix (Debartolo Architects), p. 99-104; Garcia Residence, Tucson Mountains, Tucson (Ibarra Rosano), p. 104-105; Scottsdale Community College Fitness Center, Scottsdale (Architekton), p. 106-107; Three projects at Glendale Community College, Glendale (Richard & Bauer), p. 108-114; House of Earth & Light, Phoenix (Marwan Al-Sayed), p. 115-116; Nai Horizon corporate office, Phoenix (Jones Studio), p. 117-119; Campbell Cliffs house, Santa Catalina Mountains, Tucson (Line & Space), p. 120-121; Tocker residence, Phoenix (Wendell Burnette Architects), p. 122-127.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp87-127

Office buildings: United States: Celebration (Florida): Celebration Place

O0370 Portfolio: Aldo Rossi.
Article in English by Diane Ghirardo; photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
The recent completion of the late Italian architect's three final projects in the United States gives an opportunity to assess his far-reaching impact. Illustrates: The Scholastic Building, Broadway and Mercer Street, New York, NY, (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura) p. 74-81; Celebration Place, building 3, Celebration, Fl (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura), p. 78-79; ABC Building at the Walt Disney Studios, Burbank, Ca (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura), p. 80-81.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp72-91

Office buildings: United States: Culver City (California): Stealth 1 & 2

O0371 Constant change; Architects: Eric Owen Moss Architects.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp98-107

Office buildings: United States: Dallas (Texas): Ericsson Village

O0372 Innovation in Dallas; Architects: Thompson Vaivoda & Associates.
Article in English by Francis Duffy; photos, plans.
Ericsson's Swedish sensibilities influence the design of its Texas headquarters to create a workplace infused with freshness.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp66-74

Office buildings: United States: McLean (Virginia): Gannett USA Today

O0373 USA tomorrow: Gannett/USA Today headquarters, McLean, Va; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; details, photos, plans, secns.
The headquarters for Gannett/USA Today in suburban Virginia suggests a new direction for the office park.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp68-75

Office buildings: United States: New York (New York): Manhattan

O0374 A new era.
Article in English by Jacob Ward and others; illus, photos, ports.
Reports on the issues of security and salvage as the clearing up of the site of the collapsed World Trade Center towers in New York continues. Includes: Back to the drawing board, by Andrew Rice, p. 44-49 [development in Manhattan after September 11 and the recession]; Ruins and memory, by Eric Fredericksen, p. 50-52 [on how to commemorate the collapse of the World Trade Center]; The specialist: Charles Harper does a job no architect would envy, by Jacob Ward, p. 52-53 [architect who travels to disaster sites to consult on rebuilding].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., ppp37-53

Office buildings: United States: New York (New York): Scholastic

O0375 Portfolio: Aldo Rossi.
Article in English by Diane Ghirardo; photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
The recent completion of the late Italian architect's three final projects in the United States gives an opportunity to assess his far-reaching impact. Illustrates: The Scholastic Building, Broadway and Mercer Street, New York, NY, (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura) p. 74-81; Celebration Place, building 3, Celebration, Fl (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura), p. 78-79; ABC Building at the Walt Disney Studios, Burbank, Ca (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura), p. 80-81.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp72-91

Office buildings: United States: San Francisco (California): Townsend Street, 625

O0376 New in the neighborhood: 625 Townsend Street, San Francisco; Architects: Leddy Maytum Stacy Architects.
Article in English by Anna Holtzman; details, photos.
A modern 57,000 square-foot building housing media offices has sprung up in San Francisco's historic Showplace Square district.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp99

Office buildings: United States: Spartanburg (South Carolina): Advantica

O0377 Against the trends; Architects: Clark Tribble Harris & Li with landscape architects: Peter Lindsay Schaudt.
Article in English by J William Thompson; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
A plaza and corporate headquarters grafted onto a failing downtown in Spartanburg, SC.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp34-38

Office buildings: ventilation: efficency: evaluation: Singapore

O0378 Ventilation characteristics of an air-conditioned office building in Singapore.
Article in English by S C Sekhar, and others; diagrs, graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp241-255

Office buildings: ventilation: energy conservation: calculations, data

O0379 Inter-related effects of cooling strategies and building features on energy performance of office buildings.
Article in English by R Becker and M Paciuk; graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp25-31

Office buildings: Zimbabwe: Harare: Angwa

O0380 Winning formula: Angwa City project, Harare; Architects: SBT Juul.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Eighteen storey development, home to Ernst & Young, with shops and parking.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp20-23

Office buildings: Zimbabwe: Harare: Angwa City Centre

O0381 Angwa City Centre: winner at BCI Awards 2001; Architects: SBT Juul.
Article in English, photos.
The first time a building in Africa has won the British Construction Industry international award.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp76-78

Office: interior design: Great Britain: London: City: Valtech

O0382 Wonder walls; Architects: Harper Mackay.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
Harper Mackay's office interior for Valtech's London headquarters draws on Alice in Wonderland for inspiration.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp20-24

Offices

O0383 Energi eller stress? [Energy or stress].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Mind Lab - office design for the Commerce and Economy Ministry (interior design: Bosch & Fjord), p. 142-143; Learning Lab Denmark - Denmark's Pedagogical University (interior design: Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup), p. 144-145.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp140-145

O0384 Special issue. Immeubles de bureaux [Office buildings].
Article in French by Anne-Laure Egg and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Densifying the town centre, p. 34-57 [Office block in Dusseldorf, Germany (Alsop Architects), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 36-39 / Tower at the Mediapark, Cologne (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 40-41 / Coeur Defense, Paris - a town of 12,000 people, by Christine Desmoulins, p. 42-43 / Coeur Defense (Jean-Paul Viguier), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 44-47 / Twin Towers, Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 48-53 / ABN-AMRO Bank, Amsterdam (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 54-57]; Renovation and re-covering, p. 58-69 [DG Bank, Berlin (Frank O. Gehry & Associates), by Claude Gintz, p. 62-69 / Office buildings by the river at Boulogne Billancourt, Paris (Christian de Portzamparc), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 98-103]; Plant recreation, p. 70-79 [Roberto Burle Marx: the rediscovered landscape, by Andre Maisonneuve, p. 70-75 / Lyon, in the line of Burle Marx, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 76-79]; Constructing and managing differently, p. 80-103 [Metal in tertiary buildings, perspectives and development, by Remi Rouyer, p. 80-83 / Office building in Nantes (Lacaton & Vassel), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 84-87 / Accenture's move to a new building in Paris (Dussapin & Leclercq) - interview with William H Stott, partner in charge of the move, by Katrine Celada, p. 88-97]; Liberty, equality, elasticity and web, p. 104-119 [McCann Relationship Marketing, Paris (Sylvain Cochet and Alain Renk of Host), p. 106-107 / Business Lab web agency, Nanterre (Sylvain Cochet and Alain Renk of Host), p. 108-109 / Start up, Paris (Edge), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 110-113 / BETC Euro RSCG publicity agency, Paris (Frederic Jung), p. 114-117 / Spray, internet services agency, Paris (Carl Frederik Svenstedt and Pascal Dutertre), p. 118-121].
Summaries in English (p. 28, 32).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 301, 2001, pp34-121

Offices: advertising agencies: Australia: Brisbane: Mojo Partners

O0385 Mojo Partners offices, South Bank, Brisbane; Architects: Bligh Voller Nield.
Article in English by Fleur Laurence; photos.
Office design for a fashionable advertising agency.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp28

Offices: advertising agencies: Australia: Sydney: George Patterson Bates

O0386 Table talk; Designers: Whittaker Hadenham Openshaw, with Mark Marin Design.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp28

Offices: advertising agencies: Austria: Vienna: Weber Hodel & Schmid

O0387 Agence de publicite, Vienne, Autriche [Advertising agency, Vienna]; Architects: Caroline Dolenc and Andreas Scheiwiller.
Article in French by Karine Dana; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp74-77

Offices: advertising agencies: Brazil: Sao Paulo

O0388 Volume recortado na fachada configura portico e imagem de vanguarda [Sports advertising agency, Sao Paulo]; Architects: AIC Arquitetura.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 255, 2001 May, pp60-63

Offices: advertising agencies: Brazil: Sao Paulo: MCR Producoes & Propaganda

O0389 Restauro unifica casaroes centenarios em torno de patio contemporaneo [Restoration of and additions to a house built by Italian immigrants for MCR Producoes & Propaganda, Sao Paulo]; Architects: Miriam Escobar.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp62-65

Offices: advertising agencies: France: Paris: Aux Classes Laborieuses Limited

O0390 Agence de publicite, Paris 10e [Advertising agency, Paris 10]; Architects: Frederic Jung.
Article in French by Francoise Arnold; details,

O0390 *continued*
photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp46-53

Offices: advertising agencies: interior design: Canada: Vancouver: Lanyon Phillips

O0391 Peek performance: new perspectives on the workplace.
Article in English by Allard Jolles, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Holl notes: Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten offices, Amsterdam (Steven Holl Architects), by Allard Jolles, p. 102-109; Tangerine dream: Cahoots offices, San Francisco (Thom Faulders of Beige Design), by Aaron Betsky, p. 110-115; Rhapsody in blue: Lanyon Phillips advertising agency, Vancouver, Canada (Arthur Erickson with Nick Milkovich Architects), by Adele Weder, p. 116-119; Walker on the wild side: WalkerGroup/CNI's offices, New York, NY (WalkerGroup CNI), by Christopher Hawthorne, p. 120-125; Our offices, ourselves: a feng shui master, a colour consultant, and an organisational expert analyse three designer's workspaces, by Eve M Kahn, p. 126-129.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp102-129

Offices: advertising agencies: interior design: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Claydon Heeley

O0392 L'ufficio a colori [Colour at the office]; Architects: Ushida Findlay.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp22-23

Offices: advertising agencies: United States: Culver City (California): Ogilvy & Mather

O0393 Tunnel visions; Architects: Shubin & Donaldson Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp17

Offices: advertising: interior design: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Claydon Heeley

O0394 Geometrie ondulatoire: agence de communication, Battersea, Londres [Undulating geometry: advertising agency, Battersea, London]; Architects: Ushida Findlay Architects.
Article in French by Beatrice Loyer; photos, plans.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp118-120

O0395 Social whirls; Architects: Ushida Findlay Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp80-81

Offices: air conditioning

O0396 Air restorer.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, tables.
On air purification systems for offices.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp52-53

Offices: alterations & additions: energy conservation: evaluation

O0397 Special issue. Office - passive retrofitting of office buildings to improve their energy performance and indoor working conditions.
Article in English by M Santamouris, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Includes: On the potential of retrofitting scenarios for offices, by E Dascalaki and M Santamouris, p. 557-567; Effective retrofitting scenarios for energy efficiency and comfort: results of the design and evaluation activities within the OFFICE project, by Anne Grete Hestnes and Niels Ulrik Kofoed, p. 569-574; Passive retrofitting of office buildings to improve their energy performance and indoor environment: the OFFICE project, by M Santamouris and E Dascalaki, p. 575-578; ORME: a multicriteria rating methodology for buildings, by C-A Roulet and others, p. 579-586.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp557-586

Offices: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Andersen Business Consulting

O0398 Fit-out for Andersen Business Consulting, Dublin; Architects: Mullally Leonard Partnership.
Article in English by the architect and client; photos.
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp77-78

Offices: architects'

O0399 The office.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, ports.
Architects' moves to new premises, including the experiences of David Chipperfield Architects and Ushida Findlay.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp6-13

Offices: architects': alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Foster & Partners

O0400 Foster's considering expanding HQ.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp3

Offices: architects': energy conservation: evaluation: Great Britain: Long Sutton (Lincolnshire): Sustainable Ecological Architecture

O0401 Home ground; Architects: Jerry Harrall.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos, plans.
Earth-sheltered offices for the architect's practice Sustainable Ecological Architecture, near Spalding, Lincolnshire plus an earth-sheltered home for the architect's family.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp22-26

Offices: architects': energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Richard Rogers Partnership

O0402 Rogers puts green vision into action.
Article in English.
Energy efficiency scheme for Richard Rogers Partnership's own office.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp4

Offices: architects': energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Thames Reach

O0403 Rogers puts green vision into action.
Article in English.
Energy efficiency scheme for Richard Rogers Partnership's own office.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp4

Offices: architects': France: Valette-du-Var, La: BBG Architectes

O0404 Agence d'architecture, La Valette-du-Var [Architectural offices, La Valette-du-Var]; Architects: BBG Architectes.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp16-19

Offices: architects': Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Blauraum Architekten

O0405 Talking shop; Architects: Blauraum Architekten.
Article in English by Ilka and Andreas Ruby; photos.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp58-61

Offices: architects: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Haus Sobek

O0406 La maison Sobek, Stuttgart, Allemagne [Sobek residence, Stuttgart, Germany]; Architects: Werner Sobek.
Article in French by Ursula Baus; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp32-34

Offices: architects': Great Britain: London: Camden: David Chipperfield Architects

O0407 The office.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, ports.
Architects' moves to new premises, including the experiences of David Chipperfield Architects and Ushida Findlay.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp6-13

Offices: architects': Great Britain: London: Camden: Squire & Partners

O0408 The right move; Architects; Squire & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Squire & Partners' new King's Cross office is the embodiment of comfort and openness, with a sense of well-being pervading the workplace.
With, Working details: A glass bridge and a precast concrete staircase, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp28-37

Offices: architects': Great Britain: London: Camden: Wicklow Street, 77

O0409 The right move; Architects; Squire & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Squire & Partners' new King's Cross office is the embodiment of comfort and openness, with a sense of well-being pervading the workplace.
With, Working details: A glass bridge and a precast concrete staircase, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp28-37

Offices: architects': Great Britain: London: Islington: Bennetts Associates

O0410 Link with the past.
Article in English by Ken Powell; photos, plans, secns.
Profiles Bennetts Associates following the opening of a self-designed headquarters (with Baynes & Mitchell).
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp12-15

Offices: architects': Great Britain: London: Islington: Ushida Findlay Architects

O0411 The office.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, ports.
Architects' moves to new premises, including the experiences of David Chipperfield Architects and Ushida Findlay.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp6-13

Offices: architects': Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development

O0412 Dunster opens ZedBar in practice's own offices.
Article in English.
The Zedbar at the Beddington Zero Energy development is a public bar that aims to promote the idea that architects should be involved in the communities they serve.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp5

Offices: architects': Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed

O0413 Dunster opens ZedBar in practice's own offices.
Article in English.
The Zedbar at the Beddington Zero Energy development is a public bar that aims to promote the idea that architects should be involved in the communities they serve.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp5

Offices: architects': Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Foster & Partners

O0414 Foster's considering expanding HQ.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp3

Offices: architects': Great Britain: London: Westminster: Geoffrey Reid Associates

O0415 Advertisement for myself.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos.
Illustrates the architect's own offices - a shop window for the practice's marriage of sustainability & splendour.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp18-19

Offices: architects': Great Britain: London: Westminster: West End House

O0416 Advertisement for myself.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos.
Illustrates the architect's own offices - a shop window for the practice's marriage of sustainability & splendour.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp18-19

Offices: architects': interior design: Great Britain

O0417 Office politics.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos.
When design practices revamp their own offices there is more at stake than just creating a pleasant ambience.
Intra, no. 05, 2002 June, pp47-50

Offices: architects': Luxembourg: Luxembourg: Malakoff

O0418 House and workshop Malakoff, Luxembourg; Architects: Nico Steinmetz & Arnaud de Meyer.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
GA Houses, no. 69, 2002 Jan., pp124-135

Offices: architects': Netherlands: Alkmaar: Noordwestzes Architecten & Ontwerpers

O0419 Daglicht in dichte toren: verbouw watertoren tot kantoor, Alkmaar [Conversion of water tower dating from 1900 into the architects' offices, Alkmaar]; Architects: Noordwestzes Architecten & Ontwerpers.
Article in Dutch by Peter Visser; photos, plans, secns.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp22-25

Offices: architects': security: Great Britain

O0420 Heads above water in the crime tidal wave.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; photos.
As the crime rate soars architectural practices have found themselves in the firing line. The author asks how firms in 'up and coming areas' can avoid becoming victims.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp20

Offices: architects': security: Great Britain: London: Camden

O0421 North London practices are targeted in crime rampage.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.

O0421 *continued*
A rash of break-ins has hit architectural practices in Camden, north London. Architectural practices are prime targets as they have expensive equipment on their premises and it must be replaced quickly - so thieves target them for repeat break-ins.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp8

Offices: architects': underground: Great Britain: Long Sutton (Lincolnshire): Sustainable Ecological Architecture

O0422 Home ground; Architects: Jerry Harrall.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos, plans.
Earth-sheltered offices for the architect's practice Sustainable Ecological Architecture, near Spalding, Lincolnshire plus an earth-sheltered home for the architect's family.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp22-26

Offices: architects': United States: New York (New York): WalkerGroup CNI

O0423 Peek performance: new perspectives on the workplace.
Article in English by Allard Jolles, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Holl notes: Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten offices, Amsterdam (Steven Holl Architects), by Allard Jolles, p. 102-109; Tangerine dream: Cahoots offices, San Francisco (Thom Faulders of Beige Design), by Aaron Betsky, p. 110-115; Rhapsody in blue: Lanyon Phillips advertising agency, Vancouver, Canada (Arthur Erickson with Nick Milkovich Architects), by Adele Weder, p. 116-119; Walker on the wild side: WalkerGroup/CNI's offices, New York, NY (WalkerGroup CNI), by Christopher Hawthorne, p. 120-125; Our offices, ourselves: a feng shui master, a colour consultant, and an organisational expert analyse three designer's workspaces, by Eve M Kahn, p. 126-129.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp102-129

Offices: Austria: Vienna: Gasbehalter Simmering

O0424 Apartment building Gasometer, Vienna; Architects: Coop Himmelb(l)au, Architectures Jean Nouvel, Manfred Wehdorn and Wilhelm Holzbauer.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
4 19th century gasometers converted into housing. Gasometer A (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 71 / Gasometer B (Coop Himmelb(l)au), p. 72-77 / Gasometer C (Studio Wehdorn), p. 78 / Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 79.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp68-79

O0425 Gasometer projects, Vienna, Austria.
Article in English, Japanese by Manfred Wehdorn; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The adaptive reuse of the gasholder buildings in Vienna, by Manfred Wehdorn, p. 86-89; Gasometer A (Jean Nouvel), p. 90-97; Gasometer B (Coope Himmelblau), p. 98-105; Gasometer C (Manfred Wehdorn), p. 106-109; Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 110-111.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp84-111

O0426 Vier auf einen Streich: revitalisierung der Gasometeranlage in Wien-Simmering [Four in one go: conversion of the gasometer facility at Simmering, Vienna].
Article in English, German by Ulrich Buttner; photos, plans, secns.
Gasometer A (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 46-47; Gasometer B (Coop Himmelblau), p. 48-49; Gasometer C (Manfred Wehdorn), p. 50-51; Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 52-53.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp44-53

Offices: Austria: Vienna: Wimbergergasse

O0427 Urban jungle; Architects: Delugan Meissl.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos, plans, secns.
A mixed use block of apartments and offices.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp52-57

Offices buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Norddeutsche Landesbank

O0428 Die Norddeutsche Landesbank in Hannover [The Norddeutsche Landesbank in Hannover]; Architects: Behnisch Behnisch & Partner.
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp10

Offices: Denmark: Copenhagen: Lovenborg

O0429 Special issue. Restaurering of fornyelse [Restoration and renewal].
Article in Danish, English by Nils-Ole Lund and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Documentation Center [Dokumentationscenter] at the World War II fortifications in Hanstholm (CUBO Arkitekter), p. 352-359 [includes commentary by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 358-359]; Restoration of the Osterbro swimming hall [Osterbro Svommehal], Copenhagen (original architects (1929-30): Arthur Wittmaack and Vilhelm Hvalsoe, architects for restoration: KHR AS Arkitekter), p. 360-367; From Lovenborg to Bellevue, by Allan de Waal, p. 368-375; Bellevue Theatre restoration (original architect: Arne Jacobsen, architects for restoration: Rolf Henning-Jansen and Jes Kolpin), p. 376-385; To and fro, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 386-391; Rodovre Town Hall Square (landscape architect: Sven-Ingvar Andersson), p. 392-397; Restoration of Lovenborg, Copenhagen (original architect, 1907: Anton Rosen, architects for restoration: Hanne Kjaerholm and Birthe Just), p. 398-412 [includes commentary by Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup, p. 398-399].
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 6, 2002 Oct., pp350-412

Offices: Denmark: Danmark's Pedagogiske Universitet

O0430 Energi eller stress? [Energy or stress].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Mind Lab - office design for the Commerce and Economy Ministry (interior design: Bosch & Fjord), p. 142-143; Learning Lab Denmark - Denmark's Pedagogical University (interior design: Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup), p. 144-145.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp140-145

Offices: Denmark: Okonomi- & Erhvervsministeriets kontorbygning: Mind Lab

O0431 Energi eller stress? [Energy or stress].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Mind Lab - office design for the Commerce and Economy Ministry (interior design: Bosch & Fjord), p. 142-143; Learning Lab Denmark - Denmark's Pedagogical University (interior design: Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup), p. 144-145.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp140-145

Offices: design

O0432 A wandering staff.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos, sketches.
Like it or not, flexible working is here to stay. The author examines the office of the future.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 May/June, pp37-40

O0433 La globalizzazione entra in ufficio [Globalisation at the office].
Article in English, Italian by Francesca Picchi; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Tuti Work Architecture is an Italian-made, American-owned office system designed for a world market. With a note by Frank Duffy on the challenges facing office designers.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp120-128

Offices: design: occupants' aspect

O0434 Aging worker perceptions about design and privacy needs for work.
Article in English by Virginia Kupritz; refs, tables.
Study examines the compatibility of office design for today's aging workforce.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Spring, pp13-22

Offices: design: psychological aspect: United States

O0435 On the sunny side of the street.
Article in English by Abby Bussel; photos.
Non-territorial corporate offices are back.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp37-40

Offices: design: United States: 20th century

O0436 La oficina americana [The American office].
Article in Spanish by D Albrecht and others; photos, plans.
Includes: The face of American business: the American office throughout the 20th century, by Donald Albrecht and Chrysanthe Broikos, p. 117-121; Office intrigues: the interior life of corporate culture, by Thomas Hine, p. 122-127.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 79/80, 2001 July/Oct., pp117-127

Offices: designers': interior design: Great Britain

O0437 Office politics.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos.
When design practices revamp their own offices there is more at stake than just creating a pleasant ambience.
Intra, no. 05, 2002 June, pp47-50

Offices: energy conservation: testing: Great Britain

O0438 The carbon performance rating for offices.
Article in English by P F Grigg of BRE Environment; refs, tables.
This digest describes a target-based method of assessing the likely energy efficiency of offices.
BRE Digest, no. 457, 2001 Oct., pp1-12

Offices: engineering services: occupants' aspect

O0439 Main feature: designing for comfort.
Article in English by Jason Palmer; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs.
Special feature on the comfort of working environments Includes: Comfortably on the equator, by Jason Palmer, p. 38-39; Guiding light, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 42-43; Personnel space, by Mindy Hadi, p. 45-47; Cool comfort, by Greg King and Aleksandra Bury, p. 48-49.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 7, 2001 July, pp38-39, 42-43, 45-49

Offices: fittings, fixtures: United States

O0440 On the sunny side of the street.
Article in English by Abby Bussel; photos.
Non-territorial corporate offices are back.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp37-40

Offices: floors

O0441 Imposed floor loading for offices: a re-appraisal.
Article in English by Stuart J Alexander; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
The reappraisal of office floor loading has first required a statistical definition of characteristic loading. The provision of the British code BS 6399-1 and Eurocode EN 1991-1-1 are examined, together with those of five non-European-language codes. The considerable variation and inconsistency gives cause for concern and an opportunity for rationalisation.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 23/24, 2002 Dec. 3, pp35-45

Offices: floors: standards

O0442 Imposed floor loading for offices: a re-appraisal.
Article in English by Stuart J Alexander; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
The reappraisal of office floor loading has first required a statistical definition of characteristic loading. The provision of the British code BS 6399-1 and Eurocode EN 1991-1-1 are examined, together with those of five non-European-language codes. The considerable variation and inconsistency gives cause for concern and an opportunity for rationalisation.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 23/24, 2002 Dec. 3, pp35-45

Offices: furniture

O0443 Energi eller stress? [Energy or stress].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Mind Lab - office design for the Commerce and Economy Ministry (interior design: Bosch & Fjord), p. 142-143; Learning Lab Denmark - Denmark's Pedagogical University (interior design: Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup), p. 144-145.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp140-145

O0444 La globalizzazione entra in ufficio [Globalisation at the office].
Article in English, Italian by Francesca Picchi; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Tuti Work Architecture is an Italian-made, American-owned office system designed for a world market. With a note by Frank Duffy on the challenges facing office designers.
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp120-128

O0445 Lavorare al bar [Working at the bar]; Designers: Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec.
Article in English, Italian by Francesca Picchi; photos, ports, sketches.
No more walls or status symbols: the Bouroullec brothers' new office system for Vitra has crossed a boardroom table with a bar. The result is all about teamwork and space.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp110-117

O0446 Office fit-out.
Article in English by Mike Everson; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 36-37.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26-37

O0447 Office romance.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Office furniture is getting sexy - deemed attractive enough to merit an exhibition at MoMA, New York, NY. Features work of designers Ayse Birsel, who designed the Resolve range for Herman Miller and Los Angeles based design firm dTANK.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp158-159

O0448 Special issue. Special amenagement tertiaire 2002 [Service sector buildings 2002].
Article in French by Guy Schwartz, and others; details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Record investments in commercial buildings, by Guy Schwartz, p. 26-27; Development for 2 businesses, Boulogne-Billancourt (Christian de Portzamparc), p. 28-31; Office tower, La Defense, Paris (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners and Saubot-Rouit & Associes), p. 32-35; Office building, Nantes (Lacaton & Vassal), by Karine Dana, p. 36-39; Office buildings, Paris 19e (Chaix & Morel), by Karine Dana, p. 40-42; Valtech HQ, London (Harper Mackay), by Lucie Vuillerme, p. 43-45; Axe France building, Paris 13e (Dusapin-Leclercq), by Loic Richalet, p. 46-47; Office towers, Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Dominique Boudet, p. 48-51; Look Up Agency, Gelsenkirchen (Anin Jeromin Fitilidis & Partner), by Karine Dana, p. 52-53; Euro-RSCG HQ, Paris 10e (Frederic Jung), p. 54-57; HQ of the Basque regional council, Bayonne (Daniel Rubin, Canal and Eric Puzenat), by Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 58-59; KMS HQ, Munich (tools off.architecture), by Karine Dana, p. 60-61; Temporary BT Cellnet HQ, London (Eldridge Smerin), by Karine Dana, p. 62-63; The invention of the European tower, by Ingrid Taillandier, p. 64-75 [includes: X1 Media City, Hamburg (Andre Poitiers), p. 66 / Sports & Art Hotel, Dusseldorf (Andre Poitiers), p. 67 / Apartment blocks competition, Grenoble (S333), p. 68-69 / MAB Tower, Rotterdam (Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 70-71 / Three office towers, Gouda (Pierre Gautier), p. 72 / Urban development, Basle (Miller & Maranta), p. 73.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, 2001 Dec., pp25-149

Offices: furniture: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Orgatec 2002

O0449 Work in progress.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus, photos.
On Orgatec - Europe's largest office furniture fair in Cologne, Germany, 23-24 October 2002.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp82-84

Offices: government: interior design: Netherlands: Hague, The: Staten-Generaal: Tweede Kamer: Dienst Informatievoorziening

O0450 Kleurrijk documentatiecentrum met beperkte levensduur [Document centre of the Department of Information]; Interior designers: OntwerpZaken.
Article in Dutch by Rene Erven; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 5, 2002 May, pp92-93

Offices: government: interior design: Netherlands: Hague, The: Treveszaal

O0451 Herinrichting vergaderzaal Ministerraad [New furniture decoration and lighting in the historic meeting room of the Cabinet]; Architects: Merkx & Girod.
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond; elevns, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 5, 2002 May, pp87-91

Offices: government: interior design: Netherlands: Utrecht: Inrichting Forum Flex

O0452 Een kleurrijke werkomgeving [A colourful work environment: tax office in Utrecht Overvecht]; Architects: Mathieu Bruls with artist: Fransje Killaars.
Article in Dutch by Rene Erven; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp87-89

Offices: Great Britain

O0453 AJ Small Projects 2002: 2. Non-residential projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: John Carne Hair Salon, Wimbledon, London (Loates-Taylor Shannon), p. 22; Refurbishment and additions for Black Swan Guild, Frome (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 22; Designworks menswear store, Soho, London (Softroom), p. 23; John Smedley store, King's Road, London (Softroom), p. 23; Interior of sheltered housing project, Drakemire Drive, Castlemilk, Glasgow (McKeown Alexander), p. 23; Play structures in the Holly Street Estate Evergreen Adventure Playground, Hackney, London (Adams & Sutherlands), p. 24; Refurbished outpatients' department, Western Eye Hospital, London (Studio 4), p. 24; Acton Health Centre refurbishment, London (Alexander Sedgley), p. 25; Fit-out for Utilis Consulting, Shad Thames, London (Paul Archer Design), p. 25; Extension, March Church of England Primary School (Felce & Guy Partnership), p. 25; Reception area, B & HS Management, Savile Row, London (BPTW Architects & Quantity Surveyors), p. 26; Entrance area, Engineering Building, Queen Mary College, London (Queen Mary University of London Projects Office), p. 26; Primary Learning Support Unit, Argyle Primary School, London (Curl La Tourelle Architects), p. 26; Refurbishment of 1970s Solar House for Crown Prosecution Service, London (Buckley Gray), p. 27; Extension of the art department, Mayfield School Art Studio, St Leonards (Hazle McCormack Young), p. 27; Interactive multimedia lab, Graveney school, south London (Ushida Findlay Architects), p. 27; Urban Splash Loft Shop, Manchester (Arkheion), p. 28; Main entrance and reception area, Queen Alexandra College, Harborne, Birmingham (Associated Architects), p. 28; Riverside Bar and Grill, Bray Marina, Windsor (Stephen Donald Architects), p. 29; Hospitality centre by the main sports field, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon (Nugent Vallis Brierley), p. 29; Moist cafebar, Blackburn (Barry Grace Associates), p. 30; Othoworld orthodontic centre, Broughty Ferry (Nicoll Russell Studios), p. 30; Refurbishment and reordering, St Maelog's Church, Llanfaelog, Anglesey (Adam & Frances Voelcker), p. 30.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp22-30

Offices: Great Britain: Durham (Durham): Durham Millennium City Project

O0454 Contextual healing; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
The project encompasses the five hundred seat Gala Theatre, civic library and offices for local community groups positioned around a new public space.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp12-15

Offices: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Archdiocese of Liverpool

O0455 From workhouse to school: new archdiocesan offices, Liverpool; Architects: Owen Ellis Partnership.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Conversion of 1960s school building to offices for the Archdiocese of Liverpool.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp31-33

Offices: Great Britain: London: Islington: Goswell Road

O0456 Four buildings; Architects: C2 Architects.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos.
Four refurbishment projects for loft-style apartments and offices in Clerkenwell in Great Sutton Street and Goswell Road.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp16-23

Offices: Great Britain: London: Islington: Great Sutton Street

O0457 Four buildings; Architects: C2 Architects.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos.
Four refurbishment projects for loft-style apartments and offices in Clerkenwell in Great Sutton Street and Goswell Road.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp16-23

Offices: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Newham's Row

O0458 Tower block; Architects: Glas Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Three residential and live/work buildings and an office attached to the old Printers' Warehouse in Newham's Row, London.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp21

Offices: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Saint Paul's Methodist Church

O0459 St Paul's Methodist church, Didsbury, Manchester; Architects for conversion: Downs & Variava Architects.
Article in English by Lee James of the architects; photos, secns.
Conversion of ornate 1877 church, designed by E T Barry & Sons, into offices.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp33-36

Offices: in houses: Great Britain: Berwick Saint James (Wiltshire): Klaentschi residence

O0460 Country pursuit; Architects: Klaentschi & Klaentschi.
Article in English by Mark Pearson; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp12-13

Offices: in houses: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea

O0461 Interiors.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Light entertainment: Ian Hay Architects' transformation of a Chelsea interior, p. 69-71; Inner sanctum: highlights from Spectrum 2002, p. 73.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp69-73

Offices: India

O0462 Office design.
Article in English by Jasbir Sawhney and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Office buildings, by Jasbir Sawhney, p. 26-28; The International Informatics Solutions (IIS), Noida (Jasbir Sawhney & Associates), p. 29-30; Sterling Tower, Mumbai (Sen Kapadia), p. 32-33; Sabarmati Co-Operative Bank building, Ahmedabad (Hiren Patel), p. 34-36; Work re-worked: offices for Advantage Data Centre in Hong Kong and Beijing (EDGE), p. 38-39; An orchestrated symphony: Signature Towers and Hindustan Lever headquarters, Gurgaon (C P Kukreja Associates), by Dikshu C Kukreja, p. 40-44; The open office: Castrol India, Calcutta (Dulal Mukerjee & Associates), p. 46-47; Mascon Global Technologies, Chennai (Stafford & Glynn Architecture), by Frank Glynn, p. 48-50; Designing with a democratic spirit: Auro Textile corporate office, Chandigarh (Renu Khanna & Associates), p. 52-54; The changing workscape, by Raman Sikka, p. 55; Engineering an engineering look: Saraswati Industrial Syndicate, Noida (Sikka Associates), p. 56-59; Capital Court, New Delhi (Raja Aederi Architects), by Rashi Puri, p. 60-63; Landscape and office buildings, by Nandita and Minesh Parikh, p. 64-67; BFL Software office, Bangalore (In FORM Architects), p. 68-70; The changing face of offices - illustrated by Roloil office block, Cologna Monzesa, Italy (Mario Antonio Arnaboldi), p. 71-74.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp26-91

Offices: interior design

O0463 A wandering staff.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos, sketches.
Like it or not, flexible working is here to stay. The author examines the office of the future.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 May/June, pp37-40

O0464 Energi eller stress? [Energy or stress].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Mind Lab - office design for the Commerce and Economy Ministry (interior design: Bosch & Fjord), p. 142-143; Learning Lab Denmark - Denmark's Pedagogical University (interior design: Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup), p. 144-145.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp140-145

O0465 Interiors: old spaces revamped as inviting offices.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr and others; diagrs, details, photos.
Includes: Perkins & Will liberates an outmoded pressroom for Tribune Interactive [in the 1922 Chicago Tribune Tower], by Rosemarie Buchanan, p. 196-200 [with McClier Corporation as architects for shell and core]; Like a ship in a bottle Anmahian Winton Architects' American Meteorological Society interior is crafted of detailed forms inside a Beacon Hill barn, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 203-206 [the carriage house to the 1806 Charles Bulfinch house at 45 Beacon Street]; Randy Brown reinvents a tool-manufacturing plant to engage young employees at Quality Telemarketing [Vermillion, South Dakota], by William Weathersby Jr, p. 208-212.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp195-216

O0466 Office fit-out.
Article in English by Mike Everson; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 36-37.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26-37

O0467 Peek performance: new perspectives on the workplace.
Article in English by Allard Jolles, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Holl notes: Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten offices, Amsterdam (Steven Holl Architects), by Allard Jolles, p. 102-109; Tangerine dream: Cahoots offices, San Francisco (Thom Faulders of Beige Design), by Aaron Betsky, p. 110-115; Rhapsody in blue: Lanyon Phillips advertising agency, Vancouver, Canada (Arthur Erickson with Nick Milkovich Architects), by Adele Weder, p. 116-119; Walker on the wild side: WalkerGroup/CNI's offices, New York, NY (WalkerGroup CNI), by Christopher Hawthorne, p. 120-125; Our offices, ourselves: a feng shui master, a colour consultant, and an organisational expert analyse three designer's workspaces, by Eve M Kahn, p. 126-129.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp102-129

O0468 Setting the stage: design for entertainment.
Article in English by Juanita Dugdale, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans,

O0468 *continued*
secns.
Includes: Art & soul: LG Kangnam Art Hall, Seoul (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), by Juanita Dugdale, p. 90-95; Making waves: Studio Atlantis recording studio, Los Angeles (Studio bau:ton), by Daniel Herman, p. 96-99; Ring around the roadster: Audi's Museum Mobile in Germany offers a moving display of automotive history (Henn Architekten Ingenieure), by Phil Patton, p. 100-105; Almost heinous [rock stars' interiors], by Steve Dollar, p. 106-109; Bands on the run [custom bus interiors for celebrities who want to travel first class], by Casey Barber, p. 109; I's on the prize: offices for gaming site iwin.com, Wiltshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Ca (Shubin & Donaldson Architects), by Tracie Broom, p. 110-115.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 6, 2001 June, pp90-115

O0469 Special issue. Immeubles de bureaux [Office buildings].
Article in French by Anne-Laure Egg and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Densifying the town centre, p. 34-57 [Office block in Dusseldorf, Germany (Alsop Architects), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 36-39 / Tower at the Mediapark, Cologne (Architectures Jean Nouvel), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 40-41 / Coeur Defense, Paris - a town of 12,000 people, by Christine Desmoulins, p. 42-43 / Coeur Defense (Jean-Paul Viguier), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 44-47 / Twin Towers, Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 48-53 / ABN-AMRO Bank, Amsterdam (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 54-57]; Renovation and re-covering, p. 58-69 [DG Bank, Berlin (Frank O. Gehry & Associates), by Claude Gintz, p. 62-69 / Office buildings by the river at Boulogne Billancourt, Paris (Christian de Portzamparc), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 98-103]; Plant recreation, p. 70-79 [Roberto Burle Marx: the rediscovered landscape, by Andre Maisonneuve, p. 70-75 / Lyon, in the line of Burle Marx, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 76-79]; Constructing and managing differently, p. 80-103 [Metal in tertiary buildings, perspectives and development, by Remi Rouyer, p. 80-83 / Office building in Nantes (Lacaton & Vassel), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 84-87 / Accenture's move to a new building in Paris (Dussapin & Leclercq) - interview with William H Stott, partner in charge of the move, by Katrine Celada, p. 88-97]; Liberty, equality, elasticity and web, p. 104-119 [McCann Relationship Marketing, Paris (Sylvain Cochet and Alain Renk of Host), p. 106-107 / Business Lab web agency, Nanterre (Sylvain Cochet and Alain Renk of Host), p. 108-109 / Start up, Paris (Edge), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 110-113 / BETC Euro RSCG publicity agency, Paris (Frederic Jung), p. 114-117 / Spray, internet services agency, Paris (Carl Frederik Svenstedt and Pascal Dutertre), p. 118-121].
Summaries in English (p. 28, 32).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 301, 2001, pp34-121

O0470 Special issue. Special amenagement tertiaire 2002 [Service sector buildings 2002].
Article in French by Guy Schwartz, and others; details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Record investments in commercial buildings, by Guy Schwartz, p. 26-27; Development for 2 businesses, Boulogne-Billancourt (Christian de Portzamparc), p. 28-31; Office tower, La Defense, Paris (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners and Saubot-Rouit & Associes), p. 32-35; Office building, Nantes (Lacaton & Vassal), by Karine Dana, p. 36-39; Office buildings, Paris 19e (Chaix & Morel), by Karine Dana, p. 40-42; Valtech HQ, London (Harper Mackay), by Lucie Vuillerme, p. 43-45; Axe France building, Paris 13e (Dusapin-Leclercq), by Loic Richalet, p. 46-47; Office towers, Vienna (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Dominique Boudet, p. 48-51; Look Up Agency, Gelsenkirchen (Anin Jeromin Fitilidis & Partner), by Karine Dana, p. 52-53; Euro-RSCG HQ, Paris 10e (Frederic Jung), p. 54-57; HQ of the Basque regional council, Bayonne (Daniel Rubin, Canal and Eric Puzenat), by Catherine Seron-Pierre, p. 58-59; KMS HQ, Munich (tools off.architecture), by Karine Dana, p. 60-61; Temporary BT Cellnet HQ, London (Eldridge Smerin), by Karine Dana, p. 62-63; The invention of the European tower, by Ingrid Taillandier, p. 64-75 [includes: X1 Media City, Hamburg (Andre Poitiers), p. 66 / Sports & Art Hotel, Dusseldorf (Andre Poitiers), p. 67 / Apartment blocks competition, Grenoble (S333), p. 68-69 / MAB Tower, Rotterdam (Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 70-71 / Three office towers, Gouda (Pierre Gautier), p. 72 / Urban development, Basle (Miller & Maranta), p. 73.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, 2001 Dec., pp25-149

Offices: interior design: Australia: Melbourne: Australia Post

O0471 Australia Post, ground floor shared services fit-out, Rosslyn Street, West Melbourne; Architects: H2O Architects.
Article in English by Stephen Cairns; photos, plans, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp24-25

Offices: interior design: Brazil

O0472 Interiores de escritorios [Office interiors].
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Neogama advertising agency, Sao Paulo (Andre Vainer and Guilherme Paoliello), p. 94-98; Reale Advogados Associados, Sao Paulo (Tibirica Arquitetos), p. 99-101; Ideia.com Internet company, Sao Paulo (Jorge Kluwe), p. 102-105; Veirano & Advogados Associados, Rio de Janeiro (Eliane Koifman of Soter Consultoria & Projetos), p. 106-109.
Projeto Design, no. 254, 2001 Apr., pp94-109

Offices: interior design: Finland: Helsinki: Abel & Baker

O0473 Valoseinien maisemaa [Illuminated wall landscape]; Architects: Arkkitehtuuri-ja suunnittelutoimisto Niko Tiula.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp74-75

Offices: interior design: flexible

O0474 Office fit-out.
Article in English by Mike Everson; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 36-37.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26-37

Offices: interior design: France: Paris: Cinven

O0475 Opening doors; Architects: MSSI.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos, plans.
In 1996 Martin Shirley helped finance company Cinven find a new office building - this led to his recent commission for three office fit-outs designed for maximum communication.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 May/June, pp24-28

Offices: interior design: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Cinven

O0476 Opening doors; Architects: MSSI.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos, plans.
In 1996 Martin Shirley helped finance company Cinven find a new office building - this led to his recent commission for three office fit-outs designed for maximum communication.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 May/June, pp24-28

Offices: interior design: Great Britain

O0477 Breaking down barriers.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos, ports.
Linda Morey Smith has made her name with radical, flexible office designs. She discusses her open-plan approach with the author.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp28-31

O0478 Testing the water.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos, ports.
Young practice Ambury Architecture & Project Management has built up a portfolio of smart office interiors from a base of regular work for Anglian Water.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp27-30

Offices: interior design: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Britannic Asset Management

O0479 Saving your sweet assets; Interior designers: 3Fold.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
Intra, no. 01, 2002 Feb., pp76-80

Offices: interior design: Great Britain: London: Camden: John Street, 21A

O0480 Family business; Architects for refurbishment: de Metz Architects.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
A refurbishment by Julian de Metz, of de Metz Architects, of an office building originally designed by his grandfather Morris in the 1950s.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp16-20

Offices: interior design: Great Britain: London: City: Aldersgate, 120

O0481 What's the spec? 120 Aldersgate, London; Architects: Harper Mackay.
Article in English, photos.
Former British Telecom building was transformed into up-to-date office space.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp59

Offices: interior design: Great Britain: London: City: Finsbury Pavement, 131: OM

O0482 Transparent dealings; Architects: Pringle Brandon Architects.
Article in English by Anthea Bain; photos.
The dramatic use of colour, design and space has transformed OM's new City offices.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp72-75

Offices: interior design: Great Britain: London: City: Pinners Hall: Cinven

O0483 Opening doors; Architects: MSSI.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos, plans.
In 1996 Martin Shirley helped finance company Cinven find a new office building - this led to his recent commission for three office fit-outs designed for maximum communication.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 May/June, pp24-28

Offices: interior design: Great Britain: London: City: Valtech

O0484 Through the looking glass: Valtech offices, London; Architects: Harper MacKay.
Article in English by William Tozer; photos.
Design for 3 levels of office space for internet company Valtech.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp24

Offices: interior design: Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Bite

O0485 A quick bite; Designers: Brinkworth.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, plans.
PR company Bite turned to Brinkworth to create an office to be seen in.
Intra, no. 05, 2002 June, pp27-34

O0486 Bite-sized fit-out; Architects: Os Architecture, interior designers: Brinkworth.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos, plans.
Offices for a public relations firm in a transport vehicle store.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp38

Offices: interior design: Great Britain: London: Islington

O0487 Advertising break; Architects: Harper Mackay.
Article in English, photos.
Flexible offices in Farringdon for an abstract media company, the architects not being sure exactly who would be occupying it.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp19

Offices: interior design: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: IBM

O0488 Ceilings, partitions and raised floors.
Article in English by Steve Steimer and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Case study - e-place, IBM, South Bank, London (original architects: Denys Lasdun Redhouse & Softley, architects for refurbishment: Gensler), by Ed Caddy, p. 28-29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 7, 2002 July, pp20-35

Offices: interior design: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Urban Splash

O0489 New waves; Architects: Glenn Howells Architects.
Article in English by Andrew Burns; cost analyses, photos, plans.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp32-34

Offices: interior design: Great London: London: City: Amec

O0490 A step up; Architects: Eva Jiricna Architects.
Article in English by Justin McGuirk; photos.
Architect-designed reception area, including a steel & glass staircase, for Amec's London base.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp76-78

Offices: interior design: Great London: London: City: Carter Lane, 65

O0491 A step up; Architects: Eva Jiricna Architects.
Article in English by Justin McGuirk; photos.
Architect-designed reception area, including a steel & glass staircase, for Amec's London base.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp76-78

Offices: interior design: India

O0492 Interiors.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Includes: Design for details - offices for Project Technologists (Ajit Nair Architects), p. 105-108; Kantipur Complex, Kathmandu (Rajiv Narain), p. 109-111.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp105-111

Offices: interior design: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Andersen Business Consulting

O0493 Fit-out for Andersen Business Consulting, Dublin; Architects: Mullally Leonard Partnership.
Article in English by the architect and client; photos.
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp77-78

Offices: interior design: Ireland (Rep): Sandyford: Atrium, The

O0494 Fit out for Microsoft Atrium Building, Sandyford, Dublin; Architects: Murray O'Laoire Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp39-40

Offices: interior design: Ireland (Rep): Sandyford: Microsoft

O0495 Fit out for Microsoft Atrium Building, Sandyford, Dublin; Architects: Murray O'Laoire Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp39-40

Offices: interior design: Nepal

O0496 Interiors.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Includes: Design for details - offices for Project Technologists (Ajit Nair Architects), p. 105-108; Kantipur Complex, Kathmandu (Rajiv Narain), p. 109-111.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp105-111

Offices: interior design: Switzerland: Embrach: Ciba Vision

O0497 Carte Blanche fur die Gestaltung [Carte blanche for creativity]; Designers: Jerome Gessaga and Christof Hindermann of designrichtung.
Article in French, German, Italian by Christina Sonderegger; photos, plans.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp58-60

Offices: interior design: theory, aesthetics

O0498 Peek performance: new perspectives on the workplace.
Article in English by Allard Jolles, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Holl notes: Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten offices, Amsterdam (Steven Holl Architects), by Allard Jolles, p. 102-109; Tangerine dream: Cahoots offices, San Francisco (Thom Faulders of Beige Design), by Aaron Betsky, p. 110-115; Rhapsody in blue: Lanyon Phillips advertising agency, Vancouver, Canada (Arthur Erickson with Nick Milkovich Architects), by Adele Weder, p. 116-119; Walker on the wild side: WalkerGroup/CNI's offices, New York, NY (WalkerGroup CNI), by Christopher Hawthorne, p. 120-125; Our offices, ourselves: a feng shui master, a colour consultant, and an organisational expert analyse three designer's workspaces, by Eve M Kahn, p. 126-129.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp102-129

Offices: interior design: United States

O0499 On the sunny side of the street.
Article in English by Abby Bussel; photos.
Non-territorial corporate offices are back.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp37-40

Offices: interior design: United States: New York (New York): New York Times: temporary marketing office

O0500 New York Times Building: temporary marketing office; Architects: Swanke Hayden Connell Architects.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; illus, models, photos.
Temporary marketing office in an ordinary masonry block adjacent to the building site for the new New York Times building (Renzo Piano Building Workshop and Fox & Fowle).
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp107-109

Offices: interior design: United States: San Francisco (California): Cahoots

O0501 Peek performance: new perspectives on the workplace.
Article in English by Allard Jolles, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Holl notes: Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten offices, Amsterdam (Steven Holl Architects), by Allard Jolles, p. 102-109; Tangerine dream: Cahoots offices, San Francisco (Thom Faulders of Beige Design), by Aaron Betsky, p. 110-115; Rhapsody in blue: Lanyon Phillips advertising agency, Vancouver, Canada (Arthur Erickson with Nick Milkovich Architects), by Adele Weder, p. 116-119; Walker on the wild side: WalkerGroup/CNI's offices, New York, NY (WalkerGroup CNI), by Christopher Hawthorne, p. 120-125; Our offices, ourselves: a feng shui master, a colour consultant, and an organisational expert analyse three designer's workspaces, by Eve M Kahn, p. 126-129.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp102-129

Offices: interior designers': United States: Miami (Florida): Tui Pranich Showroom

O0502 Sister act: Tui Pranich Showroom; Architects: Hariri & Hariri Architects.
Article in English by Beth Dunlop; illus.
Showroom for Thai-born interior designer Tui Pranich in Miami, Fl.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp16

Offices: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Old Distillery, The

O0503 The Old Distillery, Dublin; Architects: OMS Architects.
Article in English by the architects and James Pike; elevns, photos, plans.
Mixed-use development with 177 apartments and 2,200 square metres of office space.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp15-19

Offices: lighting

O0504 Lighting and electrics.
Article in English by Dominic Meyrick and others; cost analyses, illus, photos.
Includes: Shedding light on the new LG3, p. 18-20; Ringing the changes in office lighting, by Owen Howlett, p. 21; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 24.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14-24

Offices: lighting: artificial

O0505 Light and lighting.
Article in English by Paul Haddlesey, and others; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Guiding light, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 26-29 [recent amendments to the Building Regulations and Lighting Guide 3 should be giving all lighting designers plenty of food for thought]; Design for light, by David Loe, p. 31-33 [lighting design]; Making confident assumptions, by Dominic Meyrick, p. 37-42 [speculative office lighting & the end user].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp26-42

O0506 Out of the dark ages.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos.
On office lighting under LG3 (Lighting Guide 3).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp44-45

O0507 Special issue. Offices.
Article in English by Theo Gielen and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Fingertip comfort - bank employees use remote controlled office lighting scenes at ABN AMRO, Amsterdam (Henry Cobb, of Pei Cobb Freed & Partners) and Frankfurt (Zaske & Maul), p. 9-11; Philips Lighting head office, Eindhoven, Netherlands (interior designer: VEG), by Theo Gielen and Marius Wouters, p. 12-15; Mastering office lighting, by Heinrich Kramer, p. 16-21; Three Rivers Housing Association office development, Durham (Chris Perkin of Ryder), by Alan Nicholson, p. 22-23; The daylight challenge, by Laurens Zonneveldt and Ellie de Groot, p. 24-27; Palace of Justice, 's Hertogenbosch, Netherlands (Charles Vandenhove and Prudent De Wispelaere), by Laurens Zonneveldt, p. 28-33; Light and health, by Gerrit van den Beld, p. 34-35; Hojgaard & Schultz building contractors headquarters, Copenhagen (Dissing & Weitling), by Morten Reimann, p. 36-39; Renovation of the architects' own offices, Amsterdam (Schwencke Rosbach Architects), p. 42-43; Philips Lighting Application Centre, Eindhoven (Ineenontwerp), by Brigitte Liem and Marius Wouters, p. 44-51; Conceptual office design - the work of interior architecture and exhibition design consultants, Ineenontwerp, p. 52-53; Imaginative lobbies, p. 54-55.
Intl Lighting Review, vol. 52, no. 1, 2001, pp8-55

Offices: lighting: artificial: China: Hong Kong

O0508 Evaluation of lighting performance in office buildings with daylighting controls.
Article in English by Danny H W Li and Joseph C Lam; diagrs, graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Presents field measurements on daylighting for a fully air-conditioned office building in Hong Kong.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp793-803

Offices: lighting: natural

O0509 Special issue. Offices.
Article in English by Theo Gielen and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Fingertip comfort - bank employees use remote controlled office lighting scenes at ABN AMRO, Amsterdam (Henry Cobb, of Pei Cobb Freed & Partners) and Frankfurt (Zaske & Maul), p. 9-11; Philips Lighting head office, Eindhoven, Netherlands (interior designer: VEG), by Theo Gielen and Marius Wouters, p. 12-15; Mastering office lighting, by Heinrich Kramer, p. 16-21; Three Rivers Housing Association office development, Durham (Chris Perkin of Ryder), by Alan Nicholson, p. 22-23; The daylight challenge, by Laurens Zonneveldt and Ellie de Groot, p. 24-27; Palace of Justice, 's

O0509 *continued*
Hertogenbosch, Netherlands (Charles Vandenhove and Prudent De Wispelaere), by Laurens Zonneveldt, p. 28-33; Light and health, by Gerrit van den Beld, p. 34-35; Hojgaard & Schultz building contractors headquarters, Copenhagen (Dissing & Weitling), by Morten Reimann, p. 36-39; Renovation of the architects' own offices, Amsterdam (Schwencke Rosbach Architects), p. 42-43; Philips Lighting Application Centre, Eindhoven (Ineenontwerp), by Brigitte Liem and Marius Wouters, p. 44-51; Conceptual office design - the work of interior architecture and exhibition design consultants, Ineenontwerp, p. 52-53; Imaginative lobbies, p. 54-55.
Intl Lighting Review, vol. 52, no. 1, 2001, pp8-55

Offices: lighting: natural: calculations, data

O0510 Validation of dynamic RADIANCE-based daylight simulations for a test office with external blinds.
Article in English by Christoph F Reinhart and Oliver Walkenhorst; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp683-697

Offices: lighting: natural: control: energy conservation: calculations, data: China: Hong Kong

O0511 Evaluation of lighting performance in office buildings with daylighting controls.
Article in English by Danny H W Li and Joseph C Lam; diagrs, graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Presents field measurements on daylighting for a fully air-conditioned office building in Hong Kong.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp793-803

Offices: occupants' aspect

O0512 Energi eller stress? [Energy or stress].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Mind Lab - office design for the Commerce and Economy Ministry (interior design: Bosch & Fjord), p. 142-143; Learning Lab Denmark - Denmark's Pedagogical University (interior design: Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup), p. 144-145.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp140-145

O0513 Office fit-out.
Article in English by Mike Everson; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 36-37.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26-37

Offices: Portugal: Oporto

O0514 Oporto: residential/office building by Eduardo Souto de Moura.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp8-9

Offices: safety: law: Great Britain

O0515 Health and safety: injuries in the office.
Article in English by David Cowles.
RIBA practice, no. 206. The Health and Safety Executive is proposing to amend certain health and safety regulations to tie in with European directives. The author explains how to avoid a compensation claim.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp83

Offices: Sweden: Stockholm: Snowcrash

O0516 Silent revolution; Designers: Ulrika Ljungberg of Snowcrash and Tham Videgard Hansson Arkitekter.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp82-84

Offices: walls: partition

O0517 Parting shots.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; diagrs, details, photos.
On office partitions.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp16-18

Open spaces

O0518 Critique. It takes more than square feet to make a successful public park or civic place.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp65-66

O0519 Intimate urban spaces.
Article in English by Sally McDonald and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: Spatial juxtaposition, by Sally McDonald, p. 14; The making of urban open spaces, by John Hopkins, p. 16-19; How to design a safe public space, by Kathy Madden and Andy Wiley-Schwartz, p. 21-24; Stepping across a continent - landscape at the National Museum of Australia (architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall and Robert Peck von Hartel Trethowan, with landscape architects: Room

O0519 *continued*
4.1.3), by Richard Weller, p. 27-30; Engendering a sense of place, by Vincent Hughes, p. 33-36.
Landscape Design, no. 308, 2002 Mar., pp14-36

O0520 Preaching the gospel of place.
Article in English by Susan Hines; photos, ports.
Fred Kent of the Project for Public Spaces urges landscape architects to create 'people places'.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp84-85, 96-97

Open spaces: & housing: Singapore

O0521 Public space in public housing.
Article in English by Ooi Giok Ling and Hee Limin; photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp202-205

Open spaces: & housing: surveys: Jordan: Amman: AL-Rawdah

O0522 Children's spatial behaviour in AL-Rawdah housing development in Amman, Jordan.
Article in English by Tawfiq M Abu-Ghazzeh; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp97-115

Open spaces: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London

O0523 Rogers begins public space plan.
Article in English.
Richard Rogers, head of the Greater London Authority's architecture and urbanism unit, has unveiled the first tranche of 100 projects to improve the design of public spaces throughout London.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp2

Open spaces: China: Tseung Kwan O (Hong Kong)

O0524 New directions in recreation: Tseung Kwan O swimming pool complex, library, indoor recreation centre and district open space; Architects: Hong Kong Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by Tim Youngs; elevns, photos, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp30-37

Open spaces: control: Great Britain: London: Camden: Russell Square

O0525 Green light for red light?.
Article in English.
Three Greenwich University students (Toby Maloy, Helena van Lare and Kallia Platyrrchou) who disagree with what they see as social cleaning in the London boroughs of Camden and Westminster have submitted planning applications for a 'flying brothel' in Leicester Square and a gay cruising haven in Russell Square.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp1-2

Open spaces: Denmark

O0526 Fra areal til rum [From area to space].
Article in Danish by Stig L Andersson.
The 'better urban spaces' [Bedre Byrum] initiative about to be launched by the Fonden Realdanmark.
Summaries in English (p. 48).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp40-41

Open spaces: Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg

O0527 Magdeburg - Chemnitz.
Article in German by Sebastian Redecke and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans.
Includes: Magdeburg, the road to the Elbe - the disaster of the Zentralen Platz, by Sebastian Redecke, p. 14-21; The open space in the centre of Magdeburg, by Arnold Bruckner, p. 22-25; Chemnitz, new centre - eminent architects build commercial buildings, by Torsten Birne, p. 26-31; Backdrops of memory: pictures of Karl-Marx-Stadt, by Torsten Illgen, p. 32-35 [between 1953 and the early 1990s Chemnitz was known as Karl-Marx-Stadt].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 26, pp14-35

Open spaces: Germany (Fed Rep): Chemnitz

O0528 Magdeburg - Chemnitz.
Article in German by Sebastian Redecke and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans.
Includes: Magdeburg, the road to the Elbe - the disaster of the Zentralen Platz, by Sebastian Redecke, p. 14-21; The open space in the centre of Magdeburg, by Arnold Bruckner, p. 22-25; Chemnitz, new centre - eminent architects build commercial buildings, by Torsten Birne, p. 26-31; Backdrops of memory: pictures of Karl-Marx-Stadt, by Torsten Illgen, p. 32-35 [between 1953 and the early 1990s Chemnitz was known as Karl-Marx-Stadt].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 26, pp14-35

Open spaces: Great Britain

O0529 CABE set for new role as champion for urban space.
Article in English.
CABE has been give responsibility for raising the quality of the nation's urban spaces, in particular its green areas. A new unit, CABE SPACE, will promote and develop skills training, disseminate good practice and provide help and advice to local authorities delivering improvements to the public realm.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp14

O0530 Cash crisis mars urban space probe.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Cabe's new powers over squares, streets and urban parks, under the guise of Cabe Space, may be undermined by cash-strapped councils.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp1

O0531 Journey into space.
Article in English by Julian Lewis.
Considers how Cabe can handle local urban space schemes through its off shoot, Cabe Space.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp10

O0532 MPs slam Labour public space plan.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp2

O0533 No walk in the park.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos, plans, sketches.
The government's urban green spaces taskforce aims to put parks and green spaces at the heart of regeneration policy.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp58-60

Open spaces: Great Britain: Durham (Durham): Durham Millennium City Project

O0534 Contextual healing; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
The project encompasses the five hundred seat Gala Theatre, civic library and offices for local community groups positioned around a new public space.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp12-15

Open spaces: landscape design: Australia: Canberra: Commonwealth Place

O0535 Axial occupation.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Canberra's Land Axis is now occupied and reshaped by two new projects, which amplify and enhance Walter Burley and Marion Mahony Griffin's original plans. Illustrates the new designs for Commonwealth Place, incorporating exhibition spaces, a restaurant and turfed ampitheatre (Durbach & Block and Sue Barnsley Design), p. 84-87 and Reconcilation Place, linking the National Library of Australia and the National Gallery of Australia (Kringas Architects), p. 88-90.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-90

Open spaces: law: Great Britain

O0536 Restricted byways.
Article in English by Jerry Pearlman; refs.
In the light of the Countryside Rights of Way Act 2000.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Feb., pp151-156

Open spaces: planning: history: 1789-1851

O0537 Byrummet mellem homo sapiens og homo zappiens [The urban space between homo sapiens and homo zappiens].
Article in Danish by Svend Erik Larsen; illus, photos, plans.
The origins of the modern public space, between 1789 and 1851.
Summaries in English (p. 144).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 6, 2001 Sept., pp120-125

Open spaces: political aspect: Great Britain

O0538 MPs slam Labour public space plan.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp2

Open spaces: political aspect: Thailand: Bangkok

O0539 Memory, democracy and urban space: Bangkok's 'path to democracy'.
Article in English by Kim Dovey; diagrs, photos, refs.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp265-282

Open spaces: preservation, restoration

O0540 Turning public space around.
Article in English by Harriet Festing; bibliog, photos.
The Manhattan-based charity Project for Public Spaces has helped over 1000 communities world-wide create public spaces. As it looks to develop partnerships in the UK the author considers what it has to offer.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp148-149

Open spaces: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

O0541 Get off our land.
Article in English by James Heartfield.
Argues that as more land is retired from farm use, it is time to start building houses on the green belt.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp36-39

Open spaces: public participation: Great Britain

O0542 Designers 'lack human touch'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
According to Fred Kent, urban regeneration expert and president of New York-based Projects for Public Spaces.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp2

Open spaces: safety

O0543 Intimate urban spaces.
Article in English by Sally McDonald and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: Spatial juxtaposition, by Sally McDonald, p. 14; The making of urban open spaces, by John Hopkins, p. 16-19; How to design a safe public space, by Kathy Madden and Andy Wiley-Schwartz, p. 21-24; Stepping across a continent - landscape at the National Museum of Australia (architects: Ashton Raggatt McDougall and Robert Peck von Hartel Trethowan, with landscape architects: Room 4.1.3), by Richard Weller, p. 27-30; Engendering a sense of place, by Vincent Hughes, p. 33-36.
Landscape Design, no. 308, 2002 Mar., pp14-36

Open spaces: Singapore

O0544 1950-2000: public space and the making of modern Singapore.
Article in English by Ooi Giok Ling; diagrs, photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp239-242

O0545 Life between buildings.
Article in English by Fong Hoo Cheong; photos, sketches.
Looks at constraints in Singapore that limit a meaningful injection of life and living between buildings. It also attempts to propose a direction for city design in the new millennium.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp206-209

O0546 Public space: a feature on five public spaces in Singapore.
Article in English by Heng Chye Kiang and others; photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Singapore River - a case for a river of life, by Heng Chye Kiang, p. 174-179; Picking on Orchard - Orchard Road, by Arcadio Gonzalez, p. 180-185; An aging dowager takes a backseat - or how the new 'esplanade' bridge has subjugated the old, by Low Boon Liang, p. 186-189; Bugis Junction: Sans Links, by Heng Chye Kiang and Law Teen Onn, p. 190-195; Linking the city - City Link, by Chaminda Rambukwelle and others, p. 196-201.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp173-201

Open spaces: social aspect

O0547 People and place.
Article in English by Paul Harding and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: Insight - Paul Harding and others discuss people and places, p. 16-17; A home in our streets - assesses the value of home zones and examples of good practice in pilot schemes, by Mike Biddulph, p. 19-22; Playgrounds at the crossroads, by John McKendrick, p. 24-25; The landscape of the global village, by Clare Rishbeth, p. 27-30; Project profile [Manchester city centre, by Chris Driver, p. 38-39 / Aberdeen city centre (landscape architect for proposals: Gillespies), by John Carnie, p. 40]; Inclusive open spaces, by Helen Woolley, p. 43-45.
Landscape Design, no. 310, 2002 May, pp16-25, 27-30, 38-45

Open spaces: social aspect: Great Britain

O0548 Designers 'lack human touch'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
According to Fred Kent, urban regeneration expert and president of New York-based Projects for Public Spaces.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp2

Open spaces: social aspect: Great Britain: 1918-1940

O0549 The city of evil and the great outdoors: the modern health movement and the urban young, 1918-40.
Article in English by David Pomfret; refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 Dec., pp405-427

Open spaces: social aspect: Singapore

O0550 Public space: a feature on five public spaces in Singapore.
Article in English by Heng Chye Kiang and others; photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Singapore River - a case for a river of life, by Heng Chye Kiang, p. 174-179; Picking on Orchard - Orchard Road, by Arcadio Gonzalez, p. 180-185; An aging dowager takes a backseat - or how the new 'esplanade' bridge has subjugated the old, by Low Boon Liang, p. 186-189; Bugis Junction: Sans Links, by Heng Chye Kiang and Law Teen Onn, p. 190-195; Linking the city - City Link, by Chaminda Rambukwelle and others, p. 196-201.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp173-201

Open spaces: social aspect: United States: Boston (Massachusetts)

O0551 In search of public space.
Article in English by J William Thompson; photos, ports, refs.
A forum of landscape architects considers the confusing mix of public and private spaces in Boston and asks whether the people are being served.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp68-73, 88-93

Open spaces: theory, aesthetics: Thailand: Bangkok

O0552 Memory, democracy and urban space: Bangkok's 'path to democracy'.
Article in English by Kim Dovey; diagrs, photos, refs.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp265-282

Open spaces: United States: Boston (Massachusetts)

O0553 In search of public space.
Article in English by J William Thompson; photos, ports, refs.
A forum of landscape architects considers the confusing mix of public and private spaces in Boston and asks whether the people are being served.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp68-73, 88-93

Opera houses: alterations & additions: Australia: Sydney: Sydney Opera House

O0554 'I'm back': Utzon unveils Sydney plan.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos, ports.
Jorn Utzon has unveiled his plans for the alterations to his Sydney Opera House. Alterations will be consistent with his original plans for the interiors, many of which were not implemented because of budget cuts.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp15

O0555 Sydney Opera revisited; Architects: Jorn Utzon.
Article in English by Andrew Yang; photos.
The Danish architect Jorn Utzon, has been called back as design consultant on the renovations to the Opera House.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp35

O0556 Utzon's return.
Article in English by Peter Myers; illus, photos, plans.
On Jorn Utzorn's proposed changes to his Sydney Opera House.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp74-77

Opera houses: alterations & additions: air conditioning: Great Britain: London: Westminster: London Coliseum

O0557 IT case study: a breath of fresh aria; Architects: RHWL Partnership, with engineers: Arup.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Use of the STAR-CD computational fluid dynamics [CFD] software solution to improve air circulation at the London Coliseum.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp30-31

Opera houses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: London Coliseum

O0558 Steel rust strikes ENO restoration; Architects: RHWL Partnership.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp6

O0559 Striking the right notes; Architects: RHWL Partnership with engineers: Arup.
Article in English, illus.
A glass roofed courtyard for the London Coliseum.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp21

Opera houses: alterations & additions: Italy: Milan: Teatro alla Scala

O0560 Mailands neue Scala [Milan's new Scala]; Architects: Mario Botta.
Article in German by Henning Kluver; photos.
New Milan opera house opens at a cost of 49 million Euro.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 5, 2002 May, pp17

O0561 Restauro e ristrutturazione del Teatro alla Scala, Milano 2002 [Restoration and refurbishment of the Teatro alla Scala, Milan 2002]; Architects: Mario Botta.
Article in Italian, elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp10-13

Opera houses: Australia: Sydney: Sydney Opera House

O0562 A life in architecture: Peter Tatchell.
Article in English by Stephen Portlock; photos.
Tatchell's favourite building is Jorn Utzon's Sydney Opera House.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp22

Opera houses: competitions: Bulgaria: Sofia: Natsionalna Opera

O0563 Propusnatite shansove na bulgarskata arkhitetura [Bulgarian architecture: missed opportunities, part 3].
Article in Bulgarian by Stefan Popov; models, plans, refs.
On the 1972 international competition for a new opera house in Sofia - which was never built.
Summaries in English (p. 54).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 6, 2001, pp54-56

Opera houses: preservation, restoration: Australia: Sydney: Sydney Opera House

O0564 Australian rift-healing over Sydney Opera House 'a sham'.
Article in English.
The current scheme is a reworking of the building's forecourt, enlargement of the orchestra pit and improvement of the acoustics in the building's two main halls - which Utzon never worked on. The work is to be supervised by Utzon's son, Jan, and Denton Corker Marshall.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp12

Orders of architecture: Italy: 15th century

O0565 Palladio's canonical Corinthian entablature and the archaeological surveys in the Fourth Book of 'I quattro libri dell'architettura'.
Article in English by Branko Mitrovic; refs, tables.
'The implication is that by the 1570s a Venetian architect publishing a version of the canon of the five orders was neither expected to copy it directly from ancient monuments nor to derive it from Vitruvius. Instead, it was important to show that he had sufficient expertise in Roman archaeology to demonstrate the necessary competence to formulate the canon himself.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp113-127

P

Painting (art of): & architecture

P0001 For services rendered.
Article in English by Ann Clifford; illus.
Interview with Colin Allen who specialises in turning plans and elevations into realistic paintings of how proposed buildings will look.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp43-45

Painting (art of): architectural subjects: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Vermeer & the Delft School

P0002 Vermeer and the Delft School.
Article in English by Margaret Laing; photos.
Review of the architectural paintings of interiors as part of the exhibition at the National Gallery, London.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp66-68

Painting (art of): architectural subjects: 19th century

P0003 Lawrence Alma-Tadema and the modern city of ancient Rome.
Article in English by Elizabeth Prettejohn; illus, refs.
'This paper argues that Alma-Tadema's representations of the ancient city of Rome can be seen as significant explorations of urban experience, parallel to the more familiar nineteenth-century representations of modern Paris. Alma-Tadema distinguishes clearly between the small town environment of Pompeiian subjects and the metropolitan environment of pictures set in the capital. The late nineteenth-century notion of the city's modernity thus provides a novel perspective on traditional fascination with Rome as the ultimate paradigm for the urban.'.
Art Bull, vol. 84, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp115-129

Painting (art of): fresco, mural

P0004 Peintures [Painters].
Article in French by Anne-Laure Egg and Robert Cresson; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Alain Bony, painter of buildings, by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 122-125 / Evolution of painting, by Robert Cresson, p. 126-129.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 301, 2001, pp122-129

Painting (art of): fresco, mural: exhibitions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Inhale-exhale

P0005 Hopkins' Manchester gallery extension makes eye-popping debut.
Article in English, illus.
Work by artist Michael Craig-Martin at the extended Manchester Art Gallery, which opens this month.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp13

Painting (art of): fresco: mural: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Ascot Heath (Windsor & Maidenhead): All Saints

P0006 All Saints Church, Ascot Heath: wall painting conservation; Conservators: Alison Thornton and David Everingham.
Article in English by John Paulding; photos.
Church designed in 1864 by T H Rushforth and the wall paintings executed by Heaton Butler & Bayne. Described by John Betjeman as 'by far the best church murals in Berkshire'.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp30-33

Painting (art of): fresco, mural: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Foreign & Commonwealth Office: Ambassadors' Staircase

P0007 The investigation, conservation and restoration of the Ambassadors' Staircase at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.
Article in English by Richard Pelter; photos.
Particularly on the conservation of the ceiling paintings and the decorations of the great staircase at the Foreign Office.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp14-15, plates 1-4

Painting (art of): fresco, mural: Turkey: Istanbul: Church of the Saviour in Chora

P0008 Delight. The mosaics and frescoes of the Kariye Camii, Istanbul; Artist: Theodore Metochites.
Article in English by Peter Davey; illus.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp106

Painting (art of): fresco, mural: Turkey: Istanbul: Kariye Camii

P0009 Delight. The mosaics and frescoes of the Kariye Camii, Istanbul; Artist: Theodore Metochites.
Article in English by Peter Davey; illus.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp106

Painting (art of): rock paintings: preservation, restoration: India: Dhar: Bagh Caves

P0010 Bagh caves: a predicament for conservators.
Article in English by Phanikant Mishra and Ritu Mishra; photos, refs.
The Bagh caves located in the Dhar district, represent a glorious chapter in the history of ancient Buddhist art & architecture. Today, poor rock structure and bad conservation means the caves and their heritage are under threat.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp46-55

Painting (plain): external

P0011 Painting 37 Spital Square.
Article in English by Stephen Rickards and others; photos.
SPAB's headquarters proved a superb testing-ground for many of the principles for which the Society was established. Much was learnt and the final results proved that historically sensitive colour work isn't a drudge. With, Paint expert Peter Hood brushes with the past, p. 19; Painting 37 Spital Square, by Matthew Slocombe, p. 21 [the experience of the redecoration produced some surprises, as well as valuable lessons for the future].
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 2, 2001, pp18-21

P0012 Peintures [Painters].
Article in French by Anne-Laure Egg and Robert Cresson; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Alain Bony, painter of buildings, by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 122-125 / Evolution of painting, by Robert Cresson, p. 126-129.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 301, 2001, pp122-129

Painting (plain): external: United States

P0013 The story on stone colors.
Article in English by Steve Jordan; photos.
Exploring the tradition of earthy exterior paints and schemes.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp46-53

Painting (plain): metalwork

P0014 Numerous paint-removal products make large renovations easier and economical.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp183

Painting (plain): metalwork: cleaning

P0015 Numerous paint-removal products make large renovations easier and economical.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp183

Paints

P0016 Painting 37 Spital Square.
Article in English by Stephen Rickards and others; photos.
SPAB's headquarters proved a superb testing-ground for many of the principles for which the Society was established. Much was learnt and the final results proved that historically sensitive colour work isn't a drudge. With, Paint expert Peter Hood brushes with the past, p. 19; Painting 37 Spital Square. by Matthew Slocombe, p. 21 [the experience of the redecoration produced some surprises, as well as valuable lessons for the future].
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 2, 2001, pp18-21

P0017 Paints and coatings.
Article in English by Jerry Clark; illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Case study - Cedar Integrated Primary School, Crossgar, Northern Ireland (Rachel Bevan Architects), p. 30-31; Manufacturers' data, p. 37-38.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp26-38

P0018 Paints finishes and coatings.
Article in English, photos.
Lifetime finishes - latest developments from wall coatings to heritage paints.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp61

Paints: air pollution: control

P0019 Efficient ventilation of VOC spread in a small-scale painting process.
Article in English by Chang Nyung Kim, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1321-1328

Paints: Sweden

P0020 Some perspectives on Falun red paint and the red cottage, Sweden's 'national building'.
Article in English by Diana S Waite; photos.
A model study examines the technological and architectural history of a popular distemper paint, and its evocative place in Swedish hearts.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp67-70

Palaces: India (Rajasthan): 15th century

P0021 Of buildings and books: the theory and practice of the architect Mandan.
Article in English by Rima Hooja; bibliog, photos.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 June, pp12-27

Palaces: Italy: Rome: Domus Aurea

P0022 Fool's gold: colour, culture, innovation and madness in Nero's Golden House.
Article in English by Mark Bradley; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Apollo, vol. 156, no. 485, 2002 July, pp35-44

Palaces: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Hohenzollern Schloss

P0023 Architects slam 'tragic' Berlin reconstruction.
Article in English by Layla Dawson.
Big name architects such as Daniel Libeskind, Coop Himmelb(l)au and Thomas Herzog have blasted the decision to reconstruct Berlin's neo-Baroque Hohenzollern Schloss, between Alexander Platz and the Brandenburg Gate, in a 670 million euro project.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp9

Palaces: royal: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Buckingham Palace

P0024 Ancient and modern; Architects: John Simpson & Partners.
Article in English by David Watkin; models, photos, plans, secns.
The new Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp20-30

P0025 RIBA president backs Farrell's Palace vision.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; sketches.
The author argues in favour of Sir Terry Farrell's provocative attempts to reshape Buckingham Palace.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp18

P0026 The Queen's Gallery; Architects: John Simpson.
Article in English by David Watkin; photos, plans, sketches.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 21, 2002 May 23, pp108-115

Palaces: royal: decoration: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Buckingham Palace

P0027 'England's Raphael' and his lost 'Parnassus'.
Article in English by Jonathan Marsden; illus, photos, ports, refs.
On the decorative work of Thomas Stothard for Buckingham Palace and his influence on the work of other artists in the Palace.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp29-46

Palaces: royal: France

P0028 Sous les feux de la rampe: theatres de chateaux [Under the footlights: theatres in chateaux].
Article in French by Denis Picard; photos, refs.
From the 17th to the 19th centuries, numerous theatres were built in chateaux and palaces: this neglected heritage has remained unrecognised for a long time. The restoration of the Theatre de la Reine at Versailles, the opening to the public of the theatre at Digoine and the first restoration undertaken at the theatre in Fontainebleau rekindles interest in these buildings.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 595, 2002 June, pp80-89

Palaces: royal: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Buckingham Palace

P0029 A life in architecture: Dickie Bird.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
Cricket umpire Dickie Bird's favourite buildings: Buckingham Palace and Lord's Cricket Ground.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp14

Palaces: royal: Great Britain: London: 16th century

P0030 A reconstruction of Thomas Wolsey's Great Hall at Hampton Court Palace.
Article in English by Jonathan Foyle; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
'It is now clear that Thomas Wolsey built a Great Hall at Hampton Court from 1515-c. 1521. Through a metrological analysis, the form of this building is re-established, and its relationship with the masonry of attributed buildings suggests William Vertue as its designer. Wolsey can now be credited for redefining the Great Hall as the first room in a sequence of elevated state apartments. A new understanding of the Great Hall's formal relationship with the Great Chamber has introduced a possible early example of the piano nobile in England as a context for Wolsey's Italianate decoration.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp128-158

Palaces: royal: India: 15th-18th centuries

P0031 Palaces of the Rajput kings.
Article in English by Giles Tillotson; bibliog, photos, plans.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 June, pp42-53

Palaces: royal: India: Indore: Manik Bagh

P0032 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Sleeping partners; Architects: Eckart Muthesius.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
A 1930s palace for the Maharajah of Indore that provided a showcase for Europe's leading avant-garde designers. This photograph shows the Maharani's bedroom.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp54

Palaces: royal: interior design: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Queen's House

P0033 Fit for a queen; Original architect: Inigo Jones, architects for restoration: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Remodelling part of the Queen's House, Greenwich, for use as a gallery.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp74-77

Palaces: royal: interior design: India: Indore: Manik Bagh

P0034 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Sleeping partners; Architects: Eckart Muthesius.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
A 1930s palace for the Maharajah of Indore that provided a showcase for Europe's leading avant-garde designers. This photograph shows the Maharani's bedroom.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp54

Palaces: royal: Iran: Isfahan: Talar-i Tavila

P0035 The Talar-i Tavila or Hall of Stables, a forgotten Safavid palace.
Article in English by Willem Floor; illus, refs.
Built during the reign of Shah 'Abbas I (1587-1629) it seems that the Talar-i Tavila was used almost exclusively as the shah's public audience hall for receiving foreign ambassadors.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp149-163

Palaces: royal: preservation, restoration: finance: Great Britain

P0036 London palaces to cut back on architects.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
The Historic Royal Palaces Agency is cutting back on contracts with architects in a bid to save money.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp2

Palaces: royal: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Queen's House

P0037 Fit for a queen; Original architect: Inigo Jones, architects for restoration: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Remodelling part of the Queen's House, Greenwich, for use as a gallery.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp74-77

Palaces: Ukraine: Alupka Palace

P0038 Alupka Palace, Crimea.
Article in English by C E B Brett; elevns, illus, photos, plans.
By far the most Romantic house by an English architect on foreign soil is the neo-Jacobean and Moorish-style Alupka, on the Black Sea coast, a surprising design to come from an architect who was also involved in Buckingham Palace (Edward Blore). The palace was begun in 1828 to designs attributed to Thomas Harrison of Chester but he died in 1829 and work stopped. The owner, Count Vorontsov then consulted Blore and by 1832 Blore had made hundreds of drawings for the building.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 30, 2002 July 25, pp74-79

Panoramas: Great Britain: London

P0039 Ken calls time on icons.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
The London plan could lead to the scrapping of protected strategic views of major landmarks as well as an injection of modern design.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp1

P0040 Protective city blocks Piano tower.
Article in English.
The Corporation of London claims Renzo Piano's proposed tower at London Bridge will wreck protected views of Saint Paul's Cathedral.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp1

Panoramas: Great Britain: London: City

P0041 EH cautious over Minerva Tower; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp1, 2

Paper

P0042 Paper man.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, ports.
Profile of the Japanese architect Shigeru Ban. Illustrates several of his paper buildings and temporary housing for refugees.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp28-31

Parks

P0043 Critic at large: a familiar recipe.
Article in English by Susan Herrington; photos.
Uses the example of Hastings Park in Vancouver to consider whether piecemeal projects and nostalgia obscure more significant roles for parks.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp186-188

P0044 Critique. It takes more than square feet to make a successful public park or civic place.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp65-66

P0045 Preaching the gospel of place.
Article in English by Susan Hines; photos, ports.
Fred Kent of the Project for Public Spaces urges landscape architects to create 'people places'.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp84-85, 96-97

P0046 Project profile.
Article in English by Robert Holden and others; photos, plans.
Includes: Canon (UK) headquarters, Surrey (landscape architects: Holden Liversedge), by Robert Holden, p. 22-23; Mughal water garden, Bradford (Bradford City Council), by Ian Day, p. 24; Maidstone Millennium River Park, Kent, by Will Williams, p. 26-27.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp22-24, 26-27

P0047 Special issue. Espacios urbanos [Urban spaces].
Article in English, Spanish by Maria Teresa Santamaria, and others; bibliog, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The memory of Valencian gardens, by Maria Teresa Santamaria, p. 8-15; Leandro Silva: landscape architect, by Carmen Molina Aragon, p. 16-21; Enclavisation: the instant public space, by Lieven de Groote, p. 22-25;

P0047 *continued*
Square and garden in the urban landscape, by Alberto Mengual Munoz, p. 26-29; Projects & works, p. 31-111 [includes: Gifu Kitakaga apartment complex, Gifu, Japan (Martha Schwartz), p. 32-39 / Jardin de las Hesperides, Valencia (Maria Teresa Santamaria, Antonio Gallud and others), p. 40-45 / Jardin de los sentidos: competition for the landscaping of the central boulevard of the Campus de Riu Sec, Universidad Jaume I, Castellon (winning architects: Miguel del Rey, Inigo Magro & Antonio Gallud), p. 46-49 / Public space for the Principal Financial Group office complex, Des Moines, Iowa (Peter Walker William Johnson & Partners), p. 50-52 / Sony Centre, Berlin (Peter Walker William Johnson & Partners), p. 53-55 / Plaza de Alcasser de la Senyoria, Elx [Elche] (Jose Amoros Gomez and Jose Juan Fructuoso Sempere), p. 56-59 / Plaza del Convent and city square, Carlet (Carlos Trullenque and others), p. 60-63 / Jardins d'Angel Guimera, Prat de Llobregat (Imma Jansana), p. 64-67 / L'umbracle [Shadehouse garden, car & bus parks], Ciutat de les Artes & les Ciencies, Valencia (Santiago Calatrava), p. 68-73 / Garden of Walls, Sydney (Terragram), p. 74-75 / Filmaker's garden, Sydney (Terragram), p. 76-77 / Interpolis garden, Tilburg (Adriaan Geuze of West 8), p. 78-81 / Schouwburgplein, Rotterdam (Adriaan Geuze of West 8), p. 82-85 / Placa de la Villa redevelopment, Vallfogona del Ripolles (Esteve Corominas Noguera and Pep de Sola-Morales Capdevila), p. 86-87 / Installation in the Placa del Jurats, Tiempo de Flores 1999, Girona (10x15 collectiu - Jaume Blancafort, and others), p. 88-91.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 1 (9), 2001 Apr., pp8-131

P0048 Special issue. Stadt Landschaft Stadt [Town landscape town].
Article in German by Sophie Wolfrum, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Town landscape town, by Sophie Wolfrum, p. 15-19; The new landscape, by Bart Lootsma, p. 20-23; Urbanity is an element of landscape design, by Marieke Timmermans & Pepijn Godefroy, p. 24-27; Landscape acceptance, by Joost Meuwissen, p. 28-29; Borneo Sporenburg (Adriaan Geuze and others of West 8), by Adriaan Geuse, p. 30-31; The RheinMain regional park, by Friedhelm Blume, p. 32-33; Scharnhauser Park, by Sophie Wolfrum & Alban Janson, p. 34-36; Urban landscapes, by Jochem Schneider, p. 37-39; Open spaces, by Ulrich Pantle, p. 40-41; Return of the city, by Klaus Overmeyer, p. 42-43; Urban open space in the shrinking city, by Undine Giseke, p. 44-46; New land under the plough, by Iris Reuther, p. 47-50.
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp15-50

Parks: & town planning: Spain

P0049 Special issue. Buenas practicas para la mejora de la condiciones de vida en las ciudades [Good practice for improving urban quality of life].
Article in Spanish by Justo Garcia Navarro and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Good practice for improving urban quality of life, by Justo Garcia Navarro and others, p. 5-15; 'Vias Verdes' - a system of greenways - reutilisation of disused railway lines for non-motorised transport, leisure and tourism, by Carmen Aycart Luengo, p. 17-29; Special plan for interior improvement of La Chanca, Almeria, by Ramon de Torres Lopez, p. 33-45; Biomass district heating in Cuellar, by Octavio Cantalejo Olmos and others, p. 47-61; The Eix Macia boulevard and Parc de Catalunya in Sabadell, by Oriol Civil i Desveus, p. 63-71; The Vitoria-Gasteiz green belt [anillo verde], by Blanca Maranon, p. 73-86.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 475, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp5-86

Parks: alterations & additions: Aalborg: Bundgardsparken

P0050 Bundgardsparken Aalborg Ost [Bundgardspark in Aalborg East - a neighbourhood improvement project].
Article in Danish by Torben Schonherr; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 48).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp30-31

Parks: alterations & additions: France: Montpellier: Chateau d'O

P0051 Lorsque Bordeaux s'invite a Montpellier [When Bordeaux invites itself to Montpellier].
Article in French by Annette Neve; illus, secns.
Bordelais architects Brochet Lajus Pueyo have been engaged to redesign and extend the Musee Fabre in Montpellier while the young Bordelais firm King Kong (with landscape architects Atelier R) are to redesign the park with its Roman amphitheatre at the Chateau d'O, Montpellier.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp10-11

Parks: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Bromley: Crystal Palace Park

P0052 Walk the dinosaur; Architects: John Lyall Architects, with landscape architects: Gustafson Porter.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos, plans, secns.
Reworking of London's Crystal Palace Park.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp12-13

Parks: alterations & additions: Sweden: Jonkoping: Hamnparken

P0053 Frya material i parken [Four materials in the park]; Landscape architects: Thorbjorn Andersson and PeGe Hillinge.
Article in Danish by Thorbjorn Andersson; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 48).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp32-35

Parks: alterations & additions: United States: Boston

P0054 Watery dreams under repair; Architects and planners: Goody Clancy & Associates.
Article in English by Jane Holtz Kay; photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Plan to renew Charles Eliot's waterfront parks in Boston, Ma.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp42-45, 82-86

Parks: alterations & additions: United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts)

P0055 Watery dreams under repair; Architects and planners: Goody Clancy & Associates.
Article in English by Jane Holtz Kay; photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Plan to renew Charles Eliot's waterfront parks in Boston, Ma.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp42-45, 82-86

Parks: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Bryant Park

P0056 A case study method for landscape architecture.
Article in English by Mark Francis; photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Uses Bryant Park, New York, NY as an example. This park was formerly configured in 1934 and modified in the early 1990s by Hanna Olin with Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates as consultant architects.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp15-29

Parks: alterations & additions: United States: Santa Barbara (California): Chase Palm Park

P0057 California retro; Designers: George Girvin & Associates and others.
Article in English by Clare Cooper Marcus; photos, plans.
The expansion of Chase Park on Santa Barbara's waterfront.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp54-63, 87-89

Parks: Argentina: Buenos Aires: Parque de la Memoria & Monumento en Homenaje a las Victimas del Terrorismo de Estado

P0058 Il parco della memoria di Buenos Aires: un luogo di incontro e dialogo, un 'sito' per la Storia [Buenos Aires memory park: a place of encounter and dialogue, a 'site' for history]; Architects: Alberto Varas and others.
Article in English, Italian by Stefania Tuzi; models, photos, plans.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp61-64, 66-67

Parks: Australia

P0059 Special issue. Australia issue (part 2).
Article in English by Libby Robin and others; photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: School gardens and beyond: progressive conservation, moral imperatives and the local landscape, by Libby Robin, p. 87-92; 'A plea for tradition': the ideas of Walter Hervey Bagot and his Mediterranean landscapes, by David Jones, p. 93-101; The Frenchman's garden, by Gretchen Miller, p. 102-107 [on the remains of Adel's Grove botanical garden near Lawn Hill National Park, established by Albert De Lestang in the 1930s]; Lawn and order: aesthetics and architecture in Australian suburbia, by Eddie Butler-Bowdon, p. 108-114; 'I have built up a little garden': the vernacular garden, national identity and a sense of place, by Katie Holmes, p. 115-121 [the focus of this paper is on the individual and cultural meanings that found expression through the garden and writings of one woman, Winifred Stephensen]; Cultivating the wilderness: the orchard in the Australian literary imagination, by Amanda L Claremont, p. 122-126; The National Triangle: a landscape designed for the nation, by Dianne Firth, p. 127-136 [The National Triangle, part of Walter Burley Griffin's design, is a designed landscape at the symbolic heart of Canberra; the configuration of buildings and spaces within the triangle bears the mark of later designers including John Sulman and Sir William Holford]; Arcadian writing: two texts into landscape proposals, by Paul Carter, p. 137-147.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 21, no. 2, 2001 Apr./June, pp87-147

Parks: Australia: Canberra: Reconciliation Place

P0060 Axial occupation.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Canberra's Land Axis is now occupied and reshaped by two new projects, which amplify and enhance Walter Burley and Marion Mahony Griffin's original plans. Illustrates the new designs for Commonwealth Place, incorporating exhibition spaces, a restaurant and turfed ampitheatre (Durbach & Block and Sue Barnsley Design), p. 84-87 and Reconcilation Place, linking the National Library of Australia and the National Gallery of Australia (Kringas Architects), p. 88-90.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-90

Parks: Australia: Melbourne: Yarra Bend Park

P0061 City bushland: Melbourne's Yarra Bend Park - part II: the revival of the park and the impact of increasing usage.
Article in English by Ken Duxbury; bibliog, diagrs, photos, refs.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 3, 2001 Aug./Oct., pp57-63

Parks: Brazil: Manaus: Parque Municipal do Mindu

P0062 Parque da imagem moderna as propostas de preservacao da floresta amazonica [Mindu minicipal park, Manaus]; Architects: Roberto Moita.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp66-69

Parks: buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Bromley: Crystal Palace Park

P0063 Walk the dinosaur; Architects: John Lyall Architects, with landscape architects: Gustafson Porter.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos, plans, secns.
Reworking of London's Crystal Palace Park.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp12-13

Parks: buildings: Brazil: Foz do Iguacu: Parque Nacional do Iguacu: Centro de visitantes

P0064 Pavilhoes e respeito ao meio ambiente assinalam revitalizacao [Two new buildings in the Iguacu National Park - a visitors' centre and a riverside building - at Foz do Iguacu]; Architects: Wilson Pinto.
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Projeto Design, no. 255, 2001 May, pp68-72

Parks: buildings: Brazil: Foz do Iguacu: Parque Nacional do Iguacu: Porto Canoas

P0065 Pavilhoes e respeito ao meio ambiente assinalam revitalizacao [Two new buildings in the Iguacu National Park - a visitors' centre and a riverside building - at Foz do Iguacu]; Architects: Wilson Pinto.
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Projeto Design, no. 255, 2001 May, pp68-72

Parks: buildings: Brazil: Manaus: Parque Municipal do Mindu

P0066 Parque da imagem moderna as propostas de preservacao da floresta amazonica [Mindu minicipal park, Manaus]; Architects: Roberto Moita.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp66-69

Parks: buildings: demountable: Finland: Helsinki: Storyville Jazz Park

P0067 Jazz Park; Architects: Eriksson Arkkitehdit Oy.
Article in English by Jari Hakkanen; photos, plans.
Moveable restaurant kiosk for the Eduskuntapuisto [Parliament Park], Helsinki.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp76

Parks: buildings: Great Britain: London: Bromley: Crystal Palace Park

P0068 Walk the dinosaur; Architects: John Lyall Architects, with landscape architects: Gustafson Porter.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos,

P0068 *continued*
plans, secns.
Reworking of London's Crystal Palace Park.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp12-13

Parks: buildings: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Piccadilly Gardens

P0069 Ando makes his UK debut with Manchester pavilion.
Article in English, photos.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp13

P0070 Ando's wonder wall; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English by Steven Morant; photos.
Relandscaping of Manchester Piccadilly Gardens with curved wall & pavilions, trees, new seating and walk-in fountains.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp14-15

Parks: buildings: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham): Clifton Hall: Belvedere

P0071 Sir Robert Clifton's Belvedere.
Article in English by Giles Worsley; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Discusses the history of an otherwise undocumented and unknown work by Lord Burlington: a summerhouse at Clifton Hall, designed probably ca. 1731-1735 and demolished in 1969.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp117-124

Parks: buildings: Japan: Kahoku

P0072 La forma del Taoismo [Kahoku art project]; Architects: Ryo Yamada.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi; photos, plans.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp76-79

Parks: buildings: Malaysia: Endau-Rompin National Park: Nature Education & Research Centre

P0073 Nature Education & Research Centre (NERC), Endau-Rompin National Park, Johor; Architects: K L Lam and Malaysian Nature Society.
Article in English by Louis Tan; details, maps, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp60-65

Parks: buildings: Norway: Tinn: Hardangervidda Nasjonalparksenter

P0074 Hardangervidda Nasjonalparksenter [Hardangervidda National Park visitors' centre, Tinn]; Architects: Gudmundur Jonsson Arkitektkontor.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 1, 2001, pp50-55

Parks: buildings: Spain: Madrid: Pabellon de gimnasia

P0075 [Las cajas uniformes y exactas] [Precise & uniform boxes].
Article in English, Spanish by Miquel Adria; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Hotel Habita, Mexico City (TEN Arquitectos), p. 26-33; Educare sports centre, Zapopan (TEN Arquitectos), p. 34-45; Office building, 150 Prado Sur, Mexico City (Becker Arquitectos), p. 46-53; Municipal hall, Colmenarejo, Spain (Abalos & Herreros), p. 54-61; Gymnasia in the Parque del Retiro, Madrid (Abalos & Herreros), by Eduardo Cadaval, p. 62-65.
Arquine, no. 15, 2001 Spring, pp25-65

Parks: buildings: Sweden: Stockholm: Cafe Piccolino

P0076 Cafe Piccolino i Kungsan [Cafe Piccolino, Kungstradgarden, Stockholm]; Architects: Sodergruppen Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Mikael Bergquist; details, photos, plans, secns.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 Oct., pp78-81

Parks: Canada: Abbotsford: Fishtrap Creek Nature Park

P0077 Revisiting Fishtrap Creek.
Article in English by Patrick Mooney; photos, plans.
A man-made environment designed to control flooding is also a park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp66-69, 123, 125, 127

Parks: Canada: Calgary: Shaw Millennium Park

P0078 Skateboards and laser beams: Shaw Millennium Park, Calgary, Alberta; Architects: Landplan Associates, John Brown Architect, Stantec Architecture and Gowling & Gibb Architects.
Article in English by Graham Livesey; photos, plans.
The new park, which provides an environment for skateboarders, is built on the site of the former Mewata Stadium in downtown Calgary.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp24-26

Parks: Canada: Toronto: Court House Square

P0079 Water features make a splash; Reprieve for a historic space; Architects: Carruthers Shaw & Partners, with landscape architects: Janet Rosenberg & Associates.
Article in English by Ted Radlack; diagrs, photos, plans.
Janet Rosenberg has made water features her trademark, as shown in this new urban park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp54-64

Parks: Canada: Vancouver: Hastings Park

P0080 Critic at large: a familiar recipe.
Article in English by Susan Herrington; photos.
Uses the example of Hastings Park in Vancouver to consider whether piecemeal projects and nostalgia obscure more significant roles for parks.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp186-188

Parks: competitions: Canada: Toronto: Parc Downsview Park

P0081 Park is city. The Downsview Park design competition; Winning team of architects and designers: Office for Metropolitan Architecture, Bruce Mau Design, Oleson Worland Architects and Inside/Outside.
Article in English by Charles Waldheim; illus, models, photos, refs.
Includes: Learning from Downsview, by Alan Berger, p. 132-131.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp80-85, 98-99, 132-131

Parks: Denmark

P0082 Nye pladser og parker [New parks and squares].
Article in Danish, English by Steen Hoyer; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Scenographic landscape, by Steen Hoyer, p. 4-11; Bo01 Malmo park projects, p. 12-27 [Sundspromenaden (Jeppe Aagaard Andersen), p. 14-19 / Ankarparken (Stig L Andersson), p. 20-27]; The Town Hall Park in Glostrup (Stig L Andersson), p. 28-35; The park by Hillerod Library (Stig L Andersson), p. 36-41; Halmtorvet, stage one, Copenhagen (Kobenhavns Kommune Stadsarkitektens Direktorat), p. 42-45; Otto Krabbe's Square and the Westend courtyard scheme, Copenhagen (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg), p. 46-53.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp4-53

Parks: Europe

P0083 Special issue. European innovation.
Article in English by Sally McDonald and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Travelling with Euro stars, by Sally McDonald, p 10-11; European points of view, by Matt Davis and Richard Catling, p. 12; The implications of the European landscape convention, by Robert Myers, p. 14; Paradise regained - historic garden restoration, by Ed Bennis, p. 16-19 [profiles Tapada das Necessidades, Lisbon, p. 16-17 / Orto Botanico di Portici, Naples, p. 18 / Hafodunos Hall, Llangernwy, Wales, p. 19]; Project profiles, p. 21-25 [Waldpark, Potsdam, Germany (Bureau B & B), by Almut Rowekamp, p. 21-23 / Westergasfabriek Park, Amsterdam (Gustafson Porter), by Neil Porter, p. 24-25]; Thinking big - the work of Latz & Partner, p. 26-28; Beyond the picturesque, by Jochen Wiede, p. 31-32; Northern lights - the work of Danish designer Jeppe Aagaard Andersen, p. 34-36; Bloom walking - the Floriade 2002 exhibition in Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands, p. 42-45.
Landscape Design, no. 307, 2002 Feb., pp10-34, 42-45

Parks: Finland: Helsinki: Kellomaki

P0084 Kellomaki parkomrade [Kellomaki park area].
Article in Danish by Ria Ruokonen; photos, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 192).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp174-175

Parks: France: Paris: Parc Andre Citroen

P0085 Motoring confidently into the future.
Article in English by Kathryn Bradley-Hole; photos.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 13, 2002 Mar. 28, pp78-81

Parks: Germany (Fed Rep): Emscher-Park

P0086 Reconstructing the Ruhrgebiet.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
Park in a former industrial area that involved cleaning up the large site, including the Emscher River, as part of a ten year exhibition.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp66-75, 92-95

Parks: Great Britain

P0087 No walk in the park.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos, plans, sketches.
The government's urban green spaces taskforce aims to put parks and green spaces at the heart of regeneration policy.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp58-60

Parks: Great Britain: 15th-19th centuries

P0088 Scottish historical landscapes.
Article in English by Aonghus MacKechnie; illus, photos, refs.
'The intentional exploitation of gardens or landscapes to project or view history and ideologies was for many centuries a specific feature of creativity by and for the rich or powerful in Scotland. This paper focuses upon the phenomenon between the time of James IV (1488-1513) until that of Sir Walter Scott (1771-1832), though later examples are noted.'.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 3, 2002 July/Sept., pp214-239

Parks: Great Britain: 18th-early 19th centuries

P0089 The metaphysics of place in the Scottish historical landscape: patriotic and Virgilian themes, c.1700 to the early nineteenth century.
Article in English by Margaret C H Stewart; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 3, 2002 July/Sept., pp240-264

Parks: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): East Pollokshields

P0090 Garden city; Landscape architects: City Design Co-Operative.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp31

Parks: Great Britain (Hertfordshire): late 17th century

P0091 John Drapentier's views of the gentry gardens of Hertfordshire.
Article in English by Timothy Mowl; illus, refs.
Published in Sir Henry Chauncy's 'Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire' (1700).
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Winter, pp152-170

Parks: Great Britain: Kensington & Chelsea

P0092 Queen faces illegal timber probe ... while Farrell plots Palace revolution.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Over timber used in the new Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace (John Simpson), while Sir Terry Farrell wants a pedestrian route stretching from Buckingham Palace to Kensington Palace.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp14

Parks: Great Britain: London

P0093 Beyond the grave; Architects: Alex Ely and Michael Howe of Mae.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus.
Proposed London graveyard that alternates sunken courtyards with strips of raised lawn, under which coffins are stacked three high. The scheme provides twice the burial space of a traditional lawn cemetery and doubles up as a park.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp8

P0094 Underground, overground; Architects: Alex Ely and Michael Howe of Mae.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Proposal for a burial ground in London that provides more than twice as much space for burials as the traditional lawn cemetery and doubles up as a landscaped park.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp21

Parks: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Jubilee Gardens

P0095 London Eye in Jubilee gift.
Article in English.
Plans to redevelop Jubilee Gardens as a park.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp1

Parks: Great Britain: London: Newham: Thames Barrier Park

P0096 Greening the Docklands; Architects: Groupe Signes, Patel Taylor Architects and Ove Arup & Partners.
Article in English by Robert Holden; photos, plans, secns.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp82-87

P0097 Thames Barrier Park, London; Architects: Patel Taylor Architects, with landscape architects: Groupe Signes.
Article in German by Vicky Richardson; photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp2

P0098 Thames Barrier Park, London, UK 2001; Designers: Groupe Signes, Patel Taylor Architects and Ove Arup & Partners.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, sketches.
A&U, no. 1 (376), 2002 Jan., pp8-14

Parks: Great Britain: London: Westminster
P0099 Queen faces illegal timber probe ... while Farrell plots Palace revolution.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Over timber used in the new Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace (John Simpson), while Sir Terry Farrell wants a pedestrian route stretching from Buckingham Palace to Kensington Palace.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp14

Parks: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Saint James's Park
P0100 Follow the first royal walkabout.
Article in English by Roy Strong; illus.
Far from being an innovation of the 1970s, the royal walkabout was invented by Charles II and practised in a park of his own making, St James's, which was relandscaped with urgency after the Restoration. For a century, the park enabled the monarchy to meet the established classes upon whom it depended.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 22, 2002 May 30, pp174-178

Parks: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Piccadilly Gardens
P0101 Ando's wonder wall; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English by Steven Morant; photos.
Relandscaping of Manchester Piccadilly Gardens with curved wall & pavilions, trees, new seating and walk-in fountains.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp14-15

Parks: Great Britain: Rousham (Oxfordshire)
P0102 Light touches at Rousham.
Article in English by Tim Richardson; photos.
The 18th century landscape garden at Rousham in Oxfordshire is arguably William Kent's greatest masterpiece. The mythical denizens of the garden take on a new vitality in the barrenness of winter.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 49, 2002 Dec. 5, pp74-77

Parks: landscape design: Aalborg: Bundgardsparken
P0103 Bundgardsparken Aalborg Ost [Bundgardspark in Aalborg East - a neighbourhood improvement project].
Article in Danish by Torben Schonherr; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 48).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp30-31

Parks: landscape design: France: Lyon: Parc Gerland
P0104 Parc de Gerland, Lyon [Gerland park, Lyon]; Landscape architects: Michel Corajoud.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; photos, plans, secns.
Includes an interview with the landscape architect, p. 76-77.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp72-77

Parks: landscape design: Great Britain: London: Bromley: Crystal Palace Park
P0105 Walk the dinosaur; Architects: John Lyall Architects, with landscape architects: Gustafson Porter.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos, plans, secns.
Reworking of London's Crystal Palace Park.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp12-13

Parks: landscape design: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Piccadilly Gardens
P0106 Ando's wonder wall; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English by Steven Morant; photos.
Relandscaping of Manchester Piccadilly Gardens with curved wall & pavilions, trees, new seating and walk-in fountains.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp14-15

Parks: landscape design: Sweden: Jonkoping: Hamnparken
P0107 Frya material i parken [Four materials in the park]; Landscape architects: Thorbjorn Andersson and PeGe Hillinge.
Article in Danish by Thorbjorn Andersson; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 48).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp32-35

Parks: landscape design: United States: Grand Canyon National Park (Arizona)
P0108 The start of something grand: planning and development of the Grand Canyon Greenway.
Article in English by Joseph Ewan and Rebecca Fish Ewan; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp40-42, 85-87

Parks: landscape design: United States: New York (New York): Gantry Plaza State Park
P0109 Special issue. Design/microambienti [Microenvironments].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Gantry Plaza State Park at Queens West, New York (Thomas Balsley Associates and Sowinski Sullivan Architects with Lee Weintraub), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 56-59.
Arca Plus, vol. 8, no. 1 (28), 2001, pp1-95

Parks: lighting: artificial: external: United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan): Ecliptic
P0110 Where they skate among stars; Landscape architects: Quennell Rothschild Associates, with artist: Maya Lin.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; photos, plans, sketches.
A new Grand Rapids park allows ice skating five months a year with fibreoptic lights shining up through the ice to create an image of the city's skyline.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76-83, 107-108

Parks: lighting: artificial: external: United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan): Rosa Parks Circle Park
P0111 Where they skate among stars; Landscape architects: Quennell Rothschild Associates, with artist: Maya Lin.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; photos, plans, sketches.
A new Grand Rapids park allows ice skating five months a year with fibreoptic lights shining up through the ice to create an image of the city's skyline.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76-83, 107-108

Parks: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur
P0112 KLCC revisited.
Article in English by Lim Teng Ngiom, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Place in an emerging urbanscape, by Lim Teng Ngiom, p 12-14; Kuala Lumpur city centre phase 1 (1992-1997) (Cesar Pelli & Associates), by the architect, p. 16-23; Mandarin Oriental, Kuala Lumpur (GDP Architects in association with Wimberly Allison Tong & Goo), by the architects, p. 24-27; Great parks of the world: Kuala Lumpur City Centre Park revisited (NR Consultants with Burle Marx & Cia), by Hin Tan, p. 30-31; Dewan Filharmonik Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Cesar Pelli & Associates), p. 32-33; Galeri Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Pakatan Akitek Sendirian), by the architect, p. 34-35; Menara Maxis, Kuala Lumpur city centre (NRY Architects), by the architects, p. 36-37.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp12-37

Parks: national: Great Britain
P0113 National parks for Scotland - designations in sight.
Article in English by Barbara Illsley, and others; photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp92-93

Parks: national: Malaysia: Endau-Rompin National Park: Nature Education & Research Centre
P0114 Nature Education & Research Centre (NERC), Endau-Rompin National Park, Johor; Architects: K L Lam and Malaysian Nature Society.
Article in English by Louis Tan; details, maps, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp60-65

Parks: national: Spain: Hierro, El
P0115 El Hierro: nueva reserva de biosfera para Canarias [El Hierro: new nature reserve for the Canaries].
Article in Spanish by Paul Miguel Fernandez Bisson; maps, photos.
In January UNESCO declared the island of El Hierro in the Canaries a biospheric nature reserve.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B012-B014).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp102-109

Parks: national: United States: Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park (Vermont)
P0116 Visions of green.
Article in English by John Fleischman; photos, ports.
Vermont's first national park, which interprets the American conservation movement's beginnings, achieved its natural look through human meddling.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp68-75, 98

Parks: national: United States: Park City (Utah): Swaner Nature Preserve: Education Center
P0117 On the boards: Education Center, Swaner Nature Preserve, Park City, Utah; Architects: Prescott Muir Architects.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; illus, plans.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp42-43

Parks: Netherlands: Petersburg
P0118 Nogmaals Petersburg langs de Vecht: een vergelijking tussen twee plattegronden voor deze buitenplaats uit de Collectie Beudeker en uit de Collectie van Peter de Grote [Once again Petersburg along the river Vecht: a comparison between two floor plans for this country estate from the Beudeker Collection and from the Collection of Peter the Great].
Article in Dutch by Carla S Oldenburger-Ebbers and Andrey L Reiman; photos, plans, ports, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 129-130).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 3, 2001, pp100-112

Parks: Portugal: Lisbon: Parque do Cabeco das Rolas
P0119 Parque do Cabeco das Rolas, Lisboa [Turtle Dove Mount Park, Lisbon]; Architects: Goncalo Riberio Telles.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp16-23

Parks: preservation, restoration
P0120 Turning public space around.
Article in English by Harriet Festing; bibliog, photos.
The Manhattan-based charity Project for Public Spaces has helped over 1000 communities world-wide create public spaces. As it looks to develop partnerships in the UK the author considers what it has to offer.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp148-149

Parks: preservation, restoration: Great Britain
P0121 No walk in the park.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos, plans, sketches.
The government's urban green spaces taskforce aims to put parks and green spaces at the heart of regeneration policy.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp58-60

Parks: preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: International: Project for Public Spaces
P0122 Preaching the gospel of place.
Article in English by Susan Hines; photos, ports.
Fred Kent of the Project for Public Spaces urges landscape architects to create 'people places'.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp84-85, 96-97

P0123 Turning public space around.
Article in English by Harriet Festing; bibliog, photos.
The Manhattan-based charity Project for Public Spaces has helped over 1000 communities world-wide create public spaces. As it looks to develop partnerships in the UK the author considers what it has to offer.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp148-149

Parks: preservation, restoration: United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Emerald Necklace
P0124 Boston's Emerald Necklace.
Article in English by Chris Matthews; photos, plans.
Author asks do we value the product branding of F L Olmsted over the process of his designs?.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp34-37

P0125 Mending the necklace; Original landscape architect: Frederick Law Olmsted, landscape architects for restoration: Pressley Associates.
Article in English by Kim A O'Connell; photos, plans, secns.
Restoration of Olmsted's Emerald Necklace fits modern management practices into a historical context.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp36-41, 90-93

Parks: preservation, restoration: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Dumbarton Oaks Park
P0126 Dumbarton Oaks: acting out on values.
Article in English by Elizabeth Meyer; photos, plans.

P0126 *continued*
Author argues that ASLA - the American Society of Landscape Architects - shouldn't be ignoring the fate of Beatrix Farrand's masterpiece at Dumbarton Oaks, Washington DC.
Land Forum, no. 9, 2001, pp26-29

Parks: safety: surveys: United States: Boston (Massachusetts): South-west Corridor

P0127 Linear parks and urban neighbourhoods: a study of the crime impact of the Boston south-west corridor.
Article in English by Katherine Crewe; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp245-264

Parks: social aspect

P0128 Critic at large: a familiar recipe.
Article in English by Susan Herrington; photos.
Uses the example of Hastings Park in Vancouver to consider whether piecemeal projects and nostalgia obscure more significant roles for parks.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp186-188

Parks: social aspect: Canada: Vancouver: Hastings Park

P0129 Critic at large: a familiar recipe.
Article in English by Susan Herrington; photos.
Uses the example of Hastings Park in Vancouver to consider whether piecemeal projects and nostalgia obscure more significant roles for parks.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp186-188

Parks: social aspect: Norway: Bergen

P0130 Effects of street parks on social interactions among neighbors: a place perspective.
Article in English by Oddvar Skjaeveland; photos, refs, tables.
Study investigates the influences of residential street layout on neighbourhood interaction.
Study focuses on Bergen, Norway.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp131-147

Parks: social aspect: research

P0131 Effects of street parks on social interactions among neighbors: a place perspective.
Article in English by Oddvar Skjaeveland; photos, refs, tables.
Study investigates the influences of residential street layout on neighbourhood interaction.
Study focuses on Bergen, Norway.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp131-147

Parks: Spain: Barcelona: Fonsanta Park

P0132 Riverbed revival; Architects: Manuel Ruisanchez.
Article in English by Carla Bertolucci; photos, plans, secns.
New public park made out of a dried up riverbed.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp66-67

Parks: Spain: Barcelona: Parc de Diagonal Mar

P0133 Parc dels Colors, Plana Lledo-Mollet des Valles, Barcelona, Spain; Architects: EMBT Arquitectes Associats.
Article in English, Japanese by Benedetta Tagliabue; diagrs, models, photos, plans.
Also illustrates Parc de Diagonal Mar, Barcelona (EMBT Arquitectes Associats), p. 84-95.
GA Document, no. 71, 2002 Aug., pp74-95

Parks: Spain: Barcelona: Parc dels Colors

P0134 Parc dels Colors, Plana Lledo-Mollet des Valles, Barcelona, Spain; Architects: EMBT Arquitectes Associats.
Article in English, Japanese by Benedetta Tagliabue; diagrs, models, photos, plans.
Also illustrates Parc de Diagonal Mar, Barcelona (EMBT Arquitectes Associats), p. 84-95.
GA Document, no. 71, 2002 Aug., pp74-95

Parks: Spain: Barcelona: Parc des Colors

P0135 Park of colours; Architects: Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats.
Article in English by Carla Bertolucci; photos, plans.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp84-87

Parks: Sweden: Jonkoping: Hamnparken

P0136 Rum fir resande [Space for travelling].
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin and others; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Rydeback station, Helsingborg (Metro Arkitekter), p. 32-35; Resecentrum [travel centre and transport hub for bus and rail traffic] and Hamnparken [Harbour Park], Jonkoping (FFNS Arkitekter), p. 36-42.
Summaries in English (p. 43).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp32-43

Parks: Sweden: Malmo: Ankarparken

P0137 House and landscape.
Article in English, Japanese by Stig L Andersson and others; photos, plans, sketches.
Illustrates two projects built as part of Bo01 in Malmo: the Anchor Park, Vastre Hamn (landscape architect Stig L Andersson), p. 6-11; Tango housing complex, Boplatsen (architects Moore Ruble Yudell and FFNS Arkitekter), p. 12-13.
A&U, no. 6 (381), 2002 June, pp6-14

Parks: United States: Boulder (Colorado): Foothills Community Park

P0138 The art of playground design.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, sketches.
Using artists in playground and park designs. Features two schemes involving Artscapes and Denver Monolithic Sculptures - Foothills Community Park, Boulder (Dennis Bloemker & Associates) / Westlands Park, Denver (Aller-Lingle Architects).
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp30-34, 82

Parks: United States: Clark County Wetlands Park (Nevada)

P0139 Leaving Las Vegas; Landscape architects: Design Workshop.
Article in English by Robert France; photos, plans.
Restoration of the Las Vegas Wash into a wetland park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp38-42

Parks: United States: Denver (Colorado): Northside Park

P0140 Enigma in the garden; Architects: Semple Brown Design, with landscape architects: Wenk Associates.
Article in English by Michael Leccese; photos, plans, sketches.
A park standing on the site of a 1930s-era sewage treatment plant that had been closed for thirty years and left untended.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp76-83

Parks: United States: Denver (Colorado): Westlands Park

P0141 The art of playground design.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, sketches.
Using artists in playground and park designs. Features two schemes involving Artscapes and Denver Monolithic Sculptures - Foothills Community Park, Boulder (Dennis Bloemker & Associates) / Westlands Park, Denver (Aller-Lingle Architects).
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp30-34, 82

Parks: United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan): Ecliptic

P0142 Where they skate among stars; Landscape architects: Quennell Rothschild Associates, with artist: Maya Lin.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; photos, plans, sketches.
A new Grand Rapids park allows ice skating five months a year with fibreoptic lights shining up through the ice to create an image of the city's skyline.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76-83, 107-108

Parks: United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan): Rosa Parks Circle Park

P0143 Where they skate among stars; Landscape architects: Quennell Rothschild Associates, with artist: Maya Lin.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; photos, plans, sketches.
A new Grand Rapids park allows ice skating five months a year with fibreoptic lights shining up through the ice to create an image of the city's skyline.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76-83, 107-108

Parks: United States: Hoboken (New Jersey): South Waterfront Park

P0144 Roots over the river; Architects: Dmitri Sarantitis Architects with landscape architects: Arnold/ Wilday Landscape Architects.
Article in English by J William Thompson; photos, plans.
Includes: Prespective, by Tamara Shapiro, p. 69.
A dilapidated pier has been reclaimed and converted into a waterfront park at Hoboken, NJ.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp62-69

Parks: United States: Los Angeles (California): Augustus F Hawkins Natural Park

P0145 The wilds of South Central; Architects: Jenkins Gales & Martinez, with landscape architects: Randolph Hester, of Community by Design.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp66-75, 101

Parks: United States: Louisville (Kentucky): Waterfront Park

P0146 Return of the river; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; models, photos, plans.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp74-83

P0147 Waterfront park gets a rave review; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by David V Hawpe; photos.
Responds to Meg Calkins' article in the July 2001 issue of this journal on Louisville's new park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp131-132

Parks: United States: Phoenix (Arizona)

P0148 Designing a link in the turquoise necklace.
Article in English by Frederick Steiner and Joseph Ewan; maps, photos.
On the water flows, ancient canals and dry stream beds around metropolitan Phoenix, Az. The 1999 Sonoran Preserve Master Plan envisions setting aside 21,500 acres for public open space and wildlife habitat.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp98-101

Parks: United States: Portland (Oregon)

P0149 River in the city.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
New public spaces on Portland's waterfront blend ecology and urbanity. Includes: Perspective, by Anita Van Asperdt and Joern Langhorst, p. 70; Eastbank Park (Mayer Reed), p. 66-72; South Waterfront Park (Walker Macy Landscape Architects), p. 72-73, 98.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp64-73, 98

Parks: United States: Portland (Oregon): Eastbank

P0150 River in the city.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
New public spaces on Portland's waterfront blend ecology and urbanity. Includes: Perspective, by Anita Van Asperdt and Joern Langhorst, p. 70; Eastbank Park (Mayer Reed), p. 66-72; South Waterfront Park (Walker Macy Landscape Architects), p. 72-73, 98.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp64-73, 98

Parks: United States: Portland (Oregon): South Waterfront

P0151 River in the city.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
New public spaces on Portland's waterfront blend ecology and urbanity. Includes: Perspective, by Anita Van Asperdt and Joern Langhorst, p. 70; Eastbank Park (Mayer Reed), p. 66-72; South Waterfront Park (Walker Macy Landscape Architects), p. 72-73, 98.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp64-73, 98

Parks: United States: Richmond (California): Home Front National Historical Park

P0152 Constructing memory: a tribute to Rosie the Riveter.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, secns.
Situated at Marina Park, Richmond, Ca.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp86-91

P0153 Recognizing 'Rosie'; Landscape architect: Cheryl Barton, with artist: Susan Schwartzenberg.
Article in English, illus, photos.
A new landmark pays homage to the contributions of working women during World War II.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp14, 16

Parks: United States: Richmond (California): Rosie the Riveter Memorial Park

P0154 Constructing memory: a tribute to Rosie the Riveter.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, secns.
Situated at Marina Park, Richmond, Ca.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp86-91

P0155 Recognizing 'Rosie'; Landscape architect: Cheryl Barton, with artist: Susan Schwartzenberg.
Article in English, illus, photos.
A new landmark pays homage to the contributions of working women during World War II.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp14, 16

Parks: United States: San Diego (California): Children's Park
P0156 An empty puzzle; Landscape architects: Peter Walker & Partners.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw; photos.
Ponders the lack of children using San Diego's Children's Park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp120-119

Parks: United States: San Francisco (California): Rincon Park
P0157 A defined view; Landscape architects: Olin Partnership with Office of Cheryl Barton.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; plans, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp20

Parks: United States: Seattle (Washington): Olympic Sculpture Park
P0158 Good night, Seattle; Architects: Weiss Manfredi Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Proposal for the redevelopment of part of Seattle's waterfront into a park.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp26

P0159 On the boards. Greentree Foundation Center for Peace, Manhasset, NY and Seattle Olympic Sculpture Park, Seattle, Wa; Architects: Weiss Manfredi Architects.
Article in English by Julia Mandell; illus.
In two designs the architects rely on landscape to connect disparate physical elements into a unified whole.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37

Parks: United States: Sonoran Preserve (Arizona)
P0160 A line in the sand; Landscape architects: James P Burke and Joseph M Ewan.
Article in English by Kathleen Ingley; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp80-85

Parks: United States: Spartanburg (South Carolina): Advantica
P0161 Against the trends; Architects: Clark Tribble Harris & Li with landscape architects: Peter Lindsay Schaudt.
Article in English by J William Thompson; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
A plaza and corporate headquarters grafted onto a failing downtown in Spartanburg, SC.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp34-38

Parks: United States: Springdale (Utah): Zion National Park
P0162 Renewing Zion.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp72-79, 90

Parks: United States: West Chester (Ohio): VOA Park
P0163 Designing by Ear; Landscape architects: Human Nature.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; plans.
Park on the site of the former Bethany Relay Station where the voice of America [VOA] was broadcast during World War II and the Cold War.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp20

Parliament buildings: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Leinster House
P0164 Skewed logic; Architects: O'Donnell & Tuomey.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; photos, secns.
New lecture theatre for the Irish parliament in Leinster House, Dublin (original architect: Richard Cassels in the 1740s) is designed to teach children about the democratic process.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp36-39

Parliament buildings: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Leinster House 2000
P0165 Leinster House 2000, Dublin; Architects: Office of Public Works Architectural Services.
Article in English by the Angela Brady and Robin Mallalieu; photos, plans, secns.
Addition between Leinster House (home of the Irish Parliament) designed by Richard Cassels in 1745, and the National Gallery to the east. The new building houses 100 members of parliament.
Irish Archt, no. 168, 2001 June, pp21-26

Parliament buildings: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Oireachtas
P0166 Skewed logic; Architects: O'Donnell & Tuomey.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; photos, secns.
New lecture theatre for the Irish parliament in Leinster House, Dublin (original architect: Richard Cassels in the 1740s) is designed to teach children about the democratic process.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp36-39

Parliament buildings: cost: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff): National Assembly for Wales
P0167 Welsh Assembly could cost forty seven million pounds.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp4

Parliament buildings: cost: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Scottish Parliament
P0168 Assembly bleeds RMJM.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
RMJM co-architect of the Scottish Assembly building is struggling to make a profit from the scheme.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp1

P0169 Key players under fire for Scottish parliament; Architects: EMBT Arquitectes Associats.
Article in English.
A former project manager of the Scottish parliament project has attacked Sir David Steel and the appointment of the late Enric Miralles as architect for delays and spiralling costs.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp15

P0170 Miralles' ill-health was downplayed, says MSP.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Claims that MSPs [Members of the Scottish Parliament] did not know enough about the failing health of Enric Miralles when they backed the scheme in 2000.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp5

P0171 Parliament fees hit forty million pounds; Architects: Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats with RMJM Scotland.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

P0172 RMJM's Scottish Parliament costs 'could top 400-million-pounds'.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp5

P0173 Scots parliament cost hits 308 million pounds; Architects: EMBT Arquitectes Associats.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp8

P0174 Scottish Tories fume at cost of RMJM's parliament building.
Article in English by Rowan McIntyre; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp14

Parliament buildings: cost: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Portcullis House
P0175 Audit office backs Portcullis procurement; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp16

P0176 Portcullis fees 'nearly double'; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Fees to the architects of 13.1 million pounds, nearly double the original estimate of 7.2 million.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp2

P0177 'We were suckered on Portcullis contract', says MP.
Article in English.
Controversy surrounding the fees for Michael Hopkins & Partners' Portcullis House parliamentary building.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp1

Parliament buildings: design: political aspect
P0178 Power dressing.
Article in English by Hugh Pearman; illus, photos.
On design and democracy. Can architecture be held responsible for hampering electoral progress?.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp54-58

Parliament buildings: finance: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff): National Assembly for Wales
P0179 Obscuring procuring.
Article in English by Patrick Hannay; illus, models, sketches, secns.
Considers the procurement process for the Welsh National Assembly building, including the dismissal from the project of Richard Rogers Partnership.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp1-3

Parliament buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Paul Lobe Haus
P0180 Metropolis now; Architects: Stephan Braunfels Architekten.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp18-19

Parliament buildings: Great Britain
P0181 Regional assemblies to decide on their own headquarters.
Article in English.
England's regional politicians have been given a free hand to appoint architects to design high profile assembly headquarters.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp4

Parliament buildings: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff): National Assembly for Wales
P0182 Assembly peace move.
Article in English by David Littlefield and Robert Booth.
Richard Rogers and RIBA president Paul Hyett are encouraging Welsh Assembly leader Rhodri Morgan to reinstate Rogers' practice as the architect of the assembly.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp3

P0183 Calls for Rogers' return amid poor Welsh Assembly turnout.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp5

P0184 Hyett asks assembly to reconsider Rogers.
Article in English.
RIBA president Paul Hyett has asked the Welsh Assembly to reinstate Richard Rogers Partnership as architect to the assembly building project.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp6

P0185 Rogers wins 450,000 pound victory over assembly.
Article in English.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp17

P0186 Welsh assembly hit hard by legal defeat.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Richard Rogers Partnership has been awarded backdated fees and claims against it of negligence have been rejected in the ongoing dispute with the Welsh assembly.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp4

P0187 Welsh Assembly two years late.
Article in English.
Pressure from the RIBA and the Royal Society for Architects in Wales to reinstate Richard Rogers Partnership as architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp1

P0188 Welsh rocked by new Rogers row.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Results of adjudication have awarded the practice outstanding fees and dismissed the Welsh finance minister's negligence counterclaim. It also established the Welsh Assembly's copyright to the design of the new assembly building.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp4

Parliament buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Portcullis House
P0189 Portcullis fees 'nearly double'; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Fees to the architects of 13.1 million pounds, nearly double the original estimate of 7.2 million.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp2

P0190 'We were suckered on Portcullis contract', says MP.
Article in English.
Controversy surrounding the fees for Michael Hopkins & Partners' Portcullis House parliamentary building.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp1

P0191 Welsh Assembly saga: 'heads will role'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
According to the Conservative Party in Wales. Meanwhile Michael Hopkins & Partners' Portcullis House has won praise from the House of Commons Commission.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp3

Parliament buildings: landscape design: Australia: Canberra: Commonwealth Place

P0192 Axial occupation.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Canberra's Land Axis is now occupied and reshaped by two new projects, which amplify and enhance Walter Burley and Marion Mahony Griffin's original plans. Illustrates the new designs for Commonwealth Place, incorporating exhibition spaces, a restaurant and turfed ampitheatre (Durbach & Block and Sue Barnsley Design), p. 84-87 and Reconcilation Place, linking the National Library of Australia and the National Gallery of Australia (Kringas Architects), p. 88-90.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-90

Parliament buildings: landscape design: Australia: Canberra: Reconciliation Place

P0193 Axial occupation.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Canberra's Land Axis is now occupied and reshaped by two new projects, which amplify and enhance Walter Burley and Marion Mahony Griffin's original plans. Illustrates the new designs for Commonwealth Place, incorporating exhibition spaces, a restaurant and turfed ampitheatre (Durbach & Block and Sue Barnsley Design), p. 84-87 and Reconcilation Place, linking the National Library of Australia and the National Gallery of Australia (Kringas Architects), p. 88-90.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-90

Parliament buildings: materials: political aspect: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Scottish Parliament

P0194 Scots parliament denies using Zimbabwe granite.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp1

Parliament buildings: Norway: Karasjok: Samtinget

P0195 Rehabilitacion de un pueblo: edificio para el parlamento lapon [Rehabilitation of a people: parliament building for the Lapp nation]; Architects: Stein Halvorsen and Christian Aparicio Sundby.
Article in Spanish by Christian Aparicio Sundby; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
CA, no. 106, 2001 July/Sept., pp78-83

Parliament buildings: political aspect: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff): National Assembly for Wales

P0196 Obscuring procuring.
Article in English by Patrick Hannay; illus, models, sketches, secns.
Considers the procurement process for the Welsh National Assembly building, including the dismissal from the project of Richard Rogers Partnership.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp1-3

P0197 Welsh Assembly saga: 'heads will role'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
According to the Conservative Party in Wales. Meanwhile Michael Hopkins & Partners' Portcullis House has won praise from the House of Commons Commission.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp3

Parliament buildings: public participation: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Scottish Parliament

P0198 Standing room only as Scottish parliament costs soar to three hundred and fifteen million pounds.
Article in English.
The new debating chamber at the Scottish Parliament will seat just over half as many visitors as its current temporary home.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp1

Pavements: access: for disabled people: law: United States

P0199 Public rights-of-way under new scrutiny.
Article in English by Mark A Newman.
On plans to extend the Americans with Disabilities Act out onto the street to cover sidewalks and other rights of passage.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp24

Pavilions

P0200 Ces edicules pas ridicules [These small projects are not ridiculous].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; models, photos, plans.
Includes: Metro exits, Bilbao (Foster & Partners), by Flavia Nasio, p. 24-25; Pavilion for Music Festival in Groningen, Netherlands (Bernard Tschumi), p. 24-25; Shelter in a square, Aix-la-Chapelle (Eisenman Architects), p. 24-25; Kolonihaven glass pavilion, Copenhagen (Dominique Perrault), by Flavia Nasio, p. 26; Glass boating pavilion on the Thames (Brookes Stacey Randall), by Flavia Nasio, p. 26-27; Suspended garden pavilions (Patrick Nadeau & Vincent Dupond-Rougier), by Flavia Nasio, p. 28; Allotment pavilions, Vaulx-en-Velin (Bruno Dumetier), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 28; Chicken enclosure at the festival des jardins de Chaumont-sur-Loire (Jean-Louis Bouchard), by Flavia Nasio, p. 29; Pavillon Gourmand - in translucent silicone, Avignon (Gaetano Pesce), by Flavia Nasio, p. 29; Car park buildings, Biarritz (Robert Latour D'Affaure), by Flavia Nasio, p. 30; Cemetery pavilion, Plourin-les-Morlaix (Philippe Madec), by Flavia Nasio, p. 30.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp24-30

Pavilions: Belgium: Bruges: Paviljoen op de Burg

P0201 Brugge pavilion; Architects: Toyo Ito Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Japanese by Akihisa Hirata of the architects; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Temporary pavilion for the Bruges 2002 European City of Culture festival.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp10-13

P0202 Crossing over.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
Illustrates 2 new footbridges in Bruges: The Burg bridge/pavilion (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates) and the Coupure bridge (Conzett Bronzini Gartmann).
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp50-53

P0203 Le pavillon Bruges 2002 de Toyo Ito [Toyo Ito's Bruges pavilion].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 597, 2002 Sept., pp122-125

P0204 Padiglione, Bruges 2002 [Pavilion, Bruges 2002]; Architects: Toyo Ito Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Marc Dubois; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp46-53, 108

P0205 Special issue. Material - scale: process of design.
Article in English, Japanese by Toyo Ito, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Structural expression - direct from the materials: the pavilions of Bruges and London, by Toyo Ito, p. 4-7; Material life - material and program, by Alejandro Zaera-Polo and Farshid Moussavi, p. 8-11; Serpentine Gallery Pavilion 2002 (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates and Arup), p. 13-43; Bruges 2002 Pavilion [Paviljoen op de Burg] (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 45-75; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), p. 77-107; Southeast coastal park & auditoria, Barcelona, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 108-114; Glass enclosure prototype, London, UK (Foreign Office Architects), p. 115-117; Police station & tram station, La Villa Joiosa, Spain p. 118-121; Theatre & auditorium, Torrevieja, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 122-125; Data, p. 126-127; Profiles, p. 127.
Japan Archt, no. 47, 2002 Autumn, pp4-128

Pavilions: Belgium: Ghent: Groot Vleeshuis: Promotiecentrum voor Oost-Vlaamse Streekproducten

P0206 Promotiecentrum in historisch interieur [Promotion centre for provincial products in a historic interior, Ghent]; Architects: Coussee & Goris.
Article in Dutch by Rene Erven; photos, plans.
Modern pavilion set in the medieval Vleeshuis.
Summaries in English (p. 113).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp94-97

P0207 Snapshot. Modern hovers within medieval in historic Ghent; Architects: Coussee & Goris.
Article in English by Ingrid Whitehead; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp93-94

Pavilions: Canada: Montreal

P0208 Fire & water.
Article in English, photos.
Helsinki-based architects and artists Marco Casagrande and Sami Rintala have completed two installations. Illustrates: 6m chainmail cube and hearth, Montreal and floating sauna of translucent materials, Bergen.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp11

Pavilions: China: Tamar Basin (Hong Kong): Integer Hong Kong Pavilion

P0209 Integer Hong Kong Pavilion; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Design revolution, p. 18-31; High-rise applications - forty storey model residential building as a centrepiece for the Integer project (Leigh & Orange), p. 35-39.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp18-31; 35-39

Pavilions: competitions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Imperial War Museum

P0210 Military manoeuvres; Winning architects: London Bloc.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp20

Pavilions: demountable: Australia: Uluru

P0211 Eco-hotel built near Australian landmark; Architects: Cox Richardson Architects & Planners.
Article in English by Catherine Martin; photos.
The architect has completed a hotel of demountable pavilions near Uluru, formerly known as Ayer's Rock in central Australia.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp24

Pavilions: entertainment, seaside: preservation, restoration: finance: Great Britain: Bexhill (East Sussex): De La Warr Pavilion

P0212 Six million pounds saves De La Warr Pavilion; Original architects (1935): Serge Chermayeff and Eric Mendelsohn, architects for refurbishment: John McAslan & Partners.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp6

Pavilions: entertainment, seaside: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Bexhill (East Sussex): De La Warr Pavilion

P0213 Renovierung und Erweiterung des De La Warr Pavilion, Bexhill-on-Sea [Renovation and alterations to the De La Warr Pavilion, Bexhill-on-Sea]; Original architects (1935): Mendelsohn & Chermayeff, architects for restoration: John McAslan & Partners.
Article in German by Volker Welter; illus.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 22, 2002 June 7, pp2-3

Pavilions: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Schlosspark Nymphenburg: Pagodenburg

P0214 Chine a la francaise: le Pavillon de Pagodenburg [Chinoiserie French-style: the Pagodenburg pavilion, Nymphenburg].
Article in French by Jean-Louis Gaillemin; photos.
Designed 1716-1719 by Joseph Effner.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 594, 2002 May, pp66-73

Pavilions: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: BUGA-Halle Biosphare

P0215 Creative friction.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini, and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Biosphere & Flower Pavilion for the German Garden Show 2001 [BUGA-Halle Biosphare], Potsdam, Germany (Fed Rep) (Barkow Leibinger Architects), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 52-61; National Space Centre, Leicester (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Catherine Slessor, p. 62-69; Soka University of America, Aliso Viejo, Ca (Summit Architects Collaborative and Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates), by Dan Halpern, p. 70-75; Agosta House, San Juan Island, Wa (Patkau Architects), by Adele Freedman, p. 76-83; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts, St Louis, Mo (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Ned Cramer, p. 84-95.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp51-95

Pavilions: glass: France: Lyon

P0216 Boite a lumiere [Box of light]; Architects: Nicolas Boudier and Nicolas Moskwa with artist Ange Leccia.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, secns.
Glass pavilion at the site of the new musee des Confluences at the confluence of the Saone and Rhone.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp28

Pavilions: glass: Great Britain: Dorsington (Warwickshire): Kolodotschko residence

P0217 Hover craft; Architects: Glenn Howells Architects.
Article in English by Hugh Pearman; cost analyses, photos, secns.
A glass pavilion attached to a complex of moated farm buildings dating back to medieval times.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp38-42

Pavilions: interior design: France: Grenoble: Pavillon des Temps Nouveaux

P0218 Restituer l'esprit du Pavillon [Reconstruction of the spirit of the Pavilion]; Architects: Le Corbusier.

P0218 *continued*
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans.
On the reconstruction of the interior of Le Corbusier's pavilion originally exhibited at the 1924 Exposition Internationale des Arts Decoratifs in Paris. The Pavilion is shown as part of an exhibition at the Musee de Grenoble.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp48

Pavilions: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten

P0219 Peek performance: new perspectives on the workplace.
Article in English by Allard Jolles, and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Holl notes: Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten offices, Amsterdam (Steven Holl Architects), by Allard Jolles, p. 102-109; Tangerine dream: Cahoots offices, San Francisco (Thom Faulders of Beige Design), by Aaron Betsky, p. 110-115; Rhapsody in blue: Lanyon Phillips advertising agency, Vancouver, Canada (Arthur Erickson with Nick Milkovich Architects), by Adele Weder, p. 116-119; Walker on the wild side: WalkerGroup/CNI's offices, New York, NY (WalkerGroup CNI), by Christopher Hawthorne, p. 120-125; Our offices, ourselves: a feng shui master, a colour consultant, and an organisational expert analyse three designer's workspaces, by Eve M Kahn, p. 126-129.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp102-129

Pavilions: Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer: Floriade 2002: Hydra Pier

P0220 In an artificial landscape near Schiphol Airport, Asymptote helps put a place on the map with a soaring pavilion called Hydra Pier.
Article in English by Tracy Metz; photos, plans.
Built for the Floriade in Haarlemmermeer, it will become a municipal meeting hall when the flower show is over.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp110-115

P0221 Una musica gelata che si fonde [When frozen music melts]; Architects: Asymptote.
Article in English, Italian by Aaron Betsky; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp116-126

Pavilions: preservation, restoration: Russia (Republic): Saint Petersburg: Elaginskii Dvorets: Flag Pavilion

P0222 St Petersburg pavilion.
Article in English, photos.
Rossi's newly restored Yelagin Island Flag Pavilion on the Neva river in St Petersburg (the pavilion, part of Yelagin Palace, is also known as the Pavilion on the Granite Pier or the Embankment Pavilion).
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp156

Pavilions: temporary: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Serpentine Gallery: Pavilion 2002

P0223 Delight. Tea pavilion, Hyde Park, London; Architects: Toyo Ito with engineer: Cecil Balmond.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp98

P0224 One cube or two?; Architects: Toyo Ito and Cecil Balmond.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
On the Serpentine Gallery's stunning temporary teahouse of white-painted flat steel in Hyde Park, London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp16-17

P0225 Serpentine Galerie Pavillon 2002, London [Serpentine Gallery pavilion 2002, London]; Architects: Toyo Ito with engineer Cecil Balmond.
Article in German by Volker Welter; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 30/31, 2002 Aug. 16, pp2

P0226 Serpentine Gallery Pavilion 2002, Kensington Gardens, London; Architects: Toyo Ito Architect & Associates, Cecil Balmond with Arup.
Article in English, Japanese by Takayuki Miyoshi of the architect; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
GA Document, no. 71, 2002 Aug., pp66-73

P0227 Special issue. Material - scale: process of design.
Article in English, Japanese by Toyo Ito, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Structural expression - direct from the materials: the pavilions of Bruges and London, by Toyo Ito, p. 4-7; Material life - material and program, by Alejandro Zaera-Polo and Farshid Moussavi, p. 8-11; Serpentine Gallery Pavilion 2002 (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates and Arup), p. 13-43; Bruges 2002 Pavilion [Paviljoen op de Burg] (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 45-75; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), p. 77-107; Southeast coastal park & auditoria, Barcelona, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 108-114; Glass enclosure prototype, London, UK (Foreign Office Architects), p. 115-117; Police station & tram station, La Villa Joiosa, Spain p. 118-121; Theatre & auditorium, Torrevieja, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 122-125; Data, p. 126-127; Profiles, p. 127.
Japan Archt, no. 47, 2002 Autumn, pp4-128

P0228 Temporarer Pavillon in London [Temporary pavilion in London]; Architects: Toyo Ito with engineer: Cecil Balmond.
Article in English, German by Thomas Madlener; photos, plans, secns.
Detail, vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept, 2002 Sept., pp1028-1029

Pavilions: temporary: Thailand: Bangkok

P0229 Delight. Balloon pavilion, Chao Phraya River, Bangkok; Architects: Worapan Klampaiboon of WKA Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Balloon pavilion floating over the Chao Phraya River in Bangkok.
Archtl Review, vol. 210, no. 1258, 2001 Dec., pp98

Paving, pavements

P0230 Putting the pieces together again.
Article in English by Roy Strong; photos.
Mosaics enliven paths, terraces and walls, giving individuality and identity to a garden, particularly if you lay your own pattern.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 17, pp48-51

Paving, pavements: stone

P0231 Bricks, blocks and paving.
Article in English by Michael Hammett and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 47-50; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 52.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-52

Performance specifications: Great Britain

P0232 British Standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 198.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp66, 69

P0233 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 200.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp81

P0234 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 201.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp81

P0235 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 202.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp93

P0236 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 203.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp82

P0237 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 205.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp63-64

P0238 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 207.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp82

P0239 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 208.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp87-88

P0240 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 208.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp70

P0241 Disabled access: new BSI standards; British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 199. BS8300 has been produced ahead of regulations governing disabled access to buildings coming into force in 2004 as a result of the Disability Discrimination Act.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp68-69

Performing arts centres: Belgium: Leuven: Stuk

P0242 City, city, city: reality and ideology in the Leuven arts centre Stuk; Architects: Neutelings Riedijk Architecten.
Article in English by Kristiaan Borret and Pieter T'Jonck; illus, photos, plans, secns.
An assemblage of public theatres and outdoor spaces accommodated in the neo-Gothic former Arenberg Institute, a complex group of laboratory buildings.
Archis, no. 5, 2002, pp50-65

P0243 Gebouw als marktplaats: cultureel centrum in Leuven [Building in the marketplace: cultural centre in Leuven]; Architects: Neutelings Riedijk Architecten.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp66-71

P0244 Star turn; Architects: Neutelings Riedijk Architecten with Bureau Bouwtechniek.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp50-56

Performing arts centres: competitions: Spain: Vitoria: Palacio de la Musica & las Artes Escenica

P0245 Vitoria picks Baldeweg's theatre in the park.
Article in English by David Cohn; models.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp14

Performing arts centres: Great Britain: Farnham Royal (Buckinghamshire): Caldicott School

P0246 Core subject; Architects: Buschow Henley.
Article in English by David Littlefield; elevns, illus, models, secns.
New performing arts centre for Caldicott School in south Buckinghamshire.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp10

Performing arts centres: Great Britain: Derry (Londonderry): Millennium Forum

P0247 Millennium arts forum; Architects: HMD Architects.
Article in English by Stephen McCusker; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp64-70

Periodicals: Great Britain: Blueprint

P0248 200.
Article in English by Peter Murray and others; illus, photos, ports.
Celebrates 200 issues of Blueprint, launched in 1983. Includes: Back issues, by Peter Murray, p. 52-57, 66-67, 77; Object lessons - a personal take on twenty years of design, by Stephen Bayley, p. 60-64; Reasons to be cheerful - notable product and furniture designs since the launch of Blueprint, by David Redhead, p. 70-75; Signs of the times - designers' role in defining the identities of large organisations over the last twenty years, by Clare Dowdy, p. 90-92.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp51-77, 90-92

Periodicals: history: Germany (Fed Rep): Architekt, Der

P0249 50 Jahre 'Der Architekt' [50 years of 'Der Architekt'].
Article in German by Andreas Denk, and others; photos.
Celebration of fifty years of the magazine. Includes: Chronicle of 50 years of Der Architekt, by Andreas Denk and others, p. 12-24; Congratulations on 50 years of Der Architekt, p. 25-32.
Architekt, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp12-32

Periodicals: Italy: Controspazio: 1995-2000

P0250 Special issue. Controspazio: 30 anni di architetture (2) - 1995/2000 [Controspazio: 30 years of architecture (2) - 1995/2000].
Article in Italian by Marcello Fabbri and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp2-80

Perspective: China: 17th-18th centuries

P0251 Jesuit perspective in China.
Article in English by Hui Zou; illus, plans, refs.
'The philological nuances of the 'li' of geometry and the 'xianfa' of perspective show that the rooting of Jesuit perspective in China was not a one-directional process of implanting a Western idea, eg 'disegno', into an Eastern land, but rather a complicated fusion of distinct modes of vision of the world.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp145-168

Photographers: France: Binet, Helene

P0252 The bigger picture.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; ports.
Architectural photographer Helene Binet, who

P0252 *continued*
has worked with the likes of Zaha Hadid and Walters & Cohen, likes to set her sights high - her next project involves a year-long photography project in the Swiss Alps.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp16-17

Photographers: France: Herve, Lucien

P0253 Le architetture fotografiche di Lucien Herve [Lucien Herve's photographic architecture].
Article in English, Italian by Alba Cappellieri; photos, ports.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp17-20

P0254 Lucien Herve: 'photographe officiel' de Le Corbusier [Lucien Herve: official photographer of Le Corbusier].
Article in French, photos, ports, refs.
The work of Lucien Herve, on display in two exhibitions in Paris.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 302, 2002, pp6-

Photographers: Germany (Fed Rep): Swiridoff, Paul

P0255 Paul Swiridoff 1914-2002.
Article in German by Katja Reichenbach; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 7, 2002 July, pp6

Photographers: Germany (Fed Rep): Engels, Hans

P0256 Havana through the lens: the photography of Hans Engels.
Article in English, Japanese by Beth Dunlop; photos.
A&U, no. 7 (382), 2002 July, pp98-110

Photographers: Germany (Fed Rep): Gursky, Andreas

P0257 Du monument et du fragment: Andreas Gursky, New York, Madrid, Paris [Monuments and fragments: the work of photographer Andreas Gursky].
Article in French, photos.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp122-125

Photographers: Great Britain: Binet, Helene

P0258 The bigger picture.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; ports.
Architectural photographer Helene Binet, who has worked with the likes of Zaha Hadid and Walters & Cohen, likes to set her sights high - her next project involves a year-long photography project in the Swiss Alps.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp16-17

Photographers: Great Britain: Cockayne, Jeremy

P0259 Jeremy Cockayne (1935-2002).
Article in English by Susan Dawson; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp10

Photographers: Great Britain: De Mare, Eric

P0260 Eric de Mare 1910-2002.
Article in English by Andrew Higgott; photos, ports.
The former AJ editor, who died last week, was the last survivor of a generation which helped shape the work of architects in Britain after the Second World War.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp19

P0261 Eric De Mare dies.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp4

P0262 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Poetry of structure.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Eric de Mare's photographs of Britain's industrial structures helped create a 'functional tradition'. Shown here is a nineteenth century railway viaduct at Balcombe.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp110

P0263 Obituary: Eric de Mare, 1910-2002.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp30-31

Photographers: Great Britain: Donat, John

P0264 E fotografia os arhitektonike: fotografies tou John Donat apo ten Krete, 1960/1961 [John Donat's photographs from Crete, 1960/1961].
Article in Greek, photos.
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp42-43

Photographers: Great Britain: Fenton, Roger

P0265 'I hate frills. He hated frills. There's nothing here that is unnecessary. There's no tea cosy on the teapot with Fenton'.
Article in English by Robin Muir; photos, ports.
David Bailey talks with the author about the eminent Victorian photographer Roger Fenton (1819-1869).
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5503, 2002 Oct., pp34-37

Photographers: Great Britain: Smith, Edwin

P0266 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. A sense of place.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Edwin Smith's photographs are more about creating a mood than recording a building. Shows a 1936 image of Kentish Town Station.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp122

P0267 RIBA adds great Briton to photographic collection.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
The RIBA Library Photographs Collection has acquired the archive of Edwin Smith.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp14

P0268 The RIBA has acquired the archive of British photographer Edwin Smith.
Article in English, photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp8

Photographers: Italy: Basilico, Gabriele

P0269 L'architettura e il suo doppio [Architecture and its double].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp29-32

Photographers: United States: Faust, Chris

P0270 Making pictures.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; photos, ports.
On landscape photographer Chris Faust.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp88-91, 94-95

Photographers: United States: Korab, Balthazar

P0271 Enlightened design.
Article in English by Prosper Keating, and others; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: The light fantastique: Korova Restaurant, Paris (Christian Biecher & Associes), by Prosper Keating, p. 52-57; Divine interventions: sacred space architects return to an ancient concept of building: they keep out the cold but let in the cosmos, by Jeffrey Hogrefe, p. 58-65; Cottage industrial: two prefabricated houses, converted into a bright modern dwelling, Cape Cod, Ma (Kennedy & Violich Architecture), by Juanita Dugdale, p. 66-73; The architect of images [on architectural photographer Balthazar Korab], by Tom Vanderbilt, p. 75-81; Rent destabilized: two Japanese real-estate offices face up to the needs of a stylish generation (Riccardo Tossani Architecture), p. 82-87.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp52-87

Photographers: United States: Vergara, Camilo Jose

P0272 Urban photographer Camilo Vergara wins MacArthur grant.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and Kevin Lerner; photos, ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp26

Photographic measurement: by computer

P0273 Parthenon's rebuilding may be aided by laser-scanning technology.
Article in English by Sam Lubell; photos.
On the possible construction of high resolution 3D models of the temple based on data gathered with laser technology. This would be compared to historical documentation, especially the measured drawings of Francis Penrose, the first architect to measure and document the building's geometry. Finally a scale plastic model would be produced using stereolithography.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp175-176

Photographic studios: Great Britain: London: Gilbert residence

P0274 Picture perfect; Architects: Penoyre & Prasad, with Nick Alexander.
Article in English by Stephen Chance; cost analyses, photos, plans.
House extension for architectural photographer Dennis Gilbert who photographed the results.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp46-50

Photography

P0275 Special issue. Following the archival turn: photography, the museum and the archive.
Article in English by Chryl Simon and others; illus, photos, refs.
Includes: Introduction: following the archival turn, by Cheryl Simon, p. 101-107; Aboriginal interventions into the photographic archives: a dialogue between Carol Payne and Jeffrey Thomas, p. 109-125; Culture (camera) commerce: the 'Gift Shop' exhibition at the Winnipeg Art Gallery, by Vid Ingelevics, p. 127-143; Exhibition as archive: Beaumont Newhall, 'Photography 1839-1937', and the Museum of Modern Art, by Christine Y Hahn, p. 145-152; August Sander's photographic archive: fables of the reconstruction, p. 153-166; Robert Smithson's ghost in 1920s Hamburg: reading Aby Warburg's 'Mnemosyne Atlas' as a non-site, by Lyndell Brown and Charles Green, p. 167-181.
Visual resources, vol. 18, no. 2, 2002 June, pp101-181

Photography: architectural

P0276 Art for art's sake; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Michael Evamy; photos.
The Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art, with photographs by Etienne Clement that are currently showing at the RIBA Gallery in London.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp42-48

P0277 Capturing Wright's magic.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Frank Lloyd Wright and photography - his own photography and his ideas about photography and how his buildings should be depicted. Also interviews three photographers on their relationship with Wright's architecture and how they depict it: Pedro Guerrero, Scot Zimmerman and Roger Straus III.
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly, vol. 12, no. 4, 2001 Fall, pp4-23

P0278 Digital practice.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian and others; diagrs, illus, photos.
Includes: New coalition to hammer out standards for 3D Web graphics, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 205; Man as a meter: at the University of Michigan, an electronic classroom is home to cutting-edge audiovisual research, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 206-210; Focusing on digital cameras, by Michael Bordernaro, p. 213-216; New tools for the tech-wise architect, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 219-220.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp205-220

P0279 Du monument et du fragment: Andreas Gursky, New York, Madrid, Paris [Monuments and fragments: the work of photographer Andreas Gursky].
Article in French, photos.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp122-125

P0280 Erkundung im Gebirge [Exploring the mountains].
Article in German by Balz Theus and others; photos.
A photographic study by Guido Baselgia, p. 10-36, 41; Commentary, by Balz Theus, p. 9, 37-39 [text in French, p. 60-61, English, p. 61-63].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp6-41

P0281 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Postcards from the edge; Architects (1953): Van den Broek & Bakema.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; illus.
On how the humble postcard has helped to shape the public's view of architecture since the 19th century. This one is of the Lijnbaan shopping precinct in Rotterdam.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp118

P0282 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Romantic dinner; Architects: Max Clendinning.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Shows one of Max Clendinning's inventive and iconoclastic interiors, the remodelling of his own Victorian house in Canonbury, London.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp50

P0283 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. A brush with St Basil's.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; illus.
A hand-coloured lantern slide of St Basil's Cathedral in Moscow Nineteenth century lantern slides were the precursors of today's 35 millimetre slides.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp118

P0284 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. A cut above; Architects (1965): Gordon & Ursula Bowyer.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
A sleek salon for Vidal Sassoon who saw himself as 'a sort of Mies van der Rohe of hairdressing' (photographer: Ben Schnall).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6 interiors supplement, 2002 June, pp50

P0285 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. My kind of town; Architects (1951): Ludwig Mies van der Rohe.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
The importance of Chicago photographers Hedrich Blessing to the reputation of Mies van der Rohe. The firm took iconic shots of his buildings around the city, including this one of the Lake Shore Drive apartments.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp106

P0286 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Poetry of structure.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Eric de Mare's photographs of Britain's industrial structures helped create a 'functional tradition'. Shown here is a nineteenth century railway viaduct at Balcombe.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp110

P0287 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Show stopper; Architects: Riccardo Morandi.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp106

P0288 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Sleeping partners; Architects: Eckart Muthesius.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
A 1930s palace for the Maharajah of Indore that provided a showcase for Europe's leading avant-garde designers. This photograph shows the Maharani's bedroom.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp54

P0289 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Steel zeppelin.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
A German airship hangar built in 1931, one of a number designed to house a fleet that included the Hindenburg.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp126

P0290 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. The birth of the studios.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
The BBC hired up-and-coming designers to bring modernism to its studios in the 1930s, both at Broadcasting House and beyond. This photograph shows the Newcastle studios designed by Wells Coates.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp110

P0291 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. The stars at home.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
The cognoscenti preferred Palladio Mondo wallpaper but, in the early 1960s, Mr Tyler lined the walls of his Poplar council flat with cut-outs of his favourite celebrities, as shown in this photograph by Edwin Smith.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp50

P0292 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. We just clicked; Architects: Harry Seidler.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Harry Seidler has commissioned some of Australia's best photographers. Pictured here is the Meares House (1995) at Birchgrove in Sydney, photographed by Eric Sierins while working for Max Dupain.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp126

P0293 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Working with nature; Architects: Peter Womersley.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
A 1970s studio added in the grounds of textile designer Bernat Klein's house, High Sunderland (1957 by the same architect), uses concrete horizontals as the perfect counterpoint to the verticality of the surrounding trees (photographer: Hector Innes).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp94

P0294 Introduction to recent developments in Guangzhou.
Article in English by Raymond Wong Wai Man; photos.
A photo essay of the town and its changing faces.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp22-25

P0295 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. August Sander, Germania, Herdorf am Seig, 1876 - Colonia, 1964. Veduta della chiesa di St. Kolumba e dell'edificio per abitazioni ed uffici Dischhaus (Bruno Paul e Franz Weber, 1928-30), Colonia, Germania, 1930-34 ca [August Sander, Germany, Herdorf am Steig, 1876 - Cologne, 1964. View of the church of St Columba and the Dischhaus building for housing and offices (Bruno Paul and Franz Weber, 1928-30), Cologne, Germany, taken ca. 1930-34].
Article in Italian, photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 697, 2002 Feb., pp90-91

P0296 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Edouard Baldus Prussia 1813 - Francia 1889. Fotografie dei modelli composti ed eseguiti dal 1853 fino al 1860 in carta, legno, bronzo, ghisa e cartapesta dallo scultore Emile Knecht per il Palais des Tuileries et du Louvre sotto la direzione di Monsieur Lefuel, architetto dell'Imperatore 1855-primi anni del 1860 [Edouard Baldus Prussia 1813-France 1889. Photographs of the models designed and executed between 1853 and 1860 in paper, wood, bronze, cast iron and papier-mache by the sculptor Emile Knecht for the Palais des Tuileries and the Louvre under the direction of Monsieur Lefuel, the Emperor's architect from 1855-the early 1860s].
Article in Italian by Nanni Baltzer; photos.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 694, 2001 Nov., pp93

P0297 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Fotografo sconosciuto. Dettaglio della scala del padiglione di Bruno Taut all'Esposizione del Deutsche Werkbund, Colonia, 1914 [Unknown photographer. Detail of the staircase in the pavilion by Bruno Taut at the Deutscher Werkbund exhibition, Cologne, 1914].
Article in Italian, photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 699, 2002 Apr., pp99

P0298 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Fotografo sconosciuto. Vista di un'unita abitativa Tipo F (1928-29), con un uomo che lavora alla scrivania, al numero 8 di Goglevskij Boulevard, Mosca, Russia. Architetti: M Barshch ... Progetto d'arredo: Solomon Lisagor. Tra il 1929 e il 1933 [Unknown photographer. View of a type F housing block (1928-29), with a man working at a desk, at number 8, Goglevsky Boulevard, Moscow, Russia. Architects: M Barshch ... Interior designer: Solomon Lisagor. Between 1929 and 1933].
Article in Italian, photos.
Image comes from an album put together by Lisagor illustrating his work.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp95

P0299 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Richard Pare, Portsmouth, Inghilterra, 1948. Konstantin Mel'nikov, casa dell'architetto (1927-29), Mosca 2001 [Richard Pare, Portsmouth, England, 1948. Konstantin Mel'nikov, the architect's house (1927-29), Moscow 2001].
Article in Italian by Richard Pare; photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 702, 2002 July/Aug., pp97

P0300 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Richard Pare, Portsmouth, Inghilterra, 1948. Torre della stazione radio Shabolovka, Mosca (Vladimir Shuchov, 1922), 2000 [Richard Pare, Portsmouth, England, 1948. Tower of the Shabolovka radio station, Moscow (Vladimir Shukhov, 1922), 2000].
Article in Italian by Richard Pare; photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 700, 2002 May, pp91

P0301 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. V G Gruntal, Russia, 1929 ca. Edificio d'appartamenti del commissariato del popolo per la finanza (Narkomfin) (1928-30), Mosca, Russia. Architetti: M Ginzburg, I Milinis. Dopo il 1930 [V G Gruntal, Russia, ca. 1929. Apartment building for the People's Commissariat of Finance (Narkomfin) (1928-30), Moscow, Russia. Architects: M Ginzburg, O Milinis. After 1930].
Article in Italian, photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp95

P0302 Looking around Athos.
Article in English by Michael Milojevic; maps, photos, sketches.
Reports on a visit to the Hilander Monastry on the Greek peninsula of Athos by a group from Auckland University.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp86-92

P0303 Making pictures.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; photos, ports.
On landscape photographer Chris Faust.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp88-91, 94-95

P0304 Marketing: public images.
Article in English by Laura Parker.
RIBA practice, no. 204. How to turn a pile of photos into an image library.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp78, 80

P0305 New frame for old photos.
Article in English.
The RIBA's 700,000 photographs are to be rehoused in a four month project.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp80

P0306 Show some devotion.
Article in English by David Robinson; photos.
Photographs of a religious theme park in Florida.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp66-71

P0307 Telling stories without words.
Article in English by Danielle Machotka; photos, ports, sketches.
A veteran photographer of built landscapes offers some pointers to aspiring photographers.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp86-89

P0308 The abuse of photography.
Article in German by Gavin Stamp; photos.
The architectural historian needs to understand the relationship between architecture and photography. The greatest care should be taken with the selection and use of images and the historian needs to be aware that the history of architecture and the history of photography overlap to the historian's advantage.
Society of Architectural Historians of Great Britain. Newsletter, no. 75, 2001/2002 Winter, pp1-3

P0309 The great outdoors.
Article in English by Jason Orton; photos.
Lido pools of the 1930s. Focuses on three examples - Jubilee Pool, Penzance (1935: Frank Latham) restored from 1993 / Tinside Pool, Plymouth (1935: S Wibberley) due for redevelopment this summer / Margate Lido, opened in 1927.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp62-67

P0310 Toronto, Mies / Ungers, Chiaramonte [Mies van der Rohe and Toronto, by Ungers and Chiaramonte].
Article in English, Italian by Oswald Mathias Ungers; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Toronto, by Oswald Mathias Ungers, p. 110-115; Looking at Mies van der Rohe's Toronto Dominion Centre, photographs by Giovanni Chiaramonte, p. 110-115; Toronto Dominion Centre (1963-1969), 55 King Street West, Toronto, p. 116-131.
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp108-131

Photography: architectural: 19th century

P0311 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Alms and the man.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
George Devey had his own work recorded in photographs and used photographs of the work of other architects to concoct a style that mixed different styles and dates. Shows the Chafyn-Grove almshouse at Zeals.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp126

Photography: architectural: Antarctica

P0312 Southern exposures.
Article in English by Anne Noble; diagrs, photos.
A photographic essay looking at the built environment of Antarctica and the Scott Base. Includes: Ross dependants - the challenges of building on the icecap and recent construction at Scott Base, by Linda Kestle, p. 78-80.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp72-80

Photography: architectural: Cuba: Havana

P0313 Havana 2000.
Article in English by Cervin Robinson; photos.
Photographs of the Cuban capital.
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp48-55

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: Australia: Brisbane: Disarticulated form

P0314 Disarticulated form: Peter Liddy.
Article in English by Sarah Foley and Alice Hampson; photos.
Reviews an exhibition by photographer Peter Liddy on Brisbane's disused Tennyson Power Station, designed by Alan Stafford of Sydney architects Stafford Moor & Farrington in 1948.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp108

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: Australia: Melbourne: Corners

P0315 Corners: Peta Carlin.
Article in English by Christopher Lefler; diagrs.
Exhibition that aims for a 're-fitting of the relationship between photography & architecture'.
Archt Victoria, 2001 May, pp19-20

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: Belgium: Brussels: Brasilia: photographies

P0316 Brasilia: continuite et metamorphose [Brasilia: continuity and metamorphosis].
Article in French by Tatiana Celliert Ogliari; photos.
Exhibitions on Oscar Niemeyer and Brasilia, both in Brussels.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp56-57

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: Finland: Oulu: Space & space - kolme nakokulmaa arkkitehtuurivalokuvaan

P0317 Tilallisia kuvakulmia [Spatial paths of vision].
Article in English by Timo Jokelainen; photos.
Exhibition on architectural photography at the Oulu City Art Museum on the work of Raimo Ahonen and Ilpo Okkonen, both architects from Oulu and Jussi Tiainen, a Helsinki photographer.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp69

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: France: Grenoble: Vues d'architecture

P0318 Le verita di una complicita [Truth from two angles].
Article in English, Italian by Claude Ambroise;

P0318 *continued*
photos.
Exhibition at the Musee de Grenoble.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp14-15

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: France: Paris: Gustave Le Gray, photographe (1820-1884)
P0319 Recording old France.
Article in English by Charlotte Ellis; photos, refs.
Reviews a book celebrating the work of five photographers, all members of the Mission Heliographique, who photographed French historic buildings and sites in the early 1850s. One of these photographers, Gustave Le Gray, is the subject of an exhibition at the old Bibliotheque National in Paris.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp24-25

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Richard Pare: architecture & photography
P0320 Richard Pare: Architecture and Photography, Berlin.
Article in German by Michael Kasiske; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 26, 2002 July 12, pp4

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Herbarium
P0321 Gerrit Engel, Herbarium, Munchen [Gerrit Engel, exhibition entitled Herbarium in Munich].
Article in German by Jochen Paul; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 1, pp2

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Essence of space
P0322 Essence of space.
Article in English by Brian Edwards; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp44-45

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: BALTIC: a vision on emulsion
P0323 Art for art's sake; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Michael Evamy; photos.
The Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art, with photographs by Etienne Clement that are currently showing at the RIBA Gallery in London.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp42-48

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Last days of Penn Station: photographs by Aaron Rose
P0324 Station master.
Article in English by Justin McGuirk; photos.
Exhibition held at the Museum of the City of New York.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp127

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Living heritage: vernacular environment in China
P0325 Chinese take-in.
Article in English by Kate Hensler Fogarty; photos.
Exhibition of photographs of traditional Chinese domestic life at the China Institute Gallery in New York, NY.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp18

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: Italy: Bergamo: Gabriele Basilico & Salvo, paesaggio contemporaneo
P0326 L'architettura e il suo doppio [Architecture and its double].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp29-32

Photography: architectural: exhibitions: Italy: Turin: Gabriele Basilico, retrospettiva 1978-2002
P0327 L'architettura e il suo doppio [Architecture and its double].
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; photos.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp29-32

Photography: architectural: France: 19th century
P0328 Knock, knock.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
Photographs by Eugene Atget of door knockers from 19th century buildings cleared to make way for Haussmann's avenues in Paris.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp96

Photography: architectural: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Craven Cottage
P0329 Craven images.
Article in English by David Lloyd; photos.
Craven Cottage, the home of Fulham Football Club, with photographs by John Balsom.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp64-69

Photography: architectural: history: France: 1851
P0330 L'odyssee des images [The odyssey of images].
Article in French by Anne de Mondenard; photos, refs.
An exhibition in Paris and a book recall an important stage in the history of photography. The Mission heliographique of 1851 was in effect the first public commission for photographers, charged with recording the architectural heritage of France with a view to its protection.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 590, 2002 Jan., pp60-67

P0331 Recording old France.
Article in English by Charlotte Ellis; photos, refs.
Reviews a book celebrating the work of five photographers, all members of the Mission Heliographique, who photographed French historic buildings and sites in the early 1850s. One of these photographers, Gustave Le Gray, is the subject of an exhibition at the old Bibliotheque National in Paris.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp24-25

Photography: architectural: Iran: 1890s
P0332 Person and place: the construction of Ronald Graham's Persian photo album.
Article in English by Jeffrey B Spurr; photos, refs.
Looks at the photographs of Persia in the 1890s.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp193-223

Photography: architectural: Russia (Republic): Perm
P0333 Photographic documentation of architectural monuments in the northern districts of Perm province, Russia.
Article in English by William C Brumfield; maps, photos, refs.
Visual resources, vol. 18, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp17-48

Photography: architectural: social aspect
P0334 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. A sense of place.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Edwin Smith's photographs are more about creating a mood than recording a building. Shows a 1936 image of Kentish Town Station.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp122

Photography: architectural: social aspect: Great Britain
P0335 In the house.
Article in English by Sam Piyasena; illus, photos, ports.
Photographs of Britain's curry houses.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp70-77

Photography: architectural: social aspect: history: India
P0336 Between objectivity and illusion: architectural photography in the colonial frame.
Article in English by Vikramaditya Prakash; illus, ports, refs.
Compares the use of photography by Sawai Ram Singh, the maharaja of Jaipur in late nineteenth century colonial India, with James Fergusson, the earliest historiographer of Indian architecture.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp13-20

Photography: architectural: theory, aesthetics
P0337 La photographie pour apprendre a voir l'architecture [Photography as a way of learning to look at architecture].
Article in French by Jean-Michel Landecy; illus, sketches.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp116-119

Photography: architectural: United States: 1930-1970
P0338 Modern exposure.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
For 40 years, a few photographers promoted a new architecture Did their images help to shape the buildings themselves?.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp48-53

Photography: architectural: United States: New York (New York)
P0339 Walking the high line.
Article in English by Cathy Lang Ho; photos.
On a photographic series by Joel Sternfeld on the abandoned elevated railway - the High Line - that winds its way along Manhattan's industrial western edge.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp120

Photography: architectural: United States: Plainsboro (New Jersey)
P0340 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Futureworld 1958; Architects: Skidmore Owings & Merrill.

P0340 *continued*
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Aluminium, beehive shaped nuclear reactor. New Jersey's contribution to the atomic age.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp130

Photography: equipment
P0341 Digital practice.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian and others; diagrs, illus, photos.
Includes: New coalition to hammer out standards for 3D Web graphics, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 205; Man as a meter: at the University of Michigan, an electronic classroom is home to cutting-edge audiovisual research, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 206-210; Focusing on digital cameras, by Michael Bordernaro, p. 213-216; New tools for the tech-wise architect, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 219-220.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp205-220

Photography: exhibitions: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Hiroshi Sugimoto: the architecture of time
P0342 Brought to light.
Article in English by Neil Cameron; illus, photos.
On three exhibitions currently on in Edinburgh.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp46-47

Photography: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Helene Binet: cornerstone
P0343 Architectural dialogue.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; photos.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp48

Photography: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Stephen Hughes: photographs
P0344 Marginal pursuits.
Article in English by Paul Tebbs; photos.
Hughes' work belongs to a well-established photographic interest in marginal spaces.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp47

Photography: exhibitions: italy: Milan: Effetti collaterali: visioni dalla metropoli contemporanea
P0345 La citta contemporanea [The contemporary city and its side effects].
Article in English, Italian by Alba Cappellieri; photos.
An exhibition at the Milan Triennale investigating the relationship between photography and contemporary landscape, image and user, museum space and camera.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp16-17

Photography: exhibitions: Italy: Milan: View from Domus
P0346 The view from Domus.
Article in Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos.
Exhibition of photos from the long history of Domus held in the Ando's Armani Teatro.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp31

Photography: Finland
P0347 Visual landscape monitoring.
Article in English by Tapio Heikkila; photos.
Illustrates a research project which monitors changes in Finnish rural landscapes by photographs. Photographs by the author.
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp40-44

Photography: Great Britain
P0348 In memoriam.
Article in English by Grant Gibson; photos.
Richard Baker has spent two years photographically recording the diverse ways dead people are remembered through floral tributes.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp88-95

Photography: Iran: 1890s
P0349 Person and place: the construction of Ronald Graham's Persian photo album.
Article in English by Jeffrey B Spurr; photos, refs.
Looks at the photographs of Persia in the 1890s.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp193-223

Photography: landscape design
P0350 Erkundung im Gebirge [Exploring the mountains].
Article in German by Balz Theus and others; photos.
A photographic study by Guido Baselgia, p. 10-36, 41; Commentary, by Balz Theus, p. 9, 37-39 [text in French, p. 60-61, English, p. 61-63].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp6-41

P0351 Making pictures.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; photos, ports.
On landscape photographer Chris Faust.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp88-91, 94-95

P0352 Telling stories without words.
Article in English by Danielle Machotka; photos, ports, sketches.
A veteran photographer of built landscapes offers some pointers to aspiring photographers.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp86-89

Photography: landscape design: United States

P0353 Track records.
Article in English, photos.
Andrew Cross's photographs of trains in the American landscape.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp64-69

Photography: Switzerland

P0354 Special issue. Stadtansichten [Townscapes].
Article in French, German, Italian by Richard Buser, and others; illus, photos, refs.
Special issue on the ways in which Swiss towns have been drawn, photographed & represented throughout the ages. Includes: Townscapes, by Richard Buser, p. 2-5 [text in German, Italian & French]; Birds' eye views of Swiss towns: the representation of towns in the 16th and early 17th centuries, by Franziska Kaiser, p. 6-15 [text in German]; Bellentz, Lowertz/Lauis, Luggarus, Mendrisio - views of the period of bailifs & designated governors (Landfogti), by Elfi Rusch, p. 16-20 [text in Italian]; The small town from the perspective of the bourgeoisie, writers and scholars: the graphic reproduction of townscapes between 1780-1880, by Rolf E Keller, p. 21-26 [text in German]; Panoramic views of Lausanne: from drawings assisted by camera obscura to photography, by Sylvain Malfroy, p. 27-35 [text in French]; Aerial photographs of Swiss towns: on the modernisation of Swiss images in the middle of the 20th century, by Burkhard Fuhs, p. 36-45 [text in German]; The Knillenburger Prospekt as an artistic inspiration for the town of Chur in the 17th century, by Beatrice Keller, p. 46-53 [text in German]; Pisa is almost always shown leaning: words & images of the city, by Peter Rollin, p. 54-61 [text in German].
Summaries in German, French or Italian (throughout).
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002, pp2-61

Physical training centres: Great Britain: Burton upon Trent (Staffordshire): National Football Centre

P0355 BDP reveals plans for English football success.
Article in English by David Taylor; elevns, models, plans, sketches.
Residential training facility for the England first and under-21 teams and students.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp6-7

P0356 BDP thinks it's not over as football centre stalls; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English.
The National Football Centre project under threat in the light of the Football Association review of budgets.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp1

Physical training centres: Great Britain: Caernarfon (Caernarfonshire & Merionethshire): Plas Menai National Outdoor Pursuits Centre

P0357 Revisiting our roots; Architects (1982): Bowen Dann Davies Partnership.
Article in English by Richard Weston; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp15-19

Picturesque in architecture: Great Britain: 18th century

P0358 Locating the georgic: from the 'ferme ornee' to the model farm.
Article in English by Laura B Sayre; illus, photos, refs.
The term was coined by Stephen Switzer around 1729. '.. although definitions of the ferme ornee shift slightly over the course of the long eighteenth century, some version of the form is to be found at every significant stage in the development of the quintessentially 'English' landscape garden, as that story is typically told. This coincidence suggests two additional points: first, the extraordinary persistence in the georgic impulse to combine profit and pleasure in designed landscapes; and second, the surprising fertility of that combination for the discovery of new understandings of the countryside.'.
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 3, 2002 July/Sept., pp167-192

Piers, landing stages: alterations & additions: United States: Hoboken (New Jersey): South Waterfront Park

P0359 Roots over the river; Architects: Dmitri Sarantitis Architects with landscape architects: Arnold/Wilday Landscape Architects.
Article in English by J William Thompson; photos, plans.
Includes: Prespective, by Tamara Shapiro, p. 69.
A dilapidated pier has been reclaimed and converted into a waterfront park at Hoboken, NJ.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp62-69

Piers, landing stages: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): West Pier

P0360 Bennetts challenges KSS's designs for Brighton Pier.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, models.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp14

P0361 Brighton pier revamp; Architects: KSS Architects.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp6

P0362 CABE calls on Brighton to reject KSS's West Pier plan.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; models.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp10

Piers, landing stages: South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Precinct: Nelson Mandela Gateway Building

P0363 The Clock Tower Precinct.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Introduction - the Clock Tower Precinct (town planners: MLH Architects & Planners with urban designers: Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 44-47; BoE head office (Louis Karol Architects, with G T Fagan Architects for battery restoration), p. 48-57; Clock Tower retail centre and offices (Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 58-63; Nelson Mandela Gateway to Robben Island (Lucien Le Grange Architects & Urban Designers), p. 64-67.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp42-67

Piers, landing stages: South Africa: Cape Town: Clock Tower Precinct: Nelson Mandela Gateway Building

P0364 Nelson Mandela Gateway to Robben Island building; Architects: Lucien Le Grange Architects & Urban Designers.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
South African Archt, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp30-36

P0365 The stuff of legend; Architects: Lucien Le Grange.
Article in English by Matthew Barac; photos, secns.
Ferry terminal and Nelson Mandela museum on Cape Town's Robben Island.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp62-66

Piles, piling: supply: surveys: Great Britain

P0366 Datafile. Lead times.
Article in English by Mace and Gardiner & Theobald; graphs, tables.
Lead times are fairly balanced in the final quarter of the year, with an equal number of sectors lengthening and shortening deliveries. Focus on piling.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp60-63

Planetaria: alterations & additions: United States: Los Angeles (California): Griffith Observatory

P0367 Hollywood facelift.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; photos.
The Griffith Observatory, Mount Hollywood, Ca is closed until 2004 for major refurbishment (Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates and Levin & Associates).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp23

Planetaria: competitions: Greece: Athens

P0368 Neo planetario Eugenideiou Isrimatos [The Evgenidio Foundation's new planetarium]; Architects: Nikos Balsamakes.
Article in Greek, illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 140).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp140-143

Planetaria: United States: New York (New York): Frederick Phineas & Sandra Priest Rose Center for Earth & Space

P0369 Nuovo planetarium a New York [New planetarium in New York: The Rose Center for Earth & Space]; Architects: Polshek Partnership.
Article in English, Italian by Rossana Capurso; photos, plans, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp34-41

Plans: approval: Australia: Sydney

P0370 Rebel with a cause; Architects: Engelen Moore.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A house in the Sydney suburbs that architects Ian Moore and Tina Engelen had great difficulty obtaining planning approval for.
Houses, no. 28, 2002, pp72-77

Plans: approval: Great Britain

P0371 Applying Alconbury: article 6, third parties and development plans.
Article in English by Timothy Corner and Paul Brown; refs.
In Alconbury the House of Lords was unanimous in upholding the right of the Secretary of State to be the final arbiter in a range of planning disputes, notwithstanding any perceived 'interest' he may have in the outcome.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp661-673

P0372 Breaking the logjam.
Article in English by Brian Waters.
The recent Planning Green Paper may begin to challenge applicant clients taking their architects' time for granted.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp56

P0373 Cabe backs BBC extension; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
One of several design reviews made recently by Cabe.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp5

P0374 CABE Design Review assessed.
Article in English by Ken Worpole and others; ports.
Some key commentators give their considered opinions and constructive criticism on the CABE Design Review.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp40

P0375 CABE launches new design review guidelines in Cannes.
Article in English by Paul Finch and others; photos, ports.
CABE has published guidelines on how it assesses projects and the criteria it thinks should be used to evaluate design proposals - 'Design review - guidance on how CABE evaluates quality in architecture and urban design'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp5 and CABE design review 1-CABE design review 8 between p 36 and 37

P0376 Cabe offers secrets of design review panel.
Article in English.
Cabe has produced guidelines on its design review assessment procedure, 'Design review - guidance on how CABE evaluates quality in architecture and urban design'.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp4

P0377 Institute airs planning concerns.
Article in English.
The RIBA has told the government that, although it 'broadly welcomes' the changes to the planning system outlined in the government's green paper, it is worried that the proposals will not deliver the efficient planning system needed.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp100

P0378 Institute backs planning green paper.
Article in English.
The RIBA planning group has told ministers that it supports the broad principles behind the green paper on reforming the planning system.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp91

P0379 Journalists and planners could derail new BBC hq; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp4

P0380 Mayor seeks 'Faustian' pact with developers.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
London mayor Ken Livingstone sought to make a votes-for-planning permissions pact with the property industry at the Mipim exhibition in Cannes.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp5

P0381 Outline consent to be axed in government bid to boost design.
Article in English.
Once enacted the government's Planning bill will give councils new powers to improve the design and quality of new buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp1

P0382 Package deal.
Article in English by Nigel Moor.
On the government's green paper on planning.
Building Homes, no. 11 [10], 2001 Nov., pp12-13

P0383 Planned obsolescence.
Article in English by Gareth Capner; ports.
On the proposals in the planning green paper.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp37

P0384 Planning: apply yourself.
Article in English by Robert Adam.
RIBA practice, no. 199. Outlines the RIBA's 'Guidance in the preparation of planning applications'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp71

P0385 Planning constraints.
Article in English by Brian Waters; illus.
The Planning Green Paper, which is out for consultation, needs to loosen up a bit.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp73

P0386 Promptness and delay in judicial review - an update on the continuing saga.
Article in English by Guy Roots and Robert Walton; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2001 Dec., pp1360-1366

P0387 Public speaking at the development control committee.
Article in English by Susan Manns and Colin Wood; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Apr., pp382-397

P0388 PV panel rules relaxed.
Article in English.
The addition of photovoltaic panels on existing buildings will no longer necessarily require planning permission.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp6

P0389 RIBA launches planning application advice.
Article in English.
New guidance from the RIBA to help architects with their planning applications.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp73

P0390 Seven new faces for Cabe panel.
Article in English.
Expansion of Cabe's design review panel.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp4

P0391 Star house loses face; Architects: Adjaye & Associates.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos.
David Adjaye, of Adjaye Associates, has been accused of breaking his planning permission on an East London house by using resin-coated plywood rather than glass on its street frontage.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp1

P0392 The future of the major inquiry.
Article in English by John Popham and Michael Purdue; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Feb., pp137-150

P0393 When badgers attack.
Article in English by David Birkbeck; ports.
On the possibility of allowing third parties to object to planning decisions.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp50

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands)

P0394 Aedas AHR collars site.
Article in English.
Aedas AHR and Edward Cullinan Architects' scheme to redevelop a major site in Birmingham, following the removal of the 'concrete collar' flyover, has won outline planning permission.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp3

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Holloway Circus Tower

P0395 Stunted Birmingham tower gets go-ahead; Architects: Ian Simpson Architects.
Article in English.
The Civil Aviation Authority asked for a reduction in height of the residential tower after the events of September 11 2001.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp13

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): Brighton & Hove Albion Football Club

P0396 Brighton keeps stadium hopes up; Architects: KSS Sport & Leisure Design.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp5

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Bury Saint Edmunds (Suffolk): Cattle Market

P0397 Cabe savages cinema and mixed-use scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of schemes in Kidderminster (Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare) and Hull (DLA Architects) but praise for a proposal for Bury St Edmunds (Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Chelmsford (Essex): Anglia Polytechnic University

P0398 Stirling winner gets knocked back.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; models.
Wilkinson Eyre Architects' scheme for a student centre and sports hall for Anglia Polytechnic University was rejected by the local council on design grounds - although their overall masterplan for the university expansion was approved.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp4

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Circus Lane

P0399 Controversial Murphy fails to tame Circus Lane lions.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Local residents have blocked plans for a controversial Richard Murphy-designed mews house in a conservation area of Edinburgh.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp8

P0400 Murphy fights council.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; sketches.
Richard Murphy has criticised Edinburgh councillors for their opposition to his proposals for a Japanese style home in New Town.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp6

P0401 Murphy wins go-ahead for Japan house in Edinburgh.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp5

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Princes Street

P0402 Row erupts over Edinburgh scheme; Architects: 3-D Architects.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Concerns over height and the architectural merit of a shopping development on Princes Street, Edinburgh.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp5

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Royal Edinburgh Infirmary

P0403 Darling prompts Foster rethink.
Article in English.
Foster & Partners is rethinking its masterplan for the former Royal Edinburgh Infirmary site. The Red Home, a former nursing home in the centre of the site, may now be retained.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp5

P0404 Foster's backs down.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Scaled down scheme for the former Royal Edinburgh Infirmary site, including retention of the Red Home former nursing home.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp7

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Hull (Kingston upon Hull): Old Town Conservation Area

P0405 CABE attacks plan to demolish Kidderminster Piano building.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
CABE has condemned a cinema design by Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare saying the the new three-storey building is of insufficient quality to justify the demolition of the locally much-loved Piano building. Also the review committee has called a DLA Architects' residential scheme for the Old Town Conservation Area of Kingston upon Hull 'over ambitious' and in contrast with its context.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp5

P0406 Cabe savages cinema and mixed-use scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of schemes in Kidderminster (Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare) and Hull (DLA Architects) but praise for a proposal for Bury St Edmunds (Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Kensington & Chelsea: Lots Road

P0407 Farrell's Lots Road scheme falls into planning 'disarray'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; models.
The long-awaited Lots Road power station redevelopment (covering land in both Kensington & Chelsea and Hammersmith & Fulham) has fallen further into disarray following a second planning committee refusal by Hammersmith & Fulham. The current problem appears to be over the amount of social housing planned in the scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp12

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Kidderminster (Worcestershire): Piano building

P0408 CABE attacks plan to demolish Kidderminster Piano building.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
CABE has condemned a cinema design by Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare saying the the new three-storey building is of insufficient quality to justify the demolition of the locally much-loved Piano building. Also the review committee has called a DLA Architects' residential scheme for the Old Town Conservation Area of Kingston upon Hull 'over ambitious' and in contrast with its context.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp5

P0408 *continued*

P0409 Cabe savages cinema and mixed-use scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of schemes in Kidderminster (Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare) and Hull (DLA Architects) but praise for a proposal for Bury St Edmunds (Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Chavasse Park

P0410 Johnson's UK plans rejected.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus.
The government has refused permission for Philip Johnson's plans, with Studio Baad, for a shopping mall in Liverpool.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp3

P0411 Planners' warning over Johnson mall; Architects: Philip Johnson and Studio Baad.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp5

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London

P0412 Assembly to launch its own design panel.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The London Assembly is establishing a review panel to scrutinise all significant new schemes before the mayor does.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp6

P0413 Planners burst Alsop's bubble.
Article in English.
Planners have turned down Will Alsop's proposal to hang an enormous balloon from the face of the Sir John Soane's Museum in London as part of an exhibition.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: Camden: University College Hospital

P0414 Camden rejects Grimshaw's 20-million-pounds cancer centre - again.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp12

P0415 Camden set to reject 'Modernism'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Rejection of planning application for cancer research centre at University College Hospital, designed by Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp4

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: Hackney

P0416 Rivington St blasts 'absurd' Hackney.
Article in English.
Criticism of Hackney council's planning department by architectural practice Rivington Street Studio.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Lots Road

P0417 Farrell's Lots Road scheme falls into planning 'disarray'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; models.
The long-awaited Lots Road power station redevelopment (covering land in both Kensington & Chelsea and Hammersmith & Fulham) has fallen further into disarray following a second planning committee refusal by Hammersmith & Fulham. The current problem appears to be over the amount of social housing planned in the scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp12

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 5

P0418 BAA gets full go-ahead for terminal 5 - at last; Architects: Richard Rogers Partnership.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp13

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: Islington

P0419 Planners refused scheme before it was registered; Architects: Alan Holloway.
Article in English, illus.
The architect is appealing against Islington planning officers' rejection of his scheme for a small roof extension.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp6

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames

P0420 Twigg Brown in hot water over celeb's 1.5 million pounds home.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
A house built for a TV celebrity in East Sheen, London, has been built larger and taller than the design given planning permission as well as

P0420 *continued*
having windows overlooking an adjoining property.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp6

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: Southwark: London Bridge Tower

P0421 London shard; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Peter Davey; illus.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1262, 2002 Apr., pp30-31

P0422 Piano gets the green light in London ... and starts work on NYC library; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Kieran Long and Sharon McHugh; sketches.
Renzo Piano has gained planning permission for the 66 storey, 306 metre high tower at London Bridge, while in New York work has begun on his 75 million US dollar refurbishment of, and extension to, the Pierpont Morgan Library (with Beyer Blinder Belle).
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp15

P0423 Piano rejects inquiry; Broadway Malyan tower role in doubt.
Article in English by Robert Booth and David Littlefield; ports.
Renzo Piano disagrees with calls for a public inquiry into his design for the London Bridge Tower while the nature of Broadway Malyan's role in the project has been cast in doubt.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp5

P0424 Sellar in 'fight to win' tower vow; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp4

P0425 Southwark council backs Piano's 66-storey tower; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp15

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: Westminster

P0426 Westminster backlog to be cleared by next April.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp5

P0427 Westminster shuts doors on architects.
Article in English.
A backlog of applications forced Westminster City Council to close to public inquiries from Monday to Thursday this week.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp1

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Broadcasting House

P0428 Westminster backs BBC hq; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp4

P0429 Westminster rejects 200 million pound Broadcasting House plan.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The council wants architect MacCormac Jamieson Prichard to scale down the development of the BBC's landmark building in central London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp18

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Basin

P0430 Westminster relaxes tall buildings policy.
Article in English.
Westminster City Council has softened its line on tall buildings after it revealed that it is minded to award planning permission to the Richard Rogers Partnership designed thirty storey office building at Paddington.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp5

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: City: Heron Tower

P0431 Green light for Heron Tower; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
Final approval by the deputy prime minister following a public inquiry. In the meantime Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower has been called in for an inquiry.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp1

P0432 Heron 'paves way' for tall buildings.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp4

Plans: approval: Great Britain: London: City: London Bridge Tower

P0433 Green light for Heron Tower; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
Final approval by the deputy prime minister following a public inquiry. In the meantime Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower has been called in for an inquiry.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp1

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Oxfordshire: Saint Catherine's College

P0434 Hodder's contentious Oxford extension receives go-ahead.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; models.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp10

Plans: approval: Great Britain: Preston (Lancashire)

P0435 Cabe raps Farrell plan.
Article in English by Robert Booth; models.
The Preston masterplan has been criticised for a layout resembling a shopping mall.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp4

Plans: approval: Great Britain: South East

P0436 South East agency has new design on quality with CABE ... as Dunnett wins battle for MBM's Hastings overhaul.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
South East England Development Agency (SEEDA) chief executive Anthony Dunnett is looking for architects and other consultants to form a new design panel in a joint venture with CABE. SEEDA has also been successful with ministers winning approval for a regeneration scheme for Hastings masterplanned by MBM Arquitectes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp10

Plans: approval: Great Britain: York (City & County of York): Coppergate Riverside

P0437 Coppergate II inquiry begins amid anger over alternative.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
As the planning inquiry begins it has been learned that the developers have commissioned Sir Colin Stansfield Smith and John Pardey Architect to work with the original architects on a reserve scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp12

P0438 Long stretch for Coppergate.
Article in English by David Blackman and Robert Booth.
'Unusually shambolic' inquiry into Chapman Taylor's proposed York shopping centre piles pressure on a beleaguered system.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp3

P0439 York: this charmless scheme; Architects: Chapman Taylor.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, sketches.
Public inquiry into Chapman Taylor's Coppergate scheme in York.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp5

Plans: approval: law: European Union

P0440 Unlawful planning development and the right to peaceful enjoyment of possessions: the Antonetto case.
Article in English by Jean-Jacques Paradissis; refs.
The Antonetto case involved the unlawful development of some land next to the applicant's in Turin, and was heard by the European Court of Human Rights.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp674-683

Plans: approval: law: Great Britain

P0441 Unlawful planning development and the right to peaceful enjoyment of possessions: the Antonetto case.
Article in English by Jean-Jacques Paradissis; refs.
The Antonetto case involved the unlawful development of some land next to the applicant's in Turin, and was heard by the European Court of Human Rights.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp674-683

Plans: approval: law: Great Britain: London: City: Bishopsgate Goods Yard

P0442 Goodsyard's mixed ruling.
Article in English.
A high court judge has ruled that London Underground [LUL] has breached its planning consent for the East London Line extension but refused to grant an injunction to stop LUL demolishing the goodsyard.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp2

Plans: approval: law: Italy

P0443 Unlawful planning development and the right to peaceful enjoyment of possessions: the Antonetto case.
Article in English by Jean-Jacques Paradissis; refs.
The Antonetto case involved the unlawful development of some land next to the applicant's in Turin, and was heard by the European Court of Human Rights.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp674-683

Plants

P0444 Presenze esotiche nel nostro paesaggio [Exotic presences in our landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Claudia Cassatella; illus, photos.
Native vegetation and exotic vegetation: a debate between ecology and ideology.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp54-60, 65-66

P0445 Special issue. Architektur und Natur [Architecture & nature].
Article in German by Sabine Schneider, and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Architecture and nature, by Sabine Schneider, p. 37; Swiss Re building near Munich (Bothe Richter Teherani), by Lisa Diedrich, p. 38-45; Commissariaat voor de Media [Radio Media Centre], Hilversum, Netherlands (Koen Van Velsen), by Olaf Winkler, p. 46-53; 'Garden' architecture, works by Allmann Sattler Wappner, by Roberta de Righi, p. 54-61 [includes: Office building for Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, p. 58-59 / Green office building, Munich, p. 60-61]; Holiday home, Dyngby, Denmark (Claus Hermansen), by Lene Dammand Lund, p. 62-65; L'Institut de l'Histoire de l'Art & Humanites, Grenoble (Lacaton & Vassal), by Sabine Schneider, p. 66-73; Swiss Expo.02, by Axel Simon, p. 74-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp37-77

P0446 Special issue. Gestalten mit Pflanzen [Designing with plants].
Article in English, German by Clemens Alexander Wimmer, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: What style should we use for planting?, by Clemens Alexander Wimmer, p. 6-15; The principle of dominant species, by Heiner Luz, p. 16-21; Mixed pickles - variations on a theme, City Square, Dubendorf, Switzerland (Ruegge Mazak Moor - landscape architects: Rotzler Krebs Partner), by Stefan Rotzler and Matthias Krebs, p. 22-28; The wallflower of Brandenburg: Wulkow Penitentiary, Brandenburg, Germany (B Jurgens & Bruno Fioretti Marquez - landscape architects: ST raum), by Nicole Uhrig, p. 29-33; Headquarters of Victoria Versicherung, Dusseldorf, Germany (HPP - landscape architect: Georg & Erika Penker), by Georg Penker, p. 34-38; August-Baudert-Platz, Weimar (Jens Christian Wittig), by the landscape architect, p. 39-42; Agriculture in the middle of the town: Park Gerland, Lyon, France (Michel & Clare Corajoud), by Gilles Davoine, p. 43-47; The planting revolution in the modern garden, by Penelope Hill, p. 48-57; 'Promenade architecturale' in the Riem landscape park (Gilles Vexlard of Latitude Nord), by Lisa Diedrich, p. 58-63; The garden of the four humours, Herberstein Castle, Austria (Aubock & Karasz), by the landscape architects, p. 64-69; The Mediterranean indoor gardens at Alterra, Wageningen, Netherlands (Behnisch & Partners - landscape architects: Copijn Utrecht and others), by Hyco Verhaagen, p. 70-74; New approaches in perennial use, by Noel Kingsbury, p. 75-83; Trauttmansdorff Castle Botanic Garden, Merano, Italy (Bureau B&B), by Almut Rowekamp, p. 84-87; Erasmus Garden, Arboretum Trompenburg, Rotterdam (West 8), by Adriaan Geuze, p. 88-91; A camouflage approach, Hadersdorf Model Housing Scheme, Vienna, Austria (Hermann Czech and others - landscape architects: Anna Detzlhofer), by Anna Detzlhofer, p. 92-94; Plants and design, by Cordula Loidl-Reisch, p. 95-99.
Topos, no. 37, 2001 Dec., pp6-99

Plants: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): 17th century

P0447 James Sutherland's 'Hortus Medicus Edinburgensis' (1683).
Article in English by Forbes W Robertson; illus, refs, tables.
On the plants in the Physic Garden in Edinburgh. Includes two appendices: 1. Officinal species (p. 132-138); 2. Ornamental plants and varieties of medicinal plants vegetables and fruits (p. 139-150).
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Winter, pp121-151

Plasterwork: decorative

P0448 Moulding a future.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid; photos.
Traditional fibrous plasterworks company Butcher Plasterworks is looking to expand into contemporary architectural work.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp40

Plasterwork: decorative: Belgium: Brussels: 1755-1772

P0449 The art of the sculptor-stuccatore Bartholomew Cramillion in Dublin and Brussels 1755-72.
Article in English by Joe McDonnell; illus, photos, refs.
Apollo, vol. 156, no. 487, 2002 Sept., pp41-49

Plasterwork: decorative: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: 1755-1772

P0450 The art of the sculptor-stuccatore Bartholomew Cramillion in Dublin and Brussels 1755-72.
Article in English by Joe McDonnell; illus, photos, refs.
Apollo, vol. 156, no. 487, 2002 Sept., pp41-49

Plasterwork: preservation, restoration

P0451 How to look after your house. Plasterworks.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos, refs.
There is no substitute for traditional skills in quality plasterwork. The author talks to people in the forefront of historic building restoration.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp182-183

Plastics

P0452 Bauen mit Kunststoffen [Buildings with plastics].
Article in English, German by Jo Eisele and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Plastics in architecture, by Jo Eisele and Walter Schoeller, p. 1540-1543; Why plastic?, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1544-1548; New football stadium in Munich - a plastic skin, by Richard Fuchs, p. 1556-1557; La Ballule plastic sphere (Gilles Ebersolt), p. 1562; Installation in a public square in Paris (Peripheriques), p. 1563; Entrance to architects' office in Vienna (Caramel), p. 1564; Loft conversion in Vienna (Querkraft Architekten), p. 1565; Bus station in Emsdetten (OX2 Architektur & Stadtplanung), p. 1566-1569; Information Centre in Kochel am See (Hauschild & Boesel Architekten), p. 1570-1573; Veterinary Border Station in Spielfeld (Wolfgang Feyferlik), p. 1574-1577; National Space Centre, Leicester (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 1578-1582; Arts & Sciences Humaines, Universite Pierre Mendes France, Grenoble, (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), p. 1583-1587; House in Tokyo (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 1588-1591; Gordillo studio, Villanueva de la Canada, Madrid (Abalos & Herreros), p. 1592-1595; Children's Hall of Art in Rotterdam (XX Architecten), p. 1596-1599; Chair-lift station in Arosa (Bearth & Deplazes), p. 1600-1602; Artificial transparency, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 1608-1615; Transparent architecture - building with ETFE membranes, by Karsten Moritz and Rainer Barthel, p. 1616-1620; Chemical nanotechnology - new materials in building, by Helmut Schmidt, p. 1623-1624.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1540-1548, 1556-1602, 1608-1624

Plastics: & architectural design: France

P0453 Soyez polycarbonate [Polycarbonate].
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; photos.
Includes: 2 refurbishment projects by Philippe Dero of Indiens blancs using polycarbonate [reconstruction of industrial building, rue Georges Ferrier, Cusset / refurbishment of the Centre international de sejour, at the Parc Omnisports Pierre-Coulon, Vichy], by Frederic Mialet, p. 35; House at Renaudie, Coutras (Lacaton & Vassal), by Frederic Mialet, p. 36.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp34-36

Plastics: France

P0454 Soyez polycarbonate [Polycarbonate].
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; photos.
Includes: 2 refurbishment projects by Philippe Dero of Indiens blancs using polycarbonate [reconstruction of industrial building, rue Georges Ferrier, Cusset / refurbishment of the Centre international de sejour, at the Parc Omnisports Pierre-Coulon, Vichy], by Frederic Mialet, p. 35; House at Renaudie, Coutras (Lacaton & Vassal), by Frederic Mialet, p. 36.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp34-36

Plastics: in building

P0455 Auf sichere Bahn. Eigenschaften und Befestigungstechniken von Kunststoffabdichtungsbahnen [Single-sheet plastic membranes for flat roofing].
Article in German by Maria-Isabel Kiefer; diagrs, graphs, photos, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 81).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp81-88

P0456 Bauen mit Kunststoffen [Buildings with plastics].
Article in English, German by Jo Eisele and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Plastics in architecture, by Jo Eisele and Walter Schoeller, p. 1540-1543; Why plastic?, by Andreas Gabriel, p. 1544-1548; New football stadium in Munich - a plastic skin, by Richard Fuchs, p. 1556-1557; La Ballule plastic sphere (Gilles Ebersolt), p. 1562; Installation in a public square in Paris (Peripheriques), p. 1563; Entrance to architects' office in Vienna (Caramel), p. 1564; Loft conversion in Vienna (Querkraft Architekten), p. 1565; Bus station in Emsdetten (OX2 Architektur & Stadtplanung), p. 1566-1569; Information Centre in Kochel am See (Hauschild & Boesel Architekten), p. 1570-1573; Veterinary Border Station in Spielfeld (Wolfgang Feyferlik), p. 1574-1577; National Space Centre, Leicester (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 1578-1582; Arts & Sciences Humaines, Universite Pierre Mendes France, Grenoble, (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), p. 1583-1587; House in Tokyo (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 1588-1591; Gordillo studio, Villanueva de la Canada, Madrid (Abalos & Herreros), p. 1592-1595; Children's Hall of Art in Rotterdam (XX Architecten), p. 1596-1599; Chair-lift station in Arosa (Bearth & Deplazes), p. 1600-1602; Artificial transparency, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 1608-1615; Transparent architecture - building with ETFE membranes, by Karsten Moritz and Rainer Barthel, p. 1616-1620; Chemical nanotechnology - new materials in building, by Helmut Schmidt, p. 1623-1624.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1540-1548, 1556-1602, 1608-1624

P0457 Matter of debate: should architects specify pvc?.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp34-37

P0458 Plastics finally get respect.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; details, photos.
No longer a second-rate substitute for quality materials, a new generation of plastics is emerging as the building material of choice for many architects and designers.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp107-112

Plastics: safety

P0459 Matter of debate: should architects specify pvc?.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp34-37

Plazas: alterations & additions: United States: Houston (Texas): Jones Plaza

P0460 Portfolio. Mark Wamble.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; photos, plans.
A young Houston architect (Mark Wamble now of Interloop, previously of Bricker & Cannady Architects) debuts with 3 projects that rethink Sunbelt City urbanism. Includes: Renovation of Jones Plaza, Houston (Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 78-81 / Linkwood Community Center, Houston (The Park Team JV and Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 82-83 / Oak Forest Park Swimming Pool pool house (The Park Team JV, Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 84-87.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp76-87

Plazas: Japan: Nagoya: Oasis 21

P0461 Liquid sky; Architects: Obayashi Corporation (Hideki Kasai and Koji Onishi).
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos.
A shallow, glass-bottomed lake, raised on four structural columns is the centrepiece of an urban park in the centre of Nagoya. The lake also forms a roof for a multi-purpose plaza surrounded by shops and restaurants.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp18-19

P0462 Snapshot. Intergalactic design at a Japanese urban park; Architects: Obayashi Corporation.
Article in English by Naomi Pollock; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp79-80

Plazas: landscape design: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Department of Housing & Urban Development

P0463 A well-bleached solution; Landscape architects: Martha Schwarz.
Article in English by Vernon Mays; photos, plans, ports.
Criticism of backroom decisions by the client that allegedly usurped an open public process and drained the life from a scheme resplendent with colour.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp28-35

P0464 Disillusioned in DC; Landscape architects: Martha Schwartz.
Article in English by Lawrence Porter; photos.
Disappointment that a colourful 'virtual' scheme for a plaza was not realised in the finished design.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp132, 131

Plazas: United States: Dallas (Texas): Williams Square

P0465 Running against the wind; Designers: Jim Reeves and Dan Mock of SWA Group, with sculptor: Robert Glen.
Article in English by Heidi Hohmann; photos.
Considers Williams Square in Dallas which won praise in the 1980s, not least for its sculpture of galloping mustangs.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp120-119

Plazas: United States: Dallas (Texas): Victory Plaza

P0466 Simply stellar; Landscape architects: SWA Group, with artist: Athena Tacha.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, plans.
Spectacular star-shaped fountains combine with a strong linear paving pattern in Dallas's new public plaza.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp28-30

Plazas: United States: Seattle (Washington): Civic Center

P0467 Gathering space; Landscape architects: Gustafson Partners.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Plans for a terraced plaza that would bridge three city blocks with a series of plazas, open space, and street improvements, connecting Seattle's Justice Center, City Hall and the Public Safety Building.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp18-21

Plazas: United States: Spartanburg (South Carolina): Advantica

P0468 Against the trends; Architects: Clark Tribble Harris & Li with landscape architects: Peter Lindsay Schaudt.
Article in English by J William Thompson; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
A plaza and corporate headquarters grafted onto a failing downtown in Spartanburg, SC.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp34-38

Plumbing

P0469 Drainage and plumbing.
Article in English by David George and others; diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 29-32; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 33.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 6, 2002 June, pp18-33

P0470 Plumbing and drainage.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Includes: Flowing free - round-up of the latest product developments, p. 107-108.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp107-110

Plumbing: energy conservation

P0471 Drainage and plumbing.
Article in English by David George and others; diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 29-32; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 33.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 6, 2002 June, pp18-33

Plumbing: pipes: calculations, data

P0472 Go with the flow.
Article in English by Peter Koch; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Looks at section 4 of the updated CIBSE Guide C covering flow of fluids in pipes and ducts.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp17-18

Plumbing: pipes: durability: testing

P0473 Computational methods for accounting of structural uncertainties, applications to dynamic behavior prediction of piping systems.
Article in English by Simon Cambier, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Structural Safety, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002, pp29-50

Plumbing: United States

P0474 Waterwork: a look at faucets and showers in historic bathrooms.
Article in English by Gordon Bock; illus, photos.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp46-51

Police stations: Canada: Windsor: Windsor Justice Facility

P0475 Law and order: Windsor Justice Facility, Windsor, Ontario; Architects: DuBois Plum Partnership and Carruthers Shaw & Partners Limited Architects with W A Fraser Architects.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans.
An innovative combination of police & judicial

P0475 *continued*
functions in a single building.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp12-14

Police stations: Ireland (Rep): Clondalkin

P0476 Cullen Payne in Clondalkin.
Article in English by Jonathan Woolf; photos, plans.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp32-41

Police stations: Malaysia: Putrajaya

P0477 Putrajaya police headquarters, Putrajaya; Architects: Chan & Shahriman Arkitek.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp34-37

Police stations: Netherlands: Zwolle

P0478 Groene golf: Politieregiokantoor Zwolle [Regional police offices, Zwolle]; Architects: B & D Architecten.
Article in Dutch, photos, plans.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp48-51

Policemen's housing: Italy: Vedelago

P0479 Caserma dei carabinieri di Vedelago, Treviso [Carabinieri barracks & housing near Treviso]; Architects: Giorgio Sparisi.
Article in English, Italian by the architect; elevns, photos, plans.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 360, 2001 Oct., pp68-71

Polish architecture: 1905-1910

P0480 A note on the 'homely style' in Polish architecture c. 1900.
Article in English by Krzysztof Stefanski; illus, photos, plans, secns.
A new style of village and small town church matured between 1905 and 1910. It had a clear national character, called 'homely' (swojski), as the notion of familiarity or homeliness was eagerly applied to art and architecture at the time.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 3, 2002 Sept., pp196-201

Polish architecture: early 20th century

P0481 Pragmatism and fantasy in the making of the Zakopane style.
Article in English by David Crowley; illus, photos, refs.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 3, 2002 Sept., pp182-195

Polish architecture: Lodz / Cracow: early 20th century

P0482 Architectural practice in some turn of the century Polish cities.
Article in English by Krzysztof Stefanski and Rafat Solewski; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Case study of Lodz - a periphery in the center of Europe, by Krysztof Stefanski, p. 46-57; Entrapment: the architectural milieux of Cracow and Lwow, by Rafal Solewski, p. 58-76.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp46-76

Population: changes: social aspect: International

P0483 Migrant magnets and comeback cities.
Article in English by Peter Hall; bibliog.
On the western cities showing significant population gain.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp229

Ports, harbours

P0484 Special issue. 'Hay que caminar' sognango. Viaggi tra cose e luoghi aboliti ['It's necessary to travel' dreaming. Trips between abolished things and places].
Article in Italian by Marco Biraghi and others; bibliog, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The 'spirit' of travel, by Marco Biraghi, p. 4-5; Lament for Afghanistan, by Bruce Chatwin, p. 6-7; The absolute eye. The 'art-travel books' of Robert Byron, by Sissi Castellano, p. 8-17 [text in English, p. 181-182]; Night flight, by Antoine de Saint-Exupery, p. 18-20; Eero Saarinen, p. 21-35 [includes: The calculations and the invention of the form, by Peter C Papademetriou, p. 21-33 [text in English, p. 182-184] [on TWA Terminal at JFK Airport, New York] / International airport for Washington DC, Chantilly, Virginia 1958-62, by Eero Saarinen, p. 34-35 [text in English, p. 184] [on Dulles International Airport, Washington, DC]]; Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 36-45 [includes: Extension to Washington Dulles International Airport (1985-2004), p. 36-43 / Skidmore Owings & Merrill airports, by Marylin J Taylor and Anthony T Vacchione, p. 44-45]; Aviaplan. Oslo Airport, Gardermoen (1998), by Marco Mulazzani, p. 46-53; VII. Journey in an automobile, by Marcel Proust, p. 54-56; Giulio Minoletti. Interiors by Giulio Minoletti for the means of transport built by Breda, by Alberto Bassi, p. 57-63; Antonio Vilar. Modern peregrinations. Antonio Vilar and the chain of service station in Argentina, 1938-1943, by Adrian Gorelik, p. 64-73; Philippe Samyn. 'Aire de Nivelles' service station, on the motorway near Nivelles, Belgium, by Marc Dubois, p. 74-81; Will Alsop. Blackfriars Station, London (2008), by Luca Paschini, p. 82-87; Eugenio Montuori. A happy and restless architecture, by Marco Mulazzani, p. 88-101 [text in English, p. 184-186] [on Stazione Termini, Rome (1950)]; Goncalo Byrne. Centre for coordination and control of marine traffic, Lisbon (2001), p. 102-107; Foreign Office Architects. Passenger terminal, port of Yokohama (2002), by Farshid Moussavi and Alejandro Zaera-Polo, p. 108-115 [text in English, p. 186]; Hymn to walking, by Alberto Savinio, p. 116-117; Kengo Kuma. Museum on the Kitakami canal, Ishinomaki, Japan (1999), p. 118-123.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 695/696, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp4-173, 181-187

Ports, harbours: docks

P0485 Special issue. Hafenstadte [Harbour cities].
Article in German by Ariane Wilson and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Old and new identity: on the identity of the harbour city and the danger of self-removal, by Ariane Wilson, p. 10-17 [text in French, p. 64, in English, p. 68-69] ; Antagonism of town and harbour - economic policy aspects and a competition in Genoa harbour (first prize: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), by Roberto Masiero, p. 18-23; Barcelona: development of the relationship between the town, harbour and water, by Hans Geilinger, p. 24-29; Discussion on Basel with sociologist Rene Hardmeier and architects Jacques Herzog and Fritz Schumacher, by Irma Noseda, p. 30-34; City and sea engaging with each other - Herzog & de Meuron's proposal for redesigning the Tenerife harbour area, by the architects, p. 35-39 [text in French, p. 64-67, in English, p. 69-70]; From the bay to the urban space - Paulo Mendes da Rocha's design for Montevideo Bay, by Annette Spiro, p. 40-43 [text in French, p. 67-68, in English, p. 70-71]; Sea port: a dedication to the lost and good aspects of the modern town, by Aldo Rossi, p. 44-47.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp8-47, 64-71

Ports, harbours: docks: alterations & additions: contracts: Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth): Devonport Royal Dockyard

P0486 Carillion sues over 679 million pounds MoD dockyards project.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp16

Ports, harbours: docks: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): King's Dock

P0487 HOK's 150-million-pounds stadium plans on verge of collapse.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, ppp12

Ports, harbours: docks: history: Great Britain: London

P0488 Looking back on London's docks.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp318

Ports, harbours: docks: redevelopment: competitions: Great Britain: Chatham (Kent): Saint Mary's Island

P0489 From table to basin: St Mary's Island.
Article in English by Buschow Henley; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Describes the architect's winning entry for a new housing scheme on Saint Mary's Island on the north side of the old Royal Naval Dockyard at Chatham.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp229-247

P0490 St Mary's Island reviewed; Winning architects: Buschow Henley.
Article in English by Bill Ungless; illus, plans, refs.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp301-303

Ports, harbours: docks: redevelopment: finance: Great Britain: Rochester (Kent): Rochester Riverside

P0491 Financial aid puts Rochester Riverside back on track.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
The stalled regeneration project in Kent is set to get additional funding and a new lease of life.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp15

Ports, harbours: docks: redevelopment: Great Britain: Rochester (Kent): Rochester Riverside

P0492 Good, bad and just plain ugly.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus, maps, photos, ports.
Looks at the progress of three urban regeneration schemes Includes: The Greenwich Peninsula - new masterplan by Terry Farrell & Partners, p. 25 / East Manchester, New Islington scheme (Urban Splash, Alsop Architects), p. 26 / Rochester Riverside (HTA Architects, Porphyrios Associates), p. 27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp24-27

Ports, harbours: Italy: Otranto: Stazione Marittima

P0493 Monumento sull'acqua [The monument on the water]; Architects: Mario Cucinella.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp22-23

Ports, harbours: Japan: Yokohama: Yokohama International Port Terminal

P0494 Fliessendes Holz. Yokohama Ferry Terminal [Flowing wood Yokohama ferry terminal]; Architects: Foreign Office Architects.
Article in German by Kurt Handlbauer; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp15

P0495 Foreign Office Architects blurs the line between landscape and building in its undulant, dunelike Yokohama Port Terminal.
Article in English by Naomi Pollock; photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp142-149

P0496 Foreign Office's origami adds wow factor to Yokohama ferry terminal.
Article in English by Stuart Black; photos.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp14-15

P0497 Kruising tussen scheepsbouw en origami: Internationale haventerminal in Yokohama [A cross between ship-building and origami: international ferry terminal in Yokohama]; Architects: Foreign Office Architects.
Article in Dutch by Wilhelm Klauser; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 121).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp72-77

P0498 Postcards from Yokohama; Architects: Foreign Office Architects.
Article in English by Julian Worrall; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp11-15

P0499 Pretty, but a bit dull, too: Yokohama International Ferry Terminal; Architects: Foreign Office Architects.
Article in English by Hans Ibelings; photos.
Archis, no. 4, 2002, pp92-93

P0500 Punto di partenza [Point of departure]; Architects: Foreign Office Architects.
Article in English, Italian by Rowan Moore; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp64-75

P0501 Special issue. Material - scale: process of design.
Article in English, Japanese by Toyo Ito, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Structural expression - direct from the materials: the pavilions of Bruges and London, by Toyo Ito, p. 4-7; Material life - material and program, by Alejandro Zaera-Polo and Farshid Moussavi, p. 8-11; Serpentine Gallery Pavilion 2002 (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates and Arup), p. 13-43; Bruges 2002 Pavilion [Paviljoen op de Burg] (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 45-75; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), p. 77-107; Southeast coastal park & auditoria, Barcelona, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 108-114; Glass enclosure prototype, London, UK (Foreign Office Architects), p. 115-117; Police station & tram station, La Villa Joiosa, Spain p. 118-121; Theatre & auditorium, Torrevieja, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 122-125; Data, p. 126-127; Profiles, p. 127.
Japan Archt, no. 47, 2002 Autumn, pp4-128

P0502 Strange attractor: the Yokohama International Port Terminal; Architects: Foreign Office Architects.
Article in English by Thomas Daniell; photos, refs, secns.
Archis, no. 5, 2002, pp105-109

P0503 The new wave: Ferry terminal, Yokohama; Architects: Foreign Office Architects.
Article in English by Dana Buntrock; photos,

P0503 *continued*
plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp52-60

P0504 Ticket to ride; Architects: Foreign Office Architects.
Article in English by Simon Allford and others; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
The ferry terminal in Yokohama is both gateway and destination The innovative design treated the terminal as landscaped surface - a sinuous threading of spaces and routes for walking in and on.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp24-31

Ports, harbours: Malaysia: Gelang Patah: Pelabuhan Tanjung Pelepas

P0505 Port of Tanjung Pelepas; Architects: GDP Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp42-47

Ports, harbours: Monaco: Monte Carlo: Port de la Condamine

P0506 La Mediterranee apprivoisee par l'homme [The Mediterranean reclaimed by man].
Article in French by Jean-Philippe Bondy; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, Annuel ouvrage d'Art, 2001, pp6-12

Ports, harbours: Norway: Alesund: Kystverket 3. distrikt

P0507 Kystverket 3. distrikt, Alesund [Headquarters for the Coastal Authority 3rd District, Alesund]; Architects: Odd Slyngstad Sivilarkitekter.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 1, 2001, pp56-61

Ports, harbours: redevelopment: France

P0508 Le port, territoire d'architecture [Ports, architecture territory].
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Looks at various projects to revitalise ports instigated by the Port Autonome de Paris (PAP). Focuses on Gennevilliers.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp12-17

Ports, harbours: Sweden: Goteborg: Kajskul 107

P0509 Kajskjul 107 [Pier 107]; Architects: Lund & Valentin.
Article in Swedish by Kaj Granath; photos, plans.
1922 harbour warehouse becomes ferry terminal for the ferry service to England.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp60-61

Portuguese architecture

P0510 Portogallo [Portugal].
Article in Italian by Antonio Esposito and others; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architects in Oporto: a 'school'?, by Antonio Esposito and Giovanni Leoni, p. 4-5 [English text, p. 100]; Immigration / emigration. Portuguese architectural culture in the world, by Fernando Tavora, p. 6-9 [English text, p. 100-102]; Tea room [Casa de Cha] in the remains of the Paco das Infantas, Castelo de Montemor-o-Velho, 2000 (Joao Mendes Ribeiro), p. 10-15; Extension to a scout house, Oliveira do Douro, 2001 (Jose Fernando Goncalves), p. 16-21; Rectorate, Universidade de Aveiro, 2001 (Goncalo Sousa Byrne), p. 22-29; Isolated house, Alenquer, 2001 (Manuel Aires Mateus and Francisco Aires Mateus), by Goncalo Sousa Byrne, p. 30-37; In search of a rule. Recent projects by Eduardo Souto de Moura, by Giovanni Leoni and Antonio Esposito, p. 38-49 [English text, p. 102-103]; Projects at Viana do Castelo, p. 50-53; Working 'together': conversation between Alvaro Siza and Fernando Tavora on their projects for the Avenida da Ponte, Oporto, p. 54-69 [redevelopment of the Avenida da Ponte and project for the city museum (Alvaro Siza), p. 58-63 / redevelopment of the old Casa dei Ventiquattro (Fernando Tavora), p. 64-69].
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 700, 2002 May, pp4-69, 100-103

Portuguese architecture: 1950s

P0511 Special issue. Arquitectura portuguesa: una nueva generacion [Portuguese architecture: a new generation].
Article in English, Spanish by Joao Belo Rodeia and others; axonometric views, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: [Introduction] Ground line: presenting a new generation of Portuguese architects, by Joao Belo Rodeia, p. 4-21; Notes on some Portuguese architects, by Daniel de Castro

P0511 *continued*
Lopes, p. 22-25; [Works and projects] Aires Mateus & Associados - House in Alenquer, p. 28-33 / Library, auditorium and art centre, Sines, p. 34-39; Atelier Bugio - Posada de la Quinta de Casa Branca, Funchal, Madeira, p. 40-47; Pedro Falcao de Campos - House for Dr Saraiva Lima, Alcacer do Sal, p. 48-53; Jose Fernando Goncalves - Interventions in the parish church, Oliveira do Douro, including a centre for young people, p. 54-63; Cristina Guedes and Francisco Vieira de Campos - Faculty of Arts block, Oporto, p. 64-69; Ines Lobo and Pedro Domingos - Chancellery and residence for the Portuguese embassy in Berlin, p. 70-73; Joao Mendes Ribeiro - Tea house, Montemor-o-Velho, p. 74-79 / 4 stage designs, p. 80-87; Pedro Mendes - Renovation of an 'island', 18 rua das Aldas, Oporto, p. 88-95; Antonio Portugal and Manuel Maria Reis - School of Advanced Technology and Management, Portoalegre Polytechnic Institute, p. 96-103; Paulo Providencia - S Nicolau baths and wash-houses, Oporto, p. 104-109 / Tome Ribeiro pavilion [weekend dining area for a large family, with swimming pool], Maia, p. 110-113; Serodio & Associados - House for Manuel Dias, p. 114-115 / Two apartment blocks, Foz do Douro, Oporto, p. 116-119; Vilela & Gordon - residence for the Portuguese embassy in Brasilia, p. 120-123; Biographies, p. 124-127; [Nexus] The legacy of the 'verdant 1950s': permanence and change in Portuguese architecture from the postwar period to the Revolution, by Ana Tostoes, p. 130-143.
2G, no. 20 (4), 2001, pp4-143

Portuguese architecture: 1994-

P0512 Special issue. Arquitectura portuguesa: una nueva generacion [Portuguese architecture: a new generation].
Article in English, Spanish by Joao Belo Rodeia and others; axonometric views, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: [Introduction] Ground line: presenting a new generation of Portuguese architects, by Joao Belo Rodeia, p. 4-21; Notes on some Portuguese architects, by Daniel de Castro Lopes, p. 22-25; [Works and projects] Aires Mateus & Associados - House in Alenquer, p. 28-33 / Library, auditorium and art centre, Sines, p. 34-39; Atelier Bugio - Posada de la Quinta de Casa Branca, Funchal, Madeira, p. 40-47; Pedro Falcao de Campos - House for Dr Saraiva Lima, Alcacer do Sal, p. 48-53; Jose Fernando Goncalves - Interventions in the parish church, Oliveira do Douro, including a centre for young people, p. 54-63; Cristina Guedes and Francisco Vieira de Campos - Faculty of Arts block, Oporto, p. 64-69; Ines Lobo and Pedro Domingos - Chancellery and residence for the Portuguese embassy in Berlin, p. 70-73; Joao Mendes Ribeiro - Tea house, Montemor-o-Velho, p. 74-79 / 4 stage designs, p. 80-87; Pedro Mendes - Renovation of an 'island', 18 rua das Aldas, Oporto, p. 88-95; Antonio Portugal and Manuel Maria Reis - School of Advanced Technology and Management, Portoalegre Polytechnic Institute, p. 96-103; Paulo Providencia - S Nicolau baths and wash-houses, Oporto, p. 104-109 / Tome Ribeiro pavilion [weekend dining area for a large family, with swimming pool], Maia, p. 110-113; Serodio & Associados - House for Manuel Dias, p. 114-115 / Two apartment blocks, Foz do Douro, Oporto, p. 116-119; Vilela & Gordon - residence for the Portuguese embassy in Brasilia, p. 120-123; Biographies, p. 124-127; [Nexus] The legacy of the 'verdant 1950s': permanence and change in Portuguese architecture from the postwar period to the Revolution, by Ana Tostoes, p. 130-143.
2G, no. 20 (4), 2001, pp4-143

Portuguese architecture: 20th century

P0513 Three generations of contemporary Portuguese architecture.
Article in English by Shane O'Toole; photos.
Reports from the RIAI Conference in Lisbon.
Irish Archt, no. 172, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp15-19

Post-modernism

P0514 Critique. Ready for the first Postmodern revival? Maybe a little nostalgia isn't so bad.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp53-54

P0515 Domesticity, postmodernity, postmodern 3.
Article in English by Lee Kah Wee; models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
On William Lim's latest residential project called Postmodern 3, a community of three bungalows at Jalan Haji Alias.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp64-69

Post offices: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: SDS

P0516 SDS parcel sorting facility, Dublin; Architects: Kavanagh Tuite.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp65-67

Post offices: Netherlands

P0517 Design & Build in de polder: achttien PTT-distributiecentra formulematig gebouwd door Cepezedsystems [Design & build in the polder: 18 postal distribution centres system built by Cepezedsystems]; Architects: Cepezed.
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone; details, photos, plans.
In three years a total of 120 new postal distribution centres are to be built - an enormous undertaking for the selected architects, Cepezed. An industrialised building system was developed and a new Design & Build organisation set up: Cepezedsystems - the first system builder whose creator is an architectural practice.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp56-59

Post offices: preservation, restoration: Italy: Rome: Palazzo della Posta, via Marmorata

P0518 Adalberto Libera: il Palazzo delle Poste, Roma - i lavore di restauro [Adalberto Libera: Post Office, Rome - restoration work]; Architects for restoration: Mirella Duca, Filippo Murgia.
Article in English, Italian by the architects; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 549, 2001 July, pp414-421

Postcards

P0519 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Postcards from the edge; Architects (1953): Van den Broek & Bakema.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; illus.
On how the humble postcard has helped to shape the public's view of architecture since the 19th century. This one is of the Lijnbaan shopping precinct in Rotterdam.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp118

P0520 Special issue. From albums to the academy: postcards and art history.
Article in English by Jordana Mendelson and others; illus, photos, refs.
Includes: Introduction: Postcards from albums to the academy?, by Jordana Mendelson, p. 373-382; Thinking postcards, by David Prochaska, p. 383-399; Picture postcards by M V Dhurandhar: 'Scenes and types' of India - with a difference, by Allan Life, p. 401-416; Postcard sublime: William Henry Jackson's western landscapes, by Ellen Handy, p. 417-433; Little women: the femal nude in the golden age of picture postcards, by Lynda Klich, p. 435-448; Manifestos by mail: postcards in the Theo van Doesburg correspondence, by Craig Eliason, p. 449-458; The post history of Willi Baumeister's anti-Nazi postcards, by Peter Chametzky, p. 459-480.
Visual resources, vol. 17, no. 4, 2001, pp373-485, plates I-X

Preservation, restoration

P0521 Beyond the cult of the monument (3).
Article in English by Miles Glendinning; illus, photos, ports, refs.
If we accept that all buildings are ephemeral social constructions, and that the built environment is a testament to change rather than something of enduring materiality, we can look on old buildings with a new lightness. The final part of the paper, 'The conservation movement: a cult of the modern age', which the author gave at the IHBC Annual School in Glasgow.
Context, no. 70, 2001 June, pp15-18

P0522 Conservation.
Article in English by Caroline Wilson; photos.
AJ Focus, vol. 15, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp29-36

P0523 Conservation.
Article in English by Richard Griffiths; photos.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp23-28

P0524 Conservation at war (2).
Article in English by Miles Glendinning; illus, photos, refs.
The modern cult of the monument was born of humanistic values, but its dark side came to an explosive climax in Hitler's war. The second part of the paper, 'The conservation movement: a cult of the modern age', which the author gave at the IHBC Annual School in Glasgow.
Context, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp7-10

P0525 Laser cleaning for historic buildings.
Article in English by Martin Cooper; photos, refs.
The introduction of laser-based cleaning techniques in the early 1990s has led to a significant advance in the quality of conservation carried out on artworks.
Context, no. 72, 2001 Dec., pp22-24

P0526 Refurbishment and renovation.
Article in English by Michael Hopkins & Partners and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Artistic endeavour - Manchester's new gallery incorporates two buildings by Charles Barry - The Royal Manchester Institution (1823) and the Athenaeum (1837) - (architects for alterations & additions: Michael Hopkins & Partners), by the architects and others, p. 95-99.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp95-104

P0527 Special issue. Alt vs Neu [Old vs new].
Article in German by Andreas Denk, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Old versus new, by Andreas Denk, p. 15; On the utilisation of old buildings for new purposes: an architectural challenge, by Artur Mandler, p. 16-19; Construction and reconstruction, by Francesco Collotti, p. 20-23; RuhrMuseum Zeche Zollverein, Essen (Diener & Diener), by Roger Diener, p. 24-25; Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Lacaton & Vassal), by the architects, p. 26-28; Casa Isolada, Alenquer (Manuel Aires Mateus and Francisco Aires Mateus), by the architects, p. 29-31; Visitors' Information Centre, for the Nationalpark Unteres Odertal, Criewen (Claus Anderhalten), p. 32-33; Erwin Schrodinger Zentrum, Berlin (Architekten Gossler), by Daniel Gossler, p. 34-35; Kulturspeicher Wurzburg (Bruckner & Bruckner), by the architects, p. 36-37; Cultural centre, Braga, Portugal (Eduardo Souto de Moura), by the architect, p. 38-39; Kantonsschule Rychenberg expansion, Winterthur (original architects, 1960-1963: Eric Lanter / architects for expansion: Jost Haberland), by the architect, p. 40-41; The future of existing structural substance, by Uta Hassler and Niklaus Kohler, p. 42-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp15-47

P0528 Special issue. Memoria (II) [Memory (II)].
Article in English, Spanish by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: First part. What is memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects and others, p. 4-7; Second part. What if memory, by MacCreanor Lavington Architects, p. 7-11; Houses, Langerak 2, Utrecht (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), by the architects, p. 12-21; 64 live-work units, IJburg, block 4, Amsterdam (MacCreanor Lavington Architects), p. 22-27; Prototype social housing in Stevenage (Sergison Bates), p. 28-33; Urban housing, Hackney, London (Sergison Bates), p. 34-41; Braeckman-Staels residence, Sint Martens Latem, Belgium (De Smet Vermeulen), p. 42-47; Post office & sorting centre near Ghent (Robbrecht & Daem), by Steven Jacobs, p. 48-51; Refurbishment of harbour warehouses in Antwerp (Robbrecht & Daem), p. 52-59; Constructing the site [land use plan for the Leipzig Sudraum, post-industrialised area south of Leipzig] (Florian Beigel Architects and Architecture Research Unit of the University of North London, Arup Environmental Landscape Group and others), by Florian Beigel, Philip Christou and Philipp Misselwitz, p. 60-73; Renovation of the Ex-Junghans area of Venice (winning architects: Cino Zucchi), by the architect, p. 74-81; Contacts, by Juan Domingo Santos, p. 82-83; Houses between party walls in Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 84-91; Houses among the rubble of an old corrala, Albaycin, Granada (Juan Domingo Santos), by the architect, p. 92-95; Orange Studio, Paris (LE K Architectures), p. 96-101; Conversion of a library in a school of arts, Paris (Moussafir Dufournet), p. 102-111; The memory of forgetfulness: the Swiss Embassy in Berlin (Diener & Diener), by Joseph Abram, p. 112-125; Cut and paste: memory and quotation, by Xavier Gonzalez, p. 126-137.
A and T, no. 17, 2001, pp2-137

P0529 Special issue. Re-generation du patrimoine a l'objet [Regeneration of heritage in the object].
Article in French by Claudine Cartier and others; axonometric views, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: European industrial heritage, p. 28-59 [Industrial heritage in France: a conscience long to emerge, by Claudine Cartier, p. 28-39 / Conversion of Berlin's 'Electropolis' buildings including AEG (original architects: Frank Schewechten, Peter Behrens & Karl Janisch, architects for conversion: Paul Kahlfeld), by Hubert Staroste, p. 40-45 / Cultural overdose in Germany?, by Gilles Duhem, p. 46-51 / Rehabilitation of a factory and artists' workshops, Ivry sur Seine, France (X-Y architecture), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 52-55 / Fnac and Agence FCB, Clichy (Reichen & Robert and Netherlands Airport Consultants), p. 56-59]; 'Visionary' lighting of historic buildings, p. 60-75 [Dusting off sound and light shows, p. 60-65 / Abbaye Royale, Nieul sur l'Autise, France (Tetrarc), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 66-71 / Casino extension to the Cafe Charbon, Paris (Anne-Francoise Jumeau and Louis Paillard), p. 72-75]; Co-generation: art & archi & design, p. 76-115 [Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Lacaton & Vassal), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 76-81 / Cafeteria Cybercafe of the Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques (Elisabeth Naud and Luc Poux), p. 86-87 / Cafe Nescafe Wagram, Paris (Michele Saee), p. 94-95 / Kvadrat showroom (PCA Philippe Chiambaretta Architectes), p. 110-111]; Heritage seen by architects, p. 116-131 [Historic Archives, Toledo, Spain (Ignacio Mendaro Corsini), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 120-123 / Ethnological Museum of Corsica (Andrea Bruno), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 124-127 / Napoleonic Fort, Ostend, Belgium (Benny Govaert and Damiaan Vanhoutte), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 128-131].
Summaries in English (p. 140, 143).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 302, 2002, pp28-131, 140, 143

Preservation, restoration: & climate: analysis: Italy: Matera: Sassi

P0530 A case study on the environmental measures techniques for the [sic] conservation in the vernacular settlements in southern Italy.
Article in English by N Cardinale and F Ruggiero; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs.
With special focus on the Sanctuary of St Mary of Palomba in the rock settlement of Sassi of Matera in the south of Italy.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp405-414

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: China: Beijing: Cuiyangliu Street

P0531 Preservation of historical cities [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by He Hongxing, and others; photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Coordination and analysis of Xian city's integrated environment, by He Hongxing, p. 49-51; The renovation of Cuiyangliu Zhongjie Street and Nanjie Street in Beijing city, by Ye Peng and Xu Xiaoyan, p. 52-54.
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (405), 2002 May, pp49-54

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: China: Beijing: Nanjie Street

P0532 Preservation of historical cities [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by He Hongxing, and others; photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Coordination and analysis of Xian city's integrated environment, by He Hongxing, p. 49-51; The renovation of Cuiyangliu Zhongjie Street and Nanjie Street in Beijing city, by Ye Peng and Xu Xiaoyan, p. 52-54.
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (405), 2002 May, pp49-54

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: China: Guangzhou: Shameen

P0533 Crisis and measures for conservation of Shameen historical site in Guangzhou [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Yuan Qifeng and Li Pingping; illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (394), 2001 June, pp57-60

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: China: Xian

P0534 Preservation of historical cities [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by He Hongxing, and others; photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Coordination and analysis of Xian city's integrated environment, by He Hongxing, p. 49-51; The renovation of Cuiyangliu Zhongjie Street and Nanjie Street in Beijing city, by Ye Peng and Xu Xiaoyan, p. 52-54.
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (405), 2002 May, pp49-54

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: China: Yangsu: Western Street

P0535 Renovation of buildings of vernacular culture and local characteristics in Western Street in Yangsu [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Li Changjie; photos, plans, refs.
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp52-54

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: China: Zhongshan

P0536 The planning idea to integrate town and country organically [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Lin Lin, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
The town planning practice for Zhongshan ancient town.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp4-7

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Europe

P0537 Area-based protection mechanisms for heritage conservation: a European comparison.
Article in English by Robert Pickard; photos, refs.
The paper examines the progress of six European countries towards establishing area-based protection mechanisms and integrated conservation policies promulgated in relation to the Convention for the Protection of the Architectural Heritage of Europe. It considers the historical background and current area protection policies, their scope, the integration of conservation with planning mechanisms and associated rehabilitation, and funding issues.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 2, 2002 July, pp69-88

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Renewing, rebuilding, remembering

P0538 Memorials fit for a city.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein; photos, sketches.
Exhibition held at the Van Alen Institute, New York on rebuilding cities that have suffered from disasters, in the light of New York's own tragedy on September 11. Includes discussion of the exhibition on New York itself at the Max Protetch Gallery.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp93

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: finance: Great Britain

P0539 Call for PM to fix gap funding.
Article in English by David Rose.
To provide an urban renaissaince following a European Union ban on state aid.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp2

P0540 Ministers given deadline on regeneration funding.
Article in English.
Regeneration funding schemes criticised by a House of Commons committee.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp3

P0541 Regeneration groups welcome new gap funding.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp2

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Finland: Oulu: 1947-

P0542 Nain katosi Pohjolan Valkea kaupunki [The disappearance of the 'White City of the North'].
Article in English by Weikko Kotila; photos.
On the destruction of the wooden-built buildings of Oulu in World War II and subsequently through developments in the 50s, 60s and 70s. Now 'most of the historic building stock has been wiped out' and the destruction still continues.
Includes: Demolition & redevelopment in Oulu, by Petri Vuojala, p. 72-74.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp70-74

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: France: Le Havre

P0543 Le Havre perennise Perret [Le Havre immortalises Perret].
Article in French by Jocelyne Devedjian; photos, plans.
Auguste Perret's rebuilding of Le Havre in the 1940s & 50s following wartime bombing is set to achieve heritage status.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp40-41

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Great Britain

P0544 Audit paints gloomy heritage picture; Worthy inheritance.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
'The state of the historic environment' report is the first comprehensive audit of England's built heritage. It claims there is a lack of conservation architects, but specialising in such work could prove a canny move.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp4, 9

P0545 CABE and EH unveil 'positive' report on historic new-builds.
Article in English.
Report 'Building in context: new development in historic areas' appears.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp12

P0546 Corporation of London savages EH.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp4

P0547 EH demands conservation push.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Publication of English Heritage's 'The State of the Historic Environment Report 2002' and calls for local authorities to employ more architectural conservation officers and give more emphasis and funding to conserving the built heritage as well as a need for developers to employ good architects to create well-designed buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp4

P0548 Golding frustrated by lack of 'good' historic new-builds.
Article in English.

P0548 *continued*
The UK has a paucity of well-designed buildings that fit into their historic environment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp8

P0549 Something old, something new.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid.
At a National Conservation Conference, English Heritage came under fire as 'not at all equipped to deal with major development in historic areas'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, ppp32-33

P0550 Vernacular architectural form and the planning paradox: a study of actual and perceived rural building tradition.
Article in English by H Martin Edge and Robert Pearson; photos, refs.
Research in Scotland has described a paradox in the understanding of vernacular architecture in respect of the UK planning system.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp91-109

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire)

P0551 Back from the brink.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos.
Profiles Bradford, a city trying to escape its turbulent past with projects such as the redevelopment of Manningham Mills.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp24-27

P0552 Bradford abandons its city masterplan.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
After the intervention of the regional development agency, Yorkshire Forward.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp4

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City)

P0553 Edinburgh Old Town to be swiftly rebuilt.
Article in English by Chris Horton; photos.
Following a fire which devastated swathes of the historic Old Town area.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp5

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside)

P0554 EH holds out a helping hand to preserve Liverpool's heritage.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker.
English Heritage has launched a pioneering project, the Historic Environment of Liverpool Project (HELP), which will involve 'heritage mapping' the city to create new conservation areas, list additional buildings and identify strategies for buildings at risk. It will feed into Liverpool's bid for World Heritage status and lead to the publication of a new Pevsner on the city. EH aims to involve the public throughout the project and to encourage them to have a say in how the city is developed.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp17

P0555 English Partnerships to lose powers to RDAs.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Includes: City-wide heritage initiative [English Heritage has launched the Historic Environment of Liverpool Project this week in partnership with the council and Liverpool Vision].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp12

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Great Britain: London

P0556 Angry Livingstone in EH 'takeover'.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Livingstone wants to take over English Heritage's operations in London because he doesn't like their stance on various high building proposals and the listing of historic buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp4-5

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Great Britain: Stoke-on-Trent (Stoke-on-Trent): Middleport Waterfront

P0557 Legal threat halts Stoke regeneration.
Article in English.
Concern that EC competition laws would be broken because the scheme as it stands would involve state aid to private companies.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp4

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: India

P0558 Conservation.
Article in English by Ratish Nanda and others; graphs, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Conservation in Delhi, by Ratish Nanda, p. 113-117; Conserving the legacy of the British empire, by Sanskriti Rawat Singh, p. 118-122; Restructuring a historic core: pedestrianization of Charminar Precincts, Hyderabad, by Vastu Shipa Consultants, p. 124-127.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp113-127

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: India: Bombay

P0559 Colonial modernism and the flawed paradigms of urban renewal: uneven development in Bombay, 1900-25.
Article in English by Sandip Hazareesingh; refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 Aug., pp235-255

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Ireland (Rep): Cork

P0560 The ways of Cork.
Article in English by Brendan Donegan; photos.
An economic slump three decades ago saved the ancient Irish city from wholesale clearance. Now prosperity threatens to steal away its old buildings one by one.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp60-67, 117

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Italy: Bologna: Bertalia-Lazzaretto

P0561 Bologna: Piero Sartogo's multi-national team wins major competition.
Article in English by Richard Reid; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, plans, sketches.
Team led by Piero Sartogo with Richard Meier & Partners and Richard Reid & Associates has won the competition to plan the Bertalia-Lazzaretto district of Bologna, including the university faculty of engineering.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp12

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: law: Great Britain

P0562 Rogers attacks 'dishonest' facades planning guidance.
Article in English by Martin Spring.
Lord Rogers launches campaign against the retention of old facades on new buildings.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp18

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: management: Great Britain

P0563 The World Heritage Convention and the exemplary management of complex heritage sites.
Article in English by Dennis Rodwell; photos, refs, tables.
This paper aims to present the context; give examples of the management parameters, objectives and progress in implementation of the management plans for the five UK industrial World Heritage Sites [Ironbridge Gorge,the Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, the Derwent Valley Mills, New Lanark and Saltaire]; relate these back to the provisions of the World Heritage Convention; and extract guidance that is relevant to the preparation and implementation of management plans for other complex heritage sites, specifically historic towns and cities.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 3, 2002 Nov., pp40-60

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Portugal: Lisbon

P0564 Special issue. Reabilitacao urbana bairros historicos de Lisboa [Urban rehabilitation of historic districts of Lisbon].
Article in English by Jose Manual Fernandes and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture, scenery and urban space, by Jose Manuel Fernandes, p. 16-19; Urban rehabilitation in Lisbon - constructive intervention, by Joao Appleton, p. 20-21; Lisbon's historic districts, by Clara Vieira, p. 22-25; Intervening in Lisbon's historic centre: specificity of the historic centre and districts, by Teresa de Campos Coelho, p. 26-29; Historic districts. Collective indentities, part of our patrimony, towards which we have a social and cultural obligation of urban rehabilitation, by Joaquim Mendonca Dias, p. 30-33; A chromatic project for the parish of the Castle of St George [Castelo de Sao Jorge], by Clara Vieira, p. 34-37; Castelo de Sao Jorge: a bit of history and some aspects of the work carried out, by Pedro Henrique Quirino da Fonseca, p. 38-39; Bridge on the eastern barbican of the Upper Castle (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 40-43; Patio dos Corvos, Upper Castle (Raul Caregeiro), p. 44-47; Project for new sanitary installations and the Jardim das Laranjeiras (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 48-51; Camera obscura in the Ulysses Tower of the castle (Joao Seabra Gomes), p. 52-55; Service and support centre, Rua do Espirito Santo (Raul Ceregeiro), p. 56-59; Casa Ogival within the Castelo de Sao Jorge (Rui Pimentel and Luis Casal Ribeiro), p. 60-65; Project for the refurbishment and reconversion of the former Governor's House in the Castelo de Sao Jorge compound (Joao Lucas Dias), p. 66-69; Patio da Pascacia (Antonio Carrilho da Graca), p. 70-73; Quarteirao do Recolhimento (Luiz Moreira and Antonio Garcia), p. 76-79; Patrol Path [Caminho de Ronda], Castelo de Sao Jorge (Victor Mestre), p. 80-85; Palacio Belmonte (Pedro Quirino da Fonseca), p. 86-95.
Architecti, vol. 12, no. 52, 2000 Oct./Dec., ppp15-131

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Sweden: Goteborg

P0565 Sweden's city that works.
Article in English by Nicholas Adams; photos.
The old shipbuilding center of Goteborg is remaking itself as an alluring place to live or visit.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp26-30

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: Switzerland

P0566 Alltagsarchitektur erneuern - Anspruch und Wirklichkeit [Ordinary architecture renewed - made a reality].
Article in German by Wilfried Wang and others; illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Dilemma in today's building culture, by Wilfried Wang, p. 4-9; Housing and commercial building in Zypressenstrasse, Zurich (Marcel Meili, Markus Peter and Matthias Bischoff), by Marcel Meili, p. 10-17; Renovation of the 'Tivoli' flats, Chur (Dieter Jungling and Andreas Hagmann), by Andreas Hagmann, p. 18-25; Renewal of industrial wasteland: the BadenNord example, by Ueli Roth, p. 26-31.
Archithese, vol. 31, supplement, 2001, pp2-31

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: United States: Saint Louis (Missouri)

P0567 Renaissance in Rivertown?; Town planners and landscape architects: EDAW.
Article in English by David Boyd; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
A new plan to revive St Louis's failing downtown area.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp70-75, 98-99

Preservation, restoration: & town planning: United States: Seattle (Washington)

P0568 Downtown revival Seattle.com.
Article in English by Leslie Allen; photos.
Software billionaires and Internet startups are changing the look of the city's historic buildings and neighborhoods.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp60-67, 98

Preservation, restoration: China

P0569 Architectural culture [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhu Guangya, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, secns.
Includes: City characteristics and exploration of regional culture, by Zhu Guangya and Yang Guodong, p. 49-51; A letter discussing the protection of ancient villages in Nanxijiang, by Chen Zhihua, p. 52-53; Probing the style of towns in hilly regions in the 21st century, by Luo Deqi, p. 54-55; Architectural design problems in connection with protection of archaeological sites, by Yang Qian, p. 56-59.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp49-59

Preservation, restoration: conferences: Ireland (Rep): Cork: Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland: conservation questions - contemporary answers

P0570 Special issue. Old and new.
Article in English by Finola O'Kane Crimmins, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Maynooth Castle, Co Kildare (de Blacam & Meagher), by the architects and Finola O'Kane Crimmins, p. 11-15; Sligo courthouse (original architect: Rawson Carroll, architects for alterations: McCullough Mulvin Architects), by the architects, p. 16-18; Millennium Hall - Cork City Hall (original architects: Jones & Kelly, architects for alterations: Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 20-21; Galway Custom House extension (Office of Public Works. Architectural Services), by the architects, p. 22-23; New extension to Cork Public Museum, Fitzgerald's Park (Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 25-27; LA Fitness, Adelaide Street, Belfast (Robinson Patterson Partnership), by the architects, p. 28-29 [located in the city's historic linen conservation area]; Tom's Bar, Mountrath, Co Laois (Architecture 53 seven), by the architects and clients, p. 30-31; Extension to Campus Canteen, Galway & Mayo Institute of Technology, Castlebar (original architect: George Wilkinson, architects for additions: Taylor Architects), by the architects, p. 33; 37 Belgrave Square West, Dublin [renovation & extension] (Boyd Cody Architects), by the architects, p. 34-35; 'Conservation questions - contemporary answers' RIAI Conference, Cork 18 & 19 May 2002, by Robin Mandal, p. 37-39; Fire safety in historic buildings, by Martin Davidson, p. 55 [includes case study on the conversion of the 1886 St Kevin's Female School, Grantham Street, Dublin into offices for

P0570 *continued*
Douglas Wallace Architects].
Irish Archt, no. 178, 2002 June, pp11-35, 37-39, 55

Preservation, restoration: conferences: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): National Conservation Conference, 5th

P0571 Something old, something new.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid.
At a National Conservation Conference, English Heritage came under fire as 'not at all equipped to deal with major development in historic areas'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, ppp32-33

Preservation, restoration: education: Great Britain

P0572 Professional training and specialization in conservation: an ICOMOS viewpoint.
Article in English by Aylin Orbasli and Philip Whitbourn; photos, refs.
This paper discusses the difficulties of quality control in specialist education within the multidisciplinary framework of cultural heritage and investigates the accreditation process from an ICOMOS viewpoint.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 3, 2002 Nov., pp61-72

Preservation, restoration: Great Britain

P0573 Ferguson to raise profile of conservation work.
Article in English.
RIBA president-elect George Ferguson has pledged to raise the profile of historic building and conservation work in the profession.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp3

P0574 Power of place.
Article in English by English Heritage; photos.
The first-ever review of all aspects of the historic environment in England. Here are printed the main recommendations for action, grouped according to the sector responsible.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 1, 2001, pp14-16

P0575 The World Heritage Convention and the exemplary management of complex heritage sites.
Article in English by Dennis Rodwell; photos, refs, tables.
This paper aims to present the context; give examples of the management parameters, objectives and progress in implementation of the management plans for the five UK industrial World Heritage Sites [Ironbridge Gorge,the Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, the Derwent Valley Mills, New Lanark and Saltaire]; relate these back to the provisions of the World Heritage Convention; and extract guidance that is relevant to the preparation and implementation of management plans for other complex heritage sites, specifically historic towns and cities.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 3, 2002 Nov., pp40-60

Preservation, restoration: Great Britain: County & City of York

P0576 Consorting with conservation.
Article in English by Martin Marsh; photos, ports.
Looks at the York Consortium of Conservation & Craftsmanship.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp14-16

Preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London

P0577 Crumbling London.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
More buildings have been added to English Heritage's at risk list in the last year than were removed from it.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp3

Preservation, restoration: Ireland (Rep)

P0578 Salterbridge Lodge, County Waterford.
Article in English by Jacinta O'Brien; photos.
On the restoration of Salterbridge Lodge, a Georgian gatehouse made of local limestone (architect for restoration: Grainne Shaffrey).
Irish Archt, no. 171, 2001 Oct., pp55-57

P0579 Special issue. Old and new.
Article in English by Finola O'Kane Crimmins, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Maynooth Castle, Co Kildare (de Blacam & Meagher), by the architects and Finola O'Kane Crimmins, p. 11-15; Sligo courthouse (original architect: Rawson Carroll, architects for alterations: McCullough Mulvin Architects), by the architects, p. 16-18; Millennium Hall - Cork City Hall (original architects: Jones & Kelly, architects for alterations: Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 20-21; Galway Custom House extension (Office of Public Works. Architectural Services), by the architects, p. 22-23; New extension to Cork Public Museum, Fitzgerald's Park (Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 25-27; LA Fitness, Adelaide Street, Belfast (Robinson Patterson Partnership), by the architects, p. 28-29 [located in the city's historic linen conservation area]; Tom's Bar, Mountrath, Co Laois (Architecture 53 seven), by the architects and clients, p. 30-31; Extension to Campus Canteen, Galway & Mayo Institute of Technology, Castlebar (original architect: George Wilkinson, architects for additions: Taylor Architects), by the architects, p. 33; 37 Belgrave Square West, Dublin [renovation & extension] (Boyd Cody Architects), by the architects, p. 34-35; 'Conservation questions - contemporary answers' RIAI Conference, Cork 18 & 19 May 2002, by Robin Mandal, p. 37-39; Fire safety in historic buildings, by Martin Davidson, p. 55 [includes case study on the conversion of the 1886 St Kevin's Female School, Grantham Street, Dublin into offices for Douglas Wallace Architects].
Irish Archt, no. 178, 2002 June, pp11-35, 37-39, 55

Preservation, restoration: management: Great Britain

P0580 The World Heritage Convention and the exemplary management of complex heritage sites.
Article in English by Dennis Rodwell; photos, refs, tables.
This paper aims to present the context; give examples of the management parameters, objectives and progress in implementation of the management plans for the five UK industrial World Heritage Sites [Ironbridge Gorge,the Blaenavon Industrial Landscape, the Derwent Valley Mills, New Lanark and Saltaire]; relate these back to the provisions of the World Heritage Convention; and extract guidance that is relevant to the preparation and implementation of management plans for other complex heritage sites, specifically historic towns and cities.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 3, 2002 Nov., pp40-60

Preservation, restoration: policy: Great Britain

P0581 Young man in a hurry.
Article in English by Martin Spring; ports.
Profile of Simon Thurley the dynamic new head of English Heritage.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp30-31

Preservation, restoration: ruins: Great Britain: Virginia Water (Surrey): Windsor Great Park: Ruins from Leptis Magna

P0582 Cornerstone: the ruins from Leptis Magna in the Virgina Water area of Windsor Great Park.
Article in English by Christopher Woodward; illus, photos.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 4, 2001, pp48

Preservation, restoration: ruins: Great Britain

P0583 Immortal remains.
Article in English by Jill Channer and others; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Wigmore Castle, by Jill Channer, p. 21-25 [For 350 years a medieval fortification destroyed in the Civil War remained untouched, but by 1995 it needed help. English Heritage stepped in and found new ways to tackle old problems]; Sutton Scarsdale, by Lucy Worsley, p. 26-29 [Being the strange tale of the American billionaire, the legendary English literary aesthetes, Hollywood in its heyday, and the series of fine Baroque rooms that vanished, virtually overnight]; Dore Abbey, by Caroline Stanford, p. 30-31 [The remains of a Cistercian abbey in Herefordshire presented John Groom with an excellent test-bed for techniques in 'verdant' conservation]; Westenhanger Castle, by Laura Gibbon, p. 32 [A chance conversation in a shop sparked a journey that ended at a neglected part-ruined moated castle in Kent. Soon after, began the conservation project that will make Westenhanger a fine family home once more]; Three beds, lounge, kitchen and priory in the the back garden, p. 33 [remains of the Augustinian priory of St Dionysius in a private back garden in the Southampton suburb of St Denys].
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 4, 2001, pp20-33

Preservation, restoration: ruins: Switzerland: Flums: Grapplang

P0584 Der Weg ist das Ziel [Access system for the Grapplang castle ruins, Flums]; Architects: Michael Hemmi.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; axonometric views, photos, plans.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp66-68

Preservation, restoration: ruins: United States: Virginia

P0585 'A ruin amidst ruins' - the Jamestown Church Tower.
Article in English by Gwendolyn White; illus, photos, refs.
'A search for the meaning of the past is suggested by the images of Jamestown. These words could also be used to describe the motivations of the founders of the APVA [Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities]. By romanticising the past they might be able to regain what they felt had been lost in the Civil War. It was not architecture itself that the APVA was interested in, but the symbolic representation of Virginia's place as first among the English colonies in America and the importance they endowed it with.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001, pp65-76

Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: Great Britain: County & City of York

P0586 Consorting with conservation.
Article in English by Martin Marsh; photos, ports.
Looks at the York Consortium of Conservation & Craftsmanship.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp14-16

Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: Great Britain: English Heritage

P0587 Brief encounter: Simon Thurley.
Article in English, ports.
Brief interview with the chief executive of English Heritage.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp14

P0588 EH failures cue image rethink.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Defeats over controversial schemes for Heron Tower and Bishopsgate Goodsyard in London have resulted in English Heritage rethinking its approach.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

P0589 EH staff set to walk out over pay.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp4

P0590 Smooth operator.
Article in English by Ken Powell; ports.
Profile of Simon Thurley, new chief executive of English Heritage.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp9

P0591 Young man in a hurry.
Article in English by Martin Spring; ports.
Profile of Simon Thurley the dynamic new head of English Heritage.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp30-31

Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: Great Britain: National Trust

P0592 Special issue. The National Trust: historic houses and collections.
Article in English by Tim Knox and others; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: National Trust projects and acquisitions, 2001-2002, by Tim Knox, p. 3-16 [The last Historic Buildings Secretary (Simon Jervis), p. 3 / The Workhouse opens, p. 4 / Sunnycroft revealed, p. 5 / Hope for the Darnley Mausoleum, Cobham Park, Kent, p. 6 / Lord Cobham's monument at Stowe, Buckinghamshire, p. 7 / Hughenden Manor revived, p. 8 / The Library ceiling at Felbrigg, Norfolk, and The 7th Marquess of Anglesey's military library for Plas Newydd, Anglesey, p. 9 / The State Bedroom at Shugborough restored, and A Regency colza-oil chandelier for Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire, p. 10 / The Earl of Powis's State Coach, p. 11 / A pair of Adam pedestals from Kimbolton Castle for Basildon Park, and Antiquities for Nostell, p. 12 / A watercolour of Montacute, Somerset, and 'Chatterton' returns to Kedleston, p. 13 / The Geological Gallery at Biddulph Grange, Staffordshire, and Silver for Canons Ashby, p. 14 / Portraits for Newton House and Lyme Park, and Silver for Arlington Court, Devon, p. 15 / Country house views for Baddesley Clinton, p. 16]; 'An empty and rather embarrassing white elephant': the re-furnishing of Montacute House, by Jo Moore, p. 17-22; Two early atlases and their owners, by Mark Purcell, p. 23-26; Madame de Pompadour at Waddesdon Manor, by Rachel Akpabio, p. 27-31; A far cry from ancient Rome: summer houses at The Vyne, by John Harris, p. 32-35; Room for improvement: the re-arrangement of room furnishings at Erddig, by Jeremy Cragg, p. 36-40; Five drawings by Nicholas Lancret at Waddesdon Manor, by Rachel Akpabio, p. 41-45; The Speaker's sepulchre: Caloner Chute's tomb at The Vyne, by Roger Bowdler, p. 46-50.
Apollo, vol. 155, no. 482, 2002 Apr., pp3-50

Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Twentieth Century Society

P0593 Catherine Croft: new director of Twentieth Century Society.
Article in English, ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp8

P0594 New director steps up 20th Century Society campaigns.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp16

Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: history: Great Britain: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England

P0595 'RCHME' 1908-1998: a history of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
Article in English by Andrew Sargent; illus, maps, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp57-80

Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: International: DoCoMoMo

P0596 Se e gia storia, non va conservato anche il modernismo? [It's history now, so shouldn't modernism be preserved, too?].
Article in English, Italian by Herbert Muschamp; illus.
On Docomomo and the preservation of 20th century architecture.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp146-148

P0597 UN ups care of modern buildings.
Article in English.
DoCoMoMo looks set to become an adviser to Unesco on the latter's World Heritage site programme.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp6

Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: United States: Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities

P0598 'A ruin amidst ruins' - the Jamestown Church Tower.
Article in English by Gwendolyn White; illus, photos, refs.
'A search for the meaning of the past is suggested by the images of Jamestown. These words could also be used to describe the motivations of the founders of the APVA [Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities]. By romanticising the past they might be able to regain what they felt had been lost in the Civil War. It was not architecture itself that the APVA was interested in, but the symbolic representation of Virginia's place as first among the English colonies in America and the importance they endowed it with.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001, pp65-76

Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: United States: National Trust for Historic Preservation

P0599 NTHP releases 11 most wanted list.
Article in English, photos.
The National Trust for Historic Preservation has announced its annual 'Eleven Most Endangered Places' list.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp26

Preservation, restoration: theory, aesthetics

P0600 Medzinarodne nazory na novu tvorbu v historickom prostredi vyjadrene v dohovoroch, odporucaniach a chartach [International opinions on new works in an historical environment expressed in conventions, recommendations and charters].
Article in English by Jara Lalkova; bibliog.
Looks at contemporary landmark protection thought.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 1/2, 2001, pp33-40

P0601 Special issue. Baudenkmale und neue Nutzung [Heritage preservation and reuse].
Article in German by Sabine Schneider, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Heritage preservation & reuse, by Sabine Schneider, p 37; Musee des Arts Contemporains, Grand Hornu, Belgium (Pierre Hebbelinck), by Ludger Fischer, p. 38-45 [converted from an industrial colony & model town established by Henri de Gorge in the 1820s (original architects: Pierre Cadona and Bruno Renard)]; Phos design studio & gallery, Karlsruhe (Andreas Winkler), p. 46-50 [in a 1889 brewery]; Damage as a design element: repairing heritage buildings, by Thomas Will, p. 51-55; Centrale Montemartini museum, Rome (Francesco Stefanori), by Gabriele Meier, p. 56-63 [Classical statues displayed in a 1912 power plant (original designer: Giovanni Montemartini) against a background of the old generating machinery]; Eurac European Academy, Bolzano, Italy (Klaus Kada), by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel,

P0601 *continued*
p. 64-71 [attached to/converted from a GIL-house (Casa della Giovane italiana) designed in 1935 by Gino Miozzo & Francesco Mansutti]; The Niesen mountain house, Switzerland (Aebi & Vincent), by Sabine Schneider, p. 72-77 [addition & new viewing terrace to the 1856 guesthouse built at the top of the Niesen peak].
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp37-77

Preservation, restoration: theory, aesthetics: China

P0602 A try on architecture in Meixi: researches in design for preserving & utilizing the former residence of Cheng Fang [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects for preservation: College of Architecture & Urban Planning, Tongji University.
Article in Chinese by Chang Qing and Wang Yunfeng; photos, plans.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (404), 2002 Apr., pp22-25

P0603 Architecture theory [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Zaiyuan and Tang Yuyang; illus, refs, sketches.
Includes: Chaotic space: the starting point of Chinese architectural philosophy in the 21st century, by Zhang Zaiyuan, p. 60-61; Pondering on the historical city and the theory system of architectural protection in the architectural theory framework of China, p. 63-64.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp60-64

Printing: typography: by computers

P0604 Communicating skills.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; illus, refs.
The changing world of technology is having a direct effect on the relationship between designers and potential employers.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp60-65

Printing: typography: Germany (Fed Rep)

P0605 German design focus.
Article in English by Luisella Stroebele and others; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Mixed emotions - on German design following reunification, by Luisella Stroebele, p. 96-100; Lords of the rings - design of Audi cars, by Jonathan Bell, p. 104-106; Free associations on Berlin architecture, by Hugh Pearman, p. 110-114.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp95-100

Printing: typography: history: France

P0606 Que vive le patrimoine des signes: Imprimerie nationale [Long live the typographical heritage: the National Printing Works].
Article in French by Bernard Saint-Genes; photos.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 594, 2002 May, pp54-59

Printing works & publishing offices: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Hearst Corporation

P0607 Foster proposes daring add-on tower for Hearst.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
Design for 36-storey tower addition by Foster to the 1928 Hearst Corporation building of six-storeys.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp32

P0608 L'arcaflash [Arcaflash].
Article in English, Italian, illus, photos.
Includes: Guggenheim Museum, Las Vegas (Rem Koolhaas), with an inaugural installation by Frank Gehry called 'The art of the motorcycle', p. 74; Hearst Tower proposal (Foster & Partners), p. 75.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp74-75

Printing works & publishing offices: newspaper: Australia: Melbourne: Age Print Centre

P0609 In the fast lane; Architects: Hassell Architects.
Article in English by Graham Crist; elevns, photos, plans.
Print centre on the route to Melbourne Airport.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp50-54

Printing works & publishing offices: newspaper: China: Guangzhou: Guangzhou Daily: Printing Business Centre

P0610 A research upon an open exposition industrial building: the design of the Printing Business Centre of the Guangzhou Daily [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Guangzhou Urban Planning Design & Survey Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Pan Zhongcheng, and others; photos, plans.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (405), 2002 May, pp31-33

Printing works & publishing offices: newspaper: defects: Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon): Western Morning News

P0611 Grimshaw sued again.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Over problems with the glazing at the Western Morning News headquarters in Plymouth.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp1

Printing works & publishing offices: newspaper: United States: New York (New York): New York Times

P0612 New York Times Building: temporary marketing office; Architects: Swanke Hayden Connell Architects.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; illus, models, photos.
Temporary marketing office in an ordinary masonry block adjacent to the building site for the new New York Times building (Renzo Piano Building Workshop and Fox & Fowle).
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp107-109

P0613 On the boards: New York Times headquarters, New York, NY; Architects: Renzo Piano Building Workshop and Fox & Fowle Architects.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; illus.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp30-31

P0614 Piano makes the news with New York scoop.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; models.
Designs unveiled for Piano's New York Times building on 8th Avenue between 40th and 41st Streets.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp6

P0615 Piano's N.Y. Times tower moves forward.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp24

Printing works & publishing offices: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: News International

P0616 Farrell storms Wapping.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, models.
Proposed landmark complex next to News International's 'Fortress Wapping' site.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp1

Printing works & publishing offices: United States: New York (New York): Scholastic

P0617 Portfolio: Aldo Rossi.
Article in English by Diane Ghirardo; photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
The recent completion of the late Italian architect's three final projects in the United States gives an opportunity to assess his far-reaching impact. Illustrates: The Scholastic Building, Broadway and Mercer Street, New York, NY, (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura) p. 74-81; Celebration Place, building 3, Celebration, Fl (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura), p. 78-79; ABC Building at the Walt Disney Studios, Burbank, Ca (with Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura), p. 80-81.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp72-91

Printing works, publishing offices: United States: McLean (Virginia): Gannett-USA Today

P0618 Kohn Pederson Fox's architecture and Lehman-Smith & McLeish's interior design create a small city beyond the Beltway for Gannett.
Article in English by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp212-221

Prisons: Chile: Alto Hospicio

P0619 UK firm exports PFI skills to Chile.
Article in English.
HLM Design has won a Private Finance Initiative contract to design three new prisons in Chile.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

Prisons: Chile: Iqueque

P0620 UK firm exports PFI skills to Chile.
Article in English.
HLM Design has won a Private Finance Initiative contract to design three new prisons in Chile.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

Prisons: Chile: Rancanga

P0621 UK firm exports PFI skills to Chile.
Article in English.
HLM Design has won a Private Finance Initiative contract to design three new prisons in Chile.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

Prisons: design

P0622 Buschow Henley homes in on radical rethink for prisons.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; models, secns.
The architects' design replaces the Victorian model of a vast building with a series of individually secure houses each of which is largely self-contained, providing cells for 35

P0622 *continued*
prisoners and facilities for most of their daily activities.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp12

P0623 Prison designs aim to cut reoffending.
Article in English, illus, secns.
Buschow Henley's designs for new prisons which swop austere cells in blocks for ensuite rooms in houses.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp4

P0624 Sentence structure.
Article in English, secns.
Proposed new British prison design, with input from architects Buschow Henley.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp25

Prisons: design: Great Britain

P0625 The ghost of Myra Hindley.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; photos.
Argues for a rethink of prison architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp11

Prisons: France

P0626 Les prisons du XXIe siecle [Prisons of the 21st century].
Article in French by Carine Lenfant-Valere; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Plans for 6 new prisons, each of 600 places by 2003 (architect: Guy Autran), by Carine Lenfant-Valere, p. 34-36; Architecture Studio: an escape from functionalist determinism, by Carine Lenfant-Valere, p. 36-37; Programme 4000: learning the lessons of '13000', by Carine Lenfant-Valere, p. 38-39; Interview with Laurent Fachard, lighting designer who works with Architecture Studio, by Carine Lenfant-Valere, p. 39.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp33-39

Prisons: Great Britain: Uttoxeter (Staffordshire): HM Prison Dovegate

P0627 Crime pays for Skanska.
Article in English by Will Mann; photos.
Prisons are being touted as one of the success stories of PFI regime. Illustrated by the newly opened Dovegate Prison in Staffordshire, built by Skanska (architects Capita).
Contract Jnl, 2001 Aug. 15, pp16-17

Prisons: Netherlands: Helder, Den: Rijksinrichting voor Jongeren

P0628 Gesloten stad: Rijksinrichting voor jongeren in Den Helder [Closed city: institution for young offenders in Den Helder]; Architects: Loof & Van Stigt.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp76-79

Prisons: occupants' aspect: Great Britain

P0629 The ghost of Myra Hindley.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; photos.
Argues for a rethink of prison architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp11

Property: law: Great Britain

P0630 Review of the Use Classes Order.
Article in English, refs, tables.
The executive summary of the Department for Transport Government and the Regions study of the Use Classes Order 1987 and part 4 of the General Permitted Development Order 1995.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2001 Dec., pp1367-1372

P0631 Who needs use classes?.
Article in English by Brian Waters; photos.
Planners shouldn't have to consider issues other than planning Why do they need to control changes of use?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp38

Proportion: architectural

P0632 A Palladian palinode: reassessing Rudolf Wittkower's 'Architectural principles in the age of humanism'.
Article in German by Branko Mitrovic; refs, tables.
'Renaissance architects were concerned with visuality. The reconstruction of the beliefs they had about proportions, stories they told their clients or views they expressed in order to present themselves as humanists and intellectuals, is simply not enough to explain their design procedures or the visual, three-dimensional reality of the buildings they designed.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp113-131

P0633 A sense of proportion.
Article in English by Janet Marshall; photos, plans, secns.
Surveys a batch of projects in Cardiff for their sense of proportion. Includes: One Bute Square (Nicholas Hare Architects), p. 20 / Caspian Point and Site 1E (HLN Architects), p. 21 / Oval Basin mixed-use project (Robert MacDonald Associates), p. 22 / The Aspect (Broadway Malyan), p. 22 / Waterguard (HMA Architects), p. 23 / Five hundred million pounds redevelopment for Cardiff (masterplanners: Eric R Kuhne & Associates), p. 24.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp20-24

P0634 Ergonomia del construito [Ergonomics of building].
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Bandini Buti; diagrs.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp2-5

Proportion: architectural: Great Britain: 13th-14th centuries

P0635 Getting things in proportion: architectural design in the Middle Ages.
Article in English by Malcolm Hislop; diagrs, photos.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp38-40

Public art

P0636 Allocating enough for art?.
Article in English by Richard Burton; illus.
The author tracks the progress of the national movement for a 'per cent for art' in hospital buildings, and says that it is more needed than ever.
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp45

P0637 But I'm an artist too.
Article in English by Jes Fernie; photos.
Considers the collaboration between artists and architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp9

P0638 Glazed expressions.
Article in English by Andrew Moor; photos.
The growing number of art commissions in commercial premises has provoked glass designers to innovate.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp38-39

P0639 Mellum kunst og arkitektur [Between art and architecture].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding and Erik Steffensen; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The labyrinth [Maximum Minimizing] experimental building, Copenhagen (Kunstakademiets Arkitektskole, Kobenhavns tekniske Skole and Byggeteknisk Hojskole), p. 58-63; Functional art - 'Space frame' living unit (N55), p. 64; Guest house at Krabbesholm Hojskole (Jes Vagnby with artist: Jorge Pardo), p. 65; Floating pavilion, Copenhagen (artist: Jane Ostermann-Petersen), p. 66-68; What you see is what you get, by Erik Steffensen, p. 69-72.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp56-72

P0640 Oltre il museo [Beyond the museum].
Article in English, Italian by Alessandro Rocca and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: Frederick Fisher [PS 1Contemporary Art Center, Long Island City, New York, NY, p. 41-45 / Broad Art Foundation, Santa Monica, Ca, p. 46-48 / Bronya and Andy Galef Center for Fine Arts, Otis College of Art and Design, Los Angeles, p. 49-51]; MoMA QNS, Long Island City, New York, NY (Michael Maltzan Architecture), p. 52-57; Palais de Tokyo (Anne Lacaton and Jean-Philippe Vassal), p. 58-61; Fondazione Burri, Citta di Castello (Studio 80), by Alessandro Rocca, p. 62-69; Six cities, six artists - the 'Art to Art' event, p. 70-79 [includes a commentary by Lorenzo Gaetani, p. 76]; Prada Foundation, Milan [Fondazione Prada] - the whole space to the artist, by Giovanna Borasi, p. 80-91; Fondation Cartier, p. 92-101; Palazzo Pitti, Stazione Leopolda - welcome to the fashion world, by Maria Luisa Frisa, p. 102-110 [exhibitions designed by Italo Rota: More and more and more, Palazzo Pitti, Florence, p. 105-107 / The entertainers, Stazione Leopolda, Florence, p. 108-110].
Lotus, 113, 2002 June, pp40-110

P0641 Playing to the gallery.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos.
More and more architects are working with artists on public projects. But how easy is the relationship to maintain?.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 July/Aug., pp19-22

P0642 Special issue. Experiences d'espace: art/architecture [Experiences of space: art/architecture].
Article in English, French by Marc Barani and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Beyond the visual, by Marc Barani, p. 22-29; The dark side of the moon - Rachel Whiteread exhibition at the Anthony d'Offay Gallery, London, p. 30-35; Pavilion in Berlin, Brussels and Los Angeles (Ann Veronica Janssens), p. 36-37; Installation and video art by Madeleine Chiche and Bernard Misrachi of Groupe Dunes in Marseille, Noisiel and New York, p. 38-41; Office building for Ruckversicherung insurance, Munich (Baumschlager Eberle), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 42-47; Colorium office tower, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), p. 48-51; Kalkriese archaeological museum park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), p. 52-57; Daniel Buren at the Centre Georges-Pompidou, Paris, p. 58-65; Temporary installation by Mathias Spescha, Sigean, p. 66-67; Liam Gillick at Whitechapel Art Gallery, London, by Beatrice Loyer, p. 74-77; The work of painter and photographer Georges Rousse in Berlin, Selestat, Lyon, Argentan and Mesy, p. 78-83; Living sound mobile installation, Beaux-Arts, Paris (Celeste Boursier-Mougenot), p. 84-87; Works on the theme of the room by Denis Pondruel in Jouy-en-Josas, Paris and Istanbul, p. 90-93; Multi-media performance art from Japan (Dumb Type), p. 94-97; Corpuscular, Berlin (Sasha Waltz), p. 98-103.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 461, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp20-103

P0643 Special issue. Gestaltung als Obsession [Creativity and obsession].
Article in German by Robert Kaltenbrunner and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: The idea was good. Space and art, places and creation - the manner in which one believes one is able to create that which is public, by Robert Kaltenbrunner, p. 8-13 [text in French, p. 62-63]; Identity and identification - spatial conversions, cultural effects, by Peter Mortenbock, p. 14-19; The Southwark Design Initiative, by Ross Moffatt, p. 20-23; Salzburg: creative obsession in public space, by Norbert Mayr, p. 24-27; Town squares in Zurich and Milan, by Kurt W Forster, p. 28-31; Remy Zaugg in conversation with Hubertus Adam, p. 32-37; Architecture and design in public space, by Mathias Remmele, p. 40-43; The reordering of the tram waiting room at Zurich's Bahnhofstrasse (projects by Rami and During / Fries & Huggen Berger Architekten), by Judit Solt, p. 44-47; The Junker House in Lemgo as a work of brut art, by Leonhard Emmerling, p. 48-53; Fonthill, Doylestown, Pa - Henry Chapman Mercer's 'folly', by Oya Atalay Franck, p. 54-59.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp3-63

P0644 Until the wind changes: Doron Gazit's air sculptures.
Article in English by Udit Lorraine Belkine; photos, sketches.
Architecture of Israel, no. 45, 2001 Spring (May), pp78-87

Public art: & environment: Europe (Western)

P0645 Nurturing nature: peninsula Europe.
Article in English by Davina Thackara; maps, photos.
Peninsula Europe is an environmental project offering a new ecological & cultural blueprint for western Europe (Newton and Helen Mayer Harrison).
Public Art Jnl, vol. 1, no. 5, 2001 Apr., pp16-25

Public art: Australia: Canberra: Reconciliation Place

P0646 Axial occupation.
Article in English by Christopher Vernon; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Canberra's Land Axis is now occupied and reshaped by two new projects, which amplify and enhance Walter Burley and Marion Mahony Griffin's original plans. Illustrates the new designs for Commonwealth Place, incorporating exhibition spaces, a restaurant and turfed ampitheatre (Durbach & Block and Sue Barnsley Design), p. 84-87 and Reconcilation Place, linking the National Library of Australia and the National Gallery of Australia (Kringas Architects), p. 88-90.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-90

Public art: Australia: Sydney: Artful Park

P0647 Artful park, Centennial Park, Sydney.
Article in English by Alexie Glass; photos.
Exhibition of 11 artists.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp108

Public art: Australia: Sydney: Sydney Airport International Terminal: Qantas Club Business Lounge

P0648 Cloud.
Article in English by Adrian Lahoud; photos.
An installation in Sydney's Qantas Club business lounge explores the space between the taxonomy of clouds and their ephemeral

P0648 *continued*
perceptual effects.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp38

Public art: Canada: Montreal

P0649 Fire & water.
Article in English, photos.
Helsinki-based architects and artists Marco Casagrande and Sami Rintala have completed two installations. Illustrates: 6m chainmail cube and hearth, Montreal and floating sauna of translucent materials, Bergen.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp11

Public art: competitions: United States: New York (New York): Young Architects Program

P0650 Slim shady; Architects: William E Massie.
Article in English, illus.
Urban beach installation at P.S.1 Contemporary Art Center in Queens, New York. Winner of the Young Architects Program competition, sponsored by MoMA and P.S.1.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp22

Public art: demolition: United States: Hamden (Connecticut): Ghost Parking Lot

P0651 SITE's 'Ghost Parking Lot' threatened; Architects: James Wines of SITE Environmental Design.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; photos.
The 20 concrete-filled cars at Hamden Plaza strip are threatened with removal or demolition.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp25

Public art: finance: Great Britain

P0652 For art's sake.
Article in English by Lizzie Tulip; photos.
Since its conception 11 years ago the Art for Architecture scheme, based at the RSA has been instrumental in over 100 collaborative projects across the UK. Article looks at some of the Ulster projects.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp36-38

P0653 On commissioning.
Article in English by Edward Allington; photos.
Public Art Jnl, vol. 1, no. 5, 2001 Apr., pp36-43

Public art: Finland

P0654 Special issue. Taide ja tila [Art & space].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Art along the motorways?, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 17; Crossing boundaries, by Juhani Pallasmaa, p. 18-22; Art on the move, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 23-29; Extension to Pori Art Museum, Pori (Gullichsen Vormala Arkkitehdit), by Kristian Gullichsen, p. 30-33; Relationships between art & space, p. 34-37; Helsinki University, Kumpula campus stage 3 'Physicum', Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Lahdelma & Mahlamaki Oy), by Rainer Mahlamaki, p. 38-45; Lappeenranta University of technology, the Tieto-sahko building, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtitoimisto Matti Kaijansinkko Oy), by the architect, p. 46-51; Lappeenranta University of Technology, 5th building phase, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtiyohuone Artto Palo Rossi Tikka Oy), by Teemu Palo, p. 52-59 [includes: appraisal of campus buildings by Juha Jaaskelainen, p. 58-59]; Kivitasku Service Centre, Kivikko, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto A-Konsultit Oy), by Eric Adlercreutz and Roy Manttari, p. 60-65; Pavilions in the park at Tuorinniemi, Herttoniemenranta, Helsinki (Studio Suonto Oy), by Yrjo Suonto, p. 66-68.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp17-68

Public art: France

P0655 Art contemporain et architecture: l'espace public en jeu [Contemporary art & architecture: public space at play].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Jean-Pierre Raynaud: the ace of diamonds, by Gilles de Bure, p. 26-27; Jenny Holzer: she plays with words & monuments, by Odile Fillion, p. 28-29 [includes interview with the American artist]; Daniel Buren: 'it is the analysis of place that gives me ideas', interview by Francis Rambert, p. 30-33; Sanaoui & Dubois: from Bilbao to Larzac, by Francis Rambert, p. 34; Jean-Francois Bodin: a man of art, by Gilles de Bure, p. 35-36; The 'Periph' have their asiatique hour, by Francis Rambert, p. 37 [on Peripheriques led by Jerome Sans and their public art in Seoul and Tokyo].
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp23-37

Public art: France: Paris: Chapelle Saint-Louis de la Salpetriere

P0656 Les mots et les lieux [Words and places].
Article in French by Loic Richalet; photos.
Projection of giant words on to the facade of the chapel of the Hopital de la Salpetriere.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp46

Public art: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Karlsaue

P0657 Documenta 11, Kassel, Allemagne [Documenta XI art fair, Kassel, Germany].
Article in English, French by Axel Sowa; photos, plans, sketches.
Illustrates the conversion of an old brewery building into a temporary exhibition space for the art fair (Kuhn Malvezzi Architekten), p. 98-101, and baroque garden, Karlsaue, Kassel (Dominique Gonzales-Foerster), p. 104-105.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp96-105

Public art: Great Britain

P0658 Outside: marrying art and architecture.
Article in English by Gayle Markovitz; photos, plans.
On the RSA's Art for Architecture initiative.
RSA Jnl, no. 4, 2001, pp34-37

P0659 Public art: a local authority perspective.
Article in English by Juliet Hamilton and others; maps, refs.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp283-296

Public art: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Thanksgiving Square: the Beacon

P0660 The Beacon - Thanksgiving Square, Belfast.
Article in English, models, photos, ports.
Shows design for a 17 metre tall steel figure (artist: Andy Scott) to be erected in Thanksgiving Square, alongside the River Lagan in the heart of Belfast (architects: Hurd Rolland Partnership with landscape architects: Lovejoy).
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp34-35

Public art: Great Britain: Burnley (Lancashire): Buslife

P0661 Buslife.
Article in English by Jacquie Swift; illus, photos.
From June to October 2000 artists Michael Robertson, Sarah Carne, Julie Chow Ping Fu, Bashir Makhoul and Paul Rooney exhibited art on buses in and around Burnley, Lancashire.
Public Art Jnl, vol. 1, no. 5, 2001 Apr., pp57-59

Public art: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands)

P0662 Interpreting new city links; Masterplanners: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English, photos.
The Phoenix Initiative in Coventry.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp20

Public art: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Merchant City

P0663 Seeking a sense of place.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos, plans, sketches.
As part of the regeneration of Glasgow's Merchant City, an artist (Louise Crawford) and an architect (Ian Alexander) set out to determine the essence of the area and to make proposals for its future.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp32-36

Public art: Great Britain: Kielder Water (Northumberland): Skyspace

P0664 Skyspace, Northumberland National Park, Kielder Water; Artists: James Turrell.
Article in English by Piers Masterson; photos.
Public Art Jnl, vol. 1, no. 5, 2001 Apr., pp45-46

Public art: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Trafalgar Square: Monument

P0665 Through the looking glass: plinth, Trafalgar Square, London; Artists: Rachel Whiteread.
Article in English by Tamara Hall; photos.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp36

Public art: Great Britain: London: Barking & Dagenham: A13 Artscape

P0666 Holding pattern, A13 artscape, North Circular Road, Dagenham, east London; Architects: Tom de Paor and others of de Paor Architects.
Article in English by Maria Ioannou; photos.
Public Art Jnl, vol. 1, no. 5, 2001 Apr., pp50-51

Public art: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Sutton Walk

P0667 Big picture: Sutton Walk; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard, with artist: Alberto Duman.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp12-13

Public art: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf station

P0668 Walk of art; Artists: Alexander Beleschenko.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
An underground passage connecting the Jubilee Line station at Canary Wharf and the new Citigroup tower has been transformed by a lighted glass installation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp16-17

Public art: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Citigroup Tower

P0669 Walk of art; Artists: Alexander Beleschenko.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
An underground passage connecting the Jubilee Line station at Canary Wharf and the new Citigroup tower has been transformed by a lighted glass installation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp16-17

Public art: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Esat Digifone Telecommunications Millennium Landmark

P0670 Esat Digifone Telecommunications Millennium Landmark structure; Architects: Hunt McGarry.
Article in English by the architects; illus, photos, secns.
30 metre, inverted cone-shaped structure functioning as a telecommunications mast and a millennium landmark.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp69-70

Public art: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Park West: Irish Wave

P0671 Park West telecommunications tower; Architects: FKL Architects.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans.
Mobile phone tower that has taken on role of monument in public space, functioning as an orientation and meeting point for Park West business park. Also illustrates Irish Wave, a 116ft tall moving sculpture at Park West by London-based sculptor Angela Conner.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp44

Public art: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Park West Telecommunications Tower

P0672 Park West telecommunications tower; Architects: FKL Architects.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans.
Mobile phone tower that has taken on role of monument in public space, functioning as an orientation and meeting point for Park West business park. Also illustrates Irish Wave, a 116ft tall moving sculpture at Park West by London-based sculptor Angela Conner.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp44

Public art: Italy: Milan: Alba di Milano

P0673 Alba di Milano; Architects: Ian Ritchie Architects.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; diagrs, illus, plans, secns.
Plans for a monument of light to illuminate the Piazza Duca d'Aosta in Milan.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp114-118

Public art: Japan: Kahoku

P0674 La forma del Taoismo [Kahoku art project]; Architects: Ryo Yamada.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi; photos, plans.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp76-79

Public art: management: Great Britain

P0675 On commissioning.
Article in English by Edward Allington; photos.
Public Art Jnl, vol. 1, no. 5, 2001 Apr., pp36-43

Public art: Norway: Bergen

P0676 Fire & water.
Article in English, photos.
Helsinki-based architects and artists Marco Casagrande and Sami Rintala have completed two installations. Illustrates: 6m chainmail cube and hearth, Montreal and floating sauna of translucent materials, Bergen.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp11

Public art: policy: Great Britain

P0677 Public art: a local authority perspective.
Article in English by Juliet Hamilton and others; maps, refs.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp283-296

Public art: surveys: Great Britain

P0678 Public art: a local authority perspective.
Article in English by Juliet Hamilton and others; maps, refs.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp283-296

Public art: Sweden: Stockholm: Arlanda International Airport

P0679 Tattooing a father's finger: part 1.
Article in English by Silja Rantanen; models, photos, secns.
The artist talks about the art work she designed for the new flight control tower at Arlanda airport, Stockholm (Wingardh Arkitektkontor).
Ptah, no. 2, 2001, pp46-53

Public art: Switzerland: Zurich: Pneuhaus am See

P0680 Thinking inside the box: Camenzind Grafensteiner's Zurich tire [sic] shop gives a new spin on the Swiss modern tradition.

P0680 *continued*
Article in English by Ned Cramer; photos, plans.
Tyre shop with space for art installations above.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp76-79

Public art: temporary: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich

P0681 Delight. Parasol installation, Munich, Germany; Architects: Bildenden Kunst Munchen.
Article in English, photos.
Transformation of a garden in Munich for an arts festival preview party.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1270, 2002 Dec., pp98

Public art: theory, aesthetics: Great Britain: London

P0682 Excavations: new perspectives on the city and cultural space.
Article in English by Caryn Faure Walker, and others; photos.
Thoughts on the cultural dynamics of the city as focused through Tate Modern and Southwark. City Lines formed part of Southwark Festival's visual arts programme, 11th October-3rd November 2000.
Public Art Jnl, vol. 1, no. 5, 2001 Apr., pp4-15

Public art: theory, aesthetics: Spain: Canary Islands

P0683 Esculturas en la calle u obras publicas? [Sculptures in the street or public works?].
Article in Spanish by Christian Perazzone; photos.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B014-B016).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp136-145

Public art: United States: Dallas (Texas): Williams Square

P0684 Running against the wind; Designers: Jim Reeves and Dan Mock of SWA Group, with sculptor: Robert Glen.
Article in English by Heidi Hohmann; photos.
Considers Williams Square in Dallas which won praise in the 1980s, not least for its sculpture of galloping mustangs.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp120-119

Public art: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

P0685 First WTC projects realised.
Article in English by Lauren Wolfe; diagrs.
The 27 foot bronze sculpture, The Sphere (Fritz Koenig, 1971) which sat in the World Trade Center plaza has been moved to nearby Battery Park City; A new 230 foot steel truss footbridge by SHoP Architects reconnects Battery Park City to the rest of lower Manhattan; and a light sculpture 'Tribute in Light' is in place dedicated to the memory of those who died in the WTC collapse of September 11, 2001 (John Bennett and others).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp26

Public art: United States: Tacoma (Washington): Chihuly Bridge of Glass

P0686 Ponte d'artista [Artist's bridge]; Architects: Andersson Wise Architects, artist: Dale Chihuly.
Article in English, Italian by Pierantonio Giacoppo; photos.
Pedestrian bridge over road and railway lines connecting the museums area with the city's waterfront. The bridge has two glass 'totems' with at either end pavilions [the Seaform Pavilion and the Venetian Wall] housing further examples of the work of the artist.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp32

Public building: finance: Great Britain

P0687 Lipton sides with unions in blast at PFI design standards.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
CABE chairman Sir Stuart Lipton has attacked design standards on Private Finance Initiative schemes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp6

P0688 Unions slam PFI 'pirates' and their 'wrecker' bosses.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Criticism of the Private Finance Initiative from the public service unions at the Trade Union Congress in Blackpool.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp15

Public building: finance: policy: Great Britain

P0689 Labour Party conference.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Tom Broughton; ports.
Reports on construction-related issues at the Labour Party conference in Blackpool. Includes: Brumwell breaks ranks with public sector unions to back Brown on PFI, p. 14-15; Armitt sets out new deal for rail, p. 15; CABE to strike PFI design deal, p. 15.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

Public buildings

P0690 Building types study: 807. Community buildings.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Unprivate identities, by Clifford A Pearson, p. 115 [Whether buried under a park or wrapped in translucent glass, these buildings express their communities' needs and serve as their public face]; IJsselstein City Hall, IJsselstein, the Netherlands (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), by Tracy Metz, p. 116-119 [A combination city hall - Stadhuis - and theater - Fulcotheater - makes connections between different parts of town and different eras]; Hunts Point Community Center, the Bronx, New York, NY (Hanrahan & Meyers Architects), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 120-123 [A 'soft, sculptural' place for recreation and the arts in a tough neighborhood]; Coal Harbour Community Centre, Vancouver, British Columbia (Henriquez Partners), by Sheri Olson, p. 124-127 [Recreation and social center tucked under a park to preserve views of water and mountains]; Heritage Park Community Center, Chula Vista, California (Rob Wellington Quigley), by Alice Kimm, p. 128-130 [In a building for a new suburban community the architect recalls California's heritage of simple agricultural sheds].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp115-130

P0691 Die Kommune baut [The community builds].
Article in German by Martin Matl and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Culture storehouse in Wurzburg - conversion of harbour warehouse into cultural centre (Bruckner & Bruckner), by Martin Matl, p. 12-17; Town hall in Ostfildern (J Mayer H Architekten), by Christian Marquart, p. 18-25; Centro San Juan health centre, Pamplona (Francisco J Mangado), by David Cohn, p. 26-29; Triade centre for culture and education [Cultureel Opleidingencentrum Triade] in Den Helder (Architectengroep), by Klaske Havik, p. 30-33.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 12, pp12-33

P0692 Offentliches privat finanziert [Public private financing].
Article in German by Eva Maria Froschauer and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The citizen as customer: Town hall [Rathaus] and shopping centre [Rathaus Galerien] in Innsbruck (Dominique Perrault and Reichert Pranschke Maluche Architekten), by Eva Maria Froschauer, p. 12-19; Plot 1: the new City Hall in London (Foster & Partners), by Christian Brensing, p. 20-23; Transparent strategies: competition for the alteration of the Niedersachsischen Landtag [Lower Saxon Parliament], Hannover, by Dietmar Brandenburger, p. 24-29; Ski jump on the Bergisel, Innsbruck (Zaha Hadid), by Eva Maria Froschauer, p. 30-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 46, 2002 Dec. 6, pp12-31

P0693 Publieke herkenbaarheid: openbare gebouwen in stedelijke context [Public buildings in urban context].
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Cultureel Centrum Canadaplein and Theater de Vest, Alkmaar (Mecanoo), by Klaske Havik, p. 42-47; L'Espace Culturel Francois Mitterand, Meyzieu, France (Herault Arnod Associes), by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 48-49; Melrose Community Center, Bronx, New York, NY (Agrest & Gandelsonas), by Justin Korhammer, p. 50-51; Triade centre for culture and education [Cultureel Opleidingencentrum Triade] in Den Helder (Architectengroep), by Klaske Havik, p. 52-53; Courthouse, Tarnby, Denmark (Fuglsang & Mandrup-Poulsen Arkitekter), by Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup, p. 54-55.
Summaries in English (p. 97).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 32, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp42-55

Public buildings: Belgium: Brussels: European Union

P0694 Koolhaas's new vision for EU.
Article in English, ports.
New European Union symbol and strategy for the commission's buildings in Brussels. Includes: Superstar talks of necessity - Koolhaas' lecture at the ICA in London, by Kester Rattenbury.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp2

Public buildings: Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo: 19th century

P0695 Sarajevo: a moving target.
Article in English by Dijana Alic and Carel Bertram; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Development of an Orientalist architectural style for the public buildings of Sarajevo in the 19th century.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 3, 2002 Sept., pp164-176

Public buildings: China: Shenzhen: Shenzhen Citizens Center

P0696 A hall for the people: Shenzhen Citizens Center; Architects: John M Y Lee Michael Timchula Architects.
Article in English, illus, plans.
A city hall complex housing, among other things, auditoriums, public offices and a conference centre.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 6, 2001 Aug., pp14-17

Public buildings: clients' requirements: Great Britain

P0697 Egan: government is a bad client and won't change.
Article in English by Phil Clark; ports.
Includes: Watchdog urges MoD to share PFI experience.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp13

P0698 Procurement rules are 'stifling collaboration'.
Article in English.
Scottish architect David Page argues that European rules on procurement are forcing architects away from their clients in the early stages of projects.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp5

Public buildings: competitions

P0699 A sense of competition.
Article in English by Barry Shaw; illus, sketches.
Argues that a campaign for changes in the way competitions are run fails to take into account the benefits for the up-and-coming generation.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp8

P0700 Siza: end of competitions.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Alvaro Siza is one of the big name architects who will no longer enter competitions because of problems with the system.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp1

Public buildings: contracts: law: Great Britain

P0701 Testing times for testers.
Article in English by Simon Lewis.
On the role of the independent testers who certify on completion on PFI contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp44-45

P0702 What's yours is mine.
Article in English by Ian Yule and Stephen Kenny.
Guidance has been published on what happens when a firm makes a windfall profit by refinancing a PFI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp50-51

Public buildings: control: Great Britain

P0703 Champions lagging in design race.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
The Tories have attacked the government's ministerial design champions for producing no tangible results in the two years since they were appointed.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp1

P0704 Design champions under fire.
Article in English.
Ministerial design champions are to be called to account by a group of architects and parliamentarians.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp1

P0705 Falconer retains design champions.
Article in English.
Lord Falconer is keeping his job as chair of the ministerial design champions committee despite his move to the Home Office.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp4

P0706 MPs have little interest in design, says MP.
Article in English.
Debra Shipley has admitted that the ministerial design champions scheme is 'fundamentally flawed'.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp3

Public buildings: design: control: Great Britain

P0707 Cabe hands Labour blueprint for design.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Report produced by Cabe and the government's procurement department, the Office of Government Commerce, to boost the importance of design in new public buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp6

P0708 Champion focus.
Article in English by David Blackman; ports.
Considers the usefulness of design champions.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp2

P0709 Labour to block bad design.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The government is set to deny capital funding to poorly designed public buildings in an attempt to meet its 'Better Public Buildings' agenda.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp3

P0710 MoD pulls plug on designs for 12 million pound navy HQ; Architects: Pick Everard.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp15

P0711 Navy drops Pick Everard design.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp3

P0712 Portsmouth blasts 'hideous' Pick Everard Navy scheme.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp5

P0713 Royal Navy hq called 'lumpen'; Architects: Pick Everard.
Article in English by Darren Lazarus.
Criticism from design watchdog Cabe.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp2

Public buildings: design: Great Britain

P0714 OGC [Office of Government Commerce] pledges new emphasis on design in procurement.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Demands a radical overhaul of the way design is treated in the procurement of public buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp8

Public buildings: energy conservation: policy: Great Britain

P0715 MP wants funding linked to green targets.
Article in English.
Labour MP Debra Shipley wants public funding for building projects to be linked to sustainability and energy targets.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp3

Public buildings: finance

P0716 Labour in confusion over PFI.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Mixed messages from government sources on the benefits of the private finance initiative.
Includes: Unpopular hospital tipped for prize - Norfolk & Norwich Hospital (Anshen Dyer) nominated for the Prime Minister's Better Public Building Award, p. 4; PFI buildings may only last 30 years, warns Serota, p. 4; Refurb may give a false impression - Foster & Partner's refurbishment of the Treasury.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp4-5

P0717 Offentliches privat finanziert [Public private financing].
Article in German by Eva Maria Froschauer and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The citizen as customer: Town hall [Rathaus] and shopping centre [Rathaus Galerien] in Innsbruck (Dominique Perrault and Reichert Pranschke Maluche Architekten), by Eva Maria Froschauer, p. 12-19; Plot 1: the new City Hall in London (Foster & Partners), by Christian Brensing, p. 20-23; Transparent strategies: competition for the alteration of the Niedersachsischen Landtag [Lower Saxon Parliament], Hannover, by Dietmar Brandenburger, p. 24-29; Ski jump on the Bergisel, Innsbruck (Zaha Hadid), by Eva Maria Froschauer, p. 30-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 46, 2002 Dec. 6, pp12-31

P0718 PFI bidders deterred by costs, says report.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp10

P0719 UK firm exports PFI skills to Chile.
Article in English.
HLM Design has won a Private Finance Initiative contract to design three new prisons in Chile.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

Public buildings: finance: contracts: Great Britain

P0720 A hit or miss affair.
Article in English by Andrew Hemsley; ports.
PFI contracts often include incentives and penalties to ensure good performance on services, but if they are not well targeted, they'll miss the point.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp50

P0721 The PFI booster.
Article in English by Ian Yule; ports.
The new Guidance on Standardisation of PFI Contracts may succeed in giving the PFI a vital shot in the arm.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp60

Public buildings: finance: Great Britain

P0722 Alsop and Hoskins win lottery grants.
Article in English.
Alsop Architects' cPLEX arts development in West Bromwich and Gareth Hoskins' arts centre in Easterhouse.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp6

P0723 BDP ups building ownership plans.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
BDP is bidding to extend its experiment of owning and managing public buildings as well as designing them as it hopes to win two more PFI projects in Northern Ireland.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp6

P0724 Cabe in union PFI talks.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Cabe has called on the trade union movement to join its battle against problems with the Private Finance Initiative.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp2

P0725 David Fison.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
The new head of Skanska UK can barely contain his enthusiasm for PFI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp28-30

P0726 Egan blasts competitions... and tears into the government.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp3

P0727 Government gets 'wake-up call' over PFI design issues.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp10

P0728 Government may subsidise contractors' PFI bid costs.
Article in English.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp11

P0729 PFI building wins design award; Architects: Hurd Rolland Partnership.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp8

P0730 PFI faces new threat after shock union leadership vote.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; illus, ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp9

P0731 Private finance initiative.
Article in English by Danny Coyle, and others; diagrs, ports, refs.
Includes: Buy now, pay later?, by Danny Coyle, p. 34-35; A class of their own, by Karen Fletcher, p. 38-41 [PFI in schools]; Health treatment, by Stephen Kennett, p. 42-43 [PFI in hospitals]; Engineering PFI, by Andy Keelin, p. 45-46.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp38-46

P0732 RIBA lobbies on PFI rules.
Article in English.
The RIBA has moved to tackle the negative effect of PFI on small practices.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp3

P0733 RIBA schism over PFI policy shift.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
A move by the RIBA's ruling council to publicly criticise the Private Finance Initiative could threaten the institute's developing relationship with government.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp4

P0734 RIBA welcomes Blair's stand on PFI.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The government has rejected union calls for a moratorium on Private Finance Initiative building.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

P0735 Treasury 'sits on' CABE PFI report.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The Treasury is withholding a CABE report criticising PFI policy because the government does not want bad publicity about private finance schemes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp4

P0736 Union PFI deal to be tested on 300 million pound Coventry hospital.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
Deal allowing ancillary workers to remain on NHS payroll in private finance initiative hospital.
See also: Dave Prentis, by Tom Broughton, p. 28-29 [On the Unison chief who pulled off the victory over PFI contractors].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp15, 28-29

P0737 Ups and downs of LIFT.
Article in English by Simon Lewis.
The Local Infrastructure Finance Trust (LIFT) aims to combine facilities for health & social services.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp52-53

P0738 We can work it out.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Major players are falling out of love with PFI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp22-24

Public buildings: finance: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Treasury

P0739 A taste of its own medicine; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
HM Treasury has given the PFI the ultimate endorsement - by using it to transform its own Whitehall property.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp20-21

Public buildings: finance: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear)

P0740 Newcastle council embraces partnering.
Article in English.
Newcastle council is adopting a partnering framework for its 60 million pound annual building programme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp14

Public buildings: finance: Great Britain: Saint Helens (Merseyside)

P0741 Client profile: St Helens.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp46-47

Public buildings: finance: Great Britain: West Midlands

P0742 Lack of bidders triggers review of 80 million pound court PFI.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Scheme for 4 new magistrate's courts and the refurbishment of up to 6 more all in the West Midlands.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp18

Public buildings: finance: law: Great Britain

P0743 What's yours is mine.
Article in English by Ian Yule and Stephen Kenny.
Guidance has been published on what happens when a firm makes a windfall profit by refinancing a PFI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp50-51

Public buildings: finance: policy: Great Britain

P0744 Councillors fail to respond to PFI.
Article in English.
Frustration over the RIBA council's inability to to debate policy on the Private Finance Initiative.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp5

P0745 Finance and the philosopher's stone.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp198-199

P0746 MP wants funding linked to green targets.
Article in English.
Labour MP Debra Shipley wants public funding for building projects to be linked to sustainability and energy targets.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp3

P0747 Peter Gershon.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of the chief executive of the Office of Government Commerce.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp28-30

P0748 RIBA takes principled stance against PFI.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp1

Public buildings: finance: political aspect: Great Britain

P0749 RIBA welcomes Blair's stand on PFI.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The government has rejected union calls for a moratorium on Private Finance Initiative building.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

P0750 Whitehall to subsidise PFI bids and cut shortlists.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Mark Leftly.
Plans to speed up health and housing projects.
Includes: Rush job, by Phil Clark, p. 28-29 [government attempts to get big hospital projects up and running before the next election].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp13, 28-29

Public buildings: finance: political aspect: United States: Minnesota

P0751 Ventura smacks down arts plan.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; illus, ports.
Ex-wrestler and right-wing Minnesota governor Jesse Ventura has slashed the arts building budget in the state affecting projects including: new Guthrie Theater (Architectures Jean Nouvel), the Minneapolis planetarium & central library (Cesar Pelli & Associates) and the new Children's Theater (Michael Graves & Associates).
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp17

Public buildings: finance: Sweden

P0752 Take a chance on PPP?.
Article in English by Jorgen Sandquist; ports.
Looks at the use of private finance on public projects in Sweden.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp44

Public buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Landesvertretung Brandenburg & Mecklenburg-Vorpommern

P0753 Landesvertretung Brandenburg/Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Berlin [The Brandenburg/Mecklenburg-Vorpommern chamber of state deputies, Berlin]; Architects: Meinhard von Gerkan and project leader Stehan Rewolle of gmp Von Gerkan Marg & Partner.
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 22, pp3

Public buildings: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Scottish Parliament

P0754 Standing room only as Scottish parliament costs soar to three hundred and fifteen million pounds.
Article in English.
The new debating chamber at the Scottish Parliament will seat just over half as many visitors as its current temporary home.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp1

Public buildings: Ireland (Rep)

P0755 [Civic and public buildings].
Article in English by Grafton Architects, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Meath County Council Civic offices, Dunshaughlin (Grafton Architects), by the architects, p. 21-25; National Botanic Gardens educational & visitor facilities, Dublin (Office of Public Works, Architectural Services), by the architects, p. 27-30; Civic offices, Dungloe, County Donegal (McCullough Mulvin Architects), by the architects, p. 33-36 [includes review by Ciaran Mackel, p. 34-36]; Civic offices, Clondalkin, Dublin (OMS Architects), by the architects, p. 39-41; Courthouse, Trim, County Meath (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 43-46; Ballyfermot Community Civic Centre, Dublin (City Architects' Division), by the architects, p. 49-53.
Irish Archt, no. 172, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp21-53

Public buildings: policy: Great Britain

P0756 M4I to help Labour keep its public service promises.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Marcus Fairs.
The Movement for Innovation is planning to set up two task forces to help government to procure schools and hospitals in time for the next general election.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp15

Public buildings: political aspect: Great Britain

P0757 Stay out of it.
Article in English by Gerald Kaufman; ports.
Author looks at the Wembley stadium fiasco and argues that in the future government should stay out of such projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp29

Public buildings: preservation, restoration: Finland

P0758 Rakennussuojelusta ja julkisesta rakentamisesta [On building conservation & public building].
Article in English by Tarja Nurmi; photos, ports.
Architect Eea Pekkala-Koskela tells about her work in the public sector.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 4, 2001, pp76-77

Public buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain

P0759 Reflections on working in Whitehall.
Article in English by Christopher Rainsford; illus, photos, ports.
On the author's work as a conservation architect on buldings in Whitehall and the diagnosis/planning/design process he feels is necessary for the work to proceed which roughly divides into three areas: the building as a design; the building as a record; and the building as a living entity.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp7-13

P0760 Restoration of the India Office Council Chamber and adjoining areas of the Foreign & Commonwealth Office.
Article in English by Ian C Bristow; photos.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], ppfrontispiece, 17-18, plate 5

P0761 The investigation, conservation and restoration of the Ambassadors' Staircase at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.
Article in English by Richard Pelter; photos.
Particularly on the conservation of the ceiling paintings and the decorations of the great staircase at the Foreign Office.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp14-15, plates 1-4

P0762 Twenty-one years in the battle of the styles.
Article in English by David Church.
On the author's architectural career, especially his work between 1971 and the early 1990s as Senior Architect and Project Manager at the DOE Directorate of Ancient Monuments and Historic Buildings and PSA.
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans, vol. 24, 1999 [2002], pp3-7

Public buildings: security: Great Britain

P0763 Bioterror: the threat to Britain's landmarks.
Article in English by Tom Broughton and Andy Pearson; photos.
Includes: Bioterror audit of public venues goes nationwide, by Tom Broughton, p. 11.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp11, 22-25

Public buldings: finance: Great Britain

P0764 MoD drops bombshell over its difficulties with PFI schemes.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The Ministry of Defence has admitted that nearly 50 per cent of its PFI schemes have either failed to come in on budget or have run over time.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp10

Public works: contracts: law: Great Britain

P0765 What's yours is mine.
Article in English by Ian Yule and Stephen Kenny.
Guidance has been published on what happens when a firm makes a windfall profit by refinancing a PFI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp50-51

Public works: design: control: Great Britain

P0766 Labour to block bad design.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The government is set to deny capital funding to poorly designed public buildings in an attempt to meet its 'Better Public Buildings' agenda.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp3

Public works: finance

P0767 Labour in confusion over PFI.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Mixed messages from government sources on the benefits of the private finance initiative.
Includes: Unpopular hospital tipped for prize - Norfolk & Norwich Hospital (Anshen Dyer) nominated for the Prime Minister's Better Public Building Award, p. 4; PFI buildings may only last 30 years, warns Serota, p. 4; Refurb may give a false impression - Foster & Partner's refurbishment of the Treasury.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp4-5

P0768 PFI bidders deterred by costs, says report.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp10

Public works: finance: contracts: Great Britain

P0769 A hit or miss affair.
Article in English by Andrew Hemsley; ports.
PFI contracts often include incentives and penalties to ensure good performance on services, but if they are not well targeted, they'll miss the point.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp50

P0770 The PFI booster.
Article in English by Ian Yule; ports.
The new Guidance on Standardisation of PFI Contracts may succeed in giving the PFI a vital shot in the arm.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp60

Public works: finance: Great Britain

P0771 Cabe in union PFI talks.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Cabe has called on the trade union movement to join its battle against problems with the Private Finance Initiative.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp2

P0772 David Fison.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
The new head of Skanska UK can barely contain his enthusiasm for PFI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp28-30

P0773 Government gets 'wake-up call' over PFI design issues.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp10

P0774 Government may subsidise contractors' PFI bid costs.
Article in English.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp11

P0775 Lipton sides with unions in blast at PFI design standards.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
CABE chairman Sir Stuart Lipton has attacked design standards on Private Finance Initiative schemes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp6

P0776 MoD drops bombshell over its difficulties with PFI schemes.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The Ministry of Defence has admitted that nearly 50 per cent of its PFI schemes have either failed to come in on budget or have run over time.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp10

P0777 PFI faces new threat after shock union leadership vote.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; illus, ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp9

P0778 Private finance initiative.
Article in English by Danny Coyle, and others; diagrs, ports, refs.
Includes: Buy now, pay later?, by Danny Coyle, p. 34-35; A class of their own, by Karen Fletcher, p. 38-41 [PFI in schools]; Health treatment, by Stephen Kennett, p. 42-43 [PFI in hospitals]; Engineering PFI, by Andy Keelin, p. 45-46.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp38-46

P0779 RIBA lobbies on PFI rules.
Article in English.
The RIBA has moved to tackle the negative effect of PFI on small practices.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp3

P0780 RIBA schism over PFI policy shift.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
A move by the RIBA's ruling council to publicly criticise the Private Finance Initiative could threaten the institute's developing relationship with government.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp4

P0781 RIBA welcomes Blair's stand on PFI.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The government has rejected union calls for a moratorium on Private Finance Initiative building.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

P0782 Treasury 'sits on' CABE PFI report.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The Treasury is withholding a CABE report criticising PFI policy because the government does not want bad publicity about private finance schemes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp4

P0783 Unions slam PFI 'pirates' and their 'wrecker' bosses.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Criticism of the Private Finance Initiative from the public service unions at the Trade Union Congress in Blackpool.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp15

P0784 We can work it out.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Major players are falling out of love with PFI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp22-24

Public works: finance: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear)

P0785 Newcastle council embraces partnering.
Article in English.
Newcastle council is adopting a partnering framework for its 60 million pound annual

P0785 *continued*
building programme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp14

Public works: finance: Great Britain: London
P0786 Livingstone backs 110-billion-pounds London PFI programme.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The mayor is set to tell a meeting assembled for the launch of 'Invest in success' that he understands that - apart from the Underground - PFI is the only way funding for public services can be found.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp5

Public works: finance: law: Great Britain
P0787 What's yours is mine.
Article in English by Ian Yule and Stephen Kenny.
Guidance has been published on what happens when a firm makes a windfall profit by refinancing a PFI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp50-51

Public works: finance: policy: Great Britain
P0788 Councillors fail to respond to PFI.
Article in English.
Frustration over the RIBA council's inability to to debate policy on the Private Finance Initiative.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp5

P0789 Finance and the philosopher's stone.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp198-199

P0790 Labour Party conference.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Tom Broughton; ports.
Reports on construction-related issues at the Labour Party conference in Blackpool. Includes: Brumwell breaks ranks with public sector unions to back Brown on PFI, p. 14-15; Armitt sets out new deal for rail, p. 15; CABE to strike PFI design deal, p. 15.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

P0791 Peter Gershon.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of the chief executive of the Office of Government Commerce.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp28-30

P0792 RIBA takes principled stance against PFI.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp1

Public works: finance: political aspect: Great Britain
P0793 RIBA welcomes Blair's stand on PFI.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The government has rejected union calls for a moratorium on Private Finance Initiative building.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

Public works: finance: Sweden
P0794 Take a chance on PPP?.
Article in English by Jorgen Sandquist; ports.
Looks at the use of private finance on public projects in Sweden.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp44

Public works: management: Great Britain
P0795 Public projects head for chaos.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth; ports.
Outgoing construction tsar John Egan has warned the government that not enough progress has been made to implement his 'Rethinking construction' agenda, amid antipathy from architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp1

Puerto Rican architecture: San Juan
P0796 Correspondent's file. Will a new wave of tropical Modernism restore San Juan's luster?.
Article in English by James S Russell; models, photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp55-58

Q

Quantities, quantity surveying: law: Great Britain
Q0001 What's the damage?.
Article in English by Robert Akenhead; ports.
On claims against negligent quantity surveyors.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp43

Quantity surveyors: conduct, ethics: China: Hong Kong
Q0002 Effect of professional socialization on quantity surveyors' ethical perceptions in Hong Kong.
Article in English by C N Linda Fan, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp304-312

Quantity surveyors: surveys: Great Britain
Q0003 The top 200.
Article in English by Victoria Madine, tables compiled by Martin Hewes; graphs, photos, tables.
Ranks the biggest 200 building consultants in the UK, followed by the top 100 architects, engineers and surveyors.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp38-61

Q0004 Up with skool.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; tables.
Education & healthcare are the most lucrative sectors according to the Mirza & Nacey survey of quantity surveyors' fees.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp42-46

R

Racecourses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Ascot (Bracknell Forest): Ascot Racecourse
R0001 HOK Sport bets on 180-million-pounds revamp for Ascot.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker; illus, secns.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp8

Racecourses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Chester (Cheshire): Chester Racecourse
R0002 Pentagram delivers Chester Racecourse plan.
Article in English by Isabel Allen; axonometric views, sketches.
Phase 1 includes a 92-bed budget hotel, stable block and archaeology pavilion. Phase 2 will include an extension to the existing grandstand, along with a five-star hotel and conference centre.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp8-9

Racecourses: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead): Royal Windsor Racecourse
R0003 All bets are on as SMC wins 30-million-pounds Windsor racing job.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp5

Racecourses: Great Britain: London: Redbridge: London City Racecourse
R0004 Legal battle over Prescott ruling.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
The developer behind Foster & Partners' London City Racecourse is gearing up for legal action against the government after losing a public enquiry into the scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp4

Racecourses: stands: Great Britain
R0005 Racecourses under starter's orders.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; illus, photos, plans.
Innovative and festive new buildings are transforming Britain's racecourses, from Goodwood to Ascot.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp64-67

Racecourses: stands: Great Britain: Ascot (Bracknell Forest): Ascot Racecourse
R0006 HOK Sport bets on 180-million-pounds revamp for Ascot.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker; illus, secns.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp8

Radio & television: stations & studios: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Lord's NatWest Media Centre
R0007 Still got it?.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
Revisits previous Stirling Prize winners to find out how the buildings are standing up. Includes: Peckham Library and Media Centre, London, 2000 (Alsop & Stormer), p. 30-31; NatWest Media Centre, Lord's, London, 1999 (Future Systems), p. 32; Magna, Rotherham, 2001 (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), p. 33; How have other RIBA award-winning buildings fared, by Will Jones, p. 34.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-34

Radio: aerials, masts: Russia (Republic): Moscow: Shabolovka ulitsa
R0008 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Richard Pare, Portsmouth, Inghilterra, 1948. Torre della stazione radio Shabolovka, Mosca (Vladimir Shuchov, 1922), 2000 [Richard Pare, Portsmouth, England, 1948. Tower of the Shabolovka radio station, Moscow (Vladimir Shukhov, 1922), 2000].
Article in Italian by Richard Pare; photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 700, 2002 May, pp91

Radio: broadcasting: stations & studios: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Broadcasting House
R0009 CABE and Yentob fume at Westminster planners.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Anger after Westminster planners call for alterations to MacCormac Jamieson Prichard's plans for the expansion of the BBC hq.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp8

R0010 Cabe backs BBC extension; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
One of several design reviews made recently by Cabe.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp5

R0011 Five shortlisted for 200 million pound Broadcasting House scheme.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Five construction teams are competing for the redevelopment of the BBC's Broadcasting House HQ in central London (architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp13

R0012 Journalists and planners could derail new BBC hq; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp4

R0013 Westminster rejects 200 million pound Broadcasting House plan.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The council wants architect MacCormac Jamieson Prichard to scale down the development of the BBC's landmark building in central London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp18

Radio stations & studios: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Broadcasting House
R0014 MJP wins the green light for BBC's broadcasting flagship.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp12

R0015 Race for 200 million pound BBC makeover goes to wire; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English.
BBC is due to decide which of two construction managers will oversee the redevelopment of Broadcasting House, central London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp11

R0016 Westminster backs BBC hq; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp4

Radio stations & studios: competitions: Belgium: Courtrai: Radio 2
R0017 Maison de la Radio, Radio 2, Courtrai et Hasselt [Competition for Radio 2 studio buildings in Courtrai and Hasselt]; Competition winning architects: Cepezedsystems with Samyn & Associes.
Article in French by Joeri de Bruyn; illus, plans.
A plus, no. 175, 2002 Apr./May, pp42-43

Radio stations & studios: competitions: Belgium: Hasselt: Radio 2
R0018 Maison de la Radio, Radio 2, Courtrai et Hasselt [Competition for Radio 2 studio buildings in Courtrai and Hasselt]; Competition winning architects: Cepezedsystems with Samyn & Associes.
Article in French by Joeri de Bruyn; illus, plans.
A plus, no. 175, 2002 Apr./May, pp42-43

Radio: stations & studios: Great Britain
R0019 BBC makes broadcasting news.
Article in English, illus.
Views of four key architectural projects: extension to Broadcasting House, London (MacCormac Jamieson Prichard); BBC Scotland headquarters at Pacific Quay in Glasgow (David Chipperfield Architects); Mailbox building refurbishment to replace Pebble Mill studios in Birmingham (Building Design Partnership); and 'media village' addition to White City facilities in London (Allies & Morrison Architects).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp6-7

R0020 BBC plans five schemes - including TV centre refurb.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
BBC is aiming for four key architectural projects: extension to Broadcasting House, London (MacCormac Jamieson Prichard); BBC Scotland headquarters at Pacific Quay in Glasgow (David Chipperfield Architects); Mailbox building refurbishment to replace Pebble Mill studios in Birmingham (Building Design Partnership); and 'media village' addition to White City facilities in London (Allies & Morrison Architects).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp15

Radio stations & studios: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Broadcasting House

R0021 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. The birth of the studios.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
The BBC hired up-and-coming designers to bring modernism to its studios in the 1930s, both at Broadcasting House and beyond. This photograph shows the Newcastle studios designed by Wells Coates.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp110

Radio stations & studios: interior design: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): BBC

R0022 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. The birth of the studios.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
The BBC hired up-and-coming designers to bring modernism to its studios in the 1930s, both at Broadcasting House and beyond. This photograph shows the Newcastle studios designed by Wells Coates.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp110

Radio: television

R0023 Ones and zeros.
Article in English by David Dunkley Gyimah; illus, ports.
On interactive television.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp62-64

Radio: television: stations & studios: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Talkback

R0024 Community focus: Talkback offices by Buschow Henley.
Article in English by Irina Davidovici and the architects; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp36-46

Radio: television: stations & studios: interior design: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Old Trafford

R0025 Northern hospitality; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by Will Jones; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Corporate and press facilities for Manchester United FC.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp28-30

Radon gas: control

R0026 Radon entry, migration and reduction in houses with cellars.
Article in English by Fan Wang and Ian C Ward; diagrs, graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1153-1165

Radon gas: indoor: control

R0027 Polymer cement plaster to prevent radon gas contamination within concrete building structures.
Article in English by X F Gao, and others; graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp357-361

Railings

R0028 Details: les garde corps [Details: railings].
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, secns.
Includes: Housing, Paris 13 (Francis Soler), p. 106-107; Housing, Paris 13 (Brunet & Saunier), p. 108-109; Spijkenisse housing, Netherlands (Felix Claus & Kees Kaan), p. 110-111; Housing, Paris 12 (Brenac & Gonzalez), p. 112; Nursery school, Paris 19 (Brenac & Gonzalez), p. 113; Art school, Limoges (Labfac), p. 114; Theatre de Cornouaille, Quimper (Labfac), p. 115; Collective housing, Vienna (Georg W Reinberg), p. 116; Changes to the Pont-Audemer theatre (Jakob & MacFarlane), p. 117; Restaurant, Wollishofen, Switzerland (Angelil Graham Pfenninger Scholl), p. 118; Solferino, Paris (Marc Mimram), p. 119; La Jetee, Jardins de L'Arche, La Defense, Paris (C&H Architectes), p. 120.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp103-120

Railways

R0029 Fasten your seat belts: transportation design moves into high gear.
Article in English by Julie Lasky, and others; photos.
Includes: Transportation design's baggage, by Julie Lasky, p 10; This end up: International Space Station, Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tx (Garrett Finney), by Tom Vanderbilt, p. 36-41; The ultimate designing machine: BMW's Designworks USA, Newbury Park, Ca (Gensler), by Phil Patton, p. 42-45; Take the 'A' Train? Amtrak Acela Express Train, Northeastern United States (OH&Co in collaboration with IDEO), by Peter Hall, p. 46-49; Bonjour vitesse: Air France Terminal 2 / Hall F, Charles de Gaulle Airport, Paris (Paul Andreu of Aeroports de Paris), by Michelle Ogundehin, p. 50-53; Runway modern: Virgin Atlantic Airways Upper Class Lounge, J F Kennedy International Airport, New York, NY (Tsao & McKown Architects), by Nina Siegal, p. 54-57.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp10, 36-57

R0030 Infrastruktur [Infrastructure].
Article in German by Friederike Meyer and others; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: High speed rail line between Cologne and Frankfurt-am-Main, by Friederike Meyer, p. 13-17; District heating plant with administration section in Luxemburg (Paul Bretz), p. 18-19; Intermediate store for hazardous waste in Berlin-Adlershof (Benedict Tonon), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 20-21; New building for waste recycling in Munich (Allmann Sattler Wappner), by Katharina Matzig, p. 22-25; Glass roof and wall providing sound protection over part of the Petuelring roadway, Munich (Auer & Weber & Architekten), by Karl J Habermann, p. 26-29; Tunnel entrance and multi-storey carpark by the railway station, Arnheim (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), by Christian Brensing, p. 30-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 42, 2002 Nov. 8, pp12-31

Railways: & environment: policy: Great Britain

R0031 Rail subsidy - an environmental good?.
Article in English by Roger Levett and Mayer Hillman; photos, ports.
Can a rail subsidy be justified as a 'green' measure?.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp166-167

Railways: & town planning: Great Britain: London

R0032 CrossRail delay threatens Thames Gateway.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; maps.
Reports on fears that the government will delay construction on part of the east London branch of CrossRail, deterring developers from putting money into the Thames Gateway development.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp12

Railways: & town planning: Great Britain: London: Newham: Stratford

R0033 Stratford to get new town centre; Townplanners: Urban Initiatives.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Scheme is part of Newham council's plans for an international rail station on a site next to the town centre serving Channel Tunnel links and CrossRail.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp12

Railways: & town planning: Great Britain: London: Thameslink 2000

R0034 Funding threat to Thameslink.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp5

Railways: & town planning: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Zuidas

R0035 L'axe sud d'Amsterdam, ville du XXIe siecle? [Zuidas, Amsterdam: the city of the 21st century?].
Article in French by Pierre Gautier; diagrs, plans, sketches.
On the new area of south Amsterdam being developed to tie in with the new fast train lines linking Paris, Antwerp, Amsterdam and Berlin.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp26

Railways: & town planning: Netherlands: Breda

R0036 Breda at high speed: ambitions, tactics and prospects.
Article in English by Gemma Bakker and Arjen Oosterman; illus.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp41-45

Railways: buildings

R0037 Unterwegs [On the way].
Article in German by Anneke Bokern and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.

R0037 *continued*
Includes: 'On the way' in a nomadic land - photographs of Afghanistan by Elisabeth Steiner, p. 35-37; Transportable housing units in Rotterdam - [Parasite 1] LP2, dwelling erected on the roof of the lift shaft of the Las Palmas building in the harbour (Korteknie & Stuhlmacher) / [Parasite 2] a wooden construction in Hoogvliet (Meili & Peter), by Anneke Bokern, p. 38-43; Quartier 65 Hotel, am Rheinufer, Mainz-Weisenau (Max Dudler), p. 44-53; Standardised rail technology buildings for Swiss Railways [Schweizer Bundesbahnen], by Axel Simon, p. 54-63; Building places for people 'living on the move' in search of jobs - Zusatzraume (Exilhauser Architekten) / Cocobello (Peter Haimerl), p. 64-71; The maturing process ... remaining prototype petrol station in Pforzheim, 1958, 1963 (Walter Hamer), by Joachim Kleinmanns, p. 72-76.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 5, 2002 May, pp35-76

Railways: carriages: interior design

R0038 Special issue. 'Hay que caminar' sognango. Viaggi tra cose e luoghi aboliti ['It's necessary to travel' dreaming. Trips between abolished things and places].
Article in Italian by Marco Biraghi and others; bibliog, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The 'spirit' of travel, by Marco Biraghi, p. 4-5; Lament for Afghanistan, by Bruce Chatwin, p. 6-7; The absolute eye. The 'art-travel books' of Robert Byron, by Sissi Castellano, p. 8-17 [text in English, p. 181-182]; Night flight, by Antoine de Saint-Exupery, p. 18-20; Eero Saarinen, p. 21-35 [includes: The calculations and the invention of the form, by Peter C Papademetriou, p. 21-33 [text in English, p. 182-184] [on TWA Terminal at JFK Airport, New York] / International airport for Washington DC, Chantilly, Virginia 1958-62, by Eero Saarinen, p. 34-35 [text in English, p. 184] [on Dulles International Airport, Washington, DC]]; Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 36-45 [includes: Extension to Washington Dulles International Airport (1985-2004), p. 36-43 / Skidmore Owings & Merrill airports, by Marylin J Taylor and Anthony T Vacchione, p. 44-45]; Aviaplan. Oslo Airport, Gardermoen (1998), by Marco Mulazzani, p. 46-53; VII. Journey in an automobile, by Marcel Proust, p. 54-56; Giulio Minoletti. Interiors by Giulio Minoletti for the means of transport built by Breda, by Alberto Bassi, p. 57-63; Antonio Vilar. Modern peregrinations. Antonio Vilar and the chain of service station in Argentina, 1938-1943, by Adrian Gorelik, p. 64-73; Philippe Samyn. 'Aire de Nivelles' service station, on the motorway near Nivelles, Belgium, by Marc Dubois, p. 74-81; Will Alsop. Blackfriars Station, London (2008), by Luca Paschini, p. 82-87; Eugenio Montuori. A happy and restless architecture, by Marco Mulazzani, p. 88-101 [text in English, p. 184-186] [on Stazione Termini, Rome (1950)]; Goncalo Byrne. Centre for coordination and control of marine traffic, Lisbon (2001), p. 102-107; Foreign Office Architects. Passenger terminal, port of Yokohama (2002), by Farshid Moussavi and Alejandro Zaera-Polo, p. 108-115 [text in English, p. 186]; Hymn to walking, by Alberto Savinio, p. 116-117; Kengo Kuma. Museum on the Kitakami canal, Ishinomaki, Japan (1999), p. 118-123.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 695/696, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp4-173, 181-187

Railways: carriages: United States

R0039 Track records.
Article in English, photos.
Andrew Cross's photographs of trains in the American landscape.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp64-69

Railways: economics: United States: Amtrak

R0040 Running behind the times. Is Amtrak in trouble, or are we?.
Article in English by Bradford McKee; photos.
Amtrak lost an estimated 1.1 billion US dollars in 2001 - can anything be done to make it profitable?.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp53-54

Railways: employment: social aspect: history: Great Britain: Derby (Derby): 1850-1890

R0041 'Railway Derby': occupational community, paternalism and corporate culture 1850-90.
Article in English by George Revill; diagrs, refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 Dec., pp378-404

Railways: exhibitions: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Modern trains & splendid stations: architecture & design for the 21st century

R0042 Rail station exhibition rolls into Chicago.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; illus.
Exhibition designed by David Childs and Marilyn Taylor of SOM.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp30

R0043 Splendori della velocita [The splendours of speed].
Article in English, Italian by Chiara Toffanin; illus.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp16-17

Railways: finance: United States: Amtrak

R0044 Running behind the times. Is Amtrak in trouble, or are we?.
Article in English by Bradford McKee; photos.
Amtrak lost an estimated 1.1 billion US dollars in 2001 - can anything be done to make it profitable?.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp53-54

Railways: France

R0045 A TGV in Provence: the French railways' architectural policy.
Article in English by Steven Wassenaar; photos, sketches.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp46-54

R0046 Les gares nouvelles: TGV mediterranee [The new TGV mediterranee railway stations];
Architects: SNCF Architecture and AREP.
Article in French, diagrs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Valence TGV station, p. 35-37 / Avignon TGV station, p. 38-40 / Aix-en Provence TGV station, p. 41-43 / Transport centre at Marseille Saint-Charles station, p. 44-45.
Summaries in English (p. 34).
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp33-45

Railways: France: Aix-en-Provence: Aix-en-Provence TGV

R0047 Les gares nouvelles: TGV mediterranee [The new TGV mediterranee railway stations];
Architects: SNCF Architecture and AREP.
Article in French, diagrs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Valence TGV station, p. 35-37 / Avignon TGV station, p. 38-40 / Aix-en Provence TGV station, p. 41-43 / Transport centre at Marseille Saint-Charles station, p. 44-45.
Summaries in English (p. 34).
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp33-45

Railways: France: Avignon: Avignon TGV

R0048 Les gares nouvelles: TGV mediterranee [The new TGV mediterranee railway stations];
Architects: SNCF Architecture and AREP.
Article in French, diagrs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Valence TGV station, p. 35-37 / Avignon TGV station, p. 38-40 / Aix-en Provence TGV station, p. 41-43 / Transport centre at Marseille Saint-Charles station, p. 44-45.
Summaries in English (p. 34).
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp33-45

Railways: France: Valence: Valence TGV

R0049 Les gares nouvelles: TGV mediterranee [The new TGV mediterranee railway stations];
Architects: SNCF Architecture and AREP.
Article in French, diagrs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Valence TGV station, p. 35-37 / Avignon TGV station, p. 38-40 / Aix-en Provence TGV station, p. 41-43 / Transport centre at Marseille Saint-Charles station, p. 44-45.
Summaries in English (p. 34).
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp33-45

Railways: Great Britain: Channel Tunnel Rail Link

R0050 Rail link firms face axe over 'self-employed' labour.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp11

Railways: Great Britain: Essex: Crossrail

R0051 Aukett and McAslan to design Crossrail.
Article in English.
Aukett Europe to be responsible for the southerly section going through Docklands and north Kent, while John McAslan & Partners will work on the northerly part in south Essex.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

Railways: Great Britain: Kent: Crossrail

R0052 Aukett and McAslan to design Crossrail.
Article in English.
Aukett Europe to be responsible for the southerly section going through Docklands and north Kent, while John McAslan & Partners will work on the northerly part in south Essex.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

Railways: Great Britain: London: Crossrail

R0053 Aukett and McAslan to design Crossrail.
Article in English.
Aukett Europe to be responsible for the southerly section going through Docklands and north Kent, while John McAslan & Partners will work on the northerly part in south Essex.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

R0054 Crossrail complexity.
Article in English by Peter Hall.
On the complications in the London Crossrail saga.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp261

Railways: Great Britain: London: Crossrail: line 2

R0055 Architects scoop 8.8 billion pound rail design work bonanza.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
With the awarding of the PPP design firms are set to get work on London's underground lines - W S Atkins will be responsible for the Circle and District, Metropolitan, Bakerloo, Victoria and Central lines; Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson the Piccadilly line; Pascall & Watson the Jubilee line; Ruddle Wilkinson the Northern line. The Design Research Unit will work on the Crossrail Line 2 (the Chelsea-Hackney line).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp14

Railways: light transit: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Tyne & Wear Metro

R0056 Wear getting there.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, photos.
Sunderland's light rail link has just opened with eight new stations linking Newcastle and Sunderland. What role does design play in the travel experience?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp38-39

Railways: light transit: Great Britain: Sunderland (Tyne & Wear): Tyne & Wear Metro

R0057 Wear getting there.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, photos.
Sunderland's light rail link has just opened with eight new stations linking Newcastle and Sunderland. What role does design play in the travel experience?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp38-39

Railways: light transit: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur

R0058 Special issue. Transportation buildings.
Article in English by Desmond Ng, and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A flight too far: Kuala Lumpur International Airport - from 'symbiosis to synthesis', by Desmond Ng, p. 12-13; Sistem Transit Aliran Ringan (STAR) light rail transit system 1, Kuala Lumpur (Arkitek Kitas), by the architect, p. 16-23 [illustrates: Tasik Selatan, Putra World Trade Centre, Bandaraya, Sri Petaling and Masjid Jamek stations]; Putra-LRT Stations (Neuformation Architect), by the architect, p. 28-33; KL-Sentral Station, Brickfields, Kuala Lumpur (Perunding Alam Bina with Kisho Kurokawa), by the architect, p. 38-43; Putrajaya bus & taxi terminal, Precinct 9, Putrajaya (VERITAS Architects), by the architects, p. 46-51; Rest & service areas, North-South Expressway (Shaharun 77), by the architects, p. 54-56; Overhead bridge restaurants, Sungai Buloh and Air Keroh (Shaharun 77), by the architects, p. 58-61.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 2, 2000 Mar./Apr., pp12-61

Railways: maintenance, repair: contracts: Great Britain

R0059 Network Rail races to set up fresh framework deals.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Railtrack replacement Network Rail is lining up deals with consultants just a week after it took over the system.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp17

Railways: maintenance, repair: Great Britain

R0060 [Potters Bar rail crash].
Article in English by Phil Clark, and others; graphs, photos, ports.
Includes: Potters Bar: police examine new sabotage lead, by Phil Clark and Tom Broughton, p. 11; Jarvis shares halve after rail crash, by Gordon Jon Thompson and Phil Clark, p. 12-13; Opinion, by Andrew Gay, p. 13; Labour is misleading public on rail, says CIC, p. 12-13.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp11-13

Railways: maintenance, repair: Great Britain: East Coast Main Line

R0061 Don't blame us for Potters Bar, Jarvis tells city.
Article in English, photos.
Evidence of sabotage on the points which caused the rail crash at Potters Bar.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp11-12

Railways: management: Great Britain

R0062 Building intelligence: stuck in the sidings.
Article in English by Jacquie Cannon; graphs, tables.
A monthly analysis of the industry's key economic indicators by Construction Forecasting & Research. Looks at the Strategic Rail Authority's plan to upgrade the UK rail network. Includes Housing / Orders / Regional orders / Master builders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp56-63

R0063 Let's work together, says new Railtrack boss Armitt.
Article in English by Stuart MacDonald.
John Armitt has told contractors that they can look forward to a less adversarial culture after his appointment as head of Railtrack this week.
Building, vol. 266, no. 8215 (51), 2001 Dec. 21, pp9

Railways: overhead: preservation, restoration: United States: New York (New York): High Line

R0064 New Yorkers campaign to save elevated railway.
Article in English by Will Jones.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp14

Railways: overhead: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Ravenswood El

R0065 A city in transit.
Article in English by Alan Ehrenhalt; photos.
Snaking its way through Chicago's North Side, the venerable Ravenswood El has accompanied an urban revival.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp42-49

Railways: overhead: United States: New York (New York): High Line

R0066 Walking the high line.
Article in English by Cathy Lang Ho; photos.
On a photographic series by Joel Sternfeld on the abandoned elevated railway - the High Line - that winds its way along Manhattan's industrial western edge.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp120

Railways: policy: Great Britain

R0067 Labour Party conference.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Tom Broughton; ports.
Reports on construction-related issues at the Labour Party conference in Blackpool. Includes: Brumwell breaks ranks with public sector unions to back Brown on PFI, p. 14-15; Armitt sets out new deal for rail, p. 15; CABE to strike PFI design deal, p. 15.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp14-15

R0068 Rail subsidy - an environmental good?.
Article in English by Roger Levett and Mayer Hillman; photos, ports.
Can a rail subsidy be justified as a 'green' measure?.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp166-167

R0069 Re-shaping the nation through the train game.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
The Strategic Rail Authority could help shape the future geography of Britain.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp12-13

R0070 Train in vain.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos, ports.
On a survey of what the Institute of Directors thinks of Labour's transport plans.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp46-47

Railways: Russia (Republic)

R0071 Special issue. Transport.
Article in English by Grigorii Revzin and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Smoke on the road, by Grigorii Revzin, p. 6-11; Transport priorities in St Petersburg, by Lyudmila Likhacheva, p. 12-16; [Car] The third ring road, p. 18-23; Meanders of garage architecture, by Gleb Sobolev, p. 24-25; Garage on Yakimanka in Moscow (Mosproekt 2), p. 26-27; Garage on Izhorskaya Street in Nizhni

R0071 *continued*
Novgorod (PTAM Nikishina), p. 29-31; Garage on Bolshaya Konushennaya in St Petersburg (Arkhitekturno-proektnyi tsentr Mamoshina), p. 32-33; Miser always pays twice, by Bart Goldhoorn, p. 34-35 [on the Subaru service centre]; Subaru Service Centre, Moscow (Kiselev & Partnery), p. 36-40; Architecture on the road, by Vladimir Selov, p. 41-48; [Train] Samara railway station (Samaragorproekt), p. 50-53; Duchamp, take a break. Here's my own ready-made, by Vitalii Stadnikov, p. 54-55 [a critique of the Samara project]; Novosibirsk Central railway station, p. 56-57; Moscow subway - development scheme, p. 58-59; Lyublinskaya line of the Moscow subway, p. 60-61; Krestovsky Ostrov metro station, St Petersburg, p. 62; [Airplane] Reconstruction of Domodedovo airport, p. 64-67; Ekranoplan: the Russian wonder, p. 68-71.
Project Russia, no. 19, 2001, pp4-72

Railways: safety: Great Britain

R0072 CITB set to take over rail workers' safety training.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
After the Potter's Bar rail crash.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp9

R0073 [Potters Bar rail crash].
Article in English by Phil Clark, and others; graphs, photos, ports.
Includes: Potters Bar: police examine new sabotage lead, by Phil Clark and Tom Broughton, p. 11; Jarvis shares halve after rail crash, by Gordon Jon Thompson and Phil Clark, p. 12-13; Opinion, by Andrew Gay, p. 13; Labour is misleading public on rail, says CIC, p. 12-13.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp11-13

Railways: safety: Great Britain: East Coast Main Line

R0074 Don't blame us for Potters Bar, Jarvis tells city.
Article in English, photos.
Evidence of sabotage on the points which caused the rail crash at Potters Bar.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp11-12

Railways: stations

R0075 Building types study: 805. Transportation.
Article in English by James S Russell and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Bullet train bailout, by James S Russell, p. 111-113 [A new generation of high-tech passenger trains may rescue beleaguered airlines, opening a new era of intermodal-transportation-facility design]; JFK Terminal 4, Queens, New York (Skidmore Owings & Merrill), by Sarah Amelar, p. 114-119 [SOM replaces its 1957 building with an international terminal better suited to the exigencies of twenty-first-century air travel]; ICE station [Fernbahnhof Flughafen Frankfurt], Frankfurt, Germany (Bothe Richter Teherani), by James S Russell, p. 120-123; Portland International Airport, Portland, Oregon (Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership), by Sheri Olson, p. 124-128 [The airport expansion includes a drop-off curb canopy that is an airport icon as well as a rain shelter].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp111-128

R0076 Infrastruktur [Infrastructure].
Article in German by Friederike Meyer and others; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: High speed rail line between Cologne and Frankfurt-am-Main, by Friederike Meyer, p. 13-17; District heating plant with administration section in Luxemburg (Paul Bretz), p. 18-19; Intermediate store for hazardous waste in Berlin-Adlershof (Benedict Tonon), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 20-21; New building for waste recycling in Munich (Allmann Sattler Wappner), by Katharina Matzig, p. 22-25; Glass roof and wall providing sound protection over part of the Petuelring roadway, Munich (Auer & Weber & Architekten), by Karl J Habermann, p. 26-29; Tunnel entrance and multi-storey carpark by the railway station, Arnheim (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), by Christian Brensing, p. 30-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 42, 2002 Nov. 8, pp12-31

R0077 MetalWorks. Transport.
Article in English by Matthew Teague and others; details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Modular success, by Kevin Lane, p. MetalWorks 2-MetalWorks 3 [Corus' modular railway platforms come with advantages of consistent quality, cost certainty and design flexibility]; On the right track, by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 4-MetalWorks 7 [Foster & Partners' Expo Station on Singapore's new rapid transit line offers a dramatic and original vista for new visitors to the country - with working details of a steel diagrid roof structure lined with steel panels]; Foreign exchange, by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 8-MetalWorks 11 [Terry Farrell & Partners' new Transportation Centre forms the hub of Inchon International Airport, South Korea - with working details of a roof covered with a rainscreen of stainless steel panels]; Reaching for the skies, by Sutherland Lyall, p. MetalWorks 12-MetalWorks 13 [Farnborough airfield's new owners plan to expand facilities - including the construction of new design aircraft hangars]; Wheels in motion, by Matthew Teague, p. MetalWorks 14-MetalWorks 15 [Architectural influence on personal transport is increasing, particularly the design of more sustainable vehicles].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27 [2002 Summer], ppMetalWorks 1-MetalWorks 16 between p 36 & 37

R0078 Special issue. 'Hay que caminar' sognango. Viaggi tra cose e luoghi aboliti ['It's necessary to travel' dreaming. Trips between abolished things and places].
Article in Italian by Marco Biraghi and others; bibliog, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The 'spirit' of travel, by Marco Biraghi, p. 4-5; Lament for Afghanistan, by Bruce Chatwin, p. 6-7; The absolute eye. The 'art-travel books' of Robert Byron, by Sissi Castellano, p. 8-17 [text in English, p. 181-182]; Night flight, by Antoine de Saint-Exupery, p. 18-20; Eero Saarinen, p. 21-35 [includes: The calculations and the invention of the form, by Peter C Papademetriou, p. 21-33 [text in English, p. 182-184] [on TWA Terminal at JFK Airport, New York] / International airport for Washington DC, Chantilly, Virginia 1958-62, by Eero Saarinen, p. 34-35 [text in English, p. 184] [on Dulles International Airport, Washington, DC]]; Skidmore Owings & Merrill, p. 36-45 [includes: Extension to Washington Dulles International Airport (1985-2004), p. 36-43 / Skidmore Owings & Merrill airports, by Marylin J Taylor and Anthony T Vacchione, p. 44-45]; Aviaplan. Oslo Airport, Gardermoen (1998), by Marco Mulazzani, p. 46-53; VII. Journey in an automobile, by Marcel Proust, p. 54-56; Giulio Minoletti. Interiors by Giulio Minoletti for the means of transport built by Breda, by Alberto Bassi, p. 57-63; Antonio Vilar. Modern peregrinations. Antonio Vilar and the chain of service station in Argentina, 1938-1943, by Adrian Gorelik, p. 64-73; Philippe Samyn. 'Aire de Nivelles' service station, on the motorway near Nivelles, Belgium, by Marc Dubois, p. 74-81; Will Alsop. Blackfriars Station, London (2008), by Luca Paschini, p. 82-87; Eugenio Montuori. A happy and restless architecture, by Marco Mulazzani, p. 88-101 [text in English, p. 184-186] [on Stazione Termini, Rome (1950)]; Goncalo Byrne. Centre for coordination and control of marine traffic, Lisbon (2001), p. 102-107; Foreign Office Architects. Passenger terminal, port of Yokohama (2002), by Farshid Moussavi and Alejandro Zaera-Polo, p. 108-115 [text in English, p. 186]; Hymn to walking, by Alberto Savinio, p. 116-117; Kengo Kuma. Museum on the Kitakami canal, Ishinomaki, Japan (1999), p. 118-123.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 695/696, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp4-173, 181-187

R0079 Verkehrsbauten [Transport buildings].
Article in German by Peter Bohn and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Transport designs, by Peter Bohn, p. 32-35; Multi-storey car park for Messestadt Ost park and ride, Munich (Bohn Architekten), by Wolfgang Hohl, p. 36-41; Terminal building for Dusseldorf International airport (J S K Architekten), p. 42-47; Glass roof and wall providing sound protection over part of the Petuelring roadway, Munich (Auer & Weber & Architekten), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-53; Muntelier-Lowenberg railway station, Switzerland - a prototype suburban station in modules comprising a waiting room module, a shelter for bicycles and a module sheltering train information and ticket machines (Gauer Itten Messerli Architekten), p. 54-57; Bertholdstrasse underpass, Villingen (Muffler Architekten), p. 58-61; Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), by Jochen Wittmann, p. 62-65; Lehrter Bahnhof railway station, Berlin (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), p. 66-67; Ferry terminal, Pier 11, Wall Street, New York, NY (Smith-Miller & Hawkinson), p. 68-69; Noise barrier, Daumstrasse, Berlin-Spandau (Hafner Jimenez), p. 70-71.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp30-76

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Australia: Melbourne: Southern Cross Station

R0080 Winds of change; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners and Daryl Jackson Architecture.
Article in English, sketches.
Refurbishment and expansion of the Spencer Street Station in Melbourne, now renamed Southern Cross Station.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp25

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Australia: Melbourne: Spencer Street Station

R0081 Winds of change; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners and Daryl Jackson Architecture.
Article in English, sketches.
Refurbishment and expansion of the Spencer Street Station in Melbourne, now renamed Southern Cross Station.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp25

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: competitions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Euston Station

R0082 Railtrack set to pick architect for Euston plan.
Article in English.
Four architects have been shortlisted for the 400 million pound refurbishment of Euston Station: Foster & Partners, Skidmore Owings & Merrill, Wilkinson Eyre and Terry Farrell & Partners.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp17

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: France: Lourdes

R0083 Renovation de la Gare de Lourdes [Renovation of Lourdes railway station]; Project architect: Pascal Arsene-Henry, with architects: Jean-Marie Duthilleul and others.
Article in French, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp55-58

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: France: Marseille: Gare de Marseille Saint-Charles

R0084 Les gares nouvelles: TGV mediterranee [The new TGV mediterranee railway stations]; Architects: SNCF Architecture and AREP.
Article in French, diagrs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Valence TGV station, p. 35-37 / Avignon TGV station, p. 38-40 / Aix-en Provence TGV station, p. 41-43 / Transport centre at Marseille Saint-Charles station, p. 44-45.
Summaries in English (p. 34).
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp33-45

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset)

R0085 Bath time for Wilkinson; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects and Chapman Taylor.
Article in English.
Chapman Taylor is working on the retail part of the scheme by Bath railway station while Wilkinson Eyre Architects has designed a transport interchange.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp6

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): New Street

R0086 Alsop to redesign central Birmingham station.
Article in English.
The architect has been appointed to lead a 200 million pound refurbishment of New Street Station.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp13

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): New Street Station

R0087 Anagram fan wins Brum plan; Architects for winning design: Alsop Architects.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp1

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen): Blackburn Station

R0088 Specifier's choice: Blackburn rail station; Architects: Austin-Smith Lord.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Project architect Richard Cronin discusses geometry and track clearances at the transformed station.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp65-69

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: King's Cross

R0089 King's ransom.
Article in English by David Blackman; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
The regeneration of Kings Cross is about to begin. Includes an extension for the station (John McAslan & Partners) and a scheme for P&O Developments by RHWL Architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp11-13

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Waterloo Station: International Terminal: Salon, Le

R0090 Gateway to Europe; Architects: Philippe Starck.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos.
Eurostar has just opened its revamped business class lounge at Waterloo International, the first fruits of an image overhaul under the aegis of Philippe Starck.
Intra, no. 06, 2002 July, pp36-39

R0091 Specifier. Part 7: interior envelopes.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Starck choices: Eurostar business lounges, Waterloo (Philippe Starck and Haskoll), by Alex Smith, p. 4-8; Checklist: interior walls, partitions and ceilings, by Peter Claridge, p. 11; Lifetime costs: divide and conquer, by Peter Mayer, p. 13-14; Regulations, by Andy Pearson, p. 17; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Aug., pp4-22

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Thameslink 2000

R0092 Funding threat to Thameslink.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp5

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Station

R0093 Grimshaw's rethinks tower.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp2

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Connolly Station

R0094 Connolly Station and Dart Link Building, Dublin; Architects: Iarnrod Eireann Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Connolly Station was designed in 1846 by William Deane Butler, includes a new building linking the station to the suburban Dart Link platforms.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp19-22

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Netherlands: Enschede

R0095 Transport buildings.
Article in English by Michael Stacey; illus, photos.
Examples of schemes by the author's practice (Brookes Stacey Randall) including Enschede integrated transport interchange, Netherlands, and Ballingdon Bridge, Sudbury.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp31-40

Railways: stations: alterations & additions: Norway: Bergen: Bergen Jernbanestsjon

R0096 Bergen Jernbanestasjon - ny vestfloy [Bergen Central Station, new west wing]; Architects: Lund & Slaatto Arkitekter.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 1, 2001, pp62-67

Railways: stations: approaches: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Yverdon-les-Bains

R0097 Stadtraumliches Konzept der Belle Epoque [Bus station next to the railway station in Yverdon]; Architects: Max Bosshard and Christoph Luchsinger.
Article in German by Irma Noseda; photos, plans.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp59-61

Railways: stations: approaches: Belgium

R0098 Gares [Stations].
Article in English, French by Gwenael Brees and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Photographs of stations and projects, p. 62-73 [Vaux-sous-Chevremont, p. 62-63 / Stations to sell, p. 64-65 / Bruges, p. 66-67 / Brussels-Luxembourg, by Gwenael Brees, p. 68-73]; A passenger centre in the station surroundings, Leuven (Manuel de Sola-Morales), by Joeri De Bruyn, p. 74-81; Creator of a vision: station surroundings, by Thierry Decuypere, p. 82-87 [Antwerp Zoo Central Station (MVRDV), p. 84-85 / Area around Sint-Pieters Station, Ghent (Xaveer De Geyter Architecten), p. 86-87]; Symmetry or tangent? - Guillemins TGV Station, Liege (Santiago Calatrava), by Pierre van Assche, p. 88-93; The polarised city hypothesis: station surroundings at Berchem-Ste-Agathe (ARSIS), by Benoit Moritz and Laurence Creyf, p. 94-97; Landscapes of intermodality: TGV Mediterranee, France (AREP with Desvigne & Dalnoky), by Brigitte Libois, p. 98-105 [Valence, p. 100-101 / Avignon, p. 102-103 / Aix-en-Provence, p. 104-105]; The big station and the city: station surrounding at Brussels-North (ARSIS and Space Syntax), by Guido Stegen and Benoit Moritz, p. 110-113; The movement of

R0098 *continued*
pedestrians in the station surroundings at Brussels-North, by Guido Stegen, p. 114-117.
A plus, no. 175, 2002 Apr./May, pp60-114

Railways: stations: Australia: Sydney: Olympic Park Rail Station

R0099 Transportation for the Sydney Olympics; Architects: Arup.
Article in English by Bella Clark, and others of Arup; maps, photos, refs.
Illustrates Olympic Park Railway Station, Homebush Bay (Architects: Hassell Architects) and gives an overview of other Arup projects.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp3-8

Railways: stations: Belgium

R0100 Gares [Stations].
Article in English, French by Gwenael Brees and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Photographs of stations and projects, p. 62-73 [Vaux-sous-Chevremont, p. 62-63 / Stations to sell, p. 64-65 / Bruges, p. 66-67 / Brussels-Luxembourg, by Gwenael Brees, p. 68-73]; A passenger centre in the station surroundings, Leuven (Manuel de Sola-Morales), by Joeri De Bruyn, p. 74-81; Creator of a vision: station surroundings, by Thierry Decuypere, p. 82-87 [Antwerp Zoo Central Station (MVRDV), p. 84-85 / Area around Sint-Pieters Station, Ghent (Xaveer De Geyter Architecten), p. 86-87]; Symmetry or tangent? - Guillemins TGV Station, Liege (Santiago Calatrava), by Pierre van Assche, p. 88-93; The polarised city hypothesis: station surroundings at Berchem-Ste-Agathe (ARSIS), by Benoit Moritz and Laurence Creyf, p. 94-97; Landscapes of intermodality: TGV Mediterranee, France (AREP with Desvigne & Dalnoky), by Brigitte Libois, p. 98-105 [Valence, p. 100-101 / Avignon, p. 102-103 / Aix-en-Provence, p. 104-105]; The big station and the city: station surrounding at Brussels-North (ARSIS and Space Syntax), by Guido Stegen and Benoit Moritz, p. 110-113; The movement of pedestrians in the station surroundings at Brussels-North, by Guido Stegen, p. 114-117.
A plus, no. 175, 2002 Apr./May, pp60-114

Railways: stations: China: Hangzhou

R0101 Concept is the key: postscript to the creation of the new railway station in Hangzhou [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Hangzhou Architectural Design & Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Cheng Taining; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (405), 2002 May, pp10-15

Railways: stations: competitions: Bulgaria: Sofia

R0102 Propusnatite shansove na bulgarskata arkhitetura [Bulgarian architecture: missed opportunities, part 1].
Article in Bulgarian by Stefan Popov; models, photos, refs.
Discusses the 1962 international competition for Sofia's railway station and the crippled version of the winning project which was built.
Summaries in English (p. 36).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 4, 2001, pp36-39

Railways: stations: competitions: Great Britain: London: CrossRail

R0103 BDP gets green light for CrossRail stations.
Article in English.
Building Design Partnership has been selected to design the railway stations on the proposed 200 million pound CrossRail lines in central London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8238 (23), 2002 June 14, pp14

Railways: stations: conferences: Great Britain: London

R0104 Shedding light on station design.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus, models.
Designing stations that successfully meet the needs of passengers was the theme of a brainstorming conference held in London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, ppp18-19

Railways: stations: demolition: United States: New York (New York): Pennsylvania Station

R0105 Station master.
Article in English by Justin McGuirk; photos.
Exhibition held at the Museum of the City of New York.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp127

Railways: stations: exhibitions: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Modern trains & splendid stations: architecture & design for the 21st century

R0106 Rail station exhibition rolls into Chicago.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; illus.
Exhibition designed by David Childs and Marilyn Taylor of SOM.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp30

R0107 Splendori della velocita [The splendours of speed].
Article in English, Italian by Chiara Toffanin; illus.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp16-17

Railways: stations: finance: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: CrossRail: Canary Wharf

R0108 Canary Wharf to stump up 60 million pounds to get CrossRail link.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
Alsop Architects is understood to be working on a CrossRail station for Canary Wharf.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp11

Railways: stations: France: Aix-en-Provence: Aix-en-Provence TGV

R0109 A TGV in Provence: the French railways' architectural policy.
Article in English by Steven Wassenaar; photos, sketches.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp46-54

R0110 Gares du TGV Mediterranee [TGV Mediterranee stations]; Architects: SNCF and AREP.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; elevns, photos, secns.
Illustrates the stations at Valence, p. 42-43 / Avignon, p 44-45 / Aix-en-Provence, p. 46-48.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp42-48

Railways: stations: France: Avignon: Avignon TGV

R0111 A TGV in Provence: the French railways' architectural policy.
Article in English by Steven Wassenaar; photos, sketches.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp46-54

R0112 Gare TGV Mediterranee, Avignon [TGV Mediterranean station, Avignon]; Architects: AREP and Michel Desvigne.
Article in French by Emmanuel Caille and Gilles Davoine; details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp78-85

R0113 Gares du TGV Mediterranee [TGV Mediterranee stations]; Architects: SNCF and AREP.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; elevns, photos, secns.
Illustrates the stations at Valence, p. 42-43 / Avignon, p 44-45 / Aix-en-Provence, p. 46-48.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp42-48

R0114 La coque: tres en forme [Cocoon].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: TGV Gare d'Avignon (SNCF and AREP), by Pascale Blin, p. 46-47; Micropolis, City of Insects, Saint Leons en Levezou (Bruno Decaris), p. 48-49; Cloud 9, Westminster, London (B & C Architects), p. 51 [project for a cloud-like penthouse structure on top of a housing block].
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp45-51

Railways: stations: France: Paris: Gare du Nord: Espace Transilien

R0115 Intermodale e 'cristallina' [Gare du Nord in Paris]; Architects: Jean Marie Duthilleul, Etienne Tricaud and Daniel Claris, with Arep.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp60-63

Railways: stations: France: TGV Sud-Est

R0116 Com estacoes-jardim, projeto reconfigura as areas envolvidas [TGV stations along the Paris-Marseille Line]; Architects: Jean-Marie Duthilleul.
Article in Portuguese, diagrs, photos, ports, secns.
Illustrated by the stations at Valence, Avignon and Aix-en-Provence.
Projeto Design, no. 260, 2001 Oct., pp620

R0117 TGV sud-est: l'esprit d'une ligne [TGV south-east: the spirit of a line]; Architects: Jean-Marie Duthilleul.
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; photos.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp21

Railways: stations: France: Valence: Valence TGV

R0118 A TGV in Provence: the French railways' architectural policy.
Article in English by Steven Wassenaar; photos, sketches.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp46-54

R0119 Gares du TGV Mediterranee [TGV Mediterranee stations]; Architects: SNCF and AREP.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; elevns, photos, secns.
Illustrates the stations at Valence, p. 42-43 / Avignon, p 44-45 / Aix-en-Provence, p. 46-48.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp42-48

R0120 Valence TGV Station; Architects: SNCF Architecture and AREP.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp42-49

Railways: stations: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Architektur der Berliner S-Bahn (1924-1940) von Richard Brademann

R0121 Richard Brademann S-Bahn-Bauten 1924-40, Berlin [Richard Brademann buildings for the S-Bahn 1924-40, Berlin].
Article in German by Jan Gympel; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 42, 2002 Nov. 8, pp4

Railways: stations: Great Britain: Essex: Crossrail

R0122 Aukett and McAslan to design Crossrail.
Article in English.
Aukett Europe to be responsible for the southerly section going through Docklands and north Kent, while John McAslan & Partners will work on the northerly part in south Essex.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

Railways: stations: Great Britain: Kent: Crossrail

R0123 Aukett and McAslan to design Crossrail.
Article in English.
Aukett Europe to be responsible for the southerly section going through Docklands and north Kent, while John McAslan & Partners will work on the northerly part in south Essex.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

Railways: stations: Great Britain: London: 1930s

R0124 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. A sense of place.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
Edwin Smith's photographs are more about creating a mood than recording a building.
Shows a 1936 image of Kentish Town Station.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp122

Railways: stations: Great Britain: London: Crossrail

R0125 Aukett and McAslan to design Crossrail.
Article in English.
Aukett Europe to be responsible for the southerly section going through Docklands and north Kent, while John McAslan & Partners will work on the northerly part in south Essex.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

Railways: stations: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Tyne & Wear Metro

R0126 Wear getting there.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, photos.
Sunderland's light rail link has just opened with eight new stations linking Newcastle and Sunderland. What role does design play in the travel experience?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp38-39

Railways: stations: Great Britain: Sunderland (Tyne & Wear): Tyne & Wear Metro

R0127 Wear getting there.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, photos.
Sunderland's light rail link has just opened with eight new stations linking Newcastle and Sunderland. What role does design play in the travel experience?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp38-39

Railways: stations: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Dart Link

R0128 Connolly Station and Dart Link Building, Dublin; Architects: Iarnrod Eireann Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Connolly Station was designed in 1846 by William Deane Butler, includes a new building linking the station to the suburban Dart Link platforms.
Irish Archt, no. 176, 2002 Apr., pp19-22

Railways: stations: Italy: Rome: Linea FM1

R0129 Special issue. Villard 3: seminario itinerante di progettazione. Progetti per la linea metropolitana FM1 a Roma [Villard 3: design seminar series. Projects for the FM1 metropolitan rail line in Rome].
Article in Italian by Alberto Ferlenga and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Villard is a series of design seminars involving the students of 8 of Italy's architecture schools. The one whose results are outlined in this issue was held in Rome on the topic of designing for the FM1 line of the Rome metropolitan rail system.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705 supplement, 2002 Nov., pp2-36

Railways: stations: Italy: Rome: Stazione Tiburtina

R0130 Un'altra stazione per Roma [A new station for Rome]; Architects: Paolo Desideri, ABDR Architetti Associati.
Article in English, Italian, illus.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp25

Railways: stations: Italy: Turin: Porta Susa

R0131 Torino dinamica [Porta Susa Station]; Silvio d'Ascia and Agostino Magnaghi, of AREP.
Article in English, Italian by Michele Bazan Giordano; diagrs, illus, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp22-25

Railways: stations: preservation, restoration: United States: Worcester (Massachusetts): Union Station

R0132 When new looks old; Architects: Finegold Alexander & Associates and Harry Weese Associates, with landscape architects: Carol R Johnson Associates.
Article in English by Scott Clements of the landscape architects; diagrs, photos, secns.
Contemporary materials aid the historic restoration of Union Station in Worcester, Ma.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26, 28

Railways: stations: Spain: Castellon de la Plana

R0133 Nueva estacion de ferrocarril en Castellon de la Plana [New railway station at Castellon de la Plana]; Architects: Navarro Mossenta Nogal.
Article in Spanish by the architects; axonometric views, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 63).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 474, 2001 July/Aug., pp63-72

Railways: stations: Sweden: Helsingborg: Station Rydeback

R0134 Rum fir resande [Space for travelling].
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin and others; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Rydeback station, Helsingborg (Metro Arkitekter), p. 32-35; Resecentrum [travel centre and transport hub for bus and rail traffic] and Hamnparken [Harbour Park], Jonkoping (FFNS Arkitekter), p. 36-42.
Summaries in English (p. 43).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp32-43

Railways: stations: Sweden: Jonkoping: Resecentrum

R0135 Rum fir resande [Space for travelling].
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin and others; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Rydeback station, Helsingborg (Metro Arkitekter), p. 32-35; Resecentrum [travel centre and transport hub for bus and rail traffic] and Hamnparken [Harbour Park], Jonkoping (FFNS Arkitekter), p. 36-42.
Summaries in English (p. 43).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp32-43

Railways: stations: town planning: Belgium

R0136 Gares [Stations].
Article in English, French by Gwenael Brees and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Photographs of stations and projects, p. 62-73 [Vaux-sous-Chevremont, p. 62-63 / Stations to sell, p. 64-65 / Bruges, p. 66-67 / Brussels-Luxembourg, by Gwenael Brees, p. 68-73]; A passenger centre in the station surroundings, Leuven (Manuel de Sola-Morales), by Joeri De Bruyn, p. 74-81; Creator of a vision: station surroundings, by Thierry Decuypere, p. 82-87 [Antwerp Zoo Central Station (MVRDV), p. 84-85 / Area around Sint-Pieters Station, Ghent (Xaveer De Geyter Architecten), p. 86-87]; Symmetry or tangent? - Guillemins TGV Station, Liege (Santiago Calatrava), by Pierre van Assche, p. 88-93; The polarised city hypothesis: station surroundings at Berchem-Ste-Agathe (ARSIS), by Benoit Moritz and Laurence Creyf, p. 94-97; Landscapes of intermodality: TGV Mediterranee, France (AREP with Desvigne & Dalnoky), by Brigitte Libois, p. 98-105 [Valence, p. 100-101 / Avignon, p. 102-103 / Aix-en-Provence, p. 104-105]; The big station and the city: station surrounding at Brussels-North (ARSIS and Space Syntax), by Guido Stegen and Benoit Moritz, p. 110-113; The movement of pedestrians in the station surroundings at Brussels-North, by Guido Stegen, p. 114-117.
A plus, no. 175, 2002 Apr./May, pp60-114

Railways: stations: underground: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Park Stadium

R0137 Wembley station design hits buffers; Architects: Pascall & Watson.
Article in English.
Due to failure to allocate funds.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

Railways: stations: underground: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Park Station

R0138 LU dumps Wembley Park station design; Architects: Pascall & Watson.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp6

Railways: underground: alterations & additions: China: Beijing

R0139 Skanska to bid for 290 million pound Beijing subway job.
Article in English by Matthew Richards.
In the build-up to the 2008 Olympic Games.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp10

Railways: underground: alterations & additions: finance: Great Britain: London: London Underground

R0140 Metronet faces more delays before closure of Tube deal.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Gordon Jon Thompson; photos.
The company expected to carry out two-thirds of the work on the Tube on a public-private partnership basis will probably not sign the contracts until January 2003.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp11

Railways: underground: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Piccadilly Line

R0141 The Piccadilly circus.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, secns.
Proposals for the modernisation of London's Underground stations have begun with a partnering approach to the problem. Focuses on the works for the Piccadilly Line (architects JSA Opus and Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson) and especially the work planned for Charles Holden's Arnos Grove station. Includes panel of Summary of PPP requirements for the Piccadilly Line.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp40-41

Railways: underground: contracts: China: Beijing

R0142 Skanska to bid for 290 million pound Beijing subway job.
Article in English by Matthew Richards.
In the build-up to the 2008 Olympic Games.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp10

Railways: underground: engineering services: efficiency: testing

R0143 Numerical simulation for optimizing the design of subway environmental control system [sic].
Article in English by Ming-Tsun Ke, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
With specific reference to the Taipei Rapid Transit System.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1139-1152

Railways: underground: engineering services: Taiwan: Taipei

R0144 Numerical simulation for optimizing the design of subway environmental control system [sic].
Article in English by Ming-Tsun Ke, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
With specific reference to the Taipei Rapid Transit System.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1139-1152

Railways: underground: Great Britain: London: Crossrail

R0145 Aukett and McAslan to design Crossrail.
Article in English.
Aukett Europe to be responsible for the southerly section going through Docklands and north Kent, while John McAslan & Partners will work on the northerly part in south Essex.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

R0146 Crossrail complexity.
Article in English by Peter Hall.
On the complications in the London Crossrail

R0146 *continued*
saga.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp261

Railways: underground: Great Britain: London: Crossrail: line 2

R0147 Architects scoop 8.8 billion pound rail design work bonanza.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
With the awarding of the PPP design firms are set to get work on London's underground lines - W S Atkins will be responsible for the Circle and District, Metropolitan, Bakerloo, Victoria and Central lines; Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson the Piccadilly line; Pascall & Watson the Jubilee line; Ruddle Wilkinson the Northern line. The Design Research Unit will work on the Crossrail Line 2 (the Chelsea-Hackney line).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp14

Railways: underground: Great Britain: London: East London Line

R0148 East London Line rethink after arches listed.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Delays expected after the listing of the Braithwaite viaduct at Bishopsgate goods yard.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp12

R0149 EH finding weakens Bishopsgate proposal.
Article in English.
An engineering report has concluded that Bishopsgate goods yard, including its grade II listed viaduct, could support the new East London Line but not a high building in its redeveloped state.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp2

Railways: underground: Great Britain: Essex: Crossrail

R0150 Aukett and McAslan to design Crossrail.
Article in English.
Aukett Europe to be responsible for the southerly section going through Docklands and north Kent, while John McAslan & Partners will work on the northerly part in south Essex.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

Railways: underground: Great Britain: Kent: Crossrail

R0151 Aukett and McAslan to design Crossrail.
Article in English.
Aukett Europe to be responsible for the southerly section going through Docklands and north Kent, while John McAslan & Partners will work on the northerly part in south Essex.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

Railways: underground: maintenance, repair: contracts: Great Britain: London: London Underground

R0152 Metronet faces more delays before closure of Tube deal.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Gordon Jon Thompson; photos.
The company expected to carry out two-thirds of the work on the Tube on a public-private partnership basis will probably not sign the contracts until January 2003.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp11

R0153 Metronet outlines London Underground PPP plans.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Tube consortium Metronet has outlined plans for its two-thirds share of the London Underground part-privatisation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp13

Railways: underground: maintenance, repair: Great Britain: London: Piccadilly Line

R0154 The Piccadilly circus.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, secns.
Proposals for the modernisation of London's Underground stations have begun with a partnering approach to the problem. Focuses on the works for the Piccadilly Line (architects JSA Opus and Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson) and especially the work planned for Charles Holden's Arnos Grove station. Includes panel of Summary of PPP requirements for the Piccadilly Line.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp40-41

Railways: underground: maintenance, repair: insurance: Great Britain: London: London Underground

R0155 Tube bidders have 'no chance' of public indemnity.
Article in English by Phil Clark; ports.
Teams bidding for the 16 billion pound London underground public-private partnership have no chance of securing government indemnities to underwrite their deals.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp12

R0156 Tube PPP bidders win fight for indemnity.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
The government has bowed to pressure by offering indemnities against legal challenge to the consortia bidding for the 16 billion pound contracts for London Underground.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp12

Railways: underground: maintenence, repair: contracts: Great Britain: London: London Underground

R0157 Tube lines anxious to sign as Metronet lags.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Delays over signing the Tube public-private partnership contracts.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp12

Railways: underground: management: Great Britain: London: London Underground

R0158 Trying times.
Article in English by Phil Clark; ports.
Portrait of Terry Morgan, head of Tube Lines, who is waiting out the legal battles to take up the running of part of the London Underground.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp22-23

Railways: underground: Russia (Republic)

R0159 Special issue. Transport.
Article in English by Grigorii Revzin and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Smoke on the road, by Grigorii Revzin, p. 6-11; Transport priorities in St Petersburg, by Lyudmila Likhacheva, p. 12-16; [Car] The third ring road, p. 18-23; Meanders of garage architecture, by Gleb Sobolev, p. 24-25; Garage on Yakimanka in Moscow (Mosproekt 2), p. 26-27; Garage on Izhorskaya Street in Nizhni Novgorod (PTAM Nikishina), p. 29-31; Garage on Bolshaya Konushennaya in St Petersburg (Arkhitekturno-proektnyi tsentr Mamoshina), p. 32-33; Miser always pays twice, by Bart Goldhoorn, p. 34-35 [on the Subaru service centre]; Subaru Service Centre, Moscow (Kiselev & Partnery), p. 36-40; Architecture on the road, by Vladimir Selov, p. 41-48; [Train] Samara railway station (Samaragorproekt), p. 50-53; Duchamp, take a break. Here's my own ready-made, by Vitalii Stadnikov, p. 54-55 [a critique of the Samara project]; Novosibirsk Central railway station, p. 56-57; Moscow subway - development scheme, p. 58-59; Lyublinskaya line of the Moscow subway, p. 60-61; Krestovsky Ostrov metro station, St Petersburg, p. 62; [Airplane] Reconstruction of Domodedovo airport, p. 64-67; Ekranoplan: the Russian wonder, p. 68-71.
Project Russia, no. 19, 2001, pp4-72

Railways: underground: stations: alterations & additions: finance: Great Britain: London: London Underground

R0160 Lyall praises tube station partnering.
Article in English.
Lyall's firm to rework thirty of London's Northern Line stations in a partnership deal with an engineer and a contractor.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp6

Railways: underground: stations: alterations & additions: France: Paris: Station Franklin D Roosevelt

R0161 Une station bleue: la renovation de la Station de Metro Franklin D Roosevelt, Paris [A blue station: renivation of the Franklin D Roosevelt metro sation, Paris]; Architects: Architectures Jean Nouvel and Z-A Production.
Article in French by Pascal Terracol; illus.
Computer generated designs for computer signage at the Metro station.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp160-161

Railways: underground: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Fulham Broadway Station

R0162 Design changes delay Fulham Tube station refurb; Architects: Allies & Morrison with Hamilton Associates.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp13

Railways: underground: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Knightsbridge Underground Station

R0163 Wates and Gleeson fall out over Knightsbridge station.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; illus.
Refurbishment of Knightsbridge tube station could be delayed by as much as six months.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp17

Railways: underground: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: King's Cross

R0164 Crossed lines.
Article in English by Kate Trant; illus.
Things are finally beginning to take shape in the transformation of King's Cross into a major European interchange. Focuses on the work beginning on the Tube station (lead designer: Ove Arup & Partners / architecture: Allies & Morrison).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp42

Railways: underground: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: London Underground

R0165 Architects scoop 8.8 billion pound rail design work bonanza.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
With the awarding of the PPP design firms are set to get work on London's underground lines - W S Atkins will be responsible for the Circle and District, Metropolitan, Bakerloo, Victoria and Central lines; Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson the Piccadilly line; Pascall & Watson the Jubilee line; Ruddle Wilkinson the Northern line. The Design Research Unit will work on the Crossrail Line 2 (the Chelsea-Hackney line).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp14

R0166 Lyall praises tube station partnering.
Article in English.
Lyall's firm to rework thirty of London's Northern Line stations in a partnership deal with an engineer and a contractor.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp6

Railways: underground: stations: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Piccadilly Line

R0167 The Piccadilly circus.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, secns.
Proposals for the modernisation of London's Underground stations have begun with a partnering approach to the problem. Focuses on the works for the Piccadilly Line (architects JSA Opus and Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson) and especially the work planned for Charles Holden's Arnos Grove station. Includes panel of Summary of PPP requirements for the Piccadilly Line.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp40-41

Railways: underground: stations: Great Britain: London: Camden: Camden Town Underground Station

R0168 Revised plan for Camden Town; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, models.
The architects have substituted social housing for a cinema after its first design was criticised by London mayor Ken Livingstone.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp6

Railways: underground: stations: Great Britain: London: East London Line

R0169 Bishopsgate listing crisis threatens East London line.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The future of the planned East London line was in jeopardy as the culture secretary considers calls for the listing of the 1839 Braithwaite Viaduct. The Strategic Rail Authority has indicated that without a station on the Bishopsgate Goods Yard the whole of the East London rail line could be scrapped.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp5

Railways: underground: stations: Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Hounslow East Station

R0170 Specifier. Part 8: roofing 2.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; details, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Learning curves: Riverhead School, Sevenoaks, Kent (Architects Design Partnership), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [primary school with curved roof planted with sedums]; Checklist: Domestic roofing, by Anthony Brett, p. 13; Lifetime costs: flat rates, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Pfizer HQ, Walton Oaks, Surrey (Sheppard Robson, p. 22 / What's the spec? Hounslow East Underground Station, west London (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Sept., pp6-26

Railways: underground: stations: Italy: Naples: Metronapoli

R0171 Tre nuove stazioni della metropolitana di Napoli [Three new subway stations in Naples].
Article in English, Italian by Enrico Sicignano; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Stazione 'Museo', Piazza Cavour (Gae Aulenti), p 51-57 / Stazione 'Salvator Rosa' (Alessandro Mendini), p. 58-63 / Stazione 'Cilea-Quattro Giornate' (Domenico Orlacchio), p. 64-

R0171 *continued*
67.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 360, 2001 Oct., pp50-67

Railways: underground: stations: roofs: specifications: Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Hounslow East Station
R0172 Specifier. Part 8: roofing 2.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; details, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Learning curves: Riverhead School, Sevenoaks, Kent (Architects Design Partnership), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [primary school with curved roof planted with sedums]; Checklist: Domestic roofing, by Anthony Brett, p. 13; Lifetime costs: flat rates, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Pfizer HQ, Walton Oaks, Surrey (Sheppard Robson, p. 22 / What's the spec? Hounslow East Underground Station, west London (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Sept., pp6-26

Railways: United States
R0173 Track records.
Article in English, photos.
Andrew Cross's photographs of trains in the American landscape.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp64-69

Ramps
R0174 Getting personal; Architects: Sutherland Hussey Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Barnhouse is a personal statement by architects and client, a distinctively crafted building that surprises and delights. With, Working details: An internal ramp bridge and a conservatory, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp20-29

Ramps: glass
R0175 Walking on glass.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos.
Glass is an increasingly more affordable and attractive option for floors, ramps, bridges and staircases.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp33-36

Recording studios: Brazil: Sao Paulo: MCR Producoes & Propaganda
R0176 Restauro unifica casaroes centenarios em torno de patio contemporaneo [Restoration of and additions to a house built by Italian immigrants for MCR Producoes & Propaganda, Sao Paulo]; Architects: Miriam Escobar.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp62-65

Recording studios: Great Britain: London: Islington: Saint Luke's, Old Street
R0177 Resurrection symphony; Architects: Levitt Bernstein Associates.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; models, photos.
On the conversion of Saint Luke's church, Old Street, London into a 16 million pound education centre and recording studio for the London Symphony Orchestra. The 1727-1733 church is thought to be by Nicholas Hawksmoor.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp50-51

Recording studios: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham)
R0178 On the record: Letts Wheeler in Nottingham.
Article in English by Neil Jackson; photos, plans, secns.
House extension including a new recording studio.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp28-34

Recreation
R0179 Off the wall.
Article in English by Charles Saumarez Smith; illus, ports.
Within the field of visual arts the author, director of the National Gallery, considers how institutions of traditional high culture should respond to the 'entertainment society'.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp64-66

Recreation: & housing: surveys: Jordan: Amman: AL-Rawdah
R0180 Children's spatial behaviour in AL-Rawdah housing development in Amman, Jordan.
Article in English by Tawfiq M Abu-Ghazzeh; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp97-115

Recreation buildings
R0181 Leisure time.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Destroying all the things we love - damaging effects of the leisure industry, by Peter Davey, p. 30-31; Music Conservatory, Sydney (New South Wales Government Architect with Daryl Jackson and Robin Dyke), by John Graves, p. 32-39; Kunstmuseum, Vaduz, Liechtenstein (Morger Degelo Kerez), by Juno Peckenham, p. 40-43; Ice rink, Grenoble, France (Herault Arnod Architects), by Robin Wilson, p. 44-48; Ski jump, Willingen, Germany (Pahl & Weber-Pahl), by Claudia Kugel, p. 49-51; External staircase, Toledo, Spain (Lapena & Torres), by Carla Bertolucci, p. 52-55; Horse racing complex, Goodwood (Michael Hopkins & Partners), by Mary Summerfield, p. 56-59; Sports complex, Marseilles (Remy Marciano), by Ben Azulay, p. 60-63; Sauna, Muuraissaari Island, Finland (landscape architect, Sari Knutti with architect, Teemu Tuomi), p. 64-65.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp30-65

Recreation buildings: Canada: Toronto: Ellesmere Community Recreation Center
R0182 Site lines: Ellesmere Community Recreation Center, Toronto; Architects: Julian Jacobs Architects.
Article in English by M Sean Stanwick; photos.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp127

Recreation buildings: China: Tseung Kwan O (Hong Kong)
R0183 New directions in recreation: Tseung Kwan O swimming pool complex, library, indoor recreation centre and district open space; Architects: Hong Kong Architectural Services Department.
Article in English by Tim Youngs; elevns, photos, plans.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp30-37

Recreation buildings: Great Britain: Banbridge (Down): Banbridge Leisure Centre
R0184 Civic fitness; Architects: Kennedy Fitzgerald & Associates.
Article in English by David Evans; illus, photos, plans.
New leisure centre in a historic townscape.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp44-51

Recreation buildings: Great Britain: Walsall (West Midlands): Darlaston Swimming Pool
R0185 How to account for taste; Architects: Hodder Associates.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos, ports.
The Construction Industry Council have adopted a system of assessing design quality, devised by architects Sunand Prasad and Robin Nicholson. The article looks at the system and how it applies to Hodder Associates' new swimming pool in Darlaston, Walsall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp38-43

Recreation buildings: Ireland (Rep)
R0186 [Leisure buildings].
Article in English by Ahrends Burton & Koralek, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Carrickmines Croquet & Lawn Tennis Club, County Dublin (Ahrends Burton & Koralek), by the architects, p. 13-16; Can architects meet the 'challenge of leisure'?, by Gar Holohan, p. 18-19; The Belvedere College S J, Dublin: O'Reilly Theatre (Murray O'Laoire), by the architects, p. 21-25; Sports Hall, Scoil Mhuire Community School, Clane, County Kildare (Paul Keogh Architects), by the architects, p. 27-30; Swimming pool, Whitegates, Wicklow Town (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 33-36; Dyland Bradshaw Salon, South William Street, Dublin (de Paor Architects), by the architects, p. 39-42; Blue Eriu beauty shop, South William Street, Dublin (Mary Donohoe Architects), by the architects, p. 45-48; 'Babe' nail & face place, Dublin (Architecture Company), by the architects, p. 51-53.
Irish Archt, no. 171, 2001 Oct., pp13-53

Recreation buildings: Mexico: Zapopan: Educare
R0187 [Las cajas uniformes y exactas] [Precise & uniform boxes].
Article in English, Spanish by Miquel Adria; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Hotel Habita, Mexico City (TEN Arquitectos), p. 26-33; Educare sports centre, Zapopan (TEN Arquitectos), p. 34-45; Office building, 150 Prado Sur, Mexico City (Becker Arquitectos), p. 46-53; Municipal hall, Colmenarejo, Spain (Abalos & Herreros), p. 54-61; Gymnasia in the Parque del Retiro, Madrid (Abalos & Herreros), by Eduardo Cadaval, p. 62-65.
Arquine, no. 15, 2001 Spring, pp25-65

Recreation buildings: Spain: Riudaura: Centro cultural
R0188 Espace recreatif et culturel, Riudaura, Espagne [Cultural & recreational centre, Riudaura, Spain]; Architects: RCR (Rafael Aranda, Carmen Pigem, Ramon Vilalta).
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; details, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp16-19

Recreation buildings: United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts): Massachusetts Institute of Technology
R0189 Holl and Roche complete MIT assignments [...] Cornell starts search for Holl replacement.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; photos.
Illustrates two new buildings at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Student dormitory (Steven Holl Architects with Perry Dean Rogers Partners) and a Fitness centre (Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo Associates with Sasaki Associates). Meanwhile, Cornell University has drawn up a shortlist of five architects to replace Steven Holl as designer of its new architecture faculty.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp9

Recreation: Canada: Vancouver: Hastings Park
R0190 Critic at large: a familiar recipe.
Article in English by Susan Herrington; photos.
Uses the example of Hastings Park in Vancouver to consider whether piecemeal projects and nostalgia obscure more significant roles for parks.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp186-188

Recreation: China
R0191 The conversion of the traditional vernacular village by tourism [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Wang Xiaoyang and Zhao Zhifeng; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp8-12

Recreation: social aspect
R0192 Kunstwelt Sport [Sport, a melting pot].
Article in English, French, German by Nanne de Ru and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Leisure unleashed: informal sports as a challenge for the production of space, by Nanne de Ru, p. 12-17 [text in English, p. 66, 68]; Tokyo urban golf - extensive sport in the intensive town, by Kurt Handlbauer, p. 18-23; Kinetic spectacular: project for a sportscape as a regional engine - Superbowl, Halfweg, Netherlands (Blue Architects), by Andre Bideau, p. 24-29 [text in French, p. 62, 64, English, p. 68, 70]; Housing body culture: three examples of embodied domesticity, by Andreas Ruby, p. 30-37 [Sala Terrena private indoor swimming pool, Vienna (the next ENTERprise), p. 32-33 / Sub-'burb project (Jones Partners), p. 34-35 / Boba Fett model of urban living for the Grunau neighbourhood, Zurich (John Bosch and others), p. 36-37 [text in French, p. 64, 66, English, p. 70-71].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp8-45, 62-71

Recreation: United States
R0193 Architecture that shreds.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
On how skateboarders appropriate architecture and public space and how US architects can design with the needs of skateboarders in mind.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp46-49

Recreation: United States: Pikes Peak (Colorado)
R0194 Balancing act; planners: Design Workshop.
Article in English by William E Welsh; diagrs, maps, photos.
Multiuse plan that facilitates tourism and recreation at Pikes Peak, Co without compromising critical natural resources.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp40-44

Reflections: avoidance of: research: Taiwan
R0195 A study of reflection glare in Taipei.
Article in English by Naai-Jung Shih and Yen-Shih Huang; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 30).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp30-39

Refuse disposal
R0196 A touch of the flue.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, refs.
Revisions of Approved Documents Parts H and J

R0196 *continued*
- combustion appliances and drainage - come into effect this month.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp38-39

R0197 Infrastruktur [Infrastructure].
Article in German by Friederike Meyer and others; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: High speed rail line between Cologne and Frankfurt-am-Main, by Friederike Meyer, p. 13-17; District heating plant with administration section in Luxemburg (Paul Bretz), p. 18-19; Intermediate store for hazardous waste in Berlin-Adlershof (Benedict Tonon), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 20-21; New building for waste recycling in Munich (Allmann Sattler Wappner), by Katharina Matzig, p. 22-25; Glass roof and wall providing sound protection over part of the Petuelring roadway, Munich (Auer & Weber & Architekten), by Karl J Habermann, p. 26-29; Tunnel entrance and multi-storey carpark by the railway station, Arnheim (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), by Christian Brensing, p. 30-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 42, 2002 Nov. 8, pp12-31

R0198 Solid waste and energy recycling facility [SWERF].
Article in English, photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp18

R0199 Urban infrastructure: the 'out of sight, out of mind' mentality is an outmoded concept.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; diagrs, photos, plans.
Architects have new design and business opportunities to impact the built environment.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp151-158

Refuse disposal: competitions: United States: New York (New York): Fresh Kills

R0200 McAslan down to last three for WTC rubble site.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp2

Refuse disposal: depots: Netherlands: Delft: Afvaloverlaadstation Delftse Schie

R0201 Waste disposal installation, Delft; Architects: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp36-43

Refuse disposal: energy conservation

R0202 Solid waste and energy recycling facility [SWERF].
Article in English, photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp18

Refuse disposal: France: Chateaurenard-de-Provence: Dechetterie des Iscles

R0203 Dechetterie du SICTTOM Nord-Alpilles, Chateaurenard-de-Provence [SICTTOM Nord-Alpilles waste collection centre, Chateaurenard-de-Provence]; Architects: Serge Bruschini.
Article in English, French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp122-123

Refuse disposal: redevelopment: competitions: United States: New York (New York): Fresh Kills

R0204 I NY.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos, plans.
On the Ground Zero redevelopment and other regeneration projects in New York. Illustrates Beyer Blinder Belle schemes for World Trade Center site, p. 19 / Fresh Kill's landfill, 3 short-listed schemes by: John McAslan & Partners, Field Operations, Rios Associates & Roger Sherman, p. 20 / Brooklyn Academy of Music (BAM) Cultural District, Brooklyn, NYC (masterplanner: Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 21.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp18-21

R0205 McAslan proposes Eden-style scheme for New York.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
Architect John McAslan & Partners, one of three architects on the shortlist to masterplan a huge landfill site at Fresh Kills, Staten Island, New York, is proposing Eden-style biomes as part of a mixed-use development. Other architects shortlisted are US practices Field Operations and RIOS Associates.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp17

Refuse disposal: Singapore

R0206 Implementation of a waste management plan for construction projects in Singapore.
Article in English by Florence Y Y Ling and Mark C H Lim; refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp73-81

Refuse disposal: United States: New York (New York): Fresh Kills

R0207 Park life.
Article in English, illus.
Regeneration as an open space for Staten Island's Fresh Kills, currently being used as a landfill following the September 11 tragedy.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp20

Regional architecture

R0208 Regionales Bauen [Regional architecture].
Article in German by Enno Schneider and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Architecture of place - with the use of regional buildings materials, by Enno Schneider, p. 28-31; 'Ort der Begegnung' [Meeting Place] near Barnau on the German-Czech border (Bruckner & Bruckner), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 32-35; Casa minima 2 - a new house within the stone walls of two old houses, Gerra Gambarogno (Britta and Francesco Buzzi), p. 36-39; Variations in timber: Fire service and cultural building, Hittisau (Cukrowicz Nachbaur), by Renate Strobel, p. 40-43; The colour of the wines: Vinothek in Iphofen (Walter Bohm), p. 44-47; Architect's weekend house in Campo Vallemaggia, Ticino (Roberto Briccola), p. 48-51; Neuallermohe-West church community centre, Hamburg (Christine Edmaier), by Klaus Kapplinger, p. 52-57; Headquarters building for Bankhaus Lampe, Frankfurt am Main (Scheffler Warschauer & Partner), by Heinrich Hochthaler, p. 58-63; Wine and architecture: Les Aurelles wine cellar for a vineyard in Nizas, France (Gilles Perraudin), by Christian Horn, p. 64-69; Planning and execution of cladding in natural stone, by Reiner Krug, p. 74-77; Natural stone as building material, by Christoph Neubecker, p. 78-81 [referring to German sources]; Slate - natural product with development potential, by Gerard Halama, p. 82-86.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26-86

Regional architecture: psychological aspect

R0209 Regional identity: perceptions of emotion and place.
Article in English by Frazer Osment and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: A matter of context, by Frazer Osment, p. 16-18; Match Works - business park converted from a former Bryant and May match factory, Liverpool (ShedKM with landscape architects: Brodie McAllister), p. 20; Where is the collective landscape?, by Vanessa Berry and others, p. 22-24; Walls, wells and milestones, by Nicola Webley, p. 26-28; Developing differences - six European cities are sharing their experiences to help promote local distinctiveness through the LODIS project, by Mark Hooper, p. 30-33; The human view - designers Fiona Heron and Wolfgang Buttress in Nottingham, by Fiona Heron, p. 36-38; Landscape with figures, by Peter Howard, p. 40-42.
Landscape Design, no. 309, 2002 Apr., pp16-42

Regional architecture: social aspect

R0210 Regional identity: perceptions of emotion and place.
Article in English by Frazer Osment and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Includes: A matter of context, by Frazer Osment, p. 16-18; Match Works - business park converted from a former Bryant and May match factory, Liverpool (ShedKM with landscape architects: Brodie McAllister), p. 20; Where is the collective landscape?, by Vanessa Berry and others, p. 22-24; Walls, wells and milestones, by Nicola Webley, p. 26-28; Developing differences - six European cities are sharing their experiences to help promote local distinctiveness through the LODIS project, by Mark Hooper, p. 30-33; The human view - designers Fiona Heron and Wolfgang Buttress in Nottingham, by Fiona Heron, p. 36-38; Landscape with figures, by Peter Howard, p. 40-42.
Landscape Design, no. 309, 2002 Apr., pp16-42

Regional planning: Great Britain

R0211 Block to local control is 'halting regeneration'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
According to an audit drawn up by the Office of the Deputy Prime Minister and Urbed entitled, 'Towns and cities: Partners in urban renaissance'.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp4

Religious architecture

R0212 Faith and the future.
Article in English by Jonathan Bell; elevns, illus, secns.
On modern churches.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp60-63

R0213 Special issue. Espaces sacres [Sacred spaces].
Article in English, French by Jean-Francois Pousse and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sacred land, by Jean-Francois Pousse, p. 22-27; Santa Maria degli Angeli, Monte Tamaro, Switzerland (Mario Botta), p. 28-31; Carmelite Chapel, Fribourg, Switzerland (Simonet & Chappuis), p. 32-35; Jesuit Chapel, Seattle University, Wa (Steven Holl), p. 36-41; Notre-Dame de Pentecoste, La Defense, Paris (Franck Hammoutene), p. 42-47; Rewritings [1. Extension to the Valdemaqueda Church, Madrid (Jose I Linazasoro), p. 48-51 / 2. Saint Leon Chapel, Rocroy School, Paris (Coralie Denis and Edmond de Saint-Leger), p. 52-53 / Saint-Francois de Molitor Church, Paris (Corinne Callies and Jean-Marie Duthilleul-Arep), p. 54-55]; Heart of Jesus Christ, Munich (Markus Allmann, Amandus Sattler and Ludwig Wappner), p. 56-59; San Ireneo Church, Cesano Boscone, Italy (Mauro Galantino), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 60-65; Padre Pio Church, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 66-67; House of God, house of man, by Walter Zahner, p. 68-75; Project for the Great Mosque, Strasbourg (Zaha Hadid), p. 76-80; Chapel, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Mecanoo), p. 81-83; Riem Cemetery complex, Munich (Andreas Meck), p. 84-87; Synagogue, Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 88-93; White Temple, Kyoto, Japan (Takashi Yamaguchi & Associates), p. 94-97.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp20-97

Religious architecture: alterations & additions: France

R0214 Quand Christiane entre en religion [When Christiane got religion]; Architects: Christiane Schmuckle-Mollard.
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; illus, photos.
Looks at the religious projects of the architect in chief of the Cathedrale in Strasbourg.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp46-47

Religious architecture: Australia: 19th century

R0215 Creating a Gothic Paradise: Pugin at the Antipodes.
Article in English by Rory Spence; bibliog, photos.
Reviews an exhibition at the Tasmanian Museum & Art Gallery which will tour to Sydney and Canberra.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp18, 20

Religious architecture: India: Bhubaneswar: Ekamra Kshetra

R0216 Bhubaneswar (Ekamra-kshetra): temple town and cultural centre.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Site dating from 3rd century BCE to the late 12th century, which displays remarkable religious tolerance with Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jain monuments, carvings and temples.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp12-27

Religious architecture: India: Hampi / Vijayanagara: 14th century

R0217 Architecture and royal authority under the early Sangamas.
Article in English by Phillip B Wagoner; bibliog, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
The Sangama kings occupied their new capital in Vijayanagara in 1354. The choice of the Hampi site by the Sangamas, the first Vijayanagara dynasty, for the construction of their capital was at least in part motivated by a desire to exploit the site's ritual associations and power.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp12-23

Religious architecture: India: Hatkoti

R0218 Hatkoti: religious sanctity and cultural heritage.
Article in English by Hari Chauhan; photos.
Hatkoti is a place of great religious sanctity in the Shimla hills and is one of the few archaeologically rich sites in Himachal. It lies about 95 kilometres from Shimla in the Pabbar valley.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp56-61

Religious architecture: India: Katra: Deorkothar

R0219 Deorkothar stupa: new light on early Buddhism.
Article in English by Phani Kanta Mishra; photos, refs.
Reports on the excavations of Buddist buildings.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 1, 2000 Sept., pp64-74

Religious architecture: Indonesia: Java

R0220 Sacred places in Java: the concept of site selection in Javanese architecture.
Article in English by Titis Srimuda Pitana; diagrs,

R0220 *continued*
photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp13-19

Religious architecture: Italy: Loreto: Santa Casa
R0221 House of the virgin.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll; photos.
On the recently restored Santa Casa in Loreto, central Italy, which is supposed to contain the house of the Virgin Mary. In the early 16th century, Pope Julius II commissioned Donato Bramante to create a lavish marble casement for the holy relic, later contributions were made by Carlo Maderno (1604), Luigi Vanvitelli (1755) and Giuseppe Sacconi (1891).
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp92-97

Religious architecture: Malaysia
R0222 Special issue. Mosque architecture.
Article in English by Azhar Zainal Abidin, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Editorial by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 10-11; Current trends in Malaysian mosque architecture, by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 16-20; Masjid Wilayah Persekutuan, Kuala Lumpur (Public Works Department), by the architect, p. 22-25; Al-Muhajirin Mosque, Bandar Sri Damansara (Kumpulan Senireka), by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 26-29; Klia Mosque, Sepang (DBA Akitek), by Azhar Zainal Abidin, p. 30-33; Putrajaya Mosque, Putrajaya (Kumpulan Senireka), by Azhar Zainal Abidin), p. 34-37; Masjid Al-Syahidin, Sik, Kedah (Neuformation Architect), by the architect, p. 38-41; Masjid Jamek Haji Mohamed, Muar, Johor (Akitek Jururancang), by the architects, p. 42-45; Samarahan Mosque, Kota Samarahan, Sarawak (Sim Odita & Muhammad Architect), by the architect, p. 46-49; The National Mosque [Masjid Negara] revisited (Baharuddin Abu Kassim and Hisham Albakri), by Lim Teng Ngiom, p. 50-53; Seni Khat in Mosque of Malaysia (Kumpulan Senireka), p. 54-57; A tale of two mosques - a critique of Wright's organic architectural principles, by Dr Mohamad Tajuddin Mohamad Rasdi, p. 58-60; Glossary, p. 61.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 3, 2001, pp10-61

Religious architecture: preservation, restoration: India: Chahata
R0223 Note from Bhubaneswar.
Article in English by Biswajeet Rath; photos.
Recent discoveries of Buddhist and Hindu religious artefacts at Chahata village near Deulia hill in Jajpur suggest the whole area of seven hills is an important archaeological site. But excavation and preservation work is hampered by quarrying along the banks of the Brahmani-Kelua rivers.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp75

Religious architecture: social aspect: Indonesia: Java
R0224 Sacred places in Java: the concept of site selection in Javanese architecture.
Article in English by Titis Srimuda Pitana; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp13-19

Religious architecture: theory, aesthetics
R0225 'Abstract ideas are really boring'.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; ports.
On Margaret Visser's book on the Sant'Agnese fuori le Mura church in Rome.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp20-21

Religious art: dating: India
R0226 Dating the Nataraja dance icon: technical insights.
Article in English by Sharada Srinivasan; graphs, photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 June, pp54-69

Religious art: India: 8th-15th centuries
R0227 Jajpur (Viraja-kshetra) and Shakta art.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp28-41

Religious art: India: Jaipur: Viraja Kshetra
R0228 Jajpur (Viraja-kshetra) and Shakta art.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp28-41

Religious art: India: Mathura: 2nd century BC-1st century AD
R0229 Closer to heaven than the gods: Jain monks in the art of pre-Kushan Mathura.
Article in English by Sonya Rhie Quintanilla; photos, refs.
On the art of Jain monasteries and sanctuaries at Mathura dating from mid-2nd century BCE through to the 1st century CE.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp57-68

Religious art: silver: Great Britain: London: Saint Sebastian Reliquary
R0230 Saint Sebastian Reliquary at the V & A.
Article in English, photos.
The Victoria & Albert Museum has acquired a silver reliquary figure of Saint Sebastian dating from 1497.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp64

Religious centres: Buddhist: India: Katra: Deorkothar
R0231 Deorkothar stupa: new light on early Buddhism.
Article in English by Phani Kanta Mishra; photos, refs.
Reports on the excavations of Buddist buildings.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 1, 2000 Sept., pp64-74

Religious centres: Buddhist: Japan: Myokenzan: Myokenzan Worship Hall
R0232 Agora: dreams and visions; Myokenzan Worship Hall.
Article in English, Italian by Elisabetta Mapelli and Maurizio Vitta; axonometric views, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The illustrative work of Shin Takamatsu together with a profile of one of his practice's completed buildings.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp38-57

Religious centres: Buddhist: United States: Desert Hot Springs (California): Rinzai Ji Zen Buddhist Spiritual Retreat
R0233 On the boards. Rinzai Ji Zen Buddhist Spiritual Retreat, Desert Hot Springs, Ca; Architects: Predock Frane Architects.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; illus, plans, secns.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp26-27

Religious centres: for disabled people: Great Britain: Holton Lee (Dorset): Faith House
R0234 Spirit levels: Tony Fretton Architect in Dorset.
Article in English by Irina Davidovici; diagrs, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
A building for religious or spiritual contemplation but also for communal events and exhibitions. The first element of the architect's masterplan for Holton Lee, a centre for disabled people.
Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 48-49.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp42-53

Religious centres: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire): National Millennium Faith Experience
R0235 Bradford Millennium Faith Centre; Architects: Philip Lees & Associates.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp27-30

Religious centres: Great Britain: Downpatrick (Down): Saint Patrick's World Centre
R0236 St Patrick's World Centre, Downpatrick; Architects: Consarc Design Group.
Article in English by David Evans; photos.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 1, 2001 June/Aug., pp22-28

Religious centres: Great Britain: London: Lambeth
R0237 Islamic centre for South Bank.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp1

Religious centres: India: Bhubaneswar: Ekamra Kshetra
R0238 Bhubaneswar (Ekamra-kshetra): temple town and cultural centre.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Site dating from 3rd century BCE to the late 12th century, which displays remarkable religious tolerance with Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jain monuments, carvings and temples.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp12-27

Religious centres: India: Vijayanagara: Vitthalapura
R0239 The temple district of Vitthalapura.
Article in English by Alexandra Mack; bibliog, photos, plans.
Vitthalapura, the area surrounding the Vitthala temple complex, is one of the larger and more elaborate urban districts of Vijayanagara.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp24-39

Religious centres: Islamic: alterations & additions: Saudi Arabia: Mecca
R0240 Makkah: developing the center of Islam district.
Article in English by S Al-Hathloul and M Aslam Mughal; diagrs, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Makkah, in central Saudi Arabia, attracts a large number of Muslims for pilgrimage which reaches a peak during Hajj and Ramadan. Planning addressed the issue of accommodating over 1 million people at the Grand Mosque (Al Haram).
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp43-61

Religious centres: Islamic: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies
R0241 Try tipped for 35 million pound Oxford Islamic centre; Architects: Abdel-Wahed El-Wakil.
Article in English, sketches.
Includes teaching rooms, lecture theatre and dining hall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp14

Religious centres: Japan: Saijo: Komyoji Temple
R0242 Quelle der Inspiration [Temple in Saijo, Japan]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English, French, German by Susanne Tamborini; elevns, photos, plans.
MD, vol. 47, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp44-48

Religious centres: Portugal: Lisbon: Centro Ismaili
R0243 Centre ismaelien, Lisbonne, Portugal [Ismaili centre, Lisbon]; Architects: Raj Rewal Associates.
Article in French by Sophie Trelcat; photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-23

Religious centres: Protestant: Salvation Army: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): Salvation Army, Park Crescent Terrace
R0244 Salvation Army redevelopment, Park Crescent Terrace, Brighton; Architects: Salvation Army Architects.
Article in English by Patrick Spears; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Salvation Army Hall, Union Street, Maidstone (Loukia Lingi and Yemi Oseni), p. 14-15.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp10-15

Religious centres: Protestant: Salvation Army: Great Britain: Maidstone (Kent): Salvation Army Hall
R0245 Salvation Army redevelopment, Park Crescent Terrace, Brighton; Architects: Salvation Army Architects.
Article in English by Patrick Spears; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Salvation Army Hall, Union Street, Maidstone (Loukia Lingi and Yemi Oseni), p. 14-15.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp10-15

Religious centres: Roman Catholic: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Diocese of Leeds Pastoral Centre
R0246 The Pastoral Centre, Headingley, Leeds; Architects: Abbey Holford Rowe Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Originally built as a Wesleyan training college in the 1860s the building has been converted into a pastoral centre for the Catholic Diocese of Leeds.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp31-35

Religious centres: United States: Saint Amant (Louisiana): Holy Rosary Catholic Church
R0247 Holy Rosary Catholic Church, St Amant, Louisiana, USA; Architects: Trahan Architects.
Article in English by Victor F Trahan, of the architects; illus, plans, secns.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp66-69

Religious centres: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Pope John Paul II Cultural Center
R0248 Nave gazing: Pope John Paul II Cultural Center, Washington DC; Architects: Leo A Daly Architects & Engineers.
Article in English by Bradford McKee; photos.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp32

Renaissance architecture
R0249 A Palladian palinode: reassessing Rudolf Wittkower's 'Architectural principles in the age of humanism'.
Article in German by Branko Mitrovic; refs, tables.
'Renaissance architects were concerned with visuality. The reconstruction of the beliefs they had about proportions, stories they told their clients or views they expressed in order to present themselves as humanists and intellectuals, is simply not enough to explain their design procedures or the visual, three-dimensional reality of the buildings they designed.'.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001, pp113-131

Renderings
R0250 Special issue. Mauerwerk [Brick and blockwork walls].
Article in German by Manfred Klinkott; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Wall structures of early Islamic mud-

R0250 *continued*
brick architecture in South West Afghanistan, by Manfred Klinkott, p. 22-27; The pathos of masonry, by Akos Moravanszky, p. 28-38; New synagogue in Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 44-45; House in La Clota (Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats), p. 52-53; House in Italy (Doring Dahmen & Joeressen), p. 54-57; Stone Museum in Nasu (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 58-61; Municipal Gallery in Marktoberdorf (Bearth & Deplazes), p. 62-67; Museum Centre in Aars (Per Kirkeby), p. 68-71; Chapel in Tirschenreuth (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 72-75; Biomedical Institute in Chongqing (Atelier Feichang Jianzhu), p. 76-78; Studio in Beijing (Ai Wei Wei), p. 79-81; House in Amsterdam (Claus & Kaan Architekten), p. 82-85; House in Venice (Zucchi Architetti), p. 86-90; Semi-detached house in Munich (Andreas Meck and Brigitte Puls), p. 91-95; Designing with rendering - the significance and development of rendered facades, by Irene Meissner, p. 100-106; Rendered facades, by Helmut Weber, p. 107-114.
Summaries in English (throughout), Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-45, 52-114 & 1 folded sheet

Renderings: lime

R0251 How to look after your house. Lime rendering.
Article in English by Matthew Slocombe; photos, ports, refs.
Many old buildings have been blighted by cement render replacing the original lime renders on exterior walls. Lime rendering requires special skills, but the attractiveness and protective benefits it brings make it a worthwhile investment.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 9, 2002 Feb. 28, pp84-85

Rents: economics: Great Britain

R0252 If winter comes.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Will the emerging Swiss Re tower (Foster & Partners) be a commercial success if a recession means that firms will not be renting new office space?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp24-25

Reproduction, documentary: history: Switzerland

R0253 Special issue. Stadtansichten [Townscapes].
Article in French, German, Italian by Richard Buser, and others; illus, photos, refs.
Special issue on the ways in which Swiss towns have been drawn, photographed & represented throughout the ages. Includes: Townscapes, by Richard Buser, p. 2-5 [text in German, Italian & French]; Birds' eye views of Swiss towns: the representation of towns in the 16th and early 17th centuries, by Franziska Kaiser, p. 6-15 [text in German]; Bellentz, Lowertz/Lauis, Luggarus, Mendrisio - views of the period of bailifs & designated governors (Landfogti), by Elfi Rusch, p. 16-20 [text in Italian]; The small town from the perspective of the bourgeoisie, writers and scholars: the graphic reproduction of townscapes between 1780-1880, by Rolf E Keller, p. 21-26 [text in German]; Panoramic views of Lausanne: from drawings assisted by camera obscura to photography, by Sylvain Malfroy, p. 27-35 [text in French]; Aerial photographs of Swiss towns: on the modernisation of Swiss images in the middle of the 20th century, by Burkhard Fuhs, p. 36-45 [text in German]; The Knillenburger Prospekt as an artistic inspiration for the town of Chur in the 17th century, by Beatrice Keller, p. 46-53 [text in German]; Pisa is almost always shown leaning: words & images of the city, by Peter Rollin, p. 54-61 [text in German].
Summaries in German, French or Italian (throughout).
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002, pp2-61

Research

R0254 Market research: hit your target.
Article in English by Dan Howard.
RIBA practice, no. 203. Explains the benefits of exploratory and conclusive research.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp85

Research: theory, aesthetics

R0255 Market research: hit your target.
Article in English by Dan Howard.
RIBA practice, no. 203. Explains the benefits of exploratory and conclusive research.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp85

Restaurants

R0256 AD profile: 160. Food & architecture.
Article in English by Karen A Franck, and others; illus, models, photos, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: The space of food, by Karen A Franck, p. 5-13; Eating out in New York: all this world's a stage, by Jayne Merkel, p. 14-21 [illustrates: Suba, Lower east side, New York, NY (Andre Kikoski), p. 20 / The Park, Chelsea, New York, NY (Sean McPherson), p. 21]; The design of dining out in London: sit facing in, by Samantha Hardingham, p. 22-31 [illustrates: Grand Central, Shoreditch (Block Architecture), p. 28 / Smith's, Smithfield (Wells Mackereth), p. 29 / Hakkasan, Hanway Place, central London (Christian Liaigre), p. 30-31]; Restaurant producer: an interview with Alan Yau, by Helen Castle, p. 32-37 [interview with the man behind Wagamama, Hakkasan and Busaba Eathai]; Working lunch, by Jamie Horwitz, p. 38-43; Edible urbanism, by Gabrielle Esperdy, p. 44-50; Architecture, yum, by Mark Morris, p. 51-57 [on edible architectural cakes]; Design on the plate, by Karen A Franck, 58-67; On the waterfront: dining out in Sydney, by Sheridan Rogers, p. 68-77 [illustrates the 'necklace' of new restaurants that have been vital in transforming Sydney's waterfront]; Dining retreats in Tokyo, by Masaaki Takahashi, p. 78-89 [illustrates: Daidaiya, Ginza, Tokyo (Yukio Hashimoto), p. 86-87 / Ken's Chanto Dining, Shinjuku, Tokyo (Yasumichi Morita), p. 88 / Le Cocon, Daikan'yama, Tokyo (Hideo Horikawa), p. 89]; Museum (quality) dining, by Stephan Marc Klein, p. 90-97; Men-driven design: an interview with James Soane of Project Orange, by Helen Castle, p. 98-101; Cuisine and architecture: a recipe for a wholesome diet, by Sarah Wigglesworth, p. 102-105; Contributors' biographies, p. 106.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp4-106

R0257 Building types study: 815. Restaurants.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: This year's models, by Clifford A Pearson, p. 159 [Architects and industrial designers are creating dining places that can compete with other forms of entertainment for the consumer's attention]; Suba, New York City (Andre Kikoshi Architect), by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, p. 160-163 [the architect had to dig below the surface, and into the cellar, of an old tenement to create a hip new place to be seen]; Morimoto, Philadelphia (Karim Rashid), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 164-167 [the architect brings an industrial design aesthetic to a bold restaurant that's handmade - just like the sushi rools]; ChoSun Galbi, Los Angeles (Richard Cutts Lundquist), by Suzanne Stephens, p. 168-171 [creates a varied menu of different spaces to match the piquancy of Korean cuisine]; Astro, Rejkjavik, Iceland (M.Y. Studio), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 172-174 [the designer brought a bit of artificial nature inside a 90-year-old building to create a sexy new hangout for the with-it crowd].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp159-174

R0258 Interiors: hospitality.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr; illus, photos.
Includes: Peripheriques wraps the Nouveau Casino in Paris with a prismatic ceiling animated by video imagery, by Claire Downey, p. 180-184; Rockwell Group guides Native American narratives into abstract territory at the Mohegan Sun Casino of the Sky, Uncasville, Connecticut (architects Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 186-190; Cloaked by a London hotel's Victorian facade, Adam Tihany's Foliage and the Mandarin Bar are tailored with modern angles and dashing custom details [Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park Hotel, former residential club designed by Archer & Green in 1889], by John Peter Radulski, p. 194-196; Philippe Starck and Ian Schrager elevate the glamour quotient at the Clift hotel in San Francisco (original architect, George Applegarth), by Therese Bissell, p. 198-200.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp179-203

Restaurants: alterations & additions: France: Paris

R0259 Nouveau Casino [Nouveau Casino, Paris]; Architects: Paillard & Jumeau.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
New bar/disco built at the back of the early 20th century Cafe Charbon on the rue Oberkampf.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp26-37

Restaurants: alterations & additions: France: Paris: Cafe Charbon: Nouveau Casino

R0260 Interieurs [Interiors].
Article in French by Karine Dana and Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Design for the Jean Prouve et Paris exhibition at Pavillon de l'Arsenal (Dominique Lyon), by Karine Dana, p. 136-138; Nouveau Casino concert & exhibition hall, rue Oberkampf, Paris (Louis Paillard & Anne-Francoise Jumeau), by Karine Dana, p. 139-141; Kartell showroom, boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris, p. 142.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp135-142

R0261 'Le Charbon' en mutation [Le Charbon changes]; Architects: Peripheriques.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos, secns.
Alterations to the back room of the famous Le Charbon cafe on the rue Oberkampf have changed it into a designer-lit bar called Le Nouveau Casino with images projected on the walls.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp42-43

Restaurants: Australia: Melbourne: EQ Project

R0262 Special issue. 2001 awards.
Article in English by Ian McDougall, and others; photos, plans, ports.
Illustrates all the award winners in the 2001 RAIA Victorian Chapter Awards Programme. Winner of the Melbourne Prize: EQ Project, Riverside Terrace, Victorian Arts Centre, Melbourne (NMBW Architecture Studio), p. 9; Winner of the Regional prize: Hopetoun Mallee Bush Resort - Stage One: Community hall (Brearley Urban Designers & Architects), p. 10; Victorian Architecture Medal: Melbourne Museum (Denton Corker Marshall), p. 34-35.
Archt Victoria, 2001 June, pp4-65

Restaurants: Australia: Sydney: Bambu

R0263 Space in motion: Bambu Restaurant, Circular Quay Overseas Passenger Terminal, Sydney; Architects & interior designers: Misho & Associates with artist Horst Keichle.
Article in English by Adrian Lahoud; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
New restaurant inside a building formerly known as the Overseas Passenger Terminal (now renamed the Sydney Cove Passenger Terminal), with a canopy made up of 4500 pieces of laminated cardboard.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp20, 22

R0264 Table with a view; Interior designer: Misho & Associates.
Article in English by Anne Susskind; photos, secns.
New restaurant inside a building formerly known as the Overseas Passenger Terminal (now renamed the Sydney Cove Passenger Terminal), with a canopy made up of 4500 pieces of laminated cardboard.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp60-62

Restaurants: Austria: Vienna: Architekturzentrum Wien

R0265 Onspectaculair anders [Cafe of the Architekturzentrum, Vienna]; Architects: Lacaton & Vassal.
Article in Dutch by Franziska Leeb; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 97).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 32, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp75-77

Restaurants: Brazil

R0266 Interiores. Restaurantes e casa noturna [Interiors. Restaurants and nightclubs].
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Stereo, nightclub in Sao Paulo (Donini Arquitetos Associados), p. 80-84; Felice Caffe in Shopping Downtown, Rio de Janeiro (Amann Architects), p. 85-89; Ritz restaurant, Sao Paulo (Andre Vainer and Guilherme Paoliello), p. 90-93; Japengo restaurant, Jardim Europa, Sao Paulo (Gui Mattos Arquitetura), p. 94-97.
Projeto Design, no. 252, 2001 Feb., pp80-97

Restaurants: Chile: Santiago: Agua

R0267 Ristorante 'Agua', Santiago del Cile 2000 [Agua restaurant, Santiago, Chile 2000]; Architects: Smiljan Radic with Guillermo Murua.
Article in Italian, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp14-17

Restaurants: decoration: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Ingram Street Tearooms

R0268 A sense of extravagance: Margaret Macdonald's gesso panels, 1900-1903.
Article in English by Janice Helland; photos, refs.
Visual culture in Britain, vol. 2, no. 1, 2001, pp1-15

Restaurants: decoration: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Willow Tea Rooms

R0269 A sense of extravagance: Margaret Macdonald's gesso panels, 1900-1903.
Article in English by Janice Helland; photos, refs.
Visual culture in Britain, vol. 2, no. 1, 2001, pp1-15

Restaurants: design

R0270 A life in architecture: Jeremy Lee.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
Good food goes well with good architecture according to Jeremy Lee, head chef of the Blueprint Cafe at the Design Museum.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp26

Restaurants: design: theory, aesthetics

R0271 AD profile: 160. Food & architecture.
Article in English by Karen A Franck, and others; illus, models, photos, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: The space of food, by Karen A Franck, p. 5-13; Eating out in New York: all this world's a stage, by Jayne Merkel, p. 14-21 [illustrates: Suba, Lower east side, New York, NY (Andre Kikoski), p. 20 / The Park, Chelsea, New York, NY (Sean McPherson), p. 21]; The design of dining out in London: sit facing in, by Samantha Hardingham, p. 22-31 [illustrates: Grand Central, Shoreditch (Block Architecture), p. 28 / Smith's, Smithfield (Wells Mackereth), p. 29 / Hakkasan, Hanway Place, central London (Christian Liaigre), p. 30-31]; Restaurant producer: an interview with Alan Yau, by Helen Castle, p. 32-37 [interview with the man behind Wagamama, Hakkasan and Busaba Eathai]; Working lunch, by Jamie Horwitz, p. 38-43; Edible urbanism, by Gabrielle Esperdy, p. 44-50; Architecture, yum, by Mark Morris, p. 51-57 [on edible architectural cakes]; Design on the plate, by Karen A Franck, 58-67; On the waterfront: dining out in Sydney, by Sheridan Rogers, p. 68-77 [illustrates the 'necklace' of new restaurants that have been vital in transforming Sydney's waterfront]; Dining retreats in Tokyo, by Masaaki Takahashi, p. 78-89 [illustrates: Daidaiya, Ginza, Tokyo (Yukio Hashimoto), p. 86-87 / Ken's Chanto Dining, Shinjuku, Tokyo (Yasumichi Morita), p. 88 / Le Cocon, Daikan'yama, Tokyo (Hideo Horikawa), p. 89]; Museum (quality) dining, by Stephan Marc Klein, p. 90-97; Men-driven design: an interview with James Soane of Project Orange, by Helen Castle, p. 98-101; Cuisine and architecture: a recipe for a wholesome diet, by Sarah Wigglesworth, p. 102-105; Contributors' biographies, p. 106.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp4-106

Restaurants: Finland: Helsinki: Oasis

R0272 Terasta telakan laidalla [Steel at the dockland edge]; Architects: Arkkitehtitoimisto Juha Ilonen.
Article in English by the architect; details, photos, plans, secns.
Restaurant that represents a new stage in the upgrading of Helsinki's coastal promenade.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp72-75

Restaurants: Finland: Helsinki: Via ravintola

R0273 Jalavaa ja pahkinapuuta [Elm & walnut wood]; Architects: Jani Koivula and Mikael Mantila.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Staff canteen of the Helsingin Sanomat newspaper on Ludviginkatu street, Helsinki, has been turned into a public restaurant.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp72-73

Restaurants: fire safety: China: Hong Kong

R0274 Fire safety aspects for Chinese restaurants in Hong Kong.
Article in English by W K Chow and others; diagrs, graphs, plans, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp31-37

Restaurants: Great Britain

R0275 AJ Small Projects 2002: 2. Non-residential projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: John Carne Hair Salon, Wimbledon, London (Loates-Taylor Shannon), p. 22; Refurbishment and additions for Black Swan Guild, Frome (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 22; Designworks menswear store, Soho, London (Softroom), p. 23; John Smedley store, King's Road, London (Softroom), p. 23; Interior of sheltered housing project, Drakemire Drive, Castlemilk, Glasgow (McKeown Alexander), p. 23; Play structures in the Holly Street Estate Evergreen Adventure Playground, Hackney, London (Adams & Sutherlands), p. 24; Refurbished outpatients' department, Western Eye Hospital, London (Studio 4), p. 24; Acton Health Centre refurbishment, London (Alexander Sedgley), p. 25; Fit-out for Utilis Consulting, Shad Thames, London (Paul Archer Design), p. 25; Extension, March Church of England Primary School (Felce & Guy Partnership), p. 25; Reception area, B & HS Management, Savile Row, London (BPTW Architects & Quantity Surveyors), p. 26; Entrance area, Engineering Building, Queen Mary College, London (Queen Mary University of London Projects Office), p. 26; Primary Learning Support Unit, Argyle Primary School, London (Curl La Tourelle Architects), p. 26; Refurbishment of 1970s Solar House for Crown Prosecution Service, London (Buckley Gray), p. 27; Extension of the art department, Mayfield School Art Studio, St Leonards (Hazle McCormack Young), p. 27; Interactive multimedia lab, Graveney school, south London (Ushida Findlay Architects), p. 27; Urban Splash Loft Shop, Manchester (Arkheion), p. 28; Main entrance and reception area, Queen Alexandra College, Harborne, Birmingham (Associated Architects), p. 28; Riverside Bar and Grill, Bray Marina, Windsor (Stephen Donald Architects), p. 29; Hospitality centre by the main sports field, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon (Nugent Vallis Brierley), p. 29; Moist cafebar, Blackburn (Barry Grace Associates), p. 30; Othoworld orthodontic centre, Broughty Ferry (Nicoll Russell Studios), p. 30; Refurbishment and reordering, St Maelog's Church, Llanfaelog, Anglesey (Adam & Frances Voelcker), p. 30.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp22-30

Restaurants: Great Britain: Brighton (East Sussex): Moshi Moshi Sushi

R0276 Dietro l'angelo, il nuovo [A sushi bar in Brighton]; Architects: de Rijke Marsh Morgan.
Article in English, Italian, illus, plans.
Arca, no. 164, 2001 Nov., pp92

Restaurants: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Northern Light

R0277 Seeing the light; Architects: Waugh Thistleton.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
Housed in a former Sunday School turned textile warehouse, the architects have created a restaurant and bar on the ground floor and a dance floor space and bar on the first floor.
Intra, no. 06, 2002 July, pp27-31

Restaurants: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Electric Cinema

R0278 The body Electric; Architects for restoration and alterations: Gebler Tooth and Michaelis Boyd.
Article in English by Dominic Lutyens; photos, plans.
The 1910 Electric Cinema has been restored and reopened with a private member's club (Electric House) on the first and second floors of the building and a ground-floor brasserie (Electric Brasserie).
Intra, no. 06, 2002 July, pp40-44

Restaurants: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Baltic

R0279 Distilled Baltic; Architects: Seth Stein Architects, with Drury Browne Architects.
Article in English by Penny McGuire; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp78-79

Restaurants: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Conrad Gallagher

R0280 The cook, the architect and his client: SDA in London.
Article in English by Jayne Rollinson and the architect; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Restaurant situated in Endeavour House on London's Shaftesbury Avenue.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp18-24

Restaurants: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Ichizen Noodle Bar

R0281 Soba citizens; Architects: Spence Harris Hogan.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos, plans, secns.
The architects have created a cool and simple interior for a new noodle bar in London's Goodge Street.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp34-38

Restaurants: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Patara

R0282 Good taste; Architects: Dols Wong.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
The spare design for Patara is an elegant setting for its flavourful Thai food.
Intra, no. 05, 2002 June, pp40-44

Restaurants: Great Britain: London: Westmister: Eco Lab

R0283 A breath of fresh air; Architects: Wells Mackereth Architects.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; photos, plans, secns.
Eco Lab offers oxygen and organic food to jaded metropolitan palates. Its calm premises maintain the natural theme.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 July/Aug., pp12-13

Restaurants: Great Britain: London: Camden: Regent's Place: Amenity Module

R0284 Natural resources; Architects: Sheppard Robson.
Article in English, models.
Proposal for a free-standing, shiny z-shaped restaurant and bar for the growing business community at the Regent's Place development in London.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp22

Restaurants: Great Britain: London: City: All Hallows by the Tower: Queen Mother Centre: Vestry Restaurant

R0285 All Hallows by the Tower: the Queen Mother Centre; Architects: Caroe & Partners.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos, plans.
Addition to the City church, rebuilt by Seeley & Paget in the 1950s, housing visitors' centre, toilets and restaurant.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp64-66

Restaurants: interior design

R0286 AD profile: 160. Food & architecture.
Article in English by Karen A Franck, and others; illus, models, photos, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: The space of food, by Karen A Franck, p. 5-13; Eating out in New York: all this world's a stage, by Jayne Merkel, p. 14-21 [illustrates: Suba, Lower east side, New York, NY (Andre Kikoski), p. 20 / The Park, Chelsea, New York, NY (Sean McPherson), p. 21]; The design of dining out in London: sit facing in, by Samantha Hardingham, p. 22-31 [illustrates: Grand Central, Shoreditch (Block Architecture), p. 28 / Smith's, Smithfield (Wells Mackereth), p. 29 / Hakkasan, Hanway Place, central London (Christian Liaigre), p. 30-31]; Restaurant producer: an interview with Alan Yau, by Helen Castle, p. 32-37 [interview with the man behind Wagamama, Hakkasan and Busaba Eathai]; Working lunch, by Jamie Horwitz, p. 38-43; Edible urbanism, by Gabrielle Esperdy, p. 44-50; Architecture, yum, by Mark Morris, p. 51-57 [on edible architectural cakes]; Design on the plate, by Karen A Franck, 58-67; On the waterfront: dining out in Sydney, by Sheridan Rogers, p. 68-77 [illustrates the 'necklace' of new restaurants that have been vital in transforming Sydney's waterfront]; Dining retreats in Tokyo, by Masaaki Takahashi, p. 78-89 [illustrates: Daidaiya, Ginza, Tokyo (Yukio Hashimoto), p. 86-87 / Ken's Chanto Dining, Shinjuku, Tokyo (Yasumichi Morita), p. 88 / Le Cocon, Daikan'yama, Tokyo (Hideo Horikawa), p. 89]; Museum (quality) dining, by Stephan Marc Klein, p. 90-97; Men-driven design: an interview with James Soane of Project Orange, by Helen Castle, p. 98-101; Cuisine and architecture: a recipe for a wholesome diet, by Sarah Wigglesworth, p. 102-105; Contributors' biographies, p. 106.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp4-106

R0287 Interiores [Interiors].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Cafeteria do Museu - cafe in the restored Bolsa de Cafe de Santos being converted into the future Museu do Cafe, Santos (Gesto Arquitetura), p. 82-84; Cafe-bar in the Sala Sao Paulo de Concertos, Sao Paulo (Haron Cohen), p. 85-87; Les Grandes Marches restaurant next to the Opera Garnier, Paris (Elisabeth de Portzamparc), p. 88-91; Libreria El Ateneo - bookshop in the former theatre-cinema Gran Splendid - Buenos Aires, Argentina (Fernando Manzone), p. 92-95.
Projeto Design, no. 256, 2001 June, pp82-95

Restaurants: interior design: Australia: Melbourne: Ah Mu Restaurant

R0288 Ah Mu Restaurant, Melbourne; Architects: Kerstin Thompson Architects.
Article in English by Justine Clark; photos.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp30

Restaurants: interior design: Australia: Sydney: Bambu

R0289 Space in motion: Bambu Restaurant, Circular Quay Overseas Passenger Terminal, Sydney; Architects & interior designers: Misho & Associates with artist Horst Keichle.
Article in English by Adrian Lahoud; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
New restaurant inside a building formerly known as the Overseas Passenger Terminal (now renamed the Sydney Cove Passenger Terminal), with a canopy made up of 4500 pieces of laminated cardboard.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp20, 22

R0290 Table with a view; Interior designer: Misho & Associates.
Article in English by Anne Susskind; photos, secns.
New restaurant inside a building formerly known as the Overseas Passenger Terminal (now renamed the Sydney Cove Passenger Terminal),

R0290 *continued*
with a canopy made up of 4500 pieces of laminated cardboard.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp60-62

Restaurants: interior design: Brazil: Sao Paulo

R0291 Interiores de restaurantes [Restaurant interiors].
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: A restaurant called 'Restaurant', Sao Paulo (Kiko Salomao), p. 70-73; A Figeuira Rubaiyat restaurant, Sao paulo (Fernando Iglesias), p. 74-80; By Aoyama restaurant, Sao Paulo (Roberto Kubota), p. 81-83.
Projeto Design, no. 260, 2001 Oct., pp70-83

Restaurants: interior design: Finland: Helsinki: Wrong Noodle Bar

R0292 Vihrea nuudeli [Green noodles]: Wrong Noodle Bar, Annankatu 21, Helsinki; Architects: Arkkitehtitoimisto Valvomo Oy.
Article in English by Teppo Asikainen, and others; photos, plans.
Illustrates interiors for a new noodle bar in central Helsinki.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 6, 2001, pp80-81

Restaurants: interior design: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Fresh Cafe

R0293 A fresh approach; Architects: Moran Chestnutt with Michael Colwell.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; photos.
Cafe on the Stranmillis Road, with interior design guided by Feng Shui principles.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp58-60

Restaurants: interior design: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: E&O

R0294 Eastenders: E&O, Notting Hill, London; Designers: Chris Connell Design.
Article in English by Martyn Hook; photos.
Asian fusion restaurant in Notting Hill.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp32-33

Restaurants: interior design: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Baltic

R0295 Distilled Baltic; Architects: Seth Stein Architects, with Drury Browne Architects.
Article in English by Penny McGuire; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp78-79

Restaurants: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Conrad Gallagher

R0296 The cook, the architect and his client: SDA in London.
Article in English by Jayne Rollinson and the architect; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Restaurant situated in Endeavour House on London's Shaftesbury Avenue.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp18-24

Restaurants: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Innecto

R0297 Urban weave; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos, plans.
An unusual ceiling design (woven walnut ceiling arching over the diners) for a new Italian restaurant on Baker Street.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp22-26

Restaurants: interior design: Indonesia: Bali: Nero

R0298 Il potere della materia: Mediterranean restaurant Nero, Bali [The power of matter: Nero Mediterranean restaurant, Bali]; Designers: Giovanni D'Ambrosio.
Article in English, Italian by Luigi Pellegrin; photos, plans.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 548, 2001 June, pp342-347

Restaurants: interior design: Israel

R0299 Controlled exposure of young designers.
Article in English by Eyal Shani; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture of Israel, no. 46, 2001 Summer (Aug.), pp16-28

Restaurants: interior design: Italy: Milan: Shu

R0300 Naked ambition; Architects: Fabio Novembre.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
Interiors for a Milan nightclub and restaurant include classical nudes and giant, golden hands.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp48-50

Restaurants: interior design: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Chinoz-on-the-Park

R0301 Chinoz-on-the-Park, Suria KLCC, Kuala Lumpur; Interior designers: Axis Network Design.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp70-71

Restaurants: interior design: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Planet Hollywood

R0302 Planet Hollywood Restaurant, Kuala Lumpur Plaza; Interior designers: United Design Architects.
Article in English by the designers; photos.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 2, 2000 Mar./Apr., pp64-66

Restaurants: International: McDonald's

R0303 Global arches.
Article in English by Jacob Ward; photos.
McDonald's has an architectural formula for any city on earth.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp35-37, 102

Restaurants: Italy: Follonica: Arca, L'

R0304 Bar-restaurante 'The Ark', Follonica [L'Arca bar-restaurant, Follonica]; Architects: Antonello Boschi.
Article in English, photos, plans, sketches.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp92-97

Restaurants: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Rostock: Teepott

R0305 Sanierung Teepott, Tostock-Warnemunde [Restoration of the Teepott restaurant, Warnemunde, Rostock]; Architects (1968): Erich Kaufmann and others.
Article in German by Jurgen Tietz; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 35, 2002 Sept. 13, pp2

Restaurants: road: International: McDonald's

R0306 Global arches.
Article in English by Jacob Ward; photos.
McDonald's has an architectural formula for any city on earth.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp35-37, 102

Restaurants: Romania

R0307 Cafe / restaurant.
Article in Romanian by Andreea Hangiu and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: DV8 Bar, Bucharest (Andreea Hangiu), by Andreea Hangiu, p. 13-16; Casa M, Grigore Gafencu Street, Bucharest (Studio ZID), p. 17-21; KunstHal Cafe, Rotterdam (Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 22-24; Luna Club, Bucharest (Marius Marcu Lapadat), p. 25-29.
Arhitectura, no. 5, 2001, pp13-29

Restaurants: round: Germany (Fed Rep): Rostock: Teepott

R0308 Sanierung Teepott, Tostock-Warnemunde [Restoration of the Teepott restaurant, Warnemunde, Rostock]; Architects (1968): Erich Kaufmann and others.
Article in German by Jurgen Tietz; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 35, 2002 Sept. 13, pp2

Restaurants: social aspect: Great Britain

R0309 In the house.
Article in English by Sam Piyasena; illus, photos, ports.
Photographs of Britain's curry houses.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp70-77

Restaurants: Sweden: Overtornea: Kattilakoski Natur- & Kulturrum

R0310 Kattilakoski Natur- och Kulturrum i Tornedalen [Kattilakoski nature and culture centre in Tornedalen - a restaurant in the Arctic Circle]; Architects: Mats Winsa Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Mats Tormod; photos, plans.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 Sept., pp88-89

Restaurants: Sweden: Stockholm: Cafe Piccolino

R0311 Cafe Piccolino i Kungsan [Cafe Piccolino, Kungstradgarden, Stockholm]; Architects: Sodergruppen Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Mikael Bergquist; details, photos, plans, secns.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 Oct., pp78-81

Restaurants: Switzerland: Expo.02

R0312 Inseln der Alltaglichkeit - die Restaurants an der Expo.02 [Islands of the everyday: the restaurants for Expo.02].
Article in German by Christina Sonderegger; photos.
Summaries in French, Italian (p. 63).
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp61-63

Restaurants: temporary: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Serpentine Gallery: Pavilion 2002

R0313 Delight. Tea pavilion, Hyde Park, London; Architects: Toyo Ito with engineer: Cecil Balmond.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp98

R0314 One cube or two?; Architects: Toyo Ito and Cecil Balmond.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
On the Serpentine Gallery's stunning temporary teahouse of white-painted flat steel in Hyde Park, London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp16-17

R0315 Serpentine Galerie Pavillon 2002, London [Serpentine Gallery pavilion 2002, London]; Architects: Toyo Ito with engineer Cecil Balmond.
Article in German by Volker Welter; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 30/31, 2002 Aug. 16, pp2

R0316 Serpentine Gallery Pavilion 2002, Kensington Gardens, London; Architects: Toyo Ito Architect & Associates, Cecil Balmond with Arup.
Article in English, Japanese by Takayuki Miyoshi of the architect; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
GA Document, no. 71, 2002 Aug., pp66-73

R0317 Special issue. Material - scale: process of design.
Article in English, Japanese by Toyo Ito, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Structural expression - direct from the materials: the pavilions of Bruges and London, by Toyo Ito, p. 4-7; Material life - material and program, by Alejandro Zaera-Polo and Farshid Moussavi, p. 8-11; Serpentine Gallery Pavilion 2002 (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates and Arup), p. 13-43; Bruges 2002 Pavilion [Paviljoen op de Burg] (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 45-75; Yokohama International Passenger Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), p. 77-107; Southeast coastal park & auditoria, Barcelona, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 108-114; Glass enclosure prototype, London, UK (Foreign Office Architects), p. 115-117; Police station & tram station, La Villa Joiosa, Spain p. 118-121; Theatre & auditorium, Torrevieja, Spain (Foreign Office Architects), p. 122-125; Data, p. 126-127; Profiles, p. 127.
Japan Archt, no. 47, 2002 Autumn, pp4-128

R0318 Temporarer Pavillon in London [Temporary pavilion in London]; Architects: Toyo Ito with engineer: Cecil Balmond.
Article in English, German by Thomas Madlener; photos, plans, secns.
Detail, vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept, 2002 Sept., pp1028-1029

Restaurants: temporary: Switzerland: Expo.02

R0319 Inseln der Alltaglichkeit - die Restaurants an der Expo.02 [Islands of the everyday: the restaurants for Expo.02].
Article in German by Christina Sonderegger; photos.
Summaries in French, Italian (p. 63).
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp61-63

Riding schools: Great Britain: 17th century

R0320 Inigo Jones and the Hatfield riding house.
Article in English by Giles Worsley; elevns, illus, plans, refs, secns.
Discusses three drawings by Inigo Jones as possible designs for two riding houses.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp230-237

Riding schools: Great Britain: Bolsover Castle (Derbyshire)

R0321 Riding houses and horses: William Cavendish's architecture for the art of horsemanship.
Article in English by Lucy Worsley and Tom Addyman; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
'The surviving riding houses at Bolsover and Welbeck are striking in their scale and ambition and in the dedication of so many resources to something which, at first sight, seems to have been not more than an unusual hobby.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp194-229

Riding schools: Great Britain: Welbeck Abbey (Nottinghamshire)

R0322 Riding houses and horses: William Cavendish's architecture for the art of horsemanship.
Article in English by Lucy Worsley and Tom Addyman; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
'The surviving riding houses at Bolsover and Welbeck are striking in their scale and ambition and in the dedication of so many resources to something which, at first sight, seems to have been not more than an unusual hobby.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp194-229

River-front layouts

R0323 Project profile.
Article in English by Robert Holden and others; photos, plans.
Includes: Canon (UK) headquarters, Surrey (landscape architects: Holden Liversedge), by Robert Holden, p. 22-23; Mughal water garden,

R0323 *continued*
Bradford (Bradford City Council), by Ian Day, p. 24; Maidstone Millennium River Park, Kent, by Will Williams, p. 26-27.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp22-24, 26-27

River-front layouts: alterations & additions: France: Aubervilliers: Canal Saint-Denis

R0324 Amenagement des Berges du Canal Saint-Denis [Landscaping of the banks of the Saint Denis canal]; Architects: Catherine Mosbach and David Besson-Girard, landscapers: Technys.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp58-63

River-front layouts: alterations & additions: France: Saint Denis: Canal Saint-Denis

R0325 Amenagement des Berges du Canal Saint-Denis [Landscaping of the banks of the Saint Denis canal]; Architects: Catherine Mosbach and David Besson-Girard, landscapers: Technys.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp58-63

River-front layouts: alterations & additions: United States: Boston

R0326 Watery dreams under repair; Architects and planners: Goody Clancy & Associates.
Article in English by Jane Holtz Kay; photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Plan to renew Charles Eliot's waterfront parks in Boston, Ma.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp42-45, 82-86

River-front layouts: alterations & additions: United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts)

R0327 Watery dreams under repair; Architects and planners: Goody Clancy & Associates.
Article in English by Jane Holtz Kay; photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Plan to renew Charles Eliot's waterfront parks in Boston, Ma.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp42-45, 82-86

River-front layouts: alterations & additions: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Upper River

R0328 Above the falls; Masterplanners: URS Consultants and Wallace Roberts & Todd.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Masterplan to renew the Upper River's five miles of shoreline and neighbourhoods in Minneapolis, Mn.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp50-56

River-front layouts: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Gantry Plaza State Park

R0329 Special issue. Design/microambienti [Microenvironments].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Gantry Plaza State Park at Queens West, New York (Thomas Balsley Associates and Sowinski Sullivan Architects with Lee Weintraub), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 56-59.
Arca Plus, vol. 8, no. 1 (28), 2001, pp1-95

River-front layouts: Australia: Melbourne: Southbank

R0330 [Southbank].
Article in English by Rob Adams; photos, plans, sketches.
On the opening up of the Southbank area of Melbourne. Includes: One small step for Melbourne, by Rob Adams, p. 4; Southbank through the 1990s, by Stephen Axford, p. 5; Southbank planning, p. 6; My involvement with Southbank, by Evan Walker, p. 7-9; Interview with Evan Walker, with Ian McDougall and Reg Rippon, p. 10-15; Bringing the Yarra into the city, by David Yencken, p. 16-20.
Archt Victoria, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp4-20

River-front layouts: clients' requirements: Great Britain: British Waterways

R0331 Client profile: British Waterways.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; illus, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp42-44

River-front layouts: design: by computer: China

R0332 Architecture techniques [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Fugui, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Solar energy utilization in buildings, by Zhang Fugui and Bi Qiaowei, p. 7-8; Riverside landscape study and virtual reality technology, by Chen Wei and others, p. 9-12; Analogical analysis of adaptability of energy saving in high-rises, by Qiao Huafen and Yu Zhuang, p. 13-15.
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (394), 2001 June, pp7-15

River-front layouts: Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset): Western Riverside

R0333 Three developers line up for 1 billion pound Bath scheme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Countryside, Crest Nicholson and Grosvenor on shortlist for the Bath Western Riverside project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp18

River-front layouts: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City)

R0334 Clyde proposals 'add to flood risk'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; diagrs, illus.
A series of developments by Kohn Pedersen Fox, RMJM and Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners are increasing the risk of major flooding in Glasgow, according to a report by the Clyde Heritage Trust.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp2

River-front layouts: Great Britain: Rochester (Kent): Rochester Riverside

R0335 Financial aid puts Rochester Riverside back on track.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
The stalled regeneration project in Kent is set to get additional funding and a new lease of life.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp15

R0336 Good, bad and just plain ugly.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus, maps, photos, ports.
Looks at the progress of three urban regeneration schemes Includes: The Greenwich Peninsula - new masterplan by Terry Farrell & Partners, p. 25 / East Manchester, New Islington scheme (Urban Splash, Alsop Architects), p. 26 / Rochester Riverside (HTA Architects, Porphyrios Associates), p. 27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp24-27

River-front layouts: landscape design: United States: East Coast Greenway

R0337 Missing links.
Article in English by Kim O'Connell; diagrs, photos.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp76-79, 97-99

River-front layouts: Sweden

R0338 Stadens rum [Urban spaces].
Article in Swedish by Johan Martelius and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Politics by the water, by Johan Martelius, p. 4-11; Daniaparken, Malmo (FFNS Arkitekter Stockholm), p. 12-15; Jazzparken, Soderhamn (Anders Marsen of NaturOrienterad Design and Ebba Matz), p. 16-17; Raoul Wallenbergs Torg, Stockholm (Stockholms Stadsbyggnadskontor), p. 18-22; Critique of the three projects by Rasmus Waern, p. 23.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 8, 2001 Nov., pp4-27

River-front layouts: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Upper River

R0339 Above the falls; Masterplanners: URS Consultants and Wallace Roberts & Todd.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Masterplan to renew the Upper River's five miles of shoreline and neighbourhoods in Minneapolis, Mn.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp50-56

River-front layouts: United States: Louisville (Kentucky): Waterfront Park

R0340 Return of the river; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by Meg Calkins; models, photos, plans.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp74-83

R0341 Waterfront park gets a rave review; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by David V Hawpe; photos.
Responds to Meg Calkins' article in the July 2001 issue of this journal on Louisville's new park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp131-132

River-front layouts: United States: Portland (Oregon)

R0342 River in the city.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
New public spaces on Portland's waterfront blend ecology and urbanity. Includes: Perspective, by Anita Van Asperdt and Joern Langhorst, p. 70; Eastbank Park (Mayer Reed), p. 66-72; South Waterfront Park (Walker Macy Landscape Architects), p. 72-73, 98.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp64-73, 98

River-front layouts: United States: Portland (Oregon): Eastbank Esplanade

R0343 Portland's waterfront: east and west; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates and Mayer Reed.
Article in English by Anita van Asperdt; photos.
Criticism of the Eastbank Esplanade.
Land Forum, no. 12, 2001, pp30-31

River-front layouts: United States: San Antonio (Texas): Paseo del Rio

R0344 Going with the flow; Landscape architects: SWA Group.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Plans to extend the successful San Antonio river walk.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp72-77

Roads: & housing schemes: social aspect: Norway: Bergen

R0345 Effects of street parks on social interactions among neighbors: a place perspective.
Article in English by Oddvar Skjaeveland; photos, refs, tables.
Study investigates the influences of residential street layout on neighbourhood interaction. Study focuses on Bergen, Norway.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp131-147

Roads: & housing schemes: social aspect: research

R0346 Effects of street parks on social interactions among neighbors: a place perspective.
Article in English by Oddvar Skjaeveland; photos, refs, tables.
Study investigates the influences of residential street layout on neighbourhood interaction. Study focuses on Bergen, Norway.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp131-147

Roads: alterations & additions: & environment: United States: Highway 93 (Montana)

R0347 The road is a visitor.
Article in English by Clair Enlow; photos, sketches.
Jones & Jones Architects & Landscape Architects has produced guidelines for the rebuilding of Highway 93 in Montana that respect the environment through which the highway passes.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp44-46, 81

Roads: alterations & additions: Denmark: Aalborg: Osteragade/Boulevarden

R0348 Byens rytme [The city's rhythm].
Article in Danish by Frode Birk Nielsen; models, photos, plans.
Three city centre projects aiming to establish more beautiful urban spaces while reducing or removing vehicular traffic. Includes: Aaboulevarden in Aarhus (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 74-76 / Osteragade-Boulevarden in Aalborg (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 77-79 / Ahlgade in Holbaek (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 80-81.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp73-81

Roads: alterations & additions: Denmark: Aarhus: Aaboulevarden

R0349 Byens rytme [The city's rhythm].
Article in Danish by Frode Birk Nielsen; models, photos, plans.
Three city centre projects aiming to establish more beautiful urban spaces while reducing or removing vehicular traffic. Includes: Aaboulevarden in Aarhus (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 74-76 / Osteragade-Boulevarden in Aalborg (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 77-79 / Ahlgade in Holbaek (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 80-81.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp73-81

Roads: alterations & additions: Denmark: Ahlgade: Holbaek

R0350 Byens rytme [The city's rhythm].
Article in Danish by Frode Birk Nielsen; models, photos, plans.
Three city centre projects aiming to establish more beautiful urban spaces while reducing or removing vehicular traffic. Includes: Aaboulevarden in Aarhus (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 74-76 /

R0350 *continued*
Osteragade-Boulevarden in Aalborg (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 77-79 / Ahlgade in Holbaek (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 80-81.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp73-81

Roads: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Oxford Street
R0351 Farrell in talks to redevelop Oxford Street.
Article in English.
Possibility of trams running down Oxford Street.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp17

Roads: alterations & additions: landscape design: United States: Portland (Oregon): Portland International Airport: Airport Way
R0352 Welcome redesign; Landscape architects: Walker & Macy.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp18

Roads: alterations & additions: United States: Highway 93 (Montana)
R0353 The road is a visitor.
Article in English by Clair Enlow; photos, sketches.
Jones & Jones Architects & Landscape Architects has produced guidelines for the rebuilding of Highway 93 in Montana that respect the environment through which the highway passes.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp44-46, 81

Roads: arterial: Israel: Cross Israel Highway
R0354 Cross Israel Highway: connecting or dividing Israel?; Landscape architects: Greenstein Hargit.
Article in English by Ami Ran; photos, plans, sketches.
Architecture of Israel, no. 44, 2001 Winter (Feb.), pp53-59

Roads: demolition: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Masshouse
R0355 Flyover demolition wins Cabe plaudits; Architects: HOK International.
Article in English.
Scheme for the demolition of the Masshouse road system in Birmingham.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp6

Roads: design: by computer
R0356 Road design software: new opportunities for landscape architects.
Article in English by James L Sipes; illus, photos.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp42-46, 94-95

Roads: elevated
R0357 The city remade: from Boston to Berlin.
Article in English by Michael Gallis and others; diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: World city, by Michael Gallis and James S Russell, p 70-73 [Why globalization makes cities more important than ever]; The new Berlin, by James S Russell, p. 76-80, 222 [What happens when a city transforms itself through architecture?]; The Big Dig, by Robert Campbell, p. 84-88 [On the Artery project - demolishing and replacing the Central Artery, Boston's overhead expressway through downtown]; What happens when freeways come down, by Charles Lockwood, p. 88.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp69-88, 222

Roads: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Streatham High Road
R0358 My kind of town. Streatham High Road.
Article in English by Julia Dwyer; photos, ports.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp96

Roads: history: United States: North Carolina: Blue Ridge Parkway
R0359 A road to match the mountains; Original landscape architect: Stanley Abbott.
Article in English by Kim O'Connell and Mary Myers; photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
On the Blue Ridge Parkway, the most ambitious parkway project ever undertaken. The road was commissioned in 1933 to link the Shenandoah National Park, Va and Great Smoky Mountains National Park, NC. Includes: Variety and interest, by Mary Myers, p. 71-73, 93-94; Grandfather mountain and beyond, by Kim O'Connell, p. 74-75, 94-96.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp68-75, 94-95

Roads: history: United States: Virginia: Blue Ridge Parkway
R0360 A road to match the mountains; Original landscape architect: Stanley Abbott.
Article in English by Kim O'Connell and Mary Myers; photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
On the Blue Ridge Parkway, the most ambitious parkway project ever undertaken. The road was commissioned in 1933 to link the Shenandoah National Park, Va and Great Smoky Mountains National Park, NC. Includes: Variety and interest, by Mary Myers, p. 71-73, 93-94; Grandfather mountain and beyond, by Kim O'Connell, p. 74-75, 94-96.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp68-75, 94-95

Roads: landscape design: United States: Billings (Montana)
R0361 Biking under the big sky.
Article in English by Don Brigham; photos, plans.
Bicycle trails in Billings, Mt.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp42-46

Roads: landscape design: United States: North Carolina: Blue Ridge Parkway
R0362 A road to match the mountains; Original landscape architect: Stanley Abbott.
Article in English by Kim O'Connell and Mary Myers; photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
On the Blue Ridge Parkway, the most ambitious parkway project ever undertaken. The road was commissioned in 1933 to link the Shenandoah National Park, Va and Great Smoky Mountains National Park, NC. Includes: Variety and interest, by Mary Myers, p. 71-73, 93-94; Grandfather mountain and beyond, by Kim O'Connell, p. 74-75, 94-96.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp68-75, 94-95

Roads: landscape design: United States: Scottsdale (Arizona): Pima Expressway
R0363 Roadside relief; Architects: Charles Schiffner of Schiffner Associates and Andrea Forman of Forman Architects, with landscape architects: Jeff Engelmann.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; photos, refs.
Roadside landscaping along the Pima Expressway in Scottsdale, Az that uses a lizard relief.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp46-52

Roads: landscape design: United States: Virginia: Blue Ridge Parkway
R0364 A road to match the mountains; Original landscape architect: Stanley Abbott.
Article in English by Kim O'Connell and Mary Myers; photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
On the Blue Ridge Parkway, the most ambitious parkway project ever undertaken. The road was commissioned in 1933 to link the Shenandoah National Park, Va and Great Smoky Mountains National Park, NC. Includes: Variety and interest, by Mary Myers, p. 71-73, 93-94; Grandfather mountain and beyond, by Kim O'Connell, p. 74-75, 94-96.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp68-75, 94-95

Roads: lighting: artificial
R0365 Special issue. Roads.
Article in English by Jan Severin and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, tables.
Includes: Trends in road lighting, by Jan Severin, p. 5-7; City streets [Light switch, Leeuwarden, Netherlands, by Frans Boots and Peter Zwart, p. 8-11 / Harbour lights, Marseille, France, p. 12-13 / A town centre re-lighted, Turnhout, Belgium, p. 24-27 / Lights on green - Nantes tramway extension, France, p. 28-29 / New heart-line - The Spui, The Hague, Netherlands, p. 30-31]; Towards improving the lighted environment, by Vincent Laganier, p. 14-21; Lamp developments in public lighting, by Erwin Dolmans and Gerrit van der Leest, p. 22-23; Dynamic roads to the future, by Luc van der Poel, p. 32-35; Telemanagement in public lighting, by Philippe Gandon Leger and Cor Verbakel, p. 36-39; Iridium - designed to last, by Juergen Leffers and others, p. 40-43; Highways [Rocade of Bordeaux ring road, France, by Christophe Dorian, p. 44-45 / Coast to coast connection, Oresund Bridge, Denmark/Sweden, by Morton Reimann, p. 46-47]; Expo 2000: lighting at the world exhibition in Hannover, Germany, by Philippe Joye, p. 48-50.
Intl Lighting Review, vol. 51, no. 3, 2000, pp4-50

Roads: lighting: artificial: France
R0366 La lumiere cote rue [Roadside lighting].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; illus, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Paris in lights, interview with Francois Jousse, considered by many to be the master of street lighting, by Pascale Blin, p. 44-45; Laurent Fachard, p. 46-47; Lighting of the Place des Saules, Orly (Salmon & Migeon), p. 47; Patrick Rimoux: sculptor of light, p. 46-47; Roger Narboni, p. 48-49.
D'Architectures, no. 106, 2000 Nov., pp44-49

Roads: pedestrian
R0367 Spatial models for parking and pedestrian access in historic downtowns: a preservation and design perspective.
Article in English by Ned Crankshaw; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp77-89

Roads: pedestrian: aesthetic aspect
R0368 Why walking and urban green spaces are good for each other.
Article in English by Sally Cairns; photos, refs.
How greenery can contribute to increasing the attractiveness of walking in towns & cities.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp102-103

Roads: pedestrian: competitions: Slovak Republic: Bratislava
R0369 S primatorom Bratislavy; Vodna priekopa ['Water Moat' pedestrian zone in Bratislava old town]; Competition winners: Rastislav Janak and others.
Article in Slovak by Peter Miklos; illus, models, plans, ports, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 6).
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 1 (407), 2001, pp4-9

Roads: pedestrian: energy conservation: competitions: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): West Cambridge
R0370 Cambridge unveils colonnade shortlist.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Shortist for a walkway and cycle parth for the MJP masterplanned West Cambridge site - Wilkinson Eyre / Arup Associates / Marks Barfield / Eva Jiricna.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp4

Roads: pedestrian: for disabled: defects: Great Britain
R0371 Blind association knocks architects.
Article in English.
Criticism from the Guide Dogs for the Blind Association over designs for pedestrian spaces.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp6

Roads: pedestrian: Great Britain
R0372 Trailing cities.
Article in English by Colin Ward; sketches.
On town trails and urban walks.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp196

Roads: pedestrian: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands)
R0373 Birmingham centre set for great divide.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Plans for Birmingham's Eastside (HOK International) and Bull Ring (Benoy) currently fail to link up to provide a pedestrian-friendly city centre.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp3

Roads: pedestrian: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Sutton Walk
R0374 Big picture: Sutton Walk; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard, with artist: Alberto Duman.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp12-13

Roads: pedestrian: landscape design: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Pennsylvania Avenue
R0375 New pedestrian plan in front of White House approved; Landscape architects: Michael Van Valkenburgh Associates.
Article in English by Anna Holtzman; plans, sketches.
Pedestrian adaptation of the part of Pennsylvania Avenue in front of the White House.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp23-24

R0376 Van Valkenburgh plan for Pennsylvania Avenue selected, awaits Bush approval.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; plans.
Pedestrian adaptation of the part of Pennsylvania Avenue in front of the White House.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp27

Roads: pedestrian: Philippines: Manila: Carvajal Street
R0377 Learning from Carvajal, an insignificant alley.
Article in English by Heng Chye Kiang; diagrs, elevns, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Carvajal Street is a well-used lively alley in the heart of Manila's Chinatown district. What makes it a successful urban space?.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp191-200

Roads: pedestrian: United States: Richmond (Virginia): Canal Walk
R0378 A walk through time; Landscape architects: Wallace Roberts & Todd.
Article in English by Vernon Mays; photos, plans,

R0378 *continued*
sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp60-67, 92-95

Roads: Russia (Republic)
R0379 Special issue. Transport.
Article in English by Grigorii Revzin and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Smoke on the road, by Grigorii Revzin, p. 6-11; Transport priorities in St Petersburg, by Lyudmila Likhacheva, p. 12-16; [Car] The third ring road, p. 18-23; Meanders of garage architecture, by Gleb Sobolev, p. 24-25; Garage on Yakimanka in Moscow (Mosproekt 2), p. 26-27; Garage on Izhorskaya Street in Nizhni Novgorod (PTAM Nikishina), p. 29-31; Garage on Bolshaya Konushennaya in St Petersburg (Arkhitekturno-proektnyi tsentr Mamoshina), p. 32-33; Miser always pays twice, by Bart Goldhoorn, p. 34-35 [on the Subaru service centre]; Subaru Service Centre, Moscow (Kiselev & Partnery), p. 36-40; Architecture on the road, by Vladimir Selov, p. 41-48; [Train] Samara railway station (Samaragorproekt), p. 50-53; Duchamp, take a break. Here's my own ready-made, by Vitalii Stadnikov, p. 54-55 [a critique of the Samara project]; Novosibirsk Central railway station, p. 56-57; Moscow subway - development scheme, p. 58-59; Lyublinskaya line of the Moscow subway, p. 60-61; Krestovsky Ostrov metro station, St Petersburg, p. 62; [Airplane] Reconstruction of Domodedovo airport, p. 64-67; Ekranoplan: the Russian wonder, p. 68-71.
Project Russia, no. 19, 2001, pp4-72

Roads: social aspect: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Streatham High Road
R0380 My kind of town. Streatham High Road.
Article in English by Julia Dwyer; photos, ports.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp96

Roads: sound insulation
R0381 Infrastruktur [Infrastructure].
Article in German by Friederike Meyer and others; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: High speed rail line between Cologne and Frankfurt-am-Main, by Friederike Meyer, p. 13-17; District heating plant with administration section in Luxemburg (Paul Bretz), p. 18-19; Intermediate store for hazardous waste in Berlin-Adlershof (Benedict Tonon), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 20-21; New building for waste recycling in Munich (Allmann Sattler Wappner), by Katharina Matzig, p. 22-25; Glass roof and wall providing sound protection over part of the Petuelring roadway, Munich (Auer & Weber & Architekten), by Karl J Habermann, p. 26-29; Tunnel entrance and multi-storey carpark by the railway station, Arnheim (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), by Christian Brensing, p. 30-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 42, 2002 Nov. 8, pp12-31

R0382 Verkehrsbauten [Transport buildings].
Article in German by Peter Bohn and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Transport designs, by Peter Bohn, p. 32-35; Multi-storey car park for Messestadt Ost park and ride, Munich (Bohn Architekten), by Wolfgang Hohl, p. 36-41; Terminal building for Dusseldorf International airport (J S K Architekten), p. 42-47; Glass roof and wall providing sound protection over part of the Petuelring roadway, Munich (Auer & Weber & Architekten), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-53; Muntelier-Lowenberg railway station, Switzerland - a prototype suburban station in modules comprising a waiting room module, a shelter for bicycles and a module sheltering train information and ticket machines (Gauer Itten Messerli Architekten), p. 54-57; Bertholdstrasse underpass, Villingen (Muffler Architekten), p. 58-61; Gateshead Millennium Bridge (Wilkinson Eyre Architects), by Jochen Wittmann, p. 62-65; Lehrter Bahnhof railway station, Berlin (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), p. 66-67; Ferry terminal, Pier 11, Wall Street, New York, NY (Smith-Miller & Hawkinson), p. 68-69; Noise barrier, Daumstrasse, Berlin-Spandau (Hafner Jimenez), p. 70-71.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp30-76

Roads: street architecture: Australia: Brisbane: Grand Arbour, South Bank
R0383 Character building; Masterplanners: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in English, photos.
Redevelopment of the site of Expo 88 in Brisbane, including a new boulevard, pedestrian bridge and a steel arbour (also designed by Denton Corker Marshall).
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp24

Roads: street architecture: control: Great Britain
R0384 Streetscape - a plea for quality.
Article in English by Matthew Carmona; photos.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp338-340

Roads: street architecture: United States: Scottsdale (Arizona): Pima Expressway
R0385 Roadside relief; Architects: Charles Schiffner of Schiffner Associates and Andrea Forman of Forman Architects, with landscape architects: Jeff Engelmann.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; photos, refs.
Roadside landscaping along the Pima Expressway in Scottsdale, Az that uses a lizard relief.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp46-52

Roads: street corners: Japan: Tokyo: San-ai Dream Center
R0386 Japanese scene: 9. San-ai Dream Center (1963, Nikken Sekkei) / Sony Building (1966 Yoshinobu Ashihara).
Article in English, Japanese by Takeshi Ishido; photos, plans.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp124-125

Roads: street corners: Japan: Tokyo: Sony
R0387 Japanese scene: 9. San-ai Dream Center (1963, Nikken Sekkei) / Sony Building (1966 Yoshinobu Ashihara).
Article in English, Japanese by Takeshi Ishido; photos, plans.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp124-125

Roads: street furniture: France
R0388 Au fil du tramway [Along the tramway line].
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; illus, photos, secns.
Tramway stops and shelters in Montpellier, Nancy, Orleans and Nantes.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp42-48

Roads: street furniture: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: O'Connell Street
R0389 Street smart characters; Architects of winning design: London Bloc Architects with consultancy from Buro Happold.
Article in English, illus.
Street furniture for Dublin's O'Connell Street, including two cafes, news stands, public telephone boxes and bus or taxi shelters.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp26

Roads: street furniture: United States: Massachusetts
R0390 Minimum structure, maximum style; Architects: Keith Moskow.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Shelter at a school for students waiting for their rides home built of timber with a translucent roof.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 138, 2001 Apr./May, pp114-115

Roads: United States: North Carolina: Blue Ridge Parkway
R0391 A road to match the mountains; Original landscape architect: Stanley Abbott.
Article in English by Kim O'Connell and Mary Myers; photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
On the Blue Ridge Parkway, the most ambitious parkway project ever undertaken. The road was commissioned in 1933 to link the Shenandoah National Park, Va and Great Smoky Mountains National Park, NC. Includes: Variety and interest, by Mary Myers, p. 71-73, 93-94; Grandfather mountain and beyond, by Kim O'Connell, p. 74-75, 94-96.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp68-75, 94-95

Roads: United States: Virginia: Blue Ridge Parkway
R0392 A road to match the mountains; Original landscape architect: Stanley Abbott.
Article in English by Kim O'Connell and Mary Myers; photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
On the Blue Ridge Parkway, the most ambitious parkway project ever undertaken. The road was commissioned in 1933 to link the Shenandoah National Park, Va and Great Smoky Mountains National Park, NC. Includes: Variety and interest, by Mary Myers, p. 71-73, 93-94; Grandfather mountain and beyond, by Kim O'Connell, p. 74-75, 94-96.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp68-75, 94-95

Rock dwellings: preservation, restoration: & climate: analysis: Italy: Matera: Sassi
R0393 A case study on the environmental measures techniques for the [sic] conservation in the vernacular settlements in southern Italy.
Article in English by N Cardinale and F Ruggiero; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs.
With special focus on the Sanctuary of St Mary of Palomba in the rock settlement of Sassi of Matera in the south of Italy.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp405-414

Roman architecture
R0394 Arhitekt i njegov nacrt u starom vijeku: 3. Etrurija, Rim [The architect and his design in the ancient world: 3. Etruria, Rome].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Melita Vilicic; bibliog, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 135).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 2 (20), 2000 July/Dec., pp121-136

Roman architecture: Great Britain: Alchester (Oxfordshire): mid-1st century
R0395 Alchester, a Claudian 'vexillation fortress' near the western boundary of the Catuvellauni: new light on the Roman invasion of Britain.
Article in English by Eberhard W Sauer and others; bibliog, graphs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Archaeological Jnl, vol. 157, 2000, pp1-78

Roman architecture: Great Britain: Filey (North Yorkshire): late 4th century
R0396 Excavations on the site of the Roman signal station at Carr Naze, Filey, 1993-94.
Article in English by Patrick Ottaway; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
Archaeological Jnl, vol. 157, 2000, pp79-199

Roman architecture: Italy: Rome: Domus Aurea
R0397 Fool's gold: colour, culture, innovation and madness in Nero's Golden House.
Article in English by Mark Bradley; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Apollo, vol. 156, no. 485, 2002 July, pp35-44

Roman architecture: Spain: Segunto: Teatro romano
R0398 Grassis Rekonstruktion des romischen Theaters droht der Abriss [Reconstruction of the Roman theatre at Sagunto]; Architects: Giorgio Grassi.
Article in German by Roman Hollenstein; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 41, 2002 Nov. 1, pp3

Romanesque architecture: France: Chanteuges: Saint-Marcellin de Chanteuges
R0399 Entre tradition et modernite: Saint-Marcellin de Chanteuges (apres 1137) [Between tradition and modernity: Saint-Marcellin de Chanteuges (after 1137)].
Article in French by Laurence Cabrero-Ravel; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Summaries in Serbo-Croat (p. 224).
Hortus Artium Medievalium, vol. 7, 2001 May, pp209-224

Romanesque architecture: France: Chassenard: Saint-Georges
R0400 Decouverte d'un portail roman a Chassenard (Allier, France) [Discovery of a Romanesque portal at Chassenard (Allier, France)].
Article in French by Arlette Maquet and Annie Regond; bibliog, photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in Serbo-Croat (p. 230).
Hortus Artium Medievalium, vol. 7, 2001 May, pp225-230

Romanesque architecture: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead)
R0401 Special issue. Windsor: medieval archaeology, art and architecture of the Thames Valley.
Article in English by Laurence Keen and Eileen Scarff and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Windsor in the context of medieval Berkshire, by Grenville Astill, p. 1-14; The Royal Lodgings of Edward III at Windsor Castle: form, function, representation, by Christopher Wilson, p. 15-94, plate I; Henry III's Windsor: castle-building and residences, by Virginia Jansen, p. 95-109; Windsor Castle: the 1992 fire, the restoration, archaeology and history, by Steven Brindle, p. 110-124; Henry III's wall paintings of the zodiac in the Lower Ward of Windsor Castle, by David Park and Robyn Pender, p. 125-131, plate II; The Basset Stall-plate, by Peter J Begent and others, p. 132-137; The reward of Aesop and a miracle of St Osmund in St George's Chapel, Windsor, by Anne F Sutton and Livia Visser-Fuchs, p. 138-145; The imagery of the Virgin Mary and St George in the stalls of St George's Chapel, by Samantha J E Riches, p. 146-154; German and Flemish prints as design-sources for the misericords in St George's Chapel, Windsor (1477x84), by Malcolm Jones, p. 155-165; John Tresilian and the gates of Edward IV's Chantry, by Jane Geddes, p. 166-176; The Chantry Chapel of King Edward IV, by Antje Fehrmann, p. 177-191; A late medieval pilgrimage cult: Master John Schorn of north Marston and Windsor, by Richard Marks, p. 192-207; The heraldic decoration of St George's Chapel, Windsor, by Peter J Begent, p. 208-213; The 'Tables' of the Knights of the Garter, by

R0401 *continued*
Patrick Mitchell, p. 214-218, plate III; Windsor Castle and the Penn tile industry, by Laurence Keen, p. 219-237; The Income Book and the Canons' Houses at Windsor, 1660-1830, by John Crook, p. 238-246; Henry VI's court and the construction of Eton College, by John A A Goodall, p. 247-263; Shottesbrooke Church: a study in knightly patronage, by Nigel Saul, p. 264-281; The Romanesque abbey church at Reading, by Malcolm Thurlby and Ron Baxter, p. 282-301; The decoration of the cloister at Reading Abbey, by Ron Baxter and Stuart Harrison, p. 302-312.
British Archaeological Assocn. Conference Trans, no. 25, 2002, ppix-xvi, 1-312, plates I-III

Roof: timber

R0402 Timber in architecture.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; bibliog, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Modest building fit for a king (van Heyningen & Haward Architects), by Susan Dawson, p. 4-7 [The visitor centre at Sutton Hoo in Suffolk is a simple, unobtrusive design, which takes its aesthetic from its surroundings and its Anglo-Saxon ship exhibit; with Working details: a timber roof structure with a glazed lantern, p. 6-7]; Taking the high ground (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), by Sutherland Lyall, p. 8-9 [Entrance arrangements at Hounslow East station on the western reaches of London's Piccadilly line were once far from perfect, but the architects have solved the problem with its redesign)]; Doing what comes naturally (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Ruth Slavid, p. 10-11 [Far from being a soulless cavern, the Nuova Fiera di Rimini uses warmth and natural materials to make the exhibition centre a welcoming place both to visit and to do business in]; Spanning the light fantastic (Studio Bednarski), by Ruth Slavid, p. 12-13 [Thrapston and District Community Centre is an imaginative structure with a curved roof working as a combination of stress skin and catenary to bring much more light into the building]; Weighing up the benefits, by Chris Wilderspin, p. 14-15 [The clamour for environmentally friendly building materials has seen the demand for timber cladding increase. However, in order to get the right product, it is important to consider the specific needs of each project].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13 supplement, 2002 Oct. 10 [2002 Autumn], ppp 1-16, between p 50 and 51

Roofing

R0403 Roofing.
Article in English by Keith Roberts; cost analyses, diagrs, photos.
The impact of the new part L and new products should make our roofs perform better. Includes: Flat roofs put to the test, p. 18; Manufacturers' data, p. 21-26.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp12-26

R0404 Roofing.
Article in English by Rob Gregory and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Diamond pleaser - Singapore's new Arts Centre (DP Architects and Michael Wilford & Partners), by Rob Gregory, p. 16-17; Take cover - canopy for the garden of the Academie van Bouwkunst, Amsterdam (Spela Videcnik and others), by Beatrice Galilee, p. 18-19.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp16-19

Roofing: cost

R0405 Roofing: Part 1.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: How to fix an unfixable roof, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [fixing the roof of the Commonwealth Institute (Avery Associates Architects)]; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 13 [sweeping changes to Part L of Building Regulations - looks at the implications for roofing specifiers]; Life time costs: Full metal packet, by the Building Performance Group, p. 15-16 [costs of metal roof coverings]; Checklist: commercial roofing, by Peter Claridge, p. 19; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Hall 3 at the Frankfurt Trade Fair (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners, p. 22 / What's the spec: Velux Offices, Kettering, Northamptonshire (White Design), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Feb., pp6-26

Roofing: materials

R0406 Roofing.
Article in English by Keith Roberts; cost analyses, diagrs, photos.
The impact of the new part L and new products should make our roofs perform better. Includes: Flat roofs put to the test, p. 18; Manufacturers' data, p. 21-26.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp12-26

Roofing: specifications

R0407 Roofing: Part 1.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: How to fix an unfixable roof, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [fixing the roof of the Commonwealth Institute (Avery Associates Architects)]; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 13 [sweeping changes to Part L of Building Regulations - looks at the implications for roofing specifiers]; Life time costs: Full metal packet, by the Building Performance Group, p. 15-16 [costs of metal roof coverings]; Checklist: commercial roofing, by Peter Claridge, p. 19; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Hall 3 at the Frankfurt Trade Fair (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners, p. 22 / What's the spec: Velux Offices, Kettering, Northamptonshire (White Design), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Feb., pp6-26

Roofs

R0408 Art of living; Architects: Munkenbeck & Marshall.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Following on the success of its gallery at Roche Court, near Salisbury, the architects have added an artist's house to display art in a domestic context. With, Working details: A frameless glass cube with a stone sill, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp24-35

R0409 Guild hall; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Peter Fawcett and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
The new home for the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers, its fourth in 550 years, ingeniously creates an enclosed site and a building of spare elegance. With, Working details: A braced timber diagrid pitched roof clad with lead panels.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp22-31

R0410 Roofing.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and Hattie Hartman; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A sporting chance - Clissold Leisure Centre, London (Hodder Associates), by Amanda Birch, p. 11-15; Fresh turf - green roofs, by Hattie Hartman, p. 16.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp11-16

R0411 Roofing.
Article in English by Keith Roberts; cost analyses, illus, photos.
Identifies some of the issues in dealing with vandalism on roofs. Includes: Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 38.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp26-38

R0412 Roofing.
Article in English by Rob Gregory and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Diamond pleaser - Singapore's new Arts Centre (DP Architects and Michael Wilford & Partners), by Rob Gregory, p. 16-17; Take cover - canopy for the garden of the Academie van Bouwkunst, Amsterdam (Spela Videcnik and others), by Beatrice Galilee, p. 18-19.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp16-19

R0413 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English by Dean Shaw and others; illus, photos, secns.
Includes: Solar shading - canopy at Edgbaston cricket ground (Bryant Priest Newman), by Dean Shaw of the architects, p. 71-75; Scientific skin - titanium cladding at BDP's Glasgow Science Centre, p. 77-78; Island story - re-roofing of Caldey Monastery off Pembrokeshire (Peter Holden of Acanthus Holden Architects), p. 81.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp71-86

R0414 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Forest cathedral - membrane roofing for the National Forest exhibition centre (Faulks Perry Culley & Rech), p. 43-44; Foster's dome - a new atrium and top storey for the LSE Library, p. 47; Over the top - cantilever roof at Newcastle FC (Taylor Tulip & Hunter), p. 48, 51; Peaks and troughs - restoring a 1960s landmark roof at the Commonwealth Institute, London (original architects: Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners, architects for restoration: Avery Associates), p. 52.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp43-58

R0415 Special issue. Dacher - flach und geneigt [Roof construction].
Article in English, German by Christian Schittich and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: The significance of materials: an interview with Kengo Kuma, by Christian Schittich, p. 892-897; The genius loci - an interview with John Patkau, by Birgit Leitenberger and Christian Schittich, p. 898-902; House in Tubac, Az (Rick Joy), p. 916-918; House in Hadano (Tezuka Architects), p. 919-921; Office extension in Amsterdam (Architectengroep), p. 922-925; Studio house in Eichstatt (Diezinger & Kramer), p. 926-929; Housing and office block in Vienna (Delugan-Meissl), p. 930-935; Covered courtyard in Vienna (Christian Jabornegg and Andras Palffy), p. 936-939; Funeral home in Leon, Spain (BAAS), p. 940-943; Museum in Santillana del Mar (Juan Navarro Baldeweg), p. 944-948; Flat roofs with sealing layers - the search for a safe form of construction, by Hans W Bobran and others of Bobran Ingenieure, p. 954-964. Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp892-902, 916-964

Roofs: & technology

R0416 Foster's cover up; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, illus, photos.
On the curved roof of the Albion Riverside apartments next to Battersea Bridge, west London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp64-66

Roofs: 1987-2002

R0417 Focus at fifteen.
Article in English by Andrew Hall and others; illus, photos, ports.
Looks back over the fifteen years since AJ focus started publication. Includes: Products of the year: 1987-2002, p. 32-33, 36-37; Then and now, p. 41; Clad tidings for curtain wallers, by Andrew Hall, p. 44; The latest handle on ironmongery, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 48-49.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp29, 32-33, 36-37, 41, 44, 48-49

Roofs: air-supported

R0418 The sky's the limit.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, models, photos, tables.
Inflatable roofs have finally come of age. Now Texlon provides energy- and material-efficient coverage at very low cost. With a panel on EFTE technical information and a table of foil characteristics.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp36-38

Roofs: alterations & additions

R0419 The only way is up.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus, sketches.
Rooftop extensions.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp60-62

Roofs: cable

R0420 A question of sport; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by David Taylor and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
The City of Manchester Stadium - backdrop to the 18th Commonwealth Games and future home of Manchester City FC - has been designed as a stadium for the people, with spectacular comfort and enjoyment as key priorities. With, Working details: a roof canopy supported by a cable-net structure, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp24-35

Roofs: cable: Great Britain: Diss (Norfolk): Blooms of Bressingham

R0421 Specifier's choice: Visitor centre, Diss, Norfolk; Architects: HPW Partnership.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Fabric-roofed structure for Blooms of Bressingham's garden centre.
AJ Focus, vol. 15, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp50-54

Roofs: cantilevered: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Saint James's Park

R0422 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Forest cathedral - membrane roofing for the National Forest exhibition centre (Faulks Perry Culley & Rech), p. 43-44; Foster's dome - a new atrium and top storey for the LSE Library, p. 47; Over the top - cantilever roof at Newcastle FC (Taylor Tulip & Hunter), p. 48, 51; Peaks and troughs - restoring a 1960s landmark roof at the Commonwealth Institute, London (original architects: Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners, architects for restoration: Avery Associates), p. 52.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp43-58

Roofs: church: maintenance, repair: Great Britain: Ingestre (Staffordshire): Saint Mary the Virgin

R0423 Death threat to Wren church.
Article in English.
Infestation of death watch beetles in the roof of

R0423 *continued*
the only Wren parish church built outside London.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp5

Roofs: concrete: reinforced

R0424 Reinforced autoclaved aerated concrete roof slabs.
Article in English by Satish Desai; photos, refs.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp26-28

Roofs: concrete: reinforced: aerated

R0425 Reinforced autoclaved aerated concrete roof slabs.
Article in English by Satish Desai; photos, refs.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp26-28

Roofs: converings: textile: defects

R0426 Hailstorm and heat stress damage of membrane roofing in Saudi Arabia, North America and Australia: guidelines for service life.
Article in English by Edward L Harkness and Mohammad A Hassanain; diagrs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp211-220

Roofs: coverings

R0427 An analysis of the bio-climatic effects of roof cover of domestic buildings in the Equatorial tropics.
Article in English by Rohinton Emmanuel; diagrs, elevns, graphs, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp117-124

R0428 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English by Dean Shaw and others; illus, photos, secns.
Includes: Solar shading - canopy at Edgbaston cricket ground (Bryant Priest Newman), by Dean Shaw of the architects, p. 71-75; Scientific skin - titanium cladding at BDP's Glasgow Science Centre, p. 77-78; Island story - re-roofing of Caldey Monastery off Pembrokeshire (Peter Holden of Acanthus Holden Architects), p. 81.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp71-86

R0429 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Forest cathedral - membrane roofing for the National Forest exhibition centre (Faulks Perry Culley & Rech), p. 43-44; Foster's dome - a new atrium and top storey for the LSE Library, p. 47; Over the top - cantilever roof at Newcastle FC (Taylor Tulip & Hunter), p. 48, 51; Peaks and troughs - restoring a 1960s landmark roof at the Commonwealth Institute, London (original architects: Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners, architects for restoration: Avery Associates), p. 52.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp43-58

R0430 Special issue. Dacher - flach und geneigt [Roof construction].
Article in English, German by Christian Schittich and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: The significance of materials: an interview with Kengo Kuma, by Christian Schittich, p. 892-897; The genius loci - an interview with John Patkau, by Birgit Leitenberger and Christian Schittich, p. 898-902; House in Tubac, Az (Rick Joy), p. 916-918; House in Hadano (Tezuka Architects), p. 919-921; Office extension in Amsterdam (Architectengroep), p. 922-925; Studio house in Eichstatt (Diezinger & Kramer), p. 926-929; Housing and office block in Vienna (Delugan-Meissl), p. 930-935; Covered courtyard in Vienna (Christian Jabornegg and Andras Palffy), p. 936-939; Funeral home in Leon, Spain (BAAS), p. 940-943; Museum in Santillana del Mar (Juan Navarro Baldeweg), p. 944-948; Flat roofs with sealing layers - the search for a safe form of construction, by Hans W Bobran and others of Bobran Ingenieure, p. 954-964.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp892-902, 916-964

Roofs: coverings: & environment

R0431 Green roofing: a bird's eye view.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk.
Looks at the range of environmentally sound products for residential application.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp25

Roofs: coverings: aluminium: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Albion Riverside

R0432 Foster's cover up; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, illus, photos.
On the curved roof of the Albion Riverside apartments next to Battersea Bridge, west London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp64-66

Roofs: coverings: defects

R0433 Hailstorm and heat stress damage of membrane roofing in Saudi Arabia, North America and Australia: guidelines for service life.
Article in English by Edward L Harkness and Mohammad A Hassanain; diagrs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp211-220

Roofs: coverings: heat insulation: defects

R0434 Hailstorm and heat stress damage of membrane roofing in Saudi Arabia, North America and Australia: guidelines for service life.
Article in English by Edward L Harkness and Mohammad A Hassanain; diagrs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp211-220

Roofs: coverings: lead

R0435 How to look after your house. Lead roofing.
Article in English by Matthew Slocombe; photos, ports, refs.
For protection against the weather, lead plays an all-important part in British building.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp82-83

Roofs: coverings: lead: maintenance, repair

R0436 How to look after your house. Lead roofing.
Article in English by Matthew Slocombe; photos, ports, refs.
For protection against the weather, lead plays an all-important part in British building.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp82-83

Roofs: coverings: materials

R0437 Rubble ahead.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos.
Argues that 'rubble roofs' could be a new model for brownfield houses.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp15

Roofs: coverings: materials: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Laban Centre

R0438 Rubble roof crowns Laban Centre; Architects: Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp3

Roofs: coverings: plants: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): Riverhead School

R0439 Specifier. Part 8: roofing 2.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; details, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Learning curves: Riverhead School, Sevenoaks, Kent (Architects Design Partnership), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [primary school with curved roof planted with sedums]; Checklist: Domestic roofing, by Anthony Brett, p. 13; Lifetime costs: flat rates, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Pfizer HQ, Walton Oaks, Surrey (Sheppard Robson, p. 22 / What's the spec? Hounslow East Underground Station, west London (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Sept., pp6-26

Roofs: coverings: plants: Ireland (Rep): Letterkenny: Letterkenny Area Office

R0440 Special issue. Settings.
Article in English by Anthony O'Neil, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Letterkenny Area Office (LAO) for Donegal County Council (Antoin MacGabhann Architects), by the architects and others, p. 15-19 [includes: The roof vegetation at the Letterkenny Area Office, by Anthony O'Neill, p. 17, and Redeconstructing Donegal, by Raymund Ryan, p. 19]; Long House, Percy Lane, Dublin [Hanlon residence] (Grafton Architects), by the architects, p. 20-21; Campshire Cafes, North Wall Quay, Dublin (Dublin Docklands Development Authority), by the architects, p. 22-23; House at Chapel Pass, Blackrock, Co Louth [Martin residence] (O'Donnell & Tuomey), by the architects and client, p. 24-25; Legal Aid Board headquarters, Caherciveen, Co Kerry (RKD McCarthy Lynch Architects), by the architects, p. 26-27; House at Jacob's Ladder, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, England [Grey residence] (Niall McLaughlin Architect), by the architects, p. 28-29; Aberfoyle Research Pavilions, University of Ulster, Derry (Ferguson McIlveen), by the architects, p. 30-31; Ceann Tra, Clew Bay, Co Mayo (Simon J Kelly & Partners), by the architects, p. 33; Sutton Golf Club, Cush Point Sutton, Dublin (O'Mahoney Pike Architects), by the architects, p. 35; Laytown beachfront, Co Meath (Sheridan Woods Architects & Urban Planners), by the architects, p. 37; The green roof, Letterkenny Area Offices, p. 47.
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp15-37, 47

Roofs: coverings: plants: Spain: Barcelona: Collserola

R0441 Leven in een mediterraan klimaat: woonhuis in Barcelona [Living in a Mediterranean climate: house in Collserola, Barcelona]; Architects: Pich-Aguilera arquitectos.
Article in Dutch by J J Barba; photos, plans.
The flat roof of the house is planted as a roof garden.
Summaries in English (p. 109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 6, 2002 June, pp70-73

Roofs: coverings: plastics

R0442 Auf sichere Bahn. Eigenschaften und Befestigungstechniken von Kunststoffabdichtungsbahnen [Single-sheet plastic membranes for flat roofing].
Article in German by Maria-Isabel Kiefer; diagrs, graphs, photos, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 81).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp81-88

R0443 Transparente Dacher aus Kunststoff [Transparent roofs of plastic].
Article in German by Volker W Benz; diagrs, photos, tables.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp84-86

Roofs: coverings: slate

R0444 Technical advice: on the true slate roof.
Article in English by Douglas Kent; photos.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 3, 2001, pp29

Roofs: coverings: slate: cement: testing

R0445 The performance of fibre cement slates: effects of condensation.
Article in English by P L Walton and P Baker; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 19, 2001 Nov., pp1-4

Roofs: coverings: slate: safety: standards

R0446 Slate and tile roofs: avoiding damage from aircraft wake vortices.
Article in English by Paul Blackmore of the BRE Centre for Structural Engineering; bibliog, diagrs, details, maps, photos, refs.
Replaces Digest 391.
BRE Digest, no. 467, 2002 June, pp1-12

Roofs: coverings: slate: testing

R0447 Temperature and humidity in batten voids.
Article in English by P L Walton and P Baker; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 20, 2001 Nov., pp1-12

Roofs: coverings: specifications

R0448 Specifier. Part 8: roofing 2.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; details, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Learning curves: Riverhead School, Sevenoaks, Kent (Architects Design Partnership), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [primary school with curved roof planted with sedums]; Checklist: Domestic roofing, by Anthony Brett, p. 13; Lifetime costs: flat rates, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Pfizer HQ, Walton Oaks, Surrey (Sheppard Robson, p. 22 / What's the spec? Hounslow East Underground Station, west London (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Sept., pp6-26

Roofs: coverings: textile: heat insulation: defects

R0449 Hailstorm and heat stress damage of membrane roofing in Saudi Arabia, North America and Australia: guidelines for service life.
Article in English by Edward L Harkness and Mohammad A Hassanain; diagrs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp211-220

Roofs: coverings: textiles

R0450 The sky's the limit.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, models, photos, tables.
Inflatable roofs have finally come of age. Now Texlon provides energy- and material-efficient coverage at very low cost. With a panel on EFTE technical information and a table of foil characteristics.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp36-38

Roofs: coverings: textiles: Germany (Fed Rep): Esslingen: Festo

R0451 Technologiecenter der Festo AG, Esslingen [Festo technology centre, Esslingen]; Architects: Architekturburo Jaschek.
Article in German, photos, secns.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 20, 2002 May 24, pp2-3

Roofs: coverings: textiles: Great Britain: Ashford (Kent): BAA McArthurGlen Designer Outlet

R0452 Ashford Designer Retail Outlet Centre, Ashford; Architects: Richard Rogers & Partners.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp22-27

Roofs: coverings: tile: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Pembrokeshire: Caldey Monastery

R0453 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English by Dean Shaw and others; illus, photos, secns.
Includes: Solar shading - canopy at Edgbaston cricket ground (Bryant Priest Newman), by Dean Shaw of the architects, p. 71-75; Scientific skin - titanium cladding at BDP's Glasgow Science Centre, p. 77-78; Island story - re-roofing of Caldey Monastery off Pembrokeshire (Peter Holden of Acanthus Holden Architects), p. 81.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp71-86

Roofs: coverings: tile: safety: standards

R0454 Slate and tile roofs: avoiding damage from aircraft wake vortices.
Article in English by Paul Blackmore of the BRE Centre for Structural Engineering; bibliog, diagrs, details, maps, photos, refs.
Replaces Digest 391.
BRE Digest, no. 467, 2002 June, pp1-12

Roofs: coverings: turf

R0455 Roofing.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and Hattie Hartman; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A sporting chance - Clissold Leisure Centre, London (Hodder Associates), by Amanda Birch, p. 11-15; Fresh turf - green roofs, by Hattie Hartman, p. 16.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp11-16

Roofs: coverings: turf: energy conservation: calculations, data

R0456 Analysis of the green roof thermal properties and investigation of its energy performance.
Article in English by A Niachou and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp719-729

Roofs: coverings: turf: heat transmission: calculations, data

R0457 Study on evaporative cooling effect of roof lawn gardens.
Article in English by S Onmura and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Study undertaken in Japan during the hot and humid summer months.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp653-666

Roofs: coverings: turf: heat transmission: calculations, data: Japan

R0458 Study on evaporative cooling effect of roof lawn gardens.
Article in English by S Onmura and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Study undertaken in Japan during the hot and humid summer months.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp653-666

Roofs: coverings: zinc

R0459 Working details. Naval glazing; Architects: Richard Partington Architects.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, sketches.
The architects have fused old and new to update Portsmouth Dockyard's tourist information centre. Working details of extension with zinc-covered roof, copings, zinc-clad wall panels.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp34-37

Roofs: defects

R0460 Schwachstellen. Deckungen mit unbeluftetem Unterdach [Weak points. Roofs with unventilated substructure].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; details, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 80).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 7, 2002 July, pp80-83

Roofs: drainage

R0461 Technical advice: on the all-important links between rain and drain - gutters and downpipes.
Article in English by Douglas Kent; photos.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 1, 2001, pp27

Roofs: drainage: systems

R0462 This sucks.
Article in English by Will Jones; diagrs, illus, photos, sketches.
On siphonic storm drainage, now being specified by Foster, Grimshaw and Rogers.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp65-67

Roofs: energy conservation

R0463 Roofing.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and Hattie Hartman; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A sporting chance - Clissold Leisure Centre, London (Hodder Associates), by Amanda Birch, p. 11-15; Fresh turf - green roofs, by Hattie Hartman, p. 16.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp11-16

Roofs: energy conservation: testing

R0464 Experimental investigation of free convection in roof solar collector.
Article in English by Joseph Khedari; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp455-459

Roofs: flat

R0465 Auf sichere Bahn. Eigenschaften und Befestigungstechniken von Kunststoffabdichtungsbahnen [Single-sheet plastic membranes for flat roofing].
Article in German by Maria-Isabel Kiefer; diagrs, graphs, photos, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 81).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp81-88

R0466 Working details. Pavilion splendour; Architects: Baart Harries Newall.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans.
The architects have created a Miesian pavilion of great delicacy with its award-winning design in Shropshire. The details for the canteen pavilion at Concord College demonstrate a glazed structure with a flat, overhanging roof.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp33-35

Roofs: flat: drainage: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh

R0467 Drainage of flat roofs of villas in hot-dry climate.
Article in English by Mahmoud M Idris; details, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp233-240

Roofs: flat: testing

R0468 Roofing.
Article in English by Keith Roberts; cost analyses, diagrs, photos.
The impact of the new part L and new products should make our roofs perform better. Includes: Flat roofs put to the test, p. 18; Manufacturers' data, p. 21-26.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp12-26

Roofs: Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg: Experimentelle Fabrik Magdeburg

R0469 Why Modernism?.
Article in English by Robert Ivy and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Gallery of Horyuji Treasures (Taniguchi & Associates), by Robert Ivy, p. 90-101; Dresden Synagogue (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), by David Cohn, p. 102-107; Experiment Factory, Magdeburg (Sauerbruch Hutton), by Nina Rappaport, p. 108-113; Catalunya Congress Center, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater), by David Cohn, p. 114-119; Innovation Center, Grusch, Switzerland (Barkow Leibeinger), by James S Russell, p. 120-125.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp89-125

Roofs: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Franz Josef Straus Flughafen

R0470 Munich Airport Centre: forum roof; Architects: Murphy Jahn.
Article in English by Tristram Carfrae, and others of Arup; illus, photos, refs.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp19-23

Roofs: glass

R0471 Home turf; Architects: Proctor Matthews Architects.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, models, photos, plans, secns.
With its latest contribution to Manor Farm in Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, the architects have designed a 'modern' family house that integrates itself with the variety of other building styles already on site. The landscaping has been designed by the owner, David Hollick. With, Working details: A conservatory with a frameless glass roof, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp26-35

R0472 Working details. Extending the faith; Architects: PCKO Architects.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
A glazed extension with a pitched roof supported by a steel spine beam for the new church hall and glazed lobby connecting it to the church, a listed building by Sir G G Scott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp32-35

Roofs: glass: defects: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Waterloo Station: International Terminal

R0473 Euro film star.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, photos.
A new system of glazing protection that is solving the glazing problems at Waterloo International Terminal.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp54-56

Roofs: glass: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: DVG

R0474 Glass futures.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Greater London Authority headquarters (Foster & Partners), p. 82-83; Festo offices, Esslingen, Germany (Architekturburo Jaschek), p. 85; Colorium, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), p. 87; DVG office building, Hannover (Hascher & Jehle, with Heinle Wischer & Partner), p. 89.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp81-93

Roofs: glass: Great Britain: London: Camden: British Museum: Great Court

R0475 British Museum, Great Court; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp54-59

R0476 Il restauro del British Museum a Londra [The restoration of the British Museum, London]; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Pierluigi Fiorentini; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
On the changes to the Great Court of Sir Robert Smirke's British Museum (1823-1852).
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp4-11

Roofs: glass: Great Britain: London: Westminster: London Coliseum

R0477 Striking the right notes; Architects: RHWL Partnership with engineers: Arup.
Article in English, illus.
A glass roofed courtyard for the London Coliseum.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp21

Roofs: glass: Japan: Nagoya: Oasis 21

R0478 Liquid sky; Architects: Obayashi Corporation (Hideki Kasai and Koji Onishi).
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos.
A shallow, glass-bottomed lake, raised on four structural columns is the centrepiece of an urban park in the centre of Nagoya. The lake also forms a roof for a multi-purpose plaza surrounded by shops and restaurants.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp18-19

R0479 Snapshot. Intergalactic design at a Japanese urban park; Architects: Obayashi Corporation.
Article in English by Naomi Pollock; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp79-80

Roofs: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Port Marine

R0480 What's the spec? Port Marine, Portishead, Bristol; Architects: BBA.
Article in English, photos.
900-unit housing development with a variety of roofscapes and roofing materials.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Aug., pp28

Roofs: Great Britain: Kettering (Northamptonshire): Velux

R0481 Shop window; Architects: White Design.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Use of glulam wood and an overarching roof for the offices of window manufacturer Velux.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp52-56

Roofs: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Clissold Leisure Centre

R0482 Roofing.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and Hattie Hartman; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A sporting chance - Clissold Leisure Centre, London (Hodder Associates), by Amanda Birch, p. 11-15; Fresh turf - green roofs, by Hattie Hartman, p. 16.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp11-16

Roofs: gutters

R0483 A touch of the flue.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, refs.
Revisions of Approved Documents Parts H and J - combustion appliances and drainage - come into effect this month.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp38-39

R0484 Technical advice: on the all-important links between rain and drain - gutters and downpipes.
Article in English by Douglas Kent; photos.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 1, 2001, pp27

Roofs: hanging: glass: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): BullRing

R0485 Birmingham's new Bullring; Architects: Benoy, with detail design development by Chapman Taylor.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp60-64

Roofs: heat insulation: evaluation

R0486 Thermal performance of building roof elements.
Article in English by Sami A. Al-Sanea; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp665-675

Roofs: heat transmission: calculations, data

R0487 Numerical simulation of buoyant flow in a roof of triangular cross-section under winter day boundary conditions.
Article in English by H Asan and L Namli; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp753-757

Roofs: heat transmission: evaluation

R0488 Thermal performance of building roof elements.
Article in English by Sami A. Al-Sanea; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp665-675

Roofs: heating: solar: energy conservation

R0489 Hydrosolar roof for integrated energy dissipation and capture in buildings.
Article in English by A Sanchez and A Viedma; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp673-682

Roofs: insurance: Great Britain

R0490 Save us from insurers.
Article in English by Edward Cowan; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp75

Roofs: iron: Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg: Walhalla

R0491 Building with iron in nineteenth century Bavaria - the Valhalla roof truss and its architect, Leo von Klenze.
Article in English by Werner Lorenz and Annegret Rohde; photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
On the Valhalla at Regensburg opened in October 1842.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp55-74

Roofs: Israel

R0492 Vistas from above: on the fifth elevation.
Article in English by Hillit Mazor; photos, plans.
On the rooftops of Israel - debris, junk and clutter on some - flats and roof gardens on others.
Architecture of Israel, no. 45, 2001 Spring (May), pp24-35

Roofs: materials

R0493 Roofing.
Article in English by Keith Roberts; cost analyses, illus, photos.
Identifies some of the issues in dealing with vandalism on roofs. Includes: Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 38.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp26-38

R0494 The sky's the limit.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, models, photos, tables.
Inflatable roofs have finally come of age. Now Texlon provides energy- and material-efficient coverage at very low cost. With a panel on EFTE technical information and a table of foil characteristics.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp36-38

Roofs: materials: & environment

R0495 Green roofing: a bird's eye view.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk.
Looks at the range of environmentally sound products for residential application.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp25

Roofs: materials: 1987-2002

R0496 Focus at fifteen.
Article in English by Andrew Hall and others; illus, photos, ports.
Looks back over the fifteen years since AJ focus started publication. Includes: Products of the year: 1987-2002, p. 32-33, 36-37; Then and now, p. 41; Clad tidings for curtain wallers, by Andrew Hall, p. 44; The latest handle on ironmongery, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 48-49.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp29, 32-33, 36-37, 41, 44, 48-49

Roofs: materials: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Port Marine

R0497 What's the spec? Port Marine, Portishead, Bristol; Architects: BBA.
Article in English, photos.
900-unit housing development with a variety of roofscapes and roofing materials.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Aug., pp28

Roofs: movable: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Expo 2000: Venezuelas Pavillon

R0498 El pabellon de Venezuela en la Expo 2000 de Hannover [Venezuelan pavilion at Expo 2000, Hannover]; Architects: Fruto Vivas.
Article in Spanish by Ch García-Diego and others; graphs, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
A pavilion whose roof resembled the petals of a flower and could open and close around the building. After the Expo the building was dismantled and reconstructed in the Parque del Este in Caracas as the pavilion for a permanent flower exhibition.
Summaries in English (p. 11).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 473, 2001 May/June, pp11-26

Roofs: moveable: Singapore: Singapore: Esplanade - Theatres on the Bay

R0499 Roofing.
Article in English by Rob Gregory and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Diamond pleaser - Singapore's new Arts Centre (DP Architects and Michael Wilford & Partners), by Rob Gregory, p. 16-17; Take cover - canopy for the garden of the Academie van Bouwkunst, Amsterdam (Spela Videcnik and others), by Beatrice Galilee, p. 18-19.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp16-19

Roofs: parabolic: specifications: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Triangle House

R0500 What's the spec? Triangle House, Bermondsey, London; Architects: Dransfield Owens de Silva.
Article in English, photos.
Hyperbolic paraboloid roof for a housing development near Tower Bridge.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp70

Roofs: pitched

R0501 Framing a gambrel roof.
Article in English by Joe Stanton; diagrs, photos.
Site-built trusses are a speedy way to frame this traditional barn-shaped roof.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 141, 2001 Aug./Sept., ppp 72-77

R0502 Roofing.
Article in English by Chris Thomas and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Lifting the lid - survey of architects' preferences in pitched roofing, by Ruth Slavid, p. 21-22; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 24.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp6-24

R0503 Ventilated and unventilated cold pitched roofs.
Article in English by Charles Stirling; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
BRE Good Bldg Guide, no. 51, 2002 May, pp1-6

Roofs: pitched: materials

R0504 Roofing.
Article in English by Chris Thomas and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Lifting the lid - survey of architects' preferences in pitched roofing, by Ruth Slavid, p. 21-22; Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 24.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp6-24

Roofs: pitched: timber

R0505 Site-cut pitched timber roofs: construction.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, refs.
BRE Good Bldg Guide, no. 52 part 2, 2002 Aug., pp1-6

Roofs: pitched: timber: design

R0506 Site-cut pitched timber roofs: design.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, refs.
BRE Good Bldg Guide, no. 52 part 1, 2002 July, pp1-6

Roofs: pitched: ventilation

R0507 Ventilated and unventilated cold pitched roofs.
Article in English by Charles Stirling; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
BRE Good Bldg Guide, no. 51, 2002 May, pp1-6

Roofs: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Commonwealth Institute

R0508 Architectural clean sweep; Original architects (1968): Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners with grounds designed by Dame Sylvia Crowe, architects for restoration: Avery Associates.
Article in English by Austin Williams; cost analyses, details, photos, secns.
The Commonwealth Institute's 40-year-old leaking roof has been refurbished to something like its former glory.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp36-39

R0509 Roofing: Part 1.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: How to fix an unfixable roof, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [fixing the roof of the Commonwealth Institute (Avery Associates Architects)]; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 13 [sweeping changes to Part L of Building Regulations - looks at the implications for roofing specifiers]; Life time costs: Full metal packet, by the Building Performance Group, p. 15-16 [costs of metal roof coverings]; Checklist: commercial roofing, by Peter Claridge, p. 19; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Hall 3 at the Frankfurt Trade Fair (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners, p. 22 / What's the spec: Velux Offices, Kettering, Northamptonshire (White Design), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Feb., pp6-26

R0510 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Forest cathedral - membrane roofing for the National Forest exhibition centre (Faulks Perry Culley & Rech), p. 43-44; Foster's dome - a new atrium and top storey for the LSE Library, p. 47; Over the top - cantilever roof at Newcastle FC (Taylor Tulip & Hunter), p. 48, 51; Peaks and troughs - restoring a 1960s landmark roof at the Commonwealth Institute, London (original architects: Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners, architects for restoration: Avery Associates), p. 52.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp43-58

Roofs: safety

R0511 Roofing.
Article in English by Keith Roberts; cost analyses, illus, photos.
Identifies some of the issues in dealing with vandalism on roofs. Includes: Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 38.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp26-38

Roofs: safety: Great Britain

R0512 Part K.
Article in English by Lyndon Pick and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Roof safety, by Leonard Pick, p. 14-15; Protection from falling between levels, by Les Fothergill and Mike Roys, p. 16-18; Fall arrest systems: constant force for building engineers, architects and surveyors, by Philipa Applegate, p. 19-20.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp14-20

Roofs: shell

R0513 North east special.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
With this year's Stirling Prize taking place at the Baltic Centre in Gateshead, a visit to Tyneside, riding high on a wave of regeneration. Includes: Music centred - The Sage Gateshead at mid-point in its construction phase (Foster & Partners), by Austin Williams, p. 28-31; Working details: The Sage Gateshead - a toroidal shell roof covered with rainscreen and glazed panels, by Susan Dawson, p. 32-33; Location, location, location ... a massive Grade II-listed edifice overlooking the Tyne, at one time used as a storage area for prosthetic limbs, has been sensitively converted into impressive loft-style apartments, The Turnbull (original architect 1890s, Frank West Rich / architect for conversion, Bill Hopper), by Austin Williams, p. 34-35; Northern pride - five projects that show the diversity of contemporary architecture in the region: Blyth Community College Blyth, Northumberland (Waring & Netts), p. 36 / the Bailiffgate Museum, Alnwick, Northumberland (JABA Architect), p. 36 / Whitehall, Newcastle (FaulknerBrowns), p. 37 / St Augustine's Church, Felling, Gateshead (Pascal J Stienlet & Son), p. 37 / Buddle Arts Centre, Wallsend (xsite architecture), p. 37; Ryder white Swan - an old office complex (Swan House) situated right in the centre of the busiest roundabout in Newcastle is being refurbished (as 55 North) (original architects 1960s, RMJM and Arup / architects for refurbishment as offices and residential, Ryder), by Austin Williams, p. 38-39; If we build it, will they come?, by Austin Williams, p. 40-42 [cultural regeneration is the watchword of a north east eager to create a sense of place and economic dynamism]; Is it grim up North?, by David Hern, p. 42 [even with the welter of construction projects under way in the region, life is still fairly bleak]; Gateway to please: Reid Architecture's new'urban entertainment' centre,

R0513 *continued*
The Gate, has been influenced by various leisure centres from around the world, by Austin Williams, p. 44; Going for an English: Gateshead practice Mackellar Architecture has taken on the task of designing a new interchange station in the centre of New Delhi's Connaught Place, by Austin Williams, p. 44.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp27-44

Roofs: shell: timber

R0514 Fruits of the forest; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Award-winning Downland Gridshell triumphs by combining the use of modern timber technology with energy efficiency and sustainability. With, Working details: A timber gridshell with a propped timber roof, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp26-35

Roofs: shell: timber: Great Britain: Pishwanton (East Lothian): Goethean Science Centre

R0515 The other gridshell; Architects: Christopher Day, with engineers: David Tasker.
Article in English by Nic Pople; sketches.
A timber shell roof for the Goethean Science Centre workshop.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp54-55

Roofs: shell: timber: Great Britain: East Lothian eco-village (East Lothian)

R0516 The other gridshell is completed; Architect: Christopher Day, with engineer: David Tasker.
Article in English, photos.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp14

Roofs: shell: timber: Great Britain: Singleton (West Sussex): Weald & Downland Open Air Museum: Downland Gridshell

R0517 Fruits of the forest; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Award-winning Downland Gridshell triumphs by combining the use of modern timber technology with energy efficiency and sustainability. With, Working details: A timber gridshell with a propped timber roof, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp26-35

R0518 Gitterschalenkonstruktion des Freilichtmuseums Weald and Downland in Sussex, England [Timber trellis grid construction at the Weald & Downland Open-Air Museum, Sussex]; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in German by Peter Gahr; illus, photos.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp22-25

R0519 Off the grid; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Nic Pople; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp36-44

R0520 The talented Mr Ripply: Weald & Downland Open Air Museum, West Sussex; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
On Britain's first permanent timber gridshell structure.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp20-21

R0521 Timber land: The Gridshell, Weald and Downland Open Air Museum, Sussex; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Peter Mason; photos, secns.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp47

Roofs: skylights

R0522 Candid campus; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Arup's new base in Solihill draws on the practice's history of radical traditionalism. Its clarity of structure and environmental credentials set a new standard for office and business park architecture in the UK. With, Working details: A glazed facade and a roof pod for light and ventilation, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp24-35

R0523 CPD module two: the facts for life - let the sunshine in.
Article in English by Monica and Alex Grinfeld; refs.
Part of the RIBA CPD series. Module two on daylighting and rooflights.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp89-92

Roofs: skylights: energy conservation: evaluation

R0524 Towards developing skylight design tools for thermal and energy performance of atriums in cold climates.
Article in English by A Laouadi, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1289-1316

Roofs: specifications

R0525 Specifier. Part 8: roofing 2.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; details, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Learning curves: Riverhead School, Sevenoaks, Kent (Architects Design Partnership), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [primary school with curved roof planted with sedums]; Checklist: Domestic roofing, by Anthony Brett, p. 13; Lifetime costs: flat rates, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Pfizer HQ, Walton Oaks, Surrey (Sheppard Robson, p. 22 / What's the spec? Hounslow East Underground Station, west London (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Sept., pp6-26

Roofs: timber: dating: Great Britain: Lincoln (Lincolnshire): Lincoln Cathedral

R0526 Special issue. Timber: dendrochronology of roof timbers at Lincoln Cathedral.
Article in English by R R Laxton and others; axonometric views, bibliog, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Part 1. Principles and practice of tree-ring dating, p. 1-28 (Chapter 1. The principles of tree-ring dating, p. 3-6 / Chapter 2. The practice of tree-ring dating at the University of Nottingham Tree-Ring Dating Laboratory, p. 7-14 / Chapter 3. Background to the tree-ring analysis at Lincoln Cathedral, p. 15-28); Part 2. Results and discussion, p. 29-82 (Chapter 4. Tree-ring dating and analysis of the Lincoln timbers, p. 31-39 / Chapter 5. Dating the constructions of the Cathedral roofs, p. 40-61 / Chapter 6. Dating the oak repairs and modifications to the cathedral roofs, p. 62-78 / Chapter 7. Problems in interpretation of the tree-ring dates, p. 79-82); Bibliography, p. 83-84.
English Heritage Research Trans, vol. 7, 2001 Mar., ppvi-xii, 1-84

Roofs: timber: Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City): Ninewells Hospital: Maggie Jencks Cancer Care Centre

R0527 To be Frank; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Charts the highs and lows of building the Gehry-designed 'Maggie's Centre' for cancer treatment in Dundee. It is Gehry's first building in the UK.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp38-43

Roofs: timber: history: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): 19th century

R0528 A historical perspective on the Belfast roof truss.
Article in English by M H Gould; diagrs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
The term Belfast Truss has come to mean any wooden bowstring girder with latticework cross-bracing.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp75-87

Roofs: timber: testing: South Africa

R0529 Round-end cut truss webs - the South African Omni-web experience.
Article in English by Walter M G Burdzik; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp339-345

Roofs: ventilation

R0530 Schwachstellen. Deckungen mit unbeluftetem Unterdach [Weak points. Roofs with unventilated substructure].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; details, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 80).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 7, 2002 July, pp80-83

Roofs: wide-span

R0531 Buckminser Fuller's dreams of spanning great distances are being realized in big projects.
Article in English by Sara Hart; diagrs, details, photos, secns.
Long spans amplify the collaborative relationship between architects and engineers. Illustrated by the Great Glass House at the National Botanic Garden of Wales (Foster & Partners), Miller Park in Milwaukee (NBBJ) and the CargoLifter airship hangar, Brand, Germany (SIAT Architektur & Technik).
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp267-276

R0532 Hallen fur die Entwicklung, Produktion und Lagerung [Halls for development, production and storage].
Article in German by Jurgen Tietz and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Ernsting's Family service centre, Lette, Coesfeld (David Chipperfield), by Jurgen Tietz, p. 12-17; Prada Shoes in Montevarchi and Montegranaro (Guido Canali), p. 18-23; Dolce & Gabbana production facility in Incisa Valdarno (+ARCH), p. 24-27; Walderhaus warehouses and workshops in Bregenzerwald (Hermann Kaufmann), p. 28-31; Metalworking hall with Trum Bar in Trumau (Pool Architektur), p. 32-35; Trevision large-size picture printing facility, Grosshoflein (Querkraft Architekten), p. 36-39; Theodor Fliedner workshop for the disabled in Mulheim an der Ruhr (Schneider & Schumacher), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 40-43; EAWAG research hall in Dubendorf (Bob Gysin & Partner), p. 44-45; Volkswagen recycling station at the VW works in Kassel (Opus Architekten), p. 46-47; Chateau Bleu riding school in Tremblay-en-France (Massimiliano Fuksas), p. 48-51.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 30/31, 2002 Aug. 16, pp12-51

Roofs: wide-span: United States: Fayetteville (North Carolina): Crown Coliseum

R0533 Bucky Fuller's concepts continue to evolve in Geiger Engineers' long-span roofs; Architects: Odell Associates.
Article in English by Sara Hart; photos, sketches.
A 13,000 seat multi-purpose arena.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp286

Rooms: open-air

R0534 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish]; Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70 [text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Rooms: open-air: Italy

R0535 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish];

R0535 *continued*
Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70 [text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Rooms: open-air: Spain

R0536 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish]; Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70 [text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Round buildings

R0537 La coque: tres en forme [Cocoon].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: TGV Gare d'Avignon (SNCF and AREP), by Pascale Blin, p. 46-47; Micropolis, City of Insects, Saint Leons en Levezou (Bruno Decaris), p. 48-49; Cloud 9, Westminster, London (B & C Architects), p. 51 [project for a cloud-like penthouse structure on top of a housing block].
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp45-51

Round buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Deutscher Werkbund, 1914: Glashaus

R0538 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Fotografo sconosciuto. Dettaglio della scala del padiglione di Bruno Taut all'Esposizione del Deutsche Werkbund, Colonia, 1914 [Unknown photographer. Detail of the staircase in the pavilion by Bruno Taut at the Deutscher Werkbund exhibition, Cologne, 1914].
Article in Italian, photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 699, 2002 Apr., pp99

Round buildings: Great Britain: Oxfordshire (Oxfordshire): University of Oxford: Sackler Library

R0539 Classical education; Architects: Robert Adam Architects.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; cost analyses, details, photos, plans.
Built to house the University's humanities collections, the building is tucked away on a site behind and adjoining the Ashmolean Museum and some stone-clad early 19th century houses.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp38-42

Rural buildings: & environment: Ireland (Rep)

R0540 Sustainability at the rural scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; models, photos, secns, tables.
Includes case study on the ParcBIT, Mallorca, Spain (Richard Rogers Partnership), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 44 [plan for a new sustainable community of 2,500 people near the capital city of Palma].
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-44

Rural buildings: Australia: Hopetoun: Hopetoun Mallee Bush Resort: Community Hall

R0541 Special issue. 2001 awards.
Article in English by Ian McDougall, and others; photos, plans, ports.
Illustrates all the award winners in the 2001 RAIA Victorian Chapter Awards Programme. Winner of the Melbourne Prize: EQ Project, Riverside Terrace, Victorian Arts Centre, Melbourne (NMBW Architecture Studio), p. 9; Winner of the Regional prize: Hopetoun Mallee Bush Resort - Stage One: Community hall (Brearley Urban Designers & Architects), p. 10; Victorian Architecture Medal: Melbourne Museum (Denton Corker Marshall), p. 34-35.
Archt Victoria, 2001 June, pp4-65

Rural buildings: France

R0542 Architectes: le retour a la terre? [Architects: come back down to earth?].
Article in French by Nicolas Nogue; graphs, illus, photos.
Agricultural buildings represent a high proportion of architects' work.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp14-16

Rural buildings: Great Britain

R0543 White house politics.
Article in English by Jonathan Bell; illus, photos.
The growing trend to put modernism back into domestic rural architecture.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp50-56

Rural buildings: Great Britain: Derrygonnelly (Fermanagh): Field Study Centre

R0544 Field study centre, Derrygonnelly; Architects: Keys & Monaghan.
Article in English by Richard Pierce; elevns, photos, plans.
Field study centre for an area of rich natural beauty.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp68-71

Rural buildings: Great Britain: Longdon (Staffordshire): Hill Top

R0545 Archaeological evidence and analysis: a case study from Staffordshire.
Article in English by Bob Meeson; elevns, illus, plans, refs, secns.
The study illustrates how, in the light of complex recording and analysis, a medieval hall and cross-wing house in Staffordshire has been reinterpreted as a possible house-byre.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp1-15

Rural buildings: Russia (Republic)

R0546 Special issue. Zagorod [Countryside, or literally 'beyond the city limits'].
Article in English by Sergei Sitar and others; elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The nature of the Russian countryside, by Sergei Sitar, p. 6-8; The Bay of Joy (Bukhta Radosti) - part of the reservoir system on the Moscow-Volga Canal: On the water, by Sergei Khodnev, p. 10-11 / 95 Restaurant (A Brodskii), p. 12-15 / Floating house (M Labazov), p. 16-17 / Bird houses, p. 18-19; Sergei Malakhov: Life as history, p. 24-25 / Ideas for a tower house, p. 26-27 / Projects for the House No. 21 competition, p. 28-32 / Post-project, p. 33-35; Four slogans of 'Collective Actions', by Sergei Sitar, p. 36-43; Land art, p. 44-47; House for an existentialist: a view from the inside, by Yuliya Musienko, p. 48-51; Precast concrete house 'The Three Spires' (Tri shpilya) in Ordynskoe, by Aleksandr Lozhkin, p. 52-56; Houses: Country house - free home of non-presence, by Egor Larichev, p. 58-59 / Villa near Moscow (Alsop Architects), p. 60-63 / Substantion ('Podstantsiya') (AC Eduarda Zabuga) [House], p. 64-66 / House in Gorky-2 (Proekt Meganom), p. 67-69; White house (A Tsimailo and A Il'in), p. 70-72; Playing at the beautiful life: Boratynsky's house at Muranovo, by Aleksei Murativ, p. 73-77.
Project Russia, no. 21, 2001, pp5-80

Rural buildings: United States: Akron (Alabama)

R0547 Let us now praise famous men.
Article in English by Paul Goldberger; photos, ports.
Photographs of the last three projects of Auburn University's Rural Studio, overseen by the late Samuel Mockbee. Includes: Akron Boys & Girls Club, Akron, Al, p. 62-63; Newbern Baseball Club, Newbern, Al, p. 64-65; Corrugated cardboard pod, Newbern, Al, p. 66. Includes an appreciation of Samuel Mockbee, by Paul Goldberger, p. 67.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp60-67

Rural buildings: United States: Newbern

R0548 Let us now praise famous men.
Article in English by Paul Goldberger; photos, ports.
Photographs of the last three projects of Auburn University's Rural Studio, overseen by the late Samuel Mockbee. Includes: Akron Boys & Girls Club, Akron, Al, p. 62-63; Newbern Baseball Club, Newbern, Al, p. 64-65; Corrugated cardboard pod, Newbern, Al, p. 66. Includes an appreciation of Samuel Mockbee, by Paul Goldberger, p. 67.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp60-67

Rural planning: & environment: Ireland (Rep)

R0549 Sustainability at the rural scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; models, photos, secns, tables.
Includes case study on the ParcBIT, Mallorca, Spain (Richard Rogers Partnership), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 44 [plan for a new sustainable community of 2,500 people near the capital city of Palma].
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-44

Rural planning: for old people

R0550 Rural areas that affect older migrants.
Article in English by Michael E Hunt, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Refers to naturally occurring retirement communities (NORCs) in rural Wisconsin.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 19, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp44-56

Rural planning: for old people: United States: Wisconsin

R0551 Rural areas that affect older migrants.
Article in English by Michael E Hunt, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Refers to naturally occurring retirement communities (NORCs) in rural Wisconsin.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 19, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp44-56

Rural planning: policy: Great Britain

R0552 A rural idyll?.
Article in English by Tim Shackleton; photos.
Also includes, The end of the countryside?, by Tim Shackleton, p. 14-17.
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5500, 2002, pp10-17

R0553 Country towns and the rural growth divide.
Article in English by Ray Green; diagrs, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp270-271

R0554 Diversification against the grain.
Article in English by Joan Thirsk; photos.
Looks for a way out of the current agricultural crisis.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp177-179

R0555 Hedging their bets.
Article in English by Lucy Nichol; photos.
Looks at the draft aims & objectives document of the Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs (DEFRA).
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp258-259

R0556 Land, history and freedom.
Article in English by Roger Scruton and Richard Wakeford.
What will the British countryside look like in the future? Also includes two lectures on countryside & rural planning: Reshaping the landscape: rethinking the land (part 1), by Richard Morris, p. 45-47 / Reshaping the landscape: rethinking the land (part 2), by Jonathan Bate, p. 47-49.
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5501, 2002, pp14-17, 45-49

R0557 Picking winners.
Article in English by Cliff Guy; photos, refs.
On the Rural White Paper's programme for market towns.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp132-133

R0558 Rural is not another country.
Article in English by David Lock; refs.
On the forces of division that will draw encouragement from the Rural White Paper.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp47

R0559 The urban and rural white papers.
Article in English by Peter Hall, and others; photos, refs, tables.
Includes: How much better than no bread?, by Peter Hall, p. 2-3; Action, but not quite a strategy, by Richard Butt, p. 4-5; Topics: the Urban White Paper, p. 14-16 [includes: Emerging with credit, by Brian Robson, p. 14 / The radical agenda remains untouched, by David Lock, p. 14-15 / Convincing the community, by Lesley Punter, p. 14-15 / Recognising the need for positive action, by Martin Pope, p. 16 / Countryside protection or economic revitalisation?, by Ivan Turok, p. 16]; Topics: the Rural White Paper, p. 17-23 [includes: The parish discovery trail, by Richard Wakeford, p. 17 / Squeezing what we can out of an unsympathetic system, by Moira Constable, p. 17 / Sifting through the bran tub, by Philip Lowe, p. 18-19 / A real opportunity for rural planners, by John Anfield, p. 19 / Landscape and biodiversity, by Bryn Green, p. 20 / Regionalism or centralisation?, by Gary Pattison, p. 21 / The taxing issue of second homes, by Nick Gallent and Mark Tewdwr-Jones, p. 22-23 / Received wisdom, by Peter White, p. 23].
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp2-5, 14-23

Rural planning: policy: Great Britain: 2001-

R0560 The realities revealed by foot and mouth.
Article in English by Philip Lowe, and others; photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp173-176

Rural planning: Spain: ParcBIT (Mallorca)

R0561 Sustainability at the rural scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; models, photos, secns, tables.
Includes case study on the ParcBIT, Mallorca, Spain (Richard Rogers Partnership), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 44 [plan for a new sustainable community of 2,500 people near the capital city of Palma].
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-44

Rural preservation

R0562 Special issue. Managing cultural landscapes.
Article in English by Susan Buggey and others; bibliog, diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Includes: Managing cultural landscapes through values, technology and planning, by Susan Buggey and Genevieve P Keller, p. 3; Drafting the Vimy Charter for Conservation of Battlefield Terrain, by Natalie Bull and David Panton, p. 5-11 [The charter itself appears on p. 8-11; it reflects a multi-disciplinary exploration of the challenges associated with protecting, presenting and managing the physical remains of historic sites of conflict, the goal being to protect the fabric and meaning of these complex cultural resources for future generations]; Preserving battlefield terrain: technologies for earthworks management, by Shaun Eyring and Lucy Lawlis, p. 13-19 [Earthen fortifications are often the only remaining visible evidence of a battle, and their preservation requires a careful balance of documentation, planning, maintenance and education]; Associative values: exploring nonmaterial qualities in cultural landscapes, by Susan Buggey, p. 21-27 [Nonmaterial values are key factors in understanding cultural landsapes, and they have substantial implications for decision-making about significance, integrity and treatments]; Commemorative integrity and cultural landscapes: two national historic sites in British Columbia, by Lyle Dick, p. 29-36 [Commemorative integrity provides a methodology for identifying heritage values and objectives for the management of cultural landscapes, as illustrated in case studies of Stanley Park and Hatley Park]; Endangered landscapes: residential alley transformations, by Michael Martin, p. 39-45 [As telltale landscape remnants of the culture of an earlier era, residential alleys merit preservation in the face of modernizing 'improvement']; Civilian conservation corps initiative: cultural resources in Massachusetts forests and parks, by Shary Page Berg, p. 47-52.
APT Bull, vol. 31, no. 4, 2000, pp3-56

Rural preservation: policy: Great Britain

R0563 A rural idyll?.
Article in English by Tim Shackleton; photos.
Also includes, The end of the countryside?, by Tim Shackleton, p. 14-17.
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5500, 2002, pp10-17

R0564 Land, history and freedom.
Article in English by Roger Scruton and Richard Wakeford.
What will the British countryside look like in the future? Also includes two lectures on countryside & rural planning: Reshaping the landscape: rethinking the land (part 1), by Richard Morris, p. 45-47 / Reshaping the landscape: rethinking the land (part 2), by Jonathan Bate, p. 47-49.
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5501, 2002, pp14-17, 45-49

Russian architecture

R0565 Move over St Basil's: here comes the new wave of Russian architects.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; illus, models, photos.
Reports on a London exhibition on young Russian architects.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp16-19

Russian architecture: 1990s

R0566 Evolution. The architecture of the second Russian revolution.
Article in English by Bart Goldhoorn; photos, plans.
Archis, no. 3, 2002, pp98-107

Russian architecture: 1992-2002

R0567 Great divide.
Article in English by Catherine Cooke; models, photos.
Recent Russian architecture in the light of an exhibition at the RIBA combined with a visit to this country by twenty-five Russian architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp8

Russian architecture: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Time for change

R0568 Move over St Basil's: here comes the new wave of Russian architects.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; illus, models, photos.
Reports on a London exhibition on young Russian architects.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp16-19

Russian architecture: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Time for change: recent developments in Russian architecture

R0569 Great divide.
Article in English by Catherine Cooke; models, photos.
Recent Russian architecture in the light of an exhibition at the RIBA combined with a visit to this country by twenty-five Russian architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp8

Russian architecture: Ivanovo: 1920s-1930s

R0570 Sovetskaya arkhitektura. Putevoditel'. Ivanovo [Guide to Soviet architecture. Ivanovo].
Article in English, Russian by Ekaterina Shorban and Vladimir Sedov; illus, maps, models, photos, plans.
The city of Ivanovo-Voznesensk in the 1920s: the 'third proletarian capital' and a major centre of Russian constructivist architecture.
Project Russia, no. 18, 2001, pp73-88

Russian architecture: maps & plans: 1920s-1930s

R0571 Sovetskaya arkhitektura. Putevoditel'. Ivanovo [Guide to Soviet architecture. Ivanovo].
Article in English, Russian by Ekaterina Shorban and Vladimir Sedov; illus, maps, models, photos, plans.
The city of Ivanovo-Voznesensk in the 1920s: the 'third proletarian capital' and a major centre of Russian constructivist architecture.
Project Russia, no. 18, 2001, pp73-88

Russian architecture: maps & plans: 1920s-1980s

R0572 Sovetskaya arkhitektura. Putevoditel'. Rostov-na-Donu [Guide to Soviet architecture. Rostov-on-Don].
Article in English, Russian by Artur Tokarev; elevns, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Soviet architecture in Rostov.
Project Russia, no. 20, 2001, pp73-88

R0573 Sovetskaya arkhitektura. Putevoditel'. Samara [Guide to Soviet architecture. Samara].
Article in English, Russian by Vitalii Stadnikov and Vladimir Sedov; elevns, maps, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Samara - Kuibyshev: the soviet period. One of the main cities in the Volga region, the city's architectural heritage includes fine examples of Constructivist and Stalinist architecture.
Project Russia, no. 19, 2001, pp73-88

Russian architecture: Moscow: early 21st century

R0574 Correspondent's file. Moscow builds with a mix of old and new, Russian and Western influence.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos.
With, Le Corbusier's Centrosoyus shows wear.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp47-48

Russian architecture: Rostov-on-Don: 1920s-1980s

R0575 Sovetskaya arkhitektura. Putevoditel'. Rostov-na-Donu [Guide to Soviet architecture. Rostov-on-Don].
Article in English, Russian by Artur Tokarev; elevns, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Soviet architecture in Rostov.
Project Russia, no. 20, 2001, pp73-88

Russian architecture: Samara: 1920s-1980s

R0576 Sovetskaya arkhitektura. Putevoditel'. Samara [Guide to Soviet architecture. Samara].
Article in English, Russian by Vitalii Stadnikov and Vladimir Sedov; elevns, maps, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Samara - Kuibyshev: the soviet period. One of the main cities in the Volga region, the city's architectural heritage includes fine examples of Constructivist and Stalinist architecture.
Project Russia, no. 19, 2001, pp73-88

S

Sabotage-proofing

S0001 Engineers call for enforced terror safety audits.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Calls for independent safety reviews after last year's attacks on the World Trade Center and Pentagon.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp12

S0002 Reid helps airports stop terrorists.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Reid Architecture has drawn up draft guidelines on how cargo holds at airports can be designed to counter terrorist attacks.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp16

S0003 Roofing.
Article in English by Keith Roberts; cost analyses, illus, photos.
Identifies some of the issues in dealing with vandalism on roofs. Includes: Costs, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 38.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp26-38

S0004 Towers of strength.
Article in English by Karen Glaser.
In the light of claims made for Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower, are safety reassurances enough to cheer those who use tall buildings?.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp8

Sabotage-proofing: China: Beijing: Olympic Games 2008

S0005 A strategic thinking on reducing disasters by security assurance in the construction planning for the Beijing Olympics and on the implementation of the comprehensive reduction of disasters in Beijing city planning [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jin Lei.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (406), 2002 June, pp50-51

Sabotage-proofing: Great Britain

S0006 Bioterror: the threat to Britain's landmarks.
Article in English by Tom Broughton and Andy Pearson; photos.
Includes: Bioterror audit of public venues goes nationwide, by Tom Broughton, p. 11.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp11, 22-25

Sabotage-proofing: Great Britain: London: Southwark: London Bridge Tower

S0007 Shard is 'terror proof'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
Irvine Sellar, the developer behind Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower, has pledged that the shard-shaped building would withstand the impact of a fuel laden jet.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp1

S0008 Towers of strength.
Article in English by Karen Glaser.
In the light of claims made for Renzo Piano's London Bridge Tower, are safety reassurances enough to cheer those who use tall buildings?.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp8

Sabotage-proofing: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Barclays Bank

S0009 First terror-proof tower in UK goes up at Canary Wharf; Architects: HOK International.
Article in English by Andy Pearson and Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
New Barclays Bank HQ will contain panic rooms and anti-bioterror measures.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp9

Sabotage-proofing: insurance: Great Britain

S0010 What's the worst that could happen?.
Article in English by Peter Buck.
On the impact of the increased danger of terrorism on the building industry.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp23

Safety

S0011 Brimful of ash.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, photos.
The author challenges the latest dioxin fears caused by a 'mountain' of incinerator ash in Essex, plus a round-up of some of the lastest technical developments.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp48-49

S0012 Health and safety.
Article in English by John Menzies and others; diagrs, graphs, ports, refs.
Includes: Structural safety: learning and warnings, by John Menzies, p. 15-16 [discusses the challenges to learning how to avoid structural failures in a changing world]; An engineer's responsibility for safety, by Sir Bernard Crossland, p. 17-20 [explains why engineers have a particular responsibility for safety and shares some of his experiences of Public Enquiries]; Improving health and safety performance - achieving 'breakthrough', by R H Taylor, p. 23-27; Safety and ethics: the engineer's responsibilities, by J H Armstrong, p. 28-31.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 2, pp15-20, 23-31

Salvage

S0013 A new era.
Article in English by Jacob Ward and others; illus, photos, ports.
Reports on the issues of security and salvage as the clearing up of the site of the collapsed World Trade Center towers in New York continues. Includes: Back to the drawing board, by Andrew Rice, p. 44-49 [development in Manhattan after September 11 and the recession]; Ruins and memory, by Eric Fredericksen, p. 50-52 [on how to commemorate the collapse of the World Trade Center]; The specialist: Charles Harper does a job no architect would envy, by Jacob Ward, p. 52-53 [architect who travels to disaster sites to consult on rebuilding].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., ppp37-53

S0014 Buried treasure.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, photos.
On recycled materials and how rubbish can be turned into useful construction materials.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp71-73

S0015 Improving solid waste reduction and recycling performance using goal setting and feedback.
Article in English by Helen Lingard, and others; graphs, refs.
Construction Management & Economics, vol. 19, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp809-817

S0016 Making the American dream affordable.
Article in English by Dan Philiips; photos, ports.
A Texas builder tackles affordable housing with recycled materials, job-site waste and minimum-wage crews.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 136, 2000/2001 Dec./Jan., pp94-99

S0017 Remove, recondition and re-use...rather than recycle.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp25-26

S0018 Second time around.
Article in English by Pamela Buxton; photos.
Ten years ago recycling was the height of fashion. Now a host of new initiatives mean those days could be back.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp57-59

Salvage: & environment

S0019 A low energy building in a life cycle - its embodied energy, energy need for operation and recycling potential.
Article in English by Catarina Thormark; graphs, refs, sketches, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp429-435

S0020 Vernetzte Systeme [Networked systems].
Article in German by Gunter Pfeifer, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
On new technology and sustainable development. Includes: Networked systems, by Gunter Pfeifer, p. 15; Sustainability: confusion of terminology, by Peter Steiger, p. 16-19; The limit of the green strip, by Robert Kaltenbrunner, p. 20-22; Frederic Vester in conversation with Andreas Denk & Gunter Pfeifer, p. 23-28 [Frederic Vester is a biochemist of the Research Group for Biology & Environment]; From Bauhaus to the tree house, by Michael Braungart, p. 29-31; A classically networked system, by Wulf-Peter Schmidt, p. 32-33; The house of the future [Haus der Zukunft] (Hermann Blumer), by the designer, p. 34-36 [housing prototype developed for a Swiss fair in Biel in 1999 on buildings that meet the MINERGIE standard of energy conservation]; The cybernetic principle, by Gunter Pfeifer, p. 37-44; Planning & implementation: the trilogy of demolition, sorting, and processing in construction material recycling, by Axel Seemann and others, p. 45-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp15-47

Salvage: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Cowgate

S0021 Salvage from Edinburgh fire to be used in rebuilding.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Tom Broughton; photos.
After the 3 day fire which damaged or destroyed 13 buildings in the Cowgate district of the Scottish capital.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp11

Salvage: surveys: Singapore

S0022 A survey of contractors' opinions on methods of waste minimisation.
Article in English by Yean-Yng Ling and Paulyn W L Teo; refs, tables.
Survey undertaken in Singapore.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp319-323

Salvage: United States: New York (New York): World Trade Center

S0023 A new era.
Article in English by Jacob Ward and others; illus, photos, ports.
Reports on the issues of security and salvage as the clearing up of the site of the collapsed World Trade Center towers in New York continues. Includes: Back to the drawing board, by Andrew Rice, p. 44-49 [development in Manhattan after September 11 and the recession]; Ruins and memory, by Eric Fredericksen, p. 50-52 [on how to commemorate the collapse of the World Trade Center]; The specialist: Charles Harper does a job no architect would envy, by Jacob Ward, p. 52-53 [architect who travels to disaster sites to consult on rebuilding].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., ppp37-53

S0024 Bovis takes over 1.2 billion pound World Trade Centre [sic] clear-up.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp17

S0025 WTC: no speculation without stabilization.
Article in English by Jamie Reynolds; illus, plans.
As the clear up of the World Trade Center site continues, article looks at the massive shore-up needed of the concrete slurry wall which keeps the Hudson River out of the whole area and speculates on what will happen to the site once it is cleared.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp29-31

S0026 'You had the contents of two 110-storey buildings in a pile'.
Article in English by William Baker; photos, ports.
Chicago-based skyscraper expert William Baker reports on his observation of the aftermath and clear up of the World Trade Centre towers, New York, after the September 11, 2001 attack.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp54-56

Sanitary accommodation: public

S0027 Private moments in minimal conditions: public toilets.
Article in English by Udit Lorraine Belkine; photos.
Architecture of Israel, no. 46, 2001 Summer (Aug.), pp43-53

Sanitary accommodation: public: Australia: Warragul: Comfort Station

S0028 Warragul comfort station; Architects: Anthony Styant Browne Architects.
Article in English by Justine Clark; photos, plans, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp42-43

Sanitary accommodation: public: Croatia: Dubrovnik

S0029 Tra le mura di Dubrovnik [In Dubrovnik's walls]; Architects: Nenad Fabijanic.
Article in English, Italian by Michele Calzavara; photos.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp44-45

Sanitary accommodation: public: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Butterfly

S0030 Part H, waste disposal, recycling, drainage.
Article in English by Andrew Bish and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Water, water everywhere - on water recycling, p 14-15; Swedish designed on-street urinals launched to combat street fouling in London's West End, by Andrew Bish of manufacturers Danfo, p. 16-17; Environmental assessment of UK sewer systems - groundbreaking research, p. 18-20; Part H - new building regulations spell safer access, p. 21.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp14-21

Sanitary accommodation: public: Japan: Tokyo: Tama Zoological Park

S0031 Zoo loos; Architects: Yasumitsu Matsunaga.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp32-33

Sanitary fittings, fixtures

S0032 Bathing beauties.
Article in English by Rosanna de Lisle; photos.
On architect-designed bathrooms.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp41-43

S0033 Collection Starck 3 pour Duravit [Starck 3 bathroom fittings collection for Duravit]; Designer: Philippe Starck.
Article in French, photos.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp126, 128

Sanitary fittings, fixtures: architect-designed

S0034 Bathing beauties.
Article in English by Rosanna de Lisle; photos.
On architect-designed bathrooms.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp41-43

Sanitary fittings, fixtures: United States

S0035 Waterwork: a look at faucets and showers in historic bathrooms.
Article in English by Gordon Bock; illus, photos.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp46-51

Sanitation: systems

S0036 Vacuum drainage systems.
Article in English by John Griggs; diagrs, tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 7, 2001 July, pp55-56

Scaffolding

S0037 Gerustbauten [Scaffolding].
Article in German by Paul Wolff and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: 170,000 cubic metres of scaffolding - creating the roofs over the platforms of the Lehrter Bahnhof, Berlin (von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Paul Wolff, p. 10-15; Scaffolding, by Georg Kuffner, p. 16-19; Without scaffolding: facade construction of 'Taipei 101' (C Y Lee & Partners), p. 20-21; Yokohama ferry terminal: construction of a platform out of steel (Foreign Office Architects), by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 22-27; Colossos: a timber roller-coaster and its construction [at Heidepark Soltau in the Luneburg Heath, engineer Werner Stengel], by Oliver Herwig, p. 28-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 26, 2002 July 12, pp10-31

S0038 Scaffolding historic structures: planning and implementation of fixed scaffolding systems.
Article in English by Ronald D Staley; photos, refs.
A professional team review is required to properly develop and define scaffolding access systems for historic buildings.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp33-38

Scandinavian architecture: exhibitions: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Young Nordic design: the generation X

S0039 Inspect the Norse.
Article in English by Mark Cousins; illus, photos.
Reviews two shows on Scandinavian design at Glasgow's Lighthouse.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp14-15

Schools

S0040 Building types study: 806. K-12 schools.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Good neighbors, by Deborah Snoonian, p. 103 [As green buildings rise in prestige and pick up momentum, one way to make schools sustainable is to meld them into the local fabric]; Timothy Dwight Elementary School, New Haven, Connecticut (Michael Haverland and Yale Urban Design Workshop), by William Weathersby Jr, p. 104-107 [The architects enhance a neighborhood school designed by Eliot Noyes in 1963 with a multipurpose addition]; Drew College Preparatory School, San Francisco (SMWM), by Lisa Findley, p. 108-111 [SMWM replaces a hodgepodge private-school campus with an elegant new building in a distinctly urban setting]; Carolina Fine Arts School, Carolina, Puerto Rico (Davis Fuster Arquitectos), by James S Russell, p. 112-115 [The architects built an arts school as a dreamlike sequence of light-dappled loggias and sun-drenched courtyards]; The Gateway School of New York, New York City (ABA Studio Andrew Bartle Architects), by Deborah Snoonian, p. 116-118 [The architects carve a narrow row house into a jewel of a school for learning-disabled students].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp103-118

S0041 Hoheren Schulen [Schools].
Article in German by Katrin Voermanek and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Gymnasium for 1200 students, Markt Indersdorf (Allmann Sattler Wappner), by Katrin Voermanek, p. 16-23; Secondary school for 960 students in the Apern district of Vienna (Henke & Schreieck), by Martina Duttmann, p. 24-29; Primary school for 250 student in Conthey, Switzerland (Jean-Gerard Giorla and Mona Trautmann), by Hubertus Adam, p. 30-33; Possenhofen youth hostel with 142 beds, Pocking, Germany (Rudolf Hierl), by Katharina Matzig, p. 34-39.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 35, 2002 Sept. 13, pp16-39

S0042 Learning.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Education and architecture, by Peter Davey, p. 42-43; Scientia exhibition and performance building, University of New South Wales, Sydney (MGT Architects), by Gemma Henrikson, p. 44-47; University Great Hall, University of Stockholm, Sweden (Ralph Erskine), p. 48-51; Druk White Lotus School, Ladakh, Kashmir (Arup Architects & Engineers), p. 52-55; School, Hart, Austria (Konrad Frey), by Peter Davey, p. 56-59; Student Centre, Art Center College of Design, Pasadena, Ca (Hodgetts & Fung), by Michael Webb, p. 60-62; Colegio San Pedro, La Molina, Peru (Cooper Grana Nicolini Arquitectos), p. 63-65; Expansion of Odense University, Fyn, Denmark (Cubo Arkitekter), by Henry Miles, p. 66-69; Benslow Music Trust building, Hitchin (Patel Taylor Architects), p. 70-74; Botanical Research Institute, Halle-Wittenberg, Germany (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Layla Dawson, p. 75-77; University Faculty, Cordoba, Argentina (Miguel Roca), by Catherine Slessor, p. 78-79.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp42-79

S0043 Live and learn.
Article in English by Cathy Lang Ho; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
On learning environments. Includes: Gymnasium Markt Indersdorf, Germany (Allmann Sattler Wappner Architekten), by Cathy Lang Ho, p. 50-55; Wildwood Secondary Campus, Los Angeles, Ca (SPF:a), by Jennifer Doublet, p. 56-61; Baruch College, City University of New York, New York, NY (Kohn Pedersen Fox), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 62-67; Peter B Lewis Building, Weatherhead School of Management, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Oh (Frank O Gehry & Associates), by Steven Litt, p. 68-73; Vulcania: Parc Europeen du Volcanisme, Saint-Ours-les-Roches, France (Studio Hollein), by Liane Lefaivre, p. 74-79; Specifications: Surge Building & Auditorium, Riverside, Ca (SmithGroup), by Jack Klein, p. 81-83.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp49-83

S0044 Parque escolar: de 0 a 16, aulas de Europe y America [School parks: from 0 to 16, classrooms in Europe and America].

S0044 *continued*
Article in Spanish by Francisco Burgos and others; diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Revolution in the classrooms: educational architecture of the modern age in Europe, by Francisco Burgos, p. 17-21; Education special: Herman Hertzberger, school projects and architectural lessons, p. 22-31 [illustrated by Petersschule, Basel, 1926 (Hannes Meyer and Jakob Wittwer), p. 23 / Open-air school, Amsterdam, 1927-1930 (Johannes Duiker and Bernard Bijvoet), p. 24-25 / Open-air school, Suresnes, 1935 (Eugene Beaudouin and Marcel Lods), p. 26-27 / Montessori school, Delft, 1960-1981 (Herman Hertzberger), p. 28-29 / Apollo schools, Amsterdam, 1980-1983 (Herman Hertzberger), p. 30-31]; Cummins Child Day Care Center, Columbus, In (Carlos Jimenez), p. 32-35; Kindertagesstatte Karow-Nord, Berlin (Jose Paulo dos Santos), p. 36-39; Heinestrasse kindergarten, Reutlingen (Ackermann & Raff), p. 40-43; School and sports centre, Scharnhauser Park, Ostfildern (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), p. 44-47; Instituto de Educacion Secundaria, Mollerusa (Carme Pinos), p. 48-51; Escuela Altamira, Santiago, Chile (Mathias Klotz), p. 52-55.
Summaries in English (p. 2, 114-115).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 78, 2001 May/June, pp17-55

S0045 Schulbeispiele [Examples of schools].
Article in German by Susanne Schindler and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes; Volta school house in Basel (Miller & Maranta), by Susanne Schindler, p. 10-15; School centre in Wateringseveld near The Hague (Marlies Rohmer), by Arne Barth, p. 16-19; Obermarch middle school, in Buttikon, canton Schwyz (Graber & Steiger Architekten), by Mathias Remmele, p. 20-23; Sophie Scholl School in Giessen (Peter Diehl), by Peter Rumpf, p. 24-27; Migros-Markt, club school and Hotel Schweizerhof, Lucerne (Diener & Diener), by Hubertus Adam, p. 28-33.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 1, pp10-33

S0046 Special issue. Pedagogie, de l'ecole aux musees [Pedagogy, from school to museums].
Article in French by Pierre-Henri Tavoillot and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Reflections on teaching, p. 32-43 [Interview with French Minister for Education Jack Lang, p. 33-39 / The age of uncertain teaching, by Pierre-Henri Tavoillot, p. 40-43]; Secondary education [Lycee Andre-Marie Ampere, Morsang-sur-Orge and College de Thiais, Thiais (both designed by Pierre Lombard), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 44-49 / Lycee Notre-Dame, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet & Tribouillet), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 50-53 / School of the Second Chance: pilot establishment, Marseille (Direction Generale de l'Architecture & des Batiments Communaux de Marseille), p. 54-55 / School for Professional Teaching, Bordeaux (DL & Associes, X'tu architectes and Fender & Seemuler), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 56-59 / College near the forest, Meriel (Bernard Ropa), p. 60-63 / Teaching ecology or ecological teaching, by Dominique Gauzin-Muller, p. 64-69 / Primary school, Laval sur Vologne (Marie-Jose Canonica and Alain Cartignies), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 70-71 / Village School, Flassans, Var (Sylviane Saget and Jean-Paul Bonnemaison), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 72-73 / Nursery School, Bordeaux (Francoise Bousquet and Patrick Hernandez), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 74-75]; Better integrated universities, p. 76-99 [interview with Nicolas Michelin, director of the Versailles Architecture School, p. 76-78 / Interview with architect Pascal Rollet, p. 79-81 / Health Centre, Tronche Campus, Grenoble (Tectoniques), p. 82-85 / Ecole Normale Superieure Lettres & Sciences Humaines, Lyon (Henri and Bruno Gaudin), p. 86-89 / Ecole Nationale d'Administration Penitentiaire, Agen (Guy Autran), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 90-93 / Faculty of Law, Pompeu Fabra University, Barcelona (MBM Arquitectes), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 94-99]; Teaching and museums, p. 100-111 [The didactic museum, by Christine Desmoulins, p. 100-105 / On the value of museums as places of learning, by Lionel Blaisse, p. 106-110]; Projects, p. 112-121 [Auditorium, Parma, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 112-117 / Housing, Ilot Cantagrel, Paris (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 118-121].
Summaries in English (p. 142-143).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 303, 2002, pp32-121, 142-143

Schools: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Zurich: Schulhaus Ahorn

S0047 Werk-Material. Erweiterung Schulhaus Ahorn, Zurich [Extension of Ahorn School, Zurich]; Architects: Patrick Gmur.

S0047 *continued*
Article in German, cost analyses, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp1-4 after p 80

Schools: alterations & additions: Colombia: Bogota

S0048 Special issue. El proyecto de los Centros Educativos Distritales, CED [The project of the District Educational Centres, CED].
Article in Spanish by Carlos A Benavides S and others; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
A programme of school building in greater Bogota undertaken since 1999. Includes: Evolution of public school architecture in Bogota, by Carlos A Benavides S, p. 6-7; The new District Educational Centres, p. 8-9; Location diagram of the CEDs, p. 10-11; New CEDs: basic standards, planning, design and execution, p. 12-15; The prototypes, p. 16-17; Development of the projects: the new CEDs, p. 18-75; Project of upgrading and development of the second stage of CEDs, p. 76-79; Development of the second stage projects, p. 80-111.
Proa, no. 443/445, 2001 Apr./June, pp2-111

Schools: alterations & additions: Denmark: Soro: Soro Akademi: Skjalm Hvide

S0049 Boligbyggerier [Housing schemes].
Article in Danish, English by Thomas Bo Jensen and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Textural unity, by Thomas Bo Jensen, p. 156-159; Charlottehaven, Copenhagen (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg), p. 160-165; Tabulae Soranae, by Martin Keiding, p. 166-167; Skjalm Hvide residence, Soro Academy (BBP Architects), p. 168-175; A part of the landscape, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 176-177; Baunevang Sopark [Baunevang park scheme], Soro (Carsten E Holgaard & Kant), p. 178-183; Well-behaved? - commentary on Vandkunsten's 'Three gods' housing scheme in Viken, Sweden, by Claes Caldenby, p. 184-185; 'Three gods' [Tre gudor] housing scheme, Viken (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 186-193.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 3, 2002 May, pp156-193

Schools: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: South Camden Community School: City Learning Centre

S0050 Gollifer's travels; Architects: Gollifer Langston Architects.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; elevns, photos, plans.
A centre within South Camden Community School that offers out-of-hours technology courses to the wider community.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp10-13

Schools: alterations & additions: Italy

S0051 Colori per l'architettura quotidiana: tre edifici per l'istruzione di Raffaele Panella [Colours for everyday architecture: three schools by Raffaele Panella].
Article in English, Italian by Orazio Carpenzano; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp30-37, 43

Schools: Austria: Sankt Margarethen im Lavanttal: Volksschule: Turnhalle

S0052 Palestra della scuola St Margarethen, Wolfsberg, Austria 2001 [Sports hall for the St Margarethen school, near Wolfsberg, Austria, 2001]; Architects: Arbeitsgemeinschaft Peter Leeb & Dieter Grundmann.
Article in Italian by Francoise Fromonot; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 702, 2002 July/Aug., pp70-77

Schools: Brazil

S0053 Centros de ensino [Centres of learning].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: New campus for the Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul in Jardim Analia Franco, Sao Paulo (Samuel Kruchin), p. 48-54; Faculdade Teologica Sul Americana, Londrina (Rodney Montosa and others), p. 55-59; Escola Fazendaria, Maceio (Mario Aloisio Melo), p. 60-64; Universidade Paulista, Manaus, p. 65-69; Centro de Ensino 2 for the Universidade Catolica de Salvador, Salvador (Daniel Colina), p. 70-73; Escola Vera Cruz, Sao Paulo (Candido Malta Campos Filho), p. 74-77.
Projeto Design, no. 257, 2001 July, pp48-77

Schools: Brazil: Sao Paulo: Colegio Santa Maria

S0054 Cores e tijolos aparentes integram nove unidade a scola existente [Colegio Santa Maria, Sao Paulo]; Architects: Cecilia Horner Hoe.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp58-61

Schools: Chile

S0055 Espacios para ensenar [Spaces for teaching].
Article in English, Spanish by Neil M Denari, and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Buildings where one learns, by Neil M Denari, p 22-23; Spaces for teaching, p. 25-61 [includes: Optometry school, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt), by the architect, p. 26-33 / Bookstore at the Fondo de Cultura Economica, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt, Fernando Sanchez Bernal & Juan Carlos Hernandez White), by the architect, p. 34-39 / Goethe Institute, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt & Felipe Leal), by the architect, p. 40-43 / Mathematic Department, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena), by the architect, p. 44-51 / Medical school, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Fernando Perez Oyarzun), by the architect, p. 52-55 / Montessori School, Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Claudio Blanco), by the architect, p. 56-61]; Ciudad Universitaria [University campus], Caracas, Venezuela, 1944-1970 (Carlos Raul Villanueva), by Macia Pinto, p. 62-77.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp22-77

Schools: China

S0056 Educational building [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by He Jingtang, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The planning and architectural creation of the Nanhai School of the South China Normal University (South China University of Science & Engineering: Institute of Architectural Design & Research), by He Jingtang and others, p. 4-7; Architectural creation for the mansion of Tongji University Graduate School, by Dai Fudong and Wu Lusheng, p. 8-11; Architectural planning for the Jiading Campus of Shanghai East China Normal University, by Qin Li, p. 12-13; The campus of the Spanish-Chinese College (project by the Department of Architecture, Zhejiang University), by Bu Jignhua and Ye Lin, p. 14-17; The new development trends of the modern comprehensive university campus, by Hu Xiaoming, and others, p. 18-19; A study of the architectural design of the disabled school (College of Architecture & Urban Planning, Tongji University), by Sang Dongsheng, p. 20-21.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1-2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (404), 2002 Apr., pp4-21

Schools: China: Beijing: German School

S0057 The German School in Beijing and the staff apartments for the German Embassy in China [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: gmp Von Gerkan Marg & Partner.
Article in Chinese by Meinhard von Gerkan; models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 12 (400), 2001 Dec., pp11-13

Schools: China: Kowloon Tong (Hong Kong): Australian International School Hong Kong

S0058 Quality learning environment; Architects: Design Consultants.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos, ports.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Dec., pp40-47

Schools: classrooms: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames

S0059 Future Systems' design in a class of their own.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Prototype classroom to be installed in three west London schools.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp8

Schools: classrooms: ventilation: testing

S0060 Theoretical and experimental investigation of impinging jet ventilation and comparison with wall displacement ventilation.
Article in English by T Karimipanah and H B Awbi; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes experiments with mock-up classroom environment.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1329-1342

Schools: clients' requirements: Great Britain

S0061 Schools client shake-up.
Article in English by Tim Hyam and Robert Booth; diagrs.
Government proposal to shift procurement from local education authorities to individual schools.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp4

Schools: Colombia: Bogota

S0062 Special issue. El proyecto de los Centros Educativos Distritales, CED [The project of the District Educational Centres, CED].
Article in Spanish by Carlos A Benavides S and others; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
A programme of school building in greater Bogota undertaken since 1999. Includes: Evolution of public school architecture in Bogota, by Carlos A Benavides S, p. 6-7; The new District Educational Centres, p. 8-9; Location diagram of the CEDs, p. 10-11; New CEDs: basic standards, planning, design and execution, p. 12-15; The prototypes, p. 16-17; Development of the projects: the new CEDs, p. 18-75; Project of upgrading and development of the second stage of CEDs, p. 76-79; Development of the second stage projects, p. 80-111.
Proa, no. 443/445, 2001 Apr./June, pp2-111

Schools: community: Netherlands: Hertogenbosch, 's-: Wijkschool

S0063 De hele buurt naar school [Wijkschool, de Graafseweg, 's-Hertogenbosch]; Architects: Lode Havermans.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; photos, plans.
A building that mixes primary school and neighbourhood services.
Summaries in English (p. 85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp52-53

Schools: competitions: Canada: East Clayton

S0064 On the frontier.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
The link between drawing and design is vital to Nicolas Gilsoul, as in his prize-winning scheme for a school and parkland in Canada which blurs boundaries between landscape and architecture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp32-35

Schools: competitions: Italy: Milan: Cinisello Belsamo

S0065 Italian architecture to the letter; Architects of winning design: Dolt.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp22

Schools: cost: Great Britain

S0066 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Gives cost breakdown on two typical school building types.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp69-74

Schools: design

S0067 Report finds that school buildings are increasingly 'sick'.
Article in English by David Sokol.
As buildings became more energy efficient in the 1970s and 1980s they also retained internal air-borne contaminents causing a rise of cases of 'sick-building syndrome'. A report, 'Creating safe learning zones: The ABCs of healthy schools', has been written to educate people to detect and resolve school contamination, as well as to prevent it in new construction.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp42

Schools: design: control: Great Britain

S0068 CABE issues guide to PFI schools design.
Article in English.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp16

S0069 Crossing over.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, photos.
On PFI schools.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp54-56

S0070 Labour rapped on school design.
Article in English, ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp3

S0071 PFI schools schemes to face Cabe scrutiny; Learning the hard way.
Article in English by Nicola Jackson; illus, photos, ports.
Cabe announces plans to be involved in every Private Finance Initiative school project, but despite PFI's poor reputation, there are some success stories.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp1, 12-14

Schools: design: Great Britain

S0072 Lessons in schools' future looks.
Article in English, illus.
The Sorrell Foundation has launched Joinedupdesignforschools, projects to help pupils, teachers and designers work out how future schools might look.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp18

S0073 PFI schools schemes to face Cabe scrutiny; Learning the hard way.
Article in English by Nicola Jackson; illus, photos, ports.
Cabe announces plans to be involved in every Private Finance Initiative school project, but despite PFI's poor reputation, there are some success stories.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp1, 12-14

Schools: design: political aspect: Great Britain

S0074 Labour rapped on school design.
Article in English, ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp3

Schools: energy conservation: India: Ladakh: Druk White Lotus School

S0075 Lessons from abroad.
Article in English by Stewart Boyle, and others; photos.
Includes: What can Europe teach us about renewables?, by Stewart Boyle, p. 42-44; Global enlightenment, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 49-51 [on lighting]; Shaky ground, solid building, p. 53 [Building the Druk White Lotus School at Ladakh, north India (Arup Associates). Built for energy conservation and earthquake resistance]; Looking at the UK market from the other side, by Peter Hanke, p. 57.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp42-57

Schools: engineering services: specifications: Great Britain

S0076 Cost model. School buildings.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; tables.
On the cost and specifications of services installations in schools.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-15

Schools: engineering services: cost: Great Britain

S0077 Cost model. School buildings.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; tables.
On the cost and specifications of services installations in schools.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-15

Schools: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Montessori. Lehrmaterialien, Mobel & Architektur 1913-1935

S0078 Montessori: Lehrmaterialien 1913-1935, Mobel und Architektur [Montessori: teaching materials, furniture and architecture 1913-1935].
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 29, 2002 Aug. 2, pp3

Schools: finance: Great Britain

S0079 CABE issues guide to PFI schools design.
Article in English.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp16

S0080 Crossing over.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, photos.
On PFI schools.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp54-56

S0081 PFI schools schemes to face Cabe scrutiny; Learning the hard way.
Article in English by Nicola Jackson; illus, photos, ports.
Cabe announces plans to be involved in every Private Finance Initiative school project, but despite PFI's poor reputation, there are some success stories.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp1, 12-14

S0082 School mastering; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, plans, secns.
Shortlisted for the Stirling Prize, the non-PFI Hampden Gurney School shows the importance of client support for good design. It is a 4-storey plus basement building housing 240 pupils with play areas on each floor - there is no traditional playground. Also, Investing in education, by Brian Grew, p. 39 [notes on the economic pros and cons of PFI for schools].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp36-39

Schools: finance: policy: Great Britain

S0083 Whitehall to use PFI bundles for 45 billion pound school refurbs.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Almost 4000 secondary schools across the UK are to be upgraded using the system of PFI 'bundles' pioneered by hospitals.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp15

Schools: finance: political aspect: Great Britain

S0084 A tsar is born.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; graphs, ports.
On the creation of departmental 'tsars', with the power to make sure the government's money for schools and hospitals gets results.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp20-21

Schools: Finland

S0085 Special issue. Kouluja [Schools].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Room for growth, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 20-21; A school or barracks for our children, by Reino Tapaninen, p. 22-29; Will the development of school building be sustainable?, by Tapani Koivula, p. 30-31; Extension to Vasa Ovningsskolas gymnasium, Vaasa (Arkkitehtiryhma A6 Oy), by the architects, p. 32-37; Stromberg Primary School, Takomotie 11, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Kari Jarvinen ja Merja Nieminen), by the architects, p. 38-43; Herttoniemenranta Comprehensive School (junior grades), sports hall & dental clinic, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Olli Pekka Jokela Oy), by the architect, p. 44-49; Pukinmaki Comprehensive School, extension & refurbishment, Kenttakuja 12, Helsinki (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Kouvo & Partanen), by the architects, p. 50-55; Torpparinmaki School & Youth Centre, Yla-Fallintie 54, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Hakli Ky), by Seppo Hakli, p. 56-61; Jarvenpera Upper Secondary School, Auroranmaki 1, Espoo (Arkkitehtitoimisto Hannu Jaakkola Oy), by the architect, p. 62-67.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 4, 2001, pp20-67

Schools: France: Andresy

S0086 Groupe scolaire, Andresy, Yvelines [School block, Andresy, Yvelines]; Architects: Gaetan Le Penhuel.
Article in French by Thierry Dupas; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp28-29

Schools: France: Marseille: Ecole de la Deuxieme Chance, Saint Louis

S0087 Ecole de la Deuxieme Chance: l'ecole citoyenne, Marseille [School of the Second Chance]; Architects: Marseille. Direction Generale de l'Architecture et des Batiments Communaux.
Article in English, French, elevns, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp64-67

Schools: France: Marseille: Ecole Lacordaire: Batiment Saint Dominique

S0088 Ecole Lacordaire, batiment Saint Dominique, Marseille [Saint Dominique Building, Lacordaire School]; Architects: Atelier Pichoux B & P.
Article in English, French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp98-99

Schools: France: Saint-Fons: Simone-de-Beauvoir

S0089 L'ecole, ce lieu: privilegie de la vie locale [School integrated into its local environment]; Architects: Tekhne.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 108, 2001, pp31-34

Schools: future of: Great Britain

S0090 Lessons in schools' future looks.
Article in English, illus.
The Sorrell Foundation has launched Joinedupdesignforschools, projects to help pupils, teachers and designers work out how future schools might look.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp18

Schools: Germany (Fed Rep): Celle: Aldstadter Schule

S0091 Zukunft der Altstadter Schule von Otto Haesler, Celle [Future of the Altstadter Schule by Otto Haesler, Celle].
Article in German by Simone Oelker and Berthold Burkhardt; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 46, 2001 Dec. 7, pp3

Schools: Great Britain

S0092 Schools client shake-up.
Article in English by Tim Hyam and Robert Booth; diagrs.
Government proposal to shift procurement from local education authorities to individual schools.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp4

Schools: Great Britain: Redditch (Worcestershire): Birchensale Middle School

S0093 PROBE. Birchensale school (2); Architects: ECD Architects.
Article in English by Paul Ruyssevelt and Roderic Bunn; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, secns.
In the second of a series of three articles on the detailed design of a middle school, and how the design team has incorporated PROBE lessons into the specification.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp43-46

Schools: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): Sevenoaks School & Almshouses

S0094 The school and almshouses at Sevenoaks.
Article in English by Richard Hewlings; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
On the construction history of Sevenoaks School and Almshouses - its original design often attributed to Lord Burlington, the author details the design development and the construction of the complex whose original buildings are here largely attributed to Roger Morris. With appendices on building tradesmen who worked on the buildings (1719-1736); an agreement for finishing the school (1731); and buildings added between 1736 and 1890.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp220-249

Schools: Great Britain: Thurrock (Thurrock): Chafford Hundred

S0095 Between two schools; Architects: Nicholas Hare Architects.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
A new learning centre that brings together nursery, primary and secondary school provision and caters for adult learning as well as offering space to community groups.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp40-46

Schools: Greece: Antheon

S0096 Sholiko sugkrotema periohes Antheon, Lamia [School complex in Antheon, Lamia]; Architects: Basiles Triantafullou.
Article in Greek, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 144).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp144-145

Schools: health requirements

S0097 Report finds that school buildings are increasingly 'sick'.
Article in English by David Sokol.
As buildings became more energy efficient in the 1970s and 1980s they also retained internal air-borne contaminents causing a rise of cases of 'sick-building syndrome'. A report, 'Creating safe learning zones: The ABCs of healthy schools', has been written to educate people to detect and resolve school contamination, as well as to prevent it in new construction.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp42

Schools: India: Ladakh

S0098 Arup ready to brave Kashmir.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
Arup and Arup Associates continue to support a school project near the troubled area of Kashmir.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp2

Schools: India: Ladakh: Druk White Lotus School

S0099 Lessons from abroad.
Article in English by Stewart Boyle, and others; photos.
Includes: What can Europe teach us about renewables?, by Stewart Boyle, p. 42-44; Global enlightenment, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 49-51 [on lighting]; Shaky ground, solid building, p. 53 [Building the Druk White Lotus School at Ladakh, north India (Arup Associates). Built for energy conservation and earthquake resistance]; Looking at the UK market from the other side, by Peter Hanke, p. 57.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp42-57

S0100 Seismic shift.
Article in English, photos.
Architects and engineers from Arup Associates and Arup have been working on a semi-voluntary basis on a model school project in Ladakh, northern India.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp17

Schools: Ireland (Rep)

S0101 [Educational buildings].
Article in English by Brendan Woods, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Old Borough School & Parish Centre, Swords, Co Dublin (Paul Keogh Architects), by Brendan Woods and the architects, p. 17-21; National University of Ireland, Galway Information Technology Building (Murray O'Laoire Associates), by the architects, p. 23-27; National University of Ireland, Galway Arts Millennium Building (Murray O'Laoire Associates), by the architects and client, p. 29-32; Technological, engineering & computing facility for Sligo Institute of Technology (Gilroy McMahon Architects), by the architects, p. 35-39; Bunscoil Phobail Feirste primary school [Shaws Road Irish Language Medium School], Belfast (Mackel & Doherty Architects), by the architects, p. 41-44; St Colmcille's Community School, Knocklyon, Co Dublin (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 47-50.
Irish Archt, no. 174, 2002 Feb., pp17-50

Schools: Israel

S0102 Three schools, one teacher: interview with architect Yechiel Korin.
Article in English by Ami Ran; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrated by the Taibe Elementary School, Kadima Middle School and the Kadima Elementary School.
Architecture of Israel, no. 47, 2001 Fall (Nov.), pp47-61

Schools: Italy

S0103 Colori per l'architettura quotidiana: tre edifici per l'istruzione di Raffaele Panella [Colours for everyday architecture: three schools by Raffaele Panella].
Article in English, Italian by Orazio Carpenzano; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp30-37, 43

Schools: landscape design: Netherlands: Laren: College De Brink

S0104 Landschappelijk tapijt: College De Brink in Laren [Landscape carpet: College De Brink in Laren]; Architects: Snelder Compagnons.
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 81).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp50-53

Schools: Mexico

S0105 Espacios para ensenar [Spaces for teaching].
Article in English, Spanish by Neil M Denari, and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Buildings where one learns, by Neil M Denari, p 22-23; Spaces for teaching, p. 25-61 [includes: Optometry school, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt), by the architect, p. 26-33 / Bookstore at the Fondo de Cultura Economica, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt, Fernando Sanchez Bernal & Juan Carlos Hernandez White), by the architect, p. 34-39 / Goethe Institute, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt & Felipe Leal), by the architect, p. 40-43 / Mathematic Department, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena), by the architect, p. 44-51 / Medical school, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Fernando Perez Oyarzun), by the architect, p. 52-55 / Montessori School, Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Claudio Blanco), by the architect, p. 56-61]; Ciudad Universitaria [University campus], Caracas, Venezuela, 1944-1970 (Carlos Raul Villanueva), by Macia Pinto, p. 62-77.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp22-77

Schools: nursery: France: Martigues: Ecole maternelle de Ferrieres

S0106 Ecole maternelle de Ferrieres, Martigues [Nursery school, Martigues]; Architects: J Arati and others; engineers: Jean Prouve.
Article in French by Florence Sarano; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp38-45

Schools: nursery: France: Paris: Ecole Maternelle de la Rue de l'Hopital Saint Louis

S0107 Une ecole ouverte sur la ville [A school opens on the town]; Architects: Christine and Dominique Carril.
Article in French by Clotilde Foussard; photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 106, 2001, pp22-25

Schools: nursery: Great Britain

S0108 Baby talk.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; illus, photos, plans.
Trends in nursery design.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp12-13

Schools: nursery: history

S0109 Kindergarten: garden pedagogy from Romanticism to reform.
Article in English by Susan Herrington; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, tables.
Traces the garden and excursion components of the kindergarten from its romantic origins, particularly in the work of Friedrich Frobel, to its reform application.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp30-47

Schools: nursery: South Africa: Cape Town: Parklands College of Education: Christopher Robin Pre-Primary

S0110 Parklands College of Education; Architects: Dick Crane Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp28-33

Schools: nursery: Spain: Barcelona: Centro de Educacion Infantil & Primaria Pit-Roig

S0111 Centro de educacion infantil y primaria 'Pit-Roig' [Pit Roig Centre of Infant & Primary Education, Barcelona]; Architects: Josep Llinas Carmona.
Article in English, Spanish, models, photos, plans, secns.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp401-420

Schools: policy: Great Britain

S0112 Now schools get supremo to hit construction targets.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Peter Stanton-Ifes has been appointed to push through the government's 3 billion pound-a-year school building programme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp9

Schools: political aspect: Great Britain

S0113 Now schools get supremo to hit construction targets.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Peter Stanton-Ifes has been appointed to push through the government's 3 billion pound-a-year school building programme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp9

Schools: preparatory: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Farnham Royal (Buckinghamshire): Caldicott School

S0114 Core subject; Architects: Buschow Henley.
Article in English by David Littlefield; elevns, illus, models, secns.
New performing arts centre for Caldicott School in south Buckinghamshire.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp10

Schools: preparatory: Tunisia: Carthage Byrsa

S0115 Ecole preparatoire, Carthage Byrsa [Preparatory school, Carthage Byrsa]; Architects: Fakher Turki and Fakher Mouakhar.
Article in English, French, photos, secns.
For 300 students.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp131-133

Schools: preservation, restoration: New Zealand: Onehunga: Onehunga School

S0116 Securing a school's future; Architects (1901): Mitchell & Watt.
Article in English by Penelope Frost; photos.
Concern for the future of a former school that is now being used as a community centre but will soon be empty.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 82, 2001 Aug., pp23-24

Schools: primary: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Braintree (Essex): Notley Green County Primary School, Great Notley

S0117 Essex snubs AHMM over Great Notley extension.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos.
An extension to the award-winning Great Notley School is to be built by Bryant Harvey Partnership - not the original designers Allford Hall Monaghan Morris who had already worked up, free of charge, two expansion studies for the building when it was built.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp5

Schools: primary: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Eveline Lowe School

S0118 Pioneering school bids for classrooms that teach; Architects: Architype.
Article in English, models.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp5

Schools: primary: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Zurich: Schulhaus Bachtobel

S0119 Ein kontrollierter Grad von Freiheit - zwei Schulbauten von Marco Graber und Thomas Pulver [Two school buildings by Marco Graber and Thomas Pulver].
Article in German by Christoph Wieser; photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp53-57

S0120 Werk-Material. Erweiterung Schulhaus Bachtobel, Zurick-Wiedikon [Extension of Bachtobel Primary School, Zurich]; Architects: Marco Graber and Thomas Pulver.
Article in German, cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1-4, after p 80

Schools: primary: design: Great Britain

S0121 Lessons in delivery.
Article in English by Richard Feilden; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Focus on primary schools in Wales, one traditionally procured at Perthcelyn (Rhondda Cynon Taff Architects Department) the other a PFI scheme at Pembroke Dock.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp3-6

Schools: primary: finance: Great Britain

S0122 Lessons in delivery.
Article in English by Richard Feilden; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Focus on primary schools in Wales, one traditionally procured at Perthcelyn (Rhondda Cynon Taff Architects Department) the other a PFI scheme at Pembroke Dock.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp3-6

Schools: primary: France: Simiane-Collongue

S0123 Ecole primaire de Simiane-Collongue [Simiane-Collongue's primary school]; Architects: Didier Brandazzi.
Article in English, French, elevns, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp70-71

Schools: primary: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Kings Avenue School

S0124 Bright sparks; Architects: Shepheard Epstein Hunter.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp38-41

Schools: primary: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Tulse Hill Primary School

S0125 Model school fails to score; Architects: Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
A flagship school that was used to launch Architecture Week has experienced many problems.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp2

Schools: primary: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hampden Gurney School

S0126 School in the sky; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by Alain Head; diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Structure, by Farahmand Jahanpour and Sebastien Bouron of the architects, p. 53; Commentary, by the architects, p. 54-56.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp48-56

S0127 School mastering; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, plans, secns.
Shortlisted for the Stirling Prize, the non-PFI Hampden Gurney School shows the importance of client support for good design. It is a 4-storey plus basement building housing 240 pupils with play areas on each floor - there is no traditional playground. Also, Investing in education, by Brian Grew, p. 39 [notes on the economic pros and cons of PFI for schools].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp36-39

Schools: primary: Great Britain: Pembroke Dock (Pembrokeshire): Pembroke Dock Community School

S0128 Lessons in delivery.
Article in English by Richard Feilden; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Focus on primary schools in Wales, one traditionally procured at Perthcelyn (Rhondda Cynon Taff Architects Department) the other a PFI scheme at Pembroke Dock.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp3-6

Schools: primary: Great Britain: Perthcelyn (Rhondda Cynon Taff): Pertchcelyn Community Primary School

S0129 Lessons in delivery.
Article in English by Richard Feilden; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Focus on primary schools in Wales, one traditionally procured at Perthcelyn (Rhondda Cynon Taff Architects Department) the other a PFI scheme at Pembroke Dock.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp3-6

Schools: primary: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): Riverhead School

S0130 Specifier. Part 8: roofing 2.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; details, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Learning curves: Riverhead School, Sevenoaks, Kent (Architects Design Partnership), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [primary school with curved roof planted with sedums]; Checklist: Domestic roofing, by Anthony Brett, p. 13; Lifetime costs: flat rates, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Pfizer HQ, Walton Oaks, Surrey (Sheppard Robson, p. 22 / What's the spec? Hounslow East Underground Station, west London (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Sept., pp6-26

Schools: primary: Netherlands: Hertogenbosch, 's-: Wijkschool

S0131 De hele buurt naar school [Wijkschool, de Graafseweg, 's-Hertogenbosch]; Architects: Lode Havermans.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; photos, plans.
A building that mixes primary school and neighbourhood services.
Summaries in English (p. 85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp52-53

Schools: primary: Netherlands: Hague, The: Vijver, Wateringse Veld

S0132 Buurtvoorziening voor Schoolgaande kinderen [De Vijver school complex, Wateringse Veld, The Hague]; Architects: Marlies Rohmer.
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp44-47

Schools: primary: New Zealand: Wellington: Seatoun Primary School

S0133 Learning curve; Architects: Hugh Tennent Architects and Bevin & Slessor.
Article in English by Tommy Honey; elevns, photos, plans.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp24-31

Schools: primary: Portugal: Palmela

S0134 Escola basica integrada no. 1, Palmela [Number 1 co-educational primary school, Palmela]; Architects: Candido Chuva Gomes.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp100-109

Schools: primary: roofs: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): Riverhead School

S0135 Specifier. Part 8: roofing 2.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; details, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Learning curves: Riverhead School, Sevenoaks, Kent (Architects Design Partnership), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [primary school with curved roof planted with sedums]; Checklist: Domestic roofing, by Anthony Brett, p. 13; Lifetime costs: flat rates, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Pfizer HQ, Walton Oaks, Surrey (Sheppard Robson, p. 22 / What's the spec? Hounslow East Underground Station, west London (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Sept., pp6-26

Schools: primary: Sevenoaks (Kent): Riverhead Infants School

S0136 Under one roof; Architects: Architects Design Partnership.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Riverhead Infants School at Sevenoaks in Kent is a clearly set out response to the school's brief for an educationally and environmentally responsive building.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp24-31

Schools: primary: South Africa: Cape Town: Battswood Primary School

S0137 Battswood Primary School; Architects: Groenewald Preller Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, sketches.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp62-65

Schools: primary: Spain: Barcelona: Centro de Educacion Infantil & Primaria Pit-Roig

S0138 Centro de educacion infantil y primaria 'Pit-Roig' [Pit Roig Centre of Infant & Primary Education, Barcelona]; Architects: Josep Llinas Carmona.
Article in English, Spanish, models, photos, plans, secns.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp401-420

Schools: primary: Switzerland: Bouveret, Le

S0139 'Halt dich endlich still' [Two schools by Bonnard & Woeffray in Fully and Le Bouveret].
Article in German by Maria and Bernard Zurbuchen-Henz; photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp56-61

Schools: primary: Switzerland: Fully: Vers l'Eglise

S0140 'Halt dich endlich still' [Two schools by Bonnard & Woeffray in Fully and Le Bouveret].
Article in German by Maria and Bernard Zurbuchen-Henz; photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp56-61

S0141 Werk-Material. Ecole primaire, Vers l'Eglise, Fully [Primary school, Vers l'Eglise, Fully]; Architects: Bonnard & Woeffray.
Article in French, cost analyses, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp1-4, after p 80

Schools: primary: United States: Los Angeles (California): Camino Nuevo Charter Academy

S0142 Camino Nuevo Charter Academy elementary school, Los Angeles, California, USA; Architects: Daly Genik Architects.
Article in English by the architects; diagrs, models, photos, plans, secns.
The Charter Academy, located in the impoverished Westlake neighbourhood, is a campus containing a 260-place elementary school, a 250-place middle school, a shared playground, and with plans for a performing arts school.
UME, no. 14, 2002, ppp6-13

Schools: public: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Saint Paul's School

S0143 St Paul's School to revamp site.
Article in English.
Shortlist comprises: HOK / Patel Taylor Architects / Terry Farrell & Partners / Derek Lovejoy Partnership / Andrew Wright.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp7

Schools: public: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Monmouth (Monmouthshire): Haberdashers Monmouth School for Girls

S0144 Music to the eyes; Architects: Victoria Perry Architecture.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp24-25

Schools: public: Great Britain: Stowe (Buckinghamshire)

S0145 Cornerstone: Stowe.
Article in English by Sir Peregrine Worsthorne; photos, ports.
Continuing the series of reflections on buildings that sparked the imagination, journalist, writer and broadcaster Sir Peregrine Worsthorne looks back on his days as a pupil at Stowe.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 1, 2001, pp18-21

Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: competitions: United States: San Francisco (California): Lick-Wilmerding High School

S0146 Making the grade: Lick-Wilmerding High School, San Francisco, Ca; Architects: Pfau Architecture.
Article in English by Alan E Rapp; illus.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp28

Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: France: Bonsecours: College Emile-Verhaeren

S0147 College Emile-Verhaeren, Bonsecours; Architects: Atelier Jacques Etienne.
Article in French by Eric Lapierre; photos, plans, secns.
Includes interview with Jacques Etienne and Yves Frechon, by Eric Lapierre, p. 86-88.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp82-88

Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Barnet: Queen Elizabeth's School

S0148 School show-off; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp18-19

Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Charter School

S0149 Landscape.
Article in English by Jo Watkins and others; cost analyses, diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: case study - the Charter School, London (Penoyre & Prasad, with landscape architects: Watkins Dally), p. 27-29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp23-36

Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Saint Marylebone School

S0150 Gumuchdjian goes underground to solve London school's space crisis.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp13

Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Brederocollege

S0151 Dynamische omkering [Alterations to a school in Amsterdam-Noord]; Architects: Architectengroep.
Article in Dutch by Klaske Havik; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp48-51

Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: New Zealand: Auckland: Saint Peter's College: Technology Block

S0152 Believing in IT; Architects: Architectus.
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Technology block for St Peter's College in Auckland. Includes a commentary by Charles Walker, p. 33-36.
Archre New Zealand, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp28-36

Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: Sweden: Ostra Grevie: Ostra Grevie Folkhogskola

S0153 Betongelementens potentialer [Potential of concrete elements].
Article in Swedish by Lars-Henrik Stahl; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Dunkers Kulturhus, Helsingborg (Kim Utzon Arkitekter), p. 52-59; Ostra Grevie Folkhogskola, Ostra Grevie (Lokal XXX Arkitekter), p. 60-65.
Summaries in English (p. 59, 65).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 Sept., pp52-65

Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: Switzerland: Lausanne: EPFL

S0154 In der kleinen polytechnischen Stadt [In the small town polytechnic]; Architects: sam architekten & partner, with Flora Ruchat Roncati.
Article in German by Ines Lamuniere; photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp48-53

Schools: secondary: Austria: Mader: Okohauptschule Mader

S0155 Escola ecologica, Mader [Ecological school, Mader]; Architects: Baumschlager Eberle.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 53, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp58-65

Schools: secondary: Chile: Santiago: Altamira

S0156 Altamira School, Santiago, Chile; Architects: Mathias Klotz.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 71, 2002 Aug., pp96-105

Schools: secondary: competitions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: City Academy

S0157 Studio E wins city academy.
Article in English.
Architect chosen to design a 22 million pound school in Bermondsey, south London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp11

Schools: secondary: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Hannah-Arendt-Oberschule

S0158 De demonstratieve openheid van de constructie [School and sports hall in Berlin]; Architects: Alten Architekten.
Article in Dutch by Claus Kapplinger; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp54-59

Schools: secondary: Germany (Fed Rep): Vaihingen: Stromberg Gymnasium

S0159 Gymnasium in Vaihingen/Enz [Stromberg secondary school in Vaihingen]; Architects: Gluck & Partner.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp10-15

Schools: secondary: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Joseph Chamberlain College

S0160 Nicholas Hare's Birmingham college to face legal challenge.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Campaigners are set to launch legal action against plans for the Joseph Chamberlain College (a sixth-form college) to be sited on Metropolitan Open Land in the Balsall Heath area.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp8

Schools: secondary: Great Britain: Blyth (Northumberland): Blyth College

S0161 Blyth spirit; Architects: Waring & Netts.
Article in English by Geraldine Faulkner; photos.
Blyth College - a Project Partnering Contract (PCC 2000) Nowhere is the spirit of co-operation on a construction site better demonstrated than MJ Gleeson's 14 million pounds project at Blyth in Northumberland where, in partnership with Northumberland County Council the Company is responsible for the construction of Northumberland's first new high school in 20 years.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Nov. 7, pp22-23

Schools: secondary: Great Britain: London: Southwark: City Academy

S0162 Academy under fire; Architects: Studio E Architects.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Political conflict over the City of London Academy project in Bermondsey after mayor Ken Livingstone rejected the scheme because it took up too much green space in Paterson Park.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp3

S0163 Livingstone in 'exceptional' U-turn over City Academy.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp21

S0164 Southwark anger at mayor's decision.
Article in English.
Southwark council is considering legal action against London mayor Ken Livingstone after he blocked plans for a City Academy in Bermondsey.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp4

S0165 Southwark threatens Mayor Livingstone with legal action.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
The mayor has blocked plans for the City Academy in Southwark on the grounds that it would set a dangerous precedent as it would be sited on a greenfield site - a local park.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp10

S0166 Studio E pips Grimshaw and Foster to City Academy win.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp8

S0167 Top shortlist for City Academy despite continuing dispute.
Article in English.
Foster & Partners, Studio E, Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners and Jestico & Whiles have been shortlisted for the controversial project.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp5

Schools: secondary: Greece: Athens: American Secondary School

S0168 Grece [Greece].
Article in French, photos, secns.
Includes: House on the island of Spetses (Michel Photiadis), p 65-67; Fiat Hellas offices, Athens (Michel Photiadis), p. 68-70; American Secondary School in Greece: Athens annexe (Michel Photiadis), p. 71-73.
Summaries in English.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp65-73

Schools: secondary: Netherlands: Laren: College De Brink

S0169 Landschappelijk tapijt: College De Brink in Laren [Landscape carpet: College De Brink in Laren]; Architects: Snelder Compagnons.
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 81).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp50-53

Schools: secondary: preservation, restoration: Japan: Tokyo: Jiyu-Gakuen: Myonichikan

S0170 Wright's Tokyo school saved.
Article in English by Dennis Normile; photos.
The Myonichikan girls' school, Tokyo, built by Frank Lloyd Wright in 1927, has been restored at a cost of 6 million US dollars.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp9

Schools: secondary: security: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Pimlico School

S0171 Pimlico school in row over security measures.
Article in English.
Proposal to remove the orginal gates and railings at Pimlico School and replace them with fencing has angered the original architect of the building, John Bancroft.
Bldg Design, no. 1549, 2002 Sept. 27, pp5

Schools: secondary: Singapore: Singapore: Lycee Francais de Singapour

S0172 Another perspective - Lycee Francais de Singapour; Architects: Kumpulan Akitek.
Article in English by Teo Yee Chin; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
A French school in the Ang Mo Kio district of Singapore.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp54-63

Schools: secondary: Spain: Mollerussa: Instituto de Educacion Secundaria

S0173 Instituto de Educacion Secundaria en Mollerussa, Lerida [Institute of Secondary Education in Mollerussa (Lerida)]; Architects: Carme Pinos.
Article in English, Spanish, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp501-530

Schools: secondary: technical: France: Estaque, l': Lycee Professionnel de l'Estaque

S0174 Lycee Professionnel de l'Estaque [Vocational training school in l'Estaque]; Architects: Didier Brandazzi.
Article in English, French, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp72-74

Schools: secondary: technical: South Africa: Amapisi: Cangci Comprehensive Technical High School

S0175 Vodacom Cangci Comprehensive Technical High School; Architects: Theunissen Jankowitz.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp68-69

Schools: secondary: United States: Pomona (California): Diamond Ranch High School

S0176 Diamond Ranch High School, Los Angeles; Architects: Morphosis.
Article in German by Frank-Alexander Hettig; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 18, pp3

Schools: South Africa: Cape Town: Parklands College of Education

S0177 Parklands College of Education; Architects: Dick Crane Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp28-33

Schools: special

S0178 Bauen fur Behinderte [Buildings for the handicapped].
Article in German by Sebastian Redecke and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Am Mummelsoll school for handicapped children, Berlin-Hellersdorf (Gruntuch & Ernst), by Sebastian Redecke, p. 14-19; Lebenshilfe Bernburg workshop for the disabled, Bernburg (Kaag & Schwarz), by Arne Barth, p. 20-23; Beschutzende Werkstatte Heilbronn workshop for the disabled, Talheim (Bernd Zimmermann), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 24-27; Day care centre in Pischelsdorf, Austria (Irmfried Windbichler), by Jorn Koppler, p. 28-31; Rehabilitation centre for children, Perbal, Hungary (JBA Architects), by Andras Ferkai, p. 32-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 20, 2002 May 24, pp14-37

Schools: specifications: Great Britain: Redditch (Worcestershire): Birchensale Middle School

S0179 PROBE. Birchensale school (2); Architects: ECD Architects.
Article in English by Paul Ruyssevelt and Roderic Bunn; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, secns.
In the second of a series of three articles on the detailed design of a middle school, and how the design team has incorporated PROBE lessons into the specification.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp43-46

Schools: Sweden: Kiruna

S0180 Sameskolan i Kiruna [Lapp school in Kiruna]; Architects: Lars Sundstrom Arkitektkontor.
Article in Swedish by Mats Winsa; photos, plans.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 6, 2001 Sept., pp68-69

Schools: Switzerland: Basle: Voltaschulhaus

S0181 Ecole et gymnase, Bale [School and gym, Basel]; Architects: Miller & Maranta.
Article in French by Eric Lapierre; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp60-67

Schools: Switzerland: Buttikon: Mittelpunktschule Obermarch

S0182 Gespur fur das Andersartige [Obermarch Middle School, Buttikon]; Architects: Graber & Steiger Architekten.
Article in French, German by Bert Aeberhard; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in 67-68].
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp74-79

Schools: ventilation

S0183 Report finds that school buildings are increasingly 'sick'.
Article in English by David Sokol.
As buildings became more energy efficient in the 1970s and 1980s they also retained internal air-borne contaminents causing a rise of cases of 'sick-building syndrome'. A report, 'Creating safe learning zones: The ABCs of healthy schools', has been written to educate people to detect and resolve school contamination, as well as to prevent it in new construction.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp42

Science parks: energy conservation: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Science Park

S0184 Advanced techniques in designing for the use of energy and the environment: case study experience in the Hong Kong Science Park.
Article in English by Ho Sai-king and Cheng Wai-hung; illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 4, 2001 June, pp57-68

Science parks: Great Britain: Coleraine (Londonderry): University of Ulster: Science Research Park

S0185 Innovation through speculation; Architects: Samuel Stevenson & Sons.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; photos, plans.
Speculative science research park.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp52-56

Science parks: Great Britain: Derry (Londonderry): University of Ulster: Magee College Campus

S0186 High flyers; Architects: Ferguson McIlveen.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; photos, secns.
Buildings in a new science research park, masterplanned by the architects.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp30-35

Science parks: Italy: Bergamo: Brembo

S0187 Extension of the Technological Center of Brembo, Bergamo; Architects: Architectures Jean Nouvel.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp100-105

S0188 Il chilometro rosso [Technological Park, Bergamo]; Architects: Architectures Jean Nouvel.
Article in English, Italian by Alessandro Gubitosi; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July/Aug., pp74-79

Science parks: Spain: ParcBIT (Mallorca)

S0189 Sustainability at the rural scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; models, photos, secns, tables.
Includes case study on the ParcBIT, Mallorca, Spain (Richard Rogers Partnership), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 44 [plan for a new sustainable community of 2,500 people near the capital city of Palma].
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-44

Scottish architecture

S0190 Brief encounter: Andrew Doolan.
Article in English, ports.
Brief interview with the Scottish architect and developer who is funding the new RIAS Award for Architecture.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp18

S0191 On to a winner?.
Article in English by Peter Wilson and Johnny Rodger; photos.
Can a new RIAS award help raise the profile of Scottish architecture?.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp8-9

Scottish architecture: 2002

S0192 Slipping away.
Article in English by Stuart Black.
Scottish design is enjoying a renaissance but local architects say the feelgood atmosphere will disappear unless the Edinburgh executive turns its architecture policy into action.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp24-26

Scottish architecture: exhibitions: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Anatomy of the house

S0193 Home from home at the Lighthouse.
Article in English.
Exhibition on Scottish domestic architecture held at the Lighthouse in Glasgow.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp17

S0194 Nothing to write home about.
Article in English by Peter Wilson; photos.
Exhibition held at the Lighthouse in Glasgow.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp14

Screens

S0195 Simply does it ...; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
The appropriately simple visitor centre at Painshill Park in Cobham, Surrey, slots unobtrusively into this historic Georgian landscape while catering to modern needs.
Includes, Working details: A covered walkway and oak screen supported by oak columns and beams, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp26-35

Screens: church, chapel: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: Hereford Screen

S0196 The restoration of the Hereford screen; Designers: Sir George Gilbert Scott.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Executed to Scott's designs in 1862 by Francis Skidmore of Coventry. Architects for restoration: Purcell Miller Tritton.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp17-19

Screens: France: Lyon: Theatre de la Croix-Rousse

S0197 Deux petites realisations a Lyon [Two small projects in Lyon]; Architects: Bigarnet & Bonnet.
Article in French by Brigitte David; elevns, photos, plans.
Illustrates: Reception area of council-owned building, rue du Major-Martin, p. 26 / Wind-screen for the Croix-Rousse Theatre (original architect, 1929: Michel Roux-Spitz), p. 28.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp26, 28

Sculptors: Great Britain: Cardozo Kindersley Workshop

S0198 The Cardozo Kindersley Workshop.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports.
Profile of the stonecarving workshop based in Cambridge.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp42-46

Sculptors: Great Britain: Jagger, Charles Sargeant

S0199 The Kelham Rood - rediscovery of a masterpiece by Charles Sargeant Jagger.
Article in English by John O'Rourke; photos.
The Kelham Rood was created between 1927-1929 and was originally designed for a chapel at Kelham Theological College, since the college closed in the 1970s the sculpture has stood in a garden in Willen, near Milton Keynes for 25 years. Author hopes for the restoration and installation of the cross in an appropriate venue.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp60-63

Sculptors: Great Britain: Rysbrack, Michael

S0200 Rysbrack's busts of James Gibbs and Alexander Pope from Henrietta Street.
Article in English by Gordon Balderston; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
This article shows that Cosmo Alexander inherited the busts of James Gibbs and Alexander Pope from Gibbs in 1754 and that the busts remained together until being sold in 1783. Their common history established that Gibbs commissioned them on his own account from Rysbrack and that he kept them in his home at 5 Henrietta Street, London, until his death. Gibbs emerges as one of Rysbrack's earliest and most devoted patrons.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp1-28

Sculptors: Great Britain: Scott, Andy

S0201 The Beacon - Thanksgiving Square, Belfast.
Article in English, models, photos, secns.
Shows design for a 17 metre tall steel figure (artist: Andy Scott) to be erected in Thanksgiving Square, alongside the River Lagan in the heart of Belfast (architects: Hurd Rolland Partnership with landscape architects: Lovejoy).
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp34-35

Sculptors: Spain: Chillida, Eduardo

S0202 Eduardo Chillida 1923-2002.
Article in German, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp6

S0203 Goodbye to Chillida.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp10

Sculptors: United States: Dougherty, Patrick

S0204 Sticking with it.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, ports, refs.
The work of Patrick Dougherty who weaves natural materials to make sculptures between art and landscape architecture.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp86-89

Sculptors: United States: Noguchi, Isamu

S0205 La collaborazione di Wallace K Harrison e Isamu Noguchi [The collaboration of Wallace K Harrison and Isamu Noguchi].
Article in English, Italian by Elizabeth Dean Hermann; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp56-67, 104-107

Sculpture

S0206 Mellum kunst og arkitektur [Between art and architecture].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding and Erik Steffensen; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The labyrinth [Maximum Minimizing] experimental building, Copenhagen (Kunstakademiets Arkitektskole, Kobenhavns tekniske Skole and Byggeteknisk Hojskole), p. 58-63; Functional art - 'Space frame' living unit (N55), p. 64; Guest house at Krabbesholm Hojskole (Jes Vagnby with artist: Jorge Pardo), p. 65; Floating pavilion, Copenhagen (artist: Jane Ostermann-Petersen), p. 66-68; What you see is what you get, by Erik Steffensen, p. 69-72.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp56-72

S0207 Sticking with it.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, ports, refs.
The work of Patrick Dougherty who weaves natural materials to make sculptures between art and landscape architecture.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp86-89

Sculpture: & architecture: United States: Hamden (Connecticut): Ghost Parking Lot

S0208 SITE's 'Ghost Parking Lot' threatened; Architects: James Wines of SITE Environmental Design.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; photos.
The 20 concrete-filled cars at Hamden Plaza strip are threatened with removal or demolition.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp25

Sculpture: & gender: India: Khajuraho: 950-1050

S0209 Imagery in Khajuraho sculptures.
Article in English by Anuradha Chatterjee; photos, refs.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp58-62

Sculpture: architectural: France: Paris: Louvre

S0210 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Edouard Baldus Prussia 1813 - Francia 1889. Fotografie dei modelli composti ed eseguiti dal 1853 fino al 1860 in carta, legno, bronzo, ghisa e cartapesta dallo scultore Emile Knecht per il Palais des Tuileries et du Louvre sotto la direzione di Monsieur Lefuel, architetto dell'Imperatore 1855-primi anni del 1860 [Edouard Baldus Prussia 1813-France 1889. Photographs of the models designed and executed between 1853 and 1860 in paper, wood, bronze, cast iron and papier-mache by the sculptor Emile Knecht for the Palais des Tuileries and the Louvre under the direction of Monsieur Lefuel, the Emperor's architect from 1855-the early 1860s].
Article in Italian by Nanni Baltzer; photos.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 694, 2001 Nov., pp93

Sculpture: architectural: France: Paris: Palais des Tuileries

S0211 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Edouard Baldus Prussia 1813 - Francia 1889. Fotografie dei modelli composti ed eseguiti dal 1853 fino al 1860 in carta, legno, bronzo, ghisa e cartapesta dallo scultore Emile Knecht per il Palais des Tuileries et du Louvre sotto la direzione di Monsieur Lefuel, architetto dell'Imperatore 1855-primi anni del 1860 [Edouard Baldus Prussia 1813-France 1889. Photographs of the models designed and executed between 1853 and 1860 in paper, wood, bronze, cast iron and papier-mache by the sculptor Emile Knecht for the Palais des Tuileries and the Louvre under the direction of Monsieur Lefuel, the Emperor's architect from 1855-the early 1860s].
Article in Italian by Nanni Baltzer; photos.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 694, 2001 Nov., pp93

Sculpture: architectural: India: Khajuraho: 950-1050

S0212 Imagery in Khajuraho sculptures.
Article in English by Anuradha Chatterjee; photos, refs.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp58-62

Sculpture: Chile: Ritoque: Ciudad Abierta

S0213 La scuola di Valparaiso: come costruire un'utopia. Tre esempi [The school of Valparaiso: how to build a utopia. Three examples].
Article in English, Italian by Federico Bucci and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates: Museum Interactivo Mirador, Parque Brasil, Santiago 1997-99 (Juan Ignacio Baixas and Enrique Del Rio), p. 108-115; Templo Sagrado Corazon on the Catholic University campus, Santiago 1997-98 (Teodoro Fernandez Larranaga and Sebastian Hernandez Silva), p. 116-119; Ciudad Abierta, Ritoque, from 1970

S0213 *continued*
(Cooperativa Amereida), p. 120-131.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp108-131

Sculpture: churches: Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest: Saint Barnabas & Saint James the Greater

S0214 St Barnabas & St James the Greater, Walthamstow; Artists: Charles Gurrey.
Article in English, photos.
Two stone organ case corbels for the Grade II listed 1902-04 Arts & Crafts church by William Douglas Caroe.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp54-55

Sculpture: churches: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Lincoln (Lincolnshire): Lincoln Cathedral

S0215 Lincoln Cathedral conservation of Romanesque frieze; Architects: Buttress Fuller Alsop Williams Architects.
Article in English, photos.
The frieze, depicting the three kings, represents the most complete work of Romanesque architectural sculpture in England.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp27-30

Sculpture: churches: Switzerland: Basel: Basler Munster: Grabmal der Konigin Anna von Habsburg

S0216 Das Grabmal der Konigin Anna von Habsburg im Basler Munster [The tomb of Queen Anna of Hapsburg in Basel Minster].
Article in German by Daniel Grutter; bibliog, illus, photos.
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002, pp60-63

Sculpture: concrete: preservation, restoration: Canada: Calgary: Centre Street Bridge

S0217 Centre Street Bridge lions: rehabilitation and replication of historic concrete sculpture.
Article in English by Lorne Simpson and others; photos, refs.
The rehabilitation of the four historic concrete lion sculptures on Centre Street Bridge in Calgary, Alberta, presented a variety of philosophical and technical issues.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp13-20

Sculpture: exhibitions: Finland: Helsinki: Anish Kapoorin nayttely

S0218 Tilan illuusioita [Grand illusions].
Article in English by Mikko Summanen; photos.
Exhibition of the work of Anish Kapoor at the Helsingin Taidehallissa as part of this year's Helsinki festival.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp68-69

Sculpture: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Tony Smith: distilled expression

S0219 Tricks of the trade.
Article in English by Ellie Duffy; photos.
The sculptural work of architect-turned-artist Tony Smith at the Timothy Taylor gallery, London.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp16-17

Sculpture: garden: alterations & additions: United States: Pasadena (California): Norton Simon Museum

S0220 A landscape comes to life; Landscape architects: Nancy Goslee Power & Associates.
Article in English by Emily Young; photos, plans.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp28-32, 84

Sculpture: garden: Czech Republic: Novy Les: Betlem

S0221 In the Bethlehem of Bohemian Baroque.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; photos.
On an extraordinary series of Baroque sculptures carved by Matthias Braun and his workshop into the rock in the forest of eastern Bohemia between 1717-1732 which today present an unusual preservation challenge.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 3, pp46-49

Sculpture: garden: France: Versailles: Parc de Versailles: Petite Commande of 1664

S0222 The Petite Commande of 1664: burlesque in the gardens of Versailles.
Article in English by Thomas F Hedin; bibliog, illus, photos, plans, refs.
'It is argued here that a playfully irreverent burlesque attack on the canons of ancient and Italian art was carried out in the gardens of Versailles by a group of eight statues of satyrs and nymphs, and that Charles and Claude Perrault, the authors of several burlesque 'epics', were the wits behind the program.' It was located in the Rondeau, also known as the Grande Rondeau, in Le Notre's 1664 revision of the northern zone of the gardens of Versailles.
Art Bull, vol. 83, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp651-685

Sculpture: garden: Great Britain: England: 15th-16th centuries

S0223 'The museum in the garden': displaying classical antiquities in Elizabethan and Jacobean England.
Article in English by Leslie W Hepple; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Garden History, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Winter, pp109-120

Sculpture: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Thanksgiving Square: the Beacon

S0224 The Beacon - Thanksgiving Square, Belfast.
Article in English, models, photos, ports.
Shows design for a 17 metre tall steel figure (artist: Andy Scott) to be erected in Thanksgiving Square, alongside the River Lagan in the heart of Belfast (architects: Hurd Rolland Partnership with landscape architects: Lovejoy).
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp34-35

Sculpture: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Green Man

S0225 Green fingers; Artists: Tawny Gray.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp18

Sculpture: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Trafalgar Square: Monument

S0226 Through the looking glass: plinth, Trafalgar Square, London; Artists: Rachel Whiteread.
Article in English by Tamara Hall; photos.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp36

Sculpture: Great Britain: London: City: Paternoster Square

S0227 Big picture; Sculptor: Thomas Heatherwick.
Article in English, photos.
Sculpted vents at the still to be finished Paternoster Square, next to St Paul's Cathedral in London.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp14-15

Sculpture: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tate Modern: Marsyas

S0228 Scultura mangia architettura [When sculpture eats architecture]; Artist: Anish Kapoor, with engineer: Cecil Balmond.
Article in English, Italian by Mark Irving; photos, ports.
Anish Kapoor's huge sculpture dominates the Turbine Hall of the Tate Modern.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp64-73

Sculpture: Great Britain: Peterlee (Durham): Pasmore Pavilion

S0229 The fresh eye of landscaping.
Article in English by Elain Harwood; photos, ports.
Reviews a talk by John Pasmore about his father Victor Pasmore, designer of the Pasmore Pavilion at Peterlee.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp16-17

Sculpture: history: India (Bengal): 1620-1870

S0230 The Portuguese in Bengal.
Article in English by Gautam Sengupta; photos, refs.
On the legacy of the Portuguese 150 year presence in Bengal from early 16th century until the takeover by the British.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Dec., pp24-33

Sculpture: India: Khajuraho: 950-1050

S0231 Imagery in Khajuraho sculptures.
Article in English by Anuradha Chatterjee; photos, refs.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp58-62

Sculpture: India: Vijayanagara / Kamalapura: 14th century

S0232 Memorial stones.
Article in English by Anila Verghese; bibliog, photos.
Looks at the memorial stones commemorating death by some heroic action that are in the Hampi Archaeological Museum in Kamalapura and which also lie scattered around the Vijayanagara site. Four main types emerge: the sati-stone (satikal) / sati-cum-hero stone (sati-virakal) / the hero-stone (virakal) / suicide memorial.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp40-49

Sculpture: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Park West: Irish Wave

S0233 Park West telecommunications tower; Architects: FKL Architects.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans.
Mobile phone tower that has taken on role of monument in public space, functioning as an orientation and meeting point for Park West business park. Also illustrates Irish Wave, a 116ft tall moving sculpture at Park West by London-based sculptor Angela Conner.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp44

Sculpture: landscape design

S0234 Sticking with it.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, ports, refs.
The work of Patrick Dougherty who weaves natural materials to make sculptures between art and landscape architecture.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp86-89

Sculpture: preservation, restoration: Czech Republic: Novy Les: Betlem

S0235 In the Bethlehem of Bohemian Baroque.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; photos.
On an extraordinary series of Baroque scupltures carved by Matthias Braun and his workshop into the rock in the forest of eastern Bohemia between 1717-1732 which today present an unusual preservation challenge.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 3, pp46-49

Sculpture: religious: Czech Republic: Novy Les: Betlem

S0236 In the Bethlehem of Bohemian Baroque.
Article in English by Jeremy Musson; photos.
On an extraordinary series of Baroque scupltures carved by Matthias Braun and his workshop into the rock in the forest of eastern Bohemia between 1717-1732 which today present an unusual preservation challenge.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 3, pp46-49

Sculpture: religious: India: 8th-15th centuries

S0237 Jajpur (Viraja-kshetra) and Shakta art.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp28-41

Sculpture: religious: India: Bhubaneswar: Ekamra Kshetra

S0238 Bhubaneswar (Ekamra-kshetra): temple town and cultural centre.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Site dating from 3rd century BCE to the late 12th century, which displays remarkable religious tolerance with Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jain monuments, carvings and temples.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp12-27

Sculpture: religious: India: Jaipur: Viraja Kshetra

S0239 Jajpur (Viraja-kshetra) and Shakta art.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp28-41

Sculpture: religious: India: Mathura: 2nd century BC-1st century AD

S0240 Closer to heaven than the gods: Jain monks in the art of pre-Kushan Mathura.
Article in English by Sonya Rhie Quintanilla; photos, refs.
On the art of Jain monasteries and sanctuaries at Mathura dating from mid-2nd century BCE through to the 1st century CE.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp57-68

Sculpture: religious: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Willen (Milton Keynes): Kelham Rood

S0241 The Kelham Rood - rediscovery of a masterpiece by Charles Sargeant Jagger.
Article in English by John O'Rourke; photos.
The Kelham Rood was created between 1927-1929 and was originally designed for a chapel at Kelham Theological College, since the college closed in the 1970s the sculpture has stood in a garden in Willen, near Milton Keynes for 25 years. Author hopes for the restoration and installation of the cross in an appropriate venue.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp60-63

Sculpture: United States: Dallas (Texas): Williams Square

S0242 Running against the wind; Designers: Jim Reeves and Dan Mock of SWA Group, with sculptor: Robert Glen.
Article in English by Heidi Hohmann; photos.
Considers Williams Square in Dallas which won praise in the 1980s, not least for its sculpture of galloping mustangs.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp120-119

Sculpture: United States: New York (New York): Architect's Handkerchief

S0243 Mies sneeze.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
Pop sculptors Claes Oldenburg and Coosje van Bruggen have installed a 12 foot tall sculpture of Mies van der Rohe's pocket handkerchief outside the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, NY.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp30

Sculpture: United States: Scottsdale (Arizona): Pima Expressway

S0244 Roadside relief; Architects: Charles Schiffner of Schiffner Associates and Andrea Forman of Forman Architects, with landscape architects: Jeff Engelmann.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; photos, refs.
Roadside landscaping along the Pima Expressway in Scottsdale, Az that uses a lizard relief.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp46-52

Sculpture: wood: India: Patan

S0245 The unique wood-carved Muslim Havelis of Patan.
Article in English by V S Pramar; photos, plans, refs.
The town of Patan lies in northern Gujarat, close to the ruins of the former state capital of Anahillapattana. There still exists an old community of Muslim merchants in present-day Patan called Sodagars, who have some of the finest wood-carved residences in Gujarat.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002 June, pp82-89

Sculpture: wood: New Zealand: Kikopiri whare tupuna

S0246 A treasure for generations to come.
Article in English by Heeni Collins; photos.
A fully-carved nineteenth century Maori ancestral meeting house near Ohau.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp17-19

Sculpture: wood: preservation, restoration: New Zealand: Kikopiri whare tupuna

S0247 A treasure for generations to come.
Article in English by Heeni Collins; photos.
A fully-carved nineteenth century Maori ancestral meeting house near Ohau.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp17-19

Sea-front layouts

S0248 Special issue. Agua [Water].
Article in English, Spanish by Jose Parra Martinez, and others; bibliog, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Images & metaphors of water in Le Corbusier's thought, by Jose Parra Martinez, p. 8-15; Port landscape & architecture, by Jose Ramon Navarro Vera, p. 16-23; Amphibious living, by Hans Venhuizen, p. 24-29; Library of Wenzheng college, Suzhou University, China (Wang Shu and others), p. 32-37; Bridge watcher's house & quay landscape, Rotterdam (Bolles & Wilson), p. 38-43; Bridge control cabin, Middelburg, Netherlands (BAR Architecten), p. 44-45; Thames water tower, Holland Park/ Shepherd's Bush roundabout, London (Alan Brookes and others), p. 46-51; Boating pavilion, Streatley-on-Thames, UK (Brookes Stacey Randall), p. 52-55; Villa water/glass, Atami, Japan (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 56-59; Six waterhouses, IJ-Burg, Amsterdam (Art Zaaijer), p. 60-63; Meroi-Chaumet house on the river Parana (Rafael Iglesia), p. 64-67; Komyo-Ji Temple, Saijo, Japan (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 68-71; Stevedores ship information centre for the maritime area of the Albufera Nature Reserve, Pinedo, Valencia (Vicente Corell Farinos and others), p. 72-75; Seafront of the Albufera, Dehesa del Saler sector, Valencia (Alfredo Fernandez de la Reguera, Ignacio Salvans and Jordi Sole), p. 76-81; La Herradura promenade, Almunecar, Granada (Cesar Portela Fernandez-Jardon), p. 82-85; 'Soundings : the latent Sea', Onahama Port, Japan (Taiko Shono), p. 86-91; Indoor swimming pool in Arzua, Coruna (Quintans Raya Crespo), p. 92-95; Climate-controlled swimming pool, La Vall D'Uixo, Castellon (Javier Fresneda Puerto & Javier Sanjuan Calle), p. 96-101; Swimming pool in San Fernando de Henares, Madrid (Mansilla & Tunon), p. 102-105; Hydrotherapy centre, Montanejos, Castellon (CB Arquitectos Associats), p. 106-109; Relaxation park, Torrevieja, Alicante (Toyo Ito & Associates), p. 110-113; Blur building, Expo 2002, Yverdon-les-Bains, Switzerland (Diller & Scofidio), p. 114-117; Wetland: an urban solution to living with water (winning architects: Tom Mossel and others), p. 120-125 [Dutch competition for Amphibious Living, April 2000].
ViA Arquitectura, no. 2 (10), 2001 Dec., pp6-117, 120-125

Sea-front layouts: competitions: Denmark: Helsingborg

S0249 Konkurrenceforslag til to bynaere kystomrader [Competition proposals for urban coast areas].
Article in Danish by Kathrine Brandt and Rasmus Dragenberg; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Two proposals by the authors - Joint second prize in a competition for a site in Koge, p. 82-85 / First prize for a coastal promenade in

S0249 *continued*
Helsingborg, p. 86-89.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp82-89

Sea-front layouts: competitions: Denmark: Koge

S0250 Konkurrenceforslag til to bynaere kystomrader [Competition proposals for urban coast areas].
Article in Danish by Kathrine Brandt and Rasmus Dragenberg; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Two proposals by the authors - Joint second prize in a competition for a site in Koge, p. 82-85 / First prize for a coastal promenade in Helsingborg, p. 86-89.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp82-89

Sea-front layouts: competitions: Norway: Oslo

S0251 Foster and Ito get bye to Oslo shortlist.
Article in English.
The two firms are part of an international shortlist for a competition to redevelop a waterfront site in Oslo involving the site of West Station, which has been out of use since the 1980s.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp14

S0252 Harbour ambition; Winning architects: Snohetta.
Article in English, illus.
The architect has won a competition for a mixed-use development on the main harbourfront of downtown Oslo. Will house an art museum, hotel, bathhouse and public park and urban beach.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp7

Sea-front layouts: competitions: Spain: San Bartolome de Tirajana (Gran Canaria): Playa del Ingles

S0253 Concurso de ideas para la reordenacion del frente maritimo de Playa del Ingles, San Bartolome de Tirajana, Gran Canaria [Competition for a new seafront layout at Playa del Ingles, San Bartolome, Gran Canaria]; Winning architect: Manuel Collado Arpia, Ignacio Martin Asuncion & Ricardo Urioste Ugarte.
Article in Spanish, illus, models, plans.
Basa, no. 23, 2000, pp108-117

Sea-front layouts: competitions: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Playa de las Teresitas

S0254 Concurso restringido de ideas para la ordenacion del frente de Playa de las Teresitas, Santa Cruz de Tenerife [Restricted competition for the sea-front layout of Playa de las Teresitas, Santa Cruz, Tenerife]; Winning architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in Spanish, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B010-B011).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp92-103

Sea-front layouts: Finland: Oulu: Meritulli

S0255 Special issue. Kaupunki- ja asuntosuunnittelu [Urban design & housing].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Finland moves to Helsinki, by Harri Hautajarvi, p 12-13; Tracing the wooden town heritage, by Markku Karjalainen & Risto Suikkari, p. 14-23; Housing, p. 24-71 [includes: Kipparikortteli [Kipparikortteli city block - housing], Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Brunow & Maunula), by Juhani Maunula, p. 24-31 / Eden residential block, Kallvikintie 57-61, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Nurmela Raimoranta Tasa Oy), by Jyrki Tasa, p. 32-39 / Asunto Oy Helsingen Merikoralli Housing Association housing, Veneentekijankuja 6, Helsinki (Arcad Oy), by Pekka Helin, p. 40-43 / Semi-detached houses Kolitie 2-4, Helsinki (Penttinen & Tiensuu Arkkitehdit Oy), by Kirsi Korhonen & Mika Penttinen, p. 44-47 / Helsingin Metsarinne Housing Company housing, Varustuksentie 14, Helsinki (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Hirvonen Huttunen), by Timo Hirvonen, p. 48-51 / Europan IV, Makikaivo housing block, Vassa (ARK-House Arkkitehdit Oy), by Pentti Kareoja, p. 54-59 / Taikinamaki sheltered housing centre, Urheilukatu 5, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtitoimisto ark'idea Oy), by J P Tuomainen and Ilkka Svard, p. 60-63 / Housing Companies Oulun Ruustinna & Oulun Rovasti housing, Kiikelinranta, Oulu (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Seppo Valjus Oy), by Sampo Valjus, p. 64-67 / Saaristonkatu 2 Housing Company housing, Oulu (Arkkitehtitoimisto Ulla & Lasse Vahtera), by the architects, p. 68-71]; Urban planning, p. 72-75 [includes: Urban shoreline: Meritulli District, Oulu, by Elli Maalismaa and Erkki Saurama, p. 72-75].
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 6, 2001, pp12-75

Sea-front layouts: Great Britain: Bexhill

S0256 David Mackay.
Article in English by Martin Spring; ports.
On the Barcelona-based architect David Mackay of Martorell Bohigas Mackay (MBM Arquitectes) at the moment back in the UK working on the regeneration of Hastings and Bexhill.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp30-31

Sea-front layouts: Great Britain: Cardiff Bay (Cardiff): Penarth Headland Link

S0257 The invasive presence.
Article in English by Tim Graham; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Three new projects for 'invaders', tourists and other visitors from outside Wales. Includes: Caerphilly Castle Visitor Centre (Davies Sutton with engineers: Buro Happold), p. 10-11; Snowdon Summit (Furneaux Stewart, with engineers: Anthony Hunt Associates), p. 12; Penarth headland link (Patel Taylor), p. 13.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp9-13

Sea-front layouts: Great Britain: Hastings (East Sussex)

S0258 David Mackay.
Article in English by Martin Spring; ports.
On the Barcelona-based architect David Mackay of Martorell Bohigas Mackay (MBM Arquitectes) at the moment back in the UK working on the regeneration of Hastings and Bexhill.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp30-31

Sea-front layouts: Great Britain: Penarth (Vale of Glamorgan): Penarth Headland Link

S0259 The invasive presence.
Article in English by Tim Graham; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Three new projects for 'invaders', tourists and other visitors from outside Wales. Includes: Caerphilly Castle Visitor Centre (Davies Sutton with engineers: Buro Happold), p. 10-11; Snowdon Summit (Furneaux Stewart, with engineers: Anthony Hunt Associates), p. 12; Penarth headland link (Patel Taylor), p. 13.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp9-13

Sea-front layouts: Netherlands: Egmond aan Zee

S0260 Wim Poppinga ontwerpt vanuit de plek [Street furniture and promenade for Egmond aan Zee]; Designers: Poppinga Public Design.
Article in Dutch by Rene Erven; illus, photos.
Summaries in English (p. 113).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp91-93

Sea-front layouts: New Zealand: Auckland: Britomart

S0261 Development by design; Masterplanners: Mario Madayag and Jasmax.
Article in English by Nicky Treadwell; illus, sketches.
Major scheme for one of Auckland's 'special places', also known as the Waitemata Waterfront.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-87

Sea-front layouts: New Zealand: Auckland: Waitemata Waterfront

S0262 Development by design; Masterplanners: Mario Madayag and Jasmax.
Article in English by Nicky Treadwell; illus, sketches.
Major scheme for one of Auckland's 'special places', also known as the Waitemata Waterfront.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-87

Sea-front layouts: Spain: Mogan (Gran Canaria): Playa de Amadores

S0263 Paseo maritimo de la Playa de Amadores, Mogan, Gran Canaria [Beachside promenade, Playa de Amadores, Mogan, Gran Canaria]; Architects: Juan Torres Aleman and Manuel Roca Suarez.
Article in Spanish, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B007).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp54-59

Sea-front layouts: Sweden

S0264 Stadens rum [Urban spaces].
Article in Swedish by Johan Martelius and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Politics by the water, by Johan Martelius, p. 4-11; Daniaparken, Malmo (FFNS Arkitekter Stockholm), p. 12-15; Jazzparken, Soderhamn (Anders Marsen of NaturOrienterad Design and Ebba Matz), p. 16-17; Raoul Wallenbergs Torg, Stockholm (Stockholms Stadsbyggnadskontor), p. 18-22; Critique of the three projects by Rasmus Waern, p. 23.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 8, 2001 Nov., pp4-27

Sea-front layouts: United States: San Francisco (California): Rincon Park

S0265 A defined view; Landscape architects: Olin Partnership with Office of Cheryl Barton.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; plans, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp20

Sea-front layouts: United States: Seattle (Washington): Olympic Sculpture Park

S0266 Good night, Seattle; Architects: Weiss Manfredi Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Proposal for the redevelopment of part of Seattle's waterfront into a park.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp26

S0267 On the boards. Greentree Foundation Center for Peace, Manhasset, NY and Seattle Olympic Sculpture Park, Seattle, Wa; Architects: Weiss Manfredi Architects.
Article in English by Julia Mandell; illus.
In two designs the architects rely on landscape to connect disparate physical elements into a unified whole.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37

Seats: concrete: United States: New York (New York): Williamsberg

S0268 Bring your own; Designers: Tobias Reischle.
Article in English, photos.
Concrete chairs donated as public seating on the East River waterfront in Williamsburg, Brooklyn, NY.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp22

Security

S0269 CPD: criminal thinking.
Article in English by Joni Tyler.
RIBA practice, no. 200. Investigates initiatives to design out crime, such as the 'Secured by design' scheme, and flags up the one day course developed by the RIBA called 'Designing out crime: architects can help'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp81

S0270 In the aftermath of September 11, the urban landscape appears vulnerable and random.
Article in English by Sara Hart; models, photos, plans, sketches.
Architects and consultants focus on risk assessment and security through design - with illustrations from Washington, DC and US official buildings abroad. People tolerated the ugly makeshift barriers around government buldings because they seemed temporary; but since September 11th as the threats appear permanent, so the design solutions also have to be permanent.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp135-144

S0271 Insecurity by design.
Article in English by Mark Wigley; photos, refs.
Examines the challenge to architecture's promise of order thrown down by the anti-architects who destroyed the World Trade Center.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp93-98

S0272 Practice matters. Fear must not become a form-giver for architecture.
Article in English by Charles Linn.
On the possible effects of terrorism on architectural design 'What our profession must do now is to calm people and to help them understand which risks can realistically by dealt with through architecture and which cannot'.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp55

S0273 Security.
Article in English by Eric Howeler and others; photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Anxious architectures: the aesthetics of surveillance, by Eric Howeler, p. 11-20; Urbanizing war - militarizing cities: the city as strategic site, by Steve Graham, p. 25-33; When it comes to security, there is no normality - a clinical approach to the contemporary security and surveillance culture, p. 36-42; Crime does pay. How security technology, architecture and town planning are powered by crime, by Michael Zinganel, p. 44-50.
Archis, no. 3, 2002, pp11-51

S0274 Special issue. Building for a secure future. A special report by Engineering News-Record and Architectural Record.
Article in English by Andrew G Wright and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans.
Includes: As terror war expands, money flows at home, by Andrew G Wright and Tom Ichniowski, p. 4-5 [billions in federal pipeline for strenghtened security]; Battle-tested Pentagon will add more protection, by Sherie Winston, p. 4; Finding a starting point: doing the risk assessment, by Charles Linn, p. 7-10 [Experts gather data first, then identify threats to be faced]; High-risk buildings placed in a class all their own, by Barbara A Nadel, p. 13-16 [Owners need to weigh new protections against the costs]; Greatest hurdle is securing existing federal buildings, by Joann Gonchar, p. 18-19 [Facilities under way incorporate already tough standards]; A tranquil image calms during times of crisis, by Charles Linn, p. 21-22 [Office of Emergency Services complex in Sacremento, California - administrative block (Dreyfuss & Blackford Architects) linked by a two-storey bridge to the State Operations Center (RossDrulisCusenbery Architecture) with a third building housing all plant and communications equipment]; Chemical, biological threats pose new design challenges, by Mary Buckner Powers and others, p. 25-28 [Improved security is coming, but with added costs]; Building for planes, trains, cars, ships - but not terror, by Aileen Cho and Paul Rosta, p. 31-34 [Transport designers must add security to ease of movement]; Better blast resistance coming soon to facade, by Stephen H Daniels, p. 39 [Federal courthouses showcase technological advances]; Security products, p. 41-46.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr. supplement, pp4-46

S0275 Upstart: Andrew Summers on putting criminals out of business.
Article in English, ports.
On designing out crime, with new guidelines from the Design Council due to be published early next year.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp17

Security: Great Britain

S0276 Bioterror: the threat to Britain's landmarks.
Article in English by Tom Broughton and Andy Pearson; photos.
Includes: Bioterror audit of public venues goes nationwide, by Tom Broughton, p. 11.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp11, 22-25

S0277 Landmark buildings face terror risk assessment.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Safety at sporting venues, high buildings and important sites to be reviewed over heightened terrorism fears.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp9

Security: Israel

S0278 Critique. Urbanism is politics: lessons from a place where the extremes now rule.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
The relationship of politics and urban patterns on life in Israel and the Palestinian territories.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp61-62

Security: Palestinian Autonomous Areas

S0279 Critique. Urbanism is politics: lessons from a place where the extremes now rule.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
The relationship of politics and urban patterns on life in Israel and the Palestinian territories.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp61-62

Security: surveys: United States: Boston (Massachusetts): South-west Corridor

S0280 Linear parks and urban neighbourhoods: a study of the crime impact of the Boston south-west corridor.
Article in English by Katherine Crewe; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp245-264

Security systems: Great Britain

S0281 Safety, security and access.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: IFSEC preview - exhibition to be held in Birmingham from 13 to 16 May; CDM - a revised code of practice should make health and safety obligations easier for architects to manage, p. 84.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp83-84

Sewage disposal

S0282 Part H, waste disposal, recycling, drainage.
Article in English by Andrew Bish and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Water, water everywhere - on water recycling, p 14-15; Swedish designed on-street urinals launched to combat street fouling in London's West End, by Andrew Bish of manufacturers Danfo, p. 16-17; Environmental assessment of UK sewer systems - groundbreaking research, p. 18-20; Part H - new building regulations spell safer access, p. 21.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp14-21

Sewage: disposal: cesspools

S0283 A touch of the flue.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, refs.
Revisions of Approved Documents Parts H and J

S0283 *continued*
- combustion appliances and drainage - come into effect this month.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp38-39

Sewage disposal: law

S0284 Part H, waste disposal, recycling, drainage.
Article in English by Andrew Bish and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Water, water everywhere - on water recycling, p 14-15; Swedish designed on-street urinals launched to combat street fouling in London's West End, by Andrew Bish of manufacturers Danfo, p. 16-17; Environmental assessment of UK sewer systems - groundbreaking research, p. 18-20; Part H - new building regulations spell safer access, p. 21.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp14-21

Sewage disposal: law: Great Britain

S0285 Amendments to part H.
Article in English by Martin Fairley; photos, ports.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp24-26

Sewage disposal: septic tanks: Great Britain: Boxley (Kent): Saint Mary & All Saints

S0286 [Purcell Miller Tritton].
Article in English by Ann Stocker, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates 4 projects by the architects. Includes: St Mary & All Saints, Boxley, Kent, by Ann Stocker, p. 65-66 [Modernisation of 13th century Kentish Ragstone church, shared between Anglican and Greek Church congregations, including installation of cesspit and electrical heating]; All Saints Church, West Ham, by Martin Dunseath, p. 67 [reordering of 12th century church, plus new two storey extension]; All Saints Church, Birling, Kent, by Stephen Sedwell, p. 68 [repair to the 16th century timber roof, using stainless steel]; St Bartholomew's Church, Otford, Kent, by Samantha Pemble, p. 69-70 [extension to the church dating from the 11th century].
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp65-70

Sewage disposal: sewers

S0287 Part H, waste disposal, recycling, drainage.
Article in English by Andrew Bish and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Water, water everywhere - on water recycling, p 14-15; Swedish designed on-street urinals launched to combat street fouling in London's West End, by Andrew Bish of manufacturers Danfo, p. 16-17; Environmental assessment of UK sewer systems - groundbreaking research, p. 18-20; Part H - new building regulations spell safer access, p. 21.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp14-21

Sewage disposal: sewers: maintenance, repair: law: Great Britain

S0288 In it up to their necks.
Article in English by Robert Akenhead; ports.
On the liability of water companies for faulty and flooding sewers.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp59

Sewage disposal: works: Israel

S0289 Waste water treatment plants: we have the technology.
Article in English by Ami Ran and Yair Folkman; photos, plans, secns.
Facilities illustrated: Tel Mond Sewage Waste Water Treatment Plant (Micha Wertheim); Sludge system at Hod Hasharon (Micha Wertheim); Administration building, Ramat Hasharon Waste Water Treatment Plant (Jo Abaksis); Sludge digesters at the Waste Water Treatment Plant, Herzliya (Micha Wertheim).
Architecture of Israel, no. 45, 2001 Spring (May), pp3-13

Sheds: competitions: Canada: Grand-Metis: Ideal Hut Competition

S0290 The back page. Ten sheds.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; illus.
A recent competition at the 2002 International Garden festival at Reford Gardens, Grand-Metis, Quebec reveals that an ideal garden shed can mean different things to different people.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp46

Shelters

S0291 Ces edicules pas ridicules [These small projects are not ridiculous].
Article in French by Francis Rambert, and others; models, photos, plans.
Includes: Metro exits, Bilbao (Foster & Partners), by Flavia Nasio, p. 24-25; Pavilion for Music Festival in Groningen, Netherlands (Bernard Tschumi), p. 24-25; Shelter in a square, Aix-la-Chapelle (Eisenman Architects), p. 24-25; Kolonihaven glass pavilion, Copenhagen (Dominique Perrault), by Flavia Nasio, p. 26; Glass boating pavilion on the Thames (Brookes Stacey Randall), by Flavia Nasio, p. 26-27; Suspended garden pavilions (Patrick Nadeau & Vincent Dupond-Rougier), by Flavia Nasio, p. 28; Allotment pavilions, Vaulx-en-Velin (Bruno Dumetier), by Gabriel Ehret, p. 28; Chicken enclosure at the festival des jardins de Chaumont-sur-Loire (Jean-Louis Bouchard), by Flavia Nasio, p. 29; Pavillon Gourmand - in translucent silicone, Avignon (Gaetano Pesce), by Flavia Nasio, p. 29; Car park buildings, Biarritz (Robert Latour D'Affaure), by Flavia Nasio, p. 30; Cemetery pavilion, Plourin-les-Morlaix (Philippe Madec), by Flavia Nasio, p. 30.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp24-30

Shelters: Ethiopia: Lalibela

S0292 Special issue. Sous-sol [Underground].
Article in English, French by Georges Sebbag, and others; axonometric views, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Under the foundations, by Georges Sebbag, p. 40-45; Rocca Paolina development, Perouse, Italy (Italo Rota), by Axel Sowa, p. 46-49 [pedestrian way links high & low parts of the town]; Ideas for access to Mont Saint Michel, Normandy, France (Gustav Peichi & Peter Nigst), p. 50-51; A roof for five churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (Architecture Project), p. 52-53 [to protect 5 ancient 10th century churches]; Descending to the source of life: step-wells & temple tanks in India, by William J R Curtis, p. 54-57 [illustrates ancient sacred bathing sites in India]; Reflections on underground space, by Tadao Ando, p. 58-63 [includes: Theatre in the rock at Oya, Utsunomiya, Tochigi, Japan, p. 60-61 / Fabrica, Benetton Group Research & Study Centre, Villorba, Italy, p. 62 / Shopping complex, Shibuya, Tokyo, Japan, p. 63]; Why build underground?, by Pierre Zoelly, p. 64-67; Emergeny call centre, Saint Gall, Switzerland (Santiago Calatrava), p. 68-69; Video art gallery, Groningen, Netherlands (Space Group), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 70; B 018 nightclub, Beirut, Lebanon (Bernard Khoury), p. 71; Escalators, Toledo, Spain (Lapena Torres Arquitectos), p. 72; Multi-storey parking, Rungis (Cuno Brullmann and Jean-Luc Crochon), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 73; Private swimming pool, Vienna, Austria (the next ENTERprise - Ernst Fuchs & Marie-Therese Harnoncourt), p. 74-75; Sub-urb house, temporary installation, Lewiston Art Park, NY (Vito Acconci), p. 76-77; Underground Naples: photos by Mimmo Jodice, p. 78-85; Between under- and over- ground: in search of vertical coherence, by Pierre von Meiss, p. 86-93; Re-design of a multi-modal transport interchange, La Defense, Paris (Maxime Ketoff & Marie Petit), by Axel Sowa, p. 94-99; The hidden face of Montreal, by Jacques Besner & Clement Demers, p. 100-105; Underground parking & tunnel, Arnhem, Netherlands (UN Studio), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 106-111.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp38-111

Shelters: for homeless people: Australia: Melbourne

S0293 The house in a park; Architects: Sean Godsell.
Article in English by Peter Johns; photos.
Illustrates a prototype piece of urban furniture that transforms from park bench to a covered sleeping structure for the homeless.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp24

Shelters: France: Loupian: Musee Villa Loupian

S0294 Musee Villa Loupian, Loupian [Villa Loupian museum]; Architects Stephane Barbotin-Larrieu and Catherine Frenak, architects for restoration of the ruins: D Larpin.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; photos, secns.
Protective shelter for the remains of the Gallo-Roman villa at Loupian (Herault).
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp16-19

Shelters: Great Britain: Blackpool (Blackpool)

S0295 Down on the prom; Architects: Ian McChesney at Atelier One.
Article in English, illus.
Architect has won a competition to design three swivelling wind shelters for Blackpool's seafront promenade.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp10

Shelters: street, bus: competitions: Canada: Halifax: Barrington Street

S0296 The back page: Steel study; Architects: Chris Lee and Rory Heath.
Article in English by Loriane D Fowlow; illus.
A design competition brings together students of architecture and steel fabricators to explore the relationship between architecture and structure.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp30

Shelters: street, bus: competitions: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire)

S0297 Watch this space: BBC follows Bauman Lyons; bus stop plan.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
The BBC is to sponsor a design competition to create a dozen bus stops across Manchester following the success of the district council's competition in Bradford for heated bus shelters powered by wind turbines and featuring the work of local artists (winners, Bauman Lyons Architects).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp13

Shelters: street, bus: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

S0298 Cob satisfaction: bus shelter, Eden Project, Cornwall; Designers: Earth House Design.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Bus shelter that revives the west country's own tradition of earth construction known as cob.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp18-19

Shelters: street, bus: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire)

S0299 Request stop; Architects: Bauman Lyons Architects.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp28-29

Shelters: United States: Massachusetts

S0300 Minimum structure, maximum style; Architects: Keith Moskow.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Shelter at a school for students waiting for their rides home built of timber with a translucent roof.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 138, 2001 Apr./May, pp114-115

Ships: Bahama Count

S0301 My kind of town. The Bahama Count.
Article in English by Laurence Bain; photos, ports.
The author chooses a ship he spent quite some time living on during his early years.
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp88

Ships: interior design: Great Britain: Flying Cloud

S0302 Sail aways in a country house.
Article in English by Mary Miers; photos.
The 2nd Duke of Westminster's floating fantasy, Flying Cloud, reflected its glamorous playboy owner's enthusiasm for the Arts and Crafts movement. The design for the interior was by Detmar Blow - the pictures here were taken in 1923.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 42, 2002 Oct. 17, pp98-101

Ships: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): SS Great Britain

S0303 Ship-shape and Bristol fashion; Architects for proposed works: Julian Harrap Architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Julian Harrap; details, illus, photos, secns.
Creating a modern visitor centre while preserving an engineering masterpiece in an authentic setting - proposals for the dry dock housing Brunel's SS Great Britain and the restoration of the ship itself.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp38-39

Shop fronts

S0304 Retail therapy; Architects: Hurley Robertson & Associates with fit-out by DEGW.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
One Knightsbridge Green, a 1950s combination of high street shops and offices, has had new life breathed into it. With, Working details: A glazed bay shopfront with terracotta cladding, p. 32-33.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp24-33

Shop fronts: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Selfridges

S0305 Microflat life, Big Brother-style.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; photos.
One of Piercy Connor's Microflats has been the live-in window display at Selfridge's recently.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp8

S0306 Window display for micro-flat; Architects: Piercy Connor.
Article in English.
A micro-flat in the window of Selfridges on Oxford Street in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp6

Shopping centres

S0307 Dossier. Quand le commerce renoue avec la ville [When commerce reconnects with the town].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Looks at how commercial centres and buildings,

S0307 *continued*
for a long time relegated to the periphery of the town, can breathe life into town centres.
Includes: When commerce reconnects with the city, by Jean Vermeil, p. 15-18; Habitat store, Place de la Republique, Paris (Peripheriques), by Francis Rambert, p. 19; Austria: M-Preis supermarket, Wattens (Dominique Perrault), by Jean Vermeil, p. 20-23; Cora hypermarket, Colmar (Andre & Pierre Georgel), by Jean Vermeil, p. 23.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp15-23

S0308 Global shopping.
Article in German by Kaye Geipel and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
Includes: Academic apparatus: a Harvard study on the theme of shopping, by Kaye Geipel, p. 14-15; Where is the design of shopping malls going?, by Jochen Paul, p. 16-19; Grand illusion, Shopping mall on Hollywood Boulevard (Ehrenkrantz Eckstut & Kuhn), p. 20-23; Japanese convenience stores, by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 24-27; Two clothing stores in Paris - Issey Miyake (interiors, Erwan and Ronan Bouroullec), p. 28-29 / Comme des Garcons (Takao Kawakubo), p. 30-31; Prada and the epicentre-stores, by Klaus Englert, p. 32-33; Shops' walls - hoardings in Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture), p. 34-35.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 25, pp14-35

S0309 [Shopping centres].
Article in Slovak by Jan Bahna and others; diagrs, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Includes: Danubia shopping centre, Bratislava (Bogar Kralik Urban), p. 21-26; Polus City Center (Dusan Fischer and others), p. 27-30.
Summaries in English (p. 21).
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 1 (407), 2001, pp13-35

Shopping centres: air conditioning: calculations, data: surveys: China: Hong Kong

S0310 Preliminary measurements of thermal and visual conditions in shopping malls in Hong Kong.
Article in English by Joseph C Lam and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp325-333

Shopping centres: alterations & additions: China: Tsim Sha Tsui (Hong Kong): New World Centre

S0311 Refreshed retailing: New World Centre renovation; Architects: Arquitectonica.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp42-49

Shopping centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): BullRing

S0312 Birmingham centre set for great divide.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Plans for Birmingham's Eastside (HOK International) and Bull Ring (Benoy) currently fail to link up to provide a pedestrian-friendly city centre.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp3

S0313 Birmingham's new Bullring; Architects: Benoy, with detail design development by Chapman Taylor.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp60-64

S0314 Cutting through the bull; Architects: Benoy.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
The old Bullring centre has been demolished; article reports on the new, pedestrian-friendly shopping centre emerging at the heart of Birmingham.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp46-49

S0315 The BullRing challenge.
Article in English by James Atkinson; photos.
Redevelopment of Birmingham's landmark shopping centre - the BullRing. The main contractor Sir Robert McAlpine has taken full responsibility for bringing the 247-million-pounds shell and core development in on time and to budget under its design and manage guaranteed maximum price contract.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Oct. 31, pp16-17

Shopping centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Inverness (Highland): Eastgate Shopping Centre

S0316 Shopping centre spat breaks out at RIAS.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus, ports.
Moshe Safdie has criticised Hurd Rolland's Eastgate Shopping Centre in Inverness.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp4

Shopping centres: alterations & additions: South Africa: Johannesburg: Northgate Shopping Centre: Centre Point

S0317 Retail first.
Article in English by Margaret A Gilliam and others; photos, ports.
Includes: The retail revolution, by Margaret A Gilliam, p 22-23; Retail flow - integrating water features into shopping centres, by Richard Starke, p. 26-27; Cool customer - extension to Northgate Shopping Centre (Louis Peens Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 30-35; Village Square - Waterkloof Ridge Lifestyle Centre (R&L Architects and Stauch Vorster Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 38-41; Fire away - rebuilding the Makro shopping centre, Woodmead, after a fire (R&L Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 44-49; Tourism focused - the Clock Tower retail centre and gateway to Robben Island, by Cara Pauling, p. 50-53.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 179, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-53

Shopping centres: alterations & additions: United States: Santa Monica (California): Santa Monica Place

S0318 Temporary Gehry.
Article in English by Anna Holtzman.
Frank Gehry's 1980 Santa Monica Place shopping mall may be destined for recycling with a Third Street Promenade which will cut through the mall, dividing it into two separate buildings.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp22

Shopping centres: Argentina: Buenos Aires

S0319 Travel diary. Buenos Aires: on the verge.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
A series of pleasant indoor malls provide a city within a city for the residents of central Buenos Aires.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 5, 2002 May, pp46-48

Shopping centres: Austria: Innsbruck: Rathaus Galerien

S0320 Hotel de ville; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans, secns.
New building, attached to the facade of the Altes Rathaus, combines functions of town hall, luxury hotel and shopping mall.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp28-33

Shopping centres: Brazil: Belo Horizonte: Villaggio

S0321 Formato da cobertura metalica da visibilidade a centro de compras [Villaggio shopping centre, Belo Horizonte]; Architects: Sito Arquitetura.
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 255, 2001 May, pp64-67

Shopping centres: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro: Rio Design Barra

S0322 Rio Design Barra, o novo shopping center carioca, une arquitetura e design [Rio Design Barra, the new shopping centre in Rio, unites architecture and design]; Architects: Fernando Abreu, Joao Vicente Amaral Mello and Max Gruzman.
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Elegance and sophistication give value to the architecture of the shopping centre, p. 84-87; Shops within the shopping centre: Innovator's (Ivan de Sa Resende), p. 88-91 / Celina Collection (Alberto Carbi), p. 92-95 / Firmacasa (Aurelio Martinez Flores), p. 96-98; Graphic design for the centre (Valeria London Design), p. 99-101.
Projeto Design, no. 253, 2001 Mar., pp83-101

Shopping centres: China: Beijing: Xinjiang

S0323 Design of Xinjiang scenic spot of the Chinese Ethnic Museum in Beijing [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Xinjiang Institute of Building Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Wang Xiaodong; models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp26-29

Shopping centres: China: Longhai

S0324 Review and thinking on the design for shopping pedestrian malls [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Deng Xuexian and Diao Mi; illus, photos, plans.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (404), 2002 Apr., ppp26-28

Shopping centres: China: Shanghai: City Temple Shopping Centre

S0325 Design of Yuyuan Garden Hotel and City Temple Shopping Centre in Shanghai [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Shanghai Rixing Architecture Designing & Consultation.
Article in Chinese by Wang Xingtian; photos, plans.
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp35-36

Shopping centres: China: Tung Chung (Hong Kong): Citygate

S0326 The community's centre; Architects: Anthony Ng & Architects.
Article in English by Angela Tam; models, photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 4, 2001 June, pp36-43

Shopping centres: competitions: France: Aubervilliers: Porte d'Aubervilliers

S0327 Le shopping a la mode Grumbach [Shopping centre, Aubervilliers]; Architects: Antoine Grumbach.
Article in French by Frederic Mialet; illus, models, plans.
D'Architectures, no. 108, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp14-15

Shopping centres: competitions: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Princes Street

S0328 Allan Murray calls for competitions payback.
Article in English.
Allan Murray has won a competition for Edinburgh's Princes Street. He wants the competition process to be more financially rewarding for participating architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp1

S0329 Mather leads competition walk out.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Rick Mather Architects and Norwegian practice Narud Stokke Wiig have abandoned the competition to build a retail scheme in Edinburgh, citing fears that the scheme will never be built.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp1

S0330 Now DixonJones flees Scotland too.
Article in English.
The third practice to leave a competition shortlist to design a retail development in Edinburgh.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp3

Shopping centres: conferences: Great Britain: London: Cities fight back

S0331 Shopping for true regeneration.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; sketches.
The real value of retail for effective urban regeneration came under the microscope at the 'Cities fight back' conference.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp20

Shopping centres: cost: Great Britain

S0332 Cost model. Shopping centres.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest, Mott Green & Wall and Roberts & Partners; tables.
Looks at engineering services provision for shopping centres and enclosed malls.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp16-18

Shopping centres: Czech Republic: Prague

S0333 Travel diary. Prague: cultured passages.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos, secns.
With their cinemas, restaurants and clubs, Prague's arcades defined the city's cultural life between the wars.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp30-31

Shopping centres: design: Great Britain

S0334 BDP and BCSC chart the future of urban retail design.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
New document, Urban design for retail environments, which with its sister paper, Managing the retail-led development of the future, aims to set design standards for shopping centres for the next decade.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp8

Shopping centres: design: theory, aesthetics: China

S0335 Review and thinking on the design for shopping pedestrian malls [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Deng Xuexian and Diao Mi; illus, photos, plans.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (404), 2002 Apr., ppp26-28

Shopping centres: engineering services: cost: Great Britain

S0336 Cost model. Shopping centres.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest, Mott Green & Wall and Roberts & Partners; tables.
Looks at engineering services provision for shopping centres and enclosed malls.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp16-18

Shopping centres: France: Carouge: M-PARC La Praille

S0337 Werk-Material. M-PARC La Praille, Carouge [M-PARC La Praille shopping centre, Carouge]; Architects: Rino Brodbeck and Jacques Roulet.
Article in French, cost analyses, details, elevns,

S0337 *continued*
photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp1-4 after p 80

Shopping centres: France: Nevers: Intermarche

S0338 Surfaces commerciales [Supermarkets].
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Shopping centre, Nevers (Marc Paillot & Monique Verdier), p. 30-31; M'Preis supermarket, Wattens, Innsbruck, Austria (Dominique Perrault), p. 32-33.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp30-33

Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Chemnitz

S0339 Magdeburg - Chemnitz.
Article in German by Sebastian Redecke and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans.
Includes: Magdeburg, the road to the Elbe - the disaster of the Zentralen Platz, by Sebastian Redecke, p. 14-21; The open space in the centre of Magdeburg, by Arnold Bruckner, p. 22-25; Chemnitz, new centre - eminent architects build commercial buildings, by Torsten Birne, p. 26-31; Backdrops of memory: pictures of Karl-Marx-Stadt, by Torsten Illgen, p. 32-35 [between 1953 and the early 1990s Chemnitz was known as Karl-Marx-Stadt].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 26, pp14-35

Shopping centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg

S0340 Magdeburg - Chemnitz.
Article in German by Sebastian Redecke and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans.
Includes: Magdeburg, the road to the Elbe - the disaster of the Zentralen Platz, by Sebastian Redecke, p. 14-21; The open space in the centre of Magdeburg, by Arnold Bruckner, p. 22-25; Chemnitz, new centre - eminent architects build commercial buildings, by Torsten Birne, p. 26-31; Backdrops of memory: pictures of Karl-Marx-Stadt, by Torsten Illgen, p. 32-35 [between 1953 and the early 1990s Chemnitz was known as Karl-Marx-Stadt].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 26, pp14-35

Shopping centres: Great Britain

S0341 'Give retailers more say in urban design'.
Article in English.
According to a report by the British Council for Shopping Centres [BCSC].
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp5

Shopping centres: Great Britain: Ashford (Kent): BAA McArthurGlen Designer Outlet

S0342 Ashford Designer Retail Outlet Centre, Ashford; Architects: Richard Rogers & Partners.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp22-27

Shopping centres: Great Britain: Bicester Village (Oxfordshire)

S0343 'Public realm' as theatre: Bicester village and universal city walk.
Article in English by Alan Reeve and Roger Simmonds; photos, plan, refs.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp173-190

Shopping centres: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Princes Street

S0344 Row erupts over Edinburgh scheme; Architects: 3-D Architects.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Concerns over height and the architectural merit of a shopping development on Princes Street, Edinburgh.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp5

Shopping centres: Great Britain: Exeter (Devon): Princesshay

S0345 EH backs Exeter shopping centre.
Article in English, sketches.
Scheme includes designs by Panter Hudspith, Chapman Taylor and Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
It has been criticised for not being community and culture-led.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp4

Shopping centres: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Chavasse Park

S0346 Johnson's UK plans rejected.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus.
The government has refused permission for Philip Johnson's plans, with Studio Baad, for a shopping mall in Liverpool.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp3

S0347 Planners' warning over Johnson mall; Architects: Philip Johnson and Studio Baad.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp5

Shopping centres: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Stockwell Street

S0348 CABE tells Stockwell Street scheme to be more 'quirky'; Architects: Boisot Waters Cohen Partnership.
Article in English.
Project includes 130 flats, 4700-square-metres of shops and restaurants, and 4000-square-metres of offices around a small piazza.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp14

Shopping centres: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: White City

S0349 Byers gives thumbs up to 450-million-pounds White City extension; Architects: Ian Ritchie Architects.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp8

Shopping centres: Great Britain: York (City & County of York): Coppergate Riverside

S0350 Coppergate II inquiry begins amid anger over alternative.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
As the planning inquiry begins it has been learned that the developers have commissioned Sir Colin Stansfield Smith and John Pardey Architect to work with the original architects on a reserve scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp12

S0351 Long stretch for Coppergate.
Article in English by David Blackman and Robert Booth.
'Unusually shambolic' inquiry into Chapman Taylor's proposed York shopping centre piles pressure on a beleaguered system.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp3

S0352 York: this charmless scheme; Architects: Chapman Taylor.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, sketches.
Public inquiry into Chapman Taylor's Coppergate scheme in York.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp5

Shopping centres: Greece: Thessaloniki

S0353 Emporiko kai epiheirematiko kentro ste Thessalonike [Shopping and business centre in Thessaloniki]; Architects: K Kuriakides & sunergates and Harru K Mpougadelles & sunergates.
Article in Greek, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 161).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp161-165

Shopping centres: hypermarkets: France: Colmar: Cora

S0354 Dossier. Quand le commerce renoue avec la ville [When commerce reconnects with the town].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Looks at how commercial centres and buildings, for a long time relegated to the periphery of the town, can breathe life into town centres.
Includes: When commerce reconnects with the city, by Jean Vermeil, p. 15-18; Habitat store, Place de la Republique, Paris (Peripheriques), by Francis Rambert, p. 19; Austria: M-Preis supermarket, Wattens (Dominique Perrault), by Jean Vermeil, p. 20-23; Cora hypermarket, Colmar (Andre & Pierre Georgel), by Jean Vermeil, p. 23.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp15-23

Shopping centres: interior design: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Aseana

S0355 Aseana, Suria KLCC, Kuala Lumpur; Interior designers: Axis Network Design.
Article in English, photos.
Aseana is a galleria of 10 concept stores.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp68-69

Shopping centres: Ireland (Rep): Swords: Pavilions, The

S0356 The Pavilions, Swords, County Dublin; Architects: OMS Architects.
Article in English by the architects and Peter d'Arcy; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp29-34

Shopping centres: Italy: Milan

S0357 Low-profile answer; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English, illus.
Scheme for a shopping centre with height restraints because of the proximity of Milan's Linate Airport.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp18

Shopping centres: lighting: artificial

S0358 Special issue. Licht & Architektur [Light and architecture].
Article in German by Bettina Kaes and others; diagrs, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Lighting program for the temple at Abu Simbel, Egypt (Harry Hollands and Cees Bos), by Harry Hollands, p. 16-21; Lighting project to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Festival of Britain, Lansbury, London (Studio Park), by Jonathan Park, p. 22-25; Casino Zurichhorn, Zurich (original architect (1965), R Rohn / architect for recent work, Silvana Gutjahr), by Erwin Doring, p. 26-31; Entertainment centre, Cerny Most, Prague (Achammer Tritthart & Partner), by Gerd Pfarre and Hubert Beer, p. 36-39; DuMont Carre, Cologne (Ulrich Coersmeier), by Bettina Kaes, p. 40-45; Living for light: Kress & Adams studio for daylighting and art lighting, p. 46-51; The creation of illusion: virtual reality for media events, by Uwe Belzner, p. 52-56; Lighting concept: the Mall at Yokohama Queen's Square, by Kaoru Mende, p. 57-59; Artistic and daylighting in malls, by Andreas Danler, p. 60-64; Lighting effects in design, by Eva-Maria Pape, p. 65-69.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 49, no. 12 supplement L&A 2, 2001 Dec., pp1-88

Shopping centres: lighting: artificial: calculations, data: surveys: China: Hong Kong

S0359 Preliminary measurements of thermal and visual conditions in shopping malls in Hong Kong.
Article in English by Joseph C Lam and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp325-333

Shopping centres: Netherlands: Pijnacker: Emerald

S0360 A modern clog dance in the polder: development of the central area in Pijnacker; Architects: Kees Christiaanse Architects & Planners.
Article in English by Arjen Oosterman; photos, plans, secns.
Round shopping centre with owner-occupied housing and a separate sheltered housing complex of 111 units.
Archis, no. 6, 2001, pp63-68

Shopping centres: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Lijnbaan

S0361 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. Postcards from the edge; Architects (1953): Van den Broek & Bakema.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; illus.
On how the humble postcard has helped to shape the public's view of architecture since the 19th century. This one is of the Lijnbaan shopping precinct in Rotterdam.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp118

Shopping centres: Portugal: Cascais: CascaisVilla

S0362 CascaisVilla shopping centre, Cascais; Architects: Antonio Romao.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp106-117

Shopping centres: redevelopment: United States

S0363 Failing malls: getting to the heart of the issues.
Article in English by Steven Bodzin and Ellen Greenberg; models, photos, sketches.
Focuses on a Congress for the New Urbanism study on regional shopping malls.
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp76-79

Shopping centres: San Marino: Centro Atlante

S0364 Centro commerciale, uffici e albergo a San Marino [Shopping centre, offices and hotel in San Marino]; Architects: Adolfo Natalini, and others.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Pisani; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 359, 2001 Sept., pp16-25

Shopping centres: social aspect: Great Britain

S0365 Planning out the food deserts.
Article in English by Liz Cannings; photos, refs.
On the need to promote retail development within smaller and currently under-performing local centres.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp303-304

Shopping centres: South Africa

S0366 Retail first.
Article in English by Margaret A Gilliam and others; photos, ports.
Includes: The retail revolution, by Margaret A Gilliam, p 22-23; Retail flow - integrating water features into shopping centres, by Richard Starke, p. 26-27; Cool customer - extension to Northgate Shopping Centre (Louis Peens Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 30-35; Village Square - Waterkloof Ridge Lifestyle Centre (R&L Architects and Stauch Vorster Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 38-41; Fire away - rebuilding the Makro shopping centre, Woodmead, after a

S0366 *continued*
fire (R&L Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 44-49; Tourism focused - the Clock Tower retail centre and gateway to Robben Island, by Cara Pauling, p. 50-53.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 179, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-53

Shopping centres: South Africa: Johannesburg: Wanderers Office Park: Ernst & Young

S0367 Interpreting Africa: the new head office for Ernst and Young, the Wanderers Office Park, Illovo; Architects: Moren Williams Lotter Forsythe.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp28-34

Shopping centres: South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Precinct

S0368 The Clock Tower Precinct.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Introduction - the Clock Tower Precinct (town planners: MLH Architects & Planners with urban designers: Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 44-47; BoE head office (Louis Karol Architects, with G T Fagan Architects for battery restoration), p. 48-57; Clock Tower retail centre and offices (Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 58-63; Nelson Mandela Gateway to Robben Island (Lucien Le Grange Architects & Urban Designers), p. 64-67.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp42-67

Shopping centres: South Africa: Cape Town: Clock Tower Precinct

S0369 Cape Town: the Clock Tower precinct, V&A Waterfront, Cape Town focusing on the BoE office.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos, sketches.
Clock Tower precinct - architects for speciality retail and service offices: Mike Smuts Architects / architects for Robben Island ferry facilities: Lucien Le Grange Architects / architects for BoE office: Louis Karol Architects.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp40-47

S0370 Retail first.
Article in English by Margaret A Gilliam and others; photos, ports.
Includes: The retail revolution, by Margaret A Gilliam, p 22-23; Retail flow - integrating water features into shopping centres, by Richard Starke, p. 26-27; Cool customer - extension to Northgate Shopping Centre (Louis Peens Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 30-35; Village Square - Waterkloof Ridge Lifestyle Centre (R&L Architects and Stauch Vorster Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 38-41; Fire away - rebuilding the Makro shopping centre, Woodmead, after a fire (R&L Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 44-49; Tourism focused - the Clock Tower retail centre and gateway to Robben Island, by Cara Pauling, p. 50-53.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 179, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-53

Shopping centres: South Africa: Noordhoek: Long Beach Mall

S0371 Long Beach Mall; Architects: Stauch Vorster Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp48-55

Shopping centres: South Africa: Umhlanga Ridge: Gateway Theatre of Shopping

S0372 Gateway Theatre of Shopping; Architects: Johnson Murray Architects, with design architects: RTKL International and Development Design Group.
Article in English by the architects and others; photos, plans, sketches.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp30-46

Shopping centres: South Africa: Waterkloof Ridge: Waterkloof Ridge Lifestyle Centre

S0373 Retail first.
Article in English by Margaret A Gilliam and others; photos, ports.
Includes: The retail revolution, by Margaret A Gilliam, p 22-23; Retail flow - integrating water features into shopping centres, by Richard Starke, p. 26-27; Cool customer - extension to Northgate Shopping Centre (Louis Peens Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 30-35; Village Square - Waterkloof Ridge Lifestyle Centre (R&L Architects and Stauch Vorster Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 38-41; Fire away - rebuilding the Makro shopping centre, Woodmead, after a fire (R&L Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 44-49; Tourism focused - the Clock Tower retail centre and gateway to Robben Island, by Cara Pauling,

S0373 *continued*
p. 50-53.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 179, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-53

Shopping centres: South Africa: Woodmead: Makro

S0374 Retail first.
Article in English by Margaret A Gilliam and others; photos, ports.
Includes: The retail revolution, by Margaret A Gilliam, p 22-23; Retail flow - integrating water features into shopping centres, by Richard Starke, p. 26-27; Cool customer - extension to Northgate Shopping Centre (Louis Peens Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 30-35; Village Square - Waterkloof Ridge Lifestyle Centre (R&L Architects and Stauch Vorster Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 38-41; Fire away - rebuilding the Makro shopping centre, Woodmead, after a fire (R&L Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 44-49; Tourism focused - the Clock Tower retail centre and gateway to Robben Island, by Cara Pauling, p. 50-53.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 179, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-53

Shopping centres: Spain: Seville: Centro Nuevo Mundo

S0375 BDP goes to court.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
BDP's three year struggle to reclaim missing fees on a Spanish shopping centre is set to reach the high court in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp5

Shopping centres: theory, aesthetics

S0376 Critique. Rem to earth: Resistance is futile. Just keep shopping until everything is junked.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp55-57

Shopping centres: theory, aesthetics: United States

S0377 Koolhaas on shopping.
Article in English, photos.
Interview with Rem Koolhaas on his latest book, 'The Harvard design school guide to shopping'.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp201-203

Shopping centres: underground: Italy: Milan

S0378 Low-profile answer; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English, illus.
Scheme for a shopping centre with height restraints because of the proximity of Milan's Linate Airport.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp18

Shopping centres: United States: Burbank (California): Universal City Walk

S0379 'Public realm' as theatre: Bicester village and universal city walk.
Article in English by Alan Reeve and Roger Simmonds; photos, plans, refs.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp173-190

Shopping centres: Zimbabwe: Harare: Angwa

S0380 Winning formula: Angwa City project, Harare; Architects: SBT Juul.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Eighteen storey development, home to Ernst & Young, with shops and parking.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp20-23

Shopping centres: Zimbabwe: Harare: Angwa City Centre

S0381 Angwa City Centre: winner at BCI Awards 2001; Architects: SBT Juul.
Article in English, photos.
The first time a building in Africa has won the British Construction Industry international award.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp76-78

Shops

S0382 Building types study: 814. Retail.
Article in English by Sara Hart and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Shop (up)lifting, by Sara Hart, p. 155; Apple Store, SoHo, New York City (Bohlin Cywinski Jackson), by Raul A Barreneche, p. 156-161 [new retail store in a former 1920s post office is as spare as the company's ad campaign]; Max Mara, SoHo, New York City (Duccio Grassi), by Suzanne Stephens, p. 162-165 [a dramatic setting for women's clothes through the bold use of concrete, walnut and rusted steel]; Hermes, Tokyo, Japan (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Raul A Barreneche, p. 166-170 [fashion house Hermes' flagship store gives Tokyo's Ginza district some much needed elegance].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp155-170

S0383 Dossier. Quand le commerce renoue avec la ville [When commerce reconnects with the town].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Looks at how commercial centres and buildings, for a long time relegated to the periphery of the town, can breathe life into town centres.
Includes: When commerce reconnects with the city, by Jean Vermeil, p. 15-18; Habitat store, Place de la Republique, Paris (Peripheriques), by Francis Rambert, p. 19; Austria: M-Preis supermarket, Wattens (Dominique Perrault), by Jean Vermeil, p. 20-23; Cora hypermarket, Colmar (Andre & Pierre Georgel), by Jean Vermeil, p. 23.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp15-23

S0384 Global shopping.
Article in German by Kaye Geipel and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
Includes: Academic apparatus: a Harvard study on the theme of shopping, by Kaye Geipel, p. 14-15; Where is the design of shopping malls going?, by Jochen Paul, p. 16-19; Grand illusion, Shopping mall on Hollywood Boulevard (Ehrenkrantz Eckstut & Kuhn), p. 20-23; Japanese convenience stores, by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 24-27; Two clothing stores in Paris - Issey Miyake (interiors, Erwan and Ronan Bouroullec), p. 28-29 / Comme des Garcons (Takao Kawakubo), p. 30-31; Prada and the epicentre-stores, by Klaus Englert, p. 32-33; Shops' walls - hoardings in Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture), p. 34-35.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 25, pp14-35

Shops: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Foot Patrol

S0385 Rubber soul; Architects: Stiff & Trevillion.
Article in English by Liz Farrelly; photos.
Conversion of a former suntan parlour into a specialist shoe shop for sneakers.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp29

Shops: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Marks & Spencer

S0386 Five appointed for Selfridges.
Article in English.
Stanton Williams is coordinating the redevelopment of part of the Marks & Spencer store in Manchester for Selfridges. Other architects on the project - Future Systems / Adjaye & Associates / Vincent Van Duysen / Aldo Cibic.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp4

S0387 Shop tactics.
Article in English by Phil Griffin; photos, secns.
The Selfridges store in Manchester takes over half an outsize Marks & Spencer building and provides a floor each for five architectural practices to design - Stanton Williams Architects & Designers / Future Systems / Adjaye & Associates / Vincent van Duysen / Aldo Cibic.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp12-13

Shops: alterations & additions: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Aram Designs

S0388 Modern revival; Architects: Walker & Martin.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp76-78

Shops: Austria: Vienna: Albertina Museum

S0389 Albertina facelift; Architects for renovation: Lumsden Design Partnership.
Article in English, models.
The firm is designing the new retail area in the refurbished building.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp22

Shops: Austria: Vienna: Gasbehalter Simmering

S0390 Apartment building Gasometer, Vienna; Architects: Coop Himmelb(l)au, Architectures Jean Nouvel, Manfred Wehdorn and Wilhelm Holzbauer.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
4 19th century gasometers converted into housing. Gasometer A (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 71 / Gasometer B (Coop Himmelb(l)au), p. 72-77 / Gasometer C (Studio Wehdorn), p. 78 / Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 79.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp68-79

S0391 Gasometer projects, Vienna, Austria.
Article in English, Japanese by Manfred Wehdorn; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The adaptive reuse of the gasholder buildings in Vienna, by Manfred Wehdorn, p. 86-89; Gasometer A (Jean Nouvel), p. 90-97; Gasometer B (Coope Himmelblau), p. 98-105; Gasometer C (Manfred Wehdorn), p. 106-109; Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 110-111.
A&U, no. 5 (380), 2002 May, pp84-111

S0392 Vier auf einen Streich: revitalisierung der Gasometeranlage in Wien-Simmering [Four in one go: conversion of the gasometer facility at Simmering, Vienna].
Article in English, German by Ulrich Buttner; photos, plans, secns.
Gasometer A (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 46-47; Gasometer B (Coop Himmelblau), p. 48-49; Gasometer C (Manfred Wehdorn), p. 50-51; Gasometer D (Wilhelm Holzbauer), p. 52-53.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp44-53

Shops: book: France: Paris: Librairie Florence-Loewy

S0393 Le livre a pleins poumons [Florence-Loewy bookshop, Marais, Paris]; Architects: Jakob & MacFarlane.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Small bookshop, specialising in books by artists, just a few steps away from the Musee Picasso.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp38-39

Shops: book: Italy: Milan: Egea

S0394 Lanterna magica [Magic lantern]; Architects: Mauro Galantino.
Article in English, Italian by Stefano Casciani; axonometric views, photos, secns.
The new Egea bookshop in Milan reveals the dual talent of Mauro Galantino as an architect and designer.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp100-107

Shops: clothing for men: France: Paris: Dior Homme

S0395 L'arte della griffe [The art of the brand]; Designers: Hedi Slimane.
Article in English, Italian by Francesca Picchi; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp68-75

Shops: clothing: for men: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Spencer Hart

S0396 Journey to the centre of the shop; Designers: Ou Baholyodhin.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp28

Shops: clothing for women: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Bodas

S0397 Smalls wonder; Architects: ACQ Architects.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; photos, plans.
Design for underwear retailer Bodas in Ledbury Road, Notting Hill, is as stylish and simple as its lingerie.
Intra, no. 04, 2002 May, pp42-47

Shops: clothing for women: interior design: Austria: Vienna: Gil

S0398 Boutique Gil, Vienne, Autriche [Boutique Gil, Vienna]; Architects: Propeller Z.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; illus, photos.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp78-79

Shops: clothing for women: Italy: Milan: Marni

S0399 Taking a shine to it; Architects: Future Systems.
Article in English by Eliana Voutsadakis; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 May/June, pp14-16

Shops: clothing for women: United States: New York (New York): Max Mara

S0400 Geografia della moda [The geography of fashion]; Architects: Duccio Grassi.
Article in English, Italian, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Max Mara's new store on West Broadway - unusually for New York a complete piece of architecture, not just an interior.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp104-111

Shops: clothing: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Oki-ni

S0401 Casual dress: Oki-Ni Store, London; Architects: 6a.
Article in English by William Tozer; illus, photos, sketches.
Flagship store for an internet-based clothing retailer.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp22-23

Shops: clothing: interior design

S0402 Un nouvel esprit boutique [A new boutique spirit].
Article in French by Brigitte Fitoussi; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Dossier on clothes boutiques. Includes: A-Poc boutique for Issey Miyake, rue des Frans-Bourgeois, Paris (Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec), p. 32-33; Interview with Claudio Colucci of Radi Designers who works in both Tokyo and Paris, p. 34-35; Sephora boutique, Bercy (Jean-Marie Massaud), p. 36; Interview with Christophe Pillet, designer of the Catherine boutique, New York and Il Link in Milan, p. 36-37; Interview with

S0402 *continued*
Christian Biecher, designer of Tsumori Chisato, Paris, p. 38.
D'Architectures, no. 106, 2000 Nov., pp30-38

Shops: clothing: interior design: Australia: Perth: Ugroove

S0403 Above and beyond: Ugroove, Perth; Architects: CODA (Central Office of Design & Architecture).
Article in English by Philip Goldswain; photos.
Shop design on Perth's fashionable King Street.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp24

Shops: clothing: interior design: Australia: Sydney: Robby Ingham Store

S0404 Sum of all parts: Robby Ingham Store, Sydney; Architects: Engelen Moore Architects.
Article in English by Michael J Ostwald; photos.
Interior design for a store made from three amalgamated sites on Sydney's Oxford Street.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp28

Shops: clothing: interior design: France: Paris: Calvin Klein

S0405 Pawson Klein [Calvin Klein and John Pawson's latest collaboration in Paris].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp114-121

Shops: clothing: interior design: France: Paris: Voyage

S0406 Now voyager; Interior designers: David Collins.
Article in English by Miranda Westwood; photos, plans.
Intra, no. 01, 2002 Feb., pp56-62

Shops: clothing: interior design: Japan: Tokyo: Christian Lacroix

S0407 Interieur. Surface evenementielle: quand l'information cree l'action [Interiors. Smart surfaces: when information creates action].
Article in French by Karine Dana; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Surfaces which react or move. Includes: Christian Lacroix boutique, Dankanyama, Tokyo (Christophe Carpente of CAPS), p. 164-166.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp159-166

Shops: clothing: interior design: United States: New York (New York): Donna Karan

S0408 Perfect home for NY flagship store; Architect: Dominic Kozerski, with interior designer: Trey Laird.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp24

Shops: clothing: interior design: United States: New York (New York): Issey Miyake

S0409 When Issey met Gehry: Issey Miyake store & US HQ, New York, NY; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates with G Tects.
Article in English by Bay Brown; photos.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp58-60

Shops: clothing: Italy: Milan: Armani

S0410 Concrete couture; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English by Michael Webb; photos, plans, sketches.
Transformation of a former chocolate factory into clothes designer Giorgio Armani's headquarters.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp74-78

Shops: clothing: Italy: Milan: GIPI

S0411 Lusso ruvido [Rough luxury]; Architects: Johanna Grawunder.
Article in Italian by Laura Bossi; photos, plans.
This design for a showroom in Milan makes the everyday out of the extraordinary.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp90-97

Shops: clothing: Italy: Milan: Sportswear Company

S0412 La fabbrica del design [The design factory]; Architects: Studio di Architettura.
Article in English, Italian by Rita Capezzuto; photos, plans, secns.
Showroom in Milan for fashion house.
Domus, no. 851, 2002 Sept., pp98-105

Shops: clothing: Japan: Tokyo: Christian Lacroix

S0413 Interieur. Surface evenementielle: quand l'information cree l'action [Interiors. Smart surfaces: when information creates action].
Article in French by Karine Dana; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Surfaces which react or move. Includes: Christian Lacroix boutique, Dankanyama, Tokyo (Christophe Carpente of CAPS), p. 164-166.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp159-166

Shops: clothing: Kuwait: Shuwaikh: Villa Moda

S0414 Kuwait and see; Architects: Pierfrancesco Cravel, with interior designers: Eldridge Smerin.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp21

Shops: clothing: Prada

S0415 Ripensamenti: Prada [Reputations: Prada].
Article in English, Italian by Alice Rawsthorn; photos, ports.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp142-143

Shops: clothing: specifications: United States: New York (New York): Prada New York Epicentre

S0416 Specifications. Prada world's price tag; Architects: Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; photos.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp105-111

Shops: clothing: United States: New York (New York): Donna Karan

S0417 Perfect home for NY flagship store; Architect: Dominic Kozerski, with interior designer: Trey Laird.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp24

Shops: clothing: United States: New York (New York): Issey Miyake Tribeca

S0418 Gehry fa magie per Miyake [Gehry makes magic for Miyake].
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp22-23

S0419 Miyake a Tribeca [Miyake in Tribeca]; Architects: Frank O Gehry & Associates and Gordon Kipping.
Article in French by Philip Jodidio; photos, refs.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 591, 2002 Feb., pp106-109

Shops: clothing: United States: New York (New York): Prada New York Epicentre

S0420 A seismic meeting of retail and architecture in the new Prada flagship store by Rem Koolhaas in Manhattan's SoHo.
Article in English by Sara Hart; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp84-87

S0421 Critique. Riff on Rem: Sorkin's take on multinational style.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp51-52

S0422 Interieur voor een stad [Interior for a city]; Architects: Office for Metropolitan Architecture.
Article in Dutch by Olv Klijn; models, photos, refs, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp79-83

S0423 Koolhaas' Prada opens - finally.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
Occupies the ground floor and basement of the former Guggenheim Museum at 575 Broadway.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp13

S0424 Prada New York; Architects: Office for Metropolitan Architecture.
Article in English by Ole Bouman; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Archis, no. 1, 2002, pp55-69

S0425 Prada's new bag; Architects: Rem Koolhaas.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein; diagrs, photos.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp56-60

S0426 Reinventare lo shopping [The reinvention of shopping]; Architects: Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture.
Article in English, Italian by Rowan Moore and Deyan Sudjic; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp30-45

S0427 Specifications. Prada world's price tag; Architects: Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture.
Article in English by Alan G Brake; photos.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp105-111

S0428 Welcome to the videodrome; Architects: Office for Metropolitan Architecture and AMO.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Prada's new megastore in New York opens.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp20-21

Shops: clothing: United States: Prada

S0429 'Pradatypes'.
Article in French, diagrs, illus, secns.
Designs for the Prada stores in Los Angeles and New York (Rem Koolhaas and Office for Metropolitan Architecture).
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp168-170

S0430 The matchmaker.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; photos, ports.
Consultant Holly Brubach was responsible for putting Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture forward for designing Prada's Epicentre stores in Manhattan, Los Angeles & San Francisco.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp98-101

Shops: commercial art galleries: alterations & additions: Australia: Melbourne: Niagara Galleries

S0431 Art does matter; Architects: Edmond & Corrigan.
Article in English by Anna Johnson; photos, plans.
Through bold schemes and rich materials the architects have given Niagara Galleries of Melbourne an artful addition.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp44-49

Shops: commercial art galleries: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Hackney: White Cube

S0432 White star; Designers: M R J Rundell & Associates.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos, plans, secns.
A new glassy extension constructed from modular units for the White Cube in Hoxton, east London.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp12-13

Shops: commercial art galleries: Brazil

S0433 Interiores [Interiors - display].
Article in Portuguese, details, elevns, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Giroflex and Forma exhibition stand, Office Solution trade exhibition, Sao Paulo (Fernando Brandao), p. 78-81; Galeria de Arte Brito Cimino, Sao Paulo (Piratininga Arquitetos Associados), p. 82-85; Exhibition Brasil 50 Mil Anos [Brazil 50 thousand years: a voyage through the pre-colonial past], Brasilia (Gesto Arquitetura), p. 86-91.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp78-91

Shops: commercial art galleries: interior design: France: Paris: Galerie Kreo

S0434 Interieurs [Interiors].
Article in French by Karine Dana and Lucie Vullierme; details, photos, plans.
Includes: Galerie Kreo, rue Zadkine, Paris 13 (Emmanuel Combarel & Dominique Marrec), by Karine Dana, p. 120-121 / Creche, day nursery, Paris 10 (Gaetan Le Penhuel & Reynald Leroy), by Lucie Vullierme, p. 122-123.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp119-123

Shops: department stores: alterations & additions: fire safety: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Peter Jones

S0435 Specifier. Part 9: Fire.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Doctors and purses, by Alex Smith, p. 4-8 [computerised fire-safety analysis tool at the new Nuffield Hospital, Leeds (Carey Jones)]; Checklist: Fire door hardware, by Graham Hulland, p. 11; Costs: Fire protection, by Peter Fordham, p. 13-14; Regulations: Testing times, by Alex Smith, p. 17; Intelligent refurb for Peter Jones (John McAslan & Partners), p. 18; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Oct., pp4-22

Shops: department stores: alterations & additions: Great Britain

S0436 Chain reaction.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; axonometric views, illus, models, photos.
Refurbishment of department stores that are now effectively entertainment centres rather than just shops.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp17-19

Shops: department stores: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Liberty

S0437 Liberty taker; Architects: Landmark Retail, interior designers: 20/20.
Article in English by Anthea Bain; photos, plans.
Intra, no. 03, 2002 Apr., pp59-63

Shops: department stores: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Selfridges

S0438 Selfridges has designs on Oxford Street; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp17

Shops: department stores: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Peter Jones

S0439 Invisible mending: Peter Jones department store, Sloane Square, London; Architects: John McAslan & Partners.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; models, photos.
On the first stage of the refurbishment of the listed Peter Jones store at Sloane Square (original designers William Crabtree and Slater & Moberly with C H Reilly).
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp78-80

S0440 Keeping up with the Jones; Architects for alterations: John McAslan & Partners.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; axonometric views, photos, plans.
On the first stage of the refurbishment of the listed Peter Jones store at Sloane Square (original designers William Crabtree and Slater & Moberly with C H Reilly).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp26-30

Shops: department stores: engineering services: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Peter Jones

S0441 Keeping up with the Jones; Architects for alterations: John McAslan & Partners.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; axonometric views, photos, plans.
On the first stage of the refurbishment of the listed Peter Jones store at Sloane Square (original designers William Crabtree and Slater & Moberly with C H Reilly).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp26-30

Shops: department stores: Great Britain

S0442 Selfridges plans growth.
Article in English.
Selfridges is looking to expand into Newcastle, Glasgow and Bristol. Meanwhile it has big plans to expand its flagship London store (Foster & Partners).
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp5

Shops: department stores: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Harvey Nichols: Forth Floor

S0443 Forth course; Architects: Lifschutz Davidson.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp31-32

Shops: department stores: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Selfridges

S0444 Selfridges boss picks Ito for Glasgow store.
Article in English.
Vittorio Radice has appointed Toyo Ito to design the new Selfridge's store in Glasgow - the Japanese architect's first permanent building in the UK.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp11

Shops: department stores: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Peter Jones

S0445 'A paragon of lucidity and taste': the Peter Jones department store.
Article in English by Tony Calladine; photos, plans.
The history of the store from its inception in the 1870s, including discussion of the landmark 1930s building (William Crabtree, Charles Reilly and Slater & Moberly).
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp7-28

Shops: department stores: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Selfridges

S0446 Five appointed for Selfridges.
Article in English.
Stanton Williams is coordinating the redevelopment of part of the Marks & Spencer store in Manchester for Selfridges. Other architects on the project - Future Systems / Adjaye & Associates / Vincent Van Duysen / Aldo Cibic.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp4

S0447 Shop tactics.
Article in English by Phil Griffin; photos, secns.
The Selfridges store in Manchester takes over half an outsize Marks & Spencer building and provides a floor each for five architectural practices to design - Stanton Williams Architects & Designers / Future Systems / Adjaye & Associates / Vincent van Duysen / Aldo Cibic.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp12-13

Shops: department stores: history: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Peter Jones

S0448 'A paragon of lucidity and taste': the Peter Jones department store.
Article in English by Tony Calladine; photos, plans.
The history of the store from its inception in the 1870s, including discussion of the landmark 1930s building (William Crabtree, Charles Reilly and Slater & Moberly).
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp7-28

Shops: department stores: interior design: alterations & additions: Great Britain

S0449 Chain reaction.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; axonometric views, illus, models, photos.
Refurbishment of department stores that are now effectively entertainment centres rather than just shops.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp17-19

Shops: department stores: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Selfridges

S0450 Selling the future, Selfridges, London; Designers: Ron Arad.
Article in English by Katrina Schwarz; photos.
Christmas window displays and new technology hall by the designer for Vittorio Radice, managing director of Selfridges.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp30

Shops: florists': interior design: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Flower Store, Oxo Wharf

S0451 Flowered up; Interior designers: Wingate & Moon.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
Mosaic walls are at the heart of Wingate and Moon's design for the Flower Store's new Thames-side premises.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp12-13

Shops: France: Paris: Fendi

S0452 De Roma a Parigi [from Rome to Paris]; Architects: Lazzarini Pickering Architetti.
Article in English, Italian by Francesca Picchi; photos, plans.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp128-135

Shops: France: Paris: Habitat

S0453 Dossier. Quand le commerce renoue avec la ville [When commerce reconnects with the town].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Looks at how commercial centres and buildings, for a long time relegated to the periphery of the town, can breathe life into town centres.
Includes: When commerce reconnects with the city, by Jean Vermeil, p. 15-18; Habitat store, Place de la Republique, Paris (Peripheriques), by Francis Rambert, p. 19; Austria: M-Preis supermarket, Wattens (Dominique Perrault), by Jean Vermeil, p. 20-23; Cora hypermarket, Colmar (Andre & Pierre Georgel), by Jean Vermeil, p. 23.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp15-23

Shops: furniture: alterations & additions: France: Paris: Habitat, Place de la Republique

S0454 Habitat Republique, Paris; Architects: Marin-Trottin & Trottin and Paillard & Jumeau.
Article in English, Japanese, illus, models.
Prototype transformation of Habitat's European stores for the Place de la Republique, Paris.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp6-8

Shops: furniture: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Habitat

S0455 Teutonic challenge; Designers: Gerard Taylor Design Consultancy.
Article in English by Kathryn Atkinson; photos, plans.
Habitat's new store in Hamburg marks a rethinking of the brand, with its interior tailored to showcase Tom Dixon's influence at the product design helm.
Intra, no. 04, 2002 May, pp54-57

Shops: furniture: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: B&B Italia

S0456 A cathedral of design; Architects: John Pawson and interior designers: Antonio Citterio.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos.
B&B Italia's new 'one-brand' outlet in London.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp12-16

Shops: furniture: interior design: France: Paris: Kartell

S0457 Interieurs [Interiors].
Article in French by Karine Dana and Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Design for the Jean Prouve et Paris

S0457 *continued*
exhibition at Pavillon de l'Arsenal (Dominique Lyon), by Karine Dana, p. 136-138; Nouveau Casino concert & exhibition hall, rue Oberkampf, Paris (Louis Paillard & Anne-Francoise Jumeau), by Karine Dana, p. 139-141; Kartell showroom, boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris, p. 142.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp135-142

Shops: furniture: South Africa: Johannesburg: Woodline South Africa

S0458 Woodline, South Africa; Architects: Empowered Spaces Architects.
Article in English, photos.
New production facilities, showroom and offices for Woodline South Africa.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 May/June, pp36-39

Shops: Germany (Fed Rep): Herzebrock: Aldi

S0459 Aldi-Filiale, Herzebrock [Aldi shop, Herzebrock]; Architects: Drewes & Strenge Architekten.
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 27, 2002 July 19, pp4

Shops: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Candela

S0460 Leuchtende Zukunft: Lichthaus Candela im Kronen Carre, Stuttgart [A bright future: the Candela 'Lichthaus' at the Kronen Carre in Stuttgart]; Architects for the building: Auer & Weber with interior designers: Schienbein & Pier.
Article in English, German, photos.
A showroom for lighting products with a 'light workshop' where specialists invent lighting concepts for architectural projects.
MD, vol. 48, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp84-85

Shops: Great Britain

S0461 AJ Small Projects 2002: 2. Non-residential projects completed for less than 250,000 pounds.
Article in English, photos.
Includes: John Carne Hair Salon, Wimbledon, London (Loates-Taylor Shannon), p. 22; Refurbishment and additions for Black Swan Guild, Frome (Aaron Evans Associates), p. 22; Designworks menswear store, Soho, London (Softroom), p. 23; John Smedley store, King's Road, London (Softroom), p. 23; Interior of sheltered housing project, Drakemire Drive, Castlemilk, Glasgow (McKeown Alexander), p. 23; Play structures in the Holly Street Estate Evergreen Adventure Playground, Hackney, London (Adams & Sutherlands), p. 24; Refurbished outpatients' department, Western Eye Hospital, London (Studio 4), p. 24; Acton Health Centre refurbishment, London (Alexander Sedgley), p. 25; Fit-out for Utilis Consulting, Shad Thames, London (Paul Archer Design), p. 25; Extension, March Church of England Primary School (Felce & Guy Partnership), p. 25; Reception area, B & HS Management, Savile Row, London (BPTW Architects & Quantity Surveyors), p. 26; Entrance area, Engineering Building, Queen Mary College, London (Queen Mary University of London Projects Office), p. 26; Primary Learning Support Unit, Argyle Primary School, London (Curl La Tourelle Architects), p. 26; Refurbishment of 1970s Solar House for Crown Prosecution Service, London (Buckley Gray), p. 27; Extension of the art department, Mayfield School Art Studio, St Leonards (Hazle McCormack Young), p. 27; Interactive multimedia lab, Graveney school, south London (Ushida Findlay Architects), p. 27; Urban Splash Loft Shop, Manchester (Arkheion), p. 28; Main entrance and reception area, Queen Alexandra College, Harborne, Birmingham (Associated Architects), p. 28; Riverside Bar and Grill, Bray Marina, Windsor (Stephen Donald Architects), p. 29; Hospitality centre by the main sports field, Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon (Nugent Vallis Brierley), p. 29; Moist cafebar, Blackburn (Barry Grace Associates), p. 30; Othoworld orthodontic centre, Broughty Ferry (Nicoll Russell Studios), p. 30; Refurbishment and reordering, St Maelog's Church, Llanfaelog, Anglesey (Adam & Frances Voelcker), p. 30.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp22-30

S0462 'Give retailers more say in urban design'.
Article in English.
According to a report by the British Council for Shopping Centres [BCSC].
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp5

Shops: Great Britain: Dorking (Surrey): Dene Street

S0463 Perfect pitch; Architects: Adams & Sutherland.
Article in English by Stuart Black; cost analyses, photos, plans.
Three apartments and a shop set inside and behind a group of old buildings in Dorking.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp44-48

Shops: Great Britain: London: Westminster: WanderDuck

S0464 Travelling light.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp23

Shops: Great Britain: London: Westmister: Eco Lab

S0465 A breath of fresh air; Architects: Wells Mackereth Architects.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; photos, plans, secns.
Eco Lab offers oxygen and organic food to jaded metropolitan palates. Its calm premises maintain the natural theme.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 July/Aug., pp12-13

Shops: hairdressing: Great Britain: London: Barnet: Foam

S0466 Cafe highlights; Architects: Nowicka Stern.
Article in English, photos.
An unusual hair salon and cappuccino bar combination.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp20

Shops: hairdressing: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Fordham White, Greek Street

S0467 Soho set; Architects: Hudson Featherstone.
Article in English by David Taylor; photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp36

Shops: hairdressing: interior design: United States: New York (New York): Aida

S0468 Aida hair salon, Upper East Side, New York; Architects: Winka Dubbeldam of Archi-tectonics.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; illus, photos, plans, ports.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp98-101

Shops: hairdressing: interior design: United States: New York (New York): Vidal Sassoon - Charles of the Ritz Salon

S0469 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. A cut above; Architects (1965): Gordon & Ursula Bowyer.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
A sleek salon for Vidal Sassoon who saw himself as 'a sort of Mies van der Rohe of hairdressing' (photographer: Ben Schnall).
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6 interiors supplement, 2002 June, pp50

Shops: hairdressing: Ireland (Rep): Dublin

S0470 [Leisure buildings].
Article in English by Ahrends Burton & Koralek, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Carrickmines Croquet & Lawn Tennis Club, County Dublin (Ahrends Burton & Koralek), by the architects, p. 13-16; Can architects meet the 'challenge of leisure'?, by Gar Holohan, p. 18-19; The Belvedere College S J, Dublin: O'Reilly Theatre (Murray O'Laoire), by the architects, p. 21-25; Sports Hall, Scoil Mhuire Community School, Clane, County Kildare (Paul Keogh Architects), by the architects, p. 27-30; Swimming pool, Whitegates, Wicklow Town (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 33-36; Dyland Bradshaw Salon, South William Street, Dublin (de Paor Architects), by the architects, p. 39-42; Blue Eriu beauty shop, South William Street, Dublin (Mary Donohoe Architects), by the architects, p. 45-48; 'Babe' nail & face place, Dublin (Architecture Company), by the architects, p. 51-53.
Irish Archt, no. 171, 2001 Oct., pp13-53

Shops: history

S0471 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish]; Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70 [text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the

S0471 *continued*
institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Shops: history: Italy

S0472 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish]; Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70 [text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Shops: history: Spain

S0473 Special issue. Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities].
Article in Italian, Spanish by Giancarlo Cataldi and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Papers from a conference held in Florence, 20-21 November 2000 Includes: Places for commerce in the history of the city, by Giancarlo Cataldi, p. 7-14 [text in Italian]; Notes for an understanding of 'lonjas' [loggias], by Salvador Lara Ortega, p. 15-32 [text in Spanish]; Commercial relations between Florence and Valencia (mid-14th to mid-15th centuries), by Giampiero Nigro, p. 33-38 [text in Italian]; Commercial relations between Valencia and Florence (1450-1550), by Enrique Cruselles, p. 39-48 [text in Spanish]; The theme of the loggia in architectural treatises, by Alessandro Merlo, p. 49-58 [text in Italian]; Historic lexicography of architecture: the examples of 'loggia', 'loggiato', 'portico' and 'porticato', by Marco Biffi, p. 59-70

S0473 *continued*
[text in Italian]; Loggias in Arnolfo's design of Florence, through figure and geometry, by Maria Teresa Bartoli, p. 71-76 [text in Italian]; Loggias and town halls in the cities and towns of the modern province of Valencia, by Francisco Juan Vidal, p. 77-94 [text in Spanish]; Loggias in the province of Castello. Buildings for the institutions, by Enric Llop, p. 95-106 [text in Spanish]; New contributions to the loggias used for commerce, by Santiago Varela Botella, p. 107-116 [text in Spanish]; Palermo during the Islamic domination and the Norman period: the sites and structures for commerce, by Maria Antonietta Rovida, p. 117-122 [text in Italian]; The arcaded house in Genoa: urban space both public and private, by Annamaria Parodi, p. 123-128; The arcaded house in Liguria: the Levantine seaside: Chiavari, Lavagna and Varese Ligure, by Maria Linda Falcidieno, p. 129-132 [text in Italian]; Genoese commercial loggias, by Patrizia Falzone, p. 133-136 [text in Italian]; The Loggia di Banchi in Genoa, by Mario Caraffini, p. 137-144 [text in Italian]; The Palazzata della 'Ripa Maris' in Genoa: urban culture and commercial development in the 17th century city, by Giulia Pellegri, p. 145-152 [text in Italian]; Architectonic and urban survey of the mercantile loggias in the historic city of Pisa, by Costantino Caciagli and Roberto Castiglia, p. 153-160 [text in Italian].
Studi e Documenti di Architettura, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188

Shops: interior design

S0474 Fashionable collaborations.
Article in English, Japanese by Erwin J S Viray and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Conversation with Bruce Mau: resonating lifestyles, interview by Erwin J S Viray, p. 10-19; Mandarina Duck flagship store, Paris (NL Architects), p. 20-27; Gucci New York flagship store (Studio Sofield), p. 28-33; Helmut Lang shops, New York and Tokyo (Gluckman Mayner Architects), p. 34-41; Prada buildings by Herzog & de Meuron - Tokyo Prada store / Prada Le Cure production center and outlet, Scandicci, Italy / New York Prada headquarters, 609 West 51st Street / Prada Levanella storage facility, Montevarchi, Italy - p. 42-49; Prada buildings by OMA/Rem Koolhaas - Prada stores in New York, Los Angeles and San Francisco - p. 50-55; Tribeca Issey Miyake shop and headquarters, New York (Gordon Kipping and Frank O Gehry), p. 56-61; Issey Miyake by Toshiko Mori in New York - Pleats Please in SoHo, Issey Miyake on Madison Avenue and proposal for Tribeca Issey Miyake, p. 62-67; Y's Yohji Yamamoto boutique, Copenhagen (Svendborg & Balsborg), p. 68-73; Calvin Klein in Tokyo and Seoul (John Pawson), p. 74-77; Bad press - travelling exhibition (Diller & Scofidio), p. 78-81; Louis Vuitton shops in Nagoya and Tokyo - Ginza and Omotesando (Jun Aoki & Associates), p. 82-87; Chanel, Osala (Peter Marino), p. 88-91; Dolce & Gabbana in Milan, Los Angeles and London (David Chipperfield), p. 92-95; Maison Hermes, Tokyo (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 96-101.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp9-101

S0475 Interiores [Interiors].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Cafeteria do Museu - cafe in the restored Bolsa de Cafe de Santos being converted into the future Museu do Cafe, Santos (Gesto Arquitetura), p. 82-84; Cafe-bar in the Sala Sao Paulo de Concertos, Sao Paulo (Haron Cohen), p. 85-87; Les Grandes Marches restaurant next to the Opera Garnier, Paris (Elisabeth de Portzamparc), p. 88-91; Libreria El Ateneo - bookshop in the former theatre-cinema Gran Splendid - Buenos Aires, Argentina (Fernando Manzone), p. 92-95.
Projeto Design, no. 256, 2001 June, pp82-95

S0476 Un nouvel esprit boutique [A new boutique spirit].
Article in French by Brigitte Fitoussi; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Dossier on clothes boutiques. Includes: A-Poc boutique for Issey Miyake, rue des Frans-Bourgeois, Paris (Ronan & Erwan Bouroullec), p. 32-33; Interview with Claudio Colucci of Radi Designers who works in both Tokyo and Paris, p. 34-35; Sephora boutique, Bercy (Jean-Marie Massaud), p. 36; Interview with Christophe Pillet, designer of the Catherine boutique, New York and Il Link in Milan, p. 36-37; Interview with Christian Biecher, designer of Tsumori Chisato, Paris, p. 38.
D'Architectures, no. 106, 2000 Nov., pp30-38

Shops: interior design: Australia: Melbourne: Flooring Design Centre

S0477 Timberland: Flooring Design Centre, Melbourne; Architects: Stephen Jolson.
Article in English by Martyn Hook; photos.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp26

Shops: interior design: Brazil

S0478 Interiores de lojas [Shop interiors].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Espaco Tecer furniture shop, Sao Paulo (Arthur de Mattos Casas), p. 88-91; Iodice in Shopping Iguatemi, Sao Paulo (Carlos Alexandre Dumont), p. 92-95; Citroen showroom, Sao Paulo (Hochheimer Imperatori Arquitetura), p. 96-99.
Projeto Design, no. 257, 2001 July, pp88-99

Shops: interior design: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Habitat

S0479 Teutonic challenge; Designers: Gerard Taylor Design Consultancy.
Article in English by Kathryn Atkinson; photos, plans.
Habitat's new store in Hamburg marks a rethinking of the brand, with its interior tailored to showcase Tom Dixon's influence at the product design helm.
Intra, no. 04, 2002 May, pp54-57

Shops: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Academy of Arts

S0480 Seeing the light; Architects: Eva Jiricna Architects.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
On the new shop for the Royal Academy.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp51-52

Shops: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: WanderDuck

S0481 Travelling light.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp23

Shops: interior design: Israel

S0482 Controlled exposure of young designers.
Article in English by Eyal Shani; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture of Israel, no. 46, 2001 Summer (Aug.), pp16-28

Shops: interior design: Italy: Milan: Bisazza

S0483 Vere finzioni e finta realta [Real fakes and fake reality]; Interior designers: Fabio Novembre.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Showroom for mosaic manufacturer.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp42-43

Shops: interior design: United States: New York (New York): Apple SoHo

S0484 Apple core values; Architects: Peter Bohlin.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; photos.
Author contrasts two high street shops in New York recently built to showcase Apple computers.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp108-111

Shops: interior design: United States: New York (New York): Qiora

S0485 Japanese lantern; Architects: Architecture Research Office and Aoshi Kudo.
Article in English, photos, plans.
A shop and spa selling Japanese skincare products.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp79-81

Shops: interior design: United States: New York (New York): Tekserve

S0486 Apple core values; Architects: Peter Bohlin.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; photos.
Author contrasts two high street shops in New York recently built to showcase Apple computers.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp108-111

Shops: Ireland (Rep): Limerick: Sarsfield Court

S0487 Sarsfield Court retail residential development, Limerick; Architects: Newenham Mulligan & Associates.
Article in English by the architects; photos, secns.
3 shops and 12 two-bedroomed apartments.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp21-24

Shops: Japan: Tokyo: Louis Vuitton, Omotesando

S0488 Architettura di marca [The architecture of the brand]; Architects: Jun Aoki & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Francesca Picchi; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Louis Vuitton is one of the most powerful fashion brands in Japan. The new store for the company in Tokyo's Omotesando district sets out to project its identity to the faithful.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp98-109

Shops: Japan: Tokyo: V28

S0489 Where street life meets the sky; Architects: Benjamin Warner and CDI Aoyama Studio.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp26

Shops: jewelers': interior design: Malaysia: Johor Bahru: Nic Nac

S0490 Nic Nac Centre, Johor Waterfront City, Johor Bahru; Architects: y.architects.
Article in English by Razin Mahmood; illus, photos.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp48-49

Shops: jewellers': Bulgaria: Ruse

S0491 Dva interiora ot Ruse; Snekbar [Jewellery shop and snack bar in Ruse]; Architects: Mariya Dimova.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 10).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 2, 2001, pp8-12

Shops: jewellers': Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Ruschenbeck

S0492 Richtungweisend: Neugestaltung eines Juweliergeschafts in Frankfurt [Exemplary design: remodelling of a jewellers' shop in Frankfurt]; Architects: Kresing Architekten.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp72-73

Shops: jewellers': Great Britain: London: Westminster: Van Peterson

S0493 Precise jewel casket; Architects: Gumuchdjian Associates.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp84-85

Shops: Lebanon: Beirut

S0494 COMPUleb [Computer showroom, Beirut]; Architects: MHM Architects.
Article in English, French, illus, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 55, 2001 June, pp106-107

Shops: lighting: artificial

S0495 Special issue. Shops.
Article in English by J F Caminada and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, ports, sketches, tables.
Includes: Sobriety or clean interiors, by J F Caminada, p. 6-7; Fashion, p. 8-17 [Spanish fashion - Sfera store, Valladolid, by Jolanda Tielens-Aarts, p. 8-11 / Enticing fashion display - Kenzo store, Copenhagen (Anna Maria Indrio of C F Mollers & Partners), p. 14-17]; Supermarkets, p. 18-27 [Carrefour's new lighting concept, p. 20-23 / Comfort and efficiency in Cora, p. 24-25 / Daylight linking in Tesco, p. 26-27]; Metropoli shopping mall, Milan, Italy (Chapman Taylor), p. 46-49.
Intl Lighting Review, vol. 51, no. 2, 2000, pp6-49

Shops: lighting: artificial: external: Japan: Tokyo: V28

S0496 Where street life meets the sky; Architects: Benjamin Warner and CDI Aoyama Studio.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp26

Shops: lighting: artificial: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Candela

S0497 Leuchtende Zukunft: Lichthaus Candela im Kronen Carre, Stuttgart [A bright future: the Candela 'Lichthaus' at the Kronen Carre in Stuttgart]; Architects for the building: Auer & Weber with interior designers: Schienbein & Pier.
Article in English, German, photos.
A showroom for lighting products with a 'light workshop' where specialists invent lighting concepts for architectural projects.
MD, vol. 48, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp84-85

Shops: motor car: showrooms: France: Antibes: Porsche

S0498 Concession Europeenne Porsche, Antibes [European concession for Porsche, Antibes]; Architects: Bruno Bolzoni.
Article in French, photos.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp54-55

Shops: motor car showrooms: Greece: Athens: FIAT

S0499 Metalliko ktirio sten Agia Paraskeue [Metal building in Aghia Praskevi, Athens]; Architects: Nefele Kapon.
Article in Greek, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 170).
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp170-171

Shops: motor car showrooms: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Clonskeagh Motors

S0500 New car showrooms, Clonskeagh, Dublin; Architects: McCrossan O'Rourke Manning.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp33-34

Shops: motor car: showrooms: New Zealand: Newmarket: Audi

S0501 Continental drift; Architects: Deighton Gibbs Architects.
Article in English by the architects and Graeme Lay; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp26-33

Shops: motor car showrooms: South Africa: Cape Town: Buitengracht Street, 45

S0502 Redevelopment of 45 Buitengracht Street; Architects: Groenewald Preller Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Now home to a firm of quantity surveyors with the South African flagship store for Harley Davidson on the ground floor.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp44-49

Shops: motor car showrooms: South Africa: Johannesburg: Melrose Arch

S0503 Lyndhurst Auto at Melrose Arch; Architects: Stafford Associate Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, secns.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp56-59

Shops: motor car showrooms: South Africa: Randburg: Club Motors

S0504 Sheer driving: the new home for Club Motors, Randburg; Architects: Boogertman Krige.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp52-55

Shops: opticians': United States: Los Angeles (California): l.a. Eyeworks

S0505 Hollywood eyes; Architects: Neil Denari.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; photos.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp25

S0506 l.a. Eyeworks, Los Angeles; Architects: Neil M Denari Associates.
Article in German by Frank-Alexander Hettig; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 39, 2002 Oct. 18, pp2

S0507 Vedere a Los Angeles [Los Angeles insight]; Architects: Neil M Denari Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Michael Webb; diagrs, photos.
Neil Denari's showcase for l.a. Eyeworks gives the city a new landmark.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp136-143

Shops: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Egyptian Halls

S0508 Egyptian Halls deadlock; Original architect: Alexander Thomson, architects for renovation: George Morrison Partnership.
Article in English.
Restoration held up over a dispute between Historic Scotland and the building's developer.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp6

Shops: restaurants in: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Harvey Nichols: Forth Floor

S0509 Forth course; Architects: Lifschutz Davidson.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp31-32

Shops: Russia (Republic): Archangel

S0510 Delight. Towering timber folly, Archangel, Russia.
Article in English by Henry Miles; photos.
A recent twelve-storey timber structure whose architect is unknown.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp106

Shops: shoes: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Foot Patrol

S0511 Rubber soul; Architects: Stiff & Trevillion.
Article in English by Liz Farrelly; photos.
Conversion of a former suntan parlour into a specialist shoe shop for sneakers.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp29

Shops: shoes: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Lower O'Connell Street, 47-48

S0512 Schuh: 47-48 Lower O'Connell Street, Dublin; Architects: Oppermann.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos.
Complete fit-out and remodelling of the facade of an existing building as part of the O'Connell Street regeneration.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp33-35

Shops: shoes: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Schuh

S0513 Schuh: 47-48 Lower O'Connell Street, Dublin; Architects: Oppermann.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos.
Complete fit-out and remodelling of the facade of an existing building as part of the O'Connell Street regeneration.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp33-35

Shops: Singapore: Sentosa Island: Sentosa Cove Sales & Information Centre

S0514 Of small things: the Sentosa Cove Sales and Information Centre; Architects: Forum Architects.
Article in English by Jacinta Neoh; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Singapore archt, no. 214, 2002, pp78-87

Shops: South Africa

S0515 Retail first.
Article in English by Margaret A Gilliam and others; photos, ports.
Includes: The retail revolution, by Margaret A Gilliam, p 22-23; Retail flow - integrating water features into shopping centres, by Richard Starke, p. 26-27; Cool customer - extension to Northgate Shopping Centre (Louis Peens Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 30-35; Village Square - Waterkloof Ridge Lifestyle Centre (R&L Architects and Stauch Vorster Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 38-41; Fire away - rebuilding the Makro shopping centre, Woodmead, after a fire (R&L Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 44-49; Tourism focused - the Clock Tower retail centre and gateway to Robben Island, by Cara Pauling, p. 50-53.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 179, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-53

Shops: supermarkets: Austria: Telfs: M Preis

S0516 Commercio e territorio [M-Preis in Tyrol].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo and Giulia Decorti; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: M-Preis, Wattens (Dominique Perrault), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 12-19 / M-Preis, Telfs (Peter Lorenz & Partners), p. 20-21 / M-Preis economic challenge, by Giulia Decorti, p. 22-25.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp12-25

Shops: supermarkets: Austria: Wattens: M Preis

S0517 Commercio e territorio [M-Preis in Tyrol].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo and Giulia Decorti; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: M-Preis, Wattens (Dominique Perrault), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 12-19 / M-Preis, Telfs (Peter Lorenz & Partners), p. 20-21 / M-Preis economic challenge, by Giulia Decorti, p. 22-25.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp12-25

S0518 Dossier. Quand le commerce renoue avec la ville [When commerce reconnects with the town].
Article in French by Jean Vermeil, and others; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Looks at how commercial centres and buildings, for a long time relegated to the periphery of the town, can breathe life into town centres.
Includes: When commerce reconnects with the city, by Jean Vermeil, p. 15-18; Habitat store, Place de la Republique, Paris (Peripheriques), by Francis Rambert, p. 19; Austria: M-Preis supermarket, Wattens (Dominique Perrault), by Jean Vermeil, p. 20-23; Cora hypermarket, Colmar (Andre & Pierre Georgel), by Jean Vermeil, p. 23.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp15-23

S0519 Surfaces commerciales [Supermarkets].
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Shopping centre, Nevers (Marc Paillot & Monique Verdier), p. 30-31; M'Preis supermarket, Wattens, Innsbruck, Austria (Dominique Perrault), p. 32-33.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp30-33

Shops: supermarkets: Great Britain

S0520 Regeneration game.
Article in English by Cliff Guy; photos, refs.
On large retailer involvement in urban regeneration projects.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp45-46

Shops: supermarkets: Great Britain: Lambeth

S0521 Wandsworth challenges Byers in Tesco store dispute; Architects: BMD Architects.
Article in English.
Wandsworth council looks set to go to the High Court in an attempt to stop the plans by BMD Architects for a Tesco supermarket within the shell of the former South London Women's Hospital overlooking Clapham Common. Although the scheme is just in Lambeth, Wandsworth claims the planned store will steal trade from the local shops which are in Wandsworth.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp5

S0521 continued

Shops: supermarkets: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Waitrose Food & Home

S0522 A special relationship; Architects: Langdon Wilson Architects.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, ports.
Reebok insisted on American workers and materials for the fit-out of its flagship sports club above the Waitrose Food & Home Store at Canada Place, Canary Wharf.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp52-54

Shops: supermarkets: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth

S0523 Wandsworth challenges Byers in Tesco store dispute; Architects: BMD Architects.
Article in English.
Wandsworth council looks set to go to the High Court in an attempt to stop the plans by BMD Architects for a Tesco supermarket within the shell of the former South London Women's Hospital overlooking Clapham Common. Although the scheme is just in Lambeth, Wandsworth claims the planned store will steal trade from the local shops which are in Wandsworth.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp5

Shops: Sweden: Malmo: Baltzar City

S0524 Tre huse i Sverige [Three buildings in Sweden].
Article in Danish, English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Three new buildings by Jan Sondergaard and his practice KHR AS Arkitekter. Includes: Room for ideas - interview with Jan Sondergaard, by Martin Keiding, p. 416-419; Baltzar City shops and offices, Malmo, p. 420-425; Renovation of a high rise building in Malmo at Lorensborggatan 4 (original architect, 1950s: Antoni Roos), p. 426-431; Stage three of the Ericsson headquarters, Lund, p. 432-441.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 7, 2002 Nov., pp416-441

Shops: Switzerland: Geneva: Delices, rue des, 33

S0525 Werk-Material. Immeuble d'habitation et commercial, Geneve [Shops and housing, Geneva]; Architects: O Archambault and E Prati.
Article in French, cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp1-6, after p 80

Shops: Switzerland: Zurich: Pneuhaus am See

S0526 Station technique / vitrine d'art, Zurich [Service building / art space, Zurich]; Architects: Camenzind & Grafensteiner.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Motor vehicle service station with huge upper glass exhibition space for art.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp85-87

S0527 Thinking inside the box: Camenzind Grafensteiner's Zurich tire [sic] shop gives a new spin on the Swiss modern tradition.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; photos, plans.
Tyre shop with space for art installations above.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp76-79

Shops: theory, aesthetics

S0528 Critique. Rem to earth: Resistance is futile. Just keep shopping until everything is junked.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp55-57

Shops: theory, aesthetics: United States

S0529 Koolhaas on shopping.
Article in English, photos.
Interview with Rem Koolhaas on his latest book, 'The Harvard design school guide to shopping'.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp201-203

Shops: wines & spirits: Austria: Rothis

S0530 Special issue. Alt und Neu [Old and new].
Article in German by Axel Simon, and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
On the renovation, extension or conversion of old buildings for reuse. Includes: Technical college, Vaduz, Liechtenstein [Fachhochschule Liechtenstein] (Karl & Probst), by Axel Simon, p. 58-65; Office building for FischerAppelt Kommunikation, Hamburg (Carsten Roth), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 66-73; Farmhouse conversion into wine shop with new-build accountant's offices next door, Rothis, Austria (Reinhard Drexel), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 74-79; Parish barn conversion into a church community centre, Schwindkirchen, Bavaria (arc

S0530 *continued*
Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 80-85; Factory converted into office building, near Hanau, Germany (Christoph Mackler Architekten), by Sabine Schneider, p. 86-93.
Summaries in English (p. 95).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93

Signature, marks: stonemasons': Great Britain: Middle ages

S0531 Signatures in stone: the use of masons marks in the middle ages.
Article in English by Malcolm Hislop; photos, sketches.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp17-19

Signs

S0532 Details: signaletique [Details: signage].
Article in French by Karine Dana; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
On the use of signs and the concept of 'informing public spaces'. Includes: The signage for the Musee des Invalides (Weissmann & Leonard), p. 110-111; Musee Guimet (Henri & Bruno Gaudin - signage designed by Therese Troika), p. 112-113; The signage at the Musee du Louvre (Carbone Smolan Associates), by Clio Karageorghis, p. 114; Signage at the temporary MoMa, Queens, New York, NY (Base), p. 115 / Signage at IMA & the Centre de Congres de Lucerne, Switzerland (Sabine Rosant), p. 116-118; Signage at the Auchan hypermarket, Val d'Europe (Saguez & Partners), p. 119; Signage for the Rive Gauche, Paris (LM Communiquer), p. 123.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp90-135

Signs: by computer: France: Paris: Station Franklin D Roosevelt

S0533 Une station bleue: la renovation de la Station de Metro Franklin D Roosevelt, Paris [A blue station: renivation of the Franklin D Roosevelt metro sation, Paris]; Architects: Architectures Jean Nouvel and Z-A Production.
Article in French by Pascal Terracol; illus.
Computer generated designs for computer signage at the Metro station.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp160-161

Signs: illuminated: United States: Wildwood (New Jersey)

S0534 A shore fling.
Article in English by Thomas Mallon; photos.
Tacky? Gawdy? Wildwood proudly trades on its mid-century Doo Wop heritage.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp28-35

Silver: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: 18th century

S0535 The production of silver in late-Georgian Dublin.
Article in English by Alison Fitzgerald and Conor O'Brien; illus, photos, refs.
Irish Archtl & Decorative Studies, vol. 4, 2001, pp8-47

Silverwork: Great Britain: London: Saint Sebastian Reliquary

S0536 Saint Sebastian Reliquary at the V & A.
Article in English, photos.
The Victoria & Albert Museum has acquired a silver reliquary figure of Saint Sebastian dating from 1497.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp64

Silverwork: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: 18th century

S0537 The production of silver in late-Georgian Dublin.
Article in English by Alison Fitzgerald and Conor O'Brien; illus, photos, refs.
Irish Archtl & Decorative Studies, vol. 4, 2001, pp8-47

Silverwork: United States: 19th century

S0538 'An air of originality and great richness': the professional and private papers of silver designer Charles Osborne, 1871-1920.
Article in English by Katharine John Snider; illus, photos, ports, refs.
Winterthur Portfolio, vol. 36, no. 4, 2002 Winter, pp167-190

Size

S0539 Kleine Welten [Small worlds].
Article in German by Jorg Rainer Noennig and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: XXS - extra small, the Japanese teahouse, by Jorg Rainer Noennig, p. 43-45; Large in the small: Erich Kastner Museum, Dresden (Ruairi O'Brien), by Ira Mazzoni, p. 46-53 [comprises a multi-media core with display area for objects as well as 13 mobile columns for accessible objects]; Private library in Berlin-Kladow (Ingeborg Kuhler), p. 54-61; Enclave in Burgrieden: two houses (for industrial designers Marc-Gregor Weidt and Lars Weidt), and office block for them and a private automobile museum (Titus Bernhard), by Wilfried Dechau, p. 62-71; Berlin in Frankfurt - the Infobox Westhafen,

S0539 *continued*
Frankfurt (Schneider & Schumacher), by Cornelia Krause, p. 72-75; Day centre and overnight accommodation for street children, Hannover (Han Slawik), by Jochen Stockmann, p. 76-80; Prandner family bathing house bordering Lake Constance in Lindau (Philip Lutz), by Cornelia Kruase, p. 81-83; The maturing process ... private chapel in the Bishop's Palace in the former stables, Eichstatt (1970-71) (Karljosef Schattner), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 84-88.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp43-88

Skating rinks: France: Montpellier

S0540 Montpellier: un iceberg bleu pour Odysseum [Ice rink in Montpellier]; Architects: Chaix & Morel.
Article in French by Christine Desmoulins; elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 109, 2001, pp8-12

Skating rinks: ice: air pollution: control

S0541 An experimental method for contaminant dispersal characterization in large industrial buildings for indoor air quality (IAQ) applications.
Article in English by Philip Demokritou, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
With reference to large, semi-open buildings and public spaces, particularly ice skating rinks.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp305-312

Skating rinks: ice: design

S0542 In from the cold.
Article in English by David Littlefield; illus, photos.
On the design of some of the newest rinks and with a panel on 'How to design an ice rink'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp52-54

Skating rinks: ice: France: Grenoble: Palais des Glaces

S0543 'Bien glace' [Ice skating in Grenoble]; Architects: Herault Arnod Associes.
Article in English, Italian by Decio Guardigli; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp60-65

S0544 Grenoble en boucles [Grenoble on skates]; Architects: Herault Arnod Associes.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp10-12

S0545 Patinoire metropolitaine, Grenoble [City icerink, Grenoble]; Architects: Herault Arnod Associes.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; axonometric views, details, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp24-29

Skating rinks: ice: United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan): Ecliptic

S0546 Where they skate among stars; Landscape architects: Quennell Rothschild Associates, with artist: Maya Lin.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; photos, plans, sketches.
A new Grand Rapids park allows ice skating five months a year with fibreoptic lights shining up through the ice to create an image of the city's skyline.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76-83, 107-108

Skating rinks: ice: United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan): Rosa Parks Circle Park

S0547 Where they skate among stars; Landscape architects: Quennell Rothschild Associates, with artist: Maya Lin.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; photos, plans, sketches.
A new Grand Rapids park allows ice skating five months a year with fibreoptic lights shining up through the ice to create an image of the city's skyline.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp76-83, 107-108

Ski jumps: Austria: Innsbruck: Bergisel

S0548 Die Bergiselschanze in Innsbruck von Zaha Hadid [Skijump in Innsbruck]; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in German by Gert Walden; photos.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

S0549 Giant leap.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
Illustrates: Bergisel ski jump with high-rise restaurant, Innsbruck (Zaha Hadid) and Umspannwerk Mitte power station, Innsbruck (UN Studio van Berkel & Bos).
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp34-35

S0550 One giant leap; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, secns.

S0550 *continued*
48 metre ski-jump on the Bergisel hill above Innsbruck opened last week.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp24-27

S0551 Skischanze auf dem Bergisel in Innsbruck [Ski jump on Bergisel Mountain in Innsbruck]; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in English, German by Yvonne Bruderrek; illus, photos, plans.
Detail, vol. 42, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1554-1555

S0552 The sky's the limit for Zaha Hadid in Austria.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
New ski jump opens with visitor terrace and cafe.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp8

Slag

S0553 Blastfurnace slag and steel slag: their use as aggregates.
Article in English by Andrew Dunster; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 18, 2001 Sept., pp1-8

Slate

S0554 Regionales Bauen [Regional architecture].
Article in German by Enno Schneider and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Architecture of place - with the use of regional buildings materials, by Enno Schneider, p. 28-31; 'Ort der Begegnung' [Meeting Place] near Barnau on the German-Czech border (Bruckner & Bruckner), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 32-35; Casa minima 2 - a new house within the stone walls of two old houses, Gerra Gambarogno (Britta and Francesco Buzzi), p. 36-39; Variations in timber: Fire service and cultural building, Hittisau (Cukrowicz Nachbaur), by Renate Strobel, p. 40-43; The colour of the wines: Vinothek in Iphofen (Walter Bohm), p. 44-47; Architect's weekend house in Campo Vallemaggia, Ticino (Roberto Briccola), p. 48-51; Neuallermohe-West church community centre, Hamburg (Christine Edmaier), by Klaus Kapplinger, p. 52-57; Headquarters building for Bankhaus Lampe, Frankfurt am Main (Scheffler Warschauer & Partner), by Heinrich Hochthaler, p. 58-63; Wine and architecture: Les Aurelles wine cellar for a vineyard in Nizas, France (Gilles Perraudin), by Christian Horn, p. 64-69; Planning and execution of cladding in natural stone, by Reiner Krug, p. 74-77; Natural stone as building material, by Christoph Neubecker, p. 78-81 [referring to German sources]; Slate - natural product with development potential, by Gerard Halama, p. 82-86.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26-86

Slovak architecture: 20th century

S0555 Special issue. [100th anniversary of Vladimir Karfik's birth].
Article in English by Matus Dulla, and others; bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Vladimir Karfik - another pragmatism, by Matus Dulla, p. 59-62; Following unknown modernity: the expeditions of French architects to Zlin, by Alena Kubova, p. 63-67; Above-standard villas by Vladimir Karfik in Zlin, by Pavel Novak, p. 69-75; Vladimir Karfik & skyscrapers, by Jarmila Bencova, p. 77-93; Reading of Vladimir Karfik's first diary and the last family house of his own, by Monika Mitasova, p. 94-108; The model of architecture in Karfik's texts and interviews, by Marian Zervan, p. 109-118; Cosmopolitan citizenship of Vladimir Karfik, by Dana Gindlova, p. 119-127.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 3/4, 2001, pp57-127

Slovak architecture: Bratislava: 20th century

S0556 Architektonicke diela 20. storocia na Slovensku. Bratislava II a III [Architecture of the 20th century in the Slovak Republic. Bratislava II & III].
Article in Slovak by Elena Stolicna; bibliog, photos, plans.
20th century buildings in Bratislava districts II & III.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 3/4, 2001, ppcciii-ccxviii

S0557 Architektonicke diela 20. storocia na Slovensku. Bratislava Stare Mesto [Architecture of the 20th century in the Slovak Republic. Bratislava Old Town].
Article in Slovak by Henrieta H Moravcikova; bibliog, photos, plans, secns.
20th century buildings in Bratislava Old Town.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 1/2, 2001, ppclxxxi-cc

Slovak architecture: German influence on: 1939-1945

S0558 Deutsches Bauen in der Slowakei im Zeitraum 1939-1945. Letzte Jahre einer langen Tradition [German buildings in Slovakia during the period 1939-1945. Last years of a long tradition].

S0558 *continued*
Article in German by Elena Stolicna; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Short biographies of designers of German buildings in Slovakia 1939-1945, p. 63-64.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001, pp49-64

Societies' buildings: alterations & additions: Canada: Don Mills: Japanese Canadian Cultural Centre

S0559 Cultural evolution.
Article in English by Deirdre Hanna; photos.
Raymond Moriyama's first institutional project - the Japanese Cultural Centre in Don Mills, Ontario (1963) - has been given a new lease of life by the original architect.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp20-22

Societies' buildings: alterations & additions: Canada: Don Mills: Noor Cultural Centre

S0560 Cultural evolution.
Article in English by Deirdre Hanna; photos.
Raymond Moriyama's first institutional project - the Japanese Cultural Centre in Don Mills, Ontario (1963) - has been given a new lease of life by the original architect.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp20-22

Societies' buildings: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: Friedrich Naumann Stiftung

S0561 Umbau der Truman-Villa fur die Friedrich-Naumann-Stiftung, Potsdam [Extension of the Truman Villa for the Friedrich Naumann Foundation, Potsdam]; Architects: Hoffmann & Krug.
Article in German by Jurgen Tietz; photos.
The villa itself dates from 1891 (Heinrich Kayser and Karl von Grossheim).
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp4

Societies' buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: British Academy of Film & Television Arts [BAFTA]

S0562 Bafta plans new face; Architects for alterations: Waugh Thistleton.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp4

Societies' buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: RIBA

S0563 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: RIBA and CABE launch think tank, p. 76; Sounding board for acoustics experts, p. 76 [The RIBA is co-sponsoring a three-day event on auditorium acoustics]; Institute airs planning concerns, p. 77 [Government's proposed planning reforms may not streamline the UK planning system] / Jarvis Hall revamp completed, p. 77.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp76-77

Societies' buildings: alterations & additions: United States: New York (New York): Asia Society

S0564 Cultural ministry.
Article in English by Craig Kellogg; photos.
Looks at the interiors of two projects. Bank of China, Beijing (Pei Partnership), p. 110-111; Galleries at the Asia Society & Museum in New York (Voorsanger & Associates and Vignelli Associates).
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp109-113

Societies' buildings: Brazil: Campo Grande: Orden dos Advogados do Brasil & Caixa de Assistencia dos Advogados

S0565 Implantacao promove sintese entre arquitetura e desenho urbano [Building for the lawyers' professional body, Campo Grande]; Architects: Jose Tabith.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 255, 2001 May, pp46-51

Societies' buildings: competitions: Denmark: Fremtidens foreningshus

S0566 Alle gode gange 3. Fremtidens Foreningshus [Competition for three future buildings for the Lokale- og Anlaegsfonden - the Danish Foundation for Culture and Sports Facilities].
Article in Danish by Birgitte Kleis; illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
First prize winners for the Undlose site: Tage Lyneborg; first prize winners for the Holbaek site: BBP Arkiteker; first prize winners for the Randers site: Cubo Arkitekter.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 11, 2002 May, pp11-17

Societies' buildings: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Westminster: RIBA

S0567 Blow to RIBA windmill plan.
Article in English.
Westminster planners set to reject plans to erect two twenty metre tall wind turbines on the roof of the RIBA's headquarters in Portland Place, London.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp3

Societies' buildings: energy conservation: United States: Annapolis (Maryland): Chesapeake Bay Foundation

S0568 Chesapeake Bay Foundation hq; Architects: Smithgroup.
Article in English, diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp32-37

Societies' buildings: engineering services: Great Britain: London: Camden: Judd Street, 105

S0569 VIP treatment; Architects for conversion: Watkins Gray International.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
On the refurbishment of an old Salvation Army building to provide a new HQ for the RNIB (Royal National Institute for the Blind).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp24-27

Societies' buildings: engineering services: Great Britain: London: Camden: RNIB

S0570 VIP treatment; Architects for conversion: Watkins Gray International.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
On the refurbishment of an old Salvation Army building to provide a new HQ for the RNIB (Royal National Institute for the Blind).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp24-27

Societies' buildings: France: Lyon: Institut des Sciences Cognitives

S0571 La science pour objet, le cloitre pour modele [The science as object, the cloister as model]; Architects: Rene Gimbert and Jacques Vergely.
Article in French by Gabriel Ehret; photos, plans.
Construction Moderne, no. 107, 2001, pp31-34

Societies' buildings: Great Britain: Drayton Saint Leonard (Oxfordshire): Aston Martin Owners Club

S0572 Wheels of fortune: Architecture PLB in Oxfordshire.
Article in English by Rosamund Diamond; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
A 14th century tithe barn has been renovated for office and exhibition use. Includes a commentary by Rupert Cook, p. 84.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp82-92

Societies' buildings: Great Britain: Ealing: Anglo-Japanese Cultural Centre, Gunnersbury Park

S0573 Pavilion brings a touch of Japan to Gunnersbury; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, plans.
The planned building will house the UK's first Anglo-Japanese cultural centre and bring together facilities for a range of Japanese activities such as martial arts, Japanese archery (kyudo), origami, flower arranging and poetry. The scheme involves the restoration of two 17th century stables blocks and the addition of transparent glass extensions.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp8

Societies' buildings: Great Britain: Laxton (Nottinghamshire): Aegis Institute

S0574 Plans launched for genocide centre; Architects: RH Partnership.
Article in English, illus.
On the site of an existing memorial centre to the Holocaust, Beth Shalom.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp5

Societies' buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: Judd Street, 105

S0575 VIP treatment; Architects for conversion: Watkins Gray International.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
On the refurbishment of an old Salvation Army building to provide a new HQ for the RNIB (Royal National Institute for the Blind).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp24-27

Societies' buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: RNIB

S0576 VIP treatment; Architects for conversion: Watkins Gray International.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
On the refurbishment of an old Salvation Army building to provide a new HQ for the RNIB (Royal National Institute for the Blind).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp24-27

Societies' buildings: Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Anglo-Japanese Cultural Centre, Gunnersbury Park

S0577 Pavilion brings a touch of Japan to Gunnersbury; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, plans.
The planned building will house the UK's first Anglo-Japanese cultural centre and bring together facilities for a range of Japanese activities such as martial arts, Japanese archery (kyudo), origami, flower arranging and poetry. The scheme involves the restoration of two 17th century stables blocks and the addition of transparent glass extensions.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp8

Societies' buildings: Great Britain: London: Westminster: RIBA

S0578 Jarvis Hall refurbishment completed.
Article in English.
A major milestone in the renovation of the Institute's grade II listed headquarters.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp99

Societies' buildings: history: Great Britain: Debenham (Suffolk): Foresters' Hall

S0579 From mutual aid to old fashioned bathrooms.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos.
On the Foresters Hall (Raymond Wrinch, 1905) in the author's Suffolk village which has progressed from a friendly society through dance hall and cinema hall to its present-day incarnation as a shop selling old-fashioned bathroom suites.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp228

Societies' buildings: interior design: Australia: Adelaide: RAIA South Australian Chapter & Archicentre

S0580 RAIA South Australian Chapter offices, Adelaide; Architects: Phillips Pilkington.
Article in English by Sam Ridgway; photos, plans, secns.
Fitout of the former Fishcaf restaurant to provide city centre premises for the architecture centre.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp44, 46

Societies' buildings: interior design: Great Britain: London: Westminster: British Academy of Film & Television Arts [BAFTA]

S0581 Bafta plans new face; Architects for alterations: Waugh Thistleton.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp4

Societies' buildings: landscape design: United States: Manhasset (New York): Greentree Foundation Center for Peace

S0582 On the boards. Greentree Foundation Center for Peace, Manhasset, NY and Seattle Olympic Sculpture Park, Seattle, Wa; Architects: Weiss Manfredi Architects.
Article in English by Julia Mandell; illus.
In two designs the architects rely on landscape to connect disparate physical elements into a unified whole.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37

Societies' buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Commonwealth Institute

S0583 Architectural clean sweep; Original architects (1968): Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners with grounds designed by Dame Sylvia Crowe, architects for restoration: Avery Associates.
Article in English by Austin Williams; cost analyses, details, photos, secns.
The Commonwealth Institute's 40-year-old leaking roof has been refurbished to something like its former glory.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp36-39

S0584 Roofing: Part 1.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: How to fix an unfixable roof, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [fixing the roof of the Commonwealth Institute (Avery Associates Architects)]; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 13 [sweeping changes to Part L of Building Regulations - looks at the implications for roofing specifiers]; Life time costs: Full metal packet, by the Building Performance Group, p. 15-16 [costs of metal roof coverings]; Checklist: commercial roofing, by Peter Claridge, p. 19; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Hall 3 at the Frankfurt Trade Fair (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners, p. 22 / What's the spec: Velux Offices, Kettering, Northamptonshire (White Design), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Feb., pp6-26

Societies' buildings: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Spital Square, 37

S0585 Painting 37 Spital Square.
Article in English by Stephen Rickards and others; photos.
SPAB's headquarters proved a superb testing-ground for many of the principles for which the Society was established. Much was learnt and the final results proved that historically sensitive colour work isn't a drudge. With, Paint expert Peter Hood brushes with the past, p. 19; Painting 37 Spital Square, by Matthew Slocombe, p. 21 [the experience of the redecoration produced some surprises, as well as valuable lessons for the future].
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 2, 2001, pp18-21

Societies' buildings: South Africa: Johannesburg: United Cricket Board

S0586 Inception - in the shadow of the clubhouse; Architects: Paul Schlapobersky Architects.
Article in English by Paul Schlabobersky; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
In the grounds of the Wanderers' Club.
South African Archt, 2001 July/Aug., pp25-28

Societies' buildings: Spain: Portbou: Fundacion Benjamin

S0587 Foster to design Benjamin tribute.
Article in English by David Cohn.
Norman Foster is to convert the former town hall of Portbou, Spain into a foundation and memorial dedicated to Walter Benjamin who died in the town trying to escape occupied France.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp14

Societies' buildings: trade union: Singapore: Singapore: Trade Union House & Singapore Conference Hall

S0588 Trade Union House and Singapore Conference Hall at Shenton Way; Original architects: Malayan Architects Co-Partnership, architects for conversion: Andrew Tan Architects.
Article in English by Tay Kheng Soon and others; models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Singapore Conference Hall revisited - now converted for use by the Singapore Chinese Orchestra, by Ho Weng Hin and Tan Kar Lin, p. 38-43.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp30-43

Societies' buildings: United States: New York (New York): Austrian Cultural Forum Tower

S0589 Austria today.
Article in English by Paul Goldberger and Alan G Brake; photos, secns.
Includes: Austrian Cultural Forum, New York, NY (Atelier Raimund Abraham), by Paul Goldberger, p. 76-83; Neue Galerie, 5th Avenue, New York, NY (original architects: Carrere & Hastings, 1914; architects for renovation: Annabelle Selldorf), by Alan G Brake, p. 84-87.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp75-87

S0590 Osterreichisches Kulturzentrum in New York eroffnet [Austrian Cultural Centre opens in New York]; Architects: Raimund Abraham.
Article in German, photos, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 5, 2002 May, pp17

S0591 Slimline success in Manhattan; Architects: Raimund Abraham.
Article in English, photos.
A narrow twenty-four storey glass and concrete skyscraper.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp23

S0592 Sliver: Austrian Cultural Forum, New York, NY; Architects: Raimund Abraham.
Article in English by Bay Brown; photos, secns.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp30-37

Societies' buildings: United States: New York (New York): Austrian Cultural Institute

S0593 L'Austria a New York [Austria in New York]; Architects: Raimund Abraham.
Article in English, Italian by Michael Webb; photos, plans, secns.
Ten years in the making, the slender tower housing Austria's cultural centre is finished at last.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-53

Societies, organisations: Great Britain

S0594 Scotland wants royal-titled Cabe.
Article in English.
Through the overhaul of the Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp2

Societies, organisations: Great Britain: Commission for Architecture & the Built Environment

S0595 Cabe panel is 'modernist fan-club for architects'.
Article in English, sketches.
According to the parliamentary Urban Affairs Select Committee.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp5

S0596 Cabe to expand empire.
Article in English.
Plans include investing in architecture centres, increasing design reviews and boosting staff numbers.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp1

S0597 Lipton stays as Cabe boss.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp2

S0598 One of us.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; ports.
Peter Stewart, deputy chief executive of CABE and author of its recent design guide, is keen to point out that despite CABE's lack of statutory power, most architects do take note of its 'completely dispassionate' advice.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp32-33

Societies, organisations: Great Britain: County & City of York

S0599 Consorting with conservation.
Article in English by Martin Marsh; photos, ports.
Looks at the York Consortium of Conservation & Craftsmanship.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp14-16

Societies, organisations: Great Britain: Health & Safety Executive

S0600 An inspector calls.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of Mike Cosman, head of operations within the Health & Safety Executive's construction division.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp30-31

Societies, organisations: Great Britain: Society for Construction Law

S0601 Talking shop 'til you drop.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On the Society for Construction Law.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp50-51

Societies, organisations: Great Britain: Welsh Design Commission

S0602 Welsh Cabe starts search for new boss.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp4

S0603 Welsh watchdog to disappoint.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Limited funds for the newly formed Welsh Design Commission.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp4

Societies, organisations: Great Britain: Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland

S0604 Scotland wants royal-titled Cabe.
Article in English.
Through the overhaul of the Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp2

Societies, organisations: women: Great Britain: National Association of Women in Construction

S0605 Beyond the fringe.
Article in English by Alicia Pivaro.
Considers a new building industry group, the National Association of Women in Construction.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp8

Soil

S0606 Soil under pressure.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; refs.
The debate over the merits of structural soil which is used with the intention of rescuing urban street trees from their short life span.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp36-43

Soil conservation

S0607 Soil landscape rehabilitation: an example.
Article in English by Simon Leake; bibliog, diagrs.
Uses the example of the Millennium Parklands site in Sydney's Olympic Park.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 2, 2001 May/July, pp62-63

Soil conservation: Australia: Sydney: Millennium Parklands

S0608 Soil landscape rehabilitation: an example.
Article in English by Simon Leake; bibliog, diagrs.
Uses the example of the Millennium Parklands site in Sydney's Olympic Park.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 2, 2001 May/July, pp62-63

Soil: heat insulation: calculations, data

S0609 On estimating soil surface temperature profiles.
Article in English by G Mihalakakou; graphs, refs.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp251-259

Soil: heat insulation: calculations, data: Kuwait

S0610 The generation of subsurface temperature profiles for Kuwait.
Article in English by A A Al-Temeemi and D J Harris; graphs, refs, tables.
Subsurface temperature data should be of use to those interested in the energy conservation potential of earth-sheltered and earth-bermed structures in Kuwait.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp837-841

Soil: heat transmission: testing

S0611 A numerical and experimental investigation of ground heat transfer including edge insulation effects.
Article in English by Z Zhou, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp67-78

Soil: surveys: contracts: law: Great Britain

S0612 Do your groundwork.
Article in English by Philip Harris.
It is important for any builder to know if the soil survey information from the employer is reliable.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp54-55

Sound conditioning: acoustic linings

S0613 Art of noise.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus.
How wall coverings can help architects provide sound insulation and comply with the new Part E of the building regulations.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp37-39

Sound conditioning: design: by computer: China: Beijing: Great Hall of the People

S0614 The transformation of acoustics in the Great Hall of the People by three-dimensional computer simulation [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhao Yuezhe, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (insert p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (390), 2001 Feb., pp51-53

Sound conditioning: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: Nikolaisaal

S0615 Nikolaisaal in Potsdam - Akustikausbau in Rabitz- und Gipsformtechnik [The Nikolaisaal in Potsdam: acoustic engineering]; Architects: Rudy Ricciotti.
Article in German by Andreas Wiege; photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp28-32

Sound insulation: efficiency: evaluation

S0616 Noise control strategies for naturally ventilated buildings.
Article in English by M H F DeSalis, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp471-484

Sound insulation: Great Britain

S0617 Part B, C, E & L, product performance, system testing.
Article in English by Jerry Robson and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Testing time for Part E, by Jerry Robson, p. 14-15; Sound insulation with aircrete blocks, by Doug Harris, p. 16-17; Moisture measuring and part C, by Mark Phillipson, p. 18-19; Third party certification - the only way forward?, by Terry Martiny, p. 20-21; Harmonised European standards for fire doors - the death knell for architectural design freedom?, p. 22-23.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14-23

Sound insulation: law: Great Britain

S0618 A night on the tiles.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp58-59

S0619 Breaking the sound barrier.
Article in English by Alex Smith; diagrs.
On 5 July 2002 the government gave housebuilders a year to come up with a series of robust standard tests for compliance with Part E of the Building Regulations to improve standards of acoustic insulation in new dwellings.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp24-25

S0620 Floors, walls and ceilings.
Article in English by David Littlefield and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos.
Includes: Standard orders - should architects be worried about updates to parts B and E of the building regulations and the CE pan-European labelling system for products?, by David Littlefield, p. 19; Another fine mesh - mesh floor at the Muniment Room library extension at the

S0620 *continued*
Royal Academy of Arts, London (Royal Academy of Arts Surveyors Department), p. 20.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp19-20

S0621 Part B, C, E & L, product performance, system testing.
Article in English by Jerry Robson and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Testing time for Part E, by Jerry Robson, p. 14-15; Sound insulation with aircrete blocks, by Doug Harris, p. 16-17; Moisture measuring and part C, by Mark Phillipson, p. 18-19; Third party certification - the only way forward?, by Terry Martiny, p. 20-21; Harmonised European standards for fire doors - the death knell for architectural design freedom?, p. 22-23.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp14-23

S0622 Prescott backs down on Part E.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Lobbying by the House Builders' Federation will result in the relaxation of proposals to tighten up on the building regulations governing noise and sound insulation.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp14

Sound: insulation: law: Great Britain

S0623 Sound regs fall short, says report.
Article in English by Alex Smith.
New Building Regulations Part E will actually lower standards according to a study by the Building Performance Centre at Napier University, near Edinburgh.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp14

Sound: noise: control: evaluation

S0624 Noise control strategies for naturally ventilated buildings.
Article in English by M H F DeSalis, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp471-484

Sound: noise: law: Great Britain

S0625 A night on the tiles.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp58-59

S0626 Breaking the sound barrier.
Article in English by Alex Smith; diagrs.
On 5 July 2002 the government gave housebuilders a year to come up with a series of robust standard tests for compliance with Part E of the Building Regulations to improve standards of acoustic insulation in new dwellings.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp24-25

S0627 Hush money.
Article in English by Tim Elliott; ports.
On the legal side of noisy neighbours and noise pollution.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp38

Space: planning

S0628 Bauen am Platz [Building on a public square].
Article in German by Paulgerd Jesberg and others; details, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Building on a square, by Paulgerd Jesberg, p. 36-39; First house on the square: town hall in Scharnhauser Park, Ostfildern (J Mayer H Architekten), p. 40-45; In dialog: Catholic community centre by St Antonius Kirche containing public/social spaces as well as flats for the elderly, Stuttgart-Zuffenhausen (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), p. 46-51; The building as road: Museo valenciano de la Ilustracion & la Modernidad, Valencia (Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra), p. 52-57; Cultureel Centrum Canadaplein and Theater de Vest, Alkmaar (Mecanoo), p. 58-63; Art centre as catalyst?: Kunsthalle Wien project space, Karlsplatz, Vienna (Atelier Krischanitz), p. 64-65;The garden of the Modern: Campus 2000 for the Fachhochschule Anhalt, Dessau (Kister Scheithauer Gross), p. 66-67; Station square in Osnabruck (Bofinger & Partner), p. 68-69; Simsonplatz in Leipzig (Ulrich Coersmeier), p. 70-71; Music school, Untere Schwabstrasse 51, Fellbach (Lamott Architekten), p. 72-73.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp34-76

S0629 Multiple space use: simulants [sic] and obstacles.
Article in English by Hugo Priemus; refs.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp24-28

S0630 Razgradnja kutije obiteljske kuce [Destruction of a family house box].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Lenko Plestina; axonometric views, bibliog, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
The idea of breaking up the customary 'box' of the single-family house was Frank Lloyd Wright's central theme, the essential feature of De Stijl and a fascinating inspiration for many other architects.
Summaries in English (p. 77).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp55-78

Space: planning: China: Mong Kok (Hong Kong)

S0631 Public space in the old derelict city area - a case study of Mong Kok, Hong Kong.
Article in English by Charlie Q L Xue, and others; graphs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp15-31

Space: planning: competitions: United States: New York (New York): P.S.1 Contemporary Arts Center

S0632 Undress rehearsal.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; illus.
On the competition run jointly by MoMA and the P.S.1 Contemporary Arts Center, Queens, to design the forecourt space at P.S.1 for the series of annual summer parties known as Warmup.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp55-59

Space: planning: history: 1789-1851

S0633 Byrummet mellem homo sapiens og homo zappiens [The urban space between homo sapiens and homo zappiens].
Article in Danish by Svend Erik Larsen; illus, photos, plans.
The origins of the modern public space, between 1789 and 1851.
Summaries in English (p. 144).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 6, 2001 Sept., pp120-125

Space: planning: Saudi Arabia: Mecca

S0634 Makkah: developing the center of Islam district.
Article in English by S Al-Hathloul and M Aslam Mughal; diagrs, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Makkah, in central Saudi Arabia, attracts a large number of Muslims for pilgrimage which reaches a peak during Hajj and Ramadan. Planning addressed the issue of accommodating over 1 million people at the Grand Mosque (Al Haram).
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp43-61

Space: planning: social aspect

S0635 Corporeal experience: a haptic way of knowing.
Article in English by Maire Eithne O'Neill; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Discusses literature that explores the character and significance of spatial perceptions gained by movement, touch and other sensibilities, which are known as haptic senses. Case studies of ranchers in rural Montana investigated how people accumulated their place-based experiences.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp3-12

Space: planning: South Africa: Kewtown

S0636 Foregrounds and backgrounds to housing.
Article in English by Suzie du Toit; models, photos, plans.
Two explorations within the context of the Cape Flats, South Africa.
South African Archt, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp41-44

Space: planning: South Africa: Philippii

S0637 Foregrounds and backgrounds to housing.
Article in English by Suzie du Toit; models, photos, plans.
Two explorations within the context of the Cape Flats, South Africa.
South African Archt, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp41-44

Space: planning: theory, aesthetics

S0638 Addressing distance in the space syntax syntactical model.
Article in English by Mohamed Salheen and Leslie Forsyth; diagrs, plans, refs, tables.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 2, 2001 June, pp93-110

S0639 Corporeal experience: a haptic way of knowing.
Article in English by Maire Eithne O'Neill; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Discusses literature that explores the character and significance of spatial perceptions gained by movement, touch and other sensibilities, which are known as haptic senses. Case studies of ranchers in rural Montana investigated how people accumulated their place-based experiences.
Jnl of Archtl Education, vol. 55, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp3-12

S0640 Imagination - Notation.
Article in German by Philip Ursprung and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, refs, sketches.
Includes: Architectonic import in the American art of the 1960s and 1970s, by Philip Ursprung, p. 12-17; Imaging architecture: on a media transformation in contemporary art, by Daniel Kurjakovic, p. 18-37 [text in English, p. 65-70] [profiles Julian Opie, p. 21-23 / Rita McBride, p. 24-27 / Jane and Louise Wilson, p. 28-31 / James Casebere, p. 32-33 / Bernard Voita, p. 34-35 / Alex Hartley, p. 36-37]; Spatial feedback: works by the Danish artist Jakob Kolding, by Jorg Heiser, p. 38-45 [text in English, p. 70, 72].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp8-45

S0641 Kontrolle als Raumpolitik [Control as politics of space].
Article in English, French, German by Andre Bideau and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: The urban landscape as aesthetics: the Funf Hofe [Five courtyards] inner-city project by Herzog & de Meuron in Munich, by Andre Bideau, p. 10-19 [text in French, p. 58-60, English, p. 63-66]; A new generation of gated communities in Arizona, by Ines Schaber and Jorg Stollmann, p. 20-27; On the filmic space installations by Rachel Khedoori, by Christina Vegh, p. 28-35; From the art of space to the politics of space: new spatial technologies, new power mechanisms, by Hans Frei, p. 36-43 [text in French, p. 60-63, English, p. 66-68].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp6-43, 58-68

S0642 Multiple space use: simulants [sic] and obstacles.
Article in English by Hugo Priemus; refs.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp24-28

S0643 Nach innen [Inwards].
Article in German by Walter Zschokke and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Architecture that is disconnected from the outside world, either by not having an outside, being an underground space or by built within an autonomous envelope. Includes: When the outside is still inside - the inside world of Rudiger Lainer's Vienna Urban Entertainment Center, by Walter Zschokke, p. 8-15 [text in English, p. 67-68]; Martin Boesch, Robert Haussmann and Maurice Lovisa in conversation with Irman Noseda, p. 16-23; The space of the light virtuoso James Turrell, by Clea Gross, p. 24-29; Cooling shade, sublime shudders: approaches to the subterranean - looking back via Boullee at how the subterranean was dealt with, by Bettina Kohler, p. 30-35 [text in English, p. 70-71]; Building in the brick cylinder of the Vienna Gasometers, by Gert Walden, p. 36-41; Cultivation in the conflict between functional alteration and building structure, by Beatrice Sendner-Rieger, p. 42-47.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp6-47, 67-71

S0644 Our architectural conception of space.
Article in English by E G Asplund; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
A translation of the inaugural lecture Asplund gave as Professor of Architecture at Stockholm's Tekniska Hogskolan in 1931.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 2, 2001 June, pp151-160

S0645 Special issue. Espacios urbanos [Urban spaces].
Article in English, Spanish by Maria Teresa Santamaria, and others; bibliog, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The memory of Valencian gardens, by Maria Teresa Santamaria, p. 8-15; Leandro Silva: landscape architect, by Carmen Molina Aragon, p. 16-21; Enclavisation: the instant public space, by Lieven de Groote, p. 22-25; Square and garden in the urban landscape, by Alberto Mengual Munoz, p. 26-29; Projects & works, p. 31-111 [includes: Gifu Kitakaga apartment complex, Gifu, Japan (Martha Schwartz), p. 32-39 / Jardin de las Hesperides, Valencia (Maria Teresa Santamaria, Antonio Gallud and others), p. 40-45 / Jardin de los sentidos: competition for the landscaping of the central boulevard of the Campus de Riu Sec, Universidad Jaume I, Castellon (winning architects: Miguel del Rey, Inigo Magro & Antonio Gallud), p. 46-49 / Public space for the Principal Financial Group office complex, Des Moines, Iowa (Peter Walker William Johnson & Partners), p. 50-52 / Sony Centre, Berlin (Peter Walker William Johnson & Partners), p. 53-55 / Plaza de Alcasser de la Senyoria, Elx [Elche] (Jose Amoros Gomez and Jose Juan Fructuoso Sempere), p. 56-59 / Plaza del Convent and city square, Carlet (Carlos Trullenque and others), p. 60-63 / Jardins d'Angel Guimera, Prat de Llobregat (Imma Jansana), p. 64-67 / L'umbracle [Shadehouse garden, car & bus parks], Ciutat de les Artes & les Ciencies, Valencia (Santiago

S0645 *continued*
Calatrava), p. 68-73 / Garden of Walls, Sydney (Terragram), p. 74-75 / Filmaker's garden, Sydney (Terragram), p. 76-77 / Interpolis garden, Tilburg (Adriaan Geuze of West 8), p. 78-81 / Schouwburgplein, Rotterdam (Adriaan Geuze of West 8), p. 82-85 / Placa de la Villa redevelopment, Vallfogona del Ripolles (Esteve Corominas Noguera and Pep de Sola-Morales Capdevila), p. 86-87 / Installation in the Placa del Jurats, Tiempo de Flores 1999, Girona (10x15 collectiu - Jaume Blancafort, and others), p. 88-91.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 1 (9), 2001 Apr., pp8-131

S0646 Special issue. Gestaltung als Obsession [Creativity and obsession].
Article in German by Robert Kaltenbrunner and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: The idea was good. Space and art, places and creation - the manner in which one believes one is able to create that which is public, by Robert Kaltenbrunner, p. 8-13 [text in French, p. 62-63]; Identity and identification - spatial conversions, cultural effects, by Peter Mortenbock, p. 14-19; The Southwark Design Initiative, by Ross Moffatt, p. 20-23; Salzburg: creative obsession in public space, by Norbert Mayr, p. 24-27; Town squares in Zurich and Milan, by Kurt W Forster, p. 28-31; Remy Zaugg in conversation with Hubertus Adam, p. 32-37; Architecture and design in public space, by Mathias Remmele, p. 40-43; The reordering of the tram waiting room at Zurich's Bahnhofstrasse (projects by Rami and During / Fries & Huggen Berger Architekten), by Judit Solt, p. 44-47; The Junker House in Lemgo as a work of brut art, by Leonhard Emmerling, p. 48-53; Fonthill, Doylestown, Pa - Henry Chapman Mercer's 'folly', by Oya Atalay Franck, p. 54-59.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp3-63

S0647 The space of the stain.
Article in English by George Baker; diagrs, photos, refs.
Grey Room, no. 5, 2001 Fall, pp5-37

Space: planning: theory, aesthetics: Denmark

S0648 Hotel Pro Forma - rummets udforskning [Hotel Pro Forma - the exploration of space].
Article in Danish, English by Kim Dirckinck-Holmfeld; diagrs, photos, ports.
Reviews productions by Hotel Pro Forma who use theatre performances to explore conceptions of space, time and body.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp268-283

Space: planning: theory, aesthetics: & gender

S0649 Special issue. The gender of space.
Article in English by Thorsten Botz-Bornstein and others; axonometric views, bibliog, diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Between 'Verfremdung' and 'Entfremdung': the architecture of Alvar Aalto and Reima Pietila, by Thorsten Botz-Bornstein, p. 7-15; 'Drawing in Finnish'? - notes on cultural relativism, by Gareth Griffiths, p. 17-35; The flesh in stone, by Kari Jormakka, p. 37-51; Speculum mundi, by Dorte Kuhlmann, p. 53-68; Designing on a slope, by Adriana Matei, p. 69-90; What is missing from Eisenman's houses, by Vana Tentokali, p. 91-99.
Datutop, no. 21, 2001 Feb., pp7-99

Space: planning: theory, aesthetics: & gender: Islamic countries

S0650 Rethinking public and private space: religion and women in Muslim society.
Article in English by Shampa Mazumdar and Sanjoy Mazumdar; diagrs, refs.
Draws on examples from Iran and India.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp302-324

Space: planning: theory, aesthetics: China

S0651 The aesthetic of the absent: the Chinese conception of space.
Article in English by Li Xiaodong; illus, photos, refs.
According to the Chinese, space is clearly defined not only by itself but also by its referential relationship to the context.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp87-101

Space: planning: theory, aesthetics: women: Islamic countries

S0652 Rethinking public and private space: religion and women in Muslim society.
Article in English by Shampa Mazumdar and Sanjoy Mazumdar; diagrs, refs.
Draws on examples from Iran and India.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp302-324

Space: planning: Yemen: Sanaa

S0653 The balanced synthesis of form and space in the vernacular house of Sana'a: bioclimatic and functional analysis.
Article in English by Khaled Al-Sallal; diagrs, elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp419-428

Spanish architecture

S0654 Special issue. Espana [Spain].
Article in Italian by Juan Jose Lahuerta and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Spain - for sale, by Juan Jose Lahuerta, p. 4-5 [text in English, p. 100-101]; Parochial church, Valdemaqueda, Spain 2000 (Jose Ignacio Linazasoro), by the architect and Francesco Venezia, p. 6-11; Head office of the Caja General de Ahorros, Granada, Spain 2001 (Alberto Campo Baeza), by Giovanna Crespi, p. 12-21; Covered pool, La Coruna, Spain 2000 (Francisco Jose Mandago Beloqui), by the architect, p. 22-27; Museo valenciano de la Ilustracion & la Modernidad [Museum of Illustrations], Valencia, Spain 2001 (Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra), by Juan Miguel Hernandez Leon and Eduardo Souto de Moura, p. 28-35; Hospital clinico veterinario [veterinary clinic and service buildings], Universidad de Estremadura, Caceres, Spain 2001 (Ignacio Mendaro Corsini and Jose Ignacio Montes Herraiz), by the architects, p. 36-41; Museo Provincial del Vino [museum of wine] in the castle at Penafiel, Spain 1999 (Robert Valle Gonzalez), by Carlo Palazzolo, p. 42-49; Competition for Centro Congresos de Cordoba - a conference centre for Cordoba, Spain 2001, by Marco Mulazzani, p. 50-61 [short list - Cruz & Ortiz, Zaha Hadid, Toyo Ito, Office for Metropolitan Architecture (winners), Rafael Moneo]; Julio Vilamajo, p. 62-87 [includes: Ornament shelters pleasure, by Graciela Silvestri, p. 62-68 (text in English, p. 101-103) / Vilamajo residence, Montevideo, Uruguay 1930, by Agostino Bossi, p. 69-77 / Yriart residence, Montevideo, Uruguay 1927, by Imma Forino, p. 78-79 / La Americana pastry shop, Montevideo, Uruguay 1944, by Imma Forino, p. 80-81; Restructuring of the machine hall, Engineering Faculty, Montevideo, Uruguay (original architect 1936, Julio Vilamajo, architect for new work 1999, Gustavo Scheps), by Jorge Nudelman, p. 82-87].
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 697, 2002 Feb., pp4-87, 100-103

Spanish architecture: 1999-2000

S0655 Special issue. En proceso II: principios de siglo [In progress II: turn of the century].
Article in English, Spanish by Josep Quetglas and others; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Biographical notes, p. 4-7; In an irregular time, by Josep Quetglas and others, p. 8-15; Visits, by Josep Quetglas, p. 16-25; Start and oscillation [on funnels and showers], by Luis Moreno Mansilla and Emilio Tunon, p. 26-27; Mansilla & Tunon [Auditorio Ciudad de Leon, Leon, p. 28-45 / Museu de Bellas Arts, Castellon, p. 46-75 / Competition entry for extension to the Centro de Arte Reina Sofia, Madrid, p. 76-79 / Competition entry for the Palacio de Congresos, Peniscola, p. 80-83 / First prize competition entry, Centro di Cultura Contemporanea, Brescia, Italy, p. 84-87 / Casa de Cultura, Villajoyosa, p. 88-89 / MUSAC - Museum of Contemporary Art of Castilla and Leon, Leon, p. 90-93 / Competition entry, Public library, Jerez, p. 94-97 / Constructions dedicated to the San Fermin festival, Pamplona, p. 98-103]; Blurred instructions, fitted landscapes, by Eduardo Arroyo, p. 104-107; Eduardo Arroyo [Plaza del Desierto, Baracaldo, p. 108-123 / Competition entry, Urban genetics in Saint-Denis, Reunion, p. 124-129 / Consultation scheme, Olympic city 2008, Paris, p. 130-139 / Competition entry, university and service centre in Sarajevo, p. 140-149 / New football stadium, Lasesarre, p. 150-159]; Speculative landscape, by Federico Soriano, p. 160-165; Federico Soriano and Dolores Palacios [Competition entry, Drijvend Museum, Antwerp, p. 166-169 / Competition entry, MZMK - Museum of Modern Art, Bolzano, p. 170-173 / EUROPAN 6 entry - Urban-Galindo dwellings, p. 174-177]; Cristina Diaz Moreno and Efren Garcia Grinda [First prize competition entry, Visitor accommodation in the Parque Regional del Sureste, p. 178-181 / G house - domestic space for a writer, Spain, p. 182-185 / Competition entry, Tower in Las Vegas, Corvera de Asturias, p. 186-189 / First prize EUROPAN 6 entry - Housing In Jyvaskyla, Finland, p. 190-193]; Only space counts, by Sol Madridejos and Juan Carlos Sancho Osinaga, p. 194-197; Sol Madridejos and Juan Carlos Sancho Osinaga [Chapel in Valleaceron, p. 198-209 / Competition entry, parish centre in Irun, p. 210-213 / Sports centre, Galdacano, p. 214-229.
Croquis, no. 3/4 (106/107), 2001, pp8-386

Spanish architecture: 2001

S0656 Special issue. Espana 2001 anuario [Spain 2001 yearbook].
Article in English, Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Summary of the year, p. 3-24 [Welcome to the latest spectacle, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p. 4-7 / Spain, from larva to butterfly, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p. 8-11 / Twenty-five years in five images, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p. 12-17 / 2000, a sample anthology, by Adela Garcia-Herrera and Marta Garcia Carbonero, p. 18-24]; Other landmarks, p. 25-52 [Sondica Airport, Bilbao (Santiago Calatrava), p. 26-33 / Science Museum, Valencia (Santiago Calatrava), p. 34-41 / School of Music, Palma de Mallorca (Jamie Coll and Judith Leclerc), p. 42-45 / Congress Center, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater and Jose Maria Cartana), p. 46-52]; Custom-made museums, p. 53-78 [Museum of Fine Arts, Castellon (Luis Moreno Mansilla and Emilio Tunon), p. 54-61 / Museum of the Enlightenment, Valencia (Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra), p. 62-67 / Visitors' Center, Almonte (Antonio Cruz and Antonio Ortiz), p. 68-71 / Altamira Museum, Santillana, Santander (Juan Navarro Baldeweg), p. 72-78]; Natural heritage, p. 79-96 [Chapel, Almaden (Sol Madridejos and Juan Carlos Sancho), p. 80-83 / Church, Valdemaqueda (Jose Ignacio Linazasoro), p. 84-87 / Shelter of ruins, Almenara (Roberto Valle), p. 88-91 / La Granja escalators, Toledo (Torres and Martinez Lapena), p. 92-96]; In body and mind, p. 97-114 [Indoor swimming pools, La Coruna (Francisco Mangado Beloqui), p. 98-101 / Indoor swimming pool, La Vall d'Uixo (Javier Fresneda and Javier Sanjuan), p. 102-105 / Law school, Barcelona (Martorell Bohigas Mackay), p. 106-109 / University lecture halls, Alicante (Javier Garcia-Solera), p. 110-114]; Work tools, p. 115-132 [Office extension, La Coruna (Quintans Raya Crespo), p. 116-119 / School-workshop, Casillas (Javier Pena), p. 120-123 / Facilities building, Rota (Rubino Garcia Marquez & Rubino), p. 124-127.
A&V Monografias, no. 87/88, 2001 Jan./Apr., pp3-233

Spanish architecture: 20th century

S0657 The trend of Spanish modern architecture in the 20th century [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Hou Deqian; photos.
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (404), 2002 Apr., pp57-60

Spanish architecture: Canary Islands

S0658 Proyectos y obras recientes en Canarias [Recent projects & works in the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish by Jose M Torres Nadal; elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Winner of the Manuel de Oraa architecture award 2000: Seat of the Governor of the Canary Islands, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Jose Maria Rodriguez-Pastrana Malagon and others), by Dario Assante, p. 42-59; House studio in Acoran, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Juan Antonio Gonzalez Perez and others), p. 60-69; Headquarters of the Society of the Industrial area of Granadilla, Granadilla de Abona, Tenerife (Maribel Correa Brito & Diego Estevez Perez), p. 70-81; Waterfront layout in El Puerto de las Nieves, Agaete, Gran Canaria (Felix Juan Bordes Caballero & Miguel Saavedra Perez), p. 82-89; Administrative centre, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Virgilio Gutierrez Herreros), p. 90-95; Refurbishment of the Cine Cuyas & its surroundings, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Luis Correa Suarez), p. 96-105.
Basa, no. 23, 2000, pp38-105

S0659 Proyectos y obras recientes en Canarias [Recent projects & works in the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Instituto Oscar Dominguez for art & contemporary culture, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 44-49; Housing, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (Virgilio Gutierrez Herreros and Jose Lorenzo Garcia Garcia), p. 50-61; Health centre in Guanarteme, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Jose Luis Padron & Antonio Trujillo Gonzalez), p. 62-71; Tamozen: housing, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (Felix Juan Bordes Caballero & Felix Juan Bordes de Santa Ana), p. 72-79.
Summaries in English (p. B006-B007).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp44-79

Spanish architecture: exhibitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Architektur im 20 Jahrhundert: Spanien

S0660 Arquitectura espanola del siglo XX: los problemas de una antologia [Spanish architecture in the 20th century: the problems of an anthology].
Article in English, Spanish by Anton Capitel; photos.
On the exhibition held at the German Museum of Architecture, Frankfurt and at the hall of Arquerias at the Ministerio de Fomento, Madrid.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp301-309

Spanish architecture: theory, aesthetics

S0661 Arquitectura espanola del siglo XX: los problemas de una antologia [Spanish architecture in the 20th century: the problems of an anthology].
Article in English, Spanish by Anton Capitel; photos.
On the exhibition held at the German Museum of Architecture, Frankfurt and at the hall of Arquerias at the Ministerio de Fomento, Madrid.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp301-309

Spanish architecture: Valencia

S0662 Special issue. Cajas [boxes].
Article in English, Spanish by Jordi Teixidor, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: A box, not an abode, by Jordi Teixidor, p. 10-15; Looking and acting, by Luis Moreno and Emilio Tunon, p. 16-23; Interpretations, p. 24-29; Eleven pavilions in the gardens of Museum Insel Hombroich, Neuss, Germany (Erwin Heerich), p. 32-43; One man house, Museum Insel Hombroich (Oliver Kruse and Katsuhito Nishikawa), p. 44-49; Metal disease clinic, Okayama, Japan (Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop), p. 50-55; Arruga movie studios, Sant Just Desvern, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater and Joan Guibernau), p. 56-61; Extension of the library at the Universidad Politecnica de Valencia (Jose Maria Lozano Velasco and others), p. 62-73; University museum, Universidad de Alicante (Alfredo Paya), p. 74-81; Municipal information & tourist office, Cullera (Maite Palomares Figueres and others), p. 82-85; Boxes, dice, cards, notes on a conversation with Anne Griswold Tyng, by Antonio Juarez, p. 88-90; Randomness and order in Louis I Kahn's architecture, interview with Anne G Tyng, by Antonio Juarez, p. 91-97; Random play to orders archetype, by Anne Griswold Tyng, p. 98-103.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 3, 1998, pp10-103

Spanish architecture: Valencia: 1931-1976

S0663 Miguel Lopez Gonzalez, arquitecto: el ejercicio de la modernidad en la periferia (Alicante 1931-1976) [Miguel Lopez Gonzalez, architect: modernism on the periphery (Alicante, 1931-1976)].
Article in English, Spanish by Justo Oliva Meyer; bibliog, models, photos, sketches.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 1 (9), 2001 Apr., pp132-137

Spas

S0664 Hotels & spas.
Article in English, Japanese, axonometric views, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Interview with Adrian Zecha: his lifestyle and Amanresorts, p. 20-27; Blue Moon aparthotel with 3 open-plan suites, Groningen (Foreign Office Architects), p. 28-33; Golden Arch Hotel Zurich Airport, Rumlang, Switzerland, p. 34-37; Hotel Broadway project, Soho, New York (Ateliers Jean Nouvel), p. 38-43; Hotel Habita, Mexico City (TEN Arquitectos), p. 44-49; Amanresort, Dubai (Kerry Hill Architects), p. 50-53; Hotel and conference tower project, Barcelona (Dominique Perrault), p. 54-61; The Spa at the Mandarin Oriental Hyde Park, London (Eric Parry Architects), p. 62-67; Health and space facilities, Bad Elster (Behnisch & Partners), p. 68-75; Vestkantbadet [West End] public bath refurbishment (Jarmund Vigsnaes), p. 76-81; Sheraton Miramar Resort Hotel, El Gouna, Egypt (Michael Graves & Associates), p. 82-87; Four Seasons Hotel Milano, Milan - extension of 20 guest rooms in a 150-year-old palazzo adjoining the original hotel, itself converted from a former 15th century cloistered convent, p. 88-95; Hotel Morrison, Dublin (Douglas Wallace Architects), p. 96-101.
A&U, no. 2 (377), 2002 Feb., pp18-101

Spas: Austria: Loipersdorf: Intercontinental Hotel

S0665 Bathed in light.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
300 bedroom spa hotel in rural Austria.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp16-17

Specifications

S0666 Roofing: Part 1.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, secns, tables.
Includes: How to fix an unfixable roof, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [fixing the roof of the Commonwealth Institute (Avery Associates Architects)]; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 13 [sweeping changes to Part L of Building Regulations - looks at the implications for roofing specifiers]; Life time costs: Full metal packet, by the Building Performance Group, p. 15-16 [costs of metal roof coverings]; Checklist: commercial roofing, by Peter Claridge, p. 19; Products, p. 22-26 [includes: Hall 3 at the Frankfurt Trade Fair (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners, p. 22 / What's the spec: Velux Offices, Kettering, Northamptonshire (White Design), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Feb., pp6-26

S0667 Specifier. Part 3: Windows, doors and glazing.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital (Anshen Dyer), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10; Checklist: windows, glazing and internal doors, by Gerard Daws, p. 13; Lifetime costs: timber and PVCu windows, by the Building Performance Group, p. 17-18; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 20 [Part L of the Building Regulations]; Products, p. 24-30.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Apr., pp6-30

S0668 Specifier. Part 4: Air-conditioning.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Natural selection: Natural History Museum Darwin Centre (Guy Comely of HOK & Lobb), by Alex Smith, 4-8; Checklist: air-conditioning and environmental control, by Keith Carter of Mott Green & Wall, p. 11; Lifetime costs: cool runnings, by John Armstrong, p. 12-13; Regulations, by the Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers, p. 15 [Part L of the Building Regulations in relation to air-conditioning]; Products, p. 16-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 May, pp4-22

S0669 Specifier. Part 5: Cladding.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Making life a brise, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [Peoplebuilding office block, Hemel Hempstead (Fletcher Priest)]; Checklist: Curtain walling & cladding, by Peter Claridge, p. 13; Lifetime costs: covering generations, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: under pressure, p. 19 [looks at the effects of new Part L of the Building Regulations and how they will effect curtain wallers]; Products: cladded value, p. 22-26 [includes: What's the spec? GLA headquarters, London (Foster & Partners), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 June, pp6-26

S0670 Specifier. Part 6: regulations.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, tables.
Includes: Sound system, by Alex Smith, p. 6-8 [Part E]; Checklist: drainage regulations, by David George, p. 11 [Part H]; Part L costs: effecting efficiency, by Eric Ostrowski, p. 13-14; Regulations: spelling it out, by Tanya Ross, p. 16-18; Products: ready for the regs?, p. 20-24.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 July, pp6-24

S0671 Standard-bearer.
Article in English by Austin Williams; ports.
Richard Waterhouse, new managing director of National Building Specification, is passionate about the need for an integrated approach to the architectural 'process', where specification writing is not seen as an add-on.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp24-25

S0672 Technical.
Article in English by Eleanor Young and Stephen Pacey; elevns, illus, photos.
Includes: technical 1 - material world: the trouble with specification, by Eleanor Young, p. 60-62; technical 2 - getting the perfect concrete finish, by Eleanor Young, p. 64-66; IT - the real deal: IT digital space, by Stephen Pacey, p. 69-70.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp60-70

Specifications: Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen): Blackburn Station

S0673 Specifier's choice: Blackburn rail station; Architects: Austin-Smith Lord.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Project architect Richard Cronin discusses geometry and track clearances at the transformed station.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp65-69

Specifications: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire): Marie Curie Centre

S0674 Specifier's choice: Marie Curie Centre, Bradford; Architects: Allen Tod Architects.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 5, 2002 May, pp63-68

Specifications: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Temple Quay: Osborne Clarke

S0675 Specifier's choice: Temple Quay, Bristol; Architects: Atkins Walters & Webster.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Mark Stone, associate at the architects, discusses what was specified for a project where the client wanted certainty about the price.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp50-54

Specifications: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Addenbrooke's Hospital: Hutchison Research Centre

S0676 Specifier's choice: Addenbrooke's Hospital; Architects: Feilden & Mawson.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Project architect David Ford discusses the second phase of the Hutchison Research Centre at Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp74-78

Specifications: Great Britain: Diss (Norfolk): Blooms of Bressingham

S0677 Specifier's choice: Visitor centre, Diss, Norfolk; Architects: HPW Partnership.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Fabric-roofed structure for Blooms of Bressingham's garden centre.
AJ Focus, vol. 15, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp50-54

Specifications: Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City): Orthoworld

S0678 Specifier's choice: Orthoworld centre, Dundee; Architects: Nicoll Russell Studios.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Ric Russell of Nicoll Russell Studios talks about converting an old nineteenth century house into an orthodontic centre.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp57-61

Specifications: Great Britain: Farnborough (Hampshire): Holmes Place

S0679 Specifier's choice: Holmes Place, Farnborough; Architects: KSR Architects.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
KSR Architects partner Gordon Jefferys discusses this new health club.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp57-61

Specifications: Great Britain: London: Camden: Pilgrim's Lane

S0680 Specifier's choice: house at Pilgrim's Lane, London; Architects: SHH.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Graham Harris, co-director of SHH, discusses the creation of a Modernist house in a conservation area in Hampstead.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp56-61

Specifications: Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: Senate House: Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre for Manuscript & Books Studies

S0681 Specifier. Part 10: flooring.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Tread carefully ... , by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [flooring can be one of the most environmentally damaging parts of a building]; Walk-on parts, by Peter Claridge, p. 13 [flooring finishes check list]; Lifetime costs: durable floors, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: laying down the law, by Alex Smith, p. 19 [flooring and building regulations]; What's the spec? Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre, University of London (Robert Hutson Architects), p. 23.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Nov., pp6-26

Specifications: Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: University College London: DMS Watson Library

S0682 Specifier's choice: DMS Watson Library, University College London, Malet Place, WC1; Architects: Fraser Brown MacKenna.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Angus Brown of the architects talks about shoehorning a new facility into an existing space.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp57-61

Specifications: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum: Darwin Centre, phase 1

S0683 What's the spec? Darwin Centre, Natural History Museum, London; Architects: HOK International.
Article in English, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp68

Specifications: Great Britain: London: Newham: Stratford Circus

S0684 Specifier's choice: Stratford Circus, London E15; Architects: Levitt Bernstein Associates.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Discussion with Gary Tidmarsh of the architects about the products specified for a new eight million pounds performing arts centre.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 7, 2002 July, pp51-55

Specifications: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: ICL Tower

S0685 Trends. ICL Tower, Putney Wharf, west London; Architects for conversion: Patel Taylor Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Transformation of a 1960s office block into apartments.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp52

Specifications: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Moorcot Court, Baguley

S0686 What's the spec? Moorcot Court, Baguley, Greater Manchester; Architects: Manchester City Architects Department.
Article in English, photos.
Refurbishment of council housing block.
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp51

Specifications: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Central Square South

S0687 What's the spec? Central Square South, Newcastle upon Tyne; Architects: Carey Jones Architects.
Article in English, photos.
Second phase of a riverside office development behind the city's Central Station.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp72

Specifications: Great Britain: Oswestry (Shropshire): Qube Centre

S0688 What's the spec? Qube Centre, Oswestry, Shropshire; Architects: Bryant Priest Newman.
Article in English, photos.
Former hotel has been converted into housing association flats with multipurpose space - including galleries, offices, workshop space - for Oswestry Community Action.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp67

Specifications: Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth): Spinnaker Quay

S0689 Specifier's choice: Spinnaker Quay; Architects: Kensington Taylor.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans.
Project architect Richard Cord discusses a housing project in Plymouth where design and build did not lead to a loss of control.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp58-62

Specifications: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): BT Workstyle

S0690 Specifier's choice: BT Workstyle building, Sevenoaks; Architects: Aukett Europe.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Job architect David Cross discusses the potential for steering the specification.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 6, 2002 June, pp58-62

Specifications: United States: Bear Run (Pennsylvania): Fallingwater

S0691 Fallingwater, standing still; Architects: Frank Lloyd Wright.
Article in English by C C Sullivan; photos, secns.
Specifications on the restoration & preservation of the iconic house (architects for restoration: Wank Adams Slavin Associates).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp95-97

Sporting buildings: security: Great Britain

S0692 Bioterror: the threat to Britain's landmarks.
Article in English by Tom Broughton and Andy Pearson; photos.
Includes: Bioterror audit of public venues goes nationwide, by Tom Broughton, p. 11.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp11, 22-25

Sports buildings

S0693 Leisure time.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, plans, secns.

S0693 *continued*
Includes: Destroying all the things we love - damaging effects of the leisure industry, by Peter Davey, p. 30-31; Music Conservatory, Sydney (New South Wales Government Architect with Daryl Jackson and Robin Dyke), by John Graves, p. 32-39; Kunstmuseum, Vaduz, Liechtenstein (Morger Degelo Kerez), by Juno Peckenham, p. 40-43; Ice rink, Grenoble, France (Herault Arnod Architects), by Robin Wilson, p. 44-48; Ski jump, Willingen, Germany (Pahl & Weber-Pahl), by Claudia Kugel, p. 49-51; External staircase, Toledo, Spain (Lapena & Torres), by Carla Bertolucci, p. 52-55; Horse racing complex, Goodwood (Michael Hopkins & Partners), by Mary Summerfield, p. 56-59; Sports complex, Marseilles (Remy Marciano), by Ben Azulay, p. 60-63; Sauna, Muuraissaari Island, Finland (landscape architect, Sari Knutti with architect, Teemu Tuomi), p. 64-65.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp30-65

S0694 MetalWorks. Sports buildings.
Article in English by Matthew Teague and others; details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes:Sporting solutions, by Matthew Teague, p. MetalWorks 2-MetalWorks 3 [Recent work by Corus has involved the development of a pre-engineered system to enclose and equip a multi-sports facility]; A stand of two halves (Atherden Fuller Leng), by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 4-MetalWorks 7 [Careful planning of Chelsea FC's West stand, now in its second design stage, has enabled the architects to create an extra 750 seats; with details of a steel canopy roof supported by a pyramid mast structure]; Racing times - Tattersalls Grandstand at Newbury (Foster & Partners and Whitby Bird & Partners), by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 8 - MetalWorks 11 [The designers have created a grandstand design that avoids the obvious cantilever roof; with details of a steel X-frame structure]; Now you see it, now you don't, by James Burland, p. MetalWorks 12-MetalWorks 14 [Stadia are expensive and permanent structures. One way of resolving this is through the development of a portable stadium that can be moved on to the next venue]; A moveable feast (Arata Isozaki), by Ruth Slavid, p. MetalWorks 15 [Turin's 2006 Winter Olympic Ice Hockey Stadium is a highly adaptable structure with capacity varying from 2000 to 15000].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26 [2002 Winter], ppp MetalWorks 1-MetalWorks 16, between p 36 & 37

S0695 Special issue. Bauten fur Sport und Freizeit [Buildings for sport and leisure].
Article in English, German by Friedrich Grimm; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Informal shapes to suit every sport, by Friedrich Grimm, p. 1; Thermal baths in Bad Colberg (Kauffmann Theilig & Partner), p. 2-5; Swimming pool in Fuengirola, Spain (Luis Machuca Santa-Cruz), p. 6-7; Sports and games hall and associated workshops in Magglingen, Switzerland (Bauzeit Architekten), p. 8-9; Frederik IX sports hall in Copenhagen (BBP Architects), p. 10-15; School gymnasium in Bad Mergentheim-Wachbach (Melber & Trautmann), p. 16-19; 'Grunauer Welle' swimming pool in Leipzig-Grunau (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), p. 20-23; World championship hall with health and fitness centre in St Anton am Arlberg, Austria (Dietrich & Untertrifaller), p. 24-27; Sports hall in Zug, Switzerland (Betrix & Consolascio), p. 28-31; Pool house in a park near Eisenstadt, Austria (Reinhard Schafler), p. 32-33; Baseball stadium in Odate, Japan (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 34-37; Project: swimming pool on the River Thames, London (Lifschutz Davidson), p. 38-39; Swimming pool in Navan, Ireland (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), p. 40-41; Buchholz-Uster sports centre, Switzerland (Camenzind & Grafensteiner), p. 42-47; Schoneberg municipal baths in Berlin (Arnke & Hantsch), p. 48-53; Sports hall in Losone, Switzerland (Livio Vacchini), p. 54-59; The fun factor with sport and leisure - can architecture provide the fun? [text in German], by Andreas Theilig, p. 62-63; Competitions, p. 64-71.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 188, 2001 Dec., pp1-59, 62-71

S0696 Sportbauten [Sports buildings].
Article in German by Frieder Roskam and others; diagrs, details, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: 50 years of sports facilities: analysis and perspectives, by Frieder Roskam, p. 36-39; Third Space Gym in Soho, London (Collcutt & Hamp), p. 40-45; TuWass leisure and thermal pool, Tuttlingen (4a and Bremer & Gronych), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 46-51; Otto Locher sports hall, Rottenburg am Neckar (Ackermann & Raff), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 52-57;

S0696 *continued*
Waltersdorfer Chaussee sports hall, Berlin (Alten Architekten), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 58-61; Extension to and refurbishment of the indoor pool, the Badehaus, at Nordhausen (Architektur- & Ingenieurburo Dr Krieger), by Martina Flamme-Jasper, p. 62-65; Toscana thermal baths in Bad Sulza (Ollertz & Ollertz), p. 66-69; Dantebad in Munich (Schmidt-Schicketanz & Partner), by Cornelia Froschl, p. 70-75; Sports hall in energy-saving building, Wangi (Giuseppe Fent), by Jorg Pfaffinger, p. 82-88.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-88

Sports buildings: alterations & additions: France: Marseille: Salle Vallier

S0697 Rehabilitation de la Salle Vallier [Refurbishment of the Salle Vallier]; Architects: Andre Stern.
Article in English, French by the architect; photos, secns.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp76-77

Sports buildings: Australia: Sydney: Homebush Bay

S0698 Olympic Plaza, Sydney, Australia; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp50-55

S0699 Transportation for the Sydney Olympics; Architects: Arup.
Article in English by Bella Clark, and others of Arup; maps, photos, refs.
Illustrates Olympic Park Railway Station, Homebush Bay (Architects: Hassell Architects) and gives an overview of other Arup projects.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp3-8

Sports buildings: Australia: Sydney: International Tennis Centre

S0700 International Tennis Centre, Olympic Park, Sydney; Architects: Bligh Voller Nield.
Article in English by Graeme Bardsley-Smith, and others of Arup; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp32-37

Sports buildings: Australia: Sydney: Olympics 2000

S0701 Olympic Plaza, Sydney, Australia; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp50-55

S0702 Transportation for the Sydney Olympics; Architects: Arup.
Article in English by Bella Clark, and others of Arup; maps, photos, refs.
Illustrates Olympic Park Railway Station, Homebush Bay (Architects: Hassell Architects) and gives an overview of other Arup projects.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp3-8

Sports buildings: Austria: Innsbruck: Bergisel

S0703 Die Bergiselschanze in Innsbruck von Zaha Hadid [Skijump in Innsbruck]; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in German by Gert Walden; photos.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp18

S0704 Giant leap.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
Illustrates: Bergisel ski jump with high-rise restaurant, Innsbruck (Zaha Hadid) and Umspannwerk Mitte power station, Innsbruck (UN Studio van Berkel & Bos).
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp34-35

S0705 One giant leap; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, secns.
48 metre ski-jump on the Bergisel hill above Innsbruck opened last week.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp24-27

S0706 Skischanze auf dem Bergisel in Innsbruck [Ski jump on Bergisel Mountain in Innsbruck]; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in English, German by Yvonne Bruderrek; illus, photos, plans.
Detail, vol. 42, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1554-1555

S0707 The sky's the limit for Zaha Hadid in Austria.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
New ski jump opens with visitor terrace and cafe.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp8

Sports buildings: Austria: Sankt Margarethen im Lavanttal: Volksschule: Turnhalle

S0708 Palestra della scuola St Margarethen, Wolfsberg, Austria 2001 [Sports hall for the St Margarethen school, near Wolfsberg, Austria, 2001]; Architects: Arbeitsgemeinschaft Peter Leeb & Dieter Grundmann.
Article in Italian by Francoise Fromonot; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 702, 2002 July/Aug., pp70-77

Sports buildings: China: Beijing: 2008 Olympics

S0709 China starts Olympic design race.
Article in English by Matthew Richards.
China has given architects two weeks to register an interest for the 2008 Olympics.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp14

Sports buildings: China: Beijing: Beijing World Exhibition & Sports Center

S0710 Olympic achievement: Beijing World Exhibition and Sports Center masterplanning: Masterplannners: RTKL International.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 5, 2001 July, pp16

Sports buildings: China: Beijing: Olympics 2008

S0711 New Beijing, great Olympics [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Beijing Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by the architects; illus, plans, secns.
Illustrates plans for the 2008 Olympics, includes plans for the Beijing International Exhibition & Sports Centre and the Beijing World Trade Centre.
Summaries in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp8-11

S0712 RIBA goes to China.
Article in English.
Trade mission to China which will focus on opportunities for consultants in the building programme that will precede the Beijing Olympics in 2008.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp86

S0713 Sasaki takes Beijing competition for 2008 Olympic plan.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; plans.
Sasaki - with Tianjin Huahui Architect & Design Company - has won the competition to design the 'Olympic Green', the primary site of the 2008 Olympic Games.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp42

S0714 Sasaki wins Beijing Olympic race.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, plans.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp10

Sports buildings: China: Hong Kong

S0715 A place for relaxation.
Article in English, photos.
Illustrates Hong Kong clubhouse facilities - Ocean Shores, Tseung Kwan O, p. 64-65 / Royal Peninsula, Hung Hom, p. 65; Island Resort, Siu Sai Wan, p. 66-67.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp64-67

Sports buildings: conferences: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Bid to benefit

S0716 Manchester's lap of honour.
Article in English by Paul Finch and Zoe Blackler; photos.
Following the success of the Commonwealth Games, Manchester hosted an international conference on international sporting events and the buildings in which they take place.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp18

Sports buildings: design: Great Britain: Optimum Sports Hall

S0717 Stadia and leisure centres.
Article in English by Andrew Woodhouse, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos.
Includes: Doing the double in Manchester: City of Manchester Stadium, Manchester (Arup Associates), by Andrew Woodhouse, p. 31-35; Raising the game, by Stephen Kennett, p. 37-38 [Systemised package for Optimum sports halls (Studio E) for Sport England]; Lighting the match, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 41-42 [Stadia lighting].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp31-42

Sports buildings: Europe

S0718 Special issue. Der Fussball [Football].
Article in German by Andreas Denk, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Football, by Andreas Denk, p. 15; The church in the village: interview with Jacques Herzog, by Andreas Denk, p. 36-39 [on Herzog & de Meuron's stadia in Basle and Munich]; The total breaking down of inhibitions: Olaf Bartels interviews Volkwin Marg, p. 40-43 [on von Gerkan Marg & Partner's football stadia]; Planning & execution: from a sports stadium to a multi-functional entertainment arena, by Joachim H Faust, p. 48-55 [4 projects by Hentrich Petschnigg & Partner].
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 6, 2002 June, pp15-55

S0718 *continued*

Sports buildings: France: Havre, Le: Quai Frissard

S0719 Salle multi-fonctions, Le Havre [Multi-functional hall, Le Havre]; Architects: Jean Guervilly.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp26-29

Sports buildings: France: Marseille: Gymnase Ruffi

S0720 Reconstruction d'un gymnase, Marseille [Reconstruction of a sports hall, Marseille]; Architects: Remy Marciano.
Article in French by Karine Dana; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp68-72

Sports buildings: France: Marseilles: Gymnase Ruffi

S0721 Poesia metropolitana [Sports complex, Marseilles]; Architects: Remy Marciano.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; details, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp48-53

Sports buildings: France: Paris: Dojo

S0722 Dojo, complexe multisports, Paris XIVe [Dojo sports centre, Paris 15 arrondissement]; Architects: Architecture Studio.
Article in French, details, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp131-134

Sports buildings: France: Paris: Institut National du Judo

S0723 Il totalitarismo della tecnica [Judo Institute, Paris]; Architects: Architecture Studio.
Article in English, Italian by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Complex for the Federation Francaise de Judo et Disciplines Associes housing a 2500-seat arena, the federation headquarters, an entertainment lounge, a 350-room hotel and retail facilities.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp50-55

Sports buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Sporthalle Waltersdorfer Chaussee

S0724 De demonstratieve openheid van de constructie [School and sports hall in Berlin]; Architects: Alten Architekten.
Article in Dutch by Claus Kapplinger; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp54-59

Sports buildings: Great Britain: Abingdon (Oxfordshire): White Horse Leisure & Tennis Centre

S0725 Breaking the surface; Architects: Roger Lyons.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
You can admire the site-specific artworks as you swim lengths of the pool at the White Horse Leisure & Tennis Centre.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp50-53

Sports buildings: Great Britain: Banbridge (Down): Banbridge Leisure Centre

S0726 Civic fitness; Architects: Kennedy Fitzgerald & Associates.
Article in English by David Evans; illus, photos, plans.
New leisure centre in a historic townscape.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp44-51

Sports buildings: Great Britain: Caernarfon (Caernarfonshire & Merionethshire): Plas Menai National Outdoor Pursuits Centre

S0727 Revisiting our roots; Architects (1982): Bowen Dann Davies Partnership.
Article in English by Richard Weston; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp15-19

Sports buildings: Great Britain: Farnborough (Hampshire): Holmes Place

S0728 Specifier's choice: Holmes Place, Farnborough; Architects: KSR Architects.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
KSR Architects partner Gordon Jefferys discusses this new health club.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp57-61

Sports buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: Swiss Cottage

S0729 Camden battles for return of Farrell at Swiss Cottage.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp12

S0730 Camden director admits to Farrell's 'concept' role.
Article in English.
It is unlikely that Terry Farrell will return to the Swiss Cottage scheme in north London.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp5

S0731 Farrell quits Swiss Cottage job.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, ports.
Over the client's decision to reduce Farrell's role.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp3

S0732 Farrell returns to Swiss Cottage with altered role.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Farrell will control the leisure development as well as masterplanning the wider area. S&P Architects will complete the design of the scheme's housing development.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp2

S0733 Farrell severs Swiss Cottage ties.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Terry Farrell & Partners has pulled out of the Swiss Cottage scheme claiming it has been sidelined by developers.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp4

S0734 Legal challenge to 49 million pound Camden scheme is over.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Local objections to the leisure centre & housing scheme (Terry Farrell & Partners) have been overcome and work will begin in April.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp17

S0735 Terry Farrell pulls out of 49 million pound Swiss Cottage project.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp15

Sports buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: Talacre Community Centre

S0736 Morley back on track after construction setbacks.
Article in English.
The collapse of the contractor on a scheme by David Morley Architects in north London has cost the client 800,000 pounds in unpaid bills and resulted in a four month delay.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp4

Sports buildings: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Clissold Leisure Centre

S0737 Roofing.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and Hattie Hartman; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A sporting chance - Clissold Leisure Centre, London (Hodder Associates), by Amanda Birch, p. 11-15; Fresh turf - green roofs, by Hattie Hartman, p. 16.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp11-16

S0738 Was it worth it? Clissold Leisure Centre: Architects: Hodder Associates.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, ports.
3 years late and more than 20 million pounds over-budget, the Clissold Leisure Centre has finally opened. Includes interview with architect Stephen Hodder.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp24-27

Sports buildings: Great Britain: London: Newham: East Ham Leisure Centre

S0739 Structure and cladding.
Article in English, axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: East Ham Leisure Centre (Newham Environment Department), p. 71-75; Rose-Casemore studio house, Winchester (Richard Rose-Casemore), by the architect, p. 77-81.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp71-86

Sports buildings: Great Britain: London: Olympic Games 2012

S0740 Dome and Wembley lined up for 2012 Olympics bid.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus, photos.
Includes: QS report backs 326 million pound cost of Wembley.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp11

Sports buildings: Great Britain: London: Olympics 2012

S0741 East London bid for 2012 Olympics gets nod from Arup.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp15

S0742 Olympian folly.
Article in English by Gerald Kaufman; ports.
Author argues that London couldn't cope with the 2012 Olympic games.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp31

S0743 Whitehall told to scrutinise Arup's Olympic cost study.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Government departments are examining the merits of a London bid for the 2012 Olympic Games.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp9

Sports buildings: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Poplar Workhouse

S0744 Sports centre in London; Architects: Proctor Matthews Architects.
Article in English, French, German, details, elevns, photos, plans.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp26-29

Sports buildings: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Reebok at Canada Place

S0745 A special relationship; Architects: Langdon Wilson Architects.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, ports.
Reebok insisted on American workers and materials for the fit-out of its flagship sports club above the Waitrose Food & Home Store at Canada Place, Canary Wharf.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp52-54

Sports buildings: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Aquatics Centre

S0746 Manchester Aquatics Centre; Architects: FaulknerBrowns.
Article in English by George Mungall, and others of Arup; details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes sections on acoustics and fire safety design.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp9-14

Sports buildings: Great Britain: Olympics 2012

S0747 Government calls in Arup to assess 2012 Olympic bid.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp11

Sports buildings: Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire): Old Albanians Sports Pavilion

S0748 Impressive try; Architects: Fisher Associates.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
A sports club for members and the wider community.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp10-12

Sports buildings: Greece: Athens: Olympics 2004

S0749 Athens told: 'speed up Olympic plans'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp5

S0750 Olympic team rapped for Athens go-slow.
Article in English by Kieran Long and Naomi Stungo; photos.
The IOC has warned the Athens 2004 organisation about the late-running construction work for the 2004 games.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp7

Sports buildings: Ireland (Rep)

S0751 [Leisure buildings].
Article in English by Ahrends Burton & Koralek, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Carrickmines Croquet & Lawn Tennis Club, County Dublin (Ahrends Burton & Koralek), by the architects, p. 13-16; Can architects meet the 'challenge of leisure'?, by Gar Holohan, p. 18-19; The Belvedere College S J, Dublin: O'Reilly Theatre (Murray O'Laoire), by the architects, p. 21-25; Sports Hall, Scoil Mhuire Community School, Clane, County Kildare (Paul Keogh Architects), by the architects, p. 27-30; Swimming pool, Whitegates, Wicklow Town (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 33-36; Dyland Bradshaw Salon, South William Street, Dublin (de Paor Architects), by the architects, p. 39-42; Blue Eriu beauty shop, South William Street, Dublin (Mary Donohoe Architects), by the architects, p. 45-48; 'Babe' nail & face place, Dublin (Architecture Company), by the architects, p. 51-53.
Irish Archt, no. 171, 2001 Oct., pp13-53

Sports buildings: Japan: Sapporo: Sapporo Dome

S0752 Sapporo Dome; Architects: Hiroshi Hara & Atelier Phi.
Article in English by Cathy Lang Ho; illus, photos, secns.
Domed, covered, 42,000-person capacity stadium, chiefly remarkable for the moveable pitch, which can be moved in when there is a soccer game, and outside for the grass to grow in the light and air.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp88-93

Sports buildings: Mexico: Zapopan: Educare

S0753 [Las cajas uniformes y exactas] [Precise & uniform boxes].
Article in English, Spanish by Miquel Adria; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Hotel Habita, Mexico City (TEN Arquitectos), p. 26-33; Educare sports centre, Zapopan (TEN Arquitectos), p. 34-45; Office building, 150 Prado Sur, Mexico City (Becker Arquitectos), p. 46-53; Municipal hall, Colmenarejo, Spain (Abalos & Herreros), p. 54-61; Gymnasia in the Parque del Retiro, Madrid (Abalos & Herreros), by Eduardo Cadaval, p. 62-65.
Arquine, no. 15, 2001 Spring, pp25-65

Sports buildings: political aspect: Great Britain

S0754 Stay out of it.
Article in English by Gerald Kaufman; ports.
Author looks at the Wembley stadium fiasco and argues that in the future government should stay out of such projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp29

Sports buildings: prefabrication: Great Britain: Optimum Sports Hall

S0755 Stadia and leisure centres.
Article in English by Andrew Woodhouse, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos.
Includes: Doing the double in Manchester: City of Manchester Stadium, Manchester (Arup Associates), by Andrew Woodhouse, p. 31-35; Raising the game, by Stephen Kennett, p. 37-38 [Systemised package for Optimum sports halls (Studio E) for Sport England]; Lighting the match, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 41-42 [Stadia lighting].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp31-42

Sports buildings: redevelopment: Canada: Calgary: Shaw Millennium Park

S0756 Skateboards and laser beams: Shaw Millennium Park, Calgary, Alberta; Architects: Landplan Associates, John Brown Architect, Stantec Architecture and Gowling & Gibb Architects.
Article in English by Graham Livesey; photos, plans.
The new park, which provides an environment for skateboarders, is built on the site of the former Mewata Stadium in downtown Calgary.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp24-26

Sports buildings: security: China: Beijing: Olympic Games 2008

S0757 A strategic thinking on reducing disasters by security assurance in the construction planning for the Beijing Olympics and on the implementation of the comprehensive reduction of disasters in Beijing city planning [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jin Lei.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (406), 2002 June, pp50-51

Sports buildings: security: Great Britain

S0758 Landmark buildings face terror risk assessment.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Safety at sporting venues, high buildings and important sites to be reviewed over heightened terrorism fears.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp9

Sports buildings: social aspect

S0759 Kunstwelt Sport [Sport, a melting pot].
Article in English, French, German by Nanne de Ru and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Leisure unleashed: informal sports as a challenge for the production of space, by Nanne de Ru, p. 12-17 [text in English, p. 66, 68]; Tokyo urban golf - extensive sport in the intensive town, by Kurt Handlbauer, p. 18-23; Kinetic spectacular: project for a sportscape as a regional engine - Superbowl, Halfweg, Netherlands (Blue Architects), by Andre Bideau, p. 24-29 [text in French, p. 62, 64, English, p. 68, 70]; Housing body culture: three examples of embodied domesticity, by Andreas Ruby, p. 30-37 [Sala Terrena private indoor swimming pool, Vienna (the next ENTERprise), p. 32-33 / Sub-'burb project (Jones Partners), p. 34-35 / Boba Fett model of urban living for the Grunau neighbourhood, Zurich (John Bosch and others), p. 36-37 [text in French, p. 64, 66, English, p. 70-71].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp8-45, 62-71

Sports buildings: Spain: Madrid: Pabellon de gimnasia

S0760 [Las cajas uniformes y exactas] [Precise & uniform boxes].
Article in English, Spanish by Miquel Adria; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Hotel Habita, Mexico City (TEN Arquitectos), p. 26-33; Educare sports centre, Zapopan (TEN Arquitectos), p. 34-45; Office building, 150 Prado Sur, Mexico City (Becker Arquitectos), p. 46-53; Municipal hall, Colmenarejo, Spain (Abalos & Herreros), p. 54-61; Gymnasia in the Parque del Retiro, Madrid (Abalos & Herreros), by Eduardo Cadaval, p. 62-65.
Arquine, no. 15, 2001 Spring, pp25-65

Sports buildings: Switzerland: Uster: Bucholz Sports Centre

S0761 Unita e continuita [Bucholz Sports Centre]; Architects: Camenzind & Grafensteiner.
Article in English, Italian by Alessandro Gubitosi; diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp64-69

Sports buildings: United States: Bloomfield Hills (Michigan): Cranbrook Educational Community: Williams Natatorium

S0762 Desenho e detalhamento revelam incomum dominio das diversas escalas [Cranbrook Natatorium, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan]; Architects: Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp70-75

Sports buildings: United States: Houston (Texas): Oak Forest Park Swimming Pool

S0763 Portfolio. Mark Wamble.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; photos, plans.
A young Houston architect (Mark Wamble now of Interloop, previously of Bricker & Cannady Architects) debuts with 3 projects that rethink Sunbelt City urbanism. Includes: Renovation of Jones Plaza, Houston (Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 78-81 / Linkwood Community Center, Houston (The Park Team JV and Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 82-83 / Oak Forest Park Swimming Pool pool house (The Park Team JV, Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 84-87.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp76-87

Sports clubs: China: Hong Kong

S0764 A place for relaxation.
Article in English, photos.
Illustrates Hong Kong clubhouse facilities - Ocean Shores, Tseung Kwan O, p. 64-65 / Royal Peninsula, Hung Hom, p. 65; Island Resort, Siu Sai Wan, p. 66-67.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp64-67

Sports clubs: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Chelsea Club

S0765 Fit for the job; Architects: Fletcher Priest.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos, plans, secns.
Sports club tucked behind the Chelsea Football Club stadium at Stamford Bridge.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp10-13

Sports clubs: Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire): Old Albanians Sports Pavilion

S0766 Impressive try; Architects: Fisher Associates.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
A sports club for members and the wider community.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp10-12

Sports grounds: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Warwickshire County Cricket Club, Egbaston: Eric Hollies Stand

S0767 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English by Dean Shaw and others; illus, photos, secns.
Includes: Solar shading - canopy at Edgbaston cricket ground (Bryant Priest Newman), by Dean Shaw of the architects, p. 71-75; Scientific skin - titanium cladding at BDP's Glasgow Science Centre, p. 77-78; Island story - re-roofing of Caldey Monastery off Pembrokeshire (Peter Holden of Acanthus Holden Architects), p. 81.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp71-86

Sports grounds: stands

S0768 Building types study: 809. Stadiums.
Article in English by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The only game in town, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, p. 245; 1. Sapporo Dome, Sapporo, Japan (Hiroshi Hara), by Naomi R Pollock, p. 246-249 [It may look like a UFO, but with its moving grass playing field, the stadium is a feat of engineering]; 2. American Airlines Arena, Miami, Florida (Arquitectonica), by Beth Dunlop, p. 250-253 [On a prominent waterfront site, the architects use modern forms outside and bright colours inside to make a sophisticated and welcoming venue]; 3. Paul Brown Stadium, Cincinnati, Phio (NBBJ), by David Mohney, p. 254-257 [With a contemporary vocabulary and a decidedly urban approach NBBJ designs a very good neighbour]; 4. Indianapolis Speedway, Indianapolis, Indiana (Browning Day Mullins Dierdorf), by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, p. 258-260 [The architects design a Chinese pagoda in industrial materials to give an iconic image to America's most popular sport].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp245-260

Sports grounds: stands: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Warwickshire County Cricket Club, Egbaston: Eric Hollies Stand

S0769 Oh well played; Architects: Bryant Priest Newman Architects.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
New 5900-seat stand at Edgbaston.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp18-19

S0770 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English by Dean Shaw and others; illus, photos, secns.
Includes: Solar shading - canopy at Edgbaston cricket ground (Bryant Priest Newman), by Dean Shaw of the architects, p. 71-75; Scientific skin - titanium cladding at BDP's Glasgow Science Centre, p. 77-78; Island story - re-roofing of Caldey Monastery off Pembrokeshire (Peter Holden of Acanthus Holden Architects), p. 81.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp71-86

Sports grounds: stands: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Lord's

S0771 A life in architecture: Dickie Bird.
Article in English by Eleanor Allen; photos.
Cricket umpire Dickie Bird's favourite buildings: Buckingham Palace and Lord's Cricket Ground.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp14

Sports grounds: stands: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham): Trent Bridge Cricket Ground: Fox Road Stand

S0772 Hitting a boundary; Architects: Maber Associates.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos, secns.
The Fox Road stand at Trent Bridge cricket ground has an elevated design because it is built over a car park.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp40

Sports grounds: stands: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Islington: Highbury

S0773 Arsenal gets go-ahead.
Article in English.
For a scheme to redevelop Highbury into housing (Allies & Morrison Architects) and build a new stadium at Ashburton Grove (HOK Sport), with accompanying housing (CZWG).
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp2

S0774 Green light for Arsenal stadium; Architects: HOK Sport.
Article in English.
And apartments at existing Highbury Stadium (Allies & Morrison Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp2

S0775 One nil to the Arsenal: council backs stadium.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Go-ahead from the council for the new stadium (HOK Sport) and housing (CZWG) at Ashburton Grove with Highbury being converted into housing (Allies & Morrison) as well as a linked scheme for 300 flats (CZWG) and sealed waste and recycling plant (Sheppard Robson) on Lough Road.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp6-7

S0776 Two-nil to the Arsenal ... now club eyes hat-trick from Byers.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; illus.
Final okay awaits Byers decision on whether to call in the project for the new stadium (HOK Sport) and housing (CZWG) at Ashburton Grove with Highbury being converted into housing (Allies & Morrison) as well as a linked scheme for 300 flats (CZWG) and sealed waste and recycling plant (Sheppard Robson) on Lough Road.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp15

Squares

S0777 Bauen am Platz [Building on a public square].
Article in German by Paulgerd Jesberg and others; details, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Building on a square, by Paulgerd Jesberg, p. 36-39; First house on the square: town hall in Scharnhauser Park, Ostfildern (J Mayer H Architekten), p. 40-45; In dialog: Catholic community centre by St Antonius Kirche containing public/social spaces as well as flats for the elderly, Stuttgart-Zuffenhausen (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), p. 46-51; The building as road: Museo valenciano de la Ilustracion & la Modernidad, Valencia (Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra), p. 52-57; Cultureel Centrum Canadaplein and Theater de Vest, Alkmaar (Mecanoo), p. 58-63; Art centre as catalyst?: Kunsthalle Wien project space, Karlsplatz, Vienna (Atelier Krischanitz), p. 64-65;The garden of the Modern: Campus 2000 for the Fachhochschule Anhalt, Dessau (Kister Scheithauer Gross), p. 66-67; Station square in Osnabruck (Bofinger & Partner), p. 68-69; Simsonplatz in Leipzig (Ulrich Coersmeier), p. 70-71; Music school, Untere Schwabstrasse 51, Fellbach (Lamott Architekten), p. 72-73.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp34-76

S0778 Special issue. Espacios urbanos [Urban spaces].
Article in English, Spanish by Maria Teresa Santamaria, and others; bibliog, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The memory of Valencian gardens, by Maria Teresa Santamaria, p. 8-15; Leandro Silva: landscape architect, by Carmen Molina Aragon, p. 16-21; Enclavisation: the instant public space, by Lieven de Groote, p. 22-25; Square and garden in the urban landscape, by Alberto Mengual Munoz, p. 26-29; Projects & works, p. 31-111 [includes: Gifu Kitakaga apartment complex, Gifu, Japan (Martha Schwartz), p. 32-39 / Jardin de las Hesperides, Valencia (Maria Teresa Santamaria, Antonio Gallud and others), p. 40-45 / Jardin de los sentidos: competition for the landscaping of the central boulevard of the Campus de Riu Sec, Universidad Jaume I, Castellon (winning architects: Miguel del Rey, Inigo Magro & Antonio Gallud), p. 46-49 / Public space for the Principal Financial Group office complex, Des Moines, Iowa (Peter Walker William Johnson & Partners), p. 50-52 / Sony Centre, Berlin (Peter Walker William Johnson & Partners), p. 53-55 / Plaza de Alcasser de la Senyoria, Elx [Elche] (Jose Amoros Gomez and Jose Juan Fructuoso Sempere), p. 56-59 / Plaza del Convent and city square, Carlet (Carlos Trullenque and others), p. 60-63 / Jardins d'Angel Guimera, Prat de Llobregat (Imma Jansana), p. 64-67 / L'umbracle [Shadehouse garden, car & bus parks], Ciutat de les Artes & les Ciencies, Valencia (Santiago Calatrava), p. 68-73 / Garden of Walls, Sydney (Terragram), p. 74-75 / Filmaker's garden, Sydney (Terragram), p. 76-77 / Interpolis garden, Tilburg (Adriaan Geuze of West 8), p. 78-81 / Schouwburgplein, Rotterdam (Adriaan Geuze of West 8), p. 82-85 / Placa de la Villa redevelopment, Vallfogona del Ripolles (Esteve Corominas Noguera and Pep de Sola-Morales Capdevila), p. 86-87 / Installation in the Placa del Jurats, Tiempo de Flores 1999, Girona (10x15 collectiu - Jaume Blancafort, and others), p. 88-91.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 1 (9), 2001 Apr., pp8-131

S0779 Special issue. Pladser og gardrum [Squares and courtyards].
Article in Danish by Sven-Ingvar Andersson; elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: Rodovre Town Hall (Sven-Ingvar Andersson), by the landscape architect, p. 145-149; Sculpture in the courtyard at the Rockefeller Institute, Copenhagen (Peter Bonnen), by the sculptor, p. 150-151; Renewal and changes in the Westend quarter of Vesterbro, Copenhagen, by Lone van Deurs, p. 152-155; Otto Krabbes Plads (architects, Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg, with landscape architects, Vej & Parks Landskabsafdeling and others) and the Westend court scheme (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg, with landscape architect: Lone van Deurs), Copenhagen, by Lene Tranberg, p. 156-159; Folkets Plads, Avedore Stationsby, Hvidovre (Norgaard & Holscher Landskabsarkitekter), by Vibeke Holscher, p. 160-161; Square in Helsinki, by Gretel Hemgard, p. 162-163.
Summaries in English (p. 168).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 7, 2001 Nov., pp145-163, 168

Squares: alterations & additions: Denmark: Rodovre: Rodovre Parkvej

S0780 Special issue. Restaurering af fornyelse [Restoration and renewal].
Article in Danish, English by Nils-Ole Lund and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Documentation Center [Dokumentationscenter] at the World War II fortifications in Hanstholm (CUBO Arkitekter), p. 352-359 [includes commentary by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 358-359]; Restoration of the Osterbro swimming hall [Osterbro Svommehal], Copenhagen (original architects (1929-30): Arthur Wittmaack and Vilhelm Hvalsoe, architects for restoration: KHR AS Arkitekter), p. 360-367; From Lovenborg to Bellevue, by Allan de Waal, p. 368-375; Bellevue Theatre restoration (original architect: Arne Jacobsen, architects for restoration: Rolf Henning-Jansen and Jes Kolpin), p. 376-385; To and fro, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 386-391; Rodovre Town Hall Square (landscape architect: Sven-Ingvar Andersson), p. 392-397; Restoration of Lovenborg, Copenhagen (original architect, 1907: Anton Rosen, architects for restoration: Hanne Kjaerholm and Birthe Just), p. 398-412 [includes commentary by Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup, p. 398-399].
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 6, 2002 Oct., pp350-412

Squares: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Blue Carpet

S0781 Magic carpet; Designers: Thomas Heatherwick.
Article in English, photos.
A public artwork, square and thoroughfare by the Laing Art Gallery in Newcastle.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp23

Squares: alterations & additions: Italy: Rosa: Piazza della Chiesa

S0782 Magia in piazza [New urban identity]; Architects: Luisa Fontana.
Article in English, Italian by Remo Dorigati; photos, plans.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp30-35

Squares: alterations & additions: United States: San Francisco (California): Union Square

S0783 San Francisco's Union Square opens after redesign to enhance public space; Landscape architects: April Phillips and Michael Fotheringham and others.
Article in English by Lisa Findley; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp36

Squares: Australia: Melbourne: Federation Square

S0784 Federation Square open day; Architects: Lab Architecture Studio.
Article in English by Adam Pustola; photos.
Archt Victoria, 2001 July/Aug., pp22-23

S0785 Victorian values; Architects: Lab architecture studio.
Article in English by Annabel Biles; photos.
The Federation Square project in Melbourne is at last reaching fruition after eighteen months.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp60-66

Squares: China: Linhai City: Chonghe Men Square

S0786 Urban design [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Lu Jiwei, and others; elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Urban integration: urban design for the Chonghe Men Square in Linhai City, Zhejiang Province (College of Architecture & Urban Planning, Tongji University), by Lu Jiwei and others, p. 38-41; Researches on humanistic elements of urban residential environment, by Wang Ziwen and Xu Yinxia, p. C8-42; Problems and solutions on the construction of urban environment, by Li Xiankui, p. 43-45; The progress of urbanization in China and its future, by Ye Yaoxian, p. 46-48.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp38-48

Squares: competitions: South Africa: Soweto: Freedom Square

S0787 Studio MAS cries Freedom Square for South Africa.
Article in English by Matthew Barac.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp9

Squares: Denmark

S0788 Nye pladser og parker [New parks and squares].
Article in Danish, English by Steen Hoyer; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Scenographic landscape, by Steen Hoyer, p. 4-11; Bo01 Malmo park projects, p. 12-27 [Sundspromenaden (Jeppe Aagaard Andersen), p. 14-19 / Ankarparken (Stig L Andersson), p. 20-27]; The Town Hall Park in Glostrup (Stig L Andersson), p. 28-35; The park

S0788 *continued*
by Hillerod Library (Stig L Andersson), p. 36-41; Halmtorvet, stage one, Copenhagen (Kobenhavns Kommune Stadsarkitektens Direktorat), p. 42-45; Otto Krabbe's Square and the Westend courtyard scheme, Copenhagen (Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg), p. 46-53.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp4-53

Squares: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Thanksgiving Square

S0789 The Beacon - Thanksgiving Square, Belfast.
Article in English, models, photos, ports.
Shows design for a 17 metre tall steel figure (artist: Andy Scott) to be erected in Thanksgiving Square, alongside the River Lagan in the heart of Belfast (architects: Hurd Rolland Partnership with landscape architects: Lovejoy).
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp34-35

Squares: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Broomielaw

S0790 Glasgow squares up; Architects: RMJM Scotland.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 201, 2002 Nov., pp20

Squares: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Millennium Square

S0791 'Ugly' civic theatre gets the go-ahead; Architects: Panter Hudspith Architects.
Article in English.
Mixed use scheme for Millennium Square in Leeds, including the new Civic Theatre which has been heavily criticised by a local councillor.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp5

Squares: history: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hanover Square

S0792 A new angle on London's squares.
Article in English by Todd Longstaffe-Gowan; illus, photos.
The author rejoices in the recent discovery of a revealing archive about Hanover Square.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 20, 2002 May 16, pp166-168

Squares: history: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Fitzwilliam Square

S0793 A Georgian survivor: Fitzwilliam Square garden and its commissioners.
Article in English by Mary Bryan; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Irish Archtl & Decorative Studies, vol. 4, 2001, pp78-101

Squares: landscape design: competitions: France: Blanc-Mesnil: Hotel de Ville, place de l'

S0794 Une place au Blanc-Mesnil [A square in Blanc-Mesnil]; Winning designers: Jean-Luc Vilmouth and Bertrand Paulet.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; illus, plans.
Competition for a public space and square for the place de l'Hotel de Ville, Blanc-Mesnil, a suburb of Paris.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp11

Squares: landscape design: Denmark: Rodovre: Rodovre Parkvej

S0795 Special issue. Restaurering of fornyelse [Restoration and renewal].
Article in Danish, English by Nils-Ole Lund and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Documentation Center [Dokumentationscenter] at the World War II fortifications in Hanstholm (CUBO Arkitekter), p. 352-359 [includes commentary by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 358-359]; Restoration of the Osterbro swimming hall [Osterbro Svommehal], Copenhagen (original architects (1929-30): Arthur Wittmaack and Vilhelm Hvalsoe, architects for restoration: KHR AS Arkitekter), p. 360-367; From Lovenborg to Bellevue, by Allan de Waal, p. 368-375; Bellevue Theatre restoration (original architect: Arne Jacobsen, architects for restoration: Rolf Henning-Jansen and Jes Kolpin), p. 376-385; To and fro, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 386-391; Rodovre Town Hall Square (landscape architect: Sven-Ingvar Andersson), p. 392-397; Restoration of Lovenborg, Copenhagen (original architect, 1907: Anton Rosen, architects for restoration: Hanne Kjaerholm and Birthe Just), p. 398-412 [includes commentary by Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup, p. 398-399].
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 6, 2002 Oct., pp350-412

Squares: landscape design: Finland: Helsinki: Itamerenkatu 5

S0796 Vihreita leikkauksia [Green sections].
Article in English by the architect; photos, plans.
Illustrates the landscaping of a city square in the Ruoholahti district of central Helsinki (landscape designer: Gretel Hemgard of Maisemasuunnittelu Hemgard).
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 6, 2001, pp76-77

Squares: landscape design: Great Britain: London: City: Devonshire Square

S0797 Devonshire cream; Architects: Bennetts Associates.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, models, photos, plans, secns.
The redevelopment of a former BT site in Devonshire Square in the City of London offers an alternative to the standard masonry-clad and glazed office facades. With, Working details: A facade with an exposed structural steel frame, p. 38-39. Also, notes on Paul de Monchaux sculpture designed as part of the landscape strategy for the development of Devonshire Square, p. 4.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp24-39

Squares: landscape design: Italy: Rosa: Piazza della Chiesa

S0798 Magia in piazza [New urban identity]; Architects: Luisa Fontana.
Article in English, Italian by Remo Dorigati; photos, plans.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp30-35

Squares: redevelopment: competitions: Australia: Sydney: Green Square

S0799 Artificial adjacency; Winning architects: Turner Arets.
Article in English by Michael Ostwald; illus.
Competition for the design of the Green Square site in south Sydney - the first architectural competition conducted on-line.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp26-28

Squares: United States

S0800 The return of the civic square.
Article in English by Fred I Kent and Andrew G Schwarz; plans.
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp66-67

Squares: United States: New Orleans (Louisiana): Piazza d'Italia

S0801 Postmodern postmortem; Architects: Charles Moore.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw; photos.
Criticism of the 1970s Piazza d'Italia in New Orleans, La, now in a state of deterioration.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp132, 131

Squares: United States: San Francisco (California): Union Square

S0802 Redesign of Union Square, San Francisco, California; Landscape architects: Philips & Fotheringham Partnership.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans.
A&U, no. 1 (376), 2002 Jan., pp3-4

S0803 San Francisco's Union Square opens after redesign to enhance public space; Landscape architects: April Phillips and Michael Fotheringham and others.
Article in English by Lisa Findley; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp36

Stables: Great Britain: 17th century

S0804 Inigo Jones and the Hatfield riding house.
Article in English by Giles Worsley; elevns, illus, plans, refs, secns.
Discusses three drawings by Inigo Jones as possible designs for two riding houses.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp230-237

Stables: Great Britain: Bolsover Castle (Derbyshire)

S0805 Riding houses and horses: William Cavendish's architecture for the art of horsemanship.
Article in English by Lucy Worsley and Tom Addyman; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
'The surviving riding houses at Bolsover and Welbeck are striking in their scale and ambition and in the dedication of so many resources to something which, at first sight, seems to have been not more than an unusual hobby.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp194-229

Stables: Great Britain: Welbeck Abbey (Nottinghamshire)

S0806 Riding houses and horses: William Cavendish's architecture for the art of horsemanship.
Article in English by Lucy Worsley and Tom Addyman; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, tables.
'The surviving riding houses at Bolsover and Welbeck are striking in their scale and ambition and in the dedication of so many resources to something which, at first sight, seems to have been not more than an unusual hobby.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp194-229

Stadia

S0807 Building types study: 809. Stadiums.
Article in English by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The only game in town, by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, p. 245; 1. Sapporo Dome, Sapporo, Japan (Hiroshi Hara), by Naomi R Pollock, p. 246-249 [It may look like a UFO, but with its moving grass playing field, the stadium is a feat of engineering]; 2. American Airlines Arena, Miami, Florida (Arquitectonica), by Beth Dunlop, p. 250-253 [On a prominent waterfront site, the architects use modern forms outside and bright colours inside to make a sophisticated and welcoming venue]; 3. Paul Brown Stadium, Cincinnati, Phio (NBBJ), by David Mohney, p. 254-257 [With a contemporary vocabulary and a decidedly urban approach NBBJ designs a very good neighbour]; 4. Indianapolis Speedway, Indianapolis, Indiana (Browning Day Mullins Dierdorf), by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany, p. 258-260 [The architects design a Chinese pagoda in industrial materials to give an iconic image to America's most popular sport].
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp245-260

S0808 Kunstwelt Sport [Sport, a melting pot].
Article in English, French, German by Nanne de Ru and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Leisure unleashed: informal sports as a challenge for the production of space, by Nanne de Ru, p. 12-17 [text in English, p. 66, 68]; Tokyo urban golf - extensive sport in the intensive town, by Kurt Handlbauer, p. 18-23; Kinetic spectacular: project for a sportscape as a regional engine - Superbowl, Halfweg, Netherlands (Blue Architects), by Andre Bideau, p. 24-29 [text in French, p. 62, 64, English, p. 68, 70]; Housing body culture: three examples of embodied domesticity, by Andreas Ruby, p. 30-37 [Sala Terrena private indoor swimming pool, Vienna (the next ENTERprise), p. 32-33 / Sub-'burb project (Jones Partners), p. 34-35 / Boba Fett model of urban living for the Grunau neighbourhood, Zurich (John Bosch and others), p. 36-37 [text in French, p. 64, 66, English, p. 70-71].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp8-45, 62-71

S0809 Special issue. Bauten fur Sport und Freizeit [Buildings for sport and leisure].
Article in English, German by Friedrich Grimm; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Informal shapes to suit every sport, by Friedrich Grimm, p. 1; Thermal baths in Bad Colberg (Kauffmann Theilig & Partner), p. 2-5; Swimming pool in Fuengirola, Spain (Luis Machuca Santa-Cruz), p. 6-7; Sports and games hall and associated workshops in Magglingen, Switzerland (Bauzeit Architekten), p. 8-9; Frederik IX sports hall in Copenhagen (BBP Architects), p. 10-15; School gymnasium in Bad Mergentheim-Wachbach (Melber & Trautmann), p. 16-19; 'Grunauer Welle' swimming pool in Leipzig-Grunau (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), p. 20-23; World championship hall with health and fitness centre in St Anton am Arlberg, Austria (Dietrich & Untertrifaller), p. 24-27; Sports hall in Zug, Switzerland (Betrix & Consolascio), p. 28-31; Pool house in a park near Eisenstadt, Austria (Reinhard Schafler), p. 32-33; Baseball stadium in Odate, Japan (Toyo Ito Architect & Associates), p. 34-37; Project: swimming pool on the River Thames, London (Lifschutz Davidson), p. 38-39; Swimming pool in Navan, Ireland (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), p. 40-41; Buchholz-Uster sports centre, Switzerland (Camenzind & Grafensteiner), p. 42-47; Schoneberg municipal baths in Berlin (Arnke & Hantsch), p. 48-53; Sports hall in Losone, Switzerland (Livio Vacchini), p. 54-59; The fun factor with sport and leisure - can architecture provide the fun? [text in German], by Andreas Theilig, p. 62-63; Competitions, p. 64-71.
Architektur Wettbewerbe, no. 188, 2001 Dec., pp1-59, 62-71

S0810 Stadi [Stadia].
Article in English, Italian by Mercedes Daguerre and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Rio de la Plata - the temples of dribbling. On the stadia of Manuel Gomez Pineiro, by Mercedes Daguerre, p. 36-41; South American football and the stadia of the Rio de la Plata, by Gustavo Vallejo, p. 42-45. 102-104; Stadium, Braga (Eduardo Souto de Moura), p. 46-53, 104-105 [with, A tent dug into the mountain, by Antonio Esposito, p. 53, 104-105]; Stadium, Marrakech, Morocco (Gregotti Associati), p. 54-61, 105 [with, Typological variations: two stadia by Gregotti Associati for Morocco 2006, by Marco Mulazzani, p. 60-61, 105]; Stadium, Tempe, Arizona (Peter Eisenman), p. 62-67, 105-106; Stadium,

S0810 *continued*
Sapporo (Hiroshi Hara & Atelier Phi), p. 68-79, 106 [with, Sapporo: stadium-machine, by Francesco Montagnana, p. 79, 106].
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 694, 2001 Nov., pp36-79, 102-106

S0811 Stadionarchitektur [Architecture of stadia].
Article in German by Hubertus Adam and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Basel 2001: Stadion St Jakob-Park (Herzog & de Meuron), by Hubertus Adam, p. 14-19; Munich 2006: on the decision for the stadium, by Kaye Geipel, p. 20-21; Football under branches: rules and spaces for playing the Japanese game of Kemari [a form of football over 1500 years old], by Wolfram Manzenreiter, p. 22-25; Sapporo 2002: multifunctional arena with mobile playing field (Hiroshi Hara & Atelier Phi), p. 26-31; Sendai 2002: athletics and football stadium for the Miyagi prefecture (Hitoshi Abe), p. 32-37; Takamatsu 1964: Kagawa Prefecture Arena (Kenzo Tange), by Agnes Kloocke, p. 38-39.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 15, pp14-39

S0812 This sporting life.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, photos.
If sport is the new religion, stadia are the new cathedrals, demanding increasingly complex and dramatic design. On the work of HOK Sport Venue Event (formerly HOK Sport).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp38-39

Stadia: alterations & additions: France: Paris: Parc des Princes

S0813 Le second souffle du Parc des Princes [A second wind for the Parc des Princes]; Architects for renovations: Roger Taillibert.
Article in French by Michele Berzosa; models, photos, sketches.
Plans for the 1972 stadium in the XVIe arrondissement of Paris (Henry Bernard).
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp40-41

Stadia: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Niedersachsenstadion

S0814 Umbau des Niedersachsenstadions zur Fussballarena, Hannover [Rebuilding the Niedersachsen stadium as a football arena, Hannover]; Architects: Schulitz & Partner.
Article in German by Dietmar Brandenburger; elevns, illus.
Refurbishment and alterations to existing stadium to provide 52,000 seats and 28 VIP boxes.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 15, pp2

Stadia: alterations & additions: Germany (Fed Rep): Kiel: Ostseehalle

S0815 Umbau der Ostseehalle, Kiel [Alterations to the Ostseehalle, Kiel]; Architects: Schnittger Architekten.
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 12, pp2

Stadia: alterations & additions: South Africa: Cape Town: Athlone Stadium

S0816 Athlone Stadium redevelopment; Architects: Jonker & Barnes and MLH Architects & Planners.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp74-83, 86-87

Stadia: Australia: Sydney: Homebush Bay

S0817 Olympic Plaza, Sydney, Australia; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp50-55

S0818 Transportation for the Sydney Olympics; Architects: Arup.
Article in English by Bella Clark, and others of Arup; maps, photos, refs.
Illustrates Olympic Park Railway Station, Homebush Bay (Architects: Hassell Architects) and gives an overview of other Arup projects.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp3-8

Stadia: Australia: Sydney: Olympics 2000

S0819 Olympic Plaza, Sydney, Australia; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp50-55

S0820 Transportation for the Sydney Olympics; Architects: Arup.
Article in English by Bella Clark, and others of Arup; maps, photos, refs.
Illustrates Olympic Park Railway Station, Homebush Bay (Architects: Hassell Architects) and gives an overview of other Arup projects.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp3-8

Stadia: Australia: Sydney: Olympics 2000: Stadium Australia

S0821 Critical success factors of the BOOT procurement system: reflections from the Stadium Australia case study.
Article in English by Marcus Jefferies, and others; refs, tables.
BOOT stands for Build Own Operate Transfer system of building procurement.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp352-361

Stadia: China: Beijing: Beijing World Exhibition & Sports Center

S0822 Olympic achievement: Beijing World Exhibition and Sports Center masterplanning: Masterplannners: RTKL International.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 5, 2001 July, pp16

Stadia: China: Beijing: World Expo & Sports Centre

S0823 Un villaggio che respira [World Expo and Sports Centre, Beijing]; Architects: CR Architecture, with Atelier Girardet and Dubosc & Landowski.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus, plans, secns.
To host the 2008 Olympics.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp20-23

Stadia: China: Kowloon (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Sportscity

S0824 Designed for a sporting life: Hong Kong Sportscity proposal; Architects: Leigh & Orange, with engineers: Ove Arup & Partners.
Article in English, diagrs, illus.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 6, 2001 Aug., pp20-22

Stadia: clients' requirements

S0825 Penalty clauses.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
On the pitfalls of building a stadium for a football club client.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp52-53

Stadia: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich

S0826 Neues Munchner Fussballstadion [New football stadium in Munich]; Architects: gmp Von Gerkan Marg & Partner and Herzog & de Meuron.
Article in German by Josef Peter Meier; models.
Illustrates 2 competition designs for the new stadium.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp7

S0827 Two vie for 2006 World Cup title.
Article in English by Layla Dawson; illus.
2 architects (von Gerkan Marg & Partners and Herzog & de Meuron) have been shortlisted to design Munich's flagship stadium for the 2006 World Cup.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp13

Stadia: contracts: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Stadium

S0828 After Wembley.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
Profile of Paul Gandy, managing director of the UK arm of Australian contractor Multiplex who are responsible for the construction of the Wembley Stadium.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp30-31

S0829 Now we really are on our way to Wembley.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson.
The 750 million pounds deal to redevelop Wembley Stadium is entering its final stages.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp13

S0830 Revealed: Wembley will cost 410 million pounds to build.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus, photos.
Includes: Tropus denies sour grapes claims over Wembley report, by Phil Clark, p. 13.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp11, 13

S0831 Wembley is no fiasco, says stadium boss Jeffries.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp11

Stadia: cost: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Stadium

S0832 Dome and Wembley lined up for 2012 Olympics bid.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus, photos.
Includes: QS report backs 326 million pound cost of Wembley.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp11

S0833 Revealed: Wembley will cost 410 million pounds to build.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus, photos.
Includes: Tropus denies sour grapes claims over Wembley report, by Phil Clark, p. 13.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp11, 13

Stadia: demolition: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Stadium

S0834 Multiplex blows final whistle on old Wembley; Original architects: Sir Owen Williams.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp18

Stadia: demolition: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Soldier Field

S0835 Soldier Field reconstruction begins despite opposition.
Article in English by Ed Keegan; illus, photos.
Controversy over the partial demolition of the 1926 Holabird & Roche stadium for a 61,500-seat replacement by Lohan Associates and Wood & Zapata.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp34

Stadia: demountable

S0836 [Portable stadium]; Architects: James Burland.
Article in English, illus.
The scheme - aimed at cities bidding for the Olympics or other major sporting events - is based upon the concept of transportable and divisible elements and will have a maximum capacity of 80,000.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp10

Stadia: engineering services: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): City of Manchester Stadium

S0837 Stadia and leisure centres.
Article in English by Andrew Woodhouse, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos.
Includes: Doing the double in Manchester: City of Manchester Stadium, Manchester (Arup Associates), by Andrew Woodhouse, p. 31-35; Raising the game, by Stephen Kennett, p. 37-38 [Systemised package for Optimum sports halls (Studio E) for Sport England]; Lighting the match, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 41-42 [Stadia lighting].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp31-42

Stadia: Europe

S0838 Special issue. Der Fussball [Football].
Article in German by Andreas Denk, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Football, by Andreas Denk, p. 15; The church in the village: interview with Jacques Herzog, by Andreas Denk, p. 36-39 [on Herzog & de Meuron's stadia in Basle and Munich]; The total breaking down of inhibitions: Olaf Bartels interviews Volkwin Marg, p. 40-43 [on von Gerkan Marg & Partner's football stadia]; Planning & execution: from a sports stadium to a multi-functional entertainment arena, by Joachim H Faust, p. 48-55 [4 projects by Hentrich Petschnigg & Partner].
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 6, 2002 June, pp15-55

Stadia: finance: Great Britain

S0839 Clubs put stadiums on hold after ITV Digital collapse.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Norwich, Portsmouth, Plymouth, Macclesfield & Sheffield United review plans in the light of the loss of TV income.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp11

S0840 Disciplinary action.
Article in English by Terry Ward; illus.
Argues that the mass availability of lottery funds could be to blame for the failure of Britain's high-profile sports stadium projects to get off the ground, citing Wembley as a particularly relevant example.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp8

Stadia: finance: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Stadium

S0841 Cyril Sweett to scrutinise 300 million pound cost of Wembley.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Mark Leftly; illus.
An audit on the controversial Wembley stadium project to help the government to decide whether to back the scheme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp11

S0842 Disciplinary action.
Article in English by Terry Ward; illus.
Argues that the mass availability of lottery funds could be to blame for the failure of Britain's high-profile sports stadium projects to get off the ground, citing Wembley as a particularly relevant example.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp8

S0843 FA will sign Wembley deal ... but not until August.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson; photos.
The Football Association agrees a 420 million pound loan from a German bank to fund the work on a new national stadium.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp11

Stadia: fire safety: Great Britain

S0844 Urgent review of stadium safety as firefighters strike.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp13

Stadia: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Olympia Stadion

S0845 Deutsches Stadion ausgegraben, Berlin [German Stadium dug up, Berlin].
Article in German by Jurgen Tietz; photos.
Remains of Otto March's original stadium, built (1912-1913) in anticipation of the war-cancelled Olympic Games of 1916, have been uncovered during repair and alteration work to the Olympic Stadium for the 1936 Games designed by Werner March - Otto's son.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 15, pp3

Stadia: Ghana: Tamale

S0846 UK firms to design stadium for Ghana; Architects: James Burland and Knack Design.
Article in English by Chris Horton; plans.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp6

Stadia: Great Britain

S0847 Stadia scores five in non-league game.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Stadium developer Stadia Management has asked architect Bain & Bevington to develop five non-league football grounds around London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp14

Stadia: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): Brighton & Hove Albion Football Club

S0848 Brighton keeps stadium hopes up; Architects: KSS Sport & Leisure Design.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp5

Stadia: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Coventry City

S0849 Coventry City sticks with plans for one hundred and twenty million pounds stadium; Architects: RHWL Partnership.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp2

S0850 Coventry FC drafts in new firms for arena.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Original architects RHWL have been joined by the Miller Partnership and Seymour Harris on a smaller scheme.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp4

S0851 Miller [Partnership] replaces RHWL for new Coventry City stadium.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp12

Stadia: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Everton Football Club

S0852 HOK's 150-million-pounds stadium plans on verge of collapse.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, ppp12

Stadia: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): King's Dock

S0853 HOK's 150-million-pounds stadium plans on verge of collapse.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, ppp12

Stadia: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Liverpool Football Club, New Anfield Stadium

S0854 Seats cut at Anfield stadium; Architects: Atherden Fuller Leng.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp2

Stadia: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Stadium

S0855 After Wembley.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
Profile of Paul Gandy, managing director of the UK arm of Australian contractor Multiplex who are responsible for the construction of the Wembley Stadium.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp30-31

S0856 Disciplinary action.
Article in English by Terry Ward; illus.
Argues that the mass availability of lottery funds could be to blame for the failure of Britain's high-profile sports stadium projects to get off the ground, citing Wembley as a particularly relevant example.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp8

S0857 Foster submits slimmed-down Wembley plan.
Article in English.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp13

S0858 Now we really are on our way to Wembley.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson.
The 750 million pounds deal to redevelop Wembley Stadium is entering its final stages.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp13

S0859 Stay out of it.
Article in English by Gerald Kaufman; ports.
Author looks at the Wembley stadium fiasco and argues that in the future government should stay out of such projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp29

S0860 Wembley architect says delays not state's fault.
Article in English.
According to Rod Sheard of HOK.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp4

S0861 Wembley deal to kick-start stadium construction phase.
Article in English, illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp16

S0862 Wembley is no fiasco, says stadium boss Jeffries.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp11

Stadia: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Dome Arena

S0863 HOK's Dome arena set to open by Christmas ... 2004.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; illus.
20,000-seat Millennium Dome arena in the masterplan by Terry Farrell & Partners.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp12

S0864 Rivals wait in wings as Dome architect set to submit plan.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp5

Stadia: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Craven Cottage

S0865 Fulham's 70-million-pounds stadium plans on the 'brink of collapse'; Architects: Miller Partnership.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp6

S0866 Miller's 70-million-pounds Fulham stadium faces legal challenge; Architects: Miller Partnership.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp10

S0867 Row kicks off at Fulham FC.
Article in English by David Blackman.
The Miller Partnership has taken over from Snell Associates as the architects for the redevelopment of the Craven Cottage ground.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp4

S0868 Snell 'substituted' in Fulham FC stadium development row.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Following High Court approval for the 30,000-seat stadium scheme it emerged that the architects for the design which received planning approval and the approval of CABE and English Heritage - Snell Associates - have been replaced by the club by Miller Partnership.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp5

Stadia: Great Britain: London: Islington: Arsenal Football Club, Ashburton Grove

S0869 Arsenal gets go-ahead.
Article in English.
For a scheme to redevelop Highbury into housing (Allies & Morrison Architects) and build a new stadium at Ashburton Grove (HOK Sport), with accompanying housing (CZWG).
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp2

S0870 Ken attacks delay to Arsenal decision.
Article in English.
Criticism by London mayor Ken Livingstone over government delay in deciding the fate of the Arsenal stadium proposal (HOK Sport, with a housing development by CZWG).
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp3

S0871 One nil to the Arsenal: council backs stadium.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Go-ahead from the council for the new stadium (HOK Sport) and housing (CZWG) at Ashburton Grove with Highbury being converted into housing (Allies & Morrison) as well as a linked scheme for 300 flats (CZWG) and sealed waste and recycling plant (Sheppard Robson) on Lough Road.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp6-7

S0872 Two-nil to the Arsenal ... now club eyes hat-trick from Byers.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; illus.
Final okay awaits Byers decision on whether to call in the project for the new stadium (HOK Sport) and housing (CZWG) at Ashburton Grove with Highbury being converted into housing (Allies & Morrison) as well as a linked scheme for 300 flats (CZWG) and sealed waste and recycling plant (Sheppard Robson) on Lough Road.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp15

Stadia: Great Britain: London: Islington: Ashburton Grove

S0873 Green light for Arsenal stadium; Architects: HOK Sport.
Article in English.
And apartments at existing Highbury Stadium (Allies & Morrison Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp2

Stadia: Great Britain: London: Merton: Tooting & Mitcham United Football Club

S0874 Match of the day; Architects: Clash Associates.
Article in English by Lee Mallett; photos, plans, secns.
Three thousand capacity stadium with capability of expansion to six thousand.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp46-50

Stadia: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): City of Manchester Stadium

S0875 A question of sport; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by David Taylor and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
The City of Manchester Stadium - backdrop to the 18th Commonwealth Games and future home of Manchester City FC - has been designed as a stadium for the people, with spectacular comfort and enjoyment as key priorities. With, Working details: a roof canopy supported by a cable-net structure, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp24-35

S0876 Manchester's new slant.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Illustrates 3 new projects in Manchester: Urbis: museum of the city (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 38-41; City of Manchester Stadium (Arup Associates), p. 42-43; Manchester Art Gallery extension (Michael Hopkins & Partners), p. 44.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp38-44

S0877 Stadia and leisure centres.
Article in English by Andrew Woodhouse, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos.
Includes: Doing the double in Manchester: City of Manchester Stadium, Manchester (Arup Associates), by Andrew Woodhouse, p. 31-35; Raising the game, by Stephen Kennett, p. 37-38 [Systemised package for Optimum sports halls (Studio E) for Sport England]; Lighting the match, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 41-42 [Stadia lighting].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp31-42

S0878 Up and running; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English, photos.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp22

Stadia: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester City Football Club

S0879 Manchester's new slant.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Illustrates 3 new projects in Manchester: Urbis: museum of the city (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 38-41; City of Manchester Stadium (Arup Associates), p. 42-43; Manchester Art Gallery extension (Michael Hopkins & Partners), p. 44.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp38-44

Stadia: Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes): Wimbledon FC

S0880 HOK to design new home for Wimbledon FC.
Article in English.
Controversial new stadium to be built in Milton Keynes some 70 miles from south-west London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp15

Stadia: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Saint James's Park

S0881 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Forest cathedral - membrane roofing for the National Forest exhibition centre (Faulks Perry Culley & Rech), p. 43-44; Foster's dome - a new atrium and top storey for the LSE Library, p. 47; Over the top - cantilever roof at Newcastle

S0881 *continued*
FC (Taylor Tulip & Hunter), p. 48, 51; Peaks and troughs - restoring a 1960s landmark roof at the Commonwealth Institute, London (original architects: Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners, architects for restoration: Avery Associates), p. 52.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp43-58

Stadia: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Portsmouth FC

S0882 Portsmouth FC set to go ahead with 25 million pound stadium.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Club is expected to announce plans for a 25,000-seat stadium after putting plans on hold in April 2002.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp16

Stadia: Japan

S0883 The beautiful games.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Looks at three of the new stadia built for the World Cup in Japan. Illustrates: Niigata Stadium (Nikken Sekkei), p. 36-38; Saitama Stadium, near Tokyo (Azusa Sekkei), p. 39; Miyagi Stadium, north-east Japan (Hitoshi Abe), p. 40-41.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp36-41

Stadia: Japan / South Korea: World Cup 2002

S0884 Perfect pitch.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
Looks at the football stadia in Japan and South Korea, for the 2002 World Cup.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp30-32

Stadia: Japan: Oita: Oita Stadium

S0885 Identici e diversi [Two new stadiums in Japan]; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Toyota Stadium, p. 16-27 / Oita Stadium, p. 28-35.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp16-35

Stadia: Japan: Sapporo: Sapporo Dome

S0886 Sapporo Dome; Architects: Hiroshi Hara & Atelier Phi.
Article in English by Cathy Lang Ho; illus, photos, secns.
Domed, covered, 42,000-person capacity stadium, chiefly remarkable for the moveable pitch, which can be moved in when there is a soccer game, and outside for the grass to grow in the light and air.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp88-93

Stadia: Japan: Toyota: Toyota Stadium

S0887 Covered in glory; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa Architect & Associates.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
It looked like Toyota City might never get a new sports ground when it was dropped as a World Cup venue, but then the people of the city decided to press ahead with the stadium as part of their 50th anniversary celebrations.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp62-64

S0888 Identici e diversi [Two new stadiums in Japan]; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Toyota Stadium, p. 16-27 / Oita Stadium, p. 28-35.
Arca, no. 167, 2002 Feb., pp16-35

Stadia: lighting: artificial

S0889 Euro 2002 soccer.
Article in English, diagrs, details, models, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: King Baudouin Stadium, Brussels (W J & M C van Campenhout), p. 34-35; Jan Breydel Stadium, Bruges (Ir Jonckheere), p. 36-37; Stade Communal, Charleroi, Belgium (Paul Petit & Associes), p. 38-39; Philips Stadium, Eindhoven, Netherlands (Henri Wijenbergh of Toon van Aken Architectuur), p. 40-41; Gelredome, Arnhem, Netherlands (Alynia Architecten), p. 42-43; Stadium perspectives - lighting the modern soccer stadium, p. 44-45.
Intl Lighting Review, vol. 51, no. 1, 2000, pp32-45

S0890 Stadia and leisure centres.
Article in English by Andrew Woodhouse, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos.
Includes: Doing the double in Manchester: City of Manchester Stadium, Manchester (Arup Associates), by Andrew Woodhouse, p. 31-35; Raising the game, by Stephen Kennett, p. 37-38 [Systemised package for Optimum sports halls (Studio E) for Sport England]; Lighting the match, by Paul Haddlesey, p. 41-42 [Stadia lighting].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp31-42

Stadia: political aspect: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Stadium

S0891 Stay out of it.
Article in English by Gerald Kaufman; ports.
Author looks at the Wembley stadium fiasco and argues that in the future government should stay out of such projects.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp29

Stadia: Portugal

S0892 Portugal prepares for Euro 2004.
Article in English, illus.
Five new football stadia and five refurbishments for the European Championships in 2004. Includes schemes by KSS and HOK Sport.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp4

Stadia: Portugal: Braga

S0893 Estadio Municipal de Braga [Braga municipal stadium]; Architects: Eduardo Souta de Moura.
Article in English, illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp80-87

Stadia: preservation, restoration: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Soldier Field

S0894 Soldier on.
Article in English by David Sokol; illus.
On the protests against the plans to demolish the old Soldier Field stadium in Chicago and install a contemporary 61,000-seat stadium (Wood & Zapata) within the famous memorial colonnades of Chicago's lakefront Burnham Park (1924, Holabird & Roche).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp19

Stadia: security: control: Great Britain

S0895 Football fans face lock-in after bioterror attack.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos, ports.
Building control chiefs have issued orders that supporters should be detained in football stadia in the event of a terrorist biological attack in order to prevent the spread of infection.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp11

Stadia: South Africa: Pretoria: Atteridgeville Super Stadium

S0896 Atteridgeville Super Stadium; Architects: Wim Swart & Partners.
Article in English, photos, plans.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp58-61

Stadia: Spain: Jaen: Estadio Municipal la Victoria

S0897 Estadio de futebol, Jaen [Football stadium, Jaen]; Architects: Pura Garcia Marquez and others.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp54-63

Stadia: underground: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schwimm- & Radsporthallen, Landsberger Allee

S0898 Schwimmsporthalle, Berlin; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English by Nigel Annereau, and others of Arup; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp39-45

Stadia: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Soldier Field

S0899 Soldier Field reconstruction begins despite opposition.
Article in English by Ed Keegan; illus, photos.
Controversy over the partial demolition of the 1926 Holabird & Roche stadium for a 61,500-seat replacement by Lohan Associates and Wood & Zapata.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp34

S0900 Soldier on.
Article in English by David Sokol; illus.
On the protests against the plans to demolish the old Soldier Field stadium in Chicago and install a contemporary 61,000-seat stadium (Wood & Zapata) within the famous memorial colonnades of Chicago's lakefront Burnham Park (1924, Holabird & Roche).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp19

Stadia: United States: Cincinnati (Ohio): Paul Brown Stadium

S0901 Touchdown Cincinnati; Architects: NBBJ.
Article in English by Steven Litt; photos, secns.
Cutting-edge, riverside stadium for the NFL Bengals in downtown Cincinnati, Oh.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp98-103

Stadia: United States: Fayetteville (North Carolina): Crown Coliseum

S0902 Bucky Fuller's concepts continue to evolve in Geiger Engineers' long-span roofs; Architects: Odell Associates.
Article in English by Sara Hart; photos, sketches.
A 13,000 seat multi-purpose arena.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp286

Stages: Italy: Rome: Palco giubilare

S0903 La scena della 'instant city' a Tor Vergata, Roma [The stage of the 'instant city' for Millennium celebrations in Tor Vergata, Rome]; Marco Petreschi and others.
Article in English, Italian by Marcello Fagiolo; photos, plans, sketches.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 548, 2001 June, pp338-341

Stages: settings, scenery

S0904 Special issue. Buhnenbilder [Stage sets].
Article in German by Hubertus Adam and others; illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The staging of Herbert Wernicke, by Hubertus Adam, p 8-13; On the theatre of director Christoph Marthaler and scenographer Anna Viebrock, by Hubertus Adam, p. 14-19; Hans Dieter Schaal on space, theatre and stage, p. 20-25; Architectonic concept for the stage by Coop Himmelblau, by Margit Ulama, p. 26-31; Staging debut in Saarbruck by the architect Daniel Libeskind, by Gerhard R Koch, p. 32-35; Design for the stage by Shigeru Ban, 1997, by Oscar Sedlatzek, p. 36-37; Scenography for the 'Choron' stage performance, Tokyo (Toyo Ito & Associates), by Judit Solt, p. 38-39; Thoughts on Robert Wilson's 'Woyzeck' staging, by Stephanie Dieckvoss, p. 40-43; Jean Nouvel and Frederic Flamand in conversation with Judit Solt, p. 44-49 [text in French, p. 58-61]; MVRDV: 'Manyfacts' for the Scapino Ballet in Rotterdam, by Hubertus Adam, p. 50-55.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp3-55, 58-61

Stages: settings, scenery: ballet

S0905 Architettura danzante [Dancing architecture]; Architects: Jean Nouvel.
Article in English, Italian by Rita Capezzuto; photos.
Set by Nouvel for choreographer Frederic Flamand's production of 'Body / Work / Leisure'.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp72-77

S0906 Special issue. Buhnenbilder [Stage sets].
Article in German by Hubertus Adam and others; illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The staging of Herbert Wernicke, by Hubertus Adam, p 8-13; On the theatre of director Christoph Marthaler and scenographer Anna Viebrock, by Hubertus Adam, p. 14-19; Hans Dieter Schaal on space, theatre and stage, p. 20-25; Architectonic concept for the stage by Coop Himmelblau, by Margit Ulama, p. 26-31; Staging debut in Saarbruck by the architect Daniel Libeskind, by Gerhard R Koch, p. 32-35; Design for the stage by Shigeru Ban, 1997, by Oscar Sedlatzek, p. 36-37; Scenography for the 'Choron' stage performance, Tokyo (Toyo Ito & Associates), by Judit Solt, p. 38-39; Thoughts on Robert Wilson's 'Woyzeck' staging, by Stephanie Dieckvoss, p. 40-43; Jean Nouvel and Frederic Flamand in conversation with Judit Solt, p. 44-49 [text in French, p. 58-61]; MVRDV: 'Manyfacts' for the Scapino Ballet in Rotterdam, by Hubertus Adam, p. 50-55.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp3-55, 58-61

Stages: settings, scenery: Belgium: Charleroi

S0907 Body/Work Body/Leisure: Frederic Flamand/ Jean Nouvel.
Article in French by Gil Honore; photos.
Stage set for Charleroi/Danses dance company by Flamand and Nouvel.
A plus, no. 170, 2001 June/July, pp46-47

Stages: settings, scenery: Denmark

S0908 Hotel Pro Forma - rummets udforskning [Hotel Pro Forma - the exploration of space].
Article in Danish, English by Kim Dirckinck-Holmfeld; diagrs, photos, ports.
Reviews productions by Hotel Pro Forma who use theatre performances to explore conceptions of space, time and body.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp268-283

Stages: settings, scenery: Denmark: Orestaden

S0909 Teatermaskine i Orestaden [Theatre machine in Orestaden]; Architects: Knud Fladeland-Nielsen.
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding; illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Proposal for a theatre in which the experimental group Hotel Pro Forma can perform.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp284-292

Stages: settings, scenery: Great Britain

S0910 Transformation: stage fight.
Article in English by Liz Hoggard; illus, photos, ports.
Considers the British theatre scene and how an on-stage revolution aims to make it hip again. Profiles some of the key players including architects Bennetts Associates.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp38-44

Stages: settings, scenery: outdoor: Italy: Ferrara: Amor nello specchio

S0911 Walking on unbreakable glass: urban spectacle, Ferrara, Italy; Designer: Luca Ronconi.
Article in English by Diane Ghirardo; photos.
Spectacular staging of Amor nello specchio by Giovan Battista Andreini (director: Luca Ronconi) set on a street paved with unbreakable mirror glass on the Corse Ercole d'Este, Ferrara.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp29

Stages: settings, scenery: United States: New York (New York): Hairspray

S0912 Rockwell interprets 1960s Baltimore for 'Hairspray' set.
Article in English by William Weathersby Jr; photos.
David Rockwell, whose architecture is often called 'theatrical', has designed his second Broadway show, 'Hairspray'.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp42

Stages: temporary: France: Paris: Mondial de l'Automobile: Mercedez-Benz

S0913 Mondial de l'automobile [Automobile exhibition].
Article in English, French, German by Susanne Tamborini; photos, plans, sketches.
Mercedes-Benz presentation at the Paris motor exhibition (designers: Kauffmann Theilig & Partner).
MD, vol. 47, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp54-59

Stages: United States: New York (New York): Ground Zero viewing platform

S0914 Public viewing; Architects: Rockwell Group, Diller & Scofidio and Kevin Kennon.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
Viewing platform for the Ground Zero site Manhattan.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp26

S0915 Unlikely collaboration of architects design viewing platform.
Article in English by Alexander Gorlin and John E Czarnecki; photos.
Viewing platform overlooking Ground Zero designed by David Rockwell, Diller & Scofidio and Kevin Kennon.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp26

Staircases

S0916 A fond la marche [At the foot of the stairs].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Looks at stairways and walkways. Includes: Office & retail complex, Guadalajara, Mexico (Architectures Jean Nouvel), p. 42-43; Accommodation at the thermal baths at Jonzac (Jean de Gastines), p. 44; New staircase at the Seita depot, Le Mans (Herve Chanson & Anna Wagner), p. 45; Young workers flats, Mulhouse (TOA Architectes), p. 46-47; New walkway in the space between the existing facade and the new cladding at the Palais de Justice, Epinal (Remy Butler), p. 48.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp42-48

S0917 American beauty; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Peter MacKeith and Paul Donnelly; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
The architects had to battle with the cultural differences and the climate with its landmark Plant Science Center in the US city of St Louis. With, Working details: a walkway, staircase and bridge in an atrium, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp20-29

S0918 MetalWorks. Staircases.
Article in English by Matthew Teague and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Covered against corrosion, by Matthew Teague, p MetalWorks 2-MetalWorks 3 [whether active or passive, understanding the mechanism of corrosion will help in choosing the right coating]; Steps to better study: a curved, stepped helical ramp provides London's LSE with much improved library circulation (Foster & Partners), by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 4-MetalWorks 7; Spine-tingling steel: a three-dimensional computer model produced for WorldCom's European hq also transformed the job of steelwork fabrication (engineers, Whitby Bird & Partners / architects, Aukett Europe), by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 8-MetalWorks 11; Still on the ascent: technical advances and constant rethinking of form and function keep

S0918 *continued*
staircases at the forefront of innovation, by Matthew Wells, p. MetalWorks 12-MetalWorks 15.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27 [2001 Winter], ppp MetalWorks 1-MetalWorks 16 between p 36 & 37

S0919 Special issue. Treppenkonstruktionen [Stairs].
Article in German by Fritz Gottler and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Staircases in film, by Fritz Gottler, p. 376-383; Shop conversion in New York (Office for Metropolitan Architecture and AMO), p. 408-412; Town hall annex in Aarhus (Nielsen, Nielsen & Nielsen), p. 413-417; Gallery in Schweinfurt (Volker Staab), p. 418-419; Escalator in Toledo (Jose Antonio Martinez Lapena and Elias Torres Tur), p. 420-423; Staircase shelter in Moscow, Idaho (Michael Culpepper), p. 424-426; Staircase in Skara Cathedral (AIX Arkitekter), p. 427-429; Secondary school in Markt Indersdorf (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 430-433; Sports hall in Zug (Betrix & Consolascio), p. 434-438; House in Kajigaya (Atelier Den), p. 439-441; House in Martinszell (Becker Architekten), p. 442-444; The staircase as an escape route, by Kurt Klingsohr, p. 450-456.
Summaries in English (throughout), Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp372-456

S0920 Stirling work; Architects: Simpson & Brown (for conservation work) and Richard Murphy Architects (for new work).
Article in English by Charles Rattray and others; axonometric views, cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
The Tolbooth Arts Centre in Stirling successfully fuses conservation work with flamboyant intervention. Also, Working details: A seven-storey original building with new foyer, staircase and lift.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp24-35

S0921 Treppen [Stairs].
Article in German by Karl J Habermann and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Stairs: space, materials, construction, by Karl J Habermann, p. 32-35; Reuchlin Gymnasium, Ingolstadt (Architekturburo Brand), by Renate Strobel, p. 36-41; Former convent of San Francesco, Sora (Gianfranco Cautilli and others), p. 42-47; Refurbishment and extension to a publishing house for Kosmos Verlad, Stuttgart (Knoche Architekten), by Coenlia Froschl, p. 48-51; Zoologisches Institut of the Universitat Bern (Andrea Roost), by Anke Wohler, p. 52-55; Single-family house in Leitershofen near Augsburg (Titus Bernhard Architekten), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 56-59; Restoration of a 300-year-old building in the historic centre of Prague on Betlemske namesti (Lazzarini & Pickering), by Anke Wohler, p. 60-63; Europagebaude, B Braun, Melsungen (Michael Wilford & Partners), by Robert Uhde, p. 64-67; Planning for lifts, by Harro Streng, p. 80-83; Horizontal and vertical building development, by Walter Meyer-Bohe, p. 84-87; Timber staircases, by Wolfgang Ruske, p. 88-91; Problems of application of DIN 18065 to staircases, by Klaus-Dieter Wustermann, p. 92-95.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 49, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp30-95

Staircases: concrete

S0922 The right move; Architects; Squire & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Squire & Partners' new King's Cross office is the embodiment of comfort and openness, with a sense of well-being pervading the workplace. With, Working details: A glass bridge and a precast concrete staircase, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp28-37

Staircases: glass

S0923 Walking on glass.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos.
Glass is an increasingly more affordable and attractive option for floors, ramps, bridges and staircases.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp33-36

Staircases: glass: blocks: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Deutscher Werkbund, 1914: Glashaus

S0924 La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]. Fotografo sconosciuto. Dettaglio della scala del padiglione di Bruno Taut all'Esposizione del Deutsche Werkbund, Colonia, 1914 [Unknown photographer. Detail of the staircase in the pavilion by Bruno Taut at the Deutscher

S0924 *continued*
Werkbund exhibition, Cologne, 1914].
Article in Italian, photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 699, 2002 Apr., pp99

Staircases: glass: Great London: London: City: Amec

S0925 A step up; Architects: Eva Jiricna Architects.
Article in English by Justin McGuirk; photos.
Architect-designed reception area, including a steel & glass staircase, for Amec's London base.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp76-78

Staircases: glass: Great London: London: City: Carter Lane, 65

S0926 A step up; Architects: Eva Jiricna Architects.
Article in English by Justin McGuirk; photos.
Architect-designed reception area, including a steel & glass staircase, for Amec's London base.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp76-78

Staircases: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Blue Carpet

S0927 Magic carpet; Designers: Thomas Heatherwick.
Article in English, photos.
A public artwork, square and thoroughfare by the Laing Art Gallery in Newcastle.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp23

Staircases: law: Great Britain

S0928 Part K.
Article in English by Lyndon Pick and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Roof safety, by Leonard Pick, p. 14-15; Protection from falling between levels, by Les Fothergill and Mike Roys, p. 16-18; Fall arrest systems: constant force for building engineers, architects and surveyors, by Philipa Applegate, p. 19-20.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp14-20

Staircases: moving: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Central-Mid-Levels' Escalator

S0929 The Escalator: a liquid journey.
Article in English by Laurent Gutierrez and Valerie Portefaix; photos.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp231-234

Staircases: safety: Great Britain

S0930 Part K.
Article in English by Lyndon Pick and others; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Includes: Roof safety, by Leonard Pick, p. 14-15; Protection from falling between levels, by Les Fothergill and Mike Roys, p. 16-18; Fall arrest systems: constant force for building engineers, architects and surveyors, by Philipa Applegate, p. 19-20.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp14-20

Staircases: standards

S0931 Treppen [Stairs].
Article in German by Karl J Habermann and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Stairs: space, materials, construction, by Karl J Habermann, p. 32-35; Reuchlin Gymnasium, Ingolstadt (Architekturburo Brand), by Renate Strobel, p. 36-41; Former convent of San Francesco, Sora (Gianfranco Cautilli and others), p. 42-47; Refurbishment and extension to a publishing house for Kosmos Verlad, Stuttgart (Knoche Architekten), by Coenlia Froschl, p. 48-51; Zoologisches Institut of the Universitat Bern (Andrea Roost), by Anke Wohler, p. 52-55; Single-family house in Leitershofen near Augsburg (Titus Bernhard Architekten), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 56-59; Restoration of a 300-year-old building in the historic centre of Prague on Betlemske namesti (Lazzarini & Pickering), by Anke Wohler, p. 60-63; Europagebaude, B Braun, Melsungen (Michael Wilford & Partners), by Robert Uhde, p. 64-67; Planning for lifts, by Harro Streng, p. 80-83; Horizontal and vertical building development, by Walter Meyer-Bohe, p. 84-87; Timber staircases, by Wolfgang Ruske, p. 88-91; Problems of application of DIN 18065 to staircases, by Klaus-Dieter Wustermann, p. 92-95.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 49, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp30-95

Staircases: ventilation: calculations, data

S0932 Experimental and numerical study of buoyancy-driven stairwell flow in a three storey building.
Article in English by A A Peppes, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp497-506

Stairs: escalators: external: Spain: Toledo: Escaleras de la Granja

S0933 Escaleras de la Granja en Toledo [Granja escalators, Toledo]; Architects: Jose Antonio Martinez Lapena and Elias Torres Tur.
Article in English, Spanish, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp601-617

Stairs: escalators: Spain: Toledo: Escaleras de la Granja

S0934 Escalier mecanique urbain, Tolede [Escalator, Toledo]; Architects: Martinez Lapena and Torres Tur.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp64-67

S0935 La Granja escalator, Toledo, Spain; Architects: Jose Antonio Martinez Lapena and Elias Torres Tur.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp116-123

Standards: standard specifications: European Union

S0936 The European supplement to approved document B revealed.
Article in English by D A Smith; photos, refs, tables.
Explains the background to the EU Construction Products Directive and the approach adopted for its implementation in relation to fire safety in England and Wales.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-37

Standards, standard specifications: International

S0937 Raising environmental standards.
Article in English by Vince Catalli and Maria Drake; photos, plans.
ISO 14000 provides an environmental management system framework for incorporating environmentally responsible choices into design projects.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp22-24

Standards, standard specifications: Canada

S0938 Raising environmental standards.
Article in English by Vince Catalli and Maria Drake; photos, plans.
ISO 14000 provides an environmental management system framework for incorporating environmentally responsible choices into design projects.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp22-24

Standards, standard specifications: Europe (Western)

S0939 On your marks.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, tables.
Trade barriers across Europe are being removed, but architects must keep an eye on manufacturers' compliance criteria.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp34-35

Standards, standard specifications: Great Britain

S0940 British Standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 198.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp66, 69

S0941 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 200.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp81

S0942 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 201.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp81

S0943 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 202.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp93

S0944 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 203.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp82

S0945 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 205.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp63-64

S0946 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 207.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp82

S0947 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 208.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp87-88

S0948 British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 208.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp70

S0949 Disabled access: new BSI standards; British standards update.
Article in English.
RIBA practice, no. 199. BS8300 has been produced ahead of regulations governing disabled access to buildings coming into force in 2004 as a result of the Disability Discrimination Act.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp68-69

S0950 Floors, walls and ceilings.
Article in English by David Littlefield and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos.
Includes: Standard orders - should architects be worried about updates to parts B and E of the building regulations and the CE pan-European labelling system for products?, by David Littlefield, p. 19; Another fine mesh - mesh floor at the Muniment Room library extension at the Royal Academy of Arts, London (Royal Academy of Arts Surveyors Department), p. 20.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp19-20

S0951 OFT probes British Standards Institution.
Article in English.
Office of Fair Trading is to investigate allegations of anti-competitive practices at the BSI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp14

Standards: standard specifications: Great Britain

S0952 The European supplement to approved document B revealed.
Article in English by D A Smith; photos, refs, tables.
Explains the background to the EU Construction Products Directive and the approach adopted for its implementation in relation to fire safety in England and Wales.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-37

Standards, standard specifications: testing: Sweden

S0953 Do quality systems really make a difference?.
Article in English by Anne Landin and Carl-Henric Nilsson; diagrs, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 12).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp12-20

Stands: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Chester (Cheshire): Chester Racecourse

S0954 Pentagram delivers Chester Racecourse plan.
Article in English by Isabel Allen; axonometric views, sketches.
Phase 1 includes a 92-bed budget hotel, stable block and archaeology pavilion. Phase 2 will include an extension to the existing grandstand, along with a five-star hotel and conference centre.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp8-9

Stands: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead): Royal Windsor Racecourse

S0955 All bets are on as SMC wins 30-million-pounds Windsor racing job.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp5

Steel

S0956 Abecedaire acier: architecture et construction [ABC of steel: architecture and construction].
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine.
Acier pour Construire, supplement, 2001 Nov., pp3-31

Steel: & environment

S0957 L'acier ecologique: pour un developpement durable [Ecological steel: for sustainable development].
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine; photos.
Acier pour Construire, supplement, 2001 Nov., pp1-24

Steel: economics: surveys: France: 2000-2001

S0958 Les carnets de l'Acier pour Construire [Notebooks to l'Acier pour Construire]. 5: Economie et solutions acier 2001 [5: Steel economics & analysis 2001].
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine and Gerard Bornet; photos, tables.
Includes: Aid to evaluating costs, products listing, and glossary.
Acier pour Construire, supplement, 2001 May, pp1-41

Steel: research: France: 2000-2001

S0959 Les carnets de l'Acier pour Construire [Notebooks to l'Acier pour Construire]. 4: Annuaire des bureaux d'etudes acier [4: Annual roundup of the steel research bureaux].
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine.
Acier pour Construire, supplement, 2001 Mar., pp1-69

Steel: stainless

S0960 Stretching metal.
Article in English, photos.
Shows how wire mesh cladding can be used to evoke both opacity and translucency.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp94-95

Steelwork

S0961 Abecedaire acier: architecture et construction [ABC of steel: architecture and construction].
Article in French by Bertrand Lemoine.
Acier pour Construire, supplement, 2001 Nov., pp3-31

S0962 Ancient and modern; Architects: Stanton Williams Architects & Designers.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The architects' visitor centre, commissioned by English Heritage, is one of Yorkshire's best contemporary buildings, and part of a major reworking of the Whitby Abbey site. With, Working details: Independent steel structure within a stone shell pavilion.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp28-41

S0963 Club class; Architects: Union North.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
MPV, the latest nightclub project from Liverpool practice Union North, is a creative fusion tucked away under four Victorian railway arches in Leeds. With, Working details: A canopy/shutter door to a steel-framed pod, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp20-29

S0964 Flour power; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
The Baltic in Gateshead maximises the views over the Tyne while continuing the area's regeneration. With, Working details: A steel structure supported by steel forked supports, p. 30-31.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp20-31

S0965 Metall [Metal].
Article in German by Klaus W Liersch and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Metal in construction, by Klaus W Liersch, p. 36-39; Printing works for the Schleswig-Holsteinische Verlag (sh:z) in Rendsburg (Bothe Richter Teherani), by Robert Uhde, p. 40-43; Bergbauarchiv, Clausthal-Zellergeld (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 44-47; Archaeological museum and site, Varusschlacht im Osnabrucker Land, Klakriese (Gigon & Guyer), p. 48-53; An ensemble of three fragments: Imperial War Museum North, Manchester (Studio Daniel Libeskind), by Jochen Wittmann, p. 54-57; Forum Messe, Frankfurt (KSP Engel & Zimmermann), p. 58-61; Harmonious fusion: visitors' centre in Donana, Spain (Cruz & Ortiz), p. 62-63; Boat showroom for Sunseeker Europe, Bad Oeynhausen (Parallel Kasel & Engel), p. 64-65; Centro de Coordenacao & Controlo de Trafego Maritimo & Seguranca harbour control tower, Lisbon (Goncalo Byrne), p. 66-71; Guest and holiday house on a citrus farm in California (Daly Genik), p. 72-75; Steel house, Passage de Montenegro, Paris (Georges Maurios), p. 76; McDonald's drive-in restaurant, Maribor, Slovenia (Njiric & Njiric), p. 77; Footbridge in Amsterdam (West 8), p. 78; Surfaces for aluminium profiles, by Klaus Braun, p. 80-81; Steel light construction for house building, by Hans Allkamper, p. 82-86; Tension rod system, by Jurgen Hartwig, p. 88-93.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 6, 2002 June, pp34-93

S0966 MetalWorks. Little gems.
Article in English by Matthew Teague and others; details, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Acoustics - Floored genius, by Mark Gorgolevski, p MetalWorks 2-MetalWorks 3 [Tests on the acoustic performance of composite deck floors show many easily outperform current standards]; Master and servant (Gareth Wilkins of CCCP), by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 4-MetalWorks 7 [Glass and steel entrance is an eye-catching addition to this rock star-owned

S0966 *continued*
1930s mansion in Sussex, Storries - with, Working details: a steel tri-girder truss supporting a glass roof]; The end of the pier show - new pavilion on Southport's 1860 pier by James Brunlees (Shed KM), by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 8-MetalWorks 11 [The new glass and steel pavilion at the pier-head in Southport has brought some seaside magic back to the area - with, Working details: single-storey structure with aluminium roof covering]; Heart of glass, by Sutherland Lyall, p. MetalWorks 12-MetalWorks 13 [A sensitive guest pavilion extension of the former Arup house in Fitzroy Park, London (BB Partnership), originally designed in 1958 by Erhard Lorenz with Ove Arup and remodelled by Eva Jiricna in 1995]; Back to basics (William Russell), by Edwin Heathcote, p. MetalWorks 14-MetalWorks 15 [The architect's house in London's East End makes the first domestic use of Cryoform's off-the-shelf steel covering].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26 [2002 Autumn], ppp MetalWorks 1-MetalWorks 16 between p 44 & 45

S0967 MetalWorks. Major structures.
Article in English by Matthew Teague and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Xanadus and don'ts, by Matthew Teague, p. MetalWorks 2-MetalWorks 3 [The perfect expression of an engineering principle, could Xanadome herald a new type of architecture]; Wave of the future, by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 4-MetalWorks 7 [An extension to Frankfurt's exhibition hall by Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners showcases and innovative folded roof structure]; Roller-coaster construction, by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 8-MetalWorks 11 [The International Port Terminal in Yokohama, designed by Foreign Office Architects, is a bold and radical concept]; Structural hybrid, by Ruth Slavid, p. MetalWorks 12-MetalWorks 13 [Chuck Hoberman of Hoberman Associates is the man behind the world's largest unfolding structure, which was used at the 2002 Winter Olympics]; Inside Germany's space capsule, by Ruth Slavid, p. MetalWorks 14-MetalWorks 15 [The world's largest free-standing aircraft hangar (designed by SIAT Architektur & Technik) has been built near Berlin for CargoLifters using five steel arches that span 225m].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28 [2002 Spring], ppMetalWorks 1-MetalWorks 16 between p 52 & 53

S0968 MetalWorks. Sports buildings.
Article in English by Matthew Teague and others; details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes:Sporting solutions, by Matthew Teague, p. MetalWorks 2-MetalWorks 3 [Recent work by Corus has involved the development of a pre-engineered system to enclose and equip a multi-sports facility]; A stand of two halves (Atherden Fuller Leng), by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 4-MetalWorks 7 [Careful planning of Chelsea FC's West stand, now in its second design stage, has enabled the architects to create an extra 750 seats; with details of a steel canopy roof supported by a pyramid mast structure]; Racing times - Tattersalls Grandstand at Newbury (Foster & Partners and Whitby Bird & Partners), by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 8 - MetalWorks 11 [The designers have created a grandstand design that avoids the obvious cantilever roof; with details of a steel X-frame structure]; Now you see it, now you don't, by James Burland, p. MetalWorks 12-MetalWorks 14 [Stadia are expensive and permanent structures. One way of resolving this is through the development of a portable stadium that can be moved on to the next venue]; A moveable feast (Arata Isozaki), by Ruth Slavid, p. MetalWorks 15 [Turin's 2006 Winter Olympic Ice Hockey Stadium is a highly adaptable structure with capacity varying from 2000 to 15000].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26 [2002 Winter], ppp MetalWorks 1-MetalWorks 16, between p 36 & 37

S0969 MetalWorks. Staircases.
Article in English by Matthew Teague and others; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Covered against corrosion, by Matthew Teague, p MetalWorks 2-MetalWorks 3 [whether active or passive, understanding the mechanism of corrosion will help in choosing the right coating]; Steps to better study: a curved, stepped helical ramp provides London's LSE with much improved library circulation (Foster & Partners), by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 4-MetalWorks 7; Spine-tingling steel: a three-dimensional computer model produced for WorldCom's European hq also transformed the job of steelwork fabrication (engineers, Whitby Bird & Partners / architects, Aukett Europe), by

S0969 *continued*
Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 8-MetalWorks 11; Still on the ascent: technical advances and constant rethinking of form and function keep staircases at the forefront of innovation, by Matthew Wells, p. MetalWorks 12-MetalWorks 15.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27 [2001 Winter], ppp MetalWorks 1-MetalWorks 16 between p 36 & 37

S0970 MetalWorks. Transport.
Article in English by Matthew Teague and others; details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Modular success, by Kevin Lane, p. MetalWorks 2-MetalWorks 3 [Corus' modular railway platforms come with advantages of consistent quality, cost certainty and design flexibility]; On the right track, by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 4-MetalWorks 7 [Foster & Partners' Expo Station on Singapore's new rapid transit line offers a dramatic and original vista for new visitors to the country - with working details of a steel diagrid roof structure lined with steel panels]; Foreign exchange, by Susan Dawson, p. MetalWorks 8-MetalWorks 11 [Terry Farrell & Partners' new Transportation Centre forms the hub of Inchon International Airport, South Korea - with working details of a roof covered with a rainscreen of stainless steel panels]; Reaching for the skies, by Sutherland Lyall, p. MetalWorks 12-MetalWorks 13 [Farnborough airfield's new owners plan to expand facilities - including the construction of new design aircraft hangars]; Wheels in motion, by Matthew Teague, p. MetalWorks 14-MetalWorks 15 [Architectural influence on personal transport is increasing, particularly the design of more sustainable vehicles].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27 [2002 Summer], ppMetalWorks 1-MetalWorks 16 between p 36 & 37

S0971 Round peg in a square hole; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Susan Dawson; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Swiss Re's emerging 40-storey headquarters in the heart of the City of London plans to radically transform London's skyline with its cigar-shaped structure, and is a clear argument in favour of tall buildings. With, Working details: A diagrid perimeter structure of steel columns and nodes, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp26-35

S0972 Steel bending - the past, present and future.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp14-15

S0973 Stretching metal.
Article in English, photos.
Shows how wire mesh cladding can be used to evoke both opacity and translucency.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp94-95

S0974 Wachsmanns Erbe? Wohnungsbauten in Stahlbauweise [Steel construction in house building].
Article in German by Bernd Naujoks and Helmut Zeitter; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 89).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp89-97

Steelwork: Chile

S0975 Special issue. Arquitectura en acero [Architecture in steel].
Article in Spanish by Alberto Montealegre K; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Development of steelwork in Chile, by Alberto Montealegre K, p. 30-33; Acindar Chile office building, Lampa (Ximena Busquets T and others), p. 34-39; Housing, Los Vinculos del Quillay, Santa Sofia (Eric Ungerer M and Claudio Soto P), p. 40-43; Sodexho building, Nunuo (Maria Angelica Rosas E), p. 44-47; Parque la Casona condominiums, Santiago (Francisco A Torres V), p. 48-51; Torreon los Canelos de Valdivia condominiums, Valdivia (Pfenniger Sologuren Arquitectos), p. 52-55; Social housing in Coihaique (Patricia Corvalan C), p. 56-59; First prize in an ideas competition for building for public services and a civic district, Concepcion (Smiljan Radic C and others), p. 60-63; Comercial Yousef builders' merchants, Santiago (J Domingo Penafiel E and Bernard Noel M), p. 64-67; School of design, Universidad de Chile, Campus Andres Bello, Santiago (Sabbagh Arquitectos), p. 68-73; Moro residence, Barnechea, Santiago (Guillermo Acuna R and Sebastian Irarrazaval D), p. 74-77.
Summaries in English (throughout).
CA, no. 105, 2001 Apr./June, pp30-77

Steelwork: conferences: Luxembourg: Luxembourg: Steel in sustainable construction

S0976 Sustainless steel?.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos.
Report on the International Iron & Steel Institute (IISI) conference in Luxembourg.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp30-31

Steelwork: corrosion: Great Britain: London: Westminster: London Coliseum

S0977 Steel rust strikes ENO restoration; Architects: RHWL Partnership.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp6

Steelwork: defects: United States: New York (New York): World Trade Center

S0978 Forensics engineering experts studying WTC steel to determine precisely how towers failed.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26

Steelwork: energy conservation: calculations, data

S0979 U-values for light steel-frame construction.
Article in English by S M Doran of BRE Scotland and M T Gorgolewski of the Steel Construction Institute; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, tables.
With reference to the procedures validated in BS EN ISO 10211-1 with important differences to BS EN ISO 6946.
BRE Digest, no. 465, 2002 Apr., pp1-12

Steelwork: France: Loupian: Musee Villa Loupian

S0980 Musee Villa Loupian, Loupian [Villa Loupian museum]; Architects Stephane Barbotin-Larrieu and Catherine Frenak, architects for restoration of the ruins: D Larpin.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; photos, secns.
Protective shelter for the remains of the Gallo-Roman villa at Loupian (Herault).
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp16-19

Steelwork: France: Pau: Conseil general des Pyrenees-Atlantiques

S0981 Conseil general des Pyrenees-Atlantiques, Pau [Council offices for the departement of the Pyrenees-Atlantiques, Pau]; Architects: Philippe-Charles Dubois & Associes.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; details, photos, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp26-29

Steelwork: France: Pont Audemer: Eclat, L'

S0982 Modernisation - restructuration du theatre L'Eclat, Pont-Audemer [Modernisation and restructuring of the L'Eclat Theatre, Pont-Audemer]; Architects: Jakob & MacFarlane.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp20-25

Steelwork: France: Strasbourg: UGC Cine-cite

S0983 UGC Cine-cite, Strasbourg; Architects: Valode & Pistre.
Article in French by Francois Lamarre; details, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp12-15

Steelwork: history: Great Britain: London: 1880-1909

S0984 Early structural steel in London buildings.
Article in English by Jonathan Clarke; illus, photos.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 64, 2002 Oct., pp2-6

Steelwork: Japan: Osaka: Osaka Maritime Museum

S0985 Musee maritime d'Osaka [Maritime museum, Osaka]; Architects: Paul Andreu and others.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; details, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 71, 2001 Nov., pp10-15

Steelwork: Netherlands: Houten: Total-Fina

S0986 Station-service Fina, Houten, Pays-Bas [Fina service station, Houten, The Netherlands]; Architects: Samyn & Associes.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; details, elevns, photos, plans.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp30-33

Steelwork: tubular

S0987 Steel bending - the past, present and future.
Article in English, illus, photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp14-15

Steelwork: United States: New York (New York): World Trade Center

S0988 Forensics engineering experts studying WTC steel to determine precisely how towers failed.
Article in English by Deborah Snoonian; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26

Steps: entrance: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Edensor (Derbyshire): Saint Peter's

S0989 St Peters, Edensor, Derbyshire: reconstruction of north steps; Architects: John Cunnington Architects.
Article in English by Dr Mark K Askey of the architects; photos.
Old church rebuilt to a design by Sir George Gilbert Scott between 1864-1870.
Church Bldg, no. 68, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp54-55

Stoae: Greece: Argive Heraion: South Stoa

S0990 A re-evaluation of the roof of the South Stoa at the Argive Heraion.
Article in English by Christopher A Pfaff; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
British School at Athens. Annual, no. 96, 2001, pp261-279, plates 20-24

Stone

S0991 Volcanic eruption.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos.
The increasing use of basalt, a compacted lava stone.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp65-66

Stone: preservation, restoration

S0992 The variable performance of ethyl silicate: consolidated stone at three national parks.
Article in English by Anne B Oliver; photos, refs.
Three case studies illustrate that the effectiveness of ethyl silicate depends on the original composition and condition of the stone and even more so on the extent to which causes of deterioration are removed and external environment is controlled.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp39-44

Stone: weathering

S0993 Efficiency and countereffects of cleaning treatment on limestone surfaces - investigation on the Corfu Venetian Fortress.
Article in English by A Moropoulou and S Kefalonitou; elevns, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1181-1191

Stone: weathering: analysis: Italy: Matera: Sassi

S0994 A case study on the environmental measures techniques for the [sic] conservation in the vernacular settlements in southern Italy.
Article in English by N Cardinale and F Ruggiero; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs.
With special focus on the Sanctuary of St Mary of Palomba in the rock settlement of Sassi of Matera in the south of Italy.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp405-414

Stone: weathering: Greece: Corfu: Corfu Fortress

S0995 Efficiency and countereffects of cleaning treatment on limestone surfaces - investigation on the Corfu Venetian Fortress.
Article in English by A Moropoulou and S Kefalonitou; elevns, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1181-1191

Stonework

S0996 Mauerwerk [Masonry].
Article in German by Armin D Rogall and others; details, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Masonry, by Armin D Rogall, p. 30-33; Double sports hall, Sredzkistrasse, Berlin-Prenzlauer Berg (Hentschel & Oestreich), p. 34-39; Pawson residence, Arthur Road, Wimbledon, London (Terry Pawson Architects), p. 40-43; Block of flats, Havichhorststrasse 6-10, Munster (Burhoff Architekten), p. 44-47; Three holiday homes in Caviano, Switzerland (Markus Wespi Jerome de Meuron Architekten), p. 48-53; Stone Museum, Nasu, Japan (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 54-59; A Noah's Ark children's playground at Jerusalem Zoo (Mario Botta), p. 60-61; Aldi branch in Herzebrock (Drewes & Strenge Architekten), p. 62-63; Atlantis Mariposa complex on Tenerife, p. 64-67; Prefabrication in the brick industry, by Andreas Krechting, p. 70-72; Masonry refurbishment, by Siegfried Herrmann, p. 82-84.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp28-84

S0997 Regionales Bauen [Regional architecture].
Article in German by Enno Schneider and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Architecture of place - with the use of regional buildings materials, by Enno Schneider, p. 28-31; 'Ort der Begegnung' [Meeting Place] near Barnau on the German-Czech border (Bruckner & Bruckner), by Enrico Santifaller, p. 32-35; Casa minima 2 - a new house within the stone walls of two old houses, Gerra Gambarogno (Britta and Francesco Buzzi), p. 36-39; Variations in timber: Fire service and cultural building, Hittisau (Cukrowicz Nachbaur), by Renate Strobel, p. 40-43; The colour of the wines: Vinothek in Iphofen (Walter Bohm), p. 44-47; Architect's weekend house in Campo Vallemaggia, Ticino (Roberto Briccola), p. 48-51; Neuallermohe-West church community centre, Hamburg (Christine Edmaier), by Klaus Kapplinger, p. 52-57; Headquarters building for Bankhaus Lampe, Frankfurt am Main (Scheffler Warschauer & Partner), by Heinrich Hochthaler, p. 58-63; Wine and architecture: Les Aurelles wine cellar for a vineyard in Nizas, France (Gilles Perraudin), by Christian Horn, p. 64-69; Planning and execution of cladding in natural stone, by Reiner Krug, p. 74-77; Natural stone as building material, by Christoph Neubecker, p. 78-81 [referring to German sources]; Slate - natural product with development potential, by Gerard Halama, p. 82-86.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp26-86

Stonework: cleaning

S0998 Laser cleaning for historic buildings.
Article in English by Martin Cooper; photos, refs.
The introduction of laser-based cleaning techniques in the early 1990s has led to a significant advance in the quality of conservation carried out on artworks.
Context, no. 72, 2001 Dec., pp22-24

Stonework: cleaning: evaluation

S0999 Evaluation of cleaning procedures on the facades of the Bank of Greece historical building in the center of Athens.
Article in English by A Moropoulou, and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp753-760

Stonework: India: 12th-18th centuries

S1000 The structural development of masonry domes in India.
Article in English by Stuart Tappin; bibliog, illus, photos, secns.
The article researches the origins, structural development and construction of masonry domes in India covering the period of Islamic rule over northern and central India from the end of the 12th century to the mid 18th century.
Construction History Society. Newsletter, no. 63, 2002 June, pp1-8

Stonework: preservation, restoration

S1001 Color and long-term color retention in composite patching systems for stone and masonry.
Article in English by Michael P Edison; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Precise measurement and understanding of composite patch colour and colour change are prerequisites to the optimisation of long-term aesthetic performance.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp23-32

S1002 The variable performance of ethyl silicate: consolidated stone at three national parks.
Article in English by Anne B Oliver; photos, refs.
Three case studies illustrate that the effectiveness of ethyl silicate depends on the original composition and condition of the stone and even more so on the extent to which causes of deterioration are removed and external environment is controlled.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp39-44

Stonework: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Canterbury (Kent): Canterbury Cathedral: Candle Tower

S1003 Canterbury Cathedral: the Candle Tower shines brightly; Architects: John Burton of Purcell Miller Tritton.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Restoration of the Candle Tower.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp42-43

Stonework: United States: Richmond (Virginia): Canal Walk

S1004 Canal stone coping: reuse of historic materials.
Article in English by Kent Sundberg; diagrs, graphs, photos.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp26

Storage: Canada: Toronto

S1005 Site lines. Mr Greyson's Cabinet of Wonders; Architects: Johnson Chou.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; photos.
A modern, architect-designed cabinet for film maker John Greyson's collection of diverse momentos.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp125

Straw construction

S1006 Planung und Ausfuhrung: Bauen mit Stroh [Planning and execution: building with straw].
Article in German by Robert Wimmer; bibliog, diagrs, details, models, photos, secns, tables.
Architekt, no. 5, 2002 May, pp43-48

S1007 Working details. Baled out; Architects: Hudson Featherstone.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
The conversion of two redundant barns in Norfolk is a model of sustainable, environmentally friendly development. Working details of a straw bale wall and a frameless sliding window.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp31-35

Straw construction: Great Britain: London: Islington: Stock Orchard Street, 9

S1008 Back to the future: building a strawbale house; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till.
Article in English by Andy Heyne; models, photos.
The author describes how a pioneering approach adapted an old idea to 21st century needs, and provides an example of sustainable building.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 16, 2002 Aug. 20, pp15-18

S1009 Design. Sarah Wigglesworth Architects.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; photos.
On the house and offices at Stock Orchard Street, London, and other work by the firm.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp43-44

S1010 House of straw; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth Architects.
Article in English by William Tozer; photos, plans, secns.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp56-61

S1011 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

S1012 The ideas factory: House & office, London; Architects: Sarah Wigglesworth Architects (Sarah Wigglesworth & Jeremy Till).
Article in English by Matthew Barac; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp38-43

Sundials

S1013 Art for our times.
Article in English by Amicia de Moubray; photos, ports.
On the work of Joanna Migdal - maker of sundials.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 20, 2002 May 16, pp138-139

Sundials: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Museo Elder de la Ciencia y la Technologia

S1014 Reloj de sol para el Museo Elder de la Ciencia y la Technologia, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria [Sundial at the Elder Museum of Science &

S1014 *continued*
Technology, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria]; Architects: Pedro Romera Garcia and Angela Ruiz Martinez.
Article in Spanish by Juan Luis Trillo de Leyva; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B007).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp60-69

Surveyors: salaries: surveys: Great Britain
S1015 Snakes and ladders.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; tables.
This year's Hays Montrose/Building consultants' salary guide.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp48-52

Surveyors: surveys: Great Britain
S1016 The top 200.
Article in English by Victoria Madine, tables compiled by Martin Hewes; graphs, photos, tables.
Ranks the biggest 200 building consultants in the UK, followed by the top 100 architects, engineers and surveyors.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp38-61

Sustainable development
S1017 A Christmas message.
Article in English by Paul Hyett.
The RIBA president stresses the importance of sustainability for the future of the planet.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp10

S1018 Vernetzte Systeme [Networked systems].
Article in German by Gunter Pfeifer, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
On new technology and sustainable development. Includes: Networked systems, by Gunter Pfeifer, p. 15; Sustainability: confusion of terminology, by Peter Steiger, p. 16-19; The limit of the green strip, by Robert Kaltenbrunner, p. 20-22; Frederic Vester in conversation with Andreas Denk & Gunter Pfeifer, p. 23-28 [Frederic Vester is a biochemist of the Research Group for Biology & Environment]; From Bauhaus to the tree house, by Michael Braungart, p. 29-31; A classically networked system, by Wulf-Peter Schmidt, p. 32-33; The house of the future [Haus der Zukunft] (Hermann Blumer), by the designer, p. 34-36 [housing prototype developed for a Swiss fair in Biel in 1999 on buildings that meet the MINERGIE standard of energy conservation]; The cybernetic principle, by Gunter Pfeifer, p. 37-44; Planning & implementation: the trilogy of demolition, sorting, and processing in construction material recycling, by Axel Seemann and others, p. 45-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp15-47

Sustainable development: Australia
S1019 Urban solutions.
Article in English by Rob McGauran; photos, plans, refs, secns.
On sustainable urban development. Illustrates: Oasis Sustainable Housing Project, St Kilda (Williams & Boag), p. 80.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp78-81

Swedish architecture
S1020 Nouvelles valeurs en Suede [New values in Sweden].
Article in French by Jocelyne Devedjian; photos.
Exhibition on Swedish architecture, 1995-2000 at the Swedish Cultural Centre in Paris.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp55

Swedish architecture: 1995-2000
S1021 La Suede construit [Built Sweden].
Article in French, photos.
Exhibition at the Swedish Cultural Centre on the last 5 years of Swedish architecture.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp38

Swedish architecture: 2000
S1022 Mellan Ladan och det spektakulara [Between boxes and the spectacular].
Article in Swedish by Nicholas Adams; photos.
An American ponders Swedish architecture.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp22-25

Swedish architecture: exhibitions: France: Paris: Suede construit, architecture en Suede 1995-2000
S1023 Nouvelles valeurs en Suede [New values in Sweden].
Article in French by Jocelyne Devedjian; photos.
Exhibition on Swedish architecture, 1995-2000 at the Swedish Cultural Centre in Paris.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp55

Swedish architecture: Stockholm
S1024 Travelogue - Stockholm.
Article in English by Mark Hackett; models, photos.
Features two works: Small parish church (Sigurd Lewerentz) and The Woodland Cemetery (Sigurd Lewerentz & Gunnar Asplund).
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp52-57

Swimming pools
S1025 The great outdoors.
Article in English by Jason Orton; photos.
Lido pools of the 1930s. Focuses on three examples - Jubilee Pool, Penzance (1935: Frank Latham) restored from 1993 / Tinside Pool, Plymouth (1935: S Wibberley) due for redevelopment this summer / Margate Lido, opened in 1927.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp62-67

Swimming pools: China: Hong Kong
S1026 A place for relaxation.
Article in English, photos.
Illustrates Hong Kong clubhouse facilities - Ocean Shores, Tseung Kwan O, p. 64-65 / Royal Peninsula, Hung Hom, p. 65; Island Resort, Siu Sai Wan, p. 66-67.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp64-67

Swimming pools: Great Britain: Sprotborough Hall (South Yorkshire)
S1027 The first heated swimming pool in modern times?.
Article in English by Alice Dugdale; illus, photos, refs.
On the hydraulic works, and especially the 'great bath', built in the early 1700s by Sir Godfrey Copley of Sprotborough Hall, Yorkshire.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp1-7

Swimming pools: Great Britain: Margate (Kent)
S1028 The great outdoors.
Article in English by Jason Orton; photos.
Lido pools of the 1930s. Focuses on three examples - Jubilee Pool, Penzance (1935: Frank Latham) restored from 1993 / Tinside Pool, Plymouth (1935: S Wibberley) due for redevelopment this summer / Margate Lido, opened in 1927.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp62-67

Swimming pools: Great Britain: Penzance (Cornwall): Jubilee Pool
S1029 The great outdoors.
Article in English by Jason Orton; photos.
Lido pools of the 1930s. Focuses on three examples - Jubilee Pool, Penzance (1935: Frank Latham) restored from 1993 / Tinside Pool, Plymouth (1935: S Wibberley) due for redevelopment this summer / Margate Lido, opened in 1927.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp62-67

Swimming pools: Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth): Tinside Pool
S1030 The great outdoors.
Article in English by Jason Orton; photos.
Lido pools of the 1930s. Focuses on three examples - Jubilee Pool, Penzance (1935: Frank Latham) restored from 1993 / Tinside Pool, Plymouth (1935: S Wibberley) due for redevelopment this summer / Margate Lido, opened in 1927.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp62-67

Swimming pools: indoor: competitions: Australia: Sydney: Ultimo Aquatic Centre
S1031 [Competition for the Ultimo Aquatic Centre, Sydney]; Winning architect: Harry Seidler & Associates.
Article in English by Naomi Stead; elevns, illus, plans, secns.
Looks at the controversial conduct of the two competitions for the centre - one open, the other invited.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp14-16, 18

Swimming pools: indoor: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schwimm- & Radsporthallen, Landsberger Allee
S1032 Schwimmsporthalle, Berlin; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English by Nigel Annereau, and others of Arup; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp39-45

Swimming pools: indoor: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Aquatics Centre
S1033 Manchester Aquatics Centre; Architects: FaulknerBrowns.
Article in English by George Mungall, and others of Arup; details, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes sections on acoustics and fire safety design.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp9-14

Swimming pools: indoor: Great Britain: Walsall (West Midlands): Darlaston Swimming Pool
S1034 How to account for taste; Architects: Hodder Associates.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos, ports.
The Construction Industry Council have adopted a system of assessing design quality, devised by architects Sunand Prasad and Robin Nicholson. The article looks at the system and how it applies to Hodder Associates' new swimming pool in Darlaston, Walsall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp38-43

Swimming pools: indoor: United States: Bloomfield Hills (Michigan): Cranbrook Educational Community: Williams Natatorium
S1035 Desenho e detalhamento revelam incomum dominio das diversas escalas [Cranbrook Natatorium, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan]; Architects: Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp70-75

Swimming pools: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Copenhagen: Osterbro Svommehal
S1036 Special issue. Restaurering of fornyelse [Restoration and renewal].
Article in Danish, English by Nils-Ole Lund and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Documentation Center [Dokumentationscenter] at the World War II fortifications in Hanstholm (CUBO Arkitekter), p. 352-359 [includes commentary by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 358-359]; Restoration of the Osterbro swimming hall [Osterbro Svommehal], Copenhagen (original architects (1929-30): Arthur Wittmaack and Vilhelm Hvalsoe, architects for restoration: KHR AS Arkitekter), p. 360-367; From Lovenborg to Bellevue, by Allan de Waal, p. 368-375; Bellevue Theatre restoration (original architect: Arne Jacobsen, architects for restoration: Rolf Henning-Jansen and Jes Kolpin), p. 376-385; To and fro, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 386-391; Rodovre Town Hall Square (landscape architect: Sven-Ingvar Andersson), p. 392-397; Restoration of Lovenborg, Copenhagen (original architect, 1907: Anton Rosen, architects for restoration: Hanne Kjaerholm and Birthe Just), p. 398-412 [includes commentary by Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup, p. 398-399].
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 6, 2002 Oct., pp350-412

Swimming pools: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Penzance (Cornwall): Jubilee Pool
S1037 The great outdoors.
Article in English by Jason Orton; photos.
Lido pools of the 1930s. Focuses on three examples - Jubilee Pool, Penzance (1935: Frank Latham) restored from 1993 / Tinside Pool, Plymouth (1935: S Wibberley) due for redevelopment this summer / Margate Lido, opened in 1927.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp62-67

Swimming pools: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth): Tinside Pool
S1038 The great outdoors.
Article in English by Jason Orton; photos.
Lido pools of the 1930s. Focuses on three examples - Jubilee Pool, Penzance (1935: Frank Latham) restored from 1993 / Tinside Pool, Plymouth (1935: S Wibberley) due for redevelopment this summer / Margate Lido, opened in 1927.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp62-67

Swimming pools: private: United States: Concord (Massachusetts): Cascade Pool
S1039 Defying gravity; Architects: Steven Hart of Hart Associates, with landscape architects: Stephen Stimson Associates.
Article in English by Elizabeth Gourley; diagrs, photos.
An infinite-edge pool in New England.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp32, 34

Swimming pools: Ukraine: Port Odesa
S1040 Akvapark 'Port Odesa' [Leisure pool at the Port Odessa aquatic park]; Architects: P Dikov and others.
Article in Bulgarian, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates the leisure pool in park with pools, restaurants, clubs, hotel golf course and entertainment complex 20 km north of the city of

S1040 *continued*
Odessa.
Summaries in English (p. 16).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 6, 2001, pp16-19

Swimming pools: United States: Houston (Texas): Oak Forest Park Swimming Pool

S1041 Portfolio. Mark Wamble.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini; photos, plans.
A young Houston architect (Mark Wamble now of Interloop, previously of Bricker & Cannady Architects) debuts with 3 projects that rethink Sunbelt City urbanism. Includes: Renovation of Jones Plaza, Houston (Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 78-81 / Linkwood Community Center, Houston (The Park Team JV and Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 82-83 / Oak Forest Park Swimming Pool pool house (The Park Team JV, Bricker & Cannady Architects), p. 84-87.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp76-87

Swiss architecture

S1042 Matiere d'art: architecture contemporaine en Suisse [Art material: contemporary architecture in Switzerland].
Article in French, photos.
Conversation between Jacques Lucan and Martin Steinmann on the exhibition on Swiss architecture at the Swiss cultural centre.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp78-81

S1043 Pas si neutre, la Suisse ... [Not so neutral, the Swiss].
Article in French by Christian Simenc; photos.
Exhibition at the Centre culturel suisse, Paris IIIe on contemporary Swiss architecture.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp54-55

S1044 Svizzera [Switzerland].
Article in Italian by Nicoletta Ossanna Cavadini and others; elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Architects in Lugano: university campus in Lugano, by Nicoletta Ossanna Cavadini, p. 8-9 [English text, p. 104]; In respect of the economy: a work by Lio Galfetti at Lugano, by Francesco Dal Co, p. 9; Multi-purpose hall, Universita della Svizzera Italiana, Lugano, 2001 (Aurelio Galfetti and Jachen Konz), p. 10-15; Lecture halls, Universita della Svizzera Italiana, Lugano, 2002 (Bruno Fioretti Marquez and Studio Martini), p. 16-21; Library, Universita della Svizzera Italiana, Lugano, 2001 (Giorgio & Michele Tognola), p. 22-25; Holiday house, Campo Vallemaggia, Ticino, 1998 (Roberto Briccola), p. 26-29; House in Pura, Ticino, 1996 (Snozzi Groisman & Groisman), p. 30-33; House in Besazio, Ticino, 2001 (Giovanni Guscetti), p. 34-37; Migros school and shopping centre and restructuring the Hotel Schweizerhof, Lucerne, 2000 (Diener & Diener), p. 38-43; New complex on the site of an old laundry building in Wollishofen, Zurich, 2002 (Angelil Graham Pfenninger Scholl), p. 44-49; Sports centre in Zug, 2001 (Betrix Consolascio Maier), p. 50-55.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp8-55, 104

Swiss architecture: 2001

S1045 Special issue. Materia Suiza [Swiss matter].
Article in English, Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Exceptional Switzerland, by Luis Fernandez-Galiano, p 2; A tactile art, p. 3-20 [Helvetian constructions: theme and variations, by Jacques Lucan and Martin Steinmann, p. 4-10 / Alpine skins: concrete, wood, metal and glass, by Justo Isasi, p. 11-20]; Concrete on principle, p. 21-40 [Transformer station (Morger & Degelo), p. 22-25 / Baggage terminal, Zurich Airport (Jean-Pierre Durig and Philippe Rami), p. 26-29 / Volta School, Basel (Miller & Maranta), p. 30-35 / Three villas, Beinwil am See (Silvia Gmur and Livio Vacchini), p. 36-40]; Knock on wood, p. 41-60 [Family house, Flawil (Markus Wespi and Jerome de Meuron), p. 42-45 / House for a carpenter, Grossdietwil (Blum & Grossenbacher), p. 46-49 / Stables and abattoir, Vrin (Gion Antoni Caminada), p. 50-53 / Wood Engineering School, Biel (Marcel Meili and Markus Peter, with Zeno Vogel), p. 54-60]; Metallic trials, p. 61-84 [Carmenna chair lift, Arosa (Valentin Bearth and Andrea Deplazes), p. 62-67 / Buchholz Sports Center, Uster (Camenzind & Grafensteiner), p. 68-71 / Shopping centre, Lucerne (Diener & Diener), p. 72-77 / Museum Park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), p. 78-84]; Glazed veils, p. 85-109 [School, Collombey (Olivier Galetti and Claude Matter), p. 86-91 / University Library, Lausanne (Patrick Devanthery, Ines Lamuniere and Gabriel de Freudenreich), p. 92-95 / St Jakob Stadium, Basel (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 96-101 / Sports Center, Zug (Betrix & Consolascio), p. 102-109].
A&V Monografias, no. 89, 2001 May/June, pp2-110

S1046 Special issue. Suisse, identites [Swiss singularities].
Article in French by Christoph Allenspach and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Swiss minimalism, dry and sensual, by Christoph Allenspach, p. 18-23; Villa in Cologne-Bellerive, Geneva (Andrea Bassi), p. 24-27; Volta School, Basel (Quintus Miller and Paola Maranta), p. 28-33; Project for the District Centre, Zurich-Aussersihl (Mathias Muller and Daniel Niggli of EM2N), p. 34-37; Lohnhof Museum of Music, Basel (Morger & Degelo), p. 38-41; Ways of living [Housing, Cologny, Geneva (Jacques Schar and Christine Sjostedt), p. 42-45 / House with an internal courtyard and furniture showroom, Therwil (Lucas Buol and Marco Zund), by Laurent Stalder, p. 46-47 / Professional school, Yverdon-les-Bains (Ueli Brauen and Doris Walchli), p. 48-50 / Terraced housing, Arlesheim (Miklos Berczelly and Daniel Stefani of Proplaning), p. 51-53 / House refurbishment, Mendrisio (Pia Durisch and Aldo Nolli), p. 54-55]; Architects in Switzerland, by Patrick Devanthery, p. 56-61 [includes the library of the Fleuret Foundation (Patrick Devanthery and Ines Lamuniere), p. 59-61]; Municipal complex in Arbedo, Ticino (Roberto Briccola), p. 62-65; Pavilion, Lac Cauma, Flims (Valerio Olgiati), p. 66-68; Refurbishment of a test centre in Dubendorf (Marianne Burkhalter and Christian Sumi), p. 69-71; Swiss Re insurance, centre for global dialogue, Ruschlikon, Zurich (Marcel Meili and Markus Peter), p. 72-77; Peter Merian Haus, Basel (Zwimpfer Partner Architekten and Burgin Nissen Wentzlaff Architekten), p. 78-81; Contemporary icons, by Jean-Francois Pousse [Centre PasquArt, Bienne (Diener & Diener), p. 82-84 / Saint-Jakob Park, Basel (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 84-88 / Sports Centre, Davos (Annette Gigon and Mike Guyer), p. 88-90 / Art Museum, Bregenz (Peter Zumthor), p. 90-91].
Summaries in English (throughout).
Techniques & Architecture, no. 457, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp16-93

S1047 Special issue. Swiss performance.
Article in German by Anita Simeon and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: New complex on the site of an old laundry building in Wollishofen, Zurich (Angelil Graham Pfenninger Scholl), by Anita Simeon, p. 6-11 [text in French, p. 74-75]; Carmenna ski lift, Arosa (Bearth Deplazes & Ladner), by Hubertus Adam, p. 12-15; Centre Durrenmatt museum, Neuchatel (Mario Botta), by Hubertus Adam, p. 16-19 [text in French, p. 76]; EMPA redevelopment, Dubendorf (Marianne Burkhalter and Christian Sumi), by Rahel Marti, p. 20-23; Hotel Schweizerhof renovation and Migros shop, Lucerne (Diener & Diener), by Peter Omachen, p. 24-29; Heimeli housing, Zurich (Gigon & Guyer), by Mechthild Heuser, p. 30-33; Pharma research building, Basel (Herzog & de Meuron), by Lilian Pfaff, p. 34-37; Family housing, Zurich (Christian Kerez), by Hubertus Adam, p. 38-39; Three family houses, Zurich (gret loewensberg architekten), by Judi Solt, p. 40-43; Swiss Re insurance and Centre for Global Dialogue, Ruschlikon (Marcel Meili and Markus Peter), by Hubertus Adam, p. 44-49; Volta School, Basel (Miller & Maranta), by Judit Solt, p. 50-53; Kunstmuseum [Art Museum], Liechtenstein (Meinrad Morger, Heinrich Degelo and Christian Kerez), by J Christoph Burkle, p. 54-59; Three family houses in Chur (Valerio Olgiati), by Hubertus Adam, p. 60-61; Naturama in Aarau (Arthur Ruegg), by Judit Solt, p. 62-65; Room in Hotel Therme, Vals (Peter Zumthor), by Hubertus Adam, p. 66-69.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp3-76

Swiss architecture: 2002

S1048 Mountain hideaways.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; models, photos.
Travelling round Switzerland you will find clusters of architectural gems.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp42-46

S1049 Special issue. Swiss performance 02.
Article in German by J Christoph Burkle and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Ringier Villa, Kusnacht (Marcel Meili and Markus Peter), p. 6-11; Family housing in Witikon, Zurich (Burkhalter & Sumi), by Judit Solt, p. 12-17 [text in French, p. 70-71]; Singeisenhof housing, Riehen (Morger & Degelo), by Andrea Gleininger, p. 18-21; School in Cama (Angela and Domenico Cattaneo with Fausto Censi), by Mathias Remmele, p. 22-25; Flon intersection, Lausanne (Bernard Tschumi), by Anne Wiesner, p. 26-31; Housing, Amsterdam (Diener & Diener), by Hubertus Adam, p. 32-37; St Jakob Park Stadium - football stadium with a commercial centre and residence for elderly people, Basel (Herzog & de Meuron), by Martin Josephy, p. 38-43 [text in French, p. 72-73]; Asphalt Purification Plant, Samedan (Lazzarini Architekten), by Mathias Remmele, p. 44-45; Multi-purpose hall, Volketswil (Roland Frei and Lisa Ehrensperger), by J Christoph Burkle, p. 46-49; Family housing in Backerstrasse, Zurich (Theo Hotz), by Judit Solt, p. 50-53; Women's Clinic, Lucerne (Daniele Marques), by Hubertus Adam, p. 54-57; Four villas in Geneva canton (Andrea Bassi), by Axel Simon, p. 58-63; 'Quartier 65' hotel, Mainz (Max Dudler), by Hubertus Adam, p. 64-65; Stefan Zwicky at the 'Neue raume 01' International housing and furniture exhibition, Zurich, by Brigitte Selden, p. 66-67; Temporary concert hall at the Paul Sacher Halle, Basel (Herzog & de Meuron), by Judit Solt, p. 68-69.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp3-73

Swiss architecture: Basel

S1050 Spektrum Schweiz [Swiss spectrum].
Article in German by Lilian Pfaff; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Basel - rebuilding the town: Lydia Buchmuller, Philippe Cabane and Andreas Reuter in conversation with Lilian Pfaff, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 46-49; Building in Basel, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 50-63 [includes: Building the Raiffeisenbank (Steinmann & Schmid), p. 50 / Papeterie Papyrus rebuilding (Silvia Gmur and Livio Vacchini), 51 / Special School, Riehen (Stump & Schibli Architekten), p. 52 / Loft apartments in Colmarerstrasse (Buchner Brundler Architekten), p. 53 / Rebuilding and extending the U and S buildings of the Psychiatric University Clinic (Amrein Giger Wymann Architekten), p. 54 / Housing on Efringerstrasse (Trinkler Engler Ferrara Architekten), p. 55 / Housing in Therwil (LOST Architekten), p. 56 / Two houses, Riehen (Luca Selva), p. 57 / Barracks refurbishment (Itten & Brechbuhl, project architect: Andreas Stocklin), p. 57 / Rankhof sports hall (Hartmann & Stula Architekten), p. 58 / Architectural office refurbishment, Saint Johanns-Vorstadt (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 60 / Wolff family house (sabarchitekten), p. 61 / Family house with offices and kindergarten (Baader Architekten), p. 62 / Saint Alban-Ring housing (Morger & Degelo), p. 63].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp46-63

Swiss architecture: Bern

S1051 Bauen in Bern: beschauliche Szene, Konkurrenz von aussen [Building in Bern].
Article in German by Christoph Allenspach; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Railway station alterations, p. 56-57 [projects by Atelier 5 / Frank Geiser / Rolf Muhlethaler / Smarch / Mathys & Stucheli]; Ostermundigen municipal offices (Herbert Ehrenbold and Barbara Schudel), p. 58; Worb station hall (Mathys & Stucheli), p. 59; Office building on Weltpoststrasse (Fritz Schar and Michael Smolenicky), p. 60; Women's Hospital in Felsenau (Marco Graber and Thomas Pulver), p. 61; Vordere Lorraine housing (Werkgruppe AGW and Reinhard & Partner), p. 62; Manuelstrasse housing (Buro B), p. 63; Bodenacher housing (Atelier 5), p. 64; Chutzegruebe housing (Andrea Roost), p. 65; Women's hospital (Marie-Claude Betrix and Eraldo Consolascio), p. 66.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp55-66

Swiss architecture: exhibitions: France: Bordeaux: Matiere d'art: architecture contemporaine en Suisse

S1052 Doppia invisibilita [Double invisibility].
Article in English, Italian by John Palmesino; photos.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp33-35

Swiss architecture: exhibitions: France: Bordeaux: Matiere d'art: architecture contemporaine in Suisse

S1053 The architect's architect.
Article in English by Steven Spier; illus, photos, ports.
On Swiss architect Peter Markli, subject of an exhibition at the Architectural Association from 6-22 February. Also a touring exhibition on contemporary Swiss architecture currently at the Arc en Reve, Bordeaux.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp22-24

Swiss architecture: exhibitions: France: Paris: Matiere d'art, architecture contemporaine en Suisse

S1054 Pas si neutre, la Suisse ... [Not so neutral, the Swiss].
Article in French by Christian Simenc; photos.

S1054 *continued*
Exhibition at the Centre culturel suisse, Paris IIIe on contemporary Swiss architecture.
D'Architectures, no. 111, 2001 June, pp54-55

Swiss architecture: exhibitions: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Matter of art: contemporary architecture in Switzerland

S1055 Artisans and artists.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp55

Swiss architecture: exhibitions: Switzerland: Basel: Nachkriegsmoderne Schweiz

S1056 Protagonisten und Statisten [On post-war Swiss architecture].
Article in German by Rahel Hartmann; photos.
Exhibition at the Basler Architekturmuseum.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp46-47

Swiss architecture: Zurich: 2002

S1057 Zurich - grosser, besser? [Zurich - bigger, better?].
Article in German by Tibor Joanelly; diagrs, models, photos, plans.
Michael Hauser, Ernst Hubeli and Marcel Meili in conversation with Tibor Joanelly. Includes: Building in Zurich, by Tibor Joanelly, p. 46-59 [Laborbar (Andrin Schweizer & Partner), p. 46 / Strozzi's Piu restaurant (Grego & Smolenicky), p. 47 / Appliance room and viewing tower (Roger Boltshauser), p. 49 / Stockenacker housing (Von Ballmoos & Krucker), p. 50 / Wahrenbachhalde housing (Burkhalter & Sumi), p. 51 / School, Nordstrasse (Ernst Niklaus Fausch Architekten), p. 52 / Sihlpost Station (Knapkiewicz & Fickert), p. 53 / Restoration and extension of an office building, Hohlstrasse (Romero & Schaefle Architekten), p. 54 / Renovation of a Medical School (Neff & Neumann), p. 55 / Extension of housing, Rebbergstrasse (ARGE Adrian Streich Michael Widrig), p. 56 / Creche, Albisrieden (Thomas Schregenberger), p. 57 / Rooftop extension, Lagernstrasse (Benjamin Theiler), p. 58 / Housing with cinema and Riffraff bistro (ARGE Staufer & Hasler with Meili & Peter), p. 59].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp42-45

Symbolism: India: Jaipur: Ramachandra Mandir

S1058 Mandala by design: the courtyard of a Haveli temple in Jaipur.
Article in English by Vibhuti Sachdev; bibliog, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Use of symbolism in the architecture of a 19th century temple courtyard in Jaipur.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 June, pp28-41

Symbols: graphic

S1059 Koolhaas's new vision for EU.
Article in English, ports.
New European Union symbol and strategy for the commission's buildings in Brussels. Includes: Superstar talks of necessity - Koolhaas' lecture at the ICA in London, by Kester Rattenbury.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp2

S1060 Strip teasers.
Article in English by Francesca Gavin; illus.
Com X is a comic publisher that is turning the notion of the superhero on its head.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp58-61

Symbols: graphic: European Union: Euro

S1061 Wem gehort der Euro? [Who created the Euro?].
Article in English, German by Janko Tietz; ports, refs.
Retired designer Arthur Eisenmenger is the uncredited creator of the Euro money symbol.
MD, vol. 48, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp96-97

Symbols: graphic: Germany (Fed Rep)

S1062 German design focus.
Article in English by Luisella Stroebele and others; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Mixed emotions - on German design following reunification, by Luisella Stroebele, p. 96-100; Lords of the rings - design of Audi cars, by Jonathan Bell, p. 104-106; Free associations on Berlin architecture, by Hugh Pearman, p. 110-114.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp95-100

Synagogues

S1063 Special issue. Espaces sacres [Sacred spaces].
Article in English, French by Jean-Francois Pousse and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sacred land, by Jean-Francois Pousse, p. 22-27; Santa Maria degli Angeli, Monte Tamaro, Switzerland (Mario Botta), p. 28-31; Carmelite Chapel, Fribourg, Switzerland (Simonet & Chappuis), p. 32-35; Jesuit Chapel, Seattle University, Wa (Steven Holl), p. 36-41; Notre-Dame de Pentecoste, La Defense, Paris (Franck Hammoutene), p. 42-47; Rewritings [1. Extension to the Valdemaqueda Church, Madrid (Jose I Linazasoro), p. 48-51 / 2. Saint Leon Chapel, Rocroy School, Paris (Coralie Denis and Edmond de Saint-Leger), p. 52-53 / Saint-Francois de Molitor Church, Paris (Corinne Callies and Jean-Marie Duthilleul-Arep), p. 54-55]; Heart of Jesus Christ, Munich (Markus Allmann, Amandus Sattler and Ludwig Wappner), p. 56-59; San Ireneo Church, Cesano Boscone, Italy (Mauro Galantino), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 60-65; Padre Pio Church, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 66-67; House of God, house of man, by Walter Zahner, p. 68-75; Project for the Great Mosque, Strasbourg (Zaha Hadid), p. 76-80; Chapel, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Mecanoo), p. 81-83; Riem Cemetery complex, Munich (Andreas Meck), p. 84-87; Synagogue, Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 88-93; White Temple, Kyoto, Japan (Takashi Yamaguchi & Associates), p. 94-97.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp20-97

Synagogues: alterations & additions: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Emanuel Congregation

S1064 Back to Shul: Emanuel synagogue renovation, Chicago, Il; Architects: Ross Barney & Janowski Architects.
Article in English by Lisa Skolnik; photos.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp31

Synagogues: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Synagoge Dresden

S1065 Dresden: Semper's synagogue has found a worthy successor; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp6-7, 9

S1066 In stiller Andacht: Neue Synagoge in Dresden [New synagogue in Dresden]; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in German by Michael Bruggemann; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp6

S1067 Out of the ashes; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp26-33

S1068 Tribute wrong; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; photos.
Dresden's award-winning synagogue is a loaded subject, but a lecture by the architect, Nikolaus Hirsch, failed to ignite.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp14-15

Synagogues: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Synagogue Dresden

S1069 Higher tension line; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English by Patrick Lynch; photos.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp24

S1070 Markstein im Elbpanorama [Synagogue in Dresden]; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in German by Hubertus Adam; photos, plans.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp66-71

S1071 Sinagoga, Dresda, Germania, 2001 [Synagogue, Dresden, Germany, 2001]; Architects: Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch.
Article in English, Italian, photos, plans.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 700, 2002 May, pp70-77, 103

S1072 Why Modernism?.
Article in English by Robert Ivy and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Gallery of Horyuji Treasures (Taniguchi & Associates), by Robert Ivy, p. 90-101; Dresden Synagogue (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), by David Cohn, p. 102-107; Experiment Factory, Magdeburg (Sauerbruch Hutton), by Nina Rappaport, p. 108-113; Catalunya Congress Center, Barcelona (Carlos Ferrater), by David Cohn, p. 114-119; Innovation Center, Grusch, Switzerland (Barkow Leibeinger), by James S Russell, p. 120-125.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp89-125

Synagogues: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Bremer Strasse

S1073 New synagogue, Kassel, Germany; Architects: Alfred Jacoby.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp56-59

Synagogues: Great Britain

S1074 Constructing identity: Anglo-Jewry and synagogue architecture.
Article in English by Sharman Kadish; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
'This essay seeks to explore the relationship between Jewish and British identity in the architecture of Anglo-Jewry by reference to a small selection of architecturally important or representative synagogues in this country that are still standing and that have been recorded for the Survey of the Jewish Built Heritage.'.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp386-408

Synagogues: Great Britain: London: Enfield: Southgate & District Reform Synagogue

S1075 Back to shul; Architects: Artillery Architecture & Interior Design.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; photos, plans.
Interiors for Archts & Designers, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp18-22

S1076 Southgate & District Reform Synagogue, London; Architects: Deborah Allen of Artillery Architecture & Interior Design.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
Conversion of a 1970s gymnasium into a new prayer hall.
Church Bldg, no. 69, 2001 May/June, pp4-8

Synagogues: preservation, restoration: Bulgaria

S1077 Evreiskite kulturni pametnitsi - mezhdu izpolzvaneto i razrukhata [Jewish cultural monuments: between utilization and degradation].
Article in Bulgarian by Miryana Iordanova; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 37).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 1, 2001, pp37-39

T

Tableware, kitchenware

T0001 Il paesaggio domestico [The domestic landscape].
Article in English, Italian by Robert Such and others; models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Bending the street: rue des Suisses housing in Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Robert Such, p. 34-43 [Herzog & de Meuron's social housing in Paris is a radical reinterpretation of the boulevard block]; Subversion in the suburbs: further additions to Nick Knight's house (David Chipperfield Architects), by Rowan Moore, p. 44-53 [Photographer Nick Knight's father was an architect who built the house that forms the core of his oresent home - in its day it was just as radical as Chipperfield's recent remodelling]; The house that Bucky built, by Michael Webb, p. 54-63 [Celebrates the reconstruction of Buckminster Fuller's Dymaxion House in Dearborn's Ford Museum]; The straw bale house, London (Sarah Wigglesworth and Jeremy Till), by Deyan Sudjic, p. 64-75 [This house reads like an architectural manifesto]; A house in three acts: house in London (Eldridge Smerin), by Lucy Bullivant, p. 76-87 [This new house in London has its roots in the work of two earlier generations of architects]; The cube house: architect's holiday home in the countryside near Ithaca, New York (Simon Ungers), p. 88-93 [This house reduces domesticity to the bare mininum]; From Bauhaus to my house, by Tulga Beyerle and Giorgio Tartaro, p. 94-101 [The architecture of the individual house has changed far less in the last century than the design of its contents - this looks at the changing kitchen and what leading Italian furniture manufacturers have in mind for the future]; Architectural ceramics, by Francesca Picchi, p. 102-105 [Looks at a collaboration between traditional craftsmen and contemporary Portuguese designers].
Domus, no. 843, 2001 Dec., pp34-105

T0002 Lasting impressions.
Article in English by Nancy E Berry; photos, ports.
The invention of pressed glass 180 years ago filled the need for thousands of new lighting and architectural products. Includes profile of the Gillinder Glass factory, Port Jervis, NY - one of only six US glass manufacturers still melting glass in clay pots.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp46-51

Tanks: engineering services: Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon): National Marine Aquarium

T0003 In at the deep end; Architects: Lacey Hickie & Caley.
Article in English by Danny Coyle; photos.
On the engineering behind the shark pool at Plymouth's National Marine Aquarium.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp29-31

Tapestry

T0004 Soft touch.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; illus, photos.
The use of rugs as a counterpoint to minimalist design.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6 interiors supplement, 2002 June, pp35-38

Tapestry: Europe (Western): Middle Ages

T0005 Special issue. Bildteppiche: mobile Luxusguter [Tapestry: a mobile luxury].
Article in French, German, Italian by Nello Forti Grazzini, and others; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Includes: Techniques & functions of old tapestries: some introductory considerations, by Nello Forti Grazzini, p. 6-17 [text in Italian]; One of 'our beautiful altar coverings' - a previously unknown tapestry from Basel, by Margret Ribbert, p. 18-25 [text in German]; Burgundian tapestry-makers in Bern, by Anna Rapp Buri and Monica Stucky-Schurer, p. 26-35 [text in German]; Medieval church stall and chancel hangings, by Corinne Charles, p. 36-44 [text in French]; A wedding gift with moral claims: A Swiss tapestry of around 1600 at the Bayerischen Nationalmuseum, by Sabine Philipp, p. 45-50 [text in German]; The alliance-tapestry and questions of self-depiction, representation and reception, by Sigrid Pallmert, p. 51-59 [on tapestries depicting political alliances and peace-treaties - text in German].
Summaries in German, French or Italian (throughout).
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002, pp2-59

Tapestry: Switzerland: Middle Ages

T0006 Special issue. Bildteppiche: mobile Luxusguter [Tapestry: a mobile luxury].
Article in French, German, Italian by Nello Forti Grazzini, and others; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Includes: Techniques & functions of old tapestries: some introductory considerations, by Nello Forti Grazzini, p. 6-17 [text in Italian]; One of 'our beautiful altar coverings' - a previously unknown tapestry from Basel, by Margret Ribbert, p. 18-25 [text in German]; Burgundian tapestry-makers in Bern, by Anna Rapp Buri and Monica Stucky-Schurer, p. 26-35 [text in German]; Medieval church stall and chancel hangings, by Corinne Charles, p. 36-44 [text in French]; A wedding gift with moral claims: A Swiss tapestry of around 1600 at the Bayerischen Nationalmuseum, by Sabine Philipp, p. 45-50 [text in German]; The alliance-tapestry and questions of self-depiction, representation and reception, by Sigrid Pallmert, p. 51-59 [on tapestries depicting political alliances and peace-treaties - text in German].
Summaries in German, French or Italian (throughout).
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002, pp2-59

Taxation: Great Britain

T0007 Finance issues for 2002.
Article in English.
Includes: Tax relief - possible for those with personal pension plans, p. 65 / Working time regulations change - removing the qualifying period for paid annual leave entitlement, p. 65 / Tax on mileage allowances - for those using their own car on company business.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp65-66

Tea-houses: temporary: Great Britain: Bleddfa (Powys): Bleddfa Centre for the Arts: Paper Tea House for Contemplation

T0008 Contemplating tea and pots.
Article in English by Dean Hawkes; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Looks at two projects that manage to translate the necessary into the poetic. Includes: Tea House for Contemplation, Bleddfa Centre for the Arts (Shigeru Ban), p. 25-26 / Bridge Pottery, Cheriton, Gower (David Lea), p. 26-28.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp25-28

Telecommunications buildings: air conditioning: energy conservation

T0009 Energy management in a telecommunications environment with specific reference to HVAC.
Article in English by N Rabie and G J Delport; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp333-338

Telecommunications buildings: control: Great Britain

T0010 Planning for telecommunications - different signals.
Article in English by Greg Lloyd, and others; refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp254-255

Telecommunications buildings: engineering services: cost: Great Britain

T0011 Cost model. Co-location centres.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; illus, tables.
Co-location facilities are buildings designed to provide a secure environment for IT and telecommunications equipment.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp28-30

Telecommunications buildings: Great Britain: Newbury (West Berkshire): Vodafone

T0012 Vodafone's mobile home; Architects: Fletcher Priest.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp32-34

Telecommunications buildings: heating: energy conservation

T0013 Energy management in a telecommunications environment with specific reference to HVAC.
Article in English by N Rabie and G J Delport; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp333-338

Telecommunications buildings: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Menara Telekom

T0014 Menara Telekom, Kuala Lumpur; Architects: Hijjas Kasturi Associates.
Article in English by the architect; axonometric views, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp48-51

Telephone exchanges: Brazil: Porto Alegre: Telet-Claro Digital

T0015 Simetria e composicao radial definem projeto de imagem corporativa [Tower and training centre for Telet/Claro Digital mobile phone company, Porto Alegre]; Architects: GAD Design and Flavio Lembert.
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Projeto Design, no. 255, 2001 May, pp52-59

Telephone exchanges: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Eircom Network Management Centre

T0016 Eircom Network Management Centre, Citywest, County Dublin; Architects: Scott Tallon Walker Architects.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Irish Archt, no. 170, 2001 Sept., pp59-62

Television: stations & studios: alterations & additions: Great Britain

T0017 BBC plans five schemes - including TV centre refurb.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
BBC is aiming for four key architectural projects: extension to Broadcasting House, London (MacCormac Jamieson Prichard); BBC Scotland headquarters at Pacific Quay in Glasgow (David Chipperfield Architects); Mailbox building refurbishment to replace Pebble Mill studios in Birmingham (Building Design Partnership); and 'media village' addition to White City facilities in London (Allies & Morrison Architects).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp15

Television: stations & studios: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Broadcasting House

T0018 BBC suspends decision on 200 million pound Broadcasting House; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp11

Television: stations & studios: China: Beijing: China Central Television

T0019 Koolhaas and Arup win 385 million pound Beijing TV project.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
TV headquarters to be the centre of Beijing's Olympic coverage in 2008.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp15

Television: stations & studios: Great Britain

T0020 BBC makes broadcasting news.
Article in English, illus.
Views of four key architectural projects: extension to Broadcasting House, London (MacCormac Jamieson Prichard); BBC Scotland headquarters at Pacific Quay in Glasgow (David Chipperfield Architects); Mailbox building refurbishment to replace Pebble Mill studios in Birmingham (Building Design Partnership); and 'media village' addition to White City facilities in London (Allies & Morrison Architects).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp6-7

Temples: alterations & additions glass: Japan: Kyoto: Reigenko-ji

T0021 Prix Benedictus pour un temple japonais [Prix Benedictus for a Japanese temple]; Winning architects: Takashi Yamaguchi.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Winning award - addition to the Reigenko-ji Glass Temple, Nishikamo, Kyoto, Japan.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp7

Temples: alterations & additions: Japan: Kyoto: Reigenko-ji

T0022 Prix Benedictus pour un temple japonais [Prix Benedictus for a Japanese temple]; Winning architects: Takashi Yamaguchi.
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Winning award - addition to the Reigenko-ji Glass Temple, Nishikamo, Kyoto, Japan.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp7

Temples: Buddhist

T0023 Special issue. Espaces sacres [Sacred spaces].
Article in English, French by Jean-Francois Pousse and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sacred land, by Jean-Francois Pousse, p. 22-27; Santa Maria degli Angeli, Monte Tamaro, Switzerland (Mario Botta), p. 28-31; Carmelite Chapel, Fribourg, Switzerland (Simonet & Chappuis), p. 32-35; Jesuit Chapel, Seattle University, Wa (Steven Holl), p. 36-41; Notre-Dame de Pentecoste, La Defense, Paris (Franck Hammoutene), p. 42-47; Rewritings [1. Extension to the Valdemaqueda Church, Madrid (Jose I Linazasoro), p. 48-51 / 2. Saint Leon Chapel, Rocroy School, Paris (Coralie Denis and Edmond de Saint-Leger), p. 52-53 / Saint-Francois de Molitor Church, Paris (Corinne Callies and Jean-Marie Duthilleul-Arep), p. 54-55]; Heart of Jesus Christ, Munich (Markus Allmann, Amandus Sattler and Ludwig Wappner), p. 56-59; San Ireneo Church, Cesano Boscone, Italy (Mauro Galantino), by Beatrice Loyer, p. 60-65; Padre Pio Church, San Giovanni Rotondo, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), p. 66-67; House of God, house of man, by Walter Zahner, p. 68-75; Project for the Great Mosque, Strasbourg (Zaha Hadid), p. 76-80; Chapel, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Mecanoo), p. 81-83; Riem Cemetery complex, Munich (Andreas Meck), p. 84-87; Synagogue, Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 88-93; White Temple, Kyoto, Japan (Takashi Yamaguchi & Associates), p. 94-97.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp20-97

Temples: Buddhist: India: Hatkoti

T0024 Hatkoti: religious sanctity and cultural heritage.
Article in English by Hari Chauhan; photos.
Hatkoti is a place of great religious sanctity in the Shimla hills and is one of the few archaeologically rich sites in Himachal. It lies about 95 kilometres from Shimla in the Pabbar valley.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp56-61

Temples: Cambodia: Angkor

T0025 Paradise regained.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; photos.
Three new books recapture the splendour of Angkor, accessible again after 30 years of war in Cambodia.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp56-57

Temples: design: Greece

T0026 The principal design methods for Greek Doric temples and their modification for the Parthenon.
Article in English by Gene Waddell; elevns, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp1-31

Temples: glass: Japan: Kyoto: Reigenko-ji

T0027 Benedictus 2001 winners announced.
Article in English, photos.
Winning award - addition to the Reigenko-ji Glass Temple, Nishikamo, Kyoto, Japan.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp5-6

Temples: Hindu: preservation, restoration: India: Puri: Jagannath Temple

T0028 Conserving the Temple of Lord Jagannath.
Article in English by Gopal C Chauley; bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, refs, secns.
Reports on the conservation of the Hindu temple of Jagannath at Puri carried out by the Archaeological Survey of India.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp42-56

Temples: India: 8th-15th centuries

T0029 Jajpur (Viraja-kshetra) and Shakta art.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp28-41

Temples: India: Akshardham

T0030 Gunmen attack Gujarat temple.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos.
Thirty people were killed and the building damaged as terrorists storm the Akshardham temple complex in India (architect: Chandrakant Sompura).
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp10

Temples: India: Bhubaneswar: Ekamra Kshetra

T0031 Bhubaneswar (Ekamra-kshetra): temple town and cultural centre.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Site dating from 3rd century BCE to the late 12th century, which displays remarkable religious tolerance with Buddhist, Brahmanical, and Jain monuments, carvings and temples.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp12-27

Temples: India: Hampi / Vijayanagara: 14th century

T0032 Architecture and royal authority under the early Sangamas.
Article in English by Phillip B Wagoner; bibliog, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
The Sangama kings occupied their new capital in Vijayanagara in 1354. The choice of the Hampi site by the Sangamas, the first Vijayanagara dynasty, for the construction of their capital was at least in part motivated by a desire to exploit the site's ritual associations and power.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp12-23

Temples: India: Jaipur: Ramachandra Mandir

T0033 Mandala by design: the courtyard of a Haveli temple in Jaipur.
Article in English by Vibhuti Sachdev; bibliog, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Use of symbolism in the architecture of a 19th century temple courtyard in Jaipur.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 June, pp28-41

Temples: India: Jaipur: Viraja Kshetra

T0034 Jajpur (Viraja-kshetra) and Shakta art.
Article in English by Thomas Eugene Donaldson; photos, refs.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp28-41

Temples: India (Rajasthan): 15th century

T0035 Of buildings and books: the theory and practice of the architect Mandan.
Article in English by Rima Hooja; bibliog, photos.
Marg, vol. 52, no. 4, 2001 June, pp12-27

Temples: India: Vijayanagara: Vitthalapura

T0036 The temple district of Vitthalapura.
Article in English by Alexandra Mack; bibliog, photos, plans.
Vitthalapura, the area surrounding the Vitthala temple complex, is one of the larger and more elaborate urban districts of Vijayanagara.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp24-39

Temples: Japan: Kyoto: Reigenko-ji

T0037 Benedictus 2001 winners announced.
Article in English, photos.
Winning award - addition to the Reigenko-ji Glass Temple, Nishikamo, Kyoto, Japan.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp5-6

Temples: Japan: Saijo: Komyoji Temple

T0038 Quelle der Inspiration [Temple in Saijo, Japan]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English, French, German by Susanne Tamborini; elevns, photos, plans.
MD, vol. 47, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp44-48

Temples: preservation, restoration: Greece: Athens: Acropolis: Parthenon

T0039 Parthenon's rebuilding may be aided by laser-scanning technology.
Article in English by Sam Lubell; photos.
On the possible construction of high resolution 3D models of the temple based on data gathered with laser technology. This would be compared to historical documentation, especially the measured drawings of Francis Penrose, the first architect to measure and document the building's geometry. Finally a scale plastic model would be produced using stereolithography.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp175-176

Temples: Sikh: Great Britain: London: Ealing: Gurdwara Sri Guru Singh Sabha

T0040 Parminder Mew and the temple of doom; Architects: Architects Co-Partnership.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos, ports.
Mew is the project manager on the Sikh Temple being built in Southall, the largest Sikh temple outside India.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp58-63

Temporary buildings

T0041 Unterwegs [On the way].
Article in German by Anneke Bokern and others; diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: 'On the way' in a nomadic land - photographs of Afghanistan by Elisabeth Steiner, p. 35-37; Transportable housing units in Rotterdam - [Parasite 1] LP2, dwelling erected on the roof of the lift shaft of the Las Palmas building in the harbour (Korteknie & Stuhlmacher) / [Parasite 2] a wooden construction in Hoogvliet (Meili & Peter), by Anneke Bokern, p. 38-43; Quartier 65 Hotel, am Rheinufer, Mainz-Weisenau (Max Dudler), p. 44-53; Standardised rail technology buildings for Swiss Railways [Schweizer Bundesbahnen], by Axel Simon, p. 54-63; Building places for people 'living on the move' in search of jobs - Zusatzraume (Exilhauser Architekten) / Cocobello (Peter Haimerl), p. 64-71; The maturing process ... remaining prototype petrol station in Pforzheim, 1958, 1963 (Walter Hamer), by Joachim Kleinmanns, p. 72-76.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 5, 2002 May, pp35-76

Temporary buildings: Italy: Rome: Palco giubilare

T0042 La scena della 'instant city' a Tor Vergata, Roma [The stage of the 'instant city' for Millennium celebrations in Tor Vergata, Rome]; Marco Petreschi and others.
Article in English, Italian by Marcello Fagiolo; photos, plans, sketches.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 548, 2001 June, pp338-341

Tendering

T0043 Architecture: like buying stationery.
Article in English by David Taylor.
The Royal Bank of Scotland is introducing an online bidding system where architects compete for work in a Dutch auction based solely on price.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp4

T0044 Bid cutting: an empirical study of practice in South-East Queensland.
Article in English by Dayne May, and others; graphs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp250-256

T0045 CIC chief calls bank's online bidding process 'disgraceful'.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp13

T0046 Multi-criteria selection or lowest price? Investigation of UK construction clients' tender evaluation preferences.
Article in English by Chee H Wong, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp257-271

Tendering: analysis

T0047 A method for identifying high outliers in construction contract auctions.
Article in English by Martin Skidmore and H P Lo; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp90-130

Tendering: Australia: Queensland

T0048 Bid cutting: an empirical study of practice in South-East Queensland.
Article in English by Dayne May, and others; graphs, refs.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 4, 2001 Aug., pp250-256

Tendering: by computer: Great Britain

T0049 Glaxo to review online tendering.
Article in English by Tom Broughton.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp12

T0050 More clients adopt online bidding.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Includes: The killer clients, by Tom Broughton, p. 26-27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp16, 26-27

Tendering: European Union

T0051 Euro MPs may give blessing to reverse auction bidding.
Article in English by Tom Broughton; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp13

Tendering: Great Britain

T0052 PFI hospital tendering system faces revamp.
Article in English.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp15

Tendering: law: Great Britain

T0053 Last lessons from the Harmon affair.
Article in English by Ashley Pigott and Michael Bowsher.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp50-51

Tendering: management

T0054 Addressing the contractor selection problem using an evidential reasoning approach.
Article in English by M Sonmez, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 8, no. 3, 2001 June, pp198-210

Tendering: surveys: Great Britain

T0055 Datafile. Tender price forecast.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; graphs, tables.
A mood of uncertainty prevails, with modest rises in tender prices and new orders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp64-66

T0056 Datafile. Tender price forecast.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; graphs, tables.
Despite September 11, tender prices are rising, new orders are holding up and the private commercial sector is still leading robust growth.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp62-64

T0057 Datafile. Tender price forecast.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; graphs, tables.
Fluctuations in the UK stock market haven't really affected building tender prices or new orders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp64-66

T0058 Datafile. Tender price forecast.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; graphs, tables.
New workload is spurred on by generous infrastructure spending.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp52-54

Tennis courts, clubs: Australia: Sydney: International Tennis Centre

T0059 International Tennis Centre, Olympic Park, Sydney; Architects: Bligh Voller Nield.
Article in English by Graeme Bardsley-Smith, and others of Arup; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp32-37

Tennis courts, clubs: indoor: Great Britain: Abingdon (Oxfordshire): White Horse Leisure & Tennis Centre

T0060 Breaking the surface; Architects: Roger Lyons.
Article in English by Katherine Bateson; photos, plans.
You can admire the site-specific artworks as you swim lengths of the pool at the White Horse Leisure & Tennis Centre.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp50-53

Tents

T0061 Out of the woods.
Article in English by Robert Such; photos.
All over the world canvas tented structures are finding new uses because of their flexibility and portability.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp72-74

Tents: Finland

T0062 Katoksia [Canopies].
Article in English by Markku Erholtz, and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Canopy & auditorium at Olavinlinna Castle, Olavinlinna, Savonlinna (Markku Erholtz and Heikki Paakkinen), by the architects, p. 30-35 [includes: appraisal by Maire Mattinen, p. 34-35]; A temporary stage & canopy for Kiasma Museum of Contemporary Art, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Roy Manttari), by the architect, p. 36-37; Canopy and performance stage for Lahti market square (Arkkitehtitoimisto Roy Manttari), by the architect, p. 38-39; A stage canopy, Cartridge Factory, Lapua (Arkkitehtitoimisto Roy Manttari), by the architect, p. 40-41; Fabric covering of a stage, Market Square, Oulu (Timo Koljonen), by the architect and Harri Hautajarvi, p. 42-43; Boomerang: grandstand & service building for a horse-riding arena, Laakso, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Roy Manttari), by the architect, p. 44-47.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp30-47

Tents: Netherlands

T0063 Snapshot. Social sculptures make a statement in canvas.
Article in English by Ingrid Whitehead; photos, sketches.
Dre Wapenaar's tents designed for differing functions - more like public sculptures to orchestrate encounters between people.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp73-76

Tents: textiles

T0064 Out of the woods.
Article in English by Robert Such; photos.
All over the world canvas tented structures are finding new uses because of their flexibility and portability.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp72-74

Terotechnology

T0065 On using available environmental data in service life estimations.
Article in English by Kjell Westberg, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, refs, tables.
Summaries in French (p. 428).
Bldg Research & Information, vol. 29, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp428-439

T0066 Optimal fenestration retrofits by use of MILP programming technique.
Article in English by Stig-Inge Gustafsson; graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp843-851

Terotechnology: & environment

T0067 A low energy building in a life cycle - its embodied energy, energy need for operation and recycling potential.
Article in English by Catarina Thormark; graphs, refs, sketches, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp429-435

Terotechnology: calculations, data: Great Britain

T0068 Stochastic time series forecasting of electricity costs in an NHS acute care hospital building, for use in whole life cycle costing.
Article in English by Richard J Kirkham, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Engineering, construction & archtl management, vol. 9, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp38-52

Terotechnology: Europe

T0069 Datafile. European whole-life costs.
Article in English by Franklin & Andrews; tables.
Second of a new series examining whole-life costs looks at lifetime costs in Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp70-71

Terracotta

T0070 Terra cotta.
Article in English by Susan Tunick and others; bibliog, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Includes: The evolution of terra cotta: 'glazing new trails', by Susan Tunick, p. 3-8 [The ways in which terra cotta evolved during its heyday from 1880 through 1930 as it responded to new developments in building technology are outlined]; O W Ketcham Terra Cotta: reflections on an industry in chaos after World War II, by A Daniel Barton Jr, p. 11-16 [The use of architectural terra cotta was at its peak in the 1920s and then declined dramatically, as recounted by the former president of a terra cotta company in Pennsylvania]; Anchoring systems for architectural terra cotta in curtain-wall construction, by Donald Friedman, p. 17-21 [The hidden structure supporting terra-cotta facades is based on three systems: one adapted from traditional masonry and two that developed in the early years of steel-skeleton construction]; Survey of terra-cotta facades at Alwyn Court, a case study, by Charles DiSanto, p. 23-28 [Hands-on inspection and reliable documentation are keys to a critical analysis of complex terra-cotta installations]; The good, the bad, and the ugly: twenty years of terra-cotta repairs reexamined, by Carolyn L Searls and Cece Louie, p. 29-36 [Patching mortars and coatings used to repair terra-cotta glaze spalls and bisque spalls are reexamined to evaluate their performance]; Terra-cotta tile mosaics at Sea View Hospital: endangered glazed ceramics on Staten Island, by Rene Fan, p. 37-42 [A case study of the twentieth century Dutch manufactured ceramics on a former tuberculosis hospital (1913, Raymond F Almirall) in New York City is presented].
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001, pp3-42

Terracotta: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: 19th century

T0071 Chromatic delights: Dublin's terracotta buildings in the later nineteenth century.
Article in English by Susan Keating; elevns, illus, photos, refs.
Irish Archtl & Decorative Studies, vol. 4, 2001, pp142-169

Terracotta: preservation, restoration

T0072 Terra cotta.
Article in English by Susan Tunick and others; bibliog, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Includes: The evolution of terra cotta: 'glazing new trails', by Susan Tunick, p. 3-8 [The ways in which terra cotta evolved during its heyday from 1880 through 1930 as it responded to new developments in building technology are outlined]; O W Ketcham Terra Cotta: reflections on an industry in chaos after World War II, by A Daniel Barton Jr, p. 11-16 [The use of architectural terra cotta was at its peak in the 1920s and then declined dramatically, as recounted by the former president of a terra cotta company in Pennsylvania]; Anchoring systems for architectural terra cotta in curtain-wall construction, by Donald Friedman, p. 17-21 [The hidden structure supporting terra-cotta facades is based on three systems: one adapted from traditional masonry and two that developed in the early years of steel-skeleton construction]; Survey of terra-cotta facades at Alwyn Court, a case study, by Charles DiSanto, p. 23-28 [Hands-on inspection and reliable documentation are keys to a critical analysis of complex terra-cotta installations]; The good, the bad, and the ugly: twenty years of terra-cotta repairs reexamined, by Carolyn L Searls and Cece Louie, p. 29-36 [Patching mortars and coatings used to repair terra-cotta glaze spalls and bisque spalls are reexamined to evaluate their performance]; Terra-cotta tile mosaics at Sea View Hospital: endangered glazed ceramics on Staten Island, by Rene Fan, p. 37-42 [A case study of the twentieth century Dutch manufactured ceramics on a former tuberculosis hospital (1913, Raymond F Almirall) in New York City is presented].
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001, pp3-42

Textiles

T0073 Architects discover the flexibility of lightweight and durable fabrics.
Article in English by Todd Willmert; models, photos.
Advances in films and coatings make fabric an excellent alternative to glass. With, Fabric and photovoltaics, p. 148.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp141-150

Textiles: Afghanistan

T0074 The back page. Warp, weft, and war.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; photos.
Exhibition on Afghani textiles at Toronto's Textile Museum of Canada.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp62

Textiles: exhibitions: Canada: Toronto: Living in Afghanistan

T0075 The back page. Warp, weft, and war.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; photos.
Exhibition on Afghani textiles at Toronto's Textile Museum of Canada.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp62

Textiles: Japan: 17th-19th centuries

T0076 Special issue. Hinagata: kimono pattern books.
Article in English by Delphine Hirasuna; illus.
On kimono pattern books, hinagata, and the design, cloths and customs of kimonos.
Pentagram Papers, no. 31, [2002], pp[1-36]

Textiles: metals

T0077 A new architectural dimension: GKD metal fabrics.
Article in English by Tim Ostler; photos.
On woven stainless steel fabric as used by Dominique Perrault.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp68-70

Theatres: alterations & additions: Australia: Sydney: National Institute of Dramatic Art

T0078 Drama and spectacle; Architects: Hassell Architects in association with Peter Armstrong Architecture.
Article in English by Andrew Nimmo; photos, plans, secns.
Theatre extension with a dramatic glass curtain wall, an awning roof and curving veil of louvres. Comprises 730-seat Parade Theatre and foyer, a smaller Director's Theatre, plus offices, library, workshops, cafes and carpark.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp78-83

Theatres: alterations & additions: France: Lyon: Theatre de la Croix-Rousse

T0079 Deux petites realisations a Lyon [Two small projects in Lyon]; Architects: Bigarnet & Bonnet.
Article in French by Brigitte David; elevns, photos, plans.
Illustrates: Reception area of council-owned building, rue du Major-Martin, p. 26 / Wind-screen for the Croix-Rousse Theatre (original architect, 1929: Michel Roux-Spitz), p. 28.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp26, 28

Theatres: alterations & additions: France: Pont Audemer: Eclat, L'

T0080 Levantar el telon [Raising the curtain].
Article in Spanish, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Zenith, Rouen (Bernard Tschumi), p. 90-93; L'Eclat, Pont Audemer (Jakob & MacFarlane), p. 94-97; Luxor theatre, Rotterdam (Architekturburo Bolles-Wilson), p. 98-101; Hall for the Brandenburg Philharmonic, Potsdam (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 102-105.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 81, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp90-105

T0081 Modernisation - restructuration du theatre L'Eclat, Pont-Audemer [Modernisation and restructuring of the L'Eclat Theatre, Pont-Audemer]; Architects: Jakob & MacFarlane.
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Acier pour Construire, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp20-25

T0082 Reabilitation [sic] d'un theatre, Pont-Audemer [Rehabilitation of a theatre, Pont-Audemer]; Architects: Jakob & MacFarlane.
Article in French by Karine Dana; details, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp64-68

Theatres: alterations & additions: Gibraltar: Gibraltar: Theatre Royal

T0083 Snell hatches 'Faberge egg' for Gibraltar theatre.
Article in English by David Taylor; axonometric views, models.
The architects will take out the existing auditorium and intermediate floors (not original to the 1820 building) leaving the shell which will be restored and then a new horseshoe-shaped auditorium will be inserted inside the original walls.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp10

Theatres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Birmingham Hippodrome Theatre

T0084 A star is re-born; Architects for refurbishment and alterations: Associated Architects and LDN Architects.
Article in English by Geraldine Faulkner; photos.
The Birmingham Hippodrome Theatre (BHT) has re-opened its doors after a complex 30-million-pounds redevelopment programme. Looks at the role of the contractor HBG Construction in this fast-track refurbishment and new build project.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Dec. 5, pp16-17

T0085 Curtain call; Architects for refurbishment and alterations: Associated Architects and LDN Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Birmingham is hoping the revamp of its opera house (first built on the site in 1895 and much altered and added to since) will help it become European City of Culture in 2008.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp22-30

Theatres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Royal Court

T0086 Special issue. Repair, reconstruction and refurbishment.
Article in English by Kathy Stansfield and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Respecting the past, by Kathy Stansfield, p. 13 [reports on recent trends in caring for historic buildings]; A systematic approach to refurbishment, by Jim Paterson and Paul Perry, p. 14-16 [explains how the 'cutting and carve' nature of work on existing buildings differs from that of new-build, and the importance of historical research]; The Royal Court Theatre, London: keeping the essence of the building, by Paul Batty and Sam Price, p. 20-26 [original architect 1888: Walter Emden / architects for refurbishment-redevelopment, Haworth Tompkins Architects / engineers Price & Myers]; The leaning towers of Adel: stabilising the Seven Arches Aqueduct, by A N Beal, p. 27-33 [built 1841-1842 as a key link in the first public piped water supply for the city of Leeds].
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 9, 2002 May 7, pp13-16, 20-33

Theatres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Young Vic

T0087 20th Century Society in fight to save Young Vic auditorium; Original architects (1970): Howell Killick Partridge & Amis, winners of competition to revamp the theatre: Haworth Tompkins Architects.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp14

Theatres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Stratford-upon-Avon (Warwickshire): Royal Shakespeare Theatre

T0088 Dramatic twist as RSC hires Royal Opera House architects; Architects: Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones BDP.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones BDP will consider whether the RSC Theatre at Stratford should be saved from demolition.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp13

Theatres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): Theatre Royal

T0089 Curtain call: Burrell Foley Fischer in Winchester.
Article in English by Colin Stansfield Smith and Mike Foley; photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp18-27

Theatres: Australia: Maryborough: Brolga Theatre

T0090 Art for architecture's sake: the new renaissance.
Article in English by Martyn Hook, and others; photos, ports.
Includes: Art for architecture's sake, by Martyn Hook, p. 74-75; Pataka: Museum of Arts & Cultures, Porirua, New Zealand (Architecture Plus), by Peter Wood, p. 76-79; Brolga Theatre, Maryborough, Queensland (Bligh Voller Nield), by Antony Moulis, p. 80-81; Conservatorium of Music, Sydney (Barry McGregor of Daryl Jackson Robin Dyke), by Fleur Laurence, p. 82-84; Roma Mitchell Arts Education Centre, Adelaide (Hassell Architects), by Sam Ridgway, p. 85-87; Pop culture shock [Neo-Tokyo Exhibition at Sydney's Museum of Contemporary Art], by Alexie Glass, p. 88-93.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp74-93

Theatres: Brazil

T0091 Espacos culturais [Cultural spaces].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Refurbishment and upgrading of the Teatro Abril, Sao Paulo (Aflalo & Gasperini), p. 42-49; Museu de Arte Contemporanea, Universidade de Sao Paulo (Barbieri & Gorski Arquitetos Associados), p. 50-53; Conversion of the central post office [Correios e Telegrafos] into state archives [Memorial e Arquivo Historico do Rio Grande do Sul], Porto Alegre (original architect 1913, Theo Wiederspahn / architects for conversion Ceres Storchi and Nico Rocha), p. 54-60; Centro Cultural Banco do Brasil, Sao Paulo (architect of bank 1927, Hippolyto Gustavo Pujol Junior / architects for conversion into cultural centre, LT Arquitetura), p. 61-65; Centro de Artes e Convencoes da Universidade Federal de Ouro Preto - conversion of train sheds into art and conference centre, Ouro Preto (Alexandre Alvarez de Souza Martins), p. 66-71; Museu Biologico, Instituto Butantan, Sao Paulo (Nelson Dupre), p. 72-74; The Lowry, Salford, UK (Michael Wilford & Partners), p. 75-79.
Projeto Design, no. 256, 2001 June, pp42-79

Theatres: Brazil: Toledo: Teatro Municipal

T0092 Formas livres de edificio simbolizam a liberdade de expressao artistica [Teatro Municipal, Toleda]; Architects: Antonio Ricardo Sardo and others.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 261, 2001 Nov., pp53-57

Theatres: China: Shenzhen: Futian Cinema Theatre

T0093 'Bustling' space-design of Shenzhen Futian Cinema Theatre [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Architecture Designing Institute of the Ministry of Constructions.
Article in Chinese by Wu Yue; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans.
Summaries in English (insert p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (391), 2001 Mar., pp4-8

Theatres: competitions: Denmark: Copenhagen: Kongelige Teater, Kvaesthusbroen

T0094 Det Kongelige Teaters nye skuespilhus pa Kvaesthusbroen [Competition for the new playhouse for the Royal Theatre, Kvaesthusbroen in Copenhagen]; First prize winners: Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg.
Article in Danish by Birgitte Kleis and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, plans, sketches, secns.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 20, 2002 Sept., pp2-27

Theatres: competitions: Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester)

T0095 Leicester eclipses rivals with Vinoly and Alsop projects.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Vinoly is to design a theatre and performing arts venue; Alsop has unveiled a strategic framework for a development of offices, housing and a science and technology campus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp6-7

T0096 Vinoly in running for 26 million pound Leicester theatre.
Article in English.
Rafael Vinoly Architects, Michael Wilford, Bain & Bevington, RHWL and Levitt Bernstein are in the running for the new theatre which is at the centre of Leicester's 60 million pound cultural regeneration project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp15

Theatres: competitions: Switzerland: Fribourg

T0097 Die Stadt bauen? Ja. Aber welche? [Competition for a theatre in Fribourg's Grand-Place]; Architects of winning design: Jean-Pierre Durig and Philippe Rami.
Article in German by Bernard Zurbuchen; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp51-55

Theatres: competitions: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Guthrie Theater

T0098 Nouvel inspired by site for Guthrie.
Article in English by Bob Dillon; illus.
Plans revealed for Nouvel's new Guthrie Theatre in downtown Minneapolis near the Mississippi River - with an industrial aesthetic exterior and three theatres inside (a 1700-seat thrust stage theatre, a 700-seat theatre and a 250-seat black box for experimental works).
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp24

T0099 Nouvel takes to the stage.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; illus.
Architect to design a 125 million US dollar three-auditoria complex for the Guthrie Theater.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp11

Theatres: contracts: management: Great Britain

T0100 To d&b or not to d&b?.
Article in English by Ashley Pigott.
The Arts Council persists in using construction management as its preferred procurement route. The author asks why?.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp50-51

Theatres: defects: Great Britain: Inverness (Highland): Eden Court

T0101 Legal threat to Eden Court; Original architects (1973): Law & Dunbar-Nasmith.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
LDN Architects, successor firm to the original designers, are co-operating with a council investigation into the building.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp3

Theatres: demolition: Great Britain: London: City: Mermaid Theatre

T0102 Alsop's Puddle Dock booed off stage by 'bunch of luvvies'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Decision on Will Alsop's first commercial project in the City of London has been deferred for further environment studies. His project would replace the Mermaid Theatre and the building housing it (theatre architects 1959, Devereux & Davies, with later alterations by Richard Seifert & Partners).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp5

Theatres: demolition: Great Britain: Stratford-upon-Avon (Warwickshire): Royal Shakespeare Theatre

T0103 'Funding gap' puts theatre in doubt; Architects: Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects.
Article in English.
Concerns over the cost of demolishing the Royal Shakespeare Theatre in Stratford and replacing it with a new theatre and accompanying 'theatre village'.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp3

Theatres: Denmark: Orestaden

T0104 Teatermaskine i Orestaden [Theatre machine in Orestaden]; Architects: Knud Fladeland-Nielsen.
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding; illus, plans, sketches, secns.
Proposal for a theatre in which the experimental group Hotel Pro Forma can perform.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 4, 2002 June, pp284-292

Theatres: finance: Great Britain: Stratford-upon-Avon (Warwickshire)

T0105 'Funding gap' puts theatre in doubt; Architects: Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects.
Article in English.
Concerns over the cost of demolishing the Royal Shakespeare Theatre in Stratford and replacing it with a new theatre and accompanying 'theatre village'.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp3

Theatres: foyers: alterations & additions: competitions: Great Britain: London: City: Barbican

T0106 Twelve million pounds foyer competition follows Barbican grant.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp5

Theatres: foyers: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: City: Barbican: Barbican Arts Centre

T0107 AHMM unveils twelve and a quarter million pounds friendly facelift for Barbican foyers.
Article in English, illus.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp13

Theatres: France

T0108 Sous les feux de la rampe: theatres de chateaux [Under the footlights: theatres in chateaux].
Article in French by Denis Picard; photos, refs.
From the 17th to the 19th centuries, numerous theatres were built in chateaux and palaces: this neglected heritage has remained unrecognised for a long time. The restoration of the Theatre de la Reine at Versailles, the opening to the public of the theatre at Digoine and the first restoration undertaken at the theatre in Fontainebleau rekindles interest in these buildings.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 595, 2002 June, pp80-89

Theatres: Great Britain: 1879-1912

T0109 Dramatic irony.
Article in English by Tony Aldous; ports, secns.
An exhibition on Frank Matcham at Richmond Theatre, one of the one hundred and twenty theatres and 'variety palaces' he designed between 1879 and 1912.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp14-15

Theatres: Great Britain: Durham (Durham): Durham Millennium City Project

T0110 Contextual healing; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
The project encompasses the five hundred seat Gala Theatre, civic library and offices for local community groups positioned around a new public space.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp12-15

Theatres: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Scottish Youth Theatre

T0111 Murray Dunlop dropped.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus, photos.
In favour of a different scheme by the Parr Partnership that involves refurbishment of a grade I listed building rather than a new build.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp5

Theatres: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Leeds Civic Theatre

T0112 'Ugly' civic theatre gets the go-ahead; Architects: Panter Hudspith Architects.
Article in English.
Mixed use scheme for Millennium Square in Leeds, including the new Civic Theatre which has been heavily criticised by a local councillor.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp5

Theatres: Great Britain: London: Newham: Stratford Circus

T0113 Specifier's choice: Stratford Circus, London E15; Architects: Levitt Bernstein Associates.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall; photos, plans, secns.
Discussion with Gary Tidmarsh of the architects about the products specified for a new eight million pounds performing arts centre.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 7, 2002 July, pp51-55

Theatres: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Unicorn Theatre for Children

T0114 The lines of the Unicorn; Architects: Keith Williams Architects.
Article in English by David Littlefield; models, plans, sketches, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp11

Theatres: Great Britain: Stratford-upon-Avon (Warwickshire): Royal Shakespeare Theatre

T0115 Dramatic twist as RSC hires Royal Opera House architects; Architects: Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones BDP.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones BDP will consider whether the RSC Theatre at Stratford should be saved from demolition.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp13

T0116 'Funding gap' puts theatre in doubt; Architects: Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects.
Article in English.
Concerns over the cost of demolishing the Royal Shakespeare Theatre in Stratford and replacing it with a new theatre and accompanying 'theatre village'.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp3

Theatres: interior design: United States: Los Angeles (California): Hollywood & Highland: Kodak Theatre

T0117 Camera-ready: Kodak Theatre, Los Angeles, Ca; Designers: The Rockwell Group.
Article in English, photos.
New venue for the Academy Awards in the Hollywood & Highland entertainment complex in Hollywood, Los Angeles (Ehrenkrantz Eckstut & Kuhn).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp59

Theatres: Italy: Milan: Armani

T0118 Concrete couture; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English by Michael Webb; photos, plans, sketches.
Transformation of a former chocolate factory into clothes designer Giorgio Armani's headquarters.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp74-78

Theatres: Italy: Milan: Teatro degli Arcimboldi

T0119 La classe operaia va alla Bicocca [The working class goes to the theatre]; Architects: Vittorio Gregotti.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp28

T0120 New drama for Milan theatre; Architects: Vittorio Gregotti.
Article in English by Lucia Graves; photos.
A falling glass ceiling panel has closed the temporary home of La Scala theatre during its 3 year renovation.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp9

Theatres: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Luxor

T0121 Levantar el telon [Raising the curtain].
Article in Spanish, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Zenith, Rouen (Bernard Tschumi), p. 90-93; L'Eclat, Pont Audemer (Jakob & MacFarlane), p. 94-97; Luxor theatre, Rotterdam (Architekturburo Bolles-Wilson), p. 98-101; Hall for the Brandenburg Philharmonic, Potsdam (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 102-105.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 81, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp90-105

Theatres: open-air: alterations & additions: France: Montpellier: Chateau d'O

T0122 Lorsque Bordeaux s'invite a Montpellier [When Bordeaux invites itself to Montpellier].
Article in French by Annette Neve; illus, secns.
Bordelais architects Brochet Lajus Pueyo have been engaged to redesign and extend the Musee Fabre in Montpellier while the young Bordelais firm King Kong (with landscape architects Atelier R) are to redesign the park with its Roman amphitheatre at the Chateau d'O, Montpellier.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp10-11

Theatres: open-air: France: Allauch: Theatre de Nature & de Mur Scenique

T0123 Theatre de Nature d'Allauch [Open air theatre in Allauch]; Architects: Claude Nadjari and Remy Saada.
Article in English, French, illus, photos.
Theatre built in worked out quarry.
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp61-63

Theatres: open-air: preservation, restoration: Spain: Segunto: Teatro romano

T0124 Grassis Rekonstruktion des romischen Theaters droht der Abriss [Reconstruction of the Roman theatre at Sagunto]; Architects: Giorgio Grassi.
Article in German by Roman Hollenstein; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 41, 2002 Nov. 1, pp3

Theatres: Portugal: Sintra: Centro Cultural Olga Cadaval

T0125 Centro Cultural Olga Cadaval, um espaco renovado, Sintra [A renovated space in Sintra: the Olga Cadaval Cultural Centre].

T0125 *continued*
Article in Portuguese, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
Built in 1945 as the Cine-Teatro Carlos Manuel to designs by Manuel Joaquim Norte Junior, the building was partially destroyed by fire in 1985. It was been restored and rebuilt by Andrade & Sousa with interior decoration designed by Maria Jose Salavisa. It now contains a 1000-seat theatre, a 300-seat multi-use hall and bars and rehearsal spaces.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 55, 2001 July/Sept., pp8-11

Theatres: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Copenhagen: Kongelige Teater: Nye Scene

T0126 Det Kgl Teater, Staerekassen [The Royal Theater, Staerekassen]; Original architect (1931): Holger Jacobsen, architects for refurbishment: Erik Mollers Tegnestue.
Article in Danish, English by Jens Fredslund and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
The Staerekassen lies like a gateway over Tordenskjoldsgade and connects the old theater with the new. Includes: Artistic decoration, restoration and conservation, by Bo Kierkegaard, p. 218-219; Denounced and renewed - controversy surrounding the renewal of Staerekassen, by Hans Munk Hansen, p. 220-224.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 3, 2002 May, pp200-223

Theatres: preservation, restoration: Denmark: Klampenborg: Bellevue Theatret

T0127 Special issue. Restaurering of fornyelse [Restoration and renewal].
Article in Danish, English by Nils-Ole Lund and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Documentation Center [Dokumentationscenter] at the World War II fortifications in Hanstholm (CUBO Arkitekter), p. 352-359 [includes commentary by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 358-359]; Restoration of the Osterbro swimming hall [Osterbro Svommehal], Copenhagen (original architects (1929-30): Arthur Wittmaack and Vilhelm Hvalsoe, architects for restoration: KHR AS Arkitekter), p. 360-367; From Lovenborg to Bellevue, by Allan de Waal, p. 368-375; Bellevue Theatre restoration (original architect: Arne Jacobsen, architects for restoration: Rolf Henning-Jansen and Jes Kolpin), p. 376-385; To and fro, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 386-391; Rodovre Town Hall Square (landscape architect: Sven-Ingvar Andersson), p. 392-397; Restoration of Lovenborg, Copenhagen (original architect, 1907: Anton Rosen, architects for restoration: Hanne Kjaerholm and Birthe Just), p. 398-412 [includes commentary by Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup, p. 398-399].
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 6, 2002 Oct., pp350-412

Theatres: preservation, restoration: France: Versailles: Palais de Versailles: Theatre de la Reine

T0128 Versailles / Scene royale [Royal theatre, Versailles].
Article in French by Sylvie Blin; photos.
Built between 1778 and 1779 by Richard Mique for Marie-Antoinette near the Petit Trianon, the private theatre has been recently restored (architect in charge, Pierre-Andre Lablaude) and opened to the public.
Connaissance des Arts, no. 590, 2002 Jan., pp26

Theatres: Reunion: Saint Pierre: Pierrefonds

T0129 Du theatre dans les sucrieres [A theatre in the sugar factory]; Architects: Olivier Brabant.
Article in French, illus.
Theatre planned for a disused sugar factory in the port of Saint-Pierre on the island of Reunion.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp17

Theatres: Slovak Republic: Banska Bystrica: Babkoveho divadla na Razcesti

T0130 Pristavby v zahradach, Banskey Bystrice [Reconstruction of the Babkoveho Theatre incorporating existing historic buildings, Banska Bystrica, 1st stage]; Architects: Tibor Majlath and Jan Zavarsky.
Article in Slovak by Tibor Majlath; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 3 (408), 2001, pp36-41

Theatres: social aspect: Great Britain

T0131 Transformation: stage fight.
Article in English by Liz Hoggard; illus, photos, ports.
Considers the British theatre scene and how an on-stage revolution aims to make it hip again. Profiles some of the key players including architects Bennetts Associates.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp38-44

Theatres: United States: Los Angeles (California): Hollywood & Highland: Kodak Theatre

T0132 Camera-ready: Kodak Theatre, Los Angeles, Ca; Designers: The Rockwell Group.
Article in English, photos.
New venue for the Academy Awards in the Hollywood & Highland entertainment complex in Hollywood, Los Angeles (Ehrenkrantz Eckstut & Kuhn).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp59

Theatres: United States: Staunton (Virginia): Blackfriars Playhouse

T0133 Blackfriars Playhouse re-created in Virginia; Architects: Tom McLaughlin.
Article in English by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; photos.
A recreation of the original 1596 theatre on the banks of the Thames created within an old refectory building - it was said to be Shakespeare's favourite theatre and burnt down in 1666. The theatre interior is based on research by scholars, but the exterior shell is of a modern design.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34

Theatrical art: schools of: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: Royal Academy of Dramatic Art

T0134 Building analysis: Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, Gower Street, London; Architects: Avery Associates.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp28-33

Theatrical art: schools of: Australia: Adelaide: Roma Mitchell Arts Education Centre

T0135 Art for architecture's sake: the new renaissance.
Article in English by Martyn Hook, and others; photos, ports.
Includes: Art for architecture's sake, by Martyn Hook, p. 74-75; Pataka: Museum of Arts & Cultures, Porirua, New Zealand (Architecture Plus), by Peter Wood, p. 76-79; Brolga Theatre, Maryborough, Queensland (Bligh Voller Nield), by Antony Moulis, p. 80-81; Conservatorium of Music, Sydney (Barry McGregor of Daryl Jackson Robin Dyke), by Fleur Laurence, p. 82-84; Roma Mitchell Arts Education Centre, Adelaide (Hassell Architects), by Sam Ridgway, p. 85-87; Pop culture shock [Neo-Tokyo Exhibition at Sydney's Museum of Contemporary Art], by Alexie Glass, p. 88-93.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp74-93

Theatrical art: schools of: Canada: Vancouver: Scotiabank Dance Centre

T0136 Modern dance: Scotiabank Dance Centre, Vancouver, BC; Architects: Architectura Planning Architecture Interiors with Arthur Erickson Architects.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans, secns.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 6, 2002 June, pp22-23

Theatrical art: schools of: competitions: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: London Academy of Music & Dramatic Art

T0137 McLaughlin scoops 10-million-pounds showpiece drama school.
Article in English.
A showpiece music and drama school in three phases on a challenging urban site in the shadow of Erskine's Ark for LAMDA.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp7

Theatrical art: schools of: engineering services: Great Britain: London: Camden: Royal Academy of Dramatic Art

T0138 Building analysis: Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, Gower Street, London; Architects: Avery Associates.
Article in English by Karen Fletcher; photos.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp28-33

Theatrical art: schools of: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): National Centre for Dance

T0139 Step in the right direction; Architects: Malcolm Fraser Architects.
Article in English by Irina Davidovici; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp28-34

Theatrical art: schools of: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Scottish Youth Theatre

T0140 Murray Dunlop dropped.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus, photos.
In favour of a different scheme by the Parr Partnership that involves refurbishment of a grade I listed building rather than a new build.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp5

Theatrical art: schools of: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Laban Centre

T0141 Herzog & de Meuron centre 'environmentally unfriendly'.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Criticism levelled at the Laban dance centre by MP Debra Shipley, joint chair of the parliamentary planning & architecture group.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp6

T0142 Herzog & de Meuron sculpt public spaces in two projects.
Article in English by David Cohn; illus.
On the Laban Dance Centre in London and the Forum Building in Barcelona.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp32

T0143 Laban Centre architect joins row over eco cuts.
Article in English.
Herzog & de Meuron has hit back over criticisms of the environmental standards at the Laban dance centre by arguing that a lack of funds prevented the scheme from being greener.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp3

T0144 On the waterfront.
Article in English by Stuart Black; photos, ports.
The transformation of Deptford with schemes by Richard Rogers, Will Alsop and John McAslan joining Herzog & de Meuron's already completed Laban Centre.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp24-27

Thermal comfort

T0145 Bringing scientific knowledge from research to the professional fields: the case of the thermal and airflow design of buildings in tropical climates.
Article in English by F Garde-Bentaleb and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp511-521

Thermal comfort: & climate: analysis

T0146 Multicriteria analysis of ventilation in summer period.
Article in English by P Blondeau, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp165-176

Thermal comfort: & climate: Japan: Hokuriku

T0147 Field study on sustainable indoor climate design of a Japanese traditional folk house in cold climate area.
Article in English by Ryozo Ooka; elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp319-329

Thermal comfort: analysis

T0148 Effect of moisture transfer across building components on room temperature.
Article in English by R C Gaur and N K Bansal; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp11-17

Thermal comfort: calculations, data

T0149 Indoor air quality and thermal comfort studies of an under-floor air-conditioning system in the tropics.
Article in English by S C Sekhar and C S Ching; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp431-444

Thermal comfort: calculations, data: Nigeria

T0150 Comfort limits for the effective temperature index in the tropics: a Nigerian case study.
Article in English by Olu Ola Ogunsote and Bogda Prucnal-Ogunsote; graphs, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp125-132

Thermal comfort: energy conservation: calculations, data: Turkey

T0151 The limit U values for building envelope related to building form in temperate and cold climatic zones.
Article in English by Gul Koclar Oral and Zerrin Yilmaz; diagrs, graphs, refs.
With reference to thermal comfort in Turkey.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1173-1180

Thermal comfort: energy conservation: Mexico: Paz, La

T0152 Economic feasibility of passive ambient comfort in Baja California dwellings.
Article in English by Miguel Angel Porta-Gandara, and others; graphs, maps, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp993-1001

Thermal comfort: evaluation

T0153 'Bonum': the degree of a universal scale for the comfort metric; Theoretical approach to the global comfort problem in man-environment interactions.
Article in English by Alfredo Badagliacca; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp969-973, 975-982

Thermal comfort: evaluation: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow School of Art

T0154 Environmental appraisal of historic buildings in Scotland: the case study of the Glasgow School of Art.
Article in English by R Hanna; graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-10

Thermal comfort: evaluation: Singapore

T0155 Thermal comfort evaluation of naturally ventilated public housing in Singapore.
Article in English by N H Wong, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1267-1277

Thermal comfort: evaluation: Taiwan

T0156 A study on the comprehensive indicator of indoor environment assessment for occupants' health in Taiwan.
Article in English by Che-Ming Chiang and Chi-Ming Lai; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp387-392

Thermal comfort: evaluation: Thailand

T0157 Interpretation of thermal responses of four subject groups in transitional spaces of buildings in Bangkok.
Article in English by Kitchai Jitkhajornwanich and Adrian C Pitts; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1193-1204

Thermal comfort: testing

T0158 An analysis of the bio-climatic effects of roof cover of domestic buildings in the Equatorial tropics.
Article in English by Rohinton Emmanuel; diagrs, elevns, graphs, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp117-124

Thermal comfort: testing: Nigeria

T0159 Comfort limits for the effective temperature index in the tropics: a Nigerian case study.
Article in English by Olu Ola Ogunsote and Bogda Prucnal-Ogunsote; graphs, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp125-132

Tiles

T0160 The back page. The little squares that could.
Article in English by Nyla Matuk; photos.
On ceramic tiles.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp34

Tiles: China: early 18th century

T0161 Hidden treasure at Sir John Soane's Museum.
Article in English by Rose Kerr; illus, photos, refs.
On a cache of Chinese blue and white porcelain tiles dating from the early 18th century in the Sir John Soane's Museum. They were probably acquired by the Curator, James Wild, around 1890 and left in the Museum by him.
Apollo, vol. 156, no. 489, 2002 Nov., pp23-29

Tiles: exhibitions: Italy: Bologna: Cersaie 2001

T0162 A long way from Rome.
Article in English by Stephen Varady; photos.
On the Cersaie ceramics fair in Bologna, October 2-7 2001.
Monument, no. 46, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp20

T0163 Made in Italy.
Article in English by Rosanna de Lisle; photos.
On the Cersaie tile fair held in Bologna every year.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp161-163

Tiles: exhibitions: Italy: Bologna: Cersaie 2002

T0164 On the tiles.
Article in English by Will Jones; photos.
Reports from the Cersaie tile & bathroom trade show in Bologna.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp44-45

Tiles: Great Britain: London: Camden: Sir John Soane's Museum

T0165 Hidden treasure at Sir John Soane's Museum.
Article in English by Rose Kerr; illus, photos, refs.

T0165 *continued*
On a cache of Chinese blue and white porcelain tiles dating from the early 18th century in the Sir John Soane's Museum. They were probably acquired by the Curator, James Wild, around 1890 and left in the Museum by him.
Apollo, vol. 156, no. 489, 2002 Nov., pp23-29

Tiling: standards

T0166 Slate and tile roofs: avoiding damage from aircraft wake vortices.
Article in English by Paul Blackmore of the BRE Centre for Structural Engineering; bibliog, diagrs, details, maps, photos, refs.
Replaces Digest 391.
BRE Digest, no. 467, 2002 June, pp1-12

Timber

T0167 Greenpeace hardwood warning to architects.
Article in English.
After revelations that John Simpson & Partners specified wood from endangered rainforests for the Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp2

T0168 Greenpeace steps up illegal logging campaign.
Article in English.
Occupation of a timber ship in Tilbury docks that Greenpeace claims is loaded with tropical sapele wood. Follows criticism of the use of allegedly the same timber for HOK International's refurbishment of the Cabinet Office, London.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

T0169 Inquiry looks into timber sourcing.
Article in English.
Inquiry conducted by parliament's environmental audit committee.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp2

T0170 Into the woods.
Article in English by Richard Wolfe; photos.
On the use of timber. Includes: Wood products, p. 97; New products, p. 98-101.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp89-101

T0171 Special issue. Bauen mit Holz [Timber construction].
Article in English, German by Klaus Zwerger and others; axonometric views, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The rise and development of the Minka, by Klaus Zwerger, p. 546-554; Austrian School in Budapest (Georg Driendl), p. 564; Cultural Centre in Wurzburg (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 565; The Komyo-ji Temple in Sajio (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 566-567; Transportable housing container (Markku Hedman Architects), p. 572-574; Weekend house on Lake Yamanaka (Kazunari Sakamoto Laboratory), p. 575-579; House on Lake Starnberg (Fink & Jocher), p. 580-585; Weekend house in Karuizawa (Atelier Bow Wow), p. 586-589; House in Schwarzenberg, Austria (Dietrich & Untertrifaller), p. 590-595; Terraced house in Innsbruck (Holz Box Tirol), p. 596-599; Media Library in the Cantonal School in Kusnacht, Switzerland (Marie-Claude Betrix and Eraldo Consolascio), p. 600-605; Fire station and cultural centre in Hittisau (Cukrowicz Nachbaur), p. 606-611; House in Au, Austria (Hermann Kaufmann), p. 612-615; Cafe in Helsinki (Niko Sirola), p. 616-618.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 5, 2002 May, pp546-618

T0172 Terraeninventar i have og landskab [Terrain equipment in the garden and landscape].
Article in Danish by Torben Dam; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 24).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp18-21

T0173 Timber.
Article in English, diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Cornish wafers - timber house at Downderry (de Rijke Marsh Morgan), by Alex de Rijke, p. 39-40; [Guidance on softwood fire performance], p. 40.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp39-40

T0174 Timber and stains.
Article in English by John Ramshaw and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Oak expression - innovative use of hardwood for the exterior of the EU Food & Veterinary Office, Grange (Ireland. Office of Public Works), p. 104-108; Missing link - tropical hardwoods in Manchester's latest bridge: the pedestrian and cycle bridge over the A57(M) Mancunian Way (Arca), by the architects, p. 111-112.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp104-118

Timber: & environment

T0175 Timber pledge blocked.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; photos.
The Environmental Audit Committee has accused the Treasury of blocking the government's pledge to use only sustainable timber on all public projects. Includes: Sourcing sustainable materials, p. 2.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp2

Timber: & environment: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Queen's Gallery

T0176 Queen faces illegal timber probe ... while Farrell plots Palace revolution.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Over timber used in the new Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace (John Simpson), while Sir Terry Farrell wants a pedestrian route stretching from Buckingham Palace to Kensington Palace.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp14

Timber: air pollution: testing

T0177 Emissions of total volatile organic compounds from pressed wood products in an environmental chamber.
Article in English by Hai Guo, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1117-1126

Timber construction

T0178 Layers of wooden architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Wilfried Wang and others; details, elevns, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Kinder Insel Hombroich [nursery school], Neuss, Germany (Oliver Kruse), by Wilfried Wang, p. 16-35; Seewald family holiday home in Furx, Austria (Marte Marte Architekten), by Robert Fabach, p. 36-43; Holmbladsgade neighbourhood centre, Copenhagen (Dorte Mandrup Arkitekter), p. 44-49; Schar-Valkanover residence, Grossdietwil, Switzerland (Blum & Grossenbacher), p. 50-57; Walch's Event Catering administration building, Lustenau, Austria (Dietrich & Untertrifaller), p. 58-65; Beach residence, Sullivan's Island, South Carolina (Huff & Gooden), p. 66-69; Wehrenbachhalde 6-10 apartment buildings, Zurich (Burkhalter & Sumi), p. 70-77; 'Building with wood: between sense and sensitivity' - tendencies in modern timber building methods, by Christoph Affentranger, p. 78-84; Auerweidenpalast, Auerstedt, Germany (Marcel Kalberer), p. 85-87; Bel Colle Park, Rungsted, Horsholm, Denmark (Boje Lundgaard and Lene Tranberg), p. 88-91; House in the south-west of Berlin (OIKOS), p. 92-97; House in Flawil, Switzerland (Markus Wespi with Jerome de Meuron), p. 98-103; Trub residence, Zurich (Angelil Graham Pfenninger Scholl), p. 104-111; Ruth & Charles Gilb Arcadia Historical Museum, Arcadia, California (Sparano & Mooney Architecture), p. 112-115; Barn conversion into a residence, Bergun, Switzerland (Marques & Zurkirchen), p. 116-119; Herz Jesu Church, Munich (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 120-127.
A&U, no. 6 (381), 2002 June, pp15-127

T0179 Living architecture; Architects: Marcel Kalberer.
Article in English by Esa Laaksonen; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
A structure made out of planting, interweaving and binding poles of growing willow up to 7m in length.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp28-29

T0180 Simply does it ...; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
The appropriately simple visitor centre at Painshill Park in Cobham, Surrey, slots unobtrusively into this historic Georgian landscape while catering to modern needs. Includes, Working details: A covered walkway and oak screen supported by oak columns and beams, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp26-35

T0181 Special issue. Bauen mit Holz [Timber construction].
Article in English, German by Klaus Zwerger and others; axonometric views, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The rise and development of the Minka, by Klaus Zwerger, p. 546-554; Austrian School in Budapest (Georg Driendl), p. 564; Cultural Centre in Wurzburg (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 565; The Komyo-ji Temple in Sajio (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), p. 566-567; Transportable housing container (Markku Hedman Architects), p. 572-574; Weekend house on Lake Yamanaka (Kazunari Sakamoto Laboratory), p. 575-579; House on Lake Starnberg (Fink & Jocher), p. 580-585; Weekend house in Karuizawa (Atelier Bow Wow), p. 586-589; House in Schwarzenberg, Austria (Dietrich & Untertrifaller), p. 590-595; Terraced house in Innsbruck (Holz Box Tirol), p. 596-599; Media Library in the Cantonal School in Kusnacht, Switzerland (Marie-Claude Betrix and Eraldo Consolascio), p. 600-605; Fire station and cultural centre in Hittisau (Cukrowicz Nachbaur), p. 606-611; House in Au, Austria (Hermann Kaufmann), p. 612-615; Cafe in Helsinki (Niko Sirola), p. 616-618.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 5, 2002 May, pp546-618

T0182 The facts for life: Wood you, won't you.
Article in English by Monica and Alex Grinfeld; refs.
The fourth of an occasional series of CPD modules - on timber frame.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp91-94

T0183 Timber and stains.
Article in English by John Ramshaw and others; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Oak expression - innovative use of hardwood for the exterior of the EU Food & Veterinary Office, Grange (Ireland. Office of Public Works), p. 104-108; Missing link - tropical hardwoods in Manchester's latest bridge: the pedestrian and cycle bridge over the A57(M) Mancunian Way (Arca), by the architects, p. 111-112.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp104-118

T0184 Timber in architecture.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; bibliog, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Modest building fit for a king (van Heyningen & Haward Architects), by Susan Dawson, p. 4-7 [The visitor centre at Sutton Hoo in Suffolk is a simple, unobtrusive design, which takes its aesthetic from its surroundings and its Anglo-Saxon ship exhibit; with Working details: a timber roof structure with a glazed lantern, p. 6-7]; Taking the high ground (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), by Sutherland Lyall, p. 8-9 [Entrance arrangements at Hounslow East station on the western reaches of London's Piccadilly line were once far from perfect, but the architects have solved the problem with its redesign)]; Doing what comes naturally (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Ruth Slavid, p. 10-11 [Far from being a soulless cavern, the Nuova Fiera di Rimini uses warmth and natural materials to make the exhibition centre a welcoming place both to visit and to do business in]; Spanning the light fantastic (Studio Bednarski), by Ruth Slavid, p. 12-13 [Thrapston and District Community Centre is an imaginative structure with a curved roof working as a combination of stress skin and catenary to bring much more light into the building]; Weighing up the benefits, by Chris Wilderspin, p. 14-15 [The clamour for environmentally friendly building materials has seen the demand for timber cladding increase. However, in order to get the right product, it is important to consider the specific needs of each project].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13 supplement, 2002 Oct. 10 [2002 Autumn], ppp 1-16, between p 50 and 51

T0185 Timber in architecture.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; details, photos, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Hitting the right timbre: new music school and auditorium at Shrewsbury School (Pringle Richards Sharratt), by Ruth Slavid, p. 4-5; A breath of fresh air: new library in March, Cambridgeshire (Bernard Stilwell Architects), by Ruth Slavid, p. 6-7; Working details: A glulam column and beam structure, by Susan Dawson, p. 8-9 [March library]; Opening a window on innovation: Velux regional offices in Kettering (White Design), by George Demetri, p. 10-11; Sustainable credentials, by Sutherland Lyall, p. 12-13 [Stride Treglown's use of timber in two buildings in Bristol, part of a new office complex in the old Temple Meads railway yard]; Whirlwind walls, by George Demetri, p. 14-15 [a house under construction in Cornwall, designed by de Rijke Marsh Morgan, is the first UK project to make use of Steko, an innovative wall system that will advance the use of engineered timber].
Archts' Jnl, no. 19 supplement, vol. 215, ppp 1-15 between p 44 and 45

Timber construction: cruck construction: Great Britain: Cottingham (Northamptonshire): Royal George, The

T0186 The Royal George, Cottingham, Northamptonshire: an early cruck building.
Article in English by Nick Hill and Daniel Miles; diagrs, plans, refs, secns.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp62-67

Timber construction: dating

T0187 Special issue. Timber: dendrochronology of roof timbers at Lincoln Cathedral.
Article in English by R R Laxton and others; axonometric views, bibliog, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Part 1. Principles and practice of tree-ring dating, p. 1-28 (Chapter 1. The principles of tree-ring dating, p. 3-6 / Chapter 2. The practice of tree-ring dating at the University of Nottingham Tree-Ring Dating Laboratory, p. 7-14 / Chapter 3. Background to the tree-ring analysis at Lincoln Cathedral, p. 15-28); Part 2. Results and discussion, p. 29-82 (Chapter 4. Tree-ring dating and analysis of the Lincoln timbers, p. 31-39 / Chapter 5. Dating the constructions of the Cathedral roofs, p. 40-61 / Chapter 6. Dating the oak repairs and modifications to the cathedral roofs, p. 62-78 / Chapter 7. Problems in interpretation of the tree-ring dates, p. 79-82); Bibliography, p. 83-84.
English Heritage Research Trans, vol. 7, 2001 Mar., ppvi-xii, 1-84

Timber construction: energy conservation

T0188 Timber frame dwellings: U-values and building regulations.
Article in English by S M Doran and T I Ward of BRE Scotland; bibliog, diagrs, details, plans, refs, tables.
This Digest explains how the requirements for Building Regulations for the Conservation of Fuel & Power (Part L) may be satisfied for a dwelling built with timber frame construction.
BRE Digest, Special digest SD2, 2002 Aug., pp1-20

Timber construction: energy conservation: law: Great Britain

T0189 Timber frame dwellings: U-values and building regulations.
Article in English by S M Doran and T I Ward of BRE Scotland; bibliog, diagrs, details, plans, refs, tables.
This Digest explains how the requirements for Building Regulations for the Conservation of Fuel & Power (Part L) may be satisfied for a dwelling built with timber frame construction.
BRE Digest, Special digest SD2, 2002 Aug., pp1-20

Timber construction: Finland: Lahti: Sibeliustalo

T0190 Symfonie van hout [Symphony in wood: the Sibelius Hall concert hall in Lahti]; Architects: Arkkitehtityohuone Artto Palo Rossi Tikka.
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; details, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp66-69

Timber construction: fire safety

T0191 Campaign for timber frame safety.
Article in English by Thomas Lane.
Oxfordshire fire service intends to leaflet the residents of timber-framed buildings to highlight the fire safety issues.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp14

Timber construction: fire safety: Great Britain

T0192 Fire alarm.
Article in English by Thomas Lane and Andy Pearson; details, graphs, photos.
Government-backed research has found that poor workmanship is exposing occupants of timber-framed buildings to potentially fatal fire risks.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp26-29

Timber construction: Great Britain

T0193 Workshop [timber].
Article in English, photos.
Includes list of timber suppliers, p. 62.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp60-62

Timber construction: heat transmission: calculations, data

T0194 Slab-on-grade heating load factors for wood-framed buildings.
Article in English by Brian A Rock and Lilia L Ochs; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp759-768

Timber construction: joints: demountable

T0195 Demountable timber joints for timber construction systems.
Article in English by Ercument Erman; diagrs, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp133-143

Timber construction: laminated

T0196 Timber in architecture.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; details, photos, ports, sketches, secns.

T0196 *continued*
Includes: Hitting the right timbre: new music school and auditorium at Shrewsbury School (Pringle Richards Sharratt), by Ruth Slavid, p. 4-5; A breath of fresh air: new library in March, Cambridgeshire (Bernard Stilwell Architects), by Ruth Slavid, p. 6-7; Working details: A glulam column and beam structure, by Susan Dawson, p. 8-9 [March library]; Opening a window on innovation: Velux regional offices in Kettering (White Design), by George Demetri, p. 10-11; Sustainable credentials, by Sutherland Lyall, p. 12-13 [Stride Treglown's use of timber in two buildings in Bristol, part of a new office complex in the old Temple Meads railway yard]; Whirlwind walls, by George Demetri, p. 14-15 [a house under construction in Cornwall, designed by de Rijke Marsh Morgan, is the first UK project to make use of Steko, an innovative wall system that will advance the use of engineered timber].
Archts' Jnl, no. 19 supplement, vol. 215, ppp 1-15 between p 44 and 45

Timber construction: laminated: Great Britain: Kettering (Northamptonshire): Velux
T0197 Innovative timber design for Velux headquarters; Architects: White Design.
Article in English, photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-15

Timber construction: preservation, restoration
T0198 Terraeninventar i have og landskab [Terrain equipment in the garden and landscape].
Article in Danish by Torben Dam; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 24).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp18-21

Timber construction: Russia (Republic): Archangel
T0199 Delight. Towering timber folly, Archangel, Russia.
Article in English by Henry Miles; photos.
A recent twelve-storey timber structure whose architect is unknown.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp106

Timber construction: surveys: Great Britain
T0200 Tree-ring date lists 2001.
Article in English by Sarah Pearson; graphs, refs.
Includes: the chronological distribution of tree-ring dates, 1980-2001: an update, by Sarah Pearson, p. 68-69.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp68-98

Timber: construction: systems: Great Britain
T0201 The artful dodger.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; ports.
Profile of Glenn Allison of the Stewart Milne Group - the Aberdeen-based firm that is the UK's largest supplier of timber systems to housebuilders.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp28-29

Timber: defects
T0202 Timber decay in buildings: the conservation approach to treatment.
Article in English by Brian Ridout; refs, tables.
Excerpts from the book of the same name which has been awarded the first Lee Nelson Award by the Association for Preservation Technology International to recognize outstanding and influential publications in the field of preservation technology.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001, pp58-60

Timber: durability: testing: United States: Keweenaw National Historical Park (Michigan): Quincy Mine Blacksmith Shop
T0203 Timber assessment at Quincy Mine Blacksmith Shop, Keweenaw National Historical Park.
Article in English by Xiping Wang and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Century-old structural members manufactured from old-growth timber have been nondestructively evaluated for deterioration through stress-wave scanning.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp70-73

Timber: energy conservation
T0204 Timber.
Article in English, diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Cornish wafers - timber house at Downderry (de Rijke Marsh Morgan), by Alex de Rijke, p. 39-40; [Guidance on softwood fire performance], p. 40.
Ecotech, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp39-40

Timber: finishes, surfaces, textures: standards: European Union
T0205 EN 927: the new European Standard for exterior wood coatings.
Article in English by by E R Miller, of the BRE Centre for Timber Technology & Construction; bibliog, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 466, 2002 June, pp1-8

Timber: Great Britain
T0206 Workshop [timber].
Article in English, photos.
Includes list of timber suppliers, p. 62.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp60-62

Timber: laminated: Great Britain: Kettering (Northamptonshire): Velux
T0207 Shop window; Architects: White Design.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Use of glulam wood and an overarching roof for the offices of window manufacturer Velux.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp52-56

Timber: maintenance, repair
T0208 Timber decay in buildings: the conservation approach to treatment.
Article in English by Brian Ridout; refs, tables.
Excerpts from the book of the same name which has been awarded the first Lee Nelson Award by the Association for Preservation Technology International to recognize outstanding and influential publications in the field of preservation technology.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001, pp58-60

Timber: plywood: air pollution: testing
T0209 Emissions of total volatile organic compounds from pressed wood products in an environmental chamber.
Article in English by Hai Guo, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1117-1126

Timber: preservation, restoration
T0210 Timber decay in buildings: the conservation approach to treatment.
Article in English by Brian Ridout; refs, tables.
Excerpts from the book of the same name which has been awarded the first Lee Nelson Award by the Association for Preservation Technology International to recognize outstanding and influential publications in the field of preservation technology.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001, pp58-60

Timber: preservation, restoration: testing: United States: Keweenaw National Historical Park (Michigan): Quincy Mine Blacksmith Shop
T0211 Timber assessment at Quincy Mine Blacksmith Shop, Keweenaw National Historical Park.
Article in English by Xiping Wang and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Century-old structural members manufactured from old-growth timber have been nondestructively evaluated for deterioration through stress-wave scanning.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp70-73

Timber: preservatives: safety
T0212 Treated wood: an update.
Article in English by Alex Wilson; refs.
Concerns about health effects spur new playground equipment products.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp46, 48-50

Timber: preservatives: standards: European Union
T0213 EN 927: the new European Standard for exterior wood coatings.
Article in English by by E R Miller, of the BRE Centre for Timber Technology & Construction; bibliog, tables.
BRE Digest, no. 466, 2002 June, pp1-8

Timber: supply: Great Britain
T0214 Workshop [timber].
Article in English, photos.
Includes list of timber suppliers, p. 62.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp60-62

Tourism
T0215 Leisure time.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Destroying all the things we love - damaging effects of the leisure industry, by Peter Davey, p. 30-31; Music Conservatory, Sydney (New South Wales Government Architect with Daryl Jackson and Robin Dyke), by John Graves, p. 32-39; Kunstmuseum, Vaduz, Liechtenstein (Morger Degelo Kerez), by Juno Peckenham, p. 40-43; Ice rink, Grenoble, France (Herault Arnod Architects), by Robin Wilson, p. 44-48; Ski jump, Willingen, Germany (Pahl & Weber-Pahl), by Claudia Kugel, p. 49-51; External staircase, Toledo, Spain (Lapena & Torres), by Carla Bertolucci, p. 52-55; Horse racing complex, Goodwood (Michael Hopkins & Partners), by Mary Summerfield, p. 56-59; Sports complex, Marseilles (Remy Marciano), by Ben Azulay, p. 60-63; Sauna, Muuraissaari Island, Finland (landscape architect, Sari Knutti with architect, Teemu Tuomi), p. 64-65.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp30-65

Tourism: & environment: Spain: Canary Islands
T0216 Canarias ante el espejo: territorio y turismo, moratorias y directrices [The Canary Islands in front of the looking glass: territory & tourism, moratoria & guidelines].
Article in Spanish by Faustino Garcia Marquez; photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. B010-B013).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp64-75

Tourism: Great Britain
T0217 The invasive presence.
Article in English by Tim Graham; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Three new projects for 'invaders', tourists and other visitors from outside Wales. Includes: Caerphilly Castle Visitor Centre (Davies Sutton with engineers: Buro Happold), p. 10-11; Snowdon Summit (Furneaux Stewart, with engineers: Anthony Hunt Associates), p. 12; Penarth headland link (Patel Taylor), p. 13.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp9-13

Tourism: history: Spain: San Sebastian: 1863-1936
T0218 Planning and seaside tourism: San Sebastian, 1863-1936.
Article in English by John K Walton; photos, plans, refs.
Planning Perspectives, vol. 17, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-20

Tourism: South Africa: Johannesburg: SOJO trail
T0219 Southern Johannesburg revival.
Article in English by Jasper Raat; photos.
Scheme to close the two hundred metre gap between Soweto and Johannesburg.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp6-9

Tourism: Spain: Canary Islands
T0220 Turismo y paisaje en Canarias [Tourism & landscape in the Canary Islands].
Article in Spanish by Fernando Gomez Aguilera; photos.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B008-B010).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp81-89

Tourist information centres: Ireland (Rep): Carlow: Tourist Office
T0221 Carlow Tourist Office & Gallery; Architects: studio m architects.
Article in English by the architects; axonometric views, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp55-59

Towers: church: flint: maintenance, repair
T0222 Repairing flint church towers.
Article in English by Brian Morton; photos.
Context, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp24-25

Towers: church: flint: preservation, restoration
T0223 Repairing flint church towers.
Article in English by Brian Morton; photos.
Context, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp24-25

Towers: church: Great Britain: Beverley (East Riding of Yorkshire): Beverley Minster
T0224 Beverley Minster: some perspectives.
Article in English by P S Barnwell; cost analyses, illus, photos, refs.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp45-56

Towers: church: Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire): Old Church, Lightcliffe
T0225 The Friends of Friendless Churches: Lightcliffe Old Church (St Matthew), Halifax, West Yorkshire.
Article in English by Matthew Saunders; bibliog, photos.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp109-118

Towers: church: Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire): Saint Matthew, Lightcliffe
T0226 The Friends of Friendless Churches: Lightcliffe Old Church (St Matthew), Halifax, West Yorkshire.
Article in English by Matthew Saunders; bibliog, photos.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 45, 2001, pp109-118

Towers: church: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire): All Saints

T0227 All Saints Church, Leighton Buzzard; Architects for restoration: Michael Dales Partnership.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos.
Following a severe fire in 1985 the church was extensively restored under the auspices of English Heritage but recent work has been necessary to put right grave structural problems with the tower.
Church Bldg, no. 72, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp50-52

Towers: defects: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow Science Centre

T0228 Tower failure 'no surprise'; Architects: Richard Horden and Building Design Partnership.
Article in English.
Richard Horden left the scheme acrimoniously in April 1999 and is not surprised by the problems currently afflicting the Glasgow Science Centre tower.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp2

Towers: defects: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Millennium Tower

T0229 Glasgow millennium tower closes for repairs; Architects: Building Design Partnership and Richard Holden Associates.
Article in English.
Defects found in the bearings which allow the 104 metre tower to swivel 360 degrees.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp13

Towers: history: New Zealand: Wellington

T0230 Let's look up to turrets.
Article in English by Geoff Mew; photos.
Turrets on older Wellington houses from the period around 1900.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 82, 2001 Aug., pp25-28

Towers: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London: Westminster: London Coliseum

T0231 Steel rust strikes ENO restoration; Architects: RHWL Partnership.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp6

Towers: preservation, restoration: Italy: Pisa: Campanile

T0232 The stabilization of the Leaning Tower of Pisa.
Article in English by John B Burland; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, secns.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 3, 2002 Nov., pp7-23

Towers: preservation, restoration: Italy: Pisa: Torre Pendente

T0233 The stabilization of the Leaning Tower of Pisa.
Article in English by John B Burland; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, secns.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 3, 2002 Nov., pp7-23

Town & country planning: & agriculture

T0234 Property planning from a landscape architect's perspective: the 'icing on the cake'.
Article in English by David Hay; photos.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 3, 2001 Aug./Oct., pp27-30

Town & country planning: & agriculture: Great Britain

T0235 You never saw a farmer on a bike.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos.
On the shifting terms of the rural debate.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp162

Town & country planning: & agriculture: history: Papua New Guinea: 1884-1995

T0236 Forest planning and management in Papua New Guinea, 1884 to 1995: a political ecological analysis.
Article in English by A Simon Montagu; maps, refs.
Planning Perspectives, vol. 17, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp21-40

Town & country planning: & agriculture: policy: European Union

T0237 Reforming the CAP - the emerging agenda.
Article in English by Adrian Colwell; photos.
Examines the Common Agricultural Policy.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp309-311

Town & country planning: & agriculture: policy: Great Britain

T0238 Diversification against the grain.
Article in English by Joan Thirsk; photos.
Looks for a way out of the current agricultural crisis.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp177-179

T0239 Food & farming - what next?.
Article in English by Martin Stott.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp289

T0240 Whose land is it anyway?.
Article in English by Robert Balfour, and others.
Also includes: Does farming have a future?, by Martin Collison and others, p. 50-53.
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5502, 2002, pp47-53

Town & country planning: & agriculture: policy: Great Britain: 2001-

T0241 The realities revealed by foot and mouth.
Article in English by Philip Lowe, and others; photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp173-176

Town & country planning: & agriculture: law: Great Britain

T0242 Use of uncultivated land for intensive agricultural purposes: the need for Environmental Impact Assessment.
Article in English, tables.
Reproduces the Proposed Guidelines on Environmental Impact Assessment for Uncultivated Land.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2001 Dec., pp1375-1381

Town & country planning: & drainage: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal)

T0243 Special issue. Mexico City: projects from the megacity.
Article in English by Ashley Schafer, and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: From, for, and of the megacity, by Ashley Schafer and Amanda Reeser, p. 5-7; American design?, by Ed Burian, p. 8-11; Mexico City outtakes: a collection of quotations, p. 12-13; Statistically indeterminate [statistics on the City], p. 14-17; Iztapalapa, p. 18-29 [includes: Centre for blind people (Mauricio Rocha Iturbide), by Irina Verona, p. 20-29]; Azcapotzalco, p. 30-37 [includes: El Modulon multi-purpose medical centre (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 32-37]; Colonia Condesa, p. 38-61 [includes: Buildings on corner of Cuernavaca and Veracruz avenues, phase 1-5 (Sanchez y Higuera), by Ashley Schafer, p. 40-49 / Not for many years, by Alejandro Hernandez Galvez, p. 50-51 / Restaurante Bar Rexo, Saltillo/Vicente Suarez Streets (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 52-55 / Tamaulipas 54 apartments (Isaac Broid), by Amanda Reeser, p. 56-61]; Polanco, p. 62-69 [includes: Hotel Habita (Ten Arquitectos), by Ashley Schafer, p. 64-69]; The Lakes project, p. 70-91 [includes: In the nature of the valley: an urban and ecological proposal for Mexico City, by Megan Miller, p. 72-79 / The Lakes Project interview with Alberto Kalach and Jose Castillo, by Julio Salcedo and others, p. 80-85 / The city and its lakes: prologue, by Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon, p. 86-87 / Beyond the lake: a gardener's logic, by Richard Plunz and Inaki Echeverria, p. 88-91]; Centro historico, p. 92-99 [includes: Retroactive foundations: the Catedral Metropolitan, by Amanda Reeser, p. 94-99]; Nezahualcoyotl, p. 100-111 [includes: Urbanisms of the informal: transformations in the urban fringe of Mexico City, by Jose Castillo, p. 102-111]; Ciudad universitaria, p. 112-123 [includes: Horror Vitreo CU and the new humanism, by Luis E Carranza, p. 114-123].
Praxis, vol. 1, no. 2, 2001, pp5-123

Town & country planning: & drainage: Great Britain

T0244 Sustainable urban drainage - a neglected area of planning.
Article in English by Joe Howe and Iain White; photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp242-244

T0245 Total environment.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: New suburbia, by Alex Smith, p. 44-47 [trend towards creating 'new urban villages']; Porous for thought, by Mark Brinkley, p. 49 [urban drainage systems]; Home is where the art is, by Alex Smith, p. 50-51 [On Section 106 and the obligations on housebuilders to consider art as integral to urban regeneration projects].
Building Homes, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp44-47, 49-51

Town & country planning: & environment

T0246 Special issue. 21 years of rebuilding communities.
Article in English by Janet Carr and others; illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
On Groundwork, the largest employer of landscape architects in the UK and creator of community led schemes for over two decades.
Includes: The value of community, by Janet Carr

T0246 *continued*
and others, p. 17-19; Groundwork at 21, by Graham Duxbury, p. 21-23; People power? - considers the lessons learnt from consulting residents in one Groundwork project and advises on getting the best from the process, by Aileen Shackell, p. 25-28; Groundwork project profile [Ramshaw village, West Durham, by John Nuttall, p. 31 / Pirelli Cables, Belvedere, Kent, by Michael Young, p. 32 / New Century Family Garden, Manchester, by Richard Clark, p. 33 / Melville Court, Chatham, Kent, by Steve Moizer, p. 34]; With the grain of nature - working with nature, by Richard Sharland, p. 36-38; The environmental frontier - Groundwork collaborating in south Wales to work towards an energy efficient future, by Aydin Zorlutuna, p. 44-46.
Landscape Design, no. 306, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp17-46

Town & country planning: & environment: economics

T0247 New economy, old geography.
Article in English by Ian Christie and Mark Hepworth; graphs, illus, maps, refs.
Authors look at the e-economy and its implications for spatial development & planning for sustainability. Includes: E-city, by Stephen Graham, p. 240-241 [on how e-commerce is affecting the growth of cities].
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp236-241

Town & country planning: & environment: Great Britain

T0248 Planning for sustainability - new orthodoxy or radical challenge?.
Article in English by Susan Owens and Richard Cowell; photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp170-172

Town & country planning: & environment: Ireland (Rep)

T0249 Sustainability at the rural scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; models, photos, secns, tables.
Includes case study on the ParcBIT, Mallorca, Spain (Richard Rogers Partnership), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 44 [plan for a new sustainable community of 2,500 people near the capital city of Palma].
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-44

Town & country planning: & environment: law: European Union

T0250 Of information, pollution, and coasts.
Article in English by Adrian Colwell.
On European Commission proposals affecting access to environmental information, pollution registers and coastal planning.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp34-35

Town & country planning: & environment: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal)

T0251 Special issue. Mexico City: projects from the megacity.
Article in English by Ashley Schafer, and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: From, for, and of the megacity, by Ashley Schafer and Amanda Reeser, p. 5-7; American design?, by Ed Burian, p. 8-11; Mexico City outtakes: a collection of quotations, p. 12-13; Statistically indeterminate [statistics on the City], p. 14-17; Iztapalapa, p. 18-29 [includes: Centre for blind people (Mauricio Rocha Iturbide), by Irina Verona, p. 20-29]; Azcapotzalco, p. 30-37 [includes: El Modulon multi-purpose medical centre (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 32-37]; Colonia Condesa, p. 38-61 [includes: Buildings on corner of Cuernavaca and Veracruz avenues, phase 1-5 (Sanchez y Higuera), by Ashley Schafer, p. 40-49 / Not for many years, by Alejandro Hernandez Galvez, p. 50-51 / Restaurante Bar Rexo, Saltillo/Vicente Suarez Streets (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 52-55 / Tamaulipas 54 apartments (Isaac Broid), by Amanda Reeser, p. 56-61]; Polanco, p. 62-69 [includes: Hotel Habita (Ten Arquitectos), by Ashley Schafer, p. 64-69]; The Lakes project, p. 70-91 [includes: In the nature of the valley: an urban and ecological proposal for Mexico City, by Megan Miller, p. 72-79 / The Lakes Project interview with Alberto Kalach and Jose Castillo, by Julio Salcedo and others, p. 80-85 / The city and its lakes: prologue, by Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon, p. 86-87 / Beyond the lake: a gardener's logic, by Richard Plunz and Inaki Echeverria, p. 88-91]; Centro historico, p. 92-99 [includes: Retroactive foundations: the Catedral Metropolitan, by Amanda Reeser, p. 94-99]; Nezahualcoyotl, p. 100-111 [includes: Urbanisms of the informal: transformations in the urban fringe of Mexico City, by Jose Castillo, p. 102-111]; Ciudad universitaria, p. 112-123

T0251 *continued*
[includes: Horror Vitreo CU and the new humanism, by Luis E Carranza, p. 114-123].
Praxis, vol. 1, no. 2, 2001, pp5-123

Town & country planning: & environment: policy: Denmark

T0252 En rig natur i et rigt samfund - kan biodiversitet vaere en primaer arealanvendelse [A rich nature in a rich society - can biodiversity be a primary land use]?.
Article in Danish by Per Stahlschmidt; photos.
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 192).
Landskab, vol. 82, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp170-173

Town & country planning: & environment: policy: European Union

T0253 A false dawn?.
Article in English by Adrian Colwell; refs.
Examines the EU strategy for sustainable development agreed at the Gothenburg European Council in June.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp256-257

T0254 Cautious but significant.
Article in English by Adrian Colwell; photos.
Author looks at the EC's proposals for a sixth Environmental Action Programme.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp94-95

T0255 Green networks and urban biosphere reserves.
Article in English by John Boothby, and others; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Positive planning for nature, by John Boothby, p 208-209; Sustainability, biodiversity, and land use planning, by John Box and others, p. 210-212; Urban biosphere reserves - re-integrating people with the natural environment, by Pete Frost, p. 213-215; Greening the economy, one trade at a time, by Gill Seyfang, p. 216-217; Setting the direction for EU environmental policy [on the 6th EU Environmental Action Programme], by Adrian Colwell, p. 220-221.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp208-217, 220-221

T0256 Making the links.
Article in English by Adrian Colwell; tables.
Author looks at the deepening relationship between European policy, the environment, and employment, focusing on emerging Scottish experiences.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp151-153

Town & country planning: & environment: policy: Great Britain

T0257 Delivering sustainable development - a framework for setting targets and monitoring outcomes.
Article in English by Peter Roberts, and others; diagrs, photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp116-119

T0258 Green networks and urban biosphere reserves.
Article in English by John Boothby, and others; photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Positive planning for nature, by John Boothby, p 208-209; Sustainability, biodiversity, and land use planning, by John Box and others, p. 210-212; Urban biosphere reserves - re-integrating people with the natural environment, by Pete Frost, p. 213-215; Greening the economy, one trade at a time, by Gill Seyfang, p. 216-217; Setting the direction for EU environmental policy [on the 6th EU Environmental Action Programme], by Adrian Colwell, p. 220-221.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp208-217, 220-221

T0259 Making the links.
Article in English by Adrian Colwell; tables.
Author looks at the deepening relationship between European policy, the environment, and employment, focusing on emerging Scottish experiences.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp151-153

T0260 Turning three into one.
Article in English by Joan Bennett; photos, refs, tables.
On 'sustainable' planning policy integration.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp24-25

Town & country planning: & environment: policy: Great Britain: 2001-

T0261 Blair's green conversion.
Article in English by Roger Levett; photos.
The prime minister appears to have come out in favour of sustainable development, but, asks the author, will he act on it?.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp80-81

Town & country planning: & environment: policy: United States: 2001-

T0262 Assault on the environment?.
Article in English by Mike Teitz.
On the Bush administration's stance on environmental policy.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp157

Town & country planning: & environment: social aspect: United States

T0263 Environmental justice and planning.
Article in English by Mike Teitz; refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp225

Town & country planning: & environment: Spain

T0264 Special issue. Impacto ambiental [Environmental impact].
Article in Spanish by Eduardo Moreno Cuesta and others; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Characterisation of the landscape and its possible environmental impact based on the classification Corine Land Cover and the use of GIS, by Eduardo Moreno Cuesta and Isabel Otero Pastor, p. 11-20; Analysis of the fulfillment of state norms on the evaluation of the environmental impact of large dam projects, by Daniel Pizarro Camacho and Nely Soca Olazabal, p. 21-26; Technique of hydroseeding in the revegetation of mine spoil heaps, by Carolina Martinez Ruiz and Belen Fernandez Santos, p. 27-37; The environmental impact of golf courses. A real case in Toledo, by A de la Barreda and others, p. 39-46; The impact of mobile telephone masts, by Manuel Diaz Martin, p. 47-52; Model of evaluation of new uses for the old cattle droving routes; a practice example, by Isabel Otero Pastor and Encarnacion Gonzalez Algarra, p. 53-71.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 476, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp11-71

Town & country planning: & environment: Spain: Canary Islands

T0265 Canarias ante el espejo: territorio y turismo, moratorias y directrices [The Canary Islands in front of the looking glass: territory & tourism, moratoria & guidelines].
Article in Spanish by Faustino Garcia Marquez; photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. B010-B013).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp64-75

Town & country planning: & local government: Great Britain: London

T0266 London group questions Ken's plan.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
A group of central London council officers & businesses consider mayor Ken Livingstone's plans for the capital unrealistic.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp16

Town & country planning: & local government: Great Britain: London: Southwark

T0267 Southwark schemes may be linked.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
If the Liberal Democrats win control of Southwark in the local elections they plan to merge the Elephant & Castle regeneration scheme and the redevelopment of the Aylesbury Estate.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp16

Town & country planning: control: Great Britain

T0268 Falconer gets tough with local authorities.
Article in English.
The government is introducing tough new planning targets for local authorities.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp6

T0269 Planning reform must wait, say MPs.
Article in English by David Rose and Tim Hyam.
Government ministers told to shelve planning reforms until the chronic shortage of planning officers is solved.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp3

T0270 Public speaking at the development control committee.
Article in English by Susan Manns and Colin Wood; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Apr., pp382-397

Town & country planning: economics: European Union

T0271 Making the links.
Article in English by Adrian Colwell; tables.
Author looks at the deepening relationship between European policy, the environment, and employment, focusing on emerging Scottish experiences.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp151-153

Town & country planning: economics: Great Britain

T0272 BIDS for success?.
Article in English by Cliff Guy; refs.
On the possible application of the 'business improvement district' idea, which has operated in the US and Canada for 30 years, to the UK.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp230-231

T0273 Making the links.
Article in English by Adrian Colwell; tables.
Author looks at the deepening relationship between European policy, the environment, and employment, focusing on emerging Scottish experiences.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp151-153

Town & country planning: economics: public participation: Great Britain

T0274 Re-stitching the social fabric, one favour at a time.
Article in English by Gill Seyfang; photos, refs.
Looks at the first findings of an investigation into the potential of time-banks in the UK.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp251-253

Town & country planning: Europe

T0275 Regio's slokken de steden op [Regions absorb cities].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; diagrs, illus, plans, secns.
Includes: Regions absorb cities, by Harm Tilman, p. 20-21; The search for innovative strategies, by Harm Tilman, p. 22-29; An argument in favour of richly variegated urban landscapes, by Dirk Sijmons, p. 30-33; Experimental plans for urbanized regions, by Harm Tilman and Joks Janssen, p. 34-43.
Summaries in English (p. 100-101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp20-43

Town & country planning: Europe (North Western)

T0276 A spatial vision for north-west Europe.
Article in English by Mike Devereux and Delphine Guillemoteau; diagrs, refs.
On a long-term strategic planning framework - or spatial vision - for north-west Europe.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp48-49

Town & country planning: Europe (Western)

T0277 Infrastrutture [Infrastructures].
Article in English, Italian by Marcel Smets, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Photographs by Armin Linke, p. 110-115; The contemporary landscape of Europe's infrastructures, by Marcel Smets, p. 116-125; Atlas, by Alessandro Procca, p. 126-143 [illustrates many recent and current urban regeneration projects and interventions in Europe].
Lotus, no. 110, 2001 Sept., pp108-143

Town & country planning: finance: Great Britain

T0278 Extra planning cash risks being diverted.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
The government's plan to pump cash into Britain's crumbling planning system may fail if the new funding is siphoned off by local authorities.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp6

Town & country planning: flood protection: cost: Great Britain

T0279 Flood news from the insurance front line.
Article in English by David Crichton; photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp183-185

Town & country planning: future of: Great Britain

T0280 Falconer urges speedy reform.
Article in English.
Planning minister Lord Falconer has told local authority leaders that he wants them to press ahead with radical reform of the planning system ahead of new legislation.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp5

T0281 Reshuffle blow to planning system reform.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Jeff Rooker has replaced Charles Falconer as planning minister amid concern that the change will result in a loss of momentum for planning change.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp4

Town & country planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Emscher-Park

T0282 Reconstructing the Ruhrgebiet.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
Park in a former industrial area that involved cleaning up the large site, including the Emscher River, as part of a ten year exhibition.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp66-75, 92-95

Town & country planning: Great Britain

T0283 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Ormerod and Keiller at the RSA's Land debate.
Article in English.
Discussion on the economics of land use - but the experts put their faith in the power of objective reason and economic analysis to solve complex cultural problems, barely recognising the cultural and psychological issues which make rational debate on this subject almost impossible.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp10

T0284 Falconer lambastes [sic] local plans.
Article in English.
Government minister Lord Falconer speaking out against local plans, to be replaced by local development frameworks.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp4

T0285 Falconer planning u-turn.
Article in English.
Planning minister Lord Falconer is set to announce a policy u-turn to allow county councils a continued say in planning.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp5

T0286 Falconer urges speedy reform.
Article in English.
Planning minister Lord Falconer has told local authority leaders that he wants them to press ahead with radical reform of the planning system ahead of new legislation.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp5

T0287 Foreseeing and forestalling.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Jonathan Dimbleby is the first of the RIBA's annual lecturers, choosing sustainable development as an aid to curing the world's ills as his topic. And, he says, architects must be the ones to communicate it.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp22-23

T0288 Get off our land.
Article in English by James Heartfield.
Argues that as more land is retired from farm use, it is time to start building houses on the green belt.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp36-39

T0289 Institute airs planning concerns.
Article in English.
The RIBA has told the government that, although it 'broadly welcomes' the changes to the planning system outlined in the government's green paper, it is worried that the proposals will not deliver the efficient planning system needed.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp100

T0290 Institute backs planning green paper.
Article in English.
The RIBA planning group has told ministers that it supports the broad principles behind the green paper on reforming the planning system.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp91

T0291 Local authority land sales: are councils under a fiduciary duty to accept the 'highest' offer?.
Article in English by Ian Loveland; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Mar., pp257-270

T0292 Mild, green, fairly liquid.
Article in English by Stuart Black.
On Lord Falconer's planning green paper.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp38-41

T0293 Package deal.
Article in English by Nigel Moor.
On the government's green paper on planning.
Building Homes, no. 11 [10], 2001 Nov., pp12-13

T0294 Planned obsolescence.
Article in English by Gareth Capner; ports.
On the proposals in the planning green paper.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp37

T0295 Planners fix figures to meet targets.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp3

T0296 Planners plot August strike.
Article in English.
Strike action last Wednesday, plus more planned for August, by planners in pursuit of a six percent pay rise.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp2

T0297 Planning a mixed-use future.
Article in English by Brian Waters.
The latest government reshuffle has affected transport and planning once more, so is it time to take a longer-term view?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp34

T0298 Planning: apply yourself.
Article in English by Robert Adam.
RIBA practice, no. 199. Outlines the RIBA's 'Guidance in the preparation of planning applications'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp71

T0299 Planning constraints.
Article in English by Brian Waters; illus.
The Planning Green Paper, which is out for consultation, needs to loosen up a bit.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp73

T0300 Planning: green for go.
Article in English by Niall Roberts.
RIBA practice, no. 199. Lists the key changes in the government's green paper, 'Planning: delivering a fundamental change'.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp67-68

T0301 Planning: secrets of success.
Article in English by Niall Roberts.
RIBA practice, no. 203. Argues that an architect's first step to a successful planning application is to know his or her limits.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp77

T0302 Reshuffle blow to planning system reform.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Jeff Rooker has replaced Charles Falconer as planning minister amid concern that the change will result in a loss of momentum for planning change.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp4

T0303 RIBA launches planning application advice.
Article in English.
New guidance from the RIBA to help architects with their planning applications.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp73

T0304 Vernacular architectural form and the planning paradox: a study of actual and perceived rural building tradition.
Article in English by H Martin Edge and Robert Pearson; photos, refs.
Research in Scotland has described a paradox in the understanding of vernacular architecture in respect of the UK planning system.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp91-109

Town & country planning: Great Britain: Dunsfold (Surrey)

T0305 Rutland picks architect for aerodrome site; Architects: GHM Rock Townsend.
Article in English.
Architect to masterplan the 220 hectare site for commercial development, offices, warehousing, housing, leisure and extensive public spaces and nature reserves.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp14

Town & country planning: history: Singapore

T0306 The nature of Singapore.
Article in English by Lars Pertwee; diagrs, maps, tables.
The author has been exploring Singapore's natural heritage and has developed some challenging propositions for the island's continuing development.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp88-95

Town & country planning: Israel

T0307 Israelis in Berlin censorship row.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The association representing architects in Israel is facing accusations of censorship after it blocked a controversial exhibition planned for the UIA conference in Berlin. Eyal Weizman and Rafi Segal had been commissioned by the Israel Association of United Architects to prepare the national submission. The architects prepared an exhibition and catalogue examining the resettlement of the Israeli territories over the past 20 years, the layout of the settlements and the forces and processes that brought them about. Their association feels that 'as the official exhibition of Israeli architects it must be balanced' - and isn't.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp4

Town & country planning: law: conferences: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire)

T0308 Special issue. Planning law: the cappuccino years.
Article in English by Keith Lindblom and others; refs.
Papers from a conference held at New College, Oxford, September 14-16, 2001, organised by the General Council of the Bar, the Law Society and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. Includes: Development and democracy: the place of human rights in our planning system after Alconbury, by Keith Lindblom, p. 3-23; The inspectorate, new procedures: now and the future, by David Hanchet, p. 24-30; Planning obligations - where are we now?, by Michael Cunliffe, p. 31-63; Too much or too little - water management and the land use planning system, by Stephen Tromans, p. 64-78; Housing is not a disease: reflections on PPG3 and regional guidance, by Michael Breheny, p. 79-89; Urban design - the 'new agenda' in practice, by Martin Crookston, p. 90-100.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, Occasional paper no. 29, 2001, pp1-100

Town & country planning: law: European Union

T0309 The right to a peaceful life.
Article in English by Simon Fairlie; photos.
On why the Human Rights Act may lead to an impact - rather than an area - based planning system.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp33

T0310 Unlawful planning development and the right to peaceful enjoyment of possessions: the Antonetto case.
Article in English by Jean-Jacques Paradissis; refs.
The Antonetto case involved the unlawful development of some land next to the applicant's in Turin, and was heard by the European Court of Human Rights.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp674-683

Town & country planning: law: Great Britain

T0311 Applying Alconbury: article 6, third parties and development plans.
Article in English by Timothy Corner and Paul Brown; refs.
In Alconbury the House of Lords was unanimous in upholding the right of the Secretary of State to be the final arbiter in a range of planning disputes, notwithstanding any perceived 'interest' he may have in the outcome.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp661-673

T0312 Heathrow Terminal Five and major infrastructure project inquiries procedure rules.
Article in English.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Jan., ppB1-B2

T0313 Listed mill strip-out jumps gun.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Urban Splash has been accused of removing the roof from a listed cotton mill in Manchester without planning permission or listed building consent.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp5

T0314 Mediation in the planning process: where do we go from here?.
Article in English by Paul Winter; photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp322-324

T0315 Planning: adding up.
Article in English by Niall Roberts.
RIBA practice, no. 198. Looks at the control of advertisements - a small but complex part of planning legislation. Also includes the author's reponse to a letter (p. 9) regarding his article, 'The truth about listed buildings', in the October 2001 issue of the RIBA journal.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp65-66

T0316 Planning breaches may be criminalised.
Article in English.
Government proposals forming part of a consultation document published by planning minister Jeff Rooker.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp6

T0317 Planning obligations - ideas for reform.
Article in English by David Brock; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Jan., pp12-19

T0318 Planning reform must wait, say MPs.
Article in English by David Rose and Tim Hyam.
Government ministers told to shelve planning reforms until the chronic shortage of planning officers is solved.
Bldg Design, no. 1540, 2002 July 5, pp3

T0319 Promptness and delay in judicial review - an update on the continuing saga.
Article in English by Guy Roots and Robert

T0319 *continued*
Walton; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2001 Dec., pp1360-1366

T0320 Public speaking at the development control committee.
Article in English by Susan Manns and Colin Wood; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Apr., pp382-397

T0321 Restricted byways.
Article in English by Jerry Pearlman; refs.
In the light of the Countryside Rights of Way Act 2000.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Feb., pp151-156

T0322 Review of the Use Classes Order.
Article in English, refs, tables.
The executive summary of the Department for Transport Government and the Regions study of the Use Classes Order 1987 and part 4 of the General Permitted Development Order 1995.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2001 Dec., pp1367-1372

T0323 RIBA & Cabe support changes to planning gain.
Article in English by David Blackman and Robert Booth; ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp6

T0324 Special issue. Planning law: the cappuccino years.
Article in English by Keith Lindblom and others; refs.
Papers from a conference held at New College, Oxford, September 14-16, 2001, organised by the General Council of the Bar, the Law Society and the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors. Includes: Development and democracy: the place of human rights in our planning system after Alconbury, by Keith Lindblom, p. 3-23; The inspectorate, new procedures: now and the future, by David Hanchet, p. 24-30; Planning obligations - where are we now?, by Michael Cunliffe, p. 31-63; Too much or too little - water management and the land use planning system, by Stephen Tromans, p. 64-78; Housing is not a disease: reflections on PPG3 and regional guidance, by Michael Breheny, p. 79-89; Urban design - the 'new agenda' in practice, by Martin Crookston, p. 90-100.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, Occasional paper no. 29, 2001, pp1-100

T0325 The future of the major inquiry.
Article in English by John Popham and Michael Purdue; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 Feb., pp137-150

T0326 The right to a peaceful life.
Article in English by Simon Fairlie; photos.
On why the Human Rights Act may lead to an impact - rather than an area - based planning system.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp33

T0327 Unlawful planning development and the right to peaceful enjoyment of possessions: the Antonetto case.
Article in English by Jean-Jacques Paradissis; refs.
The Antonetto case involved the unlawful development of some land next to the applicant's in Turin, and was heard by the European Court of Human Rights.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp674-683

T0328 What price a room with a view? - public interest, private interests and the Human Rights Act.
Article in English by Stephen Crow; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2001 Dec., pp1349-1359

T0329 When to evaluate? the provision of sufficient archaeological information in planning.
Article in English by Martin Petchey and Simon Collcutt; refs.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 May, pp528-543

T0330 Who needs use classes?.
Article in English by Brian Waters; photos.
Planners shouldn't have to consider issues other than planning Why do they need to control changes of use?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp38

Town & country planning: law: Italy

T0331 Unlawful planning development and the right to peaceful enjoyment of possessions: the Antonetto case.
Article in English by Jean-Jacques Paradissis; refs.
The Antonetto case involved the unlawful development of some land next to the applicant's in Turin, and was heard by the European Court of Human Rights.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 June, pp674-683

Town & country planning: law: surveys: Great Britain

T0332 Planners dismiss 'out of touch' survey.
Article in English.
Controversial survey results that claim there is widespread ignorance and hostility among planning officers towards the recently unveiled Planning Bill.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp4

Town & country planning: Netherlands

T0333 Regio's slokken de steden op [Regions absorb cities].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; diagrs, illus, plans, secns.
Includes: Regions absorb cities, by Harm Tilman, p. 20-21; The search for innovative strategies, by Harm Tilman, p. 22-29; An argument in favour of richly variegated urban landscapes, by Dirk Sijmons, p. 30-33; Experimental plans for urbanized regions, by Harm Tilman and Joks Janssen, p. 34-43. Summaries in English (p. 100-101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp20-43

Town & country planning: policy: Great Britain

T0334 A rural idyll?.
Article in English by Tim Shackleton; photos.
Also includes, The end of the countryside?, by Tim Shackleton, p. 14-17.
RSA Jnl, vol. 149, no. 5500, 2002, pp10-17

T0335 Country towns and the rural growth divide.
Article in English by Ray Green; diagrs, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp270-271

T0336 Don't do it Tony's way.
Article in English by Gareth Capner; ports.
On the government's plans for the UK's planning system.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp37

T0337 Get on with it.
Article in English by Gareth Capner; ports.
On planning reform.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp41

T0338 Merely a staging post?.
Article in English by Andrew Robinson.
On the revised Scottish National Planning Policy Guideline 1.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp32

T0339 Rural is not another country.
Article in English by David Lock; refs.
On the forces of division that will draw encouragement from the Rural White Paper.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp47

T0340 Unused policy seeks occupier.
Article in English by Simon Fairlie.
On the potential of the underused PPG5: the planning policy guidance on simplified planning zones.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp190

Town & country planning: policy: Great Britain: 2001-

T0341 The urban and rural white papers.
Article in English by Peter Hall, and others; photos, refs, tables.
Includes: How much better than no bread?, by Peter Hall, p. 2-3; Action, but not quite a strategy, by Richard Butt, p. 4-5; Topics: the Urban White Paper, p. 14-16 [includes: Emerging with credit, by Brian Robson, p. 14 / The radical agenda remains untouched, by David Lock, p. 14-15 / Convincing the community, by Lesley Punter, p. 14-15 / Recognising the need for positive action, by Martin Pope, p. 16 / Countryside protection or economic revitalisation?, by Ivan Turok, p. 16]; Topics: the Rural White Paper, p. 17-23 [includes: The parish discovery trail, by Richard Wakeford, p. 17 / Squeezing what we can out of an unsympathetic system, by Moira Constable, p. 17 / Sifting through the bran tub, by Philip Lowe, p. 18-19 / A real opportunity for rural planners, by John Anfield, p. 19 / Landscape and biodiversity, by Bryn Green, p. 20 / Regionalism or centralisation?, by Gary Pattison, p. 21 / The taxing issue of second homes, by Nick Gallent and Mark Tewdwr-Jones, p. 22-23 / Received wisdom, by Peter White, p. 23].
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp2-5, 14-23

Town & country planning: political aspect: Great Britain

T0342 Reshuffle blow to planning system reform.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Jeff Rooker has replaced Charles Falconer as planning minister amid concern that the change will result in a loss of momentum for planning change.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp4

T0343 Under the influence.
Article in English by Nigel Moor.
Author looks at the increasing politicisation of planning.
Building Homes, no. 7, 2001 July/Aug., pp30-31

Town & country planning: public participation

T0344 Special issue. 21 years of rebuilding communities.
Article in English by Janet Carr and others; illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
On Groundwork, the largest employer of landscape architects in the UK and creator of community led schemes for over two decades. Includes: The value of community, by Janet Carr and others, p. 17-19; Groundwork at 21, by Graham Duxbury, p. 21-23; People power? - considers the lessons learnt from consulting residents in one Groundwork project and advises on getting the best from the process, by Aileen Shackell, p. 25-28; Groundwork project profile [Ramshaw village, West Durham, by John Nuttall, p. 31 / Pirelli Cables, Belvedere, Kent, by Michael Young, p. 32 / New Century Family Garden, Manchester, by Richard Clark, p. 33 / Melville Court, Chatham, Kent, by Steve Moizer, p. 34]; With the grain of nature - working with nature, by Richard Sharland, p. 36-38; The environmental frontier - Groundwork collaborating in south Wales to work towards an energy efficient future, by Aydin Zorlutuna, p. 44-46.
Landscape Design, no. 306, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp17-46

Town & country planning: public participation: Great Britain

T0345 Sub-regional planning.
Article in English by John Deegan, and others; photos, refs.
Includes: Accommodating diversity, by John Deegan, p. 54; Milton Keynes - maturing new town or regional adolescent?, by John Best, p. 54-55; The Cambridge experience, by Peter Studdert, p. 56-57; Cambridge - a farewell to past constraints, by Marcial Echenique, p. 57-58; The way it's done out west, by Diana Kershaw, p. 58-59; Seeking out the potential for development, by Andrew Thorburn, p. 60-61; Relationships & structures, by Urlan Wannop, p. 60-61; Can communities think strategically?, by Eamon Mythen, p. 62-63; So where next?, by John Deegan, p. 63.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp54-63

Town & country planning: regional: Netherlands

T0346 Holland goes Hollywood; and, The accomplished fiction: the promise of the regional plan.
Article in English by Gert Kahler and Dirk Sijmons; plans, refs.
Archis, no. 4, 2002, pp68-77

Town & country planning: regional: & environment: policy: Great Britain

T0347 Regional planning guidance - towards a stronger approach to the environment?.
Article in English by David Counsell and Garreth Bruff; photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp88-91

Town & country planning: regional: Germany (Fed Rep)

T0348 Special issue. Stadt als Region - Region als Stadt? [Town as region - region as town?].
Article in German by Wolfram Baltin, and others; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Town as region - region as town, by Wolfram Baltin, p 15-16; Ways to the city: the example of the Upper Rhine region, by Klaus Richrath, p. 17-20; Inventing a region, by Wolfgang Joswig, p. 21-24; Monorail and coffee table, by Thomas Finkemeier, p. 25-27; All out for Regio Rhineland, by Jorg Neubig and Simon Hubacher, p. 28-30; Border zones, by Jochen Scharf, p. 31-34; Urban region as intermediate city, by Thomas Sieverts, p. 35-37; New regional planning?, by Harald Bodenschatz and Harald Kegler, p. 38-41; Regional planning as an element of overall regional policy, by Heinz G

T0348 *continued*
Hartel, p. 42-44.
Summaries in English (p. 52-53).
Architekt, no. 7, 2002 July, pp15-44

Town & country planning: regional: Great Britain

T0349 Falconer planning u-turn.
Article in English.
Planning minister Lord Falconer is set to announce a policy u-turn to allow county councils a continued say in planning.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp5

T0350 Queen's speech spells end of county planning powers.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp5

T0351 RDAs leaving architects out.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp2

T0352 Sub-regional planning.
Article in English by John Deegan, and others; photos, refs.
Includes: Accommodating diversity, by John Deegan, p. 54; Milton Keynes - maturing new town or regional adolescent?, by John Best, p. 54-55; The Cambridge experience, by Peter Studdert, p. 56-57; Cambridge - a farewell to past constraints, by Marcial Echenique, p. 57-58; The way it's done out west, by Diana Kershaw, p. 58-59; Seeking out the potential for development, by Andrew Thorburn, p. 60-61; Relationships & structures, by Urlan Wannop, p. 60-61; Can communities think strategically?, by Eamon Mythen, p. 62-63; So where next?, by John Deegan, p. 63.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp54-63

T0353 The urban and rural white papers.
Article in English by Peter Hall, and others; photos, refs, tables.
Includes: How much better than no bread?, by Peter Hall, p. 2-3; Action, but not quite a strategy, by Richard Butt, p. 4-5; Topics: the Urban White Paper, p. 14-16 [includes: Emerging with credit, by Brian Robson, p. 14 / The radical agenda remains untouched, by David Lock, p. 14-15 / Convincing the community, by Lesley Punter, p. 14-15 / Recognising the need for positive action, by Martin Pope, p. 16 / Countryside protection or economic revitalisation?, by Ivan Turok, p. 16]; Topics: the Rural White Paper, p. 17-23 [includes: The parish discovery trail, by Richard Wakeford, p. 17 / Squeezing what we can out of an unsympathetic system, by Moira Constable, p. 17 / Sifting through the bran tub, by Philip Lowe, p. 18-19 / A real opportunity for rural planners, by John Anfield, p. 19 / Landscape and biodiversity, by Bryn Green, p. 20 / Regionalism or centralisation?, by Gary Pattison, p. 21 / The taxing issue of second homes, by Nick Gallent and Mark Tewdwr-Jones, p. 22-23 / Received wisdom, by Peter White, p. 23].
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp2-5, 14-23

Town & country planning: regional: Great Britain: Essex: Thames Gateway

T0354 CrossRail delay threatens Thames Gateway.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; maps.
Reports on fears that the government will delay construction on part of the east London branch of CrossRail, deterring developers from putting money into the Thames Gateway development.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp12

T0355 Prescott sends in EP to unlock Thames Gateway.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
The deputy prime minister orders English Partnerships to select key sites and get housing projects underway in the east London regeneration area.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp9

T0356 The wasteland.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Martin Spring; maps, photos.
With an estimated 4000 hectares of derelict land the Thames Gateway is the largest brownfield site in Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp22-25

Town & country planning: regional: Great Britain: Kent: Thames Gateway

T0357 CrossRail delay threatens Thames Gateway.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; maps.
Reports on fears that the government will delay construction on part of the east London branch of CrossRail, deterring developers from putting money into the Thames Gateway development.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp12

T0358 Prescott sends in EP to unlock Thames Gateway.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
The deputy prime minister orders English Partnerships to select key sites and get housing projects underway in the east London regeneration area.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp9

T0359 The wasteland.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Martin Spring; maps, photos.
With an estimated 4000 hectares of derelict land the Thames Gateway is the largest brownfield site in Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp22-25

Town & country planning: regional: Great Britain: London: Thames Gateway

T0360 CrossRail delay threatens Thames Gateway.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; maps.
Reports on fears that the government will delay construction on part of the east London branch of CrossRail, deterring developers from putting money into the Thames Gateway development.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp12

T0361 English Partnerships to open Thames Gateway in Barking.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The regeneration body is negotiating with developer Bellway Homes and Barking council over how it can speed up the 4500-home Barking Reach development in the so-called Thames Gateway regeneration project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp13

T0362 LDA head calls for 'city of east London'.
Article in English by Chris Horton.
Michael Ward of the London Development Agency has called for the creation of 'a new city' in the Thames Gateway area.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp4

T0363 Mayor's Thames Gateway plans at risk from flood threat.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
A committee investigating the risk of flooding to London has called for planned housing developments in the Thames Gateway area to be cut back and replaced with green open space to serve as a flood plain.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp10

T0364 Prescott sends in EP to unlock Thames Gateway.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
The deputy prime minister orders English Partnerships to select key sites and get housing projects underway in the east London regeneration area.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp9

T0365 The wasteland.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs and Martin Spring; maps, photos.
With an estimated 4000 hectares of derelict land the Thames Gateway is the largest brownfield site in Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8244 (29), 2002 July 26, pp22-25

Town & country planning: regional: law: Great Britain: South West

T0366 South west RPG - five out of ten, six out of ten?.
Article in English by David Hall; photos, refs.
On the Draft regional planning guidance for the South West (RPG10).
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp70-71

Town & country planning: regional: policy: Great Britain

T0367 A regional approach to sustainable urban form?.
Article in English by David Counsell; photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp332-335

T0368 Queen's speech spells end of county planning powers.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp5

Town & country planning: regional: Sweden: Stockholm

T0369 Regionplanering [Regional planning].
Article in Swedish by Bjorn Linn and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, maps, photos, plans.
Includes: Memories of urbanity, by Bjorn Linn, p. 4-7; Regional development plan 2001 for the Stockholm region - RUFS 2001, by Goran Johnson, p. 8-13; Commentary 1: Time for a new grand plan, by Ola Andersson, p. 14-16; Commentary 2: The planned city?, p. 17-21; Outside RUFS, by Rasmus Waern, p. 22-23; Urban design or urban treatment?, by Carl-John Engstrom, p. 24-25.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp4-25

Town & country planning: research: Netherlands

T0370 Space and enclosure in the Dutch landscape.
Article in English by Frederick Steiner; diagrs, photos.
James Palmer is an American researcher in the Netherlands contributing to the understanding of that country's landscape.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp56-60

Town & country planning: Singapore

T0371 The nature of Singapore.
Article in English by Lars Pertwee; diagrs, maps, tables.
The author has been exploring Singapore's natural heritage and has developed some challenging propositions for the island's continuing development.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp88-95

Town & country planning: social aspect: Great Britain

T0372 Re-stitching the social fabric, one favour at a time.
Article in English by Gill Seyfang; photos, refs.
Looks at the first findings of an investigation into the potential of time-banks in the UK.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp251-253

T0373 Social inclusion - a strategic vision for Scottish planning.
Article in English by Philip Allmendinger and Craig Watkins; photos, refs.
Looks at the recently issued consultation paper on strategic planning in Scotland.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp232-233

Town & country planning: social aspect: policy: testing: European Union

T0374 Accelerating local sustainability - evaluating European LA21 processes.
Article in English by Bob Evans and Kate Theobald; photos.
On the evaluation of Local Agenda 21 (LA21) processes.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp249-250

Town & country planning: statistics: Great Britain

T0375 Falconer gets tough with local authorities.
Article in English.
The government is introducing tough new planning targets for local authorities.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp6

Town & country planning: surveys: Great Britain

T0376 Planners dismiss 'out of touch' survey.
Article in English.
Controversial survey results that claim there is widespread ignorance and hostility among planning officers towards the recently unveiled Planning Bill.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp4

Town & country planning: theory, aesthetics

T0377 How smart is smart growth?.
Article in English by Peter Hall; refs.
On 'smart growth', the new American planning mantra.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp78-79

Town & country planning: United States

T0378 Golf sprawl.
Article in English by James Morgan; photos.
As new courses gobble up the landscape, more Americans are taking to the links and living around them. Has the craze gone too far?.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp38-47, 115

Town & country planning: United States: Pikes Peak (Colorado)

T0379 Balancing act; planners: Design Workshop.
Article in English by William E Welsh; diagrs, maps, photos.
Multiuse plan that facilitates tourism and recreation at Pikes Peak, Co without compromising critical natural resources.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp40-44

Town & country planning: United States: Los Angeles (California): Baldwin Hills Park

T0380 After the oil rigs; Designers: Mia Lehrer & Associates.
Article in English by Morris Newman; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Plans for a park on a site degraded by mining.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp48-52, 106

Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions: France: Nice

T0381 Nice: quatre projets pour un hotel de ville [Nice: 4 projects for the town hall]; Winning architect: Pierre-Louis Faloci.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp19-21

Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions: Great Britain

T0382 CABE scheme to explore civic architecture.
Article in English.
The Commission for Architecture & the Built Environment is to join forces with the Institute for Public Policy Research, to run design competitions for the redevelopment of town halls in Bradford, Stockport and Letchworth.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp16

Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions: Great Britain: Designs on democracy

T0383 ippr [Institute for Public Policy Research] and Aj launch design contest to 'rethink town hall'.
Article in English, photos.
An open two-stage competition to reinvent Bradford, Stockport and North Hertfordshire (Letchworth) town halls to create accessible and welcoming civic places.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp8

T0384 'New democracy' designs unveiled.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, models, secns.
The nine shortlisted teams for new style town halls in Letchworth, Stockport and Bradford unveil their designs.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp6-7

T0385 Nine win through in 'Designs on democracy' competition.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Next stage of the competition to design the town hall of the future.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp5

Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions: Greece: Agrinion

T0386 Arhitektonikoi diagonismoi. Demarheio Agriniou [Architectural competitions. Agrinion town hall].
Article in Greek, models, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates premiated designs. First prize winner: Theros Arkitektonike.
Archre in Greece, vol. 35, 2001, pp182-190

Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions: Romania: Bucharest

T0387 The imagery of power: the projects for Bucharest city hall.
Article in English by Carmen Popescu; illus, photos, refs.
Between 1895 and 1939 there were three competitions to design the city's municipal chambers. The second world war meant the last scheme (winner Petre Antonescu) wouldn't be built - but after the war the same architect's Ministry of Public Works building (design 1906-1910) was repaired following war damage and converted for use as Bucharest's city hall.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 3, 2002 Sept., pp202-211

Town halls, municipal buildings: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Stadhuis

T0388 Petrus Camper en Jacob van Campen. Een polemiek met Cornelis Ploos van Amstel inzake het Stadhuis van Amsterdam uit 1767 [Petrus Camper and Jacob van Campen. A polemic from 1767 with Cornelis Ploos van Amstel in connection with the Amsterdam Town Hall].
Article in Dutch by Thomas H von der Dunk and Freek H Schmidt; elevns, illus, photos, ports, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 183-184).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 4/5, 2001, pp158-177

T0389 Sturm en het stadhuis. Een Duits architectuurdocent corrigeert het werk van Jacob van Campen en Jacob Roman [Sturm and the town hall. A German architecture teacher corrects the work of Jacob van Campen and Jacob Roman].
Article in Dutch by Thomas von der Dunk; elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.

T0389 *continued*
Summaries in English (p. 183).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 4/5, 2001, pp133-157

Town halls, municipal buildings: Netherlands: Enschede

T0390 Va va vroom.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Recent Dutch architecture. Illustrates: Aluminium Centre, Houten, nr Utrecht (Micha de Haas), p. 22-23; Maria der Engelen chapel, Rotterdam (Mecanoo), p. 24-25; Town Hall, Enschede (Architekten Cie), p. 26-27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp22-27

Town halls, municipal buildings: preservation, restoration: India: Mumbai: Brihanmumbai Municipal Corporation building: Corporation Hall

T0391 Newsletter from Mumbai.
Article in English by Monisha Ahmed; photos, refs.
Restoration of the fire-damaged Corporation Hall in the Brihanmumbai Municipal Corporation building designed in the 1890s by Frederick William Steven in the Gothic Revival style. Architect for restoration: Vikas Dilawari.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp71-74

Town halls, municipal buildings: specifications: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Greater London Authority

T0392 Specifier. Part 5: Cladding.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Making life a brise, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [Peoplebuilding office block, Hemel Hempstead (Fletcher Priest)]; Checklist: Curtain walling & cladding, by Peter Claridge, p. 13; Lifetime costs: covering generations, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: under pressure, p. 19 [looks at the effects of new Part L of the Building Regulations and how they will effect curtain wallers]; Products: cladded value, p. 22-26 [includes: What's the spec? GLA headquarters, London (Foster & Partners), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 June, pp6-26

Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: City: Guildhall: Guildhall Art Gallery

T0393 London's modern goth.
Article in English by Gavin Stamp; photos.
When the new Guildhall Art Gallery was opened its Gothic architecture was largely ignored by critics, who dismissed the style as historicist and unfashionable. The author feels that Richard Gilbert Scott's building embodies architectural integrity at its best.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp58-59

Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Galway: City Hall

T0394 Extension to City Hall, Galway; Architects: Simon J Kelly & Partners.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Irish Archt, no. 169, 2001 July/Aug., pp29-32

Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions: Ireland (Rep): Sligo: City Hall

T0395 Refurbishment at City Hall Sligo; Architects: Gilroy McMahon Architects.
Article in English by the architects, and others; photos, plans.
Additions to William Hayne's 1872 City Hall.
Irish Archt, no. 169, 2001 July/Aug., pp35-38

Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions: Italy: Canazei

T0396 Dialoghi a distanza [Bridging a gap]; Original architect (1928): Ettore Sottsass, architects for extension: Gianni Pettena and others.
Article in English, Italian, photos.
Domus, no. 853, 2002 Nov., pp28-29

Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions: Netherlands: Utrecht: Stadhuis Utrecht

T0397 Renovation de l'Hotel de Ville, Utrecht, Hollande [Additions & renovation of the Town Hall, Utrecht, Netherlands]; Architects for alterations: EMBT Arquitectes Associats.
Article in French by Dominique Boudet; photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp52-57

Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions: Spain: Alhama de Almeria

T0398 Reabilitacao da Camara de Alhama de Almeria [Rehabilitation of the town hall of Alhama de Almeria]; Architects: Andres Lopez Fernandez and Miguel Centellas Soler.

T0398 *continued*
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp44-53

Town halls, municipal buildings: Australia: Daylesford: Shire of Hepburn offices

T0399 Customer service; Architects: Multiplicity.
Article in English by Ian McDougall; elevns, photos, plans.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp62-65

Town halls, municipal buildings: Austria: Innsbruck: Rathaus

T0400 Hotel de ville; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans, secns.
New building, attached to the facade of the Altes Rathaus, combines functions of town hall, luxury hotel and shopping mall.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp28-33

T0401 Innsbruck: City Hall complex; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
A total floor area of 42,000 square metres, comprising a new city hall, shopping mall, hotel and two public squares. Includes a commentary by the architect, p. 11-13.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp8-13

Town halls, municipal buildings: Austria: Polling: Gemeindezentrum Polling

T0402 Gemeindezentrum in Polling [Community building in Polling]; Architects: Christoph Gartner and others.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
A community building housing administration, archives, fire brigade and maintenance depot - as well as an orchestral rehearsal room on an upper floor.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp36-41

Town halls, municipal buildings: Brazil: Sao Paulo: Poupatempo Itaquera

T0403 Pavilhao suspenso acolhe espaco para cidadania em regiao carente [Suspended pavilion provides spaces for citizens in an area lacking facilities]; Architects: Paulo Mendes da Rocha and MMBB.
Article in Portuguese, photos, plans, secns.
Building next to a transport interchange in eastern area of Sao Paulo providing local authority services for the local community.
Projeto Design, no. 253, 2001 Mar., pp62-66

Town halls, municipal buildings: design: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Greater London Authority

T0404 The changing shape of Foster's egg; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Will Jones; models, photos.
Debate over the finished appearance of the new GLA building near Tower Bridge, which differs from the fully glazed model.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp13

T0405 Twisted genius: GLA Headquarters, London; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp24-30

Town halls, municipal buildings: energy conservation: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Greater London Authority

T0406 City Hall parts to be replaced; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The Greater London Authority has ordered the replacement of parts of City Hall with photovoltaic panels.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp2

T0407 City hall scrapes top environment grade; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp5

T0408 City Hall still failing green lights; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English.
Problems with the Greater London Authority building's environmental strategy.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp2

Town halls, municipal buildings: fire damage: India: Mumbai: Brihanmumbai Municipal Corporation building: Corporation Hall

T0409 Newsletter from Mumbai.
Article in English by Monisha Ahmed; photos, refs.
Restoration of the fire-damaged Corporation Hall in the Brihanmumbai Municipal Corporation building designed in the 1890s by Frederick

T0409 *continued*
William Steven in the Gothic Revival style.
Architect for restoration: Vikas Dilawari.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp71-74

Town halls, municipal buildings: France: Neufchatel-en-Bray

T0410 La main d'Auzelle, Neufchatel-en-Bray [The hand of Auzelle, Neufchatel-en-Bray]; Architects: Robert Auzelle.
Article in French by Claude Dupuich; photos.
Revisits the administrative centre designed by Robert Auzelle and built between 1952-1961.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp42-44

Town halls, municipal buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Ostfildern: Stadthaus, Scharnhauser Park

T0411 Civic Akimbo; Architects: J. Mayer H. Architekten.
Article in English by Aaron Betsky; photos, plans, secns.
Striking town hall for the new urban district of Scharnhauser Park with a cantilevered entrance canopy which works as an upside-down fountain.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp108-115

T0412 Uberreprasentation von Offentlichkeit [On Scharnhauser Park town hall]; Architects: J Mayer H Architekten.
Article in German by Albert Ferre; graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp48-53

Town halls, municipal buildings: Great Britain: Coleraine (Londonderry): Coleraine Borough Council

T0413 Clear winner - Coleraine Borough Council HQ; Architects: GM Design Associates in association with Reiach & Hall.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; photos, plans.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp38-44

Town halls, municipal buildings: Great Britain: Derby (Derby): Guildhall

T0414 Derby's 18th century Guildhall.
Article in English by Maxwell Craven; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
The 1731 Guildhall designed by Richard Jackson.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 12, 2002, pp101-113

Town halls, municipal buildings: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Greater London Authority

T0415 City hall fails to join green buildings elite.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
The Greater London Authority's headquarters will not include solar panels or recycled building materials.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp4

T0416 City Hall, Greater London Authority headquarters; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 71, 2002 Aug., pp8-23

T0417 Die City Hall in London [GLA Building, London]; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in German by C Shirin Homann-Saadat; photos, plans, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp11

T0418 Glass futures.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Greater London Authority headquarters (Foster & Partners), p. 82-83; Festo offices, Esslingen, Germany (Architekturburo Jaschek), p. 85; Colorium, Dusseldorf (Alsop Architects), p. 87; DVG office building, Hannover (Hascher & Jehle, with Heinle Wischer & Partner), p. 89.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp81-93

T0419 La casa del Sindaco [London's City Hall]; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos, sketches.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp40-41

T0420 Logic and language: Foster & Partners' city hall.
Article in English by Chris Wilkinson; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 70-80.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp64-80

T0421 London pride; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
City Hall is a symbolic focus for London government as well as its head office and a developer-led building that sets new environmental standards. With, Working details: An inclined facade of triple-glazed and insulated panels, p. 32-33.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp22-33

T0422 Power house; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos, secns.
The GLA City Hall is a new landmark on the Thames.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp54-61

T0423 Special issue. Verwaltungsbau [Office buildings].
Article in English, German by Klaus-Dieter Weiss and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: Working worlds, by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 1022-1025; Office developments - exceptional buildings with standard layouts, by Frank Kaltenbach, p. 1042-1054; The changing world of office work, by Martin Kleibrink, p. 1055-1060; Allianz insurance offices in Munich - formerly the Rhein-Main-Donau office block (original architects (1929): Jakob Pfaller and Theodor Fischer, architects for refurbishment and extension: Architekturburo von Seidlein), p. 1062-1085 [Urban planning and development process, p. 1064-1067 / Designing with alternative solutions, p. 1068-1069 / The facades in detail, p. 1070-1075 / Facade planning as teamwork: Rainer Fuchs of R+R Fuchs facade engineers answers 13 questions, p. 1076-1079 / Building technology - energy efficiency and comfort, by Jochen Krebs, p. 1080-1081 / The role of the client, by Uwe Wenninger, p. 1082-1083 / The architects: aims and methods, by Peter C von Seidlein, p. 1084-1085]; City Hall in London (Foster & Partners), p. 1086-1112 [Office buildings and environmental responsibility, by Norman Foster, p. 1088-1090 / A symbol of the future, by Ken Shuttleworth, p. 1091 / Collaboration between architects and engineers - an iterative process, by James Thonger and David Glover, p. 1092-1095 / From the urban planning concept to the details, p. 1096-1103 / Foster and Partners' working methods - an interview with Ken Shuttleworth and Max Neal, p. 1104-1109 / Foster over London, p. 1110-1112.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-32).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept, 2002 Sept., pp1022-1025, 1042-1112

T0424 Specifier. Part 5: Cladding.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Making life a brise, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [Peoplebuilding office block, Hemel Hempstead (Fletcher Priest)]; Checklist: Curtain walling & cladding, by Peter Claridge, p. 13; Lifetime costs: covering generations, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: under pressure, p. 19 [looks at the effects of new Part L of the Building Regulations and how they will effect curtain wallers]; Products: cladded value, p. 22-26 [includes: What's the spec? GLA headquarters, London (Foster & Partners), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 June, pp6-26

Town halls, municipal buildings: Ireland (Rep): Athlone

T0425 Keith Williams adds to Athlone's civic stock.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, models, plans.
Civic centre housing library, the council's civic chamber, administrative offices and a 'one-stop-shop' where the public can enquire about council services.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp10

Town halls, municipal buildings: Ireland (Rep): Letterkenny: Letterkenny Area Office

T0426 Special issue. Settings.
Article in English by Anthony O'Neil, and others; axonometric views, diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Letterkenny Area Office (LAO) for Donegal County Council (Antoin MacGabhann Architects), by the architects and others, p. 15-19 [includes: The roof vegetation at the Letterkenny Area Office, by Anthony O'Neill, p. 17, and Redeconstructing Donegal, by Raymund Ryan, p. 19]; Long House, Percy Lane, Dublin [Hanlon residence] (Grafton Architects), by the architects, p. 20-21; Campshire Cafes, North Wall Quay, Dublin (Dublin Docklands Development Authority), by the architects, p. 22-23; House at Chapel Pass, Blackrock, Co Louth [Martin residence] (O'Donnell & Tuomey), by the architects and client, p. 24-25; Legal Aid Board headquarters, Cahercíveen, Co Kerry (RKD McCarthy Lynch Architects), by the architects, p. 26-27; House at Jacob's Ladder, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, England [Grey residence] (Niall McLaughlin Architect), by the architects, p. 28-29; Aberfoyle Research Pavilions, University of Ulster, Derry (Ferguson McIlveen), by the architects, p. 30-31; Ceann Tra, Clew Bay, Co Mayo (Simon J Kelly & Partners), by the architects, p. 33; Sutton Golf Club, Cush Point Sutton, Dublin (O'Mahoney Pike Architects), by the architects, p. 35; Laytown beachfront, Co Meath (Sheridan Woods Architects & Urban Planners), by the architects, p. 37; The green roof, Letterkenny Area Offices, p. 47.
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp15-37, 47

T0427 Town and country club; Architects: Tarla MacGabhann of Antoin MacGabhann Architects.
Article in English by Stuart Black; photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp34-40

Town halls, municipal buildings: late 17th century

T0428 Sturm en het stadhuis. Een Duits architectuurdocent corrigeert het werk van Jacob van Campen en Jacob Roman [Sturm and the town hall. A German architecture teacher corrects the work of Jacob van Campen and Jacob Roman].
Article in Dutch by Thomas von der Dunk; elevns, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 183).
Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull, vol. 100, no. 4/5, 2001, pp133-157

Town halls, municipal buildings: Norway: Hamar

T0429 Hamar radhus [Hamar town hall]; Architects: Snohetta.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 8, 2001, pp48-57

Town halls, municipal buildings: South Africa: Cape Town: Khayelitsha

T0430 The Khayelitsha service centre and pay points; Architects: Piet Louw Architects.
Article in English by the architect; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
South African Archt, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp23-28

Town halls, municipal buildings: Spain: Colmenarejo

T0431 [Las cajas uniformes y exactas] [Precise & uniform boxes].
Article in English, Spanish by Miquel Adria; details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Hotel Habita, Mexico City (TEN Arquitectos), p. 26-33; Educare sports centre, Zapopan (TEN Arquitectos), p. 34-45; Office building, 150 Prado Sur, Mexico City (Becker Arquitectos), p. 46-53; Municipal hall, Colmenarejo, Spain (Abalos & Herreros), p. 54-61; Gymnasia in the Parque del Retiro, Madrid (Abalos & Herreros), by Eduardo Cadaval, p. 62-65.
Arquine, no. 15, 2001 Spring, pp25-65

Town planners: employment: Great Britain

T0432 Planners plot August strike.
Article in English.
Strike action last Wednesday, plus more planned for August, by planners in pursuit of a six percent pay rise.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp2

Town planners: Germany (Fed Rep): Borner, Hermann

T0433 Hermann Borner ist gestorben [Hermann Borner has died].
Article in German by Wolfram Baltin.
Obituary for the architect and townplanner.
Architekt, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp7

Town planners: Great Britain: East

T0434 Breaking new ground.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports.
Profiles north London practice East, who prefer the tag 'architects and urbanists' to landscape designers.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp14-15

Town planners: Great Britain: Gosling, David

T0435 David Gosling.
Article in English by Stephen Proctor; ports, refs.
On the late architect and urban designer whose last book - The Evolution of American Urban Design - has just been published posthumously.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp124-125

T0436 'Influence to a generation' David Gosling dies aged 67.
Article in English by Stephen Proctor; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp12

Town planners: Luxembourg / Great Britain: Krier, Leon

T0437 Ripensamenti: Leon Krier [Reputations: Leon Krier].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; illus, ports.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp146-147

Town planners: standards: Great Britain

T0438 Planners fix figures to meet targets.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp3

Town planners: surveys: Great Britain

T0439 Planners dismiss 'out of touch' survey.
Article in English.
Controversial survey results that claim there is widespread ignorance and hostility among planning officers towards the recently unveiled Planning Bill.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp4

Town planners: United States: Altman, Andrew

T0440 Profile. Andrew Altman: planning for our nation's capital.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; ports.
Director of planning in the DC Office of Planning, Altman is reasserting the role of city planning in the nation's capital which has to balance security with openness.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp240

Town planners: women

T0441 Special issue. La casa di Eva. Lo scarto: una chiave di lettura delle differenze [The house of Eve. Discarded: a key to the reading of differences].
Article in English, Italian by Marcello Fabbri and others; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
On feminist work and research in architecture and the city Includes: Rules and transgession, by Marcello Fabbri, p. 2-3 [English text, p. 14]; The paradox of the 'gap', by Luisa Castelli, p. 3 [English text, p. 14]; From solid matter to void space, by Claudia Mattogno, p. 4-13 [English text, p. 14-15]; Reason and feminine sentiment in dwelling, by Ida Fare, p. 16-19 [English text, p. 22-23]; Narrowing spatial gaps in dwellings, by Laura Gallucci, p. 20-22 [English text, p. 23]; From memory to history, by Maristella Casciato, p. 24-36 [English text, p. 37]; Discrepancies in city planning: interview with Mariella Zoppi on the Florence town plan drawn up by Edoardo Detti, by Luisa Castelli, p. 38-39 [English text, p. 46-47]; Edoardo Detti's ingenious diversity, by Marcello Fabbri, p. 40-46 [English text, p. 47]; The urban stage: the gap made good, by Tamara Alderighi, p. 48-52 [English text, p. 53]; Universal design: planning without exclusion, by Assunta D'Innocenzo, p. 54-62 [English text, p. 63]; Building the new: gap between reality and the unheard of, by Annalisa Marinelli, p. 64-68 [English text, p. 69]; Poetry and virtuosity, by Cristina Finucci, p. 70-75; Views - photography which documents and interprets, by Silvia Massotti, p. 76-80.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp4-80

Town planning

T0442 Brian Edwards reviews ... Farrell's belief in the value of the urban masterplan.
Article in English.
On Sir Terry Farrell's speech at the British Council for Offices annual conference in Edinburgh where Farrell sought to convince delegates that masterplanning was in their interests - it helped to protect their investment by adding value to the area inside the plan and outside its boundary.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp10

T0443 Brushing aside the cobwebs.
Article in English by Ken Fieldhouse; sketches.
Interview with architect-trained John Evans who has worked in landscape and planning.
Landscape Design, no. 304, 2001 Oct., pp34-36

T0444 Special issue. Ciudad usada 1 [Used city 1].
Article in English, Spanish by Pierre Bourdieu and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
This issue studies different forms of temporary appropriation and use of the city that come to be operative acts of transformation. It analyses the urban space's capacity for transformation as a result of the use made of it both by the individual subject and by certain forms of collective grouping with greater or lesser degrees of cohesion, situations in which social groups have an intense presence that affects a specific part of the city. The idea is to explore the representation, interpretation and explication of this collective identity and its transforming potential. Includes: Ephemeral cities - photographs by Sergio Belinchon, p. 12-27; Site effects by Pierre Bourdieu, p. 28-37; City and justice: social movements in the city, by David Harvey, p. 38-47; Occupied territories, by Ramon Parramon, p. 48-59; Diego Ferrari - Spaces at the centre, Barcelona, 2002, p. 60-83; Silverline tower, Almere (Claus & Kaan), p. 114-123; Silodam - housing silo in Amsterdam (MVRDV), p. 124-135; Student hostel, Glockengasse, Salzburg, Austria (Peter Ebner and Gunter Eckerstorfer), p. 136-143; Mixed block, Munich (Brandlhuber & Kniess & Partner, p. 144-149; 24 housing units beside an expressway, Vall d'Hebron, Barcelona (Manel Brullet and Conxita Balcells), p. 150-155; Housing beside a square, Manresa (Horacio Espeche and others), p. 156-161; Housing, rue des Suisses, Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 162-179; Office and residential buildings in Herrnstrasse, Munich (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 180-185.
Quaderns, no. 234, 2002 July, pp4-185

T0445 Special issue. Ciudad usada 2 [Used city 2].
Article in English, Spanish by Alan J Scott and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
This issue, devoted to an exploration of the forms of use of the city, centres on a study of the socio-spatial geography that characterises today's global city-regions. Includes: Global city-regions, by Alan J Scott and others, p. 8-19; The city of desire, by Jordi Borja, p. 20-24; Lagos, by Rem Koolhaas, p. 25-39; Naoya Hatakeyama, p. 40-49; Naoya Hatakeyama - down to the waterline, by Stephan Berg, p. 50-51; Between rivers, p. 52-63; Realisms and the Barcelona School in the Catalan architectural culture of the sixties, by Antonio Pizza, p. 78-82; Public library in Gracia district, Barcelona (Josep Llinas and Joan Vera), p. 96-107; Migros school and shopping centre and restructuring the Hotel Schweizerhof, Lucerne (Diener & Diener), p. 108-113; Theatre de Cornouaille, Quimper, France (LABFAC), p. 114-117; Museo valenciano de la Ilustracion & la Modernidad, Valencia (Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra), p. 118-123; Space for after-school activities, Salzburg, Austria (Maria Flockner, Herman Scholl), p. 124-127; Day centre for the elderly, Minami-ku, Yokohama, Japan (Kazuyo Sejima & Ryue Nishizawa Sanaa), p. 128-135; Health centre, Lleida, Spain (Ramon Fite and Julio Jose Mejon), p. 136-141; Conservatory and school of dance, Palma de Mallorca (Jaime Coll and Judith Leclerc), p. 142-145; Secondary school, Castello d'Empuries, Spain (Josep Benedito and Santi Orteu), p. 146-155; Indoor sports centre, Barcelona (Benjamin Pleguezuelos and Mercedes Salesa), p. 156-159; Indoor swimming pool, Sada, La Coruna, Spain (Baena Casamor Quera Arquitectos), p. 160-163; Renovation and extension of Triade school, Den Helder, Netherlands (De Architectengroep), p. 164-169; Town hall and theatre, IJsselstein, Netherlands (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 172-179; Electrical power plant, Innsbruck, Austria (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 180-183; MNR laboratory, Utrecht, Netherlands (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 184-187.
Quaderns, no. 235, 2002 Oct., pp4-187

T0446 Special issue. Gestaltung als Obsession [Creativity and obsession].
Article in German by Robert Kaltenbrunner and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: The idea was good. Space and art, places and creation - the manner in which one believes one is able to create that which is public, by Robert Kaltenbrunner, p. 8-13 [text in French, p. 62-63]; Identity and identification - spatial conversions, cultural effects, by Peter Mortenbock, p. 14-19; The Southwark Design Initiative, by Ross Moffatt, p. 20-23; Salzburg: creative obsession in public space, by Norbert Mayr, p. 24-27; Town squares in Zurich and Milan, by Kurt W Forster, p. 28-31; Remy Zaugg in conversation with Hubertus Adam, p. 32-37; Architecture and design in public space, by Mathias Remmele, p. 40-43; The reordering of the tram waiting room at Zurich's Bahnhofstrasse (projects by Rami and During / Fries & Huggen Berger Architekten), by Judit Solt, p. 44-47; The Junker House in Lemgo as a work of brut art, by Leonhard Emmerling, p. 48-53; Fonthill, Doylestown, Pa - Henry Chapman Mercer's 'folly', by Oya Atalay Franck, p. 54-59.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp3-63

T0447 Special issue. Hafenstadte [Harbour cities].
Article in German by Ariane Wilson and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Old and new identity: on the identity of the harbour city and the danger of self-removal, by Ariane Wilson, p. 10-17 [text in French, p. 64, in English, p. 68-69] ; Antagonism of town and harbour - economic policy aspects and a competition in Genoa harbour (first prize: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), by Roberto Masiero, p. 18-23; Barcelona: development of the relationship between the town, harbour and water, by Hans Geilinger, p. 24-29; Discussion on Basel with sociologist Rene Hardmeier and architects Jacques Herzog and Fritz Schumacher, by Irma Noseda, p. 30-34; City and sea engaging with each other - Herzog & de Meuron's proposal for redesigning the Tenerife harbour area, by the architects, p. 35-39 [text in French, p. 64-67, in English, p. 69-70]; From the bay to the urban space - Paulo Mendes da Rocha's design for Montevideo Bay, by Annette Spiro, p. 40-43 [text in French, p. 67-68, in English, p. 70-71]; Sea port: a dedication to the lost and good aspects of the modern town, by Aldo Rossi, p. 44-47.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp8-47, 64-71

T0448 Special issue. The Montreal issue.
Article in English by Sean Rosengarten and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Cosmos Bridge over the LeMoyne River for Montreal's 1967 Expo, by Sean Rosengarten, p. 6-9; Velorution: on the right path - cycling in Montreal, by Paul Conner and others, p. 12-15; Montreal city zero (and beyond), by Michel Moussette, p. 18-23; Claude Cormier landscape architect, by Owen Rose, p. 26-29; Pianoforte - exhibition entitled 'un regard construit' at the Pompidou Centre, Paris on the work of Renzo Piano, by Latimer Hu, p. 32-35; Asphalt: towards a new picturesque, by Luc Levesque, p. 38-41; The Straw-bale House, rue Lartigue (Julia Bourke), by Andrea Merrett, p. 48-51; Gluey Montreal, by Sarah K Roszler, p. 52-57; Montreal's duplexes and triplexes, by Andrea Kennedy, p. 64-69.
Fifth Column, vol. 10, no. 4, 2002, pp5-69

T0449 The city remade: from Boston to Berlin.
Article in English by Michael Gallis and others; diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: World city, by Michael Gallis and James S Russell, p 70-73 [Why globalization makes cities more important than ever]; The new Berlin, by James S Russell, p. 76-80, 222 [What happens when a city transforms itself through architecture?]; The Big Dig, by Robert Campbell, p. 84-88 [On the Artery project - demolishing and replacing the Central Artery, Boston's overhead expressway through downtown]; What happens when freeways come down, by Charles Lockwood, p. 88.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp69-88, 222

T0450 Under one roof.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; illus, models, photos, plans.
Explores the concept of the building as city and whether this is ever a real possibility.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp38-42

T0451 Urban regeneration. Future cities: slicker or sicker?.
Article in English by Will Mann and others; illus, photos, ports.
Focus on urban regeneration - series of five articles on the following topics: 1. Richard Rogers Urban Task Force - review of the government's initiatives laid out in the Urban White Paper published in November 2000. 2. Interview with Beverely Hughes, Regeneration Minister. 3. Regeneration projects in Liverpool. 4. Regeneration projects in the Speke Garston area of Liverpool and the partnerships which have helped bring this about. 5. Regeneration of the UK's largest brownfield site after London's Greenwich - Newburn Riverside Industry Park near Newcastle, soon to be a Businees Park.
Contract Jnl, 2001 May 10, pp22-41

T0452 Why urban design is politics.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
Argues that urban design is essentially politics, and commends recent architectural projects in Derry, Northern Ireland.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp10

T0453 Zeitschichten [Layers of time].
Article in German by Frank R Werner and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Kalkriese archaeological museum park (Gigon & Guyer), by Frank R Werner, p. 14-21; The extension of the Albertina in Vienna (Steinmayr & Mascher), by Antje Lehn, p. 22-27; The modernisation of the Dresden Kreuzkirche, by Thomas Will, p. 28-29; 168 empty chairs: Oklahoma City National Memorial, Oklahoma City (Butzer Design Partnership), p. 30-31; The Moldau in Liben: a workshop on a harbour district in Prague, by Jan Friedrich, p. 32-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 19, pp14-37

Town planning: & agriculture: policy: European Union

T0454 Nourishing the city.
Article in English by Joe Howe; photos, refs.
On urban food-growing and city farms.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp29-31

Town planning: & agriculture: policy: Great Britain

T0455 Nourishing the city.
Article in English by Joe Howe; photos, refs.
On urban food-growing and city farms.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp29-31

Town planning: & architecture: Europe (Central): 1890-1937

T0456 Sacher retort.
Article in English by Emily Miller; sketches.
Exhibition at the J Paul Getty Museum, Los Angeles.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp18

Town planning: & architecture: Finland: Helsinki

T0457 Urbaania dopingia (vai sivistynytta puuhastelua? [Urban(e) do(p)ing].
Article in English by Trevor Harris; illus, photos, sketches, secns.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 2, 2001, pp24-29

Town planning: & architecture: Finland: Kajaani: 1940s & 1950s

T0458 Eino Pitkanen - funktionalismin lahettilas Kajaanissa [Eino Pitkanen - ambassador of functionalism in Kajaani].
Article in English by Helena Hirviniemi; photos.
Exhibition of the architect's work in Kajaani, at the Nayttely Kainuun Museossa Kajaanissa.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 5, 2001, pp75-77

Town planning: & architecture: Great Britain

T0459 Prince's man puts design elite on trial.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Leon Krier has reopened the vociferous debate on traditionalists vs modernists, saying the modernists 'have too much power'.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp1

Town planning: & architecture: Italy: Venice: 2001

T0460 Das neue Venedig [New Venice].
Article in German by Henning Kluver; illus, models, photos.
Looks at some of the new or planned projects in Venice Including: Architecture Institute (EMBT Arquitectes Associats) / Ferry terminal (Frank O Gehry & Associates) / Cemetery extension (David Chipperfield Architects) / Bridge over the Canal Grande (Santiago Calatrava) / Guggenheim Museum in the Punta della Dogana (Vittorio Gregotti) / Giudecca housing (Boris Podrecca and Cino Zucchi).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp14

Town planning & architecture: Spain: Valencia: 1931-1976

T0461 Miguel Lopez Gonzalez, arquitecto: el ejercicio de la modernidad en la periferia (Alicante 1931-1976) [Miguel Lopez Gonzalez, architect: modernism on the periphery (Alicante, 1931-1976)].
Article in English, Spanish by Justo Oliva Meyer; bibliog, models, photos, sketches.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 1 (9), 2001 Apr., pp132-137

Town planning: & architecture: theory, aesthetics

T0462 What makes buildings catalytic? How cultural facilities can be designed to spur surrounding development.
Article in English by Ernest Sternberg; diagrs, refs.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 19, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp30-43

Town planning: & architecture: United States

T0463 Old city, new city.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll, and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Band shells: Parco della Musica, Rome (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Richard Ingersoll, p. 60-65; Sign of the times: MoMA Qns (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Eric Fredericksen, p. 66-71; Container garden: New York Botanical Garden, International Plant Science Center, Bronx, New York (Polshek Partnership), by Bradford McKee, p. 72-77 [new herbarium adjoining the garden's recently-restored, copper-domed beaux-arts building designed by Robert Gibson and opened in 1901]; Field studies: Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Amanda Birch, p. 78-85 [museum for a Roman archaeological site in northern Germany]; Portfolio: Carol Ross Barney, by Edward Keegan, p. 86-93 [includes: Levy Senior Center, Evanston, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 88-89 / Little Village Academy, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 90-91 / Jubilee Family Resource Center, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 92-93].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp60-93

Town planning: & climate: analysis: Israel: Tel Aviv

T0464 The Green CTTC model for predicting the air temperature in small urban wooded sites.
Article in English by Limor Shashua-Bar and Milo E Hoffman; graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1279-1288

Town planning: & climate: Great Britain: London

T0465 Blinkered vision for the future of London.
Article in English by Mayer Hillman; photos.
Author argues that the London Mayor's proposals on the Spatial Development Strategy for the capital ignore the crucial issue of climate change.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp200-201

Town planning: & economics: China

T0466 Urban morphology of China in the post-socialist age: towards a framework for analysis.
Article in English by Kai Gu; diagrs, graphs, maps, plans, refs.
On the rapid urbanisation in post-Socialist China and the creation of Special Economic Zones (SEZ). Hainan is one of the largest of these zones and is undergoing rapid development.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp125-142

Town planning: & environment

T0467 L'ecologie urbaine, une utopie? [Urban ecology, a utopia?].
Article in French by Francoise Arnold, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Research advice on the environment, by Francoise Arnold, p. 19-20; Lucien Kroll 'I take the risk of the banal', interview by Jean Vermeil, p. 21-23; Rennes, pilot town for l'OMS [Organisation mondiale de la sante], by Francoise Arnold, p. 24; Lyon goes green, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 25 [on the use of parks & green spaces in Lyon including the Parc de Gerland (Michel Corajoud)]; Saint-Etienne: the town says Yes to audacity, by Gabriel Ehret, p. 26 [Public spaces (Yes)]; The landscape of waste, by Francoise Arnold, p. 27-29 [includes: Composting centre at Bray-sur-Seine (Atelier Doazan-Hirschberger) / Recycling centre, Jouy-le-Chatel (Atelier Doazan-Hirschberger)]; Scandinavian environmental culture, by Hugues Lavenant, p. 30-34; Bo01, the town of tomorrow, by Hugues Lavenant, p. 34-35 [on the green housing exhibition at Malmo, Sweden]; Germany: an ecology of redemption, by Jean Vermeil, p. 36-37 [on the regeneration of old barracks at Fribourg-en-Brisgau, Germany to become the Quartier Vauban]; Athenes 2004, by Francis Rambert, p. 38-39 [revitalisation of the Falaire coast by the Olympic Games (Papayannis & Associates, stadia, and Reichen & Robert, public spaces & infrastructure]; Australia: the [green] revolution marches on, interview with Isabelle Rault & Stephane Hanrot, landscape architects & designers who spent 6 months in Australia working with Stutchbury & Pape and Lindsay Johnson, by Fred Mialou, p. 40-43; Concrete may also be green ... , by Francoise Arnold, p. 46.
D'Architectures, no. 112, 2001 July/Aug., pp18-46

T0468 Special issue. Towards sustainable design.
Article in English by Anil Laul and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Sustainable city strategies for developing countries, by Anil Laul, p. 8-13; From decocity to ecocity, by Koichi Nagashima, p. 14-20; Towards sustainable construction, by Rahul Datar, p. 21-24; Orchid ecotel near Mumbai domestic airport (D M Upasani), p. 25-30; Recreation and tourism planning for the secondary islands of Kochi - an ecological approach, by Sudha Arlikatti and Uttam K Banerji, p. 31-34; Sustainable development and integrated planning, by Anupama Kundoo, p. 35-38; Anupama's own house, Auroville (Anupama Kundoo), p. 42-43.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 6, 2001 July, pp8-43

T0469 Urban infrastructure: the 'out of sight, out of mind' mentality is an outmoded concept.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; diagrs, photos, plans.
Architects have new design and business opportunities to impact the built environment.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp151-158

Town planning: & environment: Australia

T0470 Urban solutions.
Article in English by Rob McGauran; photos, plans, refs, secns.
On sustainable urban development. Illustrates: Oasis Sustainable Housing Project, St Kilda (Williams & Boag), p. 80.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp78-81

Town planning: & environment: Germany (Fed Rep): Scharnhauser Park

T0471 Special issue. Stadt Landschaft Stadt [Town landscape town].
Article in German by Sophie Wolfrum, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Town landscape town, by Sophie Wolfrum, p. 15-19; The new landscape, by Bart Lootsma, p. 20-23; Urbanity is an element of landscape design, by Marieke Timmermans & Pepijn Godefroy, p. 24-27; Landscape acceptance, by Joost Meuwissen, p. 28-29; Borneo Sporenburg (Adriaan Geuze and others of West 8), by Adriaan Geuse, p. 30-31; The RheinMain regional park, by Friedhelm Blume, p. 32-33; Scharnhauser Park, by Sophie Wolfrum & Alban Janson, p. 34-36; Urban landscapes, by Jochem Schneider, p. 37-39; Open spaces, by Ulrich Pantle, p. 40-41; Return of the city, by Klaus Overmeyer, p. 42-43; Urban open space in the shrinking city, by Undine Giseke, p. 44-46; New land under the plough, by Iris Reuther, p. 47-50.
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp15-50

Town planning: & environment: Great Britain

T0472 Fringe benefits.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos, ports, refs.
On the urban fringe 'Edgelands of promise'.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp8

T0473 Planning delivery.
Article in English by Brian Waters; ports, refs.
Examining the implications of the latest planning reforms and the creeping requirement for sustainability statements.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp43

T0474 Report gloom over UK's urban future.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
Findings of an Environment Agency report entitled Our urban future.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Town planning: & environment: Great Britain: London

T0475 An exemplary sustainable world city?.
Article in English by Ian Munt; photos.
On sustainability in the London plan. Includes: TINA rules, OK?, by Roger Levett, p. 293 [a summary of Ken Livingstone's Towards the London Plan].
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp292-293

T0476 Blinkered vision for the future of London.
Article in English by Mayer Hillman; photos.
Author argues that the London Mayor's proposals on the Spatial Development Strategy for the capital ignore the crucial issue of climate change.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp200-201

Town planning: & environment: Ireland (Rep)

T0477 Sustainability at the urban scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes case study on BedZed - Beddington Zero Energy Development, Sutton, south London (Bill Dunster Architects), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 53.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp51-53

Town planning: & environment: policy: Great Britain

T0478 A regional approach to sustainable urban form?.
Article in English by David Counsell; photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp332-335

Town planning: & environment: Spain: ParcBIT (Mallorca)

T0479 Sustainability at the rural scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; models, photos, secns, tables.
Includes case study on the ParcBIT, Mallorca, Spain (Richard Rogers Partnership), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 44 [plan for a new sustainable community of 2,500 people near the capital city of Palma].
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-44

Town planning: & environment: United States: Phoenix (Arizona)

T0480 Designing a link in the turquoise necklace.
Article in English by Frederick Steiner and Joseph Ewan; maps, photos.
On the water flows, ancient canals and dry stream beds around metropolitan Phoenix, Az. The 1999 Sonoran Preserve Master Plan envisions setting aside 21,500 acres for public open space and wildlife habitat.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp98-101

Town planning: & housing: Bulgaria: 1990s

T0481 Zhilishtnata arkhitektura na 90-te gofini [Residential architecture of the 90s].
Article in Bulgarian by Anton Gugov and others; photos, refs, sketches.
Includes: Residential architecture of the 90s, by Anton Gugov, p. 32-34; Renovation of panel housing, by Nicolai Tonev, p. 35; Accessible living environment, by Svetla Gruncharova and Mirolyubka Batsarova, p. 36-38; Housing in small and middle-size settlements in Bulgaria, by Lilyana Buleva, p. 39; Housing of the nineties: architecture and environment, by Mariana Aleksieva, p. 40-41; Metamorphoses of transition, by Iskra Dandolova, p. 42-48; Housing regeneration policy - options for change, by Milena Nanova, p. 49-50.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 2, 2001, pp32-50

Town planning: & housing: Bulgaria: Plovdiv

T0482 Za novoto zhilishtno stroitelstvo v Plovdiv i dulgut ni kum arkhitekturnata slava na grada [New housing in Plovdiv].
Article in Bulgarian by Lidiya Krusteva-Shileva; illus, photos.
Piecemeal housing threatens the environment and cultural identity of the city.
Summaries in English (p. 16).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 2, 2001, pp16-18

Town planning: & housing: Netherlands

T0483 Corporaties en de markt [Corporations and the market].
Article in Dutch by Josine Crone and others; photos, plans, ports.
Includes: Peter Ruigrok on shareholders and development districts, by Josine Crone and Hans Mulder, p. 14-17; Battle over empty figures in Lelystad, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 18-19; The programme for urban renewal, by Jan Winsemius, p. 22-23; Office building with housing for the Volksbelang housing corporation in Raamsdonksveer (Architectenbureau Frans de Beer and others), by Josine Crone, p. 26-28; Pioenstraat housing estate, Groningen (Karelse Van der Meer), p. 36-39; De Waterburcht apartment complex, Almelo (Jean Desert rem.), p. 40-43; 't Hemelryck housing for the elderly, Eindhoven (Spierings Swart Architectenbureau), p. 44-47; A row of 10 semi-detached houses, Vuurvlinderlaan, Culemborg (Astrit Vranovci, formerly of Van Oostrum Architecten), p. 48-51.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 6, 2002 June, pp14-51

Town planning: & local government: Great Britain

T0484 Local government modernisation - the challenge for planners.
Article in English by Ines Newman; bibliog.
Includes: A new commitment to neighbourhood renewal, by Marilyn Taylor, p. 105.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp104-105

Town planning: & local government: Great Britain: Saint Helens (Merseyside)

T0485 Client profile: St Helens.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp46-47

Town planning: & parks: Great Britain: London: Southwark: City Academy

T0486 Academy under fire; Architects: Studio E Architects.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Political conflict over the City of London Academy project in Bermondsey after mayor Ken Livingstone rejected the scheme because it took up too much green space in Paterson Park.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp3

T0487 Livingstone in 'exceptional' U-turn over City Academy.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp21

Town planning: & race: policy: Great Britain

T0488 Planning after Macpherson.
Article in English by Huw Thomas; photos, refs.
Looks at the new general duty on public authorities to promote racial equality.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp202-204

Town planning: Africa

T0489 Africa.
Article in English by Ole Bouman and others; photos, refs.
On urban growth and urban planning in Africa. Includes: From and for Lagos, by Uche Isichei, p. 11-15 [The chaotic dynamism of Lagos may be immensely stimulating but does this also spawn usable structures?]; Cities in Africa: a search for identity and sustainability, by Ambrose A Adebayo, p. 20-25; Contemporary Cairo demystified, by Ashraf Salama, p. 29-32.
Archis, no. 1, 2002, pp6-35

Town planning: Athens: Greece: Olympic Games 2004

T0490 Athens project put back year.
Article in English.
S&P's scheme for a media village at the Athens 2004 Olympics has been delayed by a year due to the departure of US architect Michael Graves from the project.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp4

Town planning: Australia: Brisbane: South Bank

T0491 Character building; Masterplanners: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in English, photos.
Redevelopment of the site of Expo 88 in Brisbane, including a new boulevard, pedestrian bridge and a steel arbour (also designed by Denton Corker Marshall).
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp24

T0492 Down by the river; Masterplanners: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in English by Stephen Stratford; photos, plans.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp50-53

Town planning: Australia: Melbourne: Federation Square

T0493 Federation Square open day; Architects: Lab Architecture Studio.
Article in English by Adam Pustola; photos.
Archt Victoria, 2001 July/Aug., pp22-23

T0494 Victorian values; Architects: Lab architecture studio.
Article in English by Annabel Biles; photos.
The Federation Square project in Melbourne is at last reaching fruition after eighteen months.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp60-66

Town planning: Australia: Melbourne: Southbank

T0495 [Southbank].
Article in English by Rob Adams; photos, plans, sketches.
On the opening up of the Southbank area of Melbourne. Includes: One small step for Melbourne, by Rob Adams, p. 4; Southbank through the 1990s, by Stephen Axford, p. 5; Southbank planning, p. 6; My involvement with Southbank, by Evan Walker, p. 7-9; Interview with Evan Walker, with Ian McDougall and Reg Rippon, p. 10-15; Bringing the Yarra into the city, by David Yencken, p. 16-20.
Archt Victoria, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp4-20

Town planning: Australia: Sydney: Homebush Bay

T0496 Olympic Plaza, Sydney, Australia; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp50-55

T0497 Transportation for the Sydney Olympics; Architects: Arup.
Article in English by Bella Clark, and others of Arup; maps, photos, refs.
Illustrates Olympic Park Railway Station, Homebush Bay (Architects: Hassell Architects) and gives an overview of other Arup projects.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp3-8

Town planning: Australia: Sydney: Olympics 2000

T0498 Olympic Plaza, Sydney, Australia; Landscape architects: Hargreaves Associates.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; photos, plans.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp50-55

T0499 Transportation for the Sydney Olympics; Architects: Arup.
Article in English by Bella Clark, and others of Arup; maps, photos, refs.
Illustrates Olympic Park Railway Station, Homebush Bay (Architects: Hassell Architects) and gives an overview of other Arup projects.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp3-8

Town planning: Austria: Innsbruck: Rathaus

T0500 Hotel de ville; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English by Kieran Long; photos, plans, secns.
New building, attached to the facade of the Altes Rathaus, combines functions of town hall, luxury hotel and shopping mall.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp28-33

T0501 Innsbruck: City Hall complex; Architects: Dominique Perrault.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
A total floor area of 42,000 square metres, comprising a new city hall, shopping mall, hotel and two public squares. Includes a commentary by the architect, p. 11-13.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp8-13

Town planning: awards: Great Britain: London: London Planning Authority of the Year 2002

T0502 Highly commendable.
Article in English by Brian Waters; sketches.
A new award recognises the 'progress' local authorities are making in improving the quality of the environment in London. Sponsored by RIBA London region and CABE, the first winner was Southwark, with commendations to Tower Hamlets, Lewisham and Camden.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp80

Town planning: Bangladesh: Dhaka

T0503 View from Dhaka.
Article in English by Saiful Haque; photos.
Argues that the Bangladeshi capital, noted for its fine and varied architecture, is under threat from second rate building and lack of planning.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp36-37

Town planning: Belgium: Antwerp: Kiel

T0504 Les 'potenblokken' du Kiel [Research project with public participation to identify and establish the urban qualities and potential of Renaat Braem's late-1940s housing in Kiel, Antwerp].
Article in French by Dirk Somers; illus, photos.
A plus, no. 172, 2001 Oct./Nov., pp50-53

Town planning: Belgium: Bruges

T0505 Building on the past.
Article in English, illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp26-27

Town planning: Belgium: Vlaanderen

T0506 Architectuur in Vlaanderen [Architecture in Flanders].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Architecture in Flanders, by Janny Rodermond, p 28-29; In search of a well-understood identity, by Janny Rodermond and Harm Tilman, p. 30-37; Young architects investigate the strengths of Flanders, by Dominique Pieters and others, p. 38-47; Private residence as laboratory: build-it-yourself dwelling for the Eelen - de Feyter family in Lille (B-architecten) and house in Ghent (Scarchitects), p. 48-49 / house in Grimbergen (RAUW) and Cartuyvels-Klockaerts residence in Heusden (Meta Architectuurbureau), p. 50-51 / apartment building interior project for Ghent (Scarchitects) and the 'euro dwelling' in Wemmel (Import.Export Architecture), p. 52-53.
Summaries in English (p. 112-113).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp28-53

Town planning: Brazil: Sao Paulo

T0507 Stadtbauwelt 155. Mexiko-Stadt und Sao Paulo [Mexico City and Sao Paulo].
Article in German by Hans-Joachim Aminde and others; diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: World city and workers; metropolis, by Hans-Joachim Aminde and Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 18-21; Spontaneous planning: between self-organisation and consolidation, by Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 22-29; Santa Fe: support point for globalisation, by Sergio Padilla Galicia, p. 30-33 [a new office and residential district of Mexico City]; The historic centre of Mexico City, by Victor Delgadillo, p. 34-39; Mexican housing, by Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 40-43; Urban mobility - Mexico City example, by Mauricio Salazar, p. 44-47; The heart of Sao Paulo is today a transit place, by Monica Junqueira de Camargo, p. 48-53; Sao Paulo city reality, by Hans-Joachim Aminde, p. 54-59; Interview with Jorge Wilheim on Sao Paulo's Directional Plan, p. 60-63; Periphery is periphery, by Claus Bantel, p. 64-67.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp18-72

Town planning: Bulgaria: 1878-1919

T0508 Gradoustroistvoto v Bulgariya 1878-1919 g. [Urban planning in Bulgaria 1878-1919].
Article in Bulgarian by Khristo Ganchev and

T0508 *continued*
Grigor Doichinov; photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 19).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 2, 2001, pp19-23

Town planning: by computer: Great Britain

T0509 My kind of town.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; illus.
On a computer-based, masterplanning system that is powerful enough to allow whole cities to be laid out at the touch of a button.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp52-53

Town planning: by computer: Internet

T0510 Special issue. Neue Median [New media].
Article in German by Peter Mortenbock and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Includes: Digital world and the (self-) perception of architecture, by Peter Mortenbock, p. 8-13 [text in French, p. 64-66]; The influence of digital technology on architectonic design, by Oliver Fritz, p. 14-19; Urban analysis on the Internet, by Thomas Kovari, p. 20-23; Guggenheim Virtual Museum, by Hani Rashid, p. 30-31; The pavilion as architectonic experiment, by Andrea Gleiniger, p. 32-37; How the computer can inspire design, by Kas Oosterhuis, p. 38-41; Prologue of a new visual theory in landscape architecture, by Christophe Girot, p. 42-45; Yokohama Ferry Terminal (Foreign Office Architects), by Ulf Meyer, p. 46-51; Georges Restaurant at the Pompidou Centre, Paris (Jakob & MacFarlane), by Judit Solt, p. 52-57; Pavilion, Floriade Haalemmermeer (Oosterhuis.NL), by Hubertus Adam, p. 58-59; 'ada' - the intelligent space, Expo.02, Neuchatel, by Judit Solt, p. 60-61; 'Cyberhelvetica', Expo.02, Biel, by Judit Solt, p. 62-63.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp3-66

Town planning: Canada: Surrey

T0511 Canada's boom town to get new centre.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus.
New city centre planned for Surrey, British Columbia (Bing Thom Architects).
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp14

Town planning: Canada: Vancouver

T0512 Correspondent's file. Vancouver is transformed into a city of glass.
Article in English by Sheri Olson; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp55-56

T0513 View from Vancouver.
Article in English, photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 210, no. 1258, 2001 Dec., pp34-35

Town planning: central areas: redevelopment: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Somerstown

T0514 Eight vie to redesign crime ridden Portsmouth district.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
A 4300 home regeneration plan for the inner-city Portsmouth district of Somerstown.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp15

Town planning: central areas: Chile: Santiago

T0515 Travel diary. Santiago: urban grammar.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos, plans.
Looks at what conspires to make Santiago's core so uniquely appealing.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp40-42

Town planning: central areas: China: Changdu

T0516 A mandala world: design for Changdu central city [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Beijing University Centre for Landscape Architecture & Planning and others.
Article in Chinese by Yu Kongjian, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
On integrating local Tibetan design features into the new designs for the city's central areas.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (403), 2002 Mar., pp41-45

Town planning: central areas: China: Linhai City: Chonghe Men Square

T0517 Urban design [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Lu Jiwei, and others; elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Urban integration: urban design for the Chonghe Men Square in Linhai City, Zhejiang Province (College of Architecture & Urban Planning, Tongji University), by Lu Jiwei and others, p. 38-41; Researches on humanistic elements of urban residential environment, by Wang Ziwen and Xu Yinxia, p. C8-42; Problems and solutions on the construction of urban environment, by Li Xiankui, p. 43-45; The progress of urbanization in China and its future, by Ye Yaoxian, p. 46-48.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp38-48

Town planning: central areas: China: Mong Kok (Hong Kong)

T0518 Public space in the old derelict city area - a case study of Mong Kok, Hong Kong.
Article in English by Charlie Q L Xue, and others; graphs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp15-31

Town planning: central areas: France

T0519 Vers un retour du lotissement en ville [Towards a return to housing developments in town].
Article in French by Gerard Bauer; diagrs, illus.
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 300, 2001, pp14-15

Town planning: central areas: France: Le Havre

T0520 Le Havre perennise Perret [Le Havre immortalises Perret].
Article in French by Jocelyne Devedjian; photos, plans.
Auguste Perret's rebuilding of Le Havre in the 1940s & 50s following wartime bombing is set to achieve heritage status.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp40-41

Town planning: central areas: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur

T0521 KLCC revisited.
Article in English by Lim Teng Ngiom, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Place in an emerging urbanscape, by Lim Teng Ngiom, p 12-14; Kuala Lumpur city centre phase 1 (1992-1997) (Cesar Pelli & Associates), by the architect, p. 16-23; Mandarin Oriental, Kuala Lumpur (GDP Architects in association with Wimberly Allison Tong & Goo), by the architects, p. 24-27; Great parks of the world: Kuala Lumpur City Centre Park revisited (NR Consultants with Burle Marx & Cia), by Hin Tan, p. 30-31; Dewan Filharmonik Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Cesar Pelli & Associates), p. 32-33; Galeri Petronas, Tower 2, Petronas Twin Towers, KLCC (Pakatan Akitek Sendirian), by the architect, p. 34-35; Menara Maxis, Kuala Lumpur city centre (NRY Architects), by the architects, p. 36-37.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp12-37

Town planning: central areas: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal)

T0522 Special issue. Mexico City: projects from the megacity.
Article in English by Ashley Schafer, and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: From, for, and of the megacity, by Ashley Schafer and Amanda Reeser, p. 5-7; American design?, by Ed Burian, p. 8-11; Mexico City outtakes: a collection of quotations, p. 12-13; Statistically indeterminate [statistics on the City], p. 14-17; Iztapalapa, p. 18-29 [includes: Centre for blind people (Mauricio Rocha Iturbide), by Irina Verona, p. 20-29]; Azcapotzalco, p. 30-37 [includes: El Modulon multi-purpose medical centre (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 32-37]; Colonia Condesa, p. 38-61 [includes: Buildings on corner of Cuernavaca and Veracruz avenues, phase 1-5 (Sanchez y Higuera), by Ashley Schafer, p. 40-49 / Not for many years, by Alejandro Hernandez Galvez, p. 50-51 / Restaurante Bar Rexo, Saltillo/Vicente Suarez Streets (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 52-55 / Tamaulipas 54 apartments (Isaac Broid), by Amanda Reeser, p. 56-61]; Polanco, p. 62-69 [includes: Hotel Habita (Ten Arquitectos), by Ashley Schafer, p. 64-69]; The Lakes project, p. 70-91 [includes: In the nature of the valley: an urban and ecological proposal for Mexico City, by Megan Miller, p. 72-79 / The Lakes Project interview with Alberto Kalach and Jose Castillo, by Julio Salcedo and others, p. 80-85 / The city and its lakes: prologue, by Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon, p. 86-87 / Beyond the lake: a gardener's logic, by Richard Plunz and Inaki Echeverria, p. 88-91]; Centro historico, p. 92-99 [includes: Retroactive foundations: the Catedral Metropolitan, by Amanda Reeser, p. 94-99]; Nezahualcoyotl, p. 100-111 [includes: Urbanisms of the informal: transformations in the urban fringe of Mexico City, by Jose Castillo, p. 102-111]; Ciudad universitaria, p. 112-123 [includes: Horror Vitreo CU and the new humanism, by Luis E Carranza, p. 114-123].
Praxis, vol. 1, no. 2, 2001, pp5-123

Town planning: central areas: Portugal: Lisbon

T0523 Lisbon mayor plans historic rescue.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos.
Mayor Pedro Santana Lopes has launched a plan to save Lisbon's historic centre.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp12

Town planning: central areas: Saudi Arabia: Mecca

T0524 Makkah: developing the center of Islam district.
Article in English by S Al-Hathloul and M Aslam Mughal; diagrs, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Makkah, in central Saudi Arabia, attracts a large number of Muslims for pilgrimage which reaches a peak during Hajj and Ramadan. Planning addressed the issue of accommodating over 1 million people at the Grand Mosque (Al Haram).
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp43-61

Town planning: central areas: social aspect

T0525 The '24-hour city' - condition critical.
Article in English by Phil Hadfield, and others; photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp300-302

Town planning: central areas: theory

T0526 Milan's Galleria: fit to live in.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; illus, photos, plans.
Author argues that the famous Galleria Vittorio Emmanuele II in Milan (Giuseppe Mengioni, 1867), acts as a prototype for mixed-use, city-centre buildings including housing that could reduce reliance on all modes of transport and mass transit.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp16-17

Town planning: central areas: United States: Chicago (Illinois)

T0527 Chicago unveils 20-year city plan.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; illus.
New parks, transportation overhaul, and 4 million square metres of new office space in an ambitious 20 year revitalisation project led by Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp8

Town planning: central areas: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

T0528 WTC collapse ushers in new design regime.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo and Sharon McHugh.
The USA is to introduce sweeping changes to its building codes in the wake of the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center, New York. And Alexander Garvin is to lead the team overseeing the redevelopment of the Ground Zero site.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp7

Town planning: central areas: United States: Saint Louis (Missouri)

T0529 Renaissance in Rivertown?; Town planners and landscape architects: EDAW.
Article in English by David Boyd; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
A new plan to revive St Louis's failing downtown area.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp70-75, 98-99

Town planning: China

T0530 Architectural culture [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhu Guangya, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, secns.
Includes: City characteristics and exploration of regional culture, by Zhu Guangya and Yang Guodong, p. 49-51; A letter discussing the protection of ancient villages in Nanxijiang, by Chen Zhihua, p. 52-53; Probing the style of towns in hilly regions in the 21st century, by Luo Deqi, p. 54-55; Architectural design problems in connection with protection of archaeological sites, by Yang Qian, p. 56-59.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp49-59

T0531 Urban morphology of China in the post-socialist age: towards a framework for analysis.
Article in English by Kai Gu; diagrs, graphs, maps, plans, refs.
On the rapid urbanisation in post-Socialist China and the creation of Special Economic Zones (SEZ). Hainan is one of the largest of these zones and is undergoing rapid development.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp125-142

Town planning: China: Beijing: 2008 Olympics

T0532 China starts Olympic design race.
Article in English by Matthew Richards.
China has given architects two weeks to register an interest for the 2008 Olympics.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp14

Town planning: China: Beijing: Beijing World Exhibition & Sports Center

T0533 Olympic achievement: Beijing World Exhibition and Sports Center masterplanning: Masterplannners: RTKL International.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 5, 2001 July, pp16

Town planning: China: Beijing: Olympics 2008

T0534 New Beijing, great Olympics [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Beijing Institute of Architectural Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by the architects; illus, plans, secns.
Illustrates plans for the 2008 Olympics, includes plans for the Beijing International Exhibition & Sports Centre and the Beijing World Trade Centre.
Summaries in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (389), 2001 Jan., pp8-11

T0535 RIBA goes to China.
Article in English.
Trade mission to China which will focus on opportunities for consultants in the building programme that will precede the Beijing Olympics in 2008.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp86

T0536 Sasaki takes Beijing competition for 2008 Olympic plan.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; plans.
Sasaki - with Tianjin Huahui Architect & Design Company - has won the competition to design the 'Olympic Green', the primary site of the 2008 Olympic Games.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp42

T0537 Sasaki wins Beijing Olympic race.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, plans.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp10

Town planning: China: Beijing: World Expo & Sports Centre

T0538 Un villaggio che respira [World Expo and Sports Centre, Beijing]; Architects: CR Architecture, with Atelier Girardet and Dubosc & Landowski.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus, plans, secns.
To host the 2008 Olympics.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp20-23

Town planning: China: Beijing: Xinjiang

T0539 Design of Xinjiang scenic spot of the Chinese Ethnic Museum in Beijing [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Xinjiang Institute of Building Design & Research.
Article in Chinese by Wang Xiaodong; models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp26-29

Town planning: China: Guangzhou

T0540 Introduction to recent developments in Guangzhou.
Article in English by Raymond Wong Wai Man; photos.
A photo essay of the town and its changing faces.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp22-25

Town planning: China: Guangzhou: Guangzhou Daily & Cultural Plaza

T0541 Pioneering China job slips from Farrell's.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp1

Town planning: China: Shanghai

T0542 Conference paper[s] [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Rod Hackney, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Community architecture, by Rod Hackney, p. 4-5; Reflection of the future development of architecture in China, by Wu Liangyong, p. 6-8; Some tendencies in Russian architecture of the XX-XXi Century border line, by Yuri Gnedovsky and Vladamir Knait, p. 9-10; On public space in Berlin, by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel, p. 11-13; My love for Beijing & Beijing's evaluation accredited to me, by Arata Isozaki, p. 14; Contemporary development of urban space environment of Shanghai, by Zheng Shiling, p. 15-20; From hi-skill to hi-tech, by Qin Yougua, p. 21; Building structure in China and its development, by Wang Youwei, p. 22-25.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1-3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp4-25

T0543 Dwelling with poetic flavour: towards a high quality metropolis of Shanghai [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhi Wenjun, and others; photos, refs.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 12 (400), 2001 Dec., pp35-38

T0544 Shanghai: la modernite sans concession [Shanghai: modernity with no concessions].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp35-39

Town planning: China: Tung Chung (Hong Kong): Citygate

T0545 The community's centre; Architects: Anthony Ng & Architects.
Article in English by Angela Tam; models, photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 4, 2001 June, pp36-43

Town planning: China: Xian

T0546 Preservation of historical cities [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by He Hongxing, and others; photos, plans, tables.
Includes: Coordination and analysis of Xian city's integrated environment, by He Hongxing, p. 49-51; The renovation of Cuiyangliu Zhongjie Street and Nanjie Street in Beijing city, by Ye Peng and Xu Xiaoyan, p. 52-54.
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (405), 2002 May, pp49-54

Town planning: China: Zhongshan

T0547 The planning idea to integrate town and country organically [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Lin Lin, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
The town planning practice for Zhongshan ancient town.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp4-7

Town planning: competitions: Australia: Canberra: 1917

T0548 Splendid visions.
Article in English by Justine Clark; illus.
On an exhibition of the drawings of Marion Mahoney Griffin's competition drawings of her husband's designs for Canberra at the National Archives.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp34-35

Town planning: competitions: Australia: Sydney: Green Square

T0549 Artificial adjacency; Winning architects: Turner Arets.
Article in English by Michael Ostwald; illus.
Competition for the design of the Green Square site in south Sydney - the first architectural competition conducted on-line.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp26-28

Town planning: competitions: Canada: Toronto: Parc Downsview Park

T0550 Park is city. The Downsview Park design competition; Winning team of architects and designers: Office for Metropolitan Architecture, Bruce Mau Design, Oleson Worland Architects and Inside/Outside.
Article in English by Charles Waldheim; illus, models, photos, refs.
Includes: Learning from Downsview, by Alan Berger, p. 132-131.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp80-85, 98-99, 132-131

Town planning: competitions: China: Kowloon (Hong Kong): West Kowloon

T0551 Cultural enclave; Winning architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans.
Concept plan for the development of an integrated arts, cultural and entertainment district at the West Kowloon reclamation site.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Mar., pp12-13

T0552 Hong Kong win for Foster's.
Article in English, illus.
Masterplan for a new cultural quarter in Hong Kong on reclaimed land in West Kowloon.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp6

T0553 Il grande drago [West Kowloon reclamation].
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vogliazzo; illus, plans.
First prize: Foster & Partners, p. 14-15.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July, pp14-21

T0554 West Kowloon reclamation concept plan competition, Kowloon, Hong Kong; Winning architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, Japanese, models.
International competition to develop a masterplan for an arts, cultural and entertainment district on the reclaimed West Kowloon waterfront.
A&U, no. 8 (383), 2002 Aug., pp3

Town planning: competitions: Denmark: Copenhagen: Prags Boulevard

T0555 Prags Boulevard; First prize: Kristine Jensen.
Article in Danish, illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Two phase redevelopment in the Holmbladsgade district of Copenhagen.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 4, 2002 Feb., pp6-21

T0556 Prags boulevard; Landscape architects of winning design: Kristine Jensen.
Article in Danish, illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (throughout and p. 24).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp1-13

Town planning: competitions: Denmark: Helsingborg

T0557 Konkurrenceforslag til to bynaere kystomrader [Competition proposals for urban coast areas].
Article in Danish by Kathrine Brandt and Rasmus Dragenberg; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Two proposals by the authors - Joint second prize in a competition for a site in Koge, p. 82-85 / First prize for a coastal promenade in Helsingborg, p. 86-89.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp82-89

Town planning: competitions: Denmark: Koge

T0558 Konkurrenceforslag til to bynaere kystomrader [Competition proposals for urban coast areas].
Article in Danish by Kathrine Brandt and Rasmus Dragenberg; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Two proposals by the authors - Joint second prize in a competition for a site in Koge, p. 82-85 / First prize for a coastal promenade in Helsingborg, p. 86-89.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp82-89

Town planning: competitions: France: Bologne-Billancourt

T0559 Leegte als schakel [Competition entry for the reorganisation of Boulogne-Billancourt]; Architects: Tania Concko.
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman; illus, models, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 113).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp66-69

Town planning: competitions: France: Issy-les-Moulineaux

T0560 Le virtuel a l'assaut du fort d'Issy [The virtual and the assault of the fortress Issy]; Architects: Architecture Studio and Bouygues Immobilier.
Article in French by Jean Vermeil; illus.
Futuristic, computer-designed housing, services and parking places at the Fort d'Issy-les-Moulineaux.
D'Architectures, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp13

Town planning: competitions: France: Paris: Parc de la Villette

T0561 Luigi Pellegrin: dall'architettura alla geografia [Luigi Pellegrin: from architecture to geography].
Article in English, Italian by Luca Zevi, Massimo Riposati and Luigi Pellegrin; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
In memory of Luigi Pellegrin the journal discusses his work, presents his competition entry for the Parc de la Villette, Paris, and reprints a piece the architect wrote on Rome.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 553, 2001 Nov., pp644-658

Town planning: competitions: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Kothenerstrasse

T0562 Berlin: the Kothenerstrasse scheme by Giorgio Grassi.
Article in English, axonometric views, details, elevns, models, photos, plans.
Major project on a linear site that extends southwards from Potsdamer Platz towards Mendelssohn-Bartholdy park. The realisation of the design has been shared by four practices - Schweger & Partner, Jurgen Sawade and Diener & Diener, as well as Grassi.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp10-14

Town planning: competitions: Ghana: Accra

T0563 500-million-pounds Ghana win for Black architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Accra masterplan could be exemplar for African architecture.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp4

T0564 Owusu and Rogers win in Ghana - despite funding poser.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Elsie Owusu Architects and Knak Design head a high-profile team charged with masterplanning the city of Accra in Ghana - but the Ghanaian government has no money so it is up to the winning team to raise its own costs.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp7

Town planning: competitions: Great Britain: Hastings (East Sussex)

T0565 Masterplan offers hope to Hastings; Masterplanners: Martorell Bohigas Mackay.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1517, 2002 Jan. 25, pp2

Town planning: competitions: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside)

T0566 Culture clash.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; illus.
The battle hots up between Birmingham and Liverpool to be chosen as European Capital of Culture 2008. Illustrates the four shortlisted schemes for Liverpool's waterfront by Alsop Architects / Edward Cullinan Architects / Foster & Partners / Richard Rogers Partnership.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Town planning: competitions: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Pier Head

T0567 Alsop and Yeang battle for 80 million pound Liverpool icon.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Richard Rogers Partnership may also be in the running to design a mixed use scheme at Liverpool's Pier Head.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp15

T0568 Alsop wins Fourth Grace.
Article in English.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp13

T0569 Cream of UK architects unveil designs for Fourth Grace.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus.
Four designs are on the shortlist for a landmark building at the Pier Head, Liverpool. The schemes are by Foster & Partners, Richard Rogers Partnership, Edward Cullinan Architects and Alsop Architects. The developer, Liverpool Vision, will choose a winning design by the end of the year.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8259 (45), 2002 Nov. 15, pp16-17

T0570 Eight bid for 80 million pound Fourth Grace.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Teams including architects: Alsop Architects and Allford Hall Monaghan Morris bid to add a fourth building to Liverpool's Pier Head.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp12

T0571 Four compete to grace Liverpool waterfront.
Article in English by Paul Finch; illus.
Shortlist for the competition to add a 'Fourth Grace' to Liverpool's waterfront.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp6-8

T0572 Liverpool 'trophy' charge.
Article in English.
Criticism of the competition shortlist to add a 'Fourth Grace' to Liverpool's waterfront.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp4

T0573 Urban renaissance in crisis.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; illus, models, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Renaissance crisis - government under attack over failing regeneration policy, by Robert Booth and David Rose, p. 1; English Partnerships reformed, p. 1; Show us the money - North-West England regeneration leaders demand autonomy, by Robert Booth, p. 2; GLA joins the fray, p. 2; UK set for housing shortage, p. 2; Grace under pressure - plans to build a 'fourth Grace' to add to Liverpool's waterfront, by Robert Bevan, p. 3; Lunts' alarm at funds - the government's new urban policy chief is alarmed at the shortage of funds for urban regeneration, p. 3.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp1-3

T0574 Wanted: one more 'grace' for Liverpool waterfront.
Article in English.
A competition is to be launched for a design for a building to sit next to the iconic Edwardian buildings on Liverpool's Pier Head to provide a major public space, improving the city's image and help its bid for World Heritage Site status.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp10

Town planning: competitions: Great Britain: London: Barking & Dagenham: Ford Dagenham

T0575 'New heart' for Dagenham to roll off Ford production line.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Four emerging practices are taking part in a project to regenerate the Ford plant site in Dagenham.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp12

Town planning: competitions: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Bermondsey Spa

T0576 Lifschutz preferred choice.
Article in English.
Preferred designer for a mixed-use scheme in Southwark, London.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp4

T0577 PV tower takes ad break; Architects of winning design: Kennedy Haywards.
Article in English, illus.
A three hundred metre high photovoltaic advertising screen will be part of the regeneration scheme at Bermondsey Spa.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Town planning: competitions: Great Britain: Poole (Poole)

T0578 Four top teams vie to design 12-million-pounds Poole Harbour bridge.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; sketches.
Four teams including architects Ian Ritchie Architects, McDowell & Benedetti, Wilkinson Eyre and Posford Haskoning are vying to design a new bridge across Poole Harbour. The council is also calling for expressions of interest from multi-disciplinary teams for a 40ha development along the new harbourfront and a new section of beach.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp16

Town planning: competitions: Italy: Acris: Piazza Sprovieri

T0579 Un fulmine a ciel sereno [Urban redevelopment]; Architects of winning design: Mario Pisani and others.
Article in English, Italian by Maurizio Vitta; illus, photos.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp72-75

Town planning: competitions: Italy: Bologna

T0580 Special issue. Nuovo insediamento integrato urbano/universitario nella citta di Bologna. Concorso internationale di progettazione [New urban / university settlement in the north west of Bologna. International competition].
Article in Italian by Glauco Gresleri and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
This issue presents the 10 schemes which have been selected to go on to the second stage of the competition.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1) and English (p. 170-177).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 236, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp18-178

Town planning: competitions: Italy: Florence: Novoli

T0581 Special issue. Novoli: la nuova architettura italiana a Firenze [Novoli: new Italian architecture in Florence].
Article in Italian by Gianni Biagi and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Florence. The future in progress, by Gianni Biagi, p 3-4; The role of the committee in the intervention of urban reconstruction. Brief notes on the case of Novoli, by Epifanio Furnari, p. 5-6; The extension of the city centre, by Gaetano Di Benedetto, p. 7-15; Projects: Block B33 (Davide Cristofani and Gabriele Lelli), p. 16-21 / Blocks B32 and B31 (Flavio Bruna and Paolo Mellano), p. 22-27 / Block B30 (Alberto Ferlenga), p. 28-33 / Block A35 east (Alfonso Cendron), p. 34-39 / Block A35 west (Werner Tscholl), p. 40-45 / Block A37 (Mauro Galantino), p. 46-51 / Block A36 (Studio Archea), p. 52-57 / Block A34 (Ipostudio), p. 58-63 / Block B28 (Alessandro Bucci), p. 64-69.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703 supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-71

Town planning: competitions: Italy: Vicenza: Museo Naturalistico Archeologico

T0582 Special issue. Vicenza. Concorso per l'ampliamento del museo e piazza Santa Corona [Vicenza. Competition for the extension to the museum and Piazza Santa Corona].
Article in English, Italian by Enrico Hullweck and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Report of the competition for the expansion of the Museo Naturalistico Archeologico in the former cloisters of Santa Corona. Includes: Introduction, by Enrico Hullweck, p. 1; Extract from the competition conditions, p. 2-3; Projects - Nicola di Battista, p. 4-7 [winner] / Jorg Friedrich and Roberto Melai, p. 8-11 [second prize] / Valter Balducci, p. 12-14 [honourable mention] / Luciano Crespi, p. 15-17 [honourable mention] / Alberto Ferlenga and Studio NA. o MI., p. 18-20 [honourable mention] / Giovanni Galli, p. 21-23 [honourable mention] / Giorgio Grassi, p. 24-26 [honourable mention] / Giorgio Lombardi, p. 27-29 [honourable mention] / Antonio Piva, p. 30-32 [honourable mention].
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 694 supplement, 2001 Nov., pp1-32

Town planning: competitions: Norway: Oslo

T0583 Foster and Ito get bye to Oslo shortlist.
Article in English.
The two firms are part of an international shortlist for a competition to redevelop a waterfront site in Oslo involving the site of West Station, which has been out of use since the 1980s.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp14

T0584 Harbour ambition; Winning architects: Snohetta.
Article in English, illus.
The architect has won a competition for a mixed-use development on the main harbourfront of downtown Oslo. Will house an art museum, hotel, bathhouse and public park and urban beach.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp7

Town planning: competitions: Norway: Oslo: Bjorvika

T0585 Special issue. 100 000 boliger - Arkitekturtriennalen 2000 - Bjorvika [100 000 houses - Architectural triennial 2000 - Bjorvika].
Article in English, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
On the first Oslo Architectural Triennial: Interpreting wars of living - the Nordic city at the turn of a century. It took place between 15 September-15 October and comprised an exhibition of projects for a development of 100 000 houses around the Bjorvika area of Oslo and a two-day conference. The issue includes descriptions of the exhibited projects for the 100 000 houses, as well as descriptions of the invited parallel projects for Bjorvika.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 4, 2001, pp16-109

Town planning: competitions: Norway: Oslo: Vestbanen

T0586 Koolhaas scoops Oslo library complex; Architects: Office for Metropolitan Architecture.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp11

T0587 Koolhaas takes the tube to Oslo.
Article in English by Robert Such; photos.
A multi-purpose complex to house a museum, library, cinema, hotel, commercial space, offices and housing.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp26

Town planning: competitions: public participation: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Pier Head

T0588 Scorn as Alsop Liverpool choice defies public vote.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Will Alsop's competition-winning scheme for the Fourth Grace in Liverpool was voted the least popular in a poll of local people.
Bldg Design, no. 1560, 2002 Dec. 13, pp3

Town planning: competitions: Slovak Republic: Bratislava

T0589 S primatorom Bratislavy; Vodna priekopa ['Water Moat' pedestrian zone in Bratislava old town]; Competition winners: Rastislav Janak and others.
Article in Slovak by Peter Miklos; illus, models, plans, ports, sketches.
Summaries in English (p. 6).
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 1 (407), 2001, pp4-9

Town planning: competitions: Spain: Canary Islands

T0590 Concursos [Competitions].
Article in Spanish by Federico Garcia Barba; elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Includes: Architectural competitions, by Federico Garcia Barba, p. 78-83; Competition for an administrative HQ for the Department of Education, Culture & Sports, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Correa & Estevez), p. 84-93; Competition for the urban regeneration of the Woermann Plot of the port area, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (winning design: Abalos & Herreros with Casariego & Guerra), p. 94-103; Ideas competition for the central building of the multi-departmental government complex on site 1 of the Cepsa-Disa industrial area in Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Estudio PQV), p. 104-111; Ideas competition for the planning & furnishing of the public areas sited on Block 1 of the Cepsa-Disa Industrial area, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Pedro Dominguez Anadon and others), p. 112-121.
Summaries in English (p. B013-B016).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp78-121

Town planning: competitions: Spain: Madrid: Paseo del Prado

T0591 Madrid's Prado museum hails Siza.
Article in English by David Cohn.
Alvaro Siza has won an open competition to redevelop the public spaces around the Prado museum.
World Architecture, no. 105, 2002 Apr., pp8

Town planning: competitions: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Cepsa-Disa

T0592 Concursos [Competitions].
Article in Spanish by Federico Garcia Barba; elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Includes: Architectural competitions, by Federico Garcia Barba, p. 78-83; Competition for an administrative HQ for the Department of Education, Culture & Sports, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Correa & Estevez), p. 84-93; Competition for the urban regeneration of the Woermann Plot of the port area, Las Palmas, Gran Canaria (winning design: Abalos & Herreros with Casariego & Guerra), p. 94-103; Ideas competition for the central building of the multi-departmental government complex on site 1 of the Cepsa-Disa industrial area in Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Estudio PQV), p. 104-111; Ideas competition for the planning & furnishing of the public areas sited on Block 1 of the Cepsa-Disa Industrial area, Santa Cruz, Tenerife (winning design: Pedro Dominguez Anadon and others), p. 112-121.
Summaries in English (p. B013-B016).
Basa, no. 25, 2001, pp78-121

Town planning: competitions: Spain: Teruel

T0593 Proxima estacion, Teruel: concurso para remodelar la fachada monumental de la ciudad [Next stop, Teruel: competition for remodelling the monumental facade of the city]; Winning scheme: David Chipperfield.
Article in Spanish by Luis Fernandez-Galiano; illus, models, photos.
Summaries in English (p. 2).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 81, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp75-77

Town planning: competitions: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

T0594 Charrette city.
Article in English by Raymond W Gastil, and others; photos, ports.
Includes: Competition rules, by Raymond W Gastil, p. 39 [protests against the progress made by the Lower Manhattan Development Corporation (LMDC) in arriving at a design for a memorial for September 11th]; Urban rebirth, by Joan Ockman, p. 41-44, 114 [How other cities coping with disaster offer lessons for the rebuilding of the World Trade Center site]; What works, what doesn't, by Michael Z Wise, p. 47-53 [Alexander Garvin and master-planning Ground Zero].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp39-53, 114

T0595 Critiques. Making lists: the byzantine politics of picking design firms for Ground Zero.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp63-66

T0596 Elite lining up to redesign World Trade Center site.
Article in English by David Taylor.
404 firms from around the world have replied to the request for qualification in the international competition - a shortlist of 5 teams will be selected shortly, with the winner announced in 2003.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp5

T0597 Foster and Libeskind make final six to rebuild WTC.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Foster, Libeskind, SOM and three collaborative teams have been shortlisted in the competition for the replacement of the World Trade Center.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp5

T0598 Lower Manhattan gets a makeover in NY Times.
Article in English by Abby Bussel; illus.
The New York Times Magazine has invited a group of high-profile architects to present ideas for a rebuilt downtown after the destruction of the World Trade Center. Plus: Pentagon memorial moves ahead, by Alan G Brake, p. 16.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp16

T0599 NY corporation issues twin towers replacement brief.
Article in English.
New York City has launched an international search for an architect to design a replacement World Trade Center following widespread criticism of the original plans unveiled last month.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp10

T0600 Six unique teams of world-renowned architects selected to develop design proposals for World Trade Center site.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp28

T0601 Star teams head up WTC contest.
Article in English, illus.
Foster & Partners and Studio Daniel Libeskind are two practices going it alone in competition with four teams that make up the shortlist of six to redevelop the World Trade Center.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp3

T0602 Superstars vie to design Ground Zero.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh.
The Lower Manhattan Development Corporation (LMDC) has shortlisted an all-star cast of architects to come up with new designs for the site of the destroyed World Trade Center in New York. Architects include, Foster & Partners, Studio Daniel Libeskind, Skidmore Owings & Merrill, Shigeru Ban, Richard Meier & Associates, Greg Lynn, Eisenman Architects, Charles Gwathmey and Steven Holl.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp7

T0603 WTC [World Trade Center] plans memorial contest.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp1

Town planning: competitions: United States: New York (New York): Queen's Plaza

T0604 Full of possibility; Architects of winning design: Surachai Akekapobyotin and Juthathip Techachumreon.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; illus, photos, plans.
Competition to renew an urban plaza in Long Island City, NY.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp20-23

T0605 Queens of designs; Winning architects: Surachai Akekapobyotin and Juthathip Techachumreon.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp18

Town planning: conferences: Cuba: Habana: Bienal internacional de l'arquitectura: La ciudad contemporanea

T0606 Architecture a La Havane: naissance d'une biennale [Architecture at Havana: the birth of a biennale].
Article in French by Eduardo Luis Rodriguez; photos.
The Cuban capital hosted its first international architectural biennale in March 2002 on the subject of the contemporary city.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp36

Town planning: conferences: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Von der Moderne zur europaischen Stadt

T0607 Richtige Fragen. 'Von der Moderne zur europaischen Stadt', Vorkonferenz zum UIA-Weltkongress 2002 in Berlin [From the Modern to the European city, preconference to the UIA 2002 congress in Berlin].
Article in German by Paulgerd Jesberg; illus, photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp18, 20

Town planning: conferences: Great Britain: London: Cities fight back

T0608 Shopping for true regeneration.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; sketches.
The real value of retail for effective urban regeneration came under the microscope at the 'Cities fight back' conference.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp20

Town planning: conferences: Great Britain: London: Revitalising the European city

T0609 Reform or revolution?.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos.
How do you make the city a wondrous place to live? This was the challenge to architects at the Revitalising the European City conference held at the RIBA.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp17

T0610 Revitalizing the European City.
Article in English by Sutherland Lyall and Timothy Brittain-Catlin; ports.
Reports on the Architectural Review's mid-March one-day conference at the RIBA.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp26-27

Town planning: conferences: Singapore: Singapore: ARCASIA Forum 11: Man-Architecture-Nature

T0611 ARCASIA 2001: Man-architecture-nature.
Article in English by Hans Brouwer and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports.
Includes a selection of papers from the forum: Problematising mass housing, by Karina Constantino-David, p. 170-172; Second order modernism, architecture and environment, by Leon van Schaik, p. 173-175; New urban dynamics: the culture of change, choice, connection, co-existence, by Gary Chang Chee Keung, p. 176-179; Learning (teaching) to be useful, by Kanika R'kul, p. 180-185.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp166-185

Town planning: conferences: United States: Miami Beach (Florida): Congress for the New Urbanism, 10th

T0612 Congress for the New Urbanism X, Miami Beach.
Article in German by Harald Bodenschatz; illus, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 27, 2002 July 19, pp2

Town planning: control: Great Britain

T0613 Architecture policy 'would not work'.
Article in English.
Architecture policy for England rejected after a meeting of policy advisers and government officials.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp6

T0614 CABE Design Review assessed.
Article in English by Ken Worpole and others; ports.
Some key commentators give their considered opinions and constructive criticism on the CABE Design Review.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp40

T0615 CABE launches new design review guidelines in Cannes.
Article in English by Paul Finch and others; photos, ports.
CABE has published guidelines on how it assesses projects and the criteria it thinks should be used to evaluate design proposals - 'Design review - guidance on how CABE evaluates quality in architecture and urban design'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp5 and CABE design review 1-CABE design review 8 between p 36 and 37

T0616 Cabe offers secrets of design review panel.
Article in English.
Cabe has produced guidelines on its design review assessment procedure, 'Design review - guidance on how CABE evaluates quality in architecture and urban design'.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp4

T0617 Cabe to expand empire.
Article in English.
Plans include investing in architecture centres, increasing design reviews and boosting staff numbers.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp1

T0618 CABE warns of 'dangerous' Business Planning Zones.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
CABE has warned the government that its proposals for Business Planning Zones (BPZs), officially unveiled in the Planning White Paper, could lead to a drop in design standards.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp13

T0619 English Heritage 'obstructs' new anti-facadism report.
Article in English.
Discusses Richard Coleman's report, 'Revise PPG15', making a series of recommendations for alterations to the planning guidance dealing with the historic environment.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp4-5

T0620 Face value.
Article in English by Tony Aldous; photos.
Revisions to PPG15 aim to strengthen advice on the controversial practice of retaining facades with modern buildings behind. Exhibition on the subject at the Architecture Foundation in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp12

T0621 Government set to trigger massive hike in planning fees.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Planning fees could be set to skyrocket by up to 1000 per cent if proposals to make planning departments financially self-sufficient win the green light.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp12

T0622 Livingstone calls for greater powers in planning process.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp15

T0623 Outline consent to be axed in government bid to boost design.
Article in English.
Once enacted the government's Planning bill will give councils new powers to improve the design and quality of new buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp1

T0624 RIBA unveils local development paper.
Article in English, illus.
The RIBA's planning policy group unveiled its paper on local development plans at the urban summit in Birmingham last month. The paper, 'Achieving quality of design in local plans', recommends a series of changes to the way local development plans are drawn up.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp84

T0625 Seven new faces for Cabe panel.
Article in English.
Expansion of Cabe's design review panel.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp4

T0626 Streetscape - a plea for quality.
Article in English by Matthew Carmona; photos.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp338-340

T0627 Tall building plea rejected.
Article in English by David Rose and Robert Booth.
The government has rejected a call by architecture watchdogs for councils to be given separate planning guidance to ensure tall buildings are well designed and built in the right place.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp4

Town planning: control: Great Britain: Camden

T0628 Green light for red light?.
Article in English.
Three Greenwich University students (Toby Maloy, Helena van Lare and Kallia Platyrrchou) who disagree with what they see as social cleaning in the London boroughs of Camden and Westminster have submitted planning applications for a 'flying brothel' in Leicester Square and a gay cruising haven in Russell Square.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp1-2

Town planning: control: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Circus Lane

T0629 Controversial Murphy fails to tame Circus Lane lions.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Local residents have blocked plans for a controversial Richard Murphy-designed mews house in a conservation area of Edinburgh.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp8

T0630 Murphy fights council.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; sketches.
Richard Murphy has criticised Edinburgh councillors for their opposition to his proposals for a Japanese style home in New Town.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp6

T0631 Murphy wins go-ahead for Japan house in Edinburgh.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp5

Town planning: control: Great Britain: London

T0632 Angry Livingstone in EH 'takeover'.
Article in English by David Taylor.
Livingstone wants to take over English Heritage's operations in London because he doesn't like their stance on various high building proposals and the listing of historic buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp4-5

T0633 Assembly to launch its own design panel.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The London Assembly is establishing a review panel to scrutinise all significant new schemes before the mayor does.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp6

T0634 Big top for tall towers.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
On London's policy on tall buildings.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp36

T0635 Ken calls time on icons.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
The London plan could lead to the scrapping of protected strategic views of major landmarks as well as an injection of modern design.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp1

T0636 Protective city blocks Piano tower.
Article in English.
The Corporation of London claims Renzo Piano's proposed tower at London Bridge will wreck protected views of Saint Paul's Cathedral.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp1

Town planning: control: Great Britain: London: City

T0637 EH cautious over Minerva Tower; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English, illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp1, 2

Town planning: control: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames

T0638 Twigg Brown in hot water over celeb's 1.5 million pounds home.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
A house built for a TV celebrity in East Sheen, London, has been built larger and taller than the design given planning permission as well as having windows overlooking an adjoining property.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp6

Town planning: control: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Spitalfields Market

T0639 CABE puts pressure on Spitalfields; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The design of the 250 million pound Spitalfields Market office scheme is set to undergo further changes as a result of pressure from the Commission for Architecture & the Built Environment.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp16

Town planning: control: Great Britain: London: Westminster

T0640 Green light for red light?.
Article in English.
Three Greenwich University students (Toby Maloy, Helena van Lare and Kallia Platyrrchou) who disagree with what they see as social cleaning in the London boroughs of Camden and Westminster have submitted planning applications for a 'flying brothel' in Leicester Square and a gay cruising haven in Russell Square.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp1-2

Town planning: control: India

T0641 An alternative model for better development control.
Article in English by K R Thooyavan; ports, tables.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 11, 2001 Dec., pp43-45

Town planning: control: India: Chennai

T0642 Advocacy of development control rules in Chennai metropolitan area and its efficacy on development.
Article in English by K R Thooyavan; ports, tables.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 10, 2001 Nov., pp27-34

Town planning: control: New Zealand

T0643 Urban design panels.
Article in English by Neil Carrie.
Considers the pros and cons of advisory panels in an urban design and planning context.
Archre New Zealand, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp60, 62

Town planning: cost: Great Britain

T0644 Government set to trigger massive hike in planning fees.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Planning fees could be set to skyrocket by up to 1000 per cent if proposals to make planning departments financially self-sufficient win the green light.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp12

Town planning: cost: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

T0645 Currie & Brown to cost World Trade Centre [sic] redevelopment.
Article in English by Phil Clark; photos.
Quantity surveyor to work with partner Ernst & Young on feasibility study for the redevelopment of the World Trade Center site, New York.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp9

Town planning: Czech Republic: Zlin: 1920s & 1930s

T0646 Zlin: les cordonniers ne sont pas les plus mal loges [The shoemakers are no longer badly housed].
Article in French by Reinhard Seiss and Philippe Krebs; photos, plans.
On the industrialist Tomas Bata, who transformed the small Moravian industrial town of Zlin in the 1920s & 30s employing architects Jan Kotera and Frantisek Gahura to create a garden city. Zlin was named Gottwaldov from post World War II-early 1990s.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp44-45

Town planning: demolition: Great Britain: London: City: Bishopsgate Goods Yard

T0647 Bishopsgate at the brink.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; sketches.
London Underground is nearly ready to demolish almost half of the historic arches at Bishopsgate Goods Yard.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp1

T0648 Bishopsgate demolition could start 'within weeks'.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Mark Leftly.
Plans to demolish adjoining arches to the listed Braithwaite viaduct. Railtrack is running a competition to select an architect to masterplan the goods yard scheme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp18

T0649 Cat killing is linked to goodsyard campaign.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Martin Foley of the London Railway Heritage Society found his cat dead. This has sparked a police investigation into a possible campaign of violent intimidation against the Society that is fighting to save Bishopsgate Goods Yard.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp2

T0650 Court review for Goodsyard.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Judicial review has been ordered into London Underground's plans to pull down the Bishopsgate Goodsyard.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp5

T0651 Dutch firm tipped for Bishopsgate.
Article in English.
Dutch practice Kees Christiaanse Architects & Planners look set to win the job to masterplan the controversial Bishopsgate Goods Yard site.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp1

T0652 EH plans sacrifice to save Goodsyard.
Article in English, sketches.
Proposal to sacrifice some of Bishopsgate Goodsyard to high-rise office development.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp2

T0653 Final plea to save goodsyard.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Large parts of Bishopsgate Goods Yard in London are on the verge of being demolished.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp5

T0654 Goodsyard's mixed ruling.
Article in English.
A high court judge has ruled that London Underground [LUL] has breached its planning consent for the East London Line extension but refused to grant an injunction to stop LUL demolishing the goodsyard.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp2

T0655 Hadid and KPF in Bishopsgate race.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Dutch practice Kees Christiaanse Architects & Planners look set to win the job to masterplan the controversial Bishopsgate Goods Yard site.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp14

T0656 Heritage activist battered.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Conservationist Keith Hammerton, who is trying to save Bishopsgate Goods Yard, was attacked near to his office in an incident that may be related to the campaign.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp1

T0657 Railtrack regrets not demolishing goodsyard.
Article in English.
Due to disagreements over preserving the historic structure.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp3

Town planning: Denmark

T0658 Fra areal til rum [From area to space].
Article in Danish by Stig L Andersson.
The 'better urban spaces' [Bedre Byrum] initiative about to be launched by the Fonden Realdanmark.
Summaries in English (p. 48).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp40-41

Town planning: Denmark: Copenhagen: Christiansbro

T0659 L'architettura dell'urbanita [The architecture of urbanity]; Architects: Henning Larsens Tegnestue.
Article in English, Italian by Sebastiano Brandolini; elevns, photos, plans.
Henning Larsen's bank forms a new waterfront for Copenhagen.
Domus, no. 850, 2002 July/Aug., pp28-41

Town planning: Denmark: Copenhagen: Orestaden

T0660 Kopenhagens Orestad in der Kritik [A critique of Copenhagen's Orestad development].
Article in German by Tanja Jordan; photos, plans.
Summaries in English.
Detail, vol. 42, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp398-402

T0661 Orestaden.
Article in Danish by Peter Bosselmann and others; diagrs, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Copenhagen anatomy, by Peter Bosselmann, p. 2-7 [on urban transformation

T0661 *continued*
and development in Copenhagen]; An intense city: interview with Anne-Grethe Foss, the administrative director of the Orestadsselskabet, by Birgitte Kleis, p. 8-11; Orestad with time, by Jens Kvorning, p. 12-17 [on the development progress of Orestad]; Possibilities for public life, by Matthew Toth, p. 18-19.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 15, 2002 June, pp2-19

Town planning: Denmark: Hallerup: Tuborg Nord

T0662 I drommezonen - reportage fra Tuborg Nord [In the dream zone - report from Tuborg Nord].
Article in Danish, English by Ide Hejlskov Larsen; photos, plans.
New buildings on the northern area of Tuborg's former brewery site, north of Copenhagen.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 7, 2002 Nov., pp442-447

Town planning: density of buildings: policy: Ireland (Rep)

T0663 Housing and density development.
Article in English by John Goulding.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp45

Town planning: Developing Countries

T0664 Summit for nothing.
Article in English by Ceri Dingle; photos.
Architects should be cautious of the anti-development agenda promoted at the World Summit on Sustainable Development. 'Poverty is solved by making poeple wealthy, not be forcing humanity back into the primeval wilderness. Herein lies the real challenge and opportunities for architects and developers.'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp36-39

Town planning: economics

T0665 New economy, old geography.
Article in English by Ian Christie and Mark Hepworth; graphs, illus, maps, refs.
Authors look at the e-economy and its implications for spatial development & planning for sustainability. Includes: E-city, by Stephen Graham, p. 240-241 [on how e-commerce is affecting the growth of cities].
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp236-241

T0666 Postindustrialna transformacia ekonomiky: priemet do urbannych a regionalnych systemov [Post-industrial economic transformation: implications for urban and regional systems].
Article in English by Martin Sokol; bibliog.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 1/2, 2001, pp15-26

Town planning: economics: France

T0667 Urban communes learn to co-operate.
Article in English by Ian Scargill; photos.
On how the planning of French towns may benefit from inter-communal cooperation.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp186-187

Town planning: economics: Great Britain

T0668 Dodging the difficult questions.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos.
On whether planning can have effect on areas of economic decline.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp288

Town planning: economics: Slovenia: Ljubljana

T0669 City urban design in a free market economy - the case of Ljubljana, Slovenia.
Article in English by Kaliopa Dimitrovska Andrews and Georgia Butina Watson; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp143-155

Town planning: economics: United States: Stamford (Connecticut)

T0670 Devil's bargain.
Article in English by Andrew Rice; photos, ports.
Luring big business to Stamford, Connecticut in the 1970s & 1980s, nearly destroyed it.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp45-52

Town planning: education

T0671 Going global: reflexivity and contextualism in urban design education.
Article in English by A Cuthbert; illus, plans, refs.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp297-316

Town planning: education: France: 19th-20th centuries

T0672 Building the modern city: planners and planning expertise at Leon Eyrolles' Ecole Speciale des Travaux Publics, 1898-1939.
Article in English by Helene Vacher; photos, refs.
Leon Eyrolles set up the Ecole Speciale des Travaux Publics in 1898 and within a few decades it emerged as a successful technological institute in civil engineering.
Planning Perspectives, vol. 17, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp41-60

Town planning: education: Great Britain

T0673 Regeneration school planned for Greenwich.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Establishment of the UK's first dedicated university school of urban renaissance studies.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

T0674 Skills shortage shaken to its foundations.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
The government is considering the introduction of a foundation course for architecture students to meet a lack of skills in urban regeneration.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp10

Town planning: education: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: University of Greenwich

T0675 Regeneration school planned for Greenwich.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Establishment of the UK's first dedicated university school of urban renaissance studies.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp4

Town planning: education: Malaysia

T0676 Mapping the street: reading Asian cities.
Article in English by Hee Limin; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Student study to find a suitable methodology to document and map urban streets. Study located in West Malaysia.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 2, 2001 June, pp65-75

Town planning: education: theory, aesthetics

T0677 Going global: reflexivity and contextualism in urban design education.
Article in English by A Cuthbert; illus, plans, refs.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp297-316

Town planning: education: United States

T0678 Critique. Splitsville, USA: Why the practice and teaching of urban design is coming apart.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
Reflections on the state of urban design following the author's attendance of the 'Physical fitness of cities' conference.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp51-52

Town planning: Egypt: Alexandria

T0679 Citta irreale [Unreal city].
Article in Italian by Paolo Girardelli and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Unreal city, by Paolo Girardelli, p. 10-17 [English text, p. 29-31]; From memory to project: interview with Mohamed Awad, by Paolo Girardelli, p. 18-21; Italian architecture in Alexandria: the city of 'architectonic work', by Cristina Pallini, p. 22-27 [English text, p. 30-31].
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp10-27, 29-31

Town planning: Europe

T0680 Regio's slokken de steden op [Regions absorb cities].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; diagrs, illus, plans, secns.
Includes: Regions absorb cities, by Harm Tilman, p. 20-21; The search for innovative strategies, by Harm Tilman, p. 22-29; An argument in favour of richly variegated urban landscapes, by Dirk Sijmons, p. 30-33; Experimental plans for urbanized regions, by Harm Tilman and Joks Janssen, p. 34-43. Summaries in English (p. 100-101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp20-43

Town planning: Europe (Western)

T0681 Infrastrutture [Infrastructures].
Article in English, Italian by Marcel Smets, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Photographs by Armin Linke, p. 110-115; The contemporary landscape of Europe's infrastructures, by Marcel Smets, p. 116-125; Atlas, by Alessandro Procca, p. 126-143 [illustrates many recent and current urban regeneration projects and interventions in Europe].
Lotus, no. 110, 2001 Sept., pp108-143

T0682 Markt und Macht [Market and power].
Article in German by Andre Bideau and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A new administrative building in Baden (Burkard Meyer & Partner), by Andre Bideau, p. 10-13; An e-mail interview with Roger Diener / Mathias Muller and Daniel Niggli of EM2N / Axel Fickert and Kascha Knapkiewicz / Renzo Fagetti / Ernst Hubeli / Heinz Schottli, by Andre Bideau, p. 14-27; Mono-multiculturalism? - MVRDV's constructed neighbourhoods - Silodam in Amsterdam and Hageneiland in Ypenburg, by Urs Primas, p. 28-33 [text in English, p. 71-72]; Bilateral branding - the IP.ONE Impulse Centre in Vienna (BKK-3), by Ilka and Andreas Ruby, p. 38-43.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp8-49

Town planning: European Capital of Culture 2008

T0683 Culture clash.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; illus.
The battle hots up between Birmingham and Liverpool to be chosen as European Capital of Culture 2008. Illustrates the four shortlisted schemes for Liverpool's waterfront by Alsop Architects / Edward Cullinan Architects / Foster & Partners / Richard Rogers Partnership.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Town planning: exhibitions: Great Britain: London: Cerda: the Barcelona extension (Eixample)

T0684 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Cerda's Barcelona vision and today's city planners.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp14

T0685 Riba briefing.
Article in English.
Includes: Members call for more publicity and CPD, p. 92; RIBA heads for Hong Kong and Barcelona, p. 92 [exhibitions on Hong Kong and Ildefonso Cerda, the force behind the 1860 expansion of Barcelona]; Sustainability chairman steps down, p. 93 [Peter Smith, the RIBA's vice-president for sustainability, has stepped down as chair of the influential Sustainable Futures committee]; Online training record to hit new heights, p. 93 [the RIBA is expecting a massive take up of its new web-based Professional Experience & Development Record].
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp92-93

T0686 Rightful master.
Article in English by Jack Watkins; models, ports.
The RIBA hosts the first exhibition to be devoted to the work of Ildefons Cerda, which attempts to reposition Cerda as the father of modern planning.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp16-17

Town planning: exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): New World Trade Center

T0687 Architects at their worst?.
Article in English by Francis Duffy; illus, models, sketches.
Exhibition at the Max Protech Gallery in New York.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp28-29

T0688 Memorials fit for a city.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein; photos, sketches.
Exhibition held at the Van Alen Institute, New York on rebuilding cities that have suffered from disasters, in the light of New York's own tragedy on September 11. Includes discussion of the exhibition on New York itself at the Max Protetch Gallery.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp93

Town planning: finance

T0689 Urban regeneration. Future cities: slicker or sicker?.
Article in English by Will Mann and others; illus, photos, ports.
Focus on urban regeneration - series of five articles on the following topics: 1. Richard Rogers Urban Task Force - review of the government's initiatives laid out in the Urban White Paper published in November 2000. 2. Interview with Beverely Hughes, Regeneration Minister. 3. Regeneration projects in Liverpool. 4. Regeneration projects in the Speke Garston area of Liverpoool and the partnerships which have helped bring this about. 5. Regeneration of the UK's largest brownfield site after London's Greenwich - Newburn Riverside Industry Park near Newcastle, soon to be a Businees Park.
Contract Jnl, 2001 May 10, pp22-41

Town planning: finance: Great Britain

T0690 Architects unready for Brown boom.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth.
The RIBA is concerned architects are unprepared to take up future projects afforded by government chancellor Gordon Brown's spending review.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp1

T0691 Brownfield trip.
Article in English by Jon Rouse; photos.
On brownfield development and the government's lack of financial support for it.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp9

T0692 Call for PM to fix gap funding.
Article in English by David Rose.
To provide an urban renaissaince following a European Union ban on state aid.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp2

T0693 Cash crisis mars urban space probe.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Cabe's new powers over squares, streets and urban parks, under the guise of Cabe Space, may be undermined by cash-strapped councils.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp1

T0694 Make or break time.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Interview with Richard Rogers about the government's luke warm attitude to his urban renaissance agenda.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp7

T0695 Planning changes welcomed.
Article in English.
Government changes to planning accompanied by more finance for the system.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp5

T0696 Regeneration game.
Article in English by Cliff Guy; photos, refs.
On large retailer involvement in urban regeneration projects.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp45-46

T0697 Regeneration groups welcome new gap funding.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp2

T0698 State aid collapses.
Article in English by David Rose and Robert Booth.
Government aid for the development of brownfield sites has slumped by ninety percent since 1999.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp1

T0699 Urban renaissance in crisis.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; illus, models, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Renaissance crisis - government under attack over failing regeneration policy, by Robert Booth and David Rose, p. 1; English Partnerships reformed, p. 1; Show us the money - North-West England regeneration leaders demand autonomy, by Robert Booth, p. 2; GLA joins the fray, p. 2; UK set for housing shortage, p. 2; Grace under pressure - plans to build a 'fourth Grace' to add to Liverpool's waterfront, by Robert Bevan, p. 3; Lunts' alarm at funds - the government's new urban policy chief is alarmed at the shortage of funds for urban regeneration, p. 3.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp1-3

Town planning: finance: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Elephant & Castle

T0700 Big names to rebid for Elephant & Castle plan.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Mark Leftly.
Losing consortia for the 1.5 billion pound Elephant & Castle regeneration scheme this week expressed interest in rebidding.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp12

Town planning: finance: Great Britain: Stoke-on-Trent (Stoke-on-Trent): Middleport Waterfront

T0701 Legal threat halts Stoke regeneration.
Article in English.
Concern that EC competition laws would be broken because the scheme as it stands would involve state aid to private companies.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp4

Town planning: finance: Italy: Santa Lucia

T0702 Italian job disappears for John Glew.
Article in English.
A scheme to turn a disused limestone quarry in northern Italy into a series of public spaces has been dropped following a change of government.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp4

Town planning: Finland: Oulu: Meritulli

T0703 Special issue. Kaupunki- ja asuntosuunnittelu [Urban design & housing].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Finland moves to Helsinki, by Harri Hautajarvi, p 12-13; Tracing the wooden town heritage, by Markku Karjalainen & Risto Suikkari, p. 14-23; Housing, p. 24-71 [includes: Kipparikortteli [Kipparikortteli city block - housing], Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Brunow & Maunula), by Juhani Maunula, p. 24-31 / Eden residential block, Kallvikintie 57-61, Helsinki

T0703 *continued*
(Arkkitehtitoimisto Nurmela Raimoranta Tasa Oy), by Jyrki Tasa, p. 32-39 / Asunto Oy Helsingen Merikoralli Housing Association housing, Veneentekijankuja 6, Helsinki (Arcad Oy), by Pekka Helin, p. 40-43 / Semi-detached houses Kolitie 2-4, Helsinki (Penttinen & Tiensuu Arkkitehdit Oy), by Kirsi Korhonen & Mika Penttinen, p. 44-47 / Helsingin Metsarinne Housing Company housing, Varustuksentie 14, Helsinki (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Hirvonen Huttunen), by Timo Hirvonen, p. 48-51 / Europan IV, Makikaivo housing block, Vassa (ARK-House Arkkitehdit Oy), by Pentti Kareoja, p. 54-59 / Taikinamaki sheltered housing centre, Urheilukatu 5, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtitoimisto ark'idea Oy), by J P Tuomainen and Ilkka Svard, p. 60-63 / Housing Companies Oulun Ruustinna & Oulun Rovasti housing, Kiikelinranta, Oulu (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Seppo Valjus Oy), by Sampo Valjus, p. 64-67 / Saaristonkatu 2 Housing Company housing, Oulu (Arkkitehtitoimisto Ulla & Lasse Vahtera), by the architects, p. 68-71]; Urban planning, p. 72-75 [includes: Urban shoreline: Meritulli District, Oulu, by Elli Maalismaa and Erkki Saurama, p. 72-75].
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 6, 2001, pp12-75

Town planning: flood protection: Great Britain

T0704 Special feature: planning and flooding.
Article in English by Edmund Penning-Rowsell, and others; photos, refs.
Includes: Flooding & planning - conflict & confusion, by Edmund Penning-Rowsell, p. 108-110 [includes a summary of PPG25: Development & Flood Risk]; Managing flood risk in the UK, by Frank Thomalla, p. 111-112; Flooding and the use of land, by John Boardman, p. 113; Towns in flood, by Bob Wilkins, p. 114-115; Sealed over; squeezed dry, by Chris Baines, p. 115.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp108-115

Town planning: flood protection: Great Britain: Bewdley (Worcestershire)

T0705 The barrier method.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, photos.
On the plans for demountable barriers to be erected to prevent the town of Bewdley in Worcestershire being flooded by the River Severn.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp58-60

Town planning: France: Boulogne-Billancourt

T0706 Insel Seguin [Seguin Island].
Article in German by Vincent Renard and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Seguin Island: 12 years of planning in Boulogne-Billancourt, by Vincent Renard, p. 14-19; Jean Nouvel on the site, p. 20-21; The history of Renault, by Gilles Davoine, p. 22-25; Project by Tadao Ando, Osaka, p. 26-27; Commentary on the competition, by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 28; Projects by Manuelle Gautraund, Paris, p. 29 / Steven Holl, New York, p. 31-32 / Rem Koolhaas, Rotterdam, p. 33-34 / MVRDV, Rotterdam, p. 35-36 / Dominique Perrault, Paris, p. 37; The space plan, by Francois Grether and Nicolas Trentesaux, p. 38; A new urban quarter for Boulogne-Billancourt, by Sebastian Redecke, p. 39.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 18, pp14-39

T0707 Pour une ville contemporaine - Terrains Renault: deux projets urbains [For a contemporary town: two urban projects for the former Renault factory at Boulogne-Billancourt].
Article in French, illus, models, photos, plans.
Includes: Trapeze sector (Chavannes/Ferrier team) / Pont de Sevres sector (Devillers Associes team).
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp88-91

T0708 The museum and the district: the redevelopment of the Renault grounds in Paris.
Article in English by Marie-Christine Loriers; illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Archis, no. 2, 2002, pp104-109

Town planning: France: Marseille

T0709 Marseilles: architectural representations of social diversity.
Article in English by Steven Wassenaar; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Buildings illustrated: Archives Departementales Bouches-du-Rhone (Corinne Vezzoni), p. 66-67; Colleges Renoir & Rostand (Poitevin & Reynaud), p. 68-69; Gymnase Ruffi (Remy Marciano), p. 70-71.
Archis, no. 2, 2002, pp50-71

Town planning: France: Marseilles

T0710 Zukunft der Stadte: Marseilles Euromediterranee [The future of the city: Marseille Euromediterranee].
Article in German by Gudrun Escher; illus, photos, plans.
Architekt, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp10-11

Town planning: France: Nice

T0711 Document. Nice: projets urbains [Nice: urban projects].
Article in French, illus, maps, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Includes: Interview with Jacques Peyrat, Mayor of Nice, p 150-151; Urbanism in Nice, from embellishment to town planning, p. 152-157; The Tramway: a grand project for the city, p. 158-163; Two new centres of activity [at either ends of the avenue Medecin-Malaussena axis], p. 164-169; The new ways into the city, p. 170-175; The future is to the west and east, p. 176-178.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp149-178

Town planning: France: Source, La

T0712 Revivifier La Source [Revitalising La Source].
Article in French by Delphine Desveaux; illus, photos, plans.
Projects by Paul Chemetov, Alain Sarfati and Massimiliano Fuksas aim to bring life to La Source, satellite town of Orleans.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp11-13

Town planning: future of: Great Britain

T0713 Millennium villages go fast-track.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
English Partnerships intends to accelerate its millennium villages programme that so far has been blighted by delays.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6

Town planning: future of: research: Great Britain

T0714 CABE calls for more changes to Foster's Spitalfields ... as it forges links with the RIBA to build for the future.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
CABE is still unsatisfied with the design alterations to the Spitalfields development. Also, CABE is joining the RIBA to form Building Futures, a think tank to consider the future challenges for architecture and the built environment focusing on the social, economic and environmental issues, as well as the potential impact of technological advances on architecture and the architectural profession.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp8

T0715 Keeping an eye on the horizon.
Article in English by John Worthington.
Building Futures is the first joint initiative between the RIBA and Cabe.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp9

T0716 RIBA and CABE launch think tank.
Article in English.
The RIBA and CABE have launched a joint study think tank group known as Building Futures to examine possible challenges for architecture and the built environment in the future.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp92

Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep)

T0717 Ausser der Reihe [Exceptions].
Article in German by Karl Wilhelm Schmitt and others; diagrs, details, graphs, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Large inner city building complexes. Includes: Do we build correctly?, by Karl Wilhelm Schmitt, p. 35; Main Plaza housing tower in Frankfurt (Kollhoff & Timmermann Architekten), by Ignaz E Hollay, p. 36-39; Building for the North German State Bank (Nord/LB), Aegidien Square, Hannover (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Cornelia Krause, p. 40-53; School complex comprising primary and secondary schools and sports hall as part of a new housing estate on the site of former US barracks, Scharnhauser Park, Ostfildern (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), by Ignaz E Hollay, p. 54-63; Sudstadt district of Tubinger - conversion of former barracks sites, by Armin Scharf, p. 64-71; The maturing process ... Universitat Bielefeld, 1969-75 (Klaus Kopke and others), p. 72-76; Unconventional loadbearing system and ecological climate concept for the Nord/LB centre in Hannover, by Heinz Steinhilber and Peter Voit, p. 81-87.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp35-87

T0718 Special issue. Stadt als Region - Region als Stadt? [Town as region - region as town?].
Article in German by Wolfram Baltin, and others; bibliog, diagrs, graphs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Town as region - region as town, by Wolfram Baltin, p 15-16; Ways to the city: the example of the Upper Rhine region, by Klaus Richrath, p. 17-20; Inventing a region, by

T0718 *continued*
Wolfgang Joswig, p. 21-24; Monorail and coffee table, by Thomas Finkemeier, p. 25-27; All out for Regio Rhineland, by Jorg Neubig and Simon Hubacher, p. 28-30; Border zones, by Jochen Scharf, p. 31-34; Urban region as intermediate city, by Thomas Sieverts, p. 35-37; New regional planning?, by Harald Bodenschatz and Harald Kegler, p. 38-41; Regional planning as an element of overall regional policy, by Heinz G Hartel, p. 42-44.
Summaries in English (p. 52-53).
Architekt, no. 7, 2002 July, pp15-44

Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Aschaffenburg

T0719 Baumeister Exkursion: 65 [Baumeister excursion: 65]. Neue Architektur in Aschaffenburg [New architecture in Aschaffenburg].
Article in German by Bernhard Kessler; maps, photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp[i-vi] after p 88

Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Chemnitz

T0720 Magdeburg - Chemnitz.
Article in German by Sebastian Redecke and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans.
Includes: Magdeburg, the road to the Elbe - the disaster of the Zentralen Platz, by Sebastian Redecke, p. 14-21; The open space in the centre of Magdeburg, by Arnold Bruckner, p. 22-25; Chemnitz, new centre - eminent architects build commercial buildings, by Torsten Birne, p. 26-31; Backdrops of memory: pictures of Karl-Marx-Stadt, by Torsten Illgen, p. 32-35 [between 1953 and the early 1990s Chemnitz was known as Karl-Marx-Stadt].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 26, pp14-35

Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: MediaPark Koln

T0721 Cologne Mediapark, Cologne; Architects: Architectures Jean Nouvel.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp98-99

Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Flensburg

T0722 Baumeister Exkursion: 66 [Baumeister excursion: 66]. Neue Architektur in Flensburg [New architecture in Flensburg].
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; illus, maps, photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp[i-vi] after p 88

Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Gottingen

T0723 Baumeister Exkursion: 67 [Baumeister excursion: 67]. Neue Architektur in Gottingen [New architecture in Gottingen].
Article in German by Amber Sayah; maps, photos, plans.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 5, 2002 May, pp[i-vi] after p 88

Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg

T0724 Magdeburg - Chemnitz.
Article in German by Sebastian Redecke and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans.
Includes: Magdeburg, the road to the Elbe - the disaster of the Zentralen Platz, by Sebastian Redecke, p. 14-21; The open space in the centre of Magdeburg, by Arnold Bruckner, p. 22-25; Chemnitz, new centre - eminent architects build commercial buildings, by Torsten Birne, p. 26-31; Backdrops of memory: pictures of Karl-Marx-Stadt, by Torsten Illgen, p. 32-35 [between 1953 and the early 1990s Chemnitz was known as Karl-Marx-Stadt].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 26, pp14-35

Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin

T0725 Architects slam 'tragic' Berlin reconstruction.
Article in English by Layla Dawson.
Big name architects such as Daniel Libeskind, Coop Himmelb(l)au and Thomas Herzog have blasted the decision to reconstruct Berlin's neo-Baroque Hohenzollern Schloss, between Alexander Platz and the Brandenburg Gate, in a 670 million euro project.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp9

T0726 Berlijn [Berlin].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Berlin back from vacation, by Harm Tilman, p. 26-27; History as propaganda, by Harm Tilman, p. 28-33; Bundeskanzleramt (Axel Schultes Architekten), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 36-43; Estradenhaus (Wolfram Popp), by Angelica Schnell, p. 44-47; Apartment and office building, Hackeschen Markt (Gruntuch & Ernst), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 48-51; DZ Bank (Frank O. Gehry & Associates), by Claus Kapplinger, p. 52-55.
Summaries in English (p. 108-109).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 6, 2002 June, pp26-55

T0727 Stadtbauwelt 154. Berliner Mauer [Berlin Wall].
Article in German by Jean-Pierre Bourcier and others; illus, photos, plans.
Twelve essays, an urban saunter through the former no-man's-land between east and west, showing the destiny of the city. Includes: Identification of place, by Jean-Pierre Bourcier, p. 26-33; Reconnaissance of land around the Ostbahnhof, by Nils Ballhausen, p. 34-41; From east to west, by Andrei Kurkov, p. 42-49; The loud heart of the city, by Hubert Spiegel, p. 50-55; 42 years later, by Cengiz Bektas, p. 56-61; We don't forget Berlin, by Giorgio Muratore, p. 62-67; The new Potsdamer Platz, by Mauro Galantino, p. 68-73; Palimpsest: Berlin, by Dan Christensen, p. 74-79; The Pariser Platz, by Peter Sartorius, p. 80-85; The government quarter, by Wlodzimierz Borodziej, p. 86-93; The Lehrter Bahnhof, by Hans van Dijk, p. 94-101; Confusion of feelings, by Frederic Edelmann, p. 102-109.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 24, 2002 June 28, pp26-112

Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau

T0728 Baumeister Exkursion: 69 [Baumeister excursion: 69]. Neue Architektur in Dessau [New architecture in Dessau].
Article in German by Wolfgang Kil; maps, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp[i-vi] after p 104

Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich

T0729 Baumeister Exkursion: 68 [Baumeister excursion: 68]. Neue Architektur in Munchen [New architecture in Munich].
Article in German by Paulhans Peters; elevns, maps, models, photos, plans, secns.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp[i-xii] after p 80

T0730 Special issue. Neu-Munchen [New Munich].
Article in German by Amelie Kausch, and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Munich boulevard, by Amelie Kausch, p. 37; Contemporary art museum [Pinakothek der Moderne] (Stephan Braunfels Architekten), by Wolfgang Pehnt, p. 38-47 [includes On the competition, by Fred Angerer, p. 47]; Munich Re insurance company building, 10-12 Gedonstrasse, Schwabing, Munich (Baumschlager & Eberle), by Sabine Schneider, p. 48-55; Office building in Rosenheimer Platz (Goetz & Hootz Architekten), by Wolfgang Bachmann, p. 56-63; New Munich, by Dorothea Parker, p. 66-71; House of Architecture [Haus der Architektur], Neuhausen, Munich (Drescher Kubina Architekten), by Amelie Kausch, p. 72-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp37-77

Town planning: Germany (Fed Rep): Norden: Neue Weg

T0731 Neue Weg in Norden.
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; photos.
A row of buildings in a small east Friesian city bought by the local savings bank, restored, extended or rebuilt - the project of one architect (Helmut Riemann) and one client - a program for the architecture of place. [Also as part of the scheme Villa Doornkaat and Sparkasse branch on Osterstrasse 4, Norden; and a Sparkasse branch in Emden.].
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 38, 2002 Oct. 11, pp14-35

Town planning: Great Britain

T0732 Backlash over planning paper; Good will hunting.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Margaret Casey-Hayford; sketches.
Asks whether the government's green paper on planning can deliver, amid criticism over its refusal to allow members of the public to appeal against planning decisions.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp5, 8

T0733 Breaking the logjam.
Article in English by Brian Waters.
The recent Planning Green Paper may begin to challenge applicant clients taking their architects' time for granted.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp56

T0734 CABE set for new role as champion for urban space.
Article in English.
CABE has been give responsibility for raising the quality of the nation's urban spaces, in particular its green areas. A new unit, CABE SPACE, will promote and develop skills training, disseminate good practice and provide help and advice to local authorities delivering improvements to the public realm.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp14

T0735 Cash crisis mars urban space probe.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Cabe's new powers over squares, streets and urban parks, under the guise of Cabe Space, may be undermined by cash-strapped councils.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp1

T0736 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Thorne and Orr on the state of Britain's streets.
Article in English.
At the Urban Design Group's session on 'Reclaiming the public realm' Robert Thorne and David Orr presented their research on the quality of British Streets in which one of the key issues emerged as the incapacity of local government structure to manage and coordinate an effective decision-making and implementation policy relating to the environment, particularly in terms of design issues.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp14

T0737 'Give retailers more say in urban design'.
Article in English.
According to a report by the British Council for Shopping Centres [BCSC].
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp5

T0738 Government demands yet more skyscraper guidance.
Article in English.
The government has called for further guidance on tall buildings saying that recently published guidance by CABE and English Heritage does not go far enough.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp5

T0739 Government planning process reforms face stiff opposition.
Article in English.
The long-awaited planning Green Paper is unveiled, but many have doubts over the effective delivery of the measures.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp9

T0740 Institute airs planning concerns.
Article in English.
The RIBA has told the government that, although it 'broadly welcomes' the changes to the planning system outlined in the government's green paper, it is worried that the proposals will not deliver the efficient planning system needed.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp100

T0741 Institute backs planning green paper.
Article in English.
The RIBA planning group has told ministers that it supports the broad principles behind the green paper on reforming the planning system.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp91

T0742 Journey into space.
Article in English by Julian Lewis.
Considers how Cabe can handle local urban space schemes through its off shoot, Cabe Space.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp10

T0743 Make or break time.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Interview with Richard Rogers about the government's luke warm attitude to his urban renaissance agenda.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp7

T0744 New report questions the credentials of Urban Villages.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
A report found that the majority of the 55 Urban Villages surveyed failed to achieve increased sustainability, community support or good design - the term 'urban village' is often used by developers simply as a way of ensuring planning permission and as a marketing tool for selling houses.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp14

T0745 Package deal.
Article in English by Nigel Moor.
On the government's green paper on planning.
Building Homes, no. 11 [10], 2001 Nov., pp12-13

T0746 Planned obsolescence.
Article in English by Gareth Capner; ports.
On the proposals in the planning green paper.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp37

T0747 Planning a mixed-use future.
Article in English by Brian Waters.
The latest government reshuffle has affected transport and planning once more, so is it time to take a longer-term view?.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp34

T0748 Planning bids.
Article in English by Brian Waters; illus.
A variety of American-style zones, designed to simplify the planning process, will not work without financial inducements.
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp40

T0749 Planning changes welcomed.
Article in English.
Government changes to planning accompanied by more finance for the system.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp5

T0750 Planning constraints.
Article in English by Brian Waters; illus.
The Planning Green Paper, which is out for consultation, needs to loosen up a bit.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp73

T0751 Planning delivery.
Article in English by Brian Waters; ports, refs.
Examining the implications of the latest planning reforms and the creeping requirement for sustainability statements.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp43

T0752 Planning for tomorrow.
Article in English by Brian Waters.
The new strategic document for London's future might become a model for other UK towns and cities.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp42

T0753 Queen's speech spells end of county planning powers.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp5

T0754 Report: urban villages are failing communities.
Article in English.
According to the New Economics Foundation report.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp5

T0755 Six cities in culture club.
Article in English.
The shortlist of six UK cities that will compete for title of European Capital of Culture 2008 - Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Liverpool, Newcastle/Gateshead and Oxford.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp3

T0756 Skills shortage imperils Yorkshire regeneration.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, sketches.
An ambitious redesign of six towns in Yorkshire threatened by a dearth of city planning skills in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6-7

T0757 Tall buildings 'are not the answer'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
A parliamentary select committee has criticised tall buildings, claiming they are not essential to either an urban renaissance or to meet the capital's development needs.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp4

T0758 Urban renaissance in crisis.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; illus, models, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Renaissance crisis - government under attack over failing regeneration policy, by Robert Booth and David Rose, p. 1; English Partnerships reformed, p. 1; Show us the money - North-West England regeneration leaders demand autonomy, by Robert Booth, p. 2; GLA joins the fray, p. 2; UK set for housing shortage, p. 2; Grace under pressure - plans to build a 'fourth Grace' to add to Liverpool's waterfront, by Robert Bevan, p. 3; Lunts' alarm at funds - the government's new urban policy chief is alarmed at the shortage of funds for urban regeneration, p. 3.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp1-3

Town planning: Great Britain: Aberdeen (Aberdeen City)

T0759 People and place.
Article in English by Paul Harding and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: Insight - Paul Harding and others discuss people and places, p. 16-17; A home in our streets - assesses the value of home zones and examples of good practice in pilot schemes, by Mike Biddulph, p. 19-22; Playgrounds at the crossroads, by John McKendrick, p. 24-25; The landscape of the global village, by Clare Rishbeth, p. 27-30; Project profile [Manchester city centre, by Chris Driver, p. 38-39 / Aberdeen city centre (landscape architect for proposals: Gillespies), by John Carnie, p. 40]; Inclusive open spaces, by Helen Woolley, p. 43-45.
Landscape Design, no. 310, 2002 May, pp16-25, 27-30, 38-45

Town planning: Great Britain: Barnsley

T0760 Skills shortage imperils Yorkshire regeneration.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, sketches.
An ambitious redesign of six towns in Yorkshire threatened by a dearth of city planning skills in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6-7

Town planning: Great Britain: Barnsley (South Yorkshire)

T0761 Alsop dreams of Tuscany ... in Barnsley.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Will Alsop has produced a vision for the Yorkshire town of Barnsley inspired by the Tuscan village of Luca.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp6-8

Town planning: Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset)

T0762 Bath time for Wilkinson; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects and Chapman Taylor.
Article in English.
Chapman Taylor is working on the retail part of the scheme by Bath railway station while Wilkinson Eyre Architects has designed a transport interchange.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp6

Town planning: Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset): Western Riverside

T0763 Three developers line up for 1 billion pound Bath scheme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Countryside, Crest Nicholson and Grosvenor on shortlist for the Bath Western Riverside project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp18

Town planning: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim)

T0764 Designers' block.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos, ports.
Profiles Belfast, vying to be European Capital of Culture 2008, but still hampered by the troubles.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp14-15

T0765 Gallery boost to Belfast bid.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Proposed modern art gallery for Belfast which could be used as part of the city's bid to become European city of culture in 2008.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp5

T0766 Peace crisis hits Belfast renewal.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp4

Town planning: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): European Capital of Culture 2008

T0767 Urban symphony.
Article in English by Andrew Haley, and others; photos.
On Belfast's bid to become City of Culture 2008. Includes: Building awareness, by Alan Jones and others, p. 86-89 [on raising public awareness of the built environment].
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16-18, 20-21, 86-89

Town planning: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): North Belfast

T0768 BDP enters Belfast lion's den.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The Building Design Partnership has helped design an action plan to regenerate north Belfast.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp16

Town planning: Great Britain: Bexhill

T0769 David Mackay.
Article in English by Martin Spring; ports.
On the Barcelona-based architect David Mackay of Martorell Bohigas Mackay (MBM Arquitectes) at the moment back in the UK working on the regeneration of Hastings and Bexhill.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp30-31

Town planning: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands)

T0770 Aedas AHR collars site.
Article in English.
Aedas AHR and Edward Cullinan Architects' scheme to redevelop a major site in Birmingham, following the removal of the 'concrete collar' flyover, has won outline planning permission.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp3

T0771 Alsop pipped at Birmingham.
Article in English.
By Aedas AHR for a mixed use development in Birmingham following the demolition of the 'concrete collar' flyover.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp3

Town planning: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): BullRing

T0772 Birmingham centre set for great divide.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Plans for Birmingham's Eastside (HOK International) and Bull Ring (Benoy) currently fail to link up to provide a pedestrian-friendly city centre.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp3

T0773 Birmingham's new Bullring; Architects: Benoy, with detail design development by Chapman Taylor.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp60-64

T0774 Cutting through the bull; Architects: Benoy.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
The old Bullring centre has been demolished; article reports on the new, pedestrian-friendly shopping centre emerging at the heart of Birmingham.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp46-49

Town planning: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): East Side

T0775 Aston University plans 100 million pound revamp.
Article in English, illus.
Aston University is planning a 15 year campus redevelopment plan in conjunction with the city's plans for the regeneration of the east side of the city centre (masterplanner: HOK International).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp14

Town planning: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Eastside

T0776 Birmingham centre set for great divide.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Plans for Birmingham's Eastside (HOK International) and Bull Ring (Benoy) currently fail to link up to provide a pedestrian-friendly city centre.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp3

T0777 Birmingham reveals HOK Eastside masterplan.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; plans, sketches.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp8

T0778 Thinking space; Masterplanners: HOK International.
Article in English, diagrs, illus.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp25

Town planning: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): European Capital of Culture 2008

T0779 Culture clash.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; illus.
The battle hots up between Birmingham and Liverpool to be chosen as European Capital of Culture 2008. Illustrates the four shortlisted schemes for Liverpool's waterfront by Alsop Architects / Edward Cullinan Architects / Foster & Partners / Richard Rogers Partnership.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Town planning: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Jewellery Quarter: Golden Triangle

T0780 Glen [sic] Howells masterplans Golden Triangle.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp4

T0781 Glenn Howells wins Birmingham masterplan.
Article in English.
The architect has won a competition to masterplan the city's Jewellery Quarter.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp14

Town planning: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Masshouse

T0782 Flyover demolition wins Cabe plaudits; Architects: HOK International.
Article in English.
Scheme for the demolition of the Masshouse road system in Birmingham.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp6

Town planning: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Rotunda

T0783 Howells set to rethink Rotunda.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; photos, ports.
Proposed overhaul and conversion into flats for the Rotunda office building in Birmingham (original architect: James A Roberts, 1964).
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp2

Town planning: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire)

T0784 Back from the brink.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos.
Profiles Bradford, a city trying to escape its turbulent past with projects such as the redevelopment of Manningham Mills.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp24-27

T0785 Bradford abandons its city masterplan.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
After the intervention of the regional development agency, Yorkshire Forward.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp4

Town planning: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Canon's Marsh

T0786 Local firm rejected at Canon's Marsh.
Article in English.
FaulknerBrowns selected to design a cinema and leisure building ahead of Stride Treglown.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: Bury Saint Edmunds (Suffolk): Cattle Market

T0787 Cabe savages cinema and mixed-use scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of schemes in Kidderminster (Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare) and Hull (DLA Architects) but praise for a proposal for Bury St Edmunds (Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

Town planning: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire)

T0788 Cambridge University plans set to spark Green Belt row.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
A full-scale public enquiry is almost certain over Cambridge University's plans for a major expansion into the city's Green Belt comprising two entirely new colleges, undergraduate and postgraduate accommodation and both social and private housing.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp14

T0789 Housing for Cambridge green belt; Architects: Llewelyn-Davies.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp16

Town planning: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): West Cambridge

T0790 Cambridge unveils colonnade shortlist.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Shortist for a walkway and cycle parth for the MJP masterplanned West Cambridge site - Wilkinson Eyre / Arup Associates / Marks Barfield / Eva Jiricna.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp4

Town planning: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff)

T0791 A sense of proportion.
Article in English by Janet Marshall; photos, plans, secns.
Surveys a batch of projects in Cardiff for their sense of proportion. Includes: One Bute Square (Nicholas Hare Architects), p. 20 / Caspian Point and Site 1E (HLN Architects), p. 21 / Oval Basin mixed-use project (Robert MacDonald Associates), p. 22 / The Aspect (Broadway Malyan), p. 22 / Waterguard (HMA Architects), p. 23 / Five hundred million pounds redevelopment for Cardiff (masterplanners: Eric R Kuhne & Associates), p. 24.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp20-24

Town planning: Great Britain: City

T0792 City set to 'invade' Tower Hamlets.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
London's Tower Hamlets is readying itself for the widespread 'invasion' of the City of London through its eastern border and the borough's planners are detemined to use the City's expansion into areas adjacent to the Square Mile as a tool to trigger local regeneration.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp4

Town planning: Great Britain: Cleethorpes

T0793 Skills shortage imperils Yorkshire regeneration.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, sketches.
An ambitious redesign of six towns in Yorkshire threatened by a dearth of city planning skills in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6-7

Town planning: Great Britain: Derry (Londonderry)

T0794 Why urban design is politics.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
Argues that urban design is essentially politics, and commends recent architectural projects in Derry, Northern Ireland.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp10

Town planning: Great Britain: Doncaster (South Yorkshire)

T0795 Skills shortage imperils Yorkshire regeneration.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, sketches.
An ambitious redesign of six towns in Yorkshire threatened by a dearth of city planning skills in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6-7

Town planning: Great Britain: Durham (Durham): Durham Millennium City Project

T0796 Contextual healing; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
The project encompasses the five hundred seat Gala Theatre, civic library and offices for local community groups positioned around a new public space.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp12-15

Town planning: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Royal Edinburgh Infirmary

T0797 Darling prompts Foster rethink.
Article in English.
Foster & Partners is rethinking its masterplan for the former Royal Edinburgh Infirmary site. The Red Home, a former nursing home in the centre of the site, may now be retained.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp5

T0798 Foster's backs down.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Scaled down scheme for the former Royal Edinburgh Infirmary site, including retention of the Red Home former nursing home.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp7

Town planning: Great Britain: Epsom (Surrey): Ebbisham Centre

T0799 Urban vision: RMJM's Ebbisham Centre in Epsom.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp36-40

Town planning: Great Britain: Exeter (Devon): Princesshay

T0800 EH backs Exeter shopping centre.
Article in English, sketches.
Scheme includes designs by Panter Hudspith, Chapman Taylor and Wilkinson Eyre Architects. It has been criticised for not being community and culture-led.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp4

Town planning: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City)

T0801 Clyde proposals 'add to flood risk'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; diagrs, illus.
A series of developments by Kohn Pedersen Fox, RMJM and Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners are increasing the risk of major flooding in Glasgow, according to a report by the Clyde Heritage Trust.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp2

Town planning: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): East Pollokshields

T0802 Garden city; Landscape architects: City Design Co-Operative.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp31

Town planning: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Merchant City

T0803 Seeking a sense of place.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; photos, plans, sketches.
As part of the regeneration of Glasgow's Merchant City, an artist (Louise Crawford) and an architect (Ian Alexander) set out to determine the essence of the area and to make proposals for its future.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp32-36

Town planning: Great Britain: Gravesend (Kent)

T0804 Urban design - urban healing: Penoyre & Prasad in Gravesend.
Article in English by the architects; diagrs, elevns, illus, plans, sketches.
Includes a commentary by Jim Grace of Atelier One, p. 30-32.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp28-32

Town planning: Great Britain: Grimsby

T0805 Skills shortage imperils Yorkshire regeneration.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, sketches.
An ambitious redesign of six towns in Yorkshire threatened by a dearth of city planning skills in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6-7

Town planning: Great Britain: Grimsby (Lincolnshire)

T0806 Trees to line Wakefield city; Architects: Koetter Kim & Associates.
Article in English.
Also plans to encircle Grimsby with trees (Edaw and Latham Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

Town planning: Great Britain: Hastings (East Sussex)

T0807 David Mackay.
Article in English by Martin Spring; ports.
On the Barcelona-based architect David Mackay of Martorell Bohigas Mackay (MBM Arquitectes) at the moment back in the UK working on the regeneration of Hastings and Bexhill.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp30-31

T0808 South East agency has new design on quality with CABE ... as Dunnett wins battle for MBM's Hastings overhaul.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
South East England Development Agency (SEEDA) chief executive Anthony Dunnett is looking for architects and other consultants to form a new design panel in a joint venture with CABE. SEEDA has also been successful with ministers winning approval for a regeneration scheme for Hastings masterplanned by MBM Arquitectes.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp10

Town planning: Great Britain: Hastings (East Sussex): 1820s

T0809 Palestrina in Hastings.
Article in English by Richard Morrice; illus, plans, refs, sketches.
On the development of the complex of Pelham Arcade, Pelham Crescent and the church sited in the middle of the Crescent, St Mary-in-the-Castle (1824-1828, Joseph Kay).
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp93-116

Town planning: Great Britain: Huddersfield

T0810 Skills shortage imperils Yorkshire regeneration.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, sketches.
An ambitious redesign of six towns in Yorkshire threatened by a dearth of city planning skills in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6-7

Town planning: Great Britain: Hull (Kingston upon Hull): Old Town Conservation Area

T0811 CABE attacks plan to demolish Kidderminster Piano building.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
CABE has condemned a cinema design by Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare saying the the new three-storey building is of insufficient quality to justify the demolition of the locally much-loved Piano building. Also the review committee has called a DLA Architects' residential scheme for the Old Town Conservation Area of Kingston upon Hull 'over ambitious' and in contrast with its context.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp5

T0812 Cabe savages cinema and mixed-use scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of schemes in Kidderminster (Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare) and Hull (DLA Architects) but praise for a proposal for Bury St Edmunds (Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

Town planning: Great Britain: Immingham (North East Lincolnshire)

T0813 Skills shortage imperils Yorkshire regeneration.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, sketches.
An ambitious redesign of six towns in Yorkshire threatened by a dearth of city planning skills in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6-7

Town planning: Great Britain: Islington: King's Cross

T0814 King's ransom.
Article in English by David Blackman; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
The regeneration of Kings Cross is about to begin. Includes an extension for the station (John McAslan & Partners) and a scheme for P&O Developments by RHWL Architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp11-13

Town planning: Great Britain: Kensington & Chelsea

T0815 Queen faces illegal timber probe ... while Farrell plots Palace revolution.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Over timber used in the new Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace (John Simpson), while Sir Terry Farrell wants a pedestrian route stretching from Buckingham Palace to Kensington Palace.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp14

Town planning: Great Britain: Kidderminster (Worcestershire): Piano building

T0816 CABE attacks plan to demolish Kidderminster Piano building.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
CABE has condemned a cinema design by Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare saying the the new three-storey building is of insufficient quality to

T0816 *continued*
justify the demolition of the locally much-loved Piano building. Also the review committee has called a DLA Architects' residential scheme for the Old Town Conservation Area of Kingston upon Hull 'over ambitious' and in contrast with its context.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp5

T0817 Cabe savages cinema and mixed-use scheme.
Article in English.
Criticism of schemes in Kidderminster (Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare) and Hull (DLA Architects) but praise for a proposal for Bury St Edmunds (Michael Hopkins & Partners).
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp2

Town planning: Great Britain: Lambeth

T0818 Wandsworth challenges Byers in Tesco store dispute; Architects: BMD Architects.
Article in English.
Wandsworth council looks set to go to the High Court in an attempt to stop the plans by BMD Architects for a Tesco supermarket within the shell of the former South London Women's Hospital overlooking Clapham Common. Although the scheme is just in Lambeth, Wandsworth claims the planned store will steal trade from the local shops which are in Wandsworth.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire)

T0819 Hot Leeds.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson; illus, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp38-40

Town planning: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Leeds Waterfront

T0820 Planners reject Leeds waterfront designs; Architects: DLA Architects.
Article in English by Chris Horton.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Millennium Square

T0821 'Ugly' civic theatre gets the go-ahead; Architects: Panter Hudspith Architects.
Article in English.
Mixed use scheme for Millennium Square in Leeds, including the new Civic Theatre which has been heavily criticised by a local councillor.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester)

T0822 Leicester eclipses rivals with Vinoly and Alsop projects.
Article in English by Jez Abbott.
Vinoly is to design a theatre and performing arts venue; Alsop has unveiled a strategic framework for a development of offices, housing and a science and technology campus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp6-7

Town planning: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside)

T0823 EH holds out a helping hand to preserve Liverpool's heritage.
Article in English by Zoe Blacker.
English Heritage has launched a pioneering project, the Historic Environment of Liverpool Project (HELP), which will involve 'heritage mapping' the city to create new conservation areas, list additional buildings and identify strategies for buildings at risk. It will feed into Liverpool's bid for World Heritage status and lead to the publication of a new Pevsner on the city. EH aims to involve the public throughout the project and to encourage them to have a say in how the city is developed.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp17

T0824 English Partnerships to lose powers to RDAs.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Includes: City-wide heritage initiative [English Heritage has launched the Historic Environment of Liverpool Project this week in partnership with the council and Liverpool Vision].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp12

Town planning: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Chavasse Park

T0825 Johnson's UK plans rejected.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus.
The government has refused permission for Philip Johnson's plans, with Studio Baad, for a shopping mall in Liverpool.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp3

T0826 Planners' warning over Johnson mall; Architects: Philip Johnson and Studio Baad.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): European Capital of Culture 2008

T0827 Culture clash.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Charlie Gates; illus.
The battle hots up between Birmingham and Liverpool to be chosen as European Capital of Culture 2008. Illustrates the four shortlisted schemes for Liverpool's waterfront by Alsop Architects / Edward Cullinan Architects / Foster & Partners / Richard Rogers Partnership.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp1

Town planning: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): King's Dock

T0828 HOK's 150-million-pounds stadium plans on verge of collapse.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, ppp12

Town planning: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Paradise Street Development Area

T0829 Liverpool approves city revamp; Masterplanners: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English.
Scheme chosen instead of Philip Johnson and Studio BAAD's design.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: London

T0830 An exemplary sustainable world city?.
Article in English by Ian Munt; photos.
On sustainability in the London plan. Includes: TINA rules, OK?, by Roger Levett, p. 293 [a summary of Ken Livingstone's Towards the London Plan].
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp292-293

T0831 Destiny's child.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; ports.
Nicky Gavron, the London mayor's second in command, is a deputy with a mission. As the driving force behind the London Plan, one of her key priorities is to make London a safer, more friendly place for children.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp20-21

T0832 Farrell attacks scale of Livingstone's plan.
Article in English.
The mayor's London Plan is due to be unveiled in June.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp4

T0833 Ken calls time on icons.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
The London plan could lead to the scrapping of protected strategic views of major landmarks as well as an injection of modern design.
Bldg Design, no. 1538, 2002 June 21, pp1

T0834 Ken feels the heat on London plan.
Article in English.
Criticism of mayor Ken Livingstone's draft London plan.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp3

T0835 Ken shrugs off Spanish firm's threat to quit.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
London mayor Ken Livingstone is unconcerned about the possible departure of masterplanners MBM Arquitectes from a scheme in East London. The mayor has also launched the next phase of his London Plan.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp4

T0836 Livingstone London Plan 'unrealistic'; 100 billion pounds London Plan puts focus on intensifying land use.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler and Ed Dorrell; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp4,

T0837 London Plan facing derailment due to missing Crossrail cash.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
The future of the Mayor's draft London Plan is in doubt following major setbacks to the capital's two key transport projects - Crossrail and Thameslink.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp5

T0838 Palaces quango promises fight against tall buildings.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Historic Royal Palaces has adopted a new policy to oppose all tall buildings that 'endanger' the strategic views of its monuments.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp5

T0839 Planning for tomorrow.
Article in English by Brian Waters.
The new strategic document for London's future might become a model for other UK towns and cities.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp42

T0840 Rogers begins public space plan.
Article in English.
Richard Rogers, head of the Greater London Authority's architecture and urbanism unit, has unveiled the first tranche of 100 projects to improve the design of public spaces throughout London.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp2

T0841 Skeletal framework begs agency question.
Article in English by Peter Hall; diagrs.
On Towards the London Plan: Initial Proposals for the Mayor's Spatial Development Strategy and its framework of 4 growth corridors for the capital.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp158-159

T0842 'Views will be ruined,' warns GLA at mayor's high-rise plans.
Article in English by Jes Abbott.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp16

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Barking & Dagenham: A13 Artscape

T0843 Holding pattern, A13 artscape, North Circular Road, Dagenham, east London; Architects: Tom de Paor and others of de Paor Architects.
Article in English by Maria Ioannou; photos.
Public Art Jnl, vol. 1, no. 5, 2001 Apr., pp50-51

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Barking & Dagenham: Ford Dagenham

T0844 Dagenham Ford site starts new life.
Article in English, illus.
Four practices have been appointed to develop the eighty hectare site of the former Ford motor production facility.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp5

T0845 'New heart' for Dagenham to roll off Ford production line.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Four emerging practices are taking part in a project to regenerate the Ford plant site in Dagenham.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp12

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Barnet: Brent Cross

T0846 Ken lashes out at Brent Cross; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Regeneration scheme criticised by London mayor Ken Livingstone.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp3

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Barnet: Cricklewood

T0847 Allies and Morrison reveals 1.5-billion-pounds Cricklewood revamp.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Masterplan for a major north London site could include a cluster of tall buildings.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp6

T0848 Ken lashes out at Brent Cross; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Regeneration scheme criticised by London mayor Ken Livingstone.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp3

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Camden: King's Cross

T0849 King's Cross developer calls for masterplan.
Article in English.
Calls by Roger Madelin of developer Argent for a masterplan that would show how the King's Cross scheme would link to surrounding areas.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp5

T0850 King's ransom.
Article in English by David Blackman; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
The regeneration of Kings Cross is about to begin. Includes an extension for the station (John McAslan & Partners) and a scheme for P&O Developments by RHWL Architects.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp11-13

T0851 Small change.
Article in English, photos, ports.
Richard Wentworth's exhibition on King's Cross, held at 66 York Way.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp8

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Camden: King's Cross Central

T0852 Brindleyplace team in 1-billion-pounds King's Cross vision; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects and Porphyrios Associates.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, plans, sketches.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp6-7

T0853 Great expectation.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos, ports.
After years of abortive planning, another scheme

T0853 *continued*
is emerging for the redevelopment of King's Cross. Includes: interview with Roger Madelin of Argent St George, the developer, and illustrates schemes by architects Allies & Morrison, Porphyrios Associates, EDAW and landscape architects Townshend Landscape Architects. Also illustrates scheme to turn three dismantled gasometers into London's answer to Cornwall's Eden project (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 26-27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8254 (40), 2002 Oct. 11, pp17, 24-27

T0854 King's Cross developer calls for masterplan.
Article in English.
Calls by Roger Madelin of developer Argent for a masterplan that would show how the King's Cross scheme would link to surrounding areas.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp5

T0855 King's Cross plans launched.
Article in English, sketches.
Developer Argent St George has published its regeneration plans for King's Cross, after eighteen months of discussion in conjunction with architects Allies & Morrison and Porphyrios Associates.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp4

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Camden: Swiss Cottage

T0856 Farrell returns to Swiss Cottage with altered role.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Farrell will control the leisure development as well as masterplanning the wider area. S&P Architects will complete the design of the scheme's housing development.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp2

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Croydon

T0857 Croydon reaches for the sky with 500-million-pounds towers vision.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Croydon councillors have launched an ambitious plan to redevelop the site of Fairfield Halls with a 64-storey skyscraper flanked by two 40-storey towers with plans for another 40-storey tower on the nearby Suffolk House site.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Dome Waterfront

T0858 Millennium Dome and surrounding site to be redeveloped; Masterplanners: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Adam Mornement; models, plans.
Area to be known as Dome Waterfront.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp32

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Greenwich Peninsula

T0859 Good, bad and just plain ugly.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus, maps, photos, ports.
Looks at the progress of three urban regeneration schemes Includes: The Greenwich Peninsula - new masterplan by Terry Farrell & Partners, p. 25 / East Manchester, New Islington scheme (Urban Splash, Alsop Architects), p. 26 / Rochester Riverside (HTA Architects, Porphyrios Associates), p. 27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp24-27

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Hackney

T0860 Rivington St blasts 'absurd' Hackney.
Article in English.
Criticism of Hackney council's planning department by architectural practice Rivington Street Studio.
Bldg Design, no. 1523, 2002 Mar. 8, pp4

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Hackney: Gillett Street

T0861 Hawkins Brown mixes it in Dalston.
Article in English by Isabel Allen; axonometric views, plans, sketches, secns.
Planning permission granted for a three phase multi-use complex: phase 1 is the Culture House in the SW corner of the site; phase 2 is the Stamford Works project along the north boundary of the site including office space and residential units; and phase 3 is the conversion of the Gillett Street car park in the centre of the site into a town square.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp6-7

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Havering: Brewery, The

T0862 When in Romford; Architects: Chetwood Associates.
Article in English by Sean Griffiths; photos, plans.
A retail and leisure complex.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp12-13

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Islington: King's Cross

T0863 King's Cross developer calls for masterplan.
Article in English.
Calls by Roger Madelin of developer Argent for a masterplan that would show how the King's Cross scheme would link to surrounding areas.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Jubilee Gardens

T0864 London Eye in Jubilee gift.
Article in English.
Plans to redevelop Jubilee Gardens as a park.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp1

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: South Bank

T0865 Access all areas.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; ports.
Michael Lynch's latest challenge - as the new chief executive of the unloved South Bank Centre - will seem like a cakewalk compared to coaxing the reclusive Jorn Utzon back to the Sydney Opera House.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp12-13

T0866 Sydney man joins SBC.
Article in English.
Michael Lynch is leaving his post as chief executive of the Sydney Opera House to take up the same position at the South Bank Centre in London.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp2

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Convoy's Wharf

T0867 Murdoch hires Rogers.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Rupert Murdoch's News International has replaced Terry Farrell & Partners with Richard Rogers Partnership as masterplanners for Convoy's Wharf.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Newham

T0868 East-end vision in peril.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
MBM Arquitectes are threatening to sever connections with the London borough of Newham following the latter's appointment of Edaw to masterplan an area around West Ham station. MBM's own framework for a larger area of Newham, including the West Ham area, is therefore in peril.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp1

T0869 Ken shrugs off Spanish firm's threat to quit.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
London mayor Ken Livingstone is unconcerned about the possible departure of masterplanners MBM Arquitectes from a scheme in East London. The mayor has also launched the next phase of his London Plan.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp4

T0870 MBM is back on East-End scene.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
MBM Arquitectes is likely to be reinvolved in the regeneration of east London despite a dispute with the London borough of Newham.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Newham: Stratford

T0871 Stratford to get new town centre; Townplanners: Urban Initiatives.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Scheme is part of Newham council's plans for an international rail station on a site next to the town centre serving Channel Tunnel links and CrossRail.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp12

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Newham: West Ham

T0872 East-end vision in peril.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
MBM Arquitectes are threatening to sever connections with the London borough of Newham following the latter's appointment of Edaw to masterplan an area around West Ham station. MBM's own framework for a larger area of Newham, including the West Ham area, is therefore in peril.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp1

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Olympic Games 2012

T0873 Dome and Wembley lined up for 2012 Olympics bid.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus, photos.
Includes: QS report backs 326 million pound cost of Wembley.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp11

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Olympics 2012

T0874 East London bid for 2012 Olympics gets nod from Arup.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp15

T0875 Olympian folly.
Article in English by Gerald Kaufman; ports.
Author argues that London couldn't cope with the 2012 Olympic games.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp31

T0876 Whitehall told to scrutinise Arup's Olympic cost study.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Government departments are examining the merits of a London bid for the 2012 Olympic Games.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp9

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Southwark

T0877 People minded.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; ports.
Profiles Southwark's new director of regeneration, Paul Evans.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp9

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Canada Water

T0878 Developers line up for 400 million pound Canada Water plan.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Mark Leftly.
Including designs by architects Hodder Associates and Fitzroy Robinson.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp18

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Elephant & Castle

T0879 Elephant's graveyard.
Article in English.
The regeneration scheme for Elephant & Castle in London has collapsed.
Bldg Design, no. 1528, 2002 Apr. 12, pp1

T0880 Foster called back to save Elephant & Castle scheme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Architect Foster & Partners has unexpectedly been called back to help save the stalled 1.5 billion pound redevelopment of the Elephant & Castle.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp9

T0881 Foster says yes to Elephant & Castle vision.
Article in English.
The architect has accepted the job of drawing up a 'vision' for the stalled 1.5 billion pound redevelopment of the Elephant & Castle.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp15

T0882 Never forget.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, ports.
Considers the collapse of the regeneration project for London's Elephant & Castle.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp9

T0883 New vision for Elephant and Castle.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Southwark council has commissioned a new development vision for the regeneration of London's Elephant & Castle after pulling the plug on the scheme selected in June 2000 having decided that bid was no longer financially acceptable.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp4

T0884 St George and the Elephant, round two.
Article in English by Gordon Jon Thompson.
Residential developer St George is drawing up new plans for the 1.5 billion pound Elephant & Castle regeneration scheme (John Thompson & Partners).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp14

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Southwark: London Bridge Tower

T0885 Piano rejects inquiry; Broadway Malyan tower role in doubt.
Article in English by Robert Booth and David Littlefield; ports.
Renzo Piano disagrees with calls for a public inquiry into his design for the London Bridge Tower while the nature of Broadway Malyan's role in the project has been cast in doubt.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Potters' Fields

T0886 Row rages over new Ritchie towers.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Secret plans for a tower cluster on a 'hugely

T0886 *continued*
prominent' London site have sparked a row between the mayor and Southwark council. The architects have designed a cluster of cylindrical towers up to 18 storeys tall which are to be largely residential with other uses at ground level.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp4

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth

T0887 Wandsworth challenges Byers in Tesco store dispute; Architects: BMD Architects.
Article in English.
Wandsworth council looks set to go to the High Court in an attempt to stop the plans by BMD Architects for a Tesco supermarket within the shell of the former South London Women's Hospital overlooking Clapham Common. Although the scheme is just in Lambeth, Wandsworth claims the planned store will steal trade from the local shops which are in Wandsworth.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Westminster

T0888 Queen faces illegal timber probe ... while Farrell plots Palace revolution.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos.
Over timber used in the new Queen's Gallery at Buckingham Palace (John Simpson), while Sir Terry Farrell wants a pedestrian route stretching from Buckingham Palace to Kensington Palace.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp14

T0889 Westminster backlog to be cleared by next April.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp5

T0890 Westminster ready to accept modern design.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Westminster City Council has rewritten its planning guidelines following criticism by CABE.
Bldg Design, no. 1537, 2002 June 14, pp5

T0891 Westminster shuts doors on architects.
Article in English.
A backlog of applications forced Westminster City Council to close to public inquiries from Monday to Thursday this week.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp1

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Central

T0892 An urban renaissance has arrived at Paddington and it's wearing bicycle clips; Masterplanners: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos, plans.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp40-47

T0893 Partners in time.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos.
On the use of extensive modularisation at phase 1 of the Paddington Central development in west London.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-36

Town planning: Great Britain: London: 1997-2002

T0894 Special issue. London.
Article in German by Dirk Schubert and others; diagrs, details, illus, maps, photos, plans, secns.
The issue aims to give an impression of London. One of the means of doing this is by having one photographer, Etienne Clement, supply most of the photographs thus reflecting the experience of the city of one individual. Includes: The Greater London Authority and its new building (Foster & Partners), by Dirk Schubert, p. 36-41; City on the river: Battersea Power Station, Southwark, Elephant & Castle, Greenwich Village, Lea Valley and Thames Barrier Park, by Richard Burdett, p. 42-51; Spitalfields Market in Tower Hamlets: a development conflict on the edge of the City of London, by Judith Jammers, p. 52-59; Architecture at the interface between architecture and art, strategy and concept - the work of muf (modern urban fabric) and FAT (Fashion Architecture Taste), by Jorn Ebner, p. 60-65; The last five years: a map guide of architecture in London 1997-2002, p. 66-72; Almeida Theatre at King's Cross (Haworth Tompkins Architects) and Container City in Trinity Buoy Wharf (Nicholas Lacey & Partners), by Christian Holl, p. 73-79; The maturing process: Balfron Tower (1963-65), Trellick Tower (1966-72) (architect Erno Goldfinger), by Jorn Ebner, p. 80-84; Face-lifting: from stone to glass - on the design and technology of London's facades, by David Ellis, p. 89-96.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp35-96

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley

T0895 Rogers to draw up new Wembley masterplan.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp10

Town planning: Great Britain: London: City: Bishopsgate Goods Yard

T0896 'Ambiguous' Bishopsgate ruling supports demolition.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp12

T0897 Bishopsgate at the brink.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; sketches.
London Underground is nearly ready to demolish almost half of the historic arches at Bishopsgate Goods Yard.
Bldg Design, no. 1544, 2002 Aug. 9, pp1

T0898 Bishopsgate demolition could start 'within weeks'.
Article in English by Phil Clark and Mark Leftly.
Plans to demolish adjoining arches to the listed Braithwaite viaduct. Railtrack is running a competition to select an architect to masterplan the goods yard scheme.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp18

T0899 Bishopsgate listing crisis threatens East London line.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The future of the planned East London line was in jeopardy as the culture secretary considers calls for the listing of the 1839 Braithwaite Viaduct. The Strategic Rail Authority has indicated that without a station on the Bishopsgate Goods Yard the whole of the East London rail line could be scrapped.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp5

T0900 Bishopsgate viaduct gets grade II listing.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp6

T0901 Cat killing is linked to goodsyard campaign.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Martin Foley of the London Railway Heritage Society found his cat dead. This has sparked a police investigation into a possible campaign of violent intimidation against the Society that is fighting to save Bishopsgate Goods Yard.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp2

T0902 Court review for Goodsyard.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Judicial review has been ordered into London Underground's plans to pull down the Bishopsgate Goodsyard.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp5

T0903 Dutch firm tipped for Bishopsgate.
Article in English.
Dutch practice Kees Christiaanse Architects & Planners look set to win the job to masterplan the controversial Bishopsgate Goods Yard site.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp1

T0904 East London Line rethink after arches listed.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Delays expected after the listing of the Braithwaite viaduct at Bishopsgate goods yard.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp12

T0905 EH finding weakens Bishopsgate proposal.
Article in English.
An engineering report has concluded that Bishopsgate goods yard, including its grade II listed viaduct, could support the new East London Line but not a high building in its redeveloped state.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp2

T0906 EH plans sacrifice to save Goodsyard.
Article in English, sketches.
Proposal to sacrifice some of Bishopsgate Goodsyard to high-rise office development.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp2

T0907 Final plea to save goodsyard.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Large parts of Bishopsgate Goods Yard in London are on the verge of being demolished.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp5

T0908 Foster plans 30-storey tower for Bishopsgate.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Plans for the tower in Bishopsgate Goods Yard, as part of a wider redevelopment of the area, are likely to face stiff opposition from local residents and English Heritage.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8219 (4), 2002 Feb. 1, pp15

T0909 Goodsyard's mixed ruling.
Article in English.
A high court judge has ruled that London Underground [LUL] has breached its planning consent for the East London Line extension but refused to grant an injunction to stop LUL demolishing the goodsyard.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp2

T0910 Government wobbles over Bishopsgate railyard listing.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8222 (7), 2002 Feb. 22, pp15

T0911 Hadid and KPF in Bishopsgate race.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Dutch practice Kees Christiaanse Architects & Planners look set to win the job to masterplan the controversial Bishopsgate Goods Yard site.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp14

T0912 Heritage activist battered.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Conservationist Keith Hammerton, who is trying to save Bishopsgate Goods Yard, was attacked near to his office in an incident that may be related to the campaign.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp1

T0913 High stakes in viaduct ruling.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
The government has to decide whether to list Bishopgate Goodsyard, including the 1839 Braithwaite Viaduct, at the possible expense of an office development and compromise of the East London line extension.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp2

T0914 Jowell sparks conservation row over Bishopsgate listing.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
The Braithwaite Viaduct has been listed Grade II but the government has listed nothing else in the goods yard so commercial development seems set to go ahead.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp8

T0915 McAlpine wins 250 million pound Spitalfields contract; Bishopsgate listing could stop East London Line plans.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Main contractor chosen for the Spitalfield's redevelopment, while the listing of the Braithwaite viaduct may make the extension of the East London underground line unviable.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp12

T0916 Prince faces Bishopsgate backlash.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
The Prince of Wales supports the preservation of the Bishopsgate Goods Yard.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp1

T0917 Prince in clash over City site.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Prince Charles and the lord mayor of London have crossed swords over the planned redevelopment of the 4.2 hectare Bishopsgate site.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8220 (5), 2002 Feb. 8, pp14

T0918 Prince in impassioned plea to save Bishopsgate 'treasures'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 Mar 2, pp14

T0919 Railtrack launches charm offensive at Bishopsgate.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Forty architects have been invited to draw up plans for the controversial goods yard on the outskirts of the city of London.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp11

T0920 Railtrack regrets not demolishing goodsyard.
Article in English.
Due to disagreements over preserving the historic structure.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp3

Town planning: Great Britain: London: City: Puddle Dock

T0921 Alsop's Puddle Dock booed off stage by 'bunch of luvvies'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Decision on Will Alsop's first commercial project in the City of London has been deferred for further environment studies. His project would replace the Mermaid Theatre and the building housing it (theatre architects 1959, Devereux & Davies, with later alterations by Richard Seifert & Partners).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: London: City: Smithfield Market

T0922 Smithfield set to become the next planning battle.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
A report commissioned by DEFRA recommends the consolidation of Lonodn's six wholesale markets onto three sites and conservationist campaigners are preparing to fight for the survival of Sir Horace Jones's 1870s Grade II listed Smithfield Market.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets

T0923 City set to 'invade' Tower Hamlets.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
London's Tower Hamlets is readying itself for the widespread 'invasion' of the City of London through its eastern border and the borough's planners are detemined to use the City's expansion into areas adjacent to the Square Mile as a tool to trigger local regeneration.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp4

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Bishops Square

T0924 Spitalfields campaign to fight on as scheme gets go-ahead; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Bishops Square, the final phase of redevelopment of the Old Spitalfields market site got the go-ahead from the Tower Hamlets council.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp15

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf

T0925 Architects pitch for Canary Wharf expansion.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Skidmore Ownings & Merrill, Terry Farrell & Partners and the Manser Practice have been asked to pitch for an expansion of Canary Wharf.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8248 (34), 2002 Aug. 30, pp10

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Millennium Quarter

T0926 Stand-off threatens Docklands scheme.
Article in English.
Wrangles between Tower Hamlets council and both British Waterways and the Docklands Light Railway threaten to delay the scheme for up to a year.
Bldg Design, no. 1534, 2002 May 24, pp3

Town planning: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Spitalfields Market

T0927 CABE calls for more changes to Foster's Spitalfields ... as it forges links with the RIBA to build for the future.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
CABE is still unsatisfied with the design alterations to the Spitalfields development. Also, CABE is joining the RIBA to form Building Futures, a think tank to consider the future challenges for architecture and the built environment focusing on the social, economic and environmental issues, as well as the potential impact of technological advances on architecture and the architectural profession.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp8

T0928 Foster's slopes off at Spitalfields.
Article in English.
The architects have dropped the controversial ski-slope design for the final part of their Spitalfields redevelopment plans.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp3

T0929 McAlpine wins 250 million pound Spitalfields contract; Bishopsgate listing could stop East London Line plans.
Article in English by Phil Clark.
Main contractor chosen for the Spitalfield's redevelopment, while the listing of the Braithwaite viaduct may make the extension of the East London underground line unviable.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp12

T0930 Spitalfields campaign to fight on as scheme gets go-ahead; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
Bishops Square, the final phase of redevelopment of the Old Spitalfields market site got the go-ahead from the Tower Hamlets council.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp15

T0931 Spitalfields demolition go-ahead; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English.
To be replaced with offices for law firm Allen & Overy.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp1

T0932 Spitalfields set for victory; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English, sketches.
Cabe set to back the latest overhaul of the controversial Spitalfields office scheme.
Bldg Design, no. 1524, 2002 Mar. 15, pp2

Town planning: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester)

T0933 EDAW wins 300,000 pounds Manchester masterplan.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
For the redevelopment of north Manchester.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp18

T0934 Landmark win for housing specialist; Architects: Calder Peel.
Article in English.
On the site of the former Withington Hospital in Manchester.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp5

T0935 People and place.
Article in English by Paul Harding and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches.
Includes: Insight - Paul Harding and others discuss people and places, p. 16-17; A home in our streets - assesses the value of home zones and examples of good practice in pilot schemes, by Mike Biddulph, p. 19-22; Playgrounds at the crossroads, by John McKendrick, p. 24-25; The landscape of the global village, by Clare Rishbeth, p. 27-30; Project profile [Manchester city centre, by Chris Driver, p. 38-39 / Aberdeen city centre (landscape architect for proposals: Gillespies), by John Carnie, p. 40]; Inclusive open spaces, by Helen Woolley, p. 43-45.
Landscape Design, no. 310, 2002 May, pp16-25, 27-30, 38-45

Town planning: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Macintosh Village

T0936 Farrell wins green light for Macintosh Mill.
Article in English by Steven Palmer; elevns, illus, plans.
Planning permission granted for the Macintosh Village - masterplan for new structures, including the Green Building, and the refurbishment of historic warehouses on the former production facility site of the Charles Macintosh Rubber Works (where the famous raincoat was invented). The Green Building itself is a 10-storey drum housing pre-school nursery, doctor's surgery and 32 private apartments and incorporates solar panels and a wind turbine. The site will also include two 21-storey towers and will comprise 510 residential units and a number of live-work units.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp6

Town planning: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Joint Hospitals

T0937 Dead on arrival?.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, tables.
On the design of the current spate of new hospitals. Includes: Manchester Joint Hospitals, Manchester (Anshen Dyer).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp42-48

Town planning: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): New Islington

T0938 Alsop's elan 'lacks a plan'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; illus.
Cabe's critique of the latest millennium village project on the site of the former Cardroom estate in Manchester.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp4

T0939 CABE tells John Thompson: put York designs 'on hold' ... and warns Alsop to keep New Islington design 'realistic'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
CABE views on John Thompson & Partners' masterplan for Hungate in York and Alsop Architects vision for New Islington, Manchester - a third Millennium Village on the site of the former Cardroom Estate at Ancoats (see also illustration on p. 4-5).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp10

T0940 Good, bad and just plain ugly.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus, maps, photos, ports.
Looks at the progress of three urban regeneration schemes Includes: The Greenwich Peninsula - new masterplan by Terry Farrell & Partners, p. 25 / East Manchester, New Islington scheme (Urban Splash, Alsop Architects), p. 26 / Rochester Riverside (HTA Architects, Porphyrios Associates), p. 27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp24-27

Town planning: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Northern Quarter

T0941 City slicker.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; illus, photos.
Looks at two brownfield developments. Manchester's Northern Quarter (Masterplanner: Building Design Partnership / Architects: Stephenson Bell) and Fortunegate Community Housing regeneration, Neasden, north-west London (PRP Architects).
Building, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp22-23

Town planning: Great Britain: Nelson (Lancashire)

T0942 EH fears Nelson defeat.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
English Heritage is campaigning to prevent the demolition of hundreds of terraced houses in Nelson, Lancashire.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp5

T0943 Setback for Nelson.
Article in English.
Threat of demolition to back-to-back houses in Nelson, Lancashire.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp4

T0944 Stopping the rot.
Article in English by David Blackman; photos.
Considers the government's plans to revive the housing market in the north of England following the refusal of a plan to demolish old dwellings in Nelson, Lancashire.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp9

Town planning: Great Britain: Olympics 2012

T0945 Government calls in Arup to assess 2012 Olympic bid.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp11

Town planning: Great Britain: Poole (Poole)

T0946 Bryant to kick-start 350 million pound Poole housing scheme.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Bryant Homes is in discussions with Poole council over the redevelopment of 2.5 hectares of waterside land (masterplanner: Terence O'Rourke).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp15

Town planning: Great Britain: Preston (Lancashire)

T0947 Cabe raps Farrell plan.
Article in English by Robert Booth; models.
The Preston masterplan has been criticised for a layout resembling a shopping mall.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp4

T0948 Demolition looms for station.
Article in English.
With listing refused the BDP bus station looks set to be demolished in Terry Farrell & Partners' plans for shopping, leisure and offices in the regeneration zone in which it is located.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp2

Town planning: Great Britain: Rochester (Kent): Rochester Riverside

T0949 Financial aid puts Rochester Riverside back on track.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
The stalled regeneration project in Kent is set to get additional funding and a new lease of life.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp15

T0950 Good, bad and just plain ugly.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus, maps, photos, ports.
Looks at the progress of three urban regeneration schemes Includes: The Greenwich Peninsula - new masterplan by Terry Farrell & Partners, p. 25 / East Manchester, New Islington scheme (Urban Splash, Alsop Architects), p. 26 / Rochester Riverside (HTA Architects, Porphyrios Associates), p. 27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp24-27

Town planning: Great Britain: Scarborough (North Yorkshire)

T0951 Skills shortage imperils Yorkshire regeneration.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, sketches.
An ambitious redesign of six towns in Yorkshire threatened by a dearth of city planning skills in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6-7

Town planning: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire)

T0952 A test of Sheffield's mettle.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos.
On the urban regeneration programmes of Sheffield One, with no less than six projects planned for the city centre (masterplanner: Koetter Kim).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp32-35

Town planning: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Millennium Gallery

T0953 Heart warming; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
The Winter Garden - a 21 metre-high temperate greenhouse, offering a shortcut between the new Peace Gardens and the refurbished Tudor and Hallam Squares - is the latest addition to Sheffield's city-centre regeneration.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp18-19

Town planning: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Winter Garden

T0954 Heart warming; Architects: Pringle Richards Sharratt.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
The Winter Garden - a 21 metre-high temperate greenhouse, offering a shortcut between the new Peace Gardens and the refurbished Tudor and Hallam Squares - is the latest addition to Sheffield's city-centre regeneration.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp18-19

Town planning: Great Britain: Sunderland (Tyne & Wear)

T0955 Frank Gehry in talks over Sunderland bridge.
Article in English, illus.
Gehry is to meet regeneration company Sunderland Arc to discuss a bridge over the river Wear at Sunderland. Regeneration project masterplanned by CZWG.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp11

Town planning: Great Britain: Tyne & Wear

T0956 North east special.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; axonometric views, details, elevns, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns, tables.
With this year's Stirling Prize taking place at the Baltic Centre in Gateshead, a visit to Tyneside, riding high on a wave of regeneration. Includes: Music centred - The Sage Gateshead at mid-point in its construction phase (Foster & Partners), by Austin Williams, p. 28-31; Working details: The Sage Gateshead - a toroidal shell roof covered with rainscreen and glazed panels, by Susan Dawson, p. 32-33; Location, location, location ... a massive Grade II-listed edifice overlooking the Tyne, at one time used as a storage area for prosthetic limbs, has been sensitively converted into impressive loft-style apartments, The Turnbull (original architect 1890s, Frank West Rich / architect for conversion, Bill Hopper), by Austin Williams, p. 34-35; Northern pride - five projects that show the diversity of contemporary architecture in the region: Blyth Community College Blyth, Northumberland (Waring & Netts), p. 36 / the Bailiffgate Museum, Alnwick, Northumberland (JABA Architect), p. 36 / Whitehall, Newcastle (FaulknerBrowns), p. 37 / St Augustine's Church, Felling, Gateshead (Pascal J Stienlet & Son), p. 37 / Buddle Arts Centre, Wallsend (xsite architecture), p. 37; Ryder white Swan - an old office complex (Swan House) situated right in the centre of the busiest roundabout in Newcastle is being refurbished (as 55 North) (original architects 1960s, RMJM and Arup / architects for refurbishment as offices and residential, Ryder), by Austin Williams, p. 38-39; If we build it, will they come?, by Austin Williams, p. 40-42 [cultural regeneration is the watchword of a north east eager to create a sense of place and economic dynamism]; Is it grim up North?, by David Hern, p. 42 [even with the welter of construction projects under way in the region, life is still fairly bleak]; Gateway to please: Reid Architecture's new'urban entertainment' centre, The Gate, has been influenced by various leisure centres from around the world, by Austin Williams, p. 44; Going for an English: Gateshead practice Mackellar Architecture has taken on the task of designing a new interchange station in the centre of New Delhi's Connaught Place, by Austin Williams, p. 44.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13, 2002 Oct. 10, pp27-44

Town planning: Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire)

T0957 Skills shortage imperils Yorkshire regeneration.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, sketches.
An ambitious redesign of six towns in Yorkshire threatened by a dearth of city planning skills in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6-7

Town planning: Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire): Emerald Ring

T0958 Trees to line Wakefield city; Architects: Koetter Kim & Associates.
Article in English.
Also plans to encircle Grimsby with trees (Edaw and Latham Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

Town planning: Great Britain: York (City & County of York): Coppergate Riverside

T0959 Coppergate II inquiry begins amid anger over alternative.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
As the planning inquiry begins it has been learned that the developers have commissioned Sir Colin Stansfield Smith and John Pardey Architect to work with the original architects on a reserve scheme.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp12

T0960 Long stretch for Coppergate.
Article in English by David Blackman and Robert Booth.
'Unusually shambolic' inquiry into Chapman Taylor's proposed York shopping centre piles pressure on a beleaguered system.
Bldg Design, no. 1519, 2002 Feb. 8, pp3

T0961 York: this charmless scheme; Architects: Chapman Taylor.
Article in English by David Littlefield; photos, sketches.
Public inquiry into Chapman Taylor's Coppergate scheme in York.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp5

Town planning: Great Britain: York (City & County of York): Hungate

T0962 CABE tells John Thompson: put York designs 'on hold' ... and warns Alsop to keep New Islington design 'realistic'.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus.
CABE views on John Thompson & Partners' masterplan for Hungate in York and Alsop Architects vision for New Islington, Manchester - a third Millennium Village on the site of the former Cardroom Estate at Ancoats (see also illustration on p. 4-5).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp10

T0963 York plan revised after density row; Masterplanner: John Thompson & Partners.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The architect has submitted revised plans after the initial scheme for 680 homes was criticised by CABE.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp14

Town planning: Great Britain: Yorkshire

T0964 The renaissance man.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; ports.
Only the best will do for Scunthorpe, says Alan Simpson, director of urban renaissance at Yorkshire Forward, who is travelling the world to recruit the finest urban designers to tackle some of Yorkshire's most troubled towns.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp22-23

Town planning: Greece: Athens: Olympics 2004

T0965 Athens told: 'speed up Olympic plans'.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp5

T0966 Olympic team rapped for Athens go-slow.
Article in English by Kieran Long and Naomi Stungo; photos.
The IOC has warned the Athens 2004 organisation about the late-running construction work for the 2004 games.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp7

Town planning: green belts: Great Britain

T0967 Get off our land.
Article in English by James Heartfield.
Argues that as more land is retired from farm use, it is time to start building houses on the green belt.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp36-39

Town planning: green wedges: Great Britain

T0968 No walk in the park.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos, plans, sketches.
The government's urban green spaces taskforce aims to put parks and green spaces at the heart of regeneration policy.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp58-60

Town planning: history: bibliography

T0969 Research in urban history: a review of recent theses.
Article in English by Barry M Doyle.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 2, 2001 Aug., pp292-302

T0970 Review of periodical articles.
Article in English by Baerbel Brodt, and others; refs.
Includes: Pre-1500, p. 103-110; 1500-1800, p. 110-117; Post-1800, p. 118-130.
Urban History, vol. 29, no. 1, 2002 May, pp103-130

T0971 Review of periodical articles.
Article in English by Gervase Rosser, and others; refs.
Includes: Pre-1500, p. 106-112; 1500-1800, p. 112-119; Post-1800, p. 119-132.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp106-132

Town planning: history: bibliography: International

T0972 Current bibliography of urban history.
Article in English by John Smith and others.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 Dec., pp462-507

Town planning: history: Canada: Ottawa

T0973 Greber's plan and the 'Washington of the North': finding a Canadian capital in the face of the Republican dreams.
Article in English by Nancy Pollock-Ellwand; illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp48-61

Town planning: history: Egypt: Alexandria

T0974 Citta irreale [Unreal city].
Article in Italian by Paolo Girardelli and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Unreal city, by Paolo Girardelli, p. 10-17 [English text, p. 29-31]; From memory to project: interview with Mohamed Awad, by Paolo Girardelli, p. 18-21; Italian architecture in Alexandria: the city of 'architectonic work', by Cristina Pallini, p. 22-27 [English text, p. 30-31].
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp10-27, 29-31

Town planning: history: France: Le Havre

T0975 Le Havre perennise Perret [Le Havre immortalises Perret].
Article in French by Jocelyne Devedjian; photos, plans.
Auguste Perret's rebuilding of Le Havre in the 1940s & 50s following wartime bombing is set to achieve heritage status.
D'Architectures, no. 109, 2001 Apr., pp40-41

Town planning: history: Great Britain: London

T0976 Looking back on London's docks.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp318

Town planning: history: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Fitzwilliam Square

T0977 A Georgian survivor: Fitzwilliam Square garden and its commissioners.
Article in English by Mary Bryan; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Irish Archtl & Decorative Studies, vol. 4, 2001, pp78-101

Town planning: history: Italy: Naples: San Domenico Maggiore

T0978 The church and the piazza: reflections on the south side of the church of S Domenico Maggiore in Naples.
Article in English by Yoni Ascher; illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Urban developments in Renaissance Naples influenced the architecture of one of the city's principal churches in some strange ways.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp92-112

Town planning: history: Malaysia: Penang: Gurney Drive

T0979 Gurney Drive, Penang - an evolution of a place.
Article in English by T Y Au; photos, refs.
On the historic waterfront of Gurney Drive, which will probably be transformed in the next few years by developers and changed traffic planning.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp54-57

Town planning: history: South Africa: Velddrift

T0980 'Velddrift': the making of a South African company town.
Article in English by Lance Van Sittert; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
History of a fisheries town on the Cape west coast of South Africa.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 Aug., pp194-217

Town planning: history: Spain: San Sebastian: 1863-1936

T0981 Planning and seaside tourism: San Sebastian, 1863-1936.
Article in English by John K Walton; photos, plans, refs.
Planning Perspectives, vol. 17, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-20

Town planning: history: Switzerland: Basel: Hoffmann-La Roche

T0982 Spurloses Weiterbauen [Roland Rohn and the Hoffman-La Roche area of Basel].
Article in German by Alois Diethelm; elevns,

T0982 *continued*
models, photos, plans, sketches.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp84-88

Town planning: history: theory, aesthetics

T0983 Dirty rotten scoundrels.
Article in English by Ellie Duffy; illus, models.
Review of Paul Hirst's lecture 'Clean cities: Modernism's fear of dirt', part of the Women's Library 'Dirty linen' series.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp14-15

Town planning: Iceland: Reykjavik

T0984 Shangri-La of the north?.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
On the planning issues in Reykjavik.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp163

Town planning: in mountain country

T0985 Erkundung im Gebirge [Exploring the mountains].
Article in German by Balz Theus and others; photos.
A photographic study by Guido Baselgia, p. 10-36, 41; Commentary, by Balz Theus, p. 9, 37-39 [text in French, p. 60-61, English, p. 61-63].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp6-41

Town planning: in mountain country: United States: Whitetop Mountain (Virginia)

T0986 Which nature? a case study of Whitetop Mountain.
Article in English by David P Robertson and R Bruce Hull; refs.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 2, 2001, pp176-185

Town planning: India: Bombay

T0987 Colonial modernism and the flawed paradigms of urban renewal: uneven development in Bombay, 1900-25.
Article in English by Sandip Hazareesingh; refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 Aug., pp235-255

Town planning: India: Chandigarh

T0988 Chandigarh face a son inachevement [Chandigarh faces its own unrealisation].
Article in French by Remi Papillault; photos.
On an exhibition at the Musee des Annees Trente at Boulogne-Billancourt on the failure of Le Corbusier's Indian experiment. Illustrates the building of a full-scale model of the unbuilt Governor's Palace.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp14-15

Town planning: Ireland (Rep): Dublin

T0989 The city doublin'.
Article in English by Ole Bouman and others; photos, refs, secns.
Include: Dubbing Dublin, by Ole Bouman, p. 8; Trip on the M50, by Raymund Ryan, p. 11-15; Electronic Doublin', by William J Mitchell, p. 22-31; Fingal County Hall (Bucholz McEvoy Architects), p. 34-35.
Archis, no. 2, 2002, pp8-36

Town planning: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Ballymun

T0990 Imagining Ballymun (1).
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; illus, models, photos, refs.
What will the proposed regeneration of Ballymun achieve?.
Irish Archt, no. 169, 2001 July/Aug., pp57-58

T0991 Special issue. Urban regeneration.
Article in English by Toal O Muire, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: Urban regeneration, by Toal O Muire, p. 5; Ballymun regeneration (BRL Architects with MacCormac Jaimeson Prichard and O'Mahony Pike Architects), p. 13-18; 'Making people proud': regeneration of local authority housing in Cork, by Neil Hegarty, p. 21; Glenamoy Lawn, Cork: renewal of system-built housing (Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 22-23; Mixed development at Harvey's Quay (phase 1), Henry Street, Limerick (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 25-27; Community resource centre, North King Street, Dublin (Derek Tynan Architects), by the architects, p. 29-31; Re-generation, by Noel J Brady, p. 33-34; Residential development, Sandy Row, Belfast (Todd Architects), by the architects, p. 36-37; An Nasc, Falls Road, Belfast (Mackel & Doherty Architects), by the architects, p. 38-39; Odyssey Millennium Project for Northern Ireland (Consarc Design Group), by the architects, p. 40-41; Mother city, by Gerald Dawe, p. 43-44.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp5, 13-44

Town planning: Italy: Alessandria: Citta Nuova

T0992 Welcome to Citta Nuova; Masterplanner: Leon Krier, with Gabriele Tagliaventi.
Article in English by David Watkin; photos, sketches.
An astonishing architectural regeneration programme has come to fruition in Piedmont in northern Italy. Citta Nuova points the way forward for urban planning in Europe and Britain.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp80-81

Town planning: Italy: Bologna: Bertalia-Lazzaretto

T0993 Bologna: Piero Sartogo's multi-national team wins major competition.
Article in English by Richard Reid; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, plans, sketches.
Team led by Piero Sartogo with Richard Meier & Partners and Richard Reid & Associates has won the competition to plan the Bertalia-Lazzaretto district of Bologna, including the university faculty of engineering.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp12

Town planning: Italy: Cardeto

T0994 Cardeto.
Article in Italian by Rosario Giuffre and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Occasions and testimony, by Rosario Giuffre, p. 15; Cardeto: the events which called for the transfer of the inhabited area, by Rosario Russo, p. 16-18; [Cardeto south] The state of the site and the new urban plan, by Laura Thermes, p. 19-30 [Cardeto north] The reasons and the principles of the project, by Attilio Nesi, p. 31-47.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp14-47

Town planning: Italy: Ivrea

T0995 Ivrea: industrie, urbanisme et architecture [Ivrea: industry, urbanism and architecture].
Article in French by Giovanna D'Amia and Rossano Astarita; photos, plans.
Exhibition as part of the celebrations marking the centenary of the birth of the Piedmontese industrialist Adriano Olivetti, who was one of the most important patrons of Italian architecture in the 1930s-1950s, particularly in the replanning of the town of Ivrea.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 119, 2001 Oct., pp53-56

Town planning: Italy: Mestre: Laguna Palace e Laguna Suites

T0996 La darsena nella Hall [Laguna Palace, Mestre]; Architects: dhk Architects and Studio Marco Piva.
Article in English, Italian by Carlo Paganelli; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 172, 2002 July/Aug., pp66-73

Town planning: Italy: Milan: Bicocca, La

T0997 The modular city; Architects: Gregotti Associati.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll; photos.
A 20-block district within Milan is nearing completion.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp36-38, 88

Town planning: Italy: Milan: Boviso

T0998 Bovisa, l'officina gioiosa: una storia in tre tempi [Bovisa, the joyous workshop: a tale in three acts].
Article in English, Italian by Marco Dezzi Bardeschi; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: the conversion of the former Ceretti & Tanfani factory into a campus for Milan Polytechnic (Luigi Chiara), p. 90-97; plans for the Bovisa area including the international design competition for the conversion of two gasometers into a 'museum of the present' (two winners whose designs have been combined for construction - Ishimoto Architectural & Engineering Firm and Architecture Studio with Studio Associato Brusa Pasque), p. 98-102.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp90-102

Town planning: Italy: Prato: 1970-

T0999 Special issue. La nuova Prato [The new Prato].
Article in Italian by Glauco Gresleri and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: The new Prato, by Glauco Gresleri, p. 16; Prato, industrial city, by Frabrizio Mattel, p. 17-19; Chinese immigration to Prato, by Renzo Rastrelli, p. 20-26; The numbers of Chinese immigrants to Prato, by Anna Marsden, p. 27-29; Return to the scene of the crime, by Bernardo Secchi, p. 30-38; A project for Prato, by Paolo Vigano, p. 40-50; Marco Meozzi: architecture for Prato, p. 52-65 [Nursery school-creche, via Corridoni, p. 52-55 / Extension to the cemetery of Paperino, p. 56-59 / Extension to the middle school, Iolo S Andrea, p. 60-63 / Project for a crematorium, p. 64-65]; Jean Nouvel - a project for Prato: a new building for the Chamber of Commerce, p. 66-71.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 233, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp16-71

Town planning: Italy: Rome

T1000 Luigi Pellegrin: dall'architettura alla geografia [Luigi Pellegrin: from architecture to geography].
Article in English, Italian by Luca Zevi, Massimo Riposati and Luigi Pellegrin; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
In memory of Luigi Pellegrin the journal discusses his work, presents his competition entry for the Parc de la Villette, Paris, and reprints a piece the architect wrote on Rome.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 553, 2001 Nov., pp644-658

Town planning: Italy: Rome: 1919-1954

T1001 Il piccone di Mussolini [Mussolini's pickaxe planning].
Article in English, Italian by Maria Garbari Clauser; illus, photos.
An exhibition based on photographs from the Istituto Luce taken between 1919 and 1954 on the transformations to which Rome was subjected between the wars.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp27-29

Town planning: Italy: Rome: 1949-1954

T1002 Figures of neorealism in Italian architecture (part 1).
Article in English by Bruno Reichlin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Looks at the links between Neorealist cinema and architecture & planning. Focuses on the Tiburtino District, Rome, plan 1949-1954.
Grey Room, no. 5, 2001 Fall, pp78-101

Town planning: Italy: Sesto San Giovanni

T1003 La citta fantasma dell'acciaio [The lost city of steel].
Article in English, Italian by Cecilia Bolognesi; photos, plans.
Outside Milan, a million and a half square metres of former factory land await a new life. The author investigates the future of Sesto S Giovanni.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp60-71

Town planning: Italy: Venice

T1004 Venice vows to build for the 21st century.
Article in English by Andrew Mead; illus, models, photos.
At a time when its economy is increasingly dependent on tourism, Venice believes that new construction is one of the keys to its future.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp22-23

Town planning: Japan: Tokyo: Roppongi Hills

T1005 Big in Japan.
Article in English.
A large development for Tokyo including two apartment blocks of forty-three storeys (interior designers: Conran & Partners).
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp24

Town planning: Kazakhstan

T1006 Stadtbauwelt 153. Kasachstan [Kazakhstan].
Article in German by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: From Almaty 13.30 [former capital] to Astana 11.45 [new capital], by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk, p. 14-23; 10 June 1998, 11 o'clock, by Nursultan Nasarbajew, p. 24-27; Astana. A garden called capital city, by Andreas Mischk, p. 28-35; Interview with Kisho Kurokawa on October 26, 2001 - thoughts on the masterplan for the Kazakh capital city of Astana,p. 36-37; Urban development on Almaty [formerly Alma-Ata], by Olga Aliseichyk, p. 38-45; On a visit to the Kosmodrom at Baikonur, by Philipp Meuser, p. 46-49; A masterplan for Atyrau, by Bikesch Schakerbai, p. 50-53; Post-Soviet architecture in Bishkek, by Aygul Nasirdinowa and Tolbay Keneschow, p. 56-59; Tashkent. Global city and Asiatic life form, by Klaus Hartung, p. 60-71; Serials: mass housing buildings in Tashkent, by Philipp Meuser, p. 72-75.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp14-75

Town planning: landscape design

T1007 Special issue. Espacios urbanos [Urban spaces].
Article in English, Spanish by Maria Teresa Santamaria, and others; bibliog, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: The memory of Valencian gardens, by Maria Teresa Santamaria, p. 8-15; Leandro Silva: landscape architect, by Carmen Molina Aragon, p. 16-21; Enclavisation: the instant public space, by Lieven de Groote, p. 22-25; Square and garden in the urban landscape, by Alberto Mengual Munoz, p. 26-29; Projects & works, p. 31-111 [includes: Gifu Kitakaga

T1007 *continued*
apartment complex, Gifu, Japan (Martha Schwartz), p. 32-39 / Jardin de las Hesperides, Valencia (Maria Teresa Santamaria, Antonio Gallud and others), p. 40-45 / Jardin de los sentidos: competition for the landscaping of the central boulevard of the Campus de Riu Sec, Universidad Jaume I, Castellon (winning architects: Miguel del Rey, Inigo Magro & Antonio Gallud), p. 46-49 / Public space for the Principal Financial Group office complex, Des Moines, Iowa (Peter Walker William Johnson & Partners), p. 50-52 / Sony Centre, Berlin (Peter Walker William Johnson & Partners), p. 53-55 / Plaza de Alcasser de la Senyoria, Elx [Elche] (Jose Amoros Gomez and Jose Juan Fructuoso Sempere), p. 56-59 / Plaza del Convent and city square, Carlet (Carlos Trullenque and others), p. 60-63 / Jardins d'Angel Guimera, Prat de Llobregat (Imma Jansana), p. 64-67 / L'umbracle [Shadehouse garden, car & bus parks], Ciutat de les Artes & les Ciencies, Valencia (Santiago Calatrava), p. 68-73 / Garden of Walls, Sydney (Terragram), p. 74-75 / Filmaker's garden, Sydney (Terragram), p. 76-77 / Interpolis garden, Tilburg (Adriaan Geuze of West 8), p. 78-81 / Schouwburgplein, Rotterdam (Adriaan Geuze of West 8), p. 82-85 / Placa de la Villa redevelopment, Vallfogona del Ripolles (Esteve Corominas Noguera and Pep de Sola-Morales Capdevila), p. 86-87 / Installation in the Placa del Jurats, Tiempo de Flores 1999, Girona (10x15 collectiu - Jaume Blancafort, and others), p. 88-91.
ViA Arquitectura, no. 1 (9), 2001 Apr., pp8-131

T1008 Special issue. Stadt Landschaft Stadt [Town landscape town].
Article in German by Sophie Wolfrum, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Town landscape town, by Sophie Wolfrum, p. 15-19; The new landscape, by Bart Lootsma, p. 20-23; Urbanity is an element of landscape design, by Marieke Timmermans & Pepijn Godefroy, p. 24-27; Landscape acceptance, by Joost Meuwissen, p. 28-29; Borneo Sporenburg (Adriaan Geuze and others of West 8), by Adriaan Geuse, p. 30-31; The RheinMain regional park, by Friedhelm Blume, p. 32-33; Scharnhauser Park, by Sophie Wolfrum & Alban Janson, p. 34-36; Urban landscapes, by Jochem Schneider, p. 37-39; Open spaces, by Ulrich Pantle, p. 40-41; Return of the city, by Klaus Overmeyer, p. 42-43; Urban open space in the shrinking city, by Undine Giseke, p. 44-46; New land under the plough, by Iris Reuther, p. 47-50.
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp15-50

Town planning: landscape design: aesthetic aspect

T1009 Why walking and urban green spaces are good for each other.
Article in English by Sally Cairns; photos, refs.
How greenery can contribute to increasing the attractiveness of walking in towns & cities.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp102-103

Town planning: landscape design: Denmark

T1010 Fra areal til rum [From area to space].
Article in Danish by Stig L Andersson.
The 'better urban spaces' [Bedre Byrum] initiative about to be launched by the Fonden Realdanmark.
Summaries in English (p. 48).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp40-41

Town planning: landscape design: Germany (Fed Rep)

T1011 Atelier Dreiseitl, Uberlingen, Germany.
Article in English by Gina Crandell; photos.
Profile of the German water design firm headed by Herbert Dreiseitl.
Land Forum, no. 10, 2001, pp102-111

Town planning: landscape design: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Potsdamer Platz

T1012 Harvesting what you can't hold tight.
Article in English by Brenda J Brown; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
The use of water by landscape architect Herbert Dreiseitl, of Atelier Dreiseitl, with particular reference to the Potsdamer Platz, Berlin.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp66-73, 98-99

Town planning: landscape design: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Cathedral Quarter

T1013 Sacred landscapes.
Article in English by Andrew Haley; photos, plans.
Focuses on the landscaping of Belfast's Cathedral Quarter around St Anne's Cathedral.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 1, 2001 June/Aug., pp48-50

Town planning: landscape design: Israel

T1014 Scenery, focal points, accessibility and shade: vital elements in planning promenades.
Article in English by Bruce Levin and Iris Hochman; photos, plans, sketches.
Today planners must meet the challenge of providing outdoor attractions that restore the city's natural advantages as an arena for social interaction.
Architecture of Israel, no. 47, 2001 Fall (Nov.), pp30-45

Town planning: landscape design: Israel: Haifa

T1015 Townscaping the fragmented: Haifa's new scenic route.
Article in English by Bruce Levin; elevns, illus, photos, plans.
A scenic route through the city comprising a series of observation points along Haifa's hills and valleys encompassing established points like the sculpture garden on Zionism Boulevard and the Lewis Promenade on Yefe Nof Street as well as new points. As the new areas are sponsored and paid for by a different donor and each has a different architect, each will express a unique interpretation of the contexts of the city.
Architecture of Israel, no. 46, 2001 Summer (Aug.), pp31-41

Town planning: landscape design: United States: Anaheim (California)

T1016 Disney does downtown.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw; photos, plans, sketches.
The city of Anaheim teams up with Disney to transform the approach to California's Disneyland. Includes: Anaheim Resort (landscape architects: SWA) / Downtown Disney (planners and landscape architects: Walt Disney Imagineering).
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp64-71, 88

T1017 Garden district: landscape and urban design in the Anaheim and Disneyland Resorts.
Article in English by Jane Brown Gillette; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
From the early 1990s to mid 2001 the City of Anahaim, Ca and the Walt Disney Company transformed some 2.2 square miles of urban sprawl into a lush garden district centring on Disney's transformed California Adventure Park. Landscape architects include: Anaheim Streets (SWA Group); Disney Streets and West Shuttle Area (SLA Studio Land); Mickey & Freinds Parking & Tram Station (SWA Group); East Bus Shuttle Area (Martha Schwartz).
Land Forum, no. 12, 2001, pp46-117

Town planning: law: Croatia: 1525

T1018 Analiza urbanisticko-komunalnih i graditeljskih regula u srednjovjekovnom statutu grada Iloka iz 1525. godine [Analysis of the town planning, communal and building rules in the medieval statute of the town of Ilok from 1525].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Zlatko Karac and Alan Braun; illus.
Summaries in English (p. 29).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp15-30

Town planning: law: Denmark

T1019 Urban architecture in urban renewal - in dialogue between professionals and residents.
Article in English by Steen Holmgren and Ole Svensson; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
On legislation in Denmark to make public consultation on urban renewal projects compulsory.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp2-14

Town planning: law: Germany (Fed Rep)

T1020 Special issue. Die Familie [The family].
Article in German by Iris Reuther, and others; bibliog, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
On the interrelation of the family with the public world and how architectural design and planning may be said to affect and construct different notions of the family. Includes: The family, by Iris Reuther, p. 15; Bororo, Nambikwara, and a small glass of rum, by Claude Levy-Strauss, p. 16-20; The family as network, by Hans Bertram, p. 21-23; Changes in the form of the family, by Gert Hullen, p. 24-26; The new child, by Horst Eberhard Richter, p. 27-29; Conventions of life in patchwork families, by Gerhard Bliersbach, p. 30-33; An argument for the housewife family, by Karin Jackel, p. 34-35; Emergence of new family forms with a better chance of survival, by Gabriele Kamper, p. 36-37; Flexible, variable and re-arrangeable, by Rudiger Krisch, 38-40; Social development and contemporary residential life, by Rotraut Weeber, p. 41-44; Planning and execution: on the way to the new DIN 18030, by Dagmar Everding and Karl Deters, p. 45-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp15-47

Town planning: law: Great Britain

T1021 Backlash over planning paper; Good will hunting.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Margaret Casey-Hayford; sketches.
Asks whether the government's green paper on planning can deliver, amid criticism over its refusal to allow members of the public to appeal against planning decisions.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp5, 8

Town Planning: law: Great Britain

T1022 Reinventing village life.
Article in English by Graham Norwood; illus, ports.
Planning requirements now mean large scale housing projects must provide full social and transport infrastructure. Berkeley Homes has taken this to heart and is creating complete village environments. Features two projects - Great Park, Surrey and Kings Mill, Kent.
Contract Jnl, 2001 Sept. 12, pp14-15

Town planning: law: Great Britain: London

T1023 Planning London.
Article in English by Richard Harwood; refs.
Planning in London following the creation of the Greater London Authority.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 May, pp520-527

Town planning: law: India

T1024 An alternative model for better development control.
Article in English by K R Thooyavan; ports, tables.
Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl, vol. 66, no. 11, 2001 Dec., pp43-45

Town planning: Malaysia: Penang: Gurney Drive

T1025 Gurney Drive, Penang - an evolution of a place.
Article in English by T Y Au; photos, refs.
On the historic waterfront of Gurney Drive, which will probably be transformed in the next few years by developers and changed traffic planning.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp54-57

Town planning: management: France

T1026 Urban communes learn to co-operate.
Article in English by Ian Scargill; photos.
On how the planning of French towns may benefit from inter-communal cooperation.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp186-187

Town planning: management: Great Britain

T1027 English Partnerships to lose powers to RDAs.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Includes: City-wide heritage initiative [English Heritage has launched the Historic Environment of Liverpool Project this week in partnership with the council and Liverpool Vision].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp12

T1028 Prince's man appointed cities tsar; By royal appointment.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
Prince's Foundation chief David Lunts is to become urban regeneration tsar, a role which includes responsibility for English Partnerships. Includes profile of Lunts, p. 28-29.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp12, 28-29

Town planning: management: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Greenwich Millennium Village

T1029 The benchmark.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; graphs, photos, ports.
On the management of the Greenwich Millennium Village development.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp58-61

Town planning: maps & plans

T1030 All mapped out.
Article in English by Stephen Pacey; illus, photos.
On GIS [Geographical Information Systems] technology.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp73-75

Town planning: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal)

T1031 Special issue. Mexico City: projects from the megacity.
Article in English by Ashley Schafer, and others; diagrs, elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: From, for, and of the megacity, by Ashley Schafer and Amanda Reeser, p. 5-7; American design?, by Ed Burian, p. 8-11; Mexico City outtakes: a collection of quotations, p. 12-13; Statistically indeterminate [statistics on the City], p. 14-17; Iztapalapa, p. 18-29 [includes: Centre for blind people (Mauricio Rocha Iturbide), by Irina Verona, p. 20-29];

T1031 *continued*
Azcapotzalco, p. 30-37 [includes: El Modulon multi-purpose medical centre (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 32-37]; Colonia Condesa, p. 38-61 [includes: Buildings on corner of Cuernavaca and Veracruz avenues, phase 1-5 (Sanchez y Higuera), by Ashley Schafer, p. 40-49 / Not for many years, by Alejandro Hernandez Galvez, p. 50-51 / Restaurante Bar Rexo, Saltillo/Vicente Suarez Streets (Luis Vicente Flores Asociados), by Irina Verona, p. 52-55 / Tamaulipas 54 apartments (Isaac Broid), by Amanda Reeser, p. 56-61]; Polanco, p. 62-69 [includes: Hotel Habita (Ten Arquitectos), by Ashley Schafer, p. 64-69]; The Lakes project, p. 70-91 [includes: In the nature of the valley: an urban and ecological proposal for Mexico City, by Megan Miller, p. 72-79 / The Lakes Project interview with Alberto Kalach and Jose Castillo, by Julio Salcedo and others, p. 80-85 / The city and its lakes: prologue, by Teodoro Gonzalez de Leon, p. 86-87 / Beyond the lake: a gardener's logic, by Richard Plunz and Inaki Echeverria, p. 88-91]; Centro historico, p. 92-99 [includes: Retroactive foundations: the Catedral Metropolitan, by Amanda Reeser, p. 94-99]; Nezahualcoyotl, p. 100-111 [includes: Urbanisms of the informal: transformations in the urban fringe of Mexico City, by Jose Castillo, p. 102-111]; Ciudad universitaria, p. 112-123 [includes: Horror Vitreo CU and the new humanism, by Luis E Carranza, p. 114-123].
Praxis, vol. 1, no. 2, 2001, pp5-123

T1032 Stadtbauwelt 155. Mexiko-Stadt und Sao Paulo [Mexico City and Sao Paulo].
Article in German by Hans-Joachim Aminde and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: World city and workers; metropolis, by Hans-Joachim Aminde and Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 18-21; Spontaneous planning: between self-organisation and consolidation, by Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 22-29; Santa Fe: support point for globalisation, by Sergio Padilla Galicia, p. 30-33 [a new office and residential district of Mexico City]; The historic centre of Mexico City, by Victor Delgadillo, p. 34-39; Mexican housing, by Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 40-43; Urban mobility - Mexico City example, by Mauricio Salazar, p. 44-47; The heart of Sao Paulo is today a transit place, by Monica Junqueria de Camargo, p. 48-53; Sao Paulo city reality, by Hans-Joachim Aminde, p. 54-59; Interview with Jorge Wilheim on Sao Paulo's Directional Plan, p. 60-63; Periphery is periphery, by Claus Bantel, p. 64-67.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp18-72

Town planning: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Colonia Obrera de las Lomas de Becerra

T1033 Dislocating modernity: two projects by Hannes Meyer in Mexico.
Article in English by Pablo Lazo; diagrs, illus, plans, refs.
Illustrates: The architect's proposal for Colonia Obrera in Lomas de Becerra, Mexico DF, 1942, p. 58-60 / Proposal for the Corpus Christi block in front of Juarez's monument in the Alameda Central, Mexico City, 1947, p. 61-63.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp57-63

Town planning: monumental: United States: Washington (District of Columbia)

T1034 Monumental task.
Article in English by Jessica Dawson; photos, plans, sketches.
America's capital is in danger of being overwhelmed by our monumental impulses - article looks at new plans to build yet more national memorials in Washington's forgotten corners.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp66-68

Town planning: Netherlands

T1035 Architecten in de houdgreep [Architecture stifled by market thinking].
Article in Dutch by Janny Rodermond and Harm Tilman; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Architecture stifled by market thinking, by Janny Rodermond and Harm Tilman, p. 20-27; IJburg: decline of a model planning process, by Harm Tilman, p. 28-33; One year as Government Architect [Rijksbouwmeester]: interview with Jo Coenen, by Janny Rodermond, p. 34-36.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 32, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp20-36

T1036 Architectuur en branding.
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond; illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Beyond branding, by Harm Tilman, p. 30-31; Architecture influenced by the spectacle society, by Harm Tilman, p. 32-41 [on the Venice Biennale]; Group portraits study strategic opportunities, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 42-49 [city branding in eight cities].
Summaries in English (p. 124).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-49

T1037 De Koolhaas-mythe [The Koolhaas myth].
Article in Dutch by Jaap Huisman and others; diagrs, illus, models, photos, ports, refs.
Includes: For Koolhaas building is of secondary importance, by Jaap Huisman, p. 12-15; Koolhaas' first-born: on the introduction of the urban villa into the Netherlands through the IJplein development in Amsterdam, by Tijs van den Boomen, p. 16-17; Pressure in the Breda inner city: filling up the Chasse-terrein as the Koolhaas campus plan nears completion, by Hanneke Oberink, p. 22-25; Putting the imitators to flight, by Paul Groenendijk, p. 28-30; Calvin to Autocad: how much architecture can anybody endure?, by Hans Mulder, p. 32-33.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp11-33

T1038 Dutch design is the answer; what is the question?.
Article in English by Ole Bouman and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans.
Includes: The architectural dimension of culture, by Ole Bouman, p. 8; The Dutch model: a Fortuyn-ate tale, by Aaron Betsky, 11-15; Transgressive practices: an outline of a globalized Dutch architectural practice, by Dennis Kaspori and Jennifer Hurd, p. 16-24; Hyper-polder model. The rebuilding of Roombeek, Enschede, by Bernard Colenbrander, p. 26-32; Dutchness at your service, by Shiuan-Wen Chu and Ruurd Gietema, p. 33-40.
Archis, no. 4, 2002, pp8-40

T1039 Holland goes Hollywood; and, The accomplished fiction: the promise of the regional plan.
Article in English by Gert Kahler and Dirk Sijmons; plans, refs.
Archis, no. 4, 2002, pp68-77

T1040 Regio's slokken de steden op [Regions absorb cities].
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and others; diagrs, illus, plans, secns.
Includes: Regions absorb cities, by Harm Tilman, p. 20-21; The search for innovative strategies, by Harm Tilman, p. 22-29; An argument in favour of richly variegated urban landscapes, by Dirk Sijmons, p. 30-33; Experimental plans for urbanized regions, by Harm Tilman and Joks Janssen, p. 34-43.
Summaries in English (p. 100-101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp20-43

Town planning: Netherlands: Almere

T1041 La citta di Koolhaas [The city according to Koolhaas].
Article in English, Italian by Rita Capezzuto; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
On the rapid expansion of Almere, Holland's fastest growing city. With: OMA masterplan, p. 38-39; Multi-purpose building housing a multi-plex, megastore, supermarket, shops, restaurants and covered car park (OMA), p. 40; Leisure centre (Alsop Architects), p. 41; Theatre and cultural centre (Kazuyo Sejima & Ryue Nishizawa & Associates), p. 42; Residential and commercial complex (Christian de Portzamparc), p. 42; Leerlinghof apartment blocks (Teun Koolhaas), p. 43; Apartment towers (Frits van Dongen), p. 43.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp30-43

Town planning: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Zuidas

T1042 L'axe sud d'Amsterdam, ville du XXIe siecle? [Zuidas, Amsterdam: the city of the 21st century?].
Article in French by Pierre Gautier; diagrs, plans, sketches.
On the new area of south Amsterdam being developed to tie in with the new fast train lines linking Paris, Antwerp, Amsterdam and Berlin.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp26

T1043 Work on the South Axis.
Article in English by Koos Bosma; diagrs, models, photos.
Archis, no. 3, 2002, pp60-63

Town planning: Netherlands: Amsterdam: Zuidas: Mahler 4

T1044 Amsterdam heads south.
Article in English by Bernard Hulsman.
Plans for a new city district are now under construction on the south side of Amsterdam (masterplanner Pi de Bruijn). The first stage - Mahler 4 - includes designs by Toyo Ito, SOM, Michael Graves, Rafael Vinoly and Branmir Medic & Pero Puljiz.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp13

Town planning: Netherlands: Groningen: CiBoGa: Schots 1 & 2

T1045 Practice profile: S333.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, plans, ports, secns.
Includes resume for the firm which comprises Burton Hamfelt, Chris Moller, Dominic Papa and Jonathan Woodroffe. They started in London and have since made their base in the Netherlands where they are completing their first major project at the CiBoGa Terrain in Groningen.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp118-123

T1046 Their best schots; Architects: S333.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, secns.
An award-winning housing project based around 'schots' or 'icebergs'. Includes: Cladding the natural way, p. 14; Setting up an energy forest, p. 14.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp12-14

Town planning: Netherlands: Rotterdam

T1047 Fortuyn's murder leaves Alsop Dutch project in doubt.
Article in English.
Masterplan for Rotterdam in limbo following the assasination of the city's council leader.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp1

Town planning: Netherlands: Rotterdam: AVL-Ville

T1048 Free associations.
Article in English by Lucy Bullivant; photos.
AVL [Atelier van Lieshout] founder Joep van Lieshout discusses the group's work in the light of a project in Rotterdam and show in London.
Blueprint, no. 195, 2002 May, pp80-84

Town planning: new towns: China: Henan

T1049 Kurokawa to plan new Chinese city; Architects: Kisho Kurokawa.
Article in English by Dennis Normile; illus.
New city planned next to Zhengzhou in central China.
World Architecture, no. 104, 2002 Mar., pp10

Town planning: new towns: for old people: competitions: China: Hangzhou

T1050 Small firm's China win; Architects of winning design: Meadowcroft Griffin Architects.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp5

Town planning: new towns: Great Britain

T1051 Housing Forum: build new towns.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs.
The government should build new towns again as a way of solving the housing crisis.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp16

T1052 Millennium villages go fast-track.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
English Partnerships intends to accelerate its millennium villages programme that so far has been blighted by delays.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6

T1053 Re-inventing the sociable city.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos.
On the continuing international interest in the 'significant non-failure' of the British new towns.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp100

Town planning: new towns: Great Britain: 1950s

T1054 Conservative governments and the new town housing question in the 1950s.
Article in English by Alan G V Simmonds; refs.
Enquiry focusing on Crawley.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp65-83

Town planning: new towns: Great Britain: Allerton Bywater (West Yorkshire)

T1055 Contamination delays Allerton Bywater by year.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp11

Town planning: new towns: Great Britain: Cambridgeshire

T1056 City-region planning and a new town for Cambridge.
Article in English by Wyndham Thomas; illus, plans, refs.
On the plans for a new town north of Cambridge.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp272-274

Town planning: new towns: Great Britain: Crawley (West Sussex): 1950s

T1057 Conservative governments and the new town housing question in the 1950s.
Article in English by Alan G V Simmonds; refs.
Enquiry focusing on Crawley.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp65-83

Town planning: new towns: Great Britain: London: Thames Gateway

T1058 LDA head calls for 'city of east London'.
Article in English by Chris Horton.
Michael Ward of the London Development Agency has called for the creation of 'a new city' in the Thames Gateway area.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp4

Town planning: new towns: Great Britain: Warwickshire

T1059 Stratford plan nears final act; Architect: Jane Duncan.
Article in English.
Plans to build a replica Elizabethan town near Stratford-upon-Avon.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp6

Town planning: new towns: India: Chattisgarh

T1060 Singapore firm to plan capital for new Indian state; Architects: Public Works Department, Singapore.
Article in English by Dikshu Kukreja.
New state capital on the scale of Le Corbusier's Chandigarh to be built near Raipur Airport for the new central Indian state of Chhattisgarh.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp14

Town planning: new towns: Italy: Cardeto

T1061 Cardeto.
Article in Italian by Rosario Giuffre and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Occasions and testimony, by Rosario Giuffre, p. 15; Cardeto: the events which called for the transfer of the inhabited area, by Rosario Russo, p. 16-18; [Cardeto south] The state of the site and the new urban plan, by Laura Thermes, p. 19-30 [Cardeto north] The reasons and the principles of the project, by Attilio Nesi, p. 31-47.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp14-47

Town planning: new towns: Italy (Sardinia): 1928-1940

T1062 Special issue. Nuove citta tra le due guerre. L'esperienza del moderno in Sardegna [New towns between the wars. The experience of the modern in Sardinia].
Article in Italian by Aldo Lino and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Sardinia 1928-1940: the construction of a new landscape, by Aldo Lino and Giorgio Peghin, p. 18-25; Mussolinia di Sardegna 1928-1935, by Giorgio Pellegrini, p. 26-31; Fertilia 1935/1937, by Giorgio Peghin, p. 32-37; Carbonia 1938/1940, by Raffaele Pisano, p. 38-43; The countryside between continuity and elements of rupture, by Alessandra Casu, p. 44-49; Project and construction: 'modern' construction in Sardinia as continuity and technological innovation, by Antonello Sanna, p. 50-55; Nuoro, foundation of a province, by Franco Masala, p. 56-59; Villages for rural workers in Sardinia between 1920 and 1930, by Andrea Mamusa, p. 60-61; Casa del Balilla in Arborea, by Gianfranco Sanna, p. 62-63; Elementary school in Fertilia, by Giorgio Peghin, p. 64-65; Ubaldo Badas: open-air school and holiday camp in Cagliari, by Paolo Sanjust, p. 66-67; Palazzo delle Poste di Nuoro in Angiolo Mazzoni, by Sebastiano Gaias, p. 68-69; Housing block in Carbonia. An intensive type in Montuori, by Paolo Sanjust, p. 70-71; Cinemas in the new towns, by Giuseppe Vallifuoco, p. 72-73; Cinema and propaganda, by Gianni Olla, p. 74-75; 'Brigata Mussolinia': rural education in black and white through a monthly periodical, by Giovanni Murru, p. 76-77; Economics and foundation cities, by Paolo Fadda, p. 78-79; Concezio Petrucci and the regulatory plan of Sassari, by Emilio Zoagli, p. 80-81.
Summaries in English, French, German, Spanish (p. 1).
Parametro, vol. 31, no. 235, 2001 July/Oct., pp16-81

Town planning: new towns: Japan: Tsuruoka

T1063 English village planned for Japan; Architects: Robert Adam.
Article in English.
To occupy a 6.4 hectare site on former paddy fields on the edge of Tsuruoka.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp2

Town planning: new towns: Netherlands: Almere

T1064 La citta di Koolhaas [The city according to Koolhaas].
Article in English, Italian by Rita Capezzuto; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
On the rapid expansion of Almere, Holland's fastest growing city. With: OMA masterplan, p. 38-39; Multi-purpose building housing a multiplex, megastore, supermarket, shops, restaurants and covered car park (OMA), p. 40; Leisure centre (Alsop Architects), p. 41; Theatre and cultural centre (Kazuyo Sejima & Ryue Nishizawa & Associates), p. 42; Residential and commercial complex (Christian de Portzamparc), p. 42; Leerlinghof apartment blocks (Teun Koolhaas), p. 43; Apartment towers (Frits van Dongen), p. 43.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp30-43

Town planning: new towns: preservation, restoration: Germany (Fed Rep): Zschornewitz: Kolonie

T1065 Sanierung der Kolonie des Braunkohlekraftwerks, Zschornewitz [Restoration of the 'Colony', or works housing estate, for the lignite works, Zschornewitz]; Architect for restoration: Fritz Huber.
Article in German, photos.
Plans based on the English garden city were drawn up around 1922 for a works housing estate of around 800 homes by Gustav von Mayenburg, Waltar Klingenberg and Werner Issel.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 47, 2001 Dec. 14, pp2

Town planning: new towns: Spain: ParcBIT (Mallorca)

T1066 Sustainability at the rural scale.
Article in English by Brian O'Brien and Vivienne Brophy; models, photos, secns, tables.
Includes case study on the ParcBIT, Mallorca, Spain (Richard Rogers Partnership), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 44 [plan for a new sustainable community of 2,500 people near the capital city of Palma].
Irish Archt, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-44

Town planning: new towns: United States: Canyon Forest Village (Arizona)

T1067 Sustainability disdained; Architects: BNIM Architects, with landscape architects: Design Workshop.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; photos, plans, sketches.
Criticises the failure to develop Canyon Forest Village in the Grand Canyon National Park, Az.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp48-53

Town planning: new towns: United States: Charleston (South Carolina): Daniel Island

T1068 Avoiding suburbia; Masterplanners: Warren T Byrd, with landscape architects: DesignWorks.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp50-55, 97-98

Town planning: new towns: United States: Reston (Virginia)

T1069 Learning from Reston.
Article in English by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; photos.
Reston attempted to create an urban center in suburbia. The masterplan extended to seven villages, with the first village, Lake Anne Village Center, sticking to the original vision.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., ppp123-122

Town planning: new towns: United States: Reston (Virginia): Lake Anne Village Center

T1070 Learning from Reston.
Article in English by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; photos.
Reston attempted to create an urban center in suburbia. The masterplan extended to seven villages, with the first village, Lake Anne Village Center, sticking to the original vision.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., ppp123-122

Town planning: new towns: United States: Tallahassee (Florida): Southwood

T1071 Home on the plantation; Masterplanners: Sasaki Associates.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp34-38

Town planning: New Zealand: Auckland: Britomart

T1072 Development by design; Masterplanners: Mario Madayag and Jasmax.
Article in English by Nicky Treadwell; illus, sketches.
Major scheme for one of Auckland's 'special places', also known as the Waitemata Waterfront.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-87

Town planning: New Zealand: Auckland: Waitemata Waterfront

T1073 Development by design; Masterplanners: Mario Madayag and Jasmax.
Article in English by Nicky Treadwell; illus, sketches.
Major scheme for one of Auckland's 'special places', also known as the Waitemata Waterfront.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-87

Town planning: Peru: Lima

T1074 View from Lima.
Article in English by Frederick Cooper-Llosa; photos, plans.
Argues that Lima has suffered because of contemporary urbanisation.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp24-25

Town planning: Poland: Szczecin

T1075 In search of the soul of the city: recent urban projects in Stettin.
Article in English by Katja Bernhardt; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Archis, no. 2, 2002, pp93-101

Town planning: Poland: Warsaw: 2000-2010

T1076 Prostranstveno razvitie na Vawshava [Spatial development of Warsaw].
Article in Bulgarian by Veselina Troeva; diagrs, photos.
Summaries in English (p. 65).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 3, 2001, pp65-70

Town planning: policy: China: Shanghai

T1077 Conference paper[s] [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Rod Hackney, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Community architecture, by Rod Hackney, p. 4-5; Reflection of the future development of architecture in China, by Wu Liangyong, p. 6-8; Some tendencies in Russian architecture of the XX-XXi Century border line, by Yuri Gnedovsky and Vladamir Knait, p. 9-10; On public space in Berlin, by Andreas Gottlieb Hempel, p. 11-13; My love for Beijing & Beijing's evaluation accredited to me, by Arata Isozaki, p. 14; Contemporary development of urban space environment of Shanghai, by Zheng Shiling, p. 15-20; From hi-skill to hi-tech, by Qin Yougua, p. 21; Building structure in China and its development, by Wang Youwei, p. 22-25.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1-3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (402), 2002 Feb., pp4-25

Town planning: policy: France: Montreuil

T1078 Promoting urban design in development plans: typo-morphological approaches in Montreuil, France.
Article in English by Hichem Trache; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp157-172

Town planning: policy: Great Britain

T1079 Architecture policy 'would not work'.
Article in English.
Architecture policy for England rejected after a meeting of policy advisers and government officials.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp6

T1080 How structure planning can help regeneration.
Article in English by Keith Hayton; photos, refs.
Looks at how seven Scottish structure plans deal with regeneration.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp120-121

T1081 Local government modernisation - the challenge for planners.
Article in English by Ines Newman; bibliog.
Includes: A new commitment to neighbourhood renewal, by Marilyn Taylor, p. 105.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp104-105

T1082 Prescott's planning reforms: 'vague and lacking substance'.
Article in English.
Experts have hit out at proposed reforms of the planning process, saying they lack substance. With summary of main six points from the planning statement.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp10

T1083 Queen's speech spells end of county planning powers.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp5

T1084 The real local partnership strategy.
Article in English by George Nicholson; illus, refs, tables.
How a more neighbourhood-aware approach could get planning out of its current malaise.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp294-296

T1085 The urban and rural white papers.
Article in English by Peter Hall, and others; photos, refs, tables.
Includes: How much better than no bread?, by Peter Hall, p. 2-3; Action, but not quite a

T1085 *continued*
strategy, by Richard Butt, p. 4-5; Topics: the Urban White Paper, p. 14-16 [includes: Emerging with credit, by Brian Robson, p. 14 / The radical agenda remains untouched, by David Lock, p. 14-15 / Convincing the community, by Lesley Punter, p. 14-15 / Recognising the need for positive action, by Martin Pope, p. 16 / Countryside protection or economic revitalisation?, by Ivan Turok, p. 16]; Topics: the Rural White Paper, p. 17-23 [includes: The parish discovery trail, by Richard Wakeford, p. 17 / Squeezing what we can out of an unsympathetic system, by Moira Constable, p. 17 / Sifting through the bran tub, by Philip Lowe, p. 18-19 / A real opportunity for rural planners, by John Anfield, p. 19 / Landscape and biodiversity, by Bryn Green, p. 20 / Regionalism or centralisation?, by Gary Pattison, p. 21 / The taxing issue of second homes, by Nick Gallent and Mark Tewdwr-Jones, p. 22-23 / Received wisdom, by Peter White, p. 23].
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp2-5, 14-23

Town planning: policy: Great Britain: Colchester (Essex)

T1086 Urban renaissance: a tale of two cities.
Article in English by Dr Nicholas Falk; refs, sketches.
Looks at the policies and strategies of urban regeneration in Siena, Pavia & Colchester.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp201-208

Town planning: policy: Great Britain: London

T1087 Livingstone London Plan 'unrealistic'; 100 billion pounds London Plan puts focus on intensifying land use.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler and Ed Dorrell; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp4,

T1088 London group questions Ken's plan.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
A group of central London council officers & businesses consider mayor Ken Livingstone's plans for the capital unrealistic.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp16

T1089 Planning London.
Article in English by Richard Harwood; refs.
Planning in London following the creation of the Greater London Authority.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 May, pp520-527

Town planning: policy: history: Australia: 1950s

T1090 In the shadow of the city: the fringe around the Australian metropolis in the 1950s.
Article in English by Raymond Bunker; maps, plans, refs, tables.
Planning Perspectives, vol. 17, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp61-82

Town planning: policy: Italy: Pavia

T1091 Urban renaissance: a tale of two cities.
Article in English by Dr Nicholas Falk; refs, sketches.
Looks at the policies and strategies of urban regeneration in Siena, Pavia & Colchester.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp201-208

Town planning: policy: Italy: Siena

T1092 Urban renaissance: a tale of two cities.
Article in English by Dr Nicholas Falk; refs, sketches.
Looks at the policies and strategies of urban regeneration in Siena, Pavia & Colchester.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp201-208

Town planning: policy: Netherlands

T1093 Idealism, realism, and the compact city.
Article in English by Marco Bontje; photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp336-337

Town planning: political aspect

T1094 Urban regeneration. Future cities: slicker or sicker?.
Article in English by Will Mann and others; illus, photos, ports.
Focus on urban regeneration - series of five articles on the following topics: 1. Richard Rogers Urban Task Force - review of the government's initiatives laid out in the Urban White Paper published in November 2000. 2. Interview with Beverely Hughes, Regeneration Minister. 3. Regeneration projects in Liverpool. 4. Regeneration projects in the Speke Garston area of Liverpoool and the partnerships which have helped bring this about. 5. Regeneration of the UK's largest brownfield site after London's Greenwich - Newburn Riverside Industry Park near Newcastle, soon to be a Businees Park.
Contract Jnl, 2001 May 10, pp22-41

T1095 Why urban design is politics.
Article in English by Paul Hyett; ports.
Argues that urban design is essentially politics, and commends recent architectural projects in Derry, Northern Ireland.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp10

Town planning: political aspect: Great Britain: London

T1096 A man with a plan.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, ports.
Looks at Ken Livingstone's London Plan.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8240 (25), 2002 June 28, pp20-21

T1097 Livingstone London Plan 'unrealistic'; 100 billion pounds London Plan puts focus on intensifying land use.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler and Ed Dorrell; ports.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp4,

Town planning: political aspect: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: South Bank

T1098 MPs call for action on South Bank job; Masterplanners: Rick Mather Architects.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp1

Town planning: political aspect: Great Britain

T1099 Brown dodges VAT call.
Article in English.
Reviews the government budget which failed to equalise VAT at five per cent on the cost of developing both greenfield and brownfield sites.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp1

T1100 Make or break time.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Interview with Richard Rogers about the government's luke warm attitude to his urban renaissance agenda.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp7

T1101 Mayor seeks 'Faustian' pact with developers.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
London mayor Ken Livingstone sought to make a votes-for-planning permissions pact with the property industry at the Mipim exhibition in Cannes.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp5

T1102 MPs reject chancellor's urban apathy.
Article in English by Robert Booth and David Rose.
Concern over the treasury's failure so far to carry out any research into the Urban Task Force's demand that VAT should be cut on brownfield regeneration.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp1

T1103 Rogers stands tall in London; High rise support topples.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; models, ports.
Richard Rogers Partnership hopes to build high buildings in Deptford and Canary Wharf, while the parliamentary Urban Affairs Select Committee has criticised high buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp1, 5

T1104 Urban renaissance in crisis.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; illus, models, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Renaissance crisis - government under attack over failing regeneration policy, by Robert Booth and David Rose, p. 1; English Partnerships reformed, p. 1; Show us the money - North-West England regeneration leaders demand autonomy, by Robert Booth, p. 2; GLA joins the fray, p. 2; UK set for housing shortage, p. 2; Grace under pressure - plans to build a 'fourth Grace' to add to Liverpool's waterfront, by Robert Bevan, p. 3; Lunts' alarm at funds - the government's new urban policy chief is alarmed at the shortage of funds for urban regeneration, p. 3.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp1-3

Town planning: political aspect: history: Canada: Ottawa

T1105 Greber's plan and the 'Washington of the North': finding a Canadian capital in the face of the Republican dreams.
Article in English by Nancy Pollock-Ellwand; illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp48-61

Town planning: political aspect: theory: Israel

T1106 Critique. Urbanism is politics: lessons from a place where the extremes now rule.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
The relationship of politics and urban patterns on life in Israel and the Palestinian territories.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp61-62

Town planning: political aspect: theory: Palestinian Autonomous Areas

T1107 Critique. Urbanism is politics: lessons from a place where the extremes now rule.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
The relationship of politics and urban patterns on life in Israel and the Palestinian territories.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp61-62

Town planning: preservation, restoration

T1108 Spatial models for parking and pedestrian access in historic downtowns: a preservation and design perspective.
Article in English by Ned Crankshaw; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp77-89

T1109 Special issue. Re-generation du patrimoine a l'objet [Regeneration of heritage in the object].
Article in French by Claudine Cartier and others; axonometric views, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: European industrial heritage, p. 28-59 [Industrial heritage in France: a conscience long to emerge, by Claudine Cartier, p. 28-39 / Conversion of Berlin's 'Electropolis' buildings including AEG (original architects: Frank Schewechten, Peter Behrens & Karl Janisch, architects for conversion: Paul Kahlfeld), by Hubert Staroste, p. 40-45 / Cultural overdose in Germany?, by Gilles Duhem, p. 46-51 / Rehabilitation of a factory and artists' workshops, Ivry sur Seine, France (X-Y architecture), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 52-55 / Fnac and Agence FCB, Clichy (Reichen & Robert and Netherlands Airport Consultants), p. 56-59]; 'Visionary' lighting of historic buildings, p. 60-75 [Dusting off sound and light shows, p. 60-65 / Abbaye Royale, Nieul sur l'Autise, France (Tetrarc), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 66-71 / Casino extension to the Cafe Charbon, Paris (Anne-Francoise Jumeau and Louis Paillard), p. 72-75]; Co-generation: art & archi & design, p. 76-115 [Palais de Tokyo, Paris (Lacaton & Vassal), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 76-81 / Cafeteria Cybercafe of the Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques (Elisabeth Naud and Luc Poux), p. 86-87 / Cafe Nescafe Wagram, Paris (Michele Saee), p. 94-95 / Kvadrat showroom (PCA Philippe Chiambaretta Architectes), p. 110-111]; Heritage seen by architects, p. 116-131 [Historic Archives, Toledo, Spain (Ignacio Mendaro Corsini), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 120-123 / Ethnological Museum of Corsica (Andrea Bruno), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 124-127 / Napoleonic Fort, Ostend, Belgium (Benny Govaert and Damiaan Vanhoutte), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 128-131].
Summaries in English (p. 140, 143).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 302, 2002, pp28-131, 140, 143

Town planning: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: London

T1110 Rogers gives up one hundred and thirty thousand pound fee.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
Richard Rogers is to forego his annual fee for heading London mayor Ken Livingstone's architecture & urbanism unit. The money will be spent on two new staff members and renewal of public spaces.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp2

Town planning: public opinion: Great Britain

T1111 Prince set for New Year offensive.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp4

Town planning: public opinion: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

T1112 Ground Zero architect slated.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; ports.
Beyer Blinder Belle's plans for the World Trade Center site in lower Manhattan have been slated as 'lacklustre'.
World Architecture, no. 108, 2002 July/Aug., pp18

Town planning: public participation: Belgium: Antwerp: Kiel

T1113 Les 'potenblokken' du Kiel [Research project with public participation to identify and establish the urban qualities and potential of Renaat Braem's late-1940s housing in Kiel, Antwerp].
Article in French by Dirk Somers; illus, photos.
A plus, no. 172, 2001 Oct./Nov., pp50-53

Town planning: public participation: Netherlands

T1114 Architectuur en branding.
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond; illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Beyond branding, by Harm Tilman, p. 30-31; Architecture influenced by the spectacle society, by Harm Tilman, p. 32-41 [on the Venice Biennale]; Group portraits study strategic

T1114 *continued*
opportunities, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 42-49 [city branding in eight cities].
Summaries in English (p. 124).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-49

Town planning: public participation: China: Changdu

T1115 A mandala world: design for Changdu central city [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Beijing University Centre for Landscape Architecture & Planning and others.
Article in Chinese by Yu Kongjian, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
On integrating local Tibetan design features into the new designs for the city's central areas.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (403), 2002 Mar., pp41-45

Town planning: public participation: Europe

T1116 Foundation joins Europe.
Article in English.
The Architecture Foundation has joined a pan-European network and is set to investigate better ways of engaging the public in urban development projects.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp7

Town planning: public participation: Great Britain

T1117 Backlash over planning paper; Good will hunting.
Article in English by Robert Booth and Margaret Casey-Hayford; sketches.
Asks whether the government's green paper on planning can deliver, amid criticism over its refusal to allow members of the public to appeal against planning decisions.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp5, 8

T1118 Designers 'lack human touch'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
According to Fred Kent, urban regeneration expert and president of New York-based Projects for Public Spaces.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp2

T1119 Foundation joins Europe.
Article in English.
The Architecture Foundation has joined a pan-European network and is set to investigate better ways of engaging the public in urban development projects.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp7

T1120 The real local partnership strategy.
Article in English by George Nicholson; illus, refs, tables.
How a more neighbourhood-aware approach could get planning out of its current malaise.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp294-296

Town planning: public participation: United States

T1121 Bridging the gap between technical and local knowledge: tools for promoting community-based planning and design.
Article in English by Kheir Al-Kodmany; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp110-130

Town planning: public participation: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Pilsen

T1122 Bridging the gap between technical and local knowledge: tools for promoting community-based planning and design.
Article in English by Kheir Al-Kodmany; illus, photos, refs, sketches.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp110-130

Town planning: public participation: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

T1123 Commentary. How Ground Zero planning can get beyong window-dressing democracy.
Article in English by James S Russell; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp71-72, 74

T1124 Critique. Power plays at Ground Zero: backroom schemes, laptop democracy, and a howl of protest.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
Reports on the July 20 'Listening to the City' meeting which purported to get public reaction to carefully presented official designs for the Ground Zero area and the general lack of real democracy and public consultation about what should happen at Ground Zero, the kinds of designs which should be created for it and who should produce them.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp67-68

T1125 Poor response to WTC proposals.
Article in English.
From 4,000 New Yorkers to the six proposed plans to redevelop the site of the World Trade Center.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp3

Town planning: public participation: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhatten

T1126 I NY.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos, plans.
On the Ground Zero redevelopment and other regeneration projects in New York. Illustrates Beyer Blinder Belle schemes for World Trade Center site, p. 19 / Fresh Kill's landfill, 3 short-listed schemes by: John McAslan & Partners, Field Operations, Rios Associates & Roger Sherman, p. 20 / Brooklyn Academy of Music (BAM) Cultural District, Brooklyn, NYC (masterplanner: Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 21.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp18-21

Town planning: Puerto Rico: San Juan

T1127 Correspondent's file. Will a new wave of tropical Modernism restore San Juan's luster?.
Article in English by James S Russell; models, photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp55-58

Town planning: quality control: Great Britain

T1128 CABE set for new role as champion for urban space.
Article in English.
CABE has been give responsibility for raising the quality of the nation's urban spaces, in particular its green areas. A new unit, CABE SPACE, will promote and develop skills training, disseminate good practice and provide help and advice to local authorities delivering improvements to the public realm.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp14

T1129 Cash crisis mars urban space probe.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
Cabe's new powers over squares, streets and urban parks, under the guise of Cabe Space, may be undermined by cash-strapped councils.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp1

Town planning: quality Control: Great Britain

T1130 Journey into space.
Article in English by Julian Lewis.
Considers how Cabe can handle local urban space schemes through its off shoot, Cabe Space.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp10

Town planning: recreation areas: Canada: Calgary: Shaw Millennium Park

T1131 Skateboards and laser beams: Shaw Millennium Park, Calgary, Alberta; Architects: Landplan Associates, John Brown Architect, Stantec Architecture and Gowling & Gibb Architects.
Article in English by Graham Livesey; photos, plans.
The new park, which provides an environment for skateboarders, is built on the site of the former Mewata Stadium in downtown Calgary.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp24-26

Town planning: recreation areas: Great Britain

T1132 Trailing cities.
Article in English by Colin Ward; sketches.
On town trails and urban walks.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp196

Town planning: recreation areas: United States

T1133 Architecture that shreds.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
On how skateboarders appropriate architecture and public space and how US architects can design with the needs of skateboarders in mind.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp46-49

Town planning: redevelopment: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Convoys Wharf

T1134 Rogers stands tall in London; High rise support topples.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; models, ports.
Richard Rogers Partnership hopes to build high buildings in Deptford and Canary Wharf, while the parliamentary Urban Affairs Select Committee has criticised high buildings.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp1, 5

Town planning: redevelopment: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Deptford

T1135 On the waterfront.
Article in English by Stuart Black; photos, ports.
The transformation of Deptford with schemes by Richard Rogers, Will Alsop and John McAslan joining Herzog & de Meuron's already completed Laban Centre.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp24-27

Town planning: redevelopment: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Elephant & Castle

T1136 Southwark schemes may be linked.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
If the Liberal Democrats win control of Southwark in the local elections they plan to merge the Elephant & Castle regeneration scheme and the redevelopment of the Aylesbury Estate.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp16

Town planning: regeneration: finance: Great Britain

T1137 Brown looks to PFI for city renewal.
Article in English.
The government plans to launch eight new urban regeneration companies.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp1

Town planning: regeneration: Great Britain

T1138 Brown looks to PFI for city renewal.
Article in English.
The government plans to launch eight new urban regeneration companies.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp1

Town planning: regeneration: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands)

T1139 Interpreting new city links; Masterplanners: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English, photos.
The Phoenix Initiative in Coventry.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp20

Town planning: regeneration: political aspect: Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen)

T1140 BNP exploits failure of urban regeneration.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
The British National Party has won a council seat in Blackburn while Oldham council has been criticised for contributing to racial tension through an 'uncoordinated approach to regeneration'.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp3

Town planning: regeneration: political aspect: Great Britain: Oldham (Greater Manchester)

T1141 BNP exploits failure of urban regeneration.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
The British National Party has won a council seat in Blackburn while Oldham council has been criticised for contributing to racial tension through an 'uncoordinated approach to regeneration'.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp3

Town planning: regeneration: United States: Chicago (Illinois)

T1142 Chicago unveils 20-year city plan.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; illus.
New parks, transportation overhaul, and 4 million square metres of new office space in an ambitious 20 year revitalisation project led by Skidmore Owings & Merrill.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp8

Town planning: research: Great Britain: London

T1143 Rogers gives up one hundred and thirty thousand pound fee.
Article in English by David Littlefield.
Richard Rogers is to forego his annual fee for heading London mayor Ken Livingstone's architecture & urbanism unit. The money will be spent on two new staff members and renewal of public spaces.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp2

Town planning: research: Great Britain: London: University of London: London School of Economics & Political Science

T1144 Minerva to sponsor LSE research.
Article in English.
Funding for the cities programme.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp2

Town planning: research: Malaysia

T1145 Mapping the street: reading Asian cities.
Article in English by Hee Limin; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Student study to find a suitable methodology to document and map urban streets. Study located in West Malaysia.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 2, 2001 June, pp65-75

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units

T1146 The neighborhood concept: a retrospective of physical design and social interaction.
Article in English by Nicholas N Patricios; plans, refs.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 19, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp70-90

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: competitions: Denmark: Koge: Bedre billigere boliger

T1147 Bedre Billigere Boliger [Better Low-cost Housing: competition for a housing district in Olby, Koge]; First prize: Holscher Arkitekter and others.
Article in Danish by Birgitte Kleis and Jorgen T Troelsfeldt; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
With a commentary on the competition by Birgitte Kleis (p 36-37) and A low-cost primary school, by Jorgen T Troelsfeldt, p. 38.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 9, 2002 Apr., pp2-38

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: density: United States: Los Angeles (California)

T1148 This is not sprawl.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
Author argues that the endless grid of Los Angeles has population and housing densities which mean it cannot be described as urban sprawl.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp48-49

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: for old people: United States: Wisconsin

T1149 Rural areas that affect older migrants.
Article in English by Michael E Hunt, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Refers to naturally occurring retirement communities (NORCs) in rural Wisconsin.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 19, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp44-56

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: France: Paris: Dalle Italie, la

T1150 Dalle Italie: detournement et subversion par l'usage [The Dalle Italie: diversion & subversion by usage].
Article in French by Yves Dubalen, and others; diagrs, illus, plans, ports, refs.
On the Dalle Italie district of Paris, built in the 1960s (architect in chief: Michel Holley), subject of an exhibition at Bordeaux.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp64-71

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Karow Nord

T1151 Kirchsteigfeld - a European perspective on the construction of community.
Article in English by Kathleen James-Chakraborty; photos.
Includes: Kirchsteigfeld and Karow Nord by John Ruble, p. 64-65 Kirchsteigfeld (Krier & Kohl and landscape architect Muller Knippschild Wehberg) / Karow Nord (Lunetto & Fischer, Moore Ruble Yudell and landscape architect: Muller Knippschild Wehberg).
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp56-65

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau: Siedlung Dessau-Torten

T1152 Die Siedlung Dessau-Torten. Bauhistorische Aspekte und Folgerungen fur den Umgang mit einem Baudenkmal der klassischen Moderne [Dessau-Torten estate. Construction history aspects and conclusions for relations with a monument of classic Modernism].
Article in German by Andreas Schwarting; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Architectura, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001, pp27-48

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: Kirchsteigfeld

T1153 Kirchsteigfeld - a European perspective on the construction of community.
Article in English by Kathleen James-Chakraborty; photos.
Includes: Kirchsteigfeld and Karow Nord by John Ruble, p. 64-65 Kirchsteigfeld (Krier & Kohl and landscape architect Muller Knippschild Wehberg) / Karow Nord (Lunetto & Fischer, Moore Ruble Yudell and landscape architect: Muller Knippschild Wehberg).
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp56-65

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Great Britain

T1154 New report questions the credentials of Urban Villages.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
A report found that the majority of the 55 Urban Villages surveyed failed to achieve increased sustainability, community support or good design - the term 'urban village' is often used by developers simply as a way of ensuring planning permission and as a marketing tool for selling houses.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp14

T1155 Total environment.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: New suburbia, by Alex Smith, p. 44-47 [trend towards creating 'new urban villages']; Porous for thought, by Mark Brinkley, p. 49 [urban drainage systems]; Home is where the art is, by Alex Smith, p. 50-51 [On Section 106 and the obligations on housebuilders to consider art as integral to urban regeneration projects].
Building Homes, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp44-47, 49-51

T1156 Urban masterstroke.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Government proposals for housing development zones mean the role of the masterplanner is set for a renaissance.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp40-42

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Great Britain: Bradford-on-Avon (Wiltshire): Kingston Mills

T1157 Kingston Mills scheme wins CABE blessing; Architects: Building Design Partnership.
Article in English by David Taylor; illus, sketches.
The architects have won CABE support for their mixed-use scheme two years after the organisation savaged an earlier scheme by a different architect.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp8

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Great Britain: Greenhithe (Kent): Ingress Park

T1158 What makes a streetscene?; Architects: Tibbalds TM2.
Article in English by Alex Smith; photos.
Building Homes, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp40-43

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Great Britain: Sturminster Newton (Dorset): Manston Road

T1159 Playing the field.
Article in English by Nigel Moor; elevns, plans.
PPG3 has been the curse of many housebuilders, but could it be more of a blessing? Features Manston Road housing scheme, Sturminster Newton, Dorset (Reeves Bailey Architects).
Building Homes, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp24-25

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Village

T1160 Greenwich Millennium Village may double in size.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Marcus Fairs; photos.
The developers want to increase the number of homes from 1377 to 2500.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp11

T1161 HTA settles four million pounds case out of court.
Article in English.
Settlement to a dispute arising from HTA's sacking from the Greenwich Millennium Village project in June 1999.
Bldg Design, no. 1535, 2002 May 31, pp1

T1162 HTA settles out of court.
Article in English.
Over their dispute with the developers of the Greenwich Millennium Village.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp15

T1163 Millennium Village legal blow.
Article in English.
HTA Architects has lost its lawsuit against the developers of the Greenwich Millennium Village, after a judge ruled that there had been no contract between client and architect.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp1

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Great Britain: Saint Austell (Cornwall)

T1164 Prince Charles unveils first of Poundbury-style clones ... amid calls for kitemark to be awarded for village design.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; sketches.
New 'urban village' planned on 4ha brownfield site one kilometre from St Austell town centre containing 140 residential units, some live-work units and commercial space (architect Alan Leather).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp18

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Italy: Alessandria: Citta Nuova

T1165 Welcome to Citta Nuova; Masterplanner: Leon Krier, with Gabriele Tagliaventi.
Article in English by David Watkin; photos, sketches.
An astonishing architectural regeneration programme has come to fruition in Piedmont in northern Italy. Citta Nuova points the way forward for urban planning in Europe and Britain.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp80-81

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: management

T1166 Back to basics in neighbourhoods.
Article in English by Clive Dutton.
Author, who is head of regeneration at Sandwell MBC, suggests some golden rules for the use of the neighbourhood renewal Action Plan.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp81

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Colonia Obrera de las Lomas de Becerra

T1167 Dislocating modernity: two projects by Hannes Meyer in Mexico.
Article in English by Pablo Lazo; diagrs, illus, plans, refs.
Illustrates: The architect's proposal for Colonia Obrera in Lomas de Becerra, Mexico DF, 1942, p. 58-60 / Proposal for the Corpus Christi block in front of Juarez's monument in the Alameda Central, Mexico City, 1947, p. 61-63.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp57-63

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Netherlands: Rotterdam: Stadstuinen

T1168 Familiegelijkenis in gevarieerd woonproject [Stadstuinen in Rotterdam]; Architects: KCAP.
Article in Dutch by Eric Frijters; photos, plans.
Summaries in English (p. 101).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp58-63

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: policy: Great Britain

T1169 Local government modernisation - the challenge for planners.
Article in English by Ines Newman; bibliog.
Includes: A new commitment to neighbourhood renewal, by Marilyn Taylor, p. 105.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp104-105

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: public participation: policy: Great Britain

T1170 Excavating the co-op story.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp129

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Radburn principle

T1171 Returning to Radburn.
Article in English by Michael David Martin; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Considers the opposition between new urbanism and Radburn, NJ Reveals that the present day landscapes of Wildwood Park, NJ and Radburn have evolved to offer insights for how the Radburn concept can be adapted for contemporary community planning.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 2, 2001, pp156-175

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Saudi Arabia

T1172 The transformation of residential neighborhood: the emergence of new urbanism in Saudi Arabian culture.
Article in English by Mohammed Abdullah Eben Saleh; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp515-529

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: security: Saudi Arabia

T1173 Planning and designing for defense, security and safety in Saudi Arabian residential environments.
Article in English by Mohammed Eben Abdullah Eben Saleh; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Spring, pp39-58

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: social aspect

T1174 Special issue. Die Familie [The family].
Article in German by Iris Reuther, and others; bibliog, graphs, photos, plans, secns, tables.
On the interrelation of the family with the public world and how architectural design and planning may be said to affect and construct different notions of the family. Includes: The family, by Iris Reuther, p. 15; Bororo, Nambikwara, and a small glass of rum, by Claude Levy-Strauss, p. 16-20;

T1174 *continued*
The family as network, by Hans Bertram, p. 21-23; Changes in the form of the family, by Gert Hullen, p. 24-26; The new child, by Horst Eberhard Richter, p. 27-29; Conventions of life in patchwork families, by Gerhard Bliersbach, p. 30-33; An argument for the housewife family, by Karin Jackel, p. 34-35; Emergence of new family forms with a better chance of survival, by Gabriele Kamper, p. 36-37; Flexible, variable and re-arrangeable, by Rudiger Krisch, 38-40; Social development and contemporary residential life, by Rotraut Weeber, p. 41-44; Planning and execution: on the way to the new DIN 18030, by Dagmar Everding and Karl Deters, p. 45-47.
Summaries in English (p. 48-49).
Architekt, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp15-47

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: social aspect: Great Britain

T1175 Planning out the food deserts.
Article in English by Liz Cannings; photos, refs.
On the need to promote retail development within smaller and currently under-performing local centres.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp303-304

T1176 Report: urban villages are failing communities.
Article in English.
According to the New Economics Foundation report.
Bldg Design, no. 1522, 2002 Mar. 1, pp5

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: social aspect: Ireland (Rep)

T1177 Creating residential communities in the twenty-first century.
Article in English by P Anthony Reddy; refs.
Irish Archt, no. 173, 2002 Jan., pp46-48

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: social aspect: Norway: Bergen

T1178 Effects of street parks on social interactions among neighbors: a place perspective.
Article in English by Oddvar Skjaeveland; photos, refs, tables.
Study investigates the influences of residential street layout on neighbourhood interaction. Study focuses on Bergen, Norway.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp131-147

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: social aspect: research

T1179 Effects of street parks on social interactions among neighbors: a place perspective.
Article in English by Oddvar Skjaeveland; photos, refs, tables.
Study investigates the influences of residential street layout on neighbourhood interaction. Study focuses on Bergen, Norway.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp131-147

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: Sweden

T1180 Fem bostadsonraden [Five housing districts].
Article in Swedish by Rasmus Waern and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Hammarby Sjostad, Stockholm (Modern Line Arkitekter), p. 18-21; Estate of 78 dwellings, Backavagen, Viken (Tegnestuen Vandkunsten), p. 22-25; Norra Alvstranden, Goteborg (White Arkitekter), p. 26-29; Gashaga Brygga, Lidingo (Sandellsandberg), p. 30-33; Gashaga Pirar, Lidingo (White Arkitekter), p. 34-37; Critique, by Rasmus Waern, p. 38-39.
Summaries in English (p. 39).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 6, 2001 Sept., ppp18-39

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: theory, aesthetics: conferences: Australia: Melbourne

T1181 Rescode: neighbourhood character.
Article in English by Dimity Reed, and others; photos.
Records from a seminar on the concept of neighbourhood character.
Archt Victoria, 2001 Dec., pp4-20

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: United States

T1182 Returning to Radburn.
Article in English by Michael David Martin; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Considers the opposition between new urbanism and Radburn, NJ Reveals that the present day landscapes of Wildwood Park, NJ and Radburn have evolved to offer insights for how the Radburn concept can be adapted for contemporary community planning.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 2, 2001, pp156-175

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: United States: 1950s

T1183 Before new urbanism.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
Argues that postwar housing subdivisions in the US offer surprising lessons. Includes three neighbourhood precedents - Arapahoe Acres, Co (Edward B Hawkins and Eugene B Sternberg), p. 50 / University Grove, Saint Paul's, Mn (masterplanners: Morell & Nichols), p. 50-51 / Hollin Hills, Va (landscape architects: Lou Bernard Voight and Eric Paepcke), p. 51, 82.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp48-51, 82-83

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: United States: Denver (Colorado): Stapleton

T1184 From landing strip to street grid.
Article in English by David Sokol; plans.
On the plans for the abandoned Stapleton Airport near downtown Denver. the airport is completing the first phase of its redevelopment into a residential neighbourhood (Peter Calthorpe), plus a new town centre will be finished in 2003 (Urban Design Group). The development is being planned to fit in with Denver's existing grid plan.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp27

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: United States: Fair Lawn (New Jersey): Radburn

T1185 Returning to Radburn.
Article in English by Michael David Martin; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Considers the opposition between new urbanism and Radburn, NJ Reveals that the present day landscapes of Wildwood Park, NJ and Radburn have evolved to offer insights for how the Radburn concept can be adapted for contemporary community planning.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 2, 2001, pp156-175

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: United States: Miami Beach (Florida): Aqua

T1186 Un quartiere da vivere [Aqua project, Miami, Fl]; Architects: Andres Duany & Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk.
Article in English, Italian, illus, sketches.
New Urbanism gated community on Allison Island, Miami Beach.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp89

Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: United States: West Tisbury (Massachusetts): Island Cohousing

T1187 A deliberate neighborhood; Designers: South Mountain Company.
Article in English by John Abrams; photos, plans.
On Martha's Vineyard, a co-housing project sets an example of sensitive development, affordable housing and community building.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 139, 2001 Spring/ Summer, pp64-71

Town planning: Russia (Republic): 1990s

T1188 Evolution. The architecture of the second Russian revolution.
Article in English by Bart Goldhoorn; photos, plans.
Archis, no. 3, 2002, pp98-107

Town planning: security

T1189 Security.
Article in English by Eric Howeler and others; photos, ports, refs.
Includes: Anxious architectures: the aesthetics of surveillance, by Eric Howeler, p. 11-20; Urbanizing war - militarizing cities: the city as strategic site, by Steve Graham, p. 25-33; When it comes to security, there is no normality - a clinical approach to the contemporary security and surveillance culture, p. 36-42; Crime does pay. How security technology, architecture and town planning are powered by crime, by Michael Zinganel, p. 44-50.
Archis, no. 3, 2002, pp11-51

Town planning: security: China: Beijing: Olympic Games 2008

T1190 A strategic thinking on reducing disasters by security assurance in the construction planning for the Beijing Olympics and on the implementation of the comprehensive reduction of disasters in Beijing city planning [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Jin Lei.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 6 (406), 2002 June, pp50-51

Town planning: security: Great Britain

T1191 MP blames architects' designs for encouraging street crime.
Article in English.
Planning minister Tom McNulty has attacked architects by telling them that their past designs encouraged street crime.
Bldg Design, no. 1553, 2002 Oct. 25, pp3

Town planning: security: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester)

T1192 Planning in response to terrorism: the case of Manchester, England.
Article in English by Ted Kitchen; photos, plans, refs.
Looks at the planning responses to the explosion of a terrorist bomb in the centre of Manchester in June 1996.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 4, 2001 Winter, pp325-340

Town planning: security systems: Great Britain

T1193 CCTV and town centre regeneration.
Article in English by Harry Ballantyne, and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp218-219

Town planning: Singapore

T1194 1950-2000: public space and the making of modern Singapore.
Article in English by Ooi Giok Ling; diagrs, photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp239-242

T1195 Life between buildings.
Article in English by Fong Hoo Cheong; photos, sketches.
Looks at constraints in Singapore that limit a meaningful injection of life and living between buildings. It also attempts to propose a direction for city design in the new millennium.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp206-209

T1196 Public space: a feature on five public spaces in Singapore.
Article in English by Heng Chye Kiang and others; photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Singapore River - a case for a river of life, by Heng Chye Kiang, p. 174-179; Picking on Orchard - Orchard Road, by Arcadio Gonzalez, p. 180-185; An aging dowager takes a backseat - or how the new 'esplanade' bridge has subjugated the old, by Low Boon Liang, p. 186-189; Bugis Junction: Sans Links, by Heng Chye Kiang and Law Teen Onn, p. 190-195; Linking the city - City Link, by Chaminda Rambukwelle and others, p. 196-201.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp173-201

Town planning: Singapore: Singapore

T1197 View from Singapore.
Article in English by Robert Powell; photos, plans.
The reinvention of Singapore for the twenty-first century.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp36-37

Town planning: Singapore: Singapore: One-North

T1198 Hadid hits Singapore.
Article in English, illus.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp22

T1199 One-North, masterplan for science hub, Singapore; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in English by the architects; illus, plans.
UME, no. 14, 2002, pp40-43

T1200 Zaha Hadid unveils Singapore mega plan.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus.
190 hectare mixed use development near the heart of Singapore The practice has also won a competition to design an extension to the Ordrupgaard Museum in Copenhagen.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp7

T1201 Zaha Hadid's masterplan for One-North in Singapore completed.
Article in English, Japanese, illus, models, plans.
A&U, no. 2 (377), 2002 Feb., pp7-9

Town planning: Slovak Republic: Bratislava: Slovenska Narodna Galeria

T1202 [Slovak National Gallery].
Article in Slovak by Alexandra Kusa and others; diagrs, elevns, models, photos, plans, secns.
The bridge-like extension, built in the 1970s (architect Vladimir Dedecek), to the Slovak National Gallery - a controversial building contrasting heavily with the original 18th century building of the gallery. The articles discuss the building, its siting and various plans for it.
Projekt, vol. 43, no. 2 (407), 2001, pp4-27

Town planning: social aspect

T1203 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Gehl's thinking on the quality of life in the city.
Article in English.
Jan Gehl's lecture for the Urban Design Alliance

T1203 *continued*
showed how the city of Copenhagen has since 1962 been successfully pushing back the car.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp14

T1204 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the city as seen through the eyes of the architect.
Article in English.
City - the RSA Art for Architecture annual event - with Adam Caruso, Tony Fretton and Catherine Yass.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp16

T1205 Making room for love.
Article in English by Dinesh Naidu; photos, refs.
Considers the architectural manifestations of love and sexuality.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp97-104

T1206 Space and identity.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
The UIA congress in Berlin offers opportunities to reconsider the priorities of architecture by focusing on space and identity, the built and the natural, urban societies, and innovation and tradition. Includes: Kalkriese archaeological museum park, Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Peter Davey, p. 34-41; Apartment blocks, rue des Suisses, Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), by Sarah Jackson, p. 42-49; Women's Centre, Rufisque, Senegal (Hollmen Reuter Sandman), by Anne Anstruther, p. 50-54; Mediatheque, Lyons (Dominique Perrault), by Robert Such, p. 55-59; New cemetery, Srebrenice, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec), by Claudia Kugel, p. 60-63; Horniman Museum extension, London (Allies & Morrison), p. 64-69.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp32-69

T1207 Urban regeneration. Future cities: slicker or sicker?.
Article in English by Will Mann and others; illus, photos, ports.
Focus on urban regeneration - series of five articles on the following topics: 1. Richard Rogers Urban Task Force - review of the government's initiatives laid out in the Urban White Paper published in November 2000. 2. Interview with Beverely Hughes, Regeneration Minister. 3. Regeneration projects in Liverpool. 4. Regeneration projects in the Speke Garston area of Liverpoool and the partnerships which have helped bring this about. 5. Regeneration of the UK's largest brownfield site after London's Greenwich - Newburn Riverside Industry Park near Newcastle, soon to be a Businees Park.
Contract Jnl, 2001 May 10, pp22-41

Town planning: social aspect: Denmark: Copenhagen

T1208 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Gehl's thinking on the quality of life in the city.
Article in English.
Jan Gehl's lecture for the Urban Design Alliance showed how the city of Copenhagen has since 1962 been successfully pushing back the car.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp14

Town planning: social aspect: Great Britain

T1209 Designers 'lack human touch'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
According to Fred Kent, urban regeneration expert and president of New York-based Projects for Public Spaces.
Bldg Design, no. 1557, 2002 Nov. 22, pp2

T1210 Regeneration game.
Article in English by Cliff Guy; photos, refs.
On large retailer involvement in urban regeneration projects.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp45-46

T1211 Signs of decay.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
On avoiding the fate of urban America.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp101

Town planning: social aspect: Great Britain: Debenham (Suffolk)

T1212 From mutual aid to old fashioned bathrooms.
Article in English by Colin Ward; photos.
On the Foresters Hall (Raymond Wrinch, 1905) in the author's Suffolk village which has progressed from a friendly society through dance hall and cinema hall to its present-day incarnation as a shop selling old-fashioned bathroom suites.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp228

Town planning: social aspect: Great Britain: Nelson (Lancashire)

T1213 Nelson fighters sense victory.
Article in English by Tim Hyam and Robert Nurden.
Battle to save 400 Victorian terraced houses from demolition is being fought by local residents supported by English Heritage. The local council have plans to demolish the houses to build 140 new dwellings on the site which would destroy the local community and force many families out of the area.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp2

Town planning: social aspect: International

T1214 Migrant magnets and comeback cities.
Article in English by Peter Hall; bibliog.
On the western cities showing significant population gain.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp229

Town planning: social aspect: Netherlands

T1215 Architectuur en branding.
Article in Dutch by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond; illus, models, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Beyond branding, by Harm Tilman, p. 30-31; Architecture influenced by the spectacle society, by Harm Tilman, p. 32-41 [on the Venice Biennale]; Group portraits study strategic opportunities, by Harm Tilman and Janny Rodermond, p. 42-49 [city branding in eight cities].
Summaries in English (p. 124).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp30-49

Town planning: social aspect: policy: Great Britain

T1216 Slim pickings for the cities of the north.
Article in English by Brian Robson; photos, tables.
Author argues that we do not have an agenda to tackle regional disparities in urban fortunes.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp126-128

Town planning: social aspect: Singapore

T1217 Life between buildings.
Article in English by Fong Hoo Cheong; photos, sketches.
Looks at constraints in Singapore that limit a meaningful injection of life and living between buildings. It also attempts to propose a direction for city design in the new millennium.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp206-209

Town planning: social aspect: Singapore: Singapore

T1218 The reconquest of the public realm.
Article in English by Hans Brouwer; photos, plans.
On human relations and urban design in Singapore.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp46-53

Town planning: social aspect: theory, aesthetics: China

T1219 Urban design [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Lu Jiwei, and others; elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Urban integration: urban design for the Chonghe Men Square in Linhai City, Zhejiang Province (College of Architecture & Urban Planning, Tongji University), by Lu Jiwei and others, p. 38-41; Researches on humanistic elements of urban residential environment, by Wang Ziwen and Xu Yinxia, p. C8-42; Problems and solutions on the construction of urban environment, by Li Xiankui, p. 43-45; The progress of urbanization in China and its future, by Ye Yaoxian, p. 46-48.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp38-48

Town planning: social aspect: United States

T1220 Plazas, streets, and markets: what Puerto Ricans bring to urban spaces in northern climates.
Article in English by Ann Forsyth and others; diagrs, photos, refs.
Outlines the spatial vocabularies of three major urban open spaces used and created in Puerto Rican cultural enclaves in New England and the mid-Atlantic states: central plazas and parks, streetscapes and markets.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp62-76

T1221 Signs of decay.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
On avoiding the fate of urban America.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp101

Town planning: societies, organisations: Great Britain: English Partnerships

T1222 English Partnerships to lose powers to RDAs.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
Includes: City-wide heritage initiative [English Heritage has launched the Historic Environment of Liverpool Project this week in partnership with the council and Liverpool Vision].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp12

T1223 Urban renaissance in crisis.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; illus, models, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Renaissance crisis - government under attack over failing regeneration policy, by Robert Booth and David Rose, p. 1; English Partnerships reformed, p. 1; Show us the money - North-West England regeneration leaders demand autonomy, by Robert Booth, p. 2; GLA joins the fray, p. 2; UK set for housing shortage, p. 2; Grace under pressure - plans to build a 'fourth Grace' to add to Liverpool's waterfront, by Robert Bevan, p. 3; Lunts' alarm at funds - the government's new urban policy chief is alarmed at the shortage of funds for urban regeneration, p. 3.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp1-3

Town planning: societies, organisations: Great Britain: Urban Design Alliance

T1224 Tomorrow's cities.
Article in English by Jane Porter; photos.
Interview with Tim Gale of the Urban Design Alliance [UDAL], a man on a mission to improve the city environment.
Landscape Design, no. 310, 2002 May, pp6-7

Town planning: South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Precinct

T1225 The Clock Tower Precinct.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Introduction - the Clock Tower Precinct (town planners: MLH Architects & Planners with urban designers: Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 44-47; BoE head office (Louis Karol Architects, with G T Fagan Architects for battery restoration), p. 48-57; Clock Tower retail centre and offices (Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 58-63; Nelson Mandela Gateway to Robben Island (Lucien Le Grange Architects & Urban Designers), p. 64-67.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp42-67

Town planning: South Africa: Cape Town: Clock Tower Precinct

T1226 Cape Town: the Clock Tower precinct, V&A Waterfront, Cape Town focusing on the BoE office.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; photos, sketches.
Clock Tower precinct - architects for speciality retail and service offices: Mike Smuts Architects / architects for Robben Island ferry facilities: Lucien Le Grange Architects / architects for BoE office: Louis Karol Architects.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp40-47

Town planning: South Africa: Johannesburg

T1227 Correspondent's file. An apartheid-scarred Johannesburg continues to renovate and heal.
Article in English by Lisa Findley; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp53-56

Town planning: South Africa: Johannesburg: Melrose Arch

T1228 Melrose Arch; Masterplanners: Urban Solutions and Paul Murrain, with Osmond Lange Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp42-55

Town planning: South Africa: Johannesburg: SOJO trail

T1229 Southern Johannesburg revival.
Article in English by Jasper Raat; photos.
Scheme to close the two hundred metre gap between Soweto and Johannesburg.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 178, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp6-9

Town planning: South Africa: Soweto

T1230 Soweto - taxi suburb.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp319

Town planning: South Africa: Umhlanga Ridge

T1231 Umhlanga Ridge new town centre: the urban design framework; Masterplanners: Nelessen Associates, GAPP Architects & Urban Designers, and others.
Article in English by Cara Pauling; diagrs, photos, plans.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 177, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp6-8

Town planning: Spain

T1232 Special issue. Buenas practicas para la mejora de la condiciones de vida en las ciudades [Good practice for improving urban quality of life].
Article in Spanish by Justo Garcia Navarro and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Good practice for improving urban quality of life, by Justo Garcia Navarro and others, p. 5-15; 'Vias Verdes' - a system of greenways - reutilisation of disused railway lines for non-motorised transport, leisure and tourism, by Carmen Aycart Luengo, p. 17-29; Special plan for interior improvement of La Chanca, Almeria, by Ramon de Torres Lopez, p. 33-45; Biomass district heating in Cuellar, by Octavio Cantalejo Olmos and others, p. 47-61; The Eix Macia boulevard and Parc de Catalunya in Sabadell, by Oriol Civil i Desveus, p. 63-71; The Vitoria-Gasteiz green belt [anillo verde], by Blanca Maranon, p. 73-86.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 475, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp5-86

Town planning: Spain: Barcelona: Forum Universal de les Cultures

T1233 Herzog & de Meuron sculpt public spaces in two projects.
Article in English by David Cohn; illus.
On the Laban Dance Centre in London and the Forum Building in Barcelona.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp32

T1234 Herzog unveils Forum.
Article in English by David Cohn; illus.
The final design for Herzog & de Meuron's Forum building in Barcelona was unveiled just as work began on the foundations. The 22,000 square metre building houses a 3500 seat auditorium.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp12

T1235 Il mondo di Herzog [The world of Herzog].
Article in English, Italian by Rowan Moore; models, ports.
The author talks to Jacques Herzog about his new project in Barcelona and artificial nature.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp44-47

Town planning: Spain: Toledo: Escaleras de la Granja

T1236 Escaleras de la Granja en Toledo [Granja escalators, Toledo]; Architects: Jose Antonio Martinez Lapena and Elias Torres Tur.
Article in English, Spanish, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Arquitectura (Madrid), no. 325, 2001, pp601-617

T1237 Escalier mecanique urbain, Tolede [Escalator, Toledo]; Architects: Martinez Lapena and Torres Tur.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp64-67

T1238 La Granja escalator, Toledo, Spain; Architects: Jose Antonio Martinez Lapena and Elias Torres Tur.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, photos, plans, sketches.
A&U, no. 12 (375), 2001 Dec., pp116-123

Town planning: suburban: competitions: International: EUROPAN 7

T1239 EUROPAN 7: l'angoisse ou la strategie? [EUROPAN 7: anguish or strategy?].
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Le Dantec; illus.
Europan 7 focuses on the suburban challenge - urban intensity and housing diversity.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp34-35

Town planning: suburban growth, sprawl: political aspect: United States

T1240 Sprawl or nothing.
Article in English by Bradford McKee; ports.
The issue of controlling urban sprawl has yet to win or lose anyone an election.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp39-40

Town planning: suburban growth, sprawl: theory, aesthetics: United States: Los Angeles (California)

T1241 This is not sprawl.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
Author argues that the endless grid of Los Angeles has population and housing densities which mean it cannot be described as urban sprawl.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp48-49

Town planning: suburban: history: Australia: 1950s

T1242 In the shadow of the city: the fringe around the Australian metropolis in the 1950s.
Article in English by Raymond Bunker; maps, plans, refs, tables.
Planning Perspectives, vol. 17, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp61-82

Town planning: suburban: Radburn principle

T1243 Returning to Radburn.
Article in English by Michael David Martin; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Considers the opposition between new urbanism and Radburn, NJ Reveals that the present day landscapes of Wildwood Park, NJ and Radburn have evolved to offer insights for how the Radburn concept can be adapted for contemporary community planning.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 2, 2001, pp156-175

Town planning: suburban: United States

T1244 Returning to Radburn.
Article in English by Michael David Martin; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Considers the opposition between new urbanism and Radburn, NJ Reveals that the present day landscapes of Wildwood Park, NJ and Radburn have evolved to offer insights for how the Radburn concept can be adapted for contemporary community planning.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 2, 2001, pp156-175

T1245 Suburban sweep.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; illus, photos, ports.
Jason Griffiths and Alexandra Gino are taking their exhibition 'Collection Point' to the United States as they travel around discovering the secrets of American suburban living.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp14-15

Town planning: suburban: United States: Marine on Saint Croix (Minnesota): Jackson Meadow

T1246 New ruralism: a model village grows in rural Minnesota; Architect and conceptual masterplanner: Salmela Architect, with masterplanning and landscape architect: Coen & Stumpf & Associates.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; photos, plans, secns.
Jackson Meadow is a new river town neighbourhood on the edge of Marine on Saint Croix.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp50-54

Town planning: Sweden

T1247 Stadens rum [Urban spaces].
Article in Swedish by Johan Martelius and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Politics by the water, by Johan Martelius, p. 4-11; Daniaparken, Malmo (FFNS Arkitekter Stockholm), p. 12-15; Jazzparken, Soderhamn (Anders Marsen of NaturOrienterad Design and Ebba Matz), p. 16-17; Raoul Wallenbergs Torg, Stockholm (Stockholms Stadsbyggnadskontor), p. 18-22; Critique of the three projects by Rasmus Waern, p. 23.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 8, 2001 Nov., pp4-27

Town planning: Switzerland: Basel

T1248 Spektrum Schweiz [Swiss spectrum].
Article in German by Lilian Pfaff; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Basel - rebuilding the town: Lydia Buchmuller, Philippe Cabane and Andreas Reuter in conversation with Lilian Pfaff, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 46-49; Building in Basel, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 50-63 [includes: Building the Raiffeisenbank (Steinmann & Schmid), p. 50 / Papeterie Papyrus rebuilding (Silvia Gmur and Livio Vacchini), 51 / Special School, Riehen (Stump & Schibli Architekten), p. 52 / Loft apartments in Colmarerstrasse (Buchner Brundler Architekten), p. 53 / Rebuilding and extending the U and S buildings of the Psychiatric University Clinic (Amrein Giger Wymann Architekten), p. 54 / Housing on Efringerstrasse (Trinkler Engler Ferrara Architekten), p. 55 / Housing in Therwil (LOST Architekten), p. 56 / Two houses, Riehen (Luca Selva), p. 57 / Barracks refurbishment (Itten & Brechbuhl, project architect: Andreas Stocklin), p. 57 / Rankhof sports hall (Hartmann & Stula Architekten), p. 58 / Architectural office refurbishment, Saint Johanns-Vorstadt (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 60 / Wolff family house (sabarchitekten), p. 61 / Family house with offices and kindergarten (Baader Architekten), p. 62 / Saint Alban-Ring housing (Morger & Degelo), p. 63].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp46-63

Town planning: Switzerland: Bern

T1249 Bewegt sich Bern? [Discussion on Bern].
Article in German by Christoph Allenspach; illus, models.
Conversation with local minister Berhard Giger, architect Rolf Muhlethaler and town planner Jurg Sulzer.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp50-54

Town planning: Switzerland: Geneva

T1250 Bauen in Genf: Sinnstiftend fur die Stadt [Building in Geneva: useful projects].
Article in German by Pascal Tanari; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Lavandieres Promenade and footbridge to the Forces Motrices complex (Julien Descombes ADR Architectes), p. 50; Landing stage for the Mont-Blanc Bridge (BMV Architectes), p. 51; Housing in Cressy [25-27 Ch de Carabot] (K Rezakhanlou of Aeby & Pernegger), p. 52; Covering over the St Jean railway cutting [market and district centre: Pierre Bonnet, Pierre Bossons and Alain Vaucher / library: Daniel Baillif and Roger Loponte / social centre: ADM architectes], p. 53-55; Peschier School (Christian and Pierre-Alain Dupraz), p. 56-57.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp48-57

T1251 Projekte statt Einzelobjekte [Marcellin Barthassat, Franz Graf and Andras November in conversation with Pascal Tanari].
Article in German by Pascal Tanari; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp44-47

Town planning: Switzerland: Zurich

T1252 Zurich - grosser, besser? [Zurich - bigger, better?].
Article in German by Tibor Joanelly; diagrs, models, photos, plans.
Michael Hauser, Ernst Hubeli and Marcel Meili in conversation with Tibor Joanelly. Includes: Building in Zurich, by Tibor Joanelly, p. 46-59 [Laborbar (Andrin Schweizer & Partner), p. 46 / Strozzi's Piu restaurant (Grego & Smolenicky), p. 47 / Appliance room and viewing tower (Roger Boltshauser), p. 49 / Stockenacker housing (Von Ballmoos & Krucker), p. 50 / Wahrenbachhalde housing (Burkhalter & Sumi), p. 51 / School, Nordstrasse (Ernst Niklaus Fausch Architekten), p. 52 / Sihlpost Station (Knapkiewicz & Fickert), p. 53 / Restoration and extension of an office building, Hohlstrasse (Romero & Schaefle Architekten), p. 54 / Renovation of a Medical School (Neff & Neumann), p. 55 / Extension of housing, Rebbergstrasse (ARGE Adrian Streich Michael Widrig), p. 56 / Creche, Albisrieden (Thomas Schregenberger), p. 57 / Rooftop extension, Lagernstrasse (Benjamin Theiler), p. 58 / Housing with cinema and Riffraff bistro (ARGE Staufer & Hasler with Meili & Peter), p. 59].
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp42-45

Town planning: theory, aesthetics

T1253 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Ian Buruma's thoughts on anti-urban thinking.
Article in English.
Ian Buruma's lecture, 'Anti-urbanism: enemies of the city', was at the Architectural Association.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp10

T1254 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Joseph Rykwert and ... the pursuit of the Utopian city.
Article in English.
Rykwert's third and final lecture in the Jane Jacobs series.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp10

T1255 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Joseph Rykwert's social and urban history of Rome.
Article in English.
Joseph Rykwert's lecture, 'The city in perspective: defensible space, columns and obelisks', was the second in his three-part Jane Jacobs lecture series, 'Anthropology and the city', and dealt with the development of ancient Rome.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp12

T1256 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the city as seen through the eyes of the architect.
Article in English.
City - the RSA Art for Architecture annual event - with Adam Caruso, Tony Fretton and Catherine Yass.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp16

T1257 Nomadi in prigione. A Arata Isozaki per la sua casa da te [Nomads in prison. For Arata Isozaki, for his teahouse].
Article in English, Italian by Massimo Cacciari; photos.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp4-7, 106-108

T1258 Planning, disturbi, architettura [Planning, disturbances, architecture].
Article in English, Italian by Ignasi de Sola Morales and others; photos, refs.
Includes: City and architecture [Photographs by Alex MacLean, p 38-43 / Territories, by Ignasi de Sola Morales, p. 44-49]; Disturbances [Photographs by Olivo Barbieri, p. 52-57 / Slash city, by Nan Ellin, p. 58-72 / Digital communities,

T1258 *continued*
simcities and the hyperreality of everyday life, by Edward W Soja, p. 73-87]; Adventures in planning [Photographs by Giovanni Chiaramonte, p. 90-95 / A new pact for urbanism: the case for Milan, by Luigi Mazza, p. 96-107].
Lotus, no. 110, 2001 Sept., pp36-107

T1259 Special issue. Architektur der Lebensnahe: 16 Thesen zu Stadt und Bau [Architecture close to life: 16 theses on architecture, building and the city].
Article in German by Andreas Denk and Uwe Schroder; illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates: Holiday house in Vallemaggia, Switzerland (Roberto Briccola), p. 17; Wallraf-Richartz-Museum, Cologne (Oswald Matthias Ungers with Stefan Vieths), p. 19; Plan for Athens (Giorgio Grassi), p. 21; Plan for Ticosa, Como (Luigi Snozzi and others), p. 23; Restructuring of the Piazza Garibaldi in Treviglio, Italy (Francesco Venezia and others), p. 25; Hotel Quartier, Mainz-Weisenau (Max Dudler), p. 27; Additions to the Nelson Atkins Museums, Kansas City, Mi (Steven Holl Architects), p. 29; Housing, Weimar (Walter Stamm-Teske with Schettler & Wittenberg), p. 31; Cowshed, Vrin, Switzerland (Gion A Caminada), p. 33; Latapie house, Floirac, Bordeaux, France (Lacaton & Vassal), p. 33; Neues Museum, Nurnberg (Volker Staab), p. 35; Terraced house, Sumiyoshi, Japan (Tado Ando Architect & Associates), p. 37; Housing, Belapur, India (Charles Correa), p. 39; Murcia Town Hall, Spain (Rafael Moneo), p. 41; Santa Maria church, Marco de Canavezes, Portugal (Alvaro Siza), p. 43; Town plan for a 150,000-person town at Schwarzen Meer (Gregotti Associati), p. 45.
Summaries in English (p. 52-53).
Architekt, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp15-47

T1260 Special issue. Ciudad usada 1 [Used city 1].
Article in English, Spanish by Pierre Bourdieu and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
This issue studies different forms of temporary appropriation and use of the city that come to be operative acts of transformation. It analyses the urban space's capacity for transformation as a result of the use made of it both by the individual subject and by certain forms of collective grouping with greater or lesser degrees of cohesion, situations in which social groups have an intense presence that affects a specific part of the city. The idea is to explore the representation, interpretation and explication of this collective identity and its transforming potential. Includes: Ephemeral cities - photographs by Sergio Belinchon, p. 12-27; Site effects by Pierre Bourdieu, p. 28-37; City and justice: social movements in the city, by David Harvey, p. 38-47; Occupied territories, by Ramon Parramon, p. 48-59; Diego Ferrari - Spaces at the centre, Barcelona, 2002, p. 60-83; Silverline tower, Almere (Claus & Kaan), p. 114-123; Silodam - housing silo in Amsterdam (MVRDV), p. 124-135; Student hostel, Glockengasse, Salzburg, Austria (Peter Ebner and Gunter Eckerstorfer), p. 136-143; Mixed block, Munich (Brandlhuber & Kniess & Partner, p. 144-149; 24 housing units beside an expressway, Vall d'Hebron, Barcelona (Manel Brullet and Conxita Balcells), p. 150-155; Housing beside a square, Manresa (Horacio Espeche and others), p. 156-161; Housing, rue des Suisses, Paris (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 162-179; Office and residential buildings in Herrnstrasse, Munich (Herzog & de Meuron), p. 180-185.
Quaderns, no. 234, 2002 July, pp4-185

T1261 Special issue. Ciudad usada 2 [Used city 2].
Article in English, Spanish by Alan J Scott and others; axonometric views, diagrs, details, elevns, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
This issue, devoted to an exploration of the forms of use of the city, centres on a study of the socio-spatial geography that characterises today's global city-regions. Includes: Global city-regions, by Alan J Scott and others, p. 8-19; The city of desire, by Jordi Borja, p. 20-24; Lagos, by Rem Koolhaas, p. 25-39; Naoya Hatakeyama, p. 40-49; Naoya Hatakeyama - down to the waterline, by Stephan Berg, p. 50-51; Between rivers, p. 52-63; Realisms and the Barcelona School in the Catalan architectural culture of the sixties, by Antonio Pizza, p. 78-82; Public library in Gracia district, Barcelona (Josep Llinas and Joan Vera), p. 96-107; Migros school and shopping centre and restructuring the Hotel Schweizerhof, Lucerne (Diener & Diener), p. 108-113; Theatre de Cornouaille, Quimper, France (LABFAC), p. 114-117; Museo valenciano de la Ilustracion & la Modernidad, Valencia (Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra), p. 118-123; Space for after-school activities, Salzburg, Austria (Maria Flockner, Herman Scholl), p. 124-127; Day centre for the elderly,

T1261 *continued*
Minami-ku, Yokohama, Japan (Kazuyo Sejima & Ryue Nishizawa Sanaa), p. 128-135; Health centre, Lleida, Spain (Ramon Fite and Julio Jose Mejon), p. 136-141; Conservatory and school of dance, Palma de Mallorca (Jaime Coll and Judith Leclerc), p. 142-145; Secondary school, Castello d'Empuries, Spain (Josep Benedito and Santi Orteu), p. 146-155; Indoor sports centre, Barcelona (Benjamin Pleguezuelos and Mercedes Salesa), p. 156-159; Indoor swimming pool, Sada, La Coruna, Spain (Baena Casamor Quera Arquitectos), p. 160-163; Renovation and extension of Triade school, Den Helder, Netherlands (De Architectengroep), p. 164-169; Town hall and theatre, IJsselstein, Netherlands (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 172-179; Electrical power plant, Innsbruck, Austria (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 180-183; MNR laboratory, Utrecht, Netherlands (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 184-187.
Quaderns, no. 235, 2002 Oct., pp4-187

T1262 Survey and the assimilation of a modernist narrative in urbanism.
Article in English by Michiel Dehaene; refs.
This paper reads the Geddesian survey idea and its assimilation into planning discourse as the expression of a modern apology of planning.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp33-55

T1263 The symbiotic city [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Kisho Kurokawa; models, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Summaries in English (insert p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (392), 2001 Apr., pp7-12

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: exhibitions: France: Bordeaux: Mutations

T1264 Dalle Italie: detournement et subversion par l'usage [The Dalle Italie: diversion & subversion by usage].
Article in French by Yves Dubalen, and others; diagrs, illus, plans, ports, refs.
On the Dalle Italie district of Paris, built in the 1960s (architect in chief: Michel Holley), subject of an exhibition at Bordeaux.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp64-71

T1265 Mutations a Bordeaux [Mutations exhibition, Bordeaux].
Article in French by Emmanuel Doutriaux and Luc Baboulet; photos.
Rem Koolhaas exhibition.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp18-20

T1266 Mutations: vertiges koolhaassiens [Mutations exhibition, Bordeaux].
Article in French by Philippe Tretiack and Francis Rambert; photos.
A Rem Koolhaas exhibition in Bordeaux.
Includes: View of the sky: view of the sun, by Francis Rambert, p. 10.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp8-10

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: & gender: 1960s

T1267 Clare Melhuish reviews ... the gender issue as seen through Archigram's work.
Article in English.
Report on the Twentieth Century Society's conference on Archigram's 'Living City' exhibition at the ICA - and the view of the city it propounded: 'a fantasy for men trapped in suburban bedsits'.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp8

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: China

T1268 Urban design [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Lu Jiwei, and others; elevns, graphs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Urban integration: urban design for the Chonghe Men Square in Linhai City, Zhejiang Province (College of Architecture & Urban Planning, Tongji University), by Lu Jiwei and others, p. 38-41; Researches on humanistic elements of urban residential environment, by Wang Ziwen and Xu Yinxia, p. C8-42; Problems and solutions on the construction of urban environment, by Li Xiankui, p. 43-45; The progress of urbanization in China and its future, by Ye Yaoxian, p. 46-48.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3-4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 1 (401), 2002 Jan., pp38-48

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: China: Beijing

T1269 American city planning gives Beijing enlightenment [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Chen Gang; photos.
Archtl Jnl, no. 12 (400), 2001 Dec., pp31-34

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: China: Changdu

T1270 A mandala world: design for Changdu central city [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Beijing University Centre for Landscape Architecture &

T1270 *continued*
Planning and others.
Article in Chinese by Yu Kongjian, and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs.
On integrating local Tibetan design features into the new designs for the city's central areas.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 3).
Archtl Jnl, no. 3 (403), 2002 Mar., pp41-45

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: Europe (Western)

T1271 Markt und Macht [Market and power].
Article in German by Andre Bideau and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A new administrative building in Baden (Burkard Meyer & Partner), by Andre Bideau, p. 10-13; An e-mail interview with Roger Diener / Mathias Muller and Daniel Niggli of EM2N / Axel Fickert and Kascha Knapkiewicz / Renzo Fagetti / Ernst Hubeli / Heinz Schottli, by Andre Bideau, p. 14-27; Mono-multiculturalism? - MVRDV's constructed neighbourhoods - Silodam in Amsterdam and Hageneiland in Ypenburg, by Urs Primas, p. 28-33 [text in English, p. 71-72]; Bilateral branding - the IP.ONE Impulse Centre in Vienna (BKK-3), by Ilka and Andreas Ruby, p. 38-43.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp8-49

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: France: 19th-20th centuries

T1272 Building the modern city: planners and planning expertise at Leon Eyrolles' Ecole Speciale des Travaux Publics, 1898-1939.
Article in English by Helene Vacher; photos, refs.
Leon Eyrolles set up the Ecole Speciale des Travaux Publics in 1898 and within a few decades it emerged as a successful technological institute in civil engineering.
Planning Perspectives, vol. 17, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp41-60

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: Great Britain: Bicester Village (Oxfordshire)

T1273 'Public realm' as theatre: Bicester village and universal city walk.
Article in English by Alan Reeve and Roger Simmonds; photos, plans, refs.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp173-190

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: Italy: Rome: 1949-1954

T1274 Figures of neorealism in Italian architecture (part 1).
Article in English by Bruno Reichlin; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Looks at the links between Neorealist cinema and architecture & planning. Focuses on the Tiburtino District, Rome, plan 1949-1954.
Grey Room, no. 5, 2001 Fall, pp78-101

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: Saudi Arabia

T1275 The transformation of residential neighborhood: the emergence of new urbanism in Saudi Arabian culture.
Article in English by Mohammed Abdullah Eben Saleh; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp515-529

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: Singapore

T1276 Life between buildings.
Article in English by Fong Hoo Cheong; photos, sketches.
Looks at constraints in Singapore that limit a meaningful injection of life and living between buildings. It also attempts to propose a direction for city design in the new millennium.
Singapore archt, no. 211, 2001, pp206-209

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: United States: Burbank (California): Universal City Walk

T1277 'Public realm' as theatre: Bicester village and universal city walk.
Article in English by Alan Reeve and Roger Simmonds; photos, plans, refs.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp173-190

Town planning: theory, aesthetics: United States: New York (New York): 1890-1920

T1278 The 'solar eye' of vision: emergence of the skyscraper-viewer in the discourse on heights in New York City, 1890-1920.
Article in English by Meir Wigoder; illus, photos, refs.
This article explores the social and urban circumstances that made it possible for Alvin Langdon Coburn, the celebrated American Pictorialist photographer, to turn his camera upon Madison Square in 1912 from the vantage point of the Metropolitan Life Tower, and thus to create what is said to be the first abstraction of a city viewed from above. The paper defines how the birth of the modern skyscraper-viewer

T1278 *continued*
corresponded to a period of urban transformation in New York City between 1890 and 1920.
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl, vol. 61, no. 2, 2002 June, pp152-169

Town planning: transport, traffic

T1279 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Gehl's thinking on the quality of life in the city.
Article in English.
Jan Gehl's lecture for the Urban Design Alliance showed how the city of Copenhagen has since 1962 been successfully pushing back the car.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp14

T1280 Learning from truckers: truck drivers' views on the planning and design of urban and suburban centers.
Article in English by Gary Pivo, and others; refs, sketches, tables.
Focuses on metropolitan Seattle, Wa.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 19, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp12-29

T1281 Quand l'urbanisme devient encore plus strategique [When planning becomes more strategic].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Transport & planning is the topic of the last meeting of the France/China committee in Chengdu, capital of Sechuan. Includes: Cycle service station, Neuilly-Plaisance (Emmanuel Nebout), by Francis Rambert, p. 39 / Park & ride tramway station, Nantes (Philippe Barre & Agnes Lambot), by Francoise Arnold, p. 40-41.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp38-40

T1282 Spatial models for parking and pedestrian access in historic downtowns: a preservation and design perspective.
Article in English by Ned Crankshaw; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Landscape Jnl, vol. 20, no. 1, 2001, pp77-89

T1283 The city remade: from Boston to Berlin.
Article in English by Michael Gallis and others; diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: World city, by Michael Gallis and James S Russell, p 70-73 [Why globalization makes cities more important than ever]; The new Berlin, by James S Russell, p. 76-80, 222 [What happens when a city transforms itself through architecture?]; The Big Dig, by Robert Campbell, p. 84-88 [On the Artery project - demolishing and replacing the Central Artery, Boston's overhead expressway through downtown]; What happens when freeways come down, by Charles Lockwood, p. 88.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp69-88, 222

Town planning: transport, traffic: Netherlands

T1284 City between 0 and 160 kilometres per hour; and, Carchitecture: more than a showroom.
Article in English by Martin Knuijt and Renson van Tilborg; diagrs, illus, photos, refs.
Archis, no. 5, 2002, pp68-79

Town planning: transport, traffic: Netherlands: Rotterdam

T1285 Fortuyn's murder leaves Alsop Dutch project in doubt.
Article in English.
Masterplan for Rotterdam in limbo following the assasination of the city's council leader.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp1

Town planning: transport, traffic: Australia: Sydney: Homebush Bay

T1286 Transportation for the Sydney Olympics; Architects: Arup.
Article in English by Bella Clark, and others of Arup; maps, photos, refs.
Illustrates Olympic Park Railway Station, Homebush Bay (Architects: Hassell Architects) and gives an overview of other Arup projects.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp3-8

Town planning: transport, traffic: Australia: Sydney: Olympics 2000

T1287 Transportation for the Sydney Olympics; Architects: Arup.
Article in English by Bella Clark, and others of Arup; maps, photos, refs.
Illustrates Olympic Park Railway Station, Homebush Bay (Architects: Hassell Architects) and gives an overview of other Arup projects.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5), 2001, pp3-8

Town planning: transport, traffic: Denmark: Aalborg: Osteragade/Boulevarden

T1288 Byens rytme [The city's rhythm].
Article in Danish by Frode Birk Nielsen; models, photos, plans.
Three city centre projects aiming to establish more beautiful urban spaces while reducing or removing vehicular traffic. Includes: Aaboulevarden in Aarhus (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 74-76 / Osteragade-Boulevarden in Aalborg (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 77-79 / Ahlgade in Holbaek (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 80-81.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp73-81

Town planning: transport, traffic: Denmark: Aarhus: Aaboulevarden

T1289 Byens rytme [The city's rhythm].
Article in Danish by Frode Birk Nielsen; models, photos, plans.
Three city centre projects aiming to establish more beautiful urban spaces while reducing or removing vehicular traffic. Includes: Aaboulevarden in Aarhus (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 74-76 / Osteragade-Boulevarden in Aalborg (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 77-79 / Ahlgade in Holbaek (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 80-81.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp73-81

Town planning: transport, traffic: Denmark: Ahlgade: Holbaek

T1290 Byens rytme [The city's rhythm].
Article in Danish by Frode Birk Nielsen; models, photos, plans.
Three city centre projects aiming to establish more beautiful urban spaces while reducing or removing vehicular traffic. Includes: Aaboulevarden in Aarhus (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 74-76 / Osteragade-Boulevarden in Aalborg (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 77-79 / Ahlgade in Holbaek (landscape architects: Birk Nielsens Tegnestue), p. 80-81.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp73-81

Town planning: transport, traffic: Denmark: Copenhagen

T1291 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Gehl's thinking on the quality of life in the city.
Article in English.
Jan Gehl's lecture for the Urban Design Alliance showed how the city of Copenhagen has since 1962 been successfully pushing back the car.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp14

Town planning: transport, traffic: finance: Great Britain: London

T1292 Transport to bear the brunt for London's 67-million-pounds budget cuts.
Article in English by Steven Palmer.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp14

Town planning: transport, traffic: finance: policy: Great Britain

T1293 Finance and the philosopher's stone.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 7/8, 2001 July/Aug., pp198-199

Town planning: transport, traffic: France

T1294 Les infrastructures de transport [Transport infrastructures].
Article in French by Herve Cividino; photos.
Includes: Secure entry route into Orly (Laurent Salomon), p. 21; Artistic intermodal terminal, Strasbourg (Zaha Hadid), p. 22; Tramway, Montpellier (Garcia-Diaz Architecte & Associes), p. 23; Inter-community boulevard, Val-d'Oise (Patrice Duguet), p. 24.
Construction Moderne, no. 109, 2001, pp17-24

Town planning: transport, traffic: France: Nice

T1295 Document. Nice: projets urbains [Nice: urban projects].
Article in French, illus, maps, photos, plans, ports, sketches.
Includes: Interview with Jacques Peyrat, Mayor of Nice, p 150-151; Urbanism in Nice, from embellishment to town planning, p. 152-157; The Tramway: a grand project for the city, p. 158-163; Two new centres of activity [at either ends of the avenue Medecin-Malaussena axis], p. 164-169; The new ways into the city, p. 170-175; The future is to the west and east, p. 176-178.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 120, 2001 Nov., pp149-178

Town planning: transport, traffic: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff)

T1296 Cardiff to get 100 million pound high-tech 'taxi' system.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
An automated taxi service between three stops in Cardiff bay is envisaged.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp12

Town planning: transport, traffic: Great Britain: London

T1297 Heretical solution to Eddington's fix?.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
Author argues it may be time to plan for a successor to Heathrow Airport.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp44-45

Town planning: transport, traffic: law: Great Britain

T1298 No cars: a valid planning condition or agreement?.
Article in English by Alec Samuels; refs.
Considers the policy adopted by some local authorities of banning cars in exchange for the granting of planning permission.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 May, pp514-519

Town planning: transport, traffic: New Zealand: Auckland: Britomart

T1299 Development by design; Masterplanners: Mario Madayag and Jasmax.
Article in English by Nicky Treadwell; illus, sketches.
Major scheme for one of Auckland's 'special places', also known as the Waitemata Waterfront.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-87

Town planning: transport, traffic: New Zealand: Auckland: Waitemata Waterfront

T1300 Development by design; Masterplanners: Mario Madayag and Jasmax.
Article in English by Nicky Treadwell; illus, sketches.
Major scheme for one of Auckland's 'special places', also known as the Waitemata Waterfront.
Archre New Zealand, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp84-87

Town planning: transport, traffic: policy: Great Britain

T1301 An old-fashoned solution.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos, refs.
On Paul Rees' book - A very public solution - which 'blows a massive hole in DETR policies' in public transport policies.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp130-131

T1302 No cars: a valid planning condition or agreement?.
Article in English by Alec Samuels; refs.
Considers the policy adopted by some local authorities of banning cars in exchange for the granting of planning permission.
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law, 2002 May, pp514-519

T1303 Road-user charging - lessons from Scandinavia and the Far East.
Article in English by Marcus Enoch; photos, refs.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp297-299

T1304 Train in vain.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; photos, ports.
On a survey of what the Institute of Directors thinks of Labour's transport plans.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp46-47

Town planning: transport, traffic: research: Great Britain

T1305 Challenge to density targets.
Article in English.
Research to investigate whether highways authorities are stopping architects from following the recommendations of the PPG3 principles for greater density in new housing.
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp3

Town planning: transport, traffic: Russia (Republic)

T1306 Special issue. Transport.
Article in English by Grigorii Revzin and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Includes: Smoke on the road, by Grigorii Revzin, p. 6-11; Transport priorities in St Petersburg, by Lyudmila Likhacheva, p. 12-16; [Car] The third ring road, p. 18-23; Meanders of garage architecture, by Gleb Sobolev, p. 24-25; Garage on Yakimanka in Moscow (Mosproekt 2), p. 26-27; Garage on Izhorskaya Street in Nizhni Novgorod (PTAM Nikishina), p. 29-31; Garage on Bolshaya Konushennaya in St Petersburg (Arkhitekturno-proektnyi tsentr Mamoshina), p. 32-33; Miser always pays twice, by Bart Goldhoorn, p. 34-35 [on the Subaru service centre]; Subaru Service Centre, Moscow (Kiselev & Partnery), p. 36-40; Architecture on the road, by Vladimir Selov, p. 41-48; [Train] Samara railway station (Samaragorproekt), p. 50-53; Duchamp, take a break. Here's my own ready-made, by Vitalii Stadnikov, p. 54-55 [a

T1306 *continued*
critique of the Samara project]; Novosibirsk Central railway station, p. 56-57; Moscow subway - development scheme, p. 58-59; Lyublinskaya line of the Moscow subway, p. 60-61; Krestovsky Ostrov metro station, St Petersburg, p. 62; [Airplane] Reconstruction of Domodedovo airport, p. 64-67; Ekranoplan: the Russian wonder, p. 68-71.
Project Russia, no. 19, 2001, pp4-72

Town planning: transport, traffic: social aspect: South Africa: Soweto

T1307 Soweto - taxi suburb.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp319

Town planning: transport, traffic: Spain

T1308 Special issue. Buenas practicas para la mejora de la condiciones de vida en las ciudades [Good practice for improving urban quality of life].
Article in Spanish by Justo Garcia Navarro and others; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: Good practice for improving urban quality of life, by Justo Garcia Navarro and others, p. 5-15; 'Vias Verdes' - a system of greenways - reutilisation of disused railway lines for non-motorised transport, leisure and tourism, by Carmen Aycart Luengo, p. 17-29; Special plan for interior improvement of La Chanca, Almeria, by Ramon de Torres Lopez, p. 33-45; Biomass district heating in Cuellar, by Octavio Cantalejo Olmos and others, p. 47-61; The Eix Macia boulevard and Parc de Catalunya in Sabadell, by Oriol Civil i Desveus, p. 63-71; The Vitoria-Gasteiz green belt [anillo verde], by Blanca Maranon, p. 73-86.
Summaries in English (throughout).
Informes de la Construccion, vol. 53, no. 475, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp5-86

Town planning: transport, traffic: theory

T1309 Milan's Galleria: fit to live in.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; illus, photos, plans.
Author argues that the famous Galleria Vittorio Emmanuele II in Milan (Giuseppe Mengioni, 1867), acts as a prototype for mixed-use, city-centre buildings including housing that could reduce reliance on all modes of transport and mass transit.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp16-17

Town planning: transport, traffic: United States: Chicago (Illinois): early 20th century

T1310 Edward H Bennett: miscellaneous plans for the motorized city.
Article in English by R Stephen Sennott; illus, photos, refs.
Chicago Archtl Jnl, vol. 9, 2000, pp10-13

Town planning: transport, traffic: United States: Seattle (Washington)

T1311 Learning from truckers: truck drivers' views on the planning and design of urban and suburban centers.
Article in English by Gary Pivo, and others; refs, sketches, tables.
Focuses on metropolitan Seattle, Wa.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 19, no. 1, 2002 Spring, pp12-29

Town planning: Ukraine: Kiev

T1312 Stadtbauwelt 152. Kiew [Kiev].
Article in German by Felix Zwoch and others; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Operation Kiev, by Felix Zwoch, p. 14-27; Urban design in Kiev since 1996. The first results, by Sergei Babuschkin, p. 28-39; The history of Kreschtschatik Street, by Bogdan Tscherkes, p. 40-57; My Kiev, by Andrei Kurkov, p. 58-63; An outsider history, by Larissa Merkulova and Vadim Zaplatnikov, p. 64-71; Kiev II: every second capital city resident lives on the east side of the Dnieper, by Wolfgang Kil, p. 72-79; Chernobyl: 15 years after the catastrophe, by Jaroslav Taras, p. 80-85.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 48, 2001 Dec. 28, pp14-85

Town planning: underground

T1313 Special issue. Sous-sol [Underground].
Article in English, French by Georges Sebbag, and others; axonometric views, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Under the foundations, by Georges Sebbag, p. 40-45; Rocca Paolina development, Perouse, Italy (Italo Rota), by Axel Sowa, p. 46-49 [pedestrian way links high & low parts of the town]; Ideas for access to Mont Saint Michel, Normandy, France (Gustav Peichi & Peter Nigst), p. 50-51; A roof for five churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (Architecture Project), p. 52-53 [to protect 5 ancient 10th century churches]; Descending to the source of life: step-wells & temple tanks in India, by William J R Curtis, p. 54-57 [illustrates ancient sacred bathing sites in India]; Reflections on underground space, by Tadao Ando, p. 58-63 [includes: Theatre in the rock at Oya, Utsunomiya, Tochigi, Japan, p. 60-61 / Fabrica, Benetton Group Research & Study Centre, Villorba, Italy, p. 62 / Shopping complex, Shibuya, Tokyo, Japan, p. 63]; Why build underground?, by Pierre Zoelly, p. 64-67; Emergeny call centre, Saint Gall, Switzerland (Santiago Calatrava), p. 68-69; Video art gallery, Groningen, Netherlands (Space Group), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 70; B 018 nightclub, Beirut, Lebanon (Bernard Khoury), p. 71; Escalators, Toledo, Spain (Lapena Torres Arquitectos), p. 72; Multi-storey parking, Rungis (Cuno Brullmann and Jean-Luc Crochon), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 73; Private swimming pool, Vienna, Austria (the next ENTERprise - Ernst Fuchs & Marie-Therese Harnoncourt), p. 74-75; Sub-urb house, temporary installation, Lewiston Art Park, NY (Vito Acconci), p. 76-77; Underground Naples: photos by Mimmo Jodice, p. 78-85; Between under- and over- ground: in search of vertical coherence, by Pierre von Meiss, p. 86-93; Re-design of a multi-modal transport interchange, La Defense, Paris (Maxime Ketoff & Marie Petit), by Axel Sowa, p. 94-99; The hidden face of Montreal, by Jacques Besner & Clement Demers, p. 100-105; Underground parking & tunnel, Arnhem, Netherlands (UN Studio), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 106-111.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp38-111

Town planning: underground: Canada: Montreal

T1314 Special issue. Sous-sol [Underground].
Article in English, French by Georges Sebbag, and others; axonometric views, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Under the foundations, by Georges Sebbag, p. 40-45; Rocca Paolina development, Perouse, Italy (Italo Rota), by Axel Sowa, p. 46-49 [pedestrian way links high & low parts of the town]; Ideas for access to Mont Saint Michel, Normandy, France (Gustav Peichi & Peter Nigst), p. 50-51; A roof for five churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (Architecture Project), p. 52-53 [to protect 5 ancient 10th century churches]; Descending to the source of life: step-wells & temple tanks in India, by William J R Curtis, p. 54-57 [illustrates ancient sacred bathing sites in India]; Reflections on underground space, by Tadao Ando, p. 58-63 [includes: Theatre in the rock at Oya, Utsunomiya, Tochigi, Japan, p. 60-61 / Fabrica, Benetton Group Research & Study Centre, Villorba, Italy, p. 62 / Shopping complex, Shibuya, Tokyo, Japan, p. 63]; Why build underground?, by Pierre Zoelly, p. 64-67; Emergeny call centre, Saint Gall, Switzerland (Santiago Calatrava), p. 68-69; Video art gallery, Groningen, Netherlands (Space Group), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 70; B 018 nightclub, Beirut, Lebanon (Bernard Khoury), p. 71; Escalators, Toledo, Spain (Lapena Torres Arquitectos), p. 72; Multi-storey parking, Rungis (Cuno Brullmann and Jean-Luc Crochon), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 73; Private swimming pool, Vienna, Austria (the next ENTERprise - Ernst Fuchs & Marie-Therese Harnoncourt), p. 74-75; Sub-urb house, temporary installation, Lewiston Art Park, NY (Vito Acconci), p. 76-77; Underground Naples: photos by Mimmo Jodice, p. 78-85; Between under- and over- ground: in search of vertical coherence, by Pierre von Meiss, p. 86-93; Re-design of a multi-modal transport interchange, La Defense, Paris (Maxime Ketoff & Marie Petit), by Axel Sowa, p. 94-99; The hidden face of Montreal, by Jacques Besner & Clement Demers, p. 100-105; Underground parking & tunnel, Arnhem, Netherlands (UN Studio), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 106-111.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp38-111

Town planning: United States

T1315 Critique. Splitsville, USA: Why the practice and teaching of urban design is coming apart.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
Reflections on the state of urban design following the author's attendance of the 'Physical fitness of cities' conference.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp51-52

T1316 The everywhere people.
Article in English by Jacob Ward; photos, ports.
On the Tallahassee, Fl based Municipal Code Corporation, who publish the building codes and ordinances of American towns and cities and thus exert 'more sheer architectural control' than any other force in the United States.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp48-50, 130

Town planning: United States: Atlantic City (New Jersey)

T1317 View from Atlantic City.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; illus, photos.
Attempts by Atlantic City to bring some life back to its soulless heart.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp26-27

Town planning: United States: Boston (Massachusetts): 1650-1770

T1318 'In the face of the court ...': law, commerce, and the transformation of public space in Boston, 1650-1770.
Article in English by Martha J McNamara; illus, photos, plans, refs.
As the Massachusetts legal community gained coherence as a profession in the mid-18th century, lawyers looked to distance themselves from commercial activities and to establish an exclusive venue for court proceedings. Courthouses constructed throughout the state in the late 18th century legitimized that emerging legal profession and allowed for such a separation.
Winterthur Portfolio, vol. 36, no. 2/3, 2002 Summer/Autumn, pp125-139

Town planning: United States: Charlotte (North Carolina)

T1319 Correspondent's file. Charlotte, NC, embraces prosperity and builds a new identity.
Article in English by Richard Maschal; illus, photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp77-78

Town planning: United States: Chautauqua (New York)

T1320 Returning to the future: implications of Chautauqua's spatial pattern.
Article in English by William H Lucy; refs.
Chautauqua is an educational resort community established in 1874 in western New York. It is a traditional town that inspired the creators of Seaside and Celebration in Florida.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Spring, pp1-12

Town planning: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Ravenswood El

T1321 A city in transit.
Article in English by Alan Ehrenhalt; photos.
Snaking its way through Chicago's North Side, the venerable Ravenswood El has accompanied an urban revival.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp42-49

Town planning: United States: Dallas (Texas)

T1322 View from Dallas.
Article in English by Susan Lasdun; models, photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp26-27

Town planning: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Upper River

T1323 Above the falls; Masterplanners: URS Consultants and Wallace Roberts & Todd.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Masterplan to renew the Upper River's five miles of shoreline and neighbourhoods in Minneapolis, Mn.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp50-56

Town planning: United States: New York (New York)

T1324 Critique. A better piece of New York will be the truest memorial to the World Trade Center tragedy.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp37-38

T1325 Special issue. Cuaderno de Nueva York [New York notebook].
Article in English, Spanish by Saskia Sassen and others; axonometric views, bibliog, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Information technologies and urban politics, by Saskia Sassen, p. 10-21; Correspondence with Saskia Sassen, p. 22-25; After the World Trade Center: deconcentration and deplanning, by Peter Marcuse, p. 28-43; The twin towers recalled. Photographs: 1970-2001, article and photographs by Camilo Jose Vergara, p. 50-61; New York City under siege, by Jordan Green, p. 62-65; New York, October 2001, photographs by Jorge Mestre and Ivan Bercedo, p. 66-77, 80-93, 96-101; US Armed Forces recruiting station, Time Square (Architecture Research Office), p. 112-117; Morton loft, West Village (LOT/EK), p. 118-119; Guzman penthouse, Midtown (LOT/EK), p. 120-123; Miller-Jones studio-residence, Midtown (LOT/EK), p. 124-125; Whitespace Studios, 523 West 37th Street (Andrew Berman), p. 126-129; Melrose Community Center, Bronx (Agrest & Gandelsonas), p. 130-133; Studio Museum, 125th Street, Harlem (Rogers Marvel Architects),

T1325 *continued*
p. 134-137; Korean Presbyterian Church, Sunnyside, Queens (Garofalo Architects), p. 138-143; Penn Station entrance pavilion (R M Kliment & Frances Halsband), p. 144-145; Pier 11, Financial District (Smith-Miller & Hawkinson), p. 146-157 [Pier 11 photographs by Erieta Attali, p. 148-157]; Storefront for Art & Architecture, 97 Kenmare Street (Vito Acconci and Steven Holl), p. 158-167 [Storefront photographs by Paul Ott, p. 160-167]; Chelsea, by Richard Gluckman, p. 168-180 [with 5 galleries in Chelsea by Gluckman Mayner Architects, p. 178-180]; Two-Way Mirror Cylinder inside Cube - rooftop pavilion installation by Dan Graham for the Dia Center for the Arts, p. 181-185.
Quaderns, no. 232, 2002 Jan., pp8-185

Town planning: United States: New York (New York): BAM Cultural District

T1326 I NY.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos, plans.
On the Ground Zero redevelopment and other regeneration projects in New York. Illustrates Beyer Blinder Belle schemes for World Trade Center site, p. 19 / Fresh Kill's landfill, 3 short-listed schemes by: John McAslan & Partners, Field Operations, Rios Associates & Roger Sherman, p. 20 / Brooklyn Academy of Music (BAM) Cultural District, Brooklyn, NYC (masterplanner: Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 21.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp18-21

Town planning: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan

T1327 A year on, Venice discusses future for Ground Zero site; Dutch scoop top honour at Venice Biennale.
Article in English by Paul Finch and Andrew Mead; illus, models, photos.
On this year's Venice Biennale at which a symposium was held on 'What next for lower Manhattan' and a discussion of the exhibits.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp6, 16

T1328 After the fall.
Article in English by Matthew Richards; models, photos.
One year on from the destruction of the World Trade Center towers in Lower Manhattan, the author assesses the psychological impact of the terrorist attack and the developments to come.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp24-26

T1329 Architects pay low-key 9/11 respects.
Article in English, illus.
The anniversary of the World Trade Center attack coincided with the launching of more schemes to rebuild the site.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp2

T1330 Architecture for remembrance.
Article in English by Clifford A Pearson and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Memorials, monuments and meanings, by Robert Ivy, p 84-87, 214; A garden for survivors: Memorial garden, Stuttgart (artist, Michael Singer / landscape architects, Luz & Partner), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 88-91; Between earth and sky - a mortuary under water creates an otherworldly realm for mourning: Leon Tanatorio, Leon, Spain (BAAS), by David Cohn, p. 92-97; Winged spirit - in an old Dutch cemetery, an ethereal chapel draws people together: Chapel of St Mary of the Angels, Cemetery of St Lawrence [Kapel Heilige Maria der Engelen, Begraafplaats Sint Laurentius], Rotterdam (Mecanoo), by Tracy Metz, p. 98-101; A clearing in the forest - simple forms and a rich lineage give resonance to a cemetery in Slovenia: Srebrnice Cemetery, Novo Mesto, Slovenia (Ales Vodopivec with Arhitekton), by William J R Curtis, p. 102-107; Eyes to the sea - burial niches on a hillside create a poetic landscape above the coast of Galicia: cemetery for the village of Fisterra, Spain (Cesar Portela), by David Cohn, p. 108-111; Seamless connection - a building uses abstraction to reach out and engage a historic setting: reception pavilion, Zorgvlied cemetery, Amsterdam (Claus & Kaan Architekten), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 112-115; Addendum to history - a new design vocabulary lets Anne Frank's house retain its own voice: Anne Frank House expansion, Amsterdam (Benthem Crouwel Architecten), by Tracy Metz, p. 116-119; Who owns grief - interview with Edward T Linenthal, p. 120-123; Architects without architecture at Ground Zero: a commentary, by Suzanne Stephens, p. 124-126, 213.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp83-126, 213-214

T1331 Charrette city.
Article in English by Raymond W Gastil, and others; photos, ports.
Includes: Competition rules, by Raymond W Gastil, p. 39 [protests against the progress made by the Lower Manhattan Development Corporation (LMDC) in arriving at a design for a memorial for September 11th]; Urban rebirth, by Joan Ockman, p. 41-44, 114 [How other cities coping with disaster offer lessons for the rebuilding of the World Trade Center site]; What works, what doesn't, by Michael Z Wise, p. 47-53 [Alexander Garvin and master-planning Ground Zero].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp39-53, 114

T1332 Citizens speak out against WTC concept plans; Architects: Beyer Blinder Belle.
Article in English by Abby Bussel; illus.
On the negative response to the architect's six design proposals for the World Trade Center site in lower Manhattan.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp21

T1333 Commentary. How Ground Zero planning can get beyong window-dressing democracy.
Article in English by James S Russell; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp71-72, 74

T1334 Critique. Advice to architects: keep Howard Roark and his grand schemes away from Ground Zero.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp59-60

T1335 Critique. Critical moment for the WTC site: determining what gets done and whose voices get heard.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp87-88

T1336 Critique. Power plays at Ground Zero: backroom schemes, laptop democracy, and a howl of protest.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; photos.
Reports on the July 20 'Listening to the City' meeting which purported to get public reaction to carefully presented official designs for the Ground Zero area and the general lack of real democracy and public consultation about what should happen at Ground Zero, the kinds of designs which should be created for it and who should produce them.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp67-68

T1337 Critiques. Making lists: the byzantine politics of picking design firms for Ground Zero.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; illus.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp63-66

T1338 First WTC projects realised.
Article in English by Lauren Wolfe; diagrs.
The 27 foot bronze sculpture, The Sphere (Fritz Koenig, 1971) which sat in the World Trade Center plaza has been moved to nearby Battery Park City; A new 230 foot steel truss footbridge by SHoP Architects reconnects Battery Park City to the rest of lower Manhattan; and a light sculpture 'Tribute in Light' is in place dedicated to the memory of those who died in the WTC collapse of September 11, 2001 (John Bennett and others).
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp26

T1339 Ground Zero plan takes shape.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; photos.
On the plans for the site of the collapsed World Trade Center towers.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp12

T1340 Ground zero players enter new talks.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; illus.
Larry Silverstein, the developer of the 6.5 hectare space left by the collapse of the World Trade Center towers on September 11, is to have talks with the Port Authority and the Lower Manhattan Redevelopment Corporation about the future of the site. Piece illustrates some of the proposed structures.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp9

T1341 Initial WTC plans raise process, program, and vision questions.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; models, photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp23-28

T1342 Las torres de Babel; Historias de Nueva York; La mayor cimentacion [The towers of Babel; New York stories; The best foundation].
Article in Spanish by Miquel Adria, and others; illus, photos.
Articles on New York, the World Trade Center towers and the events of September 11, 2001.
Arquine, no. 18, 2001 Winter, pp7-11

T1343 Multiple interests and agendas compete for attention in Lower Manhattan; Alexander Garvin, the top planner for WTC redevelopment, talks about process, vision.
Article in English by James S Russell and John E Czarnecki; photos, ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp42-43

T1344 New proposals for Ground Zero.
Article in English, photos.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp33

T1345 New York architecture critics select favorite designers to develop plans for WTC site; Winter Garden 50-million-dollars reconstruction completed one year after 9/11 destruction; Pentagon's 501-million-dollars Phoenix project reconstruction emerges from the 9/11 attack.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki and others; illus, photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp35, 37, 39

T1346 NY opposition to tower designs.
Article in English.
A community leader in lower Manhattan has attacked design by 45 of the world's leading architects for a new World Trade Center.
Bldg Design, no. 1518, 2002 Feb. 1, pp5

T1347 Opening WTC planning process adds more questions to mix; memorial design competition to come in 2003. Unique public spaces for East River side of Lower Manhattan.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp36, 38

T1348 Planning for recovery.
Article in English by Mike Teitz.
On the response to the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center towers in New York.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp285

T1349 Poor response to WTC proposals.
Article in English.
From 4,000 New Yorkers to the six proposed plans to redevelop the site of the World Trade Center.
Bldg Design, no. 1543, 2002 July 26, pp3

T1350 Public outcry forces Ground Zero rethink.
Article in English by Kieran Long and Bay Brown.
After the disappointing plans for the redevelopment of the World Trade Center site.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp7

T1351 Say it with towers.
Article in English by Nicholas Adams; illus.
Considers the process to replace the destroyed World Trade Center in New York.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp11

T1352 SOM designs WTC skyscraper for Silverstein; Beyer Blinder Bell partners talk to RECORD about momentous undertaking - the Lower Manhattan plan.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus, ports.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp23

T1353 Special issue. On 9/11.
Article in English by Andreas Huyssen, and others; illus, maps, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Special issue on the collapse of the World Trade Center Towers (Minoru Yamasaki) on September 11 2001. Includes fold-out map of lower Manhattan area in front cover.
Grey Room, no. 7, 2002 Spring, pp8-158

T1354 Stars' vision for NY.
Article in English, illus.
Forty-five of the world's leading architects have drawn up designs to replace the World Trade Center.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp1

T1355 Tsien joins Ground Zero agency.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; ports.
The Architect Billie Tsien has been appointed to the Lower Manhattan Development Corporation which will oversee the reconstruction following the September 11 destruction of the World Trade Center.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp8

T1356 Twin tower plans keep ground clear.
Article in English.
Six potential designs for the site of the World Trade Center, drawn up by Beyer Blinder Belle.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp3

T1357 UK firms redesign WTC.
Article in English.
Leading British architects have entered the competition to work on designs for the future of the World Trade Center site.
Bldg Design, no. 1548, 2002 Sept. 20, pp4

T1358 WTC: no speculation without stabilization.
Article in English by Jamie Reynolds; illus, plans.
As the clear up of the World Trade Center site continues, article looks at the massive shore-up needed of the concrete slurry wall which keeps the Hudson River out of the whole area and speculates on what will happen to the site once it is cleared.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp29-31

T1359 WTC [World Trade Center] plans memorial contest.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1558, 2002 Nov. 29, pp1

Town planning: United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhatten

T1360 I NY.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos, plans.
On the Ground Zero redevelopment and other regeneration projects in New York. Illustrates Beyer Blinder Belle schemes for World Trade Center site, p. 19 / Fresh Kill's landfill, 3 short-listed schemes by: John McAslan & Partners, Field Operations, Rios Associates & Roger Sherman, p. 20 / Brooklyn Academy of Music (BAM) Cultural District, Brooklyn, NYC (masterplanner: Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 21.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp18-21

T1361 New York giant.
Article in English by Fred Bernstein.
Alex Garvin has the toughest job in New York - finding a vision for Ground Zero that satisfies survivors, businesses and politicians.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp20-21

Town planning: United States: New York (New York): Manhattan

T1362 A new era.
Article in English by Jacob Ward and others; illus, photos, ports.
Reports on the issues of security and salvage as the clearing up of the site of the collapsed World Trade Center towers in New York continues. Includes: Back to the drawing board, by Andrew Rice, p. 44-49 [development in Manhattan after September 11 and the recession]; Ruins and memory, by Eric Fredericksen, p. 50-52 [on how to commemorate the collapse of the World Trade Center]; The specialist: Charles Harper does a job no architect would envy, by Jacob Ward, p. 52-53 [architect who travels to disaster sites to consult on rebuilding].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan., ppp37-53

Town planning: United States: Reston (Virginia)

T1363 Learning from Reston.
Article in English by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; photos.
Reston attempted to create an urban center in suburbia. The masterplan extended to seven villages, with the first village, Lake Anne Village Center, sticking to the original vision.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., ppp123-122

Town planning: United States: Reston (Virginia): Lake Anne Village Center

T1364 Learning from Reston.
Article in English by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean and Allen Freeman; photos.
Reston attempted to create an urban center in suburbia. The masterplan extended to seven villages, with the first village, Lake Anne Village Center, sticking to the original vision.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 3, 2002 Mar., ppp123-122

Town planning: United States: San Francisco (California)

T1365 View from San Francisco.
Article in English by John Ellis; illus, photos, plans.
San Francisco's ambitious infrastructure projects are a fair bid to make it the most civilized city on the US Pacific coast.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp26-27

Town planning: United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Pennsylvania Avenue

T1366 New pedestrian plan in front of White House approved; Landscape architects: Michael Van Valkenburgh Associates.
Article in English by Anna Holtzman; plans, sketches.
Pedestrian adaptation of the part of

T1366 *continued*
Pennsylvania Avenue in front of the White House.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 7, 2002 July, pp23-24

T1367 Van Valkenburgh plan for Pennsylvania Avenue selected, awaits Bush approval.
Article in English by Kevin Lerner; plans.
Pedestrian adaptation of the part of Pennsylvania Avenue in front of the White House.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, pp27

Town planning: urban regeneration

T1368 A test of Sheffield's mettle.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos.
On the urban regeneration programmes of Sheffield One, with no less than six projects planned for the city centre (masterplanner: Koetter Kim).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8227 (12), 2002 Mar. 28, pp32-35

T1369 Colonial modernism and the flawed paradigms of urban renewal: uneven development in Bombay, 1900-25.
Article in English by Sandip Hazareesingh; refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 Aug., pp235-255

T1370 Rogers fears Brown stance.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Richard Rogers is concerned at chancellor Gordon Brown's agenda, as outlined at the Urban Summit. The chancellor announced tax breaks for business but not for refurbishment and construction on brownfield land.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp5

T1371 Urban renaissance: a tale of two cities.
Article in English by Dr Nicholas Falk; refs, sketches.
Looks at the policies and strategies of urban regeneration in Siena, Pavia & Colchester.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp201-208

Town planning: urban regeneration: aesthetic aspect: Great Britain

T1372 Total environment.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
Includes: New suburbia, by Alex Smith, p. 44-47 [trend towards creating 'new urban villages']; Porous for thought, by Mark Brinkley, p. 49 [urban drainage systems]; Home is where the art is, by Alex Smith, p. 50-51 [On Section 106 and the obligations on housebuilders to consider art as integral to urban regeneration projects].
Building Homes, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp44-47, 49-51

Town planning: urban regeneration: conferences: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands)

T1373 Urban summit to urge dialogue.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Government urban renaissance summit to be held in Birmingham on October 31 and November 1.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp6

Town planning: urban regeneration: conferences: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Urban Summit 2002

T1374 Rogers fears Brown stance.
Article in English by Robert Booth; ports.
Richard Rogers is concerned at chancellor Gordon Brown's agenda, as outlined at the Urban Summit. The chancellor announced tax breaks for business but not for refurbishment and construction on brownfield land.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp5

T1375 [Urban Summit].
Article in English by Ed Dorrell and others.
Includes: Brown risks 'development frenzy', by Ed Dorrell, p. 4 [existing planning regulations could be abandoned in thousands of the UK's most deprived areas as a tool to trigger regeneration by setting up Business Planning Zones]; Lord Rogers dismayed by new Prescott density targets ..., by Ed Dorrell, p. 12-13 [the government's commitment to increase housing density goes 'nowhere near far enough']; ... while Parliament embarks on probe into regeneration, p. 14; Design set to take pride of place, by Paul Hyett, p. 17 [the launch of the RIBA's design guide for planners, Achieving quality in local plans].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp4, 12-13, 17

Town planning: urban regeneration: economics: Great Britain

T1376 Regeneration: brownfields, watersides and the local economy.
Article in English by Marcus Adams and others; photos, sketches.
Includes: Brownfield regeneration by consensus,

T1376 *continued*
by Marcus Adams, p. 13-15 [The redevelopment of historic sites is an opportunity not only to conserve old buildings and landscape but also to deliver social, economic and environmental objectives]; Waterside regeneration, by Graham Bailey, p. 16-18 [Historic waterside settings are at last recognised as adding value to development]; The economic dimension, by Peter White, p. 19-20 [It's not either/or: conservation and regeneration must support one another]; Saving the maltings, by Bob Kindred, p. 22-23 [The Urban Task Force report illustrated the Felaw Street maltings in Ipswich as an exemplary case of regeneration through conservation].
Context, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp13-23

Town planning: urban regeneration: Germany (Fed Rep): Scharnhauser Park

T1377 Special issue. Stadt Landschaft Stadt [Town landscape town].
Article in German by Sophie Wolfrum, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Town landscape town, by Sophie Wolfrum, p. 15-19; The new landscape, by Bart Lootsma, p. 20-23; Urbanity is an element of landscape design, by Marieke Timmermans & Pepijn Godefroy, p. 24-27; Landscape acceptance, by Joost Meuwissen, p. 28-29; Borneo Sporenburg (Adriaan Geuze and others of West 8), by Adriaan Geuse, p. 30-31; The RheinMain regional park, by Friedhelm Blume, p. 32-33; Scharnhauser Park, by Sophie Wolfrum & Alban Janson, p. 34-36; Urban landscapes, by Jochem Schneider, p. 37-39; Open spaces, by Ulrich Pantle, p. 40-41; Return of the city, by Klaus Overmeyer, p. 42-43; Urban open space in the shrinking city, by Undine Giseke, p. 44-46; New land under the plough, by Iris Reuther, p. 47-50.
Summaries in English (p. 56-57).
Architekt, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp15-50

Town planning: urban regeneration: Slovenia: Ljubljana

T1378 City urban design in a free market economy - the case of Ljubljana, Slovenia.
Article in English by Kaliopa Dimitrovska Andrews and Georgia Butina Watson; diagrs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, tables.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 3/4, 2001 Dec., pp143-155

Town planning: urban regeneration: & gender: Great Britain

T1379 Women left on the bench in regeneration game.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; models, ports, sketches.
The Urban Summit will fail to debate the importance of women to regeneration and why they are neglected.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp11

Town planning: urban regeneration: Europe (Western)

T1380 Infrastrutture [Infrastructures].
Article in English, Italian by Marcel Smets, and others; diagrs, illus, maps, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Photographs by Armin Linke, p. 110-115; The contemporary landscape of Europe's infrastructures, by Marcel Smets, p. 116-125; Atlas, by Alessandro Procca, p. 126-143 [illustrates many recent and current urban regeneration projects and interventions in Europe].
Lotus, no. 110, 2001 Sept., pp108-143

Town planning: urban regeneration: finance: Great Britain

T1381 Ministers given deadline on regeneration funding.
Article in English.
Regeneration funding schemes criticised by a House of Commons committee.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp3

Town planning: urban regeneration: finance: Great Britain: Rochester (Kent): Rochester Riverside

T1382 Financial aid puts Rochester Riverside back on track.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
The stalled regeneration project in Kent is set to get additional funding and a new lease of life.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8252 (38), 2002 Sept. 27, pp15

Town planning: urban regeneration: finance: Great Britain: Telford (Shropshire): Woodside estate

T1383 50 million pound refurb to showcase English Partnerships' new role; Masterplanners: David Lock Associates.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33), 2002 Aug. 16, pp13

Town planning: urban regeneration: Great Britain

T1384 Block to local control is 'halting regeneration'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates.
According to an audit drawn up by the Office of the Deputy Prime Minister and Urbed entitled, 'Towns and cities: Partners in urban renaissance'.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp4

T1385 Britanskiyat opit v obnovyavaneto na zhilishtnite sgradi [Renovation of residential areas: the British experience].
Article in Bulgarian by Milena Nanova and Valeri Ivanov; photos.
Summaries in English (p. 52).
Architektura (Sofia), no. 1, 2001, pp52-55

T1386 English Partnerships to take on public land role.
Article in English.
English Partnerships is to gain more influence over the use of public sector land.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp3

T1387 Lord Rogers demands urgent action on urban regeneration.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp8

T1388 Regeneration: brownfields, watersides and the local economy.
Article in English by Marcus Adams and others; photos, sketches.
Includes: Brownfield regeneration by consensus, by Marcus Adams, p. 13-15 [The redevelopment of historic sites is an opportunity not only to conserve old buildings and landscape but also to deliver social, economic and environmental objectives]; Waterside regeneration, by Graham Bailey, p. 16-18 [Historic waterside settings are at last recognised as adding value to development]; The economic dimension, by Peter White, p. 19-20 [It's not either/or: conservation and regeneration must support one another]; Saving the maltings, by Bob Kindred, p. 22-23 [The Urban Task Force report illustrated the Felaw Street maltings in Ipswich as an exemplary case of regeneration through conservation].
Context, no. 69, 2001 Mar., pp13-23

T1389 Skills shortage imperils Yorkshire regeneration.
Article in English by Robert Booth; illus, sketches.
An ambitious redesign of six towns in Yorkshire threatened by a dearth of city planning skills in the UK.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp6-7

T1390 Stopping the rot.
Article in English by David Blackman; photos.
Considers the government's plans to revive the housing market in the north of England following the refusal of a plan to demolish old dwellings in Nelson, Lancashire.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp9

T1391 Task force bites back; Trouble at the top.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; models, photos, ports.
The Urban Task Force has launched a fightback against what they see as the government's failure to regenerate Britain. Includes a look at three signifcant areas of inaction - The far right, by Robert Booth, p. 9-11 / High density faces uphill struggle, by David Blackman, p. 10-11 / Railways are letting architects down, by Charlie Gates, p. 11.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp1, 9-11

T1392 [Urban Summit].
Article in English by Ed Dorrell and others.
Includes: Brown risks 'development frenzy', by Ed Dorrell, p. 4 [existing planning regulations could be abandoned in thousands of the UK's most deprived areas as a tool to trigger regeneration by setting up Business Planning Zones]; Lord Rogers dismayed by new Prescott density targets ..., by Ed Dorrell, p. 12-13 [the government's commitment to increase housing density goes 'nowhere near far enough']; ... while Parliament embarks on probe into regeneration, p. 14; Design set to take pride of place, by Paul Hyett, p. 17 [the launch of the RIBA's design guide for planners, Achieving quality in local plans].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp4, 12-13, 17

T1393 Urbanists demand 'radical' summit.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
A coalition of movers and shakers from the world of architecture, planning and urban renewal has challenged the Urban Summit being held in Birmingham to commit to a revolutionary regeneration agenda.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp4

Town planning: urban regeneration: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim)

T1394 Special issue. Urban regeneration.
Article in English by Toal O Muire, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: Urban regeneration, by Toal O Muire, p. 5; Ballymun regeneration (BRL Architects with MacCormac Jaimeson Prichard and O'Mahony Pike Architects), p. 13-18; 'Making people proud': regeneration of local authority housing in Cork, by Neil Hegarty, p. 21; Glenamoy Lawn, Cork: renewal of system-built housing (Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 22-23; Mixed development at Harvey's Quay (phase 1), Henry Street, Limerick (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 25-27; Community resource centre, North King Street, Dublin (Derek Tynan Architects), by the architects, p. 29-31; Re-generation, by Noel J Brady, p. 33-34; Residential development, Sandy Row, Belfast (Todd Architects), by the architects, p. 36-37; An Nasc, Falls Road, Belfast (Mackel & Doherty Architects), by the architects, p. 38-39; Odyssey Millennium Project for Northern Ireland (Consarc Design Group), by the architects, p. 40-41; Mother city, by Gerald Dawe, p. 43-44.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp5, 13-44

Town planning: urban regeneration: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire)

T1395 Back from the brink.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos.
Profiles Bradford, a city trying to escape its turbulent past with projects such as the redevelopment of Manningham Mills.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp24-27

Town planning: urban regeneration: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff)

T1396 Pleased and prowed.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, plans, ports.
South Walean Peter Rees, now head planner for the Corporation of London, returns to Cardiff to look at the site of the largest regeneration project in Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp42-47

Town planning: urban regeneration: Great Britain: City

T1397 City set to 'invade' Tower Hamlets.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
London's Tower Hamlets is readying itself for the widespread 'invasion' of the City of London through its eastern border and the borough's planners are detemined to use the City's expansion into areas adjacent to the Square Mile as a tool to trigger local regeneration.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp4

Town planning: urban regeneration: Great Britain: Grimsby (North East Lincolnshire)

T1398 Grimsby plans all clear; Masterplanners: Latham Architects.
Article in English.
Grimsby dock landowners Associated British Ports has dropped its opposition to a regeneration scheme that links the docks with the town centre.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp5

Town planning: urban regeneration: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets

T1399 City set to 'invade' Tower Hamlets.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
London's Tower Hamlets is readying itself for the widespread 'invasion' of the City of London through its eastern border and the borough's planners are detemined to use the City's expansion into areas adjacent to the Square Mile as a tool to trigger local regeneration.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp4

Town planning: urban regeneration: Ireland (Rep)

T1400 Special issue. Urban regeneration.
Article in English by Toal O Muire, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: Urban regeneration, by Toal O Muire, p. 5; Ballymun regeneration (BRL Architects with MacCormac Jaimeson Prichard and O'Mahony Pike Architects), p. 13-18; 'Making people proud': regeneration of local authority housing in Cork, by Neil Hegarty, p. 21; Glenamoy Lawn, Cork: renewal of system-built housing (Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 22-23; Mixed development at Harvey's Quay (phase 1), Henry Street, Limerick (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 25-27; Community resource centre, North King Street, Dublin (Derek Tynan Architects), by the architects, p. 29-31; Re-generation, by Noel J Brady, p. 33-34; Residential development, Sandy Row, Belfast (Todd Architects), by the architects, p. 36-37; An Nasc, Falls Road, Belfast (Mackel & Doherty Architects), by the architects, p. 38-39; Odyssey Millennium Project for Northern Ireland (Consarc Design Group), by the architects, p. 40-41; Mother city, by Gerald Dawe, p. 43-44.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp5, 13-44

T1400 *continued*

Town planning: urban regeneration: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Ballymun

T1401 Special issue. Urban regeneration.
Article in English by Toal O Muire, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns, tables.
Includes: Urban regeneration, by Toal O Muire, p. 5; Ballymun regeneration (BRL Architects with MacCormac Jaimeson Prichard and O'Mahony Pike Architects), p. 13-18; 'Making people proud': regeneration of local authority housing in Cork, by Neil Hegarty, p. 21; Glenamoy Lawn, Cork: renewal of system-built housing (Cork City Architects Department), by the architects, p. 22-23; Mixed development at Harvey's Quay (phase 1), Henry Street, Limerick (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 25-27; Community resource centre, North King Street, Dublin (Derek Tynan Architects), by the architects, p. 29-31; Re-generation, by Noel J Brady, p. 33-34; Residential development, Sandy Row, Belfast (Todd Architects), by the architects, p. 36-37; An Nasc, Falls Road, Belfast (Mackel & Doherty Architects), by the architects, p. 38-39; Odyssey Millennium Project for Northern Ireland (Consarc Design Group), by the architects, p. 40-41; Mother city, by Gerald Dawe, p. 43-44.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp5, 13-44

Town planning: urban regeneration: policy: Great Britain

T1402 Don't do it Tony's way.
Article in English by Gareth Capner; ports.
On the government's plans for the UK's planning system.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp37

T1403 First stop, the city.
Article in English by Chris Brown; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp37

T1404 Get on with it.
Article in English by Gareth Capner; ports.
On planning reform.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp41

T1405 Good, bad and just plain ugly.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; illus, maps, photos, ports.
Looks at the progress of three urban regeneration schemes Includes: The Greenwich Peninsula - new masterplan by Terry Farrell & Partners, p. 25 / East Manchester, New Islington scheme (Urban Splash, Alsop Architects), p. 26 / Rochester Riverside (HTA Architects, Porphyrios Associates), p. 27.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8256 (42), 2002 Oct. 25, pp24-27

T1406 It's a vision thing.
Article in English by Fred Manson.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8234 (19), 2002 May 17, pp39

T1407 Power to the people.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; ports.
Profile of Richard Rogers. Includes: Whitehall can't regenerate our cities, says Rogers, by Marcus Fairs, p. 17.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp17, 28-31

T1408 Prescott takes control.
Article in English by Chris Brown; ports.
On the deputy prime minister's changes to regeneration policy.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp39

T1409 Prescott to review urban regeneration policy.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
Deputy prime minister John Prescott is to launch a 9 month review of urban regeneration policy.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8243 (28), 2002 July 19, pp10

T1410 Rogers seeks summit with Prescott over urban failure.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; ports.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8237 (22), 2002 June 8, pp11

T1411 Rogers tells Prescott: 'show me the money'.
Article in English by Charlie Gates; ports.
Richard Rogers is calling on the government to inject funds into the urban environment.
Includes: Architects: 'fantasists deluded by romantic dreams'.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp1

T1412 Urban summit.
Article in English by Mark Leftly and Roger Humber; ports.
Includes: Housebuilders to confront Prescott over summit jibes, p. 14-15; Stern Mr Prescott gives industry a real caning, p. 14-15; Battle over Thames Gateway site, p. 15; Brown: 2000 areas to get planning aid, p. 15; The truth hurts, by Roger Humber, p. 33.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp14-15, 33

Town planning: urban regeneration: policy: United States

T1413 Patient acts of progress.
Article in English by Todd W Bressi; photos, plans.
Looks at the GSA's [General Services Administration] Center for Urban Development plans for urban regeneration in downtown Denver, Fort Worth & Washington DC. Includes, The federal impact, p. 71 [on the GSA].
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp72-75

Town planning: urban regeneration: political aspect: Great Britain

T1414 Neo-fascist warning over urban failure.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth.
Warning by Labour peer Lord Clarke that the government's failure to get to grips with urban regeneration is encouraging the rise of the far-right and increasing social division.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp1

T1415 Prescott aims to expand regeneration empire.
Article in English by Mark Leftly.
The office of the deputy prime minister is arguing that it should take over the urban renaissance programme from the DTI.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp10

Town planning: urban regeneration: public participation: Denmark

T1416 Urban architecture in urban renewal - in dialogue between professionals and residents.
Article in English by Steen Holmgren and Ole Svensson; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
On legislation in Denmark to make public consultation on urban renewal projects compulsory.
Urban Design Intl (London), vol. 6, no. 1, 2001 Mar., pp2-14

Town planning: urban regeneration: social aspect: Great Britain

T1417 Neo-fascist warning over urban failure.
Article in English by Charlie Gates and Robert Booth.
Warning by Labour peer Lord Clarke that the government's failure to get to grips with urban regeneration is encouraging the rise of the far-right and increasing social division.
Bldg Design, no. 1536, 2002 June 7, pp1

Town planning: urban regeneration: social aspect: Great Britain: Burnley (Lancashire)

T1418 Breakdown.
Article in English by Mark Leftly; photos.
In some areas of Burnley, house prices have fallen by half in the past 10 years. The result is a bitter struggle for regeneration funds that the hard right has exploited to win electoral success.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp20-21

Town planning: urban regeneration: United States: New York (New York)

T1419 I NY.
Article in English by Kieran Long; illus, photos, plans.
On the Ground Zero redevelopment and other regeneration projects in New York. Illustrates Beyer Blinder Belle schemes for World Trade Center site, p. 19 / Fresh Kill's landfill, 3 short-listed schemes by: John McAslan & Partners, Field Operations, Rios Associates & Roger Sherman, p. 20 / Brooklyn Academy of Music (BAM) Cultural District, Brooklyn, NYC (masterplanner: Rem Koolhaas of Office for Metropolitan Architecture), p. 21.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp18-21

Town planning: urban regeneration: United States: Portland (Oregon): Pearl District

T1420 Pearl of wisdom.
Article in English by Mark Hinshaw; photos, plans, sketches.
The transformation of Portland's Pearl District from a nondescript industrial area demonstrates lessons learned from other cities.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp34-40

Town planning: urban regeneration: women's point of view: Great Britain

T1421 Women left on the bench in regeneration game.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; models, ports, sketches.
The Urban Summit will fail to debate the importance of women to regeneration and why they are neglected.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp11

Town planning: utopian

T1422 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Joseph Rykwert and ... the pursuit of the Utopian city.
Article in English.
Rykwert's third and final lecture in the Jane Jacobs series.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp10

T1423 Utopian reflections, reflected utopias: urban designs by Archizoom and Superstudio.
Article in English by Marie Theres Stauffer; illus.
AA Files, no. 47, 2002 Summer, pp23-36

Town planning: utopian: Chile: Ritoque: Ciudad Abierta

T1424 La scuola di Valparaiso: come costruire un'utopia. Tre esempi [The school of Valparaiso: how to build a utopia. Three examples].
Article in English, Italian by Federico Bucci and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Illustrates: Museum Interactivo Mirador, Parque Brasil, Santiago 1997-99 (Juan Ignacio Baixas and Enrique Del Rio), p. 108-115; Templo Sagrado Corazon on the Catholic University campus, Santiago 1997-98 (Teodoro Fernandez Larranaga and Sebastian Hernandez Silva), p. 116-119; Ciudad Abierta, Ritoque, from 1970 (Cooperativa Amereida), p. 120-131.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp108-131

Town planning: utopian: France: Arc-et-Senans: Saline Royale

T1425 Claude-Nicolas Ledoux.
Article in English, Italian by Alain Chenevez and Franck Gautre; illus, photos, refs.
Includes: The Royal Saltworks of Arc-et-Senans: from factory to monument, by Alain Chenevez, p. 50-53 [text in English, p. 107-108]; Fragments of an ideal city, by Franck Gautre, p. 54-56 [text in English, p. 108-109].
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 702, 2002 July/Aug., pp50-63, 107-109

Town planning: utopian: theory, aesthetics: 1960s & 1970s

T1426 Superstudio: Monument continu, 1969.
Article in French by Dominique Rouillard; illus, photos, refs.
The projects Monument continu (Superstudio) and No Stop City (Archizoom, 1970-1971) represented a major turning point for the young architects of the London Architectural Association School.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 115, 2001 Apr., pp80-87

Town planning: zoning: Great Britain

T1427 Planning: taking orders.
Article in English by Niall Roberts.
RIBA practice, no. 204. Guidance on the use class orders.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp77-78

Town planning: zoning: policy: Great Britain

T1428 Unused policy seeks occupier.
Article in English by Simon Fairlie.
On the potential of the underused PPG5: the planning policy guidance on simplified planning zones.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 6, 2001 June, pp190

Towns

T1429 Special issue. The Montreal issue.
Article in English by Sean Rosengarten and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Cosmos Bridge over the LeMoyne River for Montreal's 1967 Expo, by Sean Rosengarten, p. 6-9; Velorution: on the right path - cycling in Montreal, by Paul Conner and others, p. 12-15; Montreal city zero (and beyond), by Michel Moussette, p. 18-23; Claude Cormier landscape architect, by Owen Rose, p. 26-29; Pianoforte - exhibition entitled 'un regard construit' at the Pompidou Centre, Paris on the work of Renzo Piano, by Latimer Hu, p. 32-35; Asphalt: towards a new picturesque, by Luc Levesque, p. 38-41; The Straw-bale House, rue Lartigue (Julia Bourke), by Andrea Merrett, p. 48-51; Gluey Montreal, by Sarah K Roszler, p. 52-57; Montreal's duplexes and triplexes, by Andrea Kennedy, p. 64-69.
Fifth Column, vol. 10, no. 4, 2002, pp5-69

T1430 Under one roof.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; illus, models, photos, plans.
Explores the concept of the building as city and whether this is ever a real possibility.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp38-42

T1431 Urban legends.
Article in English by Liz Hoggard; illus, ports, sketches.
Considers 'altered state' films and asks what the futurescapes depicted in them tell us about the modern city.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp48-54

Towns: Africa

T1432 Africa.
Article in English by Ole Bouman and others; photos, refs.
On urban growth and urban planning in Africa. Includes: From and for Lagos, by Uche Isichei, p. 11-15 [The chaotic dynamism of Lagos may be immensely stimulating but does this also spawn usable structures?]; Cities in Africa: a search for identity and sustainability, by Ambrose A Adebayo, p. 20-25; Contemporary Cairo demystified, by Ashraf Salama, p. 29-32.
Archis, no. 1, 2002, pp6-35

Towns: Argentina: Buenos Aires

T1433 3 days in Buenos Aires.
Article in English by Julie Moline; photos.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp121-122

T1434 Travel diary. Buenos Aires: on the verge.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
A series of pleasant indoor malls provide a city within a city for the residents of central Buenos Aires.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 5, 2002 May, pp46-48

Towns: Austria: Vienna

T1435 Vienna: capital of civilization and Kultur.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan; models, photos.
Irish Archt, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp55-56

Towns: Belgium: Brussels

T1436 Koolhaas a Bruxelles [Koolhaas in Brussels].
Article in French by Iwan Strauven; photos, plans, ports.
Considers how Brussels can take on the role of 'capital of Europe', with the involvement of Rem Koolhaas.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp36-37

Towns: Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo: 19th century

T1437 Sarajevo: a moving target.
Article in English by Dijana Alic and Carel Bertram; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Development of an Orientalist architectural style for the public buildings of Sarajevo in the 19th century.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 3, 2002 Sept., pp164-176

Towns: Brazil: Sao Paulo

T1438 Stadtbauwelt 155. Mexiko-Stadt und Sao Paulo [Mexico City and Sao Paulo].
Article in German by Hans-Joachim Aminde and others; diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: World city and workers; metropolis, by Hans-Joachim Aminde and Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 18-21; Spontaneous planning: between self-organisation and consolidation, by Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 22-29; Santa Fe: support point for globalisation, by Sergio Padilla Galicia, p. 30-33 [a new office and residential district of Mexico City]; The historic centre of Mexico City, by Victor Delgadillo, p. 34-39; Mexican housing, by Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 40-43; Urban mobility - Mexico City example, by Mauricio Salazar, p. 44-47; The heart of Sao Paulo is today a transit place, by Monica Junqueria de Camargo, p. 48-53; Sao Paulo city reality, by Hans-Joachim Aminde, p. 54-59; Interview with Jorge Wilheim on Sao Paulo's Directional Plan, p. 60-63; Periphery is periphery, by Claus Bantel, p. 64-67.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp18-72

T1439 Travel diary. Sao Paulo: bubbling with colour.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp26-27

Towns: Cambodia: Angkor

T1440 Paradise regained.
Article in English by Ned Cramer; photos.
Three new books recapture the splendour of Angkor, accessible again after 30 years of war in Cambodia.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp56-57

Towns: Canada: Montreal

T1441 Montreal: landscapes and urban form.
Article in English by J William Thompson and others; diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: Montreal's top sites, by J William Thompson, p. 89-93, 134; History of landscape architecture in Montreal, by Ron Williams and

T1441 *continued*
Peter Jacobs, p. 94-96, 135-136, 138-139; Le Mont Royal, by Peter Jacobs, p. 96-97.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp88-97, 134-136, 138-139

Towns: Canada: Toronto

T1442 Toronto, Mies / Ungers, Chiaramonte [Mies van der Rohe and Toronto, by Ungers and Chiaramonte].
Article in English, Italian by Oswald Mathias Ungers; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Toronto, by Oswald Mathias Ungers, p. 110-115; Looking at Mies van der Rohe's Toronto Dominion Centre, photographs by Giovanni Chiaramonte, p. 110-115; Toronto Dominion Centre (1963-1969), 55 King Street West, Toronto, p. 116-131.
Lotus, no. 112, 2002 Mar., pp108-131

Towns: Canada: Vancouver

T1443 Correspondent's file. Vancouver is transformed into a city of glass.
Article in English by Sheri Olson; photos.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp55-56

T1444 View from Vancouver.
Article in English, photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 210, no. 1258, 2001 Dec., pp34-35

Towns: Canada: Yellowknife

T1445 The back page. Architecture of accretion.
Article in English by R Wayne Guy; photos.
On the early architecture of Yellowknife, capital of Canada's Northwest Territories.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 6, 2002 June, pp30

Towns: Chile: Santiago

T1446 Travel diary. Santiago: urban grammar.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos, plans.
Looks at what conspires to make Santiago's core so uniquely appealing.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp40-42

Towns: Chile: Valparaiso

T1447 Travel diary. Vertigo in Valparaiso.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos.
On Santiago's nearby port of Valparaiso.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp26

Towns: China: Guangzhou

T1448 Introduction to recent developments in Guangzhou.
Article in English by Raymond Wong Wai Man; photos.
A photo essay of the town and its changing faces.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2001 Nov., pp22-25

Towns: Cuba: Havana

T1449 Havana 2000.
Article in English by Cervin Robinson; photos.
Photographs of the Cuban capital.
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp48-55

Towns: Czech Republic: Prague

T1450 Travel diary. Prague: cultured passages.
Article in English by Paul Reuber; photos, secns.
With their cinemas, restaurants and clubs, Prague's arcades defined the city's cultural life between the wars.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp30-31

Towns: Czech Republic: Zlin: 1920s & 1930s

T1451 Zlin: les cordonniers ne sont pas les plus mal loges [The shoemakers are no longer badly housed].
Article in French by Reinhard Seiss and Philippe Krebs; photos, plans.
On the industrialist Tomas Bata, who transformed the small Moravian industrial town of Zlin in the 1920s & 30s employing architects Jan Kotera and Frantisek Gahura to create a garden city. Zlin was named Gottwaldov from post World War II-early 1990s.
D'Architectures, no. 110, 2001 May, pp44-45

Towns: economics

T1452 Citta globali [Global cities].
Article in English, Italian by David Harvey and Saskia Sassen; photos, refs.
Includes: Photographs, by Andreas Gursky, p. 17; Possible urban worlds, by David Harvey, p. 18-22; Urban economies and fading distances, by Saskia Sassen, p. 23-35.
Lotus, no. 110, 2001 Sept., pp10-35

Towns: Egypt: Alexandria

T1453 Citta irreale [Unreal city].
Article in Italian by Paolo Girardelli and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Includes: Unreal city, by Paolo Girardelli, p. 10-17 [English text, p. 29-31]; From memory to project: interview with Mohamed Awad, by Paolo Girardelli, p. 18-21; Italian architecture in Alexandria: the city of 'architectonic work', by Cristina Pallini, p. 22-27 [English text, p. 30-31].
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp10-27, 29-31

Towns: Egypt: Luxor

T1454 View from Luxor.
Article in English by Peter Davey and Carolyn Pulford; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1262, 2002 Apr., pp36-37

Towns: exhibitions: Belgium: Brussels: Brasilia: photographies

T1455 Brasilia: continuite et metamorphose [Brasilia: continuity and metamorphosis].
Article in French by Tatiana Celliert Ogliari; photos.
Exhibitions on Oscar Niemeyer and Brasilia, both in Brussels.
A plus, no. 177, 2002, pp56-57

Towns: exhibitions: Italy: Rome: Roma tra le Due Guerre nelle fotografie dell'Istituto Luce

T1456 Il piccone di Mussolini [Mussolini's pickaxe planning].
Article in English, Italian by Maria Garbari Clauser; illus, photos.
An exhibition based on photographs from the Istituto Luce taken between 1919 and 1954 on the transformations to which Rome was subjected between the wars.
Domus, no. 847, 2002 Apr., pp27-29

Towns: France: Paris

T1457 Special issue. Paris, Georges Perec.
Article in English by Enrique Walker, and others; bibliog, illus, photos, refs.
AA Files, no. 45/46, 2001 Winter, pp4-162

Towns: future of: Great Britain

T1458 Report gloom over UK's urban future.
Article in English by Robert Nurden.
Findings of an Environment Agency report entitled Our urban future.
Bldg Design, no. 1552, 2002 Oct. 18, pp4

Towns: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin

T1459 German design focus.
Article in English by Luisella Stroebele and others; illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Mixed emotions - on German design following reunification, by Luisella Stroebele, p. 96-100; Lords of the rings - design of Audi cars, by Jonathan Bell, p. 104-106; Free associations on Berlin architecture, by Hugh Pearman, p. 110-114.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp95-100

Towns: Germany (Fed Rep): Leipzig

T1460 Paradox and parallels.
Article in English by Peter Hall.
On some astonishing parallels in the recent history and present condition of Leipzig & Manchester.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp290-291

Towns: Great Britain

T1461 City limits.
Article in English by Paul Barker; photos.
Thirteen UK cities are vying to become Europe's Capital of Culture in 2008.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp24-26

Towns: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire)

T1462 Back from the brink.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; photos.
Profiles Bradford, a city trying to escape its turbulent past with projects such as the redevelopment of Manningham Mills.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp24-27

Towns: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff)

T1463 Pleased and prowed.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos, plans, ports.
South Walean Peter Rees, now head planner for the Corporation of London, returns to Cardiff to look at the site of the largest regeneration project in Europe.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp42-47

Towns: Great Britain: Corfe (Dorset)

T1464 My kind of town. Corfe.
Article in English by Simon Henley; ports, sketches.
Architecture Today, no. 130, 2002 July, pp88

Towns: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester)

T1465 Paradox and parallels.
Article in English by Peter Hall.
On some astonishing parallels in the recent history and present condition of Leipzig & Manchester.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp290-291

Towns: history

T1466 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Joseph Rykwert's social and urban history of Rome.
Article in English.
Joseph Rykwert's lecture, 'The city in perspective: defensible space, columns and obelisks', was the second in his three-part Jane Jacobs lecture series, 'Anthropology and the city', and dealt with the development of ancient Rome.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp12

Towns: history: bibliography: Great Britain: Cambridge urban history of Britain. Vol. 1: 600-1540

T1467 'Small-scale toy-towns and Trumptons'? urbanizations in Britain and the new 'Cambridge urban history'.
Article in English by Charles Phythian-Adams; refs.
Discusses the first two of the three volume 'Cambridge urban history of Britain'.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 Aug., pp256-268

Towns: history: bibliography: Great Britain: Cambridge urban history of Britain. Vol. 2: 1540-1840

T1468 'Small-scale toy-towns and Trumptons'? urbanizations in Britain and the new 'Cambridge urban history'.
Article in English by Charles Phythian-Adams; refs.
Discusses the first two of the three volume 'Cambridge urban history of Britain'.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 Aug., pp256-268

Towns: history: bibliography: Great Britain: Cambridge urban history of Britain. Vol. 3: 1840-1950

T1469 From Dyos to Daunton: 'The Cambridge urban history of Britain, vol. III'.
Article in English by Helen Meller; refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 Aug., pp269-277

Towns: history: bibliography: United States: Los Angeles (California)

T1470 Learning from Los Angeles.
Article in English by Peter J Larkham; refs.
Recent books on the history and development of Los Angeles.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 Dec., pp428-434

Towns: history: Canada: Montreal

T1471 Montreal: landscapes and urban form.
Article in English by J William Thompson and others; diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: Montreal's top sites, by J William Thompson, p. 89-93, 134; History of landscape architecture in Montreal, by Ron Williams and Peter Jacobs, p. 94-96, 135-136, 138-139; Le Mont Royal, by Peter Jacobs, p. 96-97.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp88-97, 134-136, 138-139

Towns: history: economics: Great Britain

T1472 English small towns and the emergence of capitalist relations, c. 1450-1550.
Article in English by Spencer Dimmock; refs.
Uses the example of Lydd in Kent.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp5-24

Towns: history: economics: Great Britain: Lydd (Kent): 1450-1550

T1473 English small towns and the emergence of capitalist relations, c. 1450-1550.
Article in English by Spencer Dimmock; refs.
Uses the example of Lydd in Kent.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp5-24

Towns: history: economics: Ireland (Rep): Cork: 1660-1760

T1474 The forging of an Atlantic port city: socio-economic and physical transformations in Cork, 1660-1700.
Article in English by Mark McCarthy; maps.
Includes references.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp25-45

Towns: history: Great Britain

T1475 English small towns and the emergence of capitalist relations, c. 1450-1550.
Article in English by Spencer Dimmock; refs.
Uses the example of Lydd in Kent.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp5-24

Towns: history: Great Britain: 1840-1950

T1476 From Dyos to Daunton: 'The Cambridge urban history of Britain, vol. III'.
Article in English by Helen Meller; refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 Aug., pp269-277

Towns: history: Great Britain: 600-1840

T1477 'Small-scale toy-towns and Trumptons'? urbanizations in Britain and the new 'Cambridge urban history'.

T1477 *continued*
Article in English by Charles Phythian-Adams; refs.
Discusses the first two of the three volume 'Cambridge urban history of Britain'.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 Aug., pp256-268

Towns: history: Great Britain: Durham (Durham): Leazes Bowl

T1478 Durham city Leazes Bowl: archaeological excavations 1996.
Article in English by Peter Carne and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Durham Archaeological Journal, vol. 16, 2001, pp35-117

Towns: history: Great Britain (East Midlands): 1300-1540

T1479 The urban hierarchy in the later Middle Ages: a study of the East Midlands.
Article in English by Jane Laughton and others; maps, refs, tables.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 Dec., pp331-357

Towns: history: Great Britain: Lydd (Kent): 1450-1550

T1480 English small towns and the emergence of capitalist relations, c. 1450-1550.
Article in English by Spencer Dimmock; refs.
Uses the example of Lydd in Kent.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp5-24

Towns: history: India: Delhi: 13th & 14th centuries

T1481 Epigraphs, scripture, and architecture in the early Delhi Sultanate.
Article in English by Anthony Welch, and others; illus, photos, refs.
By 1195 a great part of northern India was under Ghurid control and Delhi was established as the administrative centre of the Ghurid domain in 1206. Article looks at the architectural legacy of the Ghurid Delhi Sultanate.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp12-43

Towns: history: India: Hampi / Vijayanagara: 14th century

T1482 Architecture and royal authority under the early Sangamas.
Article in English by Phillip B Wagoner; bibliog, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
The Sangama kings occupied their new capital in Vijayanagara in 1354. The choice of the Hampi site by the Sangamas, the first Vijayanagara dynasty, for the construction of their capital was at least in part motivated by a desire to exploit the site's ritual associations and power.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp12-23

Towns: history: India: Kochi

T1483 Kochi: beginnings of European architecture in India.
Article in English by Jayaram Poduval; photos, refs.
On the history of settlement & architecture in Kochi (formerly Cochin), the Portuguese trading colonial town in Kerala.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Dec., pp12-23

Towns: history: India: Narnaul

T1484 Revisiting Narnaul's architectural legacy.
Article in English by Jyoti and Janhwij Sharma; bibliog, photos, refs.
Narnaul, headquarters of the Mahendragarh district in south Haryana, is some 135 kilometres from Delhi and close to Rajasthan. Its roots go back to the year 1000, but its surviving built heritage mostly dates from its Muslim occupation.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Sept., pp50-61

Towns: history: Italy: Rome

T1485 Clare Melhuish reviews ... Joseph Rykwert's social and urban history of Rome.
Article in English.
Joseph Rykwert's lecture, 'The city in perspective: defensible space, columns and obelisks', was the second in his three-part Jane Jacobs lecture series, 'Anthropology and the city', and dealt with the development of ancient Rome.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp12

Towns: history: Russia (Republic): Saint Petersburg

T1486 Birth of a city: the foundation and early development of St Petersburg, 1703-c1825.
Article in English by Anthony Cross; illus.
York Georgian Society. Annual report, 2002, pp61-74

Towns: history: social aspect: Ireland (Rep): Cork: 1660-1760

T1487 The forging of an Atlantic port city: socio-economic and physical transformations in Cork, 1660-1700.

T1487 *continued*
Article in English by Mark McCarthy; maps.
Includes references.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp25-45

Towns: history: South Africa: Velddrift

T1488 'Velddrift': the making of a South African company town.
Article in English by Lance Van Sittert; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
History of a fisheries town on the Cape west coast of South Africa.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 Aug., pp194-217

Towns: history: Spain: Barcelona

T1489 Library reopens Catalan wounds; Architects: Enric Soria and Rafael Caceres.
Article in English by David Cohn; photos.
Work to convert the 19th century Born market into Barcelona's central library have been halted by the discovery of 18th century archaeological remains.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp10

Towns: history: Spain: San Cristobal de La Laguna (Tenerife)

T1490 San Cristobal de La Laguna.
Article in Spanish by Maria Isabel Navarro Segura; diagrs, illus, maps, plans.
San Cristobal de La Laguna was the first city-state of Spanish colonial planning - an isolated historic experiment in an island utopia. La Laguna has been designated a World heritage site by UNESCO.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B007-B012).
Basa, no. 22, 2000, pp82-101

Towns: history: Switzerland

T1491 Special issue. Stadtansichten [Townscapes].
Article in French, German, Italian by Richard Buser, and others; illus, photos, refs.
Special issue on the ways in which Swiss towns have been drawn, photographed & represented throughout the ages. Includes: Townscapes, by Richard Buser, p. 2-5 [text in German, Italian & French]; Birds' eye views of Swiss towns: the representation of towns in the 16th and early 17th centuries, by Franziska Kaiser, p. 6-15 [text in German]; Bellentz, Lowertz/Lauis, Luggarus, Mendrisio - views of the period of bailifs & designated governors (Landfogti), by Elfi Rusch, p. 16-20 [text in Italian]; The small town from the perspective of the bourgeoisie, writers and scholars: the graphic reproduction of townscapes between 1780-1880, by Rolf E Keller, p. 21-26 [text in German]; Panoramic views of Lausanne: from drawings assisted by camera obscura to photography, by Sylvain Malfroy, p. 27-35 [text in French]; Aerial photographs of Swiss towns: on the modernisation of Swiss images in the middle of the 20th century, by Burkhard Fuhs, p. 36-45 [text in German]; The Knillenburger Prospekt as an artistic inspiration for the town of Chur in the 17th century, by Beatrice Keller, p. 46-53 [text in German]; Pisa is almost always shown leaning: words & images of the city, by Peter Rollin, p. 54-61 [text in German].
Summaries in German, French or Italian (throughout).
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002, pp2-61

Towns: history: theory, aesthetics

T1492 Dirty rotten scoundrels.
Article in English by Ellie Duffy; illus, models.
Review of Paul Hirst's lecture 'Clean cities: Modernism's fear of dirt', part of the Women's Library 'Dirty linen' series.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp14-15

Towns: India: Chandigarh

T1493 Chandigarh face a son inachevement [Chandigarh faces its own unrealisation].
Article in French by Remi Papillault; photos.
On an exhibition at the Musee des Annees Trente at Boulogne-Billancourt on the failure of Le Corbusier's Indian experiment. Illustrates the building of a full-scale model of the unbuilt Governor's Palace.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp14-15

T1494 Le Corbusier en Inde: un documentaire de Manu Rewal [Le Corbusier in India: a documentary by Manu Rewal.
Article in French by Ariane Wilson; photos, refs.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp14

Towns: India: Kochi

T1495 Kochi: beginnings of European architecture in India.
Article in English by Jayaram Poduval; photos, refs.
On the history of settlement & architecture in

T1495 *continued*
Kochi (formerly Cochin), the Portuguese trading colonial town in Kerala.
Marg, vol. 53, no. 2, 2001 Dec., pp12-23

Towns: Italy: Campiglia Marittima

T1496 My kind of town. Campiglia Marittima.
Article in English by Thomas Muirhead; photos, ports.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp72

Towns: Italy: Rome

T1497 3 days in Rome.
Article in English by Michael Rock and Carl H Manikef; photos.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 3, 2001 Mar., pp113-114

Towns: Italy: Trieste

T1498 The meaning of nowhere.
Article in English by Jan Morris; photos.
Trieste, that once-great port of the Hapsburgs, has lost its purpose but not its allure.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp24-29

Towns: Italy: Turin

T1499 My kind of town. Turin.
Article in English by Gillian Darley; photos, ports.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp64

Towns: Ivory Coast: Abidjan

T1500 My kind of town. Abidjan.
Article in English by Arthur Timothy; photos, ports.
Admiration for the combination of French and African cultures in Abidjan.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp64

Towns: Kazakhstan: Almaty

T1501 Stadtbauwelt 153. Kasachstan [Kazakhstan].
Article in German by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: From Almaty 13.30 [former capital] to Astana 11.45 [new capital], by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk, p. 14-23; 10 June 1998, 11 o'clock, by Nursultan Nasarbajew, p. 24-27; Astana. A garden called capital city, by Andreas Mischk, p. 28-35; Interview with Kisho Kurokawa on October 26, 2001 - thoughts on the masterplan for the Kazakh capital city of Astana,p. 36-37; Urban development on Almaty [formerly Alma-Ata], by Olga Aliseichyk, p. 38-45; On a visit to the Kosmodrom at Baikonur, by Philipp Meuser, p. 46-49; A masterplan for Atyrau, by Bikesch Schakerbai, p. 50-53; Post-Soviet architecture in Bishkek, by Aygul Nasirdinowa and Tolbay Keneschow, p. 56-59; Tashkent. Global city and Asiatic life form, by Klaus Hartung, p. 60-71; Serials: mass housing buildings in Tashkent, by Philipp Meuser, p. 72-75.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp14-75

Towns: Kazakhstan: Astana

T1502 Stadtbauwelt 153. Kasachstan [Kazakhstan].
Article in German by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: From Almaty 13.30 [former capital] to Astana 11.45 [new capital], by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk, p. 14-23; 10 June 1998, 11 o'clock, by Nursultan Nasarbajew, p. 24-27; Astana. A garden called capital city, by Andreas Mischk, p. 28-35; Interview with Kisho Kurokawa on October 26, 2001 - thoughts on the masterplan for the Kazakh capital city of Astana,p. 36-37; Urban development on Almaty [formerly Alma-Ata], by Olga Aliseichyk, p. 38-45; On a visit to the Kosmodrom at Baikonur, by Philipp Meuser, p. 46-49; A masterplan for Atyrau, by Bikesch Schakerbai, p. 50-53; Post-Soviet architecture in Bishkek, by Aygul Nasirdinowa and Tolbay Keneschow, p. 56-59; Tashkent. Global city and Asiatic life form, by Klaus Hartung, p. 60-71; Serials: mass housing buildings in Tashkent, by Philipp Meuser, p. 72-75.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp14-75

Towns: Kazakhstan: Bishkek

T1503 Stadtbauwelt 153. Kasachstan [Kazakhstan].
Article in German by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: From Almaty 13.30 [former capital] to Astana 11.45 [new capital], by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk, p. 14-23; 10 June 1998, 11 o'clock, by Nursultan Nasarbajew, p. 24-27; Astana. A garden called capital city, by Andreas Mischk, p. 28-35; Interview with Kisho Kurokawa on October 26, 2001 - thoughts on the masterplan for the Kazakh capital city of Astana,p. 36-37; Urban development on Almaty [formerly Alma-Ata], by Olga Aliseichyk, p. 38-45; On a visit to the Kosmodrom at Baikonur, by Philipp Meuser, p. 46-49; A masterplan for Atyrau, by Bikesch Schakerbai, p. 50-53; Post-Soviet architecture in Bishkek, by Aygul Nasirdinowa and Tolbay Keneschow, p. 56-59; Tashkent. Global city and Asiatic life form, by Klaus Hartung, p. 60-71; Serials: mass housing buildings in Tashkent, by Philipp Meuser, p. 72-75.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp14-75

Towns: Kazakhstan: Tashkent

T1504 Stadtbauwelt 153. Kasachstan [Kazakhstan].
Article in German by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk and others; diagrs, photos, plans, ports.
Includes: From Almaty 13.30 [former capital] to Astana 11.45 [new capital], by Erik-Jan Ouwerkerk, p. 14-23; 10 June 1998, 11 o'clock, by Nursultan Nasarbajew, p. 24-27; Astana. A garden called capital city, by Andreas Mischk, p. 28-35; Interview with Kisho Kurokawa on October 26, 2001 - thoughts on the masterplan for the Kazakh capital city of Astana,p. 36-37; Urban development on Almaty [formerly Alma-Ata], by Olga Aliseichyk, p. 38-45; On a visit to the Kosmodrom at Baikonur, by Philipp Meuser, p. 46-49; A masterplan for Atyrau, by Bikesch Schakerbai, p. 50-53; Post-Soviet architecture in Bishkek, by Aygul Nasirdinowa and Tolbay Keneschow, p. 56-59; Tashkent. Global city and Asiatic life form, by Klaus Hartung, p. 60-71; Serials: mass housing buildings in Tashkent, by Philipp Meuser, p. 72-75.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp14-75

Towns: landscape design: Cuba: Habana

T1505 Det gronne Habana [Green Habana, Cuba].
Article in Danish by Ole Klaaborg; photos, plans, sketches.
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 1, 2002 Feb., pp14-17

Towns: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal)

T1506 Modern Mexico: halting the unstoppable city.
Article in English by Mark Irving and Minna Lacey; photos.
Includes: Growing pains - on Mexico City with a population of twenty six million people, by Mark Irving, p. 36-38; Dramatic licence - the importance of the Mexican film industry, by Minna Lacey, p. 40-42.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp36-38, 40-42

T1507 Stadtbauwelt 155. Mexiko-Stadt und Sao Paulo [Mexico City and Sao Paulo].
Article in German by Hans-Joachim Aminde and others; diagrs, photos, plans.
Includes: World city and workers; metropolis, by Hans-Joachim Aminde and Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 18-21; Spontaneous planning: between self-organisation and consolidation, by Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 22-29; Santa Fe: support point for globalisation, by Sergio Padilla Galicia, p. 30-33 [a new office and residential district of Mexico City]; The historic centre of Mexico City, by Victor Delgadillo, p. 34-39; Mexican housing, by Eckhart Ribbeck, p. 40-43; Urban mobility - Mexico City example, by Mauricio Salazar, p. 44-47; The heart of Sao Paulo is today a transit place, by Monica Junqueria de Camargo, p. 48-53; Sao Paulo city reality, by Hans-Joachim Aminde, p. 54-59; Interview with Jorge Wilheim on Sao Paulo's Directional Plan, p. 60-63; Periphery is periphery, by Claus Bantel, p. 64-67.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp18-72

Towns: New Zealand: Waiuku

T1508 Waiuku's historic treasures.
Article in English by Anne Barker; photos.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 82, 2001 Aug., pp14-16

Towns: Palestinian Autonomous Areas: Ramallah

T1509 View from Ramallah.
Article in English by Tom Kay; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp32-35

Towns: Peru: Iquitos

T1510 My kind of town. Iquitos.
Article in English by Sarah Wigglesworth; photos, ports.
The centre for oil prospecting in the Amazon jungle.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp120

Towns: Peru: Lima

T1511 View from Lima.
Article in English by Frederick Cooper-Llosa; photos, plans.
Argues that Lima has suffered because of contemporary urbanisation.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp24-25

Towns: political aspect

T1512 Citta globali [Global cities].
Article in English, Italian by David Harvey and Saskia Sassen; photos, refs.
Includes: Photographs, by Andreas Gursky, p. 17; Possible urban worlds, by David Harvey, p. 18-22; Urban economies and fading distances, by Saskia Sassen, p. 23-35.
Lotus, no. 110, 2001 Sept., pp10-35

Towns: political aspect: Belgium: Brussels

T1513 Koolhaas a Bruxelles [Koolhaas in Brussels].
Article in French by Iwan Strauven; photos, plans, ports.
Considers how Brussels can take on the role of 'capital of Europe', with the involvement of Rem Koolhaas.
A plus, no. 176, 2002, pp36-37

Towns: political aspect: Thailand: Bangkok

T1514 Memory, democracy and urban space: Bangkok's 'path to democracy'.
Article in English by Kim Dovey; diagrs, photos, refs.
Jnl of Urban Design, vol. 6, no. 3, 2001 Oct., pp265-282

Towns: political aspect: Venezula: Caracas: 1908-1935

T1515 The intelligentsia's two visions of urban modernity: Gomez's Caracas, 1908-35.
Article in English by Arturo Almandoz; illus, photos, ports.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 May, pp84-105

Towns: Romania: Bucharest

T1516 My kind of town. Bucharest.
Article in English by Dorothy Bell; photos, ports.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp112

Towns: seaside: history: Spain: San Sebastian: 1863-1936

T1517 Planning and seaside tourism: San Sebastian, 1863-1936.
Article in English by John K Walton; photos, plans, refs.
Planning Perspectives, vol. 17, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp1-20

Towns: seaside: Italy: Trieste

T1518 The meaning of nowhere.
Article in English by Jan Morris; photos.
Trieste, that once-great port of the Hapsburgs, has lost its purpose but not its allure.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp24-29

Towns: seaside: United States: Wildwood (New Jersey)

T1519 A shore fling.
Article in English by Thomas Mallon; photos.
Tacky? Gawdy? Wildwood proudly trades on its mid-century Doo Wop heritage.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp28-35

Towns: Singapore: Singapore

T1520 View from Singapore.
Article in English by Robert Powell; photos, plans.
The reinvention of Singapore for the twenty-first century.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp36-37

Towns: Singapore: Singapore: ARCASIA Forum 11: Man-Architecture-Nature

T1521 ARCASIA 2001: Man-architecture-nature.
Article in English by Hans Brouwer and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, ports.
Includes a selection of papers from the forum: Problematising mass housing, by Karina Constantino-David, p. 170-172; Second order modernism, architecture and environment, by Leon van Schaik, p. 173-175; New urban dynamics: the culture of change, choice, connection, co-existence, by Gary Chang Chee Keung, p. 176-179; Learning (teaching) to be useful, by Kanika R'kul, p. 180-185.
Singapore archt, no. 212, 2001, pp166-185

Towns: Slovak Republic: Bratislava: 20th century

T1522 Architektonicke diela 20. storocia na Slovensku. Bratislava II a III [Architecture of the 20th century in the Slovak Republic. Bratislava II & III].
Article in Slovak by Elena Stolicna; bibliog, photos, plans.
20th century buildings in Bratislava districts II & III.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 3/4, 2001, ppcciii-ccxviii

T1523 Architektonicke diela 20. storocia na Slovensku. Bratislava Stare Mesto [Architecture of the 20th century in the Slovak Republic. Bratislava Old Town].
Article in Slovak by Henrieta H Moravcikova; bibliog, photos, plans, secns.
20th century buildings in Bratislava Old Town.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 1/2, 2001, ppclxxxi-cc

Towns: Slovak Republic: Zlin: 20th century

T1524 Special issue. [100th anniversary of Vladimir Karfik's birth].
Article in English by Matus Dulla, and others; bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Vladimir Karfik - another pragmatism, by Matus Dulla, p. 59-62; Following unknown modernity: the expeditions of French architects to Zlin, by Alena Kubova, p. 63-67; Above-standard villas by Vladimir Karfik in Zlin, by Pavel Novak, p. 69-75; Vladimir Karfik & skyscrapers, by Jarmila Bencova, p. 77-93; Reading of Vladimir Karfik's first diary and the last family house of his own, by Monika Mitasova, p. 94-108; The model of architecture in Karfik's texts and interviews, by Marian Zervan, p. 109-118; Cosmopolitan citizenship of Vladimir Karfik, by Dana Gindlova, p. 119-127.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 3/4, 2001, pp57-127

Towns: Slovenia: Ljubljana

T1525 View from Ljubljana.
Article in English by Michael Webb; photos, refs.
Relatively untouched by the Balkans conflict, the Slovenian capital Ljubljana has a wonderful legacy of architecture.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1269, 2002 Nov., pp28-29

Towns: social aspect

T1526 Citta globali [Global cities].
Article in English, Italian by David Harvey and Saskia Sassen; photos, refs.
Includes: Photographs, by Andreas Gursky, p. 17; Possible urban worlds, by David Harvey, p. 18-22; Urban economies and fading distances, by Saskia Sassen, p. 23-35.
Lotus, no. 110, 2001 Sept., pp10-35

Towns: social aspect: exhibitions: France: Bordeaux: Mutations

T1527 Dalle Italie: detournement et subversion par l'usage [The Dalle Italie: diversion & subversion by usage].
Article in French by Yves Dubalen, and others; diagrs, illus, plans, ports, refs.
On the Dalle Italie district of Paris, built in the 1960s (architect in chief: Michel Holley), subject of an exhibition at Bordeaux.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 113, 2001 Feb., pp64-71

T1528 Mutations a Bordeaux [Mutations exhibition, Bordeaux].
Article in French by Emmanuel Doutriaux and Luc Baboulet; photos.
Rem Koolhaas exhibition.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 114, 2001 Mar., pp18-20

T1529 Mutations: vertiges koolhaassiens [Mutations exhibition, Bordeaux].
Article in French by Philippe Tretiack and Francis Rambert; photos.
A Rem Koolhaas exhibition in Bordeaux.
Includes: View of the sky: view of the sun, by Francis Rambert, p. 10.
D'Architectures, no. 107, 2000 Dec., pp8-10

Towns: social aspect: Great Britain: 1918-1940

T1530 The city of evil and the great outdoors: the modern health movement and the urban young, 1918-40.
Article in English by David Pomfret; refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 Dec., pp405-427

Towns: social aspect: history

T1531 Special issue. Music and urban history.
Article in English by Tim Carter and others; diagrs, illus, plans, refs, tables.
Includes: The sound of silence: models for an urban musicology, by Tim Carter, p. 8-18; Musicians at Laon cathedral in the early fifteenth century, by Yolanda Plumley, p. 19-34; Cacophony, or vile scrapers on vile instruments: bad music in early modern English towns, by Emily Cockayne, p. 35-47; Sound and urban life in a small Spanish town during the ancien regime, by Miguel Angel Marin, p. 48-59; Music and social class in Victorian London, by Derek B Scott, p. 60-73; Music in European cities and towns to c 1650: a bibliographical survey, by Fiona Kisby, p. 74-82; Church music in English towns 1450-1550: an interim report, by Caroline M Barron, p. 83-91.
Urban History, vol. 29, no. 1, 2002 May, pp5-102

Towns: social aspect: history: Balkans: 1577-1585

T1532 Between reality and stereotype: town views of the Balkans.
Article in English by Luda Klusakova; diagrs, refs, sketches.
Analyses the Leiden sketchbook (1577-1585) of Ottoman towns.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 Dec., pp358-377

Towns: social aspect: history: Great Britain: Derby (Derby): 1850-1890

T1533 'Railway Derby': occupational community, paternalism and corporate culture 1850-90.
Article in English by George Revill; diagrs, refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 Dec., pp378-404

Towns: social aspect: history: Great Britain (East Midlands): 1300-1540

T1534 The urban hierarchy in the later Middle Ages: a study of the East Midlands.
Article in English by Jane Laughton and others; maps, refs, tables.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 3, 2001 Dec., pp331-357

Towns: social aspect: Singapore: Singapore

T1535 The reconquest of the public realm.
Article in English by Hans Brouwer; photos, plans.
On human relations and urban design in Singapore.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp46-53

Towns: South Africa

T1536 South Africa: behind the headlines - remaking a country.
Article in English by Nick Paul and others; illus, photos, ports, sketches.
Includes: Brothers in arms - on South African design, by Nick Paul, p. 28-30; Out of Africa - the Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies, Somkhele (East Coast Architects), by Alan Lipman, p. 34-36; A tale of three cities - the changing urban fabric of Johannesburg, Durban and Cape Town, by Kerryn du Preez, p. 40-43; Into the black - on a new cultural identity encompassing fashion, design and music, by Maria McCloy, p. 46-49; Art of apartheid - on four South African artists whose work is on show at Documenta 11 in Kassel, Germany, by Sean O'Toole, p. 52-56; Simple pleasures - the work of Durban-based architect Design Workshop, by Nick Paul, p. 60-64.
Blueprint, no. 198, 2002 Aug., pp28-64

Towns: suburbs: history: Great Britain: 1918-1939

T1537 The creators of England's inter-war suburbs.
Article in English by J W R Whitehand and Christine M H Carr; diagrs, refs, tables.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 1, 2001 Aug., pp218-234

Towns: Sweden: Goteborg

T1538 Sweden's city that works.
Article in English by Nicholas Adams; photos.
The old shipbuilding center of Goteborg is remaking itself as an alluring place to live or visit.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp26-30

Towns: Sweden: Stockholm

T1539 Travelogue - Stockholm.
Article in English by Mark Hackett; models, photos.
Features two works: Small parish church (Sigurd Lewerentz) and The Woodland Cemetery (Sigurd Lewerentz & Gunnar Asplund).
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 2, 2001 Sept./Nov., pp52-57

Towns: Switzerland: Bern

T1540 Bewegt sich Bern? [Discussion on Bern].
Article in German by Christoph Allenspach; illus, models.
Conversation with local minister Berhard Giger, architect Rolf Muhlethaler and town planner Jurg Sulzer.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp50-54

Towns: theory

T1541 Citta globali [Global cities].
Article in English, Italian by David Harvey and Saskia Sassen; photos, refs.
Includes: Photographs, by Andreas Gursky, p. 17; Possible urban worlds, by David Harvey, p. 18-22; Urban economies and fading distances, by Saskia Sassen, p. 23-35.
Lotus, no. 110, 2001 Sept., pp10-35

Towns: theory, aesthetics

T1542 Special issue. The Montreal issue.
Article in English by Sean Rosengarten and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Cosmos Bridge over the LeMoyne River for Montreal's 1967 Expo, by Sean Rosengarten, p. 6-9; Velorution: on the right path - cycling in Montreal, by Paul Conner and others, p. 12-15; Montreal city zero (and beyond), by Michel Moussette, p. 18-23; Claude Cormier landscape architect, by Owen Rose, p. 26-29; Pianoforte - exhibition entitled 'un regard construit' at the Pompidou Centre, Paris on the work of Renzo Piano, by Latimer Hu, p. 32-35; Asphalt: towards a new picturesque, by Luc Levesque, p. 38-41; The Straw-bale House, rue

T1542 *continued*
Lartigue (Julia Bourke), by Andrea Merrett, p. 48-51; Gluey Montreal, by Sarah K Roszler, p. 52-57; Montreal's duplexes and triplexes, by Andrea Kennedy, p. 64-69.
Fifth Column, vol. 10, no. 4, 2002, pp5-69

T1543 Under one roof.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; illus, models, photos, plans.
Explores the concept of the building as city and whether this is ever a real possibility.
Blueprint, no. 196, 2002 June, pp38-42

Towns: theory, aesthetics: 19th century

T1544 Lawrence Alma-Tadema and the modern city of ancient Rome.
Article in English by Elizabeth Prettejohn; illus, refs.
'This paper argues that Alma-Tadema's representations of the ancient city of Rome can be seem as significant explorations of urban experience, parallel to the more familiar nineteenth-century representations of modern Paris. Alma-Tadema distinguishes clearly between the small town environment of Pompeiian subjects and the metropolitan environment of pictures set in the capital. The late nineteenth-century notion of the city's modernity thus provides a novel perspective on traditional fascination with Rome as the ultimate paradigm for the urban.'.
Art Bull, vol. 84, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp115-129

Towns: theory, aesthetics: Switzerland

T1545 Special issue. Stadtansichten [Townscapes].
Article in French, German, Italian by Richard Buser, and others; illus, photos, refs.
Special issue on the ways in which Swiss towns have been drawn, photographed & represented throughout the ages. Includes: Townscapes, by Richard Buser, p. 2-5 [text in German, Italian & French]; Birds' eye views of Swiss towns: the representation of towns in the 16th and early 17th centuries, by Franziska Kaiser, p. 6-15 [text in German]; Bellentz, Lowertz/Lauis, Luggarus, Mendrisio - views of the period of bailifs & designated governors (Landfogti), by Elfi Rusch, p. 16-20 [text in Italian]; The small town from the perspective of the bourgeoisie, writers and scholars: the graphic reproduction of townscapes between 1780-1880, by Rolf E Keller, p. 21-26 [text in German]; Panoramic views of Lausanne: from drawings assisted by camera obscura to photography, by Sylvain Malfroy, p. 27-35 [text in French]; Aerial photographs of Swiss towns: on the modernisation of Swiss images in the middle of the 20th century, by Burkhard Fuhs, p. 36-45 [text in German]; The Knillenburger Prospekt as an artistic inspiration for the town of Chur in the 17th century, by Beatrice Keller, p. 46-53 [text in German]; Pisa is almost always shown leaning: words & images of the city, by Peter Rollin, p. 54-61 [text in German].
Summaries in German, French or Italian (throughout).
Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002, pp2-61

Towns: Ukraine: Kiev

T1546 Stadtbauwelt 152. Kiew [Kiev].
Article in German by Felix Zwoch and others; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Includes: Operation Kiev, by Felix Zwoch, p. 14-27; Urban design in Kiev since 1996. The first results, by Sergei Babuschkin, p. 28-39; The history of Kreschtschatik Street, by Bogdan Tscherkes, p. 40-57; My Kiev, by Andrei Kurkov, p. 58-63; An outsider history, by Larissa Merkulova and Vadim Zaplatnikov, p. 64-71; Kiev II: every second capital city resident lives on the east side of the Dnieper, by Wolfgang Kil, p. 72-79; Chernobyl: 15 years after the catastrophe, by Jaroslav Taras, p. 80-85.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 48, 2001 Dec. 28, pp14-85

Towns: United States: Atlantic City (New Jersey)

T1547 View from Atlantic City.
Article in English by Catherine Slessor; illus, photos.
Attempts by Atlantic City to bring some life back to its soulless heart.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp26-27

Towns: United States: Baltimore (Maryland)

T1548 3 days in Baltimore.
Article in English by J Abbott Miller; photos.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp94-95

T1549 Baltimore and Seattle: cities on the edge.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos, sketches.
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp68-71

Towns: United States: Chautauqua (New York)

T1550 Returning to the future: implications of Chautauqua's spatial pattern.
Article in English by William H Lucy; refs.
Chautauqua is an educational resort community established in 1874 in western New York. It is a traditional town that inspired the creators of Seaside and Celebration in Florida.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 1, 2001 Spring, pp1-12

Towns: United States: Dallas (Texas)

T1551 View from Dallas.
Article in English by Susan Lasdun; models, photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp26-27

Towns: United States: Detroit (Michigan)

T1552 3 days in Detroit.
Article in English by Jennifer Dixon; photos.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp62-63

Towns: United States: Juneau (Alaska)

T1553 Did Juneau.
Article in English by Adam Goodheart; photos.
The smallest (and largest) state capital in the US is rainy and overrun by tourists - but there's plenty to love about it.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp67-71

Towns: United States: Kansas City (Missouri): 1920s-1930s

T1554 Goin' to Kansas City.
Article in English by Lori Rotenberk; photos.
Built during the Jazz Age, art deco buildings in Kansas City are sparking renewed interest.
Includes: Celebrating art deco: photographer Steve Curtis approaches Kansas City art deco from a child's perspective, p. 66-70.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp62-70

Towns: United States: Key West (Florida)

T1555 Low-key Key West.
Article in English by Diana Jarvis Godwin; photos, plans.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp87-90

Towns: United States: Mason City (Iowa)

T1556 Wright here in Mason City.
Article in English by Richard Kronick; photos, plans.
This former architectural mecca in Iowa is staging a comeback, thanks to its musical favourite son.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp87-90

Towns: United States: Minneapolis

T1557 3 days in the twin cities.
Article in English by Eugenia Bell; photos.
Whistle-stop tour of Minneapolis & Saint Paul.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp130-131

Towns: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota)

T1558 Minneapolis: a city that works.
Article in English by Richard L Kronick; photos, plans.
Its cold weather has shaped both inhabitants and architecture.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp93-96

Towns: United States: New York (New York)

T1559 My kind of town. New York.
Article in English by Rafael Vinoly; ports, sketches.
Architecture Today, no. 128, 2002 May, pp96

Towns: United States: New York (New York): Queens

T1560 A bridge too far; Architects: Michael Maltzan Architecture.
Article in English by Mark Irving; models, photos.
Looks at the neighbourhood of the temporary home of New York's Museum of Modern Art in the borough of Queens.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp40-44

Towns: United States: Saint Louis (Missouri)

T1561 Meet me in St Louis.
Article in English by Carla Patton; illus, photos.
Vintage mansions and Victorian enclaves form the core of this midwestern city's legacy.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp95-98

Towns: United States: Saint Paul (Minnesota)

T1562 3 days in the twin cities.
Article in English by Eugenia Bell; photos.
Whistle-stop tour of Minneapolis & Saint Paul.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp130-131

Towns: United States: San Francisco (California)

T1563 View from San Francisco.
Article in English by John Ellis; illus, photos, plans.
San Francisco's ambitious infrastructure projects are a fair bid to make it the most civilized city on the US Pacific coast.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp26-27

Towns: United States: Santa Fe (New Mexico)

T1564 Santa Fe today.
Article in English by Lawrence W Cheek; photos.
In a city that banks on tradition, architects struggle for a contemporary voice.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp35-37, 46

Towns: United States: Seattle (Washington)

T1565 Baltimore and Seattle: cities on the edge.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos, sketches.
Places, vol. 14, no. 1, 2001 Winter, pp68-71

Towns: United States: Stamford (Connecticut)

T1566 Devil's bargain.
Article in English by Andrew Rice; photos, ports.
Luring big business to Stamford, Connecticut in the 1970s & 1980s, nearly destroyed it.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp45-52

Tram depots: New Zealand: Invercargill

T1567 Heritage places alive and useful.
Article in English by Guy Williams; photos, ports.
Invercargill's historic tram barn complex is to be retained and adapted for new retail development.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp30-32

Tramways: France: Nantes

T1568 Quand l'urbanisme devient encore plus strategique [When planning becomes more strategic].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Transport & planning is the topic of the last meeting of the France/China committee in Chengdu, capital of Sechuan. Includes: Cycle service station, Neuilly-Plaisance (Emmanuel Nebout), by Francis Rambert, p. 39 / Park & ride tramway station, Nantes (Philippe Barre & Agnes Lambot), by Francoise Arnold, p. 40-41.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp38-40

Transport centres

T1569 Transport buildings.
Article in English by Michael Stacey; illus, photos.
Examples of schemes by the author's practice (Brookes Stacey Randall) including Enschede integrated transport interchange, Netherlands, and Ballingdon Bridge, Sudbury.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp31-40

Transport centres: Australia: Melbourne: Southern Cross Station

T1570 Winds of change; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners and Daryl Jackson Architecture.
Article in English, sketches.
Refurbishment and expansion of the Spencer Street Station in Melbourne, now renamed Southern Cross Station.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp25

Transport centres: Australia: Melbourne: Spencer Street Station

T1571 Winds of change; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners and Daryl Jackson Architecture.
Article in English, sketches.
Refurbishment and expansion of the Spencer Street Station in Melbourne, now renamed Southern Cross Station.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp25

Transport centres: concrete: France

T1572 Les infrastructures de transport [Transport infrastructures].
Article in French by Herve Cividino; photos.
Includes: Secure entry route into Orly (Laurent Salomon), p. 21; Artistic intermodal terminal, Strasbourg (Zaha Hadid), p. 22; Tramway, Montpellier (Garcia-Diaz Architecte & Associes), p. 23; Inter-community boulevard, Val-d'Oise (Patrice Duguet), p. 24.
Construction Moderne, no. 109, 2001, pp17-24

Transport centres: conferences: Great Britain: London

T1573 Shedding light on station design.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus, models.
Designing stations that successfully meet the needs of passengers was the theme of a brainstorming conference held in London.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, ppp18-19

Transport centres: France: Caen

T1574 La stazione pergolata [Caen Station]; Architects: Tetrarc.
Article in English, Italian by Elena Cardani; illus, plans, secns.
Project for a new intermodal junction involving tram, bus and car traffic.
Arca, no. 168, 2002 Mar., pp24-27

Transport centres: France: Marseille: Gare de Marseille Saint-Charles

T1575 Les gares nouvelles: TGV mediterranee [The new TGV mediterranee railway stations]; Architects: SNCF Architecture and AREP.
Article in French, diagrs, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Valence TGV station, p. 35-37 / Avignon TGV station, p. 38-40 / Aix-en Provence TGV station, p. 41-43 / Transport centre at Marseille Saint-Charles station, p. 44-45.
Summaries in English (p. 34).
Architecture Mediterraneenne, no. 56, 2001 Dec., pp33-45

Transport centres: France: Nantes

T1576 Quand l'urbanisme devient encore plus strategique [When planning becomes more strategic].
Article in French by Francis Rambert; photos.
Transport & planning is the topic of the last meeting of the France/China committee in Chengdu, capital of Sechuan. Includes: Cycle service station, Neuilly-Plaisance (Emmanuel Nebout), by Francis Rambert, p. 39 / Park & ride tramway station, Nantes (Philippe Barre & Agnes Lambot), by Francoise Arnold, p. 40-41.
D'Architectures, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp38-40

Transport centres: France: Strasbourg: Terminal Nord de la Ligne B, Hoenheim

T1577 Magnetfeld am Stadtrand [Magnetic field at the edge of town]; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in French, German, illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Park and ride transport interchange for bus and rail.
Summaries in 48).
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp56-61

T1578 Parcheggio, Strasburgo 2001 [Parking, Hoenheim-Nord, Strasbourg, 2001]; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in Italian by Luca Paschini; illus, models, photos, plans.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 702, 2002 July/Aug., pp78-87

T1579 Parking et terminus de tramway, Strasbourg-Hoenheim [Parking & tramway terminus, Strasbourg]; Architects: Zaha Hadid.
Article in French by Gilles Davoine; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp52-56

Transport centres: Great Britain

T1580 Task force bites back; Trouble at the top.
Article in English by Robert Booth and others; models, photos, ports.
The Urban Task Force has launched a fightback against what they see as the government's failure to regenerate Britain. Includes a look at three signifcant areas of inaction - The far right, by Robert Booth, p. 9-11 / High density faces uphill struggle, by David Blackman, p. 10-11 / Railways are letting architects down, by Charlie Gates, p. 11.
Bldg Design, no. 1541, 2002 July 12, pp1, 9-11

Transport centres: Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset)

T1581 Bath time for Wilkinson; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects and Chapman Taylor.
Article in English.
Chapman Taylor is working on the retail part of the scheme by Bath railway station while Wilkinson Eyre Architects has designed a transport interchange.
Bldg Design, no. 1533, 2002 May 17, pp6

Transport centres: Korea (South): Seoul: Inchon Airport: Transportation Centre

T1582 Good Korea move; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, photos, plans.
Bldg Design, no. 1515, 2002 Jan. 11, pp11

T1583 Space station: Transportation Centre, Inchon International Airport, South Korea; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Ralph Thomas; photos, plans, secns.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp34-40

T1584 Transportation Centre for Inchon Airport, Seoul; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; illus, photos, plans, sketches.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp115-119

T1585 Transportation Centre, Inchon International Airport; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English, details, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture Today, no. AT profile supplement no. 1, 2002, pp2-15

Transport centres: Malaysia

T1586 Special issue. Transportation buildings.
Article in English by Desmond Ng, and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A flight too far: Kuala Lumpur International Airport - from 'symbiosis to synthesis', by Desmond Ng, p. 12-13; Sistem Transit Aliran Ringan (STAR) light rail transit system 1, Kuala Lumpur (Arkitek Kitas), by the architect, p. 16-23 [illustrates: Tasik Selatan, Putra World Trade Centre, Bandaraya, Sri Petaling and Masjid Jamek stations]; Putra-LRT Stations (Neuformation Architect), by the architect, p. 28-33; KL-Sentral Station, Brickfields, Kuala Lumpur (Perunding Alam Bina with Kisho Kurokawa), by the architect, p. 38-43; Putrajaya bus & taxi terminal, Precinct 9, Putrajaya (VERITAS Architects), by the architects, p. 46-51; Rest & service areas, North-South Expressway (Shaharun 77), by the architects, p. 54-56; Overhead bridge restaurants, Sungai Buloh and Air Keroh (Shaharun 77), by the architects, p. 58-61.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 2, 2000 Mar./Apr., pp12-61

Transport centres: Netherlands: Enschede

T1587 Transport buildings.
Article in English by Michael Stacey; illus, photos.
Examples of schemes by the author's practice (Brookes Stacey Randall) including Enschede integrated transport interchange, Netherlands, and Ballingdon Bridge, Sudbury.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp31-40

Transport centres: Sweden: Jonkoping: Resecentrum

T1588 Rum fir resande [Space for travelling].
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin and others; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Rydeback station, Helsingborg (Metro Arkitekter), p. 32-35; Resecentrum [travel centre and transport hub for bus and rail traffic] and Hamnparken [Harbour Park], Jonkoping (FFNS Arkitekter), p. 36-42.
Summaries in English (p. 43).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp32-43

Transport centres: Switzerland: Lausanne: Gare du Flon

T1589 Interface Flon railway & bus station, Lausanne; Architects: Bernard Tschumi Associates.
Article in English, Japanese, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp84-91

T1590 Tracce dinamiche [Intermodal station in Lausanne]; Architects: Bernard Tschumi Architects.
Article in English, Italian by Jacopo della Fontana; photos, plans, secns.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp8-13

Transport, traffic

T1591 Fasten your seat belts: transportation design moves into high gear.
Article in English by Julie Lasky, and others; photos.
Includes: Transportation design's baggage, by Julie Lasky, p 10; This end up: International Space Station, Johnson Space Center, Houston, Tx (Garrett Finney), by Tom Vanderbilt, p. 36-41; The ultimate designing machine: BMW's Designworks USA, Newbury Park, Ca (Gensler), by Phil Patton, p. 42-45; Take the 'A' Train? Amtrak Acela Express Train, Northeastern United States (OH&Co in collaboration with IDEO), by Peter Hall, p. 46-49; Bonjour vitesse: Air France Terminal 2 / Hall F, Charles de Gaulle Airport, Paris (Paul Andreu of Aeroports de Paris), by Michelle Ogundehin, p. 50-53; Runway modern: Virgin Atlantic Airways Upper Class Lounge, J F Kennedy International Airport, New York, NY (Tsao & McKown Architects), by Nina Siegal, p. 54-57.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp10, 36-57

Transport, traffic: cost: Great Britain

T1592 Knowing if the price is right.
Article in English by Sally Cairns; illus, refs, tables.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp10-11

Transport, traffic: energy conservation: policy: Great Britain

T1593 Special feature: rethinking the car.
Article in English by Paul Burall, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, ports, refs, tables.
Includes: Can technology tame the car?, by Paul Burall, p 136-138; Summing up the technology factor, by Stephen Potter, p. 139-142; Car clubs ride again, by Steven Cousins, p. 142-145; Car clubs for beginners, by Jo Rathbone, p. 143; Car clubs - the transport impacts, by Sally Cairns, p. 144; Cornerstones of cost and convenience, by Ian saxon, p. 144-145; BEST [Bristol Environmentally Sustainable Transport] examples from Bristol, by Alistair Cox, p. 145; Implementing the principles of the Transport White paper - the challenges, by Nikki Weaver, p. 146-147.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp136-147

Transport, traffic: future of

T1594 Cities on the move.
Article in English by Jonathan Bell; illus, photos.
Looks at the latest revolutions in personal transport, the AUTOnomy and the Segway, as possible ways of freeing us from the tyranny of the motor car.
Blueprint, no. 199, 2002 Sept., pp79-84

Transport, traffic: Malaysia

T1595 Special issue. Transportation buildings.
Article in English by Desmond Ng, and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: A flight too far: Kuala Lumpur International Airport - from 'symbiosis to synthesis', by Desmond Ng, p. 12-13; Sistem Transit Aliran Ringan (STAR) light rail transit system 1, Kuala Lumpur (Arkitek Kitas), by the architect, p. 16-23 [illustrates: Tasik Selatan, Putra World Trade Centre, Bandaraya, Sri Petaling and Masjid Jamek stations]; Putra-LRT Stations (Neuformation Architect), by the architect, p. 28-33; KL-Sentral Station, Brickfields, Kuala Lumpur (Perunding Alam Bina with Kisho Kurokawa), by the architect, p. 38-43; Putrajaya bus & taxi terminal, Precinct 9, Putrajaya (VERITAS Architects), by the architects, p. 46-51; Rest & service areas, North-South Expressway (Shaharun 77), by the architects, p. 54-56; Overhead bridge restaurants, Sungai Buloh and Air Keroh (Shaharun 77), by the architects, p. 58-61.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 2, 2000 Mar./Apr., pp12-61

Transport, traffic: New Zealand: Wellington: Wellington Museums Trust Cable Car Museum

T1596 Up to Wellington's heights.
Article in English by John Daniels; photos.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 84, 2002 Feb., pp35-37

Transport, traffic: policy: Great Britain

T1597 An old-fashoned solution.
Article in English by Peter Hall; photos, refs.
On Paul Rees' book - A very public solution - which 'blows a massive hole in DETR policies' in public transport policies.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp130-131

T1598 Special feature: rethinking the car.
Article in English by Paul Burall, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, ports, refs, tables.
Includes: Can technology tame the car?, by Paul Burall, p 136-138; Summing up the technology factor, by Stephen Potter, p. 139-142; Car clubs ride again, by Steven Cousins, p. 142-145; Car clubs for beginners, by Jo Rathbone, p. 143; Car clubs - the transport impacts, by Sally Cairns, p. 144; Cornerstones of cost and convenience, by Ian saxon, p. 144-145; BEST [Bristol Environmentally Sustainable Transport] examples from Bristol, by Alistair Cox, p. 145; Implementing the principles of the Transport White paper - the challenges, by Nikki Weaver, p. 146-147.
Town & Country Planning, vol. 70, no. 5, 2001 May, pp136-147

Travel bureaux: South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Precinct

T1599 The Clock Tower Precinct.
Article in English, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Introduction - the Clock Tower Precinct (town planners: MLH Architects & Planners with urban designers: Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 44-47; BoE head office (Louis Karol Architects, with G T Fagan Architects for battery restoration), p. 48-57; Clock Tower retail centre and offices (Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners), p. 58-63; Nelson Mandela Gateway to Robben Island (Lucien Le Grange Architects & Urban Designers), p. 64-67.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp42-67

Travel bureaux: South Africa: Cape Town: Clock Tower Precinct

T1600 Retail first.
Article in English by Margaret A Gilliam and others; photos, ports.
Includes: The retail revolution, by Margaret A Gilliam, p 22-23; Retail flow - integrating water features into shopping centres, by Richard Starke, p. 26-27; Cool customer - extension to Northgate Shopping Centre (Louis Peens Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 30-35; Village Square - Waterkloof Ridge Lifestyle Centre (R&L Architects and Stauch Vorster Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 38-41; Fire away - rebuilding the Makro shopping centre, Woodmead, after a fire (R&L Architects), by Cara Pauling, p. 44-49; Tourism focused - the Clock Tower retail centre and gateway to Robben Island, by Cara Pauling, p. 50-53.
Planning (Johannesburg), no. 179, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-53

Trees: & climate: analysis: Israel: Tel Aviv

T1601 The Green CTTC model for predicting the air temperature in small urban wooded sites.
Article in English by Limor Shashua-Bar and Milo E Hoffman; graphs, plans, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1279-1288

Trees: & damage to buildings: law: Great Britain

T1602 Tree root encroachment.
Article in English by Alistair McGrigor.
The case of Delaware Mansions Ltd vs Westminster City Council in relation to the law on tree root encroachement.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp94

Trees: Great Britain: Grimsby (Lincolnshire)

T1603 Trees to line Wakefield city; Architects: Koetter Kim & Associates.
Article in English.
Also plans to encircle Grimsby with trees (Edaw and Latham Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

Trees: Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire): Emerald Ring

T1604 Trees to line Wakefield city; Architects: Koetter Kim & Associates.
Article in English.
Also plans to encircle Grimsby with trees (Edaw and Latham Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp4

Trees: heat transmission

T1605 An experimental investigation of the effect of shading with plants for solar control of buildings.
Article in English by G Papadakis and others; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
A building at the Agricultural University of Athens is used as an example to analyse the effect of using trees for solar control of buildings by shading.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp831-836

Trees: roadside: preservation, restoration

T1606 Soil under pressure.
Article in English by Kim Sorvig; refs.
The debate over the merits of structural soil which is used with the intention of rescuing urban street trees from their short life span.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 6, 2001 June, pp36-43

Trolley-bus systems: France

T1607 Au fil du tramway [Along the tramway line].
Article in French by Florence Accorsi; illus, photos, secns.
Tramway stops and shelters in Montpellier, Nancy, Orleans and Nantes.
Acier pour Construire, no. 70, 2001 July, pp42-48

Tropical buildings: air conditioning

T1608 Bringing scientific knowledge from research to the professional fields: the case of the thermal and airflow design of buildings in tropical climates.
Article in English by F Garde-Bentaleb and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp511-521

T1609 Passive downdraught evaporative cooling: principles and practice.
Article in English by Brian Ford; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Author describes the principles and current practice of the PDEC approach to cooling in the hot, dry regions of the world.
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp271-280

Tropical buildings: cooling: testing

T1610 An analysis of the bio-climatic effects of roof cover of domestic buildings in the Equatorial tropics.
Article in English by Rohinton Emmanuel; diagrs, elevns, graphs, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 45, no. 2, 2002 June, pp117-124

Tropical buildings: history: Singapore

T1611 Discourse on tropical architecture: its meanings and stakes in the colonial Singapore.
Article in English by Wong Yunn Chii; illus, photos, refs.
Singapore archt, no. 213, 2002, pp78-83

Tropical buildings: ventilation: calculations, data: Australia: Townsville

T1612 Estimation of natural ventilation around medium density housing in the humid Tropics.
Article in English by Bin Su; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp241-249

Turkish architecture: theory, aesthetics

T1613 The quatrefoil plan in Ottoman architecture reconsidered in the light of the 'Fethiye Mosque' of Athens.
Article in English by Machiel Kiel; photos, plans, refs.
Athens was added to the Ottoman empire in 1456 but the author argues that the mosque as we see it probably dates from the 1660s.
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp109-122

U

Ukrainian architecture: L'vov: early 20th century

U0001 Architectural practice in some turn of the century Polish cities.
Article in English by Krzysztof Stefanski and Rafat Solewski; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Case study of Lodz - a periphery in the center of Europe, by Krzysztof Stefanski, p. 46-57; Entrapment: the architectural milieux of Cracow and Lwow, by Rafal Solewski, p. 58-76.
Centropa, vol. 2, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp46-76

Underground buildings

U0002 Architectures en creux [Basement architecture].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; models, photos, plans, secns.
Extending a building downwards is often the best way of making more space on densely occupied sites. Illustrates: Community rooms & function hall, Gonfreville-l'Orcher (Jean Dubus), by Pascale Blin, p. 44-45; Visitors' centre, Carmaux (Chaix & Morel), by Pascale Blin, p. 46; Vulcania visitors' centre, near Clermont Ferrand, Auvergne (Hans Hollein and Atelier 4), by Pascale Blin, p. 47; Monaco station (SNCF Architecture), by Pascale Blin, p. 48-49.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp44-49

U0003 Nach innen [Inwards].
Article in German by Walter Zschokke and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Architecture that is disconnected from the outside world, either by not having an outside, being an underground space or by built within an autonomous envelope. Includes: When the outside is still inside - the inside world of Rudiger Lainer's Vienna Urban Entertainment Center, by Walter Zschokke, p. 8-15 [text in English, p. 67-68]; Martin Boesch, Robert Haussmann and Maurice Lovisa in conversation with Irman Noseda, p. 16-23; The space of the light virtuoso James Turrell, by Clea Gross, p. 24-29; Cooling shade, sublime shudders: approaches to the subterranean - looking back via Boullee at how the subterranean was dealt with, by Bettina Kohler, p. 30-35 [text in English, p. 70-71]; Building in the brick cylinder of the Vienna Gasometers, by Gert Walden, p. 36-41; Cultivation in the conflict between functional alteration and building structure, by Beatrice Sendner-Rieger, p. 42-47.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp6-47, 67-71

U0004 Special issue. Building below ground.
Article in English by Robert Cook and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, secns, tables.
Includes: Nam Cheong station, Hong Kong, by Robert Cook and Jim Paterson, p. 13-15; Avoiding pitfalls and risk factors in below ground waterproofing, by Andrew Boileau, p. 16-18; Redevelopment of Knightsbridge Crown Court for Harrods, by R E Slade and others, p. 21-27; Design of plain masonry basement walls, by J J Roberts and others, p. 28-36.
Structural Engineer, vol. 80, no. 11, 2002 June 5, pp13-18, 21-36

U0005 Special issue. Sous-sol [Underground].
Article in English, French by Georges Sebbag, and others; axonometric views, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Under the foundations, by Georges Sebbag, p. 40-45; Rocca Paolina development, Perouse, Italy (Italo Rota), by Axel Sowa, p. 46-49 [pedestrian way links high & low parts of the town]; Ideas for access to Mont Saint Michel, Normandy, France (Gustav Peichi & Peter Nigst), p. 50-51; A roof for five churches, Lalibela, Ethiopia (Architecture Project), p. 52-53 [to protect 5 ancient 10th century churches]; Descending to the source of life: step-wells & temple tanks in India, by William J R Curtis, p. 54-57 [illustrates ancient sacred bathing sites in India]; Reflections on underground space, by Tadao Ando, p. 58-63 [includes: Theatre in the rock at Oya, Utsunomiya, Tochigi, Japan, p. 60-61 / Fabrica, Benetton Group Research & Study Centre, Villorba, Italy, p. 62 / Shopping complex, Shibuya, Tokyo, Japan, p. 63]; Why build underground?, by Pierre Zoelly, p. 64-67; Emergeny call centre, Saint Gall, Switzerland (Santiago Calatrava), p. 68-69; Video art gallery, Groningen, Netherlands (Space Group), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 70; B 018 nightclub, Beirut, Lebanon (Bernard Khoury), p. 71; Escalators, Toledo, Spain (Lapena Torres Arquitectos), p. 72; Multi-storey parking, Rungis (Cuno Brullmann and Jean-Luc Crochon), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 73; Private swimming pool, Vienna, Austria (the next ENTERprise - Ernst Fuchs & Marie-Therese Harnoncourt), p. 74-75; Sub-urb house, temporary installation, Lewiston Art Park, NY (Vito Acconci), p. 76-77; Underground Naples: photos by Mimmo Jodice, p. 78-85; Between under- and over- ground: in search of vertical coherence, by Pierre von Meiss, p. 86-93; Re-design of a multi-modal transport interchange, La Defense, Paris (Maxime Ketoff & Marie Petit), by Axel Sowa, p. 94-99; The hidden face of Montreal, by Jacques Besner & Clement Demers, p. 100-105; Underground parking & tunnel, Arnhem, Netherlands (UN Studio), by Sophie Trelcat, p. 106-111.
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp38-111

Underground buildings: concrete

U0006 Betons et architecture souterraine [Concrete and underground architecture].
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Menard and others; photos.
Includes: Interview with Jean-Marie Duthilleul of the Agence des Gares SNCF, p. 16-17; New metro lines at Lyon and Toulouse (Christian Drevet Architectures), p. 16; Parking modernisation at Rungis (Cuno Brullmann & Associes), p. 17; Wine storage centre, Villecroze (Xavier Leibar and Jean-Marie Seigneurin), p. 18; Bibliotheque-Francois-Mitterand Station, Paris (Agence des Gares SNCF), p. 19; Monaco Station (Agence des Gares SNCF), p. 20.
Construction Moderne, Annuel ouvrage d'Art, 2001, pp13-20

Underground buildings: Kuwait

U0007 The generation of subsurface temperature profiles for Kuwait.
Article in English by A A Al-Temeemi and D J Harris; graphs, refs, tables.
Subsurface temperature data should be of use to those interested in the energy conservation potential of earth-sheltered and earth-bermed structures in Kuwait.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp837-841

Underground buildings: safety: analysis

U0008 DSSDSS: a decision support system for dewatering systems selection.
Article in English by Shou Qing Wang, and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp625-645

Unit planning

U0009 The muqarnas pre-designed erecting units: analysis, definition of the generic set of units, and a system of unit-creation as a new evolutionary step.
Article in English by Mohammad Ali Jalal Yaghan; diagrs, photos, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp297-318

Unit planning: Great Britain: London: Hackney: White Cube

U0010 White star; Designers: M R J Rundell & Associates.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; photos, plans, secns.
A new glassy extension constructed from modular units for the White Cube in Hoxton, east London.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp12-13

University buildings

U0011 Building types study: 804. Universities. .
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens and others; photos, plans, secns.
Cohesive campuses - three approaches to designing an integrated campus address different climates, cultures and contexts.
Includes: Nayang Polytechnic, Singapore (Gwathmey Siegel & Associates and DP Architects), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 92-97 [the architects take advantage of a tropical climate to create a garden campus where architecture and landscape work together]; Perelman Quadrangle, University of Pennsylvania (Venturi Scott Brown & Associates), by Susanne Pearson, p. 98-101 [the architects reinforce a student precinct through a careful weaving of planning, renovation and design]; EGADE [Graduate School of Business Administration and Leadership], Monterrey, Mexico (Legorreta & Legorreta), p. 102-104 [the architects design a spiraling business school atop a parking structure, creating a compact symbolic form for an arid urban landscape].
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp91-104

U0012 Building types study: 812. Colleges and universities.
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Modernist propriety, by Suzanne Stephens, p. 141 [Modernist architecture has often failed miserably in proportion, scale, detail and material. However, as these buildings demonstrate, exceptions abound]; Rothermere American Institute, Oxford, England (Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates), by Suzanne Stephens, p. 142-145 [the modern steel-and-glass structure defers to its neo-Gothic neighbor through linearity, scale and rhythm]; Information Services Building, University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand (Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates), by Elizabeth Arcuri, p. 146-149 [a highly dramatic gateway for a new kind of library on an old campus]; Mattin Center, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), by Suzanne Stephens, p. 150-153; Donald Danforth Plant Science Center, Creve Coeur, Missouri (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners and HOK), by Peter MacKeith, p. 154-158.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp141-158

U0013 Bygninger til laering [Buildings for education].
Article in Danish, English by Martin Keiding and others; details, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Spacious buildings, by Martin Keiding, p. 74-75; Panopticon spaces, by Peter Thule Kristensen, p. 76-81; CCI Europe, Hojbjerg (Arkitektgruppen Aarhus), p. 82-91; Research Center, Horsholm (Cubo Arkitekter), p. 92-95; Commerce and Education Center, Kolding (Schmidt Hammer & Lassen), p. 96-103; Architectural education, by Rasmus Waern, p. 104-107; Teachers College, Stockholm (Johan Celsing), p. 108-115; Vaxjo University Institute for Economy and Social Science (Henrik Jais-Nielsen and Mats White Arkitekter), p. 116-121; Physics Center, Stockholm (Henning Larsens Tegnestue), p. 122-131; Commentary: a view in all directions, by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 132-133; Oslo Architecture School (Jarmund Vigsnaes), p. 134-139.
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 2, 2002 Apr., pp74-139

U0014 Forschung und Lehre [Research and teaching].
Article in German by Paul Wolff and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Institut fur Chemie [Chemistry institute], Humboldt-Universitat, Adlershof, Berlin (Volker Staab with Alfred Nieuwenhuizen), by Paul Wolff, p. 10-15; Laboratory and workshop building for the Fachhochschule Potsdam (Becher & Rottkamp Architekten), by Frank Peter Jager, p. 16-19; Library in former 120-cm-mirror telescope building for the Astrophysikalische Institute, Potsdam (Joachim Kleine Allekotte), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 20-23; Faculty of architecture, computer sciences and telecommunications, Universidad San Pablo, Madrid (Inaqui Carnicero Alonso-Colmenares and others), by Ben Busche, p. 22-25; Colegio Estudio, Madrid (Jeronimo Junquera and Liliana Obal), by David Cohn, p. 26-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 45, 2002 Nov. 29, pp10-31

U0015 Gluckliche Studenten [Lucky students].
Article in German by Johannes Kaiser-Wortmann and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Barracks into university: Edifici Roger de Lluria and Edifici Jaume I, Universitat Pompeu Fabre, Barcelona (MBM Arquitectes), by Johannes Kaiser-Wortmann, p. 14-19; Future models for Japan - two new universities and a high school, by Wilhelm Klauser, p. 20-29 [Komaba 2 campus, University of Tokyo (Hiroshi Hara & Atelier Phi), p. 21-23 / Senior High School, Hakuou (C&A), p. 24-27 / Future University, Hakodate (Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop), p. 28-29]; Reuse of the Poelzig complex for IG Farben (Hans Poelzig,1930) for Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universitat, Frankfurt (Dissing & Weitling), by Ursula Kleefisch-Jobst, p. 30-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 92, no. 46, 2001 Dec. 7, pp14-37

U0015 *continued*

U0016 Learning.
Article in English by Peter Davey and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Education and architecture, by Peter Davey, p. 42-43; Scientia exhibition and performance building, University of New South Wales, Sydney (MGT Architects), by Gemma Henrikson, p. 44-47; University Great Hall, University of Stockholm, Sweden (Ralph Erskine), p. 48-51; Druk White Lotus School, Ladakh, Kashmir (Arup Architects & Engineers), p. 52-55; School, Hart, Austria (Konrad Frey), by Peter Davey, p. 56-59; Student Centre, Art Center College of Design, Pasadena, Ca (Hodgetts & Fung), by Michael Webb, p. 60-62; Colegio San Pedro, La Molina, Peru (Cooper Grana Nicolini Arquitectos), p. 63-65; Expansion of Odense University, Fyn, Denmark (Cubo Arkitekter), by Henry Miles, p. 66-69; Benslow Music Trust building, Hitchin (Patel Taylor Architects), p. 70-74; Botanical Research Institute, Halle-Wittenberg, Germany (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Layla Dawson, p. 75-77; University Faculty, Cordoba, Argentina (Miguel Roca), by Catherine Slessor, p. 78-79.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp42-79

U0017 Live and learn.
Article in English by Cathy Lang Ho; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
On learning environments. Includes: Gymnasium Markt Indersdorf, Germany (Allmann Sattler Wappner Architekten), by Cathy Lang Ho, p. 50-55; Wildwood Secondary Campus, Los Angeles, Ca (SPF:a), by Jennifer Doublet, p. 56-61; Baruch College, City University of New York, New York, NY (Kohn Pedersen Fox), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 62-67; Peter B Lewis Building, Weatherhead School of Management, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Oh (Frank O Gehry & Associates), by Steven Litt, p. 68-73; Vulcania: Parc Europeen du Volcanisme, Saint-Ours-les-Roches, France (Studio Hollein), by Liane Lefaivre, p. 74-79; Specifications: Surge Building & Auditorium, Riverside, Ca (SmithGroup), by Jack Klein, p. 81-83.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp49-83

U0018 Special issue. Pedagogie, de l'ecole aux musees [Pedagogy, from school to museums].
Article in French by Pierre-Henri Tavoillot and others; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Reflections on teaching, p. 32-43 [Interview with French Minister for Education Jack Lang, p. 33-39 / The age of uncertain teaching, by Pierre-Henri Tavoillot, p. 40-43]; Secondary education [Lycee Andre-Marie Ampere, Morsang-sur-Orge and College de Thiais, Thiais (both designed by Pierre Lombard), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 44-49 / Lycee Notre-Dame, Chartres (Berthelier Fichet & Tribouillet), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 50-53 / School of the Second Chance: pilot establishment, Marseille (Direction Generale de l'Architecture & des Batiments Communaux de Marseille), p. 54-55 / School for Professional Teaching, Bordeaux (DL & Associes, X'tu architectes and Fender & Seemuler), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 56-59 / College near the forest, Meriel (Bernard Ropa), p. 60-63 / Teaching ecology or ecological teaching, by Dominique Gauzin-Muller, p. 64-69 / Primary school, Laval sur Vologne (Marie-Jose Canonica and Alain Cartignies), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 70-71 / Village School, Flassans, Var (Sylviane Saget and Jean-Paul Bonnemaison), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 72-73 / Nursery School, Bordeaux (Francoise Bousquet and Patrick Hernandez), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 74-75]; Better integrated universities, p. 76-99 [interview with Nicolas Michelin, director of the Versailles Architecture School, p. 76-78 / Interview with architect Pascal Rollet, p. 79-81 / Health Centre, Tronche Campus, Grenoble (Tectoniques), p. 82-85 / Ecole Normale Superieure Lettres & Sciences Humaines, Lyon (Henri and Bruno Gaudin), p. 86-89 / Ecole Nationale d'Administration Penitentiaire, Agen (Guy Autran), by Christine Desmoulins, p. 90-93 / Faculty of Law, Pompeu Fabra University, Barcelona (MBM Arquitectes), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 94-99]; Teaching and museums, p. 100-111 [The didactic museum, by Christine Desmoulins, p. 100-105 / On the value of museums as places of learning, by Lionel Blaisse, p. 106-110]; Projects, p. 112-121 [Auditorium, Parma, Italy (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 112-117 /

U0018 *continued*
Housing, Ilot Cantagrel, Paris (Massimiliano Fuksas), by Anne-Laure Egg, p. 118-121].
Summaries in English (p. 142-143).
Architecture Interieure Cree, no. 303, 2002, pp32-121, 142-143

University buildings: alterations & additions: China: Beijing: Beijing University: Lecture Hall

U0019 Learn by chance during my working at Beijing University: after the completion of the Lecture Hall Project for Beijing University's hundred years' anniversary [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Zhang Qi; photos, plans.
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (393), 2001 May, pp13-15

University buildings: alterations & additions: competitions: Belgium: Leuven: Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Gasthuisberg

U0020 Complexe Gasthuisberg a Louvain [Competition for the Gasthuisberg medical facility extension at Louvain]; Architects of winning design: 102w.
Article in French by Saskia Kloosterboer; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
A plus, no. 171, 2001 Aug./Sept., pp54-58

University buildings: alterations & additions: France: Nanterre: Universite Paris X: batiments B & C

U0021 Restructuration d'espaces universitaires, Nanterre [Remodelling of university buildings, Nanterre]; Architects: X-TU.
Article in French by Karine Dana; photos, plans, secns.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 118, 2001 Sept., pp78-81

University buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): University of Cambridge: chemistry building

U0022 Great chemistry; Architects: Nicholas Ray Associates.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp34-38

University buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Derby (Derbyshire): University of Derby: School of Art & Design

U0023 PROBE. School of Art and Design (2); Architects: David Lyons & Associates.
Article in English by Bill Bordass and Roderic Bunn; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Second of 3 intervention study articles reports on a design study carried out with the architects and engineers for new facilities at the University of Derby. PROBE (Post-occupancy review of building engineering).
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp43-46

University buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester): University of Leicester

U0024 Leicester Uni plans three hundred million pounds expansion; Masterplanners: Shepheard Epstein Hunter.
Article in English, illus.
Expansion by 50,000 square metres over the next thirty years.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp5

University buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: Senate House: Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre for Manuscript & Books Studies

U0025 Legends of the labyrinth; Architects: Robert Hutson.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, photos, plans.
Deep in the hidden book stacks of London University's Senate House, a new centre to house ancient texts.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp22-24

U0026 Specifier. Part 10: flooring.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Tread carefully ... , by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [flooring can be one of the most environmentally damaging parts of a building]; Walk-on parts, by Peter Claridge, p. 13 [flooring finishes check list]; Lifetime costs: durable floors, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: laying down the law, by Alex Smith, p. 19 [flooring and building regulations]; What's the spec? Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre, University of London (Robert Hutson Architects), p. 23.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Nov., pp6-26

University buildings: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Saint Catherine's College

U0027 New lease of life for Jacobsen's college; Architects for interior refit: Hodder Associates and Dissing & Weitling.
Article in English.
Restoration of the interiors of Saint Catherine's College, Oxford to Jacobsen's original intention. Meanwhile Hodder's scheme for extending the college is about to go out to tender.
Bldg Design, no. 1556, 2002 Nov. 15, pp7

University buildings: alterations & additions: United States: Berkeley (California): University of California, Berkeley: Wurster Hall

U0028 University uses a seismic upgrade to enhance the learning environment.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; diagrs, photos.
On the seismic upgrade of Wurster Hall (1965 by Joseph Esherick and others) by EHDD (Esherick's successor firm).
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp284-286

University buildings: alterations & additions: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): University of Pennsylvania: Perelman Quadrangle

U0029 Building types study: 804. Universities. .
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens and others; photos, plans, secns.
Cohesive campuses - three approaches to designing an integrated campus address different climates, cultures and contexts.
Includes: Nayang Polytechnic, Singapore (Gwathmey Siegel & Associates and DP Architects), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 92-97 [the architects take advantage of a tropical climate to create a garden campus where architecture and landscape work together]; Perelman Quadrangle, University of Pennsylvania (Venturi Scott Brown & Associates), by Susanne Pearson, p. 98-101 [the architects reinforce a student precinct through a careful weaving of planning, renovation and design]; EGADE [Graduate School of Business Administration and Leadership], Monterrey, Mexico (Legorreta & Legorreta), p. 102-104 [the architects design a spiraling business school atop a parking structure, creating a compact symbolic form for an arid urban landscape].
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp91-104

University buildings: Australia: Bundoora: Building 223

U0030 Back to the modern: Biomedical & Health Sciences building (building 223), Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Bundoora campus, Melbourne; Architects: Design Inc and John Wardle Architects.
Article in English by Graham Crist; photos, plans.
New buildings reminiscent of the iconic 1950s university architecture of Louis Kahn.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp44-52

U0031 System & metaphor; Architects: John Wardle Architects and DesignInc Melbourne.
Article in English by Rob McBride; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp70-77

University buildings: Australia: Bundoora: Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology: Department of Biomedical & Health Sciences

U0032 Back to the modern: Biomedical & Health Sciences building (building 223), Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Bundoora campus, Melbourne; Architects: Design Inc and John Wardle Architects.
Article in English by Graham Crist; photos, plans.
New buildings reminiscent of the iconic 1950s university architecture of Louis Kahn.
Monument, no. 45, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp44-52

U0033 System & metaphor; Architects: John Wardle Architects and DesignInc Melbourne.
Article in English by Rob McBride; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp70-77

University buildings: Australia: Dubbo: Charles Sturt University: Interactive Learning Centre

U0034 Interactive learning: Interactive Learning Centre, Charles Sturt University, Dubbo; Architects: Marci Webster-Mannison with CA Walton & Associates.
Article in English by Ellen Woolley; elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp46-50

University buildings: Australia: Hobart: University of Tasmania: Riawunna Aboriginal Studies Centre

U0035 Riawunna Aboriginal Studies Centre, University of Tasmania; Architects: Peter Elliott Architects.
Article in English by Phin Murphy and Tim Hart; diagrs, photos, plans.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 1, 2001 Feb./Apr., pp72-74

University buildings: Australia: Saint Albans: Victoria University: Online Training Centre, Building 10

U0036 Ambiguous, engaging, enigmatic. Online Training Centre, Building 10, Victoria University, St Albans Campus; Architects: Lyons Architects.
Article in English by Justine Clark and Paul Walker; photos.
University building with panelled cladding, printed with a complex pattern.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp16-17

University buildings: Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve: Universite Catholique de Louvain: Aula Magna

U0037 Doos-in-doos uitgekleed [Box-in-a-box concept for the Aula Magna, Louvain-la-Neuve]; Architects: Samyn & Associes.
Article in Dutch by Dominique Pieters; photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in English (p. 85).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp62-65

U0038 Una scatola magica [A magic box in Louvain]; Architects: Samyn & Associes.
Article in English, Italian by Filippo Beltrami Gadola; photos, plans.
Arca, no. 171, 2002 June, pp26-31

University buildings: Brazil

U0039 Centros de ensino [Centres of learning].
Article in Portuguese, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, sketches, secns.
Includes: New campus for the Universidade Cruzeiro do Sul in Jardim Analia Franco, Sao Paulo (Samuel Kruchin), p. 48-54; Faculdade Teologica Sul Americana, Londrina (Rodney Montosa and others), p. 55-59; Escola Fazendaria, Maceio (Mario Aloisio Melo), p. 60-64; Universidade Paulista, Manaus, p. 65-69; Centro de Ensino 2 for the Universidade Catolica de Salvador, Salvador (Daniel Colina), p. 70-73; Escola Vera Cruz, Sao Paulo (Candido Malta Campos Filho), p. 74-77.
Projeto Design, no. 257, 2001 July, pp48-77

University buildings: Brazil: Ribeirao Preto: Universidade Paulista

U0040 Brises destacam fachada e acentuam horizontalidade dos grandes volumes [Blocks 1 and 2 of the campus of the Universidade Paulista (Unip) in Ribeirao Preto]; Architects: Luiz Cesar Barillari.
Article in Portuguese, details, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Projeto Design, no. 253, 2001 Mar., pp72-76

University buildings: Canada: Toronto: Ryerson University

U0041 Mixed fortunes for Calatrava; Architects: Santiago Calatrava.
Article in English by David Cohn and Will Jones; photos.
As the architect's new Quadracci Pavilion opens at Milwaukee Art Museum, Wi, he has been dismissed as architect on a 34 million US dollar computer & engineering building at Ryerson University, Toronto, Canada.
World Architecture, no. 102, 2002 Jan., pp8

University buildings: Canada: Toronto: University of Ontario: Institute for Technology

U0042 Toronto students get two new buildings.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; models.
Leslie L Dan Pharmacy Building at the University of Toronto's St George Campus (Foster & Partners with Moffat Kinoshita) and the University of Ontario Institute for Technology library and academic buildings (Diamond & Schmitt).
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp12

University buildings: Canada: Toronto: University of Toronto: Graduate House

U0043 Learning experience: University of Toronto Graduate House, Toronto, Ontario; Architects: Morphosis and Teeple Architects.
Article in English by George Thomas Kapelos; photos, plans, secns.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp24-29

U0044 Morphosis's graduate student housing at the University of Toronto combines Modernist housing typologies with a brash energy to signal its gateway status.
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens; models,

U0044 *continued*
photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp80-85

University buildings: Canada: Toronto: University of Toronto: Leslie L Dan Pharmacy Building

U0045 Toronto students get two new buildings.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; models.
Leslie L Dan Pharmacy Building at the University of Toronto's St George Campus (Foster & Partners with Moffat Kinoshita) and the University of Ontario Institute for Technology library and academic buildings (Diamond & Schmitt).
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp12

University buildings: Canada: Toronto: York University: Honour Court & Welcome Centre

U0046 Speed and stasis: York University Honour Court & Welcome Centre, Toronto, Ontario; Architects: Teeple Architects.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans, secns.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp15-17

University buildings: Chile

U0047 Espacios para ensenar [Spaces for teaching].
Article in English, Spanish by Neil M Denari, and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Buildings where one learns, by Neil M Denari, p 22-23; Spaces for teaching, p. 25-61 [includes: Optometry school, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt), by the architect, p. 26-33 / Bookstore at the Fondo de Cultura Economica, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt, Fernando Sanchez Bernal & Juan Carlos Hernandez White), by the architect, p. 34-39 / Goethe Institute, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt & Felipe Leal), by the architect, p. 40-43 / Mathematic Department, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena), by the architect, p. 44-51 / Medical school, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Fernando Perez Oyarzun), by the architect, p. 52-55 / Montessori School, Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Claudio Blanco), by the architect, p. 56-61]; Ciudad Universitaria [University campus], Caracas, Venezuela, 1944-1970 (Carlos Raul Villanueva), by Macia Pinto, p. 62-77.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp22-77

U0048 Special issue. Universidades [Universities].
Article in Spanish by Maniel Moreno G and others; axonometric views, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: University architecture in Chile: new conditions and challenges (1980-2000), by Manuel Moreno G, p. 30-33; The University of Chile: strategy of site layouts, by Astrid Ledermann C and Daniel Luis Marin U, p. 34-35; Universidad de Chile, Santiago, Campus Beaucheff, master plan, p. 36-37; Universidad de Chile, Santiago, Campus Beaucheff, recycling the building of the School of Engineering (Rodrigo de la Cruz B), p. 38-40; Universidad de Chile, Santiago, Campus Beaucheff, Centre for Mathematical Modelling (Montealegre Beach Arquitectos), p. 41-43; Universidad Andres Bello, Santiago, Campus Republica, by Hernan Precht B and Patricio Hales Dib, p. 44-47; Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, Santiago, Campus San Joaquin, by Tomas Dalla Porta F, p. 48-55; Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, Santiago, Casa Central, Facultad de Comunicaciones (Teodoro Fernandez L), p. 56-57; Universidad Mayor, Santiago, Facultad de Ciencias Biologicas (Ramon Delpiano P-C), p. 58-61; Universidad de Magallanes, Punta Arenas, Facultad de Ingenieria y Ciencias (Iglesis Prat Arquitectos and D'Alencon Plaza & Rosso Arquitectos Asociados), p. 62-63; Universidad San Sebastian, Concepcion, Campus Tres Pascualas (Armstrong & Stehr Arquitectos), p. 64-65; Instituto Forestal, Concepcion, headquarters building for the Biobio region (Antonio Zelada E and others), p. 66-69; Universidad Catolica del Norte, Antofagasta, extension to the school of architecture (Jose Luis Santelices E and Glenda Kapstein L), p. 70-71; Universidad Technologica Metropolitana, Santiago, construction and design of the school of architecture (Justiniano & Meyer Arquitectos), p. 72-75; Universidad de Chile, Putre, Centro International de Estudios Andinos (Silvia Duran V and Maria Soledad Leive M.), p. 76-77.
Summaries in English (throughout).
CA, no. 104, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp30-77

University buildings: Chile: Santiago: Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile: Facultad Matematicas

U0049 Alejandro Aravena alla Puc di Santiago: la nuova faculta di matematica nel campus San Joaquin [Alejandro Aravena at Santiago's Puc: the new mathematics faculty at the San Joaquin university campus].
Article in English, Italian by Massimo Alfieri; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp59-62, 77-78

University buildings: China

U0050 Educational building [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by He Jingtang, and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: The planning and architectural creation of the Nanhai School of the South China Normal University (South China University of Science & Engineering: Institute of Architectural Design & Research), by He Jingtang and others, p. 4-7; Architectural creation for the mansion of Tongji University Graduate School, by Dai Fudong and Wu Lusheng, p. 8-11; Architectural planning for the Jiading Campus of Shanghai East China Normal University, by Qin Li, p. 12-13; The campus of the Spanish-Chinese College (project by the Department of Architecture, Zhejiang University), by Bu Jignhua and Ye Lin, p. 14-17; The new development trends of the modern comprehensive university campus, by Hu Xiaoming, and others, p. 18-19; A study of the architectural design of the disabled school (College of Architecture & Urban Planning, Tongji University), by Sang Dongsheng, p. 20-21.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 1-2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (404), 2002 Apr., pp4-21

University buildings: China: Hangzhou: Zhejiang University

U0051 Educational building [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Zhejiang Provincial Architectural Design Institute.
Article in Chinese by Wu Weifeng, and others; illus, plans, refs.
Includes 2 articles on the planning of the new campus of Zhejiang University in Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province.
Archtl Jnl, no. 5 (393), 2001 May, pp4-12

University buildings: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Jockey Club Clinical Research Centre

U0052 Advanced learning: the University of Hong Kong Faculty of Medicine; Architects: Percy Thomas Partnership.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Jan., pp28-35

University buildings: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): University of Hong Kong: Faculty of Medicine

U0053 Advanced learning: the University of Hong Kong Faculty of Medicine; Architects: Percy Thomas Partnership.
Article in English by Angela Tam; photos.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, 2002 Jan., pp28-35

University buildings: China: Hum Hong (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Polytechnic University

U0054 Reaching new heights; Architects: Wong Tung & Partners.
Article in English by Angela Tam; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
An administration building, phase six of the Polytechnic University of Hong Kong.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 4, 2001 June, pp46-55

University buildings: China: Shanxi: Shani University: Art & Athletics Centre

U0055 A discussion on the thought of concession in the design for the Art & Athletics Centre of Shanxi University [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Wang Xiaoxiong Architecture Design Office.
Article in Chinese by Zhao Jinsong, and others; models, plans.
Summaries in Summary in English (insert p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (404), 2002 Apr., pp34-35

University buildings: China: Tongji: Tongji University

U0056 Educational buildings [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Wang Bowei and Wang Li; photos, plans, refs.
Includes: The university city: the reorganisation & development of citywide resources (Tongji University College of Architecture & Urban Planning), by Wang Bowei, p. 59-61; The design for the Architectural Education Center in Nanjing city, by Wang Li, p. 62-64.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp59-64

University buildings: competitions: International: Concorso internazionale d'idee Universita Bocconi: un campus per it Terzo Millennio

U0057 In cerca del nuovo: un nuovo ruolo [Looking for new ideas: a new role].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic and others; illus, models, ports.
International competition of ideas for Bocconi University: a campus for the Third Millennium.
First prize winners: Ruth Plascencia with Hannah F Ruppel.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp84-91

University buildings: competitions: Great Britain: London: Lewisham: University of London: Goldsmith College

U0058 Goldsmith collage; Architects of winning design: Alsop Architects.
Article in English, illus.
Competition for a new arts complex at Goldsmith College.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp19

University buildings: competitions: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Saint Anne's College

U0059 Top architects battle it out for place at Oxford.
Article in English.
Competition for a one hundred bedroom residential block at St Anne's College, Oxford.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp3

University buildings: competitions: Italy: Milan: Universita Bocconi

U0060 Grafton Architects win European competition.
Article in English, models.
A new building complex with conference & lecture halls for 2500 people and offices for teaching staff and post-graduates.
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp83

U0061 In cerca del nuovo: un nuovo ruolo [Looking for new ideas: a new role].
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic and others; illus, models, ports.
International competition of ideas for Bocconi University: a campus for the Third Millennium.
First prize winners: Ruth Plascencia with Hannah F Ruppel.
Domus, no. 849, 2002 June, pp84-91

U0062 Nuova architettura per l'Universita Bocconi [New architecture for Bocconi University].
Article in English, Italian by Giovanna Mazzocchi Bordone and others; illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
An invited international design competition to create a new university complex. Includes: Introduction, by Giovanna Mazzocchi Bordone, p. 2-3; Architecture on an urban campus, by Luigi Spinelli, p. 4-5; Carlos Secchi, the rector of Bocconi University, talks with Luigi Spinelli, p. 6-7; Raymund Ryan on Grafton Architects [first prize winners], p. 8-9; competition projects, p. 10-24.
Domus, no. 846 supplement, 2002 Mar., pp2-25

University buildings: competitions: Korea (South): Seoul: Hong-Ik University

U0063 Hong-Ik University in Seoul; Architects of winning design: Dongwoo Architecture Partnership.
Article in English, Italian, illus, models, plans, secns.
A competition for a new front gate building at the university.
Arca, no. 170, 2002 May, pp90-91

University buildings: competitions: United States: Ithaca (New York): Cornell University: Department of Architecture

U0064 Holl and Cornell part ways.
Article in English by Anna Holtzman; illus.
Steven Holl will no longer design Cornell University's new architecture departmental building.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp22

U0065 Holl and Roche complete MIT assignments [...] Cornell starts search for Holl replacement.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; photos.
Illustrates two new buildings at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Student dormitory (Steven Holl Architects with Perry Dean Rogers Partners) and a Fitness centre (Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo Associates with Sasaki Associates). Meanwhile, Cornell University has drawn up a shortlist of five architects to replace Steven Holl as designer of its new architecture faculty.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp9

U0066 Holl design for Cornell architecture school will not be built.
Article in English, models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp51

U0067 Holl vs Zunthor a Cornell: il concorso per la scuola di architettura della Cornell University [Holl vs Zumthor at Cornell: the competition for the school of architecture at Cornell University].
Article in English, Italian by Nicholas Adams; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Casabella, vol. 65, no. 694, 2001 Nov., pp80-87, 106-107

U0068 Top US school scraps Holl scheme.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; illus.
Cornell University has scrapped a scheme by Steven Holl after 2 years work on the scheme.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp8

University buildings: cost: Great Britain

U0069 Cost model. University buildings.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; tables.
Looks at engineering services provision for university buildings.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp18-20

U0070 Datafile. Cost model.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest; photos, tables.
Examines the 21st century university building.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp58-63

University buildings: cost: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): University of Warwick: International Manufacturing Centre

U0071 Datafile. Warwick University International Manufacturing Centre; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Warwick University, Northcroft and the architects; axonometric views, cost analyses, photos.
Partnering and value engineering helped slice 5 per cent off time and cost on the third phase of this Movement for Innovation project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp62-67

University buildings: design: China

U0072 Integration theory of university campus planning [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Cheng Mingjen; diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, tables.
Summaries in English (insert p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 2 (390), 2001 Feb., pp59-64

University buildings: energy conservation: Great Britain: Chelmsford (Essex): Anglia Polytechnic University: Queens Building

U0073 Sustainability design strategies.
Article in English by Adrian Joyce and Vivienne Brophy; diagrs, tables.
Includes case study on the Learning Resource Centre at the Anglia Polytechnic University, Chelmsford, Essex, UK (ECD Architects), by Vivienne Brophy, p. 43.
Irish Archt, no. 177, 2002 May, pp41-43

University buildings: engineering services: cost: Great Britain

U0074 Cost model. University buildings.
Article in English by Davis Langdon & Everest and Mott Green & Wall; tables.
Looks at engineering services provision for university buildings.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp18-20

University buildings: engineering services: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Centre for Mathematical Sciences

U0075 PROBE. 23: Centre for Mathematical Sciences, Cambridge; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English, diagrs, graphs, photos.
PROBE (Post-occupancy review of building engineering).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp47-52

University buildings: engineering services: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): University of Cambridge: chemistry building

U0076 Great chemistry; Architects: Nicholas Ray Associates.
Article in English by Stephen Kennett; photos, plans, secns.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp34-38

University buildings: Finland

U0077 Special issue. Taide ja tila [Art & space].
Article in English by Harri Hautajarvi, and others; elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Includes: Art along the motorways?, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 17; Crossing boundaries, by Juhani Pallasmaa, p. 18-22; Art on the move, by Harri Hautajarvi, p. 23-29; Extension to Pori Art Museum, Pori (Gullichsen Vormala Arkkitehdit), by Kristian Gullichsen, p. 30-33; Relationships between art & space, p. 34-37; Helsinki University, Kumpula campus stage 3 'Physicum', Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto Lahdelma & Mahlamaki Oy), by Rainer Mahlamaki, p. 38-45; Lappeenranta University of technology, the Tieto-sahko building, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtitoimisto Matti Kaijansinkko Oy), by the architect, p. 46-51; Lappeenranta University of Technology, 5th building phase, Lappeenranta (Arkkitehtityohuone Artto Palo Rossi Tikka Oy), by Teemu Palo, p. 52-59 [includes: appraisal of campus buildings by Juha Jaaskelainen, p. 58-59]; Kivitasku Service Centre, Kivikko, Helsinki (Arkkitehtitoimisto A-Konsultit Oy), by Eric Adlercreutz and Roy Manttari, p. 60-65; Pavilions in the park at Tuorinniemi, Herttoniemenranta, Helsinki (Studio Suonto Oy), by Yrjo Suonto, p. 66-68.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp17-68

University buildings: France: Agen: Institut du Developpement Local

U0078 Out of the fold; Architects: Frederic Borel.
Article in English by Robert Such; photos, sketches.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp46-50

University buildings: France: Paris: Universite de Paris VII-Denis Diderot

U0079 Les etudiants arrivent [The students arrive in the Massena district of the left bank of Paris].
Article in French, diagrs, illus, models, photos, secns.
Includes: Library and meeting area (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 102; Flour hall (Finn Geipel and Nicolas Michelin), p. 103; Jacques Monod Institute and Biology UFR (Francois Chochon and Laurent Pierre), p. 104; Physics UFR (Chaix & Morel), p. 105; Paris Val de Seine School of Architecture (Frederic Borel), p. 106.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 460, 2002 June/July, pp100-106

University buildings: France: Strasbourg: College doctoral europeen des Universites de Strasbourg

U0080 Strasbourg: competition-winning college design by Nicholas Hare.
Article in English, diagrs, illus, plans, sketches, secns.
A college that supports European doctoral students studying at Strasbourg's three universities. Includes rooms for 105 students plus teaching and administration.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp24, 27

University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Braunschweig: Technische Universitat Carolo Wilhelmina zu Braunschweig: Hauptmensa

U0081 Umbau der TU-Hauptmensa, Braunschweig [Refurbishing the refectory of Braunschweig Technical University]; Original architect (1962): Walter Henn.
Article in German by Dietmar Brandenburger; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 35, 2002 Sept. 13, pp3

University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- & Universitatsbibiothek Dresden

U0082 Special issue. Campus Ost - Architektur lesen [Campus East - reading architecture].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
This issue focuses on how we 'read' architecture or how we interpretate architecture through its visual and social contexts. The issue includes a perspective on the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon almost one year after the event. Includes: University Library at the University of Dresden (Ortner & Ortner), by Wolfgang Bachmann and others, p. 38-47; Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologische Forschung [Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology], Halle an der Saale (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-55; University halls & campus, University of Halle an der Saale (Gernot Schulz Architekten), by Gunter Kowa, p. 56-63; Technology Centre, Ilmenau Technical University (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Wolfgang Kil, p. 64-69; September 11 and the architectural image, by Stanislaus von Moos, p. 70-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-77

University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- & Universitatsbibliothek Dresden

U0083 Ort fur 5 Millionen Bucher: Neubau der SLUB [Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats-und Universitatsbibliothek Dresden] in Dresden [Place for 5 million books: the new building for the Regional library of Saxony - State and University Libraries in Dresden]; Architects: Ortner & Ortner.
Article in German by Ulrich Brinkmann; photos, plans, secns.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 39, 2002 Oct. 18, pp14-37

U0084 Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- und Universitatsbibliothek in Dresden [Regional library of Saxony - State and University Libraries in Dresden]; Architects: Ortner & Ortner.
Article in English, German, photos, secns.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1378-1379

University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Flensburg: Universitat Flensburg: Campus-Halle

U0085 Campushalle, Flensburg [Multi-functional campus hall, Flensburg]; Architects: Bernhard Winking.
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 12, pp2

University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt an der Oder: Europa-Universitat Viadrina

U0086 Mensa- und Horsaalgebaude der Europa-Universitat Viadrina, Frankfurt/Oder [Refectory and lecture theatre building for the Europa University Viadrina, Frankfurt an der Oder]; Architects: Yamaguchi Essig Architekten.
Article in German by Marietta Schwarz; photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 26, 2002 July 12, pp2

University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Greifswald: Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universitat

U0087 Neubau der Universitatsbibliothek, Greifswald [New building for the university library, Greifswald]; Architects: Dall & Lindhardtsen.
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 33, 2002 Aug. 30, pp2

University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Halle an der Saale: Martin-Luther-Universitat Halle-Wittenberg

U0088 Special issue. Campus Ost - Architektur lesen [Campus East - reading architecture].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
This issue focuses on how we 'read' architecture or how we interpretate architecture through its visual and social contexts. The issue includes a perspective on the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon almost one year after the event. Includes: University Library at the University of Dresden (Ortner & Ortner), by Wolfgang Bachmann and others, p. 38-47; Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologische Forschung [Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology], Halle an der Saale (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-55; University halls & campus, University of Halle an der Saale (Gernot Schulz Architekten), by Gunter Kowa, p. 56-63; Technology Centre, Ilmenau Technical University (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Wolfgang Kil, p. 64-69; September 11 and the architectural image, by Stanislaus von Moos, p. 70-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-77

University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Heide: Fachhochschule Westkuste

U0089 Fachhochschule Westkuste, Heide; Architects: Scheuring & Partner.
Article in German by Ulrich Hohns; photos, plans.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 1, pp3

University buildings: Germany (Fed Rep): Ilmenau: Technische Univeristat Ilmenau

U0090 Special issue. Campus Ost - Architektur lesen [Campus East - reading architecture].
Article in German by Wolfgang Bachmann, and others; illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
This issue focuses on how we 'read' architecture or how we interpretate architecture through its visual and social contexts. The issue includes a perspective on the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center and the Pentagon almost one year after the event. Includes: University Library at the University of Dresden (Ortner & Ortner), by Wolfgang Bachmann and others, p. 38-47; Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologische Forschung [Max Planck Institute for Social Anthropology], Halle an der Saale (Kister Scheithauer Gross), by Ina Sinterhauf, p. 48-55; University halls & campus, University of Halle an der Saale (Gernot Schulz Architekten), by Gunter Kowa, p. 56-63; Technology Centre, Ilmenau Technical University (Behnisch Behnisch & Partner), by Wolfgang Kil, p. 64-69; September 11 and the architectural image, by Stanislaus von Moos, p. 70-77.
Summaries in English (p. 79).
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-77

University buildings: Great Britain: Aberystwyth (Cardiganshire): University of Wales: University College of Wales: Theatre, Film & TV Studios building

U0091 And now back to the studio; Architects: Patel Taylor Architects.
Article in English by Patrick Hannay; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp50-56

University buildings: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Aston University: Lakeside Residences

U0092 Aston villas; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by George Demetri; photos, plans.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp17-19

University buildings: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Institute

U0093 Magnetic attraction.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, plans, refs, secns.
With an ever-increasing demand for buildings for the scientific community, Berman Guedes Stretton is keen to play a role - discusses in particular their Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Institute in Birmingham and the Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine (WIMM) in Oxford.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp36-37

University buildings: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire)

U0094 Cambridge University plans set to spark Green Belt row.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
A full-scale public enquiry is almost certain over Cambridge University's plans for a major expansion into the city's Green Belt comprising two entirely new colleges, undergraduate and postgraduate accommodation and both social and private housing.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp14

University buildings: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Centre for Mathematical Sciences

U0095 PROBE. 23: Centre for Mathematical Sciences, Cambridge; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English, diagrs, graphs, photos.
PROBE (Post-occupancy review of building engineering).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp47-52

University buildings: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Churchill College: Postgraduate housing

U0096 Voice of the beehive; Architects: Cottrell & Vermeulen.
Article in English by Faith Liversedge; illus, photos, plans, secns.
New postgraduate housing for Churchill College, Cambridge.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp11-13

University buildings: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): West Cambridge

U0097 Cambridge unveils colonnade shortlist.
Article in English, illus, sketches.
Shortist for a walkway and cycle parth for the MJP masterplanned West Cambridge site - Wilkinson Eyre / Arup Associates / Marks Barfield / Eva Jiricna.
Bldg Design, no. 1526, 2002 Mar. 28, pp4

University buildings: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): West Cambridge Science & Technology Centre: William Gates Building

U0098 Gates of Eden: RMJM in Cambridge.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; details, photos, plans, secns.
The West Cambridge campus is taking shape with two new buildings by RMJM - William Gates Building is Cambridge University's department for computer studies and the Microsoft Research Building is the firm's private research facility. Includes a commentary by the architects, p. 64-71.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp58-71

University buildings: Great Britain: Chelmsford (Essex): Anglia Polytechnic University

U0099 First class campus; Architects: Wilkinson Eyre Architects.
Article in English, models.
A new riverside campus at Rivermead in Chelmsford, Essex.
Blueprint, no. 197, 2002 July, pp22

U0100 Stirling winner gets knocked back.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; models.
Wilkinson Eyre Architects' scheme for a student centre and sports hall for Anglia Polytechnic University was rejected by the local council on design grounds - although their overall masterplan for the university expansion was approved.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp4

University buildings: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): University of Edinburgh Medical School

U0101 Rushed to hospital; Architects: Keppie Architects.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; diagrs, photos.
It's the largest PFI hospital so far, 872 beds in 4500 rooms, totalling 180 million pounds to build.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8235 (20), 2002 May 24, pp60-62

University buildings: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Department of Psychology

U0102 External skin.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Hidden meanings - research centre and raked auditorium at Newcastle University by FaulknerBrowns, p. 57-61.
Architecture Today, no. 129, 2002 June, pp57-66

University buildings: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham): University of Nottingham, Jubilee Campus

U0103 Jubilee Campus, University of Nottingham; Architects: Michael Hopkins & Partners.
Article in English by Jim McCarthy, and others of Arup; diagrs, photos, plans, refs.
Arup Jnl, vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6), 2001, pp3-10

University buildings: Great Britain: Oxfordshire (Oxfordshire): University of Oxford: Sackler Library

U0104 Classical education; Architects: Robert Adam Architects.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; cost analyses, details, photos, plans.
Built to house the University's humanities collections, the building is tucked away on a site behind and adjoining the Ashmolean Museum and some stone-clad early 19th century houses.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp38-42

University buildings: Great Britain: Oxfordshire: Saint Catherine's College

U0105 Hodder's contentious Oxford extension receives go-ahead.
Article in English by Jez Abbott; models.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp10

University buildings: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): University of Portsmouth: Union

U0106 Up the union; Architects: Hawkins Brown.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp44-50

University buildings: Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset): University of Bath: Thornbank Gardens

U0107 Specifier's choice: Thornbank Gardens, University of Bath; Architects: Paul Whitley Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Project architect Alan Smith Oliver discusses what was specified.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp58-62

University buildings: Great Britain: Bedford (Bedfordshire): De Montfort University: Bedford Library

U0108 Learning with louvres; Architects: van Heyningen & Haward Architects.
Article in English by Stephen Pidwill and the architects; details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp26-34

University buildings: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Queen's University of Belfast

U0109 Urban axis: two works by Jeremy Dixon and Edward Jones.
Article in English by the architects and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Two new university projects in Belfast and London.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp40-48

University buildings: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): University of the West of England: Architecture & Planning Studio

U0110 Experimenting with glue; Architects: Craig White of White Design.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos.
On a project which is the first to stick the bricks together with a resin-based glue rather than mortar.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8231 (16), 2002 Apr. 26, pp60-62

U0111 School of thought; Architects: Craig White of White Design.
Article in English by Dean Hawkes; cost analyses, photos, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp56-60

University buildings: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): University of Warwick: International Manufacturing Centre

U0112 Datafile. Warwick University International Manufacturing Centre; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Warwick University, Northcroft and the architects; axonometric views, cost analyses, photos.
Partnering and value engineering helped slice 5 per cent off time and cost on the third phase of this Movement for Innovation project.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp62-67

University buildings: Great Britain: Derry (Londonderry): University of Ulster: Magee College Campus

U0113 High flyers; Architects: Ferguson McIlveen.
Article in English by Linda Brooks; photos, secns.
Buildings in a new science research park, masterplanned by the architects.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp30-35

University buildings: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): University of Glasgow: Glasgow Medical School: Woolfson Medical Building

U0114 Light fantastic; Architects: Reiach & Hall.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
With the Woolfson Medical Building in Glasgow, the architects have created a strong urban presence and given the school a heart that shimmers with light. With, Working details: A curved glass double wall, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp20-29

University buildings: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): University of Strathclyde: Institute for Biomedical Sciences

U0115 It all adds up at Strathclyde; Architects: Reiach & Hall.
Article in English by Frank Arneil Walker; photos.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp28-29

University buildings: Great Britain: Hatfield (Hertfordshire): University of Hertfordshire: Key Centre

U0116 The Key Centre, University of Hertfordshire, Hatfield; Architects: Quantic Associates.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans, secns.
On campus spiritual meeting place.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp4-8

University buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: University College Hospital

U0117 Camden rejects Grimshaw's 20-million-pounds cancer centre - again.
Article in English.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp12

U0118 Camden set to reject 'Modernism'.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell.
Rejection of planning application for cancer research centre at University College Hospital, designed by Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp4

University buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: Senate House

U0119 A life in architecture: Ricky Gervais.
Article in English by Deborah Mulhearn; photos.
Comedian Gervais's favourite building is Charles Holden's Senate House, London (1937).
Archts' Jnl, no. 19, vol. 215, pp22

University buildings: Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: University College London: Panoptican

U0120 Urban axis: two works by Jeremy Dixon and Edward Jones.
Article in English by the architects and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Two new university projects in Belfast and London.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp40-48

University buildings: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: University of Greenwich: Royal Naval College

U0121 Refurbishment and renovation.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Greenwich revival - Dannatt Johnson's renovation of the Royal Naval College complex for Greenwich University, with particular reference to the King William building, p. 69-74

U0121 *continued*
[includes commentary by Carl Cairns of the architects, p. 73-74].
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp69-80

University buildings: Great Britain: London: Greenwich: University of Greenwich: Royal Naval College: King William Court

U0122 Refurbishment and renovation.
Article in English, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Greenwich revival - Dannatt Johnson's renovation of the Royal Naval College complex for Greenwich University, with particular reference to the King William building, p. 69-74 [includes commentary by Carl Cairns of the architects, p. 73-74].
Architecture Today, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp69-80

U0123 Working with Christopher Wren.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; photos, plans.
Illustrates the refurbishment of King William Court (Nicholas Hawksmoor, 1708), one of the four blocks forming the Old Royal Naval College at Greenwich for use by Greenwich University (architects: Dannatt Johnson). Sir Christopher Wren masterplanned the whole site.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp52-56

University buildings: Great Britain: London: Islington: University of North London: Orion building

U0124 Starry inspiration for graduate school; Architects: Daniel Libeskind.
Article in English, models.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp24

University buildings: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: University of London: King's College: Hunt's House

U0125 Bricks, blocks and lintels - academic enclave: laboratory for King's College; Architects: Anshen Dyer.
Article in English, diagrs, photos, plans.
Architecture Today, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp59-62

University buildings: Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes): Open University: Michael Young Building

U0126 University of life; Architects: Jestico & Whiles.
Article in English by Peter Clegg and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The design of the Michael Young Building at the Open University focuses on the social and educational needs of the university's business school while undemonstratively making a real contribution to sustainability. Includes, Working details: a corporate meeting room clad with oak battens, p. 32-33.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp24-33

University buildings: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Hazel Court

U0127 Order in court; Architects: Maguire & Company.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
Ten houses for Jesus College in Oxford.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp34-40

University buildings: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Hertford College

U0128 Unbuilt Hertford: T G Jackson's contextual dilemmas.
Article in English by William Whyte; illus, photos, refs.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp347-362

University buildings: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

U0129 Try tipped for 35 million pound Oxford Islamic centre; Architects: Abdel-Wahed El-Wakil.
Article in English, sketches.
Includes teaching rooms, lecture theatre and dining hall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp14

University buildings: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Saint Anne's College

U0130 Kohn Pedersen Fox scores second academic project in Oxford - a dormitory at St Anne's.
Article in English by Jaan van Valkenburgh; models, secns.
110 student rooms with three seminar rooms and a lecture theatre on the ground floor.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp36

U0131 University challenge; Architects: Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates.
Article in English, models.
A four storey building comprising student rooms, seminar rooms and a lecture hall.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp30

University buildings: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Saint Catherine's College

U0132 Jacobsen reconsidered.
Article in English by Stephen Hodder; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Looks at Jacobsen's greatest built work, St Catherine's College, to mark the architect's centenary.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp54-61

University buildings: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Sheldonian Theatre

U0133 Wren's preliminary design for the Sheldonian Theatre.
Article in English by Anthony Geraghty; illus, photos, plans, refs.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp275-288

University buildings: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Wafic Said Business School

U0134 Un segno urbano per Oxford [A landmark for Oxford]; Architects: Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos, plans, secns.
The new Said Business School is a gateway for the university city and a reminder of the architectural representation of power.
Domus, no. 844, 2002 Jan., pp62-73

University buildings: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine

U0135 Magnetic attraction.
Article in English by Austin Williams; illus, plans, refs, secns.
With an ever-increasing demand for buildings for the scientific community, Berman Guedes Stretton is keen to play a role - discusses in particular their Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Institute in Birmingham and the Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine (WIMM) in Oxford.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp36-37

University buildings: Great Britain: Penryn (Cornwall): Combined Universities in Cornwall, Tremough campus

U0136 PTP rise to 40-million-pounds Cornish challenge.
Article in English by Zor Blackler; illus, plans.
New facilities for the Falmouth Art College and Exeter University at the Tremough campus of the Combined Universities in Cornwall.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp6-7

University buildings: Greece: Thessalonica: Aristoteleio Panepistimio Thessalonikis

U0137 Underground thoughts; Architects: Anastassios Kotsiopoulos, Morfo Papanikolaou and Irena Sakellaridou.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp80-83

University buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: University College Dublin: Computer Science Department

U0138 Computer Science Department, University College Dublin; Architects: Kavanagh Tuite.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans.
Provides teaching and staff accommodation, lecture theatre, and studios on the Belfield campus.
Irish Archt, no. 167, 2001 May, pp29-31

University buildings: Ireland (Rep): Dublin: University of Dublin Trinity College

U0139 La nuova Dublino [The new Dublin]; Architects: McCullough Mulvin and KMD Architecture.
Article in Italian by Raymund Ryan; photos, plans, secns.
Trinity College's new library follows in the footsteps of a distinguished history of contemporary architecture at Ireland's oldest university.
Domus, no. 848, 2002 May, pp70-81

University buildings: Ireland (Rep): Galway: National University of Ireland: Arts Millennium Building

U0140 [Educational buildings].
Article in English by Brendan Woods, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Old Borough School & Parish Centre, Swords, Co Dublin (Paul Keogh Architects), by Brendan Woods and the architects, p. 17-21; National University of Ireland, Galway Information Technology Building (Murray O'Laoire Associates), by the architects, p. 23-27; National University of Ireland, Galway Arts Millennium Building (Murray O'Laoire Associates), by the architects and client, p. 29-32; Technological, engineering & computing facility for Sligo Institute of Technology (Gilroy McMahon Architects), by the architects, p. 35-39; Bunscoil Phobail Feirste primary school [Shaws Road Irish Language Medium School], Belfast (Mackel & Doherty Architects), by the architects, p. 41-44; St Colmcille's Community School, Knocklyon, Co Dublin (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 47-50.
Irish Archt, no. 174, 2002 Feb., pp17-50

University buildings: Ireland (Rep): Galway: National University of Ireland: Information Technology Building

U0141 [Educational buildings].
Article in English by Brendan Woods, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Old Borough School & Parish Centre, Swords, Co Dublin (Paul Keogh Architects), by Brendan Woods and the architects, p. 17-21; National University of Ireland, Galway Information Technology Building (Murray O'Laoire Associates), by the architects, p. 23-27; National University of Ireland, Galway Arts Millennium Building (Murray O'Laoire Associates), by the architects and client, p. 29-32; Technological, engineering & computing facility for Sligo Institute of Technology (Gilroy McMahon Architects), by the architects, p. 35-39; Bunscoil Phobail Feirste primary school [Shaws Road Irish Language Medium School], Belfast (Mackel & Doherty Architects), by the architects, p. 41-44; St Colmcille's Community School, Knocklyon, Co Dublin (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 47-50.
Irish Archt, no. 174, 2002 Feb., pp17-50

University buildings: Israel: Ramat-Gan: Bar-Ilan University: Wohl Center

U0142 Building begins on the Wohl Center, Libeskind's first project in Israel.
Article in English by Esther Hecht; models.
The centre houses an auditorium, lecture halls and seminar rooms for Bar-Ilan University and will be a venue for cultural events open to the public.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp54

University buildings: Italy: Bologna: Bertalia-Lazzaretto

U0143 Bologna: Piero Sartogo's multi-national team wins major competition.
Article in English by Richard Reid; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, plans, sketches.
Team led by Piero Sartogo with Richard Meier & Partners and Richard Reid & Associates has won the competition to plan the Bertalia-Lazzaretto district of Bologna, including the university faculty of engineering.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp12

University buildings: Italy: Catania (Sicily): Universita degli Studi di Catania

U0144 Working with the given.
Article in English by Peter Blundell Jones; photos, plans, refs, secns.
On the conversion of an old monastery in Catania into university accommodation (Giancarlo De Carlo).
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly, vol. 5, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp305-311

University buildings: Italy: Lund: Lunds Universitet: IKDC

U0145 Bygga skolor [Large schools].
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin and Claes Caldenby; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Ingvar Kamprad Design Centre (IKDC), Lund (Gunilla Svensson Arkitektkontor), p. 4-15; Wood research centre [Traforskningscentrum], Vaxjo (Henrik Jais-Nielsen Mats White Arkitekter), p. 16-25.
Summaries in English (p. 15, 25).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 Oct., pp4-25

University buildings: Italy: Milan: Politecnico di Milano

U0146 Bovisa, l'officina gioiosa: una storia in tre tempi [Bovisa, the joyous workshop: a tale in three acts].
Article in English, Italian by Marco Dezzi Bardeschi; details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: the conversion of the former Ceretti & Tanfani factory into a campus for Milan Polytechnic (Luigi Chiara), p. 90-97; plans for the Bovisa area including the international design competition for the conversion of two gasometers into a 'museum of the present' (two winners whose designs have been combined for construction - Ishimoto Architectural & Engineering Firm and Architecture Studio with Studio Associato Brusa Pasque), p. 98-102.
Architettura, Cronache e Storia, vol. 47, no. 544/545, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp90-102

University buildings: Italy: Rome: Universita di Roma 'Roma Tre': Rettorato, facolta & dipartimento di Giurisprudenza

U0147 Rettorato, facolta e dipartimento di giurisprudenza, Universita di Roma Tre [New university complex, Rome]; Architects: Pasquali & Passeri Associati.
Article in English, Italian by Silvano Stucchi; details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 359, 2001 Sept., pp26-39

University buildings: Italy: Siena: Universita degli Studi de Siena, San Miniato

U0148 Residenza universitaria a San Miniato, Siena [University residence in San Miniato, Siena]; Architects: Carlo Nepi of Nepi Terrosi Manganelli Architetti Associati.
Article in English, Italian by Ali Ghanimeh; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Lodgings for around 200 students.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 359, 2001 Sept., pp4-15

University buildings: Italy: Siena: Universita degli Studi di Siena: Facolta di Giurisprudenza & Scienza Politiche

U0149 Utopia a Siena [Utopia in Siena]; Architects: Adolfo Natalini, Natalini Architetti.
Article in English, Italian by Rita Capezzuto; photos, plans, secns.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp46-59

University buildings: Italy: Trento: Universita di Trento: Centro per l'Informazione & l'Orientamento

U0150 Il grafico che volle essere architetto [The graphic designer turns his hand to architecture]; Architects: Italo Lupi.
Article in English, Italian, photos, secns.
In a former garage the architect creates a new centre for information and orientation for the university.
Domus, no. 845, 2002 Feb., pp24

University buildings: landscape design: alterations & additions: Canada: Toronto: University of Toronto

U0151 Another paper landscape; Architects: Taylor Hariri Pontarini Architects, with landscape architects: Corban & Goode.
Article in English by Ted Radlack; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
New campus masterplan for the University of Toronto.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp74-81

University buildings: landscape design: United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Northeastern University

U0152 First impressions; Landscape architects: Pressley Associates.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 5, 2001 May, pp62-69, 94-96

University buildings: landscape design: United States: Monterey Bay (California): California State University, Monterey Bay

U0153 Declaring war on the ivory tower; Masterplanners: Sasaki Associates.
Article in English by Frank Edgerton Martin; diagrs, photos, plans, sketches.
The historic Fort Ord military base in California is to become a future-oriented university (California State University, Monterey Bay [CSUMB]).
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 7, 2001 July, pp48-52

University buildings: Malawi: Mzuzu: Mzuzu University

U0154 Sustainable bricks used in Malawi; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects, Buro Happold and Max Fordham & Partners.
Article in English, illus, photos.
For an Aids and malaria treatment centre for Mzuzu University.
Bldg Design, no. 1554, 2002 Nov. 1, pp4

University buildings: Mexico

U0155 Espacios para ensenar [Spaces for teaching].
Article in English, Spanish by Neil M Denari, and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Buildings where one learns, by Neil M Denari, p 22-23; Spaces for teaching, p. 25-61 [includes: Optometry school, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt), by the architect, p. 26-33 / Bookstore at the Fondo de Cultura Economica, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt, Fernando Sanchez Bernal & Juan Carlos Hernandez White), by the architect, p. 34-39 / Goethe Institute, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt & Felipe Leal), by the architect, p. 40-43 / Mathematic Department, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena), by the architect, p. 44-51 / Medical school, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Fernando Perez Oyarzun), by the architect, p. 52-55 / Montessori School, Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Claudio Blanco), by the architect, p. 56-61]; Ciudad Universitaria [University campus], Caracas, Venezuela, 1944-1970 (Carlos Raul Villanueva), by Macia Pinto, p. 62-77.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp22-77

U0155 continued

University buildings: Mexico: Monterrey: Instituto Tecnologico & de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey: EGADE

U0156 Building types study: 804. Universities. .
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens and others; photos, plans, secns.
Cohesive campuses - three approaches to designing an integrated campus address different climates, cultures and contexts.
Includes: Nayang Polytechnic, Singapore (Gwathmey Siegel & Associates and DP Architects), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 92-97 [the architects take advantage of a tropical climate to create a garden campus where architecture and landscape work together]; Perelman Quadrangle, University of Pennsylvania (Venturi Scott Brown & Associates), by Susanne Pearson, p. 98-101 [the architects reinforce a student precinct through a careful weaving of planning, renovation and design]; EGADE [Graduate School of Business Administration and Leadership], Monterrey, Mexico (Legorreta & Legorreta), p. 102-104 [the architects design a spiraling business school atop a parking structure, creating a compact symbolic form for an arid urban landscape].
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp91-104

University buildings: Netherlands: Eindhoven: Technische Universiteit Eindhoven: Faculteit Bouwkunde

U0157 Neutraal podium voor architectuuronderwijs: Faculteit Bouwkunde in Eindhoven [Neutral podium for architectural education: architecture department at Eindhoven]; Architects: Diederen Dirrix van Wylick architecten.
Article in Dutch by Joost Ector; photos, plans, secns.
A former laboratory building stripped back to its concrete skeleton and rebuilt.
Summaries in English (p. 125).
Architect (The Hague), vol. 33, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp72-75

University buildings: Netherlands: Utrecht: Universiteit Utrecht: Muurhuizen

U0158 De weelde van soberheid: studentenhuisvesting Muurhuizen, Utrecht [Muurhuizen student housing on the University Campus, Utrecht]; Architects: Koen van Velsen.
Article in Dutch by Egbert Koster; photos, plans, secns.
123 student rooms in a 300-metre-long block which also functions as a noise barrier against the traffic of the Waterlinieweg.
Bouw, vol. 57, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp34-37

University buildings: Netherlands: Utrecht: Universiteit Utrecht: NMR faciliteit

U0159 Bunker antiradiation: laboratoire de RMN [Nuclear Magnetic Resonance laboratory for Utrecht University]; Architects: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos.
Article in French, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp134-136

U0160 Haus fur Menschen und Magneten [Laboratory building for the University of Utrecht]; Architects: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos.
Article in French, German by Hubertus Adam; illus, photos, plans, secns.
Archithese, vol. 32, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp56, 58-63

U0161 NMR facilities, Utrecht; Architects: UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos.
Article in English, Japanese, details, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 67, 2001 Oct., pp28-35

University buildings: New Zealand: Wellington: Massey University: College of Design, Fine Arts & Music

U0162 Massey makes a statement; Architects: Tetrad Design Group.
Article in English by Tommy Honey; elevns, photos, plans.
Conversion of Wellington's Dominion Museum (1930s: Gummer & Ford) into Massey University's College of Design, Fine Arts & Music. Includes the rebuilding of the Hector building, once the museum's outhouse. Includes an architect's statement, by Graeme Pownall.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp80-87

University buildings: New Zealand: Dunedin: University of Otago: Information Services Building

U0163 A library comes to life; Architects: Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates.
Article in English by Tommy Honey; elevns, models, photos, plans.
Phase two of Otago University's new Information Services Building. Includes the Electronic Resources Area [ERA], an enclosed streetscape dubbed the Link, and an external plaza. Includes an architect's statement, by Stephen Johnson.
Archre New Zealand, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp90-95

University buildings: Norway: Kristiansand: Hogskolen i Agder

U0164 Hogskolen i Agder, Gimlemoen [Agder University College, Gimlemoen]; Architects: Lunde & Lovseth.
Article in English by the architects; photos, plans.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 8, 2001, pp58-66

University buildings: occupants' aspect: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Centre for Mathematical Sciences

U0165 PROBE. 23: Centre for Mathematical Sciences, Cambridge; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English, diagrs, graphs, photos.
PROBE (Post-occupancy review of building engineering).
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp47-52

University buildings: preservation, restoration: United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts): Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Baker House

U0166 The renovation of Baker House at MIT: modernism, materiality, and the factor of intent in preservation; Original architect (1949): Alvar Aalto, architects for restoration: Perry Dean Rogers & Partners.
Article in English by David N Fixler; models, photos, refs.
The renovation of Alvar Aalto's Baker House at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology provided a rare opportunity to explore a diverse range of issues surrounding the architect's original intent for the building and how they were factored into the strategy for its preservation.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp3-11

University buildings: preservation, restoration: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): University of Pennsylvania: Perelman Quadrangle

U0167 Building types study: 804. Universities. .
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens and others; photos, plans, secns.
Cohesive campuses - three approaches to designing an integrated campus address different climates, cultures and contexts.
Includes: Nayang Polytechnic, Singapore (Gwathmey Siegel & Associates and DP Architects), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 92-97 [the architects take advantage of a tropical climate to create a garden campus where architecture and landscape work together]; Perelman Quadrangle, University of Pennsylvania (Venturi Scott Brown & Associates), by Susanne Pearson, p. 98-101 [the architects reinforce a student precinct through a careful weaving of planning, renovation and design]; EGADE [Graduate School of Business Administration and Leadership], Monterrey, Mexico (Legorreta & Legorreta), p. 102-104 [the architects design a spiraling business school atop a parking structure, creating a compact symbolic form for an arid urban landscape].
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp91-104

University buildings: redevelopment: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Aston University

U0168 Aston University plans 100 million pound revamp.
Article in English, illus.
Aston University is planning a 15 year campus redevelopment plan in conjunction with the city's plans for the regeneration of the east side of the city centre (masterplanner: HOK International).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp14

University buildings: Singapore: Singapore: Nanyang Polytechnic

U0169 Building types study: 804. Universities. .
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens and others; photos, plans, secns.
Cohesive campuses - three approaches to designing an integrated campus address different climates, cultures and contexts.
Includes: Nayang Polytechnic, Singapore (Gwathmey Siegel & Associates and DP Architects), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 92-97 [the architects take advantage of a tropical climate to create a garden campus where architecture and

U0169 *continued*
landscape work together]; Perelman Quadrangle, University of Pennsylvania (Venturi Scott Brown & Associates), by Susanne Pearson, p. 98-101 [the architects reinforce a student precinct through a careful weaving of planning, renovation and design]; EGADE [Graduate School of Business Administration and Leadership], Monterrey, Mexico (Legorreta & Legorreta), p. 102-104 [the architects design a spiraling business school atop a parking structure, creating a compact symbolic form for an arid urban landscape].
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp91-104

University buildings: South Africa: Bellville: Peninsula Technikon: Information Technology Centre

U0170 Peninsula Technikon IT Centre; Architects: MLH Architects & Planners with Yusuf Abdullah Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp26-33

University buildings: Sweden: Goteborg: Chalmers Tekniska Hogskola

U0171 Chalmers: tre nya hus bland gamla [Chalmers Institute of Technology: three new buildings].
Article in Swedish by Fredrik Nilsson and others; details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Chemistry buildings (FFNS Arkitekter), p. 34-37; Mikroteknologiskt Centrum (MC2) (Erseus Frenning & Sjogren), p. 38-41; Karhus (Students' union) (Wingardh Arkitektkontor), p. 42-51; Critique of the buildings by Fredrik Nilsson, p. 52-53.
Summaries in English (p. 53).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 7, 2001 Oct., pp34-53

University buildings: Sweden: Karlstad: Karlstads Universitet: Universitetsbibliotek

U0172 Nya bibliotek [New libraries].
Article in Swedish by Johan Martelius and Hans-Olof Bostrom; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Illustrates: New library of the Royal Institute of Technology [KTH], Stockholm - a conversion project within the original 1917 buildings designed by Erik Lallerstedt (Ahrbom Arkitektkontor), by Johan Martelius, p. 38-47; University library in Karlstad (White Arkitekter), by Hans-Olof Bostrom, p. 48-55.
Summaries in English (p. 47, 55).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 4, 2002 May/June, pp38-55

University buildings: Sweden: Stockholm: Fysikcentrum

U0173 Fysikcentrum, Stockholm; Architects: Henning Larsens Tegnestue.
Article in Swedish by Tomas Lewan; photos, plans, secns.
Stockholm's centre for physics, astronomy and biotechnology is a joint facility shared by the Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan (KTH) and Stockholm University - one of the nominees for the SAR's Kasper Salinpris 2001.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 101, no. 8, 2001 Nov., pp32-41

University buildings: Sweden: Stockholm: Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan: Bibliotek

U0174 Nya bibliotek [New libraries].
Article in Swedish by Johan Martelius and Hans-Olof Bostrom; photos, plans, refs, secns.
Illustrates: New library of the Royal Institute of Technology [KTH], Stockholm - a conversion project within the original 1917 buildings designed by Erik Lallerstedt (Ahrbom Arkitektkontor), by Johan Martelius, p. 38-47; University library in Karlstad (White Arkitekter), by Hans-Olof Bostrom, p. 48-55.
Summaries in English (p. 47, 55).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 4, 2002 May/June, pp38-55

University buildings: Sweden: Stockholm: Sodertorns Hogskola

U0175 Tre modernismer [Three modernist buildings].
Article in Swedish by Anders Bodin and others; diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Sodertorns Hogskola, Stockholm (White Arkitekter), by Anders Bodin, p. 20-29; Konsthall, Bohuslans Museum, Uddevalla (Pontvik Arkitekter), by Anne-Johanna Klasander, p. 30-37; Finnish embassy, Stockholm (Gullichsen Vormala), by Rasmus Waern, p. 38-45.
Summaries in English (p. 28-29, 37, 45).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 5, 2002 Aug., pp20-45

University buildings: Sweden: Vaxjo: Vaxjo Universitet: Traforskningscentrum

U0176 Bygga skolor [Large schools].
Article in Swedish by Olof Hultin and Claes Caldenby; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Ingvar Kamprad Design Centre (IKDC), Lund (Gunilla Svensson Arkitektkontor), p. 4-15; Wood research centre [Traforskningscentrum], Vaxjo (Henrik Jais-Nielsen Mats White Arkitekter), p. 16-25.
Summaries in English (p. 15, 25).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 Oct., pp4-25

University buildings: Switzerland: Lugano: Universita della Svizzera Italiana

U0177 Universitat Lugano - Campus im Park [Lugano University - campus in the park].
Article in German by Ursula Riederer and Nicoletta Ossanna Cavadini; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Aula Magna multi-purpose hall (Aurelio Galfetti and Jachen Konz), p. 46-49 / The Library (Michele and Giorgio Tognola), p. 50-51 / Aule di lezione lecture theatre (Bruno Fioretti Marquez and Lorenzo Martini), p. 52 / Theology Faculty (Michele Christen), p. 53 / Laboratorio student building (Giraudi & Wettstein), p. 54-55.
Werk, Bauen & Wohnen, vol. 89/56, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp46-55

University buildings: Taiwan: Hsinchu: National Chiao Tung University, Po-Ai campus: Hsinchu Museum of Digital Arts

U0178 Hsinchu Museum of Digital Arts, Hsinchu, Taiwan, 2000-2006; Architects: Eisenman Architects and Yu-Tung Liu.
Article in English, Japanese, diagrs, illus, plans, secns.
A&U, no. 7 (382), 2002 July, pp8-11

University buildings: theory, aesthetics: United States: Princeton (New Jersey): Princeton University

U0179 Critique. Users look for the name tags before buying architecture - or blue jeans - today.
Article in English by Robert Campbell; photos.
Discussion of the use of architectural styles to make social statements. Focuses on Princeton University as a 'Gothic theme park'.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp79-80

University buildings: Turkey: Antalya: Akdeniz Universitesi: Olbia Social Centre

U0180 Paesaggio e costruzione del senso: il centro polifunzionale Olbia per l'Universita del mediterraneo ad Antalya [Landscape and construction of the senses: Olbia multifunctional centre for the University of the Mediterranean at Antalya]; Architects: Cengiz Bektas.
Article in Italian by Paolo Girardelli; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Controspazio, vol. 32, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp4-9

University buildings: United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts): Massachusetts Institute of Technology

U0181 Holl and Roche complete MIT assignments [...] Cornell starts search for Holl replacement.
Article in English by Sharon McHugh; photos.
Illustrates two new buildings at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Student dormitory (Steven Holl Architects with Perry Dean Rogers Partners) and a Fitness centre (Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo Associates with Sasaki Associates). Meanwhile, Cornell University has drawn up a shortlist of five architects to replace Steven Holl as designer of its new architecture faculty.
World Architecture, no. 111, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp9

University buildings: United States: Palisades (New Jersey): Columbia University, Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory campus: Monell Building

U0182 Building profile: Climate prediction center, Columbia University, NJ; Architects: Rafael Vinoly Architects.
Article in English by Jeremy Melvin; illus, photos, plans, secns.
On the Lamont Doherty earth observatory campus of Columbia University in the Hudson River Valley.
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp113-117

University buildings: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): University of Pennsylvania: Perelman Quadrangle

U0183 Building types study: 804. Universities. .
Article in English by Suzanne Stephens and others; photos, plans, secns.
Cohesive campuses - three approaches to designing an integrated campus address different climates, cultures and contexts.
Includes: Nayang Polytechnic, Singapore (Gwathmey Siegel & Associates and DP Architects), by Clifford A Pearson, p. 92-97 [the architects take advantage of a tropical climate to create a garden campus where architecture and landscape work together]; Perelman Quadrangle, University of Pennsylvania (Venturi Scott Brown & Associates), by Susanne Pearson, p. 98-101 [the architects reinforce a student precinct through a careful weaving of planning, renovation and design]; EGADE [Graduate School of Business Administration and Leadership], Monterrey, Mexico (Legorreta & Legorreta), p. 102-104 [the architects design a spiraling business school atop a parking structure, creating a compact symbolic form for an arid urban landscape].
Archtl Record, vol. 189, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp91-104

University buildings: United States: Aliso Viejo (California): Soka University

U0184 Creative friction.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini, and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Biosphere & Flower Pavilion for the German Garden Show 2001 [BUGA-Halle Biosphare], Potsdam, Germany (Fed Rep) (Barkow Leibinger Architects), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 52-61; National Space Centre, Leicester (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Catherine Slessor, p. 62-69; Soka University of America, Aliso Viejo, Ca (Summit Architects Collaborative and Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates), by Dan Halpern, p. 70-75; Agosta House, San Juan Island, Wa (Patkau Architects), by Adele Freedman, p. 76-83; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts, St Louis, Mo (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Ned Cramer, p. 84-95.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp51-95

University buildings: United States: Ann Arbor (Michigan): University of Michigan

U0185 Wilford stars in American dream double.
Article in English by Isabel Allen; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, plans, secns.
Two new schemes in the US designed by Michael Wilford Architects in collaboration with young UK practice MUMA: a complex comprising a drama centre and the Undergraduate Science Center for the University of Michigan; and a new library for Rice University, Houston, Texas.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp6-8

University buildings: United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Harvard University

U0186 Crossing the great divide; Masterplanners: David Dixon, of Goody Clancy & Associates.
Article in English by James Mccown; photos.
Harvard University is expanding out of Cambridge over the Charles River in Allston, a working class area of Boston.
Blueprint, no. 192, 2002 Feb., pp22

University buildings: United States: Chicago (Illinois): University of Chicago

U0187 Correspondent's file. The University of Chicago modernizes with 442-million-dollars in construction projects.
Article in English by John E Czarnecki; illus, photos, plans.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp71-76

U0188 Special issue. Other plans: University of Chicago studies 1998-2000; Architects: Michael Sorkin Studio.
Article in English by Michael Sorkin; illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Preface, p. 6-7; The city grey, p. 8-26; Gown and town, p. 27-37; [Future growth] North Campus, p. 38-53; West Side, p. 54-57; South Bank, p. 58-67; South Side synergy, p. 68-69; [Campus life] Housing the college, p. 70-75; Athletics, p. 76-79; Movement and traffic, p. 80-83; University gardens, p. 84-87; Appendices: A. Qualities of quads, p. 88-89 / B. The master plan, p. 89 / C. Points of disagreement, p. 90-95 / D. Acknowledgements, p. 96.
Pamphlet Archre, no. 22, 2001, pp6-96

University buildings: United States: Houston (Texas): Rice University

U0189 Wilford stars in American dream double.
Article in English by Isabel Allen; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, plans, secns.
Two new schemes in the US designed by Michael Wilford Architects in collaboration with young UK practice MUMA: a complex comprising a drama centre and the Undergraduate Science Center for the University of Michigan; and a new library for Rice University, Houston, Texas.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp6-8

University buildings: United States: Portland (Oregon): University of Portland: Chapel of Christ the Teacher

U0190 Goorway to heaven; Architect (1987): Pietro Belluschi.
Article in English by Brian Doyle; photos.
Preservation, vol. 53, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp22-23, 26-27

University buildings: Venezuela: Caracas: Universidad Central de Venezuela: Ciudad Universitaria

U0191 Espacios para ensenar [Spaces for teaching].
Article in English, Spanish by Neil M Denari, and others; elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Buildings where one learns, by Neil M Denari, p 22-23; Spaces for teaching, p. 25-61 [includes: Optometry school, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt), by the architect, p. 26-33 / Bookstore at the Fondo de Cultura Economica, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt, Fernando Sanchez Bernal & Juan Carlos Hernandez White), by the architect, p. 34-39 / Goethe Institute, Mexico City (Ernesto Betancourt & Felipe Leal), by the architect, p. 40-43 / Mathematic Department, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena), by the architect, p. 44-51 / Medical school, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Fernando Perez Oyarzun), by the architect, p. 52-55 / Montessori School, Santiago de Chile, Chile (Alejandro Aravena & Claudio Blanco), by the architect, p. 56-61]; Ciudad Universitaria [University campus], Caracas, Venezuela, 1944-1970 (Carlos Raul Villanueva), by Macia Pinto, p. 62-77.
Arquine, no. 17, 2001 Autumn, pp22-77

University buildings: ventilation: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Coventry University

U0192 Cunning plan; Architects: Short & Associates.
Article in English by Tony Monk; diagrs, photos, plans.
Brick Bull, Summer 2001, pp8-10

University buildings: Yemen: Taizz: Taizz University: Engineering Institutes building

U0193 The buildings for Science and Technology and Engineering Institutes of Taizz University in Yemen [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Architecture Department of Shandong Architectural Engineering Institute.
Article in Chinese by Tong Hui; diagrs, elevns, models, plans.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp60-63

University buildings: Yemen: Taizz: Taizz University: Science & Technology buildings

U0194 The buildings for Science and Technology and Engineering Institutes of Taizz University in Yemen [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Architecture Department of Shandong Architectural Engineering Institute.
Article in Chinese by Tong Hui; diagrs, elevns, models, plans.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 4).
Archtl Jnl, no. 11 (399), 2001 Nov., pp60-63

Uruguayan architecture

U0195 Special issue. Espana [Spain].
Article in Italian by Juan Jose Lahuerta and others; diagrs, details, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Spain - for sale, by Juan Jose Lahuerta, p. 4-5 [text in English, p. 100-101]; Parochial church, Valdemaqueda, Spain 2000 (Jose Ignacio Linazasoro), by the architect and Francesco Venezia, p. 6-11; Head office of the Caja General de Ahorros, Granada, Spain 2001 (Alberto Campo Baeza), by Giovanna Crespi, p. 12-21; Covered pool, La Coruna, Spain 2000 (Francisco Jose Mandago Beloqui), by the architect, p. 22-27; Museo valenciano de la Ilustracion & la Modernidad [Museum of Illustrations], Valencia, Spain 2001 (Guillermo Vazquez Consuegra), by Juan Miguel Hernandez Leon and Eduardo Souto de Moura, p. 28-35; Hospital clinico veterinario [veterinary clinic and service buildings], Universidad de Estremadura, Caceres, Spain 2001 (Ignacio Mendaro Corsini and Jose Ignacio Montes Herraiz), by the architects, p. 36-41; Museo Provincial del Vino [museum of wine] in the castle at Penafiel, Spain 1999 (Robert Valle Gonzalez), by Carlo Palazzolo, p. 42-49; Competition for Centro Congresos de Cordoba - a conference centre for Cordoba, Spain 2001, by Marco Mulazzani, p. 50-61 [short list - Cruz & Ortiz, Zaha Hadid, Toyo Ito, Office for Metropolitan Architecture (winners), Rafael Moneo]; Julio Vilamajo, p. 62-87 [includes: Ornament shelters pleasure, by Graciela Silvestri, p. 62-68 (text in English, p. 101-103) / Vilamajo residence, Montevideo, Uruguay 1930, by Agostino Bossi, p. 69-77 / Yriart residence, Montevideo, Uruguay 1927, by Imma Forino, p. 78-79 / La Americana pastry shop, Montevideo, Uruguay 1944, by Imma Forino, p. 80-81; Restructuring of the machine hall, Engineering Faculty, Montevideo, Uruguay (original architect 1936, Julio Vilamajo, architect for new work 1999, Gustavo Scheps), by Jorge Nudelman, p. 82-87].
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 697, 2002 Feb., pp4-87, 100-103

US architecture

U0196 Old city, new city.
Article in English by Richard Ingersoll, and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Band shells: Parco della Musica, Rome (Renzo Piano Building Workshop), by Richard Ingersoll, p. 60-65; Sign of the times: MoMA Qns (Michael Maltzan Architecture), by Eric Fredericksen, p. 66-71; Container garden: New York Botanical Garden, International Plant Science Center, Bronx, New York (Polshek Partnership), by Bradford McKee, p. 72-77 [new herbarium adjoining the garden's recently-restored, copper-domed beaux-arts building designed by Robert Gibson and opened in 1901]; Field studies: Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany (Gigon & Guyer), by Amanda Birch, p. 78-85 [museum for a Roman archaeological site in northern Germany]; Portfolio: Carol Ross Barney, by Edward Keegan, p. 86-93 [includes: Levy Senior Center, Evanston, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 88-89 / Little Village Academy, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 90-91 / Jubilee Family Resource Center, Chicago, Il (Ross Barney & Jankowski), p. 92-93].
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp60-93

US architecture: 1991-2001

U0197 Special issue. 1991-2001: dieci anni di architettura in USA [1991-2001: ten years' architecture in USA].
Article in English, Italian by Ronald A Altoon and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Forms follows finance, by Ronald A Altoon, p. 1-3; Creative Artists Agency, Los Angeles, Ca (Pei Cobb Freed & Partners), by Luigi Moiraghi, p. 4-9; NationsBank Center, Charlotte, NC (Cesar Pelli & Associates), by Aldo Castellano, p. 10-17; One Peachtree Center, Atlanta, Ga (John Portman & Associates), by Maurizio Vitta, p. 18-25; Sawgrass Mills, Sunrise, Fl (Arquitectonica), by Ornella Budetta, p. 26-31; Natural Resources Building, Olympia, Wa (C W Fentress J H Bradburn & Associates), by Walter Bianchi, p. 32-37; Oklahoma Center, Oklahoma City (John M Johansen), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 38-43; Private house in Montana (Emilio Ambasz & Associates), by Luigi Moiraghi, p. 44-51; Orientation Pavilion for the Glass House, New Canaan, Ct (Philip Johnson), by Jacopo della Fontana, p. 52-55; Museum of Science and Industry, Tampa, Fl (Antoine Predock), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 56-63; Gorman residence, New Canaan, Ct (Hariri & Hariri), by Elena Cardani, p. 64-67; Paul Cummins Library, Santa Monica, Ca (Steven Ehrlich), by Walter Bianchi, p. 68-73; Experience Music Project, Seattle, Wa (Frank O Gehry & Associates), by Stefano Pavarini, p. 74-83; Urban Glass Houses project, New York, NY (Bernard Tschumi Associates), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 84-87; Law Faculty Building, Ohio State University, Columbus, Oh (Gunnar Birkerts & Associates), by Alessandro Gubitosi, p. 88-95.
Arca Plus, vol. 8, no. 4 (31), 2001, pp1-95

US architecture: 2002

U0198 Special issue. American frontiers.
Article in English by Edward Robbins and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, secns.
Special issue guest edited by Annette Lecuyer and Brian Carter Includes: After the cataclysm - how architects have responded to 11 September, by Edward Robbins, p. 20-21; Design review: life in limbo - screen installation at JFK Airport, New York, NY (Diller & Scofidio), by Catherine Slessor, p. 30-31; Frontier visions: a new sense of identity in American architecture, by Annette Lecuyer and Brian Carter, p. 34-37; Camp Paintrock, Hyattville, Wy - residential settlement for school children from inner city Los Angeles (Charles Rose Architects), by Brian Carter, p. 38-43; Camino Nuevo Charter Academy, Los Angeles, Ca (Daly Genik), by Catherine Slessor, p. 44-48; Two community projects in Alabama (Rural Studio), by Catherine Slessor [Akron Boys and Girls Club, p. 50-53 / Lucy's House, Mason's Bend, p. 54-55]; Colorado Court low income housing, Santa Monica, Ca (Pugh Scarpa Kodama), by Catherine Slessor, p. 56-59; Portland Art Museum, Or (Ann Beha Architects), by Brian Carter, p. 60-63; Minneapolis Rowing Club, Mn (Vincent James), by Catherine Slessor, p. 64-65; Rector Street pedestrian bridge, New York, NY (SHoP), by Catherine Slessor, p. 66-67; Casa Jax house, Tucson, Az (Rick Joy), by Catherine Slessor, p. 68-71; Markow House, Chicago, Ill (Douglas Garofolo), by Catherine Slessor, p. 72-75; Eyebeam's Museum of Art and Technology, New York, NY (Diller & Scofidio), by Catherine Slessor, p. 76-77; Tulane University Centre, New orleans, La (Vincent James), by Catherine Slessor, p. 78-79; Interior design [Conversion of a warehouse into the Wieden & Kennedy advertising agency, Portland, Or (Allied Works Architecture), p. 80-83 / Sauna belonging to a private house in Minnesota (David Selmela), by

U0198 *continued*
Penny McGuire, p. 84-85]; Delight: the Americans exhibition at the National Portrait Gallery, London, by Catherine Slessor, p. 98.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1269, 2002 Nov., pp20-21, 30-31, 34-85, 98

US architecture: Arizona

U0199 The Arizona school.
Article in English by Lawrence W Cheek, and others; photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: The making of the Arizona school, by Lawrence W Cheek, p. 88-95; Casa Jax, Tucson (Rick Joy), p. 96-98; Early Childhood Education Center, Phoenix (Debartolo Architects), p. 99-104; Garcia Residence, Tucson Mountains, Tucson (Ibarra Rosano), p. 104-105; Scottsdale Community College Fitness Center, Scottsdale (Architekton), p. 106-107; Three projects at Glendale Community College, Glendale (Richard & Bauer), p. 108-114; House of Earth & Light, Phoenix (Marwan Al-Sayed), p. 115-116; Nai Horizon corporate office, Phoenix (Jones Studio), p. 117-119; Campbell Cliffs house, Santa Catalina Mountains, Tucson (Line & Space), p. 120-121; Tocker residence, Phoenix (Wendell Burnette Architects), p. 122-127.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp87-127

US architecture: Kansas City (Missouri): 1920s-1930s

U0200 Goin' to Kansas City.
Article in English by Lori Rotenberk; photos.
Built during the Jazz Age, art deco buildings in Kansas City are sparking renewed interest.
Includes: Celebrating art deco: photographer Steve Curtis approaches Kansas City art deco from a child's perspective, p. 66-70.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp62-70

US architecture: New York (New York)

U0201 Corazon de neon: americanos europeos reinventan Nueva York [Neon heart: Americans and Europeans reinvent New York].
Article in Spanish by David Cohn and others; elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Manhattan as muse: European incursions into New York, by David Cohn, p. 17-23; Revitalising New York. Economy and architecture, by Charles Thanhauser, p. 24-27; Times Square paradigm: the thematic city and the multinational style, by Michael Sorkin, p. 28-29; LVMH tower on 57th Street, Manhattan (Christian de Portzamparc), p. 30-33; Conde Nast building, 4 Times Sqaure, Manhattan (Fox & Fowle Architects), p. 34-37; Frederick Phineas and Sandra Priest Rose Center for Earth and Space, American Museum of Natural History, Manhattan (Polshek Partnership), p. 38-41; Lerner Hall, Columbia University, Manhattan (Bernard Tschumi), p. 42-45; Korean Presbyterian Church, Sunnyside, Queens (Garofalo Architects and others), p. 46-49; US Armed Forces recruiting station, Times Square (Architecture Research Office), p. 50-51; The Brasserie, the Seagram Building, Manhattan (Diller & Scofidio), p. 52-53; Conde Nast Cafeteria, 4 Times Square, Manhattan (Frank O Gehry & Associates), p. 54-55; River Hotel, Main Street Pier, Brooklyn (Jean Nouvel), p. 56-59; Astor Place hotel, Manhattan (Rem Koolhaas and Herzog & de Meuron), p. 60-61; American Folk Art Museum, Manhattan (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), p. 62-63; Theoretical reorganisation of the West Side, Manhattan (Peter Eisenman), p. 64-65; Made in America: icons of corporate modernity, by Ana Maria Torres, p. 112.
Summaries in English (p. 2, 110-111).
Arquitectura Viva, no. 76, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp17-65, 112

U0202 Special issue. Cuaderno de Nueva York [New York notebook].
Article in English, Spanish by Saskia Sassen and others; axonometric views, bibliog, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Information technologies and urban politics, by Saskia Sassen, p. 10-21; Correspondence with Saskia Sassen, p. 22-25; After the World Trade Center: deconcentration and deplanning, by Peter Marcuse, p. 28-43; The twin towers recalled. Photographs: 1970-2001, article and photographs by Camilo Jose Vergara, p. 50-61; New York City under siege, by Jordan Green, p. 62-65; New York, October 2001, photographs by Jorge Mestre and Ivan Bercedo, p. 66-77, 80-93, 96-101; US Armed Forces recruiting station, Time Square (Architecture Research Office), p. 112-117; Morton loft, West Village (LOT/EK), p. 118-119; Guzman penthouse, Midtown (LOT/EK), p. 120-123; Miller-Jones studio-residence, Midtown (LOT/EK), p. 124-125; Whitespace Studios, 523 West 37th Street (Andrew Berman), p. 126-129; Melrose Community Center, Bronx (Agrest & Gandelsonas), p. 130-133; Studio Museum, 125th Street, Harlem (Rogers Marvel Architects), p. 134-137; Korean Presbyterian Church,

U0202 *continued*
Sunnyside, Queens (Garofalo Architects), p. 138-143; Penn Station entrance pavilion (R M Kliment & Frances Halsband), p. 144-145; Pier 11, Financial District (Smith-Miller & Hawkinson), p. 146-157 [Pier 11 photographs by Erieta Attali, p. 148-157]; Storefront for Art & Architecture, 97 Kenmare Street (Vito Acconci and Steven Holl), p. 158-167 [Storefront photographs by Paul Ott, p. 160-167]; Chelsea, by Richard Gluckman, p. 168-180 [with 5 galleries in Chelsea by Gluckman Mayner Architects, p. 178-180]; Two-Way Mirror Cylinder inside Cube - rooftop pavilion installation by Dan Graham for the Dia Center for the Arts, p. 181-185.
Quaderns, no. 232, 2002 Jan., pp8-185

US architecture: Santa Fe

U0203 Santa Fe today.
Article in English by Lawrence W Cheek; photos.
In a city that banks on tradition, architects struggle for a contemporary voice.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp35-37, 46

US architecture: theory, aesthetics: 1930s

U0204 On architecture under capitalism.
Article in English by Felicity D Scott; illus, models, photos, refs.
On the architectural criticism of Meyer Schapiro, on the work of Lewis Mumford, Frank Lloyd Wright and Buckminster Fuller in the 1930s.
Includes: Looking forward to looking backward: a dossier of writings on architecture from the 1930s by Meyer Schapiro, edited by Felicity D Scott, p. 66-109.
Grey Room, no. 6, 2002 Winter, pp44-109

V

Vandalism: Great Britain: Falkirk (Falkirk): Falkirk Wheel

V0001 Vandals cause damage to RMJM's Falkirk Wheel.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1531, 2002 May 3, pp4

Vaulting, vault construction

V0002 The muqarnas pre-designed erecting units: analysis, definition of the generic set of units, and a system of unit-creation as a new evolutionary step.
Article in English by Mohammad Ali Jalal Yaghan; diagrs, photos, refs.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp297-318

Ventilation

V0003 Air conditioning and ventilation.
Article in English by Hywel Davies, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
Includes: Cooling Britannia?, by Hywel Davies, p. 41; Taking it to the max, by David Butler and Michael Swainson, p. 43-45; Cool and green, by Julian Brunnock, p. 46-47; Right first time, by Stephen Kennett, p. 48; Excess energy, by Stephen Kennett, p. 51-52; Lagging behind, by Geoff Wright, p. 54.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp41-54

V0004 Candid campus; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Arup's new base in Solihill draws on the practice's history of radical traditionalism. Its clarity of structure and environmental credentials set a new standard for office and business park architecture in the UK. With, Working details: A glazed facade and a roof pod for light and ventilation, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp24-35

V0005 Cooling and ventilation.
Article in English by Terry Wyatt, and others; diagrs, graphs, illus, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Reject mechanism, by Terry Wyatt, p. 22-24 [heat rejection in air-conditioning systems]; Mixed and match, by Stephen Kennett, p. 26-28 [design of engineering services for the Granta Park Amenities building, nr Cambridge]; Reasonable alternative, by David Butler, p. 32-37 [use of ammonia as an alternative refrigerant].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp22-37

V0006 HVAC control strategies to enhance comfort and minimise energy usage.
Article in English by E H Mathews and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
The comfort enhancement and energy saving potential of HVAC control strategies are determined for the Human Sciences Building at the University of Pretoria.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp853-863

V0007 Part J, HVAC, efficiency controls.
Article in English by Paul Compton and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, ports, tables.
Includes: Reaping rewards of efficient HVAC design, p. 12-13; Natural ventilation, by Paul Compton, p. 14-15; Chilled water systems air conditioning, by Ian Roper, p. 16-17; The special features of radiant ceiling panels, p. 18-19; The use of ultraviolet light for the disinfection of airborne pathogens, p. 20-22.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 77, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp12-22

V0008 Special issue. Proceedings of the International conference on solar energy in buildings, CISBAT '99, Lausanne, Switzerland, 22-23 September 1999.
Article in English by Marilyne Andersen and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Experimental assessment of bi-directional transmission distribution functions using digital imaging techniques, by Marilyne Andersen and others, p. 417-431; Optical and thermal performance of glazing with integral venetian blinds, by J Breitenbach and others, p. 433-442; Life cycle assessment applied to the comparative evaluation of single family houses in the French context, by B L P Peuportier, p. 443-450; Integration in building physics simulation, by S Citherlet and others, p. 451-461; Advanced control strategy of a solar domestic hot water system with a segmented auxiliary heater, by T Prud'homme and D Gillet, p. 463-475; An innovative lighting controller integrated in a self-adaptive building control system, by A Guillemin and N Morel, p. 477-487; Must cold air down draughts be compensated when using highly insulating windows?, by T Rueegg and others, p. 489-493; Real heat recovery with air handling units, by C-A Roulet and others, p. 495-502; Comparison of the thermal performance of double U-pipe borehole heat exchangers measured in situ, by D Pahud and B Matthey, p. 503-507; Cooling and preheating with buried pipe systems: monitoring, simulation and economic aspects, by Pierre Hollmuller and Bernard Lachal, p. 509-518.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 5, 2001 May, pp417-518

V0009 The CPD collection. Forceful by nature.
Article in English by Tim Dwyer; diagrs, refs.
Is natural ventilation always the best option?.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp71-74

V0010 Theoretical and computational analysis of closed wet cooling towers and its applications in cooling of buildings.
Article in English by Ala Hasan and Kai Siren; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp477-486

V0011 Turn on, tune in, chill out.
Article in English by Austin Williams; diagrs, photos.
The next generation of multi-service chilled beams should bring more benefits than just savings in time and money. With a panel of relevant beam definitions.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp54-55

V0012 Ventilation by natural convection of a one-storey building.
Article in English by G Ziskind and others; diagrs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp91-102

Ventilation: & climate: testing

V0013 Effect of fluctuating wind direction on cross natural ventilation in buildings from large eddy simulation.
Article in English by Yi Jiang and Qingyan Chen; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp379-386

Ventilation: & openings: calculations, data

V0014 Buoyancy-driven displacement natural ventilation in a single-zone building with three-level openings.
Article in English by Z D Chen and Yuguo Li; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp295-303

Ventilation: air flow: analysis

V0015 The CPD collection. Forceful by nature.
Article in English by Tim Dwyer; diagrs, refs.
Is natural ventilation always the best option?.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp71-74

Ventilation: air flow: calculations, data

V0016 Measurement and calculation of the neutral height in a room with displacement ventilation.
Article in English by Huijuan Xing and Hazim B Awbi; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp961-967

Ventilation: air flow: calculations, data: by computer

V0017 Computational aspects of nodal multizone airflow systems.
Article in English by David M Lorenzetti; graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1083-1090

Ventilation: air flow: control: by computer

V0018 Fault-tolerant control for outdoor ventilation air flow rate in buildings based on neural network.
Article in English by Shengwei Wang and Youming Chen; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 7, 2002 July, pp691-704

Ventilation: air flow: testing: by computer: calculations, data

V0019 An efficient solution method for predicting indoor environment of buildings with complex geometric configuration.
Article in English by Jian Sun, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp915-922

Ventilation: calculations, data

V0020 A two-layer turbulence model for simulating indoor airflow: part I - model development.
Article in English by Weiran Xu and Qingyan Chen; diagrs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp613-625

V0021 A two-layer turbulence model for simulating indoor airflow: part two - applications.
Article in English by Weiran Xu and Qingyan Chen; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 6, 2001 July, pp627-639

V0022 Experimental and numerical study of buoyancy-driven stairwell flow in a three storey building.
Article in English by A A Peppes, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 5, 2002 May, pp497-506

Ventilation: defects: Sweden: Stockholm: Moderna Museet & Arkitekturmuseet

V0023 Mouldy Moneo museums close.
Article in English, photos.
Stockholm's Moderna Museet has closed because of problems with mould and poor ventilation.
Bldg Design, no. 1520, 2002 Feb. 15, pp5

V0024 'Mouldy' Rafael Moneo museum closes.
Article in English by Claer Barrett; photos, ports.
World Architecture, no. 103, 2002 Feb., pp8

Ventilation: design: evaluation

V0025 Nondimensional methods for natural ventilation design.
Article in English by D W Etheridge; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1057-1072

Ventilation: efficiency: analysis

V0026 CFD analysis on characteristics of contaminated indoor air ventilation and its application in the evaluation of the effects of contaminant inhalation by a human occupant.
Article in English by Tatsuya Hayashi, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp219-230

V0027 Efficient ventilation of VOC spread in a small-scale painting process.
Article in English by Chang Nyung Kim, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1321-1328

Ventilation: energy conservation

V0028 Air conditioning and ventilation.
Article in English by Hywel Davies, and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
Includes: Cooling Britannia?, by Hywel Davies, p. 41; Taking it to the max, by David Butler and Michael Swainson, p. 43-45; Cool and green, by Julian Brunnock, p. 46-47; Right first time, by Stephen Kennett, p. 48; Excess energy, by Stephen Kennett, p. 51-52; Lagging behind, by Geoff Wright, p. 54.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp41-54

Ventilation: energy conservation: analysis

V0029 Principles of energy analysis in HVAC and evaluation of evaporative cooling schemes.
Article in English by Ren Chengqin, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1045-1055

Ventilation: energy conservation: evaluation

V0030 A PV system enhanced the performance of solar roof collector.
Article in English by J Khedari, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1317-1320

Ventilation: evaluation

V0031 A critical review on the performance and design of combined cooled ceiling and displacement ventilation systems.
Article in English by Atila Novoselac and Jelena Srebric; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp497-509

V0032 Preliminary studies on a new method for assessing ventilation in large spaces.
Article in English by W K Chow, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp145-152

Ventilation: research

V0033 New sick building centre to be based in Swedish capital.
Article in English.
Stockholm is to be home to an international centre specialising in the study of Sick Building Syndrome (SBS).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp16

Ventilation: smoke elimination

V0034 Smoke control in underground car parks.
Article in English by Richard Brooks; diagrs.
Bldg Services, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp65-66

Ventilation: smoke elimination: efficiency

V0035 Looking down the plughole.
Article in English by Howard Morgan and Paul Compton; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs.
The phenomenon of plugholing can reduce the effectiveness of smoke ventilation systems by up to fifty percent.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp60-62

Ventilation: smoke elimination: safety: evaluation: calculations, data

V0036 A numerical study of external smoke spread in designated refuge floor.
Article in English by Siu Ming Lo, and others; diagrs, refs.
On the effectiveness of designated temporary safe places or refuge floors from smoke in the case of fire.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp257-268

Ventilation: smoke elimination: safety: law: China: Hong Kong

V0037 A numerical study of external smoke spread in designated refuge floor.
Article in English by Siu Ming Lo, and others; diagrs, refs.
On the effectiveness of designated temporary safe places or refuge floors from smoke in the case of fire.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp257-268

Ventilation: testing

V0038 Development of a simplified technique of modelling four-way ceiling air supply diffuser.
Article in English by E Djunaedy and K W D Cheong; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp393-403

V0039 Particle deposition in ventilation duct onto three-dimensional roughness elements.
Article in English by Alvin C K Lai, and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp939-945

V0040 Theoretical and experimental investigation of impinging jet ventilation and comparison with wall displacement ventilation.
Article in English by T Karimipanah and H B Awbi; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Includes experiments with mock-up classroom environment.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp1329-1342

Ventilators: Great Britain: London: City: Paternoster Square

V0041 Big picture; Sculptor: Thomas Heatherwick.
Article in English, photos.
Sculpted vents at the still to be finished

V0041 *continued*
Paternoster Square, next to St Paul's Cathedral in London.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp14-15

Verandahs

V0042 Special issue. Balkone, Erker [Balconies, oriels].
Article in English, German by Klaus Zwerger and others; details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: The development of the veranda in Minka, Japan, by Klaus Zwerger, p. 1358-1361; Australian living: inside-out architecture, by Haig Beck and Jackie Cooper, p. 1362-1368; Showroom in Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture), p. 1384-1385; Catholic Academy in Hohenheim, Stuttgart (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), p. 1386-1389; Holiday home in Cachagua, Chile (Mathias Klotz), p. 1390-1392; Apartment blocks in Ljubljana, Slovenia (Bevk & Perovic), p. 1393-1395; Terraced housing in Kusnacht, Switzerland (Barbara Weber and Bruno Oertli), p. 1396-1399; Residential complex, Potsdam, Germany (Becher & Rottkamp Architekten), p. 1400-1401; City block in Rotterdam (KCAP), p. 1402-1405; House in Mineyama, Japan (FOBA), p. 1406-1409; Home for the elderly in Neumarkt am Wallersee, Austria (Kada & Wittfeld), p. 1410-1413; Children's day nursery in Berlin (Volker Staab), p. 1414-1418.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1358-1368, 1384-1418

Vernacular architecture

V0043 Analysis of historic lime and gypsum plaster floors (part 1).
Article in English by David Watt and Belinda Colston; photos, refs.
The survival and continued use of historic lime and gypsum plaster flooring is commonplace in certain parts of the United Kingdom, and yet it remains almost unknown in other parts of the country. The first part of this paper describes the history and use of lime and gypsum plaster flooring, comments briefly on the related use of earth and modified earth floors, and describes the composition of traditional plaster flooring through documentary sources.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp57-73

V0044 Analysis of historic lime and gypsum plaster floors (part 2).
Article in English by Belinda Colston, David Watt and Anthony Goode; graphs, refs, tables.
Considers the sampling and analysis of historic plaster floors, presents the results of simple and sophisticated forms of analysis, together with the results of compressive strength testing of new plaster floor mixes and considers aspects of repair and maintenance.
Jnl of Archtl Conservation, vol. 8, no. 2, 2002 July, pp47-68

V0045 Suplja gromila, Bilice pri Sibeniku. Izziv arhitekta [The Suplja gromila wall chamber, Bilice near Sibenik. A challenge by an architect].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Borut Juvanec; bibliog, elevns, plans, sketches, secns.
On corbelled stone shelters and the dating of one example in Croatia in relation to others in Europe.
Summaries in English (p. 53).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp43-54

Vernacular architecture: & climate: Japan: Hokuriku

V0046 Field study on sustainable indoor climate design of a Japanese traditional folk house in cold climate area.
Article in English by Ryozo Ooka; elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp319-329

Vernacular architecture: Canada: Yellowknife

V0047 The back page. Architecture of accretion.
Article in English by R Wayne Guy; photos.
On the early architecture of Yellowknife, capital of Canada's Northwest Territories.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 6, 2002 June, pp30

Vernacular architecture: China

V0048 The Chinese domestic architectural heating system [Kang]: origins, applications and techniques.
Article in English by Qinghua Guo; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, secns.
The 'kang' is a living and sleeping platform, a heated bed, of brick, adobe or stone - the form of domestic heating in northern China.
Archtl History, vol. 45, 2002, pp32-48

V0049 The formation and early development of architecture in northern China.
Article in English by Qinghua Guo; photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Construction History, vol. 17, 2001, pp3-16

Vernacular architecture: China: Hongcun (Anhui)

V0050 World cultural heritage: ancient village in southern Anhui [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Wu Xiaoqin, and others; photos, refs.
World Heritage Site village of Hongcun located at the foot of Mount Huangshan.
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp59-61

Vernacular architecture: China: Longgan

V0051 Clan group society and the dwelling for generations: an investigation report about Huang patriarchal clan at Kengzi town of Longgan and its walled-up village [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Rao Xiaojun; photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (392), 2001 Apr., pp59-63

Vernacular architecture: China: Tibet

V0052 Hearth and cloth: dwelling practice and production in eastern Tibet.
Article in English by Suzanne Ewing; photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Jnl of Archre, vol. 7, no. 2, 2002 Summer, pp115-134

Vernacular architecture: Croatia: Bilice: Suplja gromila

V0053 Suplja gromila, Bilice pri Sibeniku. Izziv arhitekta [The Suplja gromila wall chamber, Bilice near Sibenik. A challenge by an architect].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Borut Juvanec; bibliog, elevns, plans, sketches, secns.
On corbelled stone shelters and the dating of one example in Croatia in relation to others in Europe.
Summaries in English (p. 53).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 1 (19), 2000 Jan./June, pp43-54

Vernacular architecture: Croatia: Park Prirode Blidinje

V0054 Gradevine etnografske bastine u Parku prirode Blidinje [Building of the ethnographic heritage in Blidinje Nature Park].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Jaroslav Vego; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 271).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 2 (20), 2000 July/Dec., pp259-272

Vernacular architecture: Cyprus: Mesaoria

V0055 The Mesaorian rural houses of Cyprus - a typology.
Article in English by Ozgur Dincyurek and Ibrahim Numan; diagrs, maps, photos, refs.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp29-37

Vernacular architecture: decoration: Saudi Arabia

V0056 The art of architectural decoration in the traditional houses of Al-Alkhalaf, Saudi Arabia.
Article in English by Tawfiq M Abu-Ghazzeh; maps, photos, plans, refs.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp156-177

Vernacular architecture: energy conservation: Mexico: Paz, La

V0057 Economic feasibility of passive ambient comfort in Baja California dwellings.
Article in English by Miguel Angel Porta-Gandara, and others; graphs, maps, photos, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp993-1001

Vernacular architecture: Great Britain: Callanish (Western Isles)

V0058 The materiality of desire: building alternative histories for a Hebridean crofting community.
Article in English by Shannon Marguerite Fraser; bibliog, maps, photos, plans.
Archaeological Jnl, vol. 157, 2000, pp375-398

Vernacular architecture: Great Britain: Longdon (Staffordshire): Hill Top

V0059 Archaeological evidence and analysis: a case study from Staffordshire.
Article in English by Bob Meeson; elevns, illus, plans, refs, secns.
The study illustrates how, in the light of complex recording and analysis, a medieval hall and cross-wing house in Staffordshire has been reinterpreted as a possible house-byre.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp1-15

Vernacular architecture: Great Britain: Acol (Kent): Acol Street Farm

V0060 Acol Street Farm barn, Kent: iron straps and paper roofs.
Article in English by J Ray Harrison; diagrs,

V0060 *continued*
details, elevns, illus, plans, refs, secns.
Subject of article is the five-bay aisled threshing barn at Acol Street Farm in the hamlet of Acol on the Isle of Thanet, north-east Kent.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp54-61

Vernacular architecture: history: Great Britain

V0061 Special issue. Essays for R W Brunskill.
Article in English by Dame Jennifer Jenkins; bibliog, details, elevns, graphs, illus, maps, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Ronald Brunskill, by Dame Jennifer Jenkins, p. 7-10; R W Brunskill and the study of vernacular buildings at the University of Manchester School of Architecture, by Frank Salmon, p. 11-24; After the stamp collecting: the context of vernacular architecture, by N W Alcock, p. 25-40; J S Crowther in Manchester, by Matthew Hyde, p. 41-54; Themes and variations in Merioneth: an essay on vernacular houses for Ron Brunskill, by Peter Smith and Richard Suggett, p. 55-82; The Heritage Lottery Fund's urban parks programme, by David Lambert, p. 83-96; The 'Pevsner 50': Nikolaus Pevsner and the listing of modern buildings, by Bridget Cherry, p. 97-110; List of published work by R W Brunskill, p. 111-114.
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans, vol. 46, 2002, pp7-114

Vernacular architecture: Italy: Venice

V0062 Venice for the Venetians.
Article in English by Mary Miers; illus.
Venice in Peril has taken the lead in an attempt to address the plight of Venice's vernacular buildings and the lack of affordable housing for modern Venetians by funding a detailed preliminary survey and architectural plans to convert the building at 792 Calle delle Beccarie in Cannaregio into four affordable modern flats. It hopes to provide a model and promote a more positive attitude towards the regeneration of Venice's vernacular buildings.
Country Life, vol. 196, no. 28, 2002 July 11, pp90

Vernacular architecture: Mali

V0063 Citta di fango [City of mud].
Article in English, Italian by Laura Salvati; photos.
The author describes and photographs the spontaneous architecture of the Bozos, constructed between Sengal and Mali.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp62-71

Vernacular architecture: New Zealand

V0064 Living in the view.
Article in English by Nigel Cook; photos.
On the bach, a staple of New Zealand vernacular architecture.
Archre New Zealand, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp62-65

Vernacular architecture: Pacific

V0065 Special issue. Asia and the Pacific.
Article in English by Mike Austin and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Elgin in the South Pacific: the work of Mack Ruff, by Mike Austin, p. iii-x [on an important figure in the documentation and celebration of architecture in Papua New Guinea]; Authentic Japanese architecture after Bruno Taut: the problem of eclecticism, by Sandra Kaji-O'Grady, p. 1-12 [examines attitudes to eclectic stylistic borrowing in Japan in the 20th century in the light of the concept of authenticity]; Pacific island architecture, by Mike Austin, p. 13-19 [looks at the importance of the sea in the evolution of architecture in the Pacific islands]; Imperial progress: on the impracticality of problem-solving in colonial Indian building, by Peter Scriver, p. 20-45; [looks at the role of innovation in the Public Works Department in India through a detailed analysis of two barracks designs for the Indian colony]; From customary practice to conscious design: the emergence of the architect in Tokugawa Japan 1608-1638, by William Coaldrake, p. 46-59; Tracing the grotesque: Angas and Kaitangata, by Sarah Treadwell, p. 60-72 [the essay traces the connections, amalgamations and distance between the artist's description and drawings of Kaitangata, the house of Te Rangihaeata]; The stone books of Orientalism, by Stephen Cairns, p. 73-85 [argues for a closer reading of Edward Said's definition of orientalism and its problematic relation to architecture, specifically by examining 19th century commentaries on the 'Orient'].
Fabrications, vol. 11, no. 2, 2001 Sept., ppiii-x, 1-85

Vernacular architecture: Papua New Guinea

V0066 Special issue. Asia and the Pacific.
Article in English by Mike Austin and others; elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.

V0066 *continued*
Includes: Elgin in the South Pacific: the work of Mack Ruff, by Mike Austin, p. iii-x [on an important figure in the documentation and celebration of architecture in Papua New Guinea]; Authentic Japanese architecture after Bruno Taut: the problem of eclecticism, by Sandra Kaji-O'Grady, p. 1-12 [examines attitudes to eclectic stylistic borrowing in Japan in the 20th century in the light of the concept of authenticity]; Pacific island architecture, by Mike Austin, p. 13-19 [looks at the importance of the sea in the evolution of architecture in the Pacific islands]; Imperial progress: on the impracticality of problem-solving in colonial Indian building, by Peter Scriver, p. 20-45; [looks at the role of innovation in the Public Works Department in India through a detailed analysis of two barracks designs for the Indian colony]; From customary practice to conscious design: the emergence of the architect in Tokugawa Japan 1608-1638, by William Coaldrake, p. 46-59; Tracing the grotesque: Angas and Kaitangata, by Sarah Treadwell, p. 60-72 [the essay traces the connections, amalgamations and distance between the artist's description and drawings of Kaitangata, the house of Te Rangihaeata]; The stone books of Orientalism, by Stephen Cairns, p. 73-85 [argues for a closer reading of Edward Said's definition of orientalism and its problematic relation to architecture, specifically by examining 19th century commentaries on the 'Orient'].
Fabrications, vol. 11, no. 2, 2001 Sept., ppiii-x, 1-85

Vernacular architecture: Portugal: Lindoso

V0067 Delight. Granite espigueiros, Lindoso, Portugal.
Article in English by Michael Webb; photos.
Vernacular stone grain stores of the north-western Iberian peninsular known as espigueiros in Portugal and horreos in Galicia.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp98

Vernacular architecture: preservation, restoration: China: Yangsu: Western Street

V0068 Renovation of buildings of vernacular culture and local characteristics in Western Street in Yangsu [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Li Changjie; photos, plans, refs.
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp52-54

Vernacular architecture: preservation, restoration: Croatia: Park Prirode Blidinje

V0069 Gradevine etnografske bastine u Parku prirode Blidinje [Building of the ethnographic heritage in Blidinje Nature Park].
Article in Serbo-Croat by Jaroslav Vego; bibliog, diagrs, elevns, photos, plans, secns, tables.
Summaries in English (p. 271).
Prostor, vol. 8, no. 2 (20), 2000 July/Dec., pp259-272

Vernacular architecture: preservation, restoration: Yugoslavia: Kosovo

V0070 EU to rebuild tower houses in Kosovo.
Article in English by Keith Nuthall; photos.
The European Agency for Reconstruction, the EU organisation funding the rehabilitation of Balkan war zones, is to spend 550,000 euros on rebuilding five traditional tower houses in Kosovo (known as kullas), which were built to house different generations of the same family.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp11

Vernacular architecture: research: Great Britain

V0071 Archaeological evidence and analysis: a case study from Staffordshire.
Article in English by Bob Meeson; elevns, illus, plans, refs, secns.
The study illustrates how, in the light of complex recording and analysis, a medieval hall and cross-wing house in Staffordshire has been reinterpreted as a possible house-byre.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp1-15

Vernacular architecture: research: Great Britain: 15th & early 16th century

V0072 Detached kitchens or adjoining houses?.
Article in English by J T Smith, and others; plans, refs.
Questions the interpretation of detached buildings as kitchens rather than separate houses. Includes: Detached kitchens or adjoining houses? - A response, by David and Barbara Martin, p. 20-33.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp16-19, 20-33

Vernacular architecture: Senegal

V0073 Citta di fango [City of mud].
Article in English, Italian by Laura Salvati; photos.
The author describes and photographs the spontaneous architecture of the Bozos, constructed between Sengal and Mali.
Domus, no. 846, 2002 Mar., pp62-71

Vernacular architecture: surveys: Great Britain

V0074 Tree-ring date lists 2001.
Article in English by Sarah Pearson; graphs, refs.
Includes: the chronological distribution of tree-ring dates, 1980-2001: an update, by Sarah Pearson, p. 68-69.
Vernacular Archre, vol. 32, 2001, pp68-98

Vernacular architecture: Sweden

V0075 Some perspectives on Falun red paint and the red cottage, Sweden's 'national building'.
Article in English by Diana S Waite; photos.
A model study examines the technological and architectural history of a popular distemper paint, and its evocative place in Swedish hearts.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp67-70

Vernacular architecture: theory, aesthetics: China: Linyun

V0076 The practice from 'vernacular building' to building of 'vernacularism': design for the Linyun mountain village at Yuhang in Zhejiang [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Zhejiang University, Architectural Design & Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Shen Jihuang, and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp26-28 [30-32]

Vernacular architecture: theory, aesthetics: Great Britain

V0077 Vernacular architectural form and the planning paradox: a study of actual and perceived rural building tradition.
Article in English by H Martin Edge and Robert Pearson; photos, refs.
Research in Scotland has described a paradox in the understanding of vernacular architecture in respect of the UK planning system.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp91-109

Vernacular architecture: Turkey

V0078 The language of walls in the traditional Turkish house.
Article in English by Yurdanur Dulgeroglu-Yuksel; diagrs, elevns, maps, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
Open House Intl, vol. 27, no. 1, 2002 Mar., pp33-44

Vernacular architecture: Yemen

V0079 The Yemen's mud brick buildings.
Article in English by Peter Davey; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp70-75

V0080 Yemen in peril.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, refs.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp25

Vernacular architecture: Yemen: Sanaa

V0081 The balanced synthesis of form and space in the vernacular house of Sana'a: bioclimatic and functional analysis.
Article in English by Khaled Al-Sallal; diagrs, elevns, graphs, maps, photos, plans, refs, secns, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp419-428

Vernacular buildings: India

V0082 Survivors among the ruins: traditional houses in earthquakes in Turkey and India.
Article in English by Randolph Langenbach; photos, refs.
Many traditional houses of masonry constructed with timber lacing in the walls defied today's conventional wisdom about the safety of masonry by surviving the great Turkey earthquakes of 1999 and India's Bhuj earthquake of 2001 that felled many modern buildings.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp47-56

Vernacular buildings: Turkey

V0083 Survivors among the ruins: traditional houses in earthquakes in Turkey and India.
Article in English by Randolph Langenbach; photos, refs.
Many traditional houses of masonry constructed with timber lacing in the walls defied today's conventional wisdom about the safety of masonry by surviving the great Turkey earthquakes of 1999 and India's Bhuj earthquake of 2001 that felled many modern buildings.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp47-56

Villages: China: Hongcun (Anhui)

V0084 World cultural heritage: ancient village in southern Anhui [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Wu Xiaoqin, and others; photos, refs.

V0084 *continued*
World Heritage Site village of Hongcun located at the foot of Mount Huangshan.
Archtl Jnl, no. 8 (396), 2001 Aug., pp59-61

Villages: China: Longgan
V0085 Clan group society and the dwelling for generations: an investigation report about Huang patriarchal clan at Kengzi town of Longgan and its walled-up village [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Rao Xiaojun; photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Jnl, no. 4 (392), 2001 Apr., pp59-63

Villages: for homeless people: United States: Portland (Oregon): Dignity Village
V0086 Guerrilla city.
Article in English by Randy Gragg; photos, ports.
A homeless settlement in Portland, Or has its own government, urban plan, and skyline.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 5, 2002 May, pp47-51

Villages: planning: Canada: Stirling
V0087 The Mormon cultural landscape at Stirling agricultural village, Alberta.
Article in English by Robert M Graham; illus, photos, plans, refs.
The manipulation of the hydrological regime and the determinants of form in a Mormon community located in the short-grass prairie region of southeastern Alberta is described.
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 2/3, 2001, pp47-56

Villages: planning: China
V0088 The conversion of the traditional vernacular village by tourism [Title proper in Chinese].
Article in Chinese by Wang Xiaoyang and Zhao Zhifeng; photos, plans, sketches.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 1).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp8-12

Villages: planning: China: Linyun
V0089 The practice from 'vernacular building' to building of 'vernacularism': design for the Linyun mountain village at Yuhang in Zhejiang [Title proper in Chinese]; Architects: Zhejiang University, Architectural Design & Research Institute.
Article in Chinese by Shen Jihuang, and others; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Summaries in English (insert, p. 2).
Archtl Jnl, no. 9 (397), 2001 Sept., pp26-28 [30-32]

Villages: planning: Great Britain
V0090 Prince Charles unveils first of Poundbury-style clones ... amid calls for kitemark to be awarded for village design.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; sketches.
New 'urban village' planned on 4ha brownfield site one kilometre from St Austell town centre containing 140 residential units, some live-work units and commercial space (architect Alan Leather).
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp18

Villages: planning: Great Britain: New Hall (Essex)
V0091 It's got to be modern.
Article in English by Josephine Smit; diagrs, elevns, plans, sketches.
On the New Hall village being developed on a greenfield site in Essex (Master planners: Roger Evans Associates; Landscape architects: Pirkko Higson).
Building Homes, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp34-37

Villages: planning: Japan: Tsuruoka
V0092 English village planned for Japan; Architects: Robert Adam.
Article in English.
To occupy a 6.4 hectare site on former paddy fields on the edge of Tsuruoka.
Bldg Design, no. 1555, 2002 Nov. 8, pp2

Villas: Italy: Settignano: Villa Gamberaia
V0093 Special issue. Villa Gamberaia: sources and interpretations.
Article in English by Patricia Osmond and others; illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches.
The papers collected in this special issue are based on those presented at the symposium, Villa Gaberaia: encounters and perspectives, held at the Villa in June 1999. Includes: Preface, by Patricia Osmond, p. 2-3; Towards a history of the Villa Gamberaia: issues of patronage, by Mario Bevilacqua, p. 4-15; The garden of the Gamberaia in the Seicento: the mysteries of the waters, the elements and earthquakes, by Marcello Fagiolo, p. 16-33; Standing on a garden wall or assembling in a 'rustic cabinet': seasonal statuary at the Villa Gamberaia, by Maia Wellington Gahtan, p. 34-55; The gardens of the Gamberaia: permanence and change, by Margherita Caputo, p. 56-67; 'L'Anima della Villa Toscana': Gabriele D'Annunzio at the Gamberaia, 1896 and 1898, by Patricia Osmond, p. 68-79; The rediscovery of the Villa Gamberaia in images and projects of the early 1900s, by Vincenzo Cazzato, p. 80-98.

V0093 *continued*
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes, vol. 22, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar, pp1-98

Villas: New Zealand: Masterton: Awamaru
V0094 Landmark to remain.
Article in English by David Watt; photos.
Hearing Commissioner Richard Fowler has rejected the proposed move of a 1903 landmark villa in Masterton called Awamaru.
New Zealand Historic Places, no. 83, 2001 Nov., pp29-30

Villas: Slovak Republic: Zlin: 20th century
V0095 Special issue. [100th anniversary of Vladimir Karfik's birth].
Article in English by Matus Dulla, and others; bibliog, elevns, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Vladimir Karfik - another pragmatism, by Matus Dulla, p. 59-62; Following unknown modernity: the expeditions of French architects to Zlin, by Alena Kubova, p. 63-67; Above-standard villas by Vladimir Karfik in Zlin, by Pavel Novak, p. 69-75; Vladimir Karfik & skyscrapers, by Jarmila Bencova, p. 77-93; Reading of Vladimir Karfik's first diary and the last family house of his own, by Monika Mitasova, p. 94-108; The model of architecture in Karfik's texts and interviews, by Marian Zervan, p. 109-118; Cosmopolitan citizenship of Vladimir Karfik, by Dana Gindlova, p. 119-127.
Architektura & Urbanizmus, vol. 35, no. 3/4, 2001, pp57-127

Visitors' centres
V0096 Special issue. Informazione e cultura [Information and culture].
Article in English, Italian by Ampelio Bucci and others; axonometric views, diagrs, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Communication, information and culture, by Ampelio Bucci, p. 2-3; Glasgow Science Centre (Building Design Partnership with tower project by Richard Horden Associates), by Stefano Pavarini, p. 4-13; Prehistoric Museum, Quinson (Foster & Partners), by Remo Dorigati, p. 14-17; Eden Project, Saint Austell (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Carlo Paganelli, p. 18-25; Concert Hall and Exhibition Centre complex, Rouen (Bernard Tschumi Architects), by Mario Antonio Arnaboldi, p. 26-37; Rose Center for Earth and Space, New York, NY (Polshek Partnership), by Marcello Del Campo, p. 38-45; Sports complex, Paris (Philippe Gazeau), by Filippo Beltrami Gadola, p. 46-53; Mediatheque in Lyon (Jean Louis Godivier), by Benedetto Quaquaro, p. 54-57; Makino Museum of Plants and People (Naito Architect & Associates), by Maurizio Vogliazzo, p. 58-63; Conference Centre, Orleans (Aymeric Zublena), by Elena Cardani, p. 64-67; Nikolaisaal concert hall, Potsdam (Rudy Ricciotti), by Decio Guardigli, p. 68-71; A square for cultural identity - Piazza della Pieve, San Donato Milanese (Paolo Favole), by Michele Bazan Giordano, p. 72-77; Altar for the pope in Malta (Richard England), by Mario Pisani, p. 78-79; Sign and idiom - Lucio Del Pezzo recreates the facade of the Milan headquarters of Publicis, by Maurizio Vitta, p. 80-81.
Arca, no. 164, 2001 Nov., pp2-87

Visitors' centres: & environment: Malaysia: Tanarimba: Janda Baik
V0097 Tanarimba Janda Baik - a sustainable development, Pahang; Architects: Akitek Antara.
Article in English by the architect; details, photos, plans, secns.
Residential area with visitors' centre/community centre built with sustainable principles.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 13, no. 2, 2001, pp14-17

Visitors' centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden
V0098 One hundred million pounds plan to expand Eden.
Article in English, illus.
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners to remain the chief architect with Haskoll working on the logistics of visitor movements.
Bldg Design, no. 1550, 2002 Oct. 4, pp2

Visitors' centres: alterations & additions: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Portsmouth Historic Naval Dockyard
V0099 Working details. Naval glazing; Architects: Richard Partington Architects.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, sketches.
The architects have fused old and new to update Portsmouth Dockyard's tourist information centre. Working details of extension with zinc-covered roof, copings, zinc-clad wall panels.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp34-37

Visitors' centres: Belgium: Bolland-Herve
V0100 Maison a Bolland-Herve [House at Bolland-Herve]; Architects: Philippe Henry and Veronique Dejong.
Article in English, French, German, details, photos, plans, secns.
A group of buildings comprising a private dwelling combined with premises for a commercial enterprise to run courses in wine growing, for wine tastings and for customer hospitality.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 16, 2001, pp20-25

Visitors' centres: Brazil: Foz do Iguacu: Parque Nacional do Iguacu: Centro de visitantes
V0101 Pavilhoes e respeito ao meio ambiente assinalam revitalizacao [Two new buildings in the Iguacu National Park - a visitors' centre and a riverside building - at Foz do Iguacu]; Architects: Wilson Pinto.
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Projeto Design, no. 255, 2001 May, pp68-72

Visitors' centres: Brazil: Foz do Iguacu: Parque Nacional do Iguacu: Porto Canoas
V0102 Pavilhoes e respeito ao meio ambiente assinalam revitalizacao [Two new buildings in the Iguacu National Park - a visitors' centre and a riverside building - at Foz do Iguacu]; Architects: Wilson Pinto.
Article in Portuguese, elevns, photos, plans, ports.
Projeto Design, no. 255, 2001 May, pp68-72

Visitors' centres: Canada: Winnipeg: Fort Whyte Centre: Alloway Reception Centre
V0103 Tectonic shift: Alloway Reception Centre, Fort Whyte Centre, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Architects: Syverson Monteyne Architecture with Carl Nelson.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans, secns.
Visitors' centre for an environmental education centre on a former clay mine and cement factory.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp20-22

Visitors' centres: China: Tamar Basin (Hong Kong): Integer Hong Kong Pavilion
V0104 Integer Hong Kong Pavilion; Architects: Cole Thompson Associates.
Article in English, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans.
Includes: Design revolution, p. 18-31; High-rise applications - forty storey model residential building as a centrepiece for the Integer project (Leigh & Orange), p. 35-39.
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China, vol. 28, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp18-31; 35-39

Visitors' centres: competitions: Denmark: Mons Klint: GeoCenter Mons Klint
V0105 GeoCenter Mons Klint; First prize winners: PLH Arkitekter.
Article in Danish, elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Arkitekten (Copenhagen), vol. 104, no. 18, 2002 Aug., pp12-30

Visitors' centres: competitions: Great Britain: Hastings (East Sussex): Stade Maritime Landmark
V0106 Ushida Findlay flies flag for Hastings wih UK first.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; illus, plans.
New visitor centre and mixed-use development forming a gateway to the Stade Maritime area creating exhibition space, a tourist information office, small retail outlets, coffee shop, restaurant and public plaza.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp6-7

Visitors' centres: competitions: Spain: Guimar (Tenerife): Chinguaro
V0107 Concurso internacional de ideas para la rehabilitacion y conservacion del sitio historico de Chinguaro, Guimar, Tenerife [International competition for the conservation & restoration of the historic site of Chinguaro, Guimar, Tenerife]; Winning architects: Jose Lucas Delgado Gorrin, Francisco Javier Carrancho Montero and Carlos Augusto Bermejo Diaz-Calvo.
Article in Spanish, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Summaries in Summary in English (p. B011).
Basa, no. 24, 2001, pp108-113

Visitors' centres: Denmark: Hanstholm: Dokumentationscenter
V0108 Special issue. Restaurering of fornyelse [Restoration and renewal].
Article in Danish, English by Nils-Ole Lund and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Documentation Center [Dokumentationscenter] at the World War II

V0108 *continued*
fortifications in Hanstholm (CUBO Arkitekter), p. 352-359 [includes commentary by Nils-Ole Lund, p. 358-359]; Restoration of the Osterbro swimming hall [Osterbro Svommehal], Copenhagen (original architects (1929-30): Arthur Wittmaack and Vilhelm Hvalsoe, architects for restoration: KHR AS Arkitekter), p. 360-367; From Lovenborg to Bellevue, by Allan de Waal, p. 368-375; Bellevue Theatre restoration (original architect: Arne Jacobsen, architects for restoration: Rolf Henning-Jansen and Jes Kolpin), p. 376-385; To and fro, by Christoffer Harlang, p. 386-391; Rodovre Town Hall Square (landscape architect: Sven-Ingvar Andersson), p. 392-397; Restoration of Lovenborg, Copenhagen (original architect, 1907: Anton Rosen, architects for restoration: Hanne Kjaerholm and Birthe Just), p. 398-412 [includes commentary by Merete Ahnfeldt-Mollerup, p. 398-399].
Arkitektur DK, vol. 46, no. 6, 2002 Oct., pp350-412

Visitors' centres: finance: Great Britain: Stonehenge (Wiltshire)

V0109 EH delays Stonehenge funding application; Architects: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1527, 2002 Apr. 5, pp3

Visitors' centres: France: Arles: Abbaye de Montmajour

V0110 Romanesque refuge; Architects: Rudy Ricciotti.
Article in English, axonometric views, photos, plans.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp76-79

Visitors' centres: France: Saint Leons en Levezou: Micropolis

V0111 La coque: tres en forme [Cocoon].
Article in French by Pascale Blin; details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: TGV Gare d'Avignon (SNCF and AREP), by Pascale Blin, p. 46-47; Micropolis, City of Insects, Saint Leons en Levezou (Bruno Decaris), p. 48-49; Cloud 9, Westminster, London (B & C Architects), p. 51 [project for a cloud-like penthouse structure on top of a housing block].
D'Architectures, no. 113, 2001 Sept., pp45-51

V0112 Micropolis - la cite des insectes en Levezou [Micropolis - the city of insects in Saint-Leons en Levezou]; Architects: Bruno Decaris.
Article in English, French, German, photos, plans, secns.
A&D Archre & Detail, vol. 9, no. 17, 2001, pp10-15

Visitors' centres: France: Vers: Pont du Gard

V0113 La grande expo du Pont du Gard [The great expo of Pont du Gard]; Architects: Jean-Paul Viguier.
Article in French by Catherine Seron-Pierre; photos.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 117, 2001 June/July, pp38

V0114 Un site restitue a sa beaute initiale [A site restored to its natural beauty]; Architects: Jean-Paul Viguier.
Article in French by Beatrice Houzelle; photos, plans, secns.
A visitors' centre comprising two buildings, Le Portal and La Baume.
Construction Moderne, no. 106, 2001, pp7-10

Visitors' centres: Germany (Fed rep): Munich: BMW Event & Delivery Centre

V0115 Coop Himmelb(l)au.
Article in English, Japanese, elevns, illus, models, plans, secns.
Includes 2 projects: Akron Art Museum, Akron, Oh, p. 80-82 / BMW Event & Delivery Centre, Munich, Germany, p. 83-87.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp80-87

V0116 On the boards. BMW Event & Delivery Centre, Munich; Architects: Coop Himmelb(l)au.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; elevns, illus, secns.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp36-37

Visitors' centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: BUGA-Halle Biosphare

V0117 Creative friction.
Article in English by Joseph Giovannini, and others; axonometric views, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Biosphere & Flower Pavilion for the German Garden Show 2001 [BUGA-Halle Biosphare], Potsdam, Germany (Fed Rep) (Barkow Leibinger Architects), by Joseph Giovannini, p. 52-61; National Space Centre, Leicester (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), by Catherine Slessor, p. 62-69; Soka University of America, Aliso Viejo, Ca (Summit Architects Collaborative and Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates), by Dan Halpern, p. 70-75; Agosta House, San Juan Island, Wa (Patkau Architects), by Adele Freedman, p. 76-83; Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts, St Louis, Mo (Tadao Ando Architect & Associates), by Ned Cramer, p. 84-95.
Archre (NY), vol. 90, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp51-95

Visitors' centres: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Info-Box

V0118 Der letzte Container [Info-Box, Berlin]; Architects: Schneider & Schumacher.
Article in German by Christian Thomas; photos.
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp78-79

Visitors' centres: glass: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Glaserne Manufaktur

V0119 Transparent factory, Dresden; Architects: Henn Architekten.
Article in English, Japanese, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp14-29

Visitors' centres: glass: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Volkswagen

V0120 Transparent factory, Dresden; Architects: Henn Architekten.
Article in English, Japanese, diagrs, details, elevns, illus, maps, photos, plans, secns.
GA Document, no. 69, 2002 Apr., pp14-29

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Derrygonnelly (Fermanagh): Field Study Centre

V0121 Field study centre, Derrygonnelly; Architects: Keys & Monaghan.
Article in English by Richard Pierce; elevns, photos, plans.
Field study centre for an area of rich natural beauty.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 11, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar., pp68-71

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Balloch (Dumbarton & Clydebank): Loch Lomond & the Trossachs National Park Gateway & Orientation Centre

V0122 Key to the loch; Architects: Bennetts Associates.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp54-58

V0123 Nicely parked; Architects: Bennetts Associates.
Article in English by Johnny Rodger; photos, plans.
This National Park visitor centre comes complete with hi-tech exhibition space, and is both sustainable and sensitive to its surroundings.
Intra, no. 02, 2002 Mar., pp62-65

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Balloch (Dumbarton & Clydebank): Loch Lomond & the Trossachs National Park Gateway & Orientation Centre: Drumkinnon Tower

V0124 One for the money, two for the show.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos, plans, secns.
Two very different Scottish visitor centres - Drumkinnon Tower, Loch Lomond (Page & Park Architects) / Visitor centre, Glencoe (Gaia Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp12-15

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden

V0125 Habitat naturale in una cava dismessa in Cornovaglia [Eden Centre, Cornwall]; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English, Italian by Federico de Matteis; elevns, photos, plans.
Industria delle Costruzioni, vol. 35, no. 357/358, 2001 July/Aug., pp26-33

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire): National Millennium Faith Experience

V0126 Bradford Millennium Faith Centre; Architects: Philip Lees & Associates.
Article in English by the architects; photos.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp27-30

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): SS Great Britain

V0127 Ship-shape and Bristol fashion; Architects for proposed works: Julian Harrap Architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Julian Harrap; details, illus, photos, secns.
Creating a modern visitor centre while preserving an engineering masterpiece in an authentic setting - proposals for the dry dock housing Brunel's SS Great Britain and the restoration of the ship itself.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp38-39

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Brooklands (Surrey): Brooklands Brand Centre

V0128 Mercedes centre contract still open.
Article in English.
Hodder Associates' claim to have won the contract for Mercedes Benz's Brooklands Brand Centre cast in doubt.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp2

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Caerphilly (Caerphilly): Caerphilly Castle Visitor Centre

V0129 Caerphilly does it; Architects: Davies Sutton Architecture.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
A dynamic new visitor centre at Caerphilly Castle has provided a bit of a headache for the architect. With, Working details: An oak frame structure with a glazed wall and a 'sleeper' wall, p. 40-41.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp36-41

V0130 The invasive presence.
Article in English by Tim Graham; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Three new projects for 'invaders', tourists and other visitors from outside Wales. Includes: Caerphilly Castle Visitor Centre (Davies Sutton with engineers: Buro Happold), p. 10-11; Snowdon Summit (Furneaux Stewart, with engineers: Anthony Hunt Associates), p. 12; Penarth headland link (Patel Taylor), p. 13.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp9-13

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Visitor Interpretation Centre

V0131 Interpreting new city links; Masterplanners: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English, photos.
The Phoenix Initiative in Coventry.
Blueprint, no. 202, 2002 Dec., pp20

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Downpatrick (Down): Saint Patrick's World Centre

V0132 St Patrick's World Centre, Downpatrick; Architects: Consarc Design Group.
Article in English by David Evans; photos.
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts, vol. 10, no. 1, 2001 June/Aug., pp22-28

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Dunbar (East Lothian): John Muir Birthplace

V0133 Scotland, no Muir; Architects: Richard Murphy Architects, design consultants: Campbell & Co.
Article in English by Austin Williams; axonometric views, secns.
The designers of a Scottish visitor centre have decided against merely conserving the birthplace of a conservationist.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp38-39

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Giant's Causeway (Antrim)

V0134 Causeway visitor centre plan ditched.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1521, 2002 Feb. 22, pp4

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Glencoe (Highland)

V0135 One for the money, two for the show.
Article in English by Catherine Croft; photos, plans, secns.
Two very different Scottish visitor centres - Drumkinnon Tower, Loch Lomond (Page & Park Architects) / Visitor centre, Glencoe (Gaia Architects).
Bldg Design, no. 1545, 2002 Aug. 23, pp12-15

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Hull (Kingston upon Hull): Deep, The

V0136 Raising Hull; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Martin Spring; illus, photos.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp40-44

V0137 Voyage of discovery; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans.
Will The Deep, the architects' aquarium of the future, succeed in delivering the 'Bilbao effect' and transform Hull's image and fortunes? With, Working details: a four-storey aquarium building with sloping walls, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp28-37

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: London: Islington: Newsroom

V0138 News storeys; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by Barrie Evans; photos, plans.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp36-38

V0139 The newseum: the Newsroom archive and visitor centre; Architects: Allies & Morrison Architects.
Article in English by Felicity Heywood; photos.

V0139 *continued*
The archive and visitors' centre of the Guardian and Observer newspapers.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 7, 2002 July, pp41

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Southwark Cathedral

V0140 Southwark Cathedral; Architects for additions: Richard Griffiths Architects.
Article in English by Ptolemy Dean; photos, plans.
Church Bldg, no. 70, 2001 July/Aug., pp24-30

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: London: Audi London Forum

V0141 It's all in the mind; Interior designer: Thomas Eriksson.
Article in English, illus.
A promotional centre for Audi cars that does not contains cars and is not called a showroom.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp27

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: London: City: All Hallows by the Tower: Queen Mother Centre

V0142 All Hallows by the Tower: the Queen Mother Centre; Architects: Caroe & Partners.
Article in English by Edwin Heathcote; photos, plans.
Addition to the City church, rebuilt by Seeley & Paget in the 1950s, housing visitors' centre, toilets and restaurant.
Church Bldg, no. 67, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp64-66

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Moira (Leicestershire): National Forest Millennium Centre

V0143 Roofs and roofing.
Article in English, diagrs, details, photos, secns.
Includes: Forest cathedral - membrane roofing for the National Forest exhibition centre (Faulks Perry Culley & Rech), p. 43-44; Foster's dome - a new atrium and top storey for the LSE Library, p. 47; Over the top - cantilever roof at Newcastle FC (Taylor Tulip & Hunter), p. 48, 51; Peaks and troughs - restoring a 1960s landmark roof at the Commonwealth Institute, London (original architects: Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners, architects for restoration: Avery Associates), p. 52.
Architecture Today, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp43-58

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Painshill (Surrey)

V0144 Simply does it ...; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
The appropriately simple visitor centre at Painshill Park in Cobham, Surrey, slots unobtrusively into this historic Georgian landscape while catering to modern needs. Includes, Working details: A covered walkway and oak screen supported by oak columns and beams, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp26-35

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Snowdon (Caernarfonshire & Merionethshire)

V0145 New visitors centre for Snowdon peak; Architects: Furneaux Stewart.
Article in English, models.
Bldg Design, no. 1532, 2002 May 10, pp4

V0146 The invasive presence.
Article in English by Tim Graham; diagrs, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, sketches.
Three new projects for 'invaders', tourists and other visitors from outside Wales. Includes: Caerphilly Castle Visitor Centre (Davies Sutton with engineers: Buro Happold), p. 10-11; Snowdon Summit (Furneaux Stewart, with engineers: Anthony Hunt Associates), p. 12; Penarth headland link (Patel Taylor), p. 13.
Touchstone, no. 10, 2002 Spring, pp9-13

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Stonehenge (Wiltshire)

V0147 New stone age; Architects: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in English, sketches.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp29

V0148 Stonehenge centre finally gets go-ahead; Architects: Denton Corker Marshall.
Article in English by Phil Clark; illus.
English Heritage has finally received backing this week for its 57 million pound Stonehenge visitors' centre.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp10

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Sutton Hoo (Suffolk)

V0149 Fit for kings; Architects: van Heyningen & Haward Architects.
Article in English, photos.
New visitor centre at Sutton Hoo, Suffolk, with a steel box containing items of significance to the house buried at its entrance.
Blueprint, no. 191, 2002 Jan., pp21

V0150 National treasure; Architects: van Heyningen & Haward Architects.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp15-19

V0151 Timber in architecture.
Article in English by Ruth Slavid and others; bibliog, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Modest building fit for a king (van Heyningen & Haward Architects), by Susan Dawson, p. 4-7 [The visitor centre at Sutton Hoo in Suffolk is a simple, unobtrusive design, which takes its aesthetic from its surroundings and its Anglo-Saxon ship exhibit; with Working details: a timber roof structure with a glazed lantern, p. 6-7]; Taking the high ground (Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson), by Sutherland Lyall, p. 8-9 [Entrance arrangements at Hounslow East station on the western reaches of London's Piccadilly line were once far from perfect, but the architects have solved the problem with its redesign)]; Doing what comes naturally (Von Gerkan Marg & Partner), by Ruth Slavid, p. 10-11 [Far from being a soulless cavern, the Nuova Fiera di Rimini uses warmth and natural materials to make the exhibition centre a welcoming place both to visit and to do business in]; Spanning the light fantastic (Studio Bednarski), by Ruth Slavid, p. 12-13 [Thrapston and District Community Centre is an imaginative structure with a curved roof working as a combination of stress skin and catenary to bring much more light into the building]; Weighing up the benefits, by Chris Wilderspin, p. 14-15 [The clamour for environmentally friendly building materials has seen the demand for timber cladding increase. However, in order to get the right product, it is important to consider the specific needs of each project].
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 13 supplement, 2002 Oct. 10 [2002 Autumn], ppp 1-16, between p 50 and 51

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire): Yorkshire Sculpture Park

V0152 The missing link; Architects: Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects.
Article in English by Eleanor Young; cost analyses, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp36-42

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Warwickshire

V0153 Stratford plan nears final act; Architect: Jane Duncan.
Article in English.
Plans to build a replica Elizabethan town near Stratford-upon-Avon.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp6

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Weston-super-Mare (North West Somerset)

V0154 Eden fever spreads across the UK; Architects: Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners.
Article in English by Naomi Stungo; photos.
Plans for a new complex of geodesic domes to rival the Eden centre at Weston-super-Mare.
World Architecture, no. 106, 2002 May, pp15

V0155 Grimshaw plans Eden II.
Article in English by Tim Hyam.
Plans for a ground breaking aquatic research centre at Weston-super-Mare.
Bldg Design, no. 1525, 2002 Mar. 22, pp4

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Whitby (North Yorkshire): Whitby Abbey

V0156 Ancient and modern; Architects: Stanton Williams Architects & Designers.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The architects' visitor centre, commissioned by English Heritage, is one of Yorkshire's best contemporary buildings, and part of a major reworking of the Whitby Abbey site. With, Working details: Independent steel structure within a stone shell pavilion.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp28-41

Visitors' centres: Great Britain: Wycoller (Lancashire): Aisled Barn Visitors' Centre

V0157 Working details. Bringing the past to life; Architects: Hakes Associates.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The barn at Wycoller Hall - which featured in a Charlotte Bronte novel - has undergone a tasteful renovation. Details of a display wall and kiosk on a raised timber deck.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp45-47

Visitors' centres: India: New Delhi: Saka Bodhi Tree Garden: Ideka Friendship Centre

V0158 Ikeda Friendship Centre, Saka Bodhi Tree Garden; Architects: Kanvinde Rai & Chowdhury.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp20-21

Visitors' centres: Ireland (Rep)

V0159 [Civic and public buildings].
Article in English by Grafton Architects, and others; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Meath County Council Civic offices, Dunshaughlin (Grafton Architects), by the architects, p. 21-25; National Botanic Gardens educational & visitor facilities, Dublin (Office of Public Works, Architectural Services), by the architects, p. 27-30; Civic offices, Dungloe, County Donegal (McCullough Mulvin Architects), by the architects, p. 33-36 [includes review by Ciaran Mackel, p. 34-36]; Civic offices, Clondalkin, Dublin (OMS Architects), by the architects, p. 39-41; Courthouse, Trim, County Meath (Newenham Mulligan & Associates), by the architects, p. 43-46; Ballyfermot Community Civic Centre, Dublin (City Architects' Division), by the architects, p. 49-53.
Irish Archt, no. 172, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp21-53

Visitors' centres: Malaysia: Endau-Rompin National Park: Nature Education & Research Centre

V0160 Nature Education & Research Centre (NERC), Endau-Rompin National Park, Johor; Architects: K L Lam and Malaysian Nature Society.
Article in English by Louis Tan; details, maps, photos, plans, secns.
Archre Malaysia, vol. 12, no. 3, 2000 May/June, pp60-65

Visitors' centres: Norway: Tinn: Hardangervidda Nasjonalparksenter

V0161 Hardangervidda Nasjonalparksenter [Hardangervidda National Park visitors' centre, Tinn]; Architects: Gudmundur Jonsson Arkitektkontor.
Article in English by the architects; elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Byggekunst, vol. 83, no. 1, 2001, pp50-55

Visitors' centres: South Africa: Stellenbosch: Bergkelder, die: Visitor's Centre

V0162 Die Bergkelder; Architects: KMH Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, sketches.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp28-31

Visitors' centres: timber: Great Britain: Flimwell (East Sussex): Woodland Enterprise Centre

V0163 Timber.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: Boston goes Finnish - Finnforest offices and timber academy, Boston, Lincolnshire (Arosuo & Vapaavuori), p. 47; Chestnut revival - Woodland Enterprise Centre, Flimwell, East Sussex (Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects), p. 48.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp47-48

Visitors' centres: United States: Buffalo (New York): Darwin Martin House complex

V0164 Mori selected for visitors' center at Wright's Darwin Martin House.
Article in English by Kathleen Quigley; models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp25

Visitors' centres: United States: Corning (New York): Summer Stage

V0165 Snapshot. Glorifying glass at Corning's Summer Stage; Architects: Ingalil Wahlroos and Flavio Stigliano.
Article in English by Ingrid Whitehead; photos.
Built primarily to house the Hot Glass Road Show - a mobile glass blowing unit.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp113-114

Visitors' centres: United States: New York (New York): Ground Zero viewing platform

V0166 Public viewing; Architects: Rockwell Group, Diller & Scofidio and Kevin Kennon.
Article in English by Eric Fredericksen; photos.
Viewing platform for the Ground Zero site Manhattan.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp26

V0167 Unlikely collaboration of architects design viewing platform.
Article in English by Alexander Gorlin and John E Czarnecki; photos.
Viewing platform overlooking Ground Zero designed by David Rockwell, Diller & Scofidio and Kevin Kennon.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp26

Visitors' centres: United States: Park City (Utah): Swaner Nature Preserve: Education Center

V0168 On the boards: Education Center, Swaner Nature Preserve, Park City, Utah; Architects: Prescott Muir Architects.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; illus, plans.
Archre (NY), no. 11, vol. 90, pp42-43

Visitors' centres: United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Arizona Canal: Arizona Falls Project

V0169 Creating a 'there' there.
Article in English by Rebecca Fish Ewan; diagrs, photos, sketches.
Two recent projects on the Arizona Canal in Phoenix.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp84-91, 109

Visitors' centres: United States: Pikes Peak (Colorado)

V0170 Balancing act; planners: Design Workshop.
Article in English by William E Welsh; diagrs, maps, photos.
Multiuse plan that facilitates tourism and recreation at Pikes Peak, Co without compromising critical natural resources.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp40-44

Visual arts centres: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art

V0171 Art for art's sake; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Michael Evamy; photos.
The Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art, with photographs by Etienne Clement that are currently showing at the RIBA Gallery in London.
Blueprint, no. 193, 2002 Mar., pp42-48

V0172 Delayed opening for Baltic Centre; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp3

V0173 Flour power; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
The Baltic in Gateshead maximises the views over the Tyne while continuing the area's regeneration. With, Working details: A steel structure supported by steel forked supports, p. 30-31.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp20-31

V0174 Flour power in Gateshead as Ellis Williams' gallery opens.
Article in English, photos.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp13

V0175 Man about the art house.
Article in English by Andrea Wulf; ports.
Sune Nordgren turned the clock back to the 1960s with his vision for the Baltic in Gateshead - he wanted to create a space in which artists could work both with other artists and with the architecture of the building itself.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp16-17

V0176 Rise and shine; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos, plans, secns.
The forty six million pounds Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art has just opened.
Bldg Design, no. 1542, 2002 July 19, pp10-13

V0177 Tyneside renaissance: the Baltic art factory; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Alan Phillips; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes a commentary by Dominic Williams of the architects, p 68-76; Services, by Atelier Ten, p. 76, 78; Lighting, by Arup, p. 79.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp56-79

V0178 Wanna B: Baltic, the Centre for Contemporary Art; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Jane Morris; photos.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp35-36

V0179 Where there's a mill ... ; Architects: Ellis Williams Architects.
Article in English by Marcus Fairs; photos.
Gateshead's Baltic Centre is about to open.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8241 (26), 2002 July 5, pp20-27

W

Waiting rooms: Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Waterloo Station: International Terminal: Salon, Le

W0001 Specifier. Part 7: interior envelopes.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, secns, tables.
Includes: Starck choices: Eurostar business lounges, Waterloo (Philippe Starck and Haskoll), by Alex Smith, p. 4-8; Checklist: interior walls, partitions and ceilings, by Peter Claridge, p. 11; Lifetime costs: divide and conquer, by Peter Mayer, p. 13-14; Regulations, by Andy Pearson, p. 17; Products, p. 18-22.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Aug., pp4-22

Waiting rooms: interior decoration: Australia: Sydney: Sydney Airport International Terminal: Qantas Club Business Lounge

W0002 Cloud.
Article in English by Adrian Lahoud; photos.
An installation in Sydney's Qantas Club business lounge explores the space between the taxonomy of clouds and their ephemeral perceptual effects.
Archre Australia, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp38

Wallpaper

W0003 Frieze frame.
Article in English by Robert M Kelly; illus, photos.
On wallpaper friezes.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp22-25

Wallpaper: exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Rooms with a view: landscape & wallpaper

W0004 Remembrance of things pasted.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition on landscape wallpaper at New York's Cooper-Hewitt National Design Museum.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp27

Wallpaper: Great Britain: 18th century

W0005 A wallpaper discovery at Barlaston Hall.
Article in English by Sophie Andreae; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Identification of a scrap of wallpaper from the opening between the staircase hall and the Saloon as being contemporary with the building of the house (1756, architect Sir Robert Taylor) indicates that the Saloon was probably a riot of colour. It had been thought that in the 18th century wallpaper was not associated with principal reception rooms, but the discovery at Barlaston suggests that highly coloured floral designs were at one point considered appropriate for a principal room.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp125-132

Wallpaper: Great Britain: Barlaston Hall (Staffordshire): 18th century

W0006 A wallpaper discovery at Barlaston Hall.
Article in English by Sophie Andreae; illus, photos, plans, ports, refs.
Identification of a scrap of wallpaper from the opening between the staircase hall and the Saloon as being contemporary with the building of the house (1756, architect Sir Robert Taylor) indicates that the Saloon was probably a riot of colour. It had been thought that in the 18th century wallpaper was not associated with principal reception rooms, but the discovery at Barlaston suggests that highly coloured floral designs were at one point considered appropriate for a principal room.
Georgian Group Jnl, vol. 11, 2001, pp125-132

Wallpaper: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Tyler residence

W0007 From the RIBA Photographs Collection. The stars at home.
Article in English by Robert Elwall; photos.
The cognoscenti preferred Palladio Mondo wallpaper but, in the early 1960s, Mr Tyler lined the walls of his Poplar council flat with cut-outs of his favourite celebrities, as shown in this photograph by Edwin Smith.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp50

Wallpaper: United States: 1807

W0008 Wallpaper documentation and reproduction at Adena: the Worthington estate.
Article in English by Neal V Hitch and Cheryl J Lugg; illus, photos, plans, refs.
At the Adena State Memorial, the home of Thomas Worthington and his family in Chillicothe, Ohio, restoration efforts have led to the discovery and subsequent reproduction of two original wallpapers dating to the construction of the house in 1807.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp57-64

Wallpaper: vinyl: law: United States

W0009 Compliance with building codes and standards for commercial vinyl wallcoverings.
Article in English by Connie Dyar and Richard Boser; photos, refs, tables.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp148-155

Wallpaper: vinyl: United States

W0010 Compliance with building codes and standards for commercial vinyl wallcoverings.
Article in English by Connie Dyar and Richard Boser; photos, refs, tables.
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research, vol. 18, no. 2, 2001 Summer, pp148-155

Walls

W0011 Caerphilly does it; Architects: Davies Sutton Architecture.
Article in English by Austin Williams and Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
A dynamic new visitor centre at Caerphilly Castle has provided a bit of a headache for the architect. With, Working details: An oak frame structure with a glazed wall and a 'sleeper' wall, p. 40-41.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp36-41

W0012 Floors, walls and ceilings.
Article in English by David Littlefield and Beatrice Galilee; illus, photos.
Includes: Standard orders - should architects be worried about updates to parts B and E of the building regulations and the CE pan-European labelling system for products?, by David Littlefield, p. 19; Another fine mesh - mesh floor at the Muniment Room library extension at the Royal Academy of Arts, London (Royal Academy of Arts Surveyors Department), p. 20.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp19-20

W0013 Principles of enclosure.
Article in English by Ted Kesik; diagrs, photos.
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp34-35

W0014 Rippling walls herald an architectural breakthrough.
Article in English, illus.
Architects from dECOI Architectes, in alliance with mathematicians, have discovered a way of making walls ripple and break like waves in response to computer programming.
Bldg Design, no. 1516, 2002 Jan. 18, pp4

W0015 Special issue. Skin architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Bernhard Franken and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Imperial War Museum North, Trafford, Manchester, UK 1997-2001 (Daniel Libeskind), p. 14-23; Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, Germany 1999-2002 (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 24-33; Kone building, Espoo, Finland 2001 (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Sarc), p. 34-39; Museum of American Folk Art, New York, USA 2001 (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), p. 40-45; WEB of North Holland, Floriade Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands 2002 (Kas Oosterhuis), p. 46-49; Cecil Sorel junior high school for 500 pupils at Meriel, Val d'Oise, France 1997-1999 (Bernard Ropa), p. 50-55; Museum pavilion 'Light Building', Rotterdam, Netherlands 2001 (Atelier Kempe Thill), p. 56-61; Villa Goff, Marseille, France 2001 (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 62-67; Colorium harbour tower, Dusseldorf, Germany 1999-2002 (Alsop Architects), p. 68-71; Building in Maia, Porto, Portugal 1997-2002 (Eduardo Souta de Moura), p. 72-75; NMR facilities for the Bijvoet University of Utrecht, Netherlands 1997-2001 (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 76-81; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany 1999-2002 (Gigon & Guyer), p. 82-89; Housing and office block, Wimbergergasse 14-16, Vienna, Austria 1999-2001 (Delugan Meissl), p. 90-95; SoftOffice, Warwickshire, UK 2000-2005 (NOX), p. 96-101; Real as data, by Bernhard Franken, p. 102-111; L'Eau d'Issey bottle design (Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec), p. 112-113; D&R apartment, New York, USA 2001 (Konyk), p. 114-115; Maison Icone, Montreuil, France 2002 (Peripheriques), p. 116-119; National Space Centre, Leicester, UK 1996-2001 (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 120-125; Expomedia Light Cube, Saarbrucken, Germany 2000 (Kramm & Strigl), p. 126-129; Tokyo Guggenheim competition project, Daiba, Tokyo, Japan 2001 (Jean Nouvel), p. 130-135; Torre Agbar, Barcelona, Spain 1999- (Jean Nouvel), p. 136-141; Dentsu Tower, Tokyo, Japan 1998-2002 (Jean Nouvel), p. 142-143.
A&U, no. 10 (385), 2002 Oct., pp13- 143

Walls: acoustics

W0016 Akustikwand-System: Paneele zur Schallabsorption [Acoustic wall system: panels for sound absorption]; Designers: Mario Broggi

W0016 *continued*
and Michael Burckhardt.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp66-69

W0017 Akustische Muster: Paneelsystem gegen Schall und Feuer [Acoustic patterns: panel system wards off sound and flames]; Designers: Gustafs/dan art and Kurt Baek Nielsen & Co.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp70-71

W0018 Art of noise.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus.
How wall coverings can help architects provide sound insulation and comply with the new Part E of the building regulations.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp37-39

Walls: blocks

W0019 Special issue. Mauerwerk [Brick and blockwork walls].
Article in German by Manfred Klinkott; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Wall structures of early Islamic mud-brick architecture in South West Afghanistan, by Manfred Klinkott, p. 22-27; The pathos of masonry, by Akos Moravanszky, p. 28-38; New synagogue in Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 44-45; House in La Clota (Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats), p. 52-53; House in Italy (Doring Dahmen & Joeressen), p. 54-57; Stone Museum in Nasu (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 58-61; Municipal Gallery in Marktoberdorf (Bearth & Deplazes), p. 62-67; Museum Centre in Aars (Per Kirkeby), p. 68-71; Chapel in Tirschenreuth (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 72-75; Biomedical Institute in Chongqing (Atelier Feichang Jianzhu), p. 76-78; Studio in Beijing (Ai Wei Wei), p. 79-81; House in Amsterdam (Claus & Kaan Architekten), p. 82-85; House in Venice (Zucchi Architetti), p. 86-90; Semi-detached house in Munich (Andreas Meck and Brigitte Puls), p. 91-95; Designing with rendering - the significance and development of rendered facades, by Irene Meissner, p. 100-106; Rendered facades, by Helmut Weber, p. 107-114.
Summaries in English (throughout), Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-45, 52-114 & 1 folded sheet

Walls: brick

W0020 Garden of England; Architects: Richard Partington Architects.
Article in English by Peter Carolyn and others; cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
In its design of an office building at the Kings Hill business park in Kent, the architects have created a workplace that reflects the local vernacular without becoming a pastiche. With, Working details: A two-storey office building with self-supporting brick walls, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp26-35

W0021 Special issue. Mauerwerk [Brick and blockwork walls].
Article in German by Manfred Klinkott; diagrs, details, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Wall structures of early Islamic mud-brick architecture in South West Afghanistan, by Manfred Klinkott, p. 22-27; The pathos of masonry, by Akos Moravanszky, p. 28-38; New synagogue in Dresden (Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch), p. 44-45; House in La Clota (Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats), p. 52-53; House in Italy (Doring Dahmen & Joeressen), p. 54-57; Stone Museum in Nasu (Kengo Kuma & Associates), p. 58-61; Municipal Gallery in Marktoberdorf (Bearth & Deplazes), p. 62-67; Museum Centre in Aars (Per Kirkeby), p. 68-71; Chapel in Tirschenreuth (Bruckner & Bruckner), p. 72-75; Biomedical Institute in Chongqing (Atelier Feichang Jianzhu), p. 76-78; Studio in Beijing (Ai Wei Wei), p. 79-81; House in Amsterdam (Claus & Kaan Architekten), p. 82-85; House in Venice (Zucchi Architetti), p. 86-90; Semi-detached house in Munich (Andreas Meck and Brigitte Puls), p. 91-95; Designing with rendering - the significance and development of rendered facades, by Irene Meissner, p. 100-106; Rendered facades, by Helmut Weber, p. 107-114.
Summaries in English (throughout), Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-45, 52-114 & 1 folded sheet

Walls: cavity: brick

W0022 Hygro-thermal performance of hollow bricks and current standards.
Article in English by Paolo Bondi and Pietro Stefanizzi; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp731-736

Walls: cavity: brick: Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development

W0023 Open wide for warmth; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Michael Hammett; photos, sketches, tables.
Cavities at the innovative BedZed project in London.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp30-31

Walls: cavity: brick: Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed

W0024 Open wide for warmth; Architects: Bill Dunster Architects.
Article in English by Michael Hammett; photos, sketches, tables.
Cavities at the innovative BedZed project in London.
Brick Bull, Winter 2001, pp30-31

Walls: cavity: insulation: Great Britain

W0025 Injected cavity fills - the simplest way to comply with new building regulations for walls.
Article in English.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp30

Walls: curtain

W0026 Cladding.
Article in English by Andrew Hall and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Glass - at the boundaries, p. 7-12; Stone - emerging trends, p. 12-16; Aluminium cladding - bespoke option, p. 16, 18; Manufacturers' data, p. 20-28; Costs - cladding and curtain walling, by Davis Langdon & Everest, p. 30.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp7-30

W0027 Facade engineering emerges as a highly specialized science and a striking art form.
Article in English by Sara Hart; details, photos.
The modern curtain wall has evolved from static wrapper to active building system.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp163-170

W0028 Special issue. Curtain walls.
Article in English by Natalie Bull and others; bibliog, diagrs, details, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Preserving the twentieth-century curtain wall, by Natalie Bull and Harry J Hunderman, p. 3; Authenticity considerations for curtain-wall buildings: seminar summary, by Susan D Bronson, p. 5-8; Conflicts and challenges in preserving curtain walls, by Stephen J Kelly, p. 9-11; The origins of the modern curtain wall, by David Yeomans, p. 13-18 [The practical realization of the glass wall depended upon developments in window technology]; Thin-stone systems: conflicts between reality and expectations, by Christopher Borgal, p. 19-25 [This article discusses the conflict between traditional restoration approaches versus the demands of more recent construction technologies and building user requirements]; Thin-stone veneer building facades: evolution and preservation, by Michael J Scheffler, p. 27-34 [Preservation and repair issues encountered with thin-stone veneers, a building cladding system extensively utilized in the past several decades, are examined]; Glass and metal curtain-wall fundamentals, by Thomas A Schwartz, p. 37-45 [There are many demands on the contemporary curtain wall - the guidelines and case studies described illustrate ways to improve reliability and durability]; Focus on glass, by Joseph E Minor, p. 47-50 [Understanding the properties of glass, standards that govern its use, and current design practice will assist architects and others in preserving the twentieth-century curtain wall]; Guide to the use of new ASTM [American Society for Testing and Materials] standards for sealants, by Thomas F O'Connor, p. 51-57 [ASTM standards can assist and guide the historic preservationist in the use and selection of building sealants].
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001, pp3-57

W0029 Special issue. Skin architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Bernhard Franken and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Imperial War Museum North, Trafford, Manchester, UK 1997-2001 (Daniel Libeskind), p. 14-23; Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, Germany 1999-2002 (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 24-33; Kone building, Espoo, Finland 2001 (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Sarc), p. 34-39; Museum of American Folk Art, New York, USA 2001 (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), p. 40-45; WEB of North Holland, Floriade Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands 2002 (Kas Oosterhuis), p. 46-49; Cecil Sorel junior high school for 500 pupils at Meriel, Val d'Oise, France 1997-1999 (Bernard Ropa), p. 50-55; Museum pavilion 'Light Building', Rotterdam, Netherlands 2001 (Atelier Kempe Thill), p. 56-61; Villa Goff, Marseille, France 2001 (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 62-67; Colorium harbour tower, Dusseldorf, Germany 1999-2002 (Alsop Architects), p. 68-71; Building in Maia, Porto, Portugal 1997-2002 (Eduardo Souta de Moura), p. 72-75; NMR facilities for the Bijvoet University of Utrecht, Netherlands 1997-2001 (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 76-81; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany 1999-2002 (Gigon & Guyer), p. 82-89; Housing and office block, Wimbergergasse 14-16, Vienna, Austria 1999-2001 (Delugan Meissl), p. 90-95; SoftOffice, Warwickshire, UK 2000-2005 (NOX), p. 96-101; Real as data, by Bernhard Franken, p. 102-111; L'Eau d'Issey bottle design (Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec), p. 112-113; D&R apartment, New York, USA 2001 (Konyk), p. 114-115; Maison Icone, Montreuil, France 2002 (Peripheriques), p. 116-119; National Space Centre, Leicester, UK 1996-2001 (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 120-125; Expomedia Light Cube, Saarbrucken, Germany 2000 (Kramm & Strigl), p. 126-129; Tokyo Guggenheim competition project, Daiba, Tokyo, Japan 2001 (Jean Nouvel), p. 130-135; Torre Agbar, Barcelona, Spain 1999- (Jean Nouvel), p. 136-141; Dentsu Tower, Tokyo, Japan 1998-2002 (Jean Nouvel), p. 142-143.
A&U, no. 10 (385), 2002 Oct., pp13- 143

Walls: curtain: 1987-2002

W0030 Focus at fifteen.
Article in English by Andrew Hall and others; illus, photos, ports.
Looks back over the fifteen years since AJ focus started publication. Includes: Products of the year: 1987-2002, p. 32-33, 36-37; Then and now, p. 41; Clad tidings for curtain wallers, by Andrew Hall, p. 44; The latest handle on ironmongery, by Edwin Heathcote, p. 48-49.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp29, 32-33, 36-37, 41, 44, 48-49

Walls: curtain: business aspect: surveys: Great Britain

W0031 Datafile. Lead times.
Article in English by Mace and Gardiner & Theobald; graphs.
Puts the spotlight on curtain walling companies - despite the tougher standards on Part L.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp62-65

Walls: curtain: energy conservation: law: Great Britain

W0032 Specifier. Part 5: Cladding.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Making life a brise, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [Peoplebuilding office block, Hemel Hempstead (Fletcher Priest)]; Checklist: Curtain walling & cladding, by Peter Claridge, p. 13; Lifetime costs: covering generations, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: under pressure, p. 19 [looks at the effects of new Part L of the Building Regulations and how they will effect curtain wallers]; Products: cladded value, p. 22-26 [includes: What's the spec? GLA headquarters, London (Foster & Partners), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 June, pp6-26

Walls: curtain: glass

W0033 Fasader av glas [Facades of glass].
Article in Swedish by Johan Martelius and others; details, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Why are modern buildings always clad in glass?, by Johan Martelius, p. 4-9; Buttericks Horna [Corner] / Baltzar City, Malmo (KHR AS Arkitekter), by Klas Brunnberg, p. 10-15; Kvarteret Jericho [Jericho Block], Stockholm (White Arkitekter, Klemming Arkitektkontor), by Per Kraft, p. 16-27; Kvarteret Harden [Harden Block], Stockholm (Orving & Gyllenpalm), by Anders Bergstrom, p. 28-33.
Summaries in English (p. 15, 26-27, 33).
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 6, 2002 Sept., pp4-33

Walls: curtain: glass: & technology

W0034 Transparency and the performance of building skins.
Article in English by Michael Weinstock; details, photos.
Looks at how current engineering practices are measuring up to Mies' unrealised dream of seamless glass walls. Focuses on the new Museum of Latin American Art in Buenos Aires (Atelman Fourcade Tapia with Arup Facade Engineering).
Archtl Design, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp120-123

Walls: curtain: glass: defects: Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon): Western Morning News

W0035 Grimshaw sued again.
Article in English by Robert Booth.
Over problems with the glazing at the Western Morning News headquarters in Plymouth.
Bldg Design, no. 1529, 2002 Apr. 19, pp1

Walls: curtain: glass: France: Paris: Notre-Dame de la Pentecote

W0036 Voile de verre de Notre-Dame-de-la-Pentecote, La Defense-Puteaux, Paris [Veil of glass at Notre Dame de la Pentecote, La Defense, Paris]; Architects: Franck Hammoutene.
Article in French by Jean-Pierre Menard; details, photos.
On the glass curtain walling at the church.
Moniteur Architecture AMC, no. 116, 2001 May, pp57-59

Walls: curtain: glass: Great Britain: London: City: Tower Place

W0037 Clear vision; Architects: Foster & Partners.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; details, illus, secns.
Office buildings for Tower Place near the Tower of London, with a 25 meter high glass wall floating 3 metres above the ground.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp66-68

Walls: curtain: glass: United States: New York (New York): Greenwich Street, 497

W0038 Crystal gazing; Architects: Winka Dubbeldam of Archi-Tectonics.
Article in English, illus, models.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp23

Walls: curtain: preservation, restoration

W0039 Special issue. Curtain walls.
Article in English by Natalie Bull and others; bibliog, diagrs, details, photos, refs, tables.
Includes: Preserving the twentieth-century curtain wall, by Natalie Bull and Harry J Hunderman, p. 3; Authenticity considerations for curtain-wall buildings: seminar summary, by Susan D Bronson, p. 5-8; Conflicts and challenges in preserving curtain walls, by Stephen J Kelly, p. 9-11; The origins of the modern curtain wall, by David Yeomans, p. 13-18 [The practical realization of the glass wall depended upon developments in window technology]; Thin-stone systems: conflicts between reality and expectations, by Christopher Borgal, p. 19-25 [This article discusses the conflict between traditional restoration approaches versus the demands of more recent construction technologies and building user requirements]; Thin-stone veneer building facades: evolution and preservation, by Michael J Scheffler, p. 27-34 [Preservation and repair issues encountered with thin-stone veneers, a building cladding system extensively utilized in the past several decades, are examined]; Glass and metal curtain-wall fundamentals, by Thomas A Schwartz, p. 37-45 [There are many demands on the contemporary curtain wall - the guidelines and case studies described illustrate ways to improve reliability and durability]; Focus on glass, by Joseph E Minor, p. 47-50 [Understanding the properties of glass, standards that govern its use, and current design practice will assist architects and others in preserving the twentieth-century curtain wall]; Guide to the use of new ASTM [American Society for Testing and Materials] standards for sealants, by Thomas F O'Connor, p. 51-57 [ASTM standards can assist and guide the historic preservationist in the use and selection of building sealants].
APT Bull, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001, pp3-57

Walls: curtain: specifications

W0040 Specifier. Part 5: Cladding.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; diagrs, photos, tables.
Includes: Making life a brise, by Alex Smith, p. 6-10 [Peoplebuilding office block, Hemel Hempstead (Fletcher Priest)]; Checklist: Curtain walling & cladding, by Peter Claridge, p. 13; Lifetime costs: covering generations, by Peter Mayer, p. 15-16; Regulations: under pressure, p. 19 [looks at the effects of new Part L of the Building Regulations and how they will effect curtain wallers]; Products: cladded value, p. 22-26 [includes: What's the spec? GLA headquarters, London (Foster & Partners), p. 23].
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 June, pp6-26

Walls: curtain: ventilation: Australia: Brisbane: Magistrates Court

W0041 High rise, low energy.
Article in English by Stephen Logan, and others; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: High rise, low energy, by Stephen Logan, p. 40-44; All rise, by Campbell Williams, p. 46-51 [Examines the options available for ventilated facades on high-rise buildings, and discusses work on the Brisbane magistrates court (Ainsley Bell & Murchison Architects and Cox Rayner)]; Testing times for buildings, by Francis Cowlin and Philippa Westbury, p. 53-57 [Wind and tall buildings].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp40-57

Walls: curtain: ventilation: energy conservation

W0042 A simple model to study ventilated facades energy performance.
Article in English by Carla Balocco; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp469-475

Walls: dampness, humidity: analysis

W0043 Vapour condensation and moisture accumulation in porous building wall.
Article in English by Jerzy Wyrwal and Andrzej Marynowicz; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp313-318

Walls: dry stone: United States

W0044 A solid foundation.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt; diagrs, photos, ports.
Interview with Jane Wooley of the US-based Dry Stone Conservancy.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp74-76

Walls: external

W0045 Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Southampton Magistrates Courts is a rarity in court design with openness both in feel and in the use of daylight and natural ventilation. With, Working details: A curved enclosure formed by glazed steel ladder trusses, by Susan Dawson, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp26-37

W0046 Bank statement; Architects: Swanke Hayden Connell Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
The architects have taken an inaccessible backland in Newgate and created a 'simple', 'undemonstrative' headquarters for financial firm Merrill Lynch that complements, rather than competes with, the City of London's historic past. With, Working details: A facade of self-supporting precast panels, p. 48-49.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp32-49

W0047 Candid campus; Architects: Arup Associates.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans, secns.
Arup's new base in Solihill draws on the practice's history of radical traditionalism. Its clarity of structure and environmental credentials set a new standard for office and business park architecture in the UK. With, Working details: A glazed facade and a roof pod for light and ventilation, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp24-35

W0048 Garden of England; Architects: Richard Partington Architects.
Article in English by Peter Carolyn and others; cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
In its design of an office building at the Kings Hill business park in Kent, the architects have created a workplace that reflects the local vernacular without becoming a pastiche. With, Working details: A two-storey office building with self-supporting brick walls, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp26-35

W0049 High living; Architects: Terry Pawson Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Acting as client, designer and main contractor, Terry Pawson has created a house in Wimbledon which fuses many influences into a complex spatial composition on a narrow, steeply sloping site. With, Working details: A timber tower with a flush facade of glazed openings, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp26-37

W0050 Special issue. Skin architecture.
Article in English, Japanese by Bernhard Franken and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Imperial War Museum North, Trafford, Manchester, UK 1997-2001 (Daniel Libeskind), p. 14-23; Sudwestmetall, Reutlingen, Germany 1999-2002 (Allmann Sattler Wappner), p. 24-33; Kone building, Espoo, Finland 2001 (Arkkitehtuuritoimisto Sarc), p. 34-39; Museum of American Folk Art, New York, USA 2001 (Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates), p. 40-45; WEB of North Holland, Floriade Haarlemmermeer, Netherlands 2002 (Kas Oosterhuis), p. 46-49; Cecil Sorel junior high school for 500 pupils at Meriel, Val d'Oise, France 1997-1999 (Bernard Ropa), p. 50-55; Museum pavilion 'Light Building', Rotterdam, Netherlands 2001 (Atelier Kempe Thill), p. 56-61; Villa Goff, Marseille, France 2001 (Rudy Ricciotti), p. 62-67; Colorium harbour tower, Dusseldorf, Germany 1999-2002 (Alsop Architects), p. 68-71; Building in Maia, Porto, Portugal 1997-2002 (Eduardo Souta de Moura), p. 72-75; NMR facilities for the Bijvoet University of Utrecht, Netherlands 1997-2001 (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), p. 76-81; Museum & Park Kalkriese, Bramsche-Kalkriese, Germany 1999-2002 (Gigon & Guyer), p. 82-89; Housing and office block, Wimbergergasse 14-16, Vienna, Austria 1999-2001 (Delugan Meissl), p. 90-95; SoftOffice, Warwickshire, UK 2000-2005 (NOX), p. 96-101; Real as data, by Bernhard Franken, p. 102-111; L'Eau d'Issey bottle design (Ronan and Erwan Bouroullec), p. 112-113; D&R apartment, New York, USA 2001 (Konyk), p. 114-115; Maison Icone, Montreuil, France 2002 (Peripheriques), p. 116-119; National Space Centre, Leicester, UK 1996-2001 (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners), p. 120-125; Expomedia Light Cube, Saarbrucken, Germany 2000 (Kramm & Strigl), p. 126-129; Tokyo Guggenheim competition project, Daiba, Tokyo, Japan 2001 (Jean Nouvel), p. 130-135; Torre Agbar, Barcelona, Spain 1999- (Jean Nouvel), p. 136-141; Dentsu Tower, Tokyo, Japan 1998-2002 (Jean Nouvel), p. 142-143.
A&U, no. 10 (385), 2002 Oct., pp13- 143

W0051 Voyage of discovery; Architects: Terry Farrell & Partners.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, diagrs, details, photos, plans.
Will The Deep, the architects' aquarium of the future, succeed in delivering the 'Bilbao effect' and transform Hull's image and fortunes? With, Working details: a four-storey aquarium building with sloping walls, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp28-37

Walls: external: brick

W0052 Schadenfreie Detaillosungen bei Ziegelaussenwanden [Damage-free detailing solutions for brick exterior walls].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald and Gunter Dahmen; photos.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp84-86

Walls: external: glass: Poland: Warsaw: Focus Filtrowa

W0053 Pole position: Warsaw offices by Stefan Kurylowicz.
Article in English, details, photos, plans, secns.
A detached glazed rainscreen protects the facade of this landmark development in Warsaw.
Architecture Today, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp56-60

Walls: external: insulation

W0054 External insulation of walls: proposed revision of building regulations.
Article in English by John Goulding; photos, tables.
Focuses on the new BRE bank headquarters in Bromberg, Poland (BIM Architekci).
Irish Archt, no. 175, 2002 Mar., pp65, 67, 69

Walls: external: insulation: systems

W0055 Understanding EIFS.
Article in English by Kevin C Day and Pierre E Gallant.
On face-sealed EIFS [exterior insulation finish systems].
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 7, 2002 July, pp39

Walls: fire resistance

W0056 Akustische Muster: Paneelsystem gegen Schall und Feuer [Acoustic patterns: panel system wards off sound and flames]; Designers: Gustafs/dan art and Kurt Baek Nielsen & Co.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp70-71

Walls: glass

W0057 Glas [Glass].
Article in German by Rainer M Kresing and others; details, graphs, models, photos, plans, ports, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: In is out is in: building with glass, by Rainer M Kresing, p. 30-33; Berliner Bogen office building, Hamburg (Bothe Richter Teherani), by Klaus-Dieter Weiss, p. 34-39; Alterations to the Standehaus, Dusseldorf - conversion from state assembly to museum (Kiessler & Partner / original architect, 1876-1880, Julius C Raschdorff), p. 40-45; Office tower on Hammer Strasse, Munster (Kresing Architekten), p. 46-49; Archlab, residential and

W0057 *continued*
office building in Dortmund (Hansen & Petersen), p. 50-53; Weidt residence in Burgrieden (Titus Bernhard), by Cornelia Froschl, p. 54-59; Print Media Lounge in the foyer of the Print Media Academy, the communications and training centre of the Heidelberger Druckmaschinen AG, Heidelberg (Liquid Planungsgemeinschaft), p. 60-61; Absolute Court Reporting, Los Angeles, Ca (Pugh & Scarpa), by Frank F Drewes, p. 62-63; Glasshouse at the Tubinger Botanischen Garten - the Fuchsienhaus (Ackermann & Raff), by Cornelia Kraus-Mattmann, p. 66-67; Solar protection in areas of high winds, by Georg Ludes and Frank Essmann, p. 80-83; Facades of protected monuments, by Martin Lutz, p. 86-89; Load-bearing structures of glass, by Jan Wurm, p. 90-94; Glass and membranes, by Ewald Bubner, p. 96-99.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp28-99

W0058 Light fantastic; Architects: Reiach & Hall.
Article in English by Barrie Evans and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
With the Woolfson Medical Building in Glasgow, the architects have created a strong urban presence and given the school a heart that shimmers with light. With, Working details: A curved glass double wall, p. 28-29.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp20-29

Walls: glass: Japan: Tokyo: Marunouchi Building
W0059 Arts & architecture. In her element.
Article in English by Robin Wilson; illus, photos.
With her engraved glass wall for the new Marunouchi Building in Tokyo (architects Mitsubishi Jisho Sekkei), Susanna Heron fuses image and architecture.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp28-31

Walls: heat transmission
W0060 Multi-dimensional heat transfer through complex building envelope assemblies in hourly energy simulation programs.
Article in English by Jan Kosny and Elizabeth Kossecka; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 5, 2002 June, pp445-454

Walls: heat transmission: testing
W0061 Experimental and theoretical investigation of effects of wall's thermophysical properties on time lag and decrement factor.
Article in English by Koray Ulgen; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp273-278

Walls: heating: storage: efficiency: evaluation
W0062 Study of solar walls - validating a simulation model.
Article in English by L Zalewski and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp109-121

Walls: insulation
W0063 Insulating solid masonry walls.
Article in English by Charles Stirling; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Good Bldg Guide, no. 50, 2002 Apr., pp1-8

Walls: materials
W0064 Art of noise.
Article in English by Will Jones; illus.
How wall coverings can help architects provide sound insulation and comply with the new Part E of the building regulations.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp37-39

Walls: metals
W0065 Eat in, chill out; Interior designers: Dariga Design.
Article in English, photos.
A cafe for an e-commerce company that features a long metal composite wall.
Blueprint, no. 194, 2002 Apr., pp27

Walls: panel: acoustics
W0066 Akustikwand-System: Paneele zur Schallabsorption [Acoustic wall system: panels for sound absorption]; Designers: Mario Broggi and Michael Burckhardt.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp66-69

W0067 Akustische Muster: Paneelsystem gegen Schall und Feuer [Acoustic patterns: panel system wards off sound and flames]; Designers: Gustafs/dan art and Kurt Baek Nielsen & Co.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp70-71

Walls: panel: fire resistance
W0068 Akustische Muster: Paneelsystem gegen Schall und Feuer [Acoustic patterns: panel system wards off sound and flames]; Designers: Gustafs/dan art and Kurt Baek Nielsen & Co.
Article in English, French, German, photos.
MD, vol. 48, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp70-71

W0069 Insulating linings and sandwich panels - conflict and confusion in the market place over the fire requirements.
Article in English by Peter E Jackman and Terry V Day; diagrs, photos, refs.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp27-31

Walls: partition
W0070 Ceilings, partitions and raised floors.
Article in English by Steve Steimer and others; cost analyses, photos, tables.
Includes: Case study - e-place, IBM, South Bank, London (original architects: Denys Lasdun Redhouse & Softley, architects for refurbishment: Gensler), by Ed Caddy, p. 28-29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 7, 2002 July, pp20-35

W0071 Floors, ceilings and partitions.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Powell Tuck unite City Gate House (original architects, 1928-1931: F R G Wills and Giles Gilbert Scott) with Foster & Partners' speculative office building next door in Finsbury Square which Powell Tuck have fitted out for the clients.
Architecture Today, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp79-86

W0072 Parting shots.
Article in English by Amanda Birch; diagrs, details, photos.
On office partitions.
Bldg Design, no. 1539, 2002 June 28, pp16-18

W0073 Raumteiler [Room divider].
Article in German by Frank F Drewes and others; axonometric views, details, illus, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Room dividers as architectural elements, by Frank F Drewes, p. 32-35; 'Three voice' [Dreistimmige] house in Berlin (Holger Kleine Architekten), p. 36-39; Conversion of former community building into a production hall for microelectronics, Hunstetten-Walbach (Planquadrat Elfers Geskes Kramer), p. 40-43; Conversion of an apartment in Sao Paulo, Brazil (Andrade Morettin Arquitetos Associados), p. 44-49; Loft in New York (Joel Sanders), p. 50-51; Icon Medialab AG, Munich (aigner.architekten), p. 52-53; Project and advertising agency, Berlin (Wolfgang Staudt), p. 54-55; Improvements to a loft shell in London (Storp Weber Arch), p. 56-57; Minimal house concept in Barcelona (Eva Prats and Ricardo Flores), p. 58-59; House in Bad Homburg (Frick & Reichert), p. 60-61; Zoning through corridors, by Gonni Engel, p. 68-72; Room divider systems, by Kay-M Rosansky, p. 74-75; Dry construction walls, by Doris Pfeffermann, p. 82-85.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 7, 2002 July, pp30-85

Walls: partition: heat transmission: calculations, data: China: Hong Kong
W0074 Survey on partition walls commonly used in Hong Kong and estimation of the heat release rates during fire.
Article in English by W K Chow and C W Leung; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp379-390

Walls: party walls: law: Great Britain
W0075 Principles: party walls.
Article in English by Alistair McGrigor.
Guide to the Party Wall etc Act 1996 which will help you stay friends with the neighbours.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp66

W0076 Ten years later.
Article in English by Tony Bingham; ports.
On a long-running case following damage to a party wall.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8260 (46), 2002 Nov. 22, pp55

Walls: steel: United States: Twentynine Palms (California): Howser residence
W0077 Scene steeler; Architects: Hagy Belzberg of Hagy Belzberg Architects.
Article in English by Emily Young; diagrs, photos.
A wall built around a swimming pool made out of industrial strength metal plates.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp32-33

Walls: testing: calculations, data
W0078 Non-destructive testing of a building wall by studying natural thermal signals.
Article in English by D Defer and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp63-69

Walls: ties: metals: corrosion
W0079 Corrosion of metal components in walls.
Article in English by R C deVekey of the BRE Centre for Whole Life Construction & Conservation; graphs, photos, refs, tables.
With particular reference to wall ties.
BRE Digest, no. 461, 2001 Nov., pp1-8

War damage: Afghanistan
W0080 View from Kabul.
Article in English by Dan Cruickshank; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1270, 2002 Dec., pp32-34

War damage: Afghanistan: Kabul
W0081 View from Kabul.
Article in English by Dan Cruickshank; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 212, no. 1270, 2002 Dec., pp32-34

War damage: Palestinian Autonomous Areas: Ramallah
W0082 View from Ramallah.
Article in English by Tom Kay; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp32-35

War damage: rebuilding: Bosnia-Herzegovina: Mostar: Stari Most
W0083 Work starts to rebuild Mostar bridge.
Article in English by Keith Nuthall; photos.
The 16th centry iconic bridge was designed by Ottoman architect Mimar Hajrudin in 1566 and destroyed by Croatian artillery in 1993. The plan to reconstruct the bridge was initiated by UNESCO and architects working on the project include Carlo Blasi and local architect Tihomir Rosic.
World Architecture, no. 109, 2002 Sept., pp16

War damage: rebuilding: Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo
W0084 Potential of a new infill industry in Sarajevo.
Article in English by Elma Durmisevic; diagrs, details, photos, plans, refs.
Open House Intl, vol. 26, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp67-70

War damage: rebuilding: Yugoslavia: Kosovo
W0085 EU to rebuild tower houses in Kosovo.
Article in English by Keith Nuthall; photos.
The European Agency for Reconstruction, the EU organisation funding the rehabilitation of Balkan war zones, is to spend 550,000 euros on rebuilding five traditional tower houses in Kosovo (known as kullas), which were built to house different generations of the same family.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp11

War damage: salvage: Great Britain: London: City: Baltic Exchange
W0086 Great Baltic giveaway.
Article in English by Robert Booth; photos.
The bomb-damaged remnants of the Baltic Exchange are being given away free of charge to Skanska, a commercial architectural salvage company.
Bldg Design, no. 1559, 2002 Dec. 6, pp1

Warehouses
W0087 Hallen fur die Entwicklung, Produktion und Lagerung [Halls for development, production and storage].
Article in German by Jurgen Tietz and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Ernsting's Family service centre, Lette, Coesfeld (David Chipperfield), by Jurgen Tietz, p. 12-17; Prada Shoes in Montevarchi and Montegranaro (Guido Canali), p. 18-23; Dolce & Gabbana production facility in Incisa Valdarno (+ARCH), p. 24-27; Walderhaus warehouses and workshops in Bregenzerwald (Hermann Kaufmann), p. 28-31; Metalworking hall with Trum Bar in Trumau (Pool Architektur), p. 32-35; Trevision large-size picture printing facility, Grosshoflein (Querkraft Architekten), p. 36-39; Theodor Fliedner workshop for the disabled in Mulheim an der Ruhr (Schneider & Schumacher), by Christof Bodenbach, p. 40-43; EAWAG research hall in Dubendorf (Bob Gysin & Partner), p. 44-45; Volkswagen recycling station at the VW works in Kassel (Opus Architekten), p. 46-47; Chateau Bleu riding school in Tremblay-en-France (Massimiliano Fuksas), p. 48-51.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 30/31, 2002 Aug. 16, pp12-51

W0088 Infrastruktur [Infrastructure].
Article in German by Friederike Meyer and others; diagrs, maps, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: High speed rail line between Cologne and Frankfurt-am-Main, by Friederike Meyer, p. 13-17; District heating plant with administration

W0088 *continued*
section in Luxemburg (Paul Bretz), p. 18-19; Intermediate store for hazardous waste in Berlin-Adlershof (Benedict Tonon), by Ulrich Brinkmann, p. 20-21; New building for waste recycling in Munich (Allmann Sattler Wappner), by Katharina Matzig, p. 22-25; Glass roof and wall providing sound protection over part of the Petuelring roadway, Munich (Auer & Weber & Architekten), by Karl J Habermann, p. 26-29; Tunnel entrance and multi-storey carpark by the railway station, Arnheim (UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos), by Christian Brensing, p. 30-31.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 42, 2002 Nov. 8, pp12-31

Warehouses: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): McArthurs Warehouse

W0089 Developer alleges 'collusion' over quashed Bristol scheme; Architects: Barlow Henley.
Article in English by Ed Dorrell; illus.
Mixed-use scheme for the McArthurs Warehouse rejected by the minister.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp13

W0090 Inquiry blocks Bristol warehouse proposal; Architects: Barlow Henley.
Article in English.
Bldg Design, no. 1547, 2002 Sept. 13, pp4

Warehouses: Great Britain: Lutterworth (Leicestershire): Magna Park

W0091 The benchmark.
Article in English by Andy Pearson; photos, ports.
In a series on best practice, Gazeley Properties reveals how it built a brand new warehouse in 12 weeks (architects: Chetwood Associates).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp56-59

Warehouses: South Africa: Johannesburg: Woodline South Africa

W0092 Woodline, South Africa; Architects: Empowered Spaces Architects.
Article in English, photos.
New production facilities, showroom and offices for Woodline South Africa.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002 May/June, pp36-39

Warehouses: South Africa: Linbro Park: Introstat

W0093 Offices and warehouse for Cosi and Introstat; Architects: Empowered Spaces Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Office space and a warehouse facility for two related companies in the IT industry within one overall building.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp44-49

Warehouses: South Africa: Linbro Park: Cosi

W0094 Offices and warehouse for Cosi and Introstat; Architects: Empowered Spaces Architects.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans.
Office space and a warehouse facility for two related companies in the IT industry within one overall building.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 52, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp44-49

Warehouses: tobacco: demolition: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Tobacco Warehouse

W0095 Splash of hope for Liverpool building.
Article in English.
Developers Urban Splash may buy Liverpool's Tobacco Warehouse and convert it into flats, thereby averting imminent demolition.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp4

Warehouses: tobacco: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Tobacco Warehouse

W0096 Splash of hope for Liverpool building.
Article in English.
Developers Urban Splash may buy Liverpool's Tobacco Warehouse and convert it into flats, thereby averting imminent demolition.
Bldg Design, no. 1546, 2002 Sept. 6, pp4

Warehouses: United States: Chicago (Illinois): Reebie Storage Warehouse

W0097 Egypt in Chicago?.
Article in English by Heather Plaza-Manning; photos.
Illustrates the elaborately decorated Reebie Warehouse on North Clark Street, Chicago built in 1921-22 by George Kingsley and decorated in the Egyptian Revival style.
Inland Archt, vol. 117, no. 1, 2000, pp30-32

Warehouses: United States: Houston (Texas): Cummins Southern Plains

W0098 Carlos Jimenez: three projects for the Millers.
Article in English by Anne Guiney; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates: Cummins Child Development Center, Columbus, In, p 94-97 / Cummins Southern Plains engine distributorship prototype, Houston Tx, p. 98-99 / Irwin Union Bank, Seymour, In, p. 100-101.
Archre (NY), vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 June, pp94-101

Warehouses: US Virgin Islands: Charlotte Amalie (Saint Thomas): Main Street, 22

W0099 Et pakhus pa Sankt Thomas [A warehouse on Dronningens Gade in Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas].
Article in Danish by Per Nielsen; elevns, photos, plans, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 69).
Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift), no. 23, 2001, pp44-69

Water: & architecture: Canada: Toronto: Court House Square

W0100 Water features make a splash; Reprieve for a historic space; Architects: Carruthers Shaw & Partners, with landscape architects: Janet Rosenberg & Associates.
Article in English by Ted Radlack; diagrs, photos, plans.
Janet Rosenberg has made water features her trademark, as shown in this new urban park.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp54-64

Water: & landscape: & environment: United States: Northville (Michigan): Mill Pond

W0101 Chasing a vision; Landscape architects: Smith Group with JJR.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; plans.
Argues that alterations to the Mill Pond in Northville, Mi provides an example of when a compromise between designers and citizens results in a less than visionary scheme.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp18, 20

Water: & landscape: United States: Pennsylvania

W0102 A watershed moment for students.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt; diagrs, photos.
Penn State University's Center for Watershed Stewardship brings landscape architecture, forest resources, fisheries and ecology students together to solve regional watershed problems.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp54-59

Water: & technology

W0103 La forza dell'acqua [The power of water]; Architects: Tadao Ando Architect & Associates.
Article in English, Italian by Deyan Sudjic; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Tadao Ando's museum in Osaka is a celebration of water technology.
Domus, no. 852, 2002 Oct., pp74-87

Water: history: Great Britain: London

W0104 Issues of water in medieval London to c. 1300.
Article in English by Derek Keene; illus, refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 2, 2001 Aug., pp161-179

Water: Italy: Milan: 1200-1500

W0105 Water and power in Milan, c. 1200-1500.
Article in English by Patrick Boucheron; refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 2, 2001 Aug., pp180-193

Water mills: preservation, restoration: Great Britain: North Yorkshire: Fountains Abbey

W0106 Fountains Abbey Mill: joint project - National Trust & English Heritage; Architects: Ferry & Mennim.
Article in English by the architect; photos.
Reputed to be the oldest surviving Cistercian watermill in Europe.
Church Bldg, no. 71, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp34-36

Water pumps: business aspect: Great Britain

W0107 Market watch: pumps.
Article in English by Market & Business Development; tables.
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp22-23

Water supply

W0108 Urban infrastructure: the 'out of sight, out of mind' mentality is an outmoded concept.
Article in English by Barbara Knecht; diagrs, photos, plans.
Architects have new design and business opportunities to impact the built environment.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp151-158

W0109 Water management.
Article in English.
Includes: A boring way to stop flooding, p. 31 [An independent water supplier says that sourcing a hospital's own water supply can help tackle rising water levels - a particular problem in London - as well as saving cash]; A water-tight partnership, p. 33 [Bradford Hospitals NHS Trust joins forces with Yorkshire Water to save on costs as well as water].
Hospital Development, vol. 32, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp31-33

Water supply: domestic

W0110 Rainwater-collection systems.
Article in English by Peter L Pfeiffer; diagrs, photos.
When water is scarce, collecting rain in a cistern and pumping it into your house make good sense.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 142, 2001 Oct./Nov., pp84-89

Water supply: domestic: energy conservation: calculations, data: Taiwan

W0111 Study of the inter-relationship between water use and energy conservation for a building.
Article in English by Cheng-Li Cheng; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp261-266

Water supply: domestic: management

W0112 Liquid asset: recent developments in water saving.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp34-38

Water supply: domestic: safety: evaluation: Africa

W0113 Habitat and protection of water resources in suburban areas in African cities.
Article in English by Emile Tanawa, and others; diagrs, graphs, maps, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp269-275

Water supply: history: Great Britain: London

W0114 Issues of water in medieval London to c. 1300.
Article in English by Derek Keene; illus, refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 2, 2001 Aug., pp161-179

Water supply: India

W0115 Go with the flow.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos.
On Buro Happold's decision to work with a small western Indian engineering firm to improve standards of water supply in India's poorest slums.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp40-41

Water supply: maintenance, repair: law: Great Britain

W0116 In it up to their necks.
Article in English by Robert Akenhead; ports.
On the liability of water companies for faulty and flooding sewers.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp59

Water supply: management

W0117 Liquid asset: recent developments in water saving.
Article in English, diagrs, photos.
Ecotech, no. 4, 2001 Nov., pp34-38

Water supply: management: Italy: Milan: 1200-1500

W0118 Water and power in Milan, c. 1200-1500.
Article in English by Patrick Boucheron; refs.
Urban History, vol. 28, no. 2, 2001 Aug., pp180-193

Water supply: purification: Canada: Toronto: R C Harris Filtration Plant

W0119 Water works.
Article in English by Steven Mannell; photos.
Toronto's water filtration plant celebrates 60 years of public service (Gore Nasmith & Storrie, 1942).
Canadian Archt, vol. 47, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp34

Water supply: purification: France: Acheres

W0120 Palette de couleurs et de parements [Palette of colours]; Architects; Alain Le Houedec and Luc Weizmann.
Article in French by Norbert Laurent; photos, secns.
Construction Moderne, Annuel ouvrage d'Art, 2001, pp21-25

Water supply: purification: India

W0121 Go with the flow.
Article in English by Victoria Madine; photos.
On Buro Happold's decision to work with a small western Indian engineering firm to improve standards of water supply in India's poorest slums.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp40-41

Water supply: purification: United States: Northville (Michigan): Mill Pond

W0122 Chasing a vision; Landscape architects: Smith Group with JJR.
Article in English by Heather Hammatt; plans.

W0122 *continued*
Argues that alterations to the Mill Pond in Northville, Mi provides an example of when a compromise between designers and citizens results in a less than visionary scheme.
Landscape Archre, vol. 92, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp18, 20

Water: supply: Turkey: Istanbul: 18th century

W0123 Splash and spectacle: the obsession with fountains in eighteenth-century Istanbul.
Article in English by Shirine Hamadeh; illus, photos, refs.
From 1703-1809 over 365 fountains were built in Istanbul, most distributed in various suburban areas along the Bosphorus channel and the Golden Horn tributary (Halic).
Muqarnas, vol. 19, 2002, pp123-148

Water supply: United States: Pennsylvania

W0124 A watershed moment for students.
Article in English by Lisa Speckhardt; diagrs, photos.
Penn State University's Center for Watershed Stewardship brings landscape architecture, forest resources, fisheries and ecology students together to solve regional watershed problems.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp54-59

Water supply: United States: Pikes Peak (Colorado)

W0125 Balancing act; planners: Design Workshop.
Article in English by William E Welsh; diagrs, maps, photos.
Multiuse plan that facilitates tourism and recreation at Pikes Peak, Co without compromising critical natural resources.
Landscape Archre, vol. 91, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp40-44

Waterproofing

W0126 Dampness abounding.
Article in English by Ralph Burkinshaw; photos.
What is the salts test, and who, or what, fails it? Getting to grips with this most basic of problems involves a little technology, chemistry and common sense. And some sleuthing.
SPAB News, vol. 22, no. 3, 2001, pp26-27

W0127 Mauerwerksabdichtung [Masonry waterproofing].
Article in German by Heinz-Peter Raidt; diagrs, photos.
Relating to DIN 18195.
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift, vol. 50, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp88-91

W0128 Rain-screen walls: a better way to install siding.
Article in English by Mark Averill Snyder; diagrs, photos.
Spacing the siding away from the housewrap promotes ventilation and drainage for long-lasting siding and paint.
Fine Homebuilding, no. 137, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp86-91

W0129 Schwachstellen. Der feuchteschutz von Bodenplatten nicht unterkellerter Wohngebaude [Weak points. Damp protection of floor slabs of houses without cellars].
Article in German by Rainer Oswald; diagrs, photos, refs.
Summaries in English (p. 114).
Deutsche Bauzeitung, vol. 136, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp114-121

Waterproofing: materials for: standards: Great Britain

W0130 Selecting building sealants with ISO 11600.
Article in English by by J L Beasley of the BRE Centre for Structural Engineering; diagrs, refs, tables.
ISO 11600 has been adopted as the current British Standard for building sealants.
BRE Digest, no. 463, 2002 Feb., pp1-4

Waterworks: France: Acheres

W0131 Palette de couleurs et de parements [Palette of colours]; Architects; Alain Le Houedec and Luc Weizmann.
Article in French by Norbert Laurent; photos, secns.
Construction Moderne, Annuel ouvrage d'Art, 2001, pp21-25

Welfare buildings: for homeless people: Great Britain

W0132 Rough draft.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, photos, plans.
Architecture for homeless people, including Feilden Clegg Bradley's prize-winning Broadway Centre in west London.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp9-11

Welfare buildings: for homeless people: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Broadway Centre

W0133 Rough draft.
Article in English by Karen Glaser; illus, photos, plans.
Architecture for homeless people, including Feilden Clegg Bradley's prize-winning Broadway Centre in west London.
Bldg Design, no. 1551, 2002 Oct. 11, pp9-11

Welfare buildings: homeless people: alterations & additions: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Booth House

W0134 Building studies.
Article in English by Raymund Ryan and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Building study 1 - National Gallery of Ireland extension (Benson & Forsyth), by Raymund Ryan, p. 32-38; Building study 2 - house in Brasilia (Thomas Deckker), by Elden Croy, p. 42-46 / House on a Finnish island (Seth Stein Architects), by Stuart Black, p. 48-51; Building study 3 - Salvation Army hostel, east London (Fraser Brown MacKenna), by Charles Thomson, p. 54-58.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp32-58

Welfare buildings: homeless people: France: Nanterre

W0135 Le temps d'un abri: centre d'hebergement et d'assistance [Welfare centre for homeless people, Nanterre]; Architects: Bruno J Hubert and Michel Roy.
Article in French, photos, plans, secns.
Techniques & Architecture, no. 457, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp96-99

Welfare buildings: homeless people: United States: New York (New York)

W0136 Profile. Rosanne Haggerty: an uncommon groundskeeper.
Article in English by Randi Greenberg; ports.
Interview with the founder of Common Ground Community, who devised a service to aid the homeless by providing safe and affordable housing (by rehabilitating old buildings and hotels) along with social support.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp208

Welfare buildings: homeless people: United States: New York (New York): Times Square Hotel

W0137 A life in architecture: Shaks Ghosh.
Article in English by Deborah Singmaster; photos.
The chief executive of Crisis cites a glorious home for the homeless in New York City established by Rosanne Hagarty's Common Ground organisation: the 1923 Times Square Hotel now restored and housing 600 homeless or low-income dwellers.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp28

Wells: water: Denmark: Aarhus: Tranbjerg

W0138 Borehuse [Well houses].
Article in Danish by Jan Knudsen; photos, plans, sketches, secns.
In the Tranbjerg area, south of Aarhus, there are twelve well houses spread through the landscape at distances between 200 and 1,000 metres.
Summaries in English (p. 96).
Landskab, vol. 83, no. 4, 2002 Aug., pp90-93

Wells: water: preservation, restoration: Nepal

W0139 Ancient Newari water-supply systems in Nepal's Kathmandu Valley.
Article in English by Jonathan C Spodek; maps, photos, refs.
The traditional water sources in and around the city of Patan are examined in their physical and cultural contexts.
APT Bull, vol. 33, no. 2/3, 2002, pp65-69

Wind: forces, pressure: calculations, data

W0140 Development of a rain gauge for measurement of directional distribution of wind driven rain on a horizontal plane.
Article in English by Ishwar Chand and P K Bhargava; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 4, 2001 Dec., pp391-394

W0141 Extreme wind load estimates based on the Gumbel distribution of dynamic pressures: an assessment.
Article in English by E Simiu, and others; graphs, refs, tables.
Structural Safety, vol. 23, no. 3, 2001, pp221-229

Wind: forces, pressure: evaluation, calculations, data

W0142 An evaluation exercise of a wind pressure distribution model.
Article in English by N H Wong and H K Chin; diagrs, elevns, graphs, models, plans, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp291-309

Wind: forces, pressure: testing

W0143 Effect of fluctuating wind direction on cross natural ventilation in buildings from large eddy simulation.
Article in English by Yi Jiang and Qingyan Chen; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp379-386

W0144 High rise, low energy.
Article in English by Stephen Logan, and others; diagrs, graphs, models, photos, plans, tables.
Includes: High rise, low energy, by Stephen Logan, p. 40-44; All rise, by Campbell Williams, p. 46-51 [Examines the options available for ventilated facades on high-rise buildings, and discusses work on the Brisbane magistrates court (Ainsley Bell & Murchison Architects and Cox Rayner)]; Testing times for buildings, by Francis Cowlin and Philippa Westbury, p. 53-57 [Wind and tall buildings].
Bldg Services, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp40-57

W0145 It's a breeze.
Article in English by Philippa Westbury and Stewart Miles; illus, refs, tables.
Studying the actual air flow over a physical building model can have advantages over computer simulations.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp40-41

Wind: forces, pressure: testing: calculations, data: United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi (Abu Dhabi)

W0146 Impact of urban spaces and building height on airflow distribution: wind tunnel testing of an urban setting prototype in Abu-Dhabi City.
Article in English by Khaled A Al-Sallal and others; diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
Archtl Science Review, vol. 44, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp227-232

Windmills: Great Britain: Lewis (Western Isles)

W0147 Amec to build 600 million pound Scottish wind farm.
Article in English.
Construction of the largest wind farm in Europe to be built on Lewis in the Hebrides.
Building, vol. 266, no. 8215 (51), 2001 Dec. 21, pp9

Windows

W0148 Doors and windows.
Article in English by George Demetri and others; cost analyses, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
New innovations, including sliding doors, self-cleaning glass and pultruded fibreglass.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 19-28; Costs, p. 29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp7-29

W0149 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; diagrs, illus, photos, ports.
Includes: Windows 2002, by Thomas Lane, p. 58-60 [illustrates two dramatic glazing projects: the Fundacion Caixa Galicia, La Caruna (Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners) and Cathedral of Our Lady of the Angels (Jose Rafael Moneo)]; Workshop, p. 62-66 [includes What's the spec? Urbis, Manchester (Ian Simpson Architects), p. 62]; Seeing the light, by Stephen Tanno, p. 68 [on the fenestration industry].
Building, vol. 267, no. 8239 (24), 2002 June 21, pp58-68

W0150 Getting the lead out.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition at the American Craft Museum, New York, NY of Frank Lloyd Wright designed leaded glass windows.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp56

W0151 High living; Architects: Terry Pawson Architects.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Acting as client, designer and main contractor, Terry Pawson has created a house in Wimbledon which fuses many influences into a complex spatial composition on a narrow, steeply sloping site. With, Working details: A timber tower with a flush facade of glazed openings, p. 36-37.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp26-37

W0152 Nature trial.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos.
Self-cleaning glass.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp16

W0153 The ups and downs of sash windows.
Article in English by Hentie Louw.
York Georgian Society. Annual report, 2001, pp25-32

W0154 Windows, glazing and blinds.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Open opportunity - full height windows maximise daylight in a Nottingham apartment block by Marsh & Grochowski, p. 95-99.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp95-102

W0155 Working details. Baled out; Architects: Hudson Featherstone.
Article in English by Susan Dawson; details, photos, plans, secns.
The conversion of two redundant barns in Norfolk is a model of sustainable, environmentally friendly development. Working details of a straw bale wall and a frameless sliding window.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp31-35

Windows: bay

W0156 Special issue. Balkone, Erker [Balconies, oriels].
Article in English, German by Klaus Zwerger and others; details, illus, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Includes: The development of the veranda in Minka, Japan, by Klaus Zwerger, p. 1358-1361; Australian living: inside-out architecture, by Haig Beck and Jackie Cooper, p. 1362-1368; Showroom in Tokyo (Klein Dytham architecture), p. 1384-1385; Catholic Academy in Hohenheim, Stuttgart (Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei), p. 1386-1389; Holiday home in Cachagua, Chile (Mathias Klotz), p. 1390-1392; Apartment blocks in Ljubljana, Slovenia (Bevk & Perovic), p. 1393-1395; Terraced housing in Kusnacht, Switzerland (Barbara Weber and Bruno Oertli), p. 1396-1399; Residential complex, Potsdam, Germany (Becher & Rottkamp Architekten), p. 1400-1401; City block in Rotterdam (KCAP), p. 1402-1405; House in Mineyama, Japan (FOBA), p. 1406-1409; Home for the elderly in Neumarkt am Wallersee, Austria (Kada & Wittfeld), p. 1410-1413; Children's day nursery in Berlin (Volker Staab), p. 1414-1418.
Summaries in Italian, French, Spanish (insert p. 1-24).
Detail, vol. 42, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1358-1368, 1384-1418

Windows: by computer

W0157 New testament.
Article in English by Mark and Jane Burry; illus, photos.
The recently completed west transcept rose window in Gaudi's Sagrada Familia was created with the help of state of the art computer modelling techniques. The authors (of RMIT, Melbourne, Special Information Architecture Laboratory) worked alngside architects Jordi Fauli and Jordi Bonet.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp72-74

Windows: cleaning

W0158 Doors and windows.
Article in English by George Demetri and others; cost analyses, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
New innovations, including sliding doors, self-cleaning glass and pultruded fibreglass.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 19-28; Costs, p. 29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp7-29

W0159 Keeping up a facade.
Article in English by Thomas Lane; illus, photos, secns.
On cleaning the glazing on extraordinary-shaped buildings (such as the Swiss Re tower, the GLA headquarters and No. 1, Deansgate apartments in Manchester).
Building, vol. 267, no. 8251 (37), 2002 Sept. 20, pp64-66

W0160 Nature trial.
Article in English by Rob Gregory; photos.
Self-cleaning glass.
Bldg Design, no. 1530, 2002 Apr. 26, pp16

Windows: cleaning: law: Great Britain

W0161 Part N: glazing.
Article in English by John Colvin and Jacques Blommes; diagrs, photos.
Includes: The versatility of glass, by John Colvin, p. 16-17; How laminated glass can help you meet building regulations 1991 - approved document N, by Jacques Blommes, p. 26-27.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp16-17, 26-27

Windows: cost

W0162 Specifier. Part 3: Windows, doors and glazing.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital (Anshen Dyer), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10; Checklist: windows, glazing and internal doors, by Gerard Daws, p. 13; Lifetime costs: timber and PVCu windows, by the Building Performance Group, p. 17-18; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 20 [Part L of the Building Regulations]; Products, p. 24-30.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Apr., pp6-30

Windows: double: Great Britain

W0163 Insulating glazing units.
Article in English by Stephen L Garvin of BRE East Kildride; diagrs, refs, tables.
Looks at sealed double and triple glazed units and the British Standards governing glazing insulation.
BRE Digest, no. 453, 2000 Dec., pp1-12

Windows: energy conservation: calculations, data

W0164 A simple model for assessing the energy performance of windows.
Article in English by J Karlsson and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 7, 2001 Sept., pp641-651

Windows: energy conservation: China: Hong Kong

W0165 Energy performance of windows in high-rise residential buildings in Hong Kong.
Article in English by M Bojic and others; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 34, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp71-82

Windows: exhibitions: United States: New York (New York): Light screens: the leaded glass of Frank Lloyd Wright

W0166 Getting the lead out.
Article in English by Eve M Kahn; photos.
Exhibition at the American Craft Museum, New York, NY of Frank Lloyd Wright designed leaded glass windows.
Interiors, vol. 160, no. 5, 2001 May, pp56

Windows: floor to ceiling: United States

W0167 Picture this.
Article in English by Neal Vogel; illus, photos.
More than mere icons of mid-20th century residential architecture, picture windows embody the triumph of glass panels over solid walls.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp26-30

Windows: for disabled

W0168 Installing domestic automatic window controls.
Article in English by S L Garvin; diagrs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Good Bldg Guide, no. 49, 2001 Oct., pp1-12

Windows: for disabled: cost

W0169 Whole life performance of domestic automatic window controls.
Article in English by S L Garvin; cost analyses, diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 3/02, 2002 Feb., pp1-16

Windows: for disabled: standards

W0170 Whole life performance of domestic automatic window controls.
Article in English by S L Garvin; cost analyses, diagrs, graphs, photos, refs, tables.
BRE Information, no. 3/02, 2002 Feb., pp1-16

Windows: Great Britain

W0171 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Barrie Moore and others; diagrs, illus, photos.
Includes: Getting a handle on historical refit - the work of ironmonger John Planck at the Brighton Dome (Arts Team RHWL), p. 16, 18, 21; The invisible touch - revolving doors from German manufacturer Blasi at the Greater London Authority's City Hall (Foster & Partners), p. 24, 26; Metals mix and match - ironmongery used in Reiach & Hall's refurbishment of St Andrew's House, Edinburgh, by Ruth Slavid, p. 28; Making its mark - Architecture PLB's conversion of a 15th century barn for the Aston Martin Owners Club, by Ruth Slavid, p. 30; Buildings for all - accessibility for disabled people in the light of the Disability Discrimination Act and BS 8300, by Michael Turner, p. 32, 34.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp6-34

Windows: Great Britain: London: Southwark: Brandon estate

W0172 Council's renovation plans threaten exemplary estate.
Article in English by Zoe Blackler; photos.
One of the best examples of post-war housing, the Brandon estate in Kennington, south London (architect Ted Hollamby), is to lose its unique character as the result of insensitive renovations planned by the local council - they are to replace existing timber windows (which the council's own conservation officer claims are in good condition) with larger uPVC ones.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp18

Windows: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham)

W0173 Windows, glazing and blinds.
Article in English, details, illus, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Open opportunity - full height windows maximise daylight in a Nottingham apartment block by Marsh & Grochowski, p. 95-99.
Architecture Today, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp95-102

Windows: heat transmission: measurement: Scandinavia

W0174 Experimental investigation of downdraught from well-insulated windows.
Article in English by U Larsson and B Moshfegh; diagrs, graphs, refs, tables.
Bldg & Environment, vol. 37, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1073-1082

Windows: metals

W0175 Metal window repair and restoration.
Article in English, photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp30-32

Windows: metals: maintenance, repair

W0176 Metal window repair and restoration.
Article in English, photos.
Bldg Engineer, vol. 76, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp30-32

Windows: plastics

W0177 Doors and windows.
Article in English by George Demetri and others; cost analyses, diagrs, illus, photos, tables.
New innovations, including sliding doors, self-cleaning glass and pultruded fibreglass.
Includes: Manufacturers' data, p. 19-28; Costs, p. 29.
AJ Focus, vol. 16, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp7-29

Windows: preservation, restoration: cost: calculations, data

W0178 Optimal fenestration retrofits by use of MILP programming technique.
Article in English by Stig-Inge Gustafsson; graphs, refs, tables.
Energy & Buildings, vol. 33, no. 8, 2001 Oct., pp843-851

Windows: sash

W0179 The ups and downs of sash windows.
Article in English by Hentie Louw.
York Georgian Society. Annual report, 2001, pp25-32

Windows: sills

W0180 Art of living; Architects: Munkenbeck & Marshall.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Following on the success of its gallery at Roche Court, near Salisbury, the architects have added an artist's house to display art in a domestic context. With, Working details: A frameless glass cube with a stone sill, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp24-35

Windows: Spain: Barcelona: Temple Expiatori de la Sagrada Familia

W0181 New testament.
Article in English by Mark and Jane Burry; illus, photos.
The recently completed west transcept rose window in Gaudi's Sagrada Familia was created with the help of state of the art computer modelling techniques. The authors (of RMIT, Melbourne, Special Information Architecture Laboratory) worked alngside architects Jordi Fauli and Jordi Bonet.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp72-74

Windows: specifications

W0182 Specifier. Part 3: Windows, doors and glazing.
Article in English by Alex Smith, and others; photos, tables.
Includes: Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital (Anshen Dyer), by Alex Smith, p. 6-10; Checklist: windows, glazing and internal doors, by Gerard Daws, p. 13; Lifetime costs: timber and PVCu windows, by the Building Performance Group, p. 17-18; Regulations, by Alex Smith, p. 20 [Part L of the Building Regulations]; Products, p. 24-30.
Building, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Apr., pp6-30

Windows: triple

W0183 Doors and windows.
Article in English by Alex Smith and Mark Brinkley; illus, photos.
Includes: Up front, upmarket, ups sales, by Alex Smith, p. 46-49 [luxury lobbies and foyers for housing developments]. Illustrates: Crispin Lofts,

W0183 *continued*
Leeds (Buschow Henley), p. 46-47 / Keeling House, London (Munkenbeck & Marshall), p. 47 / Timber Wharf, Manchester (Glenn Howells), p. 48 / Gainsborough Studios, Shoreditch, London (Munkenbeck & Marshall), p. 49]; Sound biter, by Mark Brinkley, p. 51 [Swedish triple glazing].
Building Homes, no. 2, 2001 Feb., pp46-51

Windows: triple: Great Britain
W0184 Insulating glazing units.
Article in English by Stephen L Garvin of BRE East Kildride; diagrs, refs, tables.
Looks at sealed double and triple glazed units and the British Standards governing glazing insulation.
BRE Digest, no. 453, 2000 Dec., pp1-12

Windows: triple: Great Britain: London: Camden: Regent's Place, 350
W0185 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

Windows: triple: Great Britain: London: Camden: Triton Square, 2 & 3
W0186 Special issue. Envelope.
Article in English by Amanda Birch and others; diagrs, details, elevns, illus, models, photos, plans, ports, secns.
Includes: Confusion over new air testing - mandatory test on air leakage causing misunderstanding among contractors, by Amanda Birch, p. 2; Glass breakthrough - Arup is pioneering a new type of laminated heat-strengthened glass, by Karen Glaser, p. 3; City high flyer - Foster & Partners' Swiss Re headquarters, London, by Rob Gregory, p. 4-6; Blow up - lightweight inflatable ETFE cushions, by David Littlefield, p. 7-9; What glass ceiling? - Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners, experts in glass engineering, by Amanda Birch, p. 10-11; Double vision - innovative triple glazing at 350 Regent's Place / 2 & 3 Triton Square (Sheppard Robson), by David Littlefield, p. 12-15; The shingle life - cedar shingles and redwood shiplap used in the Wykeham Centre alterations, Romford (Cottrell & Vermeulen), by Faith Liversedge, p. 16-17; Skin deep - architects are increasingly rebranding buildings in London by transforming tired old facades, by Hattie Hartman, p. 18-20.
Bldg Design, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23

Windows: United States
W0187 Picture this.
Article in English by Neal Vogel; illus, photos.
More than mere icons of mid-20th century residential architecture, picture windows embody the triumph of glass panels over solid walls.
Old House Jnl, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp26-30

Wine factories
W0188 Winzer und Architekten [Wine growers and architects].
Article in German by Hans Hartje and others; diagrs, photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Two new wineries in La Rioja and Navarra - Bodegas Ysios in Laguardia (Santiago Calatrava) and Bodegas Julian Chivite, Senorio de Arinzana near Estrella (Rafael Moneo), by Hans Hartje, p. 14-23; Cellar and press house of Weingut Krispel, Straden, Austria (Weidemann Architekten), by Manuela Hotzl, p. 24-27; Presentation room and cask cellar for Donatus-Weingut Wellanschitz, in Neckenmarkt, Austria (Gerner Gerner Architektur), p. 28-29; Cask storage under wood - Weingut Mariell in Grossfhoflein, Austria (Creuz & Quer), by Manuela Hotzl, p. 30-33; Vina Perez Cruz in Paine, Chile (Jose Cruz Ovalle), p. 34-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 17, 2002 May 3, pp14-37

Wine factories: alterations & additions: South Africa: Simonsburg: Uitkyk
W0189 Uitkyk wine estate; Architects: KMH Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
A new facility incorporating wine tasting and a brandy cellar.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp24-27

Wine factories: Canada: Lincoln: Clos Jordan, Le
W0190 Gehry makes his home debut with winery.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; illus.
Frank Gehry has unveiled his plans for a 30-million Canadian dollar 'cathedral for wine' in white stucco and pink titanium.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp11

W0191 'Silver blanket' to cover Ontario winery by Gehry.
Article in English by David Maurer; models.
Archtl Record, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp44

Wine factories: Canada: Niagara on the Lake: Jackson-Triggs Winery
W0192 In vino veritas: Jackson-Triggs Winery, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario; Architects: Kuwabara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects.
Article in English by Marco Polo; photos, plans, secns.
Canadian Archt, vol. 46, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp19-23

Wine factories: Chile: Paine: Vina Perez Cruz
W0193 Cantina, laboratori e uffici dei vigneti Perez Cruz, Paine, Santiago del Cile 2001 [Vina Perez Cruz winery in Paine, Chile 2001]; Architects: Jose Cruz Ovalle.
Article in Italian, elevns, photos, plans, refs, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 705, 2002 Nov., pp18-25

Wine factories: Germany (Fed Rep): Radebeul: Schloss Wackerbarth
W0194 Wein- und Sektkelterei Schloss Wackerbarth, Radebeul [Schloss Wackerbarth wine and champagne facilities, Radebeul]; Architects: h.e.i.z.Haus.
Article in German, photos.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 46, 2002 Dec. 6, pp2

Wine factories: landscape design: Australia: Margaret River: Voyager Estate
W0195 Voyager Estate Winery; Architects: Geoffrey Summerhayes, with landscape architects: Marion Blackwell, of Blackwell Associates.
Article in English by Marion and Tony Blackwell; photos.
Landscape Australia, vol. 23, no. 3, 2001 Aug./Oct., pp19-22

Wine factories: South Africa: Stellenbosch: Bergkelder, die: Visitor's Centre
W0196 Die Bergkelder; Architects: KMH Architects.
Article in English, photos, plans, sketches.
Archt & Bldr, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp28-31

Wine factories: Spain: Cap de Creus (Cataluna)
W0197 Delight. Catalan vineyard terraces, Cap de Creus, Spain.
Article in English by Benet Cervera i Flotats; photos.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp98

Wine factories: Spain: Estrella: Bodegas Julian Chivite
W0198 Back to the land: Arinzano winery, Navarra; Architects: Rafael Moneo.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos.
Architect returned to his native Navarra to convert a cereal farm into a winery.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp50-56

W0199 Bodegas Chivite, Arinzano, Spanga 2002 [Bodegas Julian Chivite, Senorio de Arinzano, near Estrella, Spain 2002]; Architects: Rafael Moneo.
Article in Italian by Francesco Dal Co; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp66-79

Wine factories: Spain: Laguardia: Bodegas Ysios
W0200 Spanish corker; Architects: Santiago Calatrava.
Article in English by Martin Spring; diagrs, photos, plans.
7.5 million pound winery in La Rioja, northern Spain.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8217 (2), 2002 Jan. 18, pp36-42

Wine factories: Spain: Logrono: Bodegas Ysios
W0201 Logrono: Santiago Calatrava's winery for Bodegas and Bebidas.
Article in English, photos, plans, secns.
Architecture Today, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp18-23

Wine storage: Canada: Lincoln: Clos Jordan, Le
W0202 Gehry makes his home debut with winery.
Article in English by Sean Stanwick; illus.
Frank Gehry has unveiled his plans for a 30-million Canadian dollar 'cathedral for wine' in white stucco and pink titanium.
World Architecture, no. 110, 2002 Oct., pp11

Wine storage: Spain: Estrella: Bodegas Julian Chivite
W0203 Back to the land: Arinzano winery, Navarra; Architects: Rafael Moneo.
Article in English by Kester Rattenbury; photos.
Architect returned to his native Navarra to convert a cereal farm into a winery.
World Architecture, no. 107, 2002 June, pp50-56

W0204 Bodegas Chivite, Arinzano, Spanga 2002 [Bodegas Julian Chivite, Senorio de Arinzano, near Estrella, Spain 2002]; Architects: Rafael Moneo.
Article in Italian by Francesco Dal Co; details, elevns, photos, plans, sketches, secns.
Casabella, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp66-79

Workshops: for disabled
W0205 Bauen fur Behinderte [Buildings for the handicapped].
Article in German by Sebastian Redecke and others; photos, plans, secns.
Includes: Am Mummelsoll school for handicapped children, Berlin-Hellersdorf (Gruntuch & Ernst), by Sebastian Redecke, p. 14-19; Lebenshilfe Bernburg workshop for the disabled, Bernburg (Kaag & Schwarz), by Arne Barth, p. 20-23; Beschutzende Werkstatte Heilbronn workshop for the disabled, Talheim (Bernd Zimmermann), by Cornelie Kraus-Mattmann, p. 24-27; Day care centre in Pischelsdorf, Austria (Irmfried Windbichler), by Jorn Koppler, p. 28-31; Rehabilitation centre for children, Perbal, Hungary (JBA Architects), by Andras Ferkai, p. 32-37.
Bauwelt, vol. 93, no. 20, 2002 May 24, pp14-37

Workshops: Great Britain: London: Westminster: Westbourne Studios
W0206 Bridging the gap.
Article in English by Austin Williams; photos.
A new development in west London shows how it is possible to make usable space from the most unlikely of sites - in this case 97 workshop/studios around a central courtyard underneath the A40(M), the Westway.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp57

W0207 Pleasure principles.
Article in English, photos.
This building is wrapped around the dual carriageway of the A40 and comprises multi-studio, gallery, bar and restaurant space.
Blueprint, no. 200, 2002 Oct., pp23

W0208 The regenerators.
Article in English by David Taylor; ports.
Developers Simon and Nick Kirkham have turned a leftover pocket of west London under a busy flyover into a dramatic series of workspaces that 'blur work and play' (project architect Langley Clarke Associates). Now the brothers want to tackle healthcare.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp20-21

Workshops: Great Britain: Singleton (West Sussex): Weald & Downland Open Air Museum: Downland Gridshell
W0209 Fruits of the forest; Architects: MacCormac Jamieson Prichard.
Article in English by Kenneth Powell and others; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Award-winning Downland Gridshell triumphs by combining the use of modern timber technology with energy efficiency and sustainability. With, Working details: A timber gridshell with a propped timber roof, p. 34-35.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp26-35

W0210 Gitterschalenkonstruktion des Freilichtmuseums Weald and Downland in Sussex, England [Timber trellis grid construction at the Weald & Downland Open-Air Museum, Sussex]; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in German by Peter Gahr; illus, photos.
Baumeister, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp22-25

W0211 Off the grid; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Nic Pople; cost analyses, details, photos, plans, secns.
RIBA Jnl, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp36-44

W0212 The talented Mr Ripply: Weald & Downland Open Air Museum, West Sussex; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Martin Spring; photos.
On Britain's first permanent timber gridshell

W0212 *continued*
structure.
Building, vol. 267, no. 8223 (8), 2002 Mar. 1, pp20-21

W0213 Timber land: The Gridshell, Weald and Downland Open Air Museum, Sussex; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects.
Article in English by Peter Mason; photos, secns.
Museums Jnl, vol. 102, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp47

Workshops: Spain: Rota: Costa Ballena
W0214 Centro de manutencao, Cadiz [Maintenance centre, Cadiz]; Architects: Pura Garcia Marquez and others.
Article in English, elevns, photos, plans, secns.
Head office of the maintenence arm of a huge housing development.
Architecti, vol. 13, no. 56, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp38-43

Y

Yemen architecture
Y0001 Yemen in peril.
Article in English by Peter Davey; photos, refs.
Archtl Review, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp25

Z

Zoological buildings: Sweden: Hunnebostrans: Nordens Ark
Z0001 Nordens Ark [Zoo building in Bohuslan]; Architects: Rossing Arkitekter.
Article in Swedish, photos, plans, secns.
An animal sanctuary for endangered species from all over the world.
Arkitektur (Stockholm), vol. 102, no. 4, 2002 May/June, pp66-67

Zoological gardens
Z0002 Architektur fur Tiere [Architecture for animals].
Article in German by Annelore Rieke Muller and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Exotic animals in the court culture of the early modern era, by Annelore Rieke Muller, p. 8-13; The court hunting garden, by Eva Maria Froschauer, p. 14-15; The Egyptian Temple in Antwerp Zoo, by Hubertus Adam, p. 16-17; Carl Hagenbeck's animal park in Hamburg, by Anne Wiesner, p. 18-21; The 'Mappin Terraces' in Regent's Park Zoo, London, by Hubertus Adam, p. 22-23; Carl James Buhring's building for Leipziger Zoo, by Sally Schone, p. 24-29; Zoo buildings in the 1930s by Tecton in London and Dudley [includes Gorilla House, London Zoo / Penguin Pool, London Zoo / Dudley Zoo], by Hubertus Adam, p. 30-35; Work by Rasser & Vadi at Basel Zoo, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 36-39; Zoo architecture of the 1960s in London, by Hubertus Adam, p. 40-41; The extension of Hannover Zoo, by Dietmar Brandenburger, p. 42-43; The extension of zoological and botanical gardens in Budapest, by Judit Solt, p. 44-49; Peter Stiner's Etoscha House, Basel, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 50-51; Extension of Zurich Zoo, by Axel Simon, p. 52-57 [text in French, p. 60, 61].
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp3-62

Zoological gardens: alterations & additions: Finland: Helsinki: Korkeasaaren elaintarha: Partakorppikotkatarha
Z0003 Korppikotkan kotikallio [The vulture's home rock]; Architects: Arkkitehtitoimisto Suominen Oy.
Article in English by Kati Miettinen-Suominen; photos, plans, secns.
Illustrates the Golden Vulture compound at the Korkeasaari Zoo, Helsinki.
Arkkitehti, vol. 98, no. 6, 2001, pp78-79

Zoological gardens: alterations & additions: France: Villars les Dombes: Parc des Oiseaux
Z0004 Vous avez dit haute qualite environnementale? [Did you say a high quality environment?]; Architects: Tectoniques with landscape architects: Ilex.
Article in French by Emmanuelle Dinh; axonometric views, photos.
New building and landscaping at an ornothological park near Lyon.
D'Architectures, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp12-13

Zoological gardens: Denmark: Copenhagen: Zoologisk Have
Z0005 Thomsen, Schlegel og dyrene [Thomsen, Schlegel and the animals].
Article in Danish by Vibeke Andersson Moller; elevns, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Modernisation of Copenhagen's Zoological Gardens over a period of 40 years to designs by Edvard Thomsen and Frits Schlegel.
Summaries in English (p. 43).
Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift), no. 23, 2001, pp7-43

Z0005 *continued*

Zoological gardens: design: India
Z0006 Zoo design.
Article in English by Mohammad Shaheer and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Zoo planning, by Mohammad Shaheer, p. 22-23; Zoo design philosophy: past examples, current priorities and future trends, by Sally Walker, p. 24-28; Zoo horticulture: design with plants for habitats and display, by N V K Ashraf, p. 30-35; Natural habitat exhibit design, by Adit Pal, p. 36-38.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp22-38

Zoological gardens: Great Britain: Torquay (Torbay): Living Coasts Marine Aviary
Z0007 Harbour delights; Architects: Kay Elliott Architects.
Article in English by Austin Williams; cost analyses, elevns, illus, photos, plans, secns.
A new coastal aviary aims to make an impression while its architecture blends into the natural environment. Also discusses the firm's design for the Ocean World Aquarium in Shanghai.
Archts' Jnl, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp48-51

Zoological gardens: history
Z0008 Architektur fur Tiere [Architecture for animals].
Article in German by Annelore Rieke Muller and others; axonometric views, diagrs, elevns, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns.
Includes: Exotic animals in the court culture of the early modern era, by Annelore Rieke Muller, p. 8-13; The court hunting garden, by Eva Maria Froschauer, p. 14-15; The Egyptian Temple in Antwerp Zoo, by Hubertus Adam, p. 16-17; Carl Hagenbeck's animal park in Hamburg, by Anne Wiesner, p. 18-21; The 'Mappin Terraces' in Regent's Park Zoo, London, by Hubertus Adam, p. 22-23; Carl James Buhring's building for Leipziger Zoo, by Sally Schone, p. 24-29; Zoo buildings in the 1930s by Tecton in London and Dudley [includes Gorilla House, London Zoo / Penguin Pool, London Zoo / Dudley Zoo], by Hubertus Adam, p. 30-35; Work by Rasser & Vadi at Basel Zoo, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 36-39; Zoo architecture of the 1960s in London, by Hubertus Adam, p. 40-41; The extension of Hannover Zoo, by Dietmar Brandenburger, p. 42-43; The extension of zoological and botanical gardens in Budapest, by Judit Solt, p. 44-49; Peter Stiner's Etoscha House, Basel, by Lilian Pfaff, p. 50-51; Extension of Zurich Zoo, by Axel Simon, p. 52-57 [text in French, p. 60, 61].
Archithese, vol. 31, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp3-62

Zoological gardens: landscape design: India
Z0009 Zoo design.
Article in English by Mohammad Shaheer and others; diagrs, illus, photos, plans, refs, sketches, secns, tables.
Includes: Zoo planning, by Mohammad Shaheer, p. 22-23; Zoo design philosophy: past examples, current priorities and future trends, by Sally Walker, p. 24-28; Zoo horticulture: design with plants for habitats and display, by N V K Ashraf, p. 30-35; Natural habitat exhibit design, by Adit Pal, p. 36-38.
Archre & Design, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp22-38

Names index

The Names Index includes names of architects, authors, engineers, designers, planners, organisations, societies, etc. It does not include names of buildings, periodicals, trade names etc. Entries are made according to the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules. Corporate bodies are entered under the first letter of their names, e.g. Sir Basil Spence Bonnington & Collins is entered under 'Sir', Harry Seidler & Associates under 'Harry', and R. Seifert & Partners under 'R'. No cross-references are made from partners in an architectural practice to the full form. Each entry in the API is coded with a unique reference consisting of a letter and a four-digit number. These code numbers appear in alphabetical and consecutive order. Reference in this index are to these code numbers.

000Studio A1468 J0006
102w M0136 U0020
10x15 collectiu P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
1100 Architect L0504 L0542 L0543
13.3 Landskapsarkitekter L0198
20/20 S0437
24H-architecture C0502 E0057 I0157 I0175
3-D Architects P0402 S0344
3deluxe L0503 L0531
3Fold O0479
3HP Architects A1550
3LHD A2741
3RW Arkitekter H1689
4000 architekten C0787
4a A1229 B0113 H0041 I0150 S0696
6a D0234 D0238
6A F0359 F0365 F0397
6a S0401
70grad N Arkitektur H1689

A. & D. Wejchert L0460 L0474
A-EM Studio H1362
A. Epstein & Sons A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138
A. Epstein & Sons International C0873
A-Konsultit [Arkkitehtitoimisto] A2530 F0098 M0494 P0654 U0077
A4 H0189 H1685 O0009
A6 [Arkkitehtiryhma] S0085
AA Architects H0866
Aalto Alvar 1898-1976 A0432 A0433 A1331 A2140 A2169 B0144 C0876 F0099 H0835 L0410 L0412 S0649 U0166
Aarnio Eero 1932- D0091
Aaron Evans Associates B0063 B0397 C0267 C0408 D0051 E0324 E0389 H0131 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
AAS H2595
aat & Makoto Yokomizo M0637
ABA F0359 F0365 F0397
ABA Studio Andrew Bartle Architects S0040
Abaineh Ahadu A2741
Abaksis Jo S0289
Abalos Inaki 1956- A1101 A1238 A1544 A2090 H1241 H1623
Abalos & Herreros A0979 C0655 E0070 G0202 H0901 I0032 M0030 O0307 P0075 P0452 P0456 R0187 S0655 S0753 S0760 T0431 T0590 T0592
ABB Architekten E0800
Abbey Buck L0217 L0263
Abbey Holford Rowe Architects A0572 A0573 A0574 A0582 B1125 B1126 H1813 H1814 H2040 M0154 M0155 M0158 R0246
Abbot Jez A0804
Abbott Jez A0726 A0784 A1748 A1855 A1961 A1963 A2008 A2028 A2299 A2358 A2762 B0142 D0118 H0271 H0278 H0825 H1369 N0003 P0252 P0258 P0434 P0712 S0331 T0095 T0608 T0822 T0842 T0865 T0964 U0105
Abbott Stanley R0359 R0360 R0362 R0364 R0391 R0392
abcarius & burns A1496
Abcarius & Burns A1704 B1258
abcarius & burns G0105
Abcarius & Burns H2128
ABCD-Architectes B0128
ABDR Architetti Associati R0130
Abdul-Aziz Abdul-Rashid B0734 B0843
Abe Hitoshi 1962- E0566 S0811 S0883
Abercrombie Stanley C0255
Abeyegoonasekera Belinda B0974 B1226
Abidin Azhar Zainal A0236 M0281 M0282 R0222
ABR C0007
Abraham Raimund 1933- A1355 A1548 C1377 E0824 H0391 H0392 H0393 H0394 H1589 M0340 S0589 S0590 S0591 S0592 S0593
Abrams Janet C0039 C0046
Abrams John H1678 T1187
Abreu Fernando S0322
Abscisse H1877
Abu-Ghazzeh Tawfiq M D0040 H1246 H2462 O0522 R0180 V0056
ABV A1797 A1867
AC2 Studio F0359 F0365 F0397
Academie d'Architecture. Awards & prizes A1014 A2633
Acanthus Clews C0155
Acanthus Ferguson Mann A2656 B0403
Acanthus Holden Architects C0029 M0210 M0857 R0413 R0428 R0453 S0767 S0770
Acanthus Lawrence & Wrightson B1065 C0457 O0244 O0329 R0055 R0141 R0147 R0154 R0165 R0167 R0170 R0172 R0402 R0439 R0448 R0525 S0130 S0135 T0184 V0151
Acconci Vito 1940- A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 T1325 U0005 U0202
Accorsi Florence A0452 C0634 C0869 D0097 D0223 F0368 H0025 M0313 M0528 M0822 O0020 O0404 R0188 R0388 S0294 S0980 S0982 S0985 S0986 T0081 T1607
ACE Mechanical & Electrical Engineers A1469 J0007
Acebo Victoria 1969- S0655
ACG Architects & Development Planners A2779
Achammer Tritthart & Partner L0506 L0539 L0548 S0358
Achtergael Lieven A0172 A0175 A1891 H0432 H0436
Achtziger Joachim C0849 D0020 I0104
Ackermann Kurt 1928- A0515 A0516 A0517
Ackermann Matthias 1957- A1018
Ackermann Peter 1963- A0516 A0517
Ackermann & Friedli H2599
Ackermann & Raff B0113 C0431 G0120 S0044 S0696 W0057
Acking Carl-Axel B0096 H2163 K0010
ACQ Architects S0397
Acuna Rivas Guillermo 1964- S0975
Adam Hubertus A0137 A1041 A2261 C0049 C0178 C0626 C1249 C1250 E0457 E0602 E0638 E0879 E0880 E0882 E0884 E0919 E0921 H0896 I0064 L0045 L0211 M0325 M0568 M0703 M0704 O0044 P0584 S0811 S0904 S0906 S1070 U0160
Adam James H0381 H0384
Adam Ken 1921- C0387 E0620
Adam Robert 1728-1792 C0132 H1198 I0143
Adam Robert 1948- A1394 A1541 A1896 P0384 T0298 T1063 V0092
Adam & Frances Voelcker B0063 B0397 C0221 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Adam Tihany International B0058 C0037 H0843 I0153 N0012 R0258
Adams Annmarie F0269 H0080 H0666 H0667 H0669 H0784
Adams Elizabeth A0575 A0576 A0793
Adams Hannelore Kress L0507 L0540 L0555
Adams Marcus T1376 T1388
Adams Nicholas A0134 A1114 A1944 E0952 H1711 H1794 H2066 M0877 P0565 S1022 T1351 T1538 U0067
Adams Norman A2451
Adams Percy Henry 1870-1934 O0036
Adams Rob R0330 T0495
Adams & Sutherland A0575 A0576 A0793 B0063 B0397 C0267 C1340 D0051 E0389 F0164 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461 S0463
Adams Kara Taylor E0370
Adamson Associates B1293 H0324 H0325 O0204 O0206
ADC Project Architects C1309 F0185 H1281 H2515
Addison Associates M0491 M0617
Addyman Tom R0321 R0322 S0805 S0806
Adelcrantz Carl Fredrik 1716-1796 H0604
ADF Partnership M0357
Adjaye David A0420 A0577 A0578 A0579 A0580 A0581 A1309 A1315 B0068 B0566 B0683 B0951 E0208 E0214 F0359 F0365 F0397 H1359 H1704 H1707 H2281 H2282 M0419 N0021 P0391
Adjaye & Associates A0420 A0577 A0580 A0581 A1309 A1315 B0068 B0566 B0683 B0951 C1472 C1473 E0208 E0214 F0359 F0365 F0397 H0932 H1346 H1352 H1359 H1704 H1707 H2281 H2282 N0021 P0391 S0386 S0387 S0446 S0447
Adjaye & Russell Architecture & Design F0359 F0365 F0397
Adler & Sullivan E0941
ADM architectes T1250
ADP Architects C1425 H0450 H0881 M0428
ADP Ingenierie G0221 G0222
Adria Miquel A0997 A1100 B1224 E0899 E0959 E0969 E0974 F0044 H0411 H0901 M0145 M0734 O0307 P0075 R0187 S0753 S0760 T0431 T1342
Adria & Broid & Rojkind H0926 H1390
Adrian James Architects B0396 C0409 F0184 H0990 H1326
Adt Fabienne A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Aeberhard Beat A0361 E0922 H2166 S0182
Aebi & Vincent C1280 H0435 P0601
Aeby & Pernegger T1250
Aedas AHR A0572 A0574 A0582 A0583 A0584 A0585 A0586 A0801 A0802 P0394 T0770 T0771
Aedas LPT A0572 A0582
Aedas Peddle Thorp A0572 A0582 L0359 M0623
Aedas TCN A0583 A0584 A0585 A0586 A0801 A0802 B1108 C1100 M0156
Aeroports de Paris A0100 A2635 F0351 R0029 T1591
Aflalo & Gasperini A2368 A2393 C1334 H0638 H0856 H2117 M0748 T0091
Aftab Faheem A1785
Aga Khan A2733 I0199
Aga Khan Award Foundation. Awards prizes A2732 A2733 A2734 A2737 A2738 I0196 I0198 I0199 I0200 I0203 I0204
Agarwal Bharat A2726
Agarwal Jitendra B1302 B1308
Agence Acote F0153
Agence des Gares SNCF C0789 U0006
Agence Fatosme Lefevre & Manfiotto B0120 H0884
Agence Super C0362
Agence Ter C0546 I0173 L0544
Agrawal Om Prakash 1931- M0234
Agrawal Rina M0046
Agrest & Gandelsonas P0693 T1325 U0202
Ahmed Monisha T0391 T0409
Ahnfeldt-Mollerup Merete O0383 O0430 O0431 O0443 O0464 O0512
Ahonen Raimo E0534 P0317
Ahrbom Arkitektkontor L0476 L0477 U0172 U0174
Ahrends Burton & Koralek A0587 A0843 H1012 H1013 R0186 S0470 S0751
Ai Weiwei B0213 B0246 R0250 W0019 W0021
AIC Arquitetura O0388
Aichner Christian D0125
aigner.architekten I0155 W0073
Ainsley Bell & Murchison Architects H0187 H0196 H0246 H0421 L0330 L0344 W0041 W0144
Aires Mateus & Associados P0511 P0512
Aitoaho & Viljanen [Arkkitehtitoimisto] B0110 H1288 H1403
AIX Arkitekter S0919
Ajit Nair Architects O0492 O0496
Akcan Esra A1211 A2093
Akekapobyotin Surachai T0604 T0605
Akenhead Robert C1018 C1077 C1109 C1214 Q0001 S0288 W0116
Akhtar Nasim A2334 I0020 L0447
Akira Kuryu & Associates A1469 J0007
Akira Watanabe & Associates A1469 J0007
Akitek Antara C0596 H1709 V0097
Akitek Jururancang A0236 M0281 M0282 R0222
Akitek Rekabina H1029 H1455
Akitek Seri H0899
Al-Hathloul Saleh Ali R0240 S0634 T0524
Al-Jibouri Saad H B1022
Al-Kodmany Kheir T1121 T1122
Al-Sallal Khaled A A0071 C0475 H1489 S0653 V0081 W0146
Al-Sanea Sami A R0486 R0488
Al-Sayed Marwan D0058 E0058 H1255 H1646 O0369 U0199
Al-Temeemi A A S0610 U0007
Alan Baxter & Associates C1425 H0450 H0881 M0428
Alan Camp Architects B0400
Alan Short & Associates A2559 A2560 H0011 H0012 H0062 H0063 L0527 L0528 L0557 L0558
Albakri Dato Ikmal Hisham 1930- A0236 M0281 M0282 R0222
Albenda Ricci A2502
Albers Josef 1888-1976 E0579
Albert Bruno 1941- A1891
Albert Edouard 1910-1968 H0251 H0254 H2183 H2190
Albert Speer & Partner H0188 H0243 H0366
Alberti Leon Battista 1404-1472 A2133
Albini Franco 1905-1977 A0019 A0103 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078
Albrecht Donald O0436
Alday Inaki L0310
Alder Michael 1940-2000 H1893 H1963
Aldous Tony A0731 E0104 E0688 E0730 H0555 T0109 T0620
Alec French Partnership A2653 A2656 A2671 B0403 C0672 E0053
Aleks Istanbullu Architects L0419
AleppoZONE A1356
Alessandro Scandurra Stalker & Cliostraat A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522 H1470
Alexander Christopher 1936- A1215 A1542 A2079 A2100 A2205
Alexander David H1781 H2520
Alexander Gus O0165
Alexander Ian A2538 P0663 T0803
Alexander Nick H0977 P0274
Alexander Ron L0210 L0214
Alexander Stuart J B1289 O0441 O0442
Alexander & Thomas Architects H1361 H2605
Alexander Sedgley Architects B0063 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Alexy Tibor 1929- A0973
Alfaro Bernal Javier B0085
Alfieri Massimo U0049
Alfred Wong Partnership A2778 C0416 H0202 O0040
Alic Dijana A1370 P0695 T1437
Alimchandani Vasudha A0829
Alison & Peter Smithson E0784 E0803
Alison Brooks Architects A1792 A2686 B0399 H2222
Allan John 1945- A0724 H0969 H1532

Allan Murray Architects C0170 C0408 C0648 C0652 E0324 H0131 S0328
Allan Powell Architects H0846
Allderdice Jacob I0162 I0182
Allegret Laurence A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 O0106
Allen Colin A2499 D0280 P0001
Allen Deborah C1331 S1076
Allen Eleanor A1191 A2451 B0156 B0161 B0165 B0166 B0168 B0169 B0170 B0180 B0181 B0183 B0188 B0190 B0191 B0193 C0142 H0764 H0777 H1182 P0029 S0771
Allen Isabel A0668 B0155 C0632 C0635 L0479 R0002 S0954 T0861 U0185 U0189
Allen Leslie H0630 P0568
Allen Sarah A0774 I0076 O0196
Allen Tod Architects A2394 C1267 H0081 M0090 S0674
Allende Arquitectos O0357
Allende Gil de Biedma Gabriel B0047 O0358 O0359
Allenspach Christoph A1046 A1526 S1046 S1051 T1249 T1540
Aller-Lingle Architects A2521 C0182 P0138 P0141
Allford Simon P0504
Allford Hall Monaghan Morris Architects A1792 A1859 A2555 A2654 A2682 B0396 B0399 B0402 B0614 C0003 C1434 C1435 F0184 H0020 H0089 H0990 H1326 H1512 H1910 H1912 H2378 O0193 O0209 S0117 S0125 T0107 T0570
Alliance Architects A1132 A2730
Allied Works Architecture A1563 A2417 C1419 M0736 M0761 U0198
Allies & Morrison Architects A0290 A1271 A1520 A2224 A2233 A2271 A2324 A2325 A2437 A2554 A2556 B0257 C1399 C1456 C1457 C1458 C1459 E0298 E0361 E0366 F0293 F0295 F0296 F0297 G0059 G0060 H0007 H0008 H0009 H0010 H0272 H2265 H2267 H2268 L0255 L0256 M0422 M0512 M0513 M0514 M0582 M0684 M0685 M0780 M0781 O0036 O0178 O0201 P0033 P0037 R0019 R0020 R0162 R0164 S0773 S0774 S0775 S0776 S0869 S0871 S0872 S0873 T0017 T0020 T0846 T0847 T0848 T0852 T0853 T0855 T1206 V0138 V0139
Allington Edward P0653 P0675
Allison Glenn H0922 H1628 H2608 T0201
Allmann Markus 1959- C0097 C0138 C0212 M0275 R0213 S1063 T0023
Allmann Sattler Wappner A0168 A1272 A1335 A2115 C0265 C0266 C0410 C1243 D0059 E0040 E0476 E0917 F0092 H0521 H0841 M0032 M0290 P0445 R0030 R0076 R0197 R0381 S0041 S0043 S0919 T0178 U0017 W0015 W0029 W0050 W0088
Allmendinger Philip T0373
Allsopp Kit A1614 A1632 A1633 A1635
Almaas Ingerid Helsing A1947 C1381
Almandoz Arturo T1515
Almeida Joao de C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Almirall Raymond F 1869-1939 H0523 T0070 T0072
Alonso Angel 1966- S0655
Alonso Vera Lola 1951- A1665 H0652
Alsop Will 1947- A0588 A0589 A0590 A1532 A1687 A1763 A1973 A1989 A2018 A2028 A2080 A2161 A2359 A2463 A2526 B0483 B0484 C0543 C0656 C1349 E0675 E0676 E0746 E0761 E0762 E0763 E0764 E0765 H1763 H1817 H1863 O0108 P0413 T0102 T0144 T0761 T0921 T1135
Alsop & Stormer A0223 A0226 A0229 A1532 A2080 A2161 A2681 A2718 C0543 C1288 L0401 L0402 L0403 L0443 R0007
Alsop Architects A0019 A0103 A1390 A1686 A2115 A2267 A2278 A2279 A2382 A2383 A2432 A2520 B0484 C0410 C0412 C0432 C0440 C0551 C0553 C0610 C0612 D0059 E0487 E0530 E0657 E0671 E0676 F0092 G0121 H0085 H0095 H0193 H0255 H0256 H0257 H0327 H1237 H1547 H1756 H1762 H1764 H1816 H1818 H1862 H2246 H2287 H2521 H2532 M0311 M0319 M0408 M0409 O0006 O0011 O0030 O0109 O0110 O0111 O0112 O0120 O0384 O0469 P0413 P0484 P0492 P0642 P0722 R0038 R0078 R0086 R0087 R0108 R0336 R0474 R0546 T0095 T0418 T0566 T0567 T0568 T0569 T0570 T0571 T0588 T0683 T0779 T0822 T0827 T0859 T0938 T0939 T0940 T0950 T0962 T1041 T1047 T1064 T1285 T1405 U0058 W0015 W0029 W0050
Alten Architekten B0113 S0158 S0696 S0724
Alter Kevin A2063 A2507
Altherr Rene C0423 C0425 E0319 L0004
Alt.itude H1022
Altman Andrew T0440
Altoon Ronald A U0197
Alvarez Augusto H 1914-1995 A0905 M0147
Alynia Architecten F0305 S0889
Amann Architects N0014 R0266
Ambroise Claude P0318
Ambury Architecture & Project Management A0591 O0478
Amelar Sarah A2531 C0175 C1513 E0979
Amendt Kurt H1317
American Craft Museum. Exhibitions A1142 E0964 G0128 G0135 G0139 W0150 W0166
American Institute of Architects A1955 A2061
American Institute of Architects. Awards & prizes A1288 A2627 A2783 A2784 A2785 A2786 A2787 A2788 A2790 H0930 H1114 H1391 H1551
American Institute of Architects. Conferences lectures & meetings A1938 A2262 A2263
American Institute of Architects. Publications films A0971 F0080
American Society of Civil Engineers. Conferences lectures & meetings B1288 D0301 D0302 E0261
American Society of Landscape Architects. Awards & prizes L0234
Amey B0416 B0668 B0728
Ami Thierry H0739
Aminde Hans-Joachim A0543 T0507 T1032 T1438 T1507
Ammar Dina H0334
AMO S0428 S0919
Amoros Gomez Jose P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Amorphe Architects & Associates H0936 H1424
AMP Arquitectos A2372
Amrein Giger Wymann Architekten A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248
Amsler Arnold M0381
Anahory Projectos de Arquitectura & Design G0194 H0641
And-Associates F0186
Anda Alanis Enrique X de M0146
Anderhalten Claus A0165 C1241 P0527
Anders Wilhelmson Arkitekter H2564
Andersen Hans-Christian M0798
Andersen Jeppe Aagaard A0409 A1222 G0032 L0146 L0147 L0149 L0195 L0242 L0246 P0082 P0083 S0788
Andersen Marilyne C0908 E0325 H0172 V0008
Andersen Mogens Vejvad 1956-2002 A0393
Anderson Charles D0089
Anderson Simon H1015 H1395
Anderson Sir Robert Rowand 1834-1921 C0299 C1272 D0146 M0150
Anderson Architects A2791 O0006
Anderson Bell Christie A0247 H2227 H2262 H2366 H2458 H2459 H2535
Andersson Erik A1004 B0351
Andersson S H1381
Andersson Stig L A0409 A1222 H2343 H2345 H2565 L0146 L0147 L0148 L0149 L0195 L0242 O0526 P0082 P0137 S0788 T0658 T1010
Andersson Sven-Ingvar 1927- A2316 B0109 C1526 H0534 L0202 O0429 S0779 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 V0108
Andersson Thorbjorn P0053 P0107
Andersson Wise Architects A2553 B0353 P0686
Ando Tadao 1941- A0881 A0882 A1143 A1561 A2139 A2522 A2783 A2784 A2785 A2786 A2787 A2788 A2790 C0295 C0381 E0934 H0536 H0937 J0003 L0054 L0057 L0136 L0199 L0309 M0370 M0628 M0629 M0632 M0814 O0284 O0286 P0069 S0292 T0706 T1313 T1314 U0005
Andrade Jose Abel H1989
Andrade & Sousa A2405 T0125
Andrade Morettin Arquitetos Associados I0155 W0073
Andrault Michel 1926- O0020
Andre Eksteen & Brian de Villiers Architects H0997 H1599 H1600
Andre Kikoski Architect R0257
Andreae Sophie I0141 I0142 W0005 W0006
Andres Duany & Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk A2799 H1723 H2347 H2614 T1186
Andresen Brit A0327 A2621 H1076
Andresen O'Gorman Architects A0326 A0327 A1700 A2605 A2621 H1076
Andreu Paul 1938- A0100 A2561 A2635 D0223 D0224 F0351 G0221 G0222 M0822 M0823 R0029 S0985 T1591
Andrew Winsome Hall 1905-1997 A2111
Andrew Doolan Architects A2656 B0403
Andrew Tan Architects C0877 C1273 S0588
Andrew Wallace Architects A0178 I0151
Andrews Kaliopa Dimitrovska I0041 T0669 T1378
Andrin Schweizer & Partner A1527 S1057 T1252
Andris Ingrid B0601 H1027
Andris Reinhold B0601 H0934 H1027
Andy Ramus Design Studio G0022 H1393 H2633
Angas George French 1822-1886 A2105 A2288 A2289 C0529 C0533 V0065 V0066
Angelil Graham Pfenninger Scholl A1525 R0028 S1044 S1047 T0178
Angus Peggy 1904-1993 D0106 E0741
Anin Jeromin Fitilidis & Partner O0012 O0448 O0470
Anmahian Winton Architects C1389 I0154 O0465
Ann Beha Associates A1563 U0198
Annereau Nigel B0138 S0898 S1032
Ansatte Arkitekters Rad A0967 A0968
Anshen Dyer A0641 A1393 A2672 B0211 B0233 D0231 D0248 H0662 H0703 H0706 H0722 H0734 H0759 H0761 H0762 H0763 H0802 L0027 L0575 L0579 O0132 P0716 P0767 S0667 T0937 U0125 W0162 W0182
Anthony (Gloucester) J. Smith C0288 D0129
Anthony Ames Architect H1605 H1671
Anthony Delarue Associates C0336
Anthony Hunt Associates C0725 E0363 G0159 M0172
Anthony Ng & Architects S0326 T0545
Anthony Reddy Associates H2325
Anthony Styant Browne Architects S0028
Antoin MacGabhann Architects A1340 H1333 H1334 R0440 T0426 T0427
Antoine Predock Architect H0938
Anton Eric A2113 C0723 D0282 M0171
Anton Richter Architects C0878 H0643 H0906
Antonescu Petre 1873-1965 T0387
Antoniades Anthony C A2088
Antonio Citterio & Partners O0114 O0116 O0117
Antony Rachael A2569
Aoki Jun A0883 A0890
APEC C0236 C0244
Apicella Lorenzo D0063
Apicella Associates D0063
Apon D C 1926-2002 A0911
Appelbaum Ralph M0455 M0481 M0898
Applegarth George Adrian b. 1877 B0058 C0037 H0843 I0153 N0012 R0258
Aprile Nello A2136 H2332 I0214 M0259
Aqua Creations D0122 F0379
Arad Ron 1951- A0592 A0593 B0120 D0107 D0108 F0387 H0884
Aranda Rafael 1961- H0932 S0656
Arata Isozaki & Associates A1241
Arati J S0106
Aravena Mori Alejandro 1967- M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0049 U0155 U0191
Araya Masato E0486 E0788 E0808 E0892 M0543
ARC Architects O0342
Arc Architects O0355
arc Architekten C0526 C0607 C1240 C1254 C1283 C1310 C1314 C1322 H2128 O0047 O0115 O0129 S0530
ARC Studio H0379 H2153
Arca B0330 B0391 C0459 F0093 I0193 O0281 T0174 T0183
ARCAD [Arkkitehtitoimisto] H1736 H2105 H2107 S0255 T0703
Archaeological Survey of India T0028
Archambault O H2571 S0525
Archer Thomas 1668?-1743 C0279
Archer & Green B0058 C0037 H0843 I0153 N0012 R0258
Archi & I C1428 H0433 H0434
Archi-tectonics A0918 A1377 C0709
Archi-Tectonics C1477 H2155
Archi-tectonics S0468
Archi-Tectonics W0038
ArchiCentre H1029 H1455
ArchiFactory.de I0064
Archigram A0594 A0595 A0596 A0597 A0598 A0599 A0600 A0640 A0688 A1358 A1558 A1954 A2016 A2242 A2243 A2253 A2254 A2679 A2693 A2694 A2695 A2696 A2697 A2698 A2699 A2700 A2701 A2702 C0589 D0296 D0298 E0518 E0678 E0929 L0426 M0626 T1267
ArchiLab E0830 H2629 H2637
Archiplan Ltda C0817 C0841
Archipole C0837 H2170
Archipro A2741
Architect Sixone H0900
Architecteam Lavie-Amir A1548 H1589
Architecten aan de Maas D0054 H0786 H2015
Architecten Cie A0199 A1455 C0147 D0220 D0312 E0047 G0205 H2429 H2469 O0317 T0390
Architectengroep A0912 B1279 C0035 C1451 H1696 H1846 H2075 H2147 H2430 P0691 P0693 R0415 R0430 S0151 T0445 T1261
Architecton (Japanese firm) H0938
Architects 61 A2778 E0432 H0380
Architects Alliance A1291 A1651 A2625 A2626 C0010 C0011 H0935 H1622 H1690 H2601
Architects Co-Partnership B0983 T0040
Architects Design Group B0321 B0333
Architects Design Partnership O0244 O0329 R0170 R0172 R0439 R0448 R0525 S0130 S0135 S0136
Architects for Change A1154 A1571 A1909 A1915 A1984
Architects in Association A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138
Architects Registration Board A0954 A0955 A0957 A0962 A1610 A1611 A1619 A1640 A1678 A1679 A1746 A1748 A1749 A1956 A1957 A1958 A1959 A1961 A1962 A1963 A1964 A1965 A1966 A1967 A1969 A1970 A1971 B0174 B1172 I0112 I0113
Architects Registration Board. Officers A1960
Architectura Planning Architecture Interiors A1291 T0136
Architectural Association. Conferences lectures & meetings H1960
Architectural Association. Exhibitions A1031 A1033 E0682 E0683 E0928 S1053
Architectural record L0327 L0328
Architectural Society of China. Architecture Design Office A0381 A2562
Architectural Society of China. Conferences lectures & meetings A2127 A2216 C0195 T0542 T1077
Architecture & maitres d'ouvrage. Awards & prizes A2634
Architecture 53 seven C0899 C1390 H0452 H0474 P0570 P0579
Architecture Company R0186 S0470 S0751
Architecture for Humanity A2060 A2305 C0478 H0092
Architecture Foundation A1162 A1167 A1168 A1169 A1199 T1116 T1119
Architecture PLB A0011 C1258 D0240 D0244 D0246 S0572 W0171
Architecture plus A2364 E0499 J0011 M0692 M0915 T0090 T0135
Architecture Principe A0208 C0327
Architecture Project A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
Architecture Research Office A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 S0485 T1325 U0201 U0202
Architecture Studio A1334 A2396 C1306 C1327 H0813 H1867 M0322 M0323 M0410 M0678 P0626 S0722 S0723 T0560 T0998 U0146
Architecture Workshop F0200 H0456 J0005
Architectures Jean Nouvel A0481 A1241 A1243 A1451 A1503 B0120 B1335 C0087 C0092 C0391 C1324 C1325 C1326 C1508 E0434 E0436 E0471 E0472 E0485 E0600 E0786 E0910 E0912 F0347 H0189 H0193 H0845 H0884 H0886 H0898 H1685 H1831 H1832 H1833 H2176 H2356 H2359 H2468 L0017 L0018 L0333 M0401 M0448 M0456 M0854 O0009 O0011 O0012 O0384 O0424 O0425 O0426 O0448 O0469 O0470 P0751 R0161 S0187 S0188 S0390 S0391 S0392 S0533 S0916 T0099 T0721
Architectus A2775 L0359 M0623 M0624 M0625 S0152
Architekten Cie H0195 H1695 H1775 H2144 H2426

Architekten Gossler A0165 C1241 P0527
Architekton E0058 H1646 O0369 U0199
Architektur- & Ingenieurburo Dr. Krieger B0113 S0696
Architektur Zentrum Wien. Exhibitions A2470 A2471 E0503 H1018 H1019
Architekturburo von Seidlein C0428 C0429 O0013 O0022 O0023 O0126 O0128 T0423
Architype A1306 B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326 S0118
Archizoom A0852 A0878 A1572 F0058 F0059 T1423 T1426
Archteam H1934
Archus Arosia Arkitekter H0044
Arditi David B0986
AREA A0167 H0428
AREP A1453 A1599 A2632 C1539 E0060 F0201 F0349 H1820 L0060 R0046 R0047 R0048 R0049 R0084 R0098 R0100 R0110 R0112 R0113 R0114 R0119 R0120 R0131 R0136 R0537 T1575 V0111
Arets Wiel 1955- A0913 M0853
Arge 'Die Welle' A0182 A2181 F0057 H2074
ARGE Staufer & Hasler A1527 S1057 T1252
Arhitekton C0096 C0140 F0353 M0212 M0214 T1330
Arima Hiroyuki 1956- H0932
Ark-House arkkitehdit H1736 H2105 H2107 S0255 T0703
Arkheion B0063 B0397 C0267 C1529 D0051 E0389 I0087 L0257 O0453 R0275 S0461
ark'idea [Arkkitehtitoimisto] H1736 H2105 H2107 S0255 T0703
Arkin Tilt Architects H1001 L0564
Arkitek Kitas A0149 R0058 T1586 T1595
Arkitekterne Koge A2379 A2380 A2381 C0605 H0067 L0390 M0342 M0557
Arkitektgruppen Aarhus E0037 H1942 L0001 U0013
Arkitekthuset H1942
Arkitektmagasinet B0096 H2163 K0010
Armengaud Matthias B1324
Armitage Alan B0806
Armstrong & Stehr Arquitectos U0048
Arnaboldi Mario Antonio 1932- A1359 A2545 A2561 G0222 H1155 M0410 M0609 O0118 O0185 O0251 O0462 P0072 P0674 S0723
Arndt Jacob B0263 M0267
Arnfred Jens 1947- E0038 H0056 H1962 H2352 O0008
Arnke & Hantsch B0111 G0220 S0695 S0809
Arnold Francoise A0172 A0175 A0455 A0462 A0464 A0473 A0506 A1023 A2155 C0492 C1489 E0046 H0432 H0436 H0785 H1296 H1302 H2126 H2180 I0026 M0018 O0390 T0467
Arnold Wilday Landscape Architects P0144 P0359
Arosuo & Vapaavuori L0058 O0368 V0163
Arotcharen Patrick A2634
ARP Architektenpartnerschaft Stuttgart M0355
Arquitectonica H0937 S0311 S0768 S0807 U0197
ARRAK Arkkitehdit Kiiskila Rautiola Rautiola B0110 H1288 H1403
Arretche Louis 1905-1991 L0444
Arrivet & Zebo E0094 E0385 H0927
Arroyo Eduardo L0136 L0199 L0309 P0047 S0645 S0655 S0778 T1007
Arsene-Henry Luc 1948 or 9- C0362 C0421 E0098 E0100
Arsene-Henry Pascal R0083
ARSIS R0098 R0100 R0136
Art & Build I0186
Art Institute of Chicago. Exhibitions D0273 D0287 E0938
Arte Charpentier & Associes A0167 H0428
Arteba Architecture A1374 C0692
Artengo Dominguez Anadon H0663
Artengo Menis Pastrana A1356 A2372
Artgineering H1877
Arthur Eric Ross 1898-1982 A0376 E0516
Arthur Erickson Architects A1291 A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138 O0039 O0391 O0423 O0467 O0498 O0501 P0219 T0136
Arthur Erickson Architectural Corporation A1535 M0738 M0739 M0776 M0777
Arthus-Bertrand Yann E0810 E0937
Artigas Joao Batista Vilanova 1915-1985 A0360 E0891
Artillery Architecture & Interior Design C1331 S1075 S1076
Art'M H2176 H2177 H2178 H2179 H2356 H2358 H2359 H2360 H2361
Arts Team RHWL A0011 A2357 D0240 D0244 D0246 W0171
Artscapes A2521 C0182 P0138 P0141
Artto Palo Rossi Tikka [Arkkitehtityohuone] A2530 F0098 H0045 M0494 P0654 T0190 U0077
Art'Ur-Loisier A1273 A1431 E0021
Arup A0014 A0072 A0110 A0143 A1895 A2180 B0013 B0138 B0229 B0282 B0284 B0285 B0287 B0300 B0301 B0322 B0323 B0327 B0328 B0331 B0334 B0335 B0339 B0340 B0348 B0349 B0410 C0205 C0406 C0446 C0591 C0667 C0873 C1476 C1510 D0157 D0224 E0039 E0264 F0122 G0181 G0182 H0315 H0321 H2169 M0286 M0742 M0823 M0911 O0194 O0195 O0227 O0233 O0557 O0559 P0226 R0099 R0316 R0470 R0477 R0513 S0042 S0098 S0100 S0699 S0700 S0702 S0746 S0818 S0820 S0898 S1032 S1033 T0019 T0059 T0497 T0499 T0956 T1286 T1287 U0016 U0103 W0185 W0186
Arup Sir Ove 1895-1988 S0966
Arup Acoustics A2168 H0013
Arup. Advanced Geometry Unit E0256
Arup Associates A0601 A1132 A1274 A1796 A1895 A2730 B0139 B1214 C0404 C0409 C0413 C0468 D0137 D0144 E0013 E0274 E0326 F0299 F0300 H0149 M0515 M0588 M0783 O0014 O0027 O0222 O0236 O0242 R0370 R0420 R0522 S0075 S0098 S0099 S0100 S0717 S0755 S0837 S0875 S0876 S0877 S0878 S0879 S0890 T0790 U0097 V0004 W0047
Arup Environmental A0166 A1242 A2110 C1242 I0066 L0090 P0528
Arup Fire E0082 F0113 F0121 F0127 F0131 F0135 G0012 G0152
Arwas Victor A2427
ASA Studio Albanese A0851 I0210
Asan H R0487
Ascher Yoni C0287 T0978
Ascher-Barnstone F0359 F0365 F0397
Ash Sakula A1442 A2704 B0121
Ash Sakula Architects A1792 B0399
Ashihara Yoshinobu O0295 O0296 R0386 R0387
Ashley Martin H1490
Ashmead Robert B0417 B0791
Ashton Raggatt McDougall A0203 A1363 A2365 A2366 A2367 C0598 C0599 C0600 L0219 M0740 M0741 M0815 O0519 O0543
Asikainen Teppo R0292
Askey Mark C0246 S0989
a.s.o.f A1468 J0006
Asplund Erik Gunnar 1885-1940 A1669 A2096 C0117 C0150 C0351 S0644 S1024 T1539
Assadi Felipe A2741 H0932
Assael Architecture B1208 C0861 H2237
Assi Eman A1493 H0589 H2508
Associated Architects A2656 A2686 B0063 B0397 B0403 C0267 C1422 D0051 E0389 I0087 M0405 O0453 R0275 S0461 T0084 T0085
Association for Preservation Technology International. Awards & prizes B0544 D0300 F0356 I0096 T0202 T0208 T0210
Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities H0614 M0239 P0585 P0598
Association of Partnering Advisers B1067 B1090 C1095
Astaneh-Asl Abolhassan F0040 F0105 H0408 S0978 S0988
Astarita Rossano B0201 E0820 I0043 T0995
Astridge Galvin Architects H1106
Asymptote A1048 A2113 C0723 D0282 E0456 E0459 E0460 E0461 M0171 P0220 P0221
Atela Andres H0958 O0012 O0259 O0260 O0448 O0470
Atelier 3 A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 H1880 H2125 H2127
Atelier 4 B0090 M0867 M0897 U0002
Atelier 4D A2740
Atelier 5 A1526 H2128 H2570 S1051
Atelier Big City M0549 M0644
Atelier Bow Wow T0171 T0181
Atelier Bugio P0511 P0512
Atelier Cinquieme J0005
Atelier d'architecture Alain Delfau A0441 A0454
Atelier de la Rize A0174
Atelier Den S0919
Atelier des Gobelins A0494
Atelier Dreiseitl A2191 A2195 G0110 G0111 L0141 L0160 L0161 M0437 T1011 T1012
Atelier du Pont H0959 O0012 O0448 O0470
Atelier Feichang Jianzhu B0213 B0246 R0250 W0019 W0021
Atelier Girardet E0442 S0823 T0538
Atelier Hitoshi Abe A1468 H0077 H0647 H0670 H0778 H0808 J0006
Atelier Jacques Etienne S0147
Atelier Kempe Thill A0182 A2115 A2181 C0410 D0059 F0057 F0092 H2074 M0328 M0641 W0015 W0029 W0050
Atelier Krischanitz A1221 S0628 S0777
Atelier Lamache Maufra A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Atelier le Balto A2566
Atelier Mendini A2398 C1284
Atelier MLM B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Atelier Oi M0479 M0480
Atelier One S0295
Atelier Phi S0811
Atelier Pichoux B. & P C1313 S0088
Atelier PRO E0069
Atelier R M0495 P0051 T0122
Atelier Raimund Abraham C1377 H0391 S0589
Atelier Reynald Eugene A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Atelier Robain Guieysse A2386 C1412 H0464 O0021
Atelier Tudelle M0019
Atelier van Lieshout A2546 D0130 D0131 E0701 T1048
Atelier Vysehrad H1934
Atelier Wilhelm Holzbauer C1325 H1832 O0425 S0391
Ateliers du Nord E0472 E0912
Ateliers Jean Nouvel A0480 A1356 E0435 E0468 E0475 E0907 E0915 H0015 H0016 H0636 H0842 H2178 H2360 S0664
Atelman Fourcade Tapia A1759 A2343 C0435 C0437 M0616 W0034
Atget Eugene 1847-1927 D0239 P0328
Atherden Fuller Leng F0291 S0694 S0854 S0968
Atif Morad R A2590 A2591
Atkins Walters & Webster C0008 L0052 M0091 O0179 O0180 S0675
Atkinson Andrew R B0548
Atkinson Daniel C1003 C1178
Atkinson James A0140 A0808 B0656 B1112 E0368 H2212 S0315
Atkinson Kathryn S0455 S0479
Atkinson Stephen A1227 H0932
Atkinson William ca. 1773-1839 H1209
Atripaldi Anna Maria M0836
Atsushi Kitagawara Architects A1469 H0938 J0005 J0007
Au T Y T0979 T1025
Au Vivian A1294 B1023 E0195
Auber & Hoge M0771
Aubock & Karasz G0002 L0201 P0446
Auburn University. Rural Studio A1111 A1113 A1563 B0088 B0089 C0491 F0085 H1146 R0547 R0548 U0198
Audin Lindsay E0091 E0197
Audouin Gerard C0032 C0034
Audran Claude H1636
Audren Jacques A0492 H2122
Auer & Weber H0863 H0864 O0002 S0460 S0497
Auer & Weber & Architekten A0104 B0270 H0840 H1847 M0290 M0291 R0030 R0076 R0079 R0197 R0381 R0382 W0088
Auer & Weber & Partner H1691
Augenbroe Godfried A1379 A1804 C0721 E0263
Augusti Giuliano E0008
Augustin Frank H0439 O0080
Aukett A0602 H0654 H0655 H0657 H0658
Aukett & Heese O0158
Aukett Europe A0604 A0605 A0606 B1108 C0522 C1100 M0100 M0156 O0028 O0241 R0051 R0052 R0053 R0122 R0123 R0125 R0145 R0150 R0151 S0690 S0918 S0969
Aulenti Gae 1927- R0171
Austin David B0147
Austin Mike A2105 A2288 A2289 C0529 C0533 V0065 V0066
Austin-Smith Lord A2656 B0332 B0403 M0089 R0088 S0673
Australian Institute of Landscape Architects. Awards & prizes A2620 L0232
Autran Guy E0034 E0041 E0046 M0765 P0626 S0046 U0018
Auzelle Robert 1913-1983 A0207 T0410
Avant Travaux A0442
Avanti Architects A0218 A0641 H0661 H0703 H0790 H0969 H1532
Avcioglu Gokham 1960- A1044 A1045
Averley Joanna H1752 H1952 H1953 H1958 H1959
Avery Associates A2148 A2587 C0363 F0275 L0455 R0405 R0407 R0414 R0422 R0429 R0508 R0509 R0510 S0583 S0584 S0666 S0881 V0143
Aviaplan A0019 A0101 A0103 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078
Avila Jalvo Jose Miguel B0389
Avramova Anna A0368 A0371
Awad Mohamed T0679 T0974 T1453
Awbi Hazim B A0094 S0060 V0016 V0040
awg Alles Wird Gut H1696 H2075
Axel & Ulrike Schulschenk I0166
Axel Schultes Architekten G0109 O0157 T0726
Axis Network Design D0188 R0301 S0355
Axs Satow Inc A1469 J0007
Ayres James B0605
Ayub Shahid B0860 B1156
Azman Owens Architects A1792 B0399
Azusa Sekkei S0883

B & C Architects C1539 E0060 F0201 H1397 H1820 L0060 R0114 R0537 V0111
B & D Architecten P0478
B-architecten B0131 T0506
Baader Architekten A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248
Baart Harries Newall C0033 C0305 C0498 D0172 R0466
BAAS A1344 A2074 A2740 C0096 C0140 F0353 M0212 M0214 R0415 R0430 T1330
Babled Nouvet Raynaud H2174 H2175
Baboulet Luc E0537 T1265 T1528
Bach-Nielsen Carsten C0360
Bachelard Gaston A2063 A2507
Bachmann Wolfgang A0354 A0520 A0526 A1013 A1659 A2107 B1325 B1331 E0062 E0792 F0047 H0414 L0360 L0463 U0082 U0088 U0090
Bacigalupo Marco C1391 H0453 H0590
Badagliacca Alfredo E0405 T0153
Bader Gilles H0739
Badia Jordi 1961- A1344 A2074
Badia & Berger C0087 C0092
Baehr Nicolai A1227
Baena Casamor Quera Arquitectos T0445 T1261
Bagliani Domenico 1935- C0326 C1391 H0453 H0590
Bagot Christopher A1223
Bagot Walter Hervey 1880-1963 G0005 L0226 P0059
Baharuddin Bin Abu Kassim A0236 M0281 M0282 R0222
Bahna Jan S0309
Baholyodhin Ou S0396
Baiche Bousmaha B0804 B1277 C0846 M0106
Bailey Colin B0600 M0087
Bailey David P0265
Bailey Gauvin Alexander I0017
Bailey Liz M0178 M0285
Bailey Thomas Aubrey 1912-2001 A0607 A1189
Baillieu Amanda A0178 A0359 A1736 C1472 C1473 E0467 E0850 E0871 E0906 F0381 F0388 F0390 H1346 H1352 I0151 L0086 O0193 O0243
Baillif Daniel T1250
Bailly Alain C1317 C1420
Bain Anthea A0639 H0892 O0482 S0437
Bain Laurence S0301
Bain & Bevington A0608 A0734 A0816 F0284 S0847 T0096
Baines George 1852-1934 C0313
Baines Mark C0170 H0963
Baird George A1467 F0096
Baird Rosemary H2628
Baird Sampson Neuert Architects H1136 H2544 I0072
Bairstow Malcolm B1225
Baixas F Juan Ignacio A1658 C0325 C0817 C0841 M0751 S0213 T1424
Baker Ellis C1134
Baker George A2441 S0647
Baker Helle C0099 C0103 C0107 C0109
Baker Laurie 1917- A0830
Baker Matthew A2454
Baker N M W C1491 H0132
Baker P C0852 C0853 D0023 R0445 R0447
Baker Richard M0244 M0245 P0348
Baker William D0015 F0055 H0345 H0370 S0026
Bakker Gemma R0036
Bal Christian H0739

Balcazar Gerardo H1563 H1565
Balcells Conxita T0444 T1260
Balderston Gordon A0680 S0200
Baldock Hannah A1759 A2343
Balducci Valter M0489 T0582
Baldus Edouard-Denis 1813-1889 P0296 S0210 S0211
Balendran R V C0843 C0845
Balfour Robert L0087 T0240
Ball Jonathan MacArtney 1947- A0609
Ball Jonathan B0451 B0471 B0629 M0048
Ballantyne Harry T1193
Ballard Michael D0109 F0393
Ballard Richard B1135
Baller Hinrich 1936- E0434 E0436 E0485 E0786 M0448 M0456
Ballhausen Nils A0199 A1237 A1455 D0220 E0047 G0205 H2469
Balmond Cecil A1241 A1371 A2460 C0684 E0255 M0473 P0223 P0224 P0225 P0226 P0228 R0313 R0314 R0315 R0316 R0318 S0228
Balocco Carla C0461 W0042
Balocco C M0117
Balsom John F0292 P0329
Baltin Wolfram A0525 T0348 T0433 T0718
Baltzer Nanni P0296 S0210 S0211
Bamber Belinda A0715 H0558
Ban Shigeru 1957- A0182 A0884 A0885 A0886 A0896 A1238 A1544 A2022 A2046 A2181 A2714 B1210 E0591 E0592 E0696 E0714 E0739 F0024 F0057 H0090 H0932 H0933 H1150 H1696 H1889 H2052 H2058 H2063 H2074 H2075 H2176 H2177 H2179 H2356 H2358 H2361 H2575 I0159 J0002 M0032 P0042 S0904 S0906 T0008
Bancroft John 1928- S0171
Bandini Mirella M0369 M0680
Bandini Buti Luigi P0634
Bangert Dietrich C0135
Banham Reyner 1922-1988 D0056 D0057 H1254
Bannen L German A1337 G0027 L0239
Bannie Britz Roodt Partnership M0882 M0883
Bansal N K B0495 D0024 T0148
Banz & Rlecks F0238 I0047 I0053 I0054
Bao Jia-Sheng A0240 A0241 E0993 H2317 H2452 H2453
Bar Marianne A0182 A2181 F0057 H2074
BAR Architecten A2193 L0139 S0248
Barac Matthew H1046 H1274 H2090 M0221 M0881 P0365 S0787 S1012
Barani Marc 1957- A2520 B0302 C0104 C0831 E0487 L0241 P0642
Barba J J G0081 H1602 R0441
Barber Peter A0610 E0679 H1870 H1874 H2054
Barbieri Olivio A1539 T1258
Barbieri S Umberto H2425 H2428
Barbieri & Gorski Arquitetos Associados A2368 A2393 C1334 M0748 T0091
Barbotin-Larrieu Stephane M0528 S0294 S0980
Barcio Giuseppe C1391 H0453 H0590
Barclay Charles B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Barclay Sandra H0936 H1424
Barclay & Crousse A2740
Bardi Lina Bo 1914-1992 A0361 E0922
Bardsley-Smith Graeme S0700 T0059
Barefoot Architects A2735 I0201
Bareham Meddings C0408 E0324 H0131
Barillari Luiz Cesar U0040
Barker Anne H0509 T1508
Barker Paul E0650 T1461
Barker Stephen B0934 B0935 B1164 B1165 B1242 B1243
Barkow & Leibinger A2791
Barkow Leibinger Architekten A2418 A2740 C0628 C0879 E0051 F0016 G0154 H1674 I0059 L0021 M0683 M0870 P0215 R0469 S1072 U0184 V0117
Barlow Henley C1479 C1480 W0089 W0090
Barnard Julian A0635 D0037
Barnard Nick E0313
Barndal Ingrid H1562
Barnes Rachel B0425 B0427 B0653 C1153 C1210 C1217 C1218
Barnes Simon O0236
Barnett Malcolm B0243 B0251
Barney Carol Ross A1118 C1302 G0009 H0037 L0012 M0532 M0711 T0463 U0196
Barnwell P S C0269 T0224
Barr Albert William Cleeve 1910- A1244 A1680
Barragan Luis 1902-1988 C0157 E0734
Barre Philippe B0140 T1281 T1568 T1576
Barreneche Raul A0342 A1115 A1365 A1674 A1675 A2735 A2760 A2787 A2798 B0205 E0991 F0263 F0264 I0149 I0201 L0371 M0044 O0005
Barrett Claer A0285 A2396 E0012 F0358 H2313 H2509 M0541 M0701 V0024
Barrick Adrian B0514 B0869 B1175
Barrie Andrew A0470 E0992
Barry Edward Middleton 1830-1880 I0145 M0850
Barry Sir Charles 1795-1860 A0164 M0589 P0526
Barry Grace Associates B0063 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Barry Johns (Architecture) Limited A1291
Barshch Mikhail Osipovich 1904-1976 F0191 P0298
Bartels Olaf A0399 A0527 E0528
Barth Arne A1441 A1450
Barth Karl-Heinz 1937- A0518
Barthassat Marcellin T1251
Bartlett Andrew C1028 C1086 C1155 C1165
Bartolome R Maite C0817 C0841
Barton Andrew A0233 C0426 C0497 C1278 C1286 C1311 E0102 E0330 L0572 M0591 M0642 M0862 O0190
Barton Cheryl L M0262 M0263 M0264 M0265 M0848 M0849 P0152 P0153 P0154 P0155
Barton Myers Associates O0006
Bartosch & Stokes C0251 G0146
Base S0532
Baselgia Guido M0318 P0280 P0350 T0985
Basevi George 1794-1845 I0145 M0850
Basilica (Vicenza) Palladiana Exhibitions A0889 A0898 E0878
Basilico Gabriele 1944- P0269 P0326 P0327
Bassett Kenneth E L0183
Bassi Andrea H0934 S1046 S1049
Bastiras Con F0174 H2113
Bata Tomas 1876-1932 T0646 T1451
Batagliesi Arquitetos & Designers G0226
Bates Stephen A0778 E0689
Bateson Katherine A0498 A0877 B0114 C0557 C1350 D0101 E0930 F0386 H0108 N0022 O0261 O0382 O0479 R0090 R0277 R0282 S0451 S0456 S0725 T0060
Battersby Howat A1651 A2625 C0011
Batuecas Torrego Alfredo L0326
Bauchet Bernard H0834
Baudrillard Jean A2113 C0723 D0282 M0171
Bauer Catherine 1905-1964 A1216 A2075 H2603
Bauer Gerard H1737 T0519
Bauer Peter M0441
Bauer Stephen A1651 A2625 C0011
Bauman Johanna G0031 G0088
Bauman Lyons Architects S0297 S0299
Baumann Povl 1878-1963 C0360
Baumann Buffoni Roserens M0759
Baumans Arlette A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522 H1470
Baumewerd Dieter Georg E0121 E0122 E0135 E0136
Baumewerd Sieber Vogele A0199 A1455 D0220 E0047 G0205 H2469
Baumschlager Carlo 1956- A0352
Baumschlager Eberle A0168 A0352 A1229 A2520 A2531 B1279 C0035 C1243 C1513 E0487 G0118 H0041 H0521 H0934 H1111 H1452 H1453 H1686 H1687 H1692 H1830 H1846 H1964 I0048 I0150 O0024 O0025 O0123 P0642 S0155 T0730
Baur Ruedi D0092
Baus Ursula F0238 H1025 I0047 I0053 I0054 O0406
Bauzeit B0111 G0220 S0695 S0809
Bawa Geoffrey 1919- A1000 A2735 A2736 E0718 I0201 I0202
Bayley Stephen D0081 D0082 D0105
Baynes & Mitchell A0611 O0410
Bayon Mariano 1942- E0435
Bazlinton Chris C1309 F0185 H1281 H2515 H2530
BB Partnership S0966
BBA Architects H1330 H2020 R0480 R0497
BBG Architectes O0404
BBG Architects H0223 O0066
BBM Group H0600 H2516
BBP Architects B0111 D0252 G0220 H1943 H1944 H2567 S0049 S0695 S0809
BBP Arkitekter S0566
BDK Architects A2654 B0402
Be B0722 B0785
BE Architecture F0160 F0178 F0212 H2536
Beal Antoine A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 M0295 M0296
BEAR-architecten A1286 D0303 D0311
Beard Geoffrey 1929- H1175
Beard Mary H0581
Beardsley John G0094
Bearth Valentin 1957- A1524 M0043 S1045
Bearth & Deplazes B0213 B0246 M0030 M0651 P0452 P0456 R0250 W0019 W0021
Bearth Deplazes & Ladner A1525 S1047
Beasley J L B0222 W0130
Beatson Roger C1452 C1453
Beaudouin Eugene 1898-1983 S0044
Beaven Peter 1925- A0935
BEB Architecten H2031 H2441
Becher Andreas H1692 H1964
Becher Bernd 1931- E0564 H1284
Becher Hilla 1934- E0564 H1284
Becher & Rottkamp Architekten B0003 H1692 H1964 L0002 U0014 V0042 W0156
Beck Haig A0340 A2757 M0744
Beck-Erlang Wilfried 1924-2002 A0519
Beckenhaub & Holm F0238 I0047 I0053 I0054
Becker R B1310 O0078 O0379
Becker Architekten S0919
Becker Arquitectos H0901 O0307 P0075 R0187 S0753 S0760 T0431
Becker Gewers Kuhn & Kuhn M0032
Becker-Kilian Sibylle C0333
Beckers Steven I0186
Beckford William 1760-1844 B0148 B0149 E0766 E0767 E0768 E0986 H1187
Bedaux de Brouwer Architecten O0319
Bedeschi Rita F0188
Bedford Eric 1909 or 10-2001 O0137 O0138 O0151 O0152
Bednarski Cezary 1953- A2664 H1112 H1354 H1355
Beecher Mary Anne K0009 K0015
Beek Eddie A2370
Beel Stephane 1955- A0172 A0175 A1891 A2168 H0013 H0084 H0432 H0436
Beel & Achtergael A0172 A0175 H0432 H0436
Begasse Klaus L0526
Beguin Aloys A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522 H1470
Beguin Macchini M0294
Behal John R F0159 G0078 H0946 H1000 H1639
Behal Sampson Dietz F0159 G0078 H0946 H1000 H1639
Behnisch Gunter 1922- E0605 E0606 E0608 E0609 M0818
Behnisch Stefan 1957- A0290 A2314 E0298 E0361 E0366
Behnisch & Partner A2315 H0636 H0842 H1691 S0664
Behnisch Behnisch & Partner A1353 A1496 A1515 A1529 A2107 A2314 B0023 B0024 B0025 B0026 B0111 C0333 E0062 E0202 E0605 E0606 E0608 E0609 F0047 G0002 G0105 G0220 H0181 H0414 I0190 L0201 L0360 L0463 O0121 O0428 P0446 S0695 S0809 T0717 U0082 U0088 U0090
Behre Robert H1235
Behrens Peter 1868-1940 C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
Beige Design O0039 O0391 O0423 O0467 O0498 O0501 P0219
Beigel Florian 1941- A0166 A0979 A1242 A2110 C1242 I0066 L0090 P0528
Beijing Institute of Architectural Design & Research E0439 S0711 T0534
Beijing University. Centre for Landscape Architecture & Planning T0516 T1115 T1270
Beisi Jia H1698 H1719
Bekaert Geert A2209
Bektas Cengiz U0180
Belchev Belyan H0665
Beldiman Alexandru H0600
Beleschenko Alexander C1514 C1515 P0668 P0669
Belinchon Sergio 1971- T0444 T1260
Belkine Udit Lorraine A2496 B0004 F0042 H0410 P0644 S0027
Bell Dorothy T1516
Bell Eugenia T1557 T1562
Bell Jonathan C0211 H1174 M0289 R0212 R0543 T1594
Bellamy Vivien H1214
Bellia L L0515 L0547
Bellini Mario 1935- E0822
Bellot Paul 1876-1944 C0500 C1403
Belluschi Pietro 1899-1994 C0164 U0190
Belo Rodeia Joao 1961- P0511 P0512
Belshaw Stephen C0949
Belt Collins & Associates H1726
Beltrami Gadola Filippo E0052 H0073 M0871 U0038
Belzberg Hagy 1964- W0077
Belzner Uwe G0172 L0489 L0496 L0553 L0562
Ben Aharon Rachel A0446
Ben-Joseph Eran C0726 M0184
Ben Mahmoud Wassim H0910
Benavides S Carlos A S0048 S0062
Benavides Watmough Arquitectos H1563 H1565
Bendik Martin B1263 L0079
Benedetti Mao C1345
Benedetti Sandro 1933- A0167 C0393 H0428 M0524 M0768
Benedikt Michael A2122
Benedito i Rovira Josep T0445 T1261
Benelli Francesco B0095 E0813
Benjamin Tindall Architects C1344 M0661
Bennasar M Isabel L0310
Bennett Alan B0150
Bennett David A1307 A1311 A1313 A1317 A2482 A2486 B0051 B0240 E0206 E0210 E0212 E0216 G0219 H0918 H1714 H1765 H1766 H1768 H1769 H1796 M0266
Bennett Edward H 1874-1954 T1310
Bennett Joan H1710 H1779 T0260
Bennett John B0352 M0252 P0685 T1338
Bennetts Denise A0611 O0410
Bennetts Rab A0611 O0410
Bennetts Associates A0611 A2541 B0598 C0409 D0147 O0216 O0410 P0360 S0797 S0910 T0131 V0122 V0123
Benninger Christopher C C0515 C0516 E0009 E0014 E0056 H0897
Benoy A0612 R0373 R0485 S0312 S0313 S0314 S0315 T0772 T0773 T0774 T0776
Benson Gordon 1944- E0789 E0794 M0458 M0463 M0670 M0673
Benson William 1682-1754 B0151
Benson & Forsyth A0235 A0613 A2686 A2721 A2723 H0932 H1126 H1404 M0560 M0561 M0562 M0563 M0564 M0565 M0643 W0134
Bentel & Bentel L0503 L0531
Benthem Crouwel Architecten C0096 C0140 F0353 M0212 M0214 T1330
Bentley John Francis 1839-1902 A0614
Bentley Nick D0283 M0187
Benz Volker W R0443
Berczelly Miklos S1046
Berenboom Alain A2092 C1502
Bergen. Kommunalavdeling Fritid & Kultur L0198
Berger Alan P0081 T0550
Berger & Parkkinen E0137 E0139 E0140 E0142 E0146 E0149 E0152 E0153 E0155 G0110 G0111
Berggren Olaf L0367
Bergh Wim van den H1468
Bergkrantz Anders B0096 H2163 K0010
Bergkrantz Arkitekter H2564
Bergquist Mikael A0859 A0895 A1032 A1210 C0520 C0521 P0076 R0311
Berkel Ben van 1957- A0914 A1234 A2098
Berlage Hendrik Petrus 1856-1934 I0179
Berman Andrew T1325 U0202
Berman Guedes Stretton Architects L0023 L0029 U0093 U0135
Bermejo Diaz-Calvo Carlos Augusto H0530 V0107
Bernard Henry 1912-1994 S0813
Bernard Stilwell Architects D0164 T0185 T0196
Bernard Tschumi Architects A1241 T1590
Bernard Tschumi Associates A1244 A1680 A2347 C0866 C0869 H0022 H0025 M0453 M0527 T1589 U0197 V0096
Bernau Nikolaus C0904 E0524 E0896
Bernhard Titus 1963- A0354 A0520 A0526 A1013 A1230 C0431 G0120 S0539 W0057
Bernhard Blauel Architects L0504 L0542 L0543
Bernhardt Katja T1075
Bernini Gian Lorenzo 1598-1680 A0853
Bernstein Fred A1535 E0466 E0905 E0980 E0982 M0728 M0738 M0776 P0538 S0425 T0688 T1361
Berry Nancy E F0017 G0122 L0533 T0002
Bert Jean-Michel H1295
Berteau Edmund 1861-1935 H1166

Berthelier Fichet & Tribouillet A0191 A1453 A1599 A2632 A2637 E0034 E0041 E0649 F0349 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310 M0765 S0046 U0018
Bertholon Agnes E0046
Bertolucci Carla P0132 P0135
Bertram Carel A1370 P0695 T1437
Berwin Leighton Paisner B0931
Berzosa Michele C0328 S0813
Bessey James C0940 C0944 C0945 C0947 C1047 C1064 C1129 L0347 L0348 L0350
Besson-Girard David C0016 C0017 R0324 R0325
Best of Godmanstone Richard Stuart B0152 B0153 H2533 H2534
Betancourt Ernesto M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155 U0191
Betrix Marie Claude 1953- A1526 H0809 S1051 T0171 T0181
Betrix & Consolascio A1524 B0111 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0786 G0220 H0809 M0043 M0448 M0456 S0695 S0809 S0919 S1045
Betrix Consolascio Maier S1044
Betsky Aaron A0125 A1217 A2059 C1474 D0313 E0461 P0221 T0411
Bevan Robert A0705 A2015 B0029 E0789 E0794 H1189 H1353 H1811 H2236 M0458 M0463 M0670 M0673 O0220
Beveridge Charles L0175 L0182
Bevin Nick H1480
Bevin & Slessor H1480 S0133
Bevk & Perovic B0003 V0042 W0156
Bey Jurgen E0057 I0157 I0175
Beyazov Vasil 1901-1980 A0366
Beyer Blinder Belle A0124 C0072 H0284 L0092 L0422 P0422 R0204 T1112 T1126 T1326 T1332 T1352 T1356 T1360 T1419
Bhandari Sanjiv A1905 I0006
Bhargava P K C0465 W0140
Bhaskaran Lakshmi A0188 E0680
Bhatia Gautam A2726
Bhatti S S A0836
Biaggi Sandra B0096 H2163 K0010
Biagi Gianni T0581
Bianchi Sergio H1155
Bibby Peter H1747 L0071
Bickels Samuel M0677 M0688
Bicknell Julian 1945- H1194 H1195 H1196
Bicknell & Hamilton A1792 B0399 C1430 C1432 C1435 L0040 L0042 O0209
Bideau Andre 1966- A0264 A0265 A1438 A1556 C1511 C1512 C1527 C1528 H1885 S0641 T0682 T1271
Bieber & Hollweck C0863 C1247 C1329 H0438 I0167 M0331
Biecher Christian A2356 S0402 S0476
Biek Susanne A2213
Bigarnet & Bonnet E0387 S0197 T0079
Biggam C P A0198
Bijvoet Bernard 1889-1979 S0044
Bildenden Kunst Munchen A2549 P0681
Biles Annabel M0746 S0785 T0494
Bill Max 1908-1994 F0359 F0365 F0397
Bill Dunster Architects A0220 A0224 A0225 A0420 A0581 A0615 A0759 A1307 A1308 A1309 A1310 A1312 A1313 A1314 A1315 A1316 A1318 A1794 B0068 B0070 B0071 B0253 B0254 B0566 B0683 E0196 E0206 E0207 E0208 E0209 E0211 E0212 E0213 E0214 E0215 E0217 H1703 H1704 H1705 H1706 H1707 H1708 H1765 H1767 H1768 H1770 H1988 H2000 H2260 H2281 H2282 H2455 H2456 N0021 O0412 O0413 T0477 W0023 W0024
Billings Robert William 1813-1874 M0225 M0236
BIM Architekci B0032 B0039 I0106 O0254 O0324 W0054
Bindels Edzo L0172
Bindesboll Thorvald 1846-1908 H1252 H1253
Binet Helene 1959- P0252 P0258
Binet Helene P0343
Bing Siegfried 1838-1905 A2427
Bing Thom Architects T0511
Bingham Neil Robert 1952- C0133 F0396
Bingham Tony A0259 B0439 B0503 B0560 B0575 B0658 B0687 B0895 B0920 B0960 B1010 B1056 C0937 C0938 C0939 C0941 C0948 C0950 C0953 C0954 C0974 C0975 C0978 C0993 C0994 C0996 C0998 C1001 C1006 C1008 C1012 C1013 C1021 C1025 C1035 C1049 C1053 C1058 C1059 C1060 C1067 C1068 C1072 C1073 C1074 C1076 C1083 C1094 C1119 C1170 C1188 C1192 C1200 C1219 C1234 D0018 D0175 E0360 L0349 L0356 S0601 S0618 S0625 W0076
Binney Marcus A2474 G0084 H1166 H1238 H1638
Binswanger Christine 1964- A1024
Biq Architecten H2035 H2036 H2149 H2445 H2446
Biraghi Marco A0019 A0103 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078
Birbeck Robert B0148 E0766
Birch Amanda A0648 A0994 A1780 A2175 A2180 B0265 B0615 C0169 C0205 C0406 C0412 C0415 C0446 C0449 C0610 C1510 D0028 E0452 F0014 G0080 G0164 G0181 G0182 G0184 G0225 H0085 H0315 H0321 H2434 H2517 I0168 L0165 M0073 M0368 M0668 M0804 O0194 O0195 O0227 O0233 O0475 O0476 O0483 O0517 R0281 R0410 R0437 R0455 R0463 R0482 S0108 S0432 S0737 S0765 T0434 T1046 U0010 W0072 W0185 W0186
Birchall Kim A1813 A1916
Bird Harold P0029 S0771
Birds Portchmouth & Russum A2650 B0268 B0277 B0278 B0314 B0315 B0316
Birk Nielsens Tegnestue R0348 R0349 R0350 T1288 T1289 T1290
Birkbeck David B0694 H2205 P0393
Birkby Gillian B0999 B1145 C0768 C1035 C1117
Birkerts Gunnar 1925- L0370
Biroul Pentadesign C0161 M0211
Birsel Ayse D0134 O0447
Bischoff Matthias A0170 H0458 P0566
Biselli Mario 1961- M0213
Bish Andrew D0255 D0264 S0030 S0282 S0284 S0287
Bishop Simon A0107 A0115 A0150
Bissell Therese A1688 B0018 B0208
Bisset Adams O0261
Bjarrum Claus A2379 A2380 A2381 C0605 H0067 L0390 M0342 M0557
Bjorbekk & Lindheim L0198
Bjurstrom & Brodin C0520 C0521
BKBC Architects A1905 I0006
BKK-3 A1438 A1556 H1834 H1835 H2046 T0682 T1271
BKS Architekten A1235 B1282 F0324
Black Neil A0427 B0886
Black Richard B0228
Black Stuart A1660 A1736 A2050 A2295 B0074 B0415 B0700 B1136 B1208 C0004 C0208 C0829 C1340 E0338 E0802 F0164 H2237 L0086 M0224 P0496 S0192 S0463 T0144 T0292 T0427 T1135
Blackler Tony B1018 B1088 C0933 C1084 C1096 C1137 C1173 C1174 C1177 C1205 N0010
Blackler Zoe A0242 A0578 A0628 A0657 A0813 A0959 A0962 A1167 A1170 A1199 A1226 A1268 A1301 A1412 A1420 A1489 A1498 A1609 A1611 A1612 A1623 A1630 A1956 A1957 A1958 A1968 A1973 A1977 A1981 A2009 A2030 A2034 A2035 A2041 A2222 A2231 A2241 A2272 A2292 A2297 A2308 A2652 A2658 A2676 A2678 A2685 A2717 A2721 A2723 A2746 B0192 B0273 B0325 B0337 B0380 B0384 B0387 B0458 B0461 C0375 C0377 C0398 C0507 C0510 C0511 C0862 C0881 C1351 C1352 C1458 E0182 E0747 F0230 F0295 H0008 H0047 H0186 H0233 H0234 H0242 H0261 H0272 H0282 H0287 H0291 H0303 H0365 H0504 H0532 H0551 H0580 H0871 H1337 H1370 H2158 H2230 H2240 H2253 H2267 H2372 H2491 H2507 I0038 I0125 I0209 L0324 L0407 M0021 M0060 M0501 M0511 M0577 M0645 O0149 O0150 O0200 O0201 O0202 O0210 O0211 P0183 P0188 P0360 P0399 P0405 P0408 P0424 P0432 P0546 P0554 P0594 P0622 R0001 R0004 R0006 R0009 R0014 R0169 S0059 S0297 S0552 S0573 S0577 S0707 S0716 S0733 S0775 S0871 T0102 T0307 T0363 T0425 T0564 T0575 T0578 T0622 T0629 T0714 T0757 T0761 T0811 T0816 T0823 T0831 T0836 T0845 T0847 T0852 T0883 T0886 T0899 T0914 T0918 T0921 T0922 T0924 T0927 T0930 T0939 T0962 T1087 T1097 T1111 T1164 U0136 V0090 V0106 W0172
Blackman David A0943 A1480 A1779 C1503 F0272 H1784 H1935 H2582 L0072 P0438 P0708 R0089 S0351 S0867 T0323 T0814 T0850 T0944 T0960 T1390
Blackmore Paul D0002 R0446 R0454 T0166
Blackwell Marion W0195
Blackwell Marlon A2741
Blackwell Tony W0195
Blackwell & Associates W0195
Blaine Bruce C0223
Blair James Hunter A0631
Blaisse Lionel F0383
Blaisse Petra C1538 F0203
Blanc Hippolyte Jean 1844-1917 A0616 C0272
Blancafort Jaume P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Blanckaert Ludovic M0295 M0296
Blanco Claudio 1964- M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155 U0191
Blandford Chris L0233
Blankaert Ludovic A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Blasi Carlo B0374 W0083
Blauraum Architekten C1455 O0405
BLB Architects C0057 G0143 M0802
Bligh Voller Nield A2364 A2606 A2622 E0499 H0079 H0664 H1107 H1108 J0011 M0152 M0692 M0915 O0385 S0700 T0059 T0090 T0135
Blin Pascale A0163 A0174 A0176 A0447 A0450 A0451 A0476 A0484 B0090 C0087 C0092 C0184 C0391 C0546 C1323 C1508 C1539 E0060 F0142 F0201 H0130 H1820 I0173 L0060 L0544 L0590 M0294 O0106 R0114 R0366 R0537 S0916 U0002 V0111
Blin Sylvie G0047 T0128
Block Architecture A2508 B0075 C0829 E0802 I0095 M0593 R0256 R0271 R0286
Blockley David I E0262
Blockley Kevin H0490
Bloemink Wijnand B0125
Blomeyer Gerald R H0229
Blomfield Charles James 1862-1932 H1360
Blommes Jacques G0134 G0186 W0161
Blondal Torsten A1173 A2203 B0143
Blondeau P A0049 A0093 T0146
Blondel Francois 1617-1686 A0443
Blondel Jacques-Francois 1705-1774 A0444 A1598
Blondel Pierre B0296
Blonski Andrzej A0738
Blore Edward 1787-1879 C1367 P0038
Blount Ken B0510 B0906 B1253
Blow Detmar Jellings 1867-1939 S0302
Blue Architects R0192 S0759 S0808
Blum Andrew H0004 H0005 M0486
Blum & Grossenbacher A1524 M0043 S1045 T0178
Blumer Hermann A1281 E0187 M0065 S0020 S1018
BMA Architectes C0397
BMD Architects L0075 L0077 S0521 S0523 T0818 T0887
BMV Architectes T1250
Bob Gysin & Partner F0003 H1568 I0046 R0532 W0087
Bobbitt Stephen H1573
Bobrow Architects F0269 H0784
Bocabeille Jean H1374
Bock Gordon B0106 H1425 H1535 H1640 H1641 H1643 H1645 P0474 S0035
Bock Gunter 1918-2002 A0521 A0522 A0523
Bodart M O0299
Boddy Adrian H1016 H1399
Boddy Trevor A0600 E0518
Bodega Paolo C0134 C0136
Bodenschatz Harald T0612
Bodin Anders 1951- E0131 E0154 M0521 M0702 U0175
Bodin Jean-Francois A0445 A1344 A2074 A2450 P0655
Bodley George Frederick 1827-1907 A0617
Body Angela H0803
Bodzin Steven S0363
Boer Jan den B0616 H1517 H2418 H2547 H2548
Boeri Stefano 1956- E0085
Boesch Martin 1951- A1538 I0172 S0643 U0003
Bofill Ricardo 1939- A1469 C1378 H0437 H0908 J0007 L0325 M0294 O0103 O0139
Bofinger & Partner A1221 S0628 S0777
Bogar Kralik Urban S0309
Bohlin Peter Q S0484 S0486
Bohlin Cywinski Jackson A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 H0930 H0938 H1114 H1391 H1551 H1675 S0382
Bohm Gottfried 1920- A0202
Bohm Walter C0455 R0208 S0554 S0997
Bohme Gernot G0172 L0489 L0496 L0553 L0562
Bohn Peter 1959- A0104 B0270 M0291 R0079 R0382
Bohn Architekten A0104 B0270 M0291 R0079 R0382
Bohning Kellerer Schuler Zalenga I0064
Boisot Waters Cohen Partnership M0421 S0348
Boisseree Johann Sulpiz Melchior Dominicus 1783-1854 A1536
Boje Lundgaard & Lene Tranberg C1526 D0252 H0821 H1691 H1941 H1943 H1944 H2567 I0048 L0202 L0242 P0082 S0049 S0779 S0788 T0094
Bojic M Lj A0035 A0058 H0197 H0198 H0199 H0248 H0331 H1804 H2110 H2315 W0165
Bokern Anneke A1217 A1227 A2059 E0887 H0844 H1696 H2075 M0312 R0037 T0041
Bokov Andrei 1943- A2421
Boland John H0140 H1379
Bolles & Wilson A1241 A2193 B0027 L0139 L0383 L0384 S0248
Bolles-Wilson [Architekturburo] C0867 H0023 H0030 H0033 H0938 L0385 T0080 T0121
Bolognesi Cecilia I0027 T1003
Bolt Markus H2164
Bolt Stan A0618 A0748 A1733
Boltshauser Roger A1527 S1057 T1252
Bolzoni Bruno H2123 S0498
Bon Ranko B0817
Bondi Paolo D0026 W0022
Bondy Jean-Philippe M0300 P0506
Bonell & Gil Arquitectes C1524
Bonet Jordi C0324 C0714 W0157 W0181
Bonnard & Woeffray S0139 S0140 S0141
Bonnema Architecten H0192 L0483
Bonnemaison Jean-Paul 1937- E0034 E0041 M0765 S0046 U0018
Bonnen Peter C1526 L0202 S0779
Bonnet Pierre T1250
Bonnier Felix H0936 H1424
Bonomi Ignatius 1787-1870 H1223
Bontje Marco T1093
Bony Alain C0545 P0004 P0012
Boogertman Krige S0504
Boomen Tijs van den D0054 H0786 H2015
Boonstra Chiel B0468 B0634 E0246

Booth Robert A0130 A0131 A0135 A0139 A0298 A0302 A0303 A0317 A0422 A0423 A0424 A0426 A0428 A0574 A0584 A0586 A0605 A0606 A0629 A0630 A0652 A0660 A0661 A0669 A0691 A0697 A0765 A0768 A0779 A0802 A0803 A0814 A0938 A0956 A0958 A0963 A1164 A1257 A1388 A1393 A1398 A1401 A1411 A1414 A1419 A1439 A1461 A1464 A1485 A1492 A1601 A1618 A1619 A1621 A1626 A1633 A1638 A1640 A1641 A1678 A1684 A1685 A1699 A1739 A1741 A1744 A1753 A1766 A1775 A1777 A1778 A1786 A1788 A1789 A1791 A1793 A1810 A1869 A1873 A1890 A1893 A1907 A1924 A1927 A1931 A1950 A1951 A1953 A1966 A1978 A1987 A1993 A1998 A2013 A2029 A2056 A2132 A2267 A2278 A2279 A2359 A2360 A2643 A2672 A2675 A2720 B0313 B0536 B0537 B0538 B0697 B0705 B0853 B0884 B0887 B0951 B1028 B1035 B1119 B1147 C0215 C0512 C0611 C0650 C0660 C0891 C1062 C1101 C1176 C1414 D0035 D0116 E0168 E0346 E0430 E0530 E0569 E0657 E0671 F0073 F0077 F0078 F0206 F0287 H0269 H0276 H0285 H0353 H0503 H0675 H0696 H0702 H0704 H0723 H0725 H0746 H0748 H0762 H0828 H1359 H1507 H1510 H1717 H1735 H1741 H1746 H1748 H1750 H1754 H1764 H1818 H1822 H1824 H1905 H1907 H1947 H1971 H1982 H1984 H2101 H2103 H2165 H2251 H2363 H2481 H2511 H2513 H2532 H2580 H2606 I0113 I0114 L0072 L0111 L0115 L0116 L0122 L0123 L0124 L0125 L0126 L0131 L0393 M0049 M0358 M0655 M0665 M0762 M0779 N0002 O0132 O0137 O0138 O0142 O0152 O0163 O0176 O0177 P0039 P0168 P0182 P0186 P0212 P0380 P0391 P0410 P0412 P0423 P0435 P0438 P0611 P0616 P0707 P0709 P0711 P0716 P0723 P0724 P0734 P0749 P0766 P0767 P0771 P0781 P0793 P0795 R0168 S0061 S0092 S0346 S0351 S0375 S0731 S0749 S0850 T0281 T0302 T0323 T0342 T0406 T0459 T0563 T0566 T0573 T0627 T0633 T0635 T0673 T0674 T0675 T0683 T0690 T0694 T0698 T0699 T0732 T0743 T0756 T0758 T0760 T0764 T0765 T0779 T0783 T0793 T0795 T0805 T0810 T0813 T0825 T0827 T0833 T0867 T0870 T0882 T0885 T0942 T0947 T0951 T0957 T0960 T0965 T1021 T1050 T1100 T1101 T1102 T1104 T1117 T1223 T1370 T1373 T1374 T1389 T1391 T1414 T1417 T1580 W0035 W0086
Booth Hansen Associates A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Boothby John E0024 E0025 L0109 L0110 T0255 T0258
Bordass Bill B1055 U0023
Bordenaro Michael E0019 H0607 M0169
Bordes Caballero Felix Juan A2410 A2782 C0366 G0207 H0115 H1496 H2540 S0658 S0659
Bordes de Santa Ana Felix Juan A2410 H0115 H2540 S0659
Borel Frederic 1959- A0446 U0078 U0079
Borggrefe Heiner E0643
Borghi Antonio E0072
Borgos Etienne A0619
Borgos Dance & Partners A0619 M0023
Borie Vincent H0068 M0345
Bornemann Fritz 1912- A0524
Borner Hermann 1931 or 2-2002 A0525 T0433
Bornet Gerard B0502 M0083 S0958
Borret Kristiaan C1392 H1865 P0242
Bos Caroline 1959- A1234 A2098
Bos Cees L0506 L0539 L0548 S0358
Bos Dianne G0040
Bosch John R0192 S0759 S0808
Bosch & Fjord O0383 O0430 O0431 O0443 O0464 O0512
Boschi Antonello H0049 M0679 R0304
Boser Richard B0962 W0009 W0010
Bosma Koos T1043
Bosoni Ranza Associati B0034
Bosselmann Peter T0661
Bosshard Max 1949- B1322 R0097
Bossi Laura S0411
Bosson Pierre T1250
Boston Peter A2478 H1620
Bostrom Hans-Olof L0476 L0477 U0172 U0174
Bothe Richter Teherani A0099 A1272 A1335 C0431 C0447 E0476 E0917 G0120 I0048 I0166 M0140 O0026 O0124 O0262 P0445 R0075 S0965 W0057
Botsaris Pantelis N H0156
Botschi Vargas C0632 C0635
Botta Mario 1943- A1012 A1237 A1525 B0242 C0097 C0138 C0212 H0937 M0275 O0560 O0561 R0213 S0996 S1047 S1063 T0023
Botti Rubin Arquitetos B1327 M0397 O0051 O0053 O0257
Botticini Camillo C0108
Bottom Duvivier L0504 L0542 L0543
Botz-Bornstein Thorsten A1331 S0649
Bouchain Patrick A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 M0773
Bouchard Jean-Louis G0019 H0785 P0200 S0291
Boucheron Patrick W0105 W0118
Boudet Dominique H0209 H1351 H2186 H2189 M0393 T0397
Boudier Nicolas P0216
Boudry Marjolijn H1877
Boudry Pierre H1877
Boufflers-Rouverel Marie-Charlotte Hippolyte de Campet de Saujeon L0164
Boullee Etienne-Louis 1728-1799 A1452 A1538 F0348 I0172 S0643 U0003
Bouman Ole A0929 A1474 S0424 T0489 T0989 T1038 T1432
Bourcier Jean-Pierre T0727
Bourdieu Pierre 1930-2002 T0444 T1260
Bourke Julia T0448 T1429 T1542
Bourlier Emmanuelle A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
Bouroullec Erwan A2115 C0410 D0059 D0093 D0094 D0095 D0096 E0743 E0744 F0092 O0445 S0308 S0384 S0402 S0476 W0015 W0029 W0050
Bouroullec Ronan A2115 C0410 D0059 D0093 D0094 D0095 D0096 E0743 E0744 F0092 O0445 S0308 S0384 S0402 S0476 W0015 W0029 W0050
Boursier-Mougenot Celeste A2520 E0487 P0642
Bousquet Francoise E0034 E0041 M0765 S0046 U0018
Boussabaine A Halim B1003 B1265
Bout Jaap van den H1776 H2030 L0136 L0199 L0309
Bouygues H1867 T0560
Bowen P A B1103
Bowen Dann Davies Partnership A0214 P0357 S0727
Bowsher Michael T0053
Bowtell Peter M0742
Bowyer Gordon 1923- P0284 S0469
Bowyer Ursula P0284 S0469
Box A2710 B0409
Boyarsky & Murphy Architects H0978 H0983 H0985
Boyd David P0567 T0529
Boyd Lee C0208
Boyd Cody Architects C0899 C1390 H0452 H0474 P0570 P0579
Boyesen Niels Rostrup 1922-2002 A0394
Boyle Stewart A0180 B0001 B1214 E0013 E0169 E0269 E0274 H0807 S0075 S0099
Boym Partners H0845 H0886 H0898
Bozzolo B Luis C0817 C0841
BPTW Architects & Quantity Surveyors A1750 B0063 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Brabant Olivier C1299 T0129
Brace Matthew A1362 A2609 D0046
Bradbury Oliver C H1365
Brademann Richard 1884-1965 E0604 R0121
Bradford. City Council G0001 L0200 P0046 R0323
Bradley Mark P0022 R0397
Bradley Simon A2131 G0200
Bradley-Hole Kathryn G0042 G0153 P0085
Brady Angela I0081 O0168 P0165
Brady Roger C I0130
Brady Mallalieu Architects C0617 C1275 C1395 D0251 H0446 H1353 M0360
Braem Renaat 1910-2001 T0504 T1113
Braham D M0102 M0103 O0074 O0250
Brake Alan G A1160 B0207 C1377 D0066 E0350 H0391 H1280 L0488 M0222 M0297 M0718 O0001 P0367 P0651 S0208 S0416 S0427 S0589 T0598
Bramante Donato 1444-1514 C0286 R0221
Brand [Architekturburo] L0484 S0921 S0931
Brandao Fernando E0790 S0433
Brandazzi Didier S0123 S0174
Brandenburger Dietmar B0023 B0024 B0027 E0435 E0449 F0282 H0051 S0814 U0081
Brandi Jochen B0022 B0028
Brandlhuber & Kniess & Partner A0182 A1502 A2181 A2182 B1229 C1276 F0057 H2074 T0444 T1260
Brandolini Sebastiano A1161 B0017 C1524 D0067 L0244 O0072 T0659
Brandon David 1813-1897 H1183
Brandt Kathrine S0249 S0250 T0557 T0558
Branson Coates Architecture A0275 A0290 C0882 E0298 E0361 E0366
Branzi Andrea D0077 D0078
Bras Christian 1948 or 9-1997 E0094 E0385 H0927
Bratke Carlos 1942- B1327 M0397 O0051
Brauen Ueli S1046
Braun Alan B0896 L0346 T1018
Braun Matthias Bernard 1684-1738 S0221 S0235 S0236
Braunfels Stephan 1950- A0212 A0354 A0520 A0526 A1013 M0466 M0654
Breaden Gullan Architects H1080
Breakwell Ian A2149 A2452
Brearley Urban Designers & Architects A2623 C0597 M0745 R0262 R0541
Brears Peter C D H1168
Brees Gwenael R0098 R0100 R0136
Bregman & Hamann Architects M0485 M0487
Bremer & Gronych B0113 S0696
Brenac & Gonzalez H2184 R0028
Brenner Klaus Theo 1950- H1691
Brensing Christian H0880
Brent Ruth H0740 H2168
Bresnen Michael J B1134
Bressi Todd W A2795 L0234 L0235 L0283 T1413
Brett Charles Edward Bainbridge P0038
Brettingham Matthew 1699-1769 C1367
Bretz Paul M0290 R0030 R0076 R0197 R0381 W0088
Breuer Marcel 1902-1981 A1049 F0367 H0937
Breuil Georges 1903-1999 A0448
Brewer Ashley I0119 I0120
Brewer Geoff A1825 B1111 C0956 C0957 C0958 C0959 C0960 C0961 C0962 C0963 C0964 C0965 C0966 C0967 C0968 C0969 C0970 C1016 C1022 C1023 C1024 C1048 C1066 C1140 C1141 C1142 C1143 C1144 C1145 C1146 C1147 C1148 C1149 C1150 C1197 C1198 I0131 N0006
Brian Healy Architects H0935 H0938 H1622 H1690 H2601
Brian MacKay-Lyons Architecture Urban Design A2626 C0010 H1140 H1559
Briccola Roberto 1959- A2104 C0455 H0932 H0934 R0208 S0554 S0997 S1044 S1046 T1259
Bricker & Cannady Architects C0636 P0460 S0763 S1041
Brigham Don B0141 R0361
Brigham Peter H1201
Brighton & Hove. Conservation & Regeneration Team A2654 B0402
Brindle Steven A0283
Brinkley Mark B0214 B0247 B0487 B0573 B0597 B0618 B0919 B1235 E0390 H0159 H1276 H1488 H1596 H1908 K0008 W0183
Brinkman & Van der Vlugt H1518
Brinkmann Ulrich H0652 L0361 L0464 U0083
Brinkworth O0485 O0486
Brisbane. City Design C0177
Briscoe Frank B0448
Bristow Ian I0147 O0171 P0760
British Airports Authority A0140 B0656
British Council for Offices. Conferences lectures & meetings L0066 O0068 O0069 O0070 T0442
British Council of Shopping Centres S0334
British Standards Institution S0951
British Waterways C0012 R0331
Brittain-Catlin Timothy T0610
BRL Architects T0991 T1394 T1400 T1401
Broadway Malyan A0620 A0621 A1398 A1465 A1693 A1899 H0276 H0277 H0278 H1815 H2543 M0446 P0633 T0791
Brochet Lajus Pueyo A2390 C0615 M0495 P0051 T0122
Brock David T0317
Brodbeck Rino S0337
Brodskii Aleksandr 1955- F0190 H1237 H1547 H2521 H2522 R0546
Brodt Baerbel T0970
Broggi Mario W0016 W0066
Broid Zajman Isaac 1952- C0069 M0149 T0243 T0251 T0522 T1031
Bromley Ken E0081
Brooke Millar Partnership C0343
Brookes Alan J 1939- A2193 B0347 L0139 S0248
Brookes Stacey Randall A0622 A2193 B0363 B1323 C0518 G0019 L0139 P0200 R0095 S0248 S0291 T1569 T1587
Brooks Alison H0976
Brooks Linda A1090 B1260 C0308 F0086 H0659 H0788 L0025 M0412 R0293 S0185 S0186 T0413 U0113
Brooks Richard M0293 V0034
Broomfield Nick B0154
Brophy Vivienne A0216 A1277 A1302 A1310 A1316 A1323 A2159 B1275 B1344 E0006 E0209 E0215 E0218 H1705 H1708 I0086 I0088 L0459 O0087 O0094 R0540 R0549 R0561 S0189 T0249 T0477 T0479 T1066 U0073
Brossy Vincent A2634
Broughton Tom A0006 A0113 A1504 A1507 B0475 B0514 B0534 B0563 B0572 B0574 B0579 B0580 B0581 B0582 B0637 B0638 B0639 B0659 B0660 B0662 B0680 B0682 B0685 B0688 B0692 B0711 B0721 B0767 B0772 B0773 B0774 B0780 B0781 B0783 B0784 B0787 B0790 B0829 B0831 B0832 B0833 B0834 B0835 B0838 B0839 B0840 B0841 B0849 B0854 B0855 B0857 B0859 B0861 B0862 B0863 B0866 B0867 B0868 B0869 B0872 B0879 B0880 B0882 B0891 B0907 B0972 B1011 B1032 B1045 B1107 B1127 B1137 B1141 B1142 B1148 B1149 B1151 B1154 B1155 B1158 B1159 B1160 B1161 B1163 B1170 B1173 B1174 B1175 B1176 B1182 C0588 C0767 C0915 C1015 D0048 D0179 F0103 F0280 F0281 H0376 H0574 H0680 H0727 H0731 H0733 H0753 H0774 H0775 H2011 H2094 H2254 H2264 I0133 M0112 M0151 M0422 M0582 P0418 P0486 P0688 P0689 P0730 P0736 P0763 P0777 P0783 P0790 R0050 R0067 R0072 R0162 R0163 S0006 S0021 S0276 S0277 S0692 S0734 S0758 S0831 S0839 S0844 S0862 S0895 T0049 T0050 T0051
Brout Suzel A2634
Brouwer Hans T0611 T1218 T1521 T1535
Brown Angus L0456 M0097 S0682
Brown Bay A1131 C1485 H0394 H0613 O0270 S0409 S0592 T1350
Brown Brenda A2191 E0626 G0017 L0161 M0437 P0086 P0110 P0111 P0142 P0143 S0546 S0547 T0282 T1012
Brown Christopher H1789 H2451 T1403 T1408
Brown David L0164
Brown Jeffrey B0546 C1075 C1171
Brown Lancelot L0164
Brown Paul L0081 P0371 T0311
Brown Stephen B0599 B1306 E0048 M0414
Brown Vernon 1905-1965 H1477 M0333
Browne A J C1239 C1342 C1373 C1374 F0168 F0169 H2129 H2130 H2134
Browning Day Mullins Dierdorf S0768 S0807
Brownrigg John 1910 or 11-2002 A0623 A0624
Brubach Holly A1817 B0203 S0430
Bruce Mau Design P0081 T0550
Bruckner & Bruckner A0165 A0168 A2636 B0213 B0246 C0455 C1241 C1243 E0254 H0521 H0940 H1392 P0527 P0691 R0208 R0250 S0554 S0997 T0171 T0181 W0019 W0021
Bruckner Architekten A1274 C0468 E0326 H0149
Bruder William P 1946- D0058 H0937 H1255
Bruderrek Yvonne S0551 S0706
Bruel-Delmar [Atelier de Paysages] C0831 L0241
Bruff Garreth T0347
Bruges Jason A2175 C0415 M0073
Bruggemann Michael C0622 S1066
Bruggen Coosje van S0243
Bruijn P B de 1942- T1044
Brullet Frutos De Luna & Sanmartin H2046
Brullet Tenas Manuel 1941- T0444 T1260
Brullmann Cuno 1945- A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
Bruls Mathieu A2547 C0556 O0452
Brumfield William Craft H0617 P0333

Bruna Flavio 1963- T0581
Bruna Paulo 1961- F0004
Brundle Mick O0236
Brunel Isambard Kingdom 1806-1859 B0354 B1056 E0360 S0303 V0127
Brunet & Saunier A2634 E0108 E0109 E0132 E0133 R0028
Brunlees Sir James 1816-1892 S0966
Bruno Andrea 1931- A0167 C1333 H0428 H0519 P0529 T1109
Bruno Fioretti Marquez G0002 L0201 P0446 S1044 U0177
Brunow & Maunula [Arkkitehtitoimisto] H1736 H2105 H2107 S0255 T0703
Brunskill Ronald W 1929- A0625 A1190 H0568 V0061
Brunt Hedley A1703
Brusa Pasque [Studio Associato] C1306 C1327 M0678 T0998 U0146
Bruschini Serge R0203
Bryan Mary S0793 T0977
Bryan Sir Paul B0155
Bryant Julius M0469
Bryant Harvey Partnership S0117
Bryant Priest Newman C0029 C0619 C1363 H2296 M0857 R0413 R0428 R0453 S0688 S0767 S0769 S0770
Bryden Wood Associates A0626 B0098 B0613
Bu-Khamsin Mohammed S B1183
Bublex Alain A0449 A1373 F0056
Bucci Alessandro 1964- T0581
Bucci Ampelio A2347 M0453 V0096
Bucci Federico A0854 A1658 C0325 E0824 M0751 S0213 T1424
Bucek Jiri H1934
Buchmuller Lydia A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248
Buchner Brundler Architekten A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248
Bucholz McEvoy Architects A1324 A2109 A2589 A2686 C1522 C1523 E0270 E0391 F0091 M0037 T0989
Buck Peter B0430 B0717 B1251 C1043 C1215 S0010
Buckley Gray B0063 B0066 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Bud Brannigan Architect H1082 M0491 M0617
Budde Hans 1920-2002 A0527
Buggey Susan L0300 R0562
Buhring Carl James 1871-1936 Z0002 Z0008
BUILD H1133 I0071
Build Up Design H1499 H2631
Building (Dublin) Design Partnership A1324 C1523 E0270
Building Design Partnership A0111 A0627 A0628 A0629 A0813 A1298 A2148 A2347 A2656 A2686 A2689 A2721 A2723 B0400 B0403 B1127 B1319 C0029 C0363 C1062 F0078 F0274 H0006 H0680 H0733 H2039 H2217 L0128 M0453 M0857 M0860 P0355 P0356 R0019 R0020 R0025 R0103 R0413 R0428 R0453 S0082 S0126 S0127 S0334 S0357 S0375 S0378 S0767 S0770 T0017 T0020 T0228 T0229 T0768 T0829 T0941 T0948 T1157 V0096
Building Research Establishment B0469
Building Research Establishment. Centre for Concrete Construction C0844
Building Research Establishment. Centre for Environmental Engineering E0081 O0438
Building Research Establishment. Centre for Safety A2581 A2582 H1550 H2523 M0066 M0067
Building Research Establishment. Centre for Structural Engineering B0222 B0600 D0002 J0015 J0017 M0087 R0446 R0454 T0166 W0130
Building Research Establishment. Centre for Timber Technology & Construction T0205 T0213
Building Research Establishment. Centre for Whole Life Construction & Conservation C0799 C0800 C0802 C0803
Building Research Establishment. Centre for Whole Life Performance B0496 C0804 C0806 M0045 W0079
Building Research Establishment. Scottish Laboratory B0596 B0957 B1135 E0237 G0185 H1268 H1277 S0979 T0188 T0189 W0163 W0184
BuildOnline B0998 C0765
Bulfinch Charles 1763-1844 C1389 I0154 O0465
Bull Catherin A0203 M0740
Bull Natalie W0028 W0039
Bullivant Lucy A0930 A1285 A2118 A2546 C0727 C0888 D0130 D0131 E0554 E0701 H2433 L0207 M0186 T1045 T1048
Bulman Louisa Connor D0276
Bund Deutscher Architekten A0515 A0562
Bunker Raymond T1090 T1242
Bunn Roderic A0213 A0228 A1324 A1477 B1055 C1523 E0270 E0307 E0308 E0309 S0093 S0179 U0023
Bunning James Bunstone 1802-1863 C0111 C0112 C0149
Buntrock Dana P0503
Bunzli & Courvoisier Architekten H2574
Buol & Zund S1046
Burall Paul H1702 H1720 M0287 M0308 T1593 T1598
Buratti Battiston Associati B0080
Burckhardt Michael W0016 W0066
Burd Haward Marston A2665 A2686 H1113 H1347 H1348 H1500 H1501
Burdzik Walter M G R0529
Bureau Anne C0546 I0173 L0544
Bureau B & B A0182 A2181 F0057 G0002 G0032 H2074 L0201 L0246 L0310 P0083 P0446
Bureau Bouwtechniek C1394 P0244
Bureau Ria Smit H2588
Burello Alexandra H1297
Buren Daniel 1938- A2450 A2520 E0487 P0642 P0655
Burges William 1827-1881 C0055
Burgess David C0836 F0239
Burgess Gregory 1945- A0326 A1700 A2605
Burgi Paolo A1342 B0135 F0308
Burgin Nissen Wentzlaff Architekten S1046
Burgos Francisco A0983 S0044
Burhoff Architekten B0242 S0996
Burkard Meyer & Partner A1438 A1556 H2046 T0682 T1271
Burke James P L0305 P0160
Burkhalter Marianne S1046
Burkhalter & Sumi A1525 A1527 C0551 C0553 E0472 E0912 S1047 S1049 S1057 T0178 T1252
Burkhardt Berthold 1941- S0091
Burkinshaw Ralph W0126
Burkle J Christoph H0850 S1049
Burland James F0283 S0836 S0846
Burland John B E0367 T0232 T0233
Burland TM H2240
Burle Marx & Cia A0237 H0341 M0006 O0303 P0112 T0521
Burlington Richard Boyle H0488 P0071 S0094
Burn William 1789-1870 A0631
Burne Hocking Weimar H1590 H1591
Burnett John B1312 E0249 E0317 M0116
Burnham Daniel H 1846-1912 E0941
Burniat Patrick B0128
Burns Alex C0154 D0109 F0393
Burns Andrew O0237 O0489
Burns Carol H1457 H1892 H2314
Buro B A1526 S1051
Buro fur Architektur & Stadtebau G0172 L0489 L0496 L0553 L0562
Buro Happold A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 B0237 C0745 E0049 E0451 H0110 M0071 M0072 M0367 M0415 M0667 R0389 U0154 W0115 W0121
Burrell Andrew C0220
Burrell Foley Associates T0089
Burrell Foley Fischer A2686 C1309 F0185 H1281 H1841 H2515
Burry Jane C0324 C0714 W0157 W0181
Burry Mark C0324 C0714 W0157 W0181
Burton Decimus 1800-1881 A0283 A0284
Burton John C0070 S1003
Burton Richard 1933- A2442 A2509 H0684 H0688 H0718 H1012 H1013 P0636
Buruma Ian T1253
Busby Peter A0077 A1290 B0632 E0194
Busby & Associates A1132 A1291 A2626 A2730 C0010 C0525 H0213 O0060
Buschow Henley A0178 A1356 A1682 A1692 A1792 A2686 B0399 C0388 C1387 E0390 H1868 H1869 I0151 O0012 O0213 O0448 O0470 P0246 P0489 P0490 P0622 P0623 P0624 R0024 S0114 W0183
Buser Richard A0074 P0354 R0253 T1491 T1545
Bushby Roger H0094 H0698
Bushe Associates C1538 F0203
Busmann & Haberer A0199 A1455 D0220 E0047 G0205 H2469
Busquets T Ximena S0975
Bussel Abby M0222 O0435 O0440 O0499 T0598 T1332
Bussell Darcy H1182
Bustamante Paul D A1343 O0004
Butler Carly F0181
Butler Remy C0391 C1508 S0916
Butler Trevor A1298
Butler William Deane d. 1857 I0080 R0094 R0128
Butterworth Neal F0145
Buttner Ulrich C1326 C1421 H0882 H0883 H1084 H1833 I0166 M0876 O0426 S0392
Buttner Neumann Braun C0332
Buttress Wolfgang L0213 L0273 R0209 R0210
Buttress Fuller Alsop Williams A2654 B0402 F0352 S0215
Butzer Design Partnership A1247 H0429 M0240 M0246 T0453
Buxton Pamela A0577 A0580 A0610 A1925 A2194 A2459 A2556 B1259 C0093 E0679 E0705 H0007 H1362 H1870 H1874 H2054 L0073 L0140 L0162 M0035 M0062 R0297 S0018
Buzzi Britta 1964- C0455 R0208 S0554 S0997
Buzzi Francesco 1966- C0455 R0208 S0554 S0997
Byatt Antonia L0401
Byles Tim B0731 B0769 B0782 B1038 H0921
Byrd Warren T L0223 T1068
Byrne Barry 1883-1967 A1050
Byrne Goncalo 1941- A0019 A0103 A0950 C0407 C0447 H0188 H0243 H0366 I0185 M0140 M0311 M0319 P0484 P0510 R0038 R0078 S0965
Byrne M J B1177 B1179 C1235
Byrom Clark Roberts C0234 C0235
Byron Robert 1905-1941 A0019 A0103 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078
Byungsoo Cho Architects A2740
Bzowska D H0148

C. A. Walton & Associates E0043 U0034
C. F. Mollers Tegnestue E0038 H0056 H1942 M0825 O0008 S0495
C. P. Kukreja Associates O0251 O0462
C. W. Fentress J. H. Bradburn & Associates U0197
C. Y. Lee & Partners B0595 S0037
C2 Architects C1382 C1383 F0166 F0167 O0456 O0457
C&A A1468 A1469 A2740 C1354 J0006 J0007 U0015
Caat G ten C0110 C0550
Cabane Philippe A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248
Cabestan Jean-Francois C1378 H0437 O0103
Cabrero-Ravel Laurence C0263 R0399
Caccavelli D A0204 O0017
Cacciari Massimo T1257
Caceres Rafael de A0280 C1396 L0421 T1489
Cacoub Olivier-Clement A2476
Cadbury-Brown Elizabeth R 1922-2002 A0632
Cadorna Pierre C1280 C1379 C1380 H0435 M0619 M0620 P0601
Caille Emmanuel C0370 E0003 E0542 F0063 F0064 F0151 F0360 F0369 L0394 M0465 M0480 M0559 R0112
Caille Jean-Francois C0421 E0094 E0098 E0100 E0385 H0927
Caird Sally H0941 H1279
Cairns Carl C1355 C1356 H0443 H0444 U0121 U0122
Cairns Sally B0136 B0137 R0368 T1009 T1592
Cairns Stephen O0471
Calatrava Santiago 1951- A0186 A1561 B0281 B0344 B0357 C0295 C0665 D0177 E0942 H0536 I0215 M0401 M0455 M0481 M0607 M0608 M0609 M0610 M0611 M0854 M0875 M0876 M0898 P0047 R0098 R0100 R0136 S0292 S0645 S0656 S0778 T0460 T1007 T1313 T1314 U0005 U0041 W0188 W0200 W0201
Calcagni Luigi E0829 E0875 H0591
Caldarola Mimma A0167 H0428
Caldarovic Ognjen H2150 H2526 H2578 H2621
Caldenby Claes H1611 H2564 U0145 U0176
Calder Peel H2288 T0934
Calderan Carlo E0072
Caldwell Alfred 1903-1998 G0075 G0076 L0176
Calford Seaden Partnership B0487 B0573 B1235
Calitz Norman A2779
Calkins Meg A1265 A1328 C0791 C0797 C0824 D0212 D0215 E0179 L0215 L0216 L0218 L0245 M0057 P0146 R0340
Calladine Anthony S0445 S0448
Callagy Brian L0493 L0522 L0536
Callies Corinne C0097 C0138 C0212 M0275 R0213 S1063 T0023
Calore Fabio O0291
Calthorpe Peter A0152 T1184
Calzavara Michele S0029
Cambier Simon P0473
Camenzind & Grafensteiner A1524 A2740 B0111 G0220 M0043 M0316 M0317 P0680 S0526 S0527 S0695 S0761 S0809 S1045
Cameron Neil E0661 E0663 P0342
Camilleri Michael C0472
Camillo Rubens Gil de O0135
Caminada Gion A 1957- A0354 A0520 A0526 A1013 A1524 A2104 M0043 S1045 T1259
Caminada J F S0495
Camlin Lonsdale L0493 L0522 L0536
Campani & Schwarting Architects H1688
Campatelli Marcella 1964- L0261
Campbell Angus 1924-2001 A0377
Campbell James W P B0235 B0250 B0258 B0485 C0036 C0276
Campbell Kenneth 1909 or 1910-2002 A0633
Campbell Louise A2473 A2477 A2480
Campbell Robert A1562 A2082 L0417 M0251 O0518 P0044 P0338 P0514 S0376 S0528 T1324 T1334 T1549 T1565 U0179
Campbell & Co V0133
Campbell Zogolovitch Wilkinson & Gough H1760 L0101
Campen Jacob van 1595-1657 A1178 A1183 T0388 T0389 T0428
Camper Petrus 1722-1789 A1178 T0388
Campo Baeza Alberto 1946- A1148 A1353 A1529 B0043 B0044 B0045 B0046 B0047 H0181 H0932 H0936 H1424 O0358 O0359 S0654 S0656 U0195
Campolin Luciano A0851 I0210
Campos Ana Beatriz H1125
Campos Francisco Vieira de P0511 P0512
Campos Joao Pedro Falcao de 1961- P0511 P0512
Campos Filho Candido Malta S0053 U0039
Canadian Centre for Architecture A2210
Canadian Centre for Architecture. Exhibitions E0515
Canal C1397 G0204 O0012 O0448 O0470
Canali Guido 1935- A0167 F0003 H0428 I0046 R0532 W0087
Candusso Roberto I0160 L0511
Canella Guido 1931- C0326
Canicero Alonso-Colmenares Inaqui L0002 U0014
Cannings Liz S0365 T1175
Cannon Jacquie B0672 B0673 B0674 B0675 B0743 B0744 B0745 B0746 E0028 E0029 E0030 E0031 R0062
Cannon Design A1349 C0414 C0691 C0752
Canonica Marie-Jose E0034 E0041 M0765 S0046 U0018
Canosa Jose Luis 1940- G0017
Cao Hongzhou B0225 B1340 C1540
Cao Yuejin B1332 B1333 M0398 M0399
Capanna Alessandra A2398 C1284
Caperna Maurizio A2255 A2282
Capezzuto Rita A2319 E0475 E0915 H0057 O0024 S0412 S0905 T1041 T1064 U0149
Capia J A1451 F0347
Capita Design & Business Services P0627
Capitel Anton A0982 E0629 E0900 S0660 S0661
Caples Jefferson Architects A1051
Capner Gareth P0383 T0294 T0336 T0337 T0746 T1402 T1404
Cappellieri Alba A2599 C0872 E0580 E0823 E0920 H0204 P0253 P0345
Capron Jean-Luc C0548
CAPS Architects F0094 S0407 S0413
Capurso Rossana C0006 P0369
Carabajal Gustavo C0326
Caramel M0030 P0452 P0456
Carbi Alberto S0322
Carbone Smolan Associates S0532
C'Arch Architecture & Design H1029 H1455
Cardani Elena B0303 B0307 B0356 C1428 E0442 H0252 H0433 H0434 H0876 H1312 M0529 M0534 O0365 R0115 S0721 S0823 T0538 T1574
Carden & Godfrey C0220
Cardinal Douglas J 1934- A0378 A1656 E0936
Cardinale Nicola C0322 H0525 P0530 R0393 S0994
Cardozo Kindersley Workshop S0198

Carey Jones Architects D0232 F0116 F0128 F0132 F0134 H0737 H0756 H2241 O0239 S0435 S0687
Carfrae Tristram A0110 R0470
Cargill Rob B0936 E0232 H0121
Carlin Peta E0494 P0315
Carlos Jimenez Architecture Studio B0049 E0076 I0060 W0098
Carmassi Massimo 1943- B0266 C0302 C1443 H2331 I0082
Carmassi Studio di Architettura B0266 C0302
Carmona Matthew A1352 R0384 T0626
Carne Peter A0274 T1478
Carne Sarah P0661
Caro Sir Anthony 1924- B0282 B0285 B0300 B0301 B0322 B0327 B0334 B0339 E0264 E0894 E0895
Caroe William Douglas 1857-1938 S0214
Caroe & Partners B0265 C0210 G0164 R0285 V0142
Carol R. Johnson Associates F0310 L0288 M0121 R0132
Carolin Peter Burns 1936- A0797
Carolyn Peter D0150 O0245 W0020 W0048
Carpente Christophe F0094 S0407 S0413
Carpenter Ed A2503 G0137
Carpenter Jot David 1938-2000 L0177
Carpenter Ralph B1295 B1296 H2084 H2085 H2413 H2414 H2415
Carpenter Norris O0045 O0300
Carpenzano Orazio A0864 S0051 S0103
Carr Christine M H T1537
Carr Janet E0414 L0089 L0268 T0246 T0344
Carr John A0634
Carr Richard E0776
Carr Design Group C1470 F0177
Carrancho Montero Francisco Javier H0530 V0107
Carrere & Hastings C1376 C1377 H0391 S0589
Carrie Neil A1424 T0643
Carril Christine A0163 A0450 A0451 C1323 S0107
Carril Dominique A0163 A0450 A0451 C1323 S0107
Carroll Peter A0116
Carroll Rawson 1820-1911 C0899 C1390 H0452 H0474 P0570 P0579
Carruthers Shaw & Partners F0339 L0238 L0320 P0079 P0475 W0100
Carson Purcell A1514 A1870 B1186 B1220
Carsten E. Holgaard & Kant D0252 H1943 H1944 H2567 S0049
Cartana Jose Maria S0656
Carter Brian A0439 A1868 H1132 H1134 H1135 H1137 H1139 H1607
Carter Fiona B0515 B1280
Carter John Coates 1859-1927 C0275 M0210
Carter Paul I0097
Carter Tim A2166 T1531
Cartesian Architects H0865
Cartier Claudine C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
Cartignies Alain E0034 E0041 M0765 S0046 U0018
Cartwright Pickard A0230 A2656 B0403 B1202 B1203 B1204 B1205 B1206 F0207 F0208 F0209 F0210 H1913 H1914 H1915 H1916 H1917 H1918 H2303 H2304 H2387 O0071 O0086
Caruncho Fernando G0083
Caruso Adam 1962- A1651 A2513 A2625 C0011 T1204 T1256
Caruso St John Architects A1546 A2656 B0403 C1312 E0919 M0516 M0517 M0851 O0197
CASA Arkitekter H1942
Casado Rafael S0656
Casagrande Marco A0434 A0438 B0594 P0208 P0649 P0676
Casalonga Paul A2596 H0021
Casals Balague Albert A1567 A1649
Casariego & Guerra C0655 G0202 I0032 T0590 T0592
Casas Arthur de Mattos H0638 H0856 H2117 S0478
Casciani Stefano A0862 A0863 A2399 C0338 C0609 D0128 E0454 E0572 E0641 E0821 E0822 E0827 E0829 E0875 E0924 H0591 O0114 O0116 O0117 P0269 P0326 P0327 S0394
Casey-Hayford Margaret T0732 T1021 T1117
Cassatella Claudia L0280 P0444
Cassin Alessandro A1100 E0899 E0969 E0974
Casson Mann D0110 M0455 M0471 M0481 M0671 M0805 M0898
Cassulo Jean-Paul H0078 H0651
Castiglioni Achille 1918-2002 D0124
Castiglioni Achille 1918- A0851 I0210
Castillo Jose Manuel 1969- C0069 M0149 T0243 T0251 T0522 T1031
Castle Helen A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 H1348 H1501 M0072
Castle Richard ca. 1690-1751 H0054 H0055 I0081 O0168 P0164 P0165 P0166
Castro Eva A0753 A0754 A2724 A2725
Castro Moreno Arquitetura & Design O0053 O0257
Cataldi Giancarlo A0261 A0267 A0269 H0425 H0493 H0619 R0534 R0535 R0536 S0471 S0472 S0473
Catalli Vince B0472 B0474 S0937 S0938
Cater Day H2004 H2301
Catinella Rita F B0505 M0120
Cattaneo Angela S1049
Cattaneo Domenico S1049
Cattani Alberto 1947- A2148 C0363
Cautilli Gianfranco L0484 S0921 S0931
Cavaglia Gianfranco 1945- A0851 I0210
CB Arquitectos A2193 L0139 S0248
CCCP S0966
CDI Aoyama Studio S0489 S0496
Cebra Arkitekter H1942
Cecil Georgiana C0373 C0376 H0965
Cee Pfau Collaborative A1332 C0613
Celnik Olivier C0586 C0737
Celsing Johan 1955- E0037 L0001 U0013
Cement (South Africa) & Concrete Institute C0038 C0040
Cendron Alfonso 1960- T0581
Censi Fausto S1049
Centellas Soler Miguel T0398
Centola Luigi A1552 C0746
Centola & Associati M0536 M0635
Centre (Ahmedabad) for Environmental Planning & Technology School of Interior Design E0805
Centre (Paris) Culturel Suedois Exhibitions E0593 S1020 S1023
Centre (Paris) Culturel Suisse Exhibitions E0584 S1043 S1054
Cepezed A0191 A0915 A1704 A2637 B1014 B1019 B1020 B1258 E0649 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310 P0517
Cepezedsystems A0915 B1014 B1019 B1020 P0517 R0017 R0018
Cerda y Suner Ildefonso 1815-1876 A1581 A2025 E0707 E0708 E0709 E0710 E0727 E0728 T0684 T0685 T0686
Ceregeiro Raul C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Ceriana Matteo M0477
Cerne Bostjan H0138
Cervera i Flotats Benet L0275 W0197
Cesar Pelli & Associates A0237 A2412 B1293 H0324 H0325 H0341 M0006 M0389 O0206 O0303 P0112 P0751 T0521 U0197
CESMA International A2778
Cetin K Onder E0016 F0335
C&H Architectes R0028
Cha Jae 1970- A2740 L0310
Chaix Philippe 1949- U0079
Chaix & Morel B0090 M0464 M0496 M0500 M0558 O0012 O0448 O0470 S0540 U0002
Chakrabarti Vishaan A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
Chalaye Evelyne G0029 G0069
Chalaye-Perrillat Evelyne C0421 E0098 E0100
Chalk Warren 1927-1987 A2694
Chamberlain Ann G0096
Chamberlin Powell & Bon E0750 M0419
Chambers Joseph F0332 F0333
Chambers Sir William 1723-1796 A0444 A0635 A1598 D0037 L0446
Chamova Mariya B0010 O0055
Chan Albert P C B1144 B1238
Chan Soo Khian A2741 H1578
Chan & Shahriman Arkitek P0477
Chan Krieger & Associates A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Chance Julia A1338 A1339 H2340 O0297
Chance Stephen H0976 H0977 P0274
Chand Ishwar B0449 C0465 C0476 W0140
Chaney Iqbal A2729
Chang Gary H1150
Chang Jiat Hwee A0888 A2400 M0371
Chang Qing H0529 P0602
Chang Yung-Ho H1150
Channer Jill P0583
Chanson Herve C0391 C1508 S0916
Chantrell Robert Dennis 1793-1872 C0228 C0229
Chapman Brian A2444 H0668
Chapman Chris C0754 E0271 E0303
Chapman Simon A0012 A1449 B0902 D0178
Chapman Taylor P0437 P0438 P0439 R0085 R0485 S0313 S0345 S0350 S0351 S0352 S0495 T0762 T0773 T0800 T0959 T0960 T0961 T1581
Chapuis Dominique C0831 L0241
Chareau Pierre 1883-1950 A0452 D0097 F0368
Charignon Christian H1310
Charles A0659 A1489 A1991 A2300 T1111
Charles Funke Associates A2656 B0403
Charles Rose Architects A1563 A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 C0175 H0938 U0198
Charleson A W D0182 E0007 F0216
Charlton Jack B0156
Charlton John H0578
Charoenngam Chotchai B0518 B0819 B1197
Charon Jean-Philippe C0032 C0034
Charon & Rampillon A2389 E0094 E0385 H0927 M0354
Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers. Conferences lectures & meetings A0213 A1477 C0892 E0277 E0308
Chatterjee Anuradha S0209 S0212 S0231
Chattha J A C0473 H0126
Chatwin Julius Alfred 1830-1907 C0244
Chauhan Hari I0008 R0218 T0024
Chauley Gopal C T0028
Chavannes Patrick T0707
Cheek Lawrence W E0058 H1646 M0739 M0777 O0369 T1564 U0199 U0203
Chemetov Paul 1928- T0712
Chen Gang T1269
Chen Shi Min 1935- H0639
Chen T Y H0161
Chen Yi A1292 B0456 C0187
Chen Youming V0018
Chen Z D V0014
Chen Zhi 1899-1989 A0382 A0383
Chenevez Alain T1425
Cheng Cheng-Li W0111
Cheng Eddie W L B1063
Cheng Mingjen U0072
Cheng Taining R0101
Cheng Wai-hung A1254 E0167 S0184
Cheong K W V0038
Chermayeff Serge 1900-1996 A0730 A1052 A2303 H1039 P0212
Cherry Bridget A2208 B0394
Cheshire David A1715 E0200 O0085
Cheshire. County Council A0422 A0423 A0426 A0779 A1753 B0884 F0077
Chetwood Associates A1303 B0603 B1054 B1270 C1261 H0872 H0879 M0424 T0862 W0091
Chevallier Fabienne A2285 C0889
Chiambretto Bruno M0530
Chiang Che-Ming A0015 A0064 A0096 E0406 L0560 T0156
Chiappori Evelyn M0131
Chiara Luigi C1306 C1327 M0678 T0998 U0146
Chiaramonte Giovanni A1539 B0011 H0212 O0059 P0310 T1258 T1442
Chiba Manabu H1447
Chiba Manabu Architects H1688
Chican Pierre A2148 C0363
Chiche Madeleine A2520 E0487 P0642
Chien Hsueh-Yi H1150
Chigiotti Giuseppe 1946- C0143
Chihuly Dale A2553 B0353 P0686
Child Graddon Lewis B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Childs David E0939 R0042 R0106
Chillida Eduardo 1924-2002 S0202 S0203
Chilo Diego O0291
Chin H K W0142
Chin Architect H1029 H1455
China (New York) Institute Gallery Exhibitions C0190 E0965 H1426 P0325
China. Ministry of Constructions C0367 T0093
China. Northwest Architectural Design Research Institute A0389 C0855 C0856 H0868 H0869
Ching C S A0038 C1498 T0149
Chiorino Cristiana E0369
Chipperfield David 1953- A0636 A0642 S0474 T0593
Chirat Sylvie C0381 L0054 L0057 M0370 O0284 O0286
Chiu Kun-Hung C1500
Chiu Man Wong A1550
Chochon Francois U0079
Choi An-Seop L0561
Chon Jae-Sung C0542 H1141 H1142 H1143 L0457 M0621
Chong Gordon H A1938
Chou Johnson F0181 F0371 S1005
Chow T T A0040 A0055 H1803 K0004
Chow W K A2583 A2584 B0062 B0081 B1184 F0118 F0125 F0126 F0133 F0136 N0015 N0025 R0274 V0032 W0074
Chow Ping Fu Julie P0661
Chrimes Michael A2326 L0442
Chris Blandford Associates L0233
Chris Connell Design R0294
Christen Michele U0177
Christer Malmstrom Arkitektkontor L0415 L0478
Christian Biecher & Associes I0171 L0491 P0271
Christian Drevet Architectures C0789 U0006
Christie Ian E0162 T0247 T0665
Christoph Mackler Architekten C0526 C0607 C1240 C1254 C1283 C1310 C1314 C1322 M0040 O0047 O0115 O0129 S0530
Christou Philip A0166 A1242 A2110 C1242 I0066 L0090 P0528
Chritamara S B1195
Church David A0289 A0945 C1534 P0762
Churcher Nev A2686
Churchill Nicola F0385
Churchill Penny H1192 H1223 H1331 H1360 H1372
Churchman Landscape Architects G0063
Churer Chaletfabrik Kuoni & Co A2485 A2487
Cibic Aldo S0386 S0387 S0446 S0447
Cigolle & Coleman H1065 H1068
Circus Architects H1871 H1875 H1946 H2208 H2219 H2272
Cisar Hana A2259
Citterio Antonio 1950- I0166 S0456
City Design Co-Operative I0035 P0090 T0802
Civic Trust. Awards & prizes A2654 A2655 A2656 A2657 A2658 A2659 B0402 B0403
Cividino Herve A2384 C0831 L0241 L0444 T1294 T1572
Civitas L0183
CL3 Architects A2627
Clack Amanda B0157 B0987
Claes Kock Arkitekter I0178
Clague B0614 H1512 H1910
Clancy John B1320
Clare Kerry A0326 A1700 A2605
Clare Lindsay 1952- A0326 A1700 A2605
Clark Andrew H1206
Clark Bella R0099 S0699 S0702 S0818 S0820 T0497 T0499 T1286 T1287
Clark Jerry F0088 P0017
Clark Justine A0330 A0335 A0349 A0351 A2607 A2608 C0418 C0664 D0294 E0490 E0491 R0288 S0028 T0548 U0036
Clark Philip A0120 A1686 A1687 B0385 B0416 B0420 B0433 B0434 B0567 B0572 B0661 B0668 B0671 B0728 B0767 B0770 B1008 B1033 B1043 B1069 B1070 B1079 B1083 B1124 B1129 B1190 B1209 B1261 C1285 D0013 F0019 F0039 F0051 F0277 F0301 G0201 H0294 H0417 H0498 H0695 H0721 H0734 H0736 H0759 H1762 H1763 H1815 H1816 H1817 H1862 H1863 H1903 H2011 H2094 H2214 H2221 H2365 H2367 I0034 L0030 L0039 L0094 L0369 M0154 M0155 M0158 M0159 M0416 O0207 O0208 P0689 P0697 P0718 P0738 P0750 P0756 P0768 P0784 P0790 R0011 R0020 R0059 R0060 R0067 R0073 R0140 R0152 R0153 R0155 R0156 R0157 R0158 R0205 S0024 S0825 S0830 S0833 S0841 S0882 T0017 T0018 T0088 T0115 T0645 T0648 T0700 T0789 T0878 T0898 T0915 T0929 V0148
Clark Reg A0326 A1700 A2605
Clark & Menefee Architects G0090 G0091
Clark Tribble Harris & Li O0377 P0161 P0468
Clarke Chris 1948- H1014 H1606
Clarke Chris H1108
Clarke David H0771 H0805
Clarke Jonathan S0984
Clarke Matthew A1712 A2339 D0184
Clarke Stuart B0331
Clarke & Wright A2654 B0402
Clarkson Douglas E0321 E0334 H0170 H0766
Claro G Antonia A1337 G0027 L0239
Claros Santiago-Tomas A1251 H0133 L0566
Clasen Gusta E0323 E0336 H0171
Clash Associates F0298 S0874

Claude Cormier Landscape Architects T0448 T1429 T1542
Claus Felix 1956- A0916 H0195 H1695 L0136 L0199 L0309
Claus & Kaan Architekten A0916 B0213 B0246 C0096 C0140 F0353 H0195 H1695 H2046 I0048 M0212 M0214 R0028 R0250 T0444 T1260 T1330 W0019 W0021
Clegg Peter C0458 D0165 U0126
Clement Etienne 1965- B0407 C1289 E0702 P0276 P0323 T0894 V0171
Clemente M Claudia C0338 C0609
Clements Scott M0121 R0132
Clements-Croome T Derek J E0305
Clemmensen Karen 1917-2001 A0395
Clendinning Max H1055 P0282
Clerehan Neil A0332
Clerici Bruno H2572 O0367
Clews Nicholas C0237
Clifford Ann A2499 D0280 P0001
Clinton Mark C1212
Clive Wilkinson Architects A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Clough George A 1843-ca. 1916 A2505 G0138 H0631
Coakley Sheridan B0158 F0394
Coates Wells Wintemute 1895-1958 E0795 E0796 H2234 H2247 H2502 H2503 H2504 H2505 P0290 R0021 R0022
Coates-Stephens Robert H0494 H1229
Cobb Henry N 1926- O0507 O0509
Cobbe Alec 1945- C0047 M0474
Coburn Alvin Langdon 1882-1966 H0179 H0385 T1278
Cochet Sylvain H0193 O0011 O0384 O0469
Cochrane Eleanor B0846 B1217 E0164
Cockayne Jeremy 1935-2002 P0259
Cocke Andrew A0008 B0963 H0943
Cocke Thomas A1191
Cockerell C R 1788-1863 I0145 M0850
CODA S0403
CODA Architects H0660
Coelacanth K&H A1469 J0007
Coello de Portugal Francisco 1926- A0980 A0981 C0527
Coen & Stumpf & Associates H1801 T1246
Coenen Jo 1949- A0911 A0917 A0948 A0949 A1472 T1035
Coersmeier Ulrich A1221 L0506 L0539 L0548 S0358 S0628 S0777
Coget Jean-Michel A1807 C0731
Cohen Bernard M0539
Cohen Haron R0287 S0475
Cohen Jean-Louis 1949- A2211 E0957 E0960 E0967 E0972 E0987 J0012
Cohen Maurizio C1379 I0049 M0619
Cohen Michiel A1704 B1258
Cohen Nina L0310
Cohen Preston Scott 1961- A1371 C0684
Cohen Robert A0213 A1477 E0308
Cohen Stuart E A1123
Cohn David A0280 A1014 A1061 A2633 A2781 B0084 C0665 C0787 C1396 C1464 F0061 F0217 F0221 H0017 H0379 H0599 H0908 H1031 H1165 H1289 H1412 H1657 H2153 H2161 L0383 L0421 M0401 M0442 M0443 M0608 M0758 M0854 M0892 O0025 P0245 S0587 T0142 T0523 T0591 T1233 T1234 T1489 U0041 U0201
Coia Jack 1898-1981 C0343
Colboc Emmanuelle A0492 A2635 F0351 H2122
Cold Christian A1758 B1013
Cole Clinton H0953
Cole Sir Henry 1808-1882 B0159
Cole Thompson Associates A0183 A0220 A1295 A1296 A1312 A1318 A1319 E0196 E0211 E0217 E0520 H0200 H0201 H0225 H1767 H1770 H1808 H1809 H1819 H1859 H1986 H1988 H1993 H2000 H2002 H2073 H2083 H2260 P0209 V0104
Coley D A A1430 E0252
Colignon Louis-Marie d. 1794 C1378 H0437 O0103
Colina Daniel S0053 U0039
Coll Jaime S0656 T0445 T1261
Coll-Barreu Juan E0947
Collaco & Monteiro Arquitetos Associados B1327 M0397 O0051 O0053 O0257
Collado Arpia Manuel S0253
Collcutt Simon A0273 T0329
Collcutt Thomas Edward 1840-1924 B1276 D0158 G0174 H0305 L0591 O0218
Collcutt & Hamp B0113 S0696
Collective Architecture H1478 H1479
Collie Landscape & Design L0220
Collins Andrew H0690 H0709 H0765 H0772 H0806
Collins David S0406
Collins Heeni H1482 M0009 M0838 S0246 S0247
Colonna Jo C0041
Colquhoun Ian A0762
Colston Belinda F0254 F0255 V0043 V0044
Colucci Claudio S0402 S0476
Colvin John G0134 G0186 W0161
Colvin Sir Howard 1919- A0571 B0146
Colwell Adrian E0410 T0237 T0250 T0253 T0254 T0256 T0259 T0271 T0273
Colwell Michael F0086 R0293
Combeau Claire A0494
Comely Guy A0044 A0067 M0824 M0827 S0668
Commission for Architecture & the Built Environment A0291 A1398 A1402 A1404 A1406 A1407 A1417 A1421 A1854 A1923 A2212 A2272 A2273 A2274 H0276 H0700 O0529 O0530 O0531 P0376 P0390 P0724 P0771 S0068 S0071 S0073 S0079 S0081 S0595 S0596 S0597 S0598 T0382 T0616 T0617 T0625 T0639 T0693 T0714 T0715 T0716 T0734 T0735 T0742 T0927 T1128 T1129 T1130
Commission for Architecture & the Built Environment. Publications films A1400 A1403 P0374 P0375 P0735 P0782 T0614 T0615
Commission for Racial Equality B0475 B0639
Common Ground Community H0838 W0136
Community by Design P0145
Comper Sir John Ninian 1864-1960 A0637 C0280
Compton Paul A0048 A0066 B0002 E0293 H0147 H0168 V0007 V0035
Comrie Wilkinson H0997 H1599 H1600
Conboy Laura Du Charme H1009
Concko Tania T0559
Conder Simon A0638 A2647
Confederation of Construction Clients B0490 B0786 B0787
Conforti Claudia E0815
Congress for the New Urbanism S0363
Congress for the New Urbanism. Awards & prizes A2792
Congress for the New Urbanism. Conferences lectures & meetings T0612
Connal Craig C0991
Connell Ward & Lucas H1369 H1370
Conner Angela M0028 P0671 P0672 S0233
Connor Jim H1016 H1399
Conradi Peter J B0160
Conrads Ulrich 1923- A0521
Conran Sir Terence 1931- D0111
Conran & Partners A0639 B0400 F0189 H0336 H0845 H0886 H0898 H2336 T1005
Consarc Conservation A2686 C0342
Consarc Design Group A2710 B0409 H0752 M0412 R0236 T0991 T1394 T1400 T1401 V0132
Consolascio Eraldo 1948- A1526 H0809 S1051 T0171 T0181
Construction Confederation B0581 B0831
Construction Forecasting & Research B0672 B0673 B0674 B0675 B0676 B0677 B0743 B0744 B0745 B0746 B0747 B0748 B0750 B0751 B0752 B0753 B0754 B0755 B0756 B0757 B0758 B0806 B0807 B0808 B0809 B0810 B0811 B0812 B0813 B0814 B0815 E0028 E0029 E0030 E0031 E0032 E0033 R0062
Construction Industry Council A0234 A0242 A0244 A1224 A1408 A1498 A1500 B0534 B0789 B1107 B1254 C0939 R0185 S1034
Construction Industry Training Board B0560 B0562 B0563 B0574 B0575 B0579 B0581 B0684 B0831 B0855 B1149 R0072
Constructionline B0661 B0790 B1011 B1033 B1045
Conway Hazel M0905
Conzett Bronzini Gartmann B0290 B0292 P0202
Cook David A2314
Cook Marshall A0936
Cook Nigel H1411 H1564 V0064
Cook Peter 1936- A0640 A1613 A1616 A2679 A2694 M0618 M0626
Cook Robert B0091 U0004
Cook Sargisson & Pirie A0936
Cooke Catherine E0754 R0567 R0569
Cooke Julian C0080 C0082 C0316 C0318 C0320
Cooley Thomas 1740-1784 L0409
Coop Himmelblau A0353 A1241 A1356 A1359 A1548 A2148 A2791 C0363 C1324 C1325 C1326 E0434 E0435 E0436 E0468 E0471 E0472 E0475 E0485 E0786 E0907 E0910 E0912 E0915 H1589 H1831 H1832 H1833 M0448 M0456 M0552 M0714 M0858 M0859 O0424 O0425 O0426 S0390 S0391 S0392 S0904 S0906 V0115 V0116
Cooper Jackie M0744
Cooper John A0641 H0703
Cooper Martin P0525 S0998
Cooper (New York) Union for the Advancement of Science & Art Exhibitions E0985 H1466
Cooper Grana Nicolini Arquitectos E0039 S0042 U0016
Cooper-Hewitt A2796 E0983 E0984 L0187 W0004
Cooper-Llosa Frederick T1074 T1511
Cooper Robertson & Partners A1355 C1301 C1304 H1802 L0106 L0224 M0522 M0612 M0710 M0713 M0733
Cooperativa Amereida A1658 C0325 M0751 S0213 T1424
Copeland Gerry H1071
Copeland Jamie H1666
Copeland Design & Construction H1071
Copijn Utrecht G0002 L0201 P0446
Corajoud Clare G0002 L0201 P0446
Corajoud Michel 1937- A2155 G0002 L0156 L0201 P0104 P0446 T0467
Corban & Goode U0151
Corbeel Catteeuw & Platteau O0050
Cord Richard H2297 M0099 S0689
Corell Farinos Vicente A2193 L0139 S0248
Cork. City Architects' Department C0899 C1390 H0452 H0474 P0570 P0579 T0991 T1394 T1400 T1401
Cormier Claude T0448 T1429 T1542
Cornehl Ulrich A0538
Corner Timothy L0081 P0371 T0311
Cornette Benoit 1953-1998 L0022
Cornforth John C1368 H0540 H1170 H1171 H1197 H1200 H1207 H1208 H1225 I0164 I0165
Corominas Noguera Esteve P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Corotis Ross B B1300 B1303 C0909
Correa Charles M 1930- A2104 T1259
Correa & Estevez C0655 G0202 I0032 T0590 T0592
Correa Brito Maria Isabel A2782 C0366 G0207 H1496 S0658
Correa Suarez Luis A2782 C0366 G0207 H1496 S0658
Correia Rui A2776
Corrigan Peter 1941- A1363
Corry Eoghan A0009 A1447
Corte Vito C0326
Corvalan C Patricia S0975
Corvino Vincenzo A2599 C0872 H0204
Coscia Day H0938
Cosper Darcy A2378
Costa Antonio A2148 C0363
Costa Florencia D0126
Costa Lucio 1902-1998 H0834
Costa Xavier A1121
Costanzi Marco F0188
Cottee Parker H1400 H1582
Cottrell & Vermeulen A1792 A2180 A2686 A2717 A2719 B0399 C0205 C0406 C0407 C0446 C1510 G0181 G0182 H0315 H0321 H0827 I0185 M0032 O0194 O0195 O0227 O0233 U0096 W0185 W0186
Counsell David T0347 T0367 T0478
Countryside Agency H1781 H2520
Court Pierre B0079 H0851
Cousin Jean-Pierre A1374 A1380 A2744 C0692 C0710
Cousins Mark A0789 E0664 E0668 E0669 S0039
Coussee & Goris P0206 P0207
Couture Lise Anne 1959- A1048
Couvert Fabienne F0153
Cowan Edward B0429 B0716 R0490
Cowell Richard T0248
Cowles David A2574 A2575 A2578 B0488 B1248 M0001 M0003 M0004 M0005 O0515
Cox Andrew B0980 B1222 M0109
Cox MSJ H0079 H0664
Cox Rayner Architects A2606 A2622 B0288 H0187 H0196 H0246 H0421 L0330 L0344 W0041 W0144
Cox Richardson Architects & Planners A1250 E0042 H0853 I0090 M0327 P0211
Coyle Danny A0037 A0252 A0255 B0558 E0198 E0289 E0292 E0297 P0731 P0778 T0003
CR Architecture E0442 S0823 T0538
Crabtree William 1905-1991 S0439 S0440 S0441 S0445 S0448
Crace John Gregory 1809-1889 D0044 D0045 E0723 E0758 E0783 E0801 H1212
Craig Craig Moller M0520
Craig-Martin Michael P0005
Cramer Ernst 1898-1980 E0923 L0173
Cramer Ned A1604 A1605 A1606 A1607 E0384 E0480 E0944 E0946 E0949 H0462 M0317 M0447 M0737 P0680 S0527 T0025 T1440
Cramillion Bartholomew fl. 1755-1772 P0449 P0450
Crampin Pring McArtney Gatt L0405 M0666
Crandell Gina A2195 L0141 L0160 L0181 T1011
Crane Alan A1959
Crane Carole H0649 H0776
Crankshaw Ned M0299 R0367 T1108 T1282
Cravel Pierfrancesco S0414
Craven Maxwell T0414
Crawford Louise A2538 P0663 T0803
Crawley John 1834-1881 C0059
Creative Spaces L0373
Cregut Nicolas H1293 H1738 H2192
Cremonini Pietro C1386 H1309
Crepain Jo 1950- A1475
Crepet Benoit 1952- A0497
Crespi Luciano M0489 T0582
Cresson Robert C0545 P0004 P0012
Creuz & Quer W0188
Crewe Katherine P0127 S0280
CRGP Architects & Surveyors B1108 C0311 C1100 M0156
Cribier Pascal 1953- C0831 L0241
Crichton David F0223 F0224 F0232 T0279
Crist Graham P0609 U0030 U0032
Cristofani Davide 1964- T0581
Crochon Jean-Luc A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
Crockett Nicole A2292
Croft Adolphus C0480
Croft Catherine A0569 A0683 A0777 A0798 A0914 A0947 A1031 A1179 A1200 A1929 A2147 A2184 A2248 A2249 A2268 B0404 B0406 B0622 C0284 C0826 C0897 C1542 C1544 D0027 D0031 D0093 D0095 D0106 E0682 E0684 E0726 E0741 E0743 E0804 E0932 H0564 H2234 H2247 H2502 H2504 H2610 I0140 L0171 M0467 M0593 M0786 M0820 P0593 P0594 R0225 S0436 S0449 T0877 T1245 V0122 V0124 V0135
Crompton Dennis 1935- A2694
Crone Josine A0917 A0919 A0948 A1286 B0620 B1020 D0303 D0311 D0313 F0109 H0244 H0249 H0367 H2029 H2109 H2157 H2419 H2471 I0092 M0375 P0517 T0483
Cronin Richard M0089 R0088 S0673
Crosbie Nick A1238 A1544
Croser Joe B1072 C0562 C0706 C0718 M0190
Cross Andrew P0353 R0039 R0173
Cross Anthony T1486
Cross David M0100 O0241 S0690
Cross & Cross H0612 O0328
Crosson Clarke Architects C1253 O0321
Crosthwaite David B0817
Crosts Paul A1238 A1544
Crouch David A0160
Crousse Jean-Pierre H0936 H1424
Crow Stephen T0328
Crowe Dame Sylvia 1901-1997 R0508 S0583
Crowley David P0481
Crowley Mary A1244 A1680
Crowther Joseph Stretch 1820-1893 A0625 A1190 H0568 V0061
Cruickshank Dan H0633 H0634 W0080 W0081
Crump Derrick A2581 A2582 M0066 M0067
Cruz & Ortiz A1148 C0447 C0857 C0858 C0859 M0140 S0654 S0656 S0965 U0195
Cruz B Rodrigo de la U0048
Cruz Ovalle Jose 1948- W0188 W0193
CSL Associates C1454 M0374
Cuadra Manuel A0523 A0550 A1188
CUBO Arkitekter A2316 B0109 E0037 E0039 H0534 L0001 O0429 S0042 S0566 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 U0013 U0016 V0108
Cucinella Mario P0493
Cuddon Sarah B0176
Cugnart Eric L0502 L0535 L0554
Cui Kai H1150
Cukrowicz Nachbaur C0455 C0602 F0139 F0261 R0208 S0554 S0997 T0171 T0181
Cull Alison B0436 B0652
Cullen Nick B0001 C0496 E0178 H0807 I0099 I0102
Cullen Payne Architects P0476
Cullinan Michael 1960- B1262 O0277

Cullum & Nightingale E0118 E0120 E0127 E0158
Culpepper Michael S0919
Culvahouse Timothy M0900
Cummings Dolan A2173 A2244
Cummings Kathleen B0050
Cummings Michael A1743 A1745
Cummings & McCrady B0132 C0238
Cundy Thomas 1765-1825 H1215
Cunningham Wallace E H0938
Cunninghame Ann C1517 M0840
Cuno Brullmann & Associes C0789 U0006
Curiel Avraham H0334
Curl La Tourelle Architects B0063 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Curry Adolphus 1848-1910 H1166
Curry David B0741 B0768 H1511 H1909 H2392 H2483 H2486
Curteis Tobit I0145 M0850
Curtelin Ricard Bergeret H0742
Curtis John D0260 E0260
Curtis Steve A1564 A2423 T1554 U0200
Curtis Wayne M0031
Curtis Wood Architects H0987 H1431
Cusy Maraval A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Cuthbert A R T0671 T0677
Cutler Anderson Architects A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 H0926 H1390
Cuypers P J H 1827-1921 E0884 M0566 M0694
Cuzzolin Luca E0072
Cyan D0112
Cypriano Altimar I0160 L0511
Cyril Sweett O0079
Czarnecki John E A0338 A0353 A0971 A1110 A1579 A1646 A1672 A1938 A1955 A2061 A2263 A2363 A2411 A2412 A2754 A2785 A2788 A2789 A2792 A2797 B0008 B0206 C0637 C1401 C1423 C1424 D0009 D0010 E0150 E0161 F0041 F0046 F0049 F0080 H0077 H0368 H0388 H0389 H0395 H0397 H0401 H0409 H0413 H0415 H0647 H0670 H0778 H1656 L0327 L0328 L0418 L0445 L0452 M0220 M0387 M0388 M0553 M0601 M0706 M0717 M0856 O0173 P0272 P0607 P0615 R0574 S0713 S0915 T0440 T0536 T1341 T1343 T1345 T1347 T1352 U0187 V0167
Czech Hermann 1936- A1546 G0002 L0201 P0446
CZWG B0364 C1456 C1458 C1459 F0293 F0294 F0295 F0296 H2265 H2266 H2267 H2268 H2280 M0363 S0773 S0775 S0776 S0869 S0870 S0871 S0872 T0955

Daem Hilde 1950- E0486 E0788 E0808 E0892 M0543
Daguerre Mercedes S0810
Dahmen Gunter B0245 W0052
Dai Nianci d. 1991 A0381 A2562
Daidalos A2168 H0013
Daiken Architects & Engineers H2023 H2025
Dainty Andrew R J B1039 B1082
Dair Carol L0098 L0107
Dakouri-Hild Anastasia G0216 H1387
Dal Co Francesco 1945- A0851 C1321 I0210 M0477 W0199 W0204
D'Alencon Plaza & Rosso Arquitectos Asociados U0048
Dalgas Vibeke A0397
Dall & Lindhardtsen L0466 U0087
Dallard Pat D0224 M0823
Dall'Olio Lorenzo G0071 M0436
Dalman Architects C0172
Daly Genik A1563 C0447 E0094 E0385 H0926 H0927 H1390 M0140 S0142 S0965 U0198
DaM H1934
Dam Torben F0084 G0074 L0282 T0172 T0198
Dam & Partners L0341
D'Ambrosio Giovanni R0298
D'Amia Giovanna A0858 A0880 B0201 D0127 E0559 E0818 E0820 I0043 T0995
Damiens Maryse B0232 M0107
Dan S. Hanganu Architectes A2626 C0010
Dana Karine A0453 A2386 A2388 B0100 B0104 B1326 C0171 C0739 C0887 C1412 E0553 E0557 E0575 E0797 F0094 F0154 H0464 H1258 H1463 H1834 H2078 I0163 L0022 M0773 N0017 N0028 O0046 O0259 O0260 O0387 R0260 S0407 S0413 S0434 S0457 S0532 S0720 T0082 U0021
Dance Simon A0619
Danelli Paolo O0287
Daniel Bonilla Arquitectos A2741
Daniel Dethier & Associes B0128
Daniell Thomas H1442 H1445 P0502
Daniell Tom J0005
Daniels John M0891 T1596
Dannatt Adrian M0719 M0724
Dannatt Johnson Architects C1355 C1356 C1357 H0443 H0444 H0445 U0121 U0122 U0123
Danson Mike L0065 L0130
Dante O. Benini & Partners Architects C0481 F0006 F0026 L0586 M0435
Darbyshire Jane C0323
d'Arcy Peter S0356
Dariga Design C0002 W0065
Darley Gillian H1202 T1499
Darmody Rachel A0279 C0493
Darren Carnell Architects F0175
Dart James A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Daryl Jackson F0202 R0080 R0081 T1570 T1571
Daryl Jackson Robin Dyke Interdesign A2364 E0499 J0011 M0692 M0915 M0916 T0090 T0135
Das Jana G0028
D'Ascia Silvio R0131
Daufresne Marc H0936 H1302 H1424
Dault Gary Michael A2349
Davenport Campbell & Partners L0359 M0623 M0624 M0625
Davey C L B0779 B1089
Davey Peter 1940- A0403 A1194 A1271 A1353 A1354 A1518 A1520 A1529 A1537 A2224 A2233 A2271 A2740 A2741 B0123 B0126 C0356 C0357 E0039 E0077 E0379 H0181 H0283 H0616 H2624 L0472 M0273 M0274 M0337 N0029 P0008 P0009 P0263 P0421 R0181 S0042 S0693 T0215 T1206 T1454 U0016 U0137 V0079 V0080 Y0001
D'Aviau Herve F0153
David Brigitte E0387 E0548 H2627 S0197 T0079
David Kirsty H0102 H0747
David Baker & Partners H1687
David Chipperfield Architects A0636 A0642 A2360 A2686 A2721 A2723 F0003 F0361 G0110 G0111 H0928 H0971 H0973 H0975 H0984 H1045 H1064 H1273 H1416 H1423 H1539 H1546 H1684 H2089 H2187 H2400 I0046 I0215 K0002 L0325 L0418 M0756 M0762 M0779 M0832 O0139 O0399 O0407 O0411 R0019 R0020 R0532 S1011 T0001 T0017 T0020 T0460 W0087
David Hutchison Partnership H0779
David Lock Associates H2043 T1383
David Lyons & Associates B1055 U0023
David Marks Julia Barfield Architects A0195 A0196 A0197 A0643 A2656 B0139 B0403 H0326 M0803 M0804 R0370 T0790 U0097
David Mikhail Architects H0967
David Morley Architects A1710 A2660 A2661 B0414 B0646 C0616 S0736
David Murray Associates A0290 E0298 E0361 E0366
David Parker Architects E0286 H1282 H1283 H1340 H2008 H2248
David Richmond & Partners A2654 B0259 B0402 H0292 H0293 H2283 M0698 M0699
David Walker Architects A0809 A1136
Davidovici Irina C0388 C0594 M0343 O0213 R0024 R0234 T0139
Davidson Alan M0192
Davidson Colin H A1347 B1230
Davies Colin H1918 H2304 H2387
Davies Hywel A0026 A0051 V0003 V0028
Davies Arnold Cooper A1834 C1115
Davies Sutton Architecture D0143 G0167 S0257 S0259 T0217 V0129 V0130 V0146 W0011
Davioud & Bourdais A2600 A2601 E0357
Davis Kirsty H0104 H0710 H0716 H0738 H0750
Davis Peter A1707 A1717 A1844
Davis Brody Bond A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 A2791 I0158 L0371
Davis Duncan Architects B0400
Davis Fuster Arquitectos S0040
Davis Langdon & Everest A0046 B0520 B0521 B0522 B0523 B0524 B0525 B0526 B0527 B0528 B0529 B0530 B0531 B0532 B0611 B0612 B0873 B0874 B0875 B0876 B1109 C0089 C0666 C0819 E0090 E0093 E0311 E0341 F0107 F0108 F0312 F0326 H0236 H0712 H0715 H0848 H2111 H2271 M0079 M0080 M0081 M0082 S0066 S0076 S0077 S0332 S0336 T0011 T0055 T0056 T0057 T0058 U0069 U0070 U0074
Davoine Gilles A0787 A1342 A1453 A1599 A2597 A2632 B0135 B0302 C0016 C0017 E0546 E0577 F0308 F0349 G0029 G0069 H1300 H2172 L0156 M0020 M0304 M0859 P0104 R0112 R0324 R0325 S0794 T0381 T1579
Dawson Jessica B M0248 T1034
Dawson Layla A0532 E0623 E0634 F0220 H0330 H2310 O0082 O0161 P0023 S0827 T0725
Dawson Susan B0072 C0033 C0222 C0462 C0498 C1255 C1256 D0143 D0160 D0167 D0168 D0169 D0170 D0171 D0172 F0253 F0370 G0167 G0178 H0314 H0320 M0904 O0226 O0232 P0259 R0459 R0466 R0472 S0971 S1007 V0099 V0129 V0157 W0011 W0155
Dawson Brown Architects A2606 A2622
Dawson-Tarr Emma L0530 L0549
Day Christopher A1299 H1995 R0515 R0516
Day Kevin I0107 W0055
Day Terry V I0101 W0069
DBA Akitek A0236 M0281 M0282 R0222
de Beer Inge B0041
de Beer Jan C0790 H1886
de Beer Pieter A2779 B0041
De Beule Aldo A2370
De Beule David A2370
De Blacam & Meagher C0899 C1390
de Blacam & Meagher C1482
De Blacam & Meagher E0067 E0068 H0452 H0474 H1436
de Blacam & Meagher O0275
De Blacam & Meagher P0570 P0579
De Bruin Derick H1598
De Bruyn Gerd A2116
De Bruyn Joeri A0357 E0507 R0017 R0018
De Carlo Giancarlo 1919- A1354 A1518 A1537 C1406 C1463 H0076 H0460 H0648 U0144
De Fournier & Associados H0638 H0856 H2117
de Jong Judith K L0222 M0695
De Jong Ursula M C0062
de Jongh Anton O0355
De la Paz Diane A2264 E0988
De la Vega Lynette H1429
De Ligne Jean 1890-1985 B0128
De Lisle Rosanna C0124 F0095 S0032 S0034 T0163
De Lucchi Michele 1951- A0851 E0812 I0210
De Mare Eric 1910-2002 A1192 A1193 A1194 B0378 P0260 P0261 P0262 P0263 P0286
de Matos Storey Ryan C1366 H0878
De Matteis Federico G0015 G0157 V0125
de Metz Julian O0029 O0480
de Metz Morris 1907 or 8-1990 O0029 O0480
de Metz Architects O0029 O0480
de Monchaux Paul A2541 B0598 D0147 O0216 S0797
de Monchaux Thomas M0613
De Montmollin & Widmer A0019 A0103 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078
de Moubray Amicia S1013
de Paor Tom A2540 P0666 T0843
de Paor Architects A2540 P0666 R0186 S0470 S0751 T0843
De Picciotto [Architektur Atelier] A1229 H0041 I0150
De Ponte Silvio A2148 C0363
de Rijke Alex F0146 H1626 T0173 T0204
de Rijke Marsh Morgan B0621 D0164 F0146 H1159 H1336 H1626 R0276 T0173 T0185 T0196 T0204
De Smet Vermeulen A0166 A1242 A2110 C1242 I0066 L0090 P0528
De Souza Remigius C1336 H0583
De Stefano & Partners H0262 M0413
De Wispelaere Prudent 1950- O0507 O0509
De Zanger & Dane Architecten G0193 H1471
De Zoysa Nela A2726
Dealy Helen Ough C0303
Dean Andrea Oppenheimer A1672 P0618 T0133 T1069 T1070 T1363 T1364
Dean Corinna B0202 F0392
Dean Ptolemy C0058 C0063 V0140
Dean Nota Architect H0938
Dean Wolf Architects I0149
Deane Sir Thomas 1792-1871 M0808
Deane & Woodward M0808
Deards Russell A1827 B0438 C1092 C1206 C1209
Deaton Charles 1920 or 21-1996 A1356
DeBartolo Architects D0058 E0058 H1255 H1646 O0369 U0199
Deborah Fisher Architect C0488 C0601
Decaris Bruno 1948- C1539 E0060 E0061 F0201 H1820 L0060 L0061 R0114 R0537 V0111 V0112
Decheva Vesela 1958- O0055
Deckker Thomas H1126 H1404 M0562 W0134
dECOi Architectes A0453
dECOI Architectes A2177
dECOi Architectes E0557 F0265
dECOI Architectes M0329 W0014
Decorti Giulia S0516 S0517
Decq Odile 1955- C1262 L0022 M0636
Dedecek Vladimir M0567 T1202
Dee Janie B0161
Deegan John T0345 T0352
Defer D W0078
Degelo Heinrich 1957- A1525 S1047
DEGW D0159 G0175 O0034 S0304
Dehaene Michiel T1262
Dehareng Gilles A2092 C1502
Deighton Gibbs Architects S0501
Deighton International H0811 H0903
Dejong Veronique 1971- H1118 M0396 V0100
Dekker & Els A2779
Del Campo & Maru A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Del Pezzo Lucio A2347 M0453 V0096
Del Rio Enrique A1658 C0325 M0751 S0213 T1424
Delaney Peter C0257 C0264 C0278
Delaney Topher L0184
Delcampo Marcello A0588
Deleuze Metzger & Associes A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522 H1470
Delfau Alain A0441 A0454
Delgado Gorrin Jose Lucas H0530 V0107
Delicesarchitectes A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522 H1470
della Fontana Jacopo O0289
Della Fontana Jacopo T1590
Delpiano P.-C Ramon U0048
Delport G J T0009 T0013
Delugan Roman 1963- A0354 A0520 A0526 A1013
Delugan Meissl A0354 A0520 A0526 A1013 A2115 C0402 C0410 C0433 D0059 E0095 F0092 G0127 G0171 H0195 H1695 H1836 O0427 R0415 R0430 W0015 W0029 W0050
Delugan-Meissl Elke 1959- A0354 A0520 A0526 A1013
Delvaux Philippe H0112
Demetri George A2580 B0256 B0257 C0336 C0400 C0444 C1382 C1383 D0228 D0247 F0166 F0167 F0241 F0247 F0256 H0673 H0824 M0914 O0178 O0456 O0457 S0144 U0092 W0148 W0158 W0177
Demokritou Philip A0081 A0091 S0541
Demont Sebastien B1324
Demoulin Robert A2635 F0351
Denari Neil 1957- M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 S0505 U0047 U0155 U0191
Deng Mi S0324 S0335
Deng Shi-Meng A0042 C1494 H0166
Deng Xuexian S0324 S0335
Denis Coralie C0097 C0138 C0212 M0275 R0213 S1063 T0023
Denk Andreas A0165 A0515 A2104 A2226 A2235 C1241 E0842 E0863 F0279 P0249 P0527 S0718 S0838 T1259
Denninger Tim H1877
Dennis Bloemker & Associates A2521 C0182 P0138 P0141
Dennis Fabian Berman Hackner Architects B0042
Denny Tom A2453 G0141
Denslagen W F H0597
Dent Coad Emma A2243 A2254 A2701
Denton Corker Marshall A2623 C0597 H0852 L0322 L0323 L0324 M0742 M0743 M0744 M0745 M0746 O0564 R0262 R0383 R0541 T0491 T0492 V0109 V0147 V0148
Denver Monolithic Sculptures A2521 C0182 P0138 P0141
Denys Lasdun Redhouse & Softley C0091 F0252 O0488 W0070
Deplazes Andrea 1960- A1524 M0043 S1045
Deque F H0120 H0141
Derbyshire Sir Andrew 1923- A0245 A1478
Derbyshire County Council A2654 B0402
Derek Lovejoy Partnership L0233 S0143
Derek Tynan Architects T0991 T1394 T1400 T1401
Deridder Jean-Paul E0618
Dero Philippe M0105 P0453 P0454

Desai Satish B0118 B1301 R0424 R0425
Desai Ziyaud-Din A A2495 I0194
DeSalis M H F S0616 S0624
Desbois Jacques A2341 H0860
Descombes Georges 1939- L0281
Desideri Paolo R0130
Design (London) Museum Exhibitions A0188 A0189 E0680 E0681 E0719 E0720
Design 5 A2606 A2622
design associates A1235 B1282 F0324
Design Consultants S0058
Design Council H1262 H1981
Design Engine B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Design Environment Group C1332 H0602
Design Inc U0030 U0032
Design Office F0151 F0360 F0369
Design Research Unit R0055 R0147 R0165
Design Unlimited H2326 H2327
Design Workshop A1330 A1523 A2438 E0417 L0102 P0139 R0194 T0379 T1067 T1536 V0170 W0125
DesignInc Melbourne A2606 A2622 U0031 U0033
DesignLabor Bremerhaven B0306
designrichtung O0497
DesignWorks L0223 T1068
Desmazieres Nicolas A0455 A0473 A0506
Desmoulin & Dagan A0492 H2122
Desmoulins Christine A0445 A0457 A0459 A0492 A0496 A0504 A1023 A1344 A2074 A2387 A2635 C0104 C0362 E0565 E0568 F0351 H2122 H2126 H2191 P0508 R0214 S0540
Desnoyers Mercure & Associes C0500 C1403
Desveaux Delphine B0357 G0039 M0019 T0712
Desvigne Michel A1273 A1431 E0021 R0112
Desvigne & Dalnoky R0098 R0100 R0136
Dethier & Associes H0933
Dettingmeijer Rob E0888
Detzlhofer Anna G0002 L0201 P0446
Deurs Lone van C1526 L0202 S0779
Deutsches Architekturmuseum. Exhibitions A0136 E0630 E0631 E0637
Devanthery Patrick 1954- A1524 M0043 S1045 S1046
Devedjian Jocelyne C1318 E0593 E0599 F0350 H0834 M0203 P0543 S1020 S1023 T0520 T0975
deVekey R C B0496 C0799 C0800 C0802 C0803 C0804 C0806 M0045 W0079
Development Design Group E0383 S0372
Devenyi Sandor 1948- E0548 H2627
Devereux Mike T0276
Devereux & Davies T0102 T0921
Devey George 1820-1886 A0162 A0644 C1516 H1592 P0311
Devillers Christian A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 M0020 T0707
Devolder Anne-Mie A1891
Devonshire Michael H1638
Devoy Frank B0846 B1217
Dewar Ramsay Manners I0207 M0283
Dewhirst Barbara H1021 H1585
Dewhurst MacFarlane & Partners A2180 C0205 C0406 C0446 C1510 G0181 G0182 H0315 H0321 O0194 O0195 O0227 O0233 W0185 W0186
Dewulf Ann A2148 C0363
Dezzi Bardeschi Marco 1934- A0854 A0856 A0861 C1306 C1327 E0819 M0678 T0998 U0146
dg Architects O0353
Dhakal Shobhakar H0143 H0144 M0144
Dheere Jessica Joan A0353
dhk Architects C0871 H0895 H2330 M0434 O0341 T0996
Di Bartolomeo Massimiliano E0529 E0812 F0389 H0885
Di Battista Nicola 1953- C0326 M0489 T0582
Di Cristina Giuseppa E0791 E0925 M0753 M0763
Di Gregorio Carlo C1391 H0453 H0590
Di Lucchio Loredana C0326
Di Martino Sveva C1345
Di Mauro Sebastian A2741
Di Palma Vittoria A1186 A2130
Di Rosa Herve M0773
Diamond Rosamund C1258 S0572
Diamond & Schmitt L0458 U0042 U0045
Dias Adalberto da Rocha Goncalves 1953- C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Dias Joao Lucas C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Diaz Alonso Hernan A1357
Diaz Moreno Cristina 1971- A0927 S0655
Dick Crane Architects H1058 S0110 S0177
Dickson Michael B0630 E0258 M0050
Diederen Dirrix van Wylick architecten A1946 U0157
Diehl Peter S0045
Diekmann James E B1059
Diener Roger 1950- A1014 A1438 A1553 A1556 A2633 T0682 T1271
Diener & Diener A0165 A0166 A1242 A1524 A1525 A2110 C1241 C1242 C1249 C1250 E0137 E0139 E0142 E0143 E0146 E0149 E0153 E0155 E0156 G0108 H0195 H1695 H2425 H2428 I0066 L0090 M0043 M0703 M0704 O0067 P0527 P0528 S0045 S1044 S1045 S1046 S1047 S1049 T0445 T0562 T1261
Dieste Eladio 1917-2000 A1147 A2265 E0646 M0041
Diethelm Alois F0005 T0982
Dietrich & Untertrifaller B0111 G0220 H0934 S0695 S0809 T0171 T0178 T0181
Dietrich Bangert Architekt A0199 A1455 D0220 E0047 G0205 H2469
Diezinger & Kramer H0931 R0415 R0430
Digit D0113 M0193
Dijkstra Tjeerd H2473
Dikov Kalin O0055
Dikov Petur H0857 H0858 H0859 S1040
Dilawari Vikas V T0391 T0409
Diller & Scofidio A1356 A1548 A1563 A2193 A2374 A2375 A2376 A2377 A2378 A2563 E0434 E0435 E0436 E0468 E0471 E0472 E0475 E0480 E0481 E0485 E0786 E0907 E0910 E0912 E0915 F0151 F0360 F0369 H1589 L0139 L0387 M0448 M0456 M0716 M0717 M0718 O0012 O0448 O0470 S0248 S0474 S0914 S0915 U0198 U0201 V0166 V0167
Dillon Bob L0420 T0098
Dillon David H0390 H0836
Dillon Julie A0328
Dillon Maureen C0137 L0492 L0532 L0551
Dimbleby Jonathan A1268 A1297 E0182 E0203 E0403 M0060 T0287
Dimitrov Lyudmil A2215 C1375
Dimmock Spencer T1472 T1473 T1475 T1480
Dimova Mariya 1952- B0059 S0491
Dimova Silvia L E0017
Dincyurek Ozgur H0944 V0055
Dingle Ceri A1284 B0665 T0664
Dinh Emmanuelle A2617 Z0004
Diniz Joao H1125
Dirckinck-Holmfeld Kim 1950- A2314 D0090 E0522 H1941 S0648 S0908
Direzione per l'Arte & l'Architettura Contemporanea A2335
Disch Rolf 1944- A1349 C0414 C0691 C0752
Disponzio Joseph L0158
Dissing & Weitling C1354 E0038 H0056 H1691 I0048 O0008 O0507 O0509 U0015 U0027
Dixon David U0186
Dixon Jennifer T1552
Dixon John Morris H1665
Dixon Sir Ian 1938-2001 B0162
Djunaedy E V0038
DL & Associes A1453 A1599 A2632 E0034 E0041 F0349 M0765 S0046 U0018
DLA Architects A1405 C0377 C0378 H2220 H2230 H2231 H2235 O0189 P0397 P0405 P0406 P0408 P0409 T0787 T0811 T0812 T0816 T0817 T0820
DLW H1880 H2125 H2127
Dmitri Sarantitis Architects P0144 P0359
Doazan & Hirschberger A2155 M0018 T0467
Dobronic Lelja H0466
DoCoMoMo H0596 P0596 P0597
DoCoMoMo Australia A1362 A2609 D0046
DoCoMoMo. Conferences lectures & meetings A2285 C0889
Dodd Stewart A0774 I0076 O0196
Dodds George A1084 A1327 A2070
Dodds Mark C0759
Doichinov Grigor 1950- B1317 B1318 T0508
Doimo Martino C0326
Dolt A2371 C1450 S0065
Dolenc Caroline O0012 O0387 O0448 O0470
Doll Andreas H1776 H2030
Dols Wong Architects R0282
Dombernowsky & Christensen Arkitekter H0934 H1689 H1942
Domenig Gunther 1934- A0182 A1354 A1518 A1537 A2181 A2319 A2320 A2321 A2322 A2323 C1388 F0057 H0057 H0058 H0059 H0060 H0061 H2074 H2528 H2562
Domenig Eisenkock Gruber H0076 H0648
Domingo Santos Juan 1961- S0655
Domingos Pedro 1967- P0511 P0512
Domingues Edu I0160 L0511
Dominguez Anadon Pedro C0655 G0202 I0032 T0590 T0592
Dominick Peter H H0893 H0915
Domoney Steve H0952
Donald Stephen R0280 R0296
Donald Insall Associates A2656 B0403
Donaldson Thomas E I0005 I0011 R0216 R0227 R0228 R0238 S0237 S0238 S0239 T0029 T0031 T0034
Donat John 1933- G0215 P0264
Donegan Brendan P0560
Donel Aubert & Viard A2351 C0364
Dongen Frits van 1946- H2144 H2429 L0136 L0199 L0309 T1041 T1064
Dongwoo Architecture Partnership U0063
Donini Arquitetos Associados H2116 N0014 O0052 R0266
Donn Michael H0118 H1376 H1377 H1378 H1380 H2307
Donnelly Paul B0280 D0138 L0011 S0917
Donovan Mary Z A1738
Donovan Hill Architects A0326 A1700 A2605 A2740 L0359 M0623
Donthorn William John 1799-1859 H1183
Doolan Andrew A0645 A2673 S0190
Doran S M B0596 B0957 E0237 H1268 H1277 S0979 T0188 T0189
Doria Lopes Fiuza Arquitetura H0638 H0856 H2117
Dorigati Remo L0329 S0782 S0798
Doring Dahmen & Joeressen B0213 B0246 R0250 W0019 W0021
Dorrell Ed A0953 A0955 A1321 A1418 A1459 A1487 A1571 A1622 A1749 A1798 A1799 A1949 A1952 A1965 A1967 A2033 A2044 A2054 A2198 A2557 A2703 A2706 B0153 B0312 B0379 B0641 B0696 B0856 B1150 C0467 C1282 C1479 E0839 E0860 F0271 F0289 F0290 H0191 H0262 H0270 H0277 H0281 H0309 H0329 H0354 H0553 H1751 H1897 H1949 H1975 H2197 H2233 H2239 H2482 H2534 L0033 L0127 M0160 M0356 M0413 P0362 P0398 P0407 P0415 P0417 P0487 P0547 P0687 P0714 P0727 P0733 P0735 P0764 P0773 P0775 P0776 P0780 P0782 P0786 R0104 S0160 S0852 S0853 S0864 S0866 T0350 T0368 T0597 T0618 T0621 T0644 T0744 T0753 T0766 T0788 T0792 T0828 T0836 T0837 T0838 T0896 T0923 T1083 T1087 T1097 T1154 T1375 T1387 T1392 T1393 T1397 T1399 T1573 U0094 U0100 U0118 W0089
Dorte Mandrup Arkitekter C1245 T0178
Dotan Haim A0847
Doug Jackson LArge H0938
Dougherty Ian C1328 M0837
Dougherty Patrick S0204 S0207 S0234
Douglas John d. before 1778 A0646 H1224
Douglas Wallace Architects C0899 C1390 H0452 H0474 H0636 H0842 P0570 P0579 S0664
Doutriaux Emmanuel A0475 E0537 H1739 H2193 T1265 T1528
Dove Jonathan B0163
Dovey Kimberly O0539 O0552 T1514
Dovey Kirsten H1561
Dowdell Jennifer L0168 L0264 L0266 L0267
Downing Antoinette Forrester 1904-2001 A1218
Downing Michael C0835
Downs Annabel L0163
Downs & Variava C1265 O0459
Doyle Barry M T0969
Doyle Brian C0164 U0190
DP Architects A2406 A2569 A2570 C0031 R0404 R0412 R0499 U0011 U0029 U0156 U0167 U0169 U0183
Dragenberg Rasmus S0249 S0250 T0557 T0558
Dragonas Panos A0820 A0821 A0824 A0825
Drake Maria B0472 B0474 S0937 S0938
Drake Scott C0854
Dransfield Owens De Silva B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326 H2131 R0500
Drapentier John fl. 1691 G0057 H1176 P0091
Dreiseitl Herbert A2191 A2194 A2195 L0140 L0141 L0160 L0161 L0162 M0437 T1011 T1012
Drescher Angelika E0618
Drescher Kubina Architekten A1163 G0118 T0730
Dresser Christopher 1834-1904 D0114 E0822
Drevet Christian A1453 A1599 A2632 C0421 E0098 E0100 F0349
Drew Philip H1396
Drewes Frank F 1963- A1077 H1316 I0155 W0073
Drewes & Strenge Architekten B0242 C1248 F0183 H0932 H0940 H1316 H1392 I0166 S0459 S0996
Drexel Reinhard 1967- C0526 C0607 C1240 C1254 C1283 C1310 C1314 C1322 O0047 O0115 O0129 S0530
Dreyer Otto 1897-1972 A2485 A2487
Dreyfuss & Blackford A1239 S0274
DRI H2559 H2560 H2561
Driendl Georg 1956- T0171 T0181
Driesen Meersman Thomaes A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522 H1470
Droog Design C0546 F0151 F0360 F0369 I0173 L0544
Drury Browne Architects R0279 R0295
DTACC A1452 F0348
dTANK O0447
Du Besset Pierre 1949- A1451 F0347
Du Charme Architecture H1009
Du Plessis Chrisna B0464 H1699
du Ry Simon Louis 1726-1799 A0444 A1598
Du Toit Suzanne H1792 H1793 H2538 H2539 S0636 S0637
Duany Andres A1053 A1116 A1670 A2800
Dubalen Yves E0536 T1150 T1264 T1527
Dubbeldam Winka A0918 A1377 C0709 S0468
Dubbledam Winka C1477 H2155 W0038
Dublin. City Architects Department C0620 C1520 L0338 L0408 M0022 P0755 V0159
Dublin. Corporation H1773 H2322
Dublin. Docklands Development Authority A1340 H1333 H1334 R0440 T0426
Dubois Marc A2168 B0294 H0013 P0204
Dubois Nathalie A2450 P0655
Dubois Philippe-Charles C1519 F0349
DuBois Plumb Partnership L0320 P0475
Dubosc & Landowski A0167 E0442 E0791 E0925 H0428 M0753 M0763 S0823 T0538
Dubovitz Dan A2454
Dubuisson Sylvain A0456 D0098 E0541
Dubus Jean B0090 U0002
Duca Mirella P0518
Dudler Max 1949- A0129 A0199 A1455 A2104 D0220 E0047 G0205 H0877 H2469 I0064 S1049 T1259
Dudok Willem Marinus 1884-1974 C0110 C0550
Dudu Alinda B0083 N0027
Duffy Ellie A0891 A2286 A2528 E0725 E0735 E0755 S0219 T0983 T1492
Duffy Francis 1940- E0977 O0372 O0433 O0444 T0687
Duffy & Batt B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Dufournet Bernard A0166 A1242 A1453 A1599 A2109 A2110 A2632 C1242 E0046 F0091 F0349 H1312 I0066 L0090 M0037 P0528
Dugdale Alice G0098 S1027
Dugdale Juanita C0005 C0677 E0380 M0889 O0468
Duguet Patrice T1294 T1572
Duhart Denise A2635 F0351
Duhoo Helene H1310
Duignan Paul C0900 H1891 H2320
Duiker Johannes 1890-1935 S0044
Duintjer [Architektengroep] D0054 H0786 H2015
Dulaimi Mohammed B1097
Dulal Mukerjee & Associates O0251 O0462
Dulgeroglu Yurdanur H1682 H1683 V0078
Dulio Roberto A1141
Dulla Matus A0974 S0555 T1524 V0095
Duman Alberto P0667 R0374
Dumb Type A2520 E0487 P0642
Dumetier Bruno A0191 A2637 E0649 G0019 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310 P0200 S0291
Dumont Carlos Alexandre S0478

Duncan Jane T1059 V0153
Duncan Sue B0231 B0259 B0260 H2276 H2283 M0515
Dundass & Wilson C1091 H0724
Dunk Thomas H von der A1178 A1183 T0388 T0389 T0428
Dunlop Beth C1537 O0502 P0256
Dunlop Architects A1651 A2625 C0011
Dunne & Raby A1348 A1372 C0685
Dunnett Anthony A1423 P0436 T0808
Dunnett James A0632 A0714 A2462 E0748
Dunster Andrew A0022 S0553
Dunster Bill A1299 H1995
Dunster David M0790
Dupain Max 1911-1992 H1104 P0292
Dupas Thierry C0009 H0815 H1461 H1506 M0295 S0086
Duplessis Jean Claude A1273 A1431 E0021
Dupond-Rougier Vincent G0019 P0200 S0291
Dupraz Christian T1250
Dupraz Pierre-Alain T1250
Dupre Nelson Carlos L A2368 A2393 C1334 M0748 T0091
Dupuich Claude A0207 T0410
Duran i Ventosa Claudi d. 1926 A2571 A2572 C1307 C1308
Duran V Silvia U0048
Durbach & Block E0437 L0228 L0229 O0535 P0060 P0192 P0193 P0646
Durbiano Giovanni C0326
Durer Albrecht 1471-1528 G0103
Durham. County Council A2654 B0402
Durig Jean-Pierre A1524 A1547 M0043 P0643 S0646 S1045 T0097 T0446
Durisch Pia 1964- S1046
Durmisevic Elma H1842 I0069 W0084
Dusapin & Leclercq C0417 D0173 O0012 O0102 O0448 O0470
Dussapin & Leclercq H0193 O0011 O0384 O0469
Dutertre Pascal H0193 O0011 O0384 O0469
Duthilleul Jean-Marie 1952- C0097 C0138 C0212 C0789 M0275 R0083 R0116 R0117 R0213 S1063 T0023 U0006
Duthilleul Tricaud & Claris R0115
Dutta Ella A2494 I0021
Duttmann Martina A1603 E0642 E0854 M0452
Duttmann Werner 1921-1983 A1496 G0105
Dutton Clive T1166
Dutton Hugh A0167 C0890 C0903 H0428
Duval Brownhill Partnership A0647 C0217 C0296
Duvekot Bart H2442
Duxbury Ken P0061
DWA Architects O0192
Dwyer Julia R0358 R0380
Dwyer Tim A0030 A0045 A0052 A0053 C1493 E0278 E0279 E0281 E0282 E0316 V0009 V0015
Dyar Connie B0962 W0009 W0010
Dyke Robin E0379 F0202 R0181 S0693 T0215
Dykers Craig A0940
Dylan Watson Daisy E0662 P0322
Dynamo Stockholm Arkitekter A1004
Dyson Anna A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
Dytham Mark A0891

E. T. Barry & Sons C1265 O0459
e2a Eckert Eckert Architekten A1015
Eames Charles 1907-1978 A1054 A1055 H1066
Eames Ray 1913-1988 A1054 A1055 H1066
Earth House Design C0494 E0004 S0298
East A0648 H1871 H1875 H1946 H2208 H2219 H2272 L0165 T0434
East (Shanghai) China Architectural Design & Research Institute A0384
East Coast Architects A1523 A2438 T1536
East Design Architect A0902
Eastlake Charles Locke 1836-1906 D0043 I0148
Eaton Manning Wilson A0649 A0706 A0707
Eavis Anna B0151
Eben Saleh Mohammed Abdullah T1172 T1173 T1275
Eberle Dietmar 1952- A0352 H1692 H1964
Eberle Todd E0843 E0864
Ebersolt Gilles M0030 P0452 P0456
Ebner Peter 1968- H0818 T0444 T1260
ECD Architects A0216 A0228 A0650 A1261 A1277 A2654 B0402 H1985 H2003 L0459 S0093 S0179 U0073
ECD Partnership A0651 A0758 A1795 H2012
Echezarreta Pilar A0489 E0576
Eck Jeremiah H1007 H1069
Eckbo Garrett 1910-2000 L0179 L0190 L0295
Eckerle Paulus 1962- A2636 E0254
Eckerstorfer Gunter 1969- H0818 T0444 T1260
Eckert Piet F A1015
Eckert Wim A1015
Eckhoff Jan Chr 1930- C0292
Ector Joost A1946 O0314 U0157
Edaw A2613
EDAW P0567 T0529
Edaw T0806
EDAW T0853 T0868 T0872 T0933
Edaw T0958 T1603 T1604
Eden Francis Charles 1884-1944 C0223
EDGE A2741 H0193 O0011 O0251 O0259 O0260 O0384 O0462 O0469
Edge H Martin P0550 T0304 V0077
Edge (HK) H0216 O0063
Edis Sir Robert William 1839-1927 I0169
Edison Michael P C0547 D0305 S1001
Edison Musa Arquitetos Associados H0638 H0856 H2117
Edmaier Christine 1961- C0455 R0208 S0554 S0997
Edman Bengt 1921- H1611
Edmiston Jeremy A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
Edmond Maggie 1946- A0328
Edmond & Corrigan A0328 A1363 S0431
Edquist Harriet A2598
Eduarda Zabuga [AC] H1237 H1547 H2521 R0546
Edward Cullinan Architects A0215 A2267 A2278 A2279 A2653 A2686 A2719 A2721 A2723 B1084 C0522 E0530 E0657 E0671 H0106 L0376 L0380 M0843 M0844 M0845 M0846 O0028 P0394 R0518 R0519 R0520 R0521 T0566 T0569 T0571 T0683 T0770 T0779 T0827 U0071 U0075 U0095 U0112 U0165 W0210 W0211 W0212 W0213
Edward R. Niles Architect H1587 H1651 H1663
Edwards Brian A0101 E0662 E0775 L0066 O0068 P0322 T0442
Edwards D J B0586
Edwards David J B0588 B0589
Edwards John C0055
Edwards Llywd A0652 A0653 A1741 A1826
Eerme Linda A1175 A2206
Effner Joseph 1687-1745 C0204 P0214
Egan Sir John B0695 B0731 B0769 B0782 B1030 B1034 B1038 C0649 C0658 H0921 P0726
Egea Josep H1603
Eger Architects B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Egg Anne-Laure A1452 C0545 E0588 F0348 F0376 H0193 O0011 O0384 O0469 P0004 P0012
EGM Architecten H0674
EGM Interieurgroep I0156
EGO Group O0255 O0256
EHDD E0020 U0028
Ehrenbold Herbert A1526 S1051
Ehrenhalt Alan R0065 T1321
Ehrenkrantz Eckstut & Kuhn E0384 M0447 S0308 S0384 T0117 T0132
Ehrensperger Lisa S1049
Ehret Gabriel A2389 C0838 F0007 F0013 F0141 L0019 L0020 M0352 M0354 S0089 S0544 S0571
Ehrlich Steven 1946- U0197
Eicher Jurgen H0188 H0243 H0366
Eichler Joseph L 1900-1974 H1540
Eicke-Hennig Werner B0899 E0225
Eidelberg Martin H1636
Eiermann Egon 1904-1970 O0125
Eifler & Associates G0075 G0076
Einhorn Yaffee Prescott I0158
Eisele Johann 1948- M0030 P0452 P0456
Eisenman Peter 1932- A1056 A1057 A1331 A2307 A2373 A2797 F0050 H0416 L0136 L0199 L0309 M0404 S0649 S0810 U0201
Eisenman Architects A1124 A1133 A1241 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 G0019 M0072 M0705 P0200 S0291 U0178
Eisenmengers Arthur S1061
Ekler Dezso 1953- E0548 H2627
El-Wakil Abdel Wahed R0241 U0129
Elder & Cannon Architects A2656 B0403
Eldridge Smerin A1792 A2656 B0399 B0403 F0361 H0928 H0970 H0971 H0972 H0973 H0974 H0975 H0984 H1045 H1064 H1273 H1416 H1423 H1539 H1546 H1684 H2089 H2187 H2400 K0002 O0012 O0448 O0470 S0414 S1011 T0001
Eleb Monique H2463
Elenas Anaxagoras E0017
Eliot Charles 1859-1897 P0054 P0055 R0326 R0327
Elkadi H E0101 E0240 L0573
Ellenberger Alex A2726
Ellerbe Becket H0374 M0380
Elliott Brent E0652 G0045
Elliott Matt H1415 H1572
Elliott Tim B0917 C1004 C1020 C1063 S0627
Elliott & Associates A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 I0149
Elliott & Elliott Architecture H1415 H1572
Ellis B R B1299
Ellis Charlotte A0098 A0485 E0545 E0563 E0571 E0589 G0037 H0478 H0543 P0319 P0331
Ellis Harvey 1852-1904 A1058
Ellis John T1365 T1563
Ellis M W A0069 H0176
Ellis-Miller Jonathan 1962- E0778
Ellis Williams Architects A2346 C1289 C1290 C1291 C1292 C1294 C1295 C1296 C1297 C1337 D0148 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0702 E0786 M0448 M0449 M0456 P0276 P0323 S0964 V0171 V0172 V0173 V0174 V0176 V0177 V0178 V0179
Elphick Proome Architects O0349
Elsheshtawy Yasser A1215 A1542 A2100
Elsie Owusu Architects T0563 T0564
Elwall Robert A0144 A0162 A0644 B0122 B0378 C0073 C0074 C1516 E0482 F0172 H0387 H1055 H1104 H1592 H2612 L0008 O0184 P0032 P0034 P0262 P0266 P0267 P0281 P0282 P0283 P0284 P0285 P0286 P0287 P0288 P0289 P0290 P0291 P0292 P0293 P0311 P0334 P0340 P0519 R0021 R0022 R0124 S0361 S0469 W0007
Ely Alex C0105 C0106 P0093 P0094
EM2N A1438 A1556 S1046 T0682 T1271
Emap Glenigan A0305 A0306 A0307 A0308 A0309 A0310 A0311 A0312 A0313 A0314 A0315 C0916 C0917 C0918 C0919 C0920 C0921 C0922 C0923 C0924 C0925 C0926
Embrace Design B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
EMBT Arquitectes Associats B1046 B1048 I0215 O0143 O0147 P0133 P0134 P0169 P0173 T0397 T0460
Emde Thomas 1959- G0172 L0489 L0496 L0553 L0562
Emden Walter 1847-1913 H0520 T0086
Emerson Tom D0234 D0238 F0359 F0365 F0397
Emery Norman B0279 B0359
Emilio Ambasz & Associates U0197
Emmanuel Rohinton R0427 T0158 T1610
Emmerich Paul 1876-1958 F0025 H2499 I0029
Emmett John Thomas 1828-1898 C0311
Emmitt Stephen A1805 D0191
Emory Roth Associates G0125 G0126 H1541 H1542
Empowered Spaces Architects F0027 O0041 O0042 O0332 O0335 O0350 O0351 O0356 S0458 W0092 W0093 W0094
Endo Masaki J0005
Endo Shuhei 1960- A1227 A1357 H0933 J0003
Endo Toshiya A2741
Endoh Masaki H1448
Endoh Design House H1448
Enfield. Architect's Department A2656 B0403
Engel Gerrit E0644 P0321
Engelen Tina A0326 A1700 A2605 H1100 P0370
Engelen Moore A1132 A2730 H0936 H1086 H1100 H1103 H1105 H1424 P0370 S0404
Engelmann Jeff R0363 R0385 S0244
Engels Hans 1956- C1537 P0256
Enginius Ingegneri Associati A1243 A1503
England Richard 1937- A2347 M0453 V0096
English Heritage A1206 A1207 H0565 L0301 P0574 P0581 P0587 P0588 P0590 P0591
English Partnerships B1255 H1743 H2043 H2364 I0039 L0070 L0121 P0555 T0355 T0358 T0364 T0824 T1027 T1222 T1383 T1386
Enlow Clair R0347 R0353
Enns Herbert C0542 H1141 H1142 H1143 L0457 M0621
Enoch Marcus M0307 T1303
Enric Miralles Benedetta Tagliabue Arquitectes Associats A1354 A1518 A1537 B0213 B0246 E0057 H0933 H0998 I0157 I0175 O0145 O0146 O0148 P0135 P0171 P0172 P0174 R0250 W0019 W0021
Enrique Browne Arquitectos O0061
EPR Architects A0220 A1312 A1318 B1209 B1261 E0196 E0211 E0217 E0314 H1767 H1770 H1988 H1996 H1997 H1999 H2000 H2256 H2257 H2259 H2260 O0207
Epstein Ernst 1881-1938 E0502
Epstein-Pliouchtch Marina A0469
Equator H1293 H1738 H2192
Erholtz Markku C0028 T0062
Eric Owen Moss Architects A1241 A1355 C0390 C1304 H0938 M0385 M0522 M0713 O0371
Eric Parry Architects C0214 C0606 E0661 E0663 H0636 H0842 P0342 S0664
Eric R. Kuhne & Associates A1465 P0633 T0791
Erick van Egeraat Associated Architects A2148 A2391 B0244 C0363 C0379 C0419 C0730 E0148 H1991 H2048 H2587 M0189 T0103 T0105 T0116
Erickson Arthur 1924- H0004 H0005 M0739 M0777
Erik Mollers Tegnestue I0144 T0126
Eriksson Thomas O0053 O0257 V0141
Eriksson [Arkkitehdit] A1227 B0061 P0067
Erith Raymond Charles 1904-1973 H0635 I0093
Erlande-Brandenburg Alain G0198
Erman Ercument T0195
Erni Hans 1909- A2485 A2487
Ernst Niklaus Fausch Architekten A1527 S1057 T1252
Errazuriz D Berta C0817 C0841
Erseus Frenning & Sjogren U0171
Erskine Ralph 1914- A0220 A1312 A1318 E0039 E0196 E0211 E0217 H1767 H1770 H1988 H1997 H2000 H2257 H2260 S0042 U0016
Erskine Tovatt Arkitekt A1258 A1428
Erven Rene A2403 A2547 C0556 D0189 H0040 I0179 M0033 O0450 O0452 P0206 S0260
Ervin Stephen M C0780 C0783
Erwin Alan C1187 C1232
ES TE Group A2148 C0363
Escher Gudrun E0625 M0863 M0893 T0710
Escher GuneWardena Architecture A1357
Escobar Miriam O0389 R0176
Esherick Joseph 1914-1998 E0020 U0028
Eshun Ekow E0742
Eskew & Filson Architects A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Espeche Horacio T0444 T1260
Esposito Antonio A0950 P0510
Estall Stephen C0253 G0144
Estevez Perez Diego A2782 C0366 G0207 H1496 S0658
Estudio Cano Pintos M0758 M0892
Estudio PQV C0655 G0202 I0032 T0590 T0592
Estudio Teddy Cruz H0935 H1622 H1690 H2601
Etekt.Com H0935 H1622 H1690 H2601
Etheridge D W V0025
Etienne Jacques S0147
Eurythmic A1374 C0692
Eustache Guilhem F0153
Eva Jiricna Architects F0218 G0131 H0476 H0875 M0501 M0511 O0490 O0491 S0480 S0925 S0926
Evamy Michael C1289 E0702 P0276 P0323 V0171
Evans Barrie A0743 A0811 A1900 A2324 A2342 C0299 C0518 C0671 C1272 C1346 C1347 D0141 D0146 D0154 D0155 D0159 G0036 G0043 G0046 G0166 G0175 H0101 H0780 H0781 H0782 H0783 H0797 H0909 H0986 H1147 H1343 H1560 H2466 L0034 L0337 L0589 M0138 M0150 M0210 M0575 M0780 M0917 M0918 O0034 O0175 O0486 R0471 S0136 S0304 S0443 S0509 U0114 V0138 W0045 W0058
Evans Bob T0374
Evans David A0111 C0490 C1444 I0091 R0184 R0236 S0726 V0132

Evans John Martin H1072 H1382
Evans John A0654 L0166 L0196 T0443
Evans Nick B0255 G0020
Evans Paul T0877
EventArchitectuur I0156
Everingham Carl A0005 A1445
Everingham David C0242 P0006
Everson Michael O0446 O0466 O0474 O0513
Evrard David E0486 E0788 E0808 E0892 M0543
Ewan Joseph M F0309 L0142 L0304 L0305 P0108 P0148 P0160 T0480
Ewan Rebecca Fish C0018 C0019 C0020 C0023 C0024 C0025 E0026 F0309 H1723 H2347 L0294 L0304 P0108 V0169
Ewing Suzanne H1151 V0052
Exilhauser Architekten H0844 M0312 R0037 T0041
Eyck Aldo van 1918-1999 C0178 C0180 D0056 D0057 E0880 H1254
Eyebeam Atelier A1371 C0684
Eyraud Thierry G0029 G0069
Eyre James A2720 B0313
Eyrolles Leon 1861-1945 E0353 T0672 T1272

Fabbri Gianni C0326
Fabbri Marcello A1149 A2108 A2201 L0192 M0855 P0250 T0441
Faber Tobias 1915- A0395
FaberMaunsell C1367
Fabijanic Nenad 1951- A1548 H1589 S0029
Fabre Valentin 1927- A0174
fABRica de arquitectura M0146
Fachard Laurent P0626 R0366
Faecke Eberhard 1947- F0238 I0047 I0053 I0054
Fagetti Renzo A1438 A1556 T0682 T1271
Fagiolo Marcello S0903 T0042
Faiferri Massimo A0908 A0909
Fairley Martin B0905 D0265 S0285
Fairlie Simon T0309 T0326 T0340 T1428
Fairs Marcus A0122 A0266 A0289 A0656 A0664 A0769 A0886 A1974 B0026 B0097 B0197 B0198 B0300 B0301 B0323 B0327 B0335 B0339 B0348 B0349 B0418 B0421 B0490 B0621 B0667 B0722 B0726 B0765 B0785 B0786 B0792 B0795 B0852 B0898 B0993 B1006 B1040 B1044 B1105 B1129 B1130 B1138 B1146 B1154 B1190 B1210 C0584 C0749 C0753 C0759 C0766 C1116 C1297 C1514 C1515 C1534 D0183 E0027 E0183 E0202 E0264 E0318 E0337 E0364 E0370 E0471 E0844 E0865 E0910 G0160 H0355 H0923 H1159 H1336 H1917 H1919 H1976 H2226 H2261 H2280 H2303 H2485 H2488 H2575 I0040 L0336 M0112 M0113 M0114 M0363 M0902 O0121 P0042 P0224 P0668 P0669 P0725 P0747 P0756 P0772 P0791 R0108 R0314 S0550 S0600 S0705 S0738 T0356 T0359 T0365 T0634 T0953 T0954 T1051 T1160 T1396 T1407 T1463 V0179
Fairweather Proberts H1827
Faivre Roman Lavaselli A1759 A2343
Falk Nicholas T1086 T1091 T1092 T1371
Faloci Pierre-Louis 1949- C0330 C0331 T0381
Fan Linda Q0002
Fan Wang C0094 R0026
Fang Hai D0091
Fang Yuan A1386
Faniran Olusegan Oyewale B0643 B0690
Fantin Shaneen H1499 H2631
Fanzutti Daniel B1324
Farias & Denton Arquitetura & Design G0226
Farmer Ian C0772 M0181
Farningham McCreadie Partnership M0660
Faro Architecten H1775 H2421 H2426
Farrand Beatrix Jones 1872-1959 P0126
Farrell Sir Terry 1938- A0655 E0775 L0066 M0069 M0580 O0068 P0025 P0092 P0099 T0176 T0442 T0815 T0888
Farrell Grimshaw Partnership H2244
Farrelly Liz D0100 D0120 S0385 S0511
Farrington Jane M0587
Fassino Giulietta E0369
FAT B0407 T0894
Fat Paul Lim A2726
Faulders Thom O0039 O0391 O0423 O0467 O0498 O0501 P0219
Fauli Jordi C0324 C0714 W0157 W0181
Faulkner Geraldine B0093 B1074 H1327 H2213 S0161 T0084
FaulknerBrowns A0014 B0400 B0410 C0374 C0523 C1476 D0157 E0382 F0122 H0053 L0028 M0911 R0513 S0746 S1033 T0786 T0956 U0102
Faulks Perry Culley & Rech A2587 F0275 L0455 R0414 R0422 R0429 R0510 S0881 V0143
Fausch Deborah A1467 F0096
Faust Chris P0270 P0303 P0351
Favet Nicolas H1700 H2106 H2604
Favole Paolo A2347 M0453 V0096
Fawcett Peter D0152 G0217 R0409
Federspiel Clifford L0015 L0016
Fehling & Gogel H0864 O0002
Fehn Sverre 1924- H1486 M0841
Fehn Krestas Lothar 1964- A0511
Feichtinger Architectes B0303 B0307
Feigel Charles C0256 C0346
Feilden Richard S0121 S0122 S0128 S0129
Feilden & Mawson C0239 L0034 L0038 M0092 O0131 O0154 O0155 S0676
Feilden Clegg Architects A1302 A2159 E0218 O0087 O0094
Feilden Clegg Bradley Architects A0656 A2483 A2654 A2656 A2686 A2689 A2703 B0237 B0256 B0402 B0403 C0514 C0832 C1445 C1509 D0161 H0110 H0451 H0824 H1841 H1871 H1875 H1946 H2159 H2160 H2208 H2219 H2222 H2272 L0058 L0336 M0071 O0368 S0195 T0180 U0092 U0154 V0144 V0152 V0163 W0132 W0133
Felce & Guy Partnership B0063 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Felder Lukas M0131
Felder Walter H0931
Feldman Melissa F0384
Fellows Richard B1091 B1092
Felsenhardt R Cristina A1337 G0027 L0239
Felton Robert M F0334
Fender & Seemuler A1453 A1599 A2632 E0034 E0041 F0349 M0765 S0046 U0018
Fender Katsalidis C0729 H0205 H2114
Feng Lei H1883
Fenlon Jane A2456
Fent Giuseppe 1952- B0113 S0696
Fenton Roger 1819-1869 P0265
Fentress Bradburn Architects A0148 L0183
Ferguson George A0657 A0658 A0659 A0660 A0661 A0662 A0669 A0803 A1978 A1981 A1985 A1987 A1988 A1989 A1990 A1991 A1992 A1993 A2013 A2015 A2047 A2188 A2300 C0375 H0504 H0532
Ferguson & McIlveen A1340 H0659 H1333 H1334 M0412 R0440 S0186 T0426 U0113
Fergusson James 1808-1886 A1905 I0006 I0009 P0336
Ferlenga Alberto 1954- R0129 T0581
Ferlenga Alberto M0489 T0582
Fernandes Jose Manuel C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Fernandez Alba Angel A0982
Fernandez Bisson Paul Miguel L0308 P0115
Fernandez de Cordova Landivar Alvaro A2472 H1124
Fernandez de Cordova Landivar Luis A1369 A2472 B0220 H1124
Fernandez de la Reguera Alfred A2193 L0139 S0248
Fernandez de la Torre Miguel Martin G0206
Fernandez-Galiano Luis A0995 A1080 A1524 C0859 F0032 H0402 H0932 L0136 L0199 L0309 M0043 S0656 S1045 T0593
Fernandez Larranaga Teodoro 1948- A1337 A1658 C0325 G0027 L0239 M0751 S0213 T1424 U0048
Fernie Jes A1026 A1028 A2512 A2523 P0637
Ferrari Diego 1965- T0444 T1260
Ferrater Carlos 1944- A1083 A1240 A2106 B0047 C0628 C0879 D0042 F0016 G0017 H0932 H1412 I0059 L0021 M0683 O0358 O0359 R0469 S0656 S0662 S1072
Ferre Albert T0412
Ferreri Marco C0126
Ferrero Punzano Vicente P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Ferrier Jacques 1959- A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 T0707
Ferriss Hugh 1889-1962 A1059 A2504 D0279
Ferry & Mennim W0106
Festing Harriet O0540 P0120 P0123
Feszl Frigyes 1821-1884 A0828 H2626
Fetherstonhaugh Caroline H1633
Feu Rosa Alexandre H1125
Feure Georges de 1868-1943 A2427
Feyferlik Wolfgang F 1957- M0030 P0452 P0456
FFNS Arkitekter B1321 H2343 H2345 H2565 L0414 L0498 L0538 P0136 P0137 R0134 R0135 T1588 U0171
FFNS Arkitekter Stockholm R0338 S0264 T1247
Fickert Axel A1438 A1556 T0682 T1271
Fidler John D0306 G0147 H0548
Fidone Emanuele C1391 H0453 H0590
Field Consultants A1363
Field Operations H1605 H1671 L0092 L0094 R0204 R0205 T1126 T1326 T1360 T1419
Fieldhouse Ken A0654 A0781 L0166 L0196 T0443
Fielding Michael M0538
Figg John C0792 C0815 C0822 C0839
Figueras Ponsa Bet 1957- G0017
Figueroa E Jorge C0817 C0841
Figure 3 A2109 F0091 H0845 H0886 H0898 M0037
Filarete Antonio Averlino ca. 1400-ca. 1469 A2133
Filewych Gordon C0120 C0122 E0519
Filippi Jacques C0362
Filler Martin A1104 E0970 E0975
Fillion Odile A0449 A0477 A1373 A2563 B0482 C0886 E0552 F0056 H1462 H2077
Finch Paul A1403 A2650 E0833 E0855 H0871 O0070 P0375 S0716 T0571 T0615 T1327
Findlay Kathryn A0663
Findley L R A0327 A2621 H1076 L0059 M0878 S0783 S0803 T1227
Finegold Alexander & Associates M0121 R0132
Fink & Jocher C0788 H0931 H0932 H1692 H1964 H2046 T0171 T0181
Finkemeier Thomas A1808 C0738 C0764
Finley Nancy A1468 J0006
Finney Garrett A0100 A1060 A1233 E0995 R0029 T1591
Fiorentini Pierluigi C0285 E0085 L0340 M0499 R0476
Firth Dianne M0741 M0815
Fischer Alois M 1953- H1617
Fischer Dusan S0309
Fischer Theodor 1862-1938 C0428 C0429 O0013 O0022 O0023 O0126 O0128 T0423
Fisher Annette A0661 A0664 A0666 A0667 A0668 A0669 A0803 A1913 A1940 A1974 A1978 A1995 A1996 A1997 A2013 A2015
Fisher Frederick 1949- A2518 M0546 P0640
Fisher Kathleen G0085 H0628
Fisher Thomas B0219 H1629 H1669
Fisher Associates S0748 S0766
Fiske Ron H1184
Fison David B0418 P0725 P0772
Fite Ramon 1958- T0445 T1261
Fitoussi Brigitte S0402 S0476
Fitton Nigel A1363
Fitzgerald Alison S0535 S0537
Fitzroy Robinson A0670 C0314 E0717 O0264 T0878
Fitzroy Robinson Partnership H0764
Fixler David N H0835 U0166
FKL Architects H0994 M0028 O0272 O0273 P0671 P0672 S0233
FKP Architects A2791
Fladeland-Nielsen Knud S0909 T0104
Flamand Frederic S0904 S0906 S0907
Flamend Peter A2148 C0363
Flamm Volker A0182 A2181 F0057 H2074
Flaubert Stefanie A0329 D0087 D0088 F0362 L0490
Fleet Utria Architects H2169
Fleetline News A1743
Fleetwood Tim A1655 A2669
Fleischman John P0116
Fleming John H0923 H1919
Fletcher Karen A0063 A0084 A0219 B0679 B1041 B1064 C0892 C1440 C1441 E0045 E0277 E0285 E0291 E0302 E0306 E0315 E0371 F0081 H1033 H1034 M0861 O0014 O0027 O0401 O0422 S0569 S0570 S0575 S0576 T0134 T0138
Fletcher Priest A2654 B0402 B0948 B0949 C0452 E0235 G0225 L0592 O0186 O0238 O0267 S0669 S0670 S0765 T0012 T0392 T0424 W0032 W0040
Flockner Maria T0445 T1261
Floor Willem P0035
Flores Ricardo I0155 W0073
Florez Antonio 1877-1941 A0983
Florian Beigel Architects A0166 A1242 A2110 C1242 I0066 L0090 P0528
Florian Nagler Architekten M0040
FOBA B0003 H0940 H1392 J0005 V0042 W0156
Fogarty Alan B0893 E0219 G0170
Fogarty Kate Hensler C0190 E0965 H1426 P0325
Foggo Peter 1930-1993 H0961
Foggo Associates A2686 H0239 H0961
Foley Martin T0649 T0901
Foley Michael T0089
Foley Sarah A2741 E0083 E0489 P0314
Foley Wayne C1364 H0455
Folkman Yair S0289
Fomsgaard Jes A2448
Fong Hoo Cheong A1341 O0545 T1195 T1217 T1276
Fonseca Pedro Quirino da C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Fontana Luisa S0782 S0798
Fontana Rudolf 1941- C0165 M0326
Foot Paul B0164
Force 4 H1941
Ford Brian A0034 T1609
Ford Chris C1372 H1483
Ford David L0038 M0092 S0676
Fordham Max A0290 A1429 E0172 E0298 E0361 E0366
Foreign Office Architects A0019 A0103 A0483 A0505 A0671 A0899 A1371 A1468 A1531 A2360 B0295 B0595 B1287 C0684 C0722 E0831 H0636 H0842 J0006 M0182 M0311 M0319 P0205 P0227 P0484 P0494 P0495 P0496 P0497 P0498 P0499 P0500 P0501 P0502 P0503 P0504 R0038 R0078 R0317 S0037 S0664 S0967 T0510
Forestier Jean Claude Nicolas 1861-1930 G0084 H1238
Forestry Commission L0233
Forgan Liz C0065
Forjaz Jose M0241
Forlea Maria Gabriella C0326
Form Design Architecture A0178 I0151
Form Design Group A2654 B0402
Forman Andrea R0363 R0385 S0244
Forman Architects R0363 R0385 S0244
Formoso Carlos T B0707 B1024
Forneris Steven B0897 E0015
Forrester Jim M0788
Forster Kurt W E0470 E0909
Forster Margaret B0165
Forsthuber Thomas A1441 A1450 A2740
Forsyth Ann T1220
Forsyth Leslie S0638
Forsythe & MacAllen Design Associates A2741
Forte Miguel H1401 H1558
Forti Grazzini Nello T0005 T0006
Forty Adrian A1179 A1200 A2086 A2097 A2144 C0785
Forum Architects A1550 A2778 C1065 I0089 S0514
Forum des Architectes Europeens. Conferences lectures & meetings A2256
Forum Makers A0289 C1534
Foster Alan C0992
Foster Hal A1174 A2076
Foster Richard T 1919 or 20-2002 A1061

Foster & Partners A0011 A0102 A0167 A0290 A0672 A0673 A0674 A0675 A0676 A0869 A0887 A1124 A1133 A1181 A1241 A1243 A1351 A1381 A1393 A1421 A1503 A1879 A2064 A2153 A2180 A2267 A2272 A2278 A2279 A2347 A2348 A2587 A2654 A2656 A2672 B0268 B0282 B0283 B0284 B0285 B0286 B0287 B0300 B0301 B0322 B0323 B0324 B0325 B0326 B0327 B0328 B0334 B0335 B0336 B0337 B0338 B0339 B0340 B0348 B0349 B0356 B0402 B0403 B0407 B0410 B0948 B0949 B1139 B1140 C0085 C0205 C0406 C0428 C0429 C0432 C0446 C0452 C0725 C0745 C0862 C0881 C1464 C1476 C1510 D0156 D0157 D0160 D0240 D0244 D0246 E0235 E0264 E0298 E0299 E0346 E0361 E0366 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0530 E0621 E0657 E0671 E0716 E0786 E0811 E0874 F0233 F0275 G0019 G0110 G0111 G0121 G0159 G0173 G0181 G0182 H0018 H0189 H0190 H0192 H0255 H0297 H0301 H0311 H0312 H0313 H0314 H0315 H0316 H0317 H0318 H0319 H0320 H0321 H0322 H0324 H0395 H0396 H0428 H0682 H0683 H0762 H1685 H2132 L0453 L0454 L0455 L0458 L0461 L0462 L0483 L0592 M0072 M0172 M0448 M0450 M0451 M0453 M0456 M0459 M0464 M0484 M0496 M0498 M0499 M0500 M0530 M0531 M0558 M0600 M0601 M0602 M0723 M0832 M0909 M0910 M0911 M0912 O0009 O0010 O0013 O0022 O0023 O0033 O0076 O0109 O0112 O0120 O0126 O0128 O0130 O0131 O0132 O0133 O0154 O0155 O0186 O0194 O0195 O0204 O0223 O0224 O0225 O0226 O0227 O0228 O0229 O0230 O0231 O0232 O0233 O0234 O0400 O0414 P0200 P0403 P0404 P0607 P0608 P0692 P0716 P0717 P0739 P0767 R0004 R0077 R0082 R0252 R0414 R0416 R0422 R0429 R0432 R0474 R0475 R0476 R0510 R0513 R0531 S0167 S0251 S0291 S0438 S0442 S0587 S0669 S0670 S0694 S0857 S0861 S0881 S0918 S0968 S0969 S0970 S0971 T0392 T0404 T0405 T0406 T0407 T0408 T0416 T0417 T0418 T0419 T0420 T0421 T0422 T0423 T0424 T0551 T0552 T0553 T0554 T0566 T0569 T0571 T0583 T0597 T0601 T0639 T0683 T0714 T0779 T0797 T0798 T0827 T0880 T0881 T0894 T0908 T0924 T0927 T0928 T0930 T0931 T0932 T0956 U0042 U0045 V0096 V0143 W0032 W0040 W0071 W0171 W0185 W0186
Foster Associates A1451 F0347
Foster of Thames Bank Norman A0674 A0675 A0676 A0869 A0887 A1181 A2746 A2747 E0621 E0716 E0874 I0166
Fotheringham Michael S0783 S0803
Fotiades Mihales H1375 O0247 S0168
Fougeron Architecture H0938
Found Associates H0982
Foundation Architecture B0065 C0482
Fouquet Xavier A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Foussard Clotilde L0396 S0107
Fowke Francis 1823-1865 H0006 M0905
Fowlds Derek B0166
Fowler John Beresford 1906-1977 I0140
Fowlow Loraine D A1657 B1307 S0296
Fox Revel 1924- A0975
Fox Stephen B1132 B1231
Fox & Fowle Architects H0190 H0398 H0399 M0604 M0605 O0010 O0500 P0612 P0613 U0201
Foxley Alan H0691 H0711 H0717
Foyle Jonathan H0485 P0030
FRAC (Orleans) Centre Exhibitions A0868 E0558
Frampton Kenneth 1930- A0728 A1037 A1104 E0970 E0975
France Jean R A1058
France Robert E0417 L0102 P0139
France. Mission heliographique P0330
Franch Enric M0478 M0884
Francis Christian B0914 C1136 C1229
Francis Mark L0150 L0194 L0270 L0290 P0056
Franck Karen A A2508 R0256 R0271 R0286
Franco & Fortes Lighting Design I0160 L0511
Francois Edouard B1279 C0035 H1846
Francois Philippe B0269 B1309
Frane Hederus Malmstrom A1354 A1518 A1537
Frank Harmon Architect A2434
Frank O. Gehry & Associates A1062 A1065 A1241 A1359 A1451 B0019 B0020 B0033 B0244 C0006 C0419 C1485 E0040 E0959 F0347 G0109 H0047 H0083 H0193 I0215 L0222 M0659 M0660 M0695 M0734 O0011 O0270 O0384 O0469 R0527 S0043 S0409 S0418 S0419 T0460 T0726 U0017 U0197 U0201 W0190 W0191 W0202
Frank Zierau Architekt H0939 H1614 H1630 H1693 H1718 H2337
Franken Bernhard A2115 C0410 D0059 E0800 F0092 W0015 W0029 W0050
Frankl Volfango 1907- A2136 H2332 I0214 M0259
Franklin Bridget J C1359 H0800
Franklin Kim A1829 A1830 A1831 B0932 B1077 C0979 C0981 C0982 C0983 C0984 C0985 C0986 C0988 C0989 C1026 C1027 C1029 C1030 C1041 C1042 C1051 C1069 C1070 C1071 C1088 C1089 C1154 C1159 C1161 C1162 C1166 C1167 C1189 C1201 H1972 I0121 I0134 I0135 L0352 L0353 L0354 L0355
Franklin & Andrews B0519 T0069
Fraser Campbell B1232 B1236
Fraser Malcolm A2677 A2713 A2721 A2723
Fraser Sarah A0936 H2306 H2461
Fraser Shannon Marguerite H1332 V0058
Fraser Brown MacKenna H1126 H1404 L0456 M0097 M0562 S0682 W0134
Frechon Yves S0147
Fredericksen Eric A1343 A1689 A2350 C0662 D0239 E0145 E0160 L0451 O0004 P0328 R0193 S0243 S0632 S0914 T1133 T1148 T1241 V0166
Frediani Gianluca B0124 C0216
Fredslund Jens I0144 T0126
Freeman Allen C1426 C1427 H0609 H0626 H1032 H1419 H1660 H1668 P0618 T1069 T1070 T1363 T1364
FreemanWhite A1596
Frei Roland S1049
Freie Architekten M0818
Frenak Catherine M0528 S0294 S0980
Fresneda Javier A2193 L0139 S0248 S0656
Fretton Tony A0677 A0805 A2513 T1204 T1256
Freudenreich Gabriel de A1524 M0043 S1045
Frey Albert 1903-1998 D0056 D0057 H1254
Frey Karl C0788
Frey Konrad 1934- A1258 A1428 E0039 S0042 U0016
Freyssinet Eugene 1879-1962 E0257 E0354
Frick & Reichert I0155 W0073
Friedman Alice T A1139
Friedman Avi B0703 B0704 B0988 B0989 H2398 H2399
Friedman Terry C0281 H1228
Friedrich Jorg 1951- M0489 T0582
Friend Gil A1426 E0166
Fries & Huggen Berger Architekten A1547 P0643 S0646 T0446
Frigerio Design Group O0290
Friis & Moltke H0076 H0648
Frijters Eric H2032 T1168
Frisart W C0110 C0550
Frith Stephen E0112 E0130 H1493
Fritz Jaenecke & Sten Samuelson Arkitektkontor A1005
Froech Andreas A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
From Harald 1918-2001 A0396
Fromonot Francoise A0343 A2763 H1081 S0052 S0708
Fronzoni A G 1923-2002 D0125 D0126 F0359 F0365 F0397
Froschauer Eva Maria M0355 O0162 P0692 P0717
Froschl Cornelia A0516 A0517
Frost Flemming 1952- H1962 H2352
Frost Penelope H0598 S0116
Fructuoso Sempere Jose Juan P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Frunzek Marco H0480
Fry Edwin Maxwell 1899-1987 H0817
Fu Gongkang B1288 D0301 D0302 E0261
Fuchs Ernst J A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
Fuchs Matthias 1970- A0511
Fuglem Terry A1291
Fuglsang & Mandrup-Poulsen Arkitekter C0788 L0329 P0693
Fujian Provincial Institute of Architectural Design & Research H0003 M0218
Fujimori Terunobu 1946- A1469 J0007
Fujimoto Sosuke A1468 J0006
Fuksas Massimiliano 1944- A0855 A1451 C0326 C1418 E0034 E0041 F0003 F0020 F0347 H0188 H0189 H0193 H0206 H0208 H0209 H0210 H0211 H0243 H0366 H1685 H2181 H2188 I0046 M0392 M0393 M0394 M0395 M0765 O0009 O0011 O0012 O0048 O0384 O0448 O0469 O0470 R0532 S0046 T0712 U0018 W0087
Fulcrand Jean-Louis A1451 F0347
Fuller Richard Buckminster 1895-1983 A1063 A2153 E0374 F0361 H0928 H0971 H0973 H0975 H0984 H1045 H1064 H1273 H1416 H1423 H1539 H1546 H1684 H2089 H2187 H2400 K0002 M0015 R0531 S1011 T0001
Fulton Trotter & Partners H0079 H0664
Fung John Chye F0138
Fung W K A0942 B1178 B1239
Furjan Helene A0788 M0537
Furlan Eric A0493
Furneaux Stewart S0257 S0259 T0217 V0130 V0145 V0146
Furrer Rolf A0168 C1243 H0521
Furuichi & Associates H0938
Furuya Nobuaki 1955- A1469 H1150 H1450 J0007
Futagawa Yoshio A1062 A1065 H2468
Futagawa Yukio 1932- H0937
Future Systems A0223 A0226 A0229 A0713 A1557 A2681 A2718 C0401 C1288 F0340 L0376 L0380 L0403 R0007 S0059 S0386 S0387 S0399 S0446 S0447

G. Catt & Associates H1094
G. T. Fagan Architects A0272 M0879 O0338 O0339 P0363 S0368 T1225 T1599
G Tects C1485 O0270 S0409
Gaba Martin A0200 H0685 H0791
Gabetti Roberto 1925-2000 A0856
Gabetti & Isola A0851 I0210
Gabler Christiane C0387 E0620
Gabler MaraLee C0773
Gabriel Andreas A0182 A1274 A2181 C0468 E0326 F0057 H0149 H2074
Gabriel Ange-Jacques 1698-1782 H1170 I0164
Gabriel Fagan Architects A2780
GAD Architecture A1044 A1045
GAD Design T0015
Gaelle Peneau Architecte & Associes D0174 H0744
Gaeta Julio H1563 H1565
Gage S A A0032
Gagliardini Giovanna B0077 B0078 B0216
Gahr Peter H0816 M0843 R0518 W0210
Gahura Frantisek Lydia T0646 T1451
Gaia Architects V0124 V0135
Gaillemin Jean-Louis C0204 L0449 M0205 P0214
Galante Hugues H1299
Galantino Mauro 1953- A0851 C0097 C0138 C0212 C0285 C0326 I0210 M0275 R0213 S0394 S1063 T0023 T0581
Galasiu Anca D A2590 A2591
Gale Adrian A1103
Gale Tim L0167 T1224
Galetti Olivier A1524 M0043 S1045
Galfetti Aurelio 1936- S1044 U0177
Galilee Beatrice A1662 A2406 B0500 B0923 C0031 C0086 F0149 F0234 F0236 R0404 R0412 R0499 S0620 S0950 W0012
Galindo Diaz Jorge F0319
Gall & Medek Architects H1579
Gallagher Glen A0976
Gallant Pierre E I0107 W0055
Gallent Nick H1402
Gallerie (Paris) Renn Exhibitions E0564 H1284
Galli Giovanni M0489 T0582
Gallis Michael R0357 T0449 T1283
Gallud Martinez Antonio P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Gamba Roberto B0365
Gambardella Cherubino 1962- A0182 A2181 C1391 F0057 H0453 H0590 H2074
Gameren Dick van 1962- A0912
Ganchev Khristo 1951- B1317 B1318 T0508
Gandy Paul B0413 B0419 B1050 S0828 S0855
Gans & Jelacic F0359 F0365 F0397
Gao Weijun B0585 E0242 H2005 M0070
Gao X F C0807 C0811 R0027
GAPP M0883
GAPP Architects & Urban Designers A0976 A0977 B0116 G0195 H0642 H0905 M0882 T1231
Garbari Maria E0826 T1001 T1456
Garcia Antonio C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Garcia Barba Federico C0655 G0202 I0032 T0590 T0592
Garcia-Diaz Architecte & Associes T1294 T1572
Garcia-Diego Ch E0450 R0498
Garcia Garcia Jose Lorenzo A2410 H0115 H2540 S0659
Garcia Grinda Efren 1966- S0655
Garcia-Gutierrez Mosteiro Javier A0996
Garcia Marquez Faustino T0216 T0265
Garcia Marquez Purificacion 1959- S0897 W0214
Garcia Navarro Justo H0154 P0049 T1232 T1308
Garcia Palmas Angel Luis H0812
Garcia Piriz Tomas C0661 H1313 H1321
Garcia-Solera Javier 1958- B0084 H0652 S0655 S0656
Garcia Torrente Ubaldo A1227 A1548 H1589
Garcias Jean-Claude A0491
Garde-Bentaleb F A1248 T0145 T1608
Gardiner & Theobald A0230 B0504 B0533 B0800 B0801 B0802 B0803 B0825 C0842 L0486 L0487 M0084 O0071 O0086 P0366 W0031
Gardner Gareth C0827
Gardner Robert W H1107
Gareth Hoskins Architects A1982 A1999 A2002 A2007 A2012 A2019 A2309 A2330 A2338 A2382 D0293 L0424 L0427 L0428 L0429 L0431 L0432 M0408 M0502 M0503 M0505 M0506 M0508 M0510 M0544 M0545 P0722
Garner Ursula M0306
Garner Southall Partnership A2654 B0402
Garnham Trevor A0757 C0240
Garnier Richard H0486 H2546
Garofalo Douglas A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1563 A1879 A2064 C0745 E0810 E0937 M0072 U0198
Garofalo Francesco C0339
Garofalo Architects T1325 U0201 U0202
Garrett Malcolm E0673
Gartner Christoph 1954- C0603 F0140 T0402
Gartner Josef A2485 A2487
Garvin Alexander A1513 B0965 B1337 H0378 T0528 T0594 T1331 T1343 T1361
Garvin S L A0002 A0004 D0241 D0242 D0243 G0185 W0163 W0168 W0169 W0170 W0184
Gary Edward Handel & Associates H0397 M0387
Gary Marinko Architects H1097
Gascoigne Mark A0937 L0495 L0523 L0552
Gaskell Peter F0068
Gasmi Chafik A1344 A2074
Gasser Barbara B0124 C0216
Gassner Francis Paul 1927-1977 A2485 A2487
Gastil Raymond T0594 T1331
Gastines Jean de A1344 A2074 C0391 C1508 H2176 H2177 H2178 H2179 H2356 H2358 H2359 H2360 H2361 S0916
Gatermann & Schossig G0172 I0166 L0489 L0496 L0553 L0562

Gates Charlie A0005 A0227 A0258 A0288 A0597 A0603 A0661 A0667 A0669 A0803 A0951 A0954 A1201 A1278 A1390 A1393 A1399 A1410 A1416 A1422 A1439 A1445 A1510 A1610 A1627 A1643 A1677 A1678 A1679 A1743 A1770 A1786 A1791 A1810 A1838 A1859 A1874 A1913 A1927 A1940 A1962 A1997 A2003 A2013 A2042 A2185 A2267 A2278 A2279 A2291 A2543 A2544 A2672 B0381 B0386 B0695 B0698 B1028 B1030 B1047 B1166 B1285 B1295 B1296 C0422 C0639 C0644 C0649 C0650 C0653 C0658 C0660 C1414 C1462 D0036 D0296 D0298 E0186 E0400 E0530 E0657 E0671 F0031 F0075 F0171 F0193 F0218 F0229 H0180 H0240 H0279 H0288 H0298 H0302 H0307 H0323 H0357 H0362 H0442 H0468 H0476 H0487 H0538 H0549 H0683 H0762 H0875 H1338 H1339 H1458 H1508 H1742 H1861 H1896 H1936 H1937 H1945 H1956 H2084 H2085 H2243 H2252 H2284 H2286 H2319 H2413 H2414 H2415 H2623 I0112 L0078 M0064 M0301 M0305 M0659 M0757 O0132 O0141 O0144 O0166 O0167 O0169 O0530 O0542 O0548 P0036 P0167 P0170 P0176 P0189 P0191 P0197 P0373 P0379 P0400 P0401 P0402 P0404 P0431 P0433 P0544 P0588 P0700 P0716 P0726 P0767 P0795 R0010 R0012 R0211 R0334 R0373 S0007 S0125 S0162 S0312 S0316 S0329 S0344 S0603 S0732 T0101 T0111 T0140 T0175 T0278 T0295 T0438 T0486 T0566 T0588 T0630 T0631 T0647 T0649 T0650 T0653 T0656 T0683 T0690 T0693 T0713 T0735 T0772 T0776 T0779 T0783 T0798 T0801 T0827 T0835 T0856 T0869 T0890 T0897 T0900 T0901 T0902 T0907 T0912 T0916 T0938 T1052 T1103 T1118 T1129 T1134 T1140 T1141 T1209 T1384 T1411 T1414 T1417
Gaudi Antoni 1852-1926 A0296 A0984 A0985 A0986 A0987 A0988 A2301 A2302 C0324 C0345 C0714 C0904 C0905 C0906 E0894 E0895 E0896 E0897 E0898 W0157 W0181
Gaudin Bruno A1453 A1599 A2632 E0034 E0041 E0046 F0349 M0464 M0465 M0496 M0500 M0558 M0559 M0765 S0046 S0532 U0018
Gaudin Henri 1933- A0457 A1453 A1599 A2632 E0034 E0041 E0046 E0565 F0349 M0464 M0465 M0496 M0500 M0558 M0559 M0765 S0046 S0532 U0018
Gauer Itten Messerli Architekten A0104 B0270 M0291 R0079 R0382
Gaunt Francis Associates C1436 C1437 C1438 C1439
Gaur R C B0495 D0024 T0148
Gausa Manuel A2073 A2160
Gauthier Douglas A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
Gautier Pierre F0153 O0012 O0448 O0470 R0035 T1042
Gautrand Manuelle A1453 A1599 A2388 A2632 A2634 E0046 F0349 M0629 T0706
Gautre Franck T1425
Gavin Francesca A0017 A2345 A2497 D0113 E0732 G0212 H2625 M0193 S1060
Gavron Nicky T0831
Gay Jean-Bernard C0423 C0425 E0319 L0004
Gay Patricia H0611
Gayathri & Namith Associates C0515 E0056
Gazeau Philippe 1954- A1453 A1599 A2347 A2632 C0370 C0371 F0349 L0394 L0395 M0453 O0101 V0096
Gazit Doron A2496 P0644
GDP Architects A0237 H0338 H0341 H1029 H1455 H2407 M0006 O0303 P0112 P0505 T0521
Gebler Tooth C0382 C0479 R0278
Geddes Sir Patrick 1854-1932 T1262
Gedye Simon A2394 C1267
Gee Roy S G0125 G0126 H1541 H1542
Gehl Jan 1936- T1203 T1208 T1279 T1291
Gehry Frank 1929- A1062 A1064 A1065 A2084 B0364 E0811 E0957 E0959 E0960 E0967 E0972 E0987 G0110 G0111 H0082 H0090 H0396 H0913 H0937 J0012 M0451 M0459 M0484 M0723 M0734 P0608 S0318 S0474 T0955
Geiger Engineers R0533 S0902
Geipel Finn A0823 A1209 U0079
Geipel Kaye S0308 S0384
Geisendorf Leonie H1157 H1610
Geiser Frank 1935- A1526 S1051
Gell Frederick C1336 H0583
Gen & Maia Arquitetos Associados O0053 O0257
Genovese Paolo Vincenzo A0872
Gensler A0100 A0839 A2791 B1334 C0091 C0401 E0429 F0252 L0498 L0538 O0165 O0200 O0202 O0488 R0029 T1591 W0070
Gensler & Associates A2148 C0363
Geoffrey Reid Associates B0396 B0624 B0625 F0184 H0990 H1326 O0181 O0327 O0415 O0416
George David D0254 D0259 P0469 P0471
George Federico C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
George Girvin & Associates P0057
George Morrison Partnership H0576 S0508
George Trew Dunn Partnership A0678 A0679 A0799 A0800
Georgel Andre S0307 S0354 S0383 S0453 S0518
Georgel Pierre S0307 S0354 S0383 S0453 S0518
Georgiev Georgi A2385 H1128 I0070
Geraghty Anthony U0133
Gerard Taylor Design Consultancy S0455 S0479
Gerber Eckhard 1938- A1235 B1282 F0324
Gerber & Partner L0507 L0540 L0555
Gerbino Anthony A0443
Gerhards & Glucker Architekten A2740
Gerkan Meinhard von 1935- A0528 E0107 E0134 O0160 P0753 S0057
gerner & gerner plus A1235 B1282 F0324
Gerner Gerner Architektur W0188
Gernes Poul 1925-1996 E0601
Gerno Frank F0349
Gernot Schulz Architekten A2107 E0062 F0047 H0414 L0360 L0463 U0082 U0088 U0090
Gershon Peter B1130 P0747 P0791
Gervais Ricky U0119
Geschaftsbereich Architektur & Design A2532
Gessaga Jerome O0497
Gestin Jean-Loup A2635 F0351
Gesto Arquitetura R0287 S0475
Geurst & Schulze Architecten C0009 H0815 H2577
Geuze Adriaan 1960- A1336 G0086 G0094 L0171 L0203 M0165 P0047 P0048 S0645 S0778 T0471 T1007 T1008 T1377
Ghanimeh Ali H0832 U0148
Ghenciulescu Stefan B0009 H0600 M0772
Ghiai Heydar 1922- A0840 A0841 A0842
Ghiai Yves A0840 A0841 A0842
Ghica-Budesti Nicolae M0772
Ghirardo Diane A0873 C0389 O0370 O0375 P0617 S0911
Ghislain Didier E0562
GHM Rock Townsend B1341 C1246 T0305
Ghosh Shaks H0839 W0137
Giacinto Jean de A1243 A1273 A1431 A1503 E0021
Giacoppo Pierantonio A2553 B0353 P0686
Gibb Alistair G F B0489
Gibb Jonathan H1477 M0333
Gibberd Sir Frederick 1908-1984 O0035
Gibbs James 1682-1754 A0680 H1228 S0200
Gibbs-Kennet Peter A1994
Gibney Arthur A0391 A0844 A0846
Gibson Benjamin A1661
Gibson Grant E0838 E0859 M0244 M0245 M0797 P0348
Gibson Robert Williams 1854-1927 A1118 C1302 G0009 G0018 H0037 L0012 M0532 M0711 T0463 U0196
Gibson Scott B0105 K0014
Gielen Theo O0507 O0509
Gifford & Partners B0345 L0500
Giger Bernhard T1249 T1540
Gigon & Guyer A1016 A1118 A1247 A1271 A1520 A1524 A1525 A2115 A2224 A2233 A2271 A2520 C0410 C0447 C0544 C1302 D0059 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0487 E0786 F0092 G0009 H0037 H0429 H1691 L0012 M0043 M0140 M0448 M0456 M0532 M0568 M0711 P0642 S0965 S1045 S1046 S1047 T0453 T0463 T1206 U0196 W0015 W0029 W0050
Gil N B1015
Gilbert G L B0578 B0844
Gilbert Sidney Philip 1938-2001 A1066
Giles Sara de 1972- S0655
Gill Rami H1439
Gillespie Kidd & Coia C0343
Gillespies B0360 L0272 O0547 T0759 T0935
Gillet Francois O0012 O0259 O0260 O0448 O0470
Gillet Guillaume 1912-1988 E0108 E0132
Gillette Jane Brown A0193 A2190 D0136 F0337 G0079 H0644 L0138 L0183 L0230 L0231 L0286 M0262 M0264 M0848 P0152 P0154 S0698 S0701 S0817 S0819 T0496 T0498 T1017
Gilliam Margaret A S0317 S0366 S0370 S0373 S0374 S0515 T1600
Gillick Liam A2520 A2543 A2544 E0487 O0166 O0167 P0642
Gillinder (Firm) Glass F0017 G0122 L0533 T0002
Gilmore Hankey Kirke B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Gilpin William 1724-1804 A2131 G0200
Gilroy McMahon Architects C0524 C0676 H0034 M0913 S0101 T0395 U0140 U0141
Gilsoul Nicolas A0458 L0157 S0064
Gimbert Rene L0020 S0571
Gimmy Lisa G0003
Gino Alex E0932 H2610 T1245
Gino Griffiths E0932 H2610 T1245
Ginzburg Moisei Yakovlevich 1892-1946 H2152 H2509 P0301
Gioeni Laura M0697
Giordano Michele Bazan B0342 R0131
Giorgio & Michele Tognola S1044
Giorla Jean-Gerard H0841 S0041
Giovannini Joseph A0124 A2418 B0087 C0265 C0390 C0487 C0636 E0051 E0828 G0154 H1674 M0385 M0870 O0371 O0373 P0215 P0460 S0763 S1041 U0184 V0117
Giovannoni Stefano F0387
Girard Christian A0176 H0130 L0590
Girard Edith 1949- A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Girardelli Paolo T0679 T0974 T1453 U0180
Girardin Roberto O0291
Giraudi & Wettstein U0177
Girtin Thomas 1775-1802 E0752
Giselbrecht Ernst 1951- H0076 H0648
Giuffre Ernesto Maria C0326
Giuffre Rosario 1937- C0326 T0994 T1061
GJK E0434 E0436 E0485 E0786 M0448 M0456
GJL Architekten C0141
Glaesel Edvard Fritz 1858-1915 H1252 H1253
Glancey Jonathan A0592 D0107
Glas Architects B0400 C1481 H0449 H2279 O0203 O0458
Glaser Karen A0561 A0598 A0753 A0754 A1091 A1224 A1358 A1409 A1484 A1558 A1746 A1902 A1964 A2246 A2699 A2724 A2725 B0065 B0398 B1286 C0105 C0482 C0624 C0647 E0759 F0012 F0198 H0290 H0369 H1510 H1907 H2013 H2159 H2160 H2177 H2358 H2478 H2481 M0618 P0093 S0004 S0008 S0305 S0748 S0766 S1068 S1075 T1379 T1421 T1582 W0132 W0133
Glass Alasdair A0284
Glass Alexie E0496 H1101 P0647
Glass Jacqueline B0804 B1277 C0846 M0106
Glass & Grenfell C1372 H1483
Gleiniger Andrea E0923 L0173 M0383 O0364
Glen Robert A0249 P0465 P0684 S0242
Glen Irani Architects H1067
Glendinning Miles H0511 H0514 P0521 P0524
Glenn Howells Architects A0681 A2654 B0402 C1414 E0390 O0237 O0489 P0217 T0780 T0781 T0783 W0183
Glenn Murcutt & Associates H1081
Global Alliance for Building Sustainability B0457 B0470
Global Alliance for Building Sustainability. Conferences lectures & meetings A1264 B0458 B0460 B0461 E0177 E0398
Gloor Lukas A2501 E0785
Gloucester. City Architects Department E0670 M0017
Gluck & Partner S0159
Gluckman Mayner Architects E0393 M0647 S0474 T1325 U0202
Glyn Leaman Associates C0271
GM Design Associates A2710 B0409 T0413
gmp von Gerkan Marg & Partner A1237
gmp Von Gerkan Marg & Partner E0107 E0134 F0278 O0160 P0753 S0057 S0826 S0827
Gmur Patrick S0047
Gmur Silvia 1939- A0171 H0459 H1566 H1686 H2569 S1050 T1248
Gmur Silvia A1524 H1567 M0043 S1045
GMW Partnership B1110 E0119
Gnedovskii Yuri A1797 A1867
Goad Philip A2610 H1099 H1257 M0491 M0617
Goble Sally A1839 A1849 A2328 C0566 C0582 C0716 D0218
Godfrey Brian Linford A0682 A2001 A2031
Godivier Jean-Louis A1451 A2347 F0347 M0453 V0096
Godsell Sean 1960- A2741 B0134 H0933 S0293
Godwin Diana Jarvis H0625 T1555
Goetz & Hootz G0118 T0730
Goetze Nikolaus H0940 H1392
Goey Marijke de B0347
Goff Bruce 1904-1982 H1648 H1649
Gokhale Vasudha Ashutosh B0577 E0010 H2576
Gold Michael H1047
Goldberg Bertrand 1913-1997 A1067
Goldberger Paul A1111 B0089 C0491 C1377 H0391 H1146 R0547 R0548 S0589
Goldfinger Erno 1902-1987 A0683 A0684 A2249 A2250 B0407 F0359 F0365 F0397 H2506 T0894
Goldhoorn Bart R0566 T1188
Goldmann Isabella L0051
Goldschmied Marco 1944- A2245
Goldsmid Ian A C0231
Goldswain Philip H1015 H1395 S0403
Gollifer Langston Architects C0673 E0064 S0050
Gomes Candido Chuva 1956- S0134
Gomes Joao Seabra C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Gomez Aguilera Fernando L0303 T0220
Gomez Pineiro Manuel 1900-1985 S0810
Goncalves Jose Fernando 1963- A0950 P0510 P0511 P0512
Gonchar Joann M0611
Gontard Karl Philip Christian von 1731-1791 A0444 A1598
Gonzales-Foerster Dominique A2424 C1259 E0640 G0049 P0657
Gonzalez de Leon Teodoro 1926- A0906 E0137 E0139 E0142 E0146 E0149 E0153 E0155 G0110 G0111
Gonzalez Mariscal Juan 1961- H1686 S0655
Gonzalez Moreno-Navarro Antoni C0115
Gonzalez Moreno-Navarro Jose Luis A1567 A1649
Gonzalez Perez Juan Antonio A2782 C0366 G0207 H1496 H1601 S0658
Gonzalez Serrano Antonio B0350
Goodacre Christopher H0167 H2006 H2309
Goodall John H1186 H1231
Goodbun John C0733
Goode Anthony F0255 V0044
Goodheart Adam E0483 H0624 M0168 T1553
Goodman Stan H1363 H1533
Goody Clancy & Associates P0054 P0055 R0326 R0327 U0186
Gordon & Ursula Bowyer P0284 S0469
Gordon Murray & Alan Dunlop Architects O0182
Gore Violet C0502
Gore Nasmith & Storrie W0119
Gorgolewski Mark B0596 S0979
Gorlin Alexander C F0159 G0078 H0946 H1000 H1639 S0915 V0167
Gorovitz Matheus M0314
Gosling David 1934-2002 A0685 A0686 A1195 A1196 T0435 T0436
Gosport. Borough Council L0233
Gottler Fritz S0919
Gottlob & Klement A0202
Gouda M M A1436 E0248
Gough Piers 1946- H2280 L0198 M0363
Gough Richard C1221
Gough Tim C1169 N0009
Gould Kira L A1288
Gould Michael H B0119 B0608 R0528
Gould Michael C1487
Goulding John R B0032 B0039 C0436 G0179 H1955 I0106 O0254 O0324 T0663 W0054
Gourley Elizabeth A0023 S1039
Gouws T C0474 H1627
Gouwy Grima & Rames A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 H1293 H1738 H2192
Govaert Benny C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
Govaert & Vanhoutte A0172 A0175 H0432 H0436
Goven Tommy L0530 L0549

Gowling & Gibb Architects P0078 S0756 T1131
Graber Marco A1526 E0073 E0074 S0119 S0120 S1051
Graber & Steiger Architekten S0045 S0182
Grabli Pascal A0176 H0130 L0590
Graca Antonio Carrilho da C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Graca G Carrilho da H2617 H2618
Grace Jim H2228 T0804
Gradidge Roderick 1929-2000 H1175
Graeser Camille 1892-1980 A2500 D0133 E0926
Graf Franz T1251
Grafe Christoph H2436
Graft Berlin C0863 C1247 C1329 H0438 I0167 M0331
Grafton Architects A1340 C0620 C1520 C1521 H1333 H1334 L0338 P0755 R0440 T0426 U0060 U0062 V0159
Gragg Randy H2162 V0086
Graham Dan 1942- T1325 U0202
Graham Robert M L0237 V0087
Graham Ronald William P0332 P0349
Graham Tim S0257 S0259 T0217 V0130 V0146
Granath Kaj C1484 P0509
Granero Martin Francisco A2087
Grant Kim 1960 or 61-2002 A0687
Grant Len E0781
Grant Associates H2222
Granziera Patrizia G0072 G0089
Grassi Duccio S0382 S0400
Grassi Giorgio 1935- A0851 A1553 A2104 I0210 M0489 O0067 R0398 T0124 T0562 T0582 T1259
Gratia Elisabeth O0077
Graves Lucia B0281 C0090 D0003 D0005 D0177 H0358 M0235 M0596 T0120
Graves Michael 1934- H0937 H1289 H1656 H1657
Grawunder Johanna S0411
Gray Eileen 1879-1976 A1546 D0115 H1561
Gray Tawny S0225
Gray Tom A2589 C1522 E0391
Gray Puksand H0951
Grcic Konstantin 1965- D0102 F0377 F0387
Great Britain. Department for Transport Local Government & the Regions B0512 P0630 T0322
Great Britain. Historic Royal Palaces Agency H0538 P0036
Greater London Authority. Architecture & Urbanism Unit T1110 T1143
Greaves Katy A0619 A0709 A0774 A2149 A2452 A2454 E0525 E0526 I0076 O0196
Greber Jacques 1888-1962 T0973 T1105
Greco Antonella A0866
Greco Laura A0925 H1694 H1882 H2620
Greely Rose Ishbel 1887-1969 L0185
Green Aaron G A1144
Green Ray R0553 T0335
Green Simon A0720 C0310
Green Stan A0963 D0116
Greenall Winskell Kish C1239 C1342 C1373 C1374 F0168 F0169 H2129 H2130 H2134
Greenaway Peter B0167
Greenberg Ellen S0363
Greenberg Randi D0122 F0379 H0838 W0136
Greene David 1937- A0596 A0688 A2679 A2694
Greene Kevin B0435 B0720 B0871 B0914 B0943 B1181 C1002 C1132 C1136 C1216 C1228 C1229
Greenstein Hargit R0354
Greenwood David C0237
Greenwood Robert A0790 A0941 M0634
Grego & Smolenicky A1527 S1057 T1252
Gregoire Philippe A1243 A1503
Gregory Robert A0771 A1203 A2406 B0318 B0367 B0478 B0904 C0031 C0404 C0413 C0434 C0514 C0834 C1294 C1445 E0226 E0770 F0251 G0123 H0451 M0869 O0222 R0175 R0404 R0412 R0499 S0923 V0176 W0152 W0160
Gregory Burgess Architects A2598 A2606 A2622 L0204 L0227 L0258
Gregory Phillips Architects A1682 A1692 C1387
Gregotti Vittorio 1927- C0090 I0215 T0119 T0120 T0460
Gregotti Associati A0851 A2104 I0044 I0210 S0810 T0997 T1259
Greig & Stephenson D0185 G0099 H0448 H0510 M0330
Gresleri Giuliano A1070 M0809
Gresleri Glauco 1930- A0857 B0035 C0359 I0212 O0292 T0580 T0999
gret loewensberg architekten A1525 S1047
Grew Brian S0082 S0127
Grieve Gillett Architects E0042 I0090
Griffin Phil E0773 E0781 M0590 M0796 S0387 S0447
Griffin Walter Burley 1876-1937 A0335 A1068 D0294 E0437 E0491 G0005 L0226 L0228 L0229 O0535 P0059 P0060 P0192 P0193 P0646 T0548
Griffiths Adrian M0286
Griffiths Jason E0932 H2610 T1245
Griffiths Richard H0427 H0502 H0513 P0523
Griffiths Sean C1261 M0424 T0862
Grigg P F O0438
Griggs John D0267 S0036
Grillner Katja A1010 A1214
Grimm Friedrich Bjorn B0111 G0220 H0934 H1691 I0048 S0695 S0809
Grimm Friedrich E0646
Grimm Moroni Juan A1337 G0027 L0239
Grimshaw A0689 A0741 H0281 H0309 H0354 L0032 P0414 U0117
Grimshaw Sir Nicholas 1939- A0690 A0691 A0692 A0742 A2639 A2640 A2643
Grindaker L0198
Grinfeld Alex A1582 A1583 B0267 B0604 D0016 D0019 L0512 L0570 R0523 T0182
Grinfeld Monica A1582 A1583 B0267 B0604 D0016 D0019 L0512 L0570 R0523 T0182
Gripaios Sian A1620 A1784
Grisotti Marcello 1919- A0857
Groberman Shmuel H1439
Groenendijk Paul H0192 L0483
Groenewald Preller Architects C1279 O0337 S0137 S0502
Gropius Walter 1883-1969 A0168 C1243 H0521 H1032 H1419 H1668
Gross Elmar H1851
Grossheim Karl von 1841-1911 S0561
Grosz George 1893-1959 E0607
Groundwork Trust E0414 L0089 L0268 T0246 T0344
GroupA C0730 M0189
Groupe Dunes A2520 E0487 P0642
Groupe Signes L0136 L0198 L0199 L0309 P0096 P0097 P0098
Grove-Rasmussen Nina 1942-2001 A0397
Grover Karan H1420
Grubbs Christopher B0204 D0274 D0291
Gruber Gerhard A0168 C1243 H0521
Gruber & Kleine-Kraneburg I0166
Grumbach Antoine 1942- I0033 S0327
Gruntal V G ca. 1929- H2152 P0301
Gruntuch & Ernst G0109 H0100 H2156 S0178 T0726 W0205
Grunzig Matthias H2018 H2498
Grupo LBC H0938
Gruppe Multipack A1356 A1548 E0434 E0435 E0436 E0468 E0471 E0472 E0485 E0786 E0907 E0910 E0912 H1589 M0448 M0456
Gruson Francois A0459
Grutter Daniel M0242 M0255 S0216
Gruzdys Sophia A A1566 D0278
Gruzman Max S0322
Gu Daqing A1577
Gu Gang B0794 B1273
Gu Mengchao C0191
Guangdong. Provincial Institute of Architectural Design & Research C0102 F0354 M0143
Guangzhou. Institute of Architectural Design G0221
Guangzhou. Mo Bozhi Architecture Institute M0622
Guangzhou. Urban Planning Design & Survey Research Institute P0610
Guardigli Decio C0500 C1403 H0914 H1574 H1655 H2359 S0543
Gubbins Arquitectos C0817 C0841
Gubitosi Alessandro A1359 L0018 S0188 S0761
Gubitosi Camillo A1359
Gudmundur Jonsson Arkitektkontor P0074 V0161
Guedes Cristina P0511 P0512
Guerrero Pedro E A1137 P0277
Guervilly Jean 1946- A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 M0346 S0719
Gugger Harry 1956- A1024
Guglielmina Francois A0500
Gugov Anton H1844 T0481
Gui Mattos Arquitetura N0014 R0266
Guibernau Joan 1963- A1083 A1240 A2106 B0047 H0932 H1412 O0358 O0359 S0662
Guibert Lionel C0831 L0241
Guidetti Carlo C0326
Guidry Beazley Ostteen A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Guieysse Claire L0444
Guilherme Nunes Arquitetura & Construcao B1327 M0397 O0051
Guillemin A B0210 H0134
Guillemoteau Delphine T0276
Guillery Peter I0094
Guimard Hector 1867-1942 A2427
Guiney Anne A0931 A2417 A2752 B0049 B0897 C1319 E0015 E0059 E0076 E0943 E0984 H0399 I0060 I0084 M0204 M0386 M0735 M0736 P0117 P0613 R0233 V0116 V0168 W0098
Guinness Desmond M0174
Gujarkar Milind K A0829
Gullbring Leo L0364
Gullichsen Vormala A2530 E0131 E0154 F0098 L0325 M0494 M0521 M0702 O0139 P0654 U0077 U0175
Gummer & Ford C1410 U0162
Gumuchdjian Philip 1958- H0075 S0150
Gumuchdjian Associates A1792 B0399 S0493
Gunilla Svensson Arkitektkontor U0145 U0176
Gunn Douglas A0693 A1742 A1747 A1751
Gunnar Birkerts & Associates A0167 H0428 U0197
Gunsser Christoph A0522 A0529 A1040 A1056
Guo Hai A0088 F0087 T0177 T0209
Guo Mingzhuo G0221
Guo Qinghua C0192 H1259 H1384 H2308 V0048 V0049
Gupta Navin A2726
Gupta Rajiv C0515 E0056
Gurrey Charles S0214
Gursky Andreas 1955- L0136 L0199 L0309 P0257 P0279 T1452 T1512 T1526 T1541
Guscetti Giovanni 1969- S1044
Gustafs/dan art W0017 W0056 W0067 W0068
Gustafson Partners L0225 P0467
Gustafson Porter F0340 F0341 G0032 L0246 P0052 P0063 P0068 P0083 P0105
Gustafsson Stig-Inge T0066 W0178
Gusto Construction B0731 B0769 B0782 B1038 H0921
Gutbrod Rolf 1910-1999 E0647
Guthrie David A1357
Gutierrez Laurent B0274 B0297 S0929
Gutierrez Herreros Virgilio A2410 A2782 C0366 G0207 H0115 H1496 H2540 S0658 S0659
Gutjahr Silvana L0506 L0539 L0548 S0358
Gutman Robert A1880
Gutmann Rolf 1926-2002 A1017 A1018 A1039
Guy Clifford M B1336 R0557 S0520 T0272 T0696 T1210
Guy R Wayne T1445 V0047
Guy Greenfield Architects D0187
Guyton Tyree A2552 C0554 H1244
Gwathmey Siegel H0937
Gwathmey Siegel & Associates U0011 U0029 U0156 U0167 U0169 U0183
Gyimah David Dunkley R0023
Gympel Jan E0604 R0121

H. G. Matthews B0236 B0239
H2M Architects A0694 A0744 H0798 H0799
H2O Architects O0471
Ha Ling H1883
Haan D A de A1475
Haas Micha de A0187 C0147 D0312 O0316 O0317 T0390
Haberland Jost A0165 C1241 P0527
Habermann Karl J 1948- L0484 S0921 S0931
Habermann Stock Decker Architekten H0940 H1392
Habraken N J H1901 I0065
Hachtmann & Putz I0166
Hacihasanoglu Isil A1448 H2010 H2014
Hackenbroich Wilfried A0512
Hackett Mark C0117 C0150 C0351 S1024 T1539
Hackland & Dore H1864 H2450
Hackney Rod 1942- A2127 A2216 C0195 T0542 T1077
Haddlesey Paul A0235 B0933 L0392 L0404 L0453 L0461 L0550 L0559 M0407 M0427 M0560 M0643 O0505
Hadfield Philip T0525
Hadid Zaha 1950- A0695 A0819 A2641 A2642 E0500 E0827 E0828 M0706
Hadley Albert E0990 H1430 M0483 M0614
Haefeli Max Ernst 1901-1976 H1520 H1618
Haesler Otto 1880-1962 S0091
Hafner Willy B1329 C0456 H2198
Hafner Jimenez A0104 B0270 M0291 R0079 R0382
Haga & Grov H1689
Hagentoft Carl-Eric F0327 F0329
Haggerty Rosanne H0838 W0136
Hagglund Elizabeth G0053 H1179
Haghighat Fariborz M0076 M0077
Hagmann Andreas 1959- A0170 H0458 P0566
Hago Abdel Wahid C0095 M0108 M0119
Hagstrom K A0050 A0086
Hagy Belzberg Architects W0077
Hahnefeld Ulrich A1602 A1768 A1921
Haigh Carol H0793 H0801
Haimerl Peter 1961- H0844 M0312 R0037 T0041
Hajek Petr H1934
Hajrudin. fl. 1560s B0374 W0083
Hakes Associates A2686 B0052 C1257 D0168 F0253 V0157
Hakkanen Jari B0061 P0067
Hakli Seppo B0110 H1288 H1403 S0085
Hakli [Arkkitehtitoimisto] B0110 H1288 H1403 S0085
Haley Andrew A1490 A2277 C0067 E0656 T0767 T1013
Halik Pavel H1934
Hall Andrew C0399 C0443 D0237 M0075 R0417 R0496 W0026 W0030
Hall Austen 1881-1968 H0575
Hall Christopher L0048 M0874
Hall David T0366
Hall John A0289 C1534
Hall Michael A0617 G0068 H1212 H1213 M0468
Hall Sir Peter 1932- A0106 A0141 P0483 P0745 P0789 R0054 R0069 R0146 R0559 T0341 T0353 T0377 T0841 T0984 T1085 T1211 T1214 T1221 T1230 T1293 T1297 T1301 T1307 T1460 T1465 T1597
Hall Tamara A2466 P0665 S0226
Hall Tony H1790
Hall Black Douglas A2654 B0402
Hallam Linda L0418
Hallock P Gardiner D0304 H1236
Halvorsen Stein 1953- P0195
Hamada Yasuhiro H2076
Hamadeh Shirine A2196 F0342 F0344 W0123
Hamer Hardt-Waltherr 1922- A0202 B0023 B0024
Hamer Walter 1899-1973 B0023 B0024 H0844 M0312 R0037 T0041
Hamfelt Burton A0930 H2433 T1045
Hamilton Jill G0064
Hamilton Juliet L0585 P0659 P0677 P0678
Hamilton Tim A0696
Hamilton Associates A0696 M0422 R0162
Hamilton-Eddy David C1435 O0209
Hammatt Heather A2521 C0098 C0113 C0182 C1402 F0310 F0345 G0004 G0008 G0010 G0038 G0087 G0090 G0091 G0093 G0095 G0097 G0150 H1451 L0134 L0153 L0169 L0223 L0225 L0269 L0288 L0289 M0230 M0249 P0138 P0141 P0157 P0163 P0466 P0467 P0604 R0344 R0352 S0204 S0207 S0234 S0265 T0604 T1068 U0152 W0101 W0122
Hammerton Keith T0656 T0912
Hammett Michael B0212 B0230 B0234 B0244 B0253 B0254 B0255 C0419 G0020 P0231 W0023 W0024
Hammond Beeby Rupert Ainge E0942
Hammonds Suddards Edge C1082 C1128
Hammoutene Franck 1954- A0492 A1452 A1453 A1599 A2351 A2632 C0097 C0138 C0212 C0328 C0329 C0364 F0348 F0349 H2122 H2191 M0275 R0213 S1063 T0023 W0036
Hamonic Gaelle H1306
Hampshire. Architects Department A2686
Hampshire. Architecture & Design Services D0141 G0166 L0337 W0045
Hampson Alice 1962- A2741 E0083 E0489 P0314
Hampton Jenny B0864 B1162 D0049
Han Jing A1576
Han S I A1009
Han Seung H B1059
Hanaki Keisuke H0143 H0144 M0144
Hanaor Ariel B1256
Hancock Christopher A1287 H2007 H2069 H2566
Handlbauer Kurt P0494
Handley-Read Charles 1916-1971 D0044 D0045 E0723 E0758 E0783 E0801
Handley-Read Lavinia d. 1971 D0044 D0045 E0723 E0758 E0783 E0801
Hangiu Andreea B0082 N0026 R0307

Hangzhou Architectural Design & Research Institute R0101
Hanika Nicholas 1954-2002 E0362
Hanna Deirdre A0380 S0559 S0560
Hanna Robert A0092 A0217 A1479 A2436 T0154
Hanna Olin L0150 L0194 L0270 L0290 P0056
Hannay Patrick A2240 B1114 P0179 P0196 U0091
Hannu Jaakkola [Arkkitehtitoimisto] S0085
Hanrahan & Meyers Architects C0595 P0690
Hanrot Stephane A1917 A2155 T0467
Hans van Heeswijk Architecten A1286 D0303 D0311
Hansen Mads Bjorn E0038 H0056 O0008
Hansen & Petersen C0431 G0120 W0057
Hansom Charles Francis 1817-1888 C0226 C0245
Hansom Joseph Aloysius 1803-1882 C0252
Haq Shaheen C0557 H0108
Haque Saiful A1366 B0007 T0503
Hara Hiroshi 1936- A1469 H0937 J0007 S0768 S0807
Haramura Tomoyuki H1877
Harding Colin B0789 B0850 B1034
Harding Paul L0272 O0547 T0759 T0935
Hardmeier Rene P0485 T0447
Hardwick Philip 1792-1870 H1209
Hardy Anita C0567 C0775
Hardy John C0132 H1198 I0143
Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates A2418 E0051 G0154 H1674 I0158 L0150 L0194 L0270 L0290 L0475 M0870 O0001 P0056 P0215 P0367 U0012 U0163 U0184 V0117
Hargreaves Associates L0230 L0231 L0281 P0146 P0147 R0340 R0341 R0343 S0698 S0701 S0817 S0819 T0496 T0498
Haring Hugo 1882-1958 E0611 E0612
Hariri & Hariri H1605 H1671 O0502 U0197
Hariri Pontarini Architects A2349
Harkness Edward L D0001 H0001 R0426 R0433 R0434 R0449
Harlang Christoffer M0550
Harleman Carl 1700-1752 H0604
Harnoncourt Therese A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
Haron Rosane I0160 L0511
Harpau George H2151
Harper Charles D0011 F0033 H0375 M0254 O0374 S0013 S0023 T1362
Harper Jenny M0520
Harper Mackay A0697 O0012 O0031 O0382 O0448 O0470 O0481
Harper MacKay O0484
Harper Mackay O0487
Harrall Jerry H1033 H1034 O0401 O0422
Harrap Julian A1774 H0552 M0535 S0303 V0127
Harrington Elaine A1138
Harrington Kevin A1107
Harris Catherine B0204 D0274 D0291
Harris D J S0610 U0007
Harris Emanuel Vincent 1876-1971 B0200
Harris Graham H1345 M0096 S0680
Harris Joanne B0168
Harris John 1931- D0290
Harris Jude H1154 H1275 H2092
Harris Phil A0330 A0349 A0351
Harris Philip C1233 S0612
Harris R A B1219 C1125
Harris Simon O0079
Harris Trevor F0102 T0457
Harris & Harris A0121
Harrison J Ray B0053 F0065 V0060
Harrison Thomas 1744-1829 P0038
Harrison Wallace Kirkman 1895-1981 A0297 A1069 A2516 S0205
Harrison Sutton Partnership A2654 B0402
Harru K. Mpougadelles & sunergates M0432 S0353
Harry Porter Architects C0490 C1444 I0091
Harry Seidler & Associates C0645 H1084 H1691 S1031
Harry Weese Associates M0121 R0132
Hart Sara A1228 A1231 A2153 A2176 A2434 B0628 H2467 R0531 R0533 S0270 S0382 S0420 S0902 W0027
Hart Steven S1039
Hart Tim U0035
Hart Associates S1039
Harter & Kanzler C0361
Hartje Hans W0188
Hartman Hattie A0296 A0988 A2301 A2302 C0593 C0906 E0686 E0898 G0080 H1977 R0410 R0455 R0463 R0482 S0737
Hartmann Rahel E0903 S1056
Hartmann & Stula Architekten A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248
Hartoonian Gevork A1064 A2084
Harty Spencer fl. 1891-1907 M0022
Harvard University. Graduate School of Design A1115 A1674 A1675 B0205
Harvey David T1452 T1512 T1526 T1541
Harvey Keshia A0222 M0470
Harwood Elain A2464 B0362 C0064 S0229
Harwood Geoff A0603
Harwood Richard T1023 T1089
Hasan Ala A0031 C1492 C1501 V0010
Hascher & Jehle C0432 G0121 H0255 O0109 O0112 O0119 O0120 R0474 T0418
Hashimoto Yukio A2508 R0256 R0271 R0286
Haskoll B0950 C0392 G0007 G0149 I0176 R0091 V0098 W0001
Haslam Richard H1217 H1218
Hassanain Mohammad A D0001 H0001 R0426 R0433 R0434 R0449
Hassell Architects A2364 E0499 J0011 L0318 M0692 M0915 P0609 R0099 S0699 S0702 S0818 S0820 T0078 T0090 T0135 T0497 T0499 T1286 T1287
Hassett Ducatez Architects H0993
Hassler Uta A0168 C1243 H0521
Hastings Ted F0257 F0259
Hatakeyama Naoya 1958- T0445 T1261
Haukeland Alf L0198
Hauschild & Boesel Architekten M0030 P0452 P0456
Hauser Michael A1527 S1057 T1252
Hausle Martin 1953- A0172 A0175 H0432 H0436
Hausmann & Muller F0238 I0047 I0053 I0054
Hausser Robert E0632
Haussmann Robert 1931- A1538 E0924 I0172 S0643 U0003
Haussmann Trix E0924
Hautajarvi Harri A2530 B0110 B0395 F0098 H1288 H1403 H1736 H2105 H2107 M0494 P0654 S0085 S0255 T0703 U0077
Hauvette Christian 1944- O0098
Hauxner Malene L0148
Haverland Michael S0040
Havermans Lode S0063 S0131
Haverstock Associates A2654 B0402
Havik Klaske C1393 D0055 H0084 H1122 H1278 H1473 H1475 H2421 H2590 P0243 P0628 P0693 S0063 S0131 S0151
Haward Birkin 1912-2002 A0698 A0699
Hawken Scott G0006
Hawkes Dean A0730 A1052 A2303 F0024 T0008 U0111
Hawkins Edward B H2346 H2611 T1183
Hawkins Brown C0485 T0861 U0106
Hawkins Brown Architects A2654 B0402
Hawksmoor Nicholas 1661-1736 C1270 C1357 E0035 H0445 R0177 U0123
Haworth Jennifer H1485
Haworth Tompkins Architects A2656 A2686 B0403 B0407 H0520 H1841 H1871 H1875 H1946 H2208 H2219 H2271 H2272 H2273 H2275 H2380 H2382 M0518 T0086 T0087 T0894
Hawpe David V P0147 R0341
Hawthorne Christopher E0942
Hay David L0299 T0234
Hayashi Tatsuya A0085 V0026
Hayim Roger B0229
Hayne William T0395
Hays Montrose International Recruitment Consultants A0969 B0446 B0689 B0761 B0877 C0928 C0929 E0291 E0315 E0371 E0372 F0081 F0082 F0083 S1015
Haysom Ed A2606 A2622
Hayton Keith T1080
Hazareesingh Sandip P0559 T0987 T1369
Hazle McCormack Young B0063 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
HB Design A2778
HBG Construction C0504 C0513
HCP Design & Project Management A2740
He Hongxing P0531 P0532 P0534 T0546
He Jingtang E0044 S0056 U0050
Head Alain S0126
Heah & Company A1550
Health & Safety Executive A1507 B0514 B0711 B0838 B0852 B0854 B0862 B0863 B0866 B0868 B0869 B1145 B1146 B1148 B1160 B1161 B1170 B1174 B1175 B1176 S0600
Heartfield James O0541 T0288 T0967
Heath Rory A1657 B1307 S0296
Heath House Furniture C0260
Heathcote Edwin A0601 A0647 A1796 C0146 C0157 C0165 C0210 C0228 C0229 C0249 C0261 C0266 C0296 C0341 C1449 E0734 F0359 F0365 F0397 L0399 M0272 M0326 O0454 O0455 O0534 R0285 S0196 S1073 T0110 T0227 T0796 V0142
Heather Claire A0278
Heatherwick Thomas A1792 B0399 L0205 S0227 S0781 S0927 V0041
Heaton Butler & Bayne C0242 P0006
Heavisides Bob F0001 H0650 H0792
Hebbelinck Pierre 1956- E0486 E0788 E0808 E0892 M0543
Hecht Esther A2411 M0220 U0142
Hedin Thomas F G0048 S0222
Hedman Markku A1227
Hedman Karhu Reinikainen Osuuskunta [Arkkitehdit] B0110 H1288 H1403
Hedrich Blessing H0387 H2612 P0285
Hee Limin C1332 H0602 H2024 O0521 T0676 T1145
Heerich Erwin 1922- A1083 A1240 A2106 S0662
Heide von Beckerath Alberts Architekten H0931
Heidegger Martin 1889-1976 H1319 H2632 M0324
Heijden Hans van der H2035 H2036 H2149 H2445 H2446
Heike Rewitzer Architecture & Interiors H0956 H2584
Heikkila Tapio L0306 P0347
Heikkinen & Komonen A1353 A1529 A2109 F0091 H0181 M0037
Heikkinen & Komonen [Arkkitehtitoimisto] B0110 H1288 H1403
Heilmaier Peter I0048 I0057
Heinle Erwin 1917-2002 A0529 A0530
Heinle Wischer & Partner C0432 G0121 H0255 O0109 O0112 O0120 R0474 T0418
Heino Merja A2449 A2529
Heinrich & Peter Diehl C0788
Heintz Georges A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Heinze-Greenberg Ita A2435
Heisenberg A2454
h.e.i.z.Haus W0194
Hejducki Zdzislaw B1002
Hejduk John 1929-2000 A1070 E0985 H1466 H1467 H1468 H1469
Helena Hirviniemi [Arkkitehtitoimisto] F0070 H0622
Helin & Co [Arkkitehdit] O0095
Helland Janice A2537 A2539 R0268 R0269
Heller Gadi A0850
Hellin Sebbag E0046
Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum E0150 E0161
Hellquist Thomas A1005
Helphand Kenneth I H1713 H2068 H2344
Helps Dominic C0972 C0973 C0976 C0995 C1007 C1034 C1038 C1050 C1152
Hemgard Gretel 1948- S0796
Hemgard [Maisemasuunnittelu] S0796
Hemingway Gerardine H1976 H2225 H2226
Hemingway Wayne A1223 A2712 D0117 H1976 H2045 H2225 H2226
Hemmi Michael C0049 P0584
Hempel Andreas Gottlieb A0502 A0503 A2225 A2234
Hemsley Andrew B0714 B0892 C1046 C1110 C1120 C1182 C1211 P0720 P0769
Henchie Nick C0999 C1005 C1045 C1121
Henderson John 1804-1862 C1344 M0661
Henderson Paula G0061 H1634
Henderson Susan R H2519
Heneghan Tom A1226
Heng Chye Kiang A0159 O0546 O0550 R0377 T1196
Henke & Schreieck A1274 C0468 E0326 H0149 H0841 S0041
Henley Simon T1464
Henn Walter 1912- H0051 U0081
Henn Architekten Ingenieure A0191 A1237 A2637 B1325 B1331 C0380 E0649 F0021 F0022 I0048 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310 M0889 O0468 V0119 V0120
Henning-Jensen Rolf A2316 B0109 H0534 O0429 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 V0108
Henning Larsens Tegnestue B0017 E0037 E0038 F0010 H0056 H0932 I0048 L0001 L0244 O0008 O0072 T0659 U0013 U0173
Henrichsen Christoph A0168 C1243 H0521
Henrik E. Nielsen Arkitektkontor H1689
Henrik Jais-Nielsen Mats White Arkitekter H1942 U0145 U0176
Henriquez Partners architects C0595 P0690
Henry Philippe 1965- H1118 M0396 V0100
Hensel Michael A0435 A1371 C0684
Henshall Nicholas C0323
Hentrich Petschnigg & Partner F0279 S0718 S0838
Hentschel & Oestreich B0242 S0996
Hepple Leslie W G0030 S0223
Hepworth Mark E0162 T0247 T0665
Herault Arnod Associes A1344 A2074 B1279 C0035 E0379 H1846 M0529 M0534 P0693 R0181 S0543 S0544 S0545 S0693 T0215
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Herde Andre de O0077 O0299
Heren 5 Architecten H2423
Herforth-Nielsen Kim A1758 B1013
Herland Nils E0432 H0380
Herman Daniel E0945
Herman Hertzberger [Architectuurstudio] E0057 I0157 I0175
Hermann Elizabeth Dean A0297 A1069 A2516 S0205
Hermansen Claus 1967- A0182 A1272 A1335 A2181 E0476 E0917 F0057 H2074 M0032 P0445
Hernandez Felipe L0317
Hernandez Patrick 1951- E0034 E0041 M0765 S0046 U0018
Hernandez Tomas C0680 C0698
Hernandez Galvez Alejandro 1967- A0904 A1082 E0595
Hernandez Silva Sebastian A1658 C0325 M0751 S0213 T1424
Hernandez White Juan Carlos 1961- M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155 U0191
Heron Fiona L0213 L0273 R0209 R0210
Heron Susanna A2511 O0294 W0059
Herrero Antonio J S0656
Herreros Juan 1958- A1238 A1544
Herrington Susan C0173 C0174 P0043 P0080 P0128 P0129 R0190 S0109
Herron Ron 1930-1994 A2694
Herter Hermann 1877-1945 C1250 M0704
Hertfordshire. Architects Department C0505 C0506 C0507 C0508 C0509 C0510
Hertling Cornelius 1928-2001 A0531
Hertz David A1071 C0793
Hertzberger Herman 1932- S0044
Herve Lucien 1910- E0580 E0581 E0582 P0253 P0254
Herwig Oliver A0545 A2636 E0254 E0603 G0106
Herzog Jacques 1950- A1019 A1020 A1024 A1025 A1026 A1027 A1028 A1502 A1545 A2138 A2178 A2182 B1229 F0279 M0444 P0485 S0718 S0838 T0447 T1235
Herzog Thomas 1941- A0532 A1545 A2138 A2178 E0634 E0635 E0636
Herzog & de Meuron A0171 A0264 A0265 A1019 A1020 A1021 A1022 A1023 A1024 A1025 A1026 A1027 A1028 A1271 A1304 A1305 A1349 A1453 A1520 A1524 A1525 A1599 A2224 A2233 A2271 A2410 A2629 A2632 A2656 A2748 A2750 A2751 A2752 B0202 B0403 C0414 C0450 C0659 C0691 C0752 C1418 C1511 C1512 C1527 C1528 D0028 D0029 D0030 E0057 F0261 F0278 F0279 F0349 F0361 H0115 H0459 H0652 H0741 H0928 H0971 H0973 H0975 H0984 H1045 H1064 H1273 H1416 H1423 H1539 H1546 H1684 H1686 H2046 H2089 H2126 H2181 H2187 H2188 H2189 H2400 H2540 H2569 I0157 I0175 K0002 L0136 L0199 L0309 M0043 M0442 M0443 M0444 M0832 O0044 P0485 R0438 S0474 S0641 S0659 S0718 S0811 S0826 S0827 S0838 S1011 S1045 S1046 S1047 S1049 S1050 T0001 T0141 T0142 T0143 T0144 T0444 T0447 T1135 T1206 T1233 T1234 T1235 T1248 T1260 U0201
Herzog & Partner H0190 O0010

Hespel Christophe M0296
Hester Randolph T P0145
Hesters Jacques 1955- H1691
Hesters Jean-Luc A2634
Hettig Frank-Alexander S0176 S0506
Heuvel Dirk van den H2144
Hewes Martin A0318 A1002 B0447 B0805 C0927 E0373 H0924 Q0003 S1016
Hewitt Gavin B0169
Hewlings Richard H0488 S0094
Heydar Ghiai & Sons A0840 A0841 A0842
Heyne Andy H1042 H1270 H2086 S1008
Heynen Hilde H1716 H2600 H2622
Heynsen-Meisterlin [Architektengruppe] L0507 L0540 L0555
Heywood Felicity A2325 M0781 V0139
HGIC E0072
Hicks Frederick George 1870-1965 C0337
Hidemark & Stintzing Arkitekter A1006
Hieber Jorg A2636 E0254
Hienkens [Architectenbureau] H1474
Hierl Rudolf H0841 S0041
Higgins Peter D0081 D0105 E0804 M0467 M0786
Higgins Gardner & Partners B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Higgott Andrew A1192 P0260
Hight Christopher A0435
Higson Pirkko V0091
Higuera & Sanchez A0907 C0069 G0228 H2416 M0148 M0149 T0243 T0251 T0522 T1031
Higuera Zogaib Waldo 1970- A0907 C0069 G0228 H2416 M0148 M0149 T0243 T0251 T0522 T1031
Higueras Diaz Fernando 1930- A0989
Hijjas Kasturi Associates H0340 O0302 T0014
Hikone Shigeru C0873
Hild Andreas 1961- A0533
Hild & K A0168 A0533 C0787 C0863 C1243 C1247 C1329 H0438 H0521 I0167 M0331
Hilgers Robert 1912-1977 O0125
Hill Christopher B0952 B1057 I0132
Hill Glen A2111 A2112
Hill Michael A2119
Hill Nick A0755 D0032 H1335 T0186
Hill Oliver 1887-1968 C0270 C0373 C0376 H0811 H0903 H0965 H0969 H1532
Hill Robert M B1135
Hill Rosemary H1204 H1205
Hill Timothy W A0326 A1700 A2605
Hille Strandskogen C0292
Hillebrandt & Schulz C0402 E0095 H1686
Hillier Bevis A0161
Hillier Group C0407 F0346 I0185 L0291 O0298
Hillinge PeGe P0053 P0107
Hillman Mayer R0031 R0068 T0465 T0476
Hillner Bergit A1380 A2744 C0710
Hilz Helmut E0359
Hinchcliffe Rob H0873
Hindermann Christof O0497
Hine Thomas A2146 C0385 H0929
Hines Susan O0520 P0045 P0122
Hinkel & Schmitt B0228 F0238 I0047 I0053 I0054 I0064
Hinkfoth Uwe M0651
Hinshaw Mark L A0250 E0935 H0645 H1260 L0285 P0149 P0150 P0151 P0156 R0342 S0801 T1016 T1420
Hinsley Hugo H1771 H1871 H1875 H1946 H1950 H2208 H2219 H2272 H2289
Hirasuna Delphine T0076
Hirata Akihisa B0291 P0201
Hirche Bernhard 1946- C0788
Hirche Herbert 1910-2002 A0534 A0535 A0551
Hird Diana A1731 A1801 C0932
Hirner & Riehl A1274 C0468 E0326 H0149
Hiroshi Hara & Atelier Phi A1241 C1354 D0225 H0938 S0752 S0810 S0811 S0886 U0015
Hiroshi Naito & Associates M0836
Hiroyuki Arima & Urban Fourth H0938
Hirsch Nikolaus A0561 C0624 E0759 S1068
Hirschauer Arnaud B1324
Hirst Paul A2286 T0983 T1492
Hirviniemi Helena A0437 E0533 F0070 F0101 H0622 T0458
Hirvonen Huttunen [Arkkitehtuuritoimisto] E0110 E0111 E0112 E0128 E0129 E0130 H1491 H1492 H1493 H1736 H2105 H2107 S0255 T0703
Hislop Kate H1015 H1395
Hislop Malcolm A0570 A1463 P0635 S0531
Hitch Neal V D0310 H1538 W0008
Hjertholm Helge C0292
HKR Chartered Architects A2588 O0282
Hlade Christian A1274 C0468 E0326 H0149
HLB Architects C0250
HLM Architects B1108 C1100 M0154 M0155 M0156 M0158 O0035
HLM Design B1099 P0619 P0620 P0621 P0719
HLN Architects A1465 P0633 T0791
HMA Architects A1465 P0633 T0791
HMD Chartered Architects P0247
Ho Cathy Lang D0225 E0040 P0339 R0066 S0043 S0752 S0886 U0017
Ho Sai-king A1254 E0167 S0184
Ho Weng Hin A2778
Hoberman Charles B1287 S0967
Hoberman Associates A0282 A0285 B1287 S0967
Hobgood Kenneth E H0938
Hobrecht James 1825-1902 E0358
Hochheimer Imperatori Arquitetura S0478
Hochman Iris T1014
Hodder Stephen 1956- A0400 S0738 U0132
Hodder Associates A0234 A0244 A0700 A1500 A2656 B0331 B0403 C0408 C1102 E0324 G0080 H0131 H0825 M0890 P0434 R0185 R0410 R0455 R0463 R0482 S0737 S0738 S1034 T0878 U0027 U0105 V0128
Hodges David Michael 1914 or 15-1998 B0215
Hodgetts & Fung Design Associates B0086 B0087 C0486 C0487 E0039 S0042 U0016
Hodgkinson Patrick 1930- A0729 H0579 H1812 M0583
Hodgkinson Paul B0584 B0977 C1093 E0163
Hodgson Petra Hagen A1545 A2138 A2178
Hodler Ferdinand 1853-1918 A2501 E0785
Hoe Cecilia Horner S0054
Hoeft Markus F0258 I0100 I0105
Hoete Anthony James A1376 C0705
Hoetzel Dagmar A2229 A2238
Hoeven Kees van der 1951- A0919
Hofer Martin H0939 H1630 H1693 H1718 H2337
Hoff Robert van 't 1887-1979 A2477 A2480
Hoffman Dan D0058 H1255
Hoffman M E T0464 T1601
Hoffmann Hans Wolfgang A1704 B1258
Hoffmann Ludwig 1852-1932 A0286 E0619
Hoffmann & Krug S0561
Hoffmann-Axthelm Dieter 1940- C1349 O0108
Hofmann Andreas R H2047
Hofmann Hans 1897-1957 A1553
Hoggard Brian A0270 H0424
Hoggard Liz A2150 C0386 S0910 T0131 T1431
Hogrefe Jeffrey M0715
Hohl Wolfgang O0124
Hohmann Heidi A0249 P0465 P0684 S0242
Hohns Ulrich B0025 C1335 E0614 G0115 H0546 I0073 M0011 O0428 S0078 S0815 T0722 T0731 U0085 U0089
HOK A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 B0036 C0745 M0072 S0143 U0012
HOK & Lobb A0044 A0067 M0824 S0668
HOK Canada A1291
HOK International A0221 B1110 B1327 C0111 C0112 C0149 E0119 H0377 M0054 M0397 M0827 M0828 M0829 M0830 O0051 O0308 R0355 R0373 S0009 S0312 S0683 T0168 T0772 T0775 T0776 T0777 T0778 T0782 U0168
HOK Sport C1281 C1456 C1457 C1458 C1459 F0293 F0294 F0295 F0296 F0297 F0306 H2265 H2266 H2267 H2268 R0001 R0006 S0773 S0774 S0775 S0776 S0857 S0863 S0869 S0870 S0871 S0872 S0873 S0880 S0892
HOK Sport Venue Event A0701 C1282 F0289 F0290 P0487 S0812 S0852 S0853 S0861 S0864 T0828
Holabird & Roche S0835 S0894 S0899 S0900
Holberton Tom A1655 A2669
Holborow Will H0482 H0770 H0796
Holden Charles Henry 1875-1960 B1065 O0036 R0141 R0154 R0167 U0119
Holden Paul L0358
Holden Peter C0029 M0857 R0413 R0428 R0453 S0767 S0770
Holden Robert G0001 G0014 G0156 L0200 P0046 P0096 R0323
Holden Liversedge G0001 L0200 P0046 R0323
Holder Julian E0660 H1199
Holdway Rob A1663 D0072
Holford William Graham G0005 L0226 P0059
Holger Kleine Architekten I0155 W0073
Holl Steven 1947- A1072 A1073 A1074 A1129 A1241 A1941 A1942 A1943 A1944 A1945 C0097 C0138 C0212 E0504 E0505 E0506 E0876 H0837 H0933 H0937 H1686 H1884 M0275 M0629 M0715 R0189 R0213 S1063 T0023 T0706 T1325 U0064 U0065 U0066 U0067 U0068 U0181 U0202
Hollamby Edward 1921-2000 H2507 W0172
Holland Lindsay 1951- A2606 A2622
Hollands Harry L0506 L0539 L0548 S0358
Hollandse Nieuwe A1227
Hollein Hans 1934- A0202 A2109 B0090 E0115 E0141 F0091 G0172 H0207 L0489 L0496 L0553 L0562 M0037 M0863 M0864 M0865 M0866 M0867 M0893 M0894 M0895 M0896 M0897 O0049 U0002
Hollein Lilli A2611 E0506
Hollenstein Roman R0398 T0124
Holley Michel E0536 T1150 T1264 T1527
Hollick David D0154 H1343 R0471
Hollis Tim L0556
Hollmen Reuter Sandman A1271 A1356 A1520 A2224 A2233 A2271 A2741 T1206
Holloway Alan H0980 P0419
Holloway Laurie B0170
Holm Lennart H1157 H1610
Holm & Grut A0101
Holman Moses A2337 D0295 E0889
Holmans Alan H2558
Holmes Lisa H1619
Holmes Patrick C1078 C1097 C1181 C1506
Holmes-Siedle James C0557 H0108
Holmgren Steen T1019 T1416
Holscher Nils H1962 H2352
Holscher Arkitekter H1866 T1147
Holt Gary D B0588
Holt Madeleine A2143 A2306 B0171
Holt Paul 1952-2002 A1075
Holtzman Anna A1941 A2796 C0453 L0187 M0605 O0360 O0376 R0375 S0318 T1366 U0064
Holz Hans Heinz A1553
Holz Box Tirol A0182 A2181 F0057 H2074 T0171 T0181
Holzbauer Wilhelm 1930- C1324 C1326 H1831 H1833 O0424 O0426 S0390 S0392
Holzer Jenny 1950- A2450 P0655
Homadovski Aleksandar H2526 H2578 H2621
Homann-Saadat Shirin E0764 T0417
Hondelatte Jacques 1942-2002 A0460
Honegger Denis 1907-1980 A1029
Honey Tommy C1410 L0475 S0133 U0162 U0163
Hong Xiao B0826 B0827 B0828 B1266 B1267 B1268
Hong Kong. Architectural Services Department A0942 A2628 B0112 B1178 B1239 C0592 E0103 L0037 L0321 L0374 L0375 O0524 R0183
Hong Kong Housing Authority. Conferences lectures & meetings B1073 H1807 H1853 H1887 H1990
Hong Kong Institute of Architecture. Awards & prizes A2628
Honore Gil S0907
Hood Walter A1076 A2795 L0235 L0274 L0283
Hood Design A2795 L0235 L0283
Hooja A0832 I0015 P0021 T0035
Hook Martyn A2364 D0069 E0499 H0846 H1101 J0011 M0132 M0692 M0915 R0294 S0477 T0090 T0135
Hoorn Melanie van der A2321 H0059
Hopitaux de Paris C0032 C0034
Hopkins Abigail A0772
Hopkins Sir Michael 1935- A0702
Hopper Bill B0410 C1476 D0157 M0911 R0513 T0956
Hopper Leonard H2338 H2524
Horden Richard 1944- M0860 T0228
Horden Cherry Lee Architects F0014
Horiba Hiroshi A1469 J0007
Horibe Yasushi 1967- A1469 J0007
Horikawa Hideo A2508 R0256 R0271 R0286
Horiuchi & Solien Landscape Architect G0093 H1451
Horn Christian A2351 C0364 C0884 E0555 H1464 H2079
Horne Rob C0952
Horsman John A0703 A1748 A1752
Horton Chris A2677 A2713 B0492 C0505 C0508 F0283 H0090 H0473 H0573 H2235 H2506 O0189 P0553 S0846 T0362 T0820 T1058
Hoskins Gareth A2014 L0433 M0507
Host H0193 O0011 O0384 O0469
Hotere Andrea F0240
Hotson Bakker A2626 C0010
Hotz Theo 1928- S1049
Hotzl Manuela E0501 J0008 M0040
Hou Deqian S0657
Houben Francine C0146
Houlton Andrew 1962- C1312 O0197
House Builders Federation B0417 B0791
HouseN H0935 H1622 H1690 H2601
Housing Corporation H1743 H1904 H2364
Housing Forum B0731 B0769 B0782 B1038 H0921 H2485 T1051
Houzelle Beatrice C0837 H2170 O0156 V0114
Howard Dan A1732 A1735 A1820 A1822 R0254 R0255
Howe George 1886-1955 B0048 C1251 C1252 O0012 O0448 O0470
Howe Joe D0262 T0244 T0454 T0455
Howe Michael C0105 C0106 H1459 H1515 H1898 P0093 P0094
Howel-Evans & Opher Architects B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Howeler Eric A1512 S0273 T1189
Howell Peter A0614
Howell Killick Partridge & Amis T0087
Howley Harrington H2141 H2321 H2353
Hoyer Steen A B 1945- L0242 L0243 L0276 P0082 S0788
HPP Hentrich Petschnigg & Partner G0002 H2128 L0201 P0446
HPW Partnership C0030 F0206 H2606 M0093 R0421 S0677
HRTB H1696 H2075
Hsin Yieh Architects & Associates H0227 H1860 L0240
HTA Architects A0173 A0246 A0704 C1055 C1056 C1057 C1277 H0577 H1757 H1758 H1759 H2026 H2033 H2034 H2037 H2038 H2215 H2457 P0492 R0336 T0859 T0940 T0950 T1161 T1162 T1163 T1405
Hu Wenbin B1294
Huang Hongyu M0076 M0077
Huang Yen-Shih L0567 R0195
Hubeli Ernst A1438 A1527 A1556 H2046 S1057 T0682 T1252 T1271
Huber Birgit A0168 C1243 H0521
Huber Fritz H2500 I0028 T1065
Hubert Bruno Jean H0078 H0651 W0135
Hubotter Peter 1927 or 8-2002 A0536
Hudson Design H1666
Hudson Featherstone A0705 A2686 C0442 C1255 C1256 D0167 H1811 H2236 L0006 L0024 M0519 S0467 S1007 W0155
Huet Bernard 1932-2001 A0461 A0462
Huf Peter H1504 H1505 H2022
Huff & Gooden H0936 H1424 T0178
Huges Jean-Pierre H1297
Hugh Broughton Architects A0179 I0152
Hugh Martin Partnership A2433 C1268
Hugh Tennent Architects S0133
Hughes Annabelle B0054 H1385
Hughes David O0131 O0154 O0155
Hughes Robert A0782
Hughes Stephen P0344
Hughes Tom B0602 H1921
Hughes Will B0975
Huhn Andreas K0006
Huhtamies Matti C0369 C1409 E0381 H0542 M0769
Hui Sam C M L0563 L0571
Hui Zou A2129 C0189 D0285 P0251
Huidobro Borja 1936- H0189 H1685 O0009
Huisman Jaap A0920 A1475 A2083 T1037
Hull R Bruce L0312 L0314 T0986
Hullmann Heinz A1255 A1427 E0333 M0032
Hullweck Enrico M0489 T0582
Hulme Upright & Partners A0649 A0706 A0707
Hulme Upright Manning A0649 A0706 A0707
Hulser-Stohr Angelika I0166
Hulshof Architecten H2592 H2593 H2594
Hulsman Bernard A0187 O0316 T1044
Hultin Olof A1008 B1321 H1712 H1795 H1843 H2067 H2597 P0136 R0134 R0135 T1588 U0145 U0176
Human Nature P0163

Humber Roger B0706 H0925 H1780 H2104 H2393 H2409 H2484 H2490 H2531 T1412
Hume Ian B1297 H0477
Humpert Klaus 1929- A0544
Hung George H0936 H1424
Hung W Y A2583 A2584
Hunt Anthony 1932- E0363
Hunt Bernard A0246 H2033 H2457
Hunt John Horbury 1838-1904 A0331 E0498
Hunt Michael E R0550 R0551 T1149
Hunt Roger H0539
Hunt McGarry M0027 P0670
Hurd Rolland Partnership L0334 L0335 P0660 P0729 S0201 S0224 S0316 S0789
Hurkmans Jo 1935- H2447
Hurley Robertson & Associates A0708 C0700 D0159 G0175 O0034 S0304
Hurst Rachel C0162 C0854
Husselby Jill G0061 H1634
Hussey Charlie A0794
Hutson Robert L0470 U0025
Hutt Ken A0726
Huttler Victoria B0066 B0158 C0396 C0657 F0155 F0187 F0394 H0967 H0968 H0978 H0983 H0985 H2045 K0011
Hutton Louisa 1957- A1602 A1768 A1921 C0551 C0553
Huttu-Hiltonen [Arkkitehtitoimisto] O0095
Huttu-Hiltunen Seppo 1952- O0095
Huttunen Marko B0110 H1288 H1403
Huysmans Joris-Karl 1848-1907 A1348 A1372 C0685
Huyssen Andreas D0014 F0048 T1353
Hvalsoe Vilhelm A2316 B0109 H0534 O0429 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 V0108
Hwee Chia Chow A1737 B0657
Hyam Tim A0257 A0391 A0737 A0844 A0846 A1165 A1415 A1481 A1508 A1509 A1511 B0865 B1119 B1168 C0893 D0008 D0121 G0162 H0454 H1514 H1984 H2386 H2397 H2511 H2586 H2596 L0010 P0552 P0703 S0061 S0092 T0269 T0313 T0318 T0351 T0415 T0785 T0846 T0848 T1213 V0155
Hyde Kristian A1655 A2669
Hyett Paul A0390 A0955 A0960 A1252 A1263 A1267 A1394 A1466 A1541 A1617 A1631 A1655 A1748 A1756 A1767 A1919 A1920 A1926 A1928 A1933 A1965 A1966 A1989 A2006 A2009 A2021 A2022 A2048 A2057 A2058 A2154 A2262 A2669 A2709 A2714 A2722 A2777 E0165 E0176 E0395 E0397 E0399 E0696 E0714 E0739 H1889 H2052 H2058 H2063 I0126 L0434 M0509 P0025 P0625 P0629 S1017 T0452 T0794 T1095
HYLA Architects A2778 H1576

i-NET A1241
IAA Architecten C0518
Ian Darby Partnership H1976 H2226
Ian Hamilton Architects H1556 H1583
Ian Hay Architects D0076 F0382 H1427 O0461
Ian MacDonald Architect A2626 C0010
Ian Ritchie Architects A0763 A1451 A2656 B0403 F0347 H0291 H2545 L0507 L0540 L0555 M0228 M0423 M0872 P0673 S0349 T0886
Ian Simpson Architects C0076 C0407 C0441 D0236 E0804 F0299 F0300 G0168 G0188 G0189 H0231 H0328 H2216 H2290 H2291 I0185 M0467 M0588 M0696 M0782 M0783 M0785 M0786 M0787 P0395 S0876 S0879 T0853 W0149
Iarnrod Eireann. Architects' Department B1320 I0080 R0094 R0128
Ibarra Rosano Design Architects E0058 H1646 O0369 U0199
Ibbotson Stephen C1271 F0030
Ibelings Hans A0916 E0481 P0499
Icaro de Castro Mello Arquitetos Associados G0226
IDE-Architecture A0709
IDEO A0100 R0029 T1591
Idris Mahmoud M R0467
Iglesia Rafael A2193 L0139 S0248
Iglesias Fernando R0291
Iglesis Prat Arquitectos U0048
Ignacio Mendaro Corsini Arquitecto A1354 A1518 A1537 C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
II By IV Design Associates L0504 L0542 L0543
Iisakkila Leena L0155
Ikeda Masahiro H1448
IKM C1426 C1427
Ikonomov Petur 1931- A0367
Ilex A2617 Z0004
Il'in A H1237 H1547 H2521 R0546
Illia Tony B0320 F0341 M0523 M0526
Illingworth & Partridge C0260
Illmaier Herwig H0076 H0648
Illsley Barbara P0113
Ilonen Juha 1959- B0110 H1288 H1403 M0315 R0272
Import.Export Architecture B0131 T0506
In FORM Architects O0251 O0462
In Situ A0191 A2637 E0649 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310
Inbo Architecten A1475 H1979 H2293 H2431
Indian Institute of Architects. Awards prizes A0834 A2727
Indiens blancs M0105 P0453 P0454
Indrio Anna Maria S0495
Ineenontwerp O0507 O0509
Ingels Bjarke H1962 H2352
Ingenhoven Overdiek & Partner A1353 A1529 A2741 H0181 H1691 H1692 H1964 H2200 I0048 O0125
Ingenhoven Overdiek Kahlen & Partner A2686
Ingersoll Richard A1118 C0286 C1302 G0009 H0037 I0044 L0012 L0366 M0532 M0711 R0221 T0463 T0997 U0196
Inghe-Hagstrom Jan H2071 H2342
Ingley Kathleen L0305 P0160
Inigo A C G0211 M0101
Initiatives Architects D0052 D0053
Innes Hector O0184 P0293
Inside Outside P0081 T0550
Inskip Peter H1177 H1232
Institut Francais d'Architecture. Exhibitions A0457 E0565
Institut francais d'architecture. Exhibitions E0566
Institution of Structural Engineers H0344 H0359
Interloop Architects C0636 P0460 S0763 S1041
International Federation of Landscape Architects. Conferences lectures & meetings L0206
International Iron & Steel Institute. Conferences lectures & meetings S0976
International Network for Traditional Building Arts & Urbanism A1462 A1972
Interplan Seconda A1359
Ioan Augustin E0893
Ioannou Babis 1949- A0820 A0821 A0824 A0825
Ioannou M A2540 P0666 T0843
Iordanova Miryana C1461 S1077
Ipostudio Architetti Associati T0581
Ippolito Lamberto H0190 O0010
Irace Fulvio H0038
Irani Glen H1067
Irarrazaval Delpiano Sebastian 1967- S0975
Iredale Pedersen Hook Architects H1096
Ireland Paul B0980 B1222 M0109
Ireland. Office of Public Works A0179 B0330 B0391 C0459 F0093 I0152 I0193 O0281 T0174 T0183
Ireland (Rep). Office of Public Works C0048 C0620 C0899 C1266 C1369 C1370 C1390 C1520 H0452 H0474 H0587 H0588 I0081 I0191 I0192 L0338 L0448 M0475 M0476 M0675 M0676 M0807 M0808 O0168 O0279 O0280 P0165 P0570 P0579 P0755 V0159
Irie Kei'ichi 1950- H0937 H1444
Irimia Cristina H1876
Irisarri & Pinera H0114
Irvine Alan C0047 M0474
Irving Mark A0147 A2152 E0255 H0692 H0705 H0787 M0163 M0473 M0709 M0722 M0727 S0228 T1506 T1560
Irwin Glen A0083 B0939 E0233
Irwin William Lyle 1916-2000 E0351
Isack Frank B0489
Ishido Takeshi H1446 O0295 O0296 R0386 R0387
Ishimoto Yasuhiro J0003
Ishimoto Architectural & Engineering Firm C1306 C1327 M0678 T0998 U0146
Ishiyama Osamu 1944- H0937 H1056
Isozaki Arata 1931- A2571 A2572 C1307 C1308 E0394 F0034 H0403 M0595 M0596 S0694 S0968
Israel Franklin D 1945-1996 H0937
Israel Callas Shortridge Architects H1004
Issel Werner 1884-1974 H2500 I0028 T1065
ISV A0820 A0821 A0824 A0825
Item Design Laboratory F0359 F0365 F0397
Ito Toyo 1941- A0019 A0103 A0671 A0675 A0869 A0887 A0888 A0889 A0898 A0899 A1148 A1452 A2400 A2402 B0293 B0295 C0857 C0859 D0077 D0078 E0435 E0486 E0621 E0716 E0788 E0808 E0874 E0877 E0878 E0881 E0890 E0892 F0348 H0937 J0005 M0311 M0319 M0371 M0373 M0543 P0203 P0205 P0223 P0224 P0225 P0227 P0228 P0484 P0501 R0038 R0078 R0313 R0314 R0315 R0317 R0318 S0654 U0195
Itten & Brechbuhl A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248
Ivanov Valeri H2405 T1385
Iversen Henrik A0398
Ivy Robert A A1096 A1355 A2732 A2733 C0628 C0879 F0016 I0059 I0198 I0199 L0021 M0683 R0469 S1072
Iyer Ashok A0838
Izquierdo Luis 1954- H1148

J. Mayer H. Architekten A1221 A1502 A2182 A2741 B1229 P0691 S0628 S0777 T0411 T0412
J. S. K. Architekten A0104 B0270 M0291 R0079 R0382
JABA Architect B0410 C1476 D0157 M0911 R0513 T0956
Jabornegg Christian 1956- M0166
Jabornegg & Palffy C0788 M0451 M0459 M0484 R0415 R0430
Jack Simon B1076
Jackman Peter E I0101 W0069
Jackson Daryl 1937- E0379 R0181 S0693 T0215
Jackson John 1602-1663 H1217
Jackson Neil A0815 H0989 R0178
Jackson Nicola S0071 S0073 S0081
Jackson Richard 1703-1751 T0414
Jackson Thomas Graham 1835-1924 U0128
Jackson Clements Burrows H1088 I0067
Jacob Bill A2642
Jacob Werner A1072 A1129 E0504
Jacobs Peter G0034
Jacobs Gibb L0039
Jacobsen Arne Emil 1902-1971 A0398 A0399 A0400 A0401 A0402 A0403 A0404 A2316 B0109 C0127 E0524 E0525 E0526 E0527 E0528 E0529 E0560 E0668 E0669 E0776 E0777 F0359 F0365 F0366 F0397 H0534 H0825 H0849 O0429 P0434 S0039 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 U0027 U0105 U0132 V0108
Jacobsen Holger I0144 T0126
Jacobsen Hugh Newell 1929- H0937
Jacoby Alfred S1073
Jacoby Helmut 1926- D0273 D0287 E0938
Jacomb Chris A0279 C0493
Jacquet Jean-Michel A0492 H2122
Jaeger Falk A1229 B0022 B0028 E0143 E0156 H0041 I0150
Jaenecke Fritz 1903-1978 A1005
Jager Frank Peter C1269 E0610 E0639
Jagger Charles Sargeant 1885-1934 A2455 S0199 S0241
Jahangiri Nadi A0726
Jahn Helmut 1940- A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Jain Jyotindra I0024
Jain Vimal A2726
Jais-Nielsen Henrik E0037 H1691 L0001 U0013
Jaisim Krishnarao C0515 E0056
Jakab Deszo A1536
Jakob & MacFarlane A1453 A1599 A2632 B0224 C0722 C0867 F0349 H0023 H0030 H0033 M0182 R0028 S0393 S0982 T0080 T0081 T0082 T0121 T0510
Jam F0359 F0365 F0397
James Adrian C1341 H1051 H1052 H1053 H1406
James Douglas L0499 L0516 L0534 L0541
James Lee C1265 O0459
James Vincent A1563 U0198
James-Chakraborty Kathleen H2199 H2201 T1151 T1153
James Cutler Architects A1235 B1282 F0324
James F. Stephen Architects C0274
James Ferrie & Partners A2778
James Gorst Architects A2686 F0071 H1220
James Morrison & Yvette Breytenbach Architects H1109 H1584
James Stirling Michael Wilford & Associates O0122
Jamie Fobert Architects M0472
Jammers Judith A0579
Jan Hird Pokorny Associates H1638
Jan Stormer Architekten C0551 C0553 C1349 C1474 C1475 O0108
Janak Rastislav R0369 T0589
Jane Darbyshire & David Kendall C0323 H1188
Janesky Larry B0094 F0323
Janet Rosenberg & Associates F0339 L0238 P0079 W0100
Janisch Karl 1898-1915 C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
Jankeviciute Giedre L0580
Jannadi M Osama B1183
Janner Michele A0143
Janoschek Imke H1562 H1715 H1797 H2070
Jansana Imma 1954- A0019 A0103 M0311 M0319 P0047 P0484 R0038 R0078 S0645 S0778 T1007
Janson Alban 1948- A1336 L0203 M0165 P0048 T0471 T1008 T1377
Janssens Ann Veronica A2520 E0487 P0642
Japan (New York) Society Gallery Exhibitions A1145 E0961 J0013
Jaramillo Angel A1238 A1544
Jardine Lisa B0172
Jarisch Manfred 1966- A0511
Jarmund Vigsnaes A1548 A1947 A2740 C1381 E0037 H0636 H0842 H0930 H1114 H1391 H1551 H1589 H1689 L0001 S0664 U0013
Jarrard Alice A0853
Jarvis David L0137
Jasbir Sawhney & Associates O0251 O0462
Jaschek [Architekturburo] A2586 C0432 G0121 H0255 O0109 O0112 O0113 O0120 R0451 R0474 T0418
Jasmax A2791 S0261 S0262 T1072 T1073 T1299 T1300
Jasmax Architects M0520
Jasper Jacob Associates M0803 M0804
Jatsch Markus 1967- A0511
Jatsch Laux Architekten A0511
Jaunzens Denice A0201 A0239 B0469
JBA Architects H0100 H2156 S0178 W0205
JCL Arquitetos O0053 O0257
Jean Desert rem H2029 H2419 T0483
Jean Nouvel & Associes H0914 H2177 H2358
Jebb Philip 1927-1995 H2628
Jedrzejuk Hanna A1433 E0191 E0192 E0251 H0150 H2121
Jeff Kahane & Associates B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Jefferies Marcus B0990 B1016 B1104 S0821
Jeffery Ian D0213 D0216
Jefferys Gordon G0224 M0095 S0679 S0728
Jeffrey Carbo Landscape Architects G0095 L0289
Jeger Philippe B0133 O0003
Jekyll Gertrude 1843-1932 G0055
Jencks Charles 1939- A1057 A1197 A2077 A2307 F0050 H0416
Jenkins Dame Jennifer 1921- A0625 A1190 H0568 V0061
Jenkins David A0772 H0981 H1041
Jenkins Gales & Martinez P0145
Jenkinson Peter A2290 B0173 E0036
Jenney & Mundie E0941
Jenni Bruno A0129
Jennings Jim 1940- A1077
Jensen Boris Brorman A0926
Jensen Jens 1860-1951 A1146 L0186
Jensen Kristine 1956- A2614 T0555 T0556
Jensen Thomas Bo D0252 H1943 H1944 H2567 S0049
Jensen & Skodvin A1356 A2741 M0451 M0459 M0484
Jensenius Jorgen H C0352 C0353 C0354 C0355
Jerde Partnership A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138
Jeremiah Eck Architects H1007 H1069
Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones A2686 C0484 C0501 C0654 C1425 E0789 E0794 H0450 H0881 L0468 M0428 M0458 M0463 M0577 M0578 M0645 M0646 M0670 M0673 M0757 S0330 U0109 U0120 U0134
Jeremy Dixon Edward Jones BDP A2656 B0403 T0088 T0115
Jeroen Schipper Architecten D0055 H2432 H2443
Jervas Charles 1675-1739 A2456
Jesberg Paulgerd A0541 A0549 A1221 E0627 I0051 I0055 S0628 S0777 T0607
Jestico Tom E0049 M0415
Jestico & Whiles C0093 C0368 C0380 C0458 C1425 D0165 H0450 H0881 H1154 H1275 H2092 M0358 M0428 R0168 R0297 S0148 S0167 U0126

Jiang Chuanzong A0205 A0206 H0064 H0066
Jiang Yi V0013 W0143
Jiao Yiqiang B0225 B1340 C1540
Jim Jennings Arkhitekture H0926 H1390
Jimenez Carlos 1959- A1078 B0049 E0076 I0060 S0044 W0098
Jin Lei S0005 S0757 T1190
Jiricna Eva 1939- B0139 F0218 H0476 H0875 R0370 S0966 T0790 U0097
Jitkhajornwanich Kitchai A1559 T0157
JJR L0269 W0101 W0122
JKMM A1159 A1160 A1161 D0065 D0066 D0067
Jo Coenen & Co H1240
Joachim Kleine Allekotte L0002 U0014
Joachim Schurmann & Partner A0168 C1243 H0521
Joanelly Tibor A1527 M0759 S1057 T1252
Joaquim Goncalves Arquitetura & Urbanismo M0130
Joch Alan A1702 A1840 C0697 C0699 H2470 H2477
Jodidio Philip S0419
joehnk.Interior Design H0894
Joel Sanders Architect L0504 L0542 L0543
Johan Celsing Arkitektkontor C0520 C0521
Johansen John M 1916- H0937 U0197
John Augustus 1878-1961 A2477 A2480
John Brown Architect P0078 S0756 T1131
John Cunnington Architects C0246 S0989
John Dorman Architects H1408
John Friedman Alice Kimm Architects G0192 M0032
John G. Waite Associates C0072
John Glew Architects A1897 L0095 T0702
John Lyall Architects B1078 B1113 P0052 P0063 P0068 P0105 R0160 R0166
John M. Y. Lee Michael Timchula Architects C0395 M0341 P0696
John Malick & Associates H1667
John McAslan & Partners A2686 B0646 C1346 C1347 C1371 D0232 F0116 F0128 F0132 F0134 H0737 H0756 H0988 H2506 L0092 L0093 L0094 M0917 M0918 P0212 P0213 R0051 R0052 R0053 R0089 R0122 R0123 R0125 R0145 R0150 R0151 R0200 R0204 R0205 S0435 S0439 S0440 S0441 T0814 T0850 T1126 T1326 T1360 T1419
John Miller & Partners A2686 M0570 M0571 M0572 M0573 M0583 M0584 M0585
John Niven Architects C0315
John Pardey Architects A0618 A0748 A1733 P0437 S0350 T0959
John Portman & Associates B1332 B1333 H0390 M0398 M0399 U0197
John Rich Architects C0408 E0324 H0131
John Simpson & Partners M0053 M0579 P0024 T0167
John Thompson & Partners H1872 H1873 H2038 H2277 H2302 T0884 T0939 T0962 T0963
John Wardle Architects A0326 A1700 A2605 A2606 A2622 H1099 U0030 U0031 U0032 U0033
Johns Peter B0134 S0293
Johnson Anna S0431
Johnson Ben 1946- A2457 A2458 A2459 E0703 E0704 E0705
Johnson Francis Frederick 1911-1995 H1215 H1534 M0800
Johnson Lance H1008
Johnson Lyndsay A2155 T0467
Johnson Mairi H1752 H1952 H1953 H1958 H1959
Johnson Mike A0411 A0416 A0417 A0421 B0883 B0885
Johnson Philip 1906- P0410 P0411 S0346 S0347 T0825 T0826 U0197
Johnson Timothy P C0779 D0284 M0180
Johnson & Lee H1938 H1939
Johnson Burgee A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138
Johnson Chou Design A0379 F0152 F0182
Johnson Murray Architects E0383 S0372
Johnston Francis 1760-1829 C0048 L0448 M0475
Johnston Hunter 1950 or 51-2002 A0710
Johnston Lawrence 1871-1958 G0047
Johnston Richard 1759-1806 H1637
Johnston & Wright A2654 B0402
Johnston Architects A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Johnston Marklee A1365 A2798
Johnstone Sarah E0451 M0367 M0667
Joinson Jonathan F0119 M0122
Jokela Olli Pekka 1955- S0085
Jokelainen Timo E0534 P0317
Jolles Allard O0039 O0391 O0423 O0467 O0498 O0501 P0219
Jollivet Andre A0176 H0130 L0590
Jolly Ian C0309
Jolson Stephen D0069 S0477
Jon Michael Schwarting Architect H1688
Jonas Bohlin Arkitektkontor I0178
Jonathan Speirs & Associates B0345 L0500
Jonckheere Ir F0305 S0889
Jones Adrian 1845-1938 A0283
Jones Al G0095 L0289
Jones Carolyn H0671
Jones Gerald A0155 F0123 F0148 H2108
Jones Helen D0094 D0096 E0744
Jones Inigo 1573-1652 A0711 H0578 R0320 S0804
Jones Mark A2245
Jones Oliver B0666
Jones Peter Blundell A0559 C0552 C0668 C0669 C1315 C1330 C1384 C1385 C1406 C1463 H0076 H0440 H0460 H0648 H0966 H1035 H1036 H1342 H2019 H2027 U0098 U0144
Jones Peter B1081 B1115
Jones Robert A A1501
Jones Sir Horace 1819-1887 H0580 M0021 T0922
Jones Wesley 1958- H0935 H1622 H1690 H2601
Jones Will A0169 A0673 A0985 B0102 B0282 B0285 B0322 B0334 C0125 C0643 C0665 D0266 E0633 E0692 E0817 F0010 F0261 F0274 F0380 K0003 K0007 L0521 M0551 M0608 M0721 M0726 M0755 N0023 O0449 O0516 R0025 R0064 R0300 R0419 R0462 S0613 T0164 T0404 T1200 U0041 W0018 W0064
Jones & Jones R0347 R0353
Jones & Kelly C0899 C1390 H0452 H0474 P0570 P0579
Jones Partners R0192 S0759 S0808
Jones Partners Architecture H0935 H1622 H1690 H2601
Jones Studio E0058 H1646 O0369 U0199
Jonker & Barnes F0276 S0816
Jonsson Lars-Eric C1536
Jorabi Hossein Rezai A1550
Jordan Graham d. 2002 A0712
Jordan Steve C0549 H1153 P0013
Jordan Tanja T0660
Jordan & Bateman Architects B1110 E0119
Jordan Parnass Digital Architecture I0158
Jos Townend Architects C0252
Joseph Wendy Evans O0005
Joseph Rowntree Foundation B0152 B0153 H2533 H2534
Joshi Sanjeev-Mita H1407
Jossi Frank A1088 A1570 A1671
Jou Min Lin A2741
Jouannais Eve C0032 C0034
Joubert Ora A2779 C0474 H1627
Jourda Francoise-Helene 1955- A1344 A2074 H0078 H0651 M0019
Jourda & Perraudin A1451 F0347
Jourdan Guy A1451 F0347
Jourdan & Muller A0537
Jousse Francois R0366
Jovanovic Konstantin 1849-1923 A0568 E0426
Joy Rick 1958- A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1563 A1879 A2064 C0745 H0934 M0072 U0198
Joy Rick E0058 H0932 H1646 O0369 R0415 R0430 U0199
Joyce Adrian A0216 A1277 A1323 B1275 E0006 I0086 I0088 L0459 U0073
JSA Opus B1065 R0141 R0154 R0167
Jucker Antoinette L0351
Judah Design & Production M0888
Judin Hilton L0310
Juha Ilonen [Arkkitehtitoimisto] M0315 R0272
Juhasz Akos A2021 A2057 L0434 M0509
Jukka Laurila [Arkkitehtitoimisto] B0110 H1288 H1403
Julian Harrap Architects S0303 V0127
Julian Jacobs Architects C0604 R0182
Julien Descombes ADR Architectes T1250
Jumeau Anne-Francoise C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
Jun Aoki & Associates A0883 A0890 A1468 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0786 J0006 M0448 M0456 S0474 S0488
Jung Frederic A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 H0193 O0011 O0012 O0384 O0390 O0448 O0469 O0470
Jungling Dieter 1957- A0170 H0458 P0566
Jungling & Hagmann H1806
Junquera Garcia del Diestro Jeronimo 1943- L0002 U0014
Jurgens B G0002 L0201 P0446
Jurgensen Axel A0394
Jurkovic Miljenko E0423 E0424
Just Birthe A2316 B0109 H0534 O0429 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 V0108
Justiniano & Meyer Arquitectos U0048
Juul & Frost Arkitekter A2379 A2380 A2381 C0605 H0067 L0390 M0342 M0557
Juvanec Borut H2634 H2635 V0045 V0053

K. Ishiguro IS Associates H0938
K. Kuriakides & sunergates M0432 S0353
K M Architektur H0934
Kaag & Schwarz H0100 H2156 S0178 W0205
Kaan Kees 1961- A0916
Kada Klaus 1940- C1280 H0076 H0435 H0648 P0601
Kada & Wittfeld B0003 V0042 W0156
Kadish Sharman J0014 S1074
Kadoch Aaron H0916 H1070
Kaeer Vladimir C1365 H0870
Kaes Bettina L0506 L0539 L0548 S0358
Kaferstein & Meister A1527 S1057 T1252
Kahler Gert H1692 H1964 H2128 T0346 T1039
Kahlfeldt Paul 1956- C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
Kahlfeldt Architekten A1496 A2114 G0105 H0620
Kahlow Andreas E0376
Kahn Albert 1869-1942 A1079 F0029
Kahn Eve M A1120 A1142 A1145 E0731 E0948 E0961 E0964 E0983 F0268 G0128 G0135 G0139 H0894 J0013 M0852 W0004 W0150 W0166
Kahn Eve L0370
Kahn Louis Isidore 1901-1974 A0286 A1080 A1081 A1082 A1083 A1240 A2106 A2111 S0662
Kai Gu T0466 T0531
KAI Workshop J0005
Kaira Mikko H1700 H2106 H2604
Kaiser-Wortmann Johannes C1354 U0015
Kakotoh Iku A1468 J0006
Kalach Alberto 1960- C0069 H0932 H0938 M0146 M0149 T0243 T0251 T0522 T1031
Kalach & Alvarez H0937
Kalamar Andrei A2741
Kalamdani Anjali C1336 H0583
Kalamdani Kiran C1336 H0583
Kalberer Marcel 1947- T0178
Kalberer Marcel H2638 T0179
Kaldenbach Fritz 1887-1918 A0286
Kalisz Jacques A2386 C1412 H0464
Kalkin Adam E0990 H1430 M0483 M0614
Kallmann McKinnell & Wood M0638
Kallmorgen Werner 1902-1979 A0538
Kalm Mart A0430 E0420 E0421
Kaltenbrunner Robert A1547 A2114 H0620 P0643 S0646 T0446
Kalyvides Partnership O0214
Kamburova Elka A0366 A0367 A0370
Kamin Blair M0610
Kampffmeyer Theodor C1349 O0108
Kanavan & Wingfield C0059
Kanner Architects A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 H1605 H1671
Kanvinde A P 1916- A0831
Kanvinde Rai & Chowdhury V0158
Kapadia Sen O0251 O0462
Kapelos George H0819 U0043
Kapfinger Otto 1955- H0818
Kaplicky Jan 1937- A0182 A0713 A1557 A2181 F0057 H2074
Kapon Nefele S0499
Kapoor Anish A2460 A2461 E0255 E0531 M0473 S0218 S0228
Kapplinger Claus S0158 S0724
Kapstein Lomboy Glenda U0048
Kara Hanif E0370
Karac Zlatko B0896 L0346 T1018
Karaim Reed B0393
Karalis Nik H0936 H1424
Karcher Jean-Pierre A0463 H1294
Karelse Van der Meer H2029 H2419 T0483
Karfik Vladimir 1901-1996 A0974 S0555 T1524 V0095
Kari Jarvinen & Merja Nieminen [Arkkitehtitoimisto] S0085
Karimipanah T S0060 V0040
Karl & Probst C0526 C0607 C1240 C1254 C1283 C1310 C1314 C1322 O0047 O0115 O0129 S0530
Karlsson J W0164
Kasai Hideki L0062 P0461 R0478
Kaserer Peter A1235 B1282 F0324
Kasif Udi A0849
Kasiske Michael A2500 C1269 D0133 E0601 E0607 E0610 E0617 E0639 E0926 H1317 M0209 P0320
Kaszner Otto A0393 A0396
Katsalidis Nonda 1951- A1363
Katsieris Paul L0318
Katsuhiro Miyamoto Atelier Cinquieme Architects H0938
Katz Gary M F0143
Kauffmann Dieter Ben 1954- A0539 A0540 A0560
Kauffmann Theilig & Partner A0539 A0540 A0560 B0111 E0798 G0220 I0048 S0695 S0809 S0913
Kaufman Gerald 1930- B1093 P0757 S0742 S0754 S0859 S0891 T0875
Kaufmann Erich R0305 R0308
Kaufmann Hermann 1955- F0003 I0046 R0532 T0171 T0181 W0087
Kaufmann Markus H1613
Kaufmann Oskar Leo H0933 H1461 H1506
Kausch Amelie C0551 C0553 C0863 C1247 C1329 G0118 H0438 I0167 M0331 T0730
Kava Massih Architects H0671 I0084 M0386
Kavanagh Tuite C0674 P0516 U0138
Kawai Toshiaki A0168 C1243 H0521
Kawakami Kisaburo A0714 A2462 E0748
Kawakubo Takao S0308 S0384
Kay Francesmary C0935
Kay Gersil N L0529
Kay Jane Holtz P0054 P0055 R0326 R0327
Kay Joseph 1775-1847 T0809
Kay Tom T1509 W0082
Kay Elliott Architects A2618 C0496 C0497 E0178 I0099 I0102 Z0007
Kay Pilsbury Architects A2654 B0402
Kayser Heinrich 1842-1917 S0561
Kazuhiro Ishii Architect & Associates C0630
Kazuhiro Kojima C&A A1469 J0007
Kazunari Sakamoto Laboratory A1469 J0007 T0171 T0181
Kazuyo Sejima & Associates A1468 H0938 J0006
Kazuyo Sejima & Ryue Nishizawa & Associates A1468 J0006 T1041 T1064
Kazuyo Sejima & Ryue Nishizawa Sanaa T0445 T1261
KCAP B0003 B0096 H2032 H2163 K0010 T1168 V0042 W0156
Ke M T A0059 R0143 R0144
Kearney Georgina H2115 H2120
Kearton Nicola A0716
Keating Prosper I0171 L0491 P0271
Keating Roly A2189
Keating Susan A1528 T0071
Keck George Fred 1895-1980 E0484 H1287
Keegan Edward E0810 E0937 M0615 S0835 S0899
Keen Laurence C0051 C0152 G0199 M0129 R0401
Keene Derek W0104 W0114
Kees Christiaanse Architects & Planners H0195 H1695 H2444 H2475 S0360 T0651 T0655 T0903 T0911
Kefalonitou S F0322 L0577 L0578 S0993 S0995
Kehne Holger A0753 A0754 A2724 A2725
Keichle Horst C0026 R0263 R0289
Keiding Martin A0407 A2517 E0037 H0203 H1825 H1942 L0001 L0050 O0043 O0361 O0383 O0430 O0431 O0443 O0464 O0512 P0639 S0206 S0524 S0909 T0104 U0013
Keiling Pierre A0172 A0175 H0432 H0436
Keiller Patrick L0120 T0283
Keith George A2433 C1268
Keith Williams Architects C0398 L0407 T0114 T0425
Kellermuller Adolf A1553
Kellogg Craig A1127 A1817 B0012 B0203 H0398 I0180 M0042 O0500 P0612 S0430 S0468 S0484 S0486 S0564
Kells David A0420 A0581 A1309 A1315 B0068 B0566 B0683 E0208 E0214 H1704 H1707 H2281 H2282 N0021
Kelly Barbara 1940- A1969 B0174
Kelly Felix H1195 H1196

Kelly Joseph A1375 C0703 C0735
Kelly Michael I0191 O0279
Kelly Robert M W0003
Kelsall Frank H0470 H0471 H0569 H0570
Kempe Charles Eamer 1837-1907 C0251 G0146
Kendall Heaton Associates A1468 J0006
Kengo Kuma & Associates A1469 A1560 A2193 A2631 B0213 B0242 B0246 H0938 H1115 H1625 J0003 J0005 J0007 L0139 M0030 M0811 M0812 P0452 P0456 R0250 S0248 S0996 W0019 W0021
Keniger Michael H1108
Kenley Russell B1102 B1194
Kennedy Henry Edward fl. 1840-1897 C0221
Kennedy Jane A0715 C0056 C0071 H0558
Kennedy Sheila M0044
Kennedy & Rogers C0298
Kennedy Fitzgerald & Associates R0184 S0726
Kennedy Haywards A0018 E0345 H1728 T0577
Kennedy O'Callaghan Architects B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Kennedy Violich Architecture H1005 I0171 L0491 M0044 P0271
Kenneth Milne Architects H1078 H1320
Kennett David H B0261
Kennett Stephen A0232 A2310 A2312 B0570 B1064 B1085 C1422 E0082 E0290 E0312 F0113 F0121 F0127 F0131 F0135 G0011 G0012 G0151 G0152 L0013 L0014 M0179 M0405 M0406 M0766 M0767 M0778 M0793 S0440 S0441 T0893 U0022 U0076
Kennon Kevin S0914 S0915 V0166 V0167
Kenny Stephen P0702 P0743 P0765 P0787
Kensington Taylor H2297 M0099 S0689
Kent Douglas D0245 D0270 E0002 H0522 R0444 R0461 R0484
Kent Fred I S0800
Kent Fred O0520 O0542 O0548 P0045 P0122 T1118 T1209
Kent Linda B0903 C0943
Kent William 1685?-1748 G0065 H1197 H1225 P0102
Keogh Carl F0114 F0144 O0096 O0097
Kepecs Roberto O0053 O0257
Keppie Architects H0732 H0754 M0137 U0101
Kerez Christian 1962- A1525 C0165 M0326 S1047
Kerr Rose I0170 T0161 T0165
Kerry Hill Architects A2778 H0636 H0842 H1456 S0664
Kersale Yann L0503 L0531
Kerstin Thompson Architects C1407 H1089 H1828 R0288
Kesik Ted A1350 A1540 C0704 W0013
Keslik Ted B0452 B0494 B1292
Kessler Bernhard G0107 M0010 T0719
Kester Scott H0845 H0886 H0898
Kestle Linda A2340 H2630 P0312
Ketoff & Petit A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
Kevin Roche John Dinkeloo & Associates A1942 A2190 D0136 F0337 H0837 L0138 R0189 U0065 U0181
Key Robert B0175 B1212
Keys Andy E0171 F0011 O0081
Keys & Monaghan E0050 R0544 V0121
Khadzhistoyanova Boryana H0665
Khan M I C0833
Kharbova Margarita A0375
Khedari Joseph E0342 E0349 R0464 V0030
Khedoori Rachel A0264 A0265 C1511 C1512 C1527 C1528 S0641
Khoo Ivan C0587 E0310
Khoury Bernard 1968- A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
KHR AS Arkitekter A0101 A0407 A2316 B0109 B1325 B1331 C0430 G0169 H0203 H0534 H1825 H1941 I0048 L0050 O0043 O0361 O0429 S0524 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 V0108 W0033
KHR Rundquist Arkitekter A0101
KHRAS Arkitekter A2741 H0091
Khristov Iordan A0368
Kieckens Christian 1951- A0357 E0507
Kiefer Maria-Isabel P0455 R0442 R0465
Kieferle & Partner L0507 L0540 L0555
Kiel Machiel I0208 M0277 M0279 T1613
Kienast Dieter 1945-1998 L0281
Kieran Stephen A1231 A2176 B0628
KieranTimberlake A1084 A1327 A2070
Kiessler & Partner C0431 G0120 M0452 M0649 M0650 W0057
KIKI A1238 A1544
Kikoski Andre Bassim A2508 R0256 R0271 R0286
Kil Wolfgang G0112 M0012 T0728
Kiley Dan 1912- A2190 A2796 D0136 F0337 L0138 L0187
Killaars Fransje A2547 C0556 O0452
Kim Chang Nyung A0090 P0019 V0027
Kim Utzon Arkitekter A2573 S0153
Kim Wilkie Associates A0716
King Oona A2392
King Thomas Lionel 1924-2001 A0332
King Kong M0495 P0051 T0122
Kingma & Roorda H2590 H2591
Kingsley George E0078 E0099 W0097
Kingston Paul C0760 M0188
Kington Miles B0176
Kinnear Holly E B A0646 H1224
Kinross Robin A1175 A2206
Kipp Flores Architects A1085 C1507
Kippax Nick C0990
Kipping Gordon S0419 S0474
Kirby Edmund 1838-1920 C0300
Kirkeby Per 1938- B0213 B0246 R0250 W0019 W0021
Kirkham Nick I0079 M0366 W0208
Kirkham Richard J E0089 H0714 T0068
Kirkham Simon I0079 M0366 W0208
Kiro Moriko A0916
Kirton Virginia H1774 H1923
Kiselev Sergei A0966
Kiselev & Partnery A0020 A0153 A0966 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306
Kishi Waro 1950- H1442 H1445
Kishigami Katsuyasu H0936 H1424
Kisho Kurokawa Architect & Associates C0873 F0302 F0303 F0304 M0835 S0885 S0887 S0888
Kiss & Zwigard L0502 L0535 L0554
Kister Scheithauer Gross A1221 A2107 C0787 E0039 E0062 F0047 H0414 L0360 L0463 S0042 S0628 S0777 U0016 U0082 U0088 U0090
Kitchen Ted D0007 T1192
Kitzinger Sheila H0777
Kiyoshi Sey Takeyama & AMORPHE H0938
Kjaerholm Hanne 1930- A2316 B0109 H0534 O0429 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 V0108
Kjellander & Sjoberg Arkitektkontor A1004
KKE Architects A1088 A1570 A1671
Klaaborg Ole 1932- T1505
Klaentschi & Klaentschi H1329 O0460
Klampaiboon Worapan A2739 P0229
Klauser Wilhelm A2211 C0885 E0556 E0570 E0578 E0587 E0592 H1311 H1465 H2080 L0248 M0812 P0497
Kleihues Jan A1602 A1768 A1921
Kleihues Josef Paul 1933- G0110 G0111
Klein Cesar 1876-1954 F0025 H2499 I0029
Klein Rudi B0486 B0778 B0956 C0931 C0997 C1010 C1172 C1183 C1223 C1231
Klein Rudiger I0057
Klein Dytham architecture A0891
Klein Dytham Architecture A1469
Klein Dytham architecture B0003 E0272 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0786 F0151 F0360 F0369 I0149
Klein Dytham Architecture J0007
Klein Dytham architecture M0448 M0456 O0012 O0090 O0293 O0448 O0470 S0308 S0384 V0042 W0156
Kleine Holger C0551 C0553
Kleis Birgitte A0480 H0015 H1866 S0566 T0094 T1147
Klemm Agnieszka J C0851 D0022
Klemming Arkitektkontor C0430 G0169 W0033
Klenze Leo von 1784-1864 B0607 M0216 R0491
Klijn Olv A1016 C0544 M0853 O0315 S0422
Kling Lindquist Partnership C0001 H1543
Klingenberg Waltar 1861-1963 H2500 I0028 T1065
Klinkott Manfred B0213 B0246 R0250 W0019 W0021
Klint Morten C0099 C0103 C0107 C0109
Kloocke Agnes A2346 C1337 M0449
Kloosterboer Saskia B0130 E0509 F0180 M0136 U0020
Klotz Germain Mathias 1965- B0003 C0421 E0098 E0100 S0044 S0156 V0042 W0156
Klunder Gerda H2410 H2411
Klusakova Luda D0299 T1532
Kluver Henning I0215 O0560 T0460
Kluwe Jorge O0472
KMD Architecture L0473 O0274 U0139
KMH Architects O0336 V0162 W0189 W0196
kmk Architects H1328 H1358 H2278 M0362
Knack Design F0283 S0846
Knak Design T0563 T0564
Knapkiewicz Kaschka A1438 A1556 T0682 T1271
Knapkiewicz & Fickert A1527 S1057 T1252
Knecht Barbara A1280 B1264 D0257 E0020 E0080 H0515 M0034 P0014 P0015 P0458 R0199 T0469 U0028 W0108
Knecht Frederic Emile 1808-1889 P0296 S0210 S0211
Knight Robert H1413 H1414 H1570
Knight Terry C0744 C0770
Knight Associates H1413 H1414 H1570
Knoche Architekten L0484 S0921 S0931
Knorring Peter von H0604
Knott George A1000 E0718
Knott Architects B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Knox Tim F0395 G0051 H1173 H1221 H1222 H1227 H1631 P0592
Knox & Markwell C0308
Knudsen Jan W0138
Knuijt Martin M0284 T1284
Knut Hjeltnes Sivilarkitekter H1689
Knutt Elaine B0417 B0791
Knutti Sari B0110 E0379 H1288 H1403 R0181 S0693 T0215
Kobenhavn. Stadsarkitektens Direktorat L0242 P0082 S0788
Kobenhavn. Vej & Park C1526 L0202 S0779
Kobenhavns Byggeteknisk Hojskole A2517 P0639 S0206
Kobenhavns Tekniske Skole A2517 P0639 S0206
Koberl Rainer 1956- B1325 B1331
Koch Peter P0472
Koclar Gul E0193 T0151
Koechlin Maurice 1856-1946 E0355
Koenig Fritz B0352 M0252 P0685 T1338
Koenig Pierre 1925- H1661 H1662
Koerner Brad I0158
Koetter Kim & Associates A2613 T0806 T0952 T0958 T1368 T1603 T1604
Kohane Peter A2119
Kohler Bettina A2485 A2487
Kohlhoff & Kohlhoff H2128
Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates A1763 B0058 B1085 C0037 C0656 E0040 E0312 E0432 H0221 H0222 H0298 H0302 H0307 H0380 H0830 H0831 H0843 H0933 I0153 M0406 N0012 O0064 O0065 O0330 O0373 P0431 P0433 P0618 R0258 S0043 T0655 T0893 T0911 U0012 U0017 U0130 U0131
Kohn Pedersen Fox International F0229 R0334 T0801
Kohn Shnier Architects A2109 C0542 F0091 H1141 H1142 H1143 L0457 M0037 M0621
Koho Timo A1392 C0883
Koifman Eliane O0472
Koivula Jani C1263 R0273
Koizumi Masao 1963- A1468 J0006
Kojima Kazuhiro 1958- A1469 J0007
Kokkinou Maria O0249
Kokkores Panos B1339
Kolatan Ferda A1502 A2182 B1229
Kolatan MacDonald Studio A1243 A1371 A1503 C0684
Koljonen Timo C0028 T0062
Kolleeny Jane F A1718 A1719 A1720 A1886 A1887 A1888 A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 A2791 H0070 H0930 H1114 H1391 H1551 H1687 H1688
Kollhoff Hans 1946- A0541 B0022 B0028 G0108 H0330 H2310
Kollhoff & Timmermann Architekten A1441 A1450 A1515 A2114 H0190 H0330 H0620 H2310 L0136 L0199 L0309 O0010 T0717
Kolokotsa D A0056
Kolpin Jes A2316 B0109 H0534 O0429 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 V0108
Komarik Denes A0828 H2626
Komor Marczell A1536
Kongats Phillips A2626 C0010 C0483
Konig Carl 1841-1915 A0355 A1573
Konigsberger Vannucchi B1327 H0638 H0856 H2117 M0397 O0051
Konyk A2115 C0410 D0059 F0092 W0015 W0029 W0050
Konz Jachen 1962- S1044 U0177
Koolhaas Rem 1944- A0920 A0921 A0922 A0923 A0924 A1356 A1817 A2081 A2083 B0203 C0401 C0857 C0858 C0859 E0537 E0538 E0811 E0951 G0110 G0111 H0396 H0937 I0187 L0092 L0136 L0199 L0309 M0403 M0451 M0455 M0459 M0481 M0484 M0553 M0554 M0555 M0629 M0719 M0720 M0722 M0723 M0724 M0725 M0727 M0898 P0608 P0694 R0204 S0376 S0377 S0416 S0420 S0421 S0423 S0425 S0426 S0427 S0429 S0430 S0474 S0528 S0529 S1059 T0019 T0587 T0706 T1037 T1126 T1265 T1266 T1326 T1360 T1419 T1436 T1513 T1528 T1529 U0201
Koolhaas Teun 1940- T1041 T1064
Kooning Mil de A0358
Kopke Klaus A1515 T0717
Koponen Olavi A1238 A1544 B0110 H1288 H1403
Koppel Stephan 1959- A2740
Koppler Jorn E0500
Korab Balthazar 1926- I0171 L0491 P0271
Korban Janos A0329 D0087 D0088 F0362 L0490
Kori Yumi A2741
Korin Yechiel A0848 S0102
Korte Friedrich 1854-1934 C0863 C1247 C1329 H0438 I0167 M0331
Korteknie Rien A1238 A1544
Korteknie & Stuhlmacher H0844 H1692 H1964 M0312 R0037 T0041
Korvenmaa Pekka A2428 A2429 A2430 A2431 F0100
Kos Karoly 1883-1977 H2312
Koseff Hyman Radford Louw Architects B0042
Koskela Lauri B1228 B1313
Koski Solomon Ruthven E0286 H1282 H1283 H1340 H2008 H2248
Kosny Jan H0137 W0060
Kossecka Elizabeth H0137 W0060
Koster Egbert H0833 O0313 U0158
Koster & Koster G0172 L0489 L0496 L0553 L0562
Koszeghy Attila E0548 H2627
Kotera Jan 1871-1923 A0392 E0521 E0927 T0646 T1451
Kother & Salman H1775 H2426
Kotila Veikko H0469 H0621 P0542
Kotoulas Sotirios C0542 H1141 H1142 H1143 L0457 M0621
Kotsiopoulos A M L0472 U0137
Kourkoulas Andreas O0249
Kovac Tom 1958- A2063 A2507
Kovachev Atanas A0372 L0193
Kovalchuk Ya F0190 H2522
Kovler K M0104
KOW Stedenbouw & Architectuur H0347 H2440 M0376
Kowanz Brigitte 1957- L0507 L0540 L0555
Kozerski Dominic S0408 S0417
Kraaijvanger-Urbis H1405
Kraft Laura H1011
Kramer Eric C0119 M0257
Kramm & Strigl A2115 C0410 D0059 F0092 W0015 W0029 W0050
Kramps Thomas O0119
Kratochvil Petr A0392 E0521
Krause Cornelia A0511
Krebs Philippe T0646 T1451
Kreis Schaad & Schaad C0383 D0176 H2573 L0416 M0382 M0569
Kremmer Martin 1894-1945 A0542 A0555 E0627 E0628 I0051 I0052 I0055 I0056
Krempien Ernst H0480
Kresing Rainer Maria 1952- C0431 G0120 W0057
Kresing Architekten C0431 G0120 H0188 H0243 H0366 S0492 W0057
Kress & Adams L0506 L0539 L0548 S0358
Kreuck & Olsen H0937
Kreutzer S I0163
Kreyling Christine F0015
Krier Leon 1946- A0901 A1414 A1461 A2132 T0437 T0459 T0992 T1165
Krier & Kohl H2199 H2201 T1151 T1153
Kringas Architects E0437 L0228 L0229 O0535 P0060 P0192 P0193 P0646
Krisch Rudiger 1966- A0511
Krishan Arvind A1253
Kristmundsson Palmar E0140 E0152
Kroll Lucien 1927- A1258 A1273 A1428 A1431 A2155 E0021 T0467
Krolmark Anne-Mette L0310
Kroloff Reed A1109
Kronenburg Robert E0648
Kronick Richard L H0623 H0627 T1556 T1558
Kronlof Juha 1959- H1691
Kroupa Ivan A1548 H1589 H1934
Kruchin Samuel S0053 U0039

Krueck & Sexton H1574 H1655 I0158
Kruger Mauritz A1533 D0062
KrugerRoos Architects & Urban Designers A2779 H1597 O0134
Kruse Oliver 1965- A1083 A1240 A2106 S0662 T0178
Krusteva-Shileva Lidiya H1845 T0482
Kruty Paul A1068
Kruunenberg Van der Erve Architecten H0931 H1325 H2093
KSP Engel & Zimmermann C0447 I0166 M0140 S0965
KSR Architects G0224 M0095 S0679 S0728
KSS Architects A0717 A1706 F0306 P0361 S0892
KSS Sport & Leisure Design F0285 P0360 P0362 P0396 S0848
Kua H W E0268 E0304
Kubany Elizabeth Harrison L0184 S0768 S0807
Kubicka Peter H0531
Kubota Katsufumi 1957- J0003
Kubota Roberto R0291
Kubota Architect Atelier H0938
Kucker Patricia H1265 H2607
Kudo Aoshi S0485
Kudoh Kazumi A1469 J0007
Kuhler Ingeborg A1230 S0539
Kuhn Malvezzi Architekten A2424 C1259 E0640 E0642 G0049 P0657
Kukreja Dikshu A2327 L0368 T1060
Kulka Peter 1937- F0225 H0475 M0199
Kululanga G K B0981 B1196 B1221
Kuma Kengo 1954- A0019 A0103 H1150 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078 R0415 R0430
Kumar R Siva I0023
Kumar Sunil B1298 B1304 O0075
Kumar Vinai A1636 D0073
Kumaraswamy Mohan M B0985 B1097
Kumpulan Akitek A2778 S0172
Kumpulan Senireka A0236 H0773 M0281 M0282 R0222
Kundoo Anupama A1275 T0468
Kunstakademiets Arkitektskole A2517 P0639 S0206
Kunze Peter A1274 C0468 E0326 H0149
Kupritz Virginia W O0434
Kurokawa Kisho 1934- A0149 C1351 C1352 R0058 S0573 S0577 T1049 T1263 T1586 T1595
Kurscheid & Partner M0775
Kurt Baek Nielsen & Co W0017 W0056 W0067 W0068
Kurylowicz Stefan O0084 O0325 W0053
Kusa Alexandra M0567 T1202
Kusch & Company C0260
Kuth Ranieri F0151 F0360 F0369 O0012 O0448 O0470
Kutlusan Cemile Tiftik H2305 H2510
KUUB M0490 M0806
Kuwabara Payne McKenna Blumberg Architects A2626 C0010 H0004 H0005 H0847 H0861 H0862 H0888 H0889 H0890 W0192
Kvant Christel G0086
Kvorning Arne H1942
Kwan Cheng Hon B1073 H1807 H1853 H1887 H1990
Kwan Joanne H2206 L0096 L0119
Kwan & Associates H0219 H1856
Kwinter Sanford L0136 L0199 L0309
Kyriakides Alexis A1652 A1653 A2666 A2667
Kyu Sung Woo Architect H0836

LA Raeven A2497 E0732
La Roche P C0470 E0328
Laaksonen Esa 1956- H2638 T0179
Lab Christophe 1951- A0464
Lab architecture studio A2109 F0091 M0037
Lab Architecture Studio S0784
Lab architecture studio S0785
Lab Architecture Studio T0493
Lab architecture studio T0494
Lab Fac U0079
LAB[au] C0730 M0189
Labazov Micha H1237 H1547 H2521 R0546
LabFac A0191
Labfac A1273 A1431 A1453 A1599 A2632
LabFac A2637
Labfac C0394 C0397 C0614 E0021
LabFac E0649
Labfac F0349
LabFac M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310
Labfac R0028
LABFAC T0445 T1261
Lablaude Pierre-Andre T0128
Laboratoire de Construction K. U. L A2168 H0013
Lacaton Anne 1955- A0465 A2518 E0486 E0788 E0808 E0892 H2177 H2358 M0030 M0543 M0546 P0452 P0456 P0640
Lacaton & Vassal A0165 A0465 A1238 A1272 A1335 A1453 A1502 A1544 A1599 A2104 A2182 A2350 A2351 A2352 A2353 A2354 A2355 A2632 B1229 C0364 C0365 C1241 C1333 E0094 E0385 E0476 E0486 E0788 E0808 E0892 E0917 F0349 H0193 H0519 H0927 H2176 H2177 H2178 H2179 H2356 H2358 H2359 H2360 H2361 M0105 M0464 M0496 M0500 M0543 M0558 O0011 O0012 O0384 O0448 O0469 O0470 P0445 P0453 P0454 P0527 P0529 R0265 T1109 T1259
Lacerda Lopes Carlos Nuno M0377
Lacey Minna A2152 T1506
Lacey Hickie & Caley A0252 A0255 T0003
Lacoste & Stevenson B1326 H1498 O0046
Lacoudre Jean-Baptiste A0163 C1323
Ladegaard & Partnere H1942
Laffaille Bernard 1900-1955 E0356
Lafon Albert 1860-1935 A2474
Lagouge Pierre A2635 F0351
Laguarda Alice A0364 E0585
Lahdelma & Mahlamaki [Arkkitehtitoimisto] A2530 F0098 M0494 P0654 U0077
Lahoud Adrian A0145 C0026 P0648 R0263 R0289 W0002
Lahr [Werkgruppe] A0202
Lahuerta Juan Jose A0984 A1148 C0905 E0897 S0654 U0195
Lahz Nimmo H1555
Lai Alvin C K A0062 A0097 V0039
Lai Chi-Ming A0015 A0064 A0096 E0406 L0560 T0156
Lainer Rudiger 1949- A1538 C0361 I0172 S0643 U0003
Laing Margaret E0756 P0002
Lainton Andrew H2369
Laird Graham C0260
Laird Trey S0408 S0417
Laiserin Jerry A1574 C0695 C0696 C0708 C0748 D0192 H1522
Lalkova Jara H0606 P0600
Lallemand Pierre I0186
Lallerstedt Erik 1864-1955 L0476 L0477 U0172 U0174
Lam Joseph C O0508 O0511 S0310 S0359
Lam K L P0073 P0114 V0160
Lam Ka Chi B0592 B0593
Lamare Frederick A0448
Lamarre Francois C0372 C1518 E0108 E0132 M0346 R0110 R0113 R0119 S0338 S0519 S0545 S0719 S0981 S0983
Lambin Jeanne A1067
Lambot Agnes B0140 T1281 T1568 T1576
Lambton Lucinda A1198
Lamela [Estudio] A0122 A0123
Laming Denis A2148 C0363
Lamm Weber Donath C0433 G0127 G0171
Lammers Maartje C0502 C0503
Lamont Zara A1683 B0636 B0821
Lamott Architekten A1221 S0628 S0777
Lamprecht Barbara H1251
Lamster Mark A0124 A1097 E0966 E0971
Lamuniere Ines 1954- A1524 M0043 S0154 S1045 S1046
Land Design Studio D0081 D0105 E0804 E0930 M0467 M0786
Land Use Consultants C0179 G0014 G0156
Landauer Fritz J 1883-1968 E0603
Landecy Jean-Michel P0337
Landin Anne M B0777 S0953
Landini Associates I0149
Landmark Retail S0437
Landplan Associates P0078 S0756 T1131
Landskronagruppen B0096 H2163 K0010
Landworks Studio G0038 G0087
Lane Carla B0177
Lane Nicholas C1138
Lane Thomas B0030 B0236 B0239 B0248 B0422 B0624 B0625 B0731 B0732 B0738 B0769 B0782 B0940 B0998 B1009 B1021 B1038 B1051 B1052 B1075 B1125 B1126 B1216 B1223 C0076 C0438 C0765 C0847 C1270 C1357 C1367 D0236 E0035 E0223 E0234 E0393 F0237 F0303 G0168 G0180 G0188 G0189 G0191 H0083 H0377 H0445 H0921 H1504 H1505 H1813 H1814 H2022 H2040 H2132 L0062 M0111 M0647 M0696 M0782 O0181 O0199 O0327 O0506 P0461 R0177 R0416 R0432 R0478 R0527 S0009 S0522 S0745 S0887 T0191 T0192 T1029 U0110 U0123 W0149 W0159
Lang Wilson Practice in Architecture Culture A1357
Langdon Wilson Architects B1052 B1216 B1223 M0111 S0522 S0745
Langenbach Randolph D0307 E0011 E0018 V0082 V0083
Langley Clarke Associates I0079 M0366 W0208
Lansley Peter B1233
Lanter Eric A0165 C1241 P0527
Laouadi Abdelaziz A2585 R0524
Lapadat Marius Marcu B0082 N0026 R0307
Lapena-Torres A1561 C0295 E0379 H0536 R0181 S0292 S0693 S0933 T0215 T1236 T1313 T1314 U0005
Lapidus Morris 1902-2001 A0507 A0718 A0998 A1086 A1087
Lapierre Eric A1030 A1035 A1036 H0251 H0254 H2183 H2190 S0147 S0181
Laplace Nathalie B0096 H2163 K0010
Lapp Axel M0497
Lapunzina Alejandro C0148 M0233
LaQuatra Bonci Associates H1802 L0106 L0224
Larcombe & Solomon Architects H1557
Lardner Klein Landscape Architects A2795 L0235 L0283
Larkham Peter J T1470
Larpin D M0528 S0294 S0980
Lars Sundstrom Arkitektkontor S0180
Larsen Finn 1937-2002 A0405
Larsen Henning 1925- H0936 H1424
Larsen Ide Hejlskov T0662
Larsen Jack Lenor G0082
Larsen Lena A1758 B1013
Larsen Svend Erik O0537 S0633
Larsson U W0174
Lasdun Sir Denys 1914-2001 A0507 A0718 A0719 A0998 A1086 H1936 H1937 H2284 H2286
Lasdun Susan T1322 T1551
Lash Alex B1000 C0747 C0769
Lasius Georg 1835-1928 A2485 A2487
Lasky Julie A0100 A0885 A0896 A1087 A2413 C1531 H0845 H0886 H0898 I0159 J0002 M0760 M0847 R0029 T1591
Lassus Bernard L0136 L0199 L0309
Latham Frank P0309 S1025 S1028 S1029 S1030 S1037 S1038
Latham Sir Michael B0569 B0681 B0730 B0824 B0870 B1171 B1180 C0942
Latham Architects A2613 B0185 T0806 T0958 T1398 T1603 T1604
Latitude Nord G0002 L0201 P0446
Latour d'Affaure Robert G0019 P0200 S0291
Latrobe Benjamin Henry 1764-1820 C0072 H0626 H1660 L0445 L0452
LaTrobe & Weston C0375 H0504 H0532
Latz Peter 1939- L0136 L0199 L0309
Latz & Partner G0032 L0246 P0083
Laubinger Henning 1970- A0511
Laughton Jane T1479 T1534
Laul Anil A1275 T0468
Laurence Fleur E0114 E0124 E0125 E0126 O0385
Laurence Janet A0145 P0648 W0002
Laurent Norbert H1497 H2570 L0005 O0105 W0120 W0131
Lauret A J P H0124
Laurie Caygill Chartered Architects A2654 B0402
Lauriol Jean Luc M0019
Lauriot-Prevost Gaelle 1962- A1451 F0347
Lauritzen Vilhelm 1894-1984 C0863 C1247 C1329 H0438 H1942 I0167 M0331
Lautner John 1911-1994 H0937
Lauvergeat Catherine C1386 H1309
Laux Gunther 1967- A0511
Lavaux Stephanie A0495
Laverdiere Giguere architectes A2626 C0010
Lavers Anthony P C1134
Lavigne Charles B0388
Law & Dunbar-Nasmith C0422 T0101
Lawal Mohammed A1088 A1570 A1671
Lawrence & Wrightson H2276
Lawrence Race Gay A0029
Lawrence W. Speck Studio of PageSoutherlandPage O0006
Lawson Gary A1881 A2066 M0007
Laxton R R R0526 T0187
Lay Graeme C0156 C0283 F0355 L0373 S0501
Lay Muro & Rosell H0113
Lazarus Darren N0004 P0713
Lazo Elizondo Pablo A1034 H2143 T1033 T1167
Lazzarini & Pickering L0484 S0921 S0931
Lazzarini Architekten S1049
Lazzarini Pickering Architetti S0452
LD Holmes Architects H1619
LDC B0231 B0260
LDN Architects A2686 C0422 H1199 M0575 T0084 T0085 T0101
Le Corbusier. 1887-1965 A0365 A0466 A0467 A0468 A0469 A0470 A0471 A0472 A2091 A2167 A2193 A2220 A2485 A2487 C0148 E0445 E0453 E0539 E0543 E0581 E0582 E0586 E0598 E0902 E0920 E0945 E0992 H0544 H0834 H1307 H1308 H1524 I0003 L0139 M0208 M0209 M0233 P0218 P0254 R0574 S0248 T0988 T1493 T1494
Le Dantec Jean-Pierre H1729 H1881 T1239
L.E. FT Architects A1244 A1680
Le Garrec Ivan H0936 H1302 H1424
Le Grange Lucien A2779 M0881 P0365
Le Gray Gustave 1820-1882 E0563 H0478 P0319 P0331
Le Houedec Alain W0120 W0131
Le-K Architectures A0163 A0166 A1242 A2110 C1242 C1323 F0153 I0066 L0090 P0528
Le Marec Gaston I0058 L0003
Le Notre Andre 1613-1700 G0048 S0222
Le Penhuel Gaetan A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 H1880 H2125 H2127 S0086
Le Sourd Gregoire M0531
Le Thierry D'Ennequin Benoit M0677 M0688
Lea David A1299 C1315 C1330 C1384 C1385 F0024 H0440 H0966 H1035 H1036 H1342 H1995 T0008
Leache Jesus S0656
Leake Simon S0607 S0608
Leal Felipe 1956- A0906 H1563 H1565 M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155 U0191
Leamon Simone D0089
Leapman Michael B0159
Leask Emma B0925 C0971 C1127 C1224 C1226 E0300
Leather Alan T1164 V0090
Lebedev Yuri L0088
Leccese Michael H1802 L0103 L0106 L0224 P0140
Leccia Ange P0216
LeClaire Jennifer A2412
Leclerc Judith S0656 T0445 T1261
Lecuyer Gilbert A2635 F0351
Lederer Ragnarsdottir Oei A0199 A1221 A1455 A1515 A2114 B0003 D0220 E0047 G0205 H0620 H2469 S0044 S0628 S0777 T0717 V0042 W0156
Ledoux Claude-Nicolas 1736-1806 T1425
Lee Brian D C0773
Lee Chor Wah H1029 H1455
Lee Chris A1657 B1307 S0296
Lee Eun-Tack E0347 H0135
Lee H M C0814 C0820
Lee Jeremy R0270
Lee Kah Wee H1130 H1621 P0515
Lee Kay Lian C0114
Lee Peter H1782 H2395
Lee S E E0268 E0304
Lee W L A0082 B0465
Lee Wangkey H2140
Lee Yuan-Zone 1973- A1356
Lee Timchula Architects B0897 E0015
Leeb Franziska R0265
Lees Ian C0088 C1497
Leeser Thomas A2563
Leeser Architecture A2376 A2563
Leeuwen Wies van M0566 M0694
Lefaivre Liane C0180 F0066 H0349 H1523
Lefeuvre Eric C0032 C0034
Lefler Christopher E0494 P0315
Lefort Joseph C0416 H0202 O0040

Leftly Mark A0151 A0154 A0608 A0655 A0656 A0734 A0816 A0817 A0961 A1421 A1505 B0179 B0369 B0370 B0413 B0419 B0562 B0571 B0684 B0702 B0709 B0759 B0816 B0837 B0942 B1049 B1050 B1122 C1316 C1478 E0106 E0116 E0117 F0103 F0284 H0289 H0301 H0356 H0574 H0678 H0719 H0729 H0730 H0734 H0735 H0736 H0759 H0795 H1487 H1732 H1733 H1734 H1772 H1780 H1791 H1810 H1872 H1873 H1900 H1903 H2026 H2037 H2042 H2043 H2095 H2096 H2097 H2098 H2099 H2104 H2215 H2223 H2245 H2255 H2261 H2274 H2292 H2302 H2362 H2365 H2375 H2376 H2377 H2381 H2391 H2394 H2396 H2401 H2402 H2403 H2404 H2406 H2412 H2464 H2487 H2492 H2493 H2514 I0036 I0037 I0039 I0063 L0099 L0322 L0332 L0336 L0382 M0418 N0001 O0205 P0425 P0429 P0491 P0492 P0555 P0710 P0742 P0750 R0013 R0032 R0033 R0148 R0333 R0335 R0336 S0001 S0002 S0021 S0083 S0084 S0112 S0113 S0622 S0735 S0740 S0741 S0743 S0747 S0828 S0832 S0841 S0847 S0855 T0019 T0266 T0267 T0354 T0355 T0357 T0358 T0360 T0361 T0364 T0514 T0567 T0569 T0570 T0639 T0648 T0655 T0700 T0763 T0768 T0824 T0859 T0871 T0873 T0874 T0876 T0878 T0880 T0895 T0898 T0904 T0908 T0910 T0911 T0917 T0919 T0925 T0933 T0940 T0945 T0946 T0949 T0950 T0963 T1027 T1028 T1055 T1088 T1136 T1160 T1222 T1296 T1382 T1383 T1405 T1409 T1410 T1412 T1415 T1418
Lefuel Hector Martin 1810-1880 P0296 S0210 S0211
Legendre Anouk A0455 A0473 A0506
Leggett Jeremy E0183 E0337 E0364
Legorreta Ricardo 1931- A0908 A0909 H0937
Legorreta & Legorreta A0908 A0909 A1241 U0011 U0029 U0156 U0167 U0169 U0183
Lehman-Smith & McLeish P0618
Lehmann Antonia 1955- H1148
Lehmann Lilli C0153 C0160
Lehn Antje E0502 E0505
Leibar Xavier C0789 U0006
Leigh & Orange A1295 A1296 E0520 H0225 H1859 H1986 H2073 P0209 S0824 V0104
Leilua Iulia C0213 C0289 C0291 C0349 C0350
Leiper William 1839-1916 A0720 C0310
Leith School of Art A2433 C1268
Leiva M Maria Soledad U0048
Lelli Gabriele 1964- T0581
Lemay & Associes A2626 C0010
Lemay Michaud Architecture Design H0847 H0861 H0862 H0888 H0889 H0890
Lembert Flavio Leao T0015
Lemoine Bertrand B0502 B0601 F0053 H0419 H1027 M0056 M0083 S0956 S0957 S0958 S0959 S0961
LeMoyne Lapointe Magne Architectes A1651 A2625 C0011
Lenci Ruggero C1300 H2328 H2329
Lenfant-Valere Carine P0626
Leo A. Daly Architects & Engineers A1089 E0375 R0248
Leon Wohlhage Wernik Architekten C0863 C1247 C1329 E0138 E0147 H0438 H1991 H2048 H2587 I0167 M0331
Leonard & Weissmann M0464 M0496 M0500 M0558
Leonard Parker Associates C0001 H1543
Leonhardt Andra & Partner B0303 B0307
Leonidov Ivan Il'ich 1902-1959 A1046
Lerner Jaime A2021 A2055 A2057 L0434 M0509
Lerner Kevin A0773 D0289 E0939 E0955 H1043 H1271 H2087 M0606 P0272 R0042 R0106 R0376 S1009 T0600 T1367
Leroy Yann Andre A1359
Lescaze William 1896-1969 G0125 G0126 H1541 H1542
Leslie Christopher B0178 B0955 B0961
Leslie Thomas W M0015
Lessard Andre H1021 H1585
Lesser Adelheid b. 1884 A0510 A0563 A0564 A0565 A0566 L0159
Lesser Alfred 1871-1915 A0510 A0563 A0564 A0565 A0566 L0159
Lesser Georg Hermann 1889-1963 A0510 A0563 A0564 A0565 A0566 L0159
Lesser Ludwig 1869-1957 A0510 A0563 A0564 A0565 A0566 L0159
Lesser Moritz Ernst b. 1882 A0510 A0563 A0564 A0565 A0566 L0159
Lesser Willy b. 1887 A0510 A0563 A0564 A0565 A0566 L0159
Lethaby William Richard 1857-1931 A0721
Letts Wheeler Architecture & Design H0989 R0178
Leung C W B1184 W0074
Leuschel Klaus Stefan A0466 E0902
Levchuk A F0190 H2522
Levett Roger L0067 R0031 R0068 T0261
Levi Rino 1901-1965 A0362
Levin Bruce T1014 T1015
Levin Kim A2426 G0050
Levin & Associates O0001 P0367
Levitt Bernstein Associates A2535 A2656 B0403 C1270 C1448 E0035 H0579 H1812 M0098 M0656 R0177 S0684 T0096 T0113
Levy Victor A1344 A2074
Lewan Tomas C0101 U0173
Lewerentz Sigurd 1885-1975 B0202 C0116 C0117 C0150 C0351 S1024 T1539
Lewin Wendy A0326 A1700 A2605
Lewis Diane A1098 A2142 E0958 E0968 E0973 E0985 H1466
Lewis Duncan A0474 H2176 H2356 H2359
Lewis Graham M0286
Lewis Julian O0531 T0742 T1130
Lewis Penny C0404 C0413 H0962 H0992 L0545 L0574 O0222
Lewis Peter M0514
Lewis Ruark A0333
Lewis Simon B0431 B0718 C0936 C1036 C1081 C1180 H0679 H0728 I0136 P0701 P0737
Lewis & Hickey Martin C0675 O0278
Lewis Patten C0312 C0313
Lewis Pontin & Block H2177 H2178 H2179 H2358 H2360 H2361
Lewis Potin & Block H2176 H2356 H2359
Lewis Tsurumaki Lewis H0845 H0886 H0898
Li Changjie C0196 P0535 V0068
Li Danny H W H0125 L0569 O0508 O0511
Li Dexiang A1385 A1729
Li Heng B1063
Li Pingping H0528 P0533
Li Shengcai B0455 B1249 B1291 C0519
Li Shirong A1600 B0509 B0561 B0693 B0727 B1211
Li Xiaodong A2128 S0651
Li Yuguo V0014
Li Yutang B1338
Liaigre Christian A2508 R0256 R0271 R0286
Liang Peddle Thorp Architects & Planners A0572 A0574 A0582
Liao Chung-Min C1500
Liauw Lawrence H1150
Libera Adalberto 1903-1963 A0858 D0127 E0559
Libeskind Daniel 1946- A1090 A1091 A1241 A2023 A2115 A2245 A2246 A2680 B0172 C0401 C0410 D0059 F0092 G0110 G0111 M0486 M0493 M0497 M0501 M0511 M0603 M0788 M0791 M0792 S0904 S0906 U0124 U0142 W0015 W0029 W0050
LichtVision D0103 L0514
Liddy Peter E0083 E0489 P0314
Liebster Hartmut A1380 A2744 C0710
Lied Paul-Martin B0038 O0309
Liekenjie Randy A1348 A1372 C0685
Liernur Jorge Francisco A1102 L0316
Liersch Klaus W C0447 M0140 S0965
Lieshout Joep van A1238 A1544 A2546 D0130 D0131 E0701 T1048
Lifschutz Davidson B0111 B0317 B0318 B0319 B0346 B1053 G0220 H1727 O0037 S0443 S0509 S0695 S0809 T0576
Liggett R C0470 E0328
Light Inc A2740
Lighthouse (Glasgow) Exhibitions E0668 E0669 S0039
Lighting Design & Consultancy A2654 B0402
Lignano Giuseppe A1092
Ligne 7 C0087 C0092
Lim Brendon H0381 H0384
Lim Choek Stang C1454 M0374
Lim E H B1004
Lim Mark C H B1187 R0206
Lim Vincent C0633
Lim William 1932- H1130 H1621 P0515
Lin Borong H1243
Lin Lin P0536 T0547
Lin Maya Ying 1959- P0110 P0111 P0142 P0143 S0546 S0547
Lin Tan Kar A2778
Lin Weining H0003 M0218
Linazasoro Jose Ignacio 1947- A1148 C0097 C0138 C0212 C0788 M0275 R0213 S0654 S0656 S1063 T0023 U0195
Lind Sven Ivar 1902-1980 A1007 C0101 E0444
Linda Mvusi Architecture & Design M0882 M0883
Lindblom Keith C0898 T0308 T0324
Linde Horst 1912- A0543 A0544
Lindh Tommi C0369 C1409 E0381 H0542 M0769
Lindhult Mark L0236
Lindsey Susan C0980 C0987 C1052 C1087 C1156 C1157 C1158 C1160 C1163 C1164 C1168 C1202
Line & Space E0058 H1646 O0369 U0199
Ling Florence Yean-Yng B1004 B1187 R0206
Ling Y Y B0556 B1188 C0930 S0022
Lingard Helen B0555 S0015
Lingi Loukia R0244 R0245
Linke Armin T0277 T0681 T1380
Linley Stained Glass Studios G0140 G0145
Linn Bjorn T0369
Linn Charles A1232 A1596 A1718 A1719 A1720 A1886 A1887 A1888 C0463 L0498 L0538 S0272
Lino Aldo T1062
Linze Daniel B0128
Linzey Michael A2095 A2172
Lipedi Koyodi A0289 C1534
Lipman Alan O0352 O0355
Lippmann Associates B0289
Lipsky Rollet A1244 A1353 A1529 A1680 H0181
Lipton Sir Stuart H0700 S0597
Liquid Planungsgemeinschaft C0431 G0120 W0057
Lisagor Solomon Abramovich F0191 P0298
Lisinski Jan 1947- L0415 L0478
Litchfield Patrick 1931-2002 A0722
Litt Steven S0901
Little Thomas 1802-1859 C0112 C0149
Littlefair Paul J B0915 B0921 B0958 E0228 E0238 H0128 H2349 L0565 L0588 M0687
Littlefield David A0146 A0223 A0226 A0229 A0419 A0618 A0666 A0748 A0944 A1150 A1151 A1156 A1408 A1435 A1682 A1692 A1708 A1733 A1760 A1783 A1785 A1790 A1811 A1848 A1895 A1935 A1936 A1995 A2012 A2170 A2330 A2437 A2681 A2718 B0466 B0500 B0923 C0086 C0792 C0815 C0822 C0839 C1044 C1288 C1387 C1399 D0293 E0205 F0149 F0234 F0236 H0009 H0285 H0483 H0982 H1050 H1367 H2545 L0403 L0432 M0506 M0784 O0163 O0399 O0407 O0411 O0485 P0182 P0246 P0423 P0439 P0577 R0007 S0098 S0114 S0352 S0542 S0620 S0950 S0991 T0114 T0885 T0961 T1110 T1143 W0012
Littman Goddard Hogarth B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Littow Architectes A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Liu Anita M M B1091 B1092
Liu Yu-Tung 1963- A1356
Liu Yu-Tung M0705 U0178
Liverpool. Design Consultancy G0163
Liversedge Faith A2290 B0173 C1436 C1437 C1438 C1439 E0036 G0026 H0827 H1022 I0095 M0142 R0283 S0397 S0465 U0096
Livesey Graham P0078 S0756 T1131
Livesey Paul L0576 M0268
Livingstone Ken L0583 T1096
Lizi Elio C0326
Ljungberg Ulrika O0516
Llewelyn-Davies A0126 A0128 A0231 A1892 C1285 F0019 H0751 H2221 I0034 M0416 T0789
Llinas Carmona Jose 1946- A1047 E0071 H0939 H1630 H1693 H1718 H2337 L0310 S0111 S0138 T0445 T1261
Lloyd Ana Luisa H1125
Lloyd David F0292 P0329
Lloyd Greg L0065 L0130 T0010
Lloyd Leroy Architects C0230
LM Communiquer S0532
Lo H P B0506 B0968 T0047
Lo Y C0814 C0820
Loates-Taylor Shannon B0063 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Lobo Ines 1966- P0511 P0512
Lobsinger Mary Lou A0874
Local Government Task Force B0731 B0769 B0782 B1038 H0921
Lock David H1777 L0084 R0558 T0339
Locke Hew A2528 E0725
Lods Marcel 1891-1978 A0475 H1739 H2193 S0044
Logan Stephen H0187 H0196 H0246 H0421 L0330 L0344 W0041 W0144
Lohan Associates S0835 S0899
Lokal XXX Arkitekter A2573 S0153
Lomax Jerrold E H1061
Lombard Pierre 1941- E0034 E0041 E0046 M0765 S0046 U0018
Lombardi Giorgio M0489 T0582
London Geoffrey H1017
London Kerry A B1102 B1194
London Bloc M0488 P0210 R0389
London County Council. Architects Department A0946 A0947 A2247 A2248 B0405 B0406
Long Bridget C0557 H0108
Long Charles William 1888-1955 O0030
Long Christopher A0355 A1573
Long Kieran A0591 A0778 A0933 A1113 A1132 A1159 A2354 A2697 A2730 A2731 A2747 B0290 B0292 B1048 C0365 C0478 C0602 C0623 C1361 C1394 D0004 D0065 D0288 E0084 E0472 E0689 E0885 E0912 E0954 F0139 F0186 H0284 H0854 H0987 H1431 H2438 I0186 L0092 L0377 L0422 L0501 M0237 M0390 M0402 M0708 M0731 M0794 M0818 O0036 O0147 O0478 P0173 P0202 P0244 P0422 R0204 S0320 S0549 S0704 S0714 S0750 S0884 S1067 T0030 T0400 T0500 T0511 T0537 T0586 T0966 T1126 T1326 T1350 T1360 T1419
Long M J 1939- A0723
Long & Kentish A0723 M0819 M0820 M0821
Longchamp Patrick H1877
Longstaffe-Gowan R Todd G0062 S0792
Longstreth Richard A1218
Longville Tim G0056 G0058 H1191
Loo Steve A2365 C0598 E0042 I0090
Loof & Van Stigt P0628
Look Architects A2778
Lopez Nuno Lacerda A2148 C0363
Lopez Fernandez Andres T0398
Lopez Gonzalez Miguel d. 1976 A0990 S0663 T0461
Loponte Roger T1250
Lorcan O'Herlihy Architects H0938
Lorch Wolfgang 1960- A1602 A1768 A1921
Lord James A G0077
Lord & Burnham G0018
Lorenz Erhard 1913- S0966
Lorenz Werner B0607 M0216 R0491
Lorenzetti David M V0017
Lorenzon & Busby Associates Architects A1359
Loriaux Alain 1949- H1119
Loriers Marie Christine A1238 A1544 A2390 C0615 H0078 H0651
Loriers Marie-Christine T0708
Lorimer Sir Robert Stodart 1864-1929 G0058
Los Sergio A0875
LOST Architekten A0171 H0459 H1612 H2569 S1050 T1248
Losty J P I0019
LOT/EK A1092 T1325 U0202
Lotz Corinna A0211 M0653
Louis de Soissons Partnership B0215
Louis Karol Architects A0272 M0879 O0338 O0339 O0340 P0363 S0368 S0369 T1225 T1226 T1599
Louis Peens Architects S0317 S0366 S0370 S0373 S0374 S0515 T1600
Louisiana (Humlebaek) Museum for moderne kunst Exhibitions A0399 E0527 E0528
Louw H J W0153 W0179
Louw Piet A2779 T0430
Love P E D B0969 B1133 B1199 M0110
Lovejoy Landscape Architects P0660 S0201 S0224 S0789
Loveland Barry B0557 C1530 C1533 H0518
Loveland Ian L0581 T0291
Lovell Mark E0365
Lovisa Maurice A1538 I0172 S0643 U0003
Low Sui-Pheng A1737 B0657
Lowe Philip R0560 T0241
Lower Manhattan Development Corporation T0594 T1331
Lowette Karel B0128
Lowry Design B0400
Loyaute Benjamin A0870
Loyer Beatrice C0127 F0366 O0394
Lozano Jose Maria A1083 A1240 A2106 S0662
LT Arquitetura A2368 A2393 C1334 M0748 T0091
Lu Jiwei S0786 T0517 T1219 T1268
Lu Ronald A0385 A0386
Lu Xiaoshu H0153 H0175

Lubell Sam C0715 C1525 H0526 M0170 P0273 T0039
Lubetkin Berthold 1901-1990 A0724 F0378 Z0002 Z0008
Lucan Jacques A0461 E0583 S1042
Lucas Bill 1924-2001 A0333
Lucas Tim C0678 C0689 C0860 M0176
Luchsinger Christoph B1322 R0097
Lucien Le Grange Architects & Urban Designers M0879 M0880 M0881 O0338 O0340 P0363 P0364 P0365 S0368 S0369 T1225 T1226 T1599
Lucy William H E0075 T1320 T1550
Luder Owen 1928- A0957 A1959 A1968 A1970
Lugg Cheryl J D0310 H1538 W0008
Luhrs Edna A1659 E0792
Lui Gigi C H B0062 B0081 F0118 F0125 F0126 F0133 N0015 N0025
Luis Vicente Flores & Asociados C0069 M0149 T0243 T0251 T0522 T1031
Lumsden Design Partnership M0547 S0389
Luna Roberto A2571 A2572 C1307 C1308
Lund Kjell 1927- A2072 A2165
Lund Lene Dammand H1962 H2352
Lund Nils-Ole 1930- A0406 A2316 B0109 H0534 O0429 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 V0108
Lund Soren Robert A0405
Lund & Slaatto Arkitekter L0198 R0096
Lund & Valentin C1484 P0509
Lunde & Lovseth U0164
Lundgaard Boje 1943- T0178
Lundquist Richard Cutts R0257
Lundstrom Helge C0369 C1409 E0381 H0542 M0769
Lundvall Kristina A1655 A2669
Lunetto & Fischer H2199 H2201 T1151 T1153
Lunts David B0179 T1028
Lupano Mario C0339
Lupi Italo A0851 C1408 I0210 U0150
Lutyens Dominic A0287 A2519 C0382 C0479 I0181 O0417 O0432 O0437 O0463 O0477 P0641 R0278
Lutyens Sir Edwin Landseer 1869-1944 A0725 H1178 H1192 H1633
Lutz Philip 1966- A1230 S0539
Luutonen Antti C0369 C1409 E0381 H0542 M0769
Luz & Partner C0096 C0140 F0353 M0212 M0214 T1330
Lyall Sutherland A0638 A2647 A2694 C0030 C0679 C0681 C0690 C0713 C1460 D0050 G0224 H0081 H1345 H2297 L0038 L0405 L0456 M0089 M0090 M0091 M0092 M0093 M0094 M0095 M0096 M0097 M0098 M0099 M0100 M0177 M0192 M0666 O0180 O0241 R0088 R0421 S0598 S0673 S0674 S0675 S0676 S0677 S0678 S0679 S0680 S0682 S0684 S0689 S0690 S0728 T0113 T0610
Lye Margaret A0616 C0272
Lynch Michael A2358 B0142 T0865
Lynch Patrick C0625 S1069
Lyneborg Tage 1940- S0566
Lyngholm & Poulsen Arkitekter H1942
Lynn Greg 1964- A1124 A1133 A1351 A1371 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0684 C0745 M0072
Lyon Dominique 1954- A1451 A1453 A1599 A2632 E0575 E0797 F0347 F0349 N0017 N0028 R0260 S0457
Lyon Gustave 1857-1936 A2600 A2601 E0357
Lyon Hamish L0318
Lyon Architects L0318
Lyons A1363 H0079 H0664
Lyons Roger B0114 S0725 T0060
Lyons & Sleeman & Hoare A1405 C0377 C0378 H2220 H2230 H2231 P0397 P0405 P0406 P0408 P0409 T0787 T0811 T0812 T0816 T0817
Lyons Architects C0418 C0664 U0036
Lyzlov Nikolai A1797 A1867
Lyzlova [Arkhitekturnaya masterskaya] A1797 A1867

M. G. Bennett Associates A2542 B0329
M. J. Neal Architects H0938
M/M (Paris) D0100
M. R. J. Rundell & Associates B0615 S0432 U0010
M. V. Cullinan Architects H2136
M3 Architects A0726
Ma Yunyu A0240 A0241 E0993 H2317 H2452 H2453
Ma Leung & Associates Architects & Engineers C1339 H0217 H1854
Ma Siy Brian F0187
MAAP H0780 H0781 H0782 H0783
Maas Winy 1959- A0182 A0927 A2181 F0057 F0067 H0348 H1883 H2074
Maasberg Ute A0562
Maast H0078 H0651
Maber Associates B1207 S0772
MacAllen Todd A1651 A2625 C0011
MacArthur John H1555
Macchia Frank H1093
Macchitelli Sergio C0326
MacCormac Sir Richard 1938- A1618 E0789 E0794 M0458 M0463 M0670 M0673
MacCormac Jamieson Prichard A1399 A1410 A2310 A2311 A2312 A2317 A2536 A2654 A2656 B0139 B0402 B0403 C0511 C1452 C1453 D0149 L0399 M0842 O0454 O0534 P0373 P0379 P0428 P0429 P0662 P0667 R0009 R0010 R0011 R0012 R0013 R0014 R0015 R0016 R0019 R0020 R0370 R0374 R0514 R0517 T0017 T0018 T0020 T0110 T0790 T0796 T0991 T1139 T1394 T1400 T1401 U0097 V0131 W0209
MacCreanor Lavington H2222
MacCreanor Lavington Architects A0166 A1242 A2110 C1242 H1877 I0066 L0090 P0528
MacDonald Bill A1371 C0684
Macdonald Margaret 1864-1933 A2537 A2539 R0268 R0269
MacDonald Stuart R0063
Mace B0504 B0800 B0801 B0802 B0803 C0842 L0486 L0487 P0366 W0031
MacElroy William P F0338 F0343
MacGabhann Tarla T0427
MacGregor Sue B0180
Machado & Silvetti A0324 A1093 A1117 A2071 L0417
Machado & Silvetti Associates M0737 M0832
Machotka Danielle P0307 P0352
Machuca Santa-Cruz Luis B0111 G0220 S0695 S0809
Mack Alexandra H0423 I0016 R0239 T0036
Mack Mark 1949- H0937
Mack Scogin Merrill Elam Architects F0015 H0938
Mackay David John 1933- A0727 S0256 S0258 T0769 T0807
MacKay-Lyons Brian H1132 H1134 H1135 H1139
MacKechnie Aonghus L0250 L0297 P0088
MacKeith Peter B0280 D0138 L0011 S0917
Mackel & Doherty A2710 B0409 C0524 C0676 S0101 T0991 T1394 T1400 T1401 U0140 U0141
Mackellar Architecture B0410 C1476 D0157 M0911 R0513 T0956
MacKenzie Andrew D0286 E0495
Mackintosh Charles Rennie 1868-1928 A0092 A0217 A1479 A2427 A2436 C1371 H0988 H1341 T0154
Mackler Christoph H 1951- A2114 H0620 I0166
MacLean Alex A1539 L0136 L0199 L0309 T1258
MacMillan Andrew M0561
MacRitchie David H0964
Madayag Mario S0261 S0262 T1072 T1073 T1299 T1300
Madden Paul A1348 A1372 C0685
Madec Philippe G0019 H1293 H1738 H2192 P0200 S0291
Mader Bruno A0476
Maderno Carlo 1556-1629 C0286 R0221
Madine Victoria A0318 A0969 A1002 A1693 A1889 A2163 B0157 B0423 B0432 B0446 B0447 B0549 B0550 B0553 B0554 B0576 B0664 B0689 B0710 B0712 B0719 B0723 B0724 B0733 B0761 B0762 B0822 B0823 B0877 B0889 B0987 B0991 B1007 B1036 B1058 B1087 B1121 B1202 B1204 B1206 B1218 B1225 C0012 C0015 C0928 C0929 E0372 E0373 F0082 F0083 F0208 F0210 H0096 H0105 H1914 H1916 H2409 H2531 I0128 P0180 P0741 Q0003 Q0004 R0331 S1015 S1016 T0485 W0115 W0121
Madlener Thomas P0228 R0318
Madridejos Soledad 1958- S0655 S0656
Madridejos & Sancho C0787
Mae C0105 C0106 H1459 H1515 H1898 P0093 P0094
Maffei B Javier A1337 G0027 L0239
Mafra Ronaldo I0160 L0511
Magaziner Henry Jonas 1911- A1079 F0029
Magdahl-Nielsen Johannes 1862-1941 H1252 H1253
Magnaghi A R0131
Magnago Lampugnani Vittorio 1951- A0859 A1210 A2256
Magro Inigo 1949- P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Maguire Henry M0271
Maguire Robert A0766 C0224 C0268
Maguire & Company C0224 H0829 U0127
Magyar Marsoni Architects B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Mah Kooi-Ying H0954
Mah Nancy H0845 H0886 H0898
Mahajan Hermant S A2728
Mahdi Ibrahim M B1095 C0913
Maher George W 1864-1926 B0050
Maheshwari Gopal P A0041 A0043
Mahler Gunster Fuchs A0191 A2637 C0402 E0095 E0649 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310
Mahmood Razin S0490
Mahmood Yassir C1175
Mahmoudieh Design H0849
Mahony Marion 1871-1961 A0334 A0335 D0294 E0437 E0491 H1388 H1389 L0228 L0229 O0535 P0060 P0192 P0193 P0646 T0548
Maier Eric S0919 T0171 T0181
Maier-Solgk Frank A0542 A0555 E0628 I0052 I0056
Main Kari M F0374
Maire Thierry A0499
Majlath Tibor A2407 C1353 T0130
Makhoul Bashir P0661
Maki Fumihiko 1928- A2111 C1349 O0108
Maki & Associates A1241 A1469 J0007
Malakhov Sergei H1237 H1547 H2521 R0546
Malayan Architects Co-Partnership C0877 C1273 S0588
Malaysia. Public Works Department A0236 M0281 M0282 R0222
Malaysian Nature Society P0073 P0114 V0160
Malcolm Fraser Architects A2656 A2676 A2677 A2678 A2686 A2713 A2717 A2719 B0403 D0031 T0139
Malhotra Jeet A0835
Malick John H1667
Mallalieu Huon F0219 F0222
Mallalieu Robin I0081 O0168 P0165
Mallett Lee F0298 O0240 S0874
Mallon Thomas H0902 S0534 T1519
Malmberg Magnus C0369 C1409 E0381 H0542 M0769
Maloney Cathy Jean G0075 G0076
Malotki Hans T von G0172 L0489 L0496 L0553 L0562
Maloy Toby B0412 O0525 T0628 T0640
Malpass Peter H1977
Maly Peter 1936- E0617
Mamoshina [Arkhitekturno-proektnyi tsentr] A0020 A0153 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306
Manabu A1468 J0006
Manasc Isaac Architects A1291
Manasseh Leonard 1916- H0970 H0972 H0974
Manavella Gerard O0099
Manchester. City Architects Department A2656 B0403 H2112 S0686
Mandan. fl. 1430s-1440s A0832 I0015 P0021 T0035
Mandell Julia B0266 B0462 C0302 C0874 E0245 E0394 L0293 M0595 P0159 S0267 S0582
Manders Coby D0064 M0747
Mandolesi Domizia A0889 A0898 E0878
Mandrup Dorte 1961- A1758 B1013
Manfred Hermer Grosskopff & Lombart O0352
Mangado Beloqui Francisco 1957- A1148 H0078 H0116 H0651 P0691 S0654 S0656 U0195
Mangiarotti Angelo 1921- E0821
Manikef Carl H T1497
Mann Frank Edgerton B0036 L0145 L0170 L0174
Mann Will B1112
Mann William A L0189
Mann William A0677 A0805
Mann Will P0627 T0451 T0689 T1094 T1207
Manna Stefania H0216 O0063
Mannan M A C0809 C0821
Mannell Steven W0119
Manner Eeva-Liisa A0882 A1143 A2139 A2522
Manning Peter C H1059 H1569
Manns Susan P0387 T0270 T0320
Manseau Andre B0735 B0763 B1237
Manser Practice A2686 E0151 E0157 H0845 H0886 H0898 H0968 O0205 T0925
Mansilla & Tunon A2193 A2602 A2603 H0042 H0043 L0139 M0450 P0047 S0248 S0645 S0655 S0656 S0778 T1007
Manson Fred T1406
Mansutti Francesco 1899-1969 C1280 H0435 P0601
Manteola Sanchez Gomez Santos Solsona Sallaberry A0324 A1093 A1117 A2071
Mantero Paolo H0335 O0288
Mantila Mikael C1263 R0273
Manttari Roy B0110 C0028 H1288 H1403 T0062
Manuelle Gautrand & Associes A2148 C0363
Manzl Ritsch Sandner Architects A2740
Manzone Fernando R0287 S0475
Map Arquitectes H1692 H1964
Mapelli Elisabetta G A0897 R0232
Maquet Arlette D0230 R0400
Mara Thierry Alex H0136
Maranta Paola A1030 A1035 A1036 S1046
Marasovic Jerko H0465 H0533
Marble Fairbanks Architects A1365 A2798
Marc Grondal [Atelier d'Architecture] B0128
Marcelo Spina Architects H0935 H1622 H1690 H2601
March Otto 1845-1913 S0845
March Werner 1894-1976 S0845
Marciano Remy A1344 A1453 A1599 A2074 A2632 E0379 F0349 R0181 S0693 S0720 S0721 T0215 T0709
Marcus Clare Cooper C0179 G0096 P0057
Mardaljevic John L0568
Marg Volkwin 1936- F0279 S0718 S0838
Margiela Martin A1469 J0007
Mari Antonella M0536 M0635
Marianne Ingvartsens Tegnestue H1941
Marin-Trottin & Trottin S0454
Marino Peter S0474
Mario Cucinella Architects A0860 O0289
Maris Interiors O0263
Mark Hutker & Associates G0093 H1451
Mark Marin Design O0386
Mark McInturff Architects F0159 G0078 H0946 H1000 H1639
Mark Thomas Architects A2779
Markelius Sven 1889-1972 B0096 H2163 K0010
Market & Business Development C0420 E0088 E0092 H0164 L0519 W0107
Markku Hedman Architects T0171 T0181
Markli Peter 1953- A1031 A1032 A1033 A1496 E0682 E0683 E0928 G0105 I0064 S1053
Markovitz Gayle A2534 P0658
Marks Andy H2169
Marks Wojciech A1433 E0191 E0192 E0251 H0150 H2121
Markus Wespi Jerome de Meuron Architekten B0242 S0996
Marlies Rohmer [Architectenbureau] H2422 H2424 H2427
Marmol & Radziner Architects I0149
Marquardt Jurgen A2636 E0254
Marques Daniele 1950- H0652 H0810 H1686 S1049
Marques & Zurkirchen T0178
Marr Matthew G0163
Marriott Michael E0735
Marsden Jonathan A2465 P0027
Marseille. Direction Generale de l'Architecture & des Batiments Communaux C1244 E0034 E0041 M0765 S0046 S0087 U0018
Marsen Anders R0338 S0264 T1247
Marsh Martin C1535 P0576 P0586 S0599
Marsh Rob E0181 E0327 H0173
Marsh & Grochowski A2656 B0209 B0403 G0177 G0183 H2135 W0154 W0173
Marsh Cashman H1101
Marshall Barrie 1946- A0326 A1700 A2605 M0746
Marshall Janet A1465 P0633 T0791
Marshall Nick B1134
Marshall Sam H0991
Marshall Haines & Barrow M0412
Marte Marte Architekten H0931 T0178
Martelius Johan C0430 G0169 L0476 L0477 R0338 S0264 T1247 U0172 U0174 W0033
Martin Bruce A1244 A1680
Martin Catherine A0329 A1250 B0289 D0087 D0088 E0111 E0129 F0362 H0853 H1492 L0490 M0327 O0554 P0211

Martin Frank Edgerton A2197 C0118 C0151 C1400 G0092 H1063 H1801 H2346 H2611 L0135 L0291 L0311 L0313 O0298 P0270 P0303 P0351 R0328 R0339 T1183 T1246 T1323 U0153
Martin James D0118
Martin Jean-Marie M0810
Martin Kit 1947- C1368 H0540 H1207
Martin Marijke H1467
Martin Michael David A0158 T1171 T1182 T1185 T1243 T1244
Martin Sir Leslie 1908-2000 A0728 A0729 A0730 A1052 A2303
Martin & Chamberlain A2535 C1448 M0656
Martin Asuncion Ignacio S0253
Martin Monroy Manuel A1249 A1256 A1681 C0466 E0320
Martin Stancliffe Architects C0228 C0229
Martin-Vivier Pierre-Emmanuel A0401 E0560
Martinez Flores Aurelio S0322
Martinez Lapena Jose Antonio 1941- A0991 A0999 P0047 S0645 S0656 S0778 S0919 S0933 S0934 S0935 T1007 T1236 T1237 T1238
Martinez-Ramirez S A0087 C0812 C0818
Martini Lorenzo U0177
Martins Alexandre Alvarez de Souza A2368 A2393 C1334 M0748 T0091
Martorell Bohigas Mackay A0727 S0256 S0258 S0656 T0565 T0769 T0807
Marugg Hans M0024
Marwan Al-Sayed Architects H1605 H1671
Marx Roberto Burle 1909-1994 G0077 H0193 O0011 O0384 O0469
Marx & Steketee Architecten B1279 C0035 H1846
Mary Donohoe Architects C1471 F0194 H2323 R0186 S0470 S0751
Mary Thum Associates B0400
Marynowicz Andrzej C0850 D0025 W0043
Marzorati Giancarlo 1946- A0167 A1359 A2148 C0363 H0428
Masafumi Ikeda J0005
Masaharu Takasaki Architects C0381 L0054 L0057 M0370 O0284 O0286
Masao Koizumi C&A H0938
Maschal Richard T1319
Mashabane Rose Architects M0882 M0883
Masiero Roberto E0478 H1686
Mason Peter M0846 R0521 W0213
Mason Richards Partnership B0614 H1512 H1910
Masood Arif M0237
Massaud Jean-Marie 1966- C0546 D0099 I0173 L0544 S0402 S0476
Massey James C A1108 D0043 H1290 H1608 H1642 H1644 I0148
Massie William E A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0663 C0745 E0981 M0072 P0650
Masson Jean-Christophe H1306
Mastenbroek Bjarne 1963- A0912
Masterson Piers P0664
Matcham Frank 1854-1920 A0731 E0688 T0109
Mateo Josep Lluis 1949- H1692 H1964
Materialab A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
Mateus Francisco Aires 1964- A0165 A0950 C1241 P0510 P0527
Mateus Manuel Aires 1963- A0165 A0950 C1241 P0510 P0527
Mather Rick 1937- A0732 A2022 A2714 E0696 E0714 E0739 H1889 H2052 H2058 H2063
Mathews E H A0028 A0069 C0864 C0865 E0174 E0250 E0287 E0295 H0146 H0176 V0006
Mathews Greg D0261
Mathieu Clemence H1878
Mathys & Stucheli A1526 S1051
Matl Martin P0691
Mats White Arkitekter E0037 L0001 U0013
Mats Winsa Arkitektkontor R0310
Matsunaga Yasumitsu S0031
Matter Claude A1524 M0043 S1045
Matteson John T A1738
Matthews Anne H1344
Matthews Basil M0201 M0202
Matthews Chris P0124
Matti Kaijansinkko [Arkkitehtitoimisto] A2530 F0098 M0494 P0654 U0077
Mattie E H H0508 H0605
Mattila Markku B0110 H1288 H1403
Matuk Nyla C0121 C0483 C0641 E0517 G0021 G0035 H0847 H0861 H0862 H0888 H0889 H0890 H1133 I0071 R0431 R0495 S0290 T0074 T0075 T0160
Matz Ebba R0338 S0264 T1247
Mau Bruce 1960- S0474
Maudlin Daniel A0740 H1386
Maurer David M0752 W0191
Maurer & Orsi H0078 H0651
Maurer United Architects A1441 A1450 I0156
Maurice Cushnie Architects C0154
Maurios Georges 1934- C0447 M0140 S0965
Mawdesley Michael J B1022
Max Dudler Architekten H0844 L0507 L0540 L0555 M0312 R0037 T0041
Max Dupain & Associates H1104 P0292
Max Fordham & Associates A0290 E0298 E0361 E0366
Max Fordham & Partners B0237 H0110 M0071 U0154
Maxwan Architects & Urbanists A1244 A1680
Maxwell Gavin H0693 H0745
Maxwell Shirley A1108 D0043 H1290 H1608 H1642 H1644 I0148
May Dayne B0551 B0552 T0044 T0048
May Ernst 1886-1970 H2519
Maybeck Bernard 1862-1957 C0255
Mayenburg Gustav von 1870-1930 H2500 I0028 T1065
Mayer Harrison Helen E0402 P0645
Mayer Harrison Newton E0402 P0645
Mayer Reed P0149 P0150 P0151 R0342 R0343
Mayeur & Naert C0087 C0092
Mayne Thom 1944- A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Mayne-Wilson Warwick L0204 L0227 L0258
Mays John Bentley M0485
Mays Vernon C0021 M0908 P0463 R0378
Mayslits-Kassif A0849
Mayslits-Kassif Ganit A0849
Mazor Hillit A0847 D0249 D0250 E0386 E0392 R0492
Mazouz S A1283
Mazumdar Sanjoy A1333 S0650 S0652
Mazumdar Shampa A1333 S0650 S0652
Mazzini Augusto B0035 O0292
Mazzocchi Bordone Giovanna U0062
MBM Arquitectes A0727 A1423 C1354 E0034 E0041 L0325 M0765 O0139 P0436 S0046 S0256 S0258 T0769 T0807 T0808 T0835 T0868 T0869 T0870 T0872 U0015 U0018
McAlister Alexander ca. 1821-1897 C0342
McAllister Brodie L0213 L0273 R0209 R0210
McAllister Landscape Architects A1338 A1339 H2340 O0297
McAndrew Ross H1075 H1239
McAslan John 1954- T0144 T1135
McAtee Cammie D A1099
McBride Rob U0031 U0033
McCaffer Ronald B0981
McCarter Robert A1140 A1391 B1278 C0848
McCarthy Jim U0103
McCarthy Mark T1474 T1487
McChesney Ian S0295
McChesney R D M0231
McClane Patrick W H1006 H1575
McClier Corporation A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 C1389 I0154 O0465
McClure Harlan Ewart 1916-2001 A1094
McColl Stewart A0733 A0785
McConnel Smith & Johnson H0079 H0664
McConnell Tristan A0420 A0581 A1309 A1315 B0068 B0566 B0683 E0208 E0214 H1704 H1707 H2281 H2282 N0021
McCord Sharon M0571 M0573
Mccown James U0186
McCoy Ted 1925- A2775
McCoy & Simon Architects D0058 H1255
McCrossan O'Rourke Manning S0500
McCulloch Nigel B0181
McCullough Mulvin A2397 C0620 C0899 C1390 C1446 C1520 H0452 H0474 L0338 L0473 N0030 P0570 P0579 P0755 U0139 V0159
McCusker Stephen E0690 P0247
McDonald Molly M0332
McDonald Sally F0159 G0032 G0078 H0946 H1000 H1639 L0219 L0246 O0519 O0543 P0083
McDonnell Joseph P0449 P0450
McDonough Tom A2304
McDonough William A1095 A1260 M0052
McDougall Ian A2623 C0597 E0493 H2202 M0745 R0262 R0541 T0399
McDowell & Benedetti A1682 A1692 B0272 C1387
McGann & Associates H1723 H2347
McGarigle Bill C0782
McGarry NiEanaigh Architects B0341
McGauran Rob S1019 T0470
McGauran Soon C1398 F0176
McGregor Barry A2364 E0499 J0011 M0692 M0915 T0090 T0135
McGregor Robert A2420 H1476
McGrigor Alistair C1139 C1208 C1236 F0325 T1602 W0075
McGuckin Peter C0777 M0198
McGuire Penny H0979 M0674 R0279 R0295
McGuirk Justin E0963 H0840 H1847 O0490 O0491 P0324 R0105 S0925 S0926
McHarg Ian L 1920-2001 L0178 L0179 L0180 L0190 L0295
McHenry William H1664
McHugh Michael A0289 C1534
McHugh Sharon A0300 A1135 A1513 A1942 A1945 A2375 B0965 B1337 C1304 C1419 F0052 H0284 H0372 H0378 H0418 H0837 H0913 H1249 L0387 L0422 M0522 M0599 M0713 M0761 P0422 P0751 R0189 T0099 T0527 T0528 T0602 T1112 T1142 T1355 U0065 U0068 U0181
McInerney Terence I0018
McInnes Usher & McKnight Architects A0608 A0734 A0816 L0479 U0185 U0189
McInturf Michael A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
McIntyre Rowan A2665 H1113 H1347 H1500 O0148 P0174
McKanna Christie E0110 E0128 H1491
McKay Ian H1396
McKee Bradford A0964 A1939 A2266
Mckee Bradford A2439
McKee Bradford A2799 B0678
Mckee Bradford M0542
McKee Bradford R0040 R0044 R0248 T1240
McKenzie & Moncur G0163
McKeown Alexander A2656 A2678 B0063 B0397 B0403 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
McKinney Jim A0677 A0805
McLaren Brian A0021 C0536 C0541 L0481
McLaughlin Niall 1962- A0735 B0298 M0902
McLaughlin Tom T0133
McLean Bruce A0590 A2463 A2526
McLean John E0750
McLeod Bet B0149 E0767 H1187
McMillan Andrew M0565
McMillan Fraser C1000
McMillan Stuart A1803 C0742
McMorran & Gatehouse Architects B0400 L0400 L0411
McNamara Martha J L0342 T1318
McPherson Sean A2508 R0256 R0271 R0286
McRae George 1858-1923 H0431
McRae Nathan 1973- A1356
Meacher Michael B0182 E0244 E0411
Mead Andrew A1173 A2203 A2538 B0143 C0111 E0631 E0833 E0851 E0855 E0872 E0894 E0895 F0192 F0214 F0321 G0025 G0063 G0067 H0564 H1039 H1145 H1409 M0594 P0663 T0803 T1004 T1327
Meadowcroft Griffin Architects A0736 H2165 T1050
Mebes Paul 1872-1938 F0025 H2499 I0029
Mecanoo A0925 A1221 A1241 A2567 A2568 B0244 C0096 C0097 C0138 C0140 C0144 C0145 C0146 C0147 C0212 C0419 D0312 F0353 H0937 I0156 L0310 M0212 M0214 M0275 M0438 M0439 M0450 O0317 P0693 R0213 S0628 S0777 S1063 T0023 T0390 T1330
Meck Andreas 1959- A2740 B0213 B0246 C0097 C0138 C0212 H0940 H1392 M0275 R0213 R0250 S1063 T0023 W0019 W0021
Medd David A1244 A1680
Medic Branimir T1044
Medical Architecture Research Unit H0093 H0686
Medina Warmburg Joaquin A0514
Medved Saso H0138
Mees Paul T1301 T1597
Meeson Bob A0281 R0545 V0059 V0071
Meheux Olivier A0499
Mehta Jaimini L0402 L0443
Meier Josef Peter F0278 S0826
Meier Lauren L0188
Meier Richard 1934- A1096 B1324 C1360 C1361 H0937 H1605 H1671 M0599 M0809
Meier Roland E0038 H0056 O0008
Meili Armin 1892-1981 A2485 A2487
Meili Marcel 1953- A0170 A1502 A1524 A1527 A2182 B1229 H0458 M0043 P0566 S1045 S1046 S1049 S1057 T1252
Meili & Peter A1525 A1527 H0844 M0312 R0037 S1047 S1057 T0041 T1252
Meirelles Lawson Architects O0344 O0345 O0346
Meischke R H0507
Meitlis Architects H0995
Meixner Claudia A1602 A1768 A1921
Meixner Schluster Traxler Wendt A1602 A1768 A1921
Mejon Julio Jose 1958- T0445 T1261
Melai Roberto M0489 T0582
Melber & Trautmann B0111 G0220 S0695 S0809
Melcher Katherine A M0240 M0246
Melhuish Clare A0440 A0670 A0684 A0724 A0732 A0738 A0751 A0767 A0946 A0992 A1010 A1019 A1174 A1214 A1223 A2076 A2077 A2078 A2186 A2245 A2247 A2250 A2252 A2253 A2513 A2514 B0405 D0041 D0071 E0685 E0708 E0717 E0729 E0757 E0760 E0761 E0787 E0793 H1261 H1960 L0120 L0172 L0296 M0419 M0457 M0462 M0533 M0669 M0672 T0283 T0684 T0736 T1203 T1204 T1208 T1253 T1254 T1255 T1256 T1267 T1279 T1291 T1422 T1466 T1485
Mellano Paolo 1963- T0581
Mellegers Ernie H1518
Meller Helen T1469 T1476
Mellett Patrick I0163
Mello Eduardo Martins de B1327 M0397 O0051
Mello Joao Vicente Amaral S0322
Mellon Alastair B1105 C0749
Melly George B0183
Mel'nikov Konstantin Stepanovich 1890-1974 A1047 H1057 P0299
Melo Mario Aloisio S0053 U0039
Melocco & Moore H0431
Melvin Jeremy A0118 A0323 A0663 A0702 A1003 A2251 A2357 A2524 A2738 B0408 B0411 C0825 C0896 E0687 E0694 E0712 E0737 E0769 E0772 G0022 H0211 H0829 H1393 H2050 H2056 H2061 H2633 I0196 I0204 L0469 M0223 M0228 M0339 M0347 M0395 O0029 O0123 O0480 P0673 R0539 S0423 T0450 T1339 T1430 T1543 T1584 U0104 U0127 U0182
Melvin John H1047
Menard Jean-Pierre C0329 C0330 C0789 M0350 U0006 W0036
Mendaro Corsini Ignacio 1946- A1148 S0654 U0195
Mendelsohn Eric 1887-1953 A2435 P0212
Mendelsohn & Chermayeff P0213
Mendelson Jordana P0520
Mendes Pedro 1966- P0511 P0512
Mendini Alessandro 1931- R0171
Menezo C H0142
Mengoni Giuseppe 1829-1877 A0260 A0268 H1798 T0526 T1309
Menin Sarah A0432 A2140 A2169 B0144
Menon A G Krishna A0833
Menzies John B1284 E0265 S0012
Meozzi Marco I0212 T0999
MEPK A1782 B1037 B1080
Mercer Henry Chapman 1856-1930 A1547 P0643 S0646 T0446
Meredith Jane L0446
Merkel Jayne A1051 E0953 H2072
Merkx & Girod O0451
Merle Philippe B0133 O0003
Merrima Aboriginal Design Unit H0079 H0664
Mesh Architectures I0158
Messana O'Rorke Architects H0938
Messel Alfred 1853-1909 A0286
Messel Oliver 1904-1978 H0891
Messner John I B0971
Mestre Victor C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Meta Architectuurbureau B0131 T0506
Metier 3 H0950 H1092 H1152 H1428
Meto Gibello Luca M0764
Metochites Theodore C0356 C0357 M0273 M0274 P0008 P0009
Metro Arkitekter B1321 P0136 R0134 R0135 T1588
Metta Abraham A0910
Metz Tracy E0460 H2148 P0220
Meuli Kaspar A1022 A2750
Meuron Jerome de 1971- T0178
Meuron Jerome de A1524 M0043 S1045
Meuron Pierre de 1950- A1024 A1025
Mew Geoff H1545 T0230
Mew Parminder B0983 T0040

Mewes & Davis C0480 C1278 C1311 O0190
Mey & Pantzer A2740
Meyer Elizabeth K P0126
Meyer Friederike M0290 R0030 R0076 R0197 R0381 W0088
Meyer Hannes 1889-1954 A1034 H2143 S0044 T1033 T1167
Meyer Ronny de A0358
Meyer Ulf M0527 M0556 M0627
Meyer & Van Schooten A1473 B0038 C0448 D0039 I0174 O0309
Meyer Scherer & Rockcastle L0445 L0452
Meyerowitz Joel 1938- A1530 D0012 F0038 H0363 H0407
Meyhofer Dirk 1950- A0991 A0999 C1475
Meynell Richard C0297
Meyrick Dominic L0508 L0517 O0504
Meyzaud Jacques A0191 A2637 E0649 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310
MG Marga Design F0155 K0011
MGA Partners A2791
MGT Architects E0039 E0111 E0112 E0129 E0130 H1492 H1493 S0042 U0016
MHG&L A2615
MHM Architects S0494
Mia Lehrer & Associates I0042 L0104 T0380
Mialet Frederic B0133 C0371 C1386 H0959 H1301 H1309 H1880 H2124 H2125 H2127 I0033 L0395 M0105 O0003 P0453 P0454 S0327
Miall Peter B0184
Michael Vincent A1050
Michael Boucher Landscape Design D0058 H1255
Michael Dales Partnership C0249 T0227
Michael G. Imber Architect H1679
Michael Gold Architects H1047
Michael Graves & Associates H0636 H0842 H1826 P0751 S0664 T0490 T1044
Michael Hopkins & Partners A0164 A0227 A1405 A2656 A2658 B0215 B0240 B0403 B1128 C0378 D0152 E0266 E0379 F0075 F0076 F0299 F0300 G0217 G0218 G0219 H2220 H2231 L0376 L0380 L0391 L0392 L0404 M0266 M0407 M0426 M0427 M0586 M0587 M0588 M0589 M0783 O0169 O0248 P0005 P0175 P0176 P0177 P0189 P0190 P0191 P0197 P0397 P0406 P0409 P0526 R0181 R0409 S0693 S0876 S0879 T0215 T0787 T0812 T0817 U0103
Michael Maltzan Architecture A1118 A1354 A1355 A1518 A1537 A2346 A2518 C1301 C1302 C1303 C1304 C1337 G0009 H0037 L0012 M0449 M0522 M0532 M0546 M0612 M0709 M0710 M0711 M0712 M0713 M0733 P0640 T0463 T1560 U0196
Michael Sorkin Studio A1243 A1503 U0188
Michael Squire & Partners H0487 M0301 M0305
Michael Van Valkenburgh Associates G0079 R0375 R0376 T1366 T1367
Michael Wilford & Partners A0608 A0734 A0737 A0816 A2368 A2393 A2406 A2569 A2570 C0031 C1334 L0484 M0748 R0404 R0412 R0499 S0921 S0931 T0091
Michael Wilford Architects A0737 A2656 B0403 L0479 T0096 U0185 U0189
Michael Willis Architects A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Michaelis Boyd C0382 C0479 R0278
Michalcak Zoran H1588
Micheli Simone 1964- G0227
Michelin Nicolas E0034 E0041 M0765 S0046 U0018 U0079
Michelucci Giovanni 1891-1990 A0861 E0819
Mickulas Peter G0018
Midoes Alberta C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Miers Mary C1341 C1343 C1344 H0505 H0506 H0562 H1051 H1052 H1053 H1180 H1188 H1215 H1368 H1406 H1530 H1534 H2334 M0661 M0800 P0451 S0302 V0062
Mies van der Rohe Ludwig 1886-1969 A1097 A1098 A1099 A1100 A1101 A1102 A1103 A1104 A1105 A1106 A1107 A2090 A2142 B0011 B0202 C0863 C1247 C1329 E0613 E0624 E0899 E0933 E0957 E0958 E0960 E0966 E0967 E0968 E0969 E0970 E0971 E0972 E0973 E0974 E0975 E0987 F0359 F0365 F0397 G0110 G0111 H0212 H0387 H0438 H0545 H1032 H1241 H1317 H1419 H1523 H1623 H1668 H2612 I0167 J0012 L0316 M0331 O0059 P0285 P0310 T1442
Miettinen-Suominen Kati A2616 Z0003
Migayrou Frederic A0483 A0505 A1531
Migdal Joanna S1013
Migdal Arquitectos A0910 O0053 O0257
Miguel Rodriguez Jose Luis de H0184 H0382
Mihailescu Radu E0893
Mihalakakou G S0609
Mijksenaar Paul I0156
Mikan A0892
MIKAN A1238 A1469 A1544 J0005 J0007
Mike Smuts Architects & Urban Planners M0879 O0338 O0340 P0363 S0368 S0369 T1225 T1226 T1599
Mikkonen Juha Paavo B0110 H1288 H1403
Miklos Peter A0973 R0369 T0589
Mikyoung Kim Design L0181
Miles Daniel W H D0032 H1335 T0186
Miles Henry F0211 M0384 S0510 T0199
Miles Stewart W0145
Milin Robert A2566
Milinis Ignatii Frantsevich 1899-1974 H2152 P0301
Millar David C0343
Miller E R T0205 T0213
Miller Emily E0425 E0950 T0456
Miller J Abbott M0482 T1548
Miller Patrick A L0151
Miller Quintus A1030 A1035 A1036 S1046
Miller & Maranta A1524 A1525 A2636 E0254 M0043 O0012 O0448 O0470 S0045 S0181 S1045 S1047
Miller Hull Partnership H1688
Miller Partnership C1503 C1504 F0270 F0271 F0272 F0273 F0287 F0288 S0850 S0851 S0865 S0866 S0867 S0868
Millette Daniel H0213 O0060
Mills Darryl C0177
Milojevic Michael D0281 M0207 P0302
Mima Arkitekter H2564
Mimram Marc 1955- A2635 F0351 R0028
Mina Zeni Gianna A M0243
Minami Kusunobu E0994 H2318
Minchev Marin 1921- A0369
Mingardi Giorgio C0326
Minogue Ann B0424 B0928 B1143 C1009 C1130 C1135 C1184 C1199 C1204 C1230
Minoletti Giulio 1910-1981 A0019 A0103 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078
Minoru Yamasaki & Associates F0053 H0419
Mintel I0177
Minuk Neil C0542 H1141 H1142 H1143 L0457 M0621
Minutillo Josephine D0102 D0134 F0377
Miozzo Gino 1898-1969 C1280 H0435 P0601
Mique Richard 1728-1794 T0128
Miquel David A1269 B0453 E0190
Miquel Luis A1269 B0453 E0190
Miralles Enric 1955-2000 B1047 H0937 O0144 P0170
Mirigliani Antonio C0326
Mirkova Mariya A0369
Mirza & Nacey Research A0304 A1871 F0079 Q0004
Misho & Associates C0026 C0027 R0263 R0264 R0289 R0290
Mishra Phani Kanta A0277 C0084 I0004 P0010 R0219 R0231
Mishra Ritu C0084 P0010
Misrachi Bernard A2520 E0487 P0642
Misselwitz Philipp A0166 A1242 A2110 C1242 I0066 L0090 P0528
Mistry Renu A2726 A2729
Mistry Sharukh E A2729
Mitchell & Watt H0598 S0116
Mitman Christian B A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
Mitrofanoff Wladimir E0046
Mitrovic Branko A1172 A2062 A2134 C0558 O0565 P0632 R0249
Mitsubishi Jisho Sekkei A2511 O0294 W0059
Mitsuhiko Sato Architect & Associates A1469 J0007
Miura Sharon Yoshie 1962- C0339
Miyamoto Katsuhiro J0005
Miyoshi Takayuki P0226 R0316
Mizner Addison 1872-1933 A1108
MKPL Architects C0633
MLH Architects & Planners F0276 M0879 O0338 P0363 S0368 S0816 T1225 T1599 U0170
MMBB A0363 B0227 H0077 H0647 H0670 H0778 T0403
MMM Architects C1462 F0171 F0193 H2243 H2319 L0078
MMPT A1229 H0041 I0150
M&N Architects H0954
MNIIP A1797 A1867
Mo Bozhi A0387 A0388 M0622
Mo Bozhi Architects A0387 A0388
Mock Dan A0249 P0465 P0684 S0242
Mockbee Samuel 1944-2001 A1109 A1110 A1111 A1112 A1113 B0089 C0491 H1146 R0547 R0548
Modece Architects B1295 B1296 H2084 H2085 H2413 H2414 H2415
Modern Line Arkitekter H2563 T1180
Mody Rujuta A0829 A2726
Moffat Kinoshita Associates L0458 U0042 U0045
Mohle Martin G0101
Moita Roberto P0062 P0066
Molder Oscar B0481 B0967
Mole Michele C0338 C0609
Molenaar Bas H0674
Molenaar Joris H1518
Molenaar & van Winden H1518
Molestina Pablo A0903 H0183
Molfetta Angelo A0167 C0393 H0428 M0524 M0768
Moline Julie T1433
Moller Chris A0930 H2433 T1045
Moller Gordon M0520
Moller Vibeke Andersson Z0005
Moller R Teresa A1337 G0027 L0239
Mollers Erik 1909-2002 A0406
Mollerup Merete O0073
Mollmann Martin C0788
Molnar Freeman Architects H1552
Molteni S B0210 H0134
Mon Franz A0523
Monahan Blythen Architects F0197 H2242 H2385
Monday Matthew B0064 B0073 N0019
Mondenard Anne de P0330
Moneo Valles Rafael 1937- A0992 A0993 A0994 A0995 A1148 A2104 A2409 A2629 A2630 A2748 A2751 C0075 C0076 C0077 C0078 C0079 C0857 C0858 C0859 C1320 C1321 D0236 F0357 F0358 G0168 G0188 G0189 M0445 M0540 M0541 M0696 M0700 M0701 M0782 O0140 S0654 T1259 U0195 V0023 V0024 W0149 W0188 W0198 W0199 W0203 W0204
Monk Tony L0480 U0192
Monnin Francoise B0055 B0056
Mono Lab Architects A0926
monovolume A0182 A2181 F0057 H2074
Montagu A Simon F0311 T0236
Montaner Francesc H0078 H0651
Montassut Dominique F0141
Montealegre Beach Arquitectos U0048
Montealegre K Alberto S0975
Monteiro Paulo Alexandre Miranda A2776
Montemartini Giovanni C1280 H0435 P0601
Montero Joaquin A0019 A0103 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078
Montes Herraiz Jose Ignacio 1970- A1148 S0654 U0195
Montgomery Sisam Associates A1651 A2625 C0011 H0080 H0666 H0667 H0669
Montosa Rodney Garcia S0053 U0039
Montuori Eugenio 1907-1982 A0019 A0103 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078
Moojen & Marques Arquitetos Associados H2116 O0052
Mooney Barbara Burlison H2311
Mooney Patrick D0263 F0227 P0077
Moor Andrew G0129 G0136 P0638
Moor Nigel H1778 H1785 H1954 H2299 P0382 T0293 T0343 T0745 T1159
Moore Barrie A0011 D0240 D0244 D0246 W0171
Moore Charles W 1925-1993 A1114 E0952 S0801
Moore David R A0952 B0445 B0771
Moore Ian A0326 A1700 A2605 H1100 P0370
Moore Kathryn C0776 L0279
Moore Keith Diaz A1673
Moore Paul B0796 B0797 B0798 B0799
Moore Rowan A0674 A0676 A1027 A1166 A1167 A1170 A1181 A1199 B0045 E0843 E0864 M0419 M0444 M0729 P0500 S0426 T1235
Moore Ruble & Yudell E0145 E0160
Moore Ruble Yudell H1687 H2199 H2201 H2343 H2345 H2565 P0137 T1151 T1153
Moos Stanislaus von 1940- A0467 A1038 A2091 E0911
Mora Berenguer Francisco de M0023
Morales Jose 1960- B0133 O0003 S0655
Morales Sanchez Jose 1959- H1686
Moran Chestnutt F0086 R0293
Morandi Riccardo 1902-1989 E0482 P0287
Morant Steven P0070 P0101 P0106
Moravcikova Henrieta Hammer S0557 T1523
More H2115 H2120
More Gregory A0918 A1377 C0709
Moreira Luiz C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Morel Jean-Marie 1728-1810 L0158
Morel Jean-Paul 1949- U0079
Morel Philippe-Marie C0907
Morel-Journel Guillemette A0468 A2220 E0598
Morell & Nichols H2346 H2611 T1183
Moren Williams Lotter Forsythe B1343 O0334 S0367
Moreno Cuesta Eduardo E0415 T0264
Moreno Del Ojo Javier C0661 H1313 H1321
Moreno Guerrero Manuel U0048
Moreno Mansilla Luis 1959- S0656
Morey Smith Linda I0181 O0477
Morgan Howard V0035
Morgan James G0197 T0378
Morgan Terry R0158
Morger Meinrad 1957- A1525 S1047
Morger & Degelo A0171 A1524 A2114 A2636 E0254 H0459 H0620 H2569 M0043 S1045 S1046 S1049 S1050 T1248
Morger Degelo Kerez E0379 M0450 M0686 R0181 S0693 T0215
Mori Toshiko A1115 A1674 A1675 B0205 H0932 H1537 V0164
Mori Building H0221 O0064
Moriko Arts A1356
Morita Kazutoshi A2401 C0630 H1444 H1450 M0372
Morita Yasumichi A2508 R0256 R0271 R0286
Moritz Benoit B0296
Moriyama Raymond 1929- A0380 S0559 S0560
Moriyama & Teshima M0750
Morley John 1933-2001 B0184
Mornement Adam A0434 A0438 M0420 T0858
Moro Peter 1911-1998 A0738
Moropoulou A B0016 F0002 F0322 L0577 L0578 S0993 S0995 S0999
Morphogenesis Architecture Studio A1322 A2729 O0093 O0252
Morphosis A1241 H0819 H0820 H0937 I0158 M0752 S0176 U0043 U0044
Morrice Richard T0809
Morris Barbara D0044 D0045 E0723 E0758 E0783 E0801
Morris Ben A0739
Morris Bill A1963
Morris Jane C1296 V0178
Morris Jan T1498 T1518
Morris Roger 1695-1749 H0488 H2628 S0094
Morris Sarah A2447
Morris Susan E0752
Morris William 1834-1896 G0064
Morris Adjmi Studio di Architettura A0873 C0389 O0370 O0375 P0617
Morris-Nunn & Associates B0103 H0887
Morrison Jasper 1959- D0119
Morsch Georg A2114 H0620
Mortemard de Boisse Antoine F0153
Mortenbock Peter C0722 M0182 T0510
Morton Brian F0215 T0222 T0223
Morton Roger A2444 H0668
Morton Tom E0698
MOS Arquitetos Associados O0053 O0257
Mosbach Catherine C0016 C0017 R0324 R0325
Moshe Safdie & Associates A2411 L0343 L0376 L0380 M0220
Moshfegh B C0460 E0331 W0174
Moskow Keith R0390 S0300
Moskwa Nicolas P0216
Mosley Jonathan A2510 H1037 H1038
Mosproekt 2 A0020 A0153 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306

Moss Eric Owen 1943- A1115 A1674 A1675 B0205 H0937
Moss Richard C0794 C0840
Moss Sara C0072 H1250
Moss Architects H1605 H1671
Mossel Tom A2193 L0139 S0248
Mota Francisco H0638 H0856 H2117
Mott Green & Wall A0046 C0089 C0666 E0090 E0093 E0311 E0341 F0107 F0108 H0712 H0715 S0076 S0077 S0332 S0336 T0011 U0069 U0074
Mouakhar Fakher S0115
Moulin Laurent H1301
Moulis Antony L0359 M0623
Moult Rob E0281 E0316
Moura Eduardo Souto de 1952- A0165 A2115 C0410 C1241 D0059 F0092 F0205 H0195 H0934 H1695 H2046 M0379 O0514 P0527 S0810 S0893 W0015 W0029 W0050
Moussafir Jacques A0166 A1242 A1453 A1599 A2109 A2110 A2632 C1242 E0046 F0091 F0349 H1312 I0066 L0090 M0037 P0528
Moussafir Architectes Associes A2740 H0926 H1390
Moutury Sarah C0902
Movement for Innovation B0198 B0731 B0769 B0782 B0792 B1038 B1129 B1190 H0921 P0756
Mowl Timothy C1416 G0057 H1176 H2218 P0091
Mpompotes Theofanes F0018
Mrad Fuad B1201 C0751 E0428
Mrazek Karel H1934
Mrozowicz Juliusz B1002
MSSI O0475 O0476 O0483
Mueller Jeff M0916
MUF B0407 T0894
Muffler Architekten A0104 B0270 M0291 R0079 R0382
Mughal M Aslam R0240 S0634 T0524
Muhammad Sultan fl. 1520 A2495 I0194
Muhlethaler Rolf A1526 S1051 T1249 T1540
Muhr Christian C0402 E0095
Muir Robin P0265
Muirhead Thomas A1999 A2309 A2338 D0124 L0424 L0428 M0545 T1496
Mulazzani Marco C0495 C1264 C1443 H2331 I0082
Mulder Hans A0919 D0313
Mulgan Geoff D0084
Mulhearn Deborah A0807 A1198 B0067 B0163 B0177 B0189 B0196 B0200 D0145 D0226 E0771 E0774 M0788 N0020 S0963 S1055 U0119
Mullally Leonard Partnership O0398 O0493
Muller Annelore Rieke Z0002 Z0008
Muller Hans Walter A0477 B0482
Muller Helmut F O 1943- L0563 L0571
Muller Klaus E0513 M0461 M0749
Muller Mathias A1438 A1556 H0940 H1392 S1046 T0682 T1271
Muller Knippschild Wehberg H2199 H2201 T1151 T1153
Multari Giovanni A2599 C0872 H0204
Multiplex B0413 B0419 B1050 S0828 S0855
Multiplicity T0399
Mulvany John Skipton 1813-1870 B0077 B0078 B0216
Mulvin Lynda C0060
Mumford Lewis 1895-1990 A0286
Mungall George A0014 F0122 S0746 S1033
Munkenbeck & Marshall A1548 A2484 A2678 A2686 A2689 D0140 E0390 G0165 H1328 H1358 H1589 H2278 M0362 M0639 M0640 M0658 R0408 W0180 W0183
Munro Stuart A1348 A1372 C0685
Munt Ian T0475 T0830
Murakami Toru 1949- H0937
Murcutt Glenn 1936- A0326 A0336 A0337 A0338 A0339 A0340 A0341 A0342 A0343 A1273 A1431 A1700 A2605 A2753 A2754 A2755 A2756 A2757 A2758 A2759 A2760 A2761 A2762 A2763 E0021 H0932
Murcutt Nick H1095 H1624
Murdock Patrick O0079
Murgia Filippo P0518
Murphy Breige A2576
Murphy Kevin D A0472 H0544 H1308 H1524
Murphy Phin U0035
Murphy Dave Architects F0156
Murphy Jahn A0110 M0411 R0470
Murrain Paul T1228
Murray Allan C0648 C0652 S0328
Murray Peter A0337 A2200 D0061 O0069 P0248
Murray Shane H1828
Murray Shaun A1348 A1372 C0685
Murray Dunlop Architects H0442 T0111 T0140
Murray O'Laoire Associates A0116 B0217 C0524 C0676 O0268 O0269 O0494 O0495 R0186 S0101 S0470 S0751 U0140 U0141
Murua Guillermo R0267
Muschamp Herbert P0596
Museum (New York) of Modern Art Exhibitions A1097 D0289 E0955 E0966 E0971
Museum of Sydney. Exhibitions A0331 E0498
Musgrave Elisabeth B0288
Musgrave Lucy A1168
Musienko Yulia F0190 H2522
Musson Jeremy A2481 C0050 H0467 H0891 H1178 H1195 H1196 H1206 H1226 H1363 H1533 S0221 S0235 S0236
Muther Ulrich A0545 G0106
Muthesius Eckart 1904-1989 B0122 P0032 P0034 P0288
Mutsue Hayakusa Cell Space Architects H0938
MVM & Miller Arquitetura & Gerenciamento O0053 O0257
MVRDV A0927 A0928 A1241 A1438 A1468 A1475 A1556 A2376 A2563 B1279 C0035 C0730 F0066 F0067 H0195 H0348 H0349 H0932 H1695 H1846 H1941 H2145 H2146 H2420 H2436 H2437 H2438 H2439 J0006 M0189 M0629 R0098 R0100 R0136 S0904 S0906 T0444 T0682 T0706 T1260 T1271
M.Y. Studio R0257
Myers Barton 1934- H0937
Myers Kevin B0926 B1157 B1241
Myers Mary L R0359 R0360 R0362 R0364 R0391 R0392
Myers Peter O0556
Mylius Tristram F0378
Mylne Robert 1733-1811 A0740 H1386
Mynors Charles H0592 H0593 H0594
Mynot Fred H0804
Myrzik Ulrike 1966- A0511
Mys Bomans Architectuurkantoor B0128

N. Maeda Atelier H0938
N Studio C1391 H0453 H0590 M0834
N. Vliamos & Partner A1235 B1282 F0324
N&1 Equals D0089
N2 Architekten H2031 H2441
N55 A2517 P0639 S0206
NA. o MI M0489 T0582
Nadeau Patrick G0019 P0200 S0291
Nadel Barbara A F0159 G0078 H0946 H1000 H1639
Nadjari Claude T0123
Nagdeve Associates A0829 M0400
Nageli Walter 1953- H1692 H1964 H2128
Nagler Florian A1238 A1544 E0094 E0385 H0927
Nagrath Anil A1905 I0006
Naidenov Aleksandur O0058
Naidu A Ramprasad C0516
Naidu Dinesh A1519 T1205
Nair Nidhish H1420
Naish Waddington Architects H1147 H1560 H2466
Naito Hiroshi 1950- A0893 A0894 J0004
Naito Architect & Associates A0893 A0894 A1469 A2347 J0004 J0007 M0453 V0096
Nakanishi Yasuto A1468 J0006
Nakano Dennis A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138
Nakao Hiroshi 1961- A0182 A2181 F0057 H2074
Nalbach & Nalbach B1329 C0456 H2198
Namba Kazuhiko 1947- J0005
Namli L R0487
Nancy Goslee Power & Associates S0220
Nancy Mah Design H0845 H0886 H0898 L0502 L0535 L0554
Nanda Ratish C0531 H0582 P0558
Nanova Milena H2405 T1385
Naos Atelier B0128
Napper Architects A2654 B0402 C0401
Napper Partnership A2313
Narain Rajiv O0492 O0496
Narboni Roger R0366
nArchitects A1244 A1680
Narud Stokke Wiig C0653 S0329
Nasio Flavia A0456 D0098 E0541 H1306 H1310 H1604
Nasser Hissa Arquitetos H2116 O0052
Natalini Adolfo 1941- M0440 S0364 U0149
Natalini Architetti U0149
Nation Fender Katsalidis A2606 A2622
National (Canberra) Archives Exhibitions A0335 D0294 E0491 T0548
National (London) Gallery Exhibitions E0756 P0002
National (United States) Trust for Historic Preservation A2298 H0608 P0599
National Architectural Accrediting Board A0964 A1939
National Association of Women in Construction B0635 B0820 S0605
National Trust H2223
National Trust. Buildings F0395 G0051 H1173 H1631 P0592
Natural Logic A1426 E0166
NaturOrienterad Design R0338 S0264 T1247
Naud Elisabeth C1333 H0519 O0020 O0104 P0529 T1109
Naujoks Bernd H1894 S0974
Naumovski Vlade B0096 H2163 K0010
Navarro Baldeweg Juan 1939- H0017 L0310 M0450 M0455 M0481 M0898 P0245 R0415 R0430 S0656
Navarro Mossenta Nogal C0880 L0049 R0133
Navarro Segura Maria Isabel A0547 A0981 A0989 A1078 A1454 A2085 C0539 T1490
Nay Eric M H1242
Naya Architects A2740
Nazeer Seria Architects A0121
NBA Studio B0040
NBBJ A2153 A2791 L0030 L0031 R0531 S0768 S0807 S0901
NBK Designs B0076
Neale Douglas C0488 C0601
Neath Port Talbot. Estates & Architectural Services A2686
Nebout Emmanuel B0140 T1281 T1568 T1576
Nederlands Architectuurinstituut A1217 A2059
Nederlands Architectuurinstituut. Awards & prizes E0846 E0867
Nederlands Architectuurinstituut. Exhibitions A0933 E0884 E0885 E0887 E0888
Neeter Mark H1924 H1925 H1926 H1927 H1928 H1929 H1930 H1931 H1932 H2549 H2550 H2551 H2552 H2553 H2554 H2555 H2556 H2557
Neff & Neumann A1527 S1057 T1252
Negozio Blu B0343 H2333
Neil M. Denari Associates S0506 S0507
Nelessen Associates T1231
Nelissen Nico B1061 C1411
Nelle Anja E0749
Nelson Carl L V0103
Nelson Byrd Landscape Architects G0090 G0091
Nemesi Studio C0338 C0609
Nemitz Barbara A2426 G0050
Neoh Jacinta I0089 S0514
Nepi Carlo H0832 U0148
Nepi Terrosi Manganelli Architetti Associati H0832 U0148
Nervi Pier Luigi 1891-1979 A2599 C0872 H0204 H0228 H0337
Nervi Feliciangeli [Studio Associato] A2109 F0091 M0037
Nesset Ellen H1864 H2450
Netherlands Airport Consultants C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
Neuberger Julia B0185
Neuformation Architect A0149 A0236 M0281 M0282 R0058 R0222 T1586 T1595
Neutelings Willem Jan 1959- A1891
Neutelings Riedijk Architecten A1244 A1680 A2346 C0421 C1337 C1392 C1393 C1394 E0098 E0100 H1691 H1692 H1964 M0449 P0242 P0243 P0244
Neutra Richard 1892-1970 H1247 H1248 H1249 H1250 H1251
Neve Annette M0495 P0051 T0122
Nevin Brendan H1782 H2395
New (State) York Preservation League R0064
New South Wales. Department of Public Works E0379 R0181 S0693 T0215
New South Wales. Department of Public Works & Services M0916
New York. City Housing Authority H2338 H2524
New Zealand Institute of Architects. Awards & prizes A2769 A2770 A2771 A2772 A2773 A2774 A2775
Newenham Mulligan & Associates B0111 C0524 C0620 C0676 C1520 G0220 H2139 L0338 P0755 R0186 S0101 S0470 S0487 S0695 S0751 S0809 T0991 T1394 T1400 T1401 U0140 U0141 V0159
Newham. Environment Department B1274 C0411 H1054 S0739
Newman Chris J0015 J0017
Newman Ines T0484 T1081 T1169
Newman Mark A D0181 P0199
Newman Morris I0042 L0104 T0380
Newman Design Group C1360
Ng Desmond A0149 R0058 T1586 T1595
Ng S Thomas B0725 B0845
Ngiom Lim Teng A0237 B0218 H0341 H2408 M0006 O0303 P0112 T0521
Ngiom Partnership H1029 H1455
Niachou A R0456
Niall McLaughlin Architect A1340 A1356 A1792 A2686 A2741 B0399 C0611 H1333 H1334 M0903 M0904 R0440 T0137 T0426
Niall Phillips Architects A2686
Nichol Lucy R0555
Nicholas John H1291
Nicholas Grimshaw & Partners A0108 A0256 A0257 A0689 A0692 A0741 A0742 A0743 A0811 A1132 A1273 A1353 A1354 A1431 A1518 A1529 A1537 A1900 A2115 A2198 A2347 A2418 A2686 A2689 A2730 B0029 B0268 B0280 B0366 B0367 B0641 B1287 C0076 C0392 C0410 D0059 D0138 D0236 E0021 E0045 E0049 E0051 E0052 E0431 E0443 E0448 E0799 F0092 F0229 G0007 G0011 G0013 G0014 G0016 G0149 G0151 G0154 G0155 G0156 G0158 G0161 G0162 G0168 G0188 G0189 H0181 H0292 H0296 H0308 H0310 H1314 H1318 H1674 L0009 L0010 L0011 L0033 M0030 M0415 M0453 M0696 M0698 M0782 M0861 M0870 M0871 O0220 P0041 P0215 P0415 P0452 P0456 P0611 R0080 R0081 R0093 R0334 R0405 R0407 R0509 S0167 S0584 S0666 S0917 S0967 T0637 T0801 T1570 T1571 U0012 U0118 U0184 V0096 V0098 V0117 V0154 V0155 W0015 W0029 W0035 W0050 W0149
Nicholas Hare Architects A1465 A2656 B0403 E0065 H0823 L0127 L0406 M0429 P0633 S0095 S0160 T0791 U0080
Nicholas Lacey & Partners A2482 A2486 B0051 B0407 H0918 T0894
Nicholas Ray Associates A1354 A1518 A1537 L0013 L0014 U0022 U0076
Nicholson Ben A1348 A1372 C0685
Nicholson Christopher David George A2477 A2480
Nicholson George T1084 T1120
Nicholson Peter 1765-1844 M0225 M0236
Nicholson Robin A0234 A0244 A1500 R0185 S1034
Nick Heath Design F0187
Nick Milkovich Architects O0039 O0391 O0423 O0467 O0498 O0501 P0219
Nick Noyes Architecture H0930 H1114 H1391 H1551
Nickel Grace C0120 C0122 E0519
Nickl & Partner A1704 B1258 C0402 C0787 E0095
Nico Steinmetz & Arnaud de Meyer H0949 H1028 O0418
Nicolacopoulos Pantelis H1373
Nicolas Jacky I0163
Nicolas-Espig Anna A1602 A1768 A1921
Nicoletti Manfredi 1930- A1243 A1503
Nicoll Russell Studios A2678 A2686 B0063 B0397 C0267 C1460 D0050 D0051 E0389 I0087 M0094 O0453 R0275 S0461 S0678
Nicolson John C0311
Nie Meisheng H1697 H1725 H1850 H1902 H2339
Niederwohrmeier Julius 1955- A0548
Niels Torp A0938 O0176 O0177
Nielsen Frode Birk R0348 R0349 R0350 T1288 T1289 T1290
Nielsen Hans Jorgen C0099 C0103 C0107 C0109
Nielsen Per H0615 W0099
Nielsen Nielsen & Nielsen A1274 C0468 E0038 E0140 E0152 E0326 H0056 H0149 O0008 S0919
Niemeyer Oscar 1907- A0364 A0365 E0438 E0464 E0585 E0586 E0587
Nieto Fuensanta S0656
Nieto & Sobejano H0935 H1622 H1690 H2046 H2601
Nieto de la Cierva Fuensanta 1957- S0655

Nietz Prasch Sigl Tchoban Voss C0361
Nietzsche Friedrich Wilhelm 1844-1900 A1101 A2090 H1241 H1623
Nieuwenhuizen Alfred L0002 U0014
Niggli Daniel A1438 A1556 S1046 T0682 T1271
Nightingale Mike A1615
Nightingale Associates A0694 A0744 A0745 A0746 A2445 G0142 H0757 H0798 H0799
Nigst Peter A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
Niizeki Ken A1238 A1544
Nikishina [PTAM] A0020 A0153 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306
Nikkanen Jyrki H1269
Nikken Sekkei M0681 O0295 O0296 R0386 R0387 S0883
Nikken Sekkei Planners Architects & Engineers A1469 J0007
Nikolaidu Desislava C0258
Nikolov Kosta 1891-1961 A0370
Niles Edward R H0937
Nilsson Carl-Henric B0777 S0953
Nilsson Fredrik U0171
Nima Mekdam A B0818 B1060
Nimmo Andrew H0431 T0078
Nishikawa Katsuhito 1949- A1083 A1240 A2106 S0662
Nishizawa Ryue 1966- M0615
Nishizawa Taira 1964- A0895 A1468 J0006
Niskanen Aino A1551
Nittve Lars B0202
Niu J C1496 E0294
Niven John C0315
Nizzoli Marcello 1887-1969 A0862 A0863 D0128
Njiric & Njiric C0447 M0140 S0965
NL Architects A1356 C0546 F0151 F0360 F0369 I0173 L0544 S0474
NMBW Architecture Studio A2623 C0597 M0745 R0262 R0541
NMDA C0409
Nobbs Ron A0900 A1800 C1131
Noble Anne A2340 H2630 P0312
Noble Louise M0152
Nobuaki Furuya Studio A1468 J0006
Node Engineering B0128
Noel Danielle A0478 F0163 H2171
Noel Francois A0479 O0105
Noel & Pirollet & Associes A0478 F0163 H2171
Noel M Bernard S0975
Noennig Joerg Rainer A1230 S0539
Noero Wolff Architects A2779
Noguchi Isamu 1904-1988 A0297 A1069 A2516 S0205
Nogue Nicolas A2333 E0352 E0356 F0062 R0542
Nolli Aldo 1959- S1046
NOMAD Arquitectura A1244 A1680 P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Noorani Arif F C0515 E0056
Noordwestzes Architecten & Ontwerpers C1488 O0419
Norberg-Schulz Christian 1926-2000 A0939 A1212
Nordemann Francis A0191 A2637 E0649 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310
Nordfjell Ulf L0197
Nordgren Sune C1293 V0175
Norelius Bruce H1415 H1572
Norgaard & Holscher Landskabsarkitekter C1526 L0202 S0779
Norgrove Studios C0251 G0146
Norie James B0223 I0139
Norlander Johannes H1461 H1506
Norm Null Office A1469 J0007
Norman Les E0280 L0513
Norman & Dawbarn B1110 E0119
Norman Day Architects M0132
Normile Dennis H0074 H0221 M0637 M0682 O0064 S0170 T1049
Norrie Helen B0103 H0887
Norte Junior Manuel Joaquim A2405 T0125
Northcroft B1084 U0071 U0112
Norton John 1823-1904 H1213
Norwood Graham H2209 T1022
Noseda Irma B1322 H0809 R0097
Noterman Olivier B0128
Nourrigat Elodie M0811
Nouvel Jean 1945- A0480 A0481 A0482 A1241 A1453 A1546 A1599 A2115 A2387 A2629 A2632 A2745 A2748 A2751 C0410 D0059 E0567 E0568 E0569 E0570 E0571 E0572 E0573 E0574 E0600 F0092 F0349 G0110 G0111 H0015 H2046 H2179 H2361 I0212 M0856 S0904 S0905 S0906 S0907 T0098 T0999 U0201 W0015 W0029 W0050
Nouvel Atelier A1548 H1589
Novak Marcos A1348 A1372 C0685
November Andras T1251
Novembre Fabio 1966- E0057 I0157 I0175 N0023 R0300 S0483
Novoselac Atila A0060 V0031
Nowel Ingrid G0013 G0155
Nowicka Stern B0060 S0466
Nowoczyn Nowoczyn Quast Partnerschaft C1429
NOX Architekten A2115 C0410 D0059 F0092 W0015 W0029 W0050
Noyes Eliot 1910-1977 S0040
NPC Grupo Arquitetura H1125 I0050
NR Consultants A0237 H0341 M0006 O0303 P0112 T0521
NRY Architects A0237 H0341 M0006 O0303 P0112 T0521
NTT Power & Building Facilities A1469 J0007
Nugent Jon B0999 C0768
Nugent Vallis Brierley B0063 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Numan Ibrahim H0944 V0055
Nunes Margarida Gracio 1953- C0631 H2476
Nurden Robert A0224 A0225 A1308 A1314 A1346 A1937 A2369 B0383 B0749 D0034 E0207 E0213 E0404 E0665 H1703 H1706 H1764 H1818 H2455 H2456 H2532 H2586 H2596 M0086 M0173 P0541 T0474 T0697 T0868 T0872 T0913 T1213 T1458
Nurmela Raimoranta Tasa [Arkkitehtitoimisto] C0369 C1409 E0381 H0542 H1736 H2105 H2107 M0769 S0255 T0703
Nurmi Tarja A0436 B1026 H0541 P0758
Nurney Simon C1098 C1123 C1126 C1186
Nuthall Keith A1903 A1906 B0374 H1521 I0190 V0070 W0083 W0085
Nykytaiteen (Helsinki) museo Kiasma Exhibitions D0075 E0532

O Muire Toal T0991 T1394 T1400 T1401
Oakes Simon P G0103
Obal Liliana L0002 U0014
Obayashi Corporation L0062 L0063 P0461 P0462 R0478 R0479
Object (Sydney) Galleries Exhibitions E0497 L0520
O'Boyle Aidan H1637
O'Brien Brian A1310 A1316 B1344 E0209 E0215 H1705 H1708 R0540 R0549 R0561 S0189 T0249 T0477 T0479 T1066
O'Brien Conor S0535 S0537
O'Brien Jacinta G0100 H0586 L0587 P0578
O'Brien Kevin V F0159 G0078 H0946 H1000 H1639
O'Brien Ruairi 1962- A1230 S0539
O'Brien Turlogh B1254
O'Carroll O'Riordan H2324
Ocean North A0435 A0440 A1371 C0684
Ochoa-Piccardo Antonio H1150
Ochs Lilia L T0194
Ockman Joan A0924
Ocon Fernandez Maria E0137 E0139 E0142 E0146 E0149 E0153 E0155
O'Connell Kim A L0154 L0188 L0287 P0125 R0337 R0359 R0360 R0362 R0364 R0391 R0392
O'Connor David A2397 C1446
O'Connor Richard B1036 B1218
Odd Slyngstad Sivilarkitekter O0322 P0507
Odden Paul H1017
Odden Rodrigues Architects H1017
Oddo & Lopez Architetti B0342
Odell Associates R0533 S0902
O'Donnell Roderick H1183
O'Donnell & Tuomey A0845 A1340 C0517 H0054 H0055 H1333 H1334 P0164 P0166 R0440 T0426
O'Dowd O'Herlihy Horan B0077 B0078 B0216
Oelker Simone S0091
Oertli Bruno B0003 V0042 W0156
Oesch Alain A0499
Oesterlen Dieter 1911-1994 H0188 H0243 H0366
Office dA A1124 A1133 A1351 A1365 A1381 A1879 A2064 A2798 C0745 M0072
Office for Metropolitan Architecture A0202 A1148 A1244 A1356 A1467 A1680 A1817 B0082 B0203 B1325 B1331 C0401 C0857 C0858 C0859 F0096 G0110 G0111 H0937 H2435 L0092 L0136 L0199 L0309 L0387 M0402 M0403 M0451 M0455 M0459 M0481 M0484 M0553 M0555 M0720 M0721 M0722 M0725 M0726 M0727 M0898 N0026 O0012 O0448 O0470 P0081 R0204 R0307 S0416 S0420 S0422 S0424 S0425 S0426 S0427 S0428 S0429 S0430 S0474 S0654 S0919 T0019 T0550 T0586 T0587 T1041 T1064 T1126 T1326 T1360 T1419 U0195
Office of Cheryl Barton P0157 S0265
Office of James Burnett A2197 G0092 H1063
Office of Ryue Nishizawa A1468 H0938 J0006
Oficina de Arquitectura Proyectos Corporativos C0817 C0841
Ofori George B0473 B0642 B0737 B0740 B0775 B0794 B0830 B1273
Ogale Arun A0831
Ogliari Tatiana Celliert E0511 E0512 P0316 T1455
O'Gorman Peter 1940-2001 A0344
Ogrydziak Prillinger H0938
Ogunsote Olu Ola T0150 T0159
Oh Kyushik H2140
OH&CO A0100 R0029 T1591
O'Herlihy Lorcan O0271
Ohnmacht Wolfgang A0182 A2181 F0057 H2074
Ohshima Nobumichi A1469 J0007
Ohtake Ruy 1938- O0053 O0257
Oirschot Helga van B0620 I0092
Okada Satoshi 1962- H0932 J0003
O'Kane Crimmins Finola C0899 C1390 H0452 H0474 P0570 P0579
O'Kelly Emma A2565 E0455
Okkonen Ilpo E0534 P0317
Oktay Derya H1965
Oldenburg Claes S0243
Oldenburger-Ebbers Carla S G0073 H1230 P0118
Oleson Worland Architects P0081 T0550
Olgiati Valerio 1958- A1037 A1525 C0421 E0098 E0100 S1046 S1047
Olin Partnership P0157 S0265
Oliva Meyer Justo A0990 S0663 T0461
Oliver Alan Smith H0826 U0107
Oliver Anne B D0308 S0992 S1002
Oliver Julie A0346 A0348
Oliver Marcus A1089 E0375
Oliver Paul A0047 A0057
Oliver & Leeson C0250
Oliver Chapman Architects H0962 H0992 L0545 L0574
Oliveri G Mario 1921- A0862 A0863 D0128
Olivetti Adriano 1901-1960 B0201 E0820 I0043 T0995
Olivier David E0171 F0011 O0081
Ollertz & Ollertz B0113 S0696
Ollgaard Soren A0855
Olli Pekka Jokela [Arkkitehtitoimisto] S0085
Ollis John 1924-2002 A0747
Olmsted Frederick Law 1822-1903 A2505 G0138 H0631 L0175 L0182 P0124 P0125
Olofsson Petter A0921
Olofsson T H1381
Olotuah A O E0005 H1266 H2390
Olsberg Nicholas A2210
Olson Sheri A1382 H0926 H1390 T0512 T1443
OM Architekten M0032
O'Mahoney Pike A1340 H1333 H1334 H2137 R0440 T0426
O'Mahony Pike Architects H2141 H2142 H2321 H2353 H2388 T0991 T1394 T1400 T1401
Oman Rok 1970- A1356
Oman Rok A1357
Omega Partnership H1371
Omlin Sibylle E0916
OMM Design Workshop A2780
Omrania & Associates H0374 M0380
OMS Architects C0620 C1520 H0333 H2138 L0338 O0503 P0755 S0356 V0159
O'Muire Smyth H0332
O'Neill Anthony A1340 H1333 H1334 R0440 T0426
O'Neill Maire Eithne S0635 S0639
Onishi Koji L0062 P0461 R0478
Onix Architecten A2403 C0421 E0098 E0100 H0040
Onmura S R0457 R0458
Ono Masahiro H1449
Ono Architect & Associates H1449
OntwerpZaken O0450
ONV Arkitekter H1942
Ooi Giok Ling H2024 O0521 O0544 T1194
Ooka Ryozo C0471 C0477 T0147 V0046
Oosterhuis Kas 1951- A0929 A2115 C0410 D0059 F0092 W0015 W0029 W0050
Oosterhuis Kas E0462
Oosterhuis.nl C0722 E0456 M0182 T0510
Oosterman Arjen E0888 H2145 H2444 H2475 R0036 S0360
Open University. Estates Department L0047
Opie Julian 1958- A2447
Opie Nick 1957-2002 A0345
opMAAT A1286 D0303 D0311
Oppel Richard Ernst 1886-1960 A0514
Opperman Associates E0096 E0097 S0512 S0513
Opus Architekten F0003 I0046 R0532 W0087
Orbasli Aylin H0535 P0572
Orlacchio Domenico R0171
Ormerod Paul L0120 T0283
Ormorod Ken A1749 A1967
ORMS C0679 C0690 M0177 O0240
O'Rourke John A2455 S0199 S0241
O'Rourke Terence H1772 T0946
Orr David T0736
Orteu Santi T0445 T1261
Ortis Albert Josef 1961- H1692 H1696 H1964 H2075
Ortner & Ortner A2107 E0062 F0047 H0414 L0360 L0361 L0362 L0463 L0464 L0465 L0507 L0540 L0555 M0450 M0451 M0459 M0484 M0548 U0082 U0083 U0084 U0088 U0090
Orton Jason P0309 S1025 S1028 S1029 S1030 S1037 S1038
Orving & Gyllenpalm C0430 G0169 W0033
Os Architecture O0486
Osamu Ishiyama Lab H0938
Osborn Alan A0414 A1904
Osborne Charles 1847-1920 D0135 S0538
Oscar Faber E0299 L0454 L0462
Oscar Suleyman E0057 I0157 I0175
Oseni Yemi R0244 R0245
Oshima Ken Tadashi A1125
Osment Frazer L0213 L0273 R0209 R0210
Osmond Patricia G0070 V0093
Osmond Lange Architects T1228
OSP Planungsburo I0166
Ossanna Cavadini Nicoletta S1044 U0177
Ostberg Ragnar 1866-1945 C1536
Osterling Ola E0465 E0904
Ostermann-Petersen Jane A2517 P0639 S0206
Ostertag Roland 1931- A0546 C1349 O0108
Ostick & Williams A2656 B0403
Ostler Tim T0077
Ostozhenka [Arkhitekturnoe byuro] F0190 H2522
Ostwald Michael J C0640 S0404 S0799 T0549
Osuldsen Jenny B L0206
Osunade J A A0024 A0025 C0808 C0810 M0118
Oswald Rainer B0245 B0539 B0540 B0541 B0542 B0543 B1281 D0017 F0260 J0016 R0460 R0530 W0052 W0129
Ota John H0847 H0861 H0862 H0888 H0889 H0890
O'Toole David C0894
O'Toole James M0247
O'Toole Shane A0179 A1106 A2258 C0337 I0152 M0563 P0513
Ott Architekten Ingenieure F0238 I0047 I0053 I0054
Ottaway Patrick F0316 R0396
Otto Frei 1925- A0547 A1360 A1454 A2085 A2275
Ottone Federica A0879 E0814
Oubrerie Jose C0359 H0937
Oudin Nicolas H1301
Ouwerkerk Erik-Jan K0001 T1006 T1501 T1502 T1503 T1504
Ove Arup & Partners P0096 P0098 R0164 S0824
Overplan & Associates B0116 G0195 H0642 H0905
Owen Crispin B0583 B1068 C0912 C1185 E0283 E0284
Owen Jane G0024 G0066
Owen Paul H1129
Owen Ellis Partnership C1449 O0455
Owens Susan T0248
Owens-Viani Lisa A1076 L0274
OX2 Architektur & Stadtplanung M0030 M0032 P0452 P0456
Oyarzun & Urzua Arquitectos Asociados C0817 C0841
Oyarzun P Carlos A C0817 C0841

Oyegoke Adekunle Sabitu B0507 B0508 B1042 B1200
Oyon Brigitte 1956- H1691
Ozenfant Amedee 1886-1966 A2435 E0945

Paakkinen Heikki C0028 T0062
Pace Eric A0176 H0130 L0590
Pacey Stephen A0073 A1575 B1071 C0559 C0561 C0563 C0683 C0687 C0693 C0707 C0712 C0724 C0771 C0781 C0795 E0419 M0038 M0183 M0185 M0195 S0672 T1030
Paciuk M O0078 O0379
Padjen Elizabeth L0372
Padovano & Associados H2116 O0052
Padron Rivas Jose Luis A2410 H0115 H2540 S0659
Paepcke Eric H2346 H2611 T1183
Paganelli Carlo A2109 A2145 A2148 A2356 A2532 C0134 C0136 C0363 C0384 C0871 E0807 E0809 F0091 H0334 H0895 H2330 L0384 M0037 M0434 O0290 O0291 T0996
Page & Park Architects A0232 A2686 C0408 E0324 H0131 M0766 M0778 V0124 V0135
Pages Bernard B0302
Pages Yves A1147 A2265 M0041
Pahl & Weber-Pahl A0182 A2181 E0379 F0057 H2074 R0181 S0693 T0215
Paillard Louis C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
Paillard & Jumeau E0575 E0797 N0016 N0017 N0028 R0259 R0260 S0454 S0457
Paillard Jumeau & Penisson A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Paillot Marc S0338 S0519
Paine Cecelia L0259
Pakatan Akitek A0237 H0341 M0006 O0303 P0112 T0521
Pakatan Reka Arkitek B0218 H2408
Palacios Dolores 1960- P0047 S0645 S0655 S0778 T1007
Palacios Ramilo Antonio 1874-1945 A0996
Palazzo Sharon A0418 A1709 A1814
Palffy Andras 1954- M0166
Palhares Sergio H1125
Palladio Andrea 1508-1580 A2134 C0558 O0565
Pallasmaa Juhani 1936- A0982 A1073
Palm Kristin H0609
Palmboom Frits H1776 H2030 L0136 L0199 L0309
Palmer James F L0271 T0370
Palmer Jason O0092 O0439
Palmer Steven A0653 A0795 A1320 A1826 A2640 C1271 C1281 C1459 C1504 E0832 F0030 F0273 F0296 H0273 H0400 H0557 H1356 H2268 L0439 M0600 M0756 O0420 O0421 P0420 P0437 P0589 P0614 R0055 R0147 R0165 S0163 S0165 S0334 S0350 S0776 S0863 S0868 S0872 T0487 T0638 T0777 T0857 T0936 T0959 T1292
Palmer Partnership B0487 B0573 B1235
Palmesino John E0535 S1052
Palmoni Moran H1437 H1438
Palomares Figueras Maite A1083 A1240 A2106 S0662
Pan Zhongcheng P0610
Panchev Mladen 1930- A0373
Panckhurst Paul M0008 N0011
Pandya Yatin A2103 C0515 E0056 I0001
Panelite A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
Panella Raffaele A0864 S0051 S0103
Panter Hudspith Architects A2654 B0402 C1425 H0450 H0881 M0428 S0345 S0791 T0112 T0800 T0821
Panton Verner 1926-1998 A1229 H0041 I0150
Panzarella Marcello C0326
Paoliello Guilherme N0014 O0472 R0266
Papa Dominic 1965- A0930 H2433 T1045
Papadakis G H0119 T1605
Papadopoulos Agis M A0039 C0469 E0199 E0296 H0151
Papagiannes Thumios B0031
Papakonstantinou K A A2604
Papanikolaou Morfo L0472 U0137
Papayannis & Associates A2155 T0467
Pape Jon A0409 A1222 L0146 L0147 L0149 L0195
Papillault Remi E0539 T0988 T1493
Papworth John Buonarotti 1775-1847 C1239 C1342 C1373 C1374 F0168 F0169 H2129 H2130 H2134
Parade Architekten F0151 F0360 F0369
Paradissis Jean-Jacques L0080 L0082 L0083 P0440 P0441 P0443 T0310 T0327 T0331
Parallel Design Partnership F0359 F0365 F0397
Parallel Kasel & Engel C0447 M0140 S0965
Parat Pierre 1928- O0020
Pardey John A0618 A0748 A1733
Pardo Jorge A2492 A2493 A2517 P0639 S0206
Pare Richard 1948- H1057 P0299 P0300 P0320 R0008
Paredes Pedrosa Arquitectos A2741
Parelkar Vinay H2354
Parent Claude 1923- A0163 A0208 A0483 A0505 A1531 C0327 C1323
Parent Lucien 1893-1956 C0500 C1403
Parente Pino 1944- A0865
Parihar Subhash M0232
Parisotti Melinda C1061 C1124 C1133 C1195 C1196 C1213 L0357
Park Helen A2740
Park Team JV C0636 P0460 S0763 S1041
Parker Dennis H1595
Parker James A1119 A2443 H0102 H0104 H0109 H0676 H0677 H0700 H0747 H0750 H0767 H0779 H0804
Parker John Henry 1806-1884 A2131 G0200
Parker Laura A2329 A2336 D0297 P0304
Parnaby Richard A0749
Parr Partnership B0400 B1108 C1100 H0442 M0156 T0111 T0140
Parra Martinez Jose A2193 L0139 S0248
Parreira Vincent M0344
Parrish Art Museum. Exhibitions E0991 F0263 F0264
Parry Eric 1952- A0750 A0751
Parschalk Guinter I0160 L0511
Parsons Brinckerhoff H0752
Parsonson Architects A2775
Partenope Renato A0866
Partington Robin A0696
Parton Helen O0266
Pasanella & Klein Stolzman & Berg Architects I0158
Pascal J. Stienlet & Son B0410 C1476 D0157 M0911 R0513 T0956
Pascall & Watson A0146 R0055 R0137 R0138 R0147 R0165
Paschini Luca M0303 T1578
Paskin Kyriakides Sands A0068 C1362 C1462 F0171 F0193 H1805 H2243 H2270 H2319 L0078
Pasley Anthony du Gard G0055
Pasmore Victor 1908-1998 A2464 B0362 S0229
Pasquali & Passeri U0147
Passalacqua G. de la H Josefina A1337 G0027 L0239
Passarelli Lucio A0167 C0393 H0428 M0524 M0768
Pastore Daniela A0324 A1093 A1117 A2071 H0342 O0304
Pastre Elke E0544 E0547
Patel Hasmukh C A2726
Patel Hiren H1420 M0280 O0251 O0462
Patel Nimish C1336 H0583
Patel Ras B0475 B0639
Patel Taylor Architects A2542 A2656 B0299 B0329 B0403 C0401 C1417 E0039 H2133 L0136 L0198 L0199 L0309 P0096 P0097 P0098 S0042 S0143 S0257 S0259 S0685 T0217 U0016 U0091 V0130 V0146
Paternostro Roberto H2116 O0052
Patil Sanjay C0515 E0056
Patkau John R0415 R0430
Patkau Architects A2418 A2626 C0010 E0051 G0154 H0926 H1138 H1390 H1673 H1674 M0870 P0215 U0184 V0117
Paton Vicente O0140
Paton Taylor Associates O0343 O0348
Patricios Nicholas N T1146
Pattacini Laurence A1396 L0221
Patten Barry A2598
Pattern Architecture C0407 I0185
Patterson Elizabeth A G0124
Patterson Frances I0117 I0123
Patton Carla H0629 T1561
Pauhof Architekten H0938
Paul Abhijit A0829
Paul Bruno 1874-1968 P0295
Paul Caroline H1877
Paul Jochen C0540 E0644 E0645 O0125 P0321
Paul Knill H2572 O0367
Paul Nick A1523 A2438 T1536
Paul Archer Design B0063 B0396 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 F0184 H0990 H1326 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Paul Berkemeier Architect A2606 A2622
Paul Evans Associates A1750
Paul Keogh Architects C0524 C0676 H1410 R0186 S0101 S0470 S0751 U0140 U0141
Paul Monaghan Chartered Architects H0788
Paul Petit & Associes F0305 S0889
Paul Schlapobersky Architects O0333 S0586
Paul Uhlmann Architects H1580
Paul Whitley Architects H0826 U0107
Paulding John C0242 P0006
Paulet Bertrand S0794
Paulet Michel C0546 I0173 L0544
Pauli Friedrich August von 1802-1883 E0359
Pauling Cara A2615 C0878 H0422 H0643 H0906 M0882 O0042 O0331 O0334 O0340 O0342 O0343 O0353 O0356 O0380 S0367 S0369 S0380 S0504 T1226 T1231
Paulo Faccio & Pedro Dias Arquitetura H2116 O0052
Paulo Sophia Arquiteto & Associados S0053 U0039
Paulve Dominique A2475
Pautrel Michel C0104
Pavan Scott A2269 A2525 E0514
Pavarini Stefano A2391 C0379 H1605 H1671 L0319 O0318
Pawson John 1949- A1356 C1318 C1319 M0203 M0204 S0405 S0456 S0474
Pawson Terry A0752 D0153 H1048 H1049 W0049 W0151
Pax Hadamczik Arndt Bruning I0166
Paya Benedito Alfredo 1961- A1083 A1240 A2106 S0662
Payne Melinda H1015 H1395
Payne Nicholas B0186
Payton Tom D0221
Paz Lilach A1011
PCA Philippe Chiambaretta Architectes C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
PCKO Architects C0222 D0169 G0178 H1978 R0472
Peabody Trust B0646 H1912 H2378
Pearce Martin A2554 C1452 C1453
Pearlman Jerry L0143 O0536 T0321
Pearlman Moiret Associates A0247 H2227 H2262 H2366 H2458 H2459 H2535
Pearman Hugh A2415 D0104 E0763 H0048 H1314 H1318 O0153 P0178 P0217
Pearson Andrew A0061 A0112 B0057 B0178 B0317 B0323 B0335 B0348 B0349 B0361 B0477 B0603 B0626 B0663 B0739 B0766 B0907 B0916 B0929 B0940 B0955 B0961 B0983 B1021 B1053 B1054 B1139 B1140 B1158 B1254 B1270 C0740 C0784 C0801 C0813 E0222 E0234 F0111 F0228 G0187 G0203 H0313 H0319 H0344 H0359 H0377 H0732 H0754 H0922 H1628 H1912 H2378 H2608 L0047 L0091 L0100 M0137 M0570 M0572 M0868 O0225 O0231 O0235 O0396 O0415 O0416 P0763 R0473 S0006 S0009 S0276 S0314 S0692 T0040 T0192 T0201 T0509 T0705 T0774 U0101 W0037 W0091
Pearson Clifford A A1357 A2210 C0096 C0140 C0595 D0273 D0287 E0438 E0464 E0938 F0353 M0212 M0214 M0720 M0725 M0732 P0690 R0257 T1330
Pearson Mark H1329 O0460
Pearson Robert P0550 T0304 V0077
Pearson Roger C1176
Pearson Sarah D0033 H1609 T0200 V0074
Peddle Thorp Architects A0572 A0574 A0582 H1726
Pedrazzini Alberto A2167
Pei Cobb Freed & Partners A2190 D0136 F0337 H0189 H0193 H1605 H1671 H1685 L0138 O0009 O0011 O0012 O0384 O0448 O0469 O0470 O0507 O0509 U0197
Pei Partnership B0012 B0013 B0014 B0015 C0591 S0564
Peichl Gustav 1928- A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
Peirce Charles S A2095 A2172
Pekka Salminen [Arkkitehtitoimisto] A0101 A1229 H0041 I0150
Pekkala-Koskela Eea A0436 B1026 H0541 P0758
Pellegrin Luigi 1925-2001 A0867 R0298 T0561 T1000
Pellegrini Pietro Carlo 1957- C0326
Pelli Cesar 1926- H0342 L0420 O0304
Pelter Richard I0146 O0170 P0007 P0761
Pena Galiano Javier S0656
Penafiel Jose Domingo 1950- S0975
Peneau Gaelle A0484
Penker Erika G0002 L0201 P0446
Penker Georg G0002 L0201 P0446
Pennethorne Sir James 1801-1871 C1436 C1437 C1438 C1439
Penning-Rowsell Edmund C F0231 L0117 T0704
Pennsylvania State University. Center for Watershed Stewardship E0418 W0102 W0124
Penoyre & Prasad A2392 H0078 H0107 H0651 H0758 H0977 H2228 L0254 L0265 P0274 S0149 T0804
Penrose Francis Cranmer 1817-1903 C0715 H0526 M0170 P0273 T0039
Pentagram Design D0063 R0002 S0954
Penton John A0012 A1449 B0902 D0178
Penttinen & Tiensuu [Arkkitehtistudio] H1736 H2105 H2107 S0255 T0703
PEP Architects C0304
Pepchinski Mary G0110 G0111
Pepper Simon B0606
Peppes A A S0932 V0022
Per Soderberg Arkitektkontor I0178
Perazzone Christian P0683
Perbellini Gianni C0052 C0053 C0054 F0317 F0318 F0320 H0537 M0161 M0162 M0164
Percy Thomas Partnership H0659 H0760 L0035 L0036 M0134 M0135 U0052 U0053 U0136
Perec Georges 1936-1982 B0145 T1457
Perez Oyarzun Fernando 1950- M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155 U0191
Perillat Pierre-Albert G0029 G0069
Peripheriques A1359 A1441 A1450 A2115 A2450 B0058 C0037 C0410 D0059 F0092 H0194 H0843 H1293 H1738 H2192 I0153 M0030 M0338 N0012 N0018 N0024 P0452 P0456 P0655 R0258 R0261 S0307 S0354 S0383 S0453 S0518 W0015 W0029 W0050
Perkin Chris O0507 O0509
Perkins & Will A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 C1389 I0154 O0465
Permit Architect H0847 H0861 H0862 H0888 H0889 H0890
Pernthaler Markus 1958- A1227 B0123 B0126
Perraudin Gilles 1949- A1238 A1273 A1431 A1544 C0455 E0021 M0040 R0208 S0554 S0997
Perrault Charles 1628-1703 G0048 S0222
Perrault Claude 1613-1688 G0048 S0222
Perrault Dominique 1953- A1132 A1241 A1271 A1451 A1453 A1520 A1599 A2109 A2224 A2233 A2271 A2632 A2730 B0138 C0401 F0091 F0347 F0349 G0019 G0110 G0111 H0636 H0842 H0854 L0136 L0199 L0248 L0309 M0037 M0347 M0348 M0349 M0350 M0351 M0352 M0353 M0390 M0391 M0629 P0200 P0692 P0717 S0254 S0291 S0307 S0320 S0338 S0354 S0383 S0453 S0516 S0517 S0518 S0519 S0664 S0898 S1032 T0077 T0400 T0401 T0500 T0501 T0706 T1206
Perret Auguste 1874-1954 A0485 A2473 E0544 E0545 P0543 T0520 T0975
Perriand Charlotte 1903-1999 H0937
Perrottet Jean 1925- A0174
Perry Dean Rogers & Partners A1942 H0835 H0837 R0189 U0065 U0166 U0181
Pertwee Lars L0307 T0306 T0371
Perunding Alam Bina Akitek A0149 R0058 T1586 T1595
Pes Javier M0787
Pesce Gaetano 1939- A2109 F0091 F0387 G0019 M0037 P0200 S0291
Petchey Martin A0273 T0329
Pete Bossley Architects M0520
Peter Markus 1957- A0170 A1524 H0458 M0043 P0566 S1045 S1046 S1049
Peter Armstrong Architecture T0078
Peter Barber Architects A0610 E0679 H1870 H1871 H1874 H1875 H1946 H2054 H2208 H2219 H2272
Peter Brett Associates C0223
Peter Ebner & Franziska Ullmann H0938
Peter Elliott Architects U0035
Peter Inskip & Peter Jenkins H1177 H1232
Peter Leeb & Dieter Grundmann [Arbeitsgemeinschaft] S0052 S0708

Peter Lorenz & Partners S0516 S0517
Peter Rich Architects A2779 A2780
Peter Walker & Partners A0250 P0156
Peter Walker William Johnson & Partners P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Peter.Architekten H2128
Peters Paulhans G0117 M0014 T0729
Peters Stefan A1063 E0374
Petersen & Porksen A1229 H0041 I0150
Petetin Claire A1243 A1503
Petherbridge Deanna D0275
Peto Zoe C0480
Petreschi Marco 1944- H2328 S0903 T0042
Petruzzi Roberto A1042
Petry & Wittfoht A0191 A2637 E0649 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310
Pettena Gianni A0868 E0558 T0396
Pettus Willie A2795 L0235 L0283
Petzinka Pink & Partner I0166
Petzinka Pink & Tichelmann H0816
Pevsner Sir Nikolaus 1902-1983 A1179 A1180 A1200 A1201 A1202 A2208 B0394
Pfaff Christopher A S0990
Pfaff Lilian A0171 H0459 H1612 H2569 S1050 T1248
Pfaller Jakob C0428 C0429 O0013 O0022 O0023 O0126 O0128 T0423
Pfau Bernhard 1902-1989 A0548
Pfau Architecture S0146
Pfeifer Gunter A1281 E0187 M0065 S0020 S1018
Pfeifer Roser Kuhn H0934
Pfeiffer Peter L W0110
Pfenniger Sologuren Arquitectos S0975
Pheng Low Sui B0545 B0974 B0979 B1226 B1227
Philip Lees & Associates H0441 R0235 V0126
Philip Watermeyer & Mason O0331
Philippe-Charles Dubois & Associes C1518 S0981
Philips & Fotheringham Partnership S0802
Philips Wuori Long C0098
Phillip Curtis A0156 A0157 F0117
Phillips Alan C1295 V0177
Phillips April S0783 S0803
Phillips Colin E0079 H0708 H0713 I0138
Phillips Dan H1454 S0016
Phillips Graham 1947- H0934
Phillips Niall H0447 M0361 O0198
Phillips Nigel B0255 G0020
Phillips Phil A0221 M0829
Phillips Rhys H1586 M0750
Phillips Tim C0424 C0427 C1499
Phillips Pilkington A1171 A2365 A2367 C0162 C0598 C0600 C1442 S0580
Phillipson Freddie A1655 A2669
Pholeros Paul A0345
Phythian-Adams Charles T1467 T1468 T1477
Piano Matteo I0166
Piano Renzo 1937- A0675 A0869 A0887 A1273 A1431 A2223 A2232 A2765 E0021 E0621 E0716 E0874 I0166 M0599 M0677 M0688 T0448 T1429 T1542
Pica Ciamarra Associati C1305 I0045 M0873
Picard Denis H0479 H1169 H2173 H2527 P0028 T0108
Picchi Francesca A0486 E0579 F0375 F0387 O0433 O0444 O0445 S0395 S0452 S0488
Pich-Aguilera arquitectos G0081 H1602 R0441
Pichler Konstantin M0199
Pichler Walter 1936- A2470 A2471 E0503 H1018 H1019 H1441
Pick Lyndon B0511 B0938 R0512 S0928 S0930
Pick Everard N0001 N0002 N0003 N0004 P0710 P0711 P0712 P0713
Pickard Robert P0537
Pickering Kirk B0187 L0069
Pickering Mark H2636
Pickersgill Sean A2367 C0600
Picon Antoine A1378 C0711
Pidgley Tony B0420
Pidwill Steven A0782 L0467 U0108
Pierce Richard E0050 R0544 V0121
Piercy Connor F0170 F0196 F0198 F0199 S0305 S0306
Pierre Laurent U0079
Pierre Hebbelinck [Atelier d'Architecture] C1280 C1379 C1380 H0435 M0452 M0619 M0620 P0601
Pierre Thibault Architecte A1651 A2625 C0011
Pierre Vurpas & Associes C0087 C0092
Piet Louw Architects T0430
Piet Zimmermann-de Jager Architektin O0363
Pieters Dominique B0268 E0456 E0462 H0045 H0072 H1121 H1123 M0351 M0490 M0806 O0050 S0104 S0169 T0190 U0037
Pietila Reima 1923-1993 A1331 S0649
Piette Mary Ann B1001
Pigem Carme 1962- H0932 S0656
Pigott Ashley B1120 C1054 T0053 T0100
Pihlak Madis C0719 C0778
Piironen Esa 1943- A2109 F0091 M0037
Pike Andrew C1090
Pike James H2138 O0503
Pike Practice B0396 F0184 H0986 H0990 H1326
Pilar Tomas H1934
Pileggi Sergio H1125
Pillet Christophe S0402 S0476
Pimentel Rui C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Pimentel-Reid Emilio I0169
Pininski Z Peter H0940 H1392
Pinon Pallares Helio 1942- A2408
Pinos Carme 1954- S0044 S0173
Pinto Wilson P0064 P0065 V0101 V0102
Piratininga Arquitetos Associados B1327 E0790 M0397 O0051 S0433
Pirkko Higson V0091
Piroddi Elio H2329
Pirollet Philippe A0478 F0163 H2171
Piron Olivier H1293 H1738 H2192
Pirsig Wendy K A2505 G0138 H0631
Pisani Mario C1305 I0045 L0339 M0440 M0873 S0364 T0579
Pisarski Metodi 1921-1997 A0371
Pistilli Raphael F0007 F0013
Pitana Titis Srimuda I0025 R0220 R0224
Pitcher Malcolm B0444 B0647 B0736 H1839
Piteau Robert M0019
Pitkanen Eino 1904-1955 A0437 E0533 F0101 T0458
Pittillion Filip D0064 M0747
Pitts Adrian C A1559 T0157
Pitts Geoffrey B0487 B0573 B1235
Piva Antonio 1936- M0489 T0582
Piva Paolo 1950- H1441
Pivaro Alicia B0635 B0820 E0849 E0870 S0605
Pivo Gary T1280 T1311
Piyasena Sam P0335 R0309
Pizzolato Alessandro C0326
Places for People Group B1083 H2214 H2367
Plachek James W 1893-1948 L0502 L0535 L0554
Planchez Sandra A1453 A1599 A2632 F0153 F0349
Planquadrat Elfers Geskes Kramer I0155 W0073
Plant Architect F0359 F0365 F0397
Plasma Studio A0179 A0753 A0754 A2724 A2725 I0152
Plater-Zyberk Elizabeth A1053 A1116 A2800
Plathner Philipp H0948
Platt Christopher 1957- H0964
Platt Byard Dovell Architects A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Platyrrchou Kallia B0412 O0525 T0628 T0640
Playfair William Henry 1790-1857 M0570 M0571 M0572 M0573
Plaza-Manning Heather E0078 E0099 W0097
Pleguezuelos Benjamin T0445 T1261
Plestina Lenko A2099 H1256 S0630
PLH Arkitekter V0105
Ploos van Amstel Cornelis 1726-1798 A1178 T0388
PLOT I0156
PLOT [Tegnestuen] H1941
Plug (Winnipeg) In Institute of Contemporary Art Exhibitions A0600 E0518
PMJP Architects B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326
Podolsky Boris A1866
Podrecca Boris 1940- I0215 M0433 T0460
Poduval Jayaram C0535 C0538 T1483 T1495
Poelzig Hans 1869-1936 C1354 U0015
Pogacnik Marco M0433
Poitevin Matthieu H2176 H2356 H2359
Poitevin & Reynaud T0709
Poitiers Andre 1959- C0739 H1258 O0012 O0448 O0470
Pol Liesbeth van der 1959- H2046
Pollard Thomas & Edwards A2654 B0402 H1872 H1873
Pollard Thomas & Edwards Architects A0173 C1277 H0577
Pollock Griselda A2078
Pollock Naomi R L0063 P0462 P0495 R0479
Pollock-Ellwand Nancy T0973 T1105
Polo Marco A2626 C0010 C0129 C0131 C0542 C0732 F0035 F0152 F0182 H0360 H0404 H1021 H1136 H1141 H1142 H1143 H1585 H2544 I0072 L0320 L0457 M0621 P0475 T0136 U0046 V0103 W0192
Polshek Partnership A1118 A2347 A2413 A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 C1302 G0009 H0037 H0397 L0012 M0387 M0453 M0532 M0711 P0369 T0463 U0196 U0201 V0096
Pomfret David H0117 O0549 T1530
Pomroy Chris A1842 B0442
Ponce de Leon Monica A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
Pondruel Denis A2520 E0487 P0642
Ponniah Ravin A1637 A1664
Ponti Gio 1891-1979 A0870 A2599 C0872 D0003 E0719 E0720 E0721 E0722 H0204 H0228 H0337 H0358 H0896 M0325
Pontvik Arkitekter E0131 E0154 M0521 M0702 U0175
Pool Architektur A1441 A1450 F0003 I0046 R0532 W0087
Poole & Pattle Architects B1296 H2085 H2413 H2415
Popescu Carmen T0387
Popham John P0392 T0325
Pople Nic M0844 R0515 R0519 W0211
Popov Alex A0346
Popov Lilo 1949- C1348 O0057
Popov Stefan B1314 B1315 B1316 O0136 O0563 R0102
Popov & Arkhitektory F0190 H2522
Popp Wolfram A1496 A1704 B1258 G0105 G0109 T0726
Poppinga Public Design S0260
Poris Michael A2552 C0554 H1244
Porphyrios Associates P0492 R0336 T0852 T0853 T0855 T0859 T0940 T0950 T1405
Porta-Gandara Miguel Angel H0945 T0152 V0057
Portaluppi Piero 1888-1967 A0019 A0103 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078
Portefaix Valerie B0274 B0297 S0929
Portela Cesar 1937- A1356 A2193 C0096 C0140 F0353 L0139 M0212 M0214 S0248 T1330
Porter James F A1885 C0934
Porter Jane L0167 T1224
Porter Lawrence C0555 P0464
Portland (Oregon) Office of Transportation A2795 L0235 L0283
Portlock Stephen B0150 B0154 B0164 B0167 B0186 B0199 O0562
Portoghesi Paolo 1931- C0326 M0276
Portugal Antonio 1965- P0511 P0512
Portzamparc Christian de 1944- A0365 A1451 E0586 F0347 H0193 O0011 O0012 O0384 O0448 O0469 O0470 T1041 T1064 U0201
Portzamparc Elisabeth de R0287 S0475
Post George B 1837-1913 H0395 P0607
Postel Dirk Jan 1957- A1548 H1405 H1589
Postiglione Gennaro M0841
Potenza Domenico C1391 H0453 H0590 H1440
Potin Herve A0474
Potter Joseph 1756-1842 C0236
Potter Robert C0236
Pottgiesser Christian 1965- O0019
Pottier & Stymus H1434 H1672
Potts Keith F B1098 E0301
Poulton William Ford 1819 or 20-1900 C0312
Pousse Jean-Francois C0097 C0138 C0212 M0275 R0213 S1063 T0023
Pout Christine B0454 E0185
Poux Luc C1333 H0519 O0020 O0104 P0529 T1109
Powell Kenneth A0254 A0587 A0590 A0611 A0636 A0641 A0642 A0749 A0752 A0791 A0794 A0809 A0843 A1136 A1166 A2463 A2484 A2526 A2541 A2709 A2777 B0358 B0598 B1276 C1509 D0139 D0140 D0142 D0144 D0147 D0149 D0151 D0153 D0156 D0158 D0161 D0163 D0166 E0477 E0745 E0918 G0148 G0165 G0173 G0174 H0305 H0306 H0703 H1048 H1049 H1349 L0591 M0431 M0658 M0801 M0842 O0216 O0218 O0219 O0221 O0242 O0408 O0409 O0410 P0590 R0005 R0174 R0408 R0514 R0517 R0522 S0195 S0797 S0922 S0962 T0085 T0180 T0421 V0004 V0137 V0144 V0156 W0046 W0047 W0049 W0051 W0151 W0180 W0209
Powell Robert H1456 H1578 T1197 T1520
Powell & Moya H0660
Powell-Tuck Associates C0085 F0233 O0032 O0033 O0265 W0071
Powers Alan A0698 A1180 A1202 A1299 A2478 B0195 H0635 H0969 H0970 H0972 H0974 H1532 H1620 H1995 I0093
Powys A R 1881-1936 H1206
Pozzi Carlo H1440
Prakash Vikramaditya I0009 P0336
Pramar Vickram Singh D0038 H1245 H1422 I0013 I0206 S0245
Pranich Tui O0502
Pranlas-Descours Jean Pierre L0396
Prasad Sunand A0234 A0244 A1500 R0185 S1034
Prati E H2571 S0525
Prats Eva I0155 W0073
Pratt Sir Roger 1620-1685 A0755
Praxis Design A1356
Prebezanos Spyridon H0156
Predock Antoine 1936- G0079 H0937 U0197
Predock Frane Architects R0233
Preece Barry A1743 A1745
Prego Ignacio H1374
Preller Markus 1963- A0511
Prelovsek Damjan A0568 E0426
Prentis David H0727 H0731 H0753 H0774 H0775 P0736
Prescott Muir Architects E0059 P0117 V0168
Pressley Associates P0125 U0152
Prestinenza Puglisi Luigi A2749 C1391 H0453 H0590 M0834
Prettejohn Elizabeth P0003 T1544
Price Sam E0362
Price Travis A2489
Price & Myers B0298 C0678 C0689 C0772 C0860 H0520 M0176 M0181 T0086
Prichard David A2311 A2317
Prichard John A1774 H0552
Priemus Hugo H2460 S0629 S0642
Prince Bart 1947- H0937
Pringle Brandon Architects O0482
Pringle Brandon Botschi H0855 S0665
Pringle Richards Sharratt A0233 A0266 A0756 A2656 A2686 B0403 D0164 E0451 E0452 G0160 G0184 L0322 L0324 M0367 M0368 M0574 M0590 M0591 M0592 M0642 M0667 M0668 T0185 T0196 T0953 T0954
Prins Matthijs A1379 A1804 C0721 E0263
Prinsloo Ivor 1935-2002 A0977 A0978
Prior Edward Schroeder 1852-1932 A0757 C0240
Prior Manton Tuke Powell B0400
Prisgrove Bryan A1701 I0129
Pritchard Thomas Farnolls 1723-1777 H1372
Prix Wolf D 1942- M0858
Proctor Stephen W 1961- A0685 A0686 A1195 A1196 T0435 T0436
Proctor Matthews Architects A0178 A0220 A0651 A0758 A1312 A1318 A1795 C0618 D0154 E0196 E0211 E0217 E0314 H1343 H1767 H1770 H1841 H1978 H1988 H1996 H1997 H1999 H2000 H2012 H2256 H2257 H2259 H2260 H2285 I0151 R0471 S0744
Product Innovation in Architecture B0493
Proekt Meganom F0190 H1237 H1547 H2521 H2522 R0546
Prohazka Rudolf 1947- O0016
Project Architects B1342
Project for Public Spaces O0540 P0120 P0123
Project Orange A2508 R0256 R0271 R0286
Projeto Paulista de Arquitetura H1127
Propeller Z S0398
Proplaning S1046
Protasoni Sara M0648
Prouve Jean 1901-1984 A0486 A0488 A0489 A0490 A0491 A1453 A1599 A2632 E0540 E0546 E0549 E0551 E0575 E0576 E0797 F0349 F0364 F0375 H1300 N0017 N0028 R0260 S0106 S0457
Provencher Roy & Associee A2626 C0010
Proverbs David G B0643 B0690 B0826 B0827 B0828 B1005 B1266 B1267 B1268
Providencia Paulo 1962- P0511 P0512
PRP Architects A0173 A0615 A0759 A1794 C1277 H0577 H1821 H1822 H1823 H1824 H2021 H2026 H2038 H2039 H2041 H2100 H2101 H2102 H2103 H2215 H2295 H2379 T0941
Prucnal Ogunsote Bogda T0150 T0159
Psilander Kurt B0708 H1264
P&T Architects F0161 H1857
Puente Fernandez Carlos 1944- E0435

Pugh & Scarpa A2490 A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 C0431 G0120 I0085 I0158 W0057
Pugh Scarpa Kodama A1563 U0198
Pugin Augustus Welby Northmore 1812-1852 A0760 C0254 D0044 D0045 E0492 E0723 E0758 E0783 E0801 H1203 H1204 H1205 R0215
Pugin Edward Welby 1834-1875 H1204 H1205
Puig i Cadafalch Josep 1869-1956 A2571 A2572 C1307 C1308
Pujol Junior A2368 A2393 C1334 M0748 T0091
Pulford Carolyn E0077 T1454
Puljiz Pero T1044
Puls Brigitte B0213 B0246 H0940 H1392 R0250 W0019 W0021
Pulver Thomas A1526 E0073 E0074 S0119 S0120 S1051
Purcell Miller Tritton A0715 C0056 C0070 C0219 C0232 C0233 C0243 C0259 C0348 H0558 H1206 S0196 S0286 S1003
Purdue Michael P0392 T0325
Purdy Martin C0244
Puri Sanjay A0829
Purves Libby B0188
Pustola Adam S0784 T0493
Puzenat Eric O0012 O0448 O0470
PWD Consultants A2778 F0138
Pym Francis H1206
Pyne Tim H1460 H1516 H1899
Pysall & Ruge E0144 E0159

Qi Kang A1185 M0256 M0817
Qi Xin H1848 H2480
Qin Li H0383
Qingyan Chen V0013 V0020 V0021 W0143
QPG A1004
Quadejacob Lars E0647
Quagliani Paolo C1300
Quantic Associates C0163 U0116
Quaquaro Benedetto O0287
Quatre Architectes H1293 H1738 H2192
Quatremere de Quincy Antoine Chrysostome 1755-1849 A1186 A2130
Quennell Rothschild Associates P0110 P0111 P0142 P0143 S0546 S0547
Quentin & Rossi A1359
Querkraft Architekten A0182 A2181 F0003 F0057 H0931 H2074 I0046 M0030 P0452 P0456 R0532 W0087
Quetglas Jose S0655
Quigley Kathleen H1537 V0164
Quigley Rob Wellington 1945- C0595 H1687 P0690
Quigley Sarah B0019 B0033
Quillin David D H1060
Quillin Keith C0844
Quintana Uranga Leandro H2348 H2389 H2525
Quintanilla Sonya Rhie R0229 S0240
Quintans Raya Crespo A2193 A2740 A2741 L0139 S0248 S0656
Quintao Denise I0160 L0511
Quirot Bernard H0068 M0345
Quirot & Vichard A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349

R D & Sie A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
R. M. Kliment & Frances Halsband T1325 U0202
Raat Jasper T0219 T1229
Rabie N T0009 T0013
Rabinowitz Brad H1654
Rachel Bevan Architects F0088 P0017
Raderschall Landschaftsarchitekten L0197
Radford David H0699 H0720
Radford Architects C0226 C0245
Radi Designers S0402 S0476
Radic Smiljan A0182 A2181 F0057 H2074
Radic Clarke Smiljan 1965- R0267 S0975
Radice John C0241 C0282 C0608
Radice Vittorio F0359 F0365 F0397 S0444
Radlack Ted F0339 L0238 P0079 U0151 W0100
Rae Stephen W B0890 C1103 C1106 C1107
Raeven Angelique A2497 E0732
Raeven Liesbeth A2497 E0732
Rafael Vinoly Architects A0324 A1093 A1117 A2071 A2414 A2415 A2416 A2592 H0048 T0095 T0096 T0822 U0182
Rahim Ali A1371 C0684
Rahman M Motiar B0985
Raidt Heinz-Peter W0127
Raineri Giorgio 1927- A0871
Rainsford Christopher P0759
Raj Rewal Associates A0833 M0378 R0243
Raja Aederi Architects O0251 O0462
Ralph Erskine Architect & Planner E0314 H1996 H1999 H2256 H2259
Ram Rahesh A1346 A2369
Rambert Francis A0191 A0365 A0442 A0557 A0719 A1074 A2450 A2637 A2736 A2794 B0140 B0224 B0293 B1324 C0198 C0394 C0868 C1262 C1418 E0109 E0133 E0538 E0564 E0586 E0649 F0045 G0019 G0133 H0024 H0189 H0412 H1284 H1293 H1374 H1685 H1738 H2181 H2188 H2192 I0202 L0333 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310 M0464 M0496 M0500 M0558 M0631 M0636 M0858 N0018 N0024 O0009 P0200 P0203 P0655 R0261 S0291 S0393 T0021 T0022 T0544 T1266 T1281 T1529 T1568 T1576
Rambert Francois C0421 E0098 E0100
Rami Michele A L0526
Rami Philippe A1524 A1547 M0043 P0643 S0646 S1045 T0097 T0446
Ramirez Juan Antonio M0450
Ramon Pleysier & Associates H1091
Rampillon Thierry C0032 C0034
Rams Dieter 1932- D0104
Ramshaw John B0330 B0391 C0459 F0093 I0193 O0281 T0174 T0183
Ran Ami A0848 A0849 A0850 A1176 R0354 S0102 S0289
Ranalli George 1946- C0637
Randy Brown Architect A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 C1389 I0154 O0465
Rantanen Silja A0133 A2548 P0679
Rantis Daryl S H1647
Rao Madhuri M A0830
Rao Satish A1884 C1225
Rao Susheel E0241
Rao Xiaojun H2518 H2602 V0051 V0085
Raper Libby B0189
Rapp Alan E S0146
Rapp & Scheulen H1775 H2426
Rasch Heinz 1902-1996 A0549
Raschdorff Julius Carl 1823-1914 C0431 G0120 W0057
Rashid Hani 1958- A1048 E0456
Rashid Karim 1960- R0257
Rasmuss Henning E0433
Rasoloniana Louisette C0546 I0173 L0544
Rasser & Vadi Z0002 Z0008
Rastogi Manit A2729
Rastogi Sonali Srivastava A2729
Ratcliff Architects A2795 L0235 L0283
Rath Biswajeet A0276 H0584 I0014 R0223
Rathbone Edmund C0358
Rattenbury Kester A0575 A0576 A0596 A0688 A0750 A0783 A0793 A0922 A1662 A2243 A2254 A2701 C0673 C1320 C1366 E0064 E0695 E0713 E0738 E0751 E0765 H0014 H0046 H0878 H1970 H2051 H2057 H2062 H2195 H2207 I0187 M0512 P0052 P0063 P0068 P0105 P0694 S0050 S1059 V0150 W0198 W0203
Rattray Charles A2395 C1338 D0162 S0920
Rau Thomas 1960- A1286 D0303 D0311
Rau & Partner A1286 D0303 D0311
Rault Isabelle A2155 T0467
Raumkontor C0863 C1247 C1329 H0438 I0167 M0331
Raumschiff A0511
RAUW B0131 C0730 M0189 T0506
Raver Anne L0189
Ravindran K T B0005
Rawlence Catriona C0066 C0290
Rawsthorn Alice S0415
Ray Stefano 1934-1998 A2255 A2282
Raya Antonio A2193 L0139 S0248
Raynal & Barbarit Architectes B0115 H0957 L0249
Raynaud Jean-Pierre 1939- A2450 P0655
Rayner Claire B0190
RCR Arquitectes A1227 C0634 H0932 L0310 R0188
R&D Design F0359 F0365 F0397
Rea Michelle M0328 M0641
Reading Brian H1664
Real Studios H0892
Reavell & Cahill A2654 B0402
Rechter Yacov 1924-2001 A0850
Red Box Design Group C1260 H2542
Reddy Anthony P H1783 T1177
Redecke Sebastian B0023 B0024 H0100 H2156 O0527 O0528 S0178 S0339 S0340 T0720 T0724 W0205
Redhead David D0080 D0085 D0132
Redmond John C0951 C0977 C1014 C1040 C1222 C1227
RedR D0183 E0318
Reed Dimity T1181
Reed William A1426 E0166
Rees Jane A1963
Rees Peter T1396 T1463
Reeve Alan S0343 S0379 T1273 T1277
Reeves Jim A0249 P0465 P0684 S0242
Reeves Bailey Architects H1778 H1954 H2299 T1159
Regino Cruz Arquitectos & Consultores C0875 E0463
Regnier Nathalie A0913
Regond Annie D0230 R0400
Rehm Gerhard H1562
Rehor Petr A2449 A2529
Reiach & Hall A0011 A1418 A2710 B0409 D0155 D0240 D0244 D0246 L0026 L0589 M0138 M0354 M0594 T0413 U0114 U0115 W0058 W0171
Reichardt Jurgen 1956- I0048
Reichel Alexander 1964- H1689
Reichel & Stauth C1349 O0108
Reichen & Robert A2155 A2635 C1333 F0351 H0519 P0529 T0467 T1109
Reichenbach Katja P0255
Reichert Pranschke Maluche Architekten P0692 P0717
Reichlin Bruno 1941- A2135 A2136 H2332 I0213 I0214 M0259 T1002 T1274
Reid Eleanor C1002
Reid Marshall A2197 G0092 H1063
Reid Richard P0561 T0993 U0143
Reid Architecture A0154 B0410 C1476 D0157 M0911 R0513 S0002 T0956
Reilly Charles 1844-1928 S0445 S0448
Reilly John C1079
Reilly Sir Charles Herbert 1874-1948 S0439 S0440 S0441
Reiman Andrey L G0073 H1230 P0118
Reimer Konrad 1835-1915 C0863 C1247 C1329 H0438 I0167 M0331
Reinberg Georg W 1950- A1235 B1282 F0324 R0028
Reinerio Luca C0326
Reinhard & Partner A1526 S1051
Reinhard Muller C1349 O0108
Reinhardt & Zohner I0166
Reinhart Christoph F O0510
Reis Luis Antonio O0054
Reis Manuel Maria 1960- P0511 P0512
Reischle Tobias C0130 S0268
Reiss Gwen North A1059 A2504 D0279
Relander Martin F0373
Remensperger Christine 1963- C0863 C1247 C1329 H0438 I0167 M0331
Remmele Mathias B0020 E0611
Remmert Huygens A2635 F0351
Remon Michel 1949- L0005
Ren Chengqin A0054 V0029
Ren Z B0441
Renard Bruno 1781-1861 C1280 C1379 C1380 H0435 M0619 M0620 P0601
Renard Vincent M0629 T0706
Renaudie Jean 1925-1981 E0547
Renaudie Serge A0492 H2122
Renie Vincent H2124
Renk Alain H0193 O0011 O0384 O0469
Rennie & Scurr Architects A2780
Renton Howard Wood Levin Partnership R0089 T0814 T0850
Renu Khanna & Associates O0251 O0462
Renzo Piano Building Workshop A0675 A0851 A0869 A0887 A1118 A1241 A1273 A1349 A1354 A1420 A1431 A1469 A1518 A1537 B1285 B1286 C0097 C0138 C0212 C0340 C0341 C0414 C0691 C0752 C1298 C1302 E0021 E0034 E0041 E0621 E0716 E0874 G0009 G0110 G0111 H0035 H0036 H0037 H0038 H0039 H0189 H0234 H0280 H0281 H0282 H0283 H0284 H0286 H0287 H0288 H0289 H0290 H0309 H0354 H0369 H0398 H0399 H0400 H0401 H0936 H1424 H1685 I0210 J0007 L0012 L0059 L0422 L0423 M0275 M0369 M0532 M0598 M0599 M0680 M0711 M0765 M0878 O0009 O0318 O0500 P0040 P0421 P0422 P0424 P0425 P0612 P0613 P0614 P0615 R0213 S0004 S0007 S0008 S0046 S0382 S0474 S1063 T0023 T0448 T0463 T0636 T1429 T1542 U0018 U0196
Repton Humphry 1752-1818 H1202
Research Institute of Architecture A1469 J0007
Resende Ivan de Sa S0322
Resendiz Amador Paula A0482
Restany Pierre 1930- A2352 E0641
Reuber Paul A0248 A0260 A0262 A0263 A0268 B0108 C1365 H0870 H1798 H1933 H2312 H2529 H2615 S0319 S0333 T0515 T0526 T1309 T1434 T1439 T1446 T1447 T1450
Reuter Andreas A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248
Reuther Iris A1521 B0900 H1263 T1020 T1174
Reveley Willey 1760-1799 C0281
Reverand Cedric D A0818
Revill George R0041 T1533
Revzin Grigorii A0020 A0153 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306
Rewal Manu A0471 I0003 T1494
Rewal Raj 1934- A0833 A1354 A1518 A1537 A2327 L0368
Rewolle Stephan O0160 P0753
Rey Miguel del 1948- P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Reynaud Pascal H2176 H2356 H2359
Reynolds Jamie A1085 C1507 E0990 F0054 H0420 H1430 I0158 M0483 M0614 S0025 T1358
Rezakhanlou K T1250
Rezerv [TPO] F0190 H2522
RH Partnership E0063 S0574
Rhode Kellermann Wawrowsky & Partner C0168
Rhodeside & Harwell G0004 G0097 M0249
Rhondda Cynon Taff. Architects Department S0121 S0122 S0128 S0129
RHWL Partnership A0072 C0407 C0451 C1274 F0286 F0287 F0288 I0185 M0662 O0557 O0558 O0559 R0477 S0849 S0850 S0851 S0977 T0096 T0231
RIBA Enterprises A2045
Ribeiro Joao Mendes 1960- A0168 A0950 A2776 C1243 H0521 P0510 P0511 P0512
Ribeiro Luis Casal C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Riboulet Pierre 1928- H0078 H0651
Ricalde G Humberto A0905 M0147
Ricardo Tossani Architecture I0171 L0491 P0271
Ricci & Spaini C0326
Ricciotti Rudy 1952- A1453 A1599 A2115 A2347 A2632 C0410 C0867 D0059 F0092 F0349 H0002 H0023 H0029 H0030 H0031 H0032 H0033 H0932 H0936 H1293 H1424 H1738 H2192 M0200 M0453 S0615 T0080 T0121 U0079 V0096 V0110 W0015 W0029 W0050
Rice Andrew T0670 T1566
Rice Charles A0331 E0498 H1829 I0068
Rice Peter 1935-1992 C0340
Rice Francis Ritchie A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Rich Frank West d. 1929 B0410 C1476 D0157 M0911 R0513 T0956
Richalet Loic E0561 F0153 P0656
Richard Joachim 1869-1960 A0493
Richard & Bauer Architecture A1357 E0058 H1646 O0369 U0199
Richard & Schoeller O0156
Richard Coleman Consultancy E0729
Richard Griffiths Architects A2686 C0058 C0063 C1425 H0450 H0881 M0428 V0140
Richard Holden Associates T0229
Richard Horden Associates A2347 M0453 V0096
Richard Hywel Evans Architecture & Design A2791 H2545
Richard Meier & Associates M0598 M0599
Richard Meier & Partners A1241 A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 H0938 H1571 L0331 L0345 M0901 O0118 P0561 T0993 U0143
Richard Murphy Architects A2395 A2656 A2678 A2686 A2717 A2719 B0403 C1338 D0162 H1337 H1338 H1339 H2224 P0399 P0400 P0401 S0920 T0629 T0630 T0631 V0133
Richard Partington Architects C0462 D0150 D0171 O0245 R0459 V0099 W0020 W0048
Richard Priest Architects C0156 C0283 F0355
Richard Reid & Associates P0561 T0993 U0143
Richard Rogers & Partners H0304 O0217 R0452 S0342

Richard Rogers Partnership A0113 A0114 A0122 A0123 A1132 A1416 A2267 A2278 A2279 A2556 A2653 A2656 A2686 A2719 A2721 A2723 A2730 B0403 B0995 B1114 B1276 B1344 C0565 C0756 D0068 D0158 E0530 E0657 E0671 G0174 H0007 H0235 H0279 H0294 H0295 H0299 H0305 H0306 H0323 H0357 H1605 H1671 L0074 L0319 L0322 L0324 L0325 L0376 L0377 L0378 L0379 L0380 L0382 L0389 L0393 L0397 L0398 L0591 M0418 O0088 O0089 O0139 O0163 O0164 O0208 O0215 O0218 O0219 O0402 O0403 P0179 P0182 P0183 P0184 P0185 P0186 P0187 P0188 P0196 P0418 P0430 R0540 R0549 R0561 S0189 T0144 T0249 T0479 T0564 T0566 T0567 T0569 T0571 T0683 T0779 T0827 T0867 T0895 T1066 T1103 T1134 T1135
Richard Seifert & Partners T0102 T0921
Richard Szklarz Architects H1398
Richardho Architects A2778
Richards Geoffrey C0629 H1484
Richards Matthew A0126 A0128 A0185 A1488 A1892 B0175 B0182 B0426 B0450 B0463 B0467 B0631 B0633 B0666 B0709 B0713 B0851 B0878 B1185 B1212 B1213 B1250 C0670 C0914 D0047 D0183 E0086 E0244 E0318 E0411 F0036 H0232 H0312 H0318 H0405 H1740 H1900 H2269 H2355 L0076 M0069 M0153 M0580 N0013 O0045 O0076 O0151 O0174 O0191 O0224 O0230 O0300 O0447 P0092 P0099 R0070 R0139 R0142 R0252 S0709 S0834 T0176 T0532 T0815 T0888 T1304 T1328
Richards Una H1199
Richardson Clive A1245 D0060 E0253
Richardson Heinz H1154 H1275 H2092
Richardson Henry Hobson 1838-1886 C1426 C1427 L0372
Richardson Martin 1929-2001 A0761 A0762
Richardson Tim G0065 G0082 G0083 P0102
Richardson Vicky A0319 A0970 A1875 A2293 A2527 A2638 A2683 C0003 C0128 C0489 E0055 E0672 E0674 E0835 F0162 F0363 H0238 H0999 M0821 P0097
Richman Martin A2542 B0298 B0329
Richmond Peter B0606
Richter Matthias L0526
Rick Joy Architect D0058 H1255
Rick Mather Architects A2359 A2360 A2362 A2556 A2557 A2558 A2656 B0403 C0408 C0653 E0324 H0007 H0131 M0826 M0833 S0329 T1098
Rickards Stephen P0011 P0016 S0585
Rickman Thomas 1776-1841 H1204
Ridgway Sam A1171 C1442 S0580
Ridley Jane A0725
Ridolfi Mario 1904-1984 A2136 H2332 I0214 M0259
Ridout Brian V B0544 D0300 F0356 I0096 T0202 T0208 T0210
Riederer Ursula U0177
Riegler & Riewe C0499 M0040
Riemann Helmut 1943- C1335 H0546 I0073 T0731
Riesto Svava A0939 A1212
Rigaudeau Pierre M0294
Rijs Jacob van 1964- A0927
Rikala Taina A1216 A2075 H2603
Riken Yamamoto & Field Shop A1083 A1240 A1469 A2106 B0096 C1354 H2163 J0007 K0010 P0047 S0645 S0662 S0778 T1007 U0015
Rimoux Patrick R0366
Rintala Sami A0434 A0438 B0594 P0208 P0649 P0676
Rio Hubert 1953-2001 A0494 H0834
Rio O Enrique del C0817 C0841
Rios Associates L0092
RIOS Associates L0094
Rios Associates R0204
RIOS Associates R0205
Rios Associates T1126 T1326 T1360 T1419
Ripault Jacques 1953- A2384 A2635 F0351
Ripault & Duhart A0191 A2637 E0649 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310
Ripley Cynthia L0502 L0535 L0554
Riposati Massimo A0867 T0561 T1000
Rippon Reg L0318
Risi Junior Affonso H1125
Ristelhueber Sophie D0056 D0057 H1254
Ritchie Ian 1947- A0763 M0872
Ritter Guillaume C0256 C0346
Ritter Hubert 1886-1967 H1686
Rivalta Luca A1081
Rivard Thomas A H1077
Riverso Antonio Raffaele C0326
Rivington Street Studio A2651 A2656 B0249 B0403 D0186 H2263 L0584 P0416 T0860
RKD McCarthy Lynch Architects A1340 H1333 H1334 R0440 T0426
R'kul Kanika H1150
R&L Architects S0317 S0366 S0370 S0373 S0374 S0515 T1600
RMJM A0764 A2656 A2686 B0403 B0410 C0013 C0014 C0015 C0668 C0669 C1476 D0157 M0417 M0911 R0513 T0799 T0956 U0098 V0001
RMJM Scotland A0247 A0765 C0504 C0513 F0229 H0264 H1753 H2227 H2262 H2366 H2458 H2459 H2535 O0142 O0145 O0146 O0148 P0168 P0171 P0172 P0174 R0334 S0790 T0801
Roaf Susan A1730 B0973
Robain Antoinette 1956- L0444
Robbins Edward A1563 U0198
Robbrecht Paul 1950- E0486 E0788 E0808 E0892 M0543
Robbrecht & Daem A0166 A1242 A1891 A2110 A2168 C1242 E0435 H0013 I0066 L0090 P0528
Robert Anne de F0153
Robert Aurele 1805-1871 A2485 A2487
Robert Jean-Paul H2357
Robert Adam Architects C0373 C0376 H0965 L0469 O0210 R0539 U0104
Robert Franklin Architects H1368
Robert Hutson Architects F0243 F0244 F0245 F0249 F0250 L0471 S0681 U0026
Robert Ian Barnes Architects B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326 H1871 H1875 H1946 H2208 H2219 H2272
Robert MacDonald Associates A1465 P0633 T0791
Robert Maguire & Keith Murray A0766 C0268
Robert Matthew Johnson-Marshall & Partners A2587 F0275 L0455 R0414 R0422 R0429 R0508 R0510 S0583 S0881 V0143
Robert Peck von Hartel Trethowan A0203 L0219 M0740 M0741 M0815 O0519 O0543
Robert Webb Associates B0400
Robert Winkel Architecten B0616 H1517 H2418 H2547 H2548
Roberto Loeb & Associados F0008 I0160 L0511
Roberts Francis B C0206 C0207 C0218
Roberts James A C1414 T0783
Roberts Jane C0047 M0474
Roberts Keith E0221 R0403 R0406 R0411 R0468 R0493 R0511 S0003
Roberts Niall A0016 A0299 H0497 L0129 T0300 T0301 T0315 T1427
Roberts Peter T0257
Roberts & Partners S0332 S0336
Robertson David P L0312 L0314 T0986
Robertson Forbes W P0447
Robertson James C0530 J0001
Robertson Michael P0661
Robev Rashko 1921- A0372
Robin Libby G0005 L0226 P0059
Robin Hood Foundation L0451
Robinson Andrew T0338
Robinson Cervin 1928- P0313 T1449
Robinson David A0194 P0306
Robinson Ian C1123
Robinson John Martin C0480 H1209 H1632
Robinson Sidney K H1648 H1649
Robinson Patterson Partnership C0899 C1390 H0452 H0474 P0570 P0579
Robson Brian T1216
Robson Jerry B0937 D0021 D0233 F0120 S0617 S0621
Roca Miguel Angel 1940- A0167 E0039 H0428 S0042 U0016
Roca Suarez Manuel S0263
Rocca Alessandro A1530 A2518 D0012 F0038 H0363 H0407 M0546 P0640
Rocca Beniamino 1943- A0872
Rocco Design Partners H0226 H2119
Rocha Mauricio 1965- C0069 M0149 T0243 T0251 T0522 T1031
Rocha Nico A2368 A2393 C1334 M0748 T0091
Rocha Paulo Mendes da 1928- A0363 B0227 E0438 E0464 H0933 P0485 T0403 T0447
Rochabreu Arquitetura H0638 H0856 H2117
Roche Andre-Pierre H1023
Roche Francois 1960- A0495 A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 H1311
Rochon Lisa M0485
Rock Brian A T0194
Rock Michael T1497
Rockett David A0007 A1446 B0941 D0180
Rockhill Dan H1158 H1659
Rockhill & Associates H1158 H1659
Rockwell David S0912 S0915 V0167
Rockwell Group B0058 C0037 C0039 C0046 E0384 H0843 H0845 H0886 H0898 I0153 I0158 M0447 N0012 R0258 S0914 T0117 T0132 V0166
Rod Robinson Associates A2654 B0402
Rodermond Janny A0949 A1472 A1473 A1763 B0131 C0448 C0656 D0039 E0057 E0834 E0856 I0156 I0157 I0174 I0175 O0319 O0451 T0506 T1035 T1036 T1114 T1215
Rodger Johnny A2674 S0191 V0123
Rodgers Johnny O0182
Rodriguez Eduardo Luis A2217 T0606
Rodriguez C Horacio C0817 C0841
Rodriguez Pastrana Jose Maria 1952- A2782 C0366 G0207 H1496 S0658
Rodwell Dennis G H0595 P0563 P0575 P0580
Roe Mark C1032 C1037 C1039
Roebling John Augustus 1806-1869 E0376
Rogall Armin D B0242 S0996
Roger Boyce Architects C0209 C0227
Roger Evans Associates H1978 V0091
Roger P. Dudley & Associates A0220 A1312 A1318 E0196 E0211 E0217 H1767 H1770 H1988 H2000 H2260
Rogers Christina D0221
Rogers Elizabeth Barlow B0206
Rogers Peter B0421 B1040
Rogers Steven B C0528
Rogers Marvel Architects I0158 T1325 U0202
Rogers of Riverside Richard A0767 A0768 A0769 C0650 C0660 E0105 H1735 L0122 P0562 T0694 T0743 T1100 T1407 T1410
Rogic Ivan H2150
Rohde Annegret B0607 M0216 R0491
Rohde Johan 1856-1935 H1252 H1253
Rohmer Marlies 1957- S0045 S0132
Rohn Roland 1905-1971 F0005 T0982
Rohn Ronald L0506 L0539 L0548 S0358
Rohner Michel H0112
Rolfe Judd H2545
Rolfsman Bjorn A0076 E0189
Rollet Pascal E0034 E0041 M0765 S0046 U0018
Rollinson Jayne R0280 R0296
ROMA Design Group M0250
Roman Jacob 1640-1716 A1183 T0389 T0428
Romanchuk A F0190 H2522
Romao Antonio S0362
Romera Garcia Pedro S1014
Romero Rolf 1915-2002 A0535 A0550 A0551 A1188
Romero & Schaefle Architekten A1527 S1057 T1252
Ron Arad Associates S0450
Ronald Lu & Partners A0385 A0386 H0219 H1856
Roncarolo Erinna 1937- C0326 C1391 H0453 H0590
Ronconi Luca S0911
Room 4.1.3 A0203 L0219 M0740 M0741 M0815 O0519 O0543
Roome Hilary A0003 H0426
Rooney Paul P0661
Roorda Ruurd A0238 O0083 O0091
Roos Antoni A0407 H0203 H1825 L0050 O0043 O0361 S0524
Roost Andrea 1942- A1526 L0484 S0921 S0931 S1051
Roots Guy P0386 T0319
Roozen Niek E0456 E0459
Ropa Bernard 1952- A2115 C0410 D0059 E0034 E0041 F0092 M0765 S0046 U0018 W0015 W0029 W0050
Rosa Joseph B0207
Rosant Sabine S0532
Rosas E Maria Angelica S0975
Rosch Christoph A0168 C1243 H0521
Rose Aaron E0963 P0324 R0105
Rose David B0537 H0353 L0115 L0123 P0539 T0269 T0318 T0627 T0692 T0698 T1102
Rose Ken A0289 C1534
Rose-Casemore Richard B1274 C0411 H1054 S0739
Rosen Anton 1859-1928 A2316 B0109 H0534 O0429 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 V0108
Rosenberg Janet F0339 L0238 P0079 W0100
Rosenbergs Arkitekter A1008
Rosenblum Charles M0856
Rosendo Catarina A0360 E0891
Rosengarten Sean T0448 T1429 T1542
Roseti Claudio L0315
Rosic Tihomir B0374 W0083
Roskam Frieder B0113 S0696
Ross Nick B0191
Ross Robert J F0262
Ross Tanya A1259 B0570 B0944 E0224 E0290 H0689 H0697 M0051
Ross A Alicia C0817 C0841
Ross Barney & Jankowski A1118 A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 C1302 G0009 H0037 L0012 M0532 M0711 S1064 T0463 U0196
Ross De Alessi Lighting Design L0498 L0538
RossDrulisCusenbery Architecture A1239 S0274
Rosser Gervase T0971
Rossi Aldo 1931-1997 A0873 A0874 A2335 C0389 O0370 O0375 P0617
Rossi Karl Ivanovich 1775-1849 H0601 P0222
Rossing Arkitekter Z0001
Rossler Hannes A0168 C1243 H0521
Rossmann Andreas H0026
Rosso Michela A1182 A1205
Rota Italo 1953- A1359 A1561 A2518 C0295 C0326 H0536 M0546 P0640 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
Rotaru Oana C0161 M0211
Rotenberk Lori A1054 A1055 A1564 A2423 H1066 T1554 U0200
Roth Carsten 1958- C0526 C0607 C1240 C1254 C1283 C1310 C1314 C1322 M0032 O0047 O0115 O0129 S0530
Rothen Beat 1957- H1615 H2598
Roto Architects H0937
RoTo Architects H1417 H1418
Roto Architects H1605 H1671
Rott Peter R A1144
Rottkamp Elmar H1692 H1964
Rotzler Krebs Partner G0002 L0201 P0446
Rouillard Dominique A1572 F0059 T1426
Roulet Jacques S0337
Rouse Jon L0114 T0691
Rousse Georges 1947- A2520 E0487 P0642
Roux Emmanuel de I0058 L0003
Roux Philippe C0439 O0107
Roux-Spitz Michel 1888-1957 E0387 S0197 T0079
Rovira i Gimeno Josep M A2571 A2572 C1307 C1308
Rowell Christopher H1233
Rowland Rifat H0676
Roxburgh Graham H1341
Roy H1605 H1671
Roy Michel H0078 H0651 W0135
Roy Robin H0941 H1279
Roy Manttari [Arkkitehtitoimisto] C0028 T0062
Royal (London) Academy of Arts Conferences lectures & meetings A2251 A2524 C0896 M0223
Royal (London) Academy of Arts Exhibitions E0745 E0746 E0747
Royal (London) Academy of Arts Surveyors Department B0500 B0923 C0086 F0149 F0234 F0236 S0620 S0950 W0012
Royal Australian Institute of Architects. Awards & prizes A0327 A2606 A2621 A2622 A2623 C0597 H1076 M0745 R0262 R0541
Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland S0594 S0604
Royal Fine Art Commission Trust. Awards & prizes A2706 B0312
Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland A2023 A2037 A2049 A2052 A2053 A2680
Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. Awards & prizes A0645 A2673 A2674 A2675 A2676 A2677 A2678 A2713 S0190 S0191
Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. Conferences lectures & meetings A2241
Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. Exhibitions A0789 E0660 E0661 E0663 E0664 P0342
Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. Finance A2051

Royal Institute of British Architects A0291 A0413 A0431 A0786 A1001 A1154 A1276 A1402 A1581 A1619 A1640 A1654 A1854 A1909 A1915 A1923 A1954 A1973 A1980 A1984 A1989 A1996 A2002 A2003 A2004 A2006 A2007 A2010 A2011 A2012 A2014 A2016 A2019 A2020 A2021 A2022 A2023 A2024 A2025 A2026 A2027 A2028 A2031 A2032 A2037 A2038 A2040 A2041 A2042 A2044 A2045 A2046 A2049 A2052 A2053 A2057 A2272 A2273 A2274 A2330 A2668 A2680 A2700 A2714 A2715 C0568 C0569 C0589 C0828 D0195 D0197 D0292 D0293 E0184 E0696 E0709 E0714 E0724 E0727 E0739 H1889 H2052 H2058 H2063 L0426 L0429 L0430 L0431 L0432 L0433 L0434 L0436 L0441 M0502 M0503 M0504 M0505 M0506 M0507 M0508 M0509 P0744 P0748 P0788 P0792 S0563 T0685 T0714 T0715 T0716 T0927

Royal Institute of British Architects & Victoria & Albert Museum. Conferences lectures & meetings A0732

Royal Institute of British Architects. Awards & prizes A0223 A0226 A0229 A1652 A1653 A1655 A1994 A2638 A2644 A2646 A2648 A2662 A2666 A2667 A2669 A2677 A2679 A2681 A2683 A2684 A2685 A2686 A2687 A2688 A2689 A2690 A2692 A2693 A2694 A2696 A2697 A2698 A2703 A2707 A2708 A2709 A2710 A2711 A2712 A2713 A2717 A2718 A2719 A2721 A2722 A2723 A2777 B0409 C1288 L0403 R0007 T0502

Royal Institute of British Architects. Buildings S0567

Royal Institute of British Architects. Conferences A1756 A1767 A1919

Royal Institute of British Architects. Conferences lectures & meetings A1268 A1765 A2077 A2144 A2239 A2245 C0733 C0785 E0182 H0101 H0797 M0060

Royal Institute of British Architects. Council A1987 A2005 A2008 A2030 A2033 A2034

Royal Institute of British Architects. Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives Collections A1982 A1999 A2309 A2338 L0424 L0427 L0428 M0544 M0545

Royal Institute of British Architects. Exhibitions A1581 A1954 A2016 A2022 A2025 A2700 A2714 A2720 B0313 B0408 C0589 E0687 E0693 E0694 E0696 E0697 E0707 E0708 E0709 E0711 E0712 E0714 E0715 E0726 E0727 E0728 E0736 E0737 E0739 E0740 H1888 H1889 H1890 H1969 H1974 H2049 H2050 H2052 H2053 H2055 H2056 H2058 H2059 H2060 H2061 H2063 H2064 H2194 H2196 H2204 H2210 L0426 T0684 T0685

Royal Institute of British Architects. Library & drawings collection A1654 A2002 A2007 A2012 A2014 A2020 A2021 A2024 A2027 A2057 A2330 A2668 A2715 C0828 D0209 D0293 E0724 L0429 L0431 L0432 L0433 L0434 L0435 L0436 L0437 L0439 L0440 L0441 M0503 M0505 M0506 M0507 M0509 P0267 P0268 P0305

Royal Institute of British Architects. Library & drawings colletion L0438

Royal Institute of British Architects. Membership & Overseas Affairs A2017 A2050

Royal Institute of British Architects. Officers A0657 A0660 A0661 A0662 A0664 A0665 A0667 A0669 A0682 A0803 A1913 A1940 A1974 A1975 A1977 A1978 A1979 A1981 A1985 A1988 A1992 A1993 A1997 A1998 A2000 A2001 A2009 A2013 A2015 A2018 A2035 A2036 A2047 A2188

Royal Institute of British Architects. Policy A1301 P0733 P0780

Royal Institute of British Architects. Yorkshire Region A1983

Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland A1364 A2767 I0195

Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland. Conferences lectures & meeting A2258 P0513

Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland. Conferences lectures & meetings C0899 C1390 H0452 H0474 P0570 P0579

Royal Society of Architects in Wales. Conferences lectures & meetings A2240

Royal Society of Arts A2534 P0658

Royal Society of Arts. Conferences lectures & meetings A2513 L0120 T0283 T1204 T1256

Royer Christine C0831 L0241

Roys Mike H1550 H2523

R&Sie A0495 H1293 H1311 H1696 H1738 H2075 H2192

RSP Architects Planners & Engineers A2778

RTKL Associates A0770 C0042 H0681 H0755

RTKL International E0383 E0441 S0372 S0710 S0822 T0533

RTKL UK C0670 C0671 O0174 O0175

Ru Nanne de R0192 S0759 S0808

Ruan Xing A1578 C0188 C0203 E0113 E0123

Rubin Daniel 1953- C1397 G0204 O0012 O0448 O0470

Rubini Constance A0401 E0560

Rubino Garcia Marquez & Rubino S0656

Ruble John E0145 E0160 H2199 H2201 T1151 T1153

Ruby Andreas A0465 A1502 A2182 B1229 C1455 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0786 M0448 M0456 O0405

Ruby Ilka A0465 C1455 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0786 M0448 M0456 O0405

Ruchat Roncati Flora 1937- S0154

Ruddle Wilkinson R0055 R0147 R0165

Rudis-Rudis architektonicka kancela H1934

Rudolph Paul 1918-1997 A2304 C1525 F0192 F0214 H0937

Rudy Uytenhaak [Architectenbureau] H2420

Rue Royale Architectes A1359 C0421 E0098 E0100

Ruegg Arthur 1942- A1525 S1047

Ruegge Mazak Moor G0002 L0201 P0446

Ruff Wallace McAllister 1912-1999 A2105 A2288 A2289 C0529 C0533 V0065 V0066

Ruga Wayne A1119

Ruggiero F C0322 H0525 P0530 R0393 S0994

Ruhlmann Jacques-Emile 1879-1933 E0588 F0376

Ruin Klas H1350

Ruisanchez Manuel 1957- L0310 P0132

Ruiter Paul de 1962- H1278 H1473

Ruiz Maria H1613

Ruiz Martinez Angela S1014

Rullier Jean-Jacques D0286 E0495

Rumgay Peter C1019 C1105 C1108 C1111 C1112 C1118

Ruokonen Ria L0247 P0084

Rushforth Thomas Henry fl. 1849-1869 C0242 P0006

Rushton Neil S H0484 M0206

Russell Edward C0667

Russell James S A0099 A1494 B0366 C1360 G0016 G0158 M0789 O0157 P0796 R0075 T1123 T1127 T1333 T1343

Russell Mark C0758 E0288 M0197

Russell Ric C1460 D0050

Russell Richard B0984 B1191

Russell Ric M0094 S0678

Russell Virginia Lockett A1146 L0177 L0186

Russell William H1050 S0966

Russett Simon L0482

Ruyssevelt Paul A0228 S0093 S0179

Ruyter Lisa A2447

Ryan Raymund A0613 A0845 A0860 A0932 A2270 A2612 C1380 D0115 E0886 H0054 H0055 H1126 H1404 H1447 L0473 M0460 M0562 M0586 M0620 P0164 P0166 S0505 S1048 T0990 T1435 U0139 W0134

Ryan Zoe A1044 A1045 A1048 A1092 A2377 A2502

Rybczynski Witold A2120 H0524

Ryder B0410 C1476 D0157 M0911 O0507 O0509 R0513 T0956

Rydock James P A0078 A0089 F0331

Rykwert Joseph 1926- A0771 A1203 A1204 T1254 T1255 T1422 T1466 T1485

Rysbrack Michael 1694-1770 A0680 S0200

S. C. Bugbee & Son H1434 H1672

S. M. Bagley & Associates H1421

S333 A0930 C0449 H2433 H2434 O0012 O0448 O0470 T1045 T1046

Sa Andre H0638 H0856 H2117

Saada Remy T0123

Saadi Emmanuel C1489 H1296

Saarinen Eero 1910-1961 A0019 A0103 A0124 A0439 A1868 C0001 F0359 F0365 F0397 H1543 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078

Saarinen Eliel 1873-1950 A2427

SAAS Architecten A1227

Saavedra Perez Miguel A2782 C0366 G0207 H1496 S0658

sabarchitekten A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248

Sabatino Michelangelo A0376 E0516

Sabbagh Arquitectos S0975

Sacca Raffaele C0326

Sacchi Livio B0390 B0392

Sacco Elena O0287

Sacconi Giuseppe 1854-1905 C0286 R0221

Sachdev Vibhuti S1058 T0033

Sachs Lisbeth 1917- A1038

Saee Michele C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109

Saeed Saeed A R A1289 A1432

Safdie Moshe 1938- S0316

Safran Yehuda E M0864 M0894

Saget Sylviane E0034 E0041 M0765 S0046 U0018

Saguez & Partners S0532

Saia & Barbarese Architects A2626 C0010

Saibene Gianluca 1967- C0100

Sainsbery Reed Group L0220

Saint Andrew A0699 B0235 B0250 B0485

Saint-Genes Bernard P0606

Saint-Leger Edmond de C0097 C0138 C0212 M0275 R0213 S1063 T0023

Saint-Olive Herve C1317 C1420

Saito Hitomi H0874

Sakaki Homei A1238 A1544

Sakamoto Kazunari E0566

Sakellaridou Irena L0472 U0137

Sakula Jonathan B0221 G0176 G0190

Salama Frank A0163 C1323

Salau Michael A1832 B0437

Salavisa Maria Jose A2405 T0125

Salesa Mercedes T0445 T1261

Salheen Mohamed S0638

Salim N M A2728

Salisbury Ian A1957 C0241 C1031

Salmela David A1563 U0198

Salmela Architect H1629 H1669 H1801 T1246

Salminen Pekka A2636 E0254

Salmon & Mogeon R0366

Salomao Kiko R0291

Salomon Alain F0153

Salomon Laurent T1294 T1572

Salvador Fernando Sanchez 1953- C0631 H2476

Salvati Laura M0335 M0336 V0063 V0073

Salvation Army Architects R0244 R0245

Sam Crawford Architect H0956 H2584

Samaragorproekt A0020 A0153 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306

Sambricio Carlos A2602 H0042

Sambrook John d. 2001 H1210 K0012

Sambuichi Hiroshi H1443

Sambuichi Architects H1443

Sampaio Paulo A2776

Sampei Mitsumasa A1469 J0007

Samuel Eva 1949- H1305

Samuel Anderson Architect H0461 L0007 L0425

Samuel Stevenson & Sons B1260 L0025 S0185

Samuels Alec L0582 T1298 T1302

Samuelson Sten 1926- A1005

Samyn Philippe 1948- A0019 A0103 A2092 C1502 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078

Samyn & Associes A0167 A0191 A1891 A2168 A2637 B0271 C1428 E0649 H0013 H0072 H0073 H0428 H0433 H0434 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310 M0313 R0017 R0018 S0986 U0037 U0038

Sanaa A1468 J0006 M0615

Sanaoui Mustapha A2450 P0655

Sanchez A R0489

Sanchez Javier 1969- C0069 M0149 T0243 T0251 T0522 T1031

Sanchez Arquitectos & Asociados M0146

Sanchez Bernal Fernando 1961- M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155 U0191

Sanchez Corral Javier 1969- A0907 G0228 H2416 M0148

Sancho Osinaga Juan Carlos 1957- S0655 S0656

Sandberg M C0460 E0331

Sandellsandberg H2563 T1180

Sander August 1876-1964 P0295

Sander Architecten H1991 H2048 H2587

Sanders Joel I0149 I0155 W0073

Sandjian Jacques H1293 H1738 H2192

Sandler Marion O A1688 B0018 B0208

Sandquist Jorgen P0752 P0794

Sanei Amir A0772

Sanei Hopkins Studio A0772 C0407 H0981 H1041 I0185

Sangenis Merce A1344 A2074

Sanjuan Javier S0656

Sanjuan Marta H2154

Sans Jerome A2450 P0655

Santa-Rita Joao 1960- C1358 H0457 H0933 I0083 P0564

Santa-Rita Jose Daniel 1929- C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564

Santamaria Maria Teresa P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007

Santamouris M O0018 O0397

Santelices E Jose Luis U0048

Santi Giancarlo C0326

Santifaller Enrico A0136 A0537 E0632 E0636 E0637

Santos Jose Paulo dos 1956- S0044

Santos Juan Domingo A0166 A1242 A2110 C1242 I0066 L0090 P0528

Sanvido Victor E B0971

Sarah Wigglesworth Architects A0773 A1258 A1428 A1792 A2656 B0399 B0403 G0026 H0940 H1043 H1044 H1046 H1271 H1272 H1274 H1392 H2087 H2088 H2090 S1009 S1010 S1012

Sarano Florence S0106

Sarbach Jakob d. 1492 G0101

Sarc [Arkkitehtuuritoimisto] A2115 C0410 D0059 F0092 O0095 W0015 W0029 W0050

Sardo Antonio Ricardo T0092

Sarelegui Fermin S0656

Sarf Jean-Louis 1928- H0251 H0254 H2183 H2190

Sarfati Alain 1937- A0167 E0046 H0428 T0712

Sargent Andrew P0595

Saridar S E0101 E0240 L0573

Sarosi Alice A0515 A2226 A2235 E0842 E0863

Sarshar M B0640 C0763

Sartogo Piero 1934- P0561 T0993 U0143

Sasaki Hideo 1919-2000 L0179 L0189 L0190 L0295

Sasaki Associates A1942 C1400 H0837 L0183 R0189 S0713 S0714 T0536 T0537 T1071 U0065 U0153 U0181

Sassen Saskia T1325 T1452 T1512 T1526 T1541 U0202

Satellite Design Workshop A0774 I0076 O0196

Sattler Amandus C0097 C0138 C0212 M0275 R0213 S1063 T0023

Sauaia Paola Biselli M0213

Saubot-Rouit & Associes O0012 O0448 O0470

Saucier & Perrotte Architectes A1651 A2625 A2626 C0010 C0011 C0500 C1403 C1531 M0760 M0847

Sauer Eberhard W F0315 R0395

Sauerbruch Matthias 1955- A1602 A1768 A1921

Sauerbruch Hutton A0513 A1258 A1428 A1602 A1768 A1921 A2686 C0433 C0551 C0553 C0628 C0879 E0590 F0016 G0110 G0111 G0127 G0171 H0258 I0059 L0021 M0683 O0082 O0127 O0161 R0469 S1072

Saumarez Smith Charles A2344 A2440 R0179

Saunders Matthew C0247 C0248 C0301 H0470 H0471 H0569 H0570 T0225 T0226

Saunders William S A2079 A2205

Sauter Daniel H0934

Sautereau Jacques H0958

Sauvage Patrick H1322 H1383

Savile Jimmy H0764

Saville Jones Architects C0307

Savinkin Kuz'min F0190 H2522

Sawade Jurgen 1937- O0067 T0562

Sawhney Jasbir O0251 O0462

Sawicki Nicholas E0927

Sawyer Sean E0768 E0986

Saxon Richard 1942- B0722 B0785

Sayah Amber G0116 M0013 T0723

Sayre Laura B G0054 L0251 P0358

SBT Juul A2743 H0422 O0380 O0381 S0380 S0381

Scacchetti Luca C0326

Scafa Stefan H2151

Scala Architecten H2449

Scampton & Barnett A2686

Scaranello Adelfo A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 H1304

Scarchitects B0131 T0506

Scarff Eileen C0051 C0152 G0199 M0129 R0401

Scargill Ian T0667 T1026

Scarpa Carlo 1906-1978 A0875 A2335 F0378 H0937

Scarpa Lawrence O0271

SCDA Architects A1550 A2741 A2778

Schaap Ton H1775 H2426 L0136 L0199 L0309

Schafer Ashley C0069 H0935 H1622 H1690 H2601 M0149 T0243 T0251 T0522 T1031

Schafler Reinhard B0111 G0220 S0695 S0809
Schaller Fritz 1904-2002 A0552 A0553 A0554
Schapiro Meyer 1904-1996 A1219 U0204
Schar Fritz A1526 S1051
Schar Jacques S1046
Scharf Armin L0497
Scharli Architekten C0787
Scharoun Hans 1893-1972 G0110 G0111
Schattner Karljosef 1924- A0972 A1230 S0539
Schaudt Peter Lindsay O0377 P0161 P0468
Schaudt Architekten H0195 H1695
Scheffer & Van der Wal H1475
Scheffler Warschauer & Partner C0455 R0208 S0554 S0997
Scheitlin & Syfrig Architekten H2166
Scheiwiller Andreas O0012 O0387 O0448 O0470
Scheps Gustavo 1954- A1148 S0654 U0195
Scher Peter A0231 C0895 D0187 H0107 H0660 H0751 H0758 H0761
Schere Moscato A1759 A2343
Schermer Brian A0412 A1565 A1690
Scherr Niklaus H0939 H1630 H1693 H1718 H2337
Schessl Weismuller I0163
Schettler & Wittenberg A2104 T1259
Scheublin F J M B1101 C1237
Scheuring & Partner U0089
Schienbein & Pier S0460 S0497
Schiffner Charles Robert R0363 R0385 S0244
Schiffner Associates R0363 R0385 S0244
Schiller Silvia de H1072 H1382
Schindler Rudolph M 1887-1953 A1120 B0202 E0947 E0948 H1265 H2607
Schindler Susanne A0524 S0045
Schineis Regina 1966- A1227 G0172 L0489 L0496 L0553 L0562
Schinkel Karl Friedrich 1781-1841 A0567 C1269 E0610 E0639 G0110 G0111
Schipper Jeroen H2432 H2443
Schipperdouwesarchitectuurbna H1472
Schittich Christian R0415 R0430
Schlaich Bergermann & Partner A0182 A2181 B0305 F0057 H2074
Schlapobersky Paul O0333 S0586
Schlegel Frits 1896-1965 Z0005
Schlumberger Robert A0492 H2122
Schluter Florian A1602 A1768 A1921
Schmertz Mildred F E0934
Schmid & Krahenbuhl F0069
Schmidt Freek H A1178 T0388
Schmidt Freek A0444 A1598
Schmidt Friedrich von 1825-1891 A0356 H0527
Schmidt & Valdes Arquitectos A1337 G0027 L0239
Schmidt Hammer & Lassen E0037 H1691 L0001 O0073 U0013
Schmidt-Schicketanz & Partner B0113 S0696
Schmitt Karl Wilhelm A1515 T0717
Schmitz Barbara A2334 I0020 L0447
Schmitz Frank E0619
Schmuckle-Mollard Christiane 1946- A0496 R0214
Schnall Ben P0284 S0469
Schneider Enno 1947- C0455 R0208 S0554 S0997
Schneider Sabine A1272 A1335 C1280 E0476 E0917 H0435 H0877 H1991 H2048 H2587 P0445 P0601
Schneider Till 1959- G0172 L0489 L0496 L0553 L0562
Schneider & Schumacher A1230 E0435 F0003 G0172 I0046 I0048 L0489 L0496 L0553 L0562 M0040 M0217 M0258 M0774 R0532 S0539 V0118 W0087
Schneider-Wessling Erich 1931- A0202
Schnittger Architekten S0815
Schnoll Herman T0445 T1261
Schonherr Torben P0050 P0103
Schottli Heinz A1438 A1556 T0682 T1271
Schregenberger Thomas A1527 S1057 T1252
Schrenk Lisa D E0484 H1287
Schrick Stefan A1602 A1768 A1921
Schricker Rudolf E0806
Schroder Uwe A1496 A1549 A2104 A2117 G0105 T1259
Schroder Schulte-Ladbeck Strothmann H0026 H0027
Schubert Dirk B0407 T0894
Schubert von Soldern Zdenko 1844-1922 A0568 E0426
Schudel Barbara A1526 S1051
Schukat Stefan A1430 E0252
Schulitz & Partner F0282 S0814
Schultes Axel 1943- O0157
Schulz Claudia L0310
Schumacher Fritz 1869-1947 P0485 T0447
Schumacher Patrik E0500
Schupp Fritz 1896-1974 A0542 A0555 E0627 E0628 I0051 I0052 I0055 I0056
Schurkamp Bettina M0775
Schwarting Andreas H2016 T1152
Schwartz Frederic J E0933
Schwartz Guy O0012 O0448 O0470
Schwartz Martha 1951- A0193 C0555 F0159 G0078 H0644 H0946 H1000 H1639 H2023 H2025 L0136 L0199 L0286 L0309 P0047 P0464 S0645 S0778 T1007 T1017
Schwartz Silver Architects L0372
Schwartzenberg Susan M0262 M0263 M0264 M0265 M0848 M0849 P0152 P0153 P0154 P0155
Schwarz Andrew G S0800
Schwarz Benyamin H0740 H2168
Schwarz Dietrich A1274 C0468 E0326 H0149
Schwarz Katrina D0074 E0497 E0523 L0520 S0450
Schwarz Marietta C0332 H0050 H0052 O0158 U0086
Schwarz Martha P0463
Schwebes Paul 1902-1978 C0863 C1247 C1329 H0438 I0167 M0331
Schwechten Franz Heinrich 1841-1924 C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
Schweger & Partner A0199 A1455 C1349 D0220 E0047 G0205 H2469 O0067 O0108 O0159 T0562
Schwencke Rosbach Architects O0507 O0509
Scogin Elam & Bray H0937 H1652
Scognamiglio Giancarlo A2148 C0363
Scoles Joseph John 1798-1863 C0300
Scott Alan J T0445 T1261
Scott Andy P0660 S0201 S0224 S0789
Scott Felicity D A1219 U0204
Scott George Gilbert 1839-1897 A0775 A0776
Scott Henry Young Darracott 1822-1883 H0006
Scott M H Baillie 1865-1945 A2427
Scott Mackay Hugh Baillie 1865-1945 H0495 H1364
Scott Richard Gilbert 1923- C0334 M0663 T0393
Scott S B1219 C1125
Scott Sir George Gilbert 1811-1878 C0222 C0230 C0231 C0246 D0169 G0178 I0146 I0147 O0170 O0171 P0007 P0760 P0761 R0472 S0196 S0989
Scott Sir Giles Gilbert 1880-1960 A0777 B0404 C0085 F0233 O0033 W0071
Scott Brownrigg & Turner A0624 C0044 C0045
Scott Tallon Walker C0270 H1145 H1409 M0227
Scott Tallon Walker Architects O0276 T0016
Scott Wilson Resource Consultants C0111 C0112 C0149 L0233
Scottish Professional Bodies' College B0793
Scrase James Ivan E0247
Scruton Roger R0556 R0564
Scully Hilary H1478 H1479
SDA R0280 R0296
Sdruzheni Arkhitekti C1348 O0057
Seaden George B0735 B0763 B1237
Sean Godsell Architects H0934 H0938 H1085 H1144 H1394 H1581
Sebastian Adrian A1759 A2343
Sebbag Georges A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
Sedov Vladimir C0910 R0570 R0571 R0573 R0576
Seeley & Paget C0210 R0285 V0142
Segal Rafi A2222 A2231 I0209 T0307
Segond Raphaelle H0936 H1424
Seidel Martin A1163
Seidlein Peter C von 1925- F0238 I0047 I0053 I0054
Seidler Harry 1923- A0347 H1104 P0292
Seifert Gabriela 1954- A0182 A2181 F0057 H2074
Seifert Richard 1910-2001 H0239
Seigneur Francois A0191 A2637 E0649 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310
Seigneurin Jean-Marie C0789 U0006
Seiss Reinhard T0646 T1451
Sejima Kazuyo 1956- H0932 H0937 M0615
Sekhar S C A0038 C1498 O0015 O0378 T0149
Seksan Design H1029 H1455
Selami Demiralp A2109 F0091 M0037
Self Will D0111
Selldorf Annabelle C1376 C1377 H0391 S0589
Selldorf Architects C1376 C1377 H0391 S0589
Sellers David H1658
Selmer Finn A2379 A2380 A2381 C0605 H0067 L0390 M0342 M0557
Selva Luca A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248
Semble Brown Roberts Architects L0183
Semper Gottfried 1803-1879 A0568 A1371 A2094 C0684 E0426
Semple Brown Design L0103 P0140
Senab-Proekt F0190 H2522
Seng Eunice A1105
Sengupta Gautam A2287 A2425 C0534 C0537 S0230
Senn Otto 1902-1993 A1039
Sennott R Stephen T1310
Senzi & Godoy I0160 L0511
Seppo Valjus [Arkkitehtuuritoimisto] H1736 H2105 H2107 S0255 T0703
Seraji-Bozorgzad Nasrine 1957- A1244 A1680
Serapiao Fernando A0362 B0226
Serfaty Ayala D0122 F0379
Sergeant John C1315 C1330 C1384 C1385 H0440 H0966 H1035 H1036 H1342
Sergison Jonathan A0778 E0689 O0272 O0273
Sergison Bates Architects A0166 A0247 A0778 A1242 A2110 C1242 D0234 D0238 E0689 H2013 H2227 H2262 H2366 H2458 H2459 H2478 H2535 H2583 I0066 L0090 P0528
Seria Harris Architects A0121
Serman Karin A2094
Serodio & Associados P0511 P0512
Seron-Pierre Catherine A0487 B1279 C0035 C0397 C0614 C1397 C1519 E0445 E0453 E0488 E0543 E0550 E0575 E0797 G0204 H1304 H1846 H2184 M0208 M0316 M0498 M0686 N0017 N0028 O0104 P0216 P0218 R0028 R0260 R0475 S0398 S0457 S0526 S0934 T1237 V0113
Serrano Francisco J 1900-1982 G0110 G0111
Serrano Cacho J Francisco 1937- E0137 E0139 E0142 E0146 E0149 E0153 E0155
Serres Michel A2634
Sert Josep Lluis 1902-1983 A1121 A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Service Group International A0422 A0423 A0425 A0426 A0429 A0779 A1753 B0884 B0888 F0077
Seth Stein Architects I0166 R0279 R0295
Sethi Punit A0837 A1128
Setra John B1106
Seung Hchioh Sang 1952- H1150
Sevaldson Birger A0435
Sevcikova Zuzana A1536
Severin Jan R0365
Severson Benjamin fl. 1850 A1122 B0609 E0377 G0119
Sexer & Loyrette & Associes A0191 A2637 E0649 M0288 M0298 M0309 M0310
Seyfang Gill T0274 T0372
Seyfarth Rich A2795 L0235 L0283
Seyfarth Robert Edward 1878- A1123
Seymour Harris Partnership F0287 S0850
Shackleton Tim R0552 R0563 T0334
Shadar Hadas F0009 I0061
Shadbolt Douglas 1925-2002 A1184
Shafer Jay H1594
Shaffrey Grainne G0100 H0586 L0587 P0578
Shah Hemal A2726
Shaharun 77 A0149 R0058 T1586 T1595
Shaheer Mohammad Z0006 Z0009
Shamash Layla A1785
Shanahan Mary A0251
Shandong Architectural Engineering Institute. Architecture Department U0193 U0194
Shanghai Institute of Architectural Design Research H0065 M0219
Shanghai Rixing Architecture Designing & Consultation H0867 S0325
Shani Eyal R0299 S0482
Shanken Andrew M0260
Sharif Mohamed A0695 A0819
Shariff Yasmin A1785
Sharma Janhwij H0492 I0012 I0205 T1484
Sharma Jyoti P H0492 I0012 I0205 T1484
Sharma Manmohan Nath 1923- A0834 A2727
Sharp Dennis 1933- A0501 A1187
Sharr Adam H1319 H2632 M0324
Shashua-Bar L T0464 T1601
Shaw Barry C0638 C0642 P0699
Shaw Christopher H0106
Shaw Dean C0029 M0857 R0413 R0428 R0453 S0767 S0770
Shay Cleary Architects B1262 C1369 C1370 H0587 H0588 H1435 M0675 M0676 O0277
SHE arch A1602 A1768 A1921
Shea Christopher M0261
Shea Kristina A1371 C0684
Sheard Peter D0258 E0458 E0883 L0212 N0005
Sheard Walshaw Partnership D0258 N0005
Shed KM A1792 A2656 A2686 B0399 B0403 C1478 H1185 H1841
shedkm A1338 A1339 C1278 C1311 H2340
ShedKM L0213 L0273
shedkm O0190 O0297
ShedKM R0209 R0210
shedkm S0966
Sheils Flynn A2654 B0402
Shelton Mindel Associates I0158
Shen Jihuang C0194 M0321 V0076 V0089
Shen Shi-zhao B1257
Shenton Shira H0995 H1437 H1438 H1439
Shepheard Paul A2067 L0163 L0277
Shepheard Sir Peter Faulkner 1913-2002 A0780 A0781 A0782 A0796
Shepheard Epstein & Hunter S0124
Shepheard Epstein Hunter U0024
Shepherd John H1747 L0071
Sheppard Robson A2180 A2686 B0030 B0069 B1085 C0205 C0406 C0409 C0446 C1458 C1459 C1510 E0312 F0295 F0296 G0181 G0182 H0315 H0321 H2267 H2268 M0406 O0185 O0194 O0195 O0199 O0227 O0233 O0243 O0244 O0329 R0170 R0172 R0284 R0439 R0448 R0525 S0130 S0135 S0775 S0776 S0871 S0872 T0893 W0185 W0186
Sheridan Clive H1534 M0800
Sheridan Woods Architects & Urban Planners A1340 H1333 H1334 R0440 T0426
Sherlock Jenkins Boswell H0811 H0903
Sherman Roger L0092 R0204 T1126 T1326 T1360 T1419
Sherry James A2710 B0409
Shetty Nisheil A0829
SHH H1345 M0096
shh O0192
SHH S0680
Shibata Naomi A0928
Shigeru Ban Architects A0182 A0885 A0896 A1132 A1469 A2181 A2730 F0057 H0938 H2074 H2178 H2359 H2360 I0159 J0002 J0007
Shih Naai-Jung L0567 R0195
Shim Sutcliffe A2626 A2741 C0010 H0926 H1137 H1390 H1607
Shimmin J C0587 E0310
Shimshi Siona A2476 M0454
Shin Takamatsu Architect & Associates A0897 H0938 R0232
Shinichi Okuyama Studio A1468 J0006
Shinohara Kazuo 1925- H0937 J0005
Shipley Debra A1409 A1484 A2297 B0192
Shirgaokar Anand Mansantosh 1939- A2729
Shirley-Smith Paul L0493 L0522 L0536
Shonfield Katherine A0687
Shono Taiko A2193 A2740 L0139 S0248
SHoP A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1563 A1879 A2064 B0352 C0745 E0956 M0072 M0252 P0685 T1338 U0198
Shorban Ekaterina C0910 R0570 R0571
Shore Andrew B0193
Short & Associates L0480 U0192
Shotaro Suga H1593
Shrivastava Sanjay A2726
Shubin & Donaldson Architects C1483 E0380 M0889 O0012 O0393 O0448 O0468 O0470
Shukhov Vladimir Grigorievich 1853-1939 P0300 R0008
Shuttleworth Kenneth Owen 1952- C1341 H0934 H1051 H1052 H1053 H1406
SIAL Liberec H1934
SIAT Architektur & Technik A0143 A1353 A1529 A2153 A2636 B1287 E0254 H0181 L0310 R0531 S0967
SIAT Bauplanung & Ingenieursleistungen A0142
Sibelius Jean 1865-1957 A0432 A2140 A2169 B0144
Sicignano Enrico R0171
Sieber Georg A1488 B1185 B1250
Sierins Eric H1104 P0292
Sigthorsdottir Sigridur B0107

Siikala Antti-Matti 1964- O0095
Siitonen Tuomo 1946- O0095
Sijmons Dirk T0346 T1039
Sikka Associates O0251 O0462
Silke Robert A0272 O0339
Silvester Tafuro Bishop Design A0146
Silvestrin Claudio 1954- A0783 A2399 A2565 E0454 E0455
Sim Odita & Muhammad Architect A0236 M0281 M0282 R0222
Simenc Christian E0584 S1043 S1054
Simeoforidis Yorgos 1955-2002 A0822 A0823 A1208 A1209
Simeon Anita A1525 S1047
Simiu Emil W0141
Simmonds Alan G V H1786 H1787 H2495 H2497 T1054 T1057
Simmonds Roger S0343 S0379 T1273 T1277
Simon Axel C0526 C0607 C1240 C1254 C1283 C1310 C1314 C1322 O0047 O0115 O0129 S0530
Simon Cheryl A2331 P0275
Simon Jean-Marc B0296
Simon Conder Associates B0396 B0400 F0184 H0979 H0990 H1326
Simon J. Kelly & Partners A1340 H1333 H1334 R0440 T0394 T0426
Simonet & Chappuis C0097 C0138 C0212 M0275 R0213 S1063 T0023
Simonetti V Alejandro C0817 C0841
Simounet Roland 1927-1996 A0497 A2635 F0351
Simpson Alan A0784 T0964
Simpson Archibald 1790-1847 C1344 M0661
Simpson Ian E0804 M0467 M0786
Simpson John 1954- M0069 M0580 M0581 P0026 P0092 P0099 T0176 T0815 T0888
Simpson Lorne B0375 S0217
Simpson & Brown A2395 A2717 A2719 C0299 C1272 C1338 D0146 D0162 E0660 H1180 M0150 S0920
Sims John C1119
Sims Josh O0264
Sinclair Cameron A2060 A2305 H0090 H0092
Sinclair John A2228 A2237
Singapore. Public Works Department T1060
Singer Michael C0096 C0140 F0353 M0212 M0214 T1330
Singh Amarjit A1345 D0086 E0259
Singh Satnam 1945-2001 A0835 A0836
Singh Sawai Ram I0009 P0336
Singmaster Deborah A2535 B0147 B0160 B0172 B0185 C1448 F0378 G0131 H0839 L0401 M0656 O0183 O0214 R0270 S0480 W0137
Sinha Sumita A1911 A1914
Sinigaglia Alberto A2284
Sinterhauf Ina F0225 H0475
Sintzel Stefan H1520 H1618
Sipes James L C0567 C0585 C0590 C0774 C0775 D0210 D0211 L0209 L0236 M0196 R0356
Sipes Lorri F0159 G0078 H0946 H1000 H1639
Sir John Soane's Museum. Exhibitions E0761 E0763 E0764
Sir Norman Foster & Partners A2385
Siren Jukka H0932
Siren Kaija 1920- A0031 C1492 C1501 V0010
Siren Arkkitehdit B0110 H1288 H1403
Sirola Niko B0110 H1288 H1403 T0171 T0181
Sisa Jozsef A0356 H0527
Sitar Sergei H1237 H1547 H2521 R0546
SITE Inc M0297 P0651 S0208
Sito Arquitetura S0321
Siu Ming Lo F0115 F0124 V0036 V0037
Siven Kirsti B0110 H1288 H1403
Six Degrees H1073 H2579
Siza Alvaro 1933- A0851 A0950 A0951 A2021 A2057 A2104 C0639 C0644 F0060 F0061 F0204 F0359 F0365 F0397 H0195 H0931 H0937 H1030 H1031 H1164 H1165 H1695 H2046 H2148 I0210 L0434 M0477 M0509 M0693 M0697 P0510 P0700 T0591 T1259
SJB Architects H1074
Sjostedt Christine S1046
Skanska H1700 H2106 H2604
Skanska UK B0418 P0725 P0772
Skaret Eimund A0078 A0089 F0331
Skempton Sir Alec Westley 1914-2001 E0367
Skidmore F A 1815-1896 S0196
Skidmore Martin B0506 B0968 T0047
Skidmore Owings & Merrill A0019 A0099 A0103 A0125 A1124 A1125 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 A2190 A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 C0745 C0854 C1423 C1424 D0136 E0380 E0939 F0337 H0192 H0388 H0389 L0008 L0138 L0483 M0072 M0311 M0319 M0451 M0459 M0484 M0523 M0889 O0053 O0205 O0257 O0468 P0340 P0484 R0038 R0042 R0075 R0078 R0082 R0106 T0527 T0597 T0925 T1044 T1142 T1352
Skjaeveland Oddvar P0130 P0131 R0345 R0346 T1178 T1179
Skokan Aleksandr A2102 A2422
Skolnik Lisa S1064
SLA Studio Land A0193 H0644 L0286 T1017
Slabber Kevin O0355
Slade David C0225
Slater & Moberly S0439 S0440 S0441 S0445 S0448
Slaughter E Sarah B1311
Slavid Ruth A1071 A2223 A2232 A2765 B0298 B0590 C0457 C0678 C0686 C0688 C0689 C0720 C0729 C0793 C0860 D0164 E0658 H0205 H2114 M0176 P0448 P0549 P0571 R0402 T0184 T0185 T0196 V0151
Slawik Han 1944- A1230 A1441 A1450 S0539
Slessor Catherine A0692 A0742 A1258 A1428 A1548 A1792 A2227 A2236 B0399 D0229 E0848 E0869 H0646 H1589 O0122 P0223 R0313 S0031 S0299 T1317 T1547
Slessor Ric H1480
Slimane Hedi S0395
Sloan Kevin F0346
Slocombe Matthew B0241 H0559 H0560 H0561 H1527 H1528 H1529 R0251 R0435 R0436
Sluijmer & Van Leeuwen E0057 I0157 I0175
Smarch A1526 S1051
Smart Rachel A1841
SMC Group A0733 A0785 R0003 S0955
Smets Marcel A0822 A1208 T0277 T0681 T1380
Smirke Sir Robert 1780-1867 H1175 M0499 R0476
Smit Annet Jantien H1893 H1963
Smit Josephine A0220 A0246 A0247 A1312 A1318 A2645 B0099 B0614 B0644 B0645 B0706 B0741 B0768 C1239 C1342 C1373 C1374 E0196 E0211 E0217 E0286 E0314 F0168 F0169 H0920 H0925 H1160 H1162 H1262 H1282 H1283 H1340 H1511 H1512 H1701 H1767 H1770 H1788 H1837 H1838 H1904 H1909 H1910 H1978 H1979 H1981 H1988 H1994 H1996 H1999 H2000 H2008 H2009 H2021 H2033 H2039 H2129 H2130 H2134 H2227 H2248 H2256 H2259 H2260 H2262 H2293 H2295 H2350 H2366 H2391 H2392 H2393 H2396 H2454 H2457 H2458 H2459 H2483 H2484 H2486 H2489 H2490 H2535 H2583 K0005 T0941 V0091
Smith Alex A0044 A0067 B0214 B0247 B0443 B0908 B0927 B0947 B0948 B0949 B0950 C0452 C1309 C1413 C1415 D0231 D0232 D0248 D0268 E0230 E0235 E0390 F0116 F0128 F0132 F0134 F0165 F0185 F0243 F0244 F0245 F0249 F0250 H0159 H0472 H0737 H0756 H0763 H0802 H1131 H1281 H1433 H1908 H2041 H2229 H2316 H2379 H2515 I0176 K0008 L0471 L0575 L0592 M0824 O0186 O0244 O0329 R0091 R0170 R0172 R0405 R0407 R0439 R0448 R0509 R0525 S0130 S0135 S0435 S0584 S0619 S0623 S0626 S0666 S0667 S0668 S0669 S0670 S0681 T0245 T0392 T0424 T1155 T1158 T1372 U0026 W0001 W0032 W0040 W0162 W0182 W0183
Smith Bruce A2506
Smith Carolyn H1478 H1479
Smith Charles Saumarez B0194 M0576 M0690
Smith D A B0499 B0501 B0954 F0129 F0150 M0088 S0936 S0952
Smith David B A2579 B1305
Smith Edward Banyard C1216
Smith Edwin 1912-1971 F0172 P0266 P0267 P0268 P0291 P0334 R0124 W0007
Smith Elizabeth Paige H0845 H0886 H0898
Smith Francis H1208
Smith J T H1544 V0072
Smith James ca. 1645-1731 H1199
Smith John B0564 C1532 T0972
Smith Peter F A0786 A1276 E0184
Smith Peter H1216 H1219
Smith Sylvia M0604
Smith Terence Paul B0238
Smith Tony E0755 S0219
Smith W Gary G0008
Smith William 1705-1747 H1175 H1208
Smith & Brewer H1632
Smith & Others H0935 H1622 H1690 H2601
Smith Group L0269 W0101 W0122
Smith-Miller Henry 1942- H1676 H1677
Smith-Miller & Hawkinson A0104 A2148 B0270 C0363 C1419 H1676 H1677 M0291 M0761 R0079 R0382 T1325 U0202
Smithgroup A1329
SmithGroup E0040 S0043
Smithgroup S0568
SmithGroup U0017
Smithson Alison 1928-1993 E0784 E0803
Smolenicky Michael A1526 S1051
SMWM S0040
Smythson John 1640-1717 H1219
Smythson John d. 1634 H1231
Smythson Robert ca. 1535-1614 H1231
SNCF Architecture A1453 A1599 A2632 B0090 C1539 E0060 F0201 F0349 H1820 L0060 R0046 R0047 R0048 R0049 R0084 R0110 R0113 R0114 R0119 R0120 R0537 T1575 U0002 V0111
Snelder Compagnons S0104 S0169
Snell Associates C1503 C1504 F0272 F0273 H0547 S0867 S0868 T0083
Snider Katharine John D0135 S0538
Snodgrass Adrian A2111 A2112
Snohetta A0790 A0940 A0941 A1132 A2730 E0140 E0152 L0198 L0363 L0364 L0365 L0366 L0367 L0376 L0380 M0633 M0634 M0664 M0665 S0252 T0429 T0584
Snoonian Deborah B0448 C0682 C0701 C0702 C0725 C0728 C0734 F0040 F0105 G0159 H0408 H0461 L0007 L0425 M0172 P0278 P0341 S0040 S0978 S0988
Snowcrash O0516
Snozzi Luigi 1932- A1040 A2104 E0478 T1259
Snozzi Groisman & Groisman E0478 S1044
Snyder Mark Averill C0405 W0128
Soane James A2508 R0256 R0271 R0286
Soane Sir John 1753-1837 A0787 A0788 B0390 B0392 E0577 H1177 H1202 H1232 M0537 M0538 M0539
Sobejano Garcia Enrique 1957 S0655 S0656
Sobek Werner 1953- C0890 C0903 G0108 H0932 H1024 H1025 H1026 H1323 H1324 H2081 H2082 O0406
Sobye Sophus A2379 A2380 A2381 C0605 H0067 L0390 M0342 M0557
Society for Construction Law S0601
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings C0294 H0517 M0025
Society of Construction Law C1049
Sodergruppen Arkitektkontor P0076 R0311
Sodhi R S H1432
Soestbergen C van H0508 H0605
Soetanto Robby B1005
Softroom A2654 B0063 B0397 B0402 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Sokol David A0075 A0152 A1134 A1676 B0760 B0966 E0446 H0245 H0373 H0612 H1247 H1619 I0137 L0423 M0389 O0328 S0067 S0097 S0183 S0894 S0900 T1184
Sokol Martin I0031 T0666
Sol German del H0638 H0856 H2117
Sola-Morales Manuel de R0098 R0100 R0136
Sola-Morales Capdevila Pep de P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Sola-Morales Rubio Ignacio de 1942-2001 A0507 A0718 A0997 A0998 A1086 A1539 T1258
Solaguren-Beascoa de Corral Felix A0398
Solar Century E0341
Soler Alfonso A1251 H0133 L0566
Soler Francis 1949- A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 H2172 R0028
Solewski Rafal P0482 U0001
Solomon Daniel C0118 C0151
Solomon Nancy B A1266
Solomon (New York) R. Guggenheim Museum Exhibitions E0959 M0734
Solt Judit A1546 A2260 A2488 F0213 H0741 H1616 H2167 H2568 O0362
Somers Dirk T0504 T1113
Sompura Chandrakant D0004 T0030
Sonderegger Christina E0479 L0509 M0131 O0497 R0312 R0319
Sondergaard Jan 1947- A0407 H0203 H1825 L0050 O0043 O0361 S0524
Song Chunhua H2479
Sonmez M C0911 T0054
Sonnier Keith 1941- A2531 C1513
Soo Lydia M E0378
Sorensen Carl Theodor 1893-1979 C0099 C0103 C0107 C0109
Sorensen Erik Christian 1922- A0408
Sorg & Associates H0930 H1114 H1391 H1551
Soria Enric 1937- A0280 C1396 L0421 T1489
Soriano Federico 1961- P0047 S0645 S0655 S0778 T1007
Sorkin Michael 1948- A1126 A1220 A1495 A2081 S0278 S0279 S0421 T0595 T0678 T1106 T1107 T1124 T1315 T1335 T1336 T1337 U0188
Sorstedt Claes A0940 H0044
Sorvig Kim A1330 F0130 F0137 H2341 P0145 P0162 R0363 R0385 S0244 S0606 T1067 T1606
Sosa Diaz Jose Antonio A0980 C0527
Sotamaa Kivi A0435 A0440 A1371 C0684
Sotamaa Tuuli A0435
Soter Consultoria & Projetos O0472
Sotiropoulos Tasos 1950- A0820 A0821 A0824 A0825
Soto P Claudio S0975
Sottsass Ettore 1892-1953 T0396
Sottsass Ettore 1917- A0876 A0877
Sottsass Associati H1120 H1577 H1680
Soule Xavier A1374 C0692
South Bank University. Faculty of the Built Environment A1633
South China University of Science & Engineering. Research Institute of Architectural Design E0044 S0056 U0050
South Mountain Company H1678 T1187
South West China Architectural Design Institute A0127 C0202
Southeast (Nanjing) University Architectural Research Institute M0256 M0817
Southern California Institute of Architecture A1115 A1674 A1675 B0205
Southwark. Building Design Service A0944 A1156 A1936 A2170
Sowa Axel A1244 A1680 A2424 C1259 E0640 G0049 H2174 H2175 O0098 P0657
Sowinski Sullivan Architects A2179 E0401 E0416 P0109 R0329
S&P A0258 H1826 H2252 S0732 T0490 T0856
Space Group A1561 C0295 H0536 S0292 T1313 T1314 U0005
Space Syntax Laboratory R0098 R0100 R0136
SpacelabUK H1366 H1367
Sparano & Mooney Architecture M0899 M0900 T0178
Sparisi Giorgio P0479
Sparke Penny E0722
Speaks Michael A1225 A1691 C0694
Spears Patrick R0244 R0245
Specht Harpman A1127 I0180 M0042
Speckhardt Lisa E0418 H2338 H2524 L0152 L0168 L0175 L0182 L0191 L0264 L0266 L0267 L0284 T1071 W0044 W0102 W0124
Speirs Jonathan B0345 H0962 H0992 L0500 L0545 L0574
Speirs & Major B0319 B0346
Spence Rory A0760 C0254 E0492 R0215
Spence Sir Basil 1907-1976 A0789 B0396 C0064 E0661 E0663 E0664 F0184 H0990 H1326 P0342
Spence Stephen A0790 A0941 M0633 M0634 M0664 M0665
Spence Associates A0790 A0941 M0634
Spence Harris Hogan R0281
Spens Michael A0792
Spescha Matias A2520 E0487 P0642
SPF:a E0040 H0938 S0043 U0017
Spier Steven A1033 A1043 E0683 E0928 S1053
Spierings Swart Architectenbureau H2029 H2419 T0483
Spikic Marko A2133
Spiller Neil A0640 A1348 A1372 C0685 M0626
Spitzbart-Maier Elisabeth A2469 H0942
Spodek Jonathan C W0139
Spowers Architects E0113 E0123

Spring Martin A0218 A0234 A0244 A0253 A0626 A0727 A1207 A1462 A1500 A1560 A1972 A2483 A2631 B0098 B0152 B0553 B0565 B0613 B0836 C0147 C0441 C0450 C0494 C0522 C0832 C1298 D0030 D0312 E0004 E0105 E0339 E0348 E0443 F0299 F0300 H0035 H0316 H0322 H0324 H0661 H0662 H0706 H0722 H0790 H0855 H1115 H1625 H1920 H2291 H2533 I0040 L0583 M0425 M0430 M0564 M0588 M0592 M0783 M0845 O0028 O0035 O0037 O0130 O0204 O0228 O0234 O0238 O0317 P0562 P0581 P0591 P0739 R0185 R0520 S0124 S0148 S0256 S0258 S0298 S0428 S0665 S0769 S0876 S0879 S0883 S1034 T0012 T0356 T0359 T0365 T0390 T0405 T0769 T0807 T0853 T0892 T0937 T0952 T1096 T1368 V0136 W0200 W0212
Springall & Lira M0146
Springer Jorg E0435
Springett Mackay Architecture A1792 A2650 B0399
Spurgeon Simon M0026
Spurr Jeffrey B P0332 P0349
Square Foot B0187 L0069
Squaredot O0258
Squire Michael 1946- A0791
Squire & Partners A0791 B0358 B0619 B0627 D0163 O0212 O0266 O0408 O0409 S0922
Srebric Jelena A0060 V0031
Srinivasan Sharada I0022 R0226
Sriprasert Eknarin B0518 B0819 B1197
St. Florian Friedrich M0261
ST raum G0002 L0201 P0446
Staab Volker 1957- A0556 A1441 A1450 A2104 B0003 L0002 S0919 T1259 U0014 V0042 W0156
Stacey Michael 1958- A0622 B0363 B1323 R0095 T1569 T1587
Stack Freida A1963
Stadnikov Vitalii R0573 R0576
Stafford Alan E0083 E0489 P0314
Stafford & Glynn Architecture O0251 O0462
Stafford Associate Architects S0503
Stafford Moor & Farrington E0083 E0489 P0314
Stahl Lars-Henrik A2573 S0153
Stahlschmidt Per E0023 L0108 T0252
Stalder Laurent H1520 H1618
Staley Ronald D H0516 S0038
Stamm-Teske Walter A2104 T1259
Stamov Stefan 1926- A0373
Stamp Gavin 1948- A0775 A0776 A1177 A2283 C1371 H0988 M0225 M0236 M0663 P0308 T0393
Stan Bolt Architect A2654 B0402
Stanchev Pavel O0055
Stancheva Anislava O0055
Stanciu Florian E0893
Stanciu Iulia E0893
Standing Conference of Heads of Schools of Architecture A1624
Staneva Yuliyana B0010
Stanford Eatwell & Associates H1503 H1922 H2384
Stang Alanna A2341 H0860
Stanic Adrian H2115 H2120
Stanic Harding E0114 E0124 E0125 E0126 F0173 F0202
Stanley Beaman & Sears H0077 H0647 H0670 H0778
Stanley Saitowitz Office A1355 H0935 H0938 H1622 H1650 H1670 H1690 H2601
Stansfield Kathy H0520 T0086
Stansfield Smith Sir Colin 1932- P0437 S0350 T0089 T0959
Stantec Architecture A1291 H0080 H0666 H0667 H0669 P0078 S0756 T1131
Stanton Joe R0501
Stanton Michael A2221 A2230
Stanton Williams Architects & Designers A0817 A0961 A2654 A2703 B0402 D0139 M0801 S0386 S0387 S0446 S0447 S0962 V0156
Stanwick Sean A0379 A2432 C0604 F0371 L0458 M0492 M0549 M0644 R0182 S1005 U0042 U0045 W0190 W0202
Starck Philippe 1949- A0498 B0058 B0950 C0037 C1462 D0101 F0171 F0193 H0843 H2243 H2319 I0153 I0176 L0078 N0012 R0090 R0091 R0258 S0033 W0001
STARH E0893
Staricoff Rosalia Lelchuk A2446 H0794
Stark Albin 1885-1960 A1009
Starrs Melanie H0145 H0155 H0157
Stauch Vorster Architects O0354 S0317 S0366 S0370 S0371 S0373 S0374 S0515 T1600
Staudt Wolfgang I0155 W0073
Stauffer Marie-Theres A0852 A0878 F0058 T1423
Staughton Architects F0179
Stazi Alessandro M0078
Stead Naomi C0645 M0215 M0625 S1031
Steel Construction Institute B0596 S0979
Steenkamp Alta H0997 H1599 H1600
Stefan Dorin B0083 N0027
Stefani Daniel S1046
Stefanizzi Pietro D0026 W0022
Stefanori Francesco C1280 H0435 P0601
Stefanowske Paul E0618
Stefanski Krzysztof C0293 P0480 P0482 U0001
Steffensen Erik A2517 P0639 S0206
Steidle Otto 1943- A0557
Steigenga Madeleine A0911
Steimer Steve C0091 F0252 O0488 W0070
Stein Joseph Allen 1912-2001 A0837 A1128
Stein Patrizia E0852 E0873
Stein Seth H1126 H1404 M0562 W0134
Steiner Albert Heinrich 1905-1996 A1041 E0921
Steiner Frederick L0142 L0178 L0180 L0271 P0148 T0370 T0480
Steinmann Martin E0583 H0939 H1630 H1693 H1718 H2337 S1042
Steinmann & Schmid A0171 H0459 H2167 H2569 S1050 T1248
Steinmayr & Mascher A1247 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0786 H0429 M0448 M0456 T0453
Steixner Gerhard 1953- A1274 C0468 E0326 H0149
Stelfox James Dawson C0342
Stemper Scott H1002
Stengel Werner B0595 S0037
Stenstrom Emma I0178
Stephan Braunfels Architekten A0199 A0211 A0354 A0520 A0526 A1013 A1455 A1496 C0787 D0220 E0047 G0105 G0118 G0205 H2469 M0452 M0652 M0653 P0180 T0730
Stephan Hohne Architekten H0652
Stephen Paul C0274
Stephen Donald Architects B0063 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Stephen Martlew Landscape Architecture L0233
Stephen Stimson Associates S1039
Stephens Simon M0887
Stephens Suzanne A2414 C0075 C1376 H0820 O0006 U0011 U0012 U0029 U0044 U0156 U0167 U0169 U0183
Stephenson Arthur H0079 H0664
Stephenson P B0252 M0269
Stephenson Sam A0391 A0844 A0846
Stephenson & Meldrum H0079 H0664
Stephenson & Turner H0350 O0320
Stephenson Bell A2656 A2686 B0072 B0403 D0170 F0370 H1771 H1950 H2039 H2289 T0941
Stern Andre A2595 H1303 S0697
Stern Edward C0560
Stern Robert A M 1939- H0937
Sternberg Ernest T0462
Sternberg Eugene B H2346 H2611 T1183
Sternfeld Joel P0339 R0066
Steven Ehrlich Architects A2491 H0938 H1010
Steven Holl Architects A1072 A1073 A1129 A1942 A2104 E0504 H0837 H0938 M0715 M0832 O0039 O0391 O0423 O0467 O0498 O0501 P0219 R0189 T1259 U0065 U0181
Stevens Clark Philipp 1963- H1417 H1418
Stevens Frederick William 1847-1900 T0391 T0409
Stevens Ted A1824 A2619
Stevenson George B0223 I0139
Stewart Lachlan C1341 H1051 H1052 H1053 H1406
Stewart Margaret C H L0252 L0298 P0089
Stewart Peter S0598
Stewart Rachel H1635
Stewart Susan A2111 A2112
Stewart Milne Group H0922 H1628 H2608 T0201
Stiff & Trevillion O0183 S0385 S0511
Stiffler Helmut 1927- E0632
Stig L. Andersson Landskabsarkitekter L0197
Stigliano Flavio V0165
Stiner Peter Z0002 Z0008
Stiny George Nicholas C0744 C0770
Stipa Andrea E0956
Stirling Charles R0503 R0507 W0063
Stirling Sir James 1926-1992 A0792
Stock Wolfgang Jean A0352 E0635
Stocker Ann C0219 C0232 C0233 C0243 C0259 C0348 S0286
Stockerl Karin B0264 B0610 H1906
Stockholm. Stadsbyggnadskontor R0338 S0264 T1247
Stockli Arnold A2485 A2487
Stocklin Andreas A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248
Stockmann Gotz G 1953- A0182 A2181 F0057 H2074
Stoffel & Lefebvre A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Stohrer Paul 1909-1975 C0787
Stoilov Georgi 1929- A0132 O0056
Stolicna Elena G0104 S0556 S0558 T1522
Stoller Ezra 1915- A1125
Stollmann Jorg E0840 E0861
Stone Edward Durell 1902-1978 C1419 M0761
Stone Mark M0091 O0180 S0675
Stonewest C0112 C0149
Stoos Rene C0551 C0553
Storchi Ceres Maggi A2368 A2393 C1334 M0748 T0091
Storme & Van Ranst C1428 H0433 H0434
Stormer Jan 1942- A1258 A1428
Storp Weber Arch I0155 W0073
Stothard Thomas 1755-1834 A2465 P0027
Stott Martin T0239
Stouffs Rudi B1193 C0761 M0191
Stout & Litchfield A0722
Strang Gary Leonard C0118 C0151
Strassburger Poppl H1871 H1875 H1946 H2208 H2219 H2272
Stratford Stephen T0492
Straus Roger A1137 P0277
Strauss Carl 1912-2002 A1130
Strauven Iwan T1436 T1513
Strazdes Diana H1434 H1672
Strecke Reinhart A0567
Strehle Utz Peter d. 2001 A0558
Streich Adrian A1527 H1885 S1057 T1252
Stride Treglown C0374 D0164 E0382 H0263 T0185 T0196 T0786
Strijkers Interieurarchitectuur A1473 C0448 D0039 I0174
Stringer Robin B0194 M0576 M0690
Stringfellow Peter N0013
Strodthoff Werner A0553
Stroebele Luisella A1456 D0079 G0102 P0605 S1062 T1459
Strohmeyer Klaus E0358
Strong Sir Roy G0052 H1193 M0270 P0100 P0230
Stroud Dorothy 1910-1997 L0164
Stuart Cristina A1821 A1823 A1850 A2594 C0717
Stuart Page Architects H1363 H1533
Stuart-Wilson Fiona A1815
Stucchi Silvano C0393 M0524 M0768 M0835 U0147
Stucheli Architekten F0028 H2574 O0366
Studak Brian A1238 A1544
Studer Adolf 1894-1938 A2485 A2487
Studer Pierre O0365
Studio 222 H0934
Studio 4 B0063 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Studio 80 A2518 M0546 P0640
Studio Archea C0326 T0581
Studio Azzurro A0178 I0151
Studio Baad A2444 H0668 P0410 P0411 S0346 S0347 T0825 T0826
Studio Bau:ton E0380 M0889 O0468
Studio BCR C1391 H0453 H0590
Studio Bednarski A2686 C0457 R0402 T0184 V0151
Studio Daniel Libeskind C0447 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0786 M0140 M0217 M0258 M0448 M0456 M0485 M0487 M0492 M0767 M0770 M0774 M0789 M0790 M0793 M0794 M0795 M0796 M0797 M0798 M0799 S0965 T0597 T0601
Studio di Architettura S0412
Studio Downie A0179 I0152
Studio E Architects A0290 A2686 E0298 E0361 E0366 S0157 S0162 S0163 S0166 S0167 S0717 S0755 S0837 S0877 S0890 T0486 T0487
Studio Gang O'Donnell A1357
Studio Gron H1689
Studio Hollein E0040 E0115 E0141 H0207 M0866 M0896 O0049 S0043 U0017
Studio Job F0151 F0360 F0369
Studio KAP H0963
studio m architects T0221
Studio Marco Piva C0871 H0895 H2330 M0434 T0996
Studio Martini F0141 S1044
Studio MAS Architects & Urban Designers M0221 S0787
Studio Myu A2740 A2741
Studio Nasca A1468 A1469 H1450 J0006 J0007
Studio of Pacific Architecture A2404 M0839
Studio Parade F0151 F0360 F0369 O0012 O0448 O0470
Studio Park L0506 L0539 L0548 S0358
Studio Progetti A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138
Studio Schivo & Associati A1243 A1451 A1503 F0347
Studio Sofield S0474
Studio Suonto A2530 F0098 M0494 P0654 U0077
Studio Wehdorn C1324 H1831 O0424 S0390
Studio ZID B0082 N0026 R0307
Studios Architecture I0158
Stuhlmacher Mechthild A1238 A1544
Stuhlmiller Keir A0378 A1656 E0936
Stump & Schibli Architekten A0171 H0459 H2569 S1050 T1248
Stumpf Johannes C0870 H0028
Stungo Naomi A0256 A0490 A0978 A1132 A1513 A2730 A2766 B0965 B1337 E0721 E0753 E0847 E0868 F0104 F0364 F0372 F0391 G0161 H0332 H0378 H1836 I0161 I0184 L0009 M0217 M0258 M0548 M0770 M0774 O0427 R0565 R0568 S0439 S0750 T0422 T0528 T0966 T1340 V0154
STUP Consultants A0829
Sturchio Architects F0020
Sturdza Serban B0009
Sturgess Architects H1586
Sturm Jorg H0934
Sturm Leonhard Christoph 1669-1719 A1183 T0389 T0428
Stutchbury Peter J A0326 A0348 A1700 A2605
Stutchbury & Pape A2155 T0467
Stutz Peter H2164
Su Bin H2609 H2616 T1612
su 11 A1502 A2182 B1229
Suarez Juan S0656
Such Robert E0474 E0567 E0914 F0361 H0928 H0971 H0973 H0975 H0984 H1045 H1064 H1273 H1416 H1423 H1539 H1546 H1684 H2089 H2187 H2400 K0002 L0064 M0403 M0604 M0632 S1011 T0001 T0061 T0064 T0587 U0078
Sudhalter Adrian V E0612
Sudjic Deyan A0212 A0901 A0923 A1197 A2192 A2457 B0284 B0287 B0328 B0340 C0501 E0703 E0762 E0825 E0837 E0841 E0843 E0858 E0862 E0864 M0466 M0471 M0584 M0654 M0792 M0813 P0346 S0405 S0426 T0419 T0437 U0057 U0061 U0134 W0103
Sue Barnsley Design E0437 L0228 L0229 O0535 P0060 P0192 P0193 P0646
Suerinck Claude O0099
Suggett Richard H0566
Sugimoto Hiroshi E0661 E0663 P0342
Suhail Design Studio H0845 H0886 H0898
Sulkin & Mills H1653
Sullivan C C H1519 M0739 M0777 S0691
Sullivan Louis H 1856-1924 E0941
Sulman Sir John 1849-1934 G0005 L0226 P0059
Sultan Mohamed A A2063 A2507
Sulzer Jurg T1249 T1540
Sumi Christian 1950- S1046
Summanen Mikko A2461 E0531 S0218
Summerhayes Geoffrey W0195
Summers Andrew A1246 S0275
Summerson Sir John 1904-1992 A1182 A1205
Summit Architects Collaborative A2418 E0051 G0154 H1674 M0870 P0215 U0184 V0117
Sun Jian E0407 V0019
Sundberg Kent S1004
Sundby Christian A 1957- P0195
Sundt & Thomassen L0198
Sunikka Minna H2410 H2411
Sunyer Tonet 1954- H1604
Suominen [Arkkitehtitoimisto] A2616 Z0003
SUPER-OS A1468 J0006
Superstudio A0852 A0878 A1572 F0058 F0059 T1423 T1426
Surendran Panjikel C0758 E0288 M0197
Susskind Anne C0027 H1095 H1624 M0624 R0264 R0290
Sustainable Ecological Architecture H1033 H1034 O0401 O0422
Sutcliffe Jeremy C0946 C1011
Sutek Eduard C0344
Sutherland Charlie A0794

Sutherland David C0729 H0205 H2114
Sutherland Graeme A0575 A0576 A0793
Sutherland Neil L0176
Sutherland William C0686
Sutherland Hussey Architects A0794 A2686 A2717 A2719 D0151 F0012 G0148 H1349 R0174
Suzuki Ryoji 1944- J0005
Sveen Willy H1689
Sven-Ingvar Andersson Landskabsarkitekter L0197
Svendborg & Balsborg S0474
Svensson Ole T1019 T1416
Svenstedt Carl Fredrik H0193 O0011 O0384 O0469
Sverdlov Aleksandr K0006
SWA Group A0193 A0249 F0345 H0644 H0645 L0285 L0286 P0465 P0466 P0684 R0344 S0242 T1016 T1017
Swain Henry 1924-2002 A0780 A0795 A0796 A0797 A0798 B0622
Swan Katsy G0096
Swaney Draper Architects H0430 H1087
Swanke Hayden Connell Architects A0678 A0679 A0799 A0800 A2656 B0403 D0142 H0398 O0221 O0500 P0612 W0046
Swart Pieter de 1709-1773 A0444 A1598
SWECO FFNS H1687
Swift Jacquie P0661
Swiridoff Paul 1914-2002 P0255
S&W&S Architekten A2488 H1616
Sylvan Bo H1486
Symes Alan H1997 H2257
SYSTEMarchitects A1124 A1133 A1351 A1357 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
Syverson Monteyne Architecture V0103
Szanto Andras B0079 H0851

T. R. Hamzah & Yeang B0037 H0339 H0343 O0012 O0301 O0305 O0448 O0470
Tabith Jose Luiz S0565
Tabuenca Fernando S0656
Tabuenca Luis S0656
Tacha Athena F0345 P0466
Tadao Ando Architect & Associates A0167 A1241 A1469 A1561 A2104 A2192 A2193 A2418 A2419 B1324 C0295 C0381 D0070 D0083 D0123 E0051 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0786 G0071 G0154 H0428 H0536 H0938 H1674 I0211 J0007 L0053 L0054 L0055 L0056 L0057 L0139 M0370 M0436 M0448 M0456 M0556 M0627 M0630 M0631 M0682 M0810 M0813 M0814 M0870 O0283 O0284 O0285 O0286 P0070 P0101 P0106 P0215 R0242 S0248 S0292 S0410 T0038 T0118 T0171 T0181 T1259 T1313 T1314 U0005 U0184 V0117 W0103
Tafuri Manfredo 1935-1994 A1211 A2093
Taggart Jim B0559 B1252 C0525
Tagliabue Benedetta 1963- P0133 P0134
Tagliaventi Gabriele T0992 T1165
Tagore Abanindranath 1871-1951 A2494 I0021
Tah J H M B0997 C0762
Tahara Keiichi C0546 I0173 L0544
Taillandier Ingrid B0048 C1251 C1252
Taillibert Roger 1926- S0813
Taira Nishizawa Architects & Associates A1468 J0006
Takahashi Masaaki A0892
Takamatsu Shin 1948- A0897 R0232
Takao Shiotsuka Atelier A1469 J0007
Takasaki Masaharu 1953- C0381 L0054 L0057 M0370 O0284 O0286
Takashi Yamaguchi & Associates C0097 C0138 C0212 M0275 R0213 S1063 T0023
Takeyama Kiyoshi Sey 1944- H0936 H1424
Takudo Kyoji J0005
Taleb A M C1491 H0132
Taliesin Architects A1144 G0196 H2613
Taller de Arquitectura L0325 O0139
Tallius Myhrman Arkitekter H0604
Tallon Ronald H1145 H1409
Talman William 1650-1719 H1201
Tam Angela A0385 A0386 C0306 C0592 E0103 H0865 H0866 L0035 L0036 M0134 M0135 S0058 S0311 S0326 T0545 U0052 U0053 U0054
Tam C M B0587 B1025 E0427 H1895
Tamborini Susanne C1245 E0798 H1010 H1240 R0242 S0913 T0038
Tameside. Department of Architecture A2656 B0403
Tan Andrew A1236 A1543
Tan Hin C1454 M0374
Tan Hong Herng A2570
Tan Ju Meng A1236 A1543
Tan Kay Ngee 1956- H1150
Tan Kelvin B1017 C1113
Tan Kunxiong C1494 H0166
Tan Louis P0073 P0114 V0160
Tanari Pascal T1250 T1251
Tanawa Emile W0113
Tang Guan Bee A1236 A1543
Tang Mingfang H0127
Tang Yuyang A2126 C0200 P0603
Tange Kenzo 1913- S0811
Tangent Design H1029 H1455
Tangram architecten H1691
Taniguchi Yoshio 1937- C1301 M0612 M0710 M0733
Taniguchi & Associates A1469 C0628 C0879 F0016 I0059 J0007 L0021 M0683 R0469 S1072
Tantasavasdi Chalermwat H1681
Tao Zhi H1724 H1967
Tao Ho Design Architects C0306
Tappin Stuart B0262 B1283 D0222 S1000
Tartaro Giorgio C0143
Tasker David R0515 R0516
Tasmanian (Hobart) Museum & Art Gallery Exhibitions A0760 C0254 E0492 R0215
Tasou Associates H1872 H1873
Tatchell Peter O0562
Tate & Hindle Design C1430 C1432 L0040 L0042 O0267
Tatrov Ivan 1926-1998 A0374
Tatsuo Kawanishi Architects A2741
Tatton-Brown Tim C0068
Tatum Terry E0941
Taut Bruno 1880-1938 A0559 C0551 C0552 C0553 G0110 G0111 H2017 H2019 H2027 H2203
Tavoillot Pierre-Henri E0034 E0041 M0765 S0046 U0018
Tavora Fernando 1923- A0950 P0510
Tay Kheng Soon 1940- C0877 C1273 S0588
Tayar Ali F0359 F0365 F0397
Taylor David A0123 A0316 A0573 A0593 A0612 A0620 A0696 A0735 A0790 A0941 A1153 A1297 A1298 A1303 A1394 A1423 A1541 A1723 A1724 A1835 A1872 A1922 A1969 A1988 A2036 A2188 A2189 A2202 A2332 A2670 A2671 A2682 A2694 A2719 B0174 B0187 C0672 C1434 C1541 D0108 D0117 D0137 E0053 E0203 E0403 F0071 H0010 H0265 H0267 H0274 H0311 H0317 H0328 H0361 H0547 H0879 H1012 H1013 H1220 H1328 H1358 H2217 H2278 H2290 I0079 L0069 L0128 L0378 L0510 M0362 M0366 M0634 O0030 O0223 O0229 P0355 P0436 P0556 R0003 R0420 S0117 S0467 S0875 S0955 T0043 T0045 T0083 T0287 T0384 T0385 T0596 T0632 T0808 T1157 W0208
Taylor James Medland 1834-1909 C0234
Taylor James R L0259
Taylor Jennifer H1016 H1399
Taylor Marilyn E0939 R0042 R0106 T0484 T1081 T1169
Taylor Mark M0520
Taylor Sir Robert 1714-1788 C1367 H1632 H2546 I0141 I0142 W0005 W0006
Taylor Tess A2374 D0010 F0041 H0409 H1884 L0388 L0450
Taylor Architects C0899 C1390 E0066 H0452 H0474 P0570 P0579
Taylor Cullity Lethlean L0204 L0227 L0258
Taylor Dalton Heritage Building Contractors C0298
Taylor Hariri Pontarini Architects U0151
Taylor Oppenheim A1279 H0947 H1079 H1098 H1110 H1267 H1554
Taylor Tulip & Hunter A2587 F0275 L0455 R0414 R0422 R0429 R0510 S0881 V0143
Taylor Young Partnership A1782 B1037 B1080 C1193 I0115
TC Design Group A2780
TCN Architects A0583 A0584 A0585 A0586 A0801 A0802
Teaca Radu A0965 I0183
Teague Matthew A0102 B1287 R0077 S0694 S0918 S0966 S0967 S0968 S0969 S0970
Team Zoo A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349
Tebbs Paul P0344
Techachumreon Juthathip T0604 T0605
Techniker A2542 B0329 B0332
Technys C0016 C0017 R0324 R0325
Tecton Z0002 Z0008
Tectoniques A1273 A1431 A2617 E0021 E0034 E0041 M0765 S0046 U0018 Z0004
Teeple Architects A2626 C0010 H0819 U0043 U0046
Tehrani Nader A1124 A1133 A1351 A1381 A1879 A2064 C0745 M0072
Teitz Michael E0087 E0412 T0262 T0263 T1348
Teixidor Assumpta H0078 H0651
Teixidor Jordi A1083 A1240 A2106 S0662
Tekhne H1310 S0089
Telegdy John A1816 B0686 B0881
Telles Goncalo Ribeiro P0119
Ten Arquitectos A1132 A2730
TEN Arquitectos A2740 C0069 H0636 H0842 H0901 L0386 L0387 L0388 M0149 O0307 P0075 R0187 S0664 S0753 S0760 T0243 T0251 T0431 T0522 T1031
Tenhalter Stefan 1964- A0172 A0175 H0432 H0436
Teo Paulyn W L B0556 B1188 C0930 S0022
Teo Yee Chin S0172
Ter Morshuizen & Stratford A2780
Terence O'Rourke plc H1772 T0946
Terracol Pascal R0161 S0533
Terragram P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Terre-Neuve A0172 A0175 H0432 H0436
Terrier Charles M0465 M0559
Terry Ann M0271
Terry Quinlan 1937- H1194 H1195 H1196 H1331
Terry Farrell & Partners A0102 A0117 A0118 A0119 A0220 A0253 A0254 A1312 A1318 A1320 A2543 A2544 A2556 A2656 B0403 B1319 D0166 E0196 E0211 E0217 H0007 H0177 H0178 H0214 H0266 H0275 H1357 H1767 H1770 H1988 H2000 H2232 H2233 H2238 H2239 H2249 H2250 H2251 H2252 H2253 H2254 H2255 H2260 M0420 M0425 M0430 M0431 O0137 O0138 O0149 O0150 O0152 O0166 O0167 O0205 P0407 P0417 P0435 P0492 P0616 R0077 R0082 R0336 R0351 S0143 S0729 S0730 S0731 S0732 S0733 S0734 S0735 S0970 T0541 T0856 T0858 T0859 T0867 T0892 T0925 T0936 T0940 T0947 T0948 T0950 T1405 T1582 T1583 T1584 T1585 V0136 V0137 W0051
Terry Pawson Architects A0752 A2686 B0242 D0153 H1048 H1049 S0996 W0049 W0151
Terver Guillaume F0153
Tesar Heinz 1939- A1548 H1589
Tessenow Heinrich 1876-1950 H1526
Testa Clorindo 1923- A0325
Testa Peter A1371 C0684
Testbedstudio A1004
Tetrad Design Group C1410 U0162
Tetrarc C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109 T1574
Tetsuo Fujimori & Associates A1469 J0007
Tetsuo Furuichi & Associates A1469 J0007
Teulon Samuel Sanders 1812-1873 H1175 H1221
Tewdwr-Jones Mark H1402
Texier Simon A1029 A2600 A2601 E0357
Textile (Toronto) Museum of Canada Exhibitions E0517 T0074 T0075
Tezuka Architects R0415 R0430
Th. Papagiannes & Sunergates [Grafeio] B0031
THA Landscape Architects L0220
Thackara Davina E0402 P0645
Thackara John 1951- A1234 A2065 A2098
Thake John A0603
Tham Kwok Wai A0070 A0095
Tham Videgard Hansson Arkitekter I0178 O0516
Thanhauser & Esterson Architects C0005 C0677 I0158
Thau Carsten 1947- A2448
the next ENTERprise A1561 C0295 H0536 R0192 S0292 S0759 S0808 T1313 T1314 U0005
The Unit B0100 B0104 O0012 O0448 O0470
Theiler Benjamin A1527 S1057 T1252
Theilig Andreas 1951- A0539 A0540 A0560
Theis & Khan Architects A0179 B0396 F0184 H0990 H1326 I0152
Theobald Kate T0374
Theodore David E0515
Ther Karel H1934
Theros Arkitektonike T0386
Theunissen Jankowitz L0413 M0597 S0175
Theus Balz M0318 P0280 P0350 T0985
Thibaud Jean-Paul L0278
Thibault Estelle A0209 A0210 H0250 H0253 H1799 H1800 H2182 H2185
Thiel-Siling Sabine A0326 A1700 A2605 A2761 H0852
Thiemann Richard B1293 H0325 O0206
Thinking Space H0265 H0274
Thirsk Joan R0554 T0238
Thiry Francois A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522 A2214 H1470
Thomas Chris R0502 R0504
Thomas Christian V0118
Thomas David H0961
Thomas Glan Blake A0036 F0235
Thomas Graham A0708 C0700
Thomas Huw T0488
Thomas Katie Lloyd A1532 A2080 A2161 C0543
Thomas Mike H0752
Thomas Philip C0275
Thomas Ralph A0117 T1583
Thomas Wyndham T1056
Thomas Balsley Associates A2179 E0401 E0416 P0109 R0329
Thomas Chow Architects H0215 O0062
Thomas Hickey & Associates H1938 H1939
Thomas Nollet & Hilde Huyghe Architects H1865
Thomashoff Karlien H0997 H1599 H1600
Thompson Benjamin 1918-2002 A1131
Thompson Bob C0304
Thompson Gordon Jon A0604 B0416 B0650 B0651 B0668 B0669 B0670 B0701 B0728 B0805 B1079 C0927 H0814 H0924 H2277 R0140 R0152 S0829 S0843 S0858 T0819 T0884
Thompson Henrietta A2527 D0064 D0070 D0083 D0123 E0672 E0674 E0835 F0162 H0238 I0211 L0055 M0747
Thompson J William L0260 O0377 O0551 O0553 P0144 P0161 P0359 P0468 T1441 T1471
Thompson Jonathan A0433 F0099
Thompson Kerstin A0326 A1700 A2605 F0200 H0456
Thompson Vaivoda & Associates O0372
Thompson Ventulett Stainback & Associates A2783 A2784 A2785 A2786 A2788 A2790
Thomsen Edvard 1884-1980 Z0005
Thomsen Ole Ramsgaard 1937-2001 A0408
Thomson Alexander H0576 S0508
Thomson Charles L0584 P0416 T0860
Thomson Sheona A2741 L0359 M0623
Thooyavan K R L0112 L0113 T0641 T0642 T1024
Thormark Catarina A1425 S0019 T0067
Thorne Robert T0736
Thornton Alison C0242 P0006
Thornton Anthony B0440 C0955
Thorp David A0661 A0669 A0803 A0804 A1785 A1978 A1985 A2013 A2015
Thorsen Kjetil A0790 A0940 A0941 M0634
Thurlbourne Chris H1022 H1942
Thurley Simon A1206 A1207 C0158 P0581 P0587 P0590 P0591
Thurman David C0079
Thwaites Stuart C1017 N0007
Ti T B1299
Tianen Jussi E0534 P0317
Tianjin Huahui Architect & Design Company S0713 T0536
Tibbalds TM2 H2229 L0198 L0233 T1158
Tibirica Arquitetos O0472
Tichelmann Karsten Ulrich H0816
Tidmarsh Gary M0098 S0684 T0113
Tietz Janko S1061
Tietz Jurgen C0135 F0003 H1156 I0046 M0199 R0305 R0308 R0532 S0561 S0845 W0087
Tijhuis Annet H2473
Tilborg Renson van M0284 T1284
Till Jeremy A1112 A1614 A1632 A2467 E0779 F0361 H0928 H0971 H0973 H0975 H0984 H1042 H1045 H1046 H1064 H1270 H1273 H1274 H1416 H1423 H1539 H1546 H1684 H2086 H2089 H2090 H2187 H2400 K0002 S1008 S1011 S1012 T0001
Tillner Silja A2740
Tillotson G H R I0002 P0031

Tilman Harm A0949 A1472 A1754 A1764 A1837 A1847 C0730 E0459 E0834 E0856 G0109 H0208 H2420 H2472 M0189 M0392 S0132 T0275 T0333 T0559 T0680 T0726 T1035 T1036 T1040 T1114 T1215
Tilson Jake D0120
Tilt Anni H1001 L0564
Tim Bushe Associates A0179 I0152 O0012 O0448 O0470
Timberlake James A1231 A2176 B0628
Timothy Arthur H0789 T1500
Timothy Seow Group Architects A2778
Titus Bernhard Architekten L0484 S0921 S0931
Tiula Niko O0473
T'Jonck Pieter C1392 P0242
TOA Architectes A0499
Toa architectes A1374
TOA architectes C0391
Toa architectes C0692
TOA architectes C1508 S0916
Tobias Jacob G0033
Tod Williams Billie Tsien & Associates A1132 A1344 A2074 A2115 A2730 A2731 A2742 C0410 D0059 F0092 H0937 M0032 M0455 M0481 M0674 M0728 M0729 M0730 M0731 M0732 M0898 S0762 S1035 U0012 U0201 W0015 W0029 W0050
Toda Junya J0005
Todd Architects & Planners A2686 H0817 T0991 T1394 T1400 T1401
Todeschini Fabio A0975
Toepfer Wolfgang B0305
Toffanin Chiara E0940 R0043 R0107
Tognola Giorgio U0177
Tognola Michele U0177
TOGU Architecture A0500
Tokarev Artur R0572 R0575
Tokarev Nikita A1797 A1867
Toksvig Sandi C0142
Tokujin Yoshioka Design A1469 J0007
Tokyo University of Science. Kojima Laboratory A1468 J0006
Tolla Ada A1092
Tolle Brian M0230
Tolson Simon B0547 B1094 C1207
Tomasevschi Anca Sandu H2516
Tomato A1348 A1372 C0685
Tombesi Paolo A0415 A1757 A2366 C0599 C0743
Tomei Elena A0148
Tommy Martenson Arkitektkontor I0178
Tomordy Michael B0013 C0591
Tompazes Alexandros N 1939- O0246
Ton Venhoeven [Architectenbureau] H2157 H2420 H2471 M0375
Tonev Lyuben Nikolov 1908-2001 A0375
Tonfoni Bruno A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 H0936 H1293 H1298 H1424 H1738 H2192
Tong Hui U0193 U0194
Tongji University. College of Architecture & Urban Planning A1158 E0044 H0529 P0602 S0056 S0786 T0517 T1219 T1268 U0050 U0056
Tonkin Peter A0326 A0344 A1700 A2605
Tonkin Zulaikha Greer H1829 I0068
Tonon Benedict 1944- C0361 H1691 M0290 R0030 R0076 R0197 R0381 W0088
Tony Fretton Architect A0677 A0805 C0594 H1350 H1351 M0343 R0234
Tony Masters Design H1102
Tookey John B1096
tools off.architecture O0012 O0448 O0470
Toon van Aken Architectuur F0305 S0889
Topati Architects H1877
Tormod Mats R0310
Torp Niels 1940- A0938 O0176 O0177
Torquil Canning Landscape Design L0204 L0227 L0258
Torres Stephane A0500
Torres Aleman Juan H2541 S0263
Torres Nadal Jose Maria 1947- A2782 C0366 G0207 H1496 S0658
Torres Tur Elias 1944- A0991 A0999 P0047 S0645 S0656 S0778 S0919 S0933 S0934 S0935 T1007 T1236 T1237 T1238
Torres V Francisco A S0975
Torroja Eduardo 1899-1961 E0369
Torti Gallas & Partners A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Torunbalci Necdet B0117
Toshiaki Ishida Architect & Associates A1469 H0938 J0007
Toshiko Mori Architect C1419 M0761
Tournon Paul 1881-1964 A2476
Toustrup Klaus A2379 A2380 A2381 C0605 H0067 L0390 M0342 M0557
Townsend Amanda A2445 G0142 H0757
Townsend Charles Harrison 1851-1928 M0513
Townsend Geoffrey Paulson 1911-2002 B0195
Townsend Lester L0220
Townshend Landscape Architects T0853
Toyo Ito Architect & Associates A0671 A0675 A0869 A0887 A0889 A0898 A0899 A1132 A1241 A1468 A1469 A2193 A2401 A2730 B0111 B0290 B0291 B0292 B0294 B0295 C0858 E0621 E0716 E0874 E0878 G0220 H0078 H0651 J0005 J0006 J0007 L0139 M0372 P0201 P0202 P0204 P0205 P0226 P0227 P0501 R0316 R0317 S0248 S0251 S0444 S0695 S0809 S0904 S0906 T0583 T1044
Tozer William E0691 H1044 H1272 H1307 H2088 O0484 S0401 S1010
Tozzi Decio C0139
Tozzi Tiziano C0326
TPC Architects E0433 O0042 O0356
Trache Hichem T1078
Traganou Jilly E0782
Trahan Victor F C0347 R0247
Trahan Architects C0347 R0247
Tranberg Lene 1956- A0409 A1222 L0146 L0147 L0149 L0195 T0178
Trant Kate R0164
Traquair Phoebe 1852-1936 C0299 C1272 D0146 M0150
Trasi Nicoletta A0495
Trautmann Mona H0841 S0041
Trautz Martin E0355
Travers Howard Martin Otho 1886-1948 C0220
Treadwell Nicky S0261 S0262 T1072 T1073 T1299 T1300
Treadwell Sarah A2402 E0890 M0373
Treeck Martin S van A0209 A0210 H0250 H0253 H1799 H1800 H2182 H2185
Treib Marc H2023 H2025 L0281
Trelcat Sophie A2353 H0958 H1105 H2146 H2176 H2356 M0378 O0312 R0243
Tretiack Philippe E0538 T1266 T1529
Treuherz Julian B0196
Triantafullou Basiles S0096
Triaud Alain C0362 C0421 E0098 E0100
Tribel Annie C0362
Trillo de Leyva Juan Luis S1014
Trimbitas Georgeta E0893
Trinanes Hernan E0807 E0809
Trinkler Engler Ferrara Architekten A0171 F0213 H0459 H2568 H2569 S1050 T1248
Troelsfeldt Jorgen T H1866 T1147
Troeva Veselina 1945- T1076
Troika Therese S0532
Trojani Louis A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138
Troppo Architects A0330 A0349 A0351 A1279 A2606 A2622 H0947 H1079 H1098 H1110 H1267 H1554 M0152
Troth Nicholas F0119 M0122
Trujillo Gonzalez Antonio A2410 H0115 H2540 S0659
Trullenque Carlos P0047 S0645 S0778 T1007
Try Hugh B0731 B0769 B0782 B1038 H0921
Tsangrassoulis Aris H0123
Tsao & McKown A0100 R0029 T1591
Tschapeller Astrid B1325 B1331
Tscholl Werner 1955- A0851 C0495 C1264 I0210 T0581
Tschumi Bernard 1944- A1124 A1133 A1134 A1243 A1351 A1381 A1452 A1453 A1503 A1599 A1676 A1879 A2064 A2632 C0745 C0867 C0868 E0446 F0348 F0349 G0019 H0023 H0024 H0030 H0033 M0072 M0525 M0526 M0533 P0200 S0291 S1049 T0080 T0121 U0201
Tsien Billie A0300 A1135 T1355
Tsimailo A H1237 H1547 H2521 R0546
Tsukamoto Yoshiharu E0566
Tugman Partnership A0806 A1734
Tukiainen Ilkka A1238 A1544
Tulip Lizzie A2533 P0652
Tunick Susan H0523 T0070 T0072
Tunnard Christopher 1910-1979 H0969 H1532
Tunon Alvarez Emilio 1959- S0656
Tuomi Teemu B0110 E0379 H1288 H1403 R0181 S0693 T0215
Tuomo Siitonen [Arkkitehtitoimisto] L0051 O0095
Turki Fakher S0115
Turner Adam H1002
Turner Tom C0776 L0279
Turner William H1175
Turner Arets C0640 S0799 T0549
Turrell James 1943- A1343 A1538 D0056 D0057 D0058 H1254 H1255 I0172 L0525 O0004 P0664 S0643 U0003
Turrent David A0650 A1261 H1985 H2003
Tusquets Blanca Oscar 1941- A0986 C0345
Tussenbroek Gabri van M0016
Tuunanen Anna-Maija A1470 J0010 L0262
Tuzi Stefania H2348 H2389 H2525 P0058
TV06 Architecten B0128
Tvbetkov Evlogi H0665
TVS A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138
Twentieth Century Society P0594
Twentieth Century Society. Conferences lectures & meetings A0724 A0946 A0947 A2247 A2248 A2253 B0405 B0406 T1267
Twentieth Century Society. Staff H0564 P0593
Twigg Brown H1356 P0420 T0638
Twinn Chris A2311 A2317
Tyler Joni A1580 A1595 H1961 S0269
Tyng Anne Griswold 1920- A0286
Tyng Anne Griswold A1083 A1240 A2106 S0662

Uday Joshi & Associates Architects O0253
Ugwu O O A1471 B0997 C0762
Uhde Robert D0103 L0514
Ulama Margit B0043 M0166
Ulgen Koray W0061
Ulla & Lasse Vahtera [Arkkitehtitoimisto] H1736 H2105 H2107 S0255 T0703
UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos A0931 A0932 A0933 A1234
UN Studio van Berkel & Bos A1561
UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos A2098 A2113 A2115
UN Studio van Berkel & Bos C0295
UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos C0410 C0595 C0723 C0730 D0059 D0282 E0084 E0885 E0886 E0887 E0888 E0943 F0092 H0346
UN Studio van Berkel & Bos H0536
UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos H0850 H1688 H1692 H1964 H1991 H2048 H2422 H2587 L0044 L0045
Un Studio Van Berkel & Bos L0046
UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos M0171 M0189 M0604 M0605 M0606 O0311 P0485 P0690 R0201
UN Studio van Berkel & Bos S0292
UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos S0549 S0704 T0445 T0447 T1261
UN Studio van Berkel & Bos T1313 T1314 U0005
UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos U0159 U0160
Un Studio Van Berkel & Bos U0161
UN Studio Van Berkel & Bos W0015 W0029 W0050
Undurraga Saavedra Cristian 1954- C0817 C0841 H1686
Unesco H0596 P0597
Ungerer M Eric S0975
Ungers Oswald Mathias 1926- A2104 B0011 H0212 M0648 O0059 P0310 T1259 T1442
Ungers Simon 1957- F0361 H0928 H0932 H0971 H0973 H0975 H0984 H1045 H1064 H1273 H1416 H1423 H1539 H1546 H1684 H2089 H2187 H2400 K0002 S1011 T0001
Ungless Bill H1869 P0490
Union Internationale des Architectes A1949 A1950 A1951 A1952 A1953 A2054 A2056 A2058
Union Internationale des Architectes. Awards & prizes A2223 A2232 A2765
Union Internationale des Architectes. Conferences lectures & meetings A2221 A2222 A2223 A2225 A2226 A2227 A2229 A2230 A2231 A2232 A2234 A2235 A2236 A2238 A2765 I0209 T0307
Union Internationale des Architectes. Officers A2021 A2057 L0434 M0509
Union North A0420 A0581 A1309 A1315 B0067 B0068 B0566 B0683 D0145 D0226 E0208 E0214 H1704 H1707 H2281 H2282 N0020 N0021 S0963
United Design Architects R0302
United States. General Services Administration T1413
Universitat Stuttgart. Institut fur Leichtbau Entwurf & Konstruktion A0182 A2181 F0057 H2074
University College Dublin. School of Architecture L0460 L0474
University of Auckland. Architecture Archive A2337 D0295 E0889
University of Central England A1610
University of London. Queen Mary College B0063 B0397 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
University of North London. Architecture Research Unit A0166 A1242 A2110 C1242 I0066 L0090 P0528
University of Warwick B1084 U0071 U0112
Unland Jutta 1959- H0960 H2585
Unterrainer Walter 1952- H1991 H2048 H2587
Unwin Simon H1319 H2632 M0324
Upasani D M A1275 T0468
UR architects H1877
Urban Joseph 1872-1933 A0673 H0395 P0607
Urban Cult H1876
Urban Design Alliance L0167 T1224
Urban Design Group A0152 H0893 H0915 T1184
Urban Future Organization H0014 H0046 M0536 M0635
Urban Initiatives R0033 T0871
Urban Instruments A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
Urban Research Laboratory A2479 M0359
Urban Solutions T1228
Urban Splash A2656 A2717 A2719 B0403 C1278 C1311 C1316 C1469 C1478 D0121 H0454 O0190 P0492 R0336 T0313 T0859 T0940 T0950 T1405 W0095 W0096
urbanFish C0678 C0689 C0860 C0861 M0176
urbanista A0511
Urioste Ugarte Ricardo S0253
URS Consultants L0135 R0328 R0339 T1323
Ursprung Philip A2515 A2551 S0640
Urzua M Juan Carlos C0817 C0841
Ushida Findlay Architects A0663 A2656 B0063 B0397 B0403 C0267 D0051 E0389 H0070 H1189 H1190 I0087 O0392 O0394 O0395 O0399 O0407 O0411 O0453 R0275 S0461 V0106
Ushida Findlay Partnership H1167
Utz-Sanby Architects H0955
Utzon Jan O0564
Utzon Jorn 1918- A0410 H1843 H2597 O0554 O0555 O0556 O0562 O0564
Utzon Kim 1957- A2379 A2380 A2381 C0605 H0067 L0390 M0342 M0557
Uytenhaak Rudy 1949- A0911 A1473 C0448 D0039 I0174
Uyttenhove Pieter A1762

Vaccaro Giuseppe 1896-1970 A0879 E0814
Vacchini Livio 1933- A0171 A1524 A1553 B0111 G0220 H0459 H1566 H1567 H1686 H2569 M0043 S0695 S0809 S1045 S1050 T1248
Vacher Helene E0353 T0672 T1272
Vagnby Jes A2517 P0639 S0206
Vago Pierre 1910-2002 A0501 A0502 A0503 A1187
Vainer Andre N0014 O0472 R0266
Valbonesi Fiorenzo O0291
Vale Brenda H1864 H2450
Vale Robert H1864 H2450
Valentin Nilda H2328 H2329
Valeria London Design S0322
Valeriani Enrico A0871
Valeva Julia E0001
Valle Gino 1923- B1324
Valle Gonzalez Roberto 1976- A1148 S0654 S0656 U0195
Valode Pistre A2148 C0362 C0363 C0372 H0078 H0189 H0651 H1685 O0009 O0100 S0983
Valsamakis Nicos A 1924- P0368
Valsassina Frederico H1502 O0326
Valvomo [Arkkitehtitoimisto] R0292
Van Asperdt Anita M0250 R0343
Van Biljon & Visser A2780
Van Bockstal Koen F0180
Van den Broek Barbara Ruth 1932-2001 A0350 L0144
Van den Broek Diane A0350 L0144
Van den Broek & Bakema P0281 P0519 S0361
Van den Oever Zaaijer & Partners O0310
Van der Meeren Willy 1923-2002 A0358
Van der Platt Deborah A0721
Van Duysen Vincent 1962- A0359 H1123 S0386 S0387 S0446 S0447
Van Dyke Bede H1003 H1062
Van Gilder Alexandros 1956- A0820 A0821 A0824 A0825
Van Hee Marie-Jose 1950- D0064 M0747

Van Herk & De Kleijn H2474
van Heyningen & Haward Architects A0807 C0457 C0489 C1404 C1405 E0055 E0774 L0467 R0402 T0184 U0108 V0149 V0150 V0151
Van Klooster [Architectenbureau] H2448
Van Laarhoven Combinatie A1286 D0303 D0311
van Lare Helena B0412 O0525 T0628 T0640
Van Oostrum Architecten H2029 H2419 T0483
van Rensburg Rudolf H0997 H1599 H1600
Van Ryzin Jeanne Claire M0638
Van Sambeek & Van Veen Architekten H1775 H2426
Van Schaik Leon A2063 A2507
van Severen Maarten 1956- F0359 F0365 F0397
Van Sittert Lance T0980 T1488
Van Synghel Koen B0127 B0129 E0508 E0853
Van Valkenburgh Jaan H0830 U0130
van Wyk Llewellyn A2779
Vanbrugh Sir John 1664-1726 H1175
Vandecasteele Maurits F0313 F0314
Vandenhove Charles 1927- A1891 O0507 O0509
Vandkunsten [Tegnestuen] A1274 C0468 D0252 E0326 H0149 H0917 H1692 H1941 H1942 H1943 H1944 H1964 H1991 H2048 H2563 H2567 H2587 S0049 T1180
Vanhoutte Damiaan C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
Vannes Architecten H0656
Vanvitelli Luigi 1700-1773 A0880 C0286 E0818 R0221
Varady Stephen B0101 C0123 E0816 T0162
Varas Alberto P0058
Varga Szabolcs C1495 H0139
Varkey Kurula d. 2001 A0838
Varoli John A1866
Varon Jaime A0910
Vartola Anni A2121
Vasconi Claude 1940- A0167 A0504 A1243 A1451 A1503 F0347 H0252 H0428 H0876
VASD D0189
Vassal Jean-Philippe 1954- A0460 A0465 A1502 A2182 A2518 B1229 E0486 E0788 E0808 E0892 M0030 M0543 M0546 P0452 P0456 P0640
Vaucher Alain T1250
Vaudou Valerie A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 O0106
Vaughan Robin I0127
Vavel Antoine B0388
Vazquez Consuegra Guillermo 1945- A1148 A1221 M0885 M0886 S0628 S0654 S0656 S0777 T0445 T1261 U0195
VEG O0507 O0509
Vego Jaroslav V0054 V0069
Vela Vincenzo 1820-1891 M0243
Velde Henry van de 1863-1957 H1315 H1525
Veldman Bas B0481 B0967
Velez Simon 1949- A1238 A1544
Velsen Koen van 1952- A1272 A1335 E0476 E0917 H0833 H0932 H0934 H1775 H2426 O0314 O0315 P0445 U0158
Venezia Francesco 1944- A0851 A2104 I0210 T1259
Venhoeven CS A1286 B0268 D0303 D0311
Venlet Danny A1344 A2074
Ventris Michael George Francis 1922-1956 H1040
Ventura Jesse P0751
Venturi Scott Brown L0372
Venturi Scott Brown & Associates A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 E0957 E0960 E0967 E0972 E0987 E0989 J0012 U0011 U0029 U0156 U0167 U0169 U0183
Vera Joan T0445 T1261
Verdier Monique S0338 S0519
Vere Brian B0617 B1271
Vergara Camilo Jose P0272
Vergely Jacques L0020 S0571
Verghese Anila M0226 S0232
Veritas Architects A0149 R0058 T1586 T1595
Vermandel Frank A0868 E0558
Vermeil Jean A0479 A0488 A0499 A0509 A1334 E0540 E0549 E0551 H0813 H1867 L0333 M0276 M0322 M0323 M0530 R0117 S0307 S0354 S0383 S0453 S0518 T0560
Vermeulen Hind Architects H0080 H0666 H0667 H0669
Vernes Michel H0936 H1424
Vernon Christopher A0334 A2171 A2296 E0437 H1388 H1389 L0228 L0229 O0535 P0060 P0192 P0193 P0646
Vertue William fl. 1509 H0485 P0030
Verzotti Giorgio F0188
Vesa Marita A0882 A1143 A2139 A2522
Vesnin Aleksandr Aleksandrovich 1883-1959 A0469
Vest [Arkitektkontoret] C0292
Vexlard Gilles G0002 L0201 P0446
Vezzoni Corinne T0709
VHP [Architectenbureau] A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522 H1470 H2537 H2589
Viaplana David A2571 A2572 C1307 C1308
Viaplana Vea Albert 1933- A2408 A2571 A2572 C1307 C1308
Vicente-Tavera S G0211 M0101
Vichard Olivier H0068 M0345
Victoria & Albert Museum. Exhibitions D0044 D0045 E0723 E0731 E0758 E0783 E0801
Victoria Perry Architecture M0914 S0144
Videcnik Spela 1971- A1356
Videcnik Spela A1357 A2406 C0031 R0404 R0412 R0499
Viedma A R0489
Vieira Alvaro Leite Siza A2776
Viellefont Bart F0180
Vieths Stefan A2104 T1259
Vignelli Associates B0012 S0564
Vignola Giacomo Barozzi da 1507-1573 E0879
Viguier Jean-Paul A0174 A1453 A1599 A2632 F0349 H0189 H0193 H1685 O0009 O0011 O0384 O0469 V0113 V0114
Vihinen Pauliina 1960- H1691
Viiva Arkkitehtuuri E0140 E0152
Vila Sebastian Vila A1759 A2343
Vilalta Ramon 1960- H0932 S0656
Vilamajo Julio 1894-1948 A1148 S0654 U0195
Vilar Antonio Ubaldo 1887-1966 A0019 A0103 M0311 M0319 P0484 R0038 R0078
Vilela & Gordon P0511 P0512
Vilhelm Lauritzen AS C0863 C1247 C1329 H0438 I0167 M0331
Vilicic Melita A0826 A0827 A2280 A2281 E0422 G0213 R0394
Viljanen Martti H0153 H0175
Villanueva Carlos Raul 1900-1975 M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155 U0191
Vilmouth Jean-Luc S0794
Vincent James Associates A1365 A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790 A2798 B0219
Vincent Van Duysen Architects H1122
Vinnustofa Arkitekta B0107
Vinoly Rafael A2360 T1044 T1559
Violich Francis M0044
Viray Erwin J S A2756 M0451 M0459 M0484 S0474
Virilio Paul 1932- A0208 A0483 A0505 A1531 C0327
Virta Palaste Leinonen Arkkitehdit O0095
Visconti Marco 1957- A0851 F0020 F0023 I0210
Visscher Michel de B0128
Visser Jane A2779
Visser Margaret C0284 R0225
Visser Peter C1488 G0193 H0346 H0347 H0656 H1405 H1471 H2031 H2423 H2441 H2448 H2449 H2474 H2592 H2593 H2594 H2595 L0341 M0376 O0308 O0310 O0311 O0419
Vitra C0260
Vitta Maurizio A0897 A1451 A2179 A2503 D0114 E0401 E0416 F0347 G0137 G0227 H0335 O0288 P0109 R0232 R0329 T0579
Vivas Fruto E0450 R0498
Viviani Andrea A2148 C0362 C0363
Vockler Kai E0616 G0114
Vodopivec Ales A1271 A1520 A2224 A2233 A2271 C0096 C0140 F0353 M0212 M0214 T1206 T1330
Voermanek Katrin B1329 C0456 H0841 H2198 M0899 O0159 S0041
Vogel Neal G0124 W0167 W0187
Vogel Zeno A1524 M0043 S1045
Vogeler Heinrich 1872-1942 E0602
Vogliazzo Maurizio A0763 A1243 A1503 F0302 F0304 H0206 M0872 O0048 S0516 S0517 S0885 S0888 T0553
Vogwell Deborah B0655 B0976
Voight Lou Bernard H2346 H2611 T1183
Volker Giencke & Company H0076 H0648
Vollering Brennan C0796 C0798
Volpe Marco C1391 H0453 H0590
Von Ballmoos & Krucker A1527 S1057 T1252
Von Busse Klapp Bruning Architekten M0452
Von Gerkan Marg & Partner A0104 A0199 A1455 A2109 B0270 B0595 C0447 C0457 D0220 E0047 F0091 F0279 G0205 H0934 H0940 H1392 H2469 M0037 M0140 M0291 R0079 R0382 R0402 S0037 S0718 S0838 S0965 T0184 V0151
Vonck Patrick C1447 H1020 H1116 H1117
Voorsanger & Associates Architects B0012 S0564
Voswinckel Erna 1888-1979 A0286
Voutsadakis Eliana S0399
Vranovci Astrit H2029 H2419 T0483
Vredeman de Vries Hans 1526-1609 A0934 A2498 E0643
Vretblad Lasse B0096 H2163 K0010
Vries Nathalie de 1965- A0927
Vrijhoef Ruben B1228 B1313
Vudafieri Partners O0038
Vulkov Blagovest A0374
Vullierme Lucie C0171 M0344 S0434
Vuojala Petri H0469 H0621 P0542

W. A. Fraser Architects L0320 P0475
W Architecture H0938
W. J. & M. C. van Campenhout F0305 S0889
W. M. Architecture H1877
W. S. Atkins A0808 A2764 B0422 B0732 E0368 H0912 H2269 L0076 M0153 R0055 R0147 R0165
W. S. Atkins Architects C0335
W. S. Atkins International A0192 H0911
Waal Allan de A0409 A1222 L0146 L0147 L0149 L0195
Waddell Gene G0214 T0026
Waern Kolbjorn L0197
Waern Rasmus A1004 A1006 A1204 A2320 C1388 H0058 H2528 H2562 H2563 L0414 T1180
Wagner Anna C0391 C1508 S0916
Wagner Martin 1885-1957 H2018 H2498
Wagoner Phillip B H0491 I0007 R0217 T0032 T1482
Wahlroos Ingalil V0165
Wahr Rivas Andrea H0863
Waite Diana S P0020 V0075
Wakeford Richard R0556 R0564
Wakely John C0505 C0506 C0507 C0508 C0509 C0510
Walchli Doris S1046
Walden Gert A2470 A2471 E0503 H1018 H1019 S0548 S0703
Waldheim Charles P0081 T0550
Wale Laurie A1213
Wales Wales & Rawson A2703
Walkenhorst Oliver O0510
Walker Caryn Faure P0682
Walker Charles A2404 C1253 H0350 M0839 O0320 O0321 S0152
Walker David A0809 A1136 A1663 D0072
Walker Derek H T B0578 B0844
Walker Enrique B0145 T1457
Walker Evan R0330 T0495
Walker Frank Arneil L0026 U0115
Walker Gordon P C0166 C0167 L0132 L0133
Walker Lynne A2147
Walker Paul A2607 A2608 C0418 C0664 E0490 U0036
Walker Peter Ker A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138
Walker Peter L0179 L0190 L0295
Walker & Macy P0149 P0150 P0151 R0342 R0352
Walker & Martin C1486 S0388
Walker C Ricardo A1337 G0027 L0239
Walker-Kluesing Design Group C0113
WalkerGroup CNI O0039 O0391 O0423 O0467 O0498 O0501 P0219
Wall Mike B1098 E0301
Wallace Lynda B0376 I0030
Wallace Roberts & Todd C0021 L0135 R0328 R0339 R0378 T1323
Walsh John A1126 A1220 C0172 C0629 H1480 H1484
Walsh Prue A1440 A1443 C0176
Walshaw David D0258 N0005
Walt Disney Imagineering H0645 L0285 T1016
Walter Menteth Architects A2656 B0403 H0999
Walters & Cohen H2091 H2300
Waltham Forest. Architects Department A0246 H2033 H2457
Walther Wilhelm C1349 O0108
Walton John T0218 T0981 T1517
Walton P L C0852 C0853 D0023 R0445 R0447
Walton Robert P0386 T0319
Walton Beckett A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138
Waltz Sasha A2520 E0487 P0642
Wamble Mark C0636 P0460 S0763 S1041
Wandel Hoefer Lorch & Hirsch A0561 A1132 A2730 B0213 B0246 C0097 C0138 C0212 C0621 C0622 C0623 C0624 C0625 C0626 C0627 C0628 C0879 E0759 F0016 I0059 L0021 M0275 M0683 R0213 R0250 R0469 S1063 S1065 S1066 S1067 S1068 S1069 S1070 S1071 S1072 T0023 W0019 W0021
Wang Bowei A1158 U0056
Wang Gu E0329
Wang Li A1158 U0056
Wang Shengwei V0018
Wang Shou Qing F0336 U0008
Wang Shu A2193 L0139 S0248
Wang Wilfried A0170 H0458 P0566 T0178
Wang Xiaodong H1852 M0754 M0816 S0323 T0539
Wang Xiaoyang R0191 V0088
Wang Xingtian H0867 S0325
Wang Xiping D0309 T0203 T0211
Wang Yimin A0190 M0831
Wang Yunfeng H0529 P0602
Wang Yuwu C0102 F0354 M0143
Wang Xiaoxiong Architecture Design Office U0055
Wank Adams Slavin Associates H1519 H1536 M0085 S0691
Wapenaar Dre T0063
Wappner Ludwig C0097 C0138 C0212 M0275 R0213 S1063 T0023
Ward Colin E0022 H0069 H2512 P0488 R0372 S0579 T0235 T0472 T0668 T0976 T1053 T1132 T1170 T1212
Ward Ian C C0094 R0026
Ward Jacob A1332 B0516 B0964 C0613 D0011 D0219 F0033 H0375 H1540 M0254 M0455 M0481 M0898 O0374 R0303 R0306 S0013 S0023 T1316 T1362
Ward T I B0957 E0237 H1268 H1277 T0188 T0189
Ward Terry S0840 S0842 S0856
Ward Associates M0201 M0202
Wardell William Wilkinson 1823-1899 C0062
Wardle John 1792-1860 C1239 C1342 C1373 C1374 F0168 F0169 H2129 H2130 H2134
Wardle John A0326 A1700 A2605 H1099
Ware Edward C1416 H2218
Ware Isaac 1704-1766 H1221
Warhaftig Myra A0510 A0563 A0564 A0565 A0566 L0159
Waring Frederick C0358
Waring & Netts B0410 B1074 C1476 D0157 M0911 R0513 S0161 T0956
Warley Kirstin B0435 B0720 B0903 C0943 C1132 C1212 C1228
Warner Benjamin S0489 S0496
Waro Kishi & K Associates A1469 H0938 J0007
Warren Sophie A2510 H1037 H1038
Warren & Mahoney A0251
Wartzeck Susanne H0934
Warwicker John A1348 A1372 C0685
Wassenaar Steven A2355 E0881 R0045 R0109 R0111 R0118 T0709
Wassmann Bernd A1659 E0792
Waterhouse Richard A0810 D0190 S0671
Waters Brian A1300 A1740 C1033 G0208 P0372 P0385 P0631 T0297 T0299 T0330 T0473 T0502 T0733 T0747 T0748 T0750 T0751 T0752 T0839
Waterway Environment Services L0233
Watkin David M0579 M0581 P0024 P0026 T0992 T1165
Watkins Craig T0373
Watkins Jack E0710 T0686
Watkins Jo L0254 L0265 S0149
Watkins Dally L0254 L0265 S0149
Watkins Gray International C1440 C1441 S0569 S0570 S0575 S0576
Watson Georgia Butina I0041 T0669 T1378
Watson Paul B0982 B0984 B1012 B1191
Watt David F0254 F0255 H0500 M0334 V0043 V0044 V0094
Watteau Antoine 1684-1721 H1636
Watteeuw Inge A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522 H1470
Watters Diane A0812 C0273
Watts Bill A2137 A2141
Watts Graham B0788
Waugh Thistleton C1350 N0022 R0277 S0562 S0581
WCWP International H0224 H1858

WDR & RT Taggart A0938 A2654 B0402 O0176 O0177
Weathersby William B0058 C0037 C1389 H0843 I0153 I0154 L0502 L0503 L0504 L0531 L0535 L0542 L0543 L0554 M0598 N0012 O0465 R0258 S0912
Webb Michael 1937- A1516 A2694 C0077 C0876 C1303 D0058 E0951 E0989 G0209 H1255 M0340 M0554 M0712 S0410 S0507 S0593 T0118 T1525 V0067
Webb Sam A2577
Webb Zerafa Menkes Housden Partnership H0192 L0483
Weber Barbara B0003 V0042 W0156
Weber Franz P0295
Weber Patrick A0172 A0175 H0432 H0436
Weber Ralf A1361
Weber & Keiling A0172 A0175 H0432 H0436
Webler & Geissler A1349 C0414 C0691 C0752
Webster-Mannison Marci E0043 U0034
Weddle Saundra A1568 A1569 A2162 A2164
Wedebrunn Ola C0116
Wedgwood Alexandra H1203
Wee Darren B0545 B0979 B1227
Wee Koon A1105
Wegelin Hans A1533 D0062
Wehdorn Manfred 1942- C1325 C1326 H1832 H1833 M0451 M0459 M0484 O0425 O0426 S0391 S0392
Weichlbauer Reinhold 1962- H1692 H1696 H1964 H2075
Weidemann Architekten W0188
Weidemeyer Carl 1882-1976 E0901
Weinstock Michael C0435 C0437 M0036 M0063 M0616 W0034
Weintraub Lee A2179 E0401 E0416 P0109 R0329
Weiran Xu V0020 V0021
Weiser Devyn A1371 C0684
Weiss Klaus-Dieter A0533 C0428 C0429 O0013 O0022 O0023 O0126 O0128 T0423
Weiss Norman R H1536 M0085
Weiss Manfredi Architects C0874 L0292 L0293 P0158 P0159 S0266 S0267 S0582
Weissmann Luc C0838 L0019
Weissmann & Leonard S0532
Weizman Eyal A2222 A2231 I0209 T0307
Weizmann Luc W0120 W0131
Welch Anthony I0010 T1481
Welch Don H1654
Welke Adrian A0330 A0349 A0351
Weller Richard M0741 M0815
Wells Mackereth Architects A1792 A2508 B0399 H0880 R0256 R0271 R0283 R0286 S0465
Welsh William E R0194 T0379 V0170 W0125
Welsh Design Commission S0602 S0603
Welter Volker M E0720 P0213 P0225 R0315
Wendell Burnette Architects D0058 E0058 H1255 H1646 O0369 U0199
Wendt Martin A1602 A1768 A1921
Wenk Associates L0103 P0140
Wentworth Richard E0698 E0699 T0851
Werkgruppe AGW A1526 S1051
Wermiel Sara A1122 B0609 E0377 G0119
Werner Christof Martin A1039
Werner Frank R A1247 H0429 T0453
Wernicke Herbert S0904 S0906
Wertheim Micha S0289
Wespi Markus 1957- T0178
Wespi Markus A1524 M0043 S1045
Wessely Luke C1220
West 8 A1336 C0447 E0472 E0912 G0002 G0086 G0094 H1775 H2426 L0171 L0172 L0201 L0203 M0140 M0165 P0047 P0048 P0446 S0645 S0778 S0965 T0471 T1007 T1008 T1377
Westberg Kjell B0517 B1290 M0059 T0065
Westbrook Neil D0036 F0031 H0468
Westbrook Nigel H1097
Westbury Philippa W0145
Westenberg Kerri M0906 M0907
Westfield Architects & Preservation Consultants F0268 M0852
Westminster. Planning & Transport Department P0426 P0427 T0889 T0891
Weston Richard A0214 A0404 A1395 A1437 E0365 P0357 S0727
Westrom Hilde A0562
Westwood Miranda D0099 S0406
WET Design A2190 D0136 F0337 L0138
Wettstein Kay C1451 H1568 H2147
Wevill John A1833 A1843 C0933 C1080 C1098 C1104 C1114 C1126 C1173 C1186 C1190 C1191 D0214 D0217 I0109 N0010.
Weylandt Birgit H1252 H1253
Whalley Andrew 1962- A0743 A0811 A1900
Whatmore Elizabeth B0197 B0765
Wheatley Gary H0158 H0165
Wheeler & Sproson A0812 C0273
Whicheloe Macfarlane MDP A0628 A0813 H0672 H0673
Whitbourn Philip H0535 P0572
Whitby Bird & Partners S0694 S0918 S0968 S0969
White Bob B0198 B0731 B0769 B0782 B0792 B1038 H0921
White Craig B0248 G0191 U0110 U0111
White George H0575
White Gwendolyn H0614 M0239 P0585 P0598
White Iain D0262 T0244
White Mac H1679
White Mats H1691
White Stanford 1853-1906 B0079 H0851
White Arkitekter A1010 A1214 C0430 E0131 E0154 G0169 H2563 H2564 L0476 L0477 M0521 M0702 T1180 U0172 U0174 U0175 W0033
White Consultants L0233
White Design B0248 D0164 G0191 H1871 H1875 H1946 H2208 H2219 H2272 O0187 O0188 R0405 R0407 R0481 R0509 S0584 S0666 T0185 T0196 T0197 T0207 U0110 U0111
Whitechapel Art Gallery. Exhibitions E0784 E0803
Whitechapel Bell Foundry B0132 C0238
Whitehand J W R T1537
Whitehead Ingrid A1060 A1233 E0995 G0192 H0611 H1325 H2093 M0247 P0207 T0063 V0165
Whitelaw Turkington L0233
Whiteread Rachel A2466 A2520 E0487 P0642 P0665 S0226
Whitfield Partners A0290 E0298 E0361 E0366
Whitman Sarah de St Prix Wyman 1842-1904 A2505 G0138 H0631
Whitney (New York) Museum of American Art Exhibitions A1097 E0966 E0971
Whittaker Hadenham Openshaw O0386
Whyte Jennifer B0476 B0996 C0757
Whyte William U0128
Wibberley S P0309 S1025 S1028 S1029 S1030 S1037 S1038
Widdecombe Ann B0199
Widrig Michael A1527 S1057 T1252
Wiede Jochen G0032 L0246 P0083
Wiederspahn Theo 1878-1952 A2368 A2393 C1334 M0748 T0091
Wiege Andreas H0002 H0031 S0615
Wiel Arets Architect & Associates H0195 H1695
Wieser Christoph A1007 E0073 E0444 S0119
Wigginton Michael A1349 C0414 C0691 C0752
Wigglesworth Sarah A1112 F0361 H0928 H0971 H0973 H0975 H0984 H1042 H1045 H1046 H1064 H1270 H1273 H1274 H1416 H1423 H1539 H1546 H1684 H2086 H2089 H2090 H2187 H2400 K0002 S1008 S1011 S1012 T0001 T1510
Wigley Mark 1956- A1506 D0006 F0043 S0271
Wiglusz Renata F0246 H0160
Wigoder Meir H0179 H0385 T1278
Wigston Pat B0223 I0139
Wijdeveld Hendricus Theodorus 1885-1987 A2435
Wijenbwergh Henri F0305 S0889
Wijst Marijke van der 1940- I0179
Wild Alan B0847 B1189 B1198
Wild David 1938- A0189 E0473 E0681 E0777 E0913
Wild James William 1814-1892 A0815
Wild Simon B0893 E0219 G0170
Wilford Michael 1938- A0608 A0734 A0737 A0816
Wilford Schupp A0737 M0756 O0122
Wilhelm Karin A1602 A1768 A1921
Wilkins Gareth S0966
Wilkinson Chris A2720 B0313 T0420
Wilkinson George 1814-1890 C0899 C1390 H0452 H0474 P0570 P0579
Wilkinson Suzanne B0970 B1062
Wilkinson Eyre Architects A0104 A0223 A0226 A0229 A2654 A2656 A2658 A2681 A2686 A2705 A2706 A2711 A2717 A2718 A2719 A2720 A2721 A2723 A2741 A2791 B0139 B0268 B0270 B0272 B0275 B0276 B0308 B0309 B0310 B0311 B0312 B0313 B0320 B0345 B0402 B0403 C1287 C1288 E0434 E0436 E0485 E0786 G0023 L0376 L0380 L0382 L0403 L0500 L0510 M0291 M0448 M0456 P0398 R0007 R0079 R0082 R0085 R0370 R0382 S0345 T0762 T0790 T0800 T1581 U0097 U0099 U0100
Willenberg-Giladi Orit A2109 F0091 M0037
William Cubitt & Company H1221
William Kite Architects A2783 A2784 A2786 A2790
William Lim Associates H1130 H1621 P0515
William McHenry Architects H1664
William Nicholas Bodouva & Associates A0124
William P. Bruder Architect M0735
William Rawn Associates M0908
Williams Austin A0012 A0033 A0243 A0701 A0739 A0810 A1095 A1260 A1449 A1457 A1499 A1594 A1644 A1761 A1765 A1772 A1776 A1812 A1819 A2143 A2174 A2239 A2306 A2618 B0171 B0410 B0497 B0619 B0627 B0901 B0902 B0918 B0924 B0958 B0959 B1065 B1153 B1207 B1240 C0741 C0830 C1099 C1291 C1476 D0143 D0148 D0157 D0160 D0178 D0190 D0194 D0253 D0269 D0277 E0229 E0238 E0239 E0256 E0267 E0322 F0147 G0167 H0006 H0162 H0163 H0169 H0314 H0320 H1361 H1459 H1509 H1515 H1749 H1898 H2605 I0077 I0192 L0023 L0029 L0485 L0524 L0537 M0039 M0052 M0364 M0819 M0828 M0911 O0212 O0226 O0232 O0280 R0056 R0057 R0126 R0127 R0141 R0154 R0167 R0196 R0418 R0450 R0483 R0494 R0508 R0513 S0011 S0082 S0127 S0283 S0303 S0583 S0671 S0772 S0812 S0939 S0964 S0971 S0976 T0609 T0956 T1156 U0093 U0135 V0011 V0127 V0129 V0133 V0173 W0011 W0206 Z0007
Williams Caroline A1707 A1717 A1844
Williams Clive A0289 C1534
Williams Guy C1466 T1567
Williams Katie L0098 L0107
Williams Lloyd A1716
Williams Paul A0817 A0961
Williams Shane A1363
Williams Sir Evan Owen 1890-1969 D0047 S0834
Williams & Boag S1019 T0470
Williams Burton Architects A1279 H0947 H1079 H1098 H1110 H1267 H1554
Williamson Adam A1802 I0108 I0110
Willmert Todd E0332 M0029 T0073
Wills Frank Reginald Gould 1866-1953 C0085 F0233 O0033 W0071
Wills Julie H0079 H0664
Wilmotte Jean-Michel 1948- A0174
Wilson Alex C0181 T0212
Wilson Ariane A0471 B0096 F0170 F0196 H2163 H2200 I0003 K0010 P0485 T0447 T1494
Wilson Brian B0479 B0699 B0731 B0769 B0782 B0848 B1038 B1234 H0921
Wilson Caroline H0501 H0512 P0522
Wilson Fiona H0808
Wilson Glen L0204 L0227 L0258
Wilson Joanne Seale L0185
Wilson John H1481 M0691
Wilson Neil A0774 I0076 O0196
Wilson Peter A0402 A2564 A2674 E0667 H1286 S0191 S0194
Wilson Richard A2467 A2468 E0779 E0780
Wilson Robert S0904 S0906
Wilson Robin A0208 A0458 A0474 A2510 A2511 A2566 C0262 C0327 E0573 H1037 H1038 H2004 H2179 H2301 H2361 L0157 M0353 O0294 P0343 S0064 W0059
Wilson Tony B0200
Wilson Architects H0079 H0664
Wiltshire Richard A0160
Wim Swart & Partners F0307 O0347 S0896
Wimberly Allison Tong & Goo A0237 H0341 M0006 O0303 P0112 T0521
Wimmer Clemens Alexander G0002 L0201 P0446
Wimmer Robert S1006
Winch Graham B0978
Windbichler Irmfried H0100 H2156 S0178 W0205
Wines James 1932- M0297 P0651 S0208
Wines Suzan E0978
Wingardh Gert 1951- A0134 A1011 H2046
Wingardh Arkitektkontor A0101 A0133 A0134 A2548 E0140 E0152 M0877 P0679 U0171
Wingate & Moon S0451
Wingfield John R C0059
Wingren Carola L0206
Winking Bernhard 1934- U0085
Winkler Andreas C1280 H0435 P0601
Winnipeg Art Gallery. Exhibitions C0120 C0122 E0519
Winsa Mats S0180
Winter John H0961
Winter Paul H1721 H1722 T0314
Winterbottom Daniel F0338 F0343
Winterhager Uta C1276
Wisdom David H0978 H0985
Wishart Adam A2144 C0785
Wislocki Peter A0915 B1014 B1019
Withrington Adam L0322
Wittchen Kim E0323 E0336 H0171
Wittig Jens Christian G0002 L0201 P0446
Wittkower Rudolf A1172 A2062 P0632 R0249
Wittmaack Arthur A2316 B0109 H0534 O0429 S0780 S0795 S1036 T0127 V0108
Wittwer Hans-Jakob 1894-1952 S0044
Witzeck Otto H0480
Wivel Henrik A0410
WKA Architects A2739 P0229
WOHA Architects A2778
Wohler Till A0325
Wolfe Lauren A2060 A2305 B0352 H0092 M0252 P0685 T1338
Wolfe Richard M0141 T0170
Wolff Dieter B0899 E0225
Wolff Paul B0595 L0002 S0037 U0014
Wolff Clements & Associates G0075 G0076
Wolfrum Sophie 1952- A1336 L0203 M0165 P0048 T0471 T1008 T1377
Woloszyn Monika H0948
Wolveridge Jeremy H1083
Womersley Peter 1923- O0184 P0293
Wondra Heinz A1258 A1428
Wong Chee H T0046
Wong Francis B1144 B1238
Wong N H B0092 H2619 T0155 W0142
Wong Y C A1517 A1534 A2101 C0532 T1611
Wong & Ouyang H0220 H2118
Wong Tung & Partners A2628 H0218 H1855 U0054
Wong Wai Man Raymond P0294 T0540 T1448
Woo Alan Yeung H1576
Wood Brian B0376 I0030
Wood Cecil Walter 1878-1947 H1481 M0691
Wood Chris B0913 E0227
Wood Colin P0387 T0270 T0320
Wood (Helsinki) in Culture Association Awards & prizes A1560 A2631 H1115 H1625
Wood Mike G0130 H0687
Wood Tim B0729
Wood & Zapata S0835 S0894 S0899 S0900
Wood Marsh Architecture H1090
Woodhouse Andrew S0717 S0755 S0837 S0877 S0890
Woodman Ellis C1538 E0148 F0203
Woodman William Henry 1821 or 2-1879 C0312
Woodman-Bailey Richard A0607 A1189
Woodroffe Jonathan A0930 H2433 T1045
Woods Brendan C0383 C0524 C0676 D0176 L0416 M0382 M0569 S0101 U0140 U0141
Woods Bagot Architects C0854 H0079 H0664
Woodward Christopher F0266 F0267 P0582
Woodyer Henry 1816-1896 H1212
Wooi Architect H1029 H1455
Wooley Ellen A0344
Woolf Jonathan P0476
Woolfe Richard A0937 L0495 L0523 L0552
Woolley David E0408 I0062 L0097
Woolley Ellen E0043 U0034
Woolley Tom H1864 H2450
Workshop of Wonders E0057 I0157 I0175
Worpole Ken A1400 P0374 T0614
Worrall Julian P0498
Worsley Giles A0634 A0711 H1172 H1201 P0071 R0320 S0804
Worsley Lucy H1181 R0321 R0322 S0805 S0806

Worsthorne Sir Peregrine H0489 S0145
Worthington John A2273 T0715
Wortmann Arthur C1447 E0846 E0867 H1020 H1116 H1117 H1468
Woudstra Jan M0229
Wren Sir Christopher 1632-1723 A0818 B0258 C0276 C0277 C1357 H0445 I0098 R0423 U0123 U0133
Wren Rutherford ASL A2656 B0403
Wright Alex E0670 M0017
Wright Andrew G A1239 S0274
Wright Andrew A0637 C0280 S0143
Wright Derek F0110 F0112
Wright Eric B0878 C0914
Wright Frank Lloyd 1867-1959 A0286 A0882 A1137 A1138 A1139 A1140 A1141 A1142 A1143 A1144 A1145 A1146 A1391 A1948 A2099 A2139 A2308 A2522 B1278 C0528 C0848 D0056 D0057 E0009 E0014 E0957 E0960 E0961 E0964 E0967 E0972 E0987 G0128 G0135 G0139 G0196 H0074 H0386 H0610 H0632 H0897 H1254 H1256 H1265 H1519 H1536 H1537 H1644 H2607 H2613 J0005 J0012 J0013 L0186 M0085 P0277 S0170 S0630 S0691 V0164 W0150 W0166
Wright Gwendolyn H1938 H1939
Wright Les B0368 B0377
Wright Lloyd 1890-1978 M0906 M0907
Wright Stephen B0731 B0769 B0782 B1038 H0921
Wright Timothy H1553
Wright & Wright A1258 A1428 A1982 A1999 A2002 A2007 A2012 A2014 A2309 A2330 A2338 D0293 L0424 L0427 L0428 L0429 L0431 L0432 L0433 M0503 M0505 M0506 M0507 M0544 M0545
Wright Architect H1553
Wrinch Raymond Cecil 1878-1935 H0069 S0579 T1212
Wrzesien Tom C1138 C1179
WS Atkins Consultants Ltd A2656 B0403
WSP. consulting engineers H1848 H2480
Wu Huanjia A0387 A0388
Wu Jinxin Qin Xingang A0240 A0241 E0993 H2317 H2452 H2453
Wu Weifeng U0051
Wu Xiaoqin C0193 H0463 V0050 V0084
Wu Yue C0367 T0093
Wu Yunjiang C0102 F0354 M0143
Wuhan Urban Construction Institute B1338
Wulf Andrea A0589 A2067 C1293 E0700 E0719 L0277 M0167 V0175
Wyatt Philip William d. 1835 H1223
Wyatt Terry A0027 A0079 A0080 C1490 E0170 E0243 E0273 H0129 V0005
Wyrwal Jerzy C0850 D0025 W0043

X-Tu A0455 A0473 A0506
X-TU F0151 F0360 F0369 U0021
X-Y architecture C1333 H0519 P0529 T1109
Xaveer De Geyter Architecten A1244 A1356 A1680 A1891 R0098 R0100 R0136
Xenakis Iannis 1922-2001 A0507 A0508 A0509 A0718 A0998 A1086
Xing Huijuan A0094 V0016
Xing Tonghe A0383 H0065 M0219
Xinjiang Institute of Building Design & Research H1852 M0754 M0816 S0323 T0539
xsite architecture B0410 C1476 D0157 M0911 R0513 T0956
X'tu architectes A1453 A1599 A2632 E0034 E0041 F0154 F0349 M0765 S0046 U0018
Xu Suning A1554 A1882 H1966
Xu Tengfang T B1328 B1330 D0271
Xu Xingchuan A0127 C0202
Xue Charlie Q L S0631 T0518
XX Architecten M0030 P0452 P0456
XY Architecture A0492 H2122

Yabu Pushelberg H0847 H0861 H0862 H0888 H0889 H0890 I0149
Yaegashi Naoto A1469 J0007
Yaghan Mohammad Ali Jalal I0197 U0009 V0002
Yale University. Urban Design Workshop S0040
Yamada Ryo A1227 A2545 A2740 P0072 P0674
Yamaguchi Takashi A2793 A2794 G0132 G0133 T0021 T0022 T0027 T0037
Yamaguchi Essig Architekten H0050 H0052 U0086
Yamamoto Riken 1945- H0937 J0003
Yamana Yoshiyuki E0566
Yamasaki Minoru 1912-1986 D0014 F0032 F0048 H0402 T1353
Yang Andrew M0555 O0555
Yang Tingbao 1901-1982 A1185 A1578 C0188 C0203
Yanovshtchinsky Vera H2472
y.architects S0490
Yardi Sandeep A2726
Yass Catherine A2513 T1204 T1256
Yasuda Koichi M0681
Yau Alan A2508 R0256 R0271 R0286
Yavetz Nava H1437 H1438
Ye Gang H1724 H1967
Ye Rutang A1384 A1809 A2158
Ye Yaoxian H1161 H2351
Ye Zurun H1849 H1968
Yeang Ken 1948- A0903 H0183 T0567
Yedid Adam H1497
Yek Andrew A1652 A1653 A2666 A2667
Yes A2155 T0467
Yilmaz Zerrin E0193 T0151
Yim Rocco H1150
Yin Rumin F0136
Yisa Silas B0589
Yokomizo Makoto M0637
Yoneda Akira H0938
Yoo Seung-Ho E0347 H0135
Yoshida Isoya 1894-1974 J0005
Yoshida Nobuyuki A1024
Yoshimatsu Hideki A2741
Yoshinari Shioda Interdesign Associates H0938
Young Chris G0044
Young Eleanor A0177 A0301 A1326 A1442 A2704 B0121 C0401 C0403 C0445 C0485 C0795 D0185 D0234 D0238 E0065 F0242 G0099 H0448 H0510 H2285 L0406 L0470 M0002 M0038 M0047 M0115 M0185 M0330 M0429 M0785 O0188 O0533 P0087 P0121 P0551 R0481 S0014 S0069 S0080 S0095 S0672 T0004 T0207 T0784 T0968 T1395 T1462 U0025 U0106 V0152
Young Emily G0003 S0220 W0077
Young Entrepreneurs in Property L0085
Young-Pugh Rob M0883
Youngs Tim B0112 H0218 H1855 L0037 L0321 L0374 L0375 O0524 R0183
Yu Chuck A2581 A2582 M0066 M0067
Yu Kongjian A1383 C0185 H0637 T0516 T1115 T1270
Yuan Qifeng H0528 P0533
Yule Ian C1085 C1151 C1238 P0702 P0721 P0743 P0765 P0770 P0787
Yuncken Freeman Brothers Griffiths & Simpson A2598
Yusuf Abdullah Architects U0170
Yutaka Saito Architect & Associates A1469 H1446 J0007
Yvon Carduner & Associes A2635 F0351

Z-A Production R0161 S0533
Zaaijer Art A2193 L0139 S0248
Zabludovsky Abraham 1924- H2028 H2417
Zacchiroli Enzo 1919- L0339 L0340
Zaera Polo Alejandro 1963- A1371 A2068 A2069 C0684
Zagari Franco 1945- A1451 F0347
Zaha Hadid A0695 A0819 A1148 A1241 A1243 A1452 A1453 A1503 A1599 A2632 B0477 B0478 C0097 C0138 C0212 C0740 C0834 C0857 C0858 C0859 C1419 E0084 F0348 F0349 H0933 L0136 L0199 L0309 M0275 M0278 M0302 M0303 M0304 M0550 M0551 M0707 M0708 M0761 M0868 M0869 P0692 P0717 R0213 S0548 S0549 S0550 S0551 S0552 S0654 S0703 S0704 S0705 S0706 S0707 S1063 T0023 T0655 T0911 T1198 T1199 T1200 T1201 T1294 T1572 T1577 T1578 T1579 U0195
Zalewski L H0174 W0062
Zamarad A A0087 C0818
Zamek Piotr B0371 B0372 B0373
Zander Sascha H1692 H1964 H2128
Zanstra Gmelig Meyling & de Clercq A1227
Zantkuijl H J H0507
Zapata Carlos H0937
Zarchi Moshe A0850
Zarkada-Fraser Anna B1232 B1236
Zaske & Maul O0507 O0509
Zaugg Remy 1943- A1547 P0643 S0646 T0446
Zavarsky Jan A2407 C1353 T0130
Zaveri Parul C1336 H0583
Zeche (Essen) Zollverein Exhibitions A0542 A0555 E0628 I0052 I0056
Zehrfuss Bernard 1911-1996 C0394 C0397 E0108 E0132
Zeisser Boris C0502 C0503
Zeitter Helmut H1894 S0974
Zelada E Antonio U0048
Zemp Pierre H2357
Zen Architects A1279 H0947 H1079 H1098 H1110 H1267 H1554
Zeng S X B0776
Zerouala M S A1283
Zervan Marian A2089
Zeugin Peter H0939 H1630 H1693 H1718 H2337
Zevi Adachiara A2550
Zevi Bruno 1918-2000 A2284
Zevi Luca A0867 T0561 T1000
Zeyer Albert F 1895-1972 A2485 A2487
Zhang Chunyang H0694
Zhang Fugui A1434 H0247 M0194 R0332
Zhang Hong B0992 C0750 M0175
Zhang Jianhua K0016 K0017
Zhang Jinqiu C0855 C0856 H0868 H0869
Zhang Qinnan A0240 A0241 A0381 A1883 A2123 A2562 C0199 E0993 H2317 H2452 H2453
Zhang Qi U0019
Zhang Tong M0256 M0817
Zhang Xiao E0329
Zhang Zaiyuan 1950- A2126 C0200 P0603
Zhang Zugang A1293 A1555 A1726 A2124 A2156
Zhao Jinsong U0055
Zhao Yuezhe H0071 S0614
Zhao Zhifeng R0191 V0088
Zhejiang Institute of Architectural Design & Research A0190 M0831
Zhejiang. Provincial Architectural Design Institute U0051
Zhejiang University. Architectural Design & Research Institute C0194 M0321 V0076 V0089
Zhejiang University. Department of Architecture E0044 S0056 U0050
Zhi Wenjun A1497 C0197 T0543
Zhong Huanan A1727 A2125 A2157
Zhou Hong H0065 M0219
Zhou Rong A1385 A1729
Zhou Z F0328 F0330 S0611
Zhu Guangya A0271 A1725 P0569 T0530
Zhu Li A1728
Ziegert Christof A1387 C0464
Ziezel Wolfdietrich E0807 E0809
Zigoi Massimiliano M0320
Zijl Ida van F0204
Zimmer Gunsul Frasca Partnership A0099 H0077 H0647 H0670 H0778 R0075
Zimmerman Neal A2489
Zimmerman Scot A1137 P0277
Zimmermann Bernd 1942- H0100 H2156 S0178 W0205
Zimmermann Christian O0363
Zimmermann Petra Sophia A0934 A2498
Zimmermann Architekten M0383 O0362 O0364
Zindel Reto A2636 E0254
Zinsmeister Annett E0630
Ziskind G H0122 H0152 V0012
ZLG H0899
Zoo Architects A0247 A2564 H2227 H2262 H2366 H2458 H2459 H2535
Zou Denong C0186 C0201
Zschokke Walter A1538 I0172 O0016 S0643 U0003
Zublena Aymeric A2347 H0743 M0453 V0096
Zucchi Cino 1955- A0166 A1242 A2110 C0326 C1242 H2335 I0066 I0215 L0090 P0528 T0460
Zucchi Architetti A1235 B0213 B0246 B1282 F0324 R0250 W0019 W0021
Zumthor Peter 1943- A0248 A1042 A1043 A1356 A1525 A1944 B0108 G0110 G0111 S1046 S1047 U0067
Zur Nieden Gunter A1387 C0464
Zurbuchen Bernard T0097
Zurbuchen-Henz Bernhard 1952- S0139 S0140
Zurbuchen-Henz Maria 1958- S0139 S0140
Zutshi Nena H1420
Zweier Gerhard A1274 C0468 E0326 H0149
Zwerger Klaus B0003 T0171 T0181 V0042 W0156
Zwicky Stefan S1049
Zwimpfer Partner Architekten S1046
Zwoch Felix T1312 T1546
ZZDP Architecten O0313

Topographical and Building names index

The entries appear in four ways:

Country: Subject heading
Great Britain (Building industry)

Country: Town/Region: Subject heading
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Railways: Stations)

Country: Town: Building name/Urban district
United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Museum of Fine Arts

Building name/Urban district: Country: Town
False Creek: Canada: Vancouver

Each entry is coded with a unique reference consisting of an alphabetical letter and four-digit number. These code numbers appear in alphabetical and consecutive order. Reference in this index is to these code numbers.

20-20 One Visual Arts Centre: Great Britain: Scunthorpe (North Lincolnshire) A2394 C1267
2008 Olympics: China: Beijing S0709 T0532

A13 Artscape: Great Britain: London: Barking & Dagenham A2540 P0666 T0843
A57(M) Mancunian Way: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) B0330 B0391
Aaboulevarden: Denmark: Aarhus R0349 T1289
Aalborg: Bundgardsparken (Parks: alterations & additions) P0050 P0103
Aalborg: Bundgardsparken (Parks: landscape design) P0050 P0103
Aargauisches Versicherungsamt: Switzerland: Aarau O0362 O0363
Abbaye de Montmajour: France: Arles M0200 V0110
Abdi Ibrahim: Turkey: Istanbul F0006
Abel & Baker: Finland: Helsinki O0473
Abodis: Australia: Brisbane H1827
Aboriginal Tent Embassy: Australia: Canberra A2171 A2296
ABSA on Grove: South Africa: Cape Town O0336
Abtei Konigsmunster: Haus der Stille: Germany (Fed Rep): Meschede M0199
Academie de Rennes, Campus de Villejean: France: Rennes L0444
Academie Europeenne Mediterranee: France: Cavaliere A2435
Academie van Bouwkunst: Netherlands: Amsterdam C0031
Acol Street Farm: Great Britain: Acol (Kent) B0053 F0065 V0060
Acropolis: Greece: Athens H0581
Acropolis: Parthenon: Greece: Athens T0039
Action Stations: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth) C1452 C1453
Addenbrooke's Hospital: Hutchison Research Centre: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) L0038 M0092 S0676
Addington Street: Great Britain: London: Lambeth O0200 O0202
Adelaide Convention Centre: Australia: Adelaide C0854
Adelphi: Australia: Melbourne H0852
Adena State Memorial: United States: Chillicothe (Ohio) H1538
Adshel: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham D0063
Advantica: United States: Spartanburg (South Carolina) O0377 P0161 P0468
Aegis Institute: Great Britain: Laxton (Nottinghamshire) E0063 S0574
Afghanistan: Balkh: Khwaja Abu Nasr Parsa shrine M0231
Afghanistan (Historic buildings: war damage) H0633 W0080
Afghanistan: Kabul (Embassies: British) E0106 E0117
Afghanistan: Kabul (Embassies) E0106 E0117
Afghanistan: Kabul (Historic buildings: war damage) H0634 W0081
Afghanistan: Kabul (War damage) H0634 W0081
Afghanistan (Textiles) T0074
Afghanistan (War damage) H0633 W0080
Africa (Architectural practice: working abroad) A1699 A1890
Africa (Architectural practice) A1699 A1890
Africa (Clinics: demountable: competitions) C0478
Africa (Health centres: demountable: competitions) H0090 H0091 H0092
Africa (Town planning) T0489 T1432
Africa (Towns) T0489 T1432
Africa (Water supply: domestic: safety: evaluation) W0113
Afvaloverlaadstation Delftse Schie: Netherlands: Delft R0201
Age Print Centre: Australia: Melbourne P0609
Agora: Italy: Olbia (Sicily) M0435
Agosta residence: United States: San Juan Island (Washington) H1673
Agosto residence: United States: San Juan Island (Washington) H1674
Agua: Chile: Santiago R0267
Ah Mu Restaurant: Australia: Melbourne R0288
Aida: United States: New York (New York) S0468
Aides aux uremiques de Bretagne: dialyse a domicile: France: Brest H0112
Aisled Barn: Great Britain: Wycoller Country Park (Lancashire) B0052 C1257
Aisled Barn Visitors' Centre: Great Britain: Wycoller (Lancashire) V0157
Aix-en-Provence TGV: France: Aix-en-Provence R0047 R0109 R0110
Akdeniz Universitesi: Olbia Social Centre: Turkey: Antalya U0180
Akron Art Museum: United States: Akron (Ohio) M0552 M0714
Akron Boys & Girls Club: United States: Akron (Alabama) C0491
Al Dente: Netherlands: Zwolle D0055
AL-Rawdah: Jordan: Amman H2462 O0522 R0180
Alan Gibbs Trust Park: New Zealand: Auckland B0347
Alba di Milano: Italy: Milan M0228 P0673
Albergo Sportivo Valmartello: Italy: Valmartello H0896 M0325
Albert Park Hotel: Australia: Melbourne H0846
Albertina Museum: Austria: Vienna M0547 S0389
Albion Riverside: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth H2132 R0432
Albrecht residence: United States: Red Wing (Minnesota) H1629 H1669
Aldborough House: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H1637
Aldersgate, 120: Great Britain: London: City O0031 O0481
Aldi: Germany (Fed Rep): Herzebrock S0459
Aldstadter Schule: Germany (Fed Rep): Celle S0091
Alexander Forbes: South Africa: Pretoria O0353
Alfred Place, 2: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) H1037 H1038
All Hallows by the Tower: Queen Mother Centre: Great Britain: London: City C0210 V0142
All Hallows by the Tower: Queen Mother Centre: Vestry Restaurant: Great Britain: London: City R0285
All Saints, Featherstone: Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire) C0237
All Saints: Great Britain: Ascot Heath (Windsor & Maidenhead) C0242 P0006
All Saints: Great Britain: Birling (Kent) C0243 C0348
All Saints: Great Britain: Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire) C0249 T0227
All Saints: Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton) C0281
All Saints, West Ham: Great Britain: London: Newham C0232
Allbrook Farmhouse: Great Britain: Allbrook H0572 H1531
Allegheny County Court of Common Pleas: Family & Children Division: United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) C1426 C1427
Allegheny County Jail: United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) C1426 C1427
Allianz: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin C0428 C0429 O0022 O0023 O0126 O0128
Alma House: Great Britain: London: Hackney B1125 B1126 H1813 H1814
Almedalsbiblioteket: Sweden: Visby L0415 L0478
Alpenschloss-Hotel-Castell: Switzerland: Zuoz H0850
Alston Court: Great Britain: Nayland (Suffolk) H1360
Altamira: Chile: Santiago S0156
Altstetten: Switzerland: Zurich H1885
Aluminium Centrum: Netherlands: Houten O0316 O0317
Am Alten Steiger: Germany (Fed Rep): Erfurt O0162
Ambassade de France: Poland: Warsaw E0108 E0109 E0132 E0133
Amec: Great London: London: City O0490 O0491 S0925 S0926
American Craft Museum: United States: New York (New York) C1419 M0761
American Folk Art Museum: United States: New York (New York) M0674 M0728 M0729 M0730 M0731 M0732
American Secondary School: Greece: Athens S0168
Ames Free Library: United States: North Easton (Massachusetts) L0372
Amor nello specchio: Italy: Ferrara S0911
Andel: Czech Republic: Prague C0368 C0380
Andersen Business Consulting: Ireland (Rep): Dublin O0398 O0493
Anderson Park: New Zealand: Invercargill H1481 M0691
Andris residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Walddorfhaslach B0601 H1027
Andriulli residence: Italy: San Giovanni Rotondo H1440
Angell Town: Great Britain: London: Lambeth H2515
Anglia Polytechnic University: Great Britain: Chelmsford (Essex) P0398 U0099 U0100
Anglia Polytechnic University: Queens Building: Great Britain: Chelmsford (Essex) A0216 L0459 U0073
Anglican Benedictine Monastery of Our Lady & Saint Benedict: Great Britain: Speen (West Berkshire) M0201 M0202
Anglo-Japanese Cultural Centre, Gunnersbury Park: Great Britain: Ealing C1351 C1352 S0573 S0577
Anglo-Japanese Cultural Centre, Gunnersbury Park: Great Britain: London: Hounslow C1351 C1352 S0573 S0577
Angwa City Centre: Zimbabwe: Harare O0381 S0381
Angwa: Zimbabwe: Harare H0422 O0380 S0380
Animal Kingdom Lodge: United States: Orlando (Florida) H0893 H0915
Ankarparken: Sweden: Malmo P0137
Antarctica (Photography: architectural) P0312
Antarctica: Scott Base (Arctic building) A2340 H2630
Antarctica: Scott Base (Huts) A2340 H2630
Apartheid Museum: South Africa: Johannesburg M0882 M0883
Apate: Sweden: Stockholm B0351
Apollo Tyres: India: Gurgaon A1322 O0093 O0252
Apple SoHo: United States: New York (New York) S0484 S0486
Aqua: United States: Miami Beach (Florida) H2614 T1186
Aram Designs: Great Britain: London: Westminster C1486 S0388
Arc the Hotel: Canada: Ottawa H0862 H0889
Arca, L': Italy: Follonica H0049 R0304
Archdiocese of Liverpool: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) C1449 O0455
Architect's Handkerchief: United States: New York (New York) S0243
Architecture Foundation: Great Britain: London: Westminster A1167 A1168 A1169 A1170
Architekturzentrum Wien: Austria: Vienna R0265
Arena Central: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) H0262 M0413
Argentina: Bariloche: Fuentes-Lopez House H1072 H1382
Argentina: Buenos Aires (Arcades: streets) A0262 S0319
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Museo de Arte Latinamericano C0437 M0616
Argentina: Buenos Aires: Parque de la Memoria & Monumento en Homenaje a las Victimas del Terrorismo de Estado P0058
Argentina: Buenos Aires (Shopping centres) A0262 S0319
Argentina: Buenos Aires (Towns) T1433 T1434
Aristoteleio Panepistimio Thessalonikis: Greece: Thessalonica L0472 U0137
Arizona Canal: Arizona Falls Project: United States: Phoenix (Arizona) C0020 C0024 V0169
Arizona Canal: Sunnyslope Canal Demonstration Project: United States: Phoenix (Arizona) C0019 C0025
Arizona Canal: United States: Phoenix (Arizona) C0018 C0023
Arkitekthogskolen i Oslo: Norway: Oslo A1947 C1381
Arlanda International Airport: Sweden: Stockholm A0133 A0134 A2548 P0679
Armagh Public Library: Great Britain: Armagh (Armagh) L0409
Armani: Italy: Milan S0410 T0118

ARMI: Finland: Helsinki A1159 A1160 A1161 D0065 D0066 D0067
Arsenal Football Club, Ashburton Grove: Great Britain: London: Islington F0293 F0294 F0295 F0296 S0869 S0870 S0871 S0872
Art Museum: South Africa: Margate M0597
Arthur Road: Great Britain: London: Merton H1048 H1049
Arundel Great Court: Arthur Andersen: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0035
Arverne: housing on the edge: United States: New Haven (Connecticut) E0953 H2072
Ascot Racecourse: Great Britain: Ascot (Bracknell Forest) R0001 R0006
Aseana: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur S0355
Ashburton Grove: Great Britain: London: Islington F0297 S0873
Asia (Building: management: partnering: theory) B1092
Asia Society: United States: New York (New York) S0564
Asielzoekersaanmeldcentrum: Netherlands: Ter Apel H2577
Askern Colliery: Great Britain: Doncaster (South Yorkshire) L0100
Assore: South Africa: Johannesburg O0331
Asticus (UK): Great Britain: London: City O0096 O0097
Aston Martin Owners Club: Great Britain: Drayton Saint Leonard (Oxfordshire) C1258 S0572
Aston University: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) U0168
Aston University: Lakeside Residences: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) B0256 H0824 U0092
Astor Place: United States: New York (New York) H0913
Athens: Greece: Olympic Games 2004 H1826 T0490
Athlone Stadium: South Africa: Cape Town F0276 S0816
Atrium, The: Ireland (Rep): Sandyford A2588 O0268 O0269 O0282 O0494 O0495
ATSA: Bulgaria: Sofia A0132 O0056
Atteridgeville Super Stadium: South Africa: Pretoria F0307 S0896
Audi London Forum: Great Britain: London V0141
Audi: New Zealand: Newmarket S0501
Auditorio Ciudad de Leon: Spain: Leon A2602 A2603 H0042 H0043
Auditorium de Pigna: France: Pigna (Corsica) A2596 H0021
Auditorium di Roma: Italy: Rome H0036 H0037 H0038 H0039
Auditorium Paganini: Italy: Palma C1298 H0035
Auerweidenpalast: Germany (Fed Rep): Auerstedt H2638
Auguste Polissard, rue: France: Bondy H2170
Augustus F Hawkins Natural Park: United States: Los Angeles (California) P0145
Augustus John studio, Mallord Street: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea A2480
Aula Medioambiental: Spain: Arico (Tenerife) E0070
Australia: Adelaide: Adelaide Convention Centre C0854
Australia: Adelaide: Glenelg F0174 H2113
Australia: Adelaide (Houses: glass) H1078 H1320
Australia: Adelaide (Houses) H1078 H1320
Australia: Adelaide: National Wine Centre E0042 I0090
Australia: Adelaide: Pedare Christian College Chapel C0162
Australia: Adelaide: RAIA South Australian Chapter & Archicentre A1171 C1442 S0580
Australia: Adelaide: Roma Mitchell Arts Education Centre A2364 T0135
Australia (Architects) A0326 A1700
Australia (Architectural practice) A0326 A1700
Australia: Bairnsdale (Houses) H1079
Australia: Bendigo (Houses) H1080
Australia: Bowral (Houses) H1081
Australia: Breamlea: Carter-Tucker residence H1394
Australia: Brisbane: Abodis H1827
Australia: Brisbane: Clarke MacLeod residence H1014 H1606
Australia: Brisbane: Goodwill Bridge B0288
Australia: Brisbane: Grand Arbour, South Bank R0383
Australia: Brisbane (Houses: bungalows: alterations & additions) H1129
Australia: Brisbane (Houses: sloping sites) H1579 H1580
Australia: Brisbane (Houses) H1082
Australia: Brisbane: Magistrates Court L0330 L0344 W0041
Australia: Brisbane: Mojo Partners O0385
Australia: Brisbane: Queensland Gallery of Modern Art M0623 M0624 M0625
Australia: Brisbane: South Bank T0491 T0492
Australia: Brisbane: State Library L0359
Australia: Brisbane: Tennyson Power Station E0083
Australia (Building: employment: & gender) B0578
Australia (Building industry: management) B0725 B0845
Australia (Building industry) B0643 B0690
Australia (Building: labour: management: gender) B0844
Australia (Building: labour: management) B0725 B0845
Australia (Building: management: design build) B1016 B1104
Australia (Building: management: procurement: systems) B1016 B1104
Australia (Building: research) B1232 B1236
Australia: Bundoora: Building 223 U0030 U0031 U0032 U0033
Australia: Bundoora: Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology: Department of Biomedical & Health Sciences U0030 U0031 U0032 U0033
Australia: Canberra: Aboriginal Tent Embassy A2171 A2296
Australia: Canberra: Commonwealth Place E0437 L0228 L0229 O0535 P0192 P0193
Australia: Canberra: Finnish Chancery E0110 E0111 E0112 E0128 E0129 E0130 H1491 H1492 H1493
Australia: Canberra: National Museum of Australia A0203 M0740 M0741 M0815
Australia: Canberra: Reconciliation Place L0228 L0229 P0060 P0192 P0193 P0646
Australia: Cape Schanck (Houses) H1083
Australia: Casuarina Beach: O'Rorke residence H1555
Australia: Colmslie Beach: Octopus's Garden C0177
Australia (Competitions: by computer) C0640
Australia (Competitions: conduct, ethics) C0645
Australia: Cooktown: Cooktown Art Gallery & Interpretative Centre M0617
Australia: Cooktown: James Cook Museum: Endeavour Gallery M0491
Australia: Darwin: Kelly residence: Love Shack H1499 H2631
Australia: Daylesford: Shire of Hepburn offices T0399
Australia (Demolition) D0046
Australia: Dubbo: Charles Sturt University: Interactive Learning Centre E0043 U0034
Australia (Gardens) G0005 L0226 P0059
Australia: Gingin: Goldswain-Payne residence H1015 H1395
Australia (Health centres) H0079 H0664
Australia: Hobart: University of Tasmania: Riawunna Aboriginal Studies Centre U0035
Australia: Hopetoun: Hopetoun Mallee Bush Resort: Community Hall C0597 R0541
Australia (Hospitals) H0079 H0664
Australia (Houses: alterations & additions) H0950 H1152
Australia (Houses: cladding) H0950 H1152
Australia (Houses: courtyard type) H1075 H1239
Australia (Houses: interior design) H1428
Australia (Houses: on stilts: alterations & additions) H1498
Australia (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1552 H1553 H1554
Australia (Houses) H1073 H1074 H1075 H1076 H1077 H1239 H2579
Australia (Housing: terraced) H1073 H2579
Australia: Joadja: Berman House H1084
Australia: Kew (Houses: cantilevered) H1085 H1144 H1581
Australia: Kew (Houses: sloping sites) H1085 H1144 H1581
Australia: Kew (Houses) H1085 H1144 H1581
Australia: Kiama: Rose residence H1086
Australia (Landscape: design & construction: alterations & additions) L0204 L0227 L0258
Australia (Landscape: design & construction: history) L0204 L0227 L0258
Australia (Landscape: design & construction) G0005 L0204 L0226 L0227 L0258 P0059
Australia: Launceston: Hatherley House B0103 H0887
Australia: Lobster Bay: Moore residence H1396
Australia: MacDonald Valley (Houses: holiday) H1397
Australia: Margaret River (Houses: holiday) H1398
Australia: Margaret River: Voyager Estate W0195
Australia: Marion: Marion Cultural Centre A2365 A2366 A2367 C0598 C0599 C0600
Australia: Maryborough: Brolga Theatre T0090
Australia: Melbourne: Adelphi H0852
Australia: Melbourne: Age Print Centre P0609
Australia: Melbourne: Ah Mu Restaurant R0288
Australia: Melbourne: Albert Park Hotel H0846
Australia: Melbourne: Australia Post O0471
Australia: Melbourne: Australian & New Zealand College of Anaesthetists M0132
Australia: Melbourne: Avanade O0255 O0256
Australia: Melbourne (Benches) B0134 S0293
Australia: Melbourne (Conversion of buildings: military buildings (drill halls) into flats) C1398 F0176
Australia: Melbourne (Conversion of buildings: motor vehicles (garages) into houses) C1407 H1089
Australia: Melbourne (Conversion of buildings: warehouses into flats) C1470 F0177
Australia: Melbourne: EQ Project R0262
Australia: Melbourne: Eureka Tower H0205 H2114
Australia: Melbourne: Federation Square S0784 S0785 T0493 T0494
Australia: Melbourne (Flats: interior design) C1398 C1470 F0160 F0175 F0176 F0177 F0178 F0179 F0212 H2536
Australia: Melbourne (Flats: sound conditioning) F0160 F0178 F0212 H2536
Australia: Melbourne (Flats) F0160 F0178 F0212 H2536
Australia: Melbourne: Flooring Design Centre D0069 S0477
Australia: Melbourne: Gottlieb residence H1090
Australia: Melbourne (Historic buildings: alterations & additions) H0430 H1087
Australia: Melbourne (Houses: alterations additions) H0951 H0952
Australia: Melbourne (Houses) C1407 H0430 H1087 H1088 H1089 I0067
Australia: Melbourne (Housing: sound conditioning) F0160 F0178 F0212 H2536
Australia: Melbourne (Infill) H1088 I0067
Australia: Melbourne: JO House H1590
Australia: Melbourne (Law courts) L0318
Australia: Melbourne: Melbourne Museum M0742 M0743 M0744 M0745 M0746
Australia: Melbourne: Murrumbeena H1091
Australia: Melbourne: Napier Street H1828
Australia: Melbourne: Niagara Galleries S0431
Australia: Melbourne: Parker residence H1092
Australia: Melbourne: PC House H1591
Australia: Melbourne: Prahran H2115 H2120
Australia: Melbourne: Saint Patrick's Cathedral C0062
Australia: Melbourne (Shelters: for homeless people) B0134 S0293
Australia: Melbourne: Sidney Myer Music Bowl A2598
Australia: Melbourne: Southbank R0330 T0495
Australia: Melbourne: Southern Cross Station R0080 R0081 T1570 T1571
Australia: Melbourne: Spencer Street Station R0080 R0081 T1570 T1571
Australia: Melbourne: Thomas residence H1093
Australia: Melbourne (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: theory, aesthetics: conferences) T1181
Australia: Melbourne: Williamstown H1094
Australia: Melbourne: Yarra Bend Park P0061
Australia: New South Wales (Houses: timber) H1095 H1624
Australia: New South Wales (Houses) H1095 H1624
Australia: North Stradbroke Island: Taylor-Connor residence H1016 H1399
Australia: Palm Beach (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1557
Australia (Parks) G0005 L0226 P0059
Australia: Perth: Consulate General of the People's Republic of China E0113 E0123
Australia: Perth (Houses) H1096
Australia: Perth: Odden residence H1017
Australia: Perth: Poll residence H1097
Australia: Perth: Ugroove S0403
Australia: Point Lookout (Houses: holiday) H1400 H1582
Australia: Point Lookout (Houses: sloping sites) H1400 H1582
Australia: Port Adelaide (Houses: air conditioning) H0947 H1098
Australia: Port Adelaide (Houses) H0947 H1098
Australia Post: Australia: Melbourne O0471
Australia: Queensland (Building: economics: management) B0552 T0048
Australia: Queensland (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1556 H1583
Australia: Queensland (Houses: sloping sites) H1556 H1583
Australia: Queensland (Tendering) B0552 T0048
Australia: Romsey (Houses) H1099
Australia: Saint Albans: Victoria University: Online Training Centre, Building 10 C0418 C0664 U0036
Australia (Sustainable development) S1019 T0470
Australia: Sydney: Australian War Memorial: Anzac Hall M0215
Australia: Sydney: Avanade O0255 O0256
Australia: Sydney: Balmain H0991
Australia: Sydney: Bambu C0026 C0027 R0263 R0264 R0289 R0290
Australia: Sydney: Challis Avenue, 12-16 H1829 I0068
Australia: Sydney: Conservatorium of Music M0915 M0916
Australia: Sydney: Consulate-General of the Netherlands E0114 E0124 E0125 E0126
Australia: Sydney: Corporation Building H0431
Australia: Sydney: de la Vega residence H1429
Australia: Sydney: Dodds residence H1103
Australia: Sydney: Elizabeth, The F0202
Australia: Sydney: George Patterson Bates O0386
Australia: Sydney: Green Square S0799 T0549
Australia: Sydney: Homebush Bay L0230 L0231 S0698 S0699 S0701 S0702 S0817 S0818 S0819 S0820 T0496 T0497 T0498 T0499 T1286 T1287
Australia: Sydney (Houses: alterations & additions) H0953 H0954 H0955
Australia: Sydney (Houses) H1100 H1101 H1102 P0370
Australia: Sydney: International Tennis Centre S0700 T0059
Australia: Sydney: Killen residence G0006
Australia: Sydney: Meares House H1104
Australia: Sydney: Millennium Parklands S0608
Australia: Sydney: National Institute of Dramatic Art T0078
Australia: Sydney: Olympic Park Rail Station R0099
Australia: Sydney: Olympics 2000: Stadium Australia B0990 S0821
Australia: Sydney: Olympics 2000 L0230 L0231 S0698 S0699 S0701 S0702 S0817 S0818 S0819 S0820 T0496 T0497 T0498 T0499 T1286 T1287
Australia: Sydney: Pacific Terraces F0173
Australia: Sydney: Paddington H0956 H2584
Australia: Sydney (Plans: approval) H1100 P0370
Australia: Sydney: Port Botany Industrial Estate: Prestige Property Holdings B1326 O0046
Australia: Sydney: Road Transport Association footbridge, Fairfield B0289
Australia: Sydney: Robby Ingham Store S0404

Australia: Sydney: Rose residence H1105
Australia: Sydney: Surry Hills H1106
Australia: Sydney: Sydney Airport International Terminal: Qantas Club Business Lounge A0145 P0648 W0002
Australia: Sydney: Sydney Opera House O0554 O0555 O0556 O0562 O0564
Australia: Sydney: Ultimo Aquatic Centre S1031
Australia: Sydney: Woollahra H1107
Australia: Taringa: Clarke-MacLeod residence H1108
Australia: Tewantin: Noosa Youth Centre C0488 C0601
Australia: Tinderbox (Houses: sloping sites) H1109 H1584
Australia: Tinderbox (Houses) H1109 H1584
Australia (Town planning: & environment) S1019 T0470
Australia: Townsville (Houses) H1110
Australia: Townsville (Housing: tropical: ventilation: calculations, data) H2609
Australia: Townsville (Housing: ventilation: calculations, data) H2616 T1612
Australia: Townsville: Lavarack Barracks M0152
Australia: Townsville (Tropical buildings: ventilation: calculations, data) H2616 T1612
Australia: Uluru (Architectural design: & climate) A1250 H0853 M0327 P0211
Australia: Uluru (Hotels) A1250 H0853 M0327 P0211
Australia: Uluru (Movable buildings) A1250 H0853 M0327 P0211
Australia: Uluru (Pavilions: demountable) A1250 H0853 M0327 P0211
Australia: Victoria (Architectural design) A1363
Australia: Victoria (Housing: & town planning: law) H1774 H1923
Australia: Victoria (Housing: control: law) H1774 H1923
Australia: Warragul: Comfort Station S0028
Australian & New Zealand College of Anaesthetists: Australia: Melbourne M0132
Australian International School Hong Kong: China: Kowloon Tong (Hong Kong) S0058
Australian War Memorial: Anzac Hall: Australia: Sydney M0215
Austria: Baden: Bundesinstitut fur Sozialpadogogik C0499
Austria: Gablitz (Bathrooms: interior design) B0100 B0104
Austria: Gablitz (Bathrooms) B0100 B0104
Austria: Graz: Kunsthaus Graz M0618 M0626
Austria: Hittisau: Feuerweh- & Kulturhaus C0602 F0139
Austria (Houses: energy conservation) H1269
Austria: Innsbruck: Bergisel S0548 S0549 S0550 S0551 S0552 S0703 S0704 S0705 S0706 S0707
Austria: Innsbruck: Lohbach H1830
Austria: Innsbruck: Penz Hotel H0854
Austria: Innsbruck: Rathaus Galerien S0320
Austria: Innsbruck: Rathaus M0390 M0391 T0400 T0401 T0500 T0501
Austria: Innsbruck: Umspannwerk Mitte E0084
Austria: Loipersdorf: Intercontinental Hotel H0855 S0665
Austria: Mader: Okohauptschule Mader S0155
Austria: Polling: Gemeindezentrum Polling C0603 F0140 T0402
Austria: Rothis: CK & Frick O0047
Austria: Rothis (Conversion of buildings: farmhouses into shops (wines & spirits)) C1322 S0530
Austria: Rothis (Shops: wines & spirits) C1322 S0530
Austria: Salzburg: Glockengasse H0818
Austria: Sankt Margarethen im Lavanttal: Volksschule: Turnhalle S0052 S0708
Austria: Sankt Martin: Haus neben der Schmiede A2470 A2471 H1018 H1019
Austria: Sankt Martin: Pichler residence A2470 A2471 H1018 H1019
Austria: Saxgasse: Flatz residence H1111
Austria: Seetaler Alpen (Belfries, bell towers: timber) B0123 B0126
Austria: Seetaler Alpen (Belfries, bell towers) B0123 B0126
Austria: Telfs: M Preis S0516
Austria: Vienna: Albertina Museum M0547 S0389
Austria: Vienna: Architekturzentrum Wien R0265
Austria: Vienna: Gasbehalter Simmering C1324 C1325 C1326 H1831 H1832 H1833 O0424 O0425 O0426 S0390 S0391 S0392
Austria: Vienna: Generali Vienna Group H0207 O0049
Austria: Vienna: Gil S0398
Austria: Vienna: IBM O0016
Austria: Vienna: Miss Sargfabrik H1834 H1835
Austria: Vienna: MUMOK M0548
Austria: Vienna (Towns) T1435
Austria: Vienna: Twin Towers H0208 H0209 H0210 H0211 M0392 M0393 M0394 M0395
Austria: Vienna: Weber Hodel & Schmid O0387
Austria: Vienna: Wienerberger Strasse 11 H0206 O0048
Austria: Vienna: Wimbergergasse H1836 O0427
Austria: Wattens: M Preis S0517 S0518 S0519
Austrian Cultural Forum Tower: United States: New York (New York) H0391 H0392 H0393 H0394 S0589 S0590 S0591 S0592
Austrian Cultural Institute: United States: New York (New York) M0340 S0593
Autogrill: Italy: Milan H0335 O0288
Aux Classes Laborieuses Limited: France: Paris O0390
Avanade: Australia: Melbourne O0255 O0256
Avanade: Australia: Sydney O0255 O0256
Avaya: Great Britain: Guildford (Surrey) O0264
Avignon TGV: France: Avignon R0048 R0111 R0112 R0113 R0114
AVL-Ville: Netherlands: Rotterdam A2546 T1048
Awamaru: New Zealand: Masterton V0094
Axe France: France: Paris C0417 O0102
Aylesbury estate: Great Britain: London: Southwark A1686 A1687 H1762 H1763 H1764 H1816 H1817 H1818 H1862 H1863 H2042
Aytoun Road: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) H0963

B Braun: Europagebaude: Germany (Fed Rep): Melsungen O0122
BAA McArthurGlen Designer Outlet: Great Britain: Ashford (Kent) R0452 S0342
Babkoveho divadla na Razcesti: Slovak Republic: Banska Bystrica A2407 C1353 T0130
Bagh Caves: India: Dhar C0084 P0010
Bagnoli: Citta della Scienza: Italy: Naples C1305 M0873
Bagnoli: Italy: Naples I0045
Bahrain (Architectural design: & environment) A1289 A1432
Bahrain (Architectural design: energy conservation) A1289 A1432
Bailey residence: United States: Los Angeles (California) H1661 H1662
Baileys Muckleneuk: South Africa: Pretoria H0997
Baldwin Hills Park: United States: Los Angeles (California) I0042 L0104 T0380
Balgaddy: Ireland (Rep): Clondalkin H2321
Ballingdon Bridge: Great Britain: Sudbury (Suffolk) B0363
Ballone Castle: Great Britain: Tain (Highland) C1341 H1053
Ballymun: Ireland (Rep): Dublin T0990 T0991 T1401
Balmain: Australia: Sydney H0991
Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear) C1289 C1290 C1291 C1292 C1293 C1294 C1295 C1296 C1297 V0171 V0172 V0173 V0174 V0175 V0176 V0177 V0178 V0179
Baltic Exchange: Great Britain: London: City E0430 W0086
Baltic: Great Britain: London: Southwark R0279 R0295
Baltimore Museum of Art: United States: Baltimore (Maryland) M0482
Baltzar City: Sweden: Malmo O0361 S0524
BAM Cultural District: United States: New York (New York) T1326
Bambu: Australia: Sydney C0026 C0027 R0263 R0264 R0289 R0290
Banbridge Leisure Centre: Great Britain: Banbridge (Down) R0184 S0726
Banca d'affari Dexia Bil: Italy: Milan B0034
Bandurria, Camino la, 3466: Chile: Santiago H1148
Baneasa: Romania: Bucharest H2516
Bangladesh: Dhaka (Architectural design) A1366 T0503
Bangladesh: Dhaka (Town planning) A1366 T0503
Bank of China: China: Beijing B0012 B0013 B0014 B0015 C0591
Bank of Greece: Greece: Athens B0016
Bank One Tower: United States: Fort Worth (Texas) H0390
Bank Top: Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen) H1752 H1953 H1959
Bar-Ilan University: Wohl Center: Israel: Ramat-Gan U0142
Bar Room Bar: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) B0066
Barajas: Spain: Madrid A0122 A0123
Barak residence: France: Sommieres H1311
Barbican: Barbican Arts Centre: Great Britain: London: City A2555 H0020 T0107
Barbican: Barbican Arts Centre: Waterside Cafe: Great Britain: London: City C0003
Barbican: Great Britain: London: City E0388 H0019 M0419 T0106
Barclays Bank: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H0377 S0009
Barking Reach: Great Britain: London: Barking B1049 H2245
Barnhouse: Great Britain: London: Haringey H1349
Barnsbury: Great Britain: London: Islington H1872 H1873
Barrington Street: Canada: Halifax S0296
Barrow Street: Ireland (Rep): Dublin C1482 O0275
Basilica of the National Shrine of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary: United States: Baltimore (Maryland) C0072
Basler Munster: Grabmal der Konigin Anna von Habsburg: Switzerland: Basel M0242 M0255 S0216
Battery Park City: United States: New York (New York) B0352
Battswood Primary School: South Africa: Cape Town S0137
Baunevang Sopark: Denmark: Soro H1944
B&B Italia: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea S0456
BBC: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) R0022
BBG Architectes: France: Valette-du-Var, La O0404
Bearsden: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) H0964
Beccarie, calle delle, 792: Italy: Venice H0506 H2334
Beddington Zero Energy Development: Great Britain: London: Sutton A0224 A0225 A1307 A1308 A1309 A1310 A1311 A1312 A1313 A1314 A1315 A1316 A1317 A1318 B0070 B0071 B0253 B0254 E0206 E0207 E0208 E0209 E0210 E0211 E0212 E0213 E0214 E0215 E0216 E0217 H1703 H1704 H1705 H1706 H1707 H1708 H1765 H1766 H1767 H1768 H1769 H1770 H2281 H2282 H2455 H2456 O0412 O0413 W0023 W0024
Bedons Alley, 8: United States: Charleston (South Carolina) G0090 G0091
BedZED: Great Britain: London: Sutton A0224 A0225
BedZed: Great Britain: London: Sutton A1307
BedZED: Great Britain: London: Sutton A1308 A1309
BedZed: Great Britain: London: Sutton A1310 A1311 A1312 A1313
BedZED: Great Britain: London: Sutton A1314 A1315
BedZed: Great Britain: London: Sutton A1316 A1317 A1318 B0070 B0071 B0253 B0254 E0206
BedZED: Great Britain: London: Sutton E0207 E0208
BedZed: Great Britain: London: Sutton E0209 E0210 E0211 E0212
BedZED: Great Britain: London: Sutton E0213 E0214
BedZed: Great Britain: London: Sutton E0215 E0216 E0217
BedZED: Great Britain: London: Sutton H1703 H1704
BedZed: Great Britain: London: Sutton H1705
BedZED: Great Britain: London: Sutton H1706 H1707
BedZed: Great Britain: London: Sutton H1708 H1765 H1766 H1767 H1768 H1769 H1770
BedZED: Great Britain: London: Sutton H2281 H2282 H2455 H2456
BedZed: Great Britain: London: Sutton O0412 O0413 W0023 W0024
Beekman Place, 23: United States: New York (New York) F0192 F0214
Begraafplaats Sint Laurentius: Kapel Heilige Maria der Engelen: Netherlands: Rotterdam C0144 C0145 C0146 C0147
Beijing University: Lecture Hall: China: Beijing U0019
Beijing World Exhibition & Sports Center: China: Beijing E0441 S0710 S0822 T0533
Belastingkantoor: Netherlands: Enschede A0238 O0083 O0091
Belfast City Airport: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) A0111
Belgium: Alsemberg: Fluyt residence H1116 H1117
Belgium: Alsemberg: Lannoy residence H1116 H1117
Belgium: Alsemberg: Vonck residence C1447 H1020
Belgium (Alterations & additions to buildings) A0172 A0175 H0432 H0436
Belgium: Antwerp: Designcenter de Winkelhaak D0064
Belgium: Antwerp (Flats: interior design) F0180
Belgium: Antwerp: Gerechtsgebouw L0319
Belgium: Antwerp: Institut Flamand d'Architecture A2209
Belgium: Antwerp: Kiel T0504 T1113
Belgium: Antwerp: MoMu M0747
Belgium (Architectural design: occupants' aspect) A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522
Belgium (Architectural design: public opinion, public relations) A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522
Belgium (Architectural design: social aspect) A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522
Belgium (Architectural design) A1367 A1476 A1491 A1522
Belgium (Architecture: & music) A2168 H0013
Belgium: Beernem: Belgosuc O0050
Belgium: Bolland-Herve (Houses) H1118 M0396 V0100
Belgium: Bolland-Herve (Multi-purpose complexes) H1118 M0396 V0100
Belgium: Bolland-Herve (Visitors' centres) H1118 M0396 V0100
Belgium: Boussu-lez-Walcourt (Houses) H1119
Belgium: Bruges (Architectural design) A1368 T0505
Belgium: Bruges: Coupurebrucke B0290
Belgium: Bruges: Paviljoen op de Burg B0291 B0292 B0293 B0294 B0295 P0201 P0202 P0203 P0204 P0205
Belgium: Bruges (Town planning) A1368 T0505
Belgium: Brussels: European Commission I0186
Belgium: Brussels: European Union I0187 P0694
Belgium: Brussels: NATO C0646 F0072 I0188
Belgium: Brussels: Radio Flagey C1428 H0433 H0434
Belgium: Brussels (Towns: political aspect) T1436 T1513
Belgium: Brussels (Towns) T1436 T1513
Belgium: Charleroi (Stages: settings, scenery) S0907
Belgium: Courtrai: Radio 2 R0017 R0018
Belgium: Eeklo: Klimop H0084
Belgium: Gent (Housing: competitions) H1865
Belgium: Ghent: Groot Vleeshuis: Promotiecentrum voor Oost-Vlaamse Streekproducten P0206 P0207
Belgium: Gosselies: G Lemaitre, rue C0007
Belgium (Halls: concert) A2168 H0013
Belgium: Hasselt: Radio 2 R0017 R0018
Belgium (Historic buildings: alterations & additions) A0172 A0175 H0432 H0436
Belgium: Hornu: Musee des Arts Contemporains C1379 C1380 M0619 M0620
Belgium (Industrial buildings) I0049
Belgium: Lanaken (Houses: courtyard type) H1240
Belgium: Lanaken: Mourmans residence H1120
Belgium: Leuven: Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Gasthuisberg M0136 U0020

Belgium: Leuven: Stuk C1392 C1393 C1394 P0242 P0243 P0244
Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve: Universite Catholique de Louvain: Aula Magna H0072 H0073 U0037 U0038
Belgium: Merelbeke (Art centres: competitions) A2370
Belgium (Railways: stations: approaches) R0098 R0100 R0136
Belgium (Railways: stations: town planning) R0098 R0100 R0136
Belgium (Railways: stations) R0098 R0100 R0136
Belgium: Sint-Pieters Leeuw: Wilderveld H1121
Belgium: Vlaanderen (Town planning) T0506
Belgium: Waasmunster: De Cock residence H1123
Belgium: Waasmunster (Houses) H1122
Belgium: Woluwe Saint-Pierre: Passerelle Avenue de Tervuren B0296
Belgosuc: Belgium: Beernem O0050
Bellevue Art Museum: United States: Bellevue (Washington) M0715
Bellevue Theatret: Denmark: Klampenborg T0127
Belvedere, The: Great Britain: Basingstoke (Hampshire) O0014 O0027
Benediktsplatz: Germany (Fed Rep): Erfurt M0355
Bennetts Associates: Great Britain: London: Islington O0410
Bennington College: United States: Bennington (Vermont) H0836
Bentley Wood: Great Britain: Halland (East Sussex) H1039
Bergamot Artist Lofts: United States: Santa Monica (California) A2490 I0085
Bergen Jernbanestsjon: Norway: Bergen R0096
Bergisel: Austria: Innsbruck S0548 S0549 S0550 S0551 S0552 S0703 S0704 S0705 S0706 S0707
Bergkelder, die: Visitor's Centre: South Africa: Stellenbosch V0162 W0196
Berkshire Court: Channel Islands: Saint Helier (Jersey) H2466
Berlin: Bulgaria: Zlatni Pyasutsi H0857 H0858 H0859
Berlin Museum: Judisches Museum: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin M0497
Berlin-Oberschoneweide: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H0439 O0080
Berman House: Australia: Joadja H1084
Bermondsey: Great Britain: London: Southwark C1481 O0203
Bermondsey Spa: Great Britain: London: Southwark A0018 E0345 H1727 H1728 T0576 T0577
Bern (Swiss architecture) S1051
Bernat Klein Studio: Great Britain: Galashiels (Scottish Borders) O0184
Berner Frauenklinik: Switzerland: Bern H0809
Berry residence: New Zealand: Totara Estate H1485
Bertalia-Lazzaretto: Italy: Bologna P0561 T0993 U0143
Beth Israel Memorial Chapel: United States: Houston (Texas) C0118 C0151
Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets M0516 M0517 M0851
Betlem: Czech Republic: Novy Les S0221 S0235 S0236
Beurs: Netherlands: Amsterdam I0179
Beverley Minster: Great Britain: Beverley (East Riding of Yorkshire) C0269 T0224
Bibiena, una famiglia europea: Italy: Bologna E0815
Biblioteca Europea di Informazione & Cultura: Italy: Milan L0383 L0384 L0385
Bibliotheca Alexandrina: Egypt: Alexandria L0363 L0364 L0365 L0366 L0367
Bicocca, La: Italy: Milan I0044 T0997
Bidadari Christian Cemetery: Singapore: Singapore C0114
Biennale di Venezia: British pavilion: Italy: Venice E0831
Bijbels Museum: Verhalenzolder: Netherlands: Amsterdam M0490 M0806
Birchensale Middle School: Great Britain: Redditch (Worcestershire) A0228 S0093 S0179
Birmingham Hippodrome Theatre: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) T0084 T0085
Bisazza: Italy: Milan S0483
Bishops Square: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets T0924 T0930
Bishopsgate Goods Yard: Great Britain: London: City P0442 T0647 T0648 T0649 T0650 T0651 T0652 T0653 T0654 T0655 T0656 T0657 T0896 T0897 T0898 T0899 T0900 T0901 T0902 T0903 T0904 T0905 T0906 T0907 T0908 T0909 T0910 T0911 T0912 T0913 T0914 T0915 T0916 T0917 T0918 T0919 T0920
Bishopsgate: Great Britain: London: City H0300 H0301
Bite: Great Britain: London: Hounslow O0485 O0486
Bjorvika: Norway: Oslo T0585
Blackburn Station: Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen) M0089 R0088 S0673
Blackfriars Playhouse: United States: Staunton (Virginia) T0133
Blackwall Basin: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets B0259 H2283
Blauraum Architekten: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg C1455 O0405
Bleddfa Centre for the Arts: Paper Tea House for Contemplation: Great Britain: Bleddfa (Powys) T0008
Bloomberg: Great Britain: London: Islington O0032 O0033 O0265
Bloomberg: Japan: Tokyo E0272 O0090 O0293
Blooms of Bressingham: Great Britain: Diss (Norfolk) C0030 M0093 R0421 S0677
Blue Carpet: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) L0205 S0781 S0927
Blue Lagoon: Iceland: Grindavik B0107
Blue Ridge Parkway: United States: North Carolina R0359 R0360 R0362 R0364 R0391 R0392
Blue Ridge Parkway: United States: Virginia R0359 R0360 R0362 R0364 R0391 R0392
Blyth College: Great Britain: Blyth (Northumberland) S0161
Blythe Valley Business Park: Arup Campus: Great Britain: Solihull (West Midlands) O0242
BMW Event & Delivery Centre: Germany (Fed rep): Munich V0115 V0116
Bo01: Secret Garden: Sweden: Malmo G0086
Bo01: Sweden: Malmo H1711 H1713 H1714 H1715 H1794 H1796 H1797 H2066 H2068 H2069 H2070 H2343 H2344
Boathouse 6: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth) C1452 C1453
Bodas: Great Britain: London: Kensington Chelsea S0397
Bodegas Julian Chivite: Spain: Estrella C1320 C1321 W0198 W0199 W0203 W0204
Bodegas Ysios: Spain: Laguardia W0200
Bodegas Ysios: Spain: Logrono W0201
Bohuslans Museum: Konsthall: Sweden: Uddevalla M0521 M0702
Bolivia (Architectural design) A1369
Bolivia: Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Artists' houses & studios) A2472 H1124
Bolivia: Santa Cruz de la Sierra (Houses) A2472 H1124
Bonnesens villa: Denmark: Copenhagen H1252 H1253
Booth House: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets W0134
Bord Gais Eireann: Ireland (Rep): Cork O0274
Borneo-Sporenburg: Netherlands: Amsterdam H1775 H2426
Borough Market: Floral Hall: Great Britain: London: Southwark H0448
Boshoff residence: South Africa: Pretoria H1599
Bosnia-Herzegovina: Mostar: Stari Most B0374 W0083
Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo (Halls: concert: competitions) H0014 H0046
Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo (Halls: concert: underground) H0014 H0046
Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo (Housing) H1842 I0069 W0084
Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo (Infill) H1842 I0069 W0084
Bosnia-Herzegovina: Sarajevo (War damage: rebuilding) H1842 I0069 W0084
Boston Public Library: Allston Branch: United States: Boston (Massachusetts) L0417
Botania: Netherlands: Amsterdam H2144
Botanical Garden of Montreal: First Nations Garden: Pavilion: Canada: Montreal M0760 M0847
Bourbaki Panorama: Switzerland: Lucerne C0383 D0176 L0416 M0382 M0569
Boviso: Italy: Milan T0998
Bow-wowhaus: United States: Scottsdale (Arizona) D0221
Box House: Canada: Montreal H1133 I0071
Box Works: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) C1529 L0257
Bradley House: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H1936 H1937 H2284 H2286
Bradley Stoke Evangelical Church: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) C0271
Braithwaite Viaduct: Great Britain: London: City B0379 B0380 B0381 B0382 B0383 B0384 B0385 B0386 B0387 H0498
Brandon estate: Great Britain: London: Southwark H2507 W0172
Brauerei Sauer: Germany (Fed Rep): Rossdorf am Forst B0228
Brazil (Art centres) A2368 C1334 M0748 T0091
Brazil: Barueri: Monumento ai Cinquentenario de Barueri M0213
Brazil: Belo Horizonte: Villaggio S0321
Brazil: Brasilia: Interlegis O0054
Brazil: Brasilia: Magathaes House H1126
Brazil: Brasilia: Universidade de Brasilia M0314
Brazil (Business buildings) B1327 M0397 O0051
Brazil: Cajamar: Fabrica Natura F0008
Brazil: Campo Grande: Orden dos Advogados do Brasil & Caixa de Assistencia dos Advogados S0565
Brazil: Campo Grande: Receita Federal O0135
Brazil (Conversion of buildings: historic buildings) A2368 C1334 M0748 T0091
Brazil (Exhibitions: interiors, stands) E0790 S0433
Brazil: Foz do Iguacu: Parque Nacional do Iguacu: Centro de visitantes P0064 P0065 V0101 V0102
Brazil: Foz do Iguacu: Parque Nacional do Iguacu: Porto Canoas P0064 P0065 V0101 V0102
Brazil (Gymnasia: interior design) G0226
Brazil (Holiday resorts) H0638 H0856 H2117
Brazil (Hotels) H0638 H0856 H2117
Brazil (Houses) H1125
Brazil (Housing: flats) H0638 H0856 H2116 H2117 O0052
Brazil: Ilhabela (Houses: holiday) H1401 H1558
Brazil: Ilhabela (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1401 H1558
Brazil (Interior design) I0160 L0511
Brazil: Lagoa Santa (Houses) H1127
Brazil (Lighting: artificial) I0160 L0511
Brazil: Manaus: Parque Municipal do Mindu P0062 P0066
Brazil (Multi-purpose complexes) B1327 M0397 O0051
Brazil (Museums) A2368 C1334 M0748 T0091
Brazil (Nightclubs) N0014 R0266
Brazil (Office buildings: interior design) O0053 O0257
Brazil (Office buildings) B1327 H2116 M0397 O0051 O0052 O0053 O0257
Brazil (Offices: interior design) O0472
Brazil: Petropolis: Souza Martins residence G0077
Brazil: Porto Alegre: Telet-Claro Digital T0015
Brazil (Restaurants) N0014 R0266
Brazil: Ribeirao Preto: Universidade Paulista U0040
Brazil: Rio de Janeiro: Rio Design Barra S0322
Brazil: Salvador: Hospital Portugues: Centro Medico M0130
Brazil: Sao Bernardo do Campo: Edag Brasil I0050
Brazil: Sao Paulo: Colegio Santa Maria S0054
Brazil: Sao Paulo: MCR Producoes & Propaganda O0389 R0176
Brazil: Sao Paulo: Oca E0438 E0464
Brazil: Sao Paulo (Offices: advertising agencies) O0388
Brazil: Sao Paulo: Poupatempo Itaquera T0403
Brazil: Sao Paulo (Restaurants: interior design) R0291
Brazil: Sao Paulo (Town planning) T0507 T1438
Brazil: Sao Paulo (Towns) T0507 T1438 T1439
Brazil (Schools) S0053 U0039
Brazil (Shops: commercial art galleries) E0790 S0433
Brazil (Shops: interior design) S0478
Brazil (Theatres) A2368 C1334 M0748 T0091
Brazil: Toledo: Teatro Municipal T0092
Brazil (University buildings) S0053 U0039
Brazil: Valinhos: Fazenda Veneza C0139
Brazil: Vinhedo: Unilever F0004
BRE: Poland: Bromberg B0032 B0039 O0254 O0324
Brederocollege: Netherlands: Amsterdam S0151
Breeweg: Netherlands: Middelburg H2472
Brembo: Italy: Bergamo L0017 L0018 S0187 S0188
Bremer Strasse: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel S1073
Brent Cross: Great Britain: London: Barnet T0846 T0848
Brewers Gate: Great Britain: London: Havering C1260 H2542
Brewery, The: Great Britain: London: Havering C1261 M0424 T0862
Bridge Pottery: Great Britain: Cheriton (Pembrokeshire) F0024
Brighton & Hove Albion Football Club: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove) F0285 P0396 S0848
Brighton Dome & Museum: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove) A2357
Brighton Marina: Great Britain: Brighton (East Sussex) B0215
Brihanmumbai Municipal Corporation building: Corporation Hall: India: Mumbai T0391 T0409
Brindleyplace, 6: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) B0257 O0178
Bristlington School: City Learning Centre: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) C0672 E0053
Bristol Hospital for Sick Children: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) H0672
Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) H0673
Britannic Asset Management: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) O0479
British Academy of Film & Television Arts [BAFTA]: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0562 S0581
British Airways London Eye: Great Britain: London: Lambeth A0196 A0197
British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives Collections: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea L0426 L0427 L0428
British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives collections: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea L0429 L0430
British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives Collections: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea L0431
British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives collections: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea L0432
British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives Collections: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea L0433 L0434
British Architectural Library: Drawings Collection: Great Britain: London: Westminster L0437 L0438 L0439
British Architectural Library: Great Britain: London: Westminster L0435 L0436
British Architectural Library: Photographs Collection: Great Britain: London: Westminster L0440 L0441
British embassy: Uganda: Kampala E0120 E0158
British Film Institute: Great Britain: London: Lambeth A2391 C0379
British Library: Great Britain: London: Camden L0369
British Museum: Great Court: Great Britain: London: Camden M0498 M0499 M0500 R0475 R0476
Britomart: New Zealand: Auckland S0261 S0262 T1072 T1073 T1299 T1300
Broadcasting House: Great Britain: London: Westminster P0428 P0429 R0009 R0010 R0011 R0012 R0013 R0014 R0015 R0016 R0021 T0018
Broadway Centre: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham H2160 W0133
Broadway estate: Great Britain: Tilbury (Essex) H2013 H2478
Broadway Hotel: United States: New York (New York) H0914
Brolga Theatre: Australia: Maryborough T0090
Bronx Developmental Center: United States: New York (New York) C1360 C1361
Brooke-Coombes residence: Great Britain: London: Ealing H1347 H1348 H1500 H1501
Brooklands Avenue: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) H2222

Brooklands Brand Centre: Great Britain: Brooklands (Surrey) C1102 M0890 V0128
Brooklyn College: Morton & Angela Topfer Library Cafe: United States: New York (New York) C0005 C0677
Brooklyn Public Library: Visual & Performing Arts Library: United States: New York (New York) L0386 L0387 L0388
Broomielaw: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) H0264 H1753 S0790
Brunswick Centre: Great Britain: London: Camden H0579 H1812
Bryant Park: United States: New York (New York) L0290 P0056
BT Workstyle: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent) M0100 O0241 S0690
Bucholz Sports Centre: Switzerland: Uster S0761
Buckingham Palace: Great Britain: London: Westminster P0024 P0025 P0026 P0027 P0029
BUGA-Halle Biosphare: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam G0154 P0215 V0117
Building 223: Australia: Bundoora U0030 U0031 U0032 U0033
Building Research Establishment: Building 16: Great Britain: Garston (Hertfordshire) A1302 O0087 O0094
Buitengracht Street, 45: South Africa: Cape Town C1279 O0337 S0502
Bulgaria (Conversion of buildings: synagogues) C1461 S1077
Bulgaria: Koprivshtitsa (Houses) H1128 I0070
Bulgaria: Koprivshtitsa (Infill) H1128 I0070
Bulgaria (Landscape architecture) L0193
Bulgaria (Office buildings) O0055
Bulgaria: Plovdiv (Housing) H1845 T0482
Bulgaria: Plovdiv (Town planning: & housing) H1845 T0482
Bulgaria: Ruse (Bars, buffets) B0059 S0491
Bulgaria: Ruse (Shops: jewellers') B0059 S0491
Bulgaria: Sofia: ATSA A0132 O0056
Bulgaria: Sofia (Conversion of buildings: houses into office buildings) C1375
Bulgaria: Sofia: First Investment Bank B0010
Bulgaria: Sofia: Ministerstvoto na Bunshnite Raboti O0136
Bulgaria: Sofia: Natsionalna Opera O0563
Bulgaria: Sofia: Nove C1348 O0057
Bulgaria: Sofia: Oriel-G Holding O0058
Bulgaria: Sofia (Railways: stations: competitions) R0102
Bulgaria: Sofia: Universitetska Klinika Sveta Ekaterina H0665
Bulgaria (Synagogues: preservation, restoration) C1461 S1077
Bulgaria: Zlatni Pyasutsi: Berlin H0857 H0858 H0859
Bulgaria: Zlatni Pyasutsi: Ekselsior H0857 H0858 H0859
Bulgaria: Zlatni Pyasutsi: Sofiya H0857 H0858 H0859
BullRing: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) R0485 S0312 S0313 S0314 S0315 T0772 T0773 T0774
Bunder Arena: Switzerland: Cazis Unterrealta M0024
Bundesinstitut fur Sozialpadogogik: Austria: Baden C0499
Bundeskanzleramt: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin O0157
Burda: Germany (Fed Rep): Offenburg O0125
Burgage Manor: Great Britain: Southwell (Nottinghamshire) H1365
Burriweg: Switzerland: Schwamendingen H1614
Burton residence: Great Britain: London: Camden H1012 H1013
Butterfly: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0030
Byker: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) H0499 H2294

C F Gomma: Italy: Passirano F0026 L0586
Cabildo Insular de Gran Canaria: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria) G0206
Cable & Wireless College: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) C0511
Cabra Library: Ireland (Rep): Dublin L0408
Caerphilly Castle Visitor Centre: Great Britain: Caerphilly (Caerphilly) V0129 V0130
Cafe Charbon: Nouveau Casino: France: Paris N0017 N0018 N0024 N0028 R0260 R0261
Cafe Piccolino: Sweden: Stockholm P0076 R0311
Caffe delle Tre Marie: Italy: Milan B0080
Cahoots: United States: San Francisco (California) O0501
Caixa Forum: Spain: Barcelona A2571 C1307
Caixa Galicia: Spain: Coruna, La G0188 M0696
Caja General de Ahorros de Granada: Spain: Granada B0043 B0044 B0045 B0046
Calderdale Royal Hospital: Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire) H0681 H0755
Caldey Monastery: Great Britain: Caldey Island (Pembrokeshire) M0210
Caldey Monastery: Great Britain: Pembrokeshire R0453
Caldicott School: Great Britain: Farnham Royal (Buckinghamshire) P0246 S0114
California Academy of Sciences: United States: San Francisco (California) L0059 M0878
California Adventure: United States: Anaheim (California) A0193
California State University, Monterey Bay: United States: Monterey Bay (California) C1400 U0153
Calvin Klein: France: Paris S0405
Cambodia: Angkor (Historic buildings) H0462 T0025 T1440
Cambodia: Angkor (Temples) H0462 T0025 T1440
Cambodia: Angkor (Towns) H0462 T0025 T1440
Camden Island: Great Britain: London: Camden O0192
Camden Town Underground Station: Great Britain: London: Camden M0358 R0168
Camino Nuevo Charter Academy: United States: Los Angeles (California) S0142
Camp Paintrock: United States: Hyattville (Wyoming) C0175
Campanile: Italy: Pisa T0232 T0233
Canada: Abbotsford: Fishtrap Creek Nature Park D0263 F0227 P0077
Canada (Air pollution) A0077 A1290 B0632 E0194
Canada (Architectural design: & environment) A0077 A1290 A1291 B0632 E0194
Canada (Architectural education: students' work) A1656 A1657 B1307
Canada: Beauport: Hotel de Glace A2341 H0860
Canada (Building: & environment: standards) B0472 B0474 S0937 S0938
Canada (Building industry: & environment) A0077 A1290 B0632 E0194
Canada (Building industry: housing: economics) B0703 B0704
Canada (Building: management: & technology) B0988 B0989
Canada (Building: structural: steel: competitions) A1657 B1307
Canada: Calgary: Centre Street Bridge B0375 S0217
Canada: Calgary: House on a Hill H1586
Canada: Calgary: Shaw Millennium Park P0078 S0756 T1131
Canada (Computers: in landscape design) C0780 C0783
Canada (Computers: in town planning) C0780 C0783
Canada (Crafts) C1531
Canada: Don Mills: Japanese Canadian Cultural Centre S0559 S0560
Canada: Don Mills: Noor Cultural Centre S0559 S0560
Canada: East Clayton (Schools: competitions) S0064
Canada (Energy conservation) A0077 A1290 B0632 E0194
Canada: Grand-Metis: Ideal Hut Competition C0641 G0021 S0290
Canada: Grand-Metis: Reford Gardens: International Garden Festival G0033
Canada: Halifax: Barrington Street S0296
Canada (Health centres: cancer) H0080 H0666 H0667 H0669
Canada: Herring Cove: Kutcher residence H1132
Canada (Hospitals: cancer) H0080 H0666 H0667 H0669
Canada (Hospitals: children) H0080 H0666 H0667 H0669
Canada (Hospitals) H0080 H0666 H0667 H0669
Canada (Housing: speculative) H2544
Canada (Interior design: education) I0162 I0182
Canada (Interior designers: registration) I0162 I0182
Canada (Landscape architects) L0145 L0170 L0174
Canada (Landscape: design & construction: history) L0259
Canada: Lincoln: Clos Jordan, Le W0190 W0191 W0202
Canada: Loughborough Township: Dewhirst-Lessard residence H1021 H1585
Canada: Merritt: Nicola Valley Institute of Technology C0525
Canada: Montreal: Botanical Garden of Montreal: First Nations Garden: Pavilion M0760 M0847
Canada: Montreal: Box House H1133 I0071
Canada: Montreal: Canadian Centre for Architecture A2210
Canada: Montreal: College Gerald Godin C0500 C1403
Canada: Montreal: Hotel Le Germain H0861 H0888
Canada: Montreal (Housing: low cost: surveys) H2398 H2399
Canada: Montreal (Landscape: design & construction: history) L0260 T1441 T1471
Canada: Montreal: Montreal Neurological Institute: Molson Pavilion for Molecular Medicine H0784
Canada: Montreal (Pavilions) P0208 P0649
Canada: Montreal: Percival Molson Memorial Stadium F0269
Canada: Montreal: Place des Arts M0549 M0644
Canada: Montreal (Public art) P0208 P0649
Canada: Montreal (Town planning: underground) T1314
Canada: Montreal (Towns: history) L0260 T1441 T1471
Canada: Montreal (Towns) L0260 T1441 T1471
Canada: Niagara on the Lake: Jackson-Triggs Winery W0192
Canada: Nova Scotia (Houses) H1134
Canada: Ontario: Royal Ontario Museum M0492
Canada: Ottawa: Arc the Hotel H0862 H0889
Canada: Ottawa: Canadian War Museum M0750
Canada: Ottawa (Town planning: history) T0973 T1105
Canada: Ottawa (Town planning: political aspect: history) T0973 T1105
Canada: Oxner's Head: House on Nova Scotia Coast 22 H1135
Canada (Standards, standard specifications) B0472 B0474 S0937 S0938
Canada: Stirling (Landscape: design & construction) L0237 V0087
Canada: Stirling (Villages: planning) L0237 V0087
Canada: Surrey (Town planning) T0511
Canada: Toronto: Centennial College Student Centre C0483
Canada: Toronto: Court House Square F0339 L0238 P0079 W0100
Canada: Toronto: Ellesmere Community Recreation Center C0604 R0182
Canada: Toronto (Furniture) F0371 S1005
Canada: Toronto: Hilton Toronto H0847 H0890
Canada: Toronto: Ontario College of Art Design A2432
Canada: Toronto: Parc Downsview Park P0081 T0550
Canada: Toronto: R C Harris Filtration Plant W0119
Canada: Toronto: Roy Thomson Hall H0004 H0005
Canada: Toronto: Royal Ontario Museum M0485 M0486 M0487
Canada: Toronto: Ryerson University C0665 U0041
Canada: Toronto: Sackville Street H1136 I0072
Canada: Toronto: Shore & Moffat Library Eric Arthur Gallery L0457 M0621
Canada: Toronto (Storage) F0371 S1005
Canada: Toronto: Toronto Dominion Centre B0011 H0212 O0059
Canada: Toronto (Towns) T1442
Canada: Toronto: University of Ontario: Institute for Technology L0458 U0042
Canada: Toronto: University of Toronto: Graduate House H0819 H0820 U0043 U0044
Canada: Toronto: University of Toronto: Leslie L Dan Pharmacy Building U0045
Canada: Toronto: University of Toronto U0151
Canada: Toronto: Weathering Steel House H1137 H1607
Canada: Toronto: Yolles residence F0152 F0181 F0182
Canada: Toronto: York University: Honour Court & Welcome Centre U0046
Canada: Vancouver (Architectural design) A1382 T0512 T1443
Canada: Vancouver: Hastings Park P0080 P0129 R0190
Canada: Vancouver (Houses) H1138
Canada: Vancouver: Lanyon Phillips O0391
Canada: Vancouver: Mountain View Cemetery C0098
Canada: Vancouver: One Wall Centre H0213 O0060
Canada: Vancouver: Scotiabank Dance Centre T0136
Canada: Vancouver (Town planning) A1382 T0512 T0513 T1443 T1444
Canada: Vancouver (Towns) A1382 T0512 T0513 T1443 T1444
Canada Water: Great Britain: London: Southwark T0878
Canada: West Pennant: Howard residence H1139 H1140 H1559
Canada: Windsor: Windsor Justice Facility L0320 P0475
Canada: Winnipeg: Fort Whyte Centre: Alloway Reception Centre V0103
Canada: Winnipeg: Kotoulas residence H1141 H1142
Canada: Winnipeg: Stone House H1141 H1142
Canada: Winnipeg: Z House H1143
Canada: Yellowknife (Towns) T1445 V0047
Canada: Yellowknife (Vernacular architecture) T1445 V0047
Canadian Centre for Architecture: Canada: Montreal A2210
Canadian War Museum: Canada: Ottawa M0750
Canal Saint-Denis: France: Aubervilliers C0016 C0017 R0324 R0325
Canal Saint-Denis: France: Saint Denis C0016 C0017 R0324 R0325
Canal Walk: United States: Richmond (Virginia) C0021 R0378 S1004
Canalside: Great Britain: London: Kensington and Chelsea E0344 H2001
Canary Riverside: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H0323
Canary Wharf: Bellmouth Passage: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets B0299 B0329
Canary Wharf: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets B1293 H0324 H0325 O0204 O0205 O0206 T0925
Canary Wharf: Marsh Wall: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H0326
Canary Wharf: North Colonnade: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets A2542
Canary Wharf station: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets C1514 C1515 P0668 P0669
Cancer Genomics Centre: Great Britain: London: Sutton L0034
Candela: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart S0460 S0497
Cangci Comprehensive Technical High School: South Africa: Amapisi S0175
Cannon Footbridge: Great Britain: London: City B0321 B0333
Cannon Footbridge: Great Britain: Southwark B0321 B0333
Canon, Le: France: Lege H1302
Canon's Marsh: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) C0374 E0382 T0786
Cantagrel, ilot: France: Paris C1418 H2181
Cantera, La: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) H2028 H2417
Canterbury Cathedral: Candle Tower: Great Britain: Canterbury (Kent) C0070 S1003
Cape Town International Airport: South Africa: Cape Town A0121
Cape Town Precinct: BoE: South Africa: Cape Town O0338
Cape Town Precinct: Nelson Mandela Gateway Building: South Africa: Cape Town M0879 P0363
Cape Town Precinct: South Africa: Cape Town S0368 T1225 T1599
Capital Museum: China: Beijing E0791 E0925 M0753 M0763
Capital One: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham) O0240
Capitol Hotel: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur H0899
Captain Cook Memorial Museum: Great Britain: Whitby (North Yorkshire) H1534 M0800
Capuchinas Sacramentarias del Purismo Corazon de Maria, Las: Mexico: Tlalpan C0157
Cardiff Castle: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff) C0055
Caribbean Coast: China: Tung Chung (Hong Kong) H0227 H1860 L0240

Carlisle Cemetery: Peter Nicholson monument: Great Britain: Carlisle (Cumbria) M0225 M0236
Carlow Institute of Technology: Ireland (Rep): Carlow C0523
Carnegie Science Center: United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) M0856
Carre d'Art: France: Nimes A2385
Carter Lane, 65: Great London: London: City O0490 O0491 S0925 S0926
Carter-Tucker residence: Australia: Breamlea H1394
Carvajal Street: Philippines: Manila A0159 R0377
Carved Room: Great Britain: Petworth House (West Sussex) H1233
Casa Nova: New Zealand: Oamaru C1372 H1483
Cascade Pool: United States: Concord (Massachusetts) S1039
CascaisVilla: Portugal: Cascais S0362
Case Study House no. 21: United States: Los Angeles (California) H1661 H1662
Casino Municipal: France: Aix-en-Provence C0041
Castelelo Sforzesco: Sala degli Scarlioni: Italy: Milan M0477
Castelnau Mews: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames H1354 H1355
Catedral Metropolitan: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) C0069
Cathall Road estate: Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest A0246 H2033 H2457
Cathedral Quarter: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) C0067 T1013
Cathedral to Saint John the Evangelist: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth) C0059
Cattle Market: Great Britain: Bury Saint Edmunds (Suffolk) H2220 P0397 T0787
Causeway Hospital: Great Britain: Coleraine (Londonderry) H0752
Cavalry & Guards Club: Great Britain: London: Westminster C0480
Cayman Rise: China: Kennedy Town (Hong Kong) H0219 H1856
CEC, bulevardul Unirii 75: Romania: Bucharest B0009
Celebration Place: United States: Celebration (Florida) O0370
Cell Network: Denmark: Copenhagen C1245
Centennial College Student Centre: Canada: Toronto C0483
Centennial Exposition 1876: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) E0483 M0168
Center Parcs: Great Britain: Elveden (Suffolk) H0640
Central Exchange: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) C1342 H2134
Central Fire Station: Singapore: Singapore F0138
Central-Mid-Levels' Escalator: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong) B0274 B0297 S0929
Central Middlesex Hospital: Ambulatory Care & Diagnostic Centre: Great Britain: London: Brent A0218 H0661 H0790
Central Plaza: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur H0339 O0301
Central Square South: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) O0239 S0687
Centre Cultural Metropolita Tecla Sala: Spain: Hospitalet de Llobregat, l' A2572 C1308
Centre d'Art & de Culture: France: Meudon A2384
Centre de Cultura Contemporania de Barcelona, Casa de Caritat: Spain: Barcelona A2408
Centre for Mathematical Sciences: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) A0215 U0075 U0095 U0165
Centre Hospitalier Intercommunal du Val d'Ariege: France: Saint Jean de Verges D0174 H0744
Centre Hospitalier Saint Joseph & Saint Luc: France: Lyon H0742
Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges Pompidou: France: Paris A2387
Centre Street Bridge: Canada: Calgary B0375 S0217
CentreCourt: Netherlands: Hague, The H0347 M0376
Centro Congresos de Cordoba: Spain: Cordoba C0857 C0858 C0859
Centro Cultural Olga Cadaval: Portugal: Sintra A2405 T0125
Centro cultural: Spain: Riudaura C0634 R0188
Centro de Educacion Infantil & Primaria Pit-Roig: Spain: Barcelona E0071 S0111 S0138
Centro de Salud en Guanarteme: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria) H0115
Centro de Salud, San Juan: Spain: Pamplona H0116
Centro de Saude: Spain: Domaio H0114
Centro Gallego de Arte Contemporaneo: Spain: Santiago de Compostela M0697
Centro Internacional de Estudios & Convenciones Ecologicas & Medioambientales: Spain: Parque Dunar de Matalascanas C0880 L0049
Centro Ismaili: Portugal: Lisbon M0378 R0243
Centro Kursaal-Kursaal Elkagunea: Spain: San Sebastian A2409 M0445
Centro Multimeios: Portugal: Espinho M0377
Centro Nuevo Mundo: Spain: Seville F0078 S0375
Centro Servizio Quintel - Incubatore BIC Lazio: Italy: Ferentino C1300
Centrum Beeldende Kunst: Netherlands: Groningen A2403
Cepsa-Disa: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife) I0032 T0592
Ceramique Toren: Netherlands: Maastricht F0204 H2148
Cercle des Chenes: United States: Natchitoches (Louisiana) G0095 L0289
Cereghino residence: United States: Piedmont (California) H1667
Chafford Hundred: Great Britain: Thurrock (Thurrock) E0065 L0406 M0429 S0095
Chafyn-Grove Cottages: Great Britain: Zeals (Wiltshire) A0162 C1516 H1592
Chalcots estate: Great Britain: London: Camden H2011
Challis Avenue, 12-16: Australia: Sydney H1829 I0068
Chalmers Tekniska Hogskola: Sweden: Goteborg U0171
Channel Islands: Saint Helier (Jersey): Berkshire Court H2466
Channel Islands: Saint Helier (Jersey): Jersey Archive Centre A2310 A2311 A2312 A2317
Channel Islands: Saint Ouens Manor (Jersey) (Houses: country) H1166
Channel Islands: Saint Peter (Jersey): South Wind H1147 H1560
Chapelle Saint-Louis de la Salpetriere: France: Paris E0561 P0656
Chapman residence: United States: Blue Hill (Maine) H1413 H1570
Charles Sturt University: Interactive Learning Centre: Australia: Dubbo E0043 U0034
Charlottehaven: Denmark: Copenhagen H1943
Charlottenstrasse 78: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin B1329 C0456 H2198
Charter School: Great Britain: London: Southwark L0254 S0149
Chase Palm Park: United States: Santa Barbara (California) P0057
Chasse, La: Great Britain: Esher (Surrey) H1283 H1340
Chateau de Compiegne: France: Compiegne H1170 H1171
Chateau d'O: France: Montpellier P0051 T0122
Chavasse Park: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) P0410 P0411 S0346 S0347 T0825 T0826
Chek Lap Kok Airport: China: Chek Lap Kok (Hong Kong) A0109 A0138
Chelsea Barracks: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea H2269 L0076
Chelsea Club: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham G0225 S0765
Chelsea College of Art & Design: Great Britain: London: Westminster A2437 C1399
Chelsea Flower Show: Miller garden: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea G0026
Chen Fang residence: China: Zhuhai H0529
Cherry Orchard: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H2142 H2388
Chesapeake Bay Foundation: United States: Annapolis (Maryland) A1329 S0568
Chester Racecourse: Great Britain: Chester (Cheshire) R0002 S0954
Chihuly Bridge of Glass: United States: Tacoma (Washington) A2553 B0353 P0686
Children's Hospital: Health Sciences Building: United States: Oakland (California) H0671
Children's Park: United States: San Diego (California) A0250 P0156
Chile: Alto Hospicio (Prisons) P0619 P0620 P0621
Chile (Architectural design: & landscape surroundings) A1337 G0027 L0239
Chile: Cerro Paranal: European Southern Observatory H0840 H0863 H1847
Chile: Cerro Paranel: European Southern Observatory H0864 O0002
Chile (Concrete: reinforced) C0817 C0841
Chile (Concrete) C0817 C0841
Chile: Copiapo: Puente Henriquez B0271
Chile (Gardens) A1337 G0027 L0239
Chile: Iqueque (Prisons) P0619 P0620 P0621
Chile (Landscape: design & construction) A1337 G0027 L0239
Chile (Medical schools, colleges) M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155
Chile: Paine: Pioneer O0061
Chile: Paine: Vina Perez Cruz W0193
Chile: Rancanga (Prisons) P0619 P0620 P0621
Chile: Ritoque: Ciudad Abierta A1658 S0213 T1424
Chile: Santiago: Agua R0267
Chile: Santiago: Altamira S0156
Chile: Santiago: Bandurria, Camino la, 3466 H1148
Chile: Santiago: Embajada de Alemania E0121 E0122 E0135 E0136
Chile: Santiago: Museo Interactivo Mirador M0751
Chile: Santiago: Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile: Facultad Matematicas U0049
Chile: Santiago: Templo Sagrado Corazon C0325
Chile: Santiago (Town planning: central areas) T0515 T1446
Chile: Santiago (Towns) T0515 T1446
Chile (Schools) M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155
Chile (Steelwork) S0975
Chile (University buildings) M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0048 U0155
Chile: Valparaiso (Towns) T1447
Chin residence: Malaysia: Kota Kinabalu H1029
China (Archaeology: & architects) A0271 A1725 P0569
China (Architectural design: & environment) A1292 A1293 A1555 B0456
China (Architectural design: energy conservation) A1434 H0247
China (Architectural design: theory, aesthetics) A1293 A1554 A1555 A1882 H1966
China (Architectural design) A1383 A1384 A1809 H0637
China (Architectural education: future of) A1600 B0509 B0561 B0693 B0727 B1211
China (Architectural education) A1576 A1577
China (Architectural practice: management) A1384 A1809
China (Architectural practice: theory, aesthetics) A1554 A1882 A1883 A2123 H1966
China (Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects) A1892 A1893 A1894
China (Architectural practice: working abroad: European architects) A1902 C0647
China (Architectural practice) A0271 A1725 A1726 A1727 A1728 A2124 A2125 A2156 A2157 P0569
China (Architectural theory, aesthetics) A1726 A1727 A1883 A2123 A2124 A2125 A2126 A2127 A2128 A2156 A2157 P0603 S0651
China (Architecture: & environment) A1726 A1727 A2124 A2125 A2156 A2157 A2158
China: Badaling: Commune, The H1149 H1150
China: Beihai (Airports) A0126 A0128
China: Beijing: 2008 Olympics S0709 T0532
China: Beijing (Appraisal of buildings: occupants' aspect) A0240 H2452
China: Beijing: Bank of China B0012 B0013 B0014 B0015 C0591
China: Beijing: Beijing University: Lecture Hall U0019
China: Beijing: Beijing World Exhibition & Sports Center E0441 S0710 S0822 T0533
China: Beijing: Capital Museum E0791 E0925 M0753 M0763
China: Beijing: China Central Television T0019
China: Beijing: Chinese Ethnic Museum M0754 M0816
China: Beijing: Cuiyangliu Street P0531 P0532
China: Beijing: German Embassy E0107 E0134
China: Beijing: German School S0057
China: Beijing: Great Hall of the People H0071 S0614
China: Beijing (Houses: bamboo) H1115 H1625
China: Beijing (Houses: timber) H1115 H1625
China: Beijing (Housing: occupants' aspect) A0240 H2452
China: Beijing (Housing: ventilation: calculations, data) H2617 H2618
China: Beijing: Nanjie Street P0531 P0532
China: Beijing: Olympic Games 2008 S0005 S0757 T1190
China: Beijing: Olympics 2008 E0439 E0440 S0711 S0712 S0713 S0714 T0534 T0535 T0536 T0537
China: Beijing (Railways: underground: alterations & additions) R0139 R0142
China: Beijing (Railways: underground: contracts) R0139 R0142
China: Beijing (Town planning: theory, aesthetics) T1269
China: Beijing: World Expo & Sports Centre E0442 S0823 T0538
China: Beijing: Xinjiang H1852 S0323 T0539
China (Building: & environment) A1292 B0455 B0456
China (Building: control) A1600 B0509 B0561 B0693 B0727 B1211
China (Building: education, training: future of) A1600 B0509 B0561 B0693 B0727 B1211
China (Building industry: future of) A1600 B0509 B0561 B0693 B0727 B1211
China (Building industry: management) A1600 B0509 B0561 B0693 B0727 B1211
China (Building industry: quality control: surveys) B0776
China (Building: policy) A1600 B0509 B0561 B0693 B0727 B1211
China (Building: science) B1249 B1291
China (Building: space frame) B1257
China (Building: structural: elements) B1249 B1291
China Central Television: China: Beijing T0019
China: Changdu (Town planning: central areas) T0516 T1115 T1270
China: Changdu (Town planning: public participation) T0516 T1115 T1270
China: Changdu (Town planning: theory, aesthetics) T0516 T1115 T1270
China: Changzhou: Dinosaur Museum A0190 M0831
China: Chek Lap Kok (Hong Kong): Chek Lap Kok Airport A0109 A0138
China (Competitions: conduct, ethics) A1902 C0647
China (Educational buildings: design) E0044 S0056 U0050
China (Engineering: solar) E0329
China: Fujian (Appraisal of buildings) A0205 H0064
China: Fujian (Halls: public) A0205 H0064
China: Fuzhou: Revolution History Memorial Hall H0003 M0218
China: Gansu: Hezuo Teachers College C0519
China (Gardens) G0028
China: Guangzhou (Cemeteries) C0102 F0354
China: Guangzhou (Funeral homes) C0102 F0354
China: Guangzhou: Guangzhou Daily & Cultural Plaza H0214 T0541
China: Guangzhou: Guangzhou Daily: Printing Business Centre P0610
China: Guangzhou: Guangzhou Gymnasium G0221 G0222
China: Guangzhou: Guangzhou Museum of Art M0622
China: Guangzhou (Meteorological stations) M0143
China: Guangzhou: Shameen H0528 P0533
China: Guangzhou (Town planning) T0540 T1448
China: Guangzhou (Towns) T0540 T1448
China: Hangzhou (Housing: for old people: competitions) H2165 T1050
China: Hangzhou (Railways: stations) R0101
China: Hangzhou (Town planning: new towns: for old people: competitions) H2165 T1050
China: Hangzhou: Zhejiang University U0051
China: Henan (Town planning: new towns) T1049
China (High buildings: energy conservation) A1434 H0247
China (Holiday resorts: & environment) A1383 H0637

China: Hong Kong (Air conditioning: & climate) A0035 A0058
China: Hong Kong (Air conditioning: calculations, data) A0040 A0055
China: Hong Kong (Air conditioning: energy conservation: calculations, data) A0040 A0055
China: Hong Kong (Air conditioning: equipment: efficiency: evaluation) A0035 A0058
China: Hong Kong (Architectural design: environment) A1294 B1023 E0195
China: Hong Kong (Atria) A2584
China: Hong Kong (Bars, buffets: fire safety: evaluation) B0062 F0125 F0133 N0015
China: Hong Kong (Bars, buffets: means of escape: evaluation) B0081 F0118 F0126 N0025
China: Hong Kong (Building: management: energy conservation) A1294 B1023 E0195
China: Hong Kong (Building: management: evaluation) B1025 H1895
China: Hong Kong (Building: management: partnering) B1073 H1807 H1853 H1990
China: Hong Kong (Building: management: site organisation: safety: law) B1177 B1178 B1239 C1235
China: Hong Kong (Building: management: site organisation: safety) B1144 B1238
China: Hong Kong (Building: safety: calculations, data) B1144 B1238
China: Hong Kong (Building: safety) B1178 B1239
China: Hong Kong (Contracts: dispute resolution: arbitration) C1019 C1111
China: Hong Kong (Contracts: law of) C1019 C1111 C1112
China: Hong Kong (Contracts: management) B1177 C1235
China: Hong Kong (Energy conservation) A1294 B1023 E0195
China: Hong Kong (Fire safety: evaluation) B0081 F0118 F0126 N0025
China: Hong Kong (Fire safety: law) B0062 B0081 F0118 F0124 F0125 F0126 F0133 N0015 N0025 V0037
China: Hong Kong (Fire safety: systems: evaluation) B0062 F0125 F0133 N0015
China: Hong Kong (Gymnasia) G0223 S0715 S0764 S1026
China: Hong Kong (Heat: solar: calculations, data) H0125 L0569
China: Hong Kong (High buildings: air conditioning: heat transmission: calculations, data) H0199
China: Hong Kong (High buildings: air conditioning) H0197 H0331 H1804 H2315
China: Hong Kong (High buildings: energy conservation) H0248 W0165
China: Hong Kong (High buildings: insulation) H0197 H0331 H1804 H2315
China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Central-Mid-Levels' Escalator B0274 B0297 S0929
China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Enterprise Square Two H0215 O0062
China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Central Library L0374
China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Jockey Club Clinical Research Centre L0035 L0036 M0134 M0135 U0052 U0053
China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Science Park S0184
China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong) (Housing: conferences) H1887
China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Mega iAdvantage Datacentre H0216 O0063
China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Robinson Road, 78-80 C1339 H0217 H1854
China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Rosedale on the Park H0865
China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): Sai Ying Pun Community Complex C0592 E0103
China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong): University of Hong Kong: Faculty of Medicine L0035 L0036 M0134 M0135 U0052 U0053
China: Hong Kong (Housing: & environment) H1698 H1719
China: Hong Kong (Housing: & town planning: & environment) H1698 H1719
China: Hong Kong (Housing: air conditioning: calculations, data) H1803 K0004
China: Hong Kong (Housing: air conditioning) H0197 H0331 H1804 H2315
China: Hong Kong (Housing: alterations additions) B1073 H1807 H1853 H1990
China: Hong Kong (Housing: construction: evaluation) B1025 H1895
China: Hong Kong (Housing: energy conservation) B1073 H1807 H1853 H1990
China: Hong Kong (Housing: flats: air conditioning: testing) H2110
China: Hong Kong (Housing: insulation) H0197 H0331 H1804 H2315
China: Hong Kong (Housing) B1073 H1807 H1853 H1990
China: Hong Kong (Kitchens: air conditioning: calculations, data) H1803 K0004
China: Hong Kong (Lighting: natural: calculations, data) H0125 L0569
China: Hong Kong (Nightclubs: fire safety: evaluation) B0062 F0125 F0133 N0015
China: Hong Kong (Nightclubs: means of escape: evaluation) B0081 F0118 F0126 N0025
China: Hong Kong (Offices: lighting: artificial) O0508 O0511
China: Hong Kong (Offices: lighting: natural: control: energy conservation: calculations, data) O0508 O0511
China: Hong Kong (Quantity surveyors: conduct, ethics) Q0002
China: Hong Kong (Restaurants: fire safety) R0274
China: Hong Kong (Shopping centres: air conditioning: calculations, data: surveys) S0310 S0359
China: Hong Kong (Shopping centres: lighting: artificial: calculations, data: surveys) S0310 S0359
China: Hong Kong (Sports buildings) G0223 S0715 S0764 S1026
China: Hong Kong (Sports clubs) G0223 S0715 S0764 S1026
China: Hong Kong (Swimming pools) G0223 S0715 S0764 S1026
China: Hong Kong (Ventilation: smoke elimination: safety: law) F0124 V0037
China: Hong Kong (Walls: partition: heat transmission: calculations, data) W0074
China: Hong Kong (Windows: energy conservation) H0248 W0165
China: Hongcun (Anhui) (Historic buildings) H0463 V0050 V0084
China: Hongcun (Anhui) (Vernacular architecture) H0463 V0050 V0084
China: Hongcun (Anhui) (Villages) H0463 V0050 V0084
China (Hospitals: design) H0694
China (Houses: cost) H1161 H2351
China (Houses: courtyard type: ventilation: air flow: analysis) H1243
China (Houses: design) H1259 H2308 V0048
China (Houses: history) H1384 V0049
China (Housing: & environment) H1697 H1725 H1850 H1902 H2339
China (Housing: & town planning) H1697 H1724 H1725 H1850 H1902 H1967 H2339
China (Housing: construction: systems) H1697 H1725 H1850 H1902 H2339
China (Housing: design) A1554 A1882 H1724 H1849 H1966 H1967 H1968
China (Housing: heating) H1259 H2308 V0048
China (Housing: landscape design) H1697 H1725 H1850 H1902 H2339
China (Housing: low cost) H1161 H2351
China (Housing: policy) H1848 H2479 H2480
China (Housing) H1697 H1725 H1848 H1849 H1850 H1851 H1902 H1968 H2339 H2480
China: Hum Hong (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Polytechnic University U0054
China: Hung Hom (Hong Kong): Royal Peninsula H0218 H1855
China: Kennedy Town (Hong Kong): Cayman Rise H0219 H1856
China: Kowloon (Hong Kong): Empire Hotel H0866
China: Kowloon (Hong Kong): Hong Kong Sportscity S0824
China: Kowloon (Hong Kong): Kowloon City Law Courts Building L0321
China: Kowloon (Hong Kong): Kowloon Station: Sorrento H0220 H2118
China: Kowloon (Hong Kong): West Kowloon T0551 T0552 T0553 T0554
China: Kowloon Tong (Hong Kong): Australian International School Hong Kong S0058
China: Lhasa (Tibet): Gongga Airport A0127
China: Linhai City: Chonghe Men Square S0786 T0517
China: Linyun (Mountain buildings) M0321 V0076 V0089
China: Linyun (Vernacular architecture: theory, aesthetics) M0321 V0076 V0089
China: Linyun (Villages: planning) M0321 V0076 V0089
China: Lok Fu (Hong Kong): Wing Kwong Pentecostal Holiness Church C0306
China: Longgan (Housing: rural) H2518 H2602 V0051 V0085
China: Longgan (Housing: theory, aesthetics) H2518 H2602 V0051 V0085
China: Longgan (Vernacular architecture) H2518 H2602 V0051 V0085
China: Longgan (Villages) H2518 H2602 V0051 V0085
China: Longhai (Shopping centres) S0324
China (Models & model-making: photographic stimulation: by computer) M0194 R0332
China: Mong Kok (Hong Kong) (Space: planning) S0631 T0518
China: Mong Kok (Hong Kong) (Town planning: central areas) S0631 T0518
China: Nanjing (Architectural centres) A1158
China (Preservation, restoration: theory, aesthetics) A2126 P0602 P0603
China (Preservation, restoration) A0271 A1725 P0569
China (Recreation) R0191 V0088
China (River-front layouts: design: by computer) M0194 R0332
China (Schools) E0044 S0056 U0050
China: Shanghai (Amusement structures: wheels) A0195
China: Shanghai (Architectural design: quality control) A1497 T0543
China: Shanghai: City Temple Shopping Centre S0325
China: Shanghai: Golden Bell Plaza B1332 B1333 M0398 M0399
China: Shanghai (Housing: ventilation: calculations, data) H2617 H2618
China: Shanghai: Jinzhong Plaza B1332 B1333 M0398 M0399
China: Shanghai: Lu Xun Memorial Hall H0065 M0219
China: Shanghai: Oriental Arts Centre A2561
China: Shanghai (Town planning: policy) T0542 T1077
China: Shanghai (Town planning) A1497 T0542 T0543 T0544 T1077
China: Shanghai: World Financial Center H0221 O0064
China: Shanghai: World Financial Centre H0222 O0065
China: Shanghai: Yuyuan Garden Hotel H0867
China: Shanxi: Shani University: Art & Athletics Centre U0055
China: Shek Kip Mei (Hong Kong): Public Health Laboratory Centre L0037
China: Shenyang: Shenyang History Museum of the September 18th Incident M0256 M0817
China: Shenzen (Airports) A0126 A0128
China: Shenzhen: Cote d'Azur H1726
China: Shenzhen: Futian Cinema Theatre C0367 T0093
China: Shenzhen: Mission Hills Golf Club: Savannah Holiday Resort H0639
China: Shenzhen: Shenzhen Citizens Center C0395 M0341 P0696
China: Shenzhen: Zhong Tie Cheng H0223 O0066
China (Shopping centres: design: theory, aesthetics) S0335
China: Siu Lam (Hong Kong): Hillgrove, The F0161 H1857
China: Sky Horizon (Hong Kong) (High buildings) H0224 H1858
China: Sky Horizon (Hong Kong) (Housing) H0224 H1858
China (Space: planning: theory, aesthetics) A2128 S0651
China: Suzhou: Wu Zuoren Centre of the Arts A2562
China: Tamar Basin (Hong Kong): Integer Hong Kong Pavilion: Tower A1296 H0225 H1859
China: Tamar Basin (Hong Kong): Integer Hong Kong Pavilion A1295 E0520 P0209 V0104
China: Tianjin: Tianjin Port Free Trade Zone B0225 B1340 C1540
China: Tibet (Houses) H1151 V0052
China: Tibet (Vernacular architecture) H1151 V0052
China: Tongji: Tongji University U0056
China (Town planning: & economics) T0466 T0531
China (Town planning: social aspect: theory, aesthetics) T1219 T1268
China (Town planning: theory, aesthetics) T1219 T1268
China (Town planning) T0466 T0530 T0531
China: Tseung Kwan O (Hong Kong) (Baths: swimming) B0112 L0375 O0524 R0183
China: Tseung Kwan O (Hong Kong) (Libraries: public) B0112 L0375 O0524 R0183
China: Tseung Kwan O (Hong Kong) (Open spaces) B0112 L0375 O0524 R0183
China: Tseung Kwan O (Hong Kong) (Recreation buildings) B0112 L0375 O0524 R0183
China: Tsim Sha Tsui (Hong Kong): New World Centre S0311
China: Tsim Sha Tsui (Hong Kong): Victoria Towers H0226 H2119
China: Tung Chung (Hong Kong): Caribbean Coast H0227 H1860 L0240
China: Tung Chung (Hong Kong): Citygate S0326 T0545
China (University buildings: design) U0072
China (University buildings) E0044 S0056 U0050
China (Vernacular architecture) H1259 H1384 H2308 V0048 V0049
China (Villages: planning) R0191 V0088
China: Wuhan: High-Tech Industrial Park B1338
China: Wuxi (Appraisal of buildings: occupants' aspect) A0241 H2453
China: Wuxi (Housing: occupants' aspect) A0241 H2453
China: Xiamen (Appraisal of buildings) A0206 H0066
China: Xiamen (Halls: public) A0206 H0066
China: Xian (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0534 T0546
China: Xi'an: Qujiang Hotel C0855 C0856 H0868 H0869
China: Xian (Town planning) P0534 T0546
China: Xi'an: Xi'an International Conference Centre C0855 C0856 H0868 H0869
China: Yangsu: Western Street P0535 V0068
China: Zhongshan (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0536 T0547
China: Zhongshan (Town planning) P0536 T0547
China: Zhuhai: Chen Fang residence H0529
Chinese Ethnic Museum: China: Beijing M0754 M0816
Chinguaro: Spain: Guimar (Tenerife) H0530 V0107
Chinoz-on-the-Park: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur R0301
Chonghe Men Square: China: Linhai City S0786 T0517
Chorlton Mill: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) C1309 F0185
Chorlton Park: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) H1771 H1950 H2289
Christ Church Cathedral: New Zealand: Nelson C0066
Christ Church: Great Britain: London: Hounslow C0231
Christ Church: New Zealand: Russell C0303
Christ Church, Roxeth Hill: Great Britain: London: Harrow C0230
Christ the Saviour: Great Britain: London: Ealing C0222
Christian Lacroix: Japan: Tokyo S0407 S0413
Christiansbro: Denmark: Copenhagen L0244 O0072 T0659
Christus Konig Kirche: Germany (Fed Rep): Radebeul C0333
Chronos Buildings: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H2285
Church Hill: New Zealand: Nelson C0290
Church of Saint Lawrence: Great Britain: South Walsham (Norfolk) C0239
Church of Saint Thomas: Ireland (Rep): Dublin C0337
Church of the Good Shepherd: Great Britain: Carshalton Beeches (Surrey) C0220
Church of the Saviour in Chora: Turkey: Istanbul C0356 C0357 M0273 M0274 P0008 P0009
Church Street, 90: United States: New York H0612 O0328
Churchill College: Postgraduate housing: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) H0827 U0096
Ciba Vision: Switzerland: Embrach O0497
CiBoGa: Schots 1 & 2: Netherlands: Groningen C0449 H2433 H2434 T1045 T1046

Cigolle-Coleman residence: United States: Los Angeles (California) H1065 H1068
Cimetiere Darboussan: France: Valbonne C0104
Cine Cuyas: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria) C0366
Cinisello Belsamo: Italy: Milan A2371 C1450 S0065
Cinnabar Wharf: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets C1538 F0203
Cintra Street, 100: Malaysia: Penang C1454 M0374
Cinven: France: Paris O0475
Cinven: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt O0476
Circus Lane: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) H1337 H1338 H1339 P0399 P0400 P0401 T0629 T0630 T0631
Cisco Systems: Netherlands: Amsterdam O0308
Cite d'Architecture & du Patrimoine: France: Paris A2211
Cite des Flamands: France: Paris A0209 A0210 H0250 H0253 H1799 H1800 H2182 H2185
Cite International des Arts: France: Paris A2476
Cite Manifeste: France: Mulhouse H2176 H2177 H2356 H2357 H2358 H2359
Citigroup Tower: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets C1514 C1515 P0668 P0669
Citta Nuova: Italy: Alessandria T0992 T1165
City Academy: Great Britain: London: Southwark S0157 S0162 S0163 S0164 S0165 S0166 S0167 T0486 T0487
City Hall: Ireland (Rep): Galway T0394
City Hall: Ireland (Rep): Sligo T0395
City Manifeste: France: Mulhouse H2178 H2179 H2360 H2361
City of London Marketing Suite: Great Britain: London: City A0275 C0882
City of Manchester Stadium: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) F0299 F0300 S0837 S0875 S0876 S0877 S0878 S0879
City Palace: Maharana Mewar Special Library: India: Udaipur L0443
City Road: Great Britain: Islington H0265 H0274
City Road: Great Britain: London: Hackney H0265 H0274
City Temple Shopping Centre: China: Shanghai S0325
Citygate: China: Tung Chung (Hong Kong) S0326 T0545
Ciudad Abierta: Chile: Ritoque A1658 S0213 T1424
Ciudad de la Cultura: Spain: Santiago de Compostela A2373 M0404
Ciudad de la Justicia: Spain: Valencia L0326
Ciutat de la Justicia: Spain: Barcelona L0325 O0139
Ciutat de les Artes & les Ciencies: Museu de les Ciencies Principe Felipe: Spain: Valencia M0875 M0876
Civano: United States: Tucson (Arizona) H1723 H2347
Civic Center: United States: Seattle (Washington) L0225 P0467
Civil Justice Centre: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) L0336
Civil Justice Centre: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) L0323 L0324
CK & Frick: Austria: Rothis O0047
Clapton Portico: Great Britain: London: Hackney C1275 D0251 H0446
Clarence House: Great Britain: London: Westminster H1490
Clarke House: Great Britain: Egham (Surrey) O0183
Clarke MacLeod residence: Australia: Brisbane H1014 H1606
Clarke-MacLeod residence: Australia: Taringa H1108
Clavell Tower: Great Britain: Kimmeridge Bay (Dorset) F0266 F0267
Clavell's Folly: Great Britain: Kimmeridge Bay (Dorset) F0266 F0267
Claydon Heeley: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth O0392 O0394 O0395
Clearwater Yard: Great Britain: London: Camden O0193
Clendinning residence: Great Britain: London: Islington H1055
Click: Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest C0489 E0055
Clifton Hall: Belvedere: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham) P0071
Clifton Suspension Bridge: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) B0354
Clinique de Saint Victor sur Loire: France: Lyon H0785
Clissold Leisure Centre: Great Britain: London: Hackney R0482 S0737 S0738
Clock Tower Precinct: BoE: South Africa: Cape Town O0339 O0340
Clock Tower Precinct: Nelson Mandela Gateway Building: South Africa: Cape Town M0880 M0881 P0364 P0365
Clock Tower Precinct: South Africa: Cape Town A0272 S0369 S0370 T1226 T1600
Clonskeagh Motors: Ireland (Rep): Dublin S0500
Clos Jordan, Le: Canada: Lincoln W0190 W0191 W0202
Clota, La: Spain: Barcelona H0998
Cloud 9: Great Britain: London: Westminster F0201 H1820
Club Motors: South Africa: Randburg S0504
Club Ubi Maior: Italy: Milan C0481
CMS Alterssiedlung, Rheinfeldstrasse: Switzerland: Basel H2167
Coate House: Great Britain: London: Hackney C1312 O0197
Coetzer residence: South Africa: Pretoria H1600
Cognition & Brain Sciences Unit: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) C0442 L0006 L0024
Coin Street: Great Britain: London: Lambeth H2271 H2272 H2273 H2275 H2380 H2382
Coker residence: United States: Charleston (South Carolina) G0090 G0091
Colares: Portugal: Sintra H1502
Colchester Garrison: Great Britain: Colchester (Essex) M0153
Colegio Santa Maria: Brazil: Sao Paulo S0054
Coleraine Borough Council: Great Britain: Coleraine (Londonderry) T0413
College De Brink: Netherlands: Laren S0104 S0169
College doctoral europeen des Universites de Strasbourg: France: Strasbourg H0823 U0080
College Emile-Verhaeren: France: Bonsecours S0147
College Gerald Godin: Canada: Montreal C0500 C1403
Collegiate: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) A1338 H2340
Collserola: Spain: Barcelona G0081 H1602 R0441
Colombia: Bogota (Schools: alterations & additions) S0048 S0062
Colombia: Bogota (Schools) S0048 S0062
Colonia Obrera de las Lomas de Becerra: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) T1033 T1167
Colonial Cottage Museum: New Zealand: Wellington M0840
Colorium: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf C0440 H0255 H0256 H0257 O0109 O0110 O0111
Columbia University, Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory campus: Monell Building: United States: Palisades (New Jersey) U0182
Comair: South Africa: Kempton Park O0347
Combined Universities in Cornwall, Tremough campus: Great Britain: Penryn (Cornwall) U0136
Comfort Station: Australia: Warragul S0028
Commissariaat voor de Media: Netherlands: Hilversum O0314 O0315
Commonwealth Institute: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea R0508 R0509 R0510 S0583 S0584
Commonwealth Place: Australia: Canberra E0437 L0228 L0229 O0535 P0192 P0193
Commune, The: China: Badaling H1149 H1150
Compagnons, rue des: France: Reims O0021
Computer Sciences Corporation: Great Britain: Aldershot (Hampshire) C0670 C0671 O0174 O0175
Concord College: Great Britain: Acton Burnell (Shropshire) C0033 C0498
Congregatiei Sfantul Ioan: Romania: Bucharest C0161 M0211
Connect House: Great Britain: London: Southwark C0557 H0108
Connett House: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H1936 H1937 H2284 H2286
Connolly Station: Ireland (Rep): Dublin R0094
Conrad Gallagher: Great Britain: London: Westminster R0280 R0296
Conseil general des Pyrenees-Atlantiques: France: Pau C1518 S0981
Consejeria de Educacion, Cultura & Desportes: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife) G0202
Conservatorium of Music: Australia: Sydney M0915 M0916
Consulate-General of the Netherlands: Australia: Sydney E0114 E0124 E0125 E0126
Consulate General of the People's Republic of China: Australia: Perth E0113 E0123
Convoys Wharf: Great Britain: London: Lewisham H0279
Convoy's Wharf: Great Britain: London: Lewisham T0867
Convoys Wharf: Great Britain: London: Lewisham T1134
Cooktown Art Gallery & Interpretative Centre: Australia: Cooktown M0617
Copeland residence: United States: Spokane (Washington) H1071
Coppergate Riverside: Great Britain: York (City & County of York) P0437 P0438 P0439 S0350 S0351 S0352 T0959 T0960 T0961
Cora: France: Colmar S0354
Core Activity Centre: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) H0780 H0781 H0782 H0783
Corfu Fortress: Greece: Corfu F0322 L0578 S0995
Cornell University: Department of Architecture: United States: Ithaca (New York) A1941 A1942 A1943 A1944 A1945 U0064 U0065 U0066 U0067 U0068
Corporation Building: Australia: Sydney H0431
Corporation Street: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) B0331
Corpus Christi, Alameda Central: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) H2143
Corpus Christi: Great Britain: Tring (Hertfordshire) C0336
Corrugated Cardboard Pod: United States: Newbern (Alabama) H1146
Corus: Great Britain: Ebbw Vale (Blaenau Gwent) C1285 F0019 I0034 M0416
Cosi: South Africa: Linbro Park O0350 O0351 W0093 W0094
Cosmologie Zero: Japan: Kagoshima M0370
Costa Ballena: Spain: Rota W0214
Costume National: Italy: Milan O0038
Cote d'Azur: China: Shenzhen H1726
Coupole, La: France: Saint Louis A2388
Coupurebrucke: Belgium: Bruges B0290
Court House Square: Canada: Toronto F0339 L0238 P0079 W0100
Coventry Cathedral: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) C0064
Coventry Cathedral: Millennium Chapel: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) C0155
Coventry City: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) F0286 F0287 F0288 S0849 S0850 S0851
Coventry University: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) L0480 U0192
Cowgate: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) F0103 H0574 S0021
cPLEX: Great Britain: West Bromwich (West Midlands) A2383 M0408 M0409
Craigavon Area Hospital: Quiet Room: Great Britain: Craigavon (Armagh) C0154
Cranbrook Educational Community: Williams Natatorium: United States: Bloomfield Hills (Michigan) S0762 S1035
Crane residence: South Africa: Stellenbosch H1058
Craven Cottage: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham F0270 F0271 F0272 F0273 F0292 P0329 S0865 S0866 S0867 S0868
Crescent House: Great Britain: Marlborough Downs (Wiltshire) H1051 H1406
Crescent Quay: Ireland (Rep): Wexford H2326 H2327
Cricklewood: Great Britain: London: Barnet H0272 T0846 T0847 T0848
Crisalis: Spain: Madrid O0357
Croatia: Bilice: Suplja gromila H2635 V0053
Croatia: Dubrovnik (Sanitary accommodation: public) S0029
Croatia (Housing: flats: occupants' aspect) H2150
Croatia (Housing: social aspect) H2526 H2578 H2621
Croatia (Housing: temporary: social aspect) H2526 H2578 H2621
Croatia (Housing: war damage: social aspect) H2526 H2578 H2621
Croatia: Park Prirode Blidinje (Vernacular architecture: preservation, restoration) V0054 V0069
Croatia: Park Prirode Blidinje (Vernacular architecture) V0054 V0069
Croatia: Porec: Eufrazijeva bazilika M0271
Croatia: Split: Dioklecijanove palace H0465 H0533
Croatia: Zagreb: Klasicna gimnazije H0466
Cross, The: Great Britain: London I0076 O0196
CrossRail: Canary Wharf: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets R0108
Crossrail: Great Britain: Essex R0051 R0052 R0122 R0123 R0150 R0151
Crossrail: Great Britain: Kent R0051 R0052 R0122 R0123 R0150 R0151
Crossrail: Great Britain: London R0053 R0054
CrossRail: Great Britain: London R0103
Crossrail: Great Britain: London R0125 R0145 R0146
Crossrail: line 2: Great Britain: London R0055 R0147
Croulebarbe, rue, 33: France: Paris H0251 H0254 H2183 H2190
Crown Coliseum: United States: Fayetteville (North Carolina) R0533 S0902
Crowstone Saint George's: Great Britain: Southend (Southend) C0313
Cryan residence: Ireland (Rep): Ballyconneely Bay H1408
Crystal Palace Park: Great Britain: London: Bromley P0052 P0063 P0068 P0105
Crystal Park: France: Neuilly O0100
Cuba: Habana (Towns: landscape design) T1505
Cuba: Havana (Photography: architectural) P0313 T1449
Cuba: Havana (Towns) P0313 T1449
Cuiyangliu Street: China: Beijing P0531 P0532
Cultureel Centrum Canadaplein: Netherlands: Alkmaar A2567 A2568 M0438 M0439
Cumberland Hotel: Great Britain: London: Westminster H0892
Cumberland Infirmary: Great Britain: Carlisle (Cumbria) A0231 H0751
Cummins Child Development Center: United States: Columbus (Indiana) E0076
Cummins Southern Plains: United States: Houston (Texas) I0060 W0098
Cypress Gardens: Swamp Garden: United States: Moncks Corner (South Carolina) G0094
Cyprus (Housing: design: & climate) H1965
Cyprus: Mesaoria (Houses: adobe) H0944 V0055
Cyprus: Mesaoria (Vernacular architecture) H0944 V0055
Czech Republic (Baroque architecture) B0055
Czech Republic: Brno: Tugendhat House H1523
Czech Republic (Building: economics) B0549 B0550 B0554 B0664 B0710 B0762
Czech Republic (Building industry) B0549 B0550 B0554 B0664 B0710 B0762
Czech Republic (Building: speculative: law) B1263 L0079
Czech Republic (Flood damage) F0217 F0221
Czech Republic (Housing) H1934
Czech Republic (Land: development: law) B1263 L0079
Czech Republic: Nelahozeves: Nelahozeves Zamek C0050 H0467
Czech Republic: Novy Dvur (Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into monasteries) C1318 C1319 M0203 M0204
Czech Republic: Novy Dvur (Monasteries) C1318 C1319 M0203 M0204
Czech Republic: Novy Les: Betlem S0221 S0235 S0236
Czech Republic: Prague: Andel C0368 C0380
Czech Republic: Prague (Arcades: streets) A0263 S0333 T1450
Czech Republic: Prague (Archives, records: flood damage) A2332
Czech Republic: Prague (Baroque architecture) B0056
Czech Republic: Prague (Flood damage) F0218 F0219 H0476
Czech Republic: Prague (Historic buildings: flood damage) F0218 H0476
Czech Republic: Prague: Hotel Josef H0875

Czech Republic: Prague: National Architecture Archive A2318
Czech Republic: Prague (Shopping centres) A0263 S0333 T1450
Czech Republic: Prague: Strahovsky Klaster L0449 M0205
Czech Republic: Prague (Towns) A0263 S0333 T1450
Czech Republic: Stirin: Hotel Castle Stirin C1365 H0870

Dadamiyan Masjid: India: Ahmedabad M0280
Dalle Italie, la: France: Paris T1150
Dance City: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) D0031
Dandaro Retirement Village: Zimbabwe: Harare H2169
Daniel Island: United States: Charleston (South Carolina) L0223 T1068
Darlaston Swimming Pool: Great Britain: Walsall (West Midlands) A0234 R0185 S1034
Dart Link: Ireland (Rep): Dublin I0080 R0128
Darwin Martin House complex: United States: Buffalo (New York) H1537 V0164
Dassault Aviation: France: Istres A2595
David Chipperfield Architects: Great Britain: London: Camden O0407
Dawley Baptist Church: Great Britain: Telford (Shropshire) C0305
De Cock residence: Belgium: Waasmunster H1123
de la Vega residence: Australia: Sydney H1429
De La Warr Pavilion: Great Britain: Bexhill (East Sussex) M0902 M0903 M0904 P0212 P0213
De Montfort University: Bedford Library: Great Britain: Bedford (Bedfordshire) L0467 U0108
De Montfort University: Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester) A1679
De Voort Hermes De Bont: Netherlands: Tilburg O0319
Deansgate, no 1: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) H0328 H2290
Dechetterie des Iscles: France: Chateaurenard-de-Provence R0203
Dedemsvaartweg: Netherlands: Hague, The H2435
Deep, The: Great Britain: Hull (Kingston upon Hull) A0253 A0254 M0430 M0431 V0136 V0137
Defense, La: Hotel Intercontinental: France: Paris H0876
Defense, La: Quartier Danton, Tour T1: France: Paris H0252
Delfgauw: Netherlands: Pijnacker H2475
Delgado-Chalbaud tomb: Venezuela: Caracas C0148 M0233
Delices, rue des, 33: Switzerland: Geneva H2571 S0525
Dene Street: Great Britain: Dorking (Surrey) C1340 F0164 S0463
Denmark: Aalborg: Osteragade/ Boulevarden R0348 T1288
Denmark: Aarhus: Aaboulevarden R0349 T1289
Denmark: Aarhus: Thurlbourne residence H1022
Denmark: Aarhus: Tranbjerg W0138
Denmark: Ahlgade: Holbaek R0350 T1290
Denmark (Architects: salaried: statistics) A0967 A0968
Denmark (Architects: salaries: statistics) A0967 A0968
Denmark (Architectural practice) A1758 B1013
Denmark (Art centres) A2379
Denmark (Building: management) A1758 B1013
Denmark (Cemeteries: alterations & additions) C0099 C0103 C0109
Denmark (Cemeteries: landscape design) C0099 C0103 C0109
Denmark (Cemeteries) C0099 C0103 C0109
Denmark: Copenhagen: Bonnesens villa H1252 H1253
Denmark: Copenhagen: Cell Network C1245
Denmark: Copenhagen: Charlottehaven H1943
Denmark: Copenhagen: Christiansbro L0244 O0072 T0659
Denmark: Copenhagen: DR Byen, Orestaden H0015 H0016
Denmark: Copenhagen (Houseboats: competitions) H0917
Denmark: Copenhagen: Kongelige Teater, Kvaesthusbroen T0094
Denmark: Copenhagen: Kongelige Teater: Nye Scene I0144 T0126
Denmark: Copenhagen: Lovenborg H0534 O0429
Denmark: Copenhagen: Nykredit O0073
Denmark: Copenhagen: Ordrupgaard M0550 M0551
Denmark: Copenhagen: Orestaden T0660 T0661
Denmark: Copenhagen: Osterbro Svommehal B0109 S1036
Denmark: Copenhagen: Prags Boulevard A2614 T0555 T0556
Denmark: Copenhagen: Radisson SAS Royal Hotel H0849
Denmark: Copenhagen: Rigsarkivet A2314 A2315
Denmark: Copenhagen: Solundsvej 3 H1252 H1253
Denmark: Copenhagen: Terminal, The C0863 C1247 M0331
Denmark: Copenhagen: Tietgenkollegiet H0821
Denmark: Copenhagen (Town planning: social aspect) T1208 T1291
Denmark: Copenhagen (Town planning: transport, traffic) T1208 T1291
Denmark: Copenhagen: Unibank B0017
Denmark: Copenhagen: Zoologisk Have Z0005
Denmark (Ecology: policy) E0023 L0108 T0252
Denmark (Exhibitions) E0522 S0648 S0908
Denmark: Hadsten: Fremtidens Forsamlingshus H0067 M0342
Denmark: Hallerup: Tuborg Nord T0662
Denmark: Hanstholm: Dokumentationscenter A2316 V0108
Denmark: Helsingborg: Dunkers Kulturhus A2380
Denmark: Helsingborg (Sea-front layouts: competitions) S0249 S0250 T0557 T0558
Denmark: Helsingborg (Town planning: competitions) S0249 S0250 T0557 T0558
Denmark: Hillerod: Hillerod Viden & Kulturpark A2381 L0390
Denmark (Housing) H1941 H1942
Denmark: Klampenborg: Bellevue Theatret T0127
Denmark: Koge: Kunstmuseet Koge: Skitsesamling M0557
Denmark: Koge (Sea-front layouts: competitions) S0249 S0250 T0557 T0558
Denmark: Koge (Town planning: competitions) S0249 S0250 T0557 T0558
Denmark (Land: use: & environment: policy) E0023 L0108 T0252
Denmark (Landscape: design & construction) L0242 L0243 L0276 P0082 S0788
Denmark: Mons Klint: GeoCenter Mons Klint V0105
Denmark (Offices) O0430 O0431
Denmark (Open spaces) O0526 T0658 T1010
Denmark: Orestaden (Stages: settings, scenery) S0909 T0104
Denmark: Orestaden (Theatres) S0909 T0104
Denmark (Parks) L0242 P0082 S0788
Denmark: Rodovre: Rodovre Parkvej S0780 S0795
Denmark (Societies' buildings: competitions) S0566
Denmark: Soro: Baunevang Sopark H1944
Denmark: Soro: Soro Akademi: Skjalm Hvide D0252 S0049
Denmark (Space: planning: theory, aesthetics) E0522 S0648 S0908
Denmark (Squares) L0242 P0082 S0788
Denmark (Stages: settings, scenery) E0522 S0648 S0908
Denmark: Stovring: Mekoprint F0010
Denmark: Tarnby (Law courts) L0329
Denmark (Town & country planning: & environment: policy) E0023 L0108 T0252
Denmark (Town planning: landscape design) O0526 T0658 T1010
Denmark (Town planning: law) T1019
Denmark (Town planning: urban regeneration: public participation) T1416
Denmark (Town planning) O0526 T0658 T1010
Denmark: Virum: Sorgenfri Kirke C0605
Denver Art Museum: United States: Denver (Colorado) M0603
Deorkothar: India: Katra A0277 R0219 R0231
Department of Housing & Urban Development: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) C0555 P0463 P0464
Department of the Environment, Marsham Street: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0151 O0152
Deptford: Great Britain: London: Lewisham T1135
Deputy Master's House: Ireland (Rep): Dublin C1369 C1370 H0587 H0588 M0675 M0676
Derngate, 78: Great Britain: Northampton (Northamptonshire) C1371 H0988
Designcenter de Winkelhaak: Belgium: Antwerp D0064
Deutsche Bahn: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin O0158
Deutsche Bank: Great Britain: London: Islington B0030 O0199
Deutscher Werkbund, 1914: Glashaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne E0447 R0538 S0924
Deutsches Meeresmuseum: Germany (Fed Rep): Stralsund M0818
Developing Countries (Architectural design: & environment) A1284 B0665 T0664
Developing Countries (Building: & environment) B0464 H1699
Developing Countries (Building: education, training) B0559
Developing Countries (Building industry: management: testing) B0740
Developing Countries (Building industry) A1284 B0665 T0664
Developing Countries (Housing: & environment) B0464 H1699
Developing Countries (Town planning) A1284 B0665 T0664
Devonport Royal Dockyard: Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth) C1015 M0151 P0486
Devonshire Square: Great Britain: London: City A2541 O0216 S0797
Dewhirst-Lessard residence: Canada: Loughborough Township H1021 H1585
Deys-Trijssenaar residence: Netherlands: Rhenen H1278 H1473
DG Bank, Pariser Platz 3: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin B0019 B0020 B0033
Dhahran Medical Centre: Saudi Arabia: Dhahran I0207 M0283
Diamond Ranch High School: United States: Pomona (California) S0176
Diemer: Germany (Fed Rep): Hettenshausen I0057
Diependaalselaan: Netherlands: Hilversum H2537 H2589
Dignity Village: United States: Portland (Oregon) H2162 V0086
Dinosaur Museum: China: Changzhou A0190 M0831
Dinosaur Museum: Japan: Katsuyama M0835
Diocese of Leeds Pastoral Centre: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) R0246
Dioklecijanove palace: Croatia: Split H0465 H0533
Dior Homme: France: Paris S0395
Dirty House: Great Britain: London C1472 C1473 H1346 H1352
Discovery: South Africa: Sandton O0354
Disneyland Resort: United States: Anaheim (California) H0644
Divina: Italy: Milan N0023
Dmc2 Division: Germany (Fed Rep): Hanau C1283 O0129
Doc, De: Netherlands: Hague, The D0189
Documenta 11: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel C1259
Dodds residence: Australia: Sydney H1103
Dojo: France: Paris S0722
Dokumentationscenter: Denmark: Hanstholm A2316 V0108
Dokumentationszentrum Reichsparteitagsgelande Nurnberg: Germany (Fed Rep): Nurnberg A2319 A2320 A2321 A2322 A2323 H0057 H0058 H0059 H0060 H0061
Dome Waterfront: Great Britain: London: Greenwich H1731 H1732 H2374 H2375 M0420 T0858
Domus Aurea: Italy: Rome P0022 R0397
Donald Danforth Plant Science Center: United States: Creve Coeur (Missouri) L0011
Donna Karan: United States: New York (New York) S0408 S0417
Dorset Gardens: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove) C0307
Douglas Road: Ireland (Rep): Cork H2136
Dover Street, 37: Great Britain: London: Westminster H1632
Down House: Great Britain: London: Bromley H1344
Downtown Disney: United States: Anaheim (California) H0645
DR Byen, Orestaden: Denmark: Copenhagen H0015 H0016
Drapers Gardens: Great Britain: London: City H0239
Druk White Lotus School: India: Ladakh E0013 S0075 S0099 S0100
Dublin Castle: Chester Beatty Library: Ireland (Rep): Dublin C0048 L0448 M0475
Dublin Colonies: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) H2224
Ducros Euro Express: France: Marseille O0099
Duindoornlaan: Netherlands: Bentveld H2431
Dumbarton Oaks Park: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) P0126
Dunkers Kulturhus: Denmark: Helsingborg A2380
Dunkers Kulturhus: Sweden: Helsingborg A2573
Durham Millennium City Project: Great Britain: Durham (Durham) L0399 O0454 O0534 T0110 T0796
Duxton Plain: Singapore: Singapore H0379 H2153
dvg: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover O0119
DVG: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover O0120 R0474

Eames House: United States: Los Angeles (California) H1066
East 48th Street, 211: United States: New York (New York) G0125 G0126 H1541 H1542
East Ham Leisure Centre: Great Britain: London: Newham S0739
East London Line: Great Britain: London R0148 R0149 R0169
East Pollokshields: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) I0035 P0090 T0802
East Side: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) T0775
Eastbank Esplanade: United States: Portland (Oregon) R0343
Eastbank: United States: Portland (Oregon) P0150
Easterhouse: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) A2382
Eastgate Shopping Centre: Great Britain: Inverness (Highland) S0316
Eastlands: Great Britain: Cowfold (West Sussex) B0054
Eastside: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) T0776 T0777 T0778
Ebbisham Centre: Great Britain: Epsom (Surrey) M0417 T0799
Eck residence: United States: Newton (Massachusetts) H1007 H1069
Eclat, L': France: Pont Audemer S0982 T0080 T0081 T0082
Ecliptic: United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan) P0110 P0111 P0142 P0143 S0546 S0547
Eco Lab: Great Britain: London: Westmister R0283 S0465
Ecole de la Deuxieme Chance, Saint Louis: France: Marseille C1244 S0087
Ecole Lacordaire: Batiment Saint Dominique: France: Marseille S0088
Ecole maternelle de Ferrieres: France: Martigues S0106
Ecole Maternelle de la Rue de l'Hopital Saint Louis: France: Paris S0107
Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne: Laboratoire d'Energie Solaire de Physique du Batiment: Switzerland: Lausanne C0425 L0004
Ecuador (Building: law) B0897 E0015
Ecuador (Earthquake-resisting construction: law) B0897 E0015
Edag Brasil: Brazil: Sao Bernardo do Campo I0050
Edel Music: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg O0114 O0117
Eden Court: Great Britain: Inverness (Highland) C0422 T0101
Eden: Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall) C0392 C0494 E0004 F0121 G0007 G0011 G0012 G0013 G0014 G0015 G0016 G0149 G0151 G0152 G0155 G0156 G0157 G0158 S0298 V0098 V0125
EDF-GDF: France: Sarreguemines O0105
Edgar J Kaufmann Conference Rooms: United States: New York (New York) C0876
Edinburgh Park: JP Morgan: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) O0182
Educare: Mexico: Zapopan R0187 S0753
Egea: Italy: Milan S0394

Egypt: Alexandria: Bibliotheca Alexandrina L0363 L0364 L0365 L0366 L0367
Egypt: Alexandria (Town planning: history) T0679 T0974 T1453
Egypt: Alexandria (Town planning) T0679 T0974 T1453
Egypt: Alexandria (Towns) T0679 T0974 T1453
Egypt (Cave temples) C0080 C0081 C0082 C0083
Egypt (Churches: rock-cut) C0316 C0317
Egypt: Giza: Great Egyptian Museum M0755
Egypt: Luxor (Towns) T1454
Egyptian Halls: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) H0576 S0508
Eichardt's Hotel: New Zealand: Queenstown C1364 H0455
Eilandenbuurt: Netherlands: Almere H2422
Eircom Network Management Centre: Ireland (Rep): Dublin O0276 T0016
Ekamra Kshetra: India: Bhubaneswar R0216 R0238 S0238 T0031
Ekselsior: Bulgaria: Zlatni Pyasutsi H0857 H0858 H0859
Elaginskii Dvorets: Flag Pavilion: Russia (Republic): Saint Petersburg H0601 P0222
Electric Cinema: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea C0382 C0479 R0278
Elektra House: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H1359
Elephant & Castle: Great Britain: London: Southwark H2277 T0700 T0879 T0880 T0881 T0882 T0883 T0884 T1136
Elisabethkirche: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin C1269
Elizabeth, The: Australia: Sydney F0202
Ellesmere Community Recreation Center: Canada: Toronto C0604 R0182
Elmore Abbey: Great Britain: Speen (West Berkshire) M0201 M0202
Eltham Orangery: Great Britain: London: Greenwich B0265 G0164
Ely Cathedral: Great Britain: Ely (Cambridgeshire) C0056 C0071
Ely Cathedral: Stained Glass Window Museum: Great Britain: Ely (Cambridgeshire) C0057 G0143 M0802
Emanuel Congregation: United States: Chicago (Illinois) S1064
Embajada de Alemania: Chile: Santiago E0121 E0122 E0135 E0136
Emerald Necklace: United States: Boston (Massachusetts) P0124 P0125
Emerald: Netherlands: Pijnacker H2444 S0360
Emerald Ring: Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire) A2613 T0958 T1604
Emma Hartman Noyes residence: United States: Poughkeepsie (New York) H1543
Empire Hotel: China: Kowloon (Hong Kong) H0866
Enfants d'Abord, les: France: Marseille H1303
English House Dunedin Gasworks Museum: New Zealand: Dunedin C1328 M0837
Enneus Heermabrug: Netherlands: Amsterdam B0366 B0367
Enterprise Square Two: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong) H0215 O0062
E&O: Great Britain: London: Kensington Chelsea R0294
EPFL: Switzerland: Lausanne S0154
EQ Project: Australia: Melbourne R0262
Ercol: Great Britain: Princes Risborough (Buckinghamshire) F0014
Ericsson: Sweden: Lund L0050 O0043
Ericsson Village: United States: Dallas (Texas) O0372
Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universitat: Germany (Fed Rep): Greifswald L0466 U0087
Esat Digifone Telecommunications Millennium Landmark: Ireland (Rep): Dublin M0027 P0670
Escaleras de la Granja: Spain: Toledo S0933 S0934 S0935 T1236 T1237 T1238
Esplanade - Theatres on the Bay: Singapore: Singapore A2406 A2569 A2570 R0499
Esso Glen: Great Britain: London: Westminster B1209 B1261 O0207
Estadio Municipal la Victoria: Spain: Jaen S0897
Estes Avenue, 1946: United States: Chicago (Illinois) H1388 H1389
Estonia (Architects) A0430
Estonia (Art Nouveau) A2428 A2429 A2430 A2431
Estoril Centro de Congressos: Portugal: Estoril C0875 E0463
Ethiopia (Cave temples) C0080 C0081 C0082 C0083
Ethiopia (Churches: rock-cut) C0318 C0319
Ethiopia: Lalibela (Churches: preservation, restoration) C0295 H0536 S0292
Ethiopia: Lalibela (Churches: rock-cut) C0320 C0321
Ethiopia: Lalibela (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) C0295 H0536 S0292
Ethiopia: Lalibela (Shelters) C0295 H0536 S0292
Ethnikes Trapezas: Greece: Athens B0031
Eufrazijeva bazilika: Croatia: Porec M0271
Eureka Tower: Australia: Melbourne H0205 H2114
Europa-Universitat Viadrina: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt an der Oder H0050 H0052 U0086
Europe (Architectural centres) A1162
Europe (Architectural design: control) A1395 A1437
Europe (Architectural design) A1395 A1437
Europe (Architectural practice) A1762
Europe (Building: cost) B0519
Europe (Castles: preservation, restoration) C0054 F0320 H0537 M0164
Europe (Eastern) (Early Christian art) E0001
Europe (Football grounds) F0279 S0718 S0838
Europe (Fortresses, citadels: preservation, restoration) C0054 F0320 H0537 M0164
Europe (Gardens) G0032 L0246 P0083
Europe (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) C0054 F0320 H0537 M0164
Europe (Housing) H2045 H2046
Europe (Landscape: design & construction) G0032 L0246 P0083
Europe (Military buildings: preservation, restoration) C0054 F0320 H0537 M0164
Europe (North Western) (Town & country planning) T0276
Europe (Parks) G0032 L0246 P0083
Europe (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0537
Europe (Sports buildings) F0279 S0718 S0838
Europe (Stadia) F0279 S0718 S0838
Europe (Terotechnology) T0069
Europe (Town & country planning) T0275 T0333 T0680 T1040
Europe (Town planning: public participation) T1116 T1119
Europe (Town planning) T0275 T0333 T0680 T1040
Europe (Western) (Architectural design: theory, aesthetics) A1438 A1556 T0682 T1271
Europe (Western) (Architectural design) A1438 A1556 T0682 T1271
Europe (Western) (Building: components: standards) B0497 S0939
Europe (Western) (Building industry) B0643 B0690
Europe (Western) (Computer buildings) C0667
Europe (Western) (Conversion of buildings) C1280 H0435
Europe (Western) (Environment) E0402 P0645
Europe (Western) (Historic buildings: alterations & additions) C1280 H0435
Europe (Western) (Housing: energy conservation) H1991 H2048 H2587
Europe (Western) (Housing: terraced: row) H1991 H2048 H2587
Europe (Western) (Housing) H1991 H2048 H2587
Europe (Western) (Public art: & environment) E0402 P0645
Europe (Western) (Standards, standard specifications) B0497 S0939
Europe (Western) (Town & country planning) T0277 T0681 T1380
Europe (Western) (Town planning: theory, aesthetics) A1438 A1556 T0682 T1271
Europe (Western) (Town planning: urban regeneration) T0277 T0681 T1380
Europe (Western) (Town planning) A1438 A1556 T0277 T0681 T0682 T1271 T1380
European Central Bank: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt B0021 I0189
European Commission: Belgium: Brussels I0186
European Southern Observatory: Chile: Cerro Paranal H0840 H0863 H1847
European Southern Observatory: Chile: Cerro Paranel H0864 O0002
European Union (Architects: employment) A0414
European Union (Architects: registration) A0953 A1799
European Union (Architectural education: standards) A1597 A1650
European Union (Architectural education) A1597 A1650
European Union (Architectural practice: law) A0953 A1799
European Union (Architectural practice: working abroad: law) A1906
European Union (Architectural practice) A1763 A1764 A1837 A1847 C0656
European Union (Bank notes) B0008
European Union: Belgium: Brussels I0187 P0694
European Union (Building: components: standards) B0498 B0499 B0501 B1272 S0936 S0952
European Union (Building industry: economics: surveys) B0672 B0674 B0743 B0745 E0028 E0030
European Union (Building industry: economics) B0667 B0898 C1116 E0027
European Union (Building industry: output: statistics) B0672 B0674 B0743 B0745 E0028 E0030
European Union (Building industry: surveys) B0795 M0114
European Union (Building: labour: law) B0840 B0841 B0879 B0880
European Union (Building: labour: welfare: law) B0883 B0885
European Union (Building: labour: welfare) B0840 B0841 B0879 B0880
European Union (Building: law) B0667 B0898 C1116 E0027
European Union (Building: standards) B0498 B1272
European Union (Chemical technology, chemical industry: safety: social aspect) C0166 C0167 L0132 L0133
European Union (Competitions) A1763 C0656
European Union (Contracts: by computer) C0935
European Union (Contracts: law of) B0667 B0898 C1116 E0027
European Union (Ecology: policy) E0024 E0025 L0109 L0110 T0255 T0258
European Union (Economics: surveys) B0672 B0674 B0743 B0745 E0028 E0030
European Union (Economics) B0667 B0898 C1116 E0027
European Union (Energy conservation: law) E0223
European Union (Environment: policy) E0410 T0254
European Union Food & Veterinary Office: Ireland (Rep): Grange C0459 I0191 I0192 I0193 O0279 O0280 O0281
European Union (Land: development: law) L0080 L0082 L0083 P0440 P0441 P0443 T0310 T0327 T0331
European Union (Land: use: & environment: policy) E0024 E0025 L0109 L0110 T0255 T0258
European Union (Land: use: safety: social aspect) C0166 C0167 L0132 L0133
European Union (Law) L0347 L0350
European Union (Materials: supply: surveys) B0795 M0114
European Union (Plans: approval: law) L0080 L0082 L0083 P0440 P0441 P0443 T0310 T0327 T0331
European Union (Standards: standard specifications) B0499 B0501 S0936 S0952
European Union (Tendering) T0051
European Union (Timber: finishes, surfaces, textures: standards) T0205 T0213
European Union (Timber: preservatives: standards) T0205 T0213
European Union (Town & country planning: & agriculture: policy) T0237
European Union (Town & country planning: & environment: law) T0250
European Union (Town & country planning: & environment: policy) E0024 E0025 E0410 L0109 L0110 T0253 T0254 T0255 T0256 T0258 T0271
European Union (Town & country planning: economics) T0256 T0271
European Union (Town & country planning: law) L0080 L0082 L0083 P0440 P0441 P0443 T0309 T0310 T0326 T0327 T0331
European Union (Town & country planning: social aspect: policy: testing) T0374
European Union (Town planning: & agriculture: policy) T0454 T0455
Euston Station: Great Britain: London: Camden R0082
Eveline Lowe School: Great Britain: London: Southwark A1306 S0118
Everton Football Club: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) F0289 F0290 S0852 S0853
Exchange Centre: Singapore: Singapore E0432 H0380
Experimentelle Fabrik Magdeburg: Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg F0016 L0021 R0469
Expertex Textile Centrum: Netherlands: Enschede C0518
Expo 2000: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover E0449
Expo 2000: Venezuelas Pavillon: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover E0450 R0498
Expo 2004: France: Saint-Denis E0446
Expo.02: Blur Building: Switzerland: Yverdon-les-Bains E0480
Expo.02: Piazza Pinocchio: Switzerland: Neuchatel E0478
Expo.02: Switzerland: Yverdon-les-Bains E0479
Expomedia Light Cube: Germany (Fed Rep): Saarbrucken A2532
Exposition internationale des arts & des techniques dans la vie moderne, 1937: Pavillon des Temps Nouveaux: France: Paris E0445
Eyebeam: United States: New York (New York) A2374 A2375 A2376 A2377 A2378 A2563

F. de Boerlaan: Netherlands: Amsterdam H2424 H2427
Fabrica: Italy: Catena di Villorba L0053 L0054 L0056 L0057 O0283 O0284 O0285 O0286
Fabrica Natura: Brazil: Cajamar F0008
Fachhochschule Liechtenstein: Liechtenstein: Vaduz C0526 C1314
Fachhochschule Westkuste: Germany (Fed Rep): Heide U0089
Faith House: Great Britain: Holton Lee (Dorset) C0594 M0343 R0234
Falcon Wharf: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth H2240
Falkirk Wheel: Great Britain: Falkirk (Falkirk) C0013 C0014 C0015 V0001
Fallingwater: United States: Bear Run (Pennsylvania) H1519 H1536 M0085 S0691
Familistere Godin: France: Guise H0479 H2173 H2527
Farley Building: United States: New York (New York) C1423 C1424
Farnsworth House: United States: Plano (Illinois) H1419 H1668
Fazenda Veneza: Brazil: Valinhos C0139
Federal Law Courts: United States: Springfield (Massachusetts) L0343
Federation Square: Australia: Melbourne S0784 S0785 T0493 T0494
Fendi: France: Paris S0452
Ferrari: Italy: Maranello F0023
Ferretti: Italy: Dalmine O0287
Festival International des Jardins 1998: France: Chaumont-sur-Loire G0038
Festival International des Jardins 1998: Trampoline & Willow Garden: France: Chaumont-sur-Loire G0087
Festo: Germany (Fed Rep): Esslingen A2586 O0112 O0113 R0451
Fethiye Mosque: Greece: Athens M0277 M0279
Feuerweh- & Kulturhaus: Austria: Hittisau C0602 F0139
FIAT: Greece: Athens S0499
Fiat Hellas: Greece: Athens O0247
Fiat-Lingotto: Italy: Turin M0369 M0680
Field Study Centre: Great Britain: Derrygonnelly (Fermanagh) E0050 R0544 V0121
Fingal County Council Civic Offices: Ireland (Rep): Swords A1324 A2589 C1522 C1523 E0270 E0391
Finland (Architectural theory, aesthetics: natural origins) A2140
Finland (Architecture: & music: theory, aesthetics) A2169
Finland (Art Nouveau) A2428 A2429 A2430 A2431
Finland (Arts allied to architecture) A2529 A2530 P0654
Finland (Baths: steam) B0110 H1288 H1403
Finland (Building: management) B1026 H0541 P0758
Finland (Canopies) C0028 T0062
Finland (Furniture: design: education) F0373
Finland: Helsinki: Abel & Baker O0473
Finland: Helsinki: ARMI A1159 A1160 A1161 D0065 D0066 D0067
Finland: Helsinki: Huminakuja H2106 H2604

Finland: Helsinki: Itamerenkatu 5 S0796
Finland: Helsinki: Kellomaki L0247 P0084
Finland: Helsinki: Korkeasaaren elaintarha: Partakorppikotkatarha A2616 Z0003
Finland: Helsinki: Neste M0315
Finland: Helsinki: Nokia L0051
Finland: Helsinki: Oasis R0272
Finland: Helsinki: Storyville Jazz Park B0061 P0067
Finland: Helsinki: Tennispalatsi C0369 C1409 E0381 M0769
Finland: Helsinki (Town planning: & architecture) T0457
Finland: Helsinki: Via ravintola C1263 R0273
Finland: Helsinki: Wrong Noodle Bar R0292
Finland (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) B1026 H0541 H0542 P0758
Finland (Houses: holiday) B0110 H1288 H1403
Finland (Houses) B0110 H1288 H1403
Finland (Housing: & environment) H1700
Finland (Housing: & town planning) H1736 H2105
Finland (Housing: management: energy conservation) H2410 H2411
Finland (Housing) H1736 H2105
Finland: Iisakkila, Leena (Landscape architects) L0155
Finland: Lahti: Sibeliustalo H0045 T0190
Finland (Landscape: research) L0306 P0347
Finland (Office buildings) O0095
Finland: Oulu: Lamminahon tila F0070 H0622
Finland: Oulu: Meritulli H2107 S0255 T0703
Finland (Photography) L0306 P0347
Finland: Pori: Porin taidemuseon M0494
Finland (Public art) A2530 P0654
Finland (Public buildings: preservation, restoration) B1026 H0541 P0758
Finland (Schools) S0085
Finland: Skorvon: Gripenberg residence H1404
Finland (Tents) C0028 T0062
Finland (University buildings) U0077
Finlands Ambassad: Sweden: Stockholm E0131 E0154
Finnforest: Great Britain: Boston (Lincolnshire) L0058 O0368
Finnieston Bridge: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) B0360
Finnish Chancery: Australia: Canberra E0110 E0111 E0112 E0128 E0129 E0130 H1491 H1492 H1493
Finsbury Park: Hub, the: Great Britain: London: Haringey C0611
Finsbury Pavement, 131: OM: Great Britain: London: City O0482
First Church of Christ, Scientist: United States: Berkeley (California) C0255
First Investment Bank: Bulgaria: Sofia B0010
fischerAppelt Kommunikation: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg C1310 O0115
Fishtrap Creek Nature Park: Canada: Abbotsford D0263 F0227 P0077
Fitzwilliam Museum: Entrance Hall: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) I0145 M0850
Fitzwilliam Square: Ireland (Rep): Dublin S0793 T0977
Flatz residence: Austria: Saxgasse H1111
Flatz residence: Leichtenstein: Schaan H1452
Flatz residence: Liechtenstein: Schaan H1453
Flavo Golf Resort: Netherlands: Lelystad G0193 H1471
Flooring Design Centre: Australia: Melbourne D0069 S0477
Floriade 2002: Hydra Pier: Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer E0460 E0461 P0220 P0221
Floriade 2002: Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer E0456 E0457 E0458 E0459 L0211 L0212
Floriade 2002: Web van Noord-Holland: Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer E0462
Florida Southern College: United States: Lakeland (Florida) C0528
Flower Store, Oxo Wharf: Great Britain: London: Southwark S0451
Fluyt residence: Belgium: Alsemberg H1116 H1117
Foam: Great Britain: London: Barnet B0060 S0466
Focus Filtrowa: Poland: Warsaw O0084 O0325 W0053
Fogg Memorial Building: United States: South Berwick (Maine) H0631
Fondamenta della Pallada: Italy: Venice H2335
Fondation Cognacq-Jay: France: Rueil-Malmaison H2468
Fondation Pinault: France: Boulogne-Billancourt M0627 M0628 M0629 M0630 M0631 M0632
Fondazione Sandretto Re Rebaudengo: Italy: Turin A2399 A2565 E0454 E0455
Fonsanta Park: Spain: Barcelona P0132
Foot Patrol: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0385 S0511
Foothills Community Park: United States: Boulder (Colorado) P0138
Ford Dagenham: Great Britain: London: Barking & Dagenham T0575 T0844 T0845
Ford residence: United States: Aurora (Illinois) H1648 H1649
Fordham White, Greek Street: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0467
Foreign & Commonwealth Office: Ambassadors' Staircase: Great Britain: London: Westminster I0146 O0170 P0007
Foreign & Commonwealth Office: India Office Council Chamber: Great Britain: London: Westminster I0147 O0171
Foresters' Hall: Great Britain: Debenham (Suffolk) H0069 S0579
Fort Dunlop: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) C1478
Fort Whyte Centre: Alloway Reception Centre: Canada: Winnipeg V0103
Fortunegate Community Housing: Great Britain: London: Brent H2039
Forum for Contemporary Art: United States: Saint Louis (Missouri) A2417 M0736
Forum: Italy: Omegna A2398 C1284
Forum, The: Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk) L0391 L0392 L0404 M0407 M0426 M0427
Forum Universal de les Cultures: Spain: Barcelona M0442 M0443 M0444 T1233 T1234 T1235
Foster & Partners: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth O0400 O0414
Founders Place: Great Britain: London: Lambeth H2274 H2381
Fountains Abbey: Great Britain: North Yorkshire W0106
France: A 43, Viaduc Saint-Andre (Bridges: road) B0388
France: Acheres (Water supply: purification) W0120 W0131
France: Acheres (Waterworks) W0120 W0131
France: Agen: Institut du Developpement Local U0078
France (Air raid precautions: sandbags) A0098 H0543
France: Aix-en-Provence: Aix-en-Provence TGV R0047 R0109 R0110
France: Aix-en-Provence: Casino Municipal C0041
France: Allauch: Theatre de Nature & de Mur Scenique T0123
France (Alteration & additions to buildings) A0163 C1323
France (Alterations & additions to buildings) A0172 A0174 A0175 A0176 H0432 H0436
France: Andresy (Schools) S0086
France: Antibes: Porsche S0498
France: Arc-et-Senans (Halls: public) H0068 M0345
France: Arc-et-Senans (Multi-purpose buildings) H0068 M0345
France: Arc-et-Senans: Saline Royale T1425
France (Architectural practice: management: by computer) A1807 C0731
France (Architectural profession: future of) A1917
France (Archives, records) A2333
France: Arles: Abbaye de Montmajour M0200 V0110
France (Artists) A2450
France: Aubagne: Villa Saint-Georges H1295
France: Aubervilliers: Canal Saint-Denis C0016 C0017 R0324 R0325
France: Aubervilliers: Groupe Saint Gobain L0022
France: Aubervilliers (Multi-purpose buildings) M0344
France: Aubervilliers: Porte d'Aubervilliers I0033 S0327
France: Avallon: Temple de l'Amour H1405
France: Avesnes-sur-Helpe (Fortresses, citadels) F0313 F0314
France: Avignon: Avignon TGV R0048 R0111 R0112 R0113 R0114
France: Bagneux (Office buildings: government) O0156
France: Bayonne: Siege Basque du Conseil General C1397 G0204
France: Blanc-Mesnil: Hotel de Ville, place de l' S0794
France: Bologne-Billancourt (Town planning: competitions) T0559
France: Bondy: Auguste Polissard, rue H2170
France: Bonsecours: College Emile-Verhaeren S0147
France: Boulogne-Billancourt: Fondation Pinault M0627 M0628 M0629 M0630 M0631 M0632
France: Boulogne-Billancourt (Town planning) T0706 T0707 T0708
France: Brest: Aides aux uremiques de Bretagne: dialyse a domicile H0112
France (Building: air-supported) B0482
France: Cachan (Conversion of buildings: workshops into houses) C1489 H1296
France: Cachan (Houses) C1489 H1296
France: Cadiere d'Azur, La: Quieta, La H1297
France: Caen (Landscape: design & construction) L0248
France: Caen (Transport centres) T1574
France (Canteens: hospital) C0032 C0034
France (Canteens) C0032 C0034
France: Cap d'Ail: Garden's Plaza H2123
France: Carouge: M-PARC La Praille S0337
France: Cassis (Baths: swimming: private) B0115 H0957 L0249
France: Cassis (Houses: alterations & additions) B0115 H0957 L0249
France: Cassis (Landscape: design & construction) B0115 H0957 L0249
France: Cavaliere: Academie Europeenne Mediterranee A2435
France: Chanteuges: Saint-Marcellin de Chanteuges C0263 R0399
France: Chassenard: Saint-Georges D0230 R0400
France: Chateaurenard-de-Provence: Dechetterie des Iscles R0203
France: Chaumont-sur-Loire: Festival International des Jardins 1998: Trampoline & Willow Garden G0087
France: Chaumont-sur-Loire: Festival International des Jardins 1998 G0038
France: Ciotat, La: Parc Azur F0163 H2171
France: Clichy: Paul-Signac, rue H2172
France: Colmar: Cora S0354
France: Colmar (Fire stations) F0141
France: Colombes (Markets: covered) M0020
France (Colour: & light) C0546 I0173 L0544
France (Communications: by computer: Internet) C0586 C0737
France: Compiegne: Chateau de Compiegne H1170 H1171
France (Computers: in architecture: business aspect) A1807 C0731
France (Computers: in architecture) C0586 C0737
France (Concrete) C0831 L0241
France: Contes (Bridges: foot) B0302
France (Conversion of buildings) A0163 C1323
France: Courneuve, La (Office buildings: alterations & additions) O0019
France: Dijon: INRA L0019
France: Domaine de Campuget (Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into houses) C1317 C1420
France: Domaine de Campuget (Conversion of buildings: orangeries into houses) C1317 C1420
France: Dunkerque: Usinor O0098
France: Ecully: PTS L0005
France (Educational buildings) E0046
France (Engineers) E0352
France: Ensues-la-Redonne: Roche residence H1023
France: Estaque, l': Lycee Professionnel de l'Estaque S0174
France: Eveux-sur-l'Arbresle: Sainte-Marie-de-la-Tourette M0208 M0209
France: Excideuil (Follies) F0265
France: Eygalieres (Houses) H1298
France (Farm buildings) F0062 R0542
France: Fontainebleau: Observatorie de Buthiers O0003
France: Gordes (Houses) H1299
France: Grenoble: Palais des Glaces S0543 S0544 S0545
France: Grenoble: Pavillon des Temps Nouveaux E0453 P0218
France: Guise: Familistere Godin H0479 H2173 H2527
France: Havre, Le: Quai Frissard M0346 S0719
France (Historic buildings: alterations & additions) A0172 A0175 H0432 H0436
France (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) A0098 H0543 H0544
France (Houses: country) H1169 P0028 T0108
France (Houses) H1293 H1294
France (Housing: & town planning) H1737 T0519
France (Housing: flats) H2122
France (Housing: occupants' aspect: surveys) H2463
France: Hunningen (Bridges: foot) B0303
France: Hyeres: Villa de Noailles H1300
France: Ile-aux-Moines (Houses) H1301
France (Industrial buildings: preservation, restoration) I0058
France (Interior design: lighting: artificial) C0546 I0173 L0544
France (Interior design) I0163
France: Issy-les-Moulineaux (Housing: competitions) H1867 T0560
France: Issy les Moulineaux (Housing: flats) H2124
France: Issy-les-Moulineaux (Town planning: competitions) H1867 T0560
France: Istres: Dassault Aviation A2595
France: Lagny-sur-Marne (Markets: covered: alterations & additions) M0018
France (Landscape: design & construction: concrete) C0831 L0241
France: Le Havre (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0543 T0520 T0975
France: Le Havre (Town planning: central areas) P0543 T0520 T0975
France: Le Havre (Town planning: history) P0543 T0520 T0975
France: Lege: Canon, Le H1302
France (Lighting: artificial) C0546 I0173 L0544
France: Loupian: Musee Villa Loupian M0528 S0294 S0980
France: Lourdes (Railways: stations: alterations & additions) R0083
France: Lyon: Centre Hospitalier Saint Joseph & Saint Luc H0742
France: Lyon: Clinique de Saint Victor sur Loire H0785
France: Lyon: Institut des Sciences Cognitives L0020 S0571
France: Lyon: Major-Martin, rue du E0387
France: Lyon: Musee des Confluences M0858 M0859
France: Lyon: Parc Gerland P0104
France: Lyon (Pavilions: glass) P0216
France: Lyon: Theatre de la Croix-Rousse S0197 T0079
France (Markets: covered) M0019
France: Marseille: Ducros Euro Express O0099
France: Marseille: Ecole de la Deuxieme Chance, Saint Louis C1244 S0087
France: Marseille: Ecole Lacordaire: Batiment Saint Dominique S0088
France: Marseille: Enfants d'Abord, les H1303
France: Marseille: Gare de Marseille Saint-Charles R0084 T1575
France: Marseille: Gymnase Ruffi S0720
France: Marseille: R de Montmirail C1313
France: Marseille: Salle Vallier S0697
France: Marseille (Town planning) T0709
France: Marseilles: Gymnase Ruffi S0721
France: Marseilles (Town planning) T0710
France: Martigues (Bridges: foot) B0304 B0355
France: Martigues (Bridges) B0304 B0355
France: Martigues: Ecole maternelle de Ferrieres S0106
France (Materials: plastics) M0105 P0453 P0454
France: Menton: Serre de la Madone G0047
France: Meudon: Centre d'Art & de Culture A2384
France: Meudon: Soufflerie de l'Onera L0003
France: Millau: Grand Viaduc de Millau B0356
France: Montfermeil (Civic centres: alterations & additions) C0394
France: Montfermeil (Civic centres) C0397
France: Montferrand le Chateau (Houses) H1304
France: Montferrat (Museums: archaeology: landscape design) M0529 M0534
France: Montferrat (Museums: archaeology) M0529 M0534
France: Montpellier: Chateau d'O P0051 T0122
France: Montpellier: Musee Fabre M0495
France: Montpellier (Skating rinks) S0540

France: Montpeyroux (Community centres) C0614
France: Montreuil-sous-Bois: Mutualite, rue de la H2174 H2175
France: Montreuil-sous-Bois: President Salvador Allende, rue de la H2174 H2175
France: Montreuil (Town planning: policy) T1078
France (Motor vehicles: garages: parking) M0294
France (Motor vehicles: parking: concrete) M0300
France: Mouans-Sartoux: Strada, La C0370 C0371 L0394 L0395
France: Mulhouse: Cite Manifeste H2176 H2177 H2356 H2357 H2358 H2359
France: Mulhouse: City Manifeste H2178 H2179 H2360 H2361
France: Nanterre (Welfare buildings: homeless people) W0135
France: Nantes (Housing: flats) H2125
France: Nantes: Palais de Justice de Nantes L0333
France: Nantes (Tramways) T1568 T1576
France: Nantes (Transport centres) T1568 T1576
France: Neufchatel-en-Bray (Appraisal of buildings) A0207 T0410
France: Neufchatel-en-Bray (Town halls, municipal buildings) A0207 T0410
France: Neuilly: Crystal Park O0100
France: Neuilly-Plaisance (Bicycles: transport, traffic) B0140
France: Nevers: Intermarche S0338
France: Nevers: Sainte Bernadette's A0208 C0327
France: Nice (Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions) T0381
France: Nice (Town planning: transport, traffic) T0711 T1295
France: Nice (Town planning) T0711 T1295
France: Nimes: Carre d'Art A2385
France: Nimes: Hopital Caremeau H0743
France: Nord-Pas-de-Calais (Coal mining) C0492 H2180 I0026
France: Nord-Pas-de-Calais (Housing) C0492 H2180 I0026
France: Nord-Pas-de-Calais (Industrial areas, towns) C0492 H2180 I0026
France: Normandy (Cemeteries: war) C0119 M0257
France: Normandy (Monuments & memorials: war) C0119 M0257
France: Orleans: Pont de l'Europe B0357
France: Orsay: Granger's House H1305
France (Palaces: royal) H1169 P0028 T0108
France: Pantin: Maison de la Danse A2386 C1412 H0464
France: Paris: Aux Classes Laborieuses Limited O0390
France: Paris: Axe France C0417 O0102
France: Paris: Cafe Charbon: Nouveau Casino N0017 N0018 N0024 N0028 R0260 R0261
France: Paris: Calvin Klein S0405
France: Paris: Cantagrel, ilot C1418 H2181
France: Paris: Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges Pompidou A2387
France: Paris: Chapelle Saint-Louis de la Salpetriere E0561 P0656
France: Paris (Children's day nurseries, creches: interior design) C0171
France: Paris: Cinven O0475
France: Paris: Cite d'Architecture & du Patrimoine A2211
France: Paris: Cite des Flamands A0209 A0210 H0250 H0253 H1799 H1800 H2182 H2185
France: Paris: Cite International des Arts A2476
France: Paris: Croulebarbe, rue, 33 H0251 H0254 H2183 H2190
France: Paris: Dalle Italie, la T1150
France: Paris: Defense, La: Hotel Intercontinental H0876
France: Paris: Defense, La: Quartier Danton, Tour T1 H0252
France: Paris: Dior Homme S0395
France: Paris: Dojo S0722
France: Paris: Ecole Maternelle de la Rue de l'Hopital Saint Louis S0107
France: Paris: Exposition internationale des arts & des techniques dans la vie moderne, 1937: Pavillon des Temps Nouveaux E0445
France: Paris: Fendi S0452
France: Paris (Flats: alterations & additions) F0153
France: Paris: Galerie Kreo S0434
France: Paris: Gare du Nord: Espace Transilien R0115
France: Paris: GE Capital O0020
France: Paris: Habitat, Place de la Republique S0454
France: Paris: Habitat S0453
France: Paris: Hautpoul, rue H2184
France: Paris: Hotel de la Vaupaliere C1378 H0437 O0103
France: Paris: Hotel de Nointel H1636
France: Paris (Houses: alterations & additions) H0958 H0959
France: Paris: Impasse Popincourt H1306
France: Paris: Institut National du Judo M0410 S0723
France: Paris: Jean-Goujon, rue, 25 O0104
France: Paris: Jean Prouve & Paris E0797
France: Paris: Jemmapes, quai de, 174 O0259 O0260
France: Paris: Kartell S0457
France: Paris: Librairie Florence-Loewy B0224 S0393
France: Paris: Louvre S0210 S0211
France: Paris: Maison du Bresil H0834
France: Paris: Martel, rue F0154
France: Paris: Mondial de l'Automobile: Mercedez-Benz E0798 S0913
France: Paris: Musee Gustave Moreau A2474
France: Paris (Museums: & display) M0464 M0465 M0496 M0558 M0559
France: Paris (Museums: alterations & additions) M0464 M0496 M0558
France: Paris (Museums: art: alterations additions) M0464 M0465 M0496 M0558 M0559
France: Paris (Nightclubs) N0016 R0259
France: Paris: Notre-Dame de la Pentecote C0328 C0329 W0036
France: Paris: Notre Dame de la Sagesse C0330 C0331
France: Paris (Office buildings) O0101
France: Paris: Orgues de Flandre, Les A0209 A0210 H0250 H0253 H1799 H1800 H2182 H2185
France: Paris: Palais de Tokyo A2350 A2351 A2352 A2353 A2354 A2355 A2566 C0364 C0365
France: Paris: Palais des Tuileries S0210 S0211
France: Paris: Parc Andre Citroen G0153 P0085
France: Paris: Parc de la Villette T0561
France: Paris: Parc des Princes S0813
France: Paris: Pavillon de l'Arsenal: Salon Video A2356
France: Paris: Pixel Park O0259 O0260
France: Paris: Raymond Aron, rue, 8-20 H2186
France: Paris (Restaurants: alterations & additions) N0016 R0259
France: Paris: Ruche, La A2475
France: Paris: Salle Pleyel A2600 A2601
France: Paris: Station Franklin D Roosevelt R0161 S0533
France: Paris: Suisses, rue des H2126 H2187 H2188 H2189
France: Paris: Tour Croulebarbe, La H0251 H0254 H2183 H2190
France: Paris (Towns) T1457
France: Paris: Trocadero, le A2600 A2601
France: Paris: Universite de Paris VII-Denis Diderot U0079
France: Paris: Voyage S0406
France: Paris: ZAC Massena H2191
France: Pau: Conseil general des Pyrenees-Atlantiques C1518 S0981
France: Pau: Hotel du Department des Pyrenees-Atlantiques C1519
France: Pigna (Corsica): Auditorium de Pigna A2596 H0021
France (Plastics: & architectural design) M0105 P0453 P0454
France (Plastics) M0105 P0453 P0454
France: Poissy: Villa Savoye H1307 H1308 H1524
France: Pont Audemer: Eclat, L' S0982 T0080 T0081 T0082
France (Ports, harbours: redevelopment) P0508
France (Printing: typography: history) P0606
France (Prisons) P0626
France: Provence (Houses: glass) H1322 H1383
France: Provence (Houses: heating: solar) H1322 H1383
France (Public art) P0655
France: Quesnoy, Le (Fortresses, citadels) F0313 F0314
France: Quinson: Musee de la Prehistoire des Gorges du Verdon M0530 M0531
France (Railways: stations) R0116
France (Railways) R0045 R0046
France: Reims: Compagnons, rue des O0021
France: Reims (Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into houses) C1386 H1309
France: Reims (Houses) C1386 H1309
France: Reims: Mont-d'Arene, rue H2127
France (Religious architecture: alterations & additions) R0214
France: Rennes: Academie de Rennes, Campus de Villejean L0444
France: Reze (Housing: & town planning) H1738 H2192
France: Reze (Housing) H1738 H2192
France (Roads: lighting: artificial) R0366
France (Roads: street furniture) R0388
France: Roanne: Ilot Foch-Jaures G0029 G0069
France: Roquebrune-Cap-Martin: Villa E.1027 H1561
France: Roubaix: Parking Blanchemaille, Le M0295 M0296
France: Rouen: Grand-Mare H1739 H2193
France: Rouen: Zenith C0866 C0867 C0868 C0869 H0022 H0023 H0024 H0025
France: Rueil-Malmaison: Fondation Cognacq-Jay H2468
France (Rural buildings) F0062 R0542
France: Saint Denis: Canal Saint-Denis C0016 C0017 R0324 R0325
France: Saint-Denis: Expo 2004 E0446
France: Saint-Fons: Simone-de-Beauvoir S0089
France: Saint-Genis-Laval (Houses) H1310
France: Saint Gervais-les-Bains (Architectural design: control) A1396 L0221
France: Saint Gervais-les-Bains (Landscape: design & construction: & town & country planning) A1396 L0221
France: Saint-Jacques-de-la-Lande: Mediatheque L0396
France: Saint Jean de Verges: Centre Hospitalier Intercommunal du Val d'Ariege D0174 H0744
France: Saint Leons en Levezou: Micropolis E0060 E0061 L0060 L0061 V0111 V0112
France: Saint Louis: Coupole, La A2388
France: Saint-Ours-les-Roches: Vulcania Parc europeen du volcanisme M0863 M0864 M0865 M0866 M0867 M0893 M0894 M0895 M0896 M0897
France: Salon-de-Provence: Vigie de Sainte-Croix B0133
France: Sarreguemines: EDF-GDF O0105
France: Sete: Musee International des Arts Modestes M0773
France: Seyne-Sur-Mer, La: Toussaint Merle H0739
France: Simiane-Collongue (Schools: primary) S0123
France: Six-Fer-a-Cheval (Hostels) H0813 M0323
France: Six-Fer-a-Cheval (Mountain buildings) H0813 M0323
France: Sommieres: Barak residence H1311
France: Source, La (Town planning) T0712
France: Strasbourg: College doctoral europeen des Universites de Strasbourg H0823 U0080
France: Strasbourg (Mosques: competitions) M0276
France: Strasbourg: Terminal Nord de la Ligne B, Hoenheim M0302 M0303 M0304 T1577 T1578 T1579
France: Strasbourg: UGC Cine-cite C0372 S0983
France: Suresnes (Houses) H1312
France: TGV Sud-Est (Railways: stations) R0117
France (Theatres) H1169 P0028 T0108
France (Town planning: central areas) H1737 T0519
France (Town planning: economics) T0667 T1026
France (Town planning: management) T0667 T1026
France (Town planning: transport, traffic) T1294 T1572
France (Transport centres: concrete) T1294 T1572
France (Trolley-bus systems) T1607
France: Valbonne: Cimetiere Darboussan C0104
France: Valence: Valence TGV R0049 R0118 R0119 R0120
France: Valette-du-Var, La: BBG Architectes O0404
France: Venissieux: Mediatheque M0347 M0348 M0349 M0350 M0351 M0352 M0353
France: Vers: Pont du Gard V0113 V0114
France: Versailles: Palais de Versailles: Theatre de la Reine T0128
France: Versailles: Parc de Versailles: Petite Commande of 1664 G0048 S0222
France: Villars les Dombes: Parc des Oiseaux A2617 Z0004
France: Villejuif (Office buildings) O0106
France: Villeurbanne (Factories: cladding) F0007 F0013
France: Villeurbanne (Factories) F0007 F0013
France: Vitry-sur-Seine: Pilkington France C0439 O0107
France: Voiron: Mediatheque A2389 M0354
Frankfurter Messe: Halle 3: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt E0443 E0448
Franz Josef Straus Flughafen: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich A0110 R0470
Frederick Phineas & Sandra Priest Rose Center for Earth & Space: United States: New York (New York) P0369
Freedom Square: South Africa: Soweto M0221 S0787
Freeman Hospital: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) H0654 H0655 H0657 H0658
Freie Scholle: Germany (Fed Rep): Trebbin H2017 H2203
Fremtidens Forsamlingshus: Denmark: Hadsten H0067 M0342
French Guiana: Kourou (Art centres) A2390 C0615
French Guiana: Kourou (Community centres) A2390 C0615
Fresh Cafe: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) F0086 R0293
Fresh Kills: United States: New York (New York) L0092 L0093 L0094 L0105 R0200 R0204 R0205 R0207
Friedrich Naumann Stiftung: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam S0561
Friedrich Oser-Strasse: Switzerland: Basel H2599
Fruit & Vegetable Market: Ireland (Rep): Dublin M0022
Frye Art Museum: United States: Seattle (Washington) M0689
Fryern Court: Great Britain: Fordingbridge (Hampshire) A2477
Fuentes-Lopez House: Argentina: Bariloche H1072 H1382
Fukuoka Camera Museum: Japan: Fukuoka M0810
Fulham Broadway Station: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham M0422 R0162
Fundacion Benjamin: Spain: Portbou C1464 S0587
Funfhofe: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich A0264 A0265 C1511 C1512 C1527 C1528
Furlong residence: United States: Palo Alto (California) H1008
Furniture College, The: Ireland (Rep): Letterfrack C0517
Furstenburg: Italy: Burgusio C0495 C1264
Futian Cinema Theatre: China: Shenzhen C0367 T0093
Fysikcentrum: Sweden: Stockholm U0173

G Lemaitre, rue: Belgium: Gosselies C0007
Galerie Kreo: France: Paris S0434
Galleria Comunale d'Arte Moderna: Italy: Rome C1262 M0636
Galleria Vittorio Emmanuele II: Italy: Milan A0268
Gallery of Craft & Design: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) M0805
Galway Education Centre: Ireland (Rep): Galway E0067 E0068
Gannett USA Today: United States: McLean (Virginia) O0373
Gannett-USA Today: United States: McLean (Virginia) P0618
Gantry Plaza State Park: United States: New York (New York) P0109 R0329
Garden's Plaza: France: Cap d'Ail H2123
Gare de Marseille Saint-Charles: France: Marseille R0084 T1575
Gare du Flon: Switzerland: Lausanne T1589 T1590
Gare du Nord: Espace Transilien: France: Paris R0115
Gasbehalter Simmering: Austria: Vienna C1324 C1325 C1326 H1831 H1832 H1833 O0424 O0425 O0426 S0390 S0391 S0392

Gateshead Millennium Bridge: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear) B0310 B0311 B0312 B0313 B0345
Gateway Theatre of Shopping: South Africa: Umhlanga Ridge E0383 S0372
GE Capital: France: Paris O0020
Gedenkstatte & Museum Sachsenhausen: Germany (Fed Rep): Sachsenhausen M0217 M0258 M0774
GEK: Greece: Athens O0248
Gemeindezentrum Polling: Austria: Polling C0603 F0140 T0402
Generali Vienna Group: Austria: Vienna H0207 O0049
GeoCenter Mons Klint: Denmark: Mons Klint V0105
Geoffrey Reid Associates: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0415 O0416
George Mason Memorial Garden: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) G0004 G0097 M0249
George Patterson Bates: Australia: Sydney O0386
Gerechtsgebouw: Belgium: Antwerp L0319
German Embassy: China: Beijing E0107 E0134
German School: China: Beijing S0057
Germany (Fed Rep) (Animal homes) A0199 A1455 D0220 E0047 G0205 H2469
Germany (Fed Rep) (Architects) A0511
Germany (Fed Rep) (Architectural design: quality control) A1496
Germany (Fed Rep) (Architectural design: size) A1515 T0717
Germany (Fed Rep) (Architectural design) A0199 A1455 D0220 E0047 G0205 H2469
Germany (Fed Rep) (Architectural education) A1602 A1768 A1921
Germany (Fed Rep) (Architectural practice: management: by computer) A1808 C0738 C0764
Germany (Fed Rep) (Architectural practice) A1602 A1768 A1921
Germany (Fed Rep) (Architectural profession) A1602 A1768 A1921
Germany (Fed Rep) (Architecture: & water) A2195 L0141 T1011
Germany (Fed Rep): Aschaffenburg (Maps & plans) M0010 T0719
Germany (Fed Rep): Aschaffenburg (Town planning) M0010 T0719
Germany (Fed Rep): Auerstedt: Auerweidenpalast H2638
Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Homburg: Granitmast, Der B0305
Germany (Fed Rep): Bergen-Belsen (Monuments & memorials: landscape design) M0229
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Allianz C0428 C0429 O0022 O0023 O0126 O0128
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Architectural design) A1456 T1459
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Berlin Museum: Judisches Museum M0497
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Berlin-Oberschoneweide H0439 O0080
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Bundeskanzleramt O0157
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Charlottenstrasse 78 B1329 C0456 H2198
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Deutsche Bahn O0158
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: DG Bank, Pariser Platz 3 B0019 B0020 B0033
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Elisabethkirche C1269
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Embassies) E0137
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: GSW H0258 O0127
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Hannah-Arendt-Oberschule S0158
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Haus Lemke H0545
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Hohenzollern Schloss P0023
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Indian embassy E0138 E0147
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Info-Box V0118
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Jakob-Kaiser-Haus O0159
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Johannishof Media Centres 0049 O0261
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Karow Nord H2199 T1151
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Kolonie Victoriastadt H1156
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Kothenerstrasse O0067 T0562
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Landesvertretung Brandenburg & Mecklenburg-Vorpommern O0160 P0753
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Mexikaner Botschaft E0139 E0149
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Nordischen Botschaften E0140 E0152
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Olympia Stadion S0845
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Osterreichische Botschaft E0115 E0141
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Paul Lobe Haus P0180
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Potsdamer Platz M0437 T1012
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Rhein-Main-Donau C0428 C0429 O0022 O0023 O0126 O0128
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Sankt Canisius Kirche, Charlottenburg C0332
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schweizerische Botschaft E0142 E0143 E0155 E0156
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Schwimm- & Radsporthallen, Landsberger Allee B0138 S0898 S1032
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Sony Center M0411
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Splanemann-Siedlung H2018 H2498
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Sporthalle Waltersdorfer Chaussee S0724
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Technische Universitat Berlin A1603
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Town planning) T0725 T0726 T0727
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin (Towns) A1456 T1459
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: United Arab Emirates embassy E0144 E0159
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: United States embassy E0145 E0160
Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin: Waldsiedlung, Onkel Toms Hutte C0552 H2019 H2027
Germany (Fed Rep): Bramsche-Kalkriese: Museum & Park Kalkriese M0532
Germany (Fed Rep): Brand: Militarflughafen Brand: Werfthalle fur Cargolifter A0142 A0143
Germany (Fed Rep): Braunschweig: Technische Universitat Carolo Wilhelmina zu Braunschweig: Hauptmensa H0051 U0081
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen (Bridges: foot) B0306
Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen: Oberweserstrasse 9 H0960 H2585
Germany (Fed Rep) (Brickwork: prefabrication) B0264 B0610 H1906
Germany (Fed Rep) (Building: industrialisation: components) B0264 B0610 H1906
Germany (Fed Rep) (Building: law) B0899 B0900 E0225 T1020
Germany (Fed Rep): Celle: Aldstadter Schule S0091
Germany (Fed Rep): Chemnitz (Open spaces) O0527 O0528 S0339 S0340 T0720 T0724
Germany (Fed Rep): Chemnitz (Shopping centres) O0527 O0528 S0339 S0340 T0720 T0724
Germany (Fed Rep): Chemnitz (Town planning) O0527 O0528 S0339 S0340 T0720 T0724
Germany (Fed Rep): Chemnitz: Villa Esche H1315 H1525
Germany (Fed Rep): Colbe: Wagner F0011 O0081
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne (Conversion of buildings: electrical sub-stations into shops (commercial art galleries)) C1276
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: Deutscher Werkbund, 1914: Glashaus E0447 R0538 S0924
Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne: MediaPark Koln B1335 T0721
Germany (Fed Rep) (Colour: houses) C0551 C0553
Germany (Fed Rep) (Colour) C0551 C0553
Germany (Fed Rep) (Computers: in architecture) A1808 C0738 C0739 C0764 H1258
Germany (Fed Rep) (Computers: in building) A1808 C0738 C0764
Germany (Fed Rep) (Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into office buildings) C1349 O0108
Germany (Fed Rep) (Conversion of buildings) C1329 H0438 I0167
Germany (Fed Rep): Delitzsch: Haus Sonnenschein C0168
Germany (Fed Rep) (Design) D0079 P0605 S1062
Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau (Maps & plans) M0012 T0728
Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau: Siedlung Dessau-Torten H2016 T1152
Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau (Town planning) M0012 T0728
Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau: Umweltbundesamt O0082 O0161
Germany (Fed Rep) (Dog kennels) A0199 A1455 D0220 E0047 G0205 H2469
Germany (Fed Rep): Dorsten: Judische Museum Westfalen M0775
Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund: Konzerthaus Dortmund Philharmonie fur Westfalen H0026 H0027
Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden (Flood damage) F0222
Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Glaserne Manufaktur F0021 F0022 V0119 V0120
Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Hellerau: Pensionshauser, Festspielplatz H1526
Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- & Universitatsbibiothek Dresden L0360 L0463 U0082
Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- & Universitatsbibliothek Dresden L0361 L0362 L0464 L0465 U0083 U0084
Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Synagoge Dresden C0621 C0622 C0623 C0624 S1065 S1066 S1067 S1068
Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Synagogue Dresden C0625 C0626 C0627 C0628 S1069 S1070 S1071 S1072
Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden: Volkswagen F0021 F0022 V0119 V0120
Germany (Fed Rep): Duisburg (Housing) H2200
Germany (Fed Rep): Duisburg: Mercatorhalle C0870 H0028
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Colorium C0440 H0255 H0256 H0257 O0109 O0110 O0111
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Kunstpalast M0648
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Kunstsammlung NRW M0649 M0650
Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf: Standehaus M0649 M0650
Germany (Fed Rep): Eberswalde: Messingwerk F0025 H2499 I0029
Germany (Fed Rep) (Educational buildings) A0199 A1455 D0220 E0047 G0205 H2469
Germany (Fed Rep) (Embassies: Scandinavian) E0146 E0153
Germany (Fed Rep) (Embassies) E0146 E0153
Germany (Fed Rep): Emscher-Park (Parks) P0086 T0282
Germany (Fed Rep): Emscher-Park (Town & country planning) P0086 T0282
Germany (Fed Rep) (Energy conservation: law) B0899 E0224 E0225
Germany (Fed Rep): Erfurt: Am Alten Steiger O0162
Germany (Fed Rep): Erfurt: Benediktsplatz M0355
Germany (Fed Rep): Esslingen: Festo A2586 O0112 O0113 R0451
Germany (Fed Rep): Flensburg (Maps & plans) M0011 T0722
Germany (Fed Rep): Flensburg (Town planning) M0011 T0722
Germany (Fed Rep): Flensburg: Universitat Flensburg: Campus-Halle U0085
Germany (Fed Rep) (Flood damage) F0217 F0221
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt an der Oder: Europa-Universitat Viadrina H0050 H0052 U0086
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Cinven O0476
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: European Central Bank B0021 I0189
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Frankfurter Messe: Halle 3 E0443 E0448
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Main Plaza H0330 H2310
Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt: Ruschenbeck S0492
Germany (Fed Rep): Gottingen (Maps & plans) M0013 T0723
Germany (Fed Rep): Gottingen (Town planning) M0013 T0723
Germany (Fed Rep) (Government buildings) A0199 A1455 D0220 E0047 G0205 H2469
Germany (Fed Rep): Greifswald: Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Universitat L0466 U0087
Germany (Fed Rep): Halle an der Saale: Martin-Luther-Universitat Halle-Wittenberg U0088
Germany (Fed Rep): Halle an der Saale: Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologiche Forschung E0062
Germany (Fed Rep): Halle: Landeszentralbank B0022
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Blauraum Architekten C1455 O0405
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Edel Music O0114 O0117
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: fischerAppelt Kommunikation C1310 O0115
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Habitat S0455 S0479
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Neuerwall 59 O0116
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Neumuhelen III O0114 O0117
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Rickmers Reederei O0118
Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg: Stadtlagerhaus C1474 C1475
Germany (Fed Rep): Hanau: Dmc2 Division C1283 O0129
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: dvg O0119
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: DVG O0120 R0474
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Expo 2000: Venezuelas Pavillon E0450 R0498
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Expo 2000 E0449
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Kreissparkasse B0023
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Niedersachsenstadion F0282 S0814
Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover: Norddeutsche Landesbank B0024 B0025 B0026 E0202 O0121 O0428
Germany (Fed Rep): Heide: Fachhochschule Westkuste U0089
Germany (Fed Rep): Heidelberg: Villa Bosch: Studio C1429
Germany (Fed Rep): Herzebrock: Aldi S0459
Germany (Fed Rep): Herzebrock (Conversion of buildings: attics into flats) C1248 F0183
Germany (Fed Rep): Herzebrock (Flats: interior design) C1248 F0183
Germany (Fed Rep): Herzebrock: Opus City H1316
Germany (Fed Rep): Hettenshausen: Diemer I0057
Germany (Fed Rep) (Historic buildings: alterations & additions) C1329 H0438 I0167
Germany (Fed Rep) (Houses: design: by computer) C0739 H1258
Germany (Fed Rep) (Houses) H1314 H1318
Germany (Fed Rep) (Housing: construction: systems) B0264 B0610 H1906
Germany (Fed Rep) (Housing: flats) H2128
Germany (Fed Rep) (Housing: old people) A0199 A1455 D0220 E0047 G0205 H2469
Germany (Fed Rep): Ilmenau: Technische Univeristat Ilmenau U0090
Germany (Fed Rep): Ingolstadt: Museum Mobile M0889
Germany (Fed Rep) (Interior design) C1329 H0438 I0166 I0167
Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe: Oberreut C0141
Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Bremer Strasse S1073
Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Documenta 11 C1259
Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel: Karlsaue G0049 P0657
Germany (Fed Rep): Kiel: Ostseehalle S0815
Germany (Fed Rep): Klagenfurt: Sankt Hemma B0124 C0216
Germany (Fed Rep): Krefeld: Haus Heusgen H1317
Germany (Fed Rep) (Landscape: & water) A2195 L0141 T1011
Germany (Fed Rep): Leipzig (Towns) T1460
Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg: Experimentelle Fabrik Magdeburg F0016 L0021 R0469
Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg: Norddeutsche Landesbank B0027
Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg (Open spaces) O0527 O0528 S0339 S0340 T0720 T0724
Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg (Shopping centres) O0527 O0528 S0339 S0340 T0720 T0724
Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg (Town planning) O0527 O0528 S0339 S0340 T0720 T0724
Germany (Fed Rep): Mainz: Hotel Quartier 65 H0877

Germany (Fed Rep): Marbach: Literaturmuseum der Moderne M0756
Germany (Fed Rep): Marktoberdorf: Kunstlerhaus Marktoberdorf M0651
Germany (Fed Rep): Meiningen: Landeszentralbank B0028
Germany (Fed Rep): Melsungen: B Braun: Europagebaude O0122
Germany (Fed Rep): Meschede: Abtei Konigsmunster: Haus der Stille M0199
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Arts allied to architecture: temporary) A2549 P0681
Germany (Fed rep): Munich: BMW Event Delivery Centre V0115 V0116
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Football grounds: competitions) F0278 S0826
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Franz Josef Straus Flughafen A0110 R0470
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Funfhofe A0264 A0265 C1511 C1512 C1527 C1528
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Haus der Architektur A1163
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Herbarium E0644 P0321
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Herz-Jesu-Kirche C0265 C0266
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Maps & plans) M0014 T0729
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Muchener Ruck O0123
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Munich Re: South 1 O0024 O0025
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Munich Re: Verbindung RotBlauGelb A2531 C1513
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Pinakothek der Moderne A0211 A0212 M0466 M0652 M0653 M0654
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Prannerpassage A0264 A0265 C1511 C1512 C1527 C1528
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Public art: temporary) A2549 P0681
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Schlosspark Nymphenburg: Pagodenburg C0204 P0214
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Stadia: competitions) F0278 S0826 S0827
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich: Swiss Re O0124
Germany (Fed Rep): Munich (Town planning) M0014 T0729 T0730
Germany (Fed Rep): Neustrelitz: Landesirrenanstadt Domjuch H0480
Germany (Fed Rep): Norden: Neue Weg C1335 H0546 I0073 T0731
Germany (Fed Rep): Nurnberg: Dokumentationszentrum Reichsparteitagsgelande Nurnberg A2319 A2320 A2321 A2322 A2323 H0057 H0058 H0059 H0060 H0061
Germany (Fed Rep): Offenburg: Burda O0125
Germany (Fed Rep) (Office buildings) C1349 O0108
Germany (Fed Rep): Ostfildern: Stadthaus, Scharnhauser Park T0411 T0412
Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: BUGA-Halle Biosphare G0154 P0215 V0117
Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: Friedrich Naumann Stiftung S0561
Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: IHK C0135
Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: Kirchsteigfeld H2201 T1153
Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam: Nikolaisaal H0002 H0029 H0030 H0031 H0032 H0033 S0615
Germany (Fed Rep) (Printing: typography) D0079 P0605 S1062
Germany (Fed Rep): Radebeul: Christus Konig Kirche C0333
Germany (Fed Rep): Radebeul: Schloss Wackerbarth W0194
Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg: Walhalla M0216 R0491
Germany (Fed Rep): Rellingen: Tobias Grau O0026 O0262
Germany (Fed Rep): Rossdorf am Forst: Brauerei Sauer B0228
Germany (Fed Rep): Rostock: Teepott R0305 R0308
Germany (Fed Rep): Saarbrucken: Expomedia Light Cube A2532
Germany (Fed Rep): Sachsenhausen: Gedenkstatte & Museum Sachsenhausen M0217 M0258 M0774
Germany (Fed Rep): Scharnhauser Park (Military buildings: redevelopment) M0165 T0471 T1377
Germany (Fed Rep): Scharnhauser Park (Town planning: & environment) M0165 T0471 T1377
Germany (Fed Rep): Scharnhauser Park (Town planning: urban regeneration) M0165 T0471 T1377
Germany (Fed Rep): Stralsund: Deutsches Meeresmuseum M0818
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Candela S0460 S0497
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Haus Sobek H1024 H1025 H1026 H1323 H1324 H2081 H2082 O0406
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: R 128 H1024 H1026 H1323 H1324 H2081 H2082
Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart: Weissenhofsiedlung H2202
Germany (Fed Rep) (Symbols: graphic) D0079 P0605 S1062
Germany (Fed Rep): Todtnauberg: Heidegger residence H1319 H2632 M0324
Germany (Fed Rep) (Town & country planning: regional) T0348 T0718
Germany (Fed Rep) (Town planning: landscape design) A2195 L0141 T1011
Germany (Fed Rep) (Town planning: law) B0900 T1020
Germany (Fed Rep) (Town planning) A1515 T0348 T0717 T0718
Germany (Fed Rep): Trebbin: Freie Scholle H2017 H2203
Germany (Fed Rep): Trier (Exhibitions: interiors, stands: temporary) E0809
Germany (Fed Rep): Vaihingen: Stromberg Gymnasium S0159
Germany (Fed Rep): Walddorfhaslach: Andris residence B0601 H1027
Germany (Fed Rep): Weil am Rhein (Bridges: foot) B0307
Germany (Fed Rep): Weimar: Kunstler Garten G0050
Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg: Wolfsburg Science Centre B0477 B0478 C0740 C0834 M0868 M0869
Germany (Fed Rep): Worms: Nibelungenmuseum M0771
Germany (Fed Rep): Wuppertal: Neuen Burse H0816
Germany (Fed Rep): Zschornewitz: Kolonie H2500 I0028 T1065
Germany: Lowenthal (Airports: hangars) A0144
Germany: Schwindkirchen: Pfarrstadeln C0607 C1254
Ghana: Accra (Town planning: competitions) T0563 T0564
Ghana: Tamale (Football grounds) F0283 S0846
Ghana: Tamale (Stadia) F0283 S0846
Ghost Parking Lot: United States: Hamden (Connecticut) M0297 P0651 S0208
Gibraltar: Gibraltar: Theatre Royal H0547 T0083
Gifu Kitagata: Japan: Gifu H2023 H2025
Gil: Austria: Vienna S0398
Gilbert residence: Great Britain: London H0977 P0274
Gillett Street: Great Britain: London: Hackney T0861
Gillinder Glass: United States: Port Jervis (New York) F0017
Gillis residence: United States: Beverly Hills (California) H1651
GIPI: Italy: Milan S0411
Glaserne Manufaktur: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden F0021 F0022 V0119 V0120
Glasgow Green: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) H2227
Glasgow School of Art: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) A0092 A0217 A1479 A2436 T0154
Glasgow Science Centre: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) M0857 M0860 T0228
Glastonbury House: Great Britain: London: Westminster H0201 H1809
Glebe Street: Great Britain: Inverness (Highland) M0357
Glenelg: Australia: Adelaide F0174 H2113
Global Alliance for Building Sustainability: South Africa: Johannesburg B0457
Globespan Virata: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) O0263
Glockengasse: Austria: Salzburg H0818
Glor: Ireland (Rep): Ennis H0034 M0913
Gloucester Blackfriars: Great Britain: Gloucester (Gloucestershire) C1404 C1405
Gloucester Cattle Market: Great Britain: Gloucester (Gloucestershire) M0017
Gloucester City Museum & Art Gallery: Great Britain: Gloucester (Gloucestershire) C1404 C1405
Gobierno Regional de Cantabria: Spain: Santander O0140
Goethean Science Centre: Great Britain: Pishwanton (East Lothian) R0515
Goggin residence: United States: Telluride (Colorado) H1676 H1677
Gold Mountain: United States: Graeagle (California) G0196 H2613
Golden Bell Plaza: China: Shanghai B1332 B1333 M0398 M0399
Goldswain-Payne residence: Australia: Gingin H1015 H1395
Gompertz residence: United States: Paradise Valley (Montana) H1417 H1418
Gongga Airport: China: Lhasa (Tibet) A0127
Good Hope Hospital: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) H0768 H0769
Goodwill Bridge: Australia: Brisbane B0288
Gooikersdijk: Netherlands: Deventer H2432
Gosline residence: United States: Seattle (Washington) H1675
Goswell Road: Great Britain: London: Islington C1382 C1383 F0166 F0167 O0456 O0457
Gottlieb residence: Australia: Melbourne H1090
Goulding Summerhouse: Ireland (Rep): Enniskerry H1145 H1409
Government Communications Headquarters: Great Britain: Cheltenham (Gloucestershire) O0165
Governors Island: United States: New York (New York) C1401
Grace Episcopal Church: United States: Charleston (South Carolina) B0132 C0238
Grand Arbour, South Bank: Australia: Brisbane R0383
Grand-Mare: France: Rouen H1739 H2193
Grand Rapids Art Museum: United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan) M0639 M0640
Grand Union: Great Britain: London: Westminster H0294 O0208
Grand Viaduc de Millau: France: Millau B0356
Granger's House: France: Orsay H1305
Granitmast, Der: Germany (Fed Rep): Bad Homburg B0305
Graphisoft: Hungary: Budapest C0860 C0861
Grapplang: Switzerland: Flums C0049 P0584
Grattacielo Pirelli: Italy: Milan A2599 C0872 D0003 H0204 H0228 H0337 H0358
Great Ashby: Great Britain: Stevenage (Hertfordshire) A0247 H2458 H2459
Great Britain: Aberdeen (Aberdeen City) (Town planning) T0759
Great Britain: Abingdon (Oxfordshire): White Horse Leisure & Tennis Centre B0114 S0725 T0060
Great Britain (Access to buildings: for disabled: law) A0005 A0006 A0007 A1445 A1446 B0941 D0179 D0180
Great Britain (Access to buildings: for disabled: standards) A0010 P0241 S0949
Great Britain (Access to buildings: for physically disabled people: law) A0012 A1449 B0902 D0178
Great Britain (Access to buildings: for physically disabled people) A0011 D0240 D0244 D0246 W0171
Great Britain (Access to buildings) A0013 B0946 B1169 B1245 S0281
Great Britain: Acol (Kent): Acol Street Farm B0053 F0065 V0060
Great Britain: Acton Burnell (Shropshire): Concord College C0033 C0498
Great Britain: Adstock (Buckinghamshire): Saint Cecilia's C0241
Great Britain (Advertising: law) A0016 T0315
Great Britain (Air conditioning: business aspect) A0037
Great Britain (Air conditioning: cost) A0046 A0047 A0057 C0089
Great Britain (Air conditioning: energy conservation: & technology) A0047 A0057
Great Britain (Air conditioning) A0063
Great Britain (Air pollution: control: law) A0083 B0939 E0233
Great Britain (Air pollution: control: policy) A0084
Great Britain (Airports: design) A0135 A1685
Great Britain (Airports) A0139 A0140 A1684 B0656
Great Britain: Aldershot (Hampshire): Computer Sciences Corporation C0670 C0671 O0174 O0175
Great Britain: Allbrook: Allbrook Farmhouse H0572 H1531
Great Britain: Allerton Bywater (West Yorkshire) (Industrial wastes, effluents) I0063 L0099
Great Britain: Allerton Bywater (West Yorkshire) (Land: reclamation) I0063 L0099
Great Britain: Allerton Bywater (West Yorkshire) (Town planning: new towns) T1055
Great Britain (Allotments & allotment buildings: policy) A0160
Great Britain (Alterations & additions to buildings) A0177 A0301 M0002
Great Britain (Alternative technology: policy) A0185 E0086
Great Britain (Alternative technology) A0183 H1993 H2083
Great Britain (Appraisal of buildings: occupants' aspect) A0242 A0243 A0244 A0245 A1478 A1498 A1499 A1500
Great Britain (Appraisal of buildings) A0213 A1477 E0308
Great Britain (Arbitrations: conduct, ethics) A0259
Great Britain (Archaeology: excavations) A0273 T0329
Great Britain (Archaeology: theory, aesthetics) A0281 V0071
Great Britain (Architects: & building industry) A0288 B0698
Great Britain (Architects: & craftsmen) A0289 C1534
Great Britain (Architects: & engineers) A0290 E0298
Great Britain (Architects: & public affairs) A0291 A1402 A1854 A1923
Great Britain (Architects: & public opinion) A0292 A0293 A0294 A0295 A0296 A1851 A1852 A1853 A1856 A2301 A2302
Great Britain (Architects: & society) A0298 A1492
Great Britain (Architects: & town & country planning) A0299 T0301
Great Britain (Architects: amount of work by: surveys) A0304 A0305 A0306 A0307 A0308 A0309 A0310 A0311 A0312 A0313 A0314 A0315 A0316 A0317 A0318 A0319 A0320 A0321 A0322 A1002 A1871 A1872 A1873 A1875 A1876 A1877 A1878 B0447 C0916 C0917 C0918 C0919 C0920 C0921 C0922 C0923 C0924 C0925 C0926 E0373 Q0003 S1016
Great Britain (Architects: amount of work by) A0177 A0301 A0302 A1789 M0002
Great Britain (Architects: conduct, ethics) A0390 A0960
Great Britain (Architects: employment: law) A0426 A0427 A0428 A0429 B0884 B0886 B0887 B0888
Great Britain (Architects: employment) A0416 A0417 A0418 A0419 A0420 A0421 A0422 A1709 A1783 A1814 B0566 B0683
Great Britain (Architects: fees) A0431
Great Britain (Architects: law) A0900 A1800 C1131
Great Britain (Architects: official) A0943 A0944 A1156 A1779 A1936 A2170
Great Britain (Architects: public opinion) A0952 B0445 B0771
Great Britain (Architects: registration: law) A0962 A0963
Great Britain (Architects: registration) A0390 A0954 A0955 A0956 A0957 A0958 A0959 A0960 A0961 I0112 I0125
Great Britain (Architects: salaries: surveys) A0969 E0372 S1015
Great Britain (Architects: surveys) A0318 A1001 A1002 B0447 E0373 Q0003 S1016
Great Britain (Architects: women: & equal opportunities) A1150 A1151 A1935
Great Britain (Architects: women: research) A1157 A1910
Great Britain (Architects: women) A0944 A1150 A1151 A1152 A1153 A1154 A1155 A1156 A1695 A1697 A1908 A1909 A1915 A1922 A1935 A1936 A2170
Great Britain (Architects) A0569 A1929
Great Britain (Architectural criticism) A1181
Great Britain (Architectural design: & environment: policy) A1325 P0715 P0746
Great Britain (Architectural design: & environment) A1297 A1298 A1299 A1300 A1301 E0203 E0403 H1995 T0287 T0473 T0751
Great Britain (Architectural design: & race) A1346
Great Britain (Architectural design: clients' requirements) A1389 B1117 P0698

Great Britain (Architectural design: control) A0291 A1397 A1398 A1399 A1400 A1401 A1402 A1403 A1404 A1405 A1406 A1407 A1408 A1409 A1410 A1411 A1412 A1413 A1414 A1415 A1416 A1417 A1461 A1484 A1485 A1854 A1923 A2132 A2212 A2294 H0357 P0373 P0374 P0375 P0376 P0379 P0381 P0390 P0707 T0351 T0382 T0459 T0613 T0614 T0615 T0616 T0617 T0622 T0623 T0625 T1079 T1103
Great Britain (Architectural design: finance) A1439 A1810 T0690
Great Britain (Architectural design: for disabled: defects) A1444 R0371
Great Britain (Architectural design: for disabled) A0005 A0007 A1445 A1446 B0941 D0180
Great Britain (Architectural design: for physically disabled people) A0012 A1449 B0902 D0178
Great Britain (Architectural design: occupants' aspect) A0213 A0245 A1477 A1478 E0308
Great Britain (Architectural design: political aspect) A1409 A1411 A1480 A1481 A1482 A1483 A1484 A1485 A1486 A1487 P0703 P0704 P0705 P0706 P0708 P0714
Great Britain (Architectural design: public opinion) A1489 T1111
Great Britain (Architectural design: public participation) A0298 A1492
Great Britain (Architectural design: quality control) A0242 A0243 A0244 A1498 A1499 A1500
Great Britain (Architectural design: safety: law) A1509 A1511 D0008
Great Britain (Architectural design: safety) A1509 A1510 A1511 B1166 D0008
Great Britain (Architectural design: theory, aesthetics) A1557
Great Britain (Architectural design) A1414 A1457 A1458 A1459 A1460 A1461 A1462 A1772 A1773 A2132 B0696 I0075 I0116 P0548 T0459
Great Britain (Architectural education: & racism) A1571
Great Britain (Architectural education: continuing professional development: surveys) A1595
Great Britain (Architectural education: continuing professional development) A1584 A1585 A1586 A1587 A1588 A1589 A1590 A1591 A1592 A1593 A1594
Great Britain (Architectural education: future of) A1601 A1638
Great Britain (Architectural education: management: future of) A1601 A1638
Great Britain (Architectural education: management) A1608 A1619 A1621 A1627 A1639 A1640 A1641 A1642 A1643
Great Britain (Architectural education: practical training: research) A1647 A1648
Great Britain (Architectural education: research) A1647 A1648
Great Britain (Architectural education: students' work: awards) A1652 A1653 A1654 A1655
Great Britain (Architectural education: students' work) A1662 A1663 D0072
Great Britain (Architectural education: validation) A1677
Great Britain (Architectural education) A1608 A1609 A1610 A1611 A1612 A1613 A1614 A1615 A1616 A1617 A1618 A1619 A1620 A1621 A1622 A1623 A1624 A1625 A1626 A1627 A1639 A1640 A1641 A1643 A1784 T0674
Great Britain (Architectural planning: clients' requirements) A0135 A0139 A1684 A1685
Great Britain (Architectural practice: & environment) A1693
Great Britain (Architectural practice: & equal opportunities) A1155 A1694 A1695 A1696 A1697 A1698
Great Britain (Architectural practice: & gender) A1155 A1694 A1695 A1696 A1697 A1698
Great Britain (Architectural practice: & race) A1694 A1696 A1698
Great Britain (Architectural practice: business aspect: surveys) A1713 A1714 B0654
Great Britain (Architectural practice: business aspect: taxation) A1707 A1716 A1717 A1844
Great Britain (Architectural practice: business aspect) A0418 A1705 A1706 A1707 A1708 A1709 A1710 A1711 A1717 A1814 A1844 B0414 B0535 B1118 L0118 P0732 P0779 T1099
Great Britain (Architectural practice: business practice) A1722 A1781
Great Britain (Architectural practice: clients' requirements: surveys) A1736 L0086
Great Britain (Architectural practice: clients' requirements) A1734
Great Britain (Architectural practice: conduct, ethics: definition) A1739 A1744
Great Britain (Architectural practice: conduct, ethics) A1739 A1740 A1741 A1742 A1743 A1744 A1745 A1746 A1747 A1748 A1749 A1750 A1751 A1752 C1033
Great Britain (Architectural practice: employment: law) A1761 A1812
Great Britain (Architectural practice: employment) A1760 A1811
Great Britain (Architectural practice: future of) A1766 A1767 A1775 A1919
Great Britain (Architectural practice: group working) A1795 A1796
Great Britain (Architectural practice: law) A0900 A1800 C1131
Great Britain (Architectural practice: management: surveys) A1806
Great Britain (Architectural practice: management) A0418 A1439 A1709 A1760 A1761 A1810 A1811 A1812 A1813 A1814 A1815 A1816 B0686 B0881 T0690
Great Britain (Architectural practice: negligence: law) A1828 A1829 A1830 A1831 A1832 A1833 A1834 A1835 B0437 C1114 C1115 C1194
Great Britain (Architectural practice: negligence) A1826 A1827 C1209
Great Britain (Architectural practice: office practice: surveys) A1838 A1874
Great Britain (Architectural practice: partnership: law) A1843
Great Britain (Architectural practice: partnership) A1842 B0442
Great Britain (Architectural practice: partnerships: limited liability) A1707 A1717 A1844
Great Britain (Architectural practice: political aspect) A1845 A1846 A1858 A1930
Great Britain (Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations) A0291 A0292 A0293 A0294 A0295 A1402 A1846 A1851 A1852 A1853 A1854 A1855 A1856 A1857 A1858 A1923 A1932 A2299
Great Britain (Architectural practice: safety: education) A1869 B0853 B1147
Great Britain (Architectural practice: surveys) A0304 A0316 A0317 A0319 A0320 A0321 A0322 A1838 A1871 A1872 A1873 A1874 A1875 A1876 A1877 A1878
Great Britain (Architectural practice: women's point of view) A1889 A2163 B0823
Great Britain (Architectural practice: working abroad: US architects) A1907
Great Britain (Architectural practice) A0302 A0419 A0943 A1457 A1458 A1620 A1722 A1766 A1769 A1770 A1771 A1772 A1773 A1774 A1775 A1776 A1777 A1778 A1779 A1780 A1781 A1782 A1783 A1784 A1785 A1786 A1787 A1788 A1789 A1790 A1791 A1924 A1927 B0697 B1028 B1029 B1035 B1037 B1080 C0741 C1101 H0549 H0552 I0116 I0168 P0544 P0795
Great Britain (Architectural profession: & equal opportunities: research) A1157 A1910
Great Britain (Architectural profession: & equal opportunities) A1152 A1154 A1908 A1909 A1915
Great Britain (Architectural profession: & race) A1911 A1912 A1913 A1914 A1940
Great Britain (Architectural profession: & racism) A1154 A1909 A1911 A1914 A1915
Great Britain (Architectural profession: future of) A1767 A1918 A1919 A1920 A1926 H0556 P0573
Great Britain (Architectural profession: history) A0569 A1929
Great Britain (Architectural profession: political aspect) A1845 A1857 A1930 A1931 A1932 A1933
Great Britain (Architectural profession: social aspect) A0944 A1150 A1151 A1156 A1935 A1936 A2170
Great Britain (Architectural profession: surveys) A1937
Great Britain (Architectural profession: women) A1913 A1940
Great Britain (Architectural profession) A0291 A1153 A1402 A1777 A1791 A1854 A1920 A1922 A1923 A1924 A1925 A1926 A1927 A1928 B1259 L0073
Great Britain (Architectural theory, aesthetics) A1414 A1461 A2132 T0459
Great Britain (Architecture: & broadcasting) A2143 A2306
Great Britain (Architecture: & gender) A1889 A2163 B0823
Great Britain (Architecture: & race) A0944 A1156 A1936 A2170
Great Britain (Architecture: & television) A2184 A2185 A2186 A2187 A2188 A2189
Great Britain (Architecture centres) A1407 A2212 T0617
Great Britain (Architecture: future of: research) A2272 A2273 A2274 T0714 T0715 T0716
Great Britain (Architecture: in education) A2290 A2291 A2292 E0036
Great Britain (Architecture: policy) A1397 A2294 A2295 T0613 T1079
Great Britain (Architecture: political aspect) A2297
Great Britain (Architecture: public opinion) A0296 A1855 A2299 A2300 A2301 A2302
Great Britain (Architecture: public relations) A0296 A2301 A2302
Great Britain (Architecture: social aspect) A2143 A2306
Great Britain (Architecture: surveys) A2308
Great Britain (Architecture) A2276 E0651 T0755
Great Britain: Armagh (Armagh): Armagh Public Library L0409
Great Britain (Arts allied to architecture) A2533 A2534 P0652 P0658
Great Britain: Arundel (West Sussex): Saint Andrew by the Ford C0297
Great Britain (Asbestos: control) A2574 A2575 A2578
Great Britain (Asbestos: law) A2574 A2575 A2576 A2578
Great Britain (Asbestos: safety) A2574 A2575 A2578
Great Britain: Ascot (Bracknell Forest): Ascot Racecourse R0001 R0006
Great Britain: Ascot Heath (Windsor & Maidenhead): All Saints C0242 P0006
Great Britain: Ashford (Kent): BAA McArthurGlen Designer Outlet R0452 S0342
Great Britain: Ashford (Kent): Pilgrim's Hospice H0804
Great Britain: Ashford (Kent): Stanhope estate H2026 H2215
Great Britain (Assessment of buildings) A2579 B1305
Great Britain (Attics: alterations & additions: law) A2593 B0909 H0996 M0123
Great Britain: Auchinleck House (East Ayrshire) (Houses: country) H1180
Great Britain (Awards: public participation) A2777
Great Britain (Awards) A2638 A2639 A2640 A2641 A2642 A2643 A2644
Great Britain: Balcombe (West Sussex) (Bridges: railway) B0378
Great Britain: Balloch (Dumbarton & Clydebank): Loch Lomond & the Trossachs National Park Gateway & Orientation Centre V0122 V0123
Great Britain: Banbridge (Down): Banbridge Leisure Centre R0184 S0726
Great Britain: Bangor (Caernarfonshire & Merionethshire): Our Lady & Saint James C0298
Great Britain: Barnsley (South Yorkshire) (Town planning) T0761
Great Britain: Barnsley (Town planning) T0760 T0810 T0957
Great Britain: Barnwood (Gloucestershire): Saint Lawrence's C0206
Great Britain (Bars, buffets: interior design) B0064 B0073 B0074 C0004 N0019
Great Britain (Bars, buffets) B0063 B0064 B0073 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 N0019 O0453 R0275 S0461
Great Britain (Basements) B0093 H1327 H2213
Great Britain: Basingstoke (Hampshire): Belvedere, The O0014 O0027
Great Britain: Bassingbourn (Cambridgeshire): Old Taxi Works C1384 C1385 H1035 H1036
Great Britain: Bassingbourn (Cambridgeshire): Sergeant residence C1384 C1385 H1035 H1036
Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset) (Railways: stations: alterations & additions) R0085 T0762 T1581
Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset) (Town planning) R0085 T0762 T1581
Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset) (Transport centres) R0085 T0762 T1581
Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset): University of Bath: Thornbank Gardens H0826 U0107
Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset): Western Riverside R0333 T0763
Great Britain: Beaulieu (Hampshire): National Motor Museum: Motor Sport Gallery M0888
Great Britain: Bedford (Bedfordshire): De Montfort University: Bedford Library L0467 U0108
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) (Architectural centres) A1164
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) (Architectural design) A1464 T0764
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Belfast City Airport A0111
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Cathedral Quarter C0067 T1013
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Fresh Cafe F0086 R0293
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Laganside Courts Complex L0334
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Langanside Courts Complex L0335
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Lanyon Place O0176 O0177
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) (Museums: art) M0655 T0765
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Nazareth House H0788
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): North Belfast T0768
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Odyssey M0412
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Phoenix Natural Gas A0230 O0071 O0086
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Queen's University of Belfast: Speakeasy B0065 C0482
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Queen's University of Belfast C0484 U0109
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Royal Victorian Hospital H0659
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Saint Matthews Church C0342
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Soloist O0176 O0177
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Thanksgiving Square: the Beacon P0660 S0224
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): Thanksgiving Square S0789
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) (Town planning: urban regeneration) T1394
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) (Town planning) A1464 M0655 T0764 T0765 T0766
Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim): University of Ulster A1628
Great Britain: Berkshire (Houses) H1328
Great Britain: Berwick Saint James (Wiltshire): Klaentschi residence H1329 O0460
Great Britain: Beverley (East Riding of Yorkshire): Beverley Minster C0269 T0224
Great Britain: Bewdley (Worcestershire) (Barriers: flood protection: demountable) B0057 F0228 T0705
Great Britain: Bewdley (Worcestershire) (Flood protection) B0057 F0228 T0705
Great Britain: Bewdley (Worcestershire) (Town planning: flood protection) B0057 F0228 T0705
Great Britain: Bexhill (East Sussex): De La Warr Pavilion M0902 M0903 M0904 P0212 P0213
Great Britain: Bexhill (Sea-front layouts) S0256 S0258 T0769 T0807
Great Britain: Bexhill (Town planning) S0256 S0258 T0769 T0807
Great Britain: Bicester Village (Oxfordshire) (Shopping centres) S0343 T1273
Great Britain: Bicester Village (Oxfordshire) (Town planning: theory, aesthetics) S0343 T1273
Great Britain (Bicycle: policy) B0136 B0137
Great Britain (Bicycle tracks) B0136 B0137
Great Britain: Billingshurst (West Sussex): Hillands H1385
Great Britain: Binfield (Berkshire): Newbold Church C0270
Great Britain: Birling (Kent): All Saints C0243 C0348

Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Arena Central H0262 M0413
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Aston University: Lakeside Residences B0256 H0824 U0092
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Aston University U0168
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Birmingham Hippodrome Theatre T0084 T0085
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Brindleyplace, 6 B0257 O0178
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): BullRing R0485 S0312 S0313 S0314 S0315 T0772 T0773 T0774
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) (Conferences) C0891 L0111 T1373
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Core Activity Centre H0780 H0781 H0782 H0783
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): East Side T0775
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Eastside T0776 T0777 T0778
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Fort Dunlop C1478
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Good Hope Hospital H0768 H0769
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Green Man S0225
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) (High buildings: demolition) H0237
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) (High buildings: policy) H0354
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Highcroft Hospital: High Dependency Units H0780 H0781 H0782 H0783
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Holloway Circus Tower H0231 H2216 P0395
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) (Housing: official v private enterprise) H2465 H2496
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) (Housing: political aspect) H2465 H2496
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Ikon Gallery A2535 C1448 M0656
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Jewellery Quarter: Golden Triangle T0780 T0781
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Joseph Chamberlain College L0127 S0160
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) (Land: use: conferences) C0891 L0111 T1373
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Library of Birmingham C0651 C1505 L0074 L0376 L0377 L0378 L0379 L0380 L0381 L0382 L0389 L0393 L0397 L0398
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Mailbox C1422 M0405
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Masshouse R0355 T0782
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Millennium Point E0048 E0049 M0414 M0415
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): New Street Station R0087
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): New Street R0086
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Institute L0023 U0093
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Older Adult Acute Unit H0780 H0781 H0782 H0783
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Our Lady Help of Christians C0334
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) (Plans: approval) P0394 T0770
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Rehabilitation Unit H0780 H0781 H0782 H0783
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) (Roads: pedestrian) R0373
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Rotunda C1414 T0783
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Saint Martin in the Bull Ring C0244
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Saint Peter & Saint Paul's C0217
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) (Town planning: urban regeneration: conferences) C0891 L0111 T1373
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) (Town planning) P0394 T0770 T0771
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): University Hospital H0730
Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands): Warwickshire County Cricket Club, Egbaston: Eric Hollies Stand C0029 S0767 S0769 S0770
Great Britain: Bishop's Stortford (Hertfordshire): Water Lane United Reformed Church C0312
Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen): Bank Top H1752 H1953 H1959
Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen): Blackburn Station M0089 R0088 S0673
Great Britain: Blackburn (Blackburn & Darwen) (Town planning: regeneration: political aspect) T1140
Great Britain: Blackpool (Blackpool): Saint Christopher's C0207 C0218
Great Britain: Blackpool (Blackpool) (Shelters) S0295
Great Britain: Bleddfa (Powys): Bleddfa Centre for the Arts: Paper Tea House for Contemplation T0008
Great Britain: Blyth (Northumberland): Blyth College S0161
Great Britain: Bodelva (Cornwall): Eden C0392 C0494 E0004 F0121 G0007 G0011 G0012 G0013 G0014 G0015 G0016 G0149 G0151 G0152 G0155 G0156 G0157 G0158 S0298 V0098 V0125
Great Britain: Bolsover Castle (Derbyshire): Little Castle H1231
Great Britain: Bolsover Castle (Derbyshire) (Riding schools) R0321 S0805
Great Britain: Bolsover Castle (Derbyshire) (Stables) R0321 S0805
Great Britain (Bonding: standards) B0222 W0130
Great Britain: Bosham Hoe (West Sussex): Sorrel House H0961
Great Britain: Boston (Lincolnshire): Finnforest L0058 O0368
Great Britain: Boxley (Kent): Saint Mary & All Saints C0219 C0259 S0286
Great Britain: Bracknell (Bracknell Forest): South Hill Park Arts Centre A2554
Great Britain: Bradford-on-Avon (Wiltshire): Kingston Mills H2217 L0128 T1157
Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire): Manningham Mills C1316
Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire): Marie Curie Centre H0081 M0090 S0674
Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire): National Millennium Faith Experience H0441 R0235 V0126
Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0551 P0552 T0784 T0785 T1395 T1462
Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire) (Shelters: street, bus: competitions) S0297
Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire) (Shelters: street, bus) S0299
Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire) (Town planning: urban regeneration) P0551 T0784 T1395 T1462
Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire) (Town planning) P0551 P0552 T0784 T0785 T1395 T1462
Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire) (Towns) P0551 T0784 T1395 T1462
Great Britain: Braintree (Essex): Notley Green County Primary School, Great Notley S0117
Great Britain (Bricks: clay) B0236 B0239
Great Britain (Bricks: manufacture) B0236 B0239
Great Britain (Brickwork) B0255 G0020
Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): Brighton & Hove Albion Football Club F0285 P0396 S0848
Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): Brighton Dome & Museum A2357
Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): Dorset Gardens C0307
Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): Salvation Army, Park Crescent Terrace R0244
Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove): West Pier P0360 P0361 P0362
Great Britain: Brighton (East Sussex): Brighton Marina B0215
Great Britain: Brighton (East Sussex): Moshi Moshi Sushi R0276
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Alfred Place, 2 H1037 H1038
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Bar Room Bar B0066
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Bradley Stoke Evangelical Church C0271
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Bristlington School: City Learning Centre C0672 E0053
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Bristol Hospital for Sick Children H0672
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children H0673
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Canon's Marsh C0374 E0382 T0786
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Civil Justice Centre L0336
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Clifton Suspension Bridge B0354
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) (Conversion of buildings: office buildings into housing (flats)) C1416 H2218
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) (High buildings) H0263
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) (Housing) C1416 H2218
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): McArthurs Warehouse C1479 C1480 W0089 W0090
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Orange C0008 L0052 O0179
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Point, The H2219
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Port Marine H1330 H2020 R0480 R0497
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): SS Great Britain S0303 V0127
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Temple Quay 2 B0298
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Temple Quay: Osborne Clarke M0091 O0180 S0675
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): University of the West of England: Architecture & Planning Studio B0248 G0191 U0110 U0111
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Warren-Mosley residence H1037 H1038
Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol): Whiteladies Picture House C0375
Great Britain: Brooklands (Surrey): Brooklands Brand Centre C1102 M0890 V0128
Great Britain: Buckinghamshire: Wycombe General Hospital H0660
Great Britain (Builders: finance) A1710 B0414
Great Britain (Builders: insurance) B0423 B1058
Great Britain (Builders: liability: law) A1832 B0435 B0436 B0437 B0438 B0439 B0440 B0652 B0720 C1092 C1206 W0076
Great Britain (Builders: liability: management) B0441
Great Britain (Builders: liability) B0424 B0425 B0426 B0427 B0428 B0429 B0430 B0431 B0432 B0713 B0715 B0716 B0717 B0718 B0719 B1251 C1130 C1153 C1215 C1218 I0128 I0136 R0490 S0010
Great Britain (Builders: management) A1842 B0442
Great Britain (Builders: marketing professional services) B0444
Great Britain (Builders: public opinion) A0952 B0445 B0771
Great Britain (Builders: surveys) A0318 A1002 B0446 B0447 E0373 F0082 Q0003 S1016
Great Britain (Builders) B0415 B1136
Great Britain (Building: & climate: management) B0450
Great Britain (Building: & environment: research) B0469
Great Britain (Building: & equal opportunities) B0475 B0639
Great Britain (Building: & technology) B0479 B1234
Great Britain (Building: business aspect: law) B0486
Great Britain (Building: cleaning: safety) B0488 M0004 M0005
Great Britain (Building: components: standards) B0499 B0500 B0501 B0923 F0149 S0620 S0936 S0950 S0952
Great Britain (Building: components: supply: law) B0503 B0960
Great Britain (Building: components: supply: surveys) B0504 B0802
Great Britain (Building: contracts: management: systems) B0507 B0508 B1042 B1200
Great Britain (Building: control) B0510 B0511 B0512 B0513 B0514 B0869 B0906 B0938 B0953 B1175 P0630 R0512 S0928 S0930 T0322
Great Britain (Building: cost: surveys) B0529 B0530 B0531 B0532
Great Britain (Building: cost: taxation: Value Added Tax (VAT)) A1705 B0535 B0536 B0537 B0538 C0215 L0118 L0123 L0125 T1099 T1102
Great Britain (Building: cost: taxation: Value Added Tax) B0534
Great Britain (Building: cost) B0520 B0521 B0522 B0523 B0524 B0525 B0526 B0527 B0528 B0873 B0874 B0875 B0876 F0326 H0236 H0848 H2111 M0079 M0080 M0081 M0082 S0066 U0070
Great Britain (Building: defects: law) B0546 B0547 C1075 C1171 C1207
Great Britain (Building: education, training: finance) B0560
Great Britain (Building: education, training: policy) B0572
Great Britain (Building: education, training: women) B0576 B0822 B0889
Great Britain (Building: education, training) A0420 B0562 B0563 B0564 B0565 B0566 B0567 B0568 B0569 B0570 B0579 B0683 B0684 B0770 B0836 C1532 E0290 H0567
Great Britain (Building: employment: & race) B0563 B0579
Great Britain (Building: employment: & racism) B0580 B0637
Great Britain (Building: employment: law) B0583 C0912
Great Britain (Building: employment) B0581 B0582 B0831 B0834
Great Britain (Building: equipment: management: calculations, data) B0589
Great Britain (Building: frame construction: steel) B0602 H1921
Great Britain (Building: industrialisation: cost) B0611 B0612 B1109
Great Britain (Building: industrialisation: systems) B0623 B1269 H0111
Great Britain (Building: industrialisation) B0611 B0612 B0613 B0614 B1109 H1512 H1910
Great Britain (Building industry: & environment: policy) B0633
Great Britain (Building industry: & gender) B0635 B0636 B0820 B0821
Great Britain (Building industry: & racism) B0475 B0580 B0637 B0638 B0639 B0829
Great Britain (Building industry: business aspect: analysis) B0648 B0649 E0275 E0276
Great Britain (Building industry: business aspect: law) B0436 B0652 B0653
Great Britain (Building industry: business aspect) B0650 B0651 B0669 B0670
Great Britain (Building industry: business practice: surveys) A1713 B0654
Great Britain (Building industry: clients' requirements) A0140 B0656
Great Britain (Building industry: contracts) B0658 C1094
Great Britain (Building industry: control: cost) B0659 B0780
Great Britain (Building industry: control) B0660 B0661 B0662 B0663 B1033
Great Britain (Building industry: economics: surveys) B0672 B0673 B0674 B0675 B0676 B0677 B0743 B0744 B0745 B0746 B0747 B0748 E0028 E0029 E0030 E0031 E0032 E0033 R0062
Great Britain (Building industry: economics) B0650 B0651 B0668 B0669 B0670 B0728
Great Britain (Building industry: efficiency) B0679 B1041 E0306
Great Britain (Building industry: employment: control) B0682 B0835
Great Britain (Building industry: employment: for young people) A0420 B0566 B0683
Great Britain (Building industry: employment: law) B0687 B0688 C1200
Great Britain (Building industry: employment: management) B0680 B0832
Great Britain (Building industry: employment: surveys) B0689 B0761
Great Britain (Building industry: employment) A1816 B0562 B0684 B0685 B0686 B0881 B1032
Great Britain (Building industry: finance) B0692 B0721
Great Britain (Building industry: housing: policy) B0709 H1900
Great Britain (Building industry: housing) B0705 B0706 H1971 H2484
Great Britain (Building industry: inspection) B0711 B0838 B1176
Great Britain (Building industry: insurance: cost) B0426 B0713 B0714
Great Britain (Building industry: insurance: law) B0435 B0720
Great Britain (Building industry: insurance) B0428 B0429 B0430 B0431 B0432 B0715 B0716 B0717 B0718 B0719 B1251 C1215 I0128 I0136 R0490 S0010

Great Britain (Building industry: labour: management: by computer) B0692 B0721
Great Britain (Building industry: management: by computer) B0726 C0766
Great Britain (Building industry: management: quality control) B0736
Great Britain (Building industry: management: surveys) B0738 B1075
Great Britain (Building industry: management) B0668 B0728 B0729 B0730 B0731 B0732 B0733 B0769 B1038
Great Britain (Building industry: marketing professional services) B0741 B0742 B0768
Great Britain (Building industry: output: statistics) B0672 B0673 B0674 B0675 B0676 B0677 B0743 B0744 B0745 B0746 B0747 B0748 E0028 E0029 E0030 E0031 E0032 E0033 R0062
Great Britain (Building industry: output: surveys) B0749 B0750 B0751 B0752 B0753 B0754 B0755 B0756 B0757 B0758 B0759 B0807 B0808 B0809 B0810 B0811 B0812 B0813 B0814 B0815 B0816
Great Britain (Building industry: pension schemes) B0689 B0761
Great Britain (Building industry: political aspect) B0764 B0765 B0766 B0767 P0689 P0790 R0067
Great Britain (Building industry: public opinion) A0952 B0445 B0567 B0731 B0741 B0768 B0769 B0770 B0771 B1038
Great Britain (Building industry: quality control: cost) B0772
Great Britain (Building industry: quality control) B0773 B0774 B0781
Great Britain (Building industry: smaller builder: business aspect: law) B0778
Great Britain (Building industry: smaller builder: business aspect: research) B0779 B1089
Great Britain (Building industry: smaller builder: control: cost) B0659 B0780
Great Britain (Building industry: smaller builder: quality control) B0774 B0781
Great Britain (Building industry: societies, organisations) B0784
Great Britain (Building industry: surveys) B0504 B0750 B0751 B0752 B0753 B0754 B0755 B0756 B0757 B0758 B0759
Great Britain (Building: industry: surveys) B0796 B0797 B0798 B0799
Great Britain (Building industry: surveys) B0800 B0801 B0802 B0803 B0804 B0805 B0806 B0807 B0808 B0809 B0810 B0811 B0812 B0813 B0814 B0815 B0816 B1277 C0846 C0927 H0924 M0106
Great Britain (Building industry: women) B0635 B0636 B0820 B0821
Great Britain (Building industry: women's point of view) A1889 A2163 B0576 B0822 B0823 B0889
Great Britain (Building industry) A0288 A1459 A1778 B0694 B0695 B0696 B0697 B0698 B0699 B1030 B1035 C0649 C0658 C1101 H2205 P0726
Great Britain (Building: labour: efficiency: evaluation) B0826 B0827 B0828 B1266 B1267 B1268
Great Britain (Building: labour: employment: & racism) B0638 B0829
Great Britain (Building: labour: inspection) B0711 B0838 B0839 B1176
Great Britain (Building: labour: law) B0840 B0841 B0842 B0879 B0880 B0922 T0007
Great Britain (Building: labour: management) B0846 B1217
Great Britain (Building: labour: policy) B0848 B0849
Great Britain (Building: labour: registration) B0850
Great Britain (Building: labour: safety: law) B0870 B0871 B0943 B1180 B1181
Great Britain (Building: labour: safety: policy) B0872 B1182
Great Britain (Building: labour: safety) A1869 B0514 B0852 B0853 B0854 B0855 B0856 B0857 B0858 B0859 B0860 B0861 B0862 B0863 B0864 B0865 B0866 B0867 B0868 B0869 B1146 B1147 B1148 B1149 B1150 B1151 B1152 B1155 B1156 B1159 B1160 B1161 B1162 B1168 B1170 B1173 B1174 B1175 D0049 R0072
Great Britain (Building: labour: wages) B0525 B0526 B0527 B0528 B0873 B0874 B0875 B0876 F0326 M0079 M0080 M0081 M0082
Great Britain (Building: labour: welfare: law) A0426 A0427 A0428 A0429 B0883 B0884 B0885 B0886 B0887 B0888
Great Britain (Building: labour: welfare) A1816 B0686 B0840 B0841 B0879 B0880 B0881
Great Britain (Building: labour: women) B0576 B0822 B0889
Great Britain (Building: labour) B0565 B0581 B0582 B0680 B0682 B0831 B0832 B0833 B0834 B0835 B0836
Great Britain (Building: law: bibliography) B0895 C0938
Great Britain (Building: law: political aspect) B0955 B0961
Great Britain (Building: law) A0007 A0012 A0013 A0083 A1446 A1449 A2593 B0500 B0503 B0510 B0511 B0513 B0842 B0871 B0901 B0902 B0903 B0904 B0905 B0906 B0907 B0908 B0909 B0910 B0911 B0912 B0913 B0914 B0915 B0916 B0917 B0918 B0919 B0920 B0921 B0922 B0923 B0924 B0925 B0926 B0927 B0928 B0929 B0930 B0931 B0932 B0933 B0934 B0935 B0936 B0937 B0938 B0939 B0940 B0941 B0942 B0943 B0944 B0945 B0946 B0947 B0948 B0949 B0950 B0951 B0952 B0953 B0954 B0955 B0956 B0957 B0958 B0959 B0960 B0961 B1143 B1153 B1157 B1164 B1165 B1167 B1169 B1181 B1240 B1241 B1242 B1243 B1244 B1245 B1247 C0943 C0953 C1063 C1136 D0021 D0178 D0180 D0233 D0265 E0222 E0226 E0227 E0228 E0229 E0230 E0231 E0232 E0233 E0234 E0235 E0237 E0238 E0239 F0111 F0120 F0129 F0149 F0150 F0158 G0203 H0121 H0996 H1277 H1548 H1549 H1972 H2349 L0559 M0088 M0123 M0124 M0125 M0127 P0391 P0763 R0512 S0006 S0276 S0281 S0285 S0617 S0619 S0620 S0621 S0622 S0623 S0626 S0692 S0928 S0930 S0950 T0007 T0189 W0025 W0032
Great Britain (Building: management: business aspect) B0991
Great Britain (Building: management: by computer: law) B0999 C0768
Great Britain (Building: management: by computer) B0998 C0765
Great Britain (Building: management: clients' requirements) B1006 B1044
Great Britain (Building: management: control) B1011
Great Britain (Building: management: design & build: contracts: law) B1018 C1205
Great Britain (Building: management: design & build: contracts) B1017 C1113
Great Britain (Building: management: design & build) B1021
Great Britain (Building: management: future of) A1786 B1027 B1028 B1031 P0795
Great Britain (Building: management: insurance) B0423 B1058
Great Britain (Building: management: partnering: contracts: law) B1068 E0283
Great Britain (Building: management: partnering: contracts) B1067 C1095
Great Britain (Building: management: partnering: law) B1088
Great Britain (Building: management: partnering: research) B0779 B1089
Great Britain (Building: management: partnering) A1782 B0738 B1037 B1039 B1074 B1075 B1076 B1077 B1078 B1079 B1080 B1081 B1082 B1083 B1113 B1115
Great Britain (Building: management: political aspect) B1093 P0757 S0754
Great Britain (Building: management: procurement: by computer: control) B1107
Great Britain (Building: management: procurement: policy) B1116 B1129 B1130 B1131 P0747 P0756 P0791
Great Britain (Building: management: procurement) A1389 A1711 B0611 B0612 B1078 B1081 B1108 B1109 B1110 B1111 B1112 B1113 B1114 B1115 B1116 B1117 B1118 B1119 B1120 B1121 B1122 B1131 C1100 E0119 M0156 P0698 P0732 P0779 S0061 S0083 S0092 T0100
Great Britain (Building: management: site organisation: law) B0928 B1143
Great Britain (Building: management: site organisation: safety: codes of practice) B1145
Great Britain (Building: management: site organisation: safety: inspection) B0711 B0838 B1176
Great Britain (Building: management: site organisation: safety: law) B0870 B0871 B0943 B1179 B1180 B1181
Great Britain (Building: management: site organisation: safety: policy) B0872 B1182
Great Britain (Building: management: site organisation: safety) A0013 A1510 A1869 B0514 B0852 B0853 B0854 B0855 B0856 B0857 B0858 B0859 B0860 B0861 B0862 B0863 B0864 B0865 B0866 B0867 B0868 B0869 B0918 B0926 B0934 B0935 B0945 B0946 B1146 B1147 B1148 B1149 B1150 B1151 B1152 B1153 B1154 B1155 B1156 B1157 B1158 B1159 B1160 B1161 B1162 B1163 B1164 B1165 B1166 B1167 B1168 B1169 B1170 B1171 B1172 B1173 B1174 B1175 B1240 B1241 B1242 B1243 B1244 B1245 D0049 M0112 R0072 S0281
Great Britain (Building: management: site organisation) B0415 B1136 B1137 B1138 M0113
Great Britain (Building: management) A1769 A1778 A1782 B0507 B0508 B0661 B0679 B0685 B0695 B0697 B0731 B0769 B1006 B1027 B1029 B1030 B1031 B1032 B1033 B1034 B1035 B1036 B1037 B1038 B1039 B1040 B1041 B1042 B1043 B1044 B1080 B1082 B1200 B1218 C0649 C0658 C1101 E0306 P0726 P0738 P0784
Great Britain (Building: political aspect) B1212 B1213
Great Britain (Building: practice) B0846 B1036 B1216 B1217 B1218 B1219 B1223 C1125
Great Britain (Building: research) B0479 B1233 B1234 B1235
Great Britain (Building: safety: law) B0912 B1246 B1247 B1248 F0157 F0158 M0126 M0127 O0515
Great Britain (Building: safety) A0013 B0918 B0926 B0934 B0935 B0945 B0946 B1153 B1157 B1164 B1165 B1167 B1169 B1240 B1241 B1242 B1243 B1244 B1245 S0281
Great Britain (Building: security: insurance) B0430 B0717 B1251 C1215 S0010
Great Britain (Building: speculative) A1925 B1259 L0073
Great Britain (Building: speed of, speeding up: evaluation) B0826 B0827 B0828 B1266 B1267 B1268
Great Britain (Building: speed of, speeding up) B0623 B1269 H0111
Great Britain (Building: structural: concrete: research) B0804 B1277 C0846 M0106
Great Britain (Building: structural: safety: evaluation) A2579 B1305
Great Britain: Burnham Beeches (Buckinghamshire): Juniper Hill H1331
Great Britain: Burnley (Lancashire) (Housing: & town planning: social aspect) H1791 T1418
Great Britain: Burnley (Lancashire) (Town planning: urban regeneration: social aspect) H1791 T1418
Great Britain: Burton upon Trent (Staffordshire): National Football Centre P0355 P0356
Great Britain: Bury Saint Edmunds (Suffolk): Cattle Market H2220 P0397 T0787
Great Britain (Business centres, zones: policy) B1336 T0272
Great Britain: Caernarfon (Caernarfonshire & Merionethshire): Plas Menai National Outdoor Pursuits Centre A0214 P0357 S0727
Great Britain: Caerphilly (Caerphilly): Caerphilly Castle Visitor Centre V0129 V0130
Great Britain (Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: interior design) B0074 C0004
Great Britain: Caldey Island (Pembrokeshire): Caldey Monastery M0210
Great Britain: Callanish (Western Isles) (Houses) H1332 V0058
Great Britain: Callanish (Western Isles) (Vernacular architecture) H1332 V0058
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Addenbrooke's Hospital: Hutchison Research Centre L0038 M0092 S0676
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Brooklands Avenue H2222
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Centre for Mathematical Sciences A0215 U0075 U0095 U0165
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Churchill College: Postgraduate housing H0827 U0096
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Cognition & Brain Sciences Unit C0442 L0006 L0024
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): Globespan Virata O0263
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) (Housing) H2221 T0789
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) (Town planning) H2221 T0788 T0789 U0094
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) (University buildings) T0788 U0094
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): University of Cambridge: chemistry building L0013 L0014 U0022 U0076
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): West Cambridge Science & Technology Centre: Microsoft Research Building C0668
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): West Cambridge Science & Technology Centre: William Gates Building C0669 U0098
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire): West Cambridge B0139 R0370 T0790 U0097
Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgshire): Fitzwilliam Museum: Entrance Hall I0145 M0850
Great Britain: Cambridgeshire (Town planning: new towns) T1056
Great Britain: Camden (Town planning: control) T0628 T0640
Great Britain (Canals: preservation, restoration) C0022
Great Britain: Canterbury (Kent): Canterbury Cathedral: Candle Tower C0070 S1003
Great Britain: Canterbury (Kent): Saint Andrew's United Reformed Church C0314
Great Britain: Cardiff Bay (Cardiff): Penarth Headland Link S0257
Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff) (Architectural design) A1465 T0791
Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff): Cardiff Castle C0055
Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff) (Conversion of buildings: tram depots into museums (art)) C1465 M0657
Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff) (Museums: art) C1465 M0657
Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff): National Assembly for Wales O0141 O0163 O0164 O0169 P0167 P0179 P0182 P0183 P0184 P0185 P0186 P0187 P0188 P0196 P0197
Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff) (Town planning: transport, traffic) T1296
Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff) (Town planning: urban regeneration) T1396 T1463
Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff) (Town planning) A1465 T0791
Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff) (Towns) T1396 T1463
Great Britain: Carlisle (Cumbria): Carlisle Cemetery: Peter Nicholson monument M0225 M0236
Great Britain: Carlisle (Cumbria): Cumberland Infirmary A0231 H0751
Great Britain: Carshalton Beeches (Surrey): Church of the Good Shepherd C0220
Great Britain (Casinos) C0042 C0043
Great Britain (Cathedrals: architects) C0061
Great Britain (Ceilings: cost) A0046 C0089
Great Britain: Charlton (West Sussex) (Hunting lodges) H2628
Great Britain: Chatham (Kent): Saint Mary's Island H1868 H1869 P0489 P0490
Great Britain: Cheam (Surrey): Lumley Chapel C0159 M0238
Great Britain: Checkley (Staffordshire): Saint Mary & All Saints C0225
Great Britain: Chelmsford (Essex): Anglia Polytechnic University: Queens Building A0216 L0459 U0073
Great Britain: Chelmsford (Essex): Anglia Polytechnic University P0398 U0099 U0100
Great Britain: Cheltenham (Gloucestershire): Government Communications Headquarters O0165
Great Britain: Cheltenham (Gloucestershire): Saint Gregory the Great C0226 C0245
Great Britain (Chemical technology, chemical industry: safety: social aspect) C0166 C0167 L0132 L0133

Great Britain: Cheriton (Pembrokeshire): Bridge Pottery F0024
Great Britain: Cheshire (Houses: country: competitions) H1167
Great Britain: Chester (Cheshire): Chester Racecourse R0002 S0954
Great Britain (Children's day nurseries, creches) C0169 S0108
Great Britain: Chinnor (Oxfordshire): Grey residence H1333 H1334
Great Britain: Chinnor (Oxfordshire): Jacob's Ladder H1333 H1334
Great Britain: Cholmondeley Castle (Cheshire) (Houses: country) H1175
Great Britain (Churches: alterations & additions: finance) B0536 C0215
Great Britain (Churches: fittings & furniture) C0260
Great Britain (Churches: lighting: design) C0288
Great Britain (Churches: preservation, restoration) C0296
Great Britain (Churches: Protestant: Presbyterian: history) C0310
Great Britain (Churches) B0063 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Great Britain (Cinemas) C0373
Great Britain: Cirencester (Gloucestershire): Paxton residence G0022 H1393 H2633
Great Britain: City: Public Records Office C1436 C1437 C1438 C1439
Great Britain: City (Town planning: urban regeneration) T0792 T0923 T1397 T1399
Great Britain: City (Town planning) T0792 T0923 T1397 T1399
Great Britain: City: University of London: King's College C1436 C1437 C1438 C1439
Great Britain (Cladding: business aspect: statistics) C0420
Great Britain: Cleethorpes (Town planning) T0793 T0805 T0813
Great Britain: Cliveden (Buckinghamshire) (Houses: country) H1182
Great Britain: Colchester (Essex): Colchester Garrison M0153
Great Britain: Colchester (Essex) (Town planning: policy) T1086
Great Britain: Coleraine (Londonderry): Causeway Hospital H0752
Great Britain: Coleraine (Londonderry): Coleraine Borough Council T0413
Great Britain: Coleraine (Londonderry): University of Ulster: Science Research Park B1260 L0025 S0185
Great Britain (Communications: by computer: Internet) C0587 C0588 C0767 E0310 T0050
Great Britain (Competitions: conduct, ethics) B0695 B1030 C0648 C0649 C0650 C0658 C0660 P0726
Great Britain (Competitions) B0695 B1030 C0649 C0650 C0658 C0659 C0660 P0726
Great Britain: Compton (Surrey): Watts Mortuary Chapel C0142
Great Britain (Computer buildings: engineering services: cost) C0666 T0011
Great Britain (Computers: in architecture) A1776 C0741
Great Britain (Computers: in building: law) B0999 C0768
Great Britain (Computers: in building) B0726 B0998 C0588 C0765 C0766 C0767 T0050
Great Britain (Computers: in town planning) C0784 T0509
Great Britain (Concrete: aerated: standards) C0803
Great Britain (Concrete: aggregates: durability: standards) C0806
Great Britain (Concrete: cost) C0819 F0312
Great Britain (Concrete: reinforced: frame construction: surveys) C0842
Great Britain (Concrete: research) B0804 B1277 C0846 M0106
Great Britain (Contractors: employment: law) B0583 C0912
Great Britain (Contractors: insurance) C0915
Great Britain (Contractors: surveys) A0305 A0306 A0307 A0308 A0309 A0310 A0311 A0312 A0313 A0314 A0315 B0805 C0916 C0917 C0918 C0919 C0920 C0921 C0922 C0923 C0924 C0925 C0926 C0927 C0928 F0083 H0924
Great Britain (Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication: bibliography) B0895 C0938
Great Britain (Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication: law) C1017 N0007
Great Britain (Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication) B0903 B0920 C0939 C0940 C0941 C0942 C0943 C0944 C0945 C0946 C0947 C0948 C0949 C0950 C0951 C0952 C0953 C0954 C0955 C0956 C0957 C0958 C0959 C0960 C0961 C0962 C0963 C0964 C0965 C0966 C0967 C0968 C0969 C0970 C0971 C0972 C0973 C0974 C0975 C0976 C0977 C0978 C0979 C0980 C0981 C0982 C0983 C0984 C0985 C0986 C0987 C0988 C0989 C0990 C0991 C0992 C0993 C0994 C0995 C0996 C0997 C0998 C0999 C1000 C1001 C1002 C1003 C1004 C1005 C1006 C1007 C1008 C1009 C1010 C1011 C1012 C1013 C1014 C1034 C1068 C1087 C1129 C1141 C1148 C1152 C1157 C1172 C1231 L0348
Great Britain (Contracts: dispute resolution: arbitration) C1020 C1021 C1022 C1023 C1024 C1025 C1026 C1027 C1028 C1029 C1030
Great Britain (Contracts: dispute resolution: conciliation: law) C1039
Great Britain (Contracts: dispute resolution: conciliation) A1740 C1007 C1032 C1033 C1034 C1035 C1036 C1037 C1038
Great Britain (Contracts: dispute resolution: cost) C1040
Great Britain (Contracts: dispute resolution: expert witness) C1041 C1042 C1043
Great Britain (Contracts: dispute resolution: litigation) B0546 B0917 C0978 C1059 C1060 C1061 C1062 C1063 C1064 C1065 C1066 C1067 C1068 C1069 C1070 C1071 C1072 C1073 C1074 C1075 C1076 C1077 C1078 C1133 C1167 C1170 C1171 C1181 C1192 L0356
Great Britain (Contracts: dispute resolution) C1045 C1046 C1047 C1048 C1049 C1050 C1051 C1052 C1053 C1054 C1120 C1144
Great Britain (Contracts: forms of) B0438 B0658 B1067 C0980 C1081 C1082 C1083 C1084 C1085 C1086 C1087 C1088 C1089 C1090 C1091 C1092 C1093 C1094 C1095 C1096 C1097 C1098 C1099 C1126 C1128 C1137 C1155 C1157 C1186 C1206 H0724
Great Britain (Contracts: law of: bonds: performance) C1110 P0720 P0769
Great Britain (Contracts: law of: bonds) C1109
Great Britain (Contracts: law of: duty of care) A1833 A1834 B1017 C1113 C1114 C1115
Great Britain (Contracts: law of: extensions of time) B1219 C1046 C1098 C1119 C1120 C1121 C1122 C1123 C1124 C1125 C1126 C1186
Great Britain (Contracts: law of: liability: insurance) B0425 C1218
Great Britain (Contracts: law of: liability) A1827 A1828 B0430 B0438 B0547 B0687 B0717 B1018 B1251 C1060 C1092 C1192 C1193 C1194 C1195 C1196 C1197 C1198 C1199 C1200 C1201 C1202 C1203 C1204 C1205 C1206 C1207 C1208 C1209 C1210 C1211 C1212 C1213 C1214 C1215 C1216 C1217 I0115 N0008 S0010
Great Britain (Contracts: law of: payments) C1219 C1220 C1221 C1222 C1223 C1224
Great Britain (Contracts: law of: warranties: collateral) C0997 C1127 C1132 C1172 C1187 C1226 C1227 C1228 C1229 C1230 C1231 C1232
Great Britain (Contracts: law of: warranties) C1233 S0612
Great Britain (Contracts: law of) A0900 A1800 B0424 B0427 B0546 B0914 C0945 C0961 C0967 C0976 C0980 C0997 C1048 C1061 C1071 C1073 C1075 C1078 C1082 C1084 C1086 C1087 C1098 C1126 C1127 C1128 C1129 C1130 C1131 C1132 C1133 C1134 C1135 C1136 C1137 C1138 C1139 C1140 C1141 C1142 C1143 C1144 C1145 C1146 C1147 C1148 C1149 C1150 C1151 C1152 C1153 C1154 C1155 C1156 C1157 C1158 C1159 C1160 C1161 C1162 C1163 C1164 C1165 C1166 C1167 C1168 C1169 C1170 C1171 C1172 C1173 C1174 C1175 C1176 C1177 C1178 C1179 C1180 C1181 C1182 C1183 C1184 C1185 C1186 C1187 C1188 C1189 C1226 C1228 C1231 C1232 C1236 E0284 H0679 I0121 I0134 L0348 N0009 N0010 P0701
Great Britain (Contracts: management) C1139 C1236
Great Britain (Contracts: standardisation) C1238 P0721 P0770
Great Britain (Contracts) A1778 B0697 B1035 B1108 C1100 C1101 M0156
Great Britain (Conversion of buildings: hospitals (psychiatric) into housing) C1359
Great Britain (Conversion of buildings) C1330 H0440
Great Britain (Copyright: law) C1506
Great Britain (Copyright) C1503 C1504
Great Britain: Corfe (Dorset) (Towns) T1464
Great Britain: Cottingham (Northamptonshire): Royal George, The D0032 H1335 T0186
Great Britain: County & City of York (Craftsmanship) C1535 P0576
Great Britain: County & City of York (Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations) P0586 S0599
Great Britain: County & City of York (Preservation, restoration) C1535 P0576
Great Britain: County & City of York (Societies, organisations) P0586 S0599
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) (Arts allied to architecture) A2536 P0662 T1139
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Cable & Wireless College C0511
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Coventry Cathedral: Millennium Chapel C0155
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Coventry Cathedral C0064
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Coventry City F0286 F0287 F0288 S0849 S0850 S0851
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Coventry University L0480 U0192
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Herbert Art Gallery & Museum M0574
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) (Public art) A2536 P0662 T1139
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) (Town planning: regeneration) A2536 P0662 T1139
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): University of Warwick: International Manufacturing Centre B1084 U0071 U0112
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Visitor Interpretation Centre V0131
Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands): Walsgrave Hospital H0731 H0753 H0775
Great Britain: Cowfold (West Sussex): Eastlands B0054
Great Britain: Cowley Manor (Gloucestershire) (Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into hotels) C1366 H0878
Great Britain: Cowley Manor (Gloucestershire) (Hotels) C1366 H0878
Great Britain (Crafts: education) B0564 C1532
Great Britain (Craftsmanship) A0289 C1534
Great Britain: Craigavon (Armagh): Craigavon Area Hospital: Quiet Room C0154
Great Britain: Cromer Hall (Norfolk) (Houses: country) H1183 H1184
Great Britain (Damage to buildings: safety) A1509 A1511 D0008
Great Britain (Damp-proof courses: contracts: law) D0018
Great Britain (Dampness, humidity: calculations, data) B0937 D0021 D0233 F0120 S0617 S0621
Great Britain: Darlington (Darlington) (Hospitals: psychiatric: contracts) H0798 H0799
Great Britain: Darlington (Darlington) (Hospitals: psychiatric: finance) H0798 H0799
Great Britain: Dartford (Kent): Zethus Centre B0487 B0573
Great Britain (Dating of buildings: research) D0033 H1609 T0200 V0074
Great Britain: Debenham (Suffolk): Foresters' Hall H0069 S0579
Great Britain: Debenham (Suffolk) (Town planning: social aspect) T1212
Great Britain (Decay of buildings) D0035 H0503
Great Britain (Decorative arts: exhibitions: history) D0044 E0783
Great Britain (Demolition: safety: control) D0048
Great Britain (Demolition: safety) B0864 B1162 D0049
Great Britain (Dental surgeries) B0063 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Great Britain: Derby (Derby): Guildhall T0414
Great Britain: Derby (Derbyshire): University of Derby: School of Art & Design B1055 U0023
Great Britain: Derbyshire (Houses: country) H1185
Great Britain: Derry (Londonderry) (Architectural design) A1466 T0794
Great Britain: Derry (Londonderry): Millennium Forum P0247
Great Britain: Derry (Londonderry) (Town planning) A1466 T0794
Great Britain: Derry (Londonderry): University of Ulster: Magee College Campus S0186 U0113
Great Britain: Derrygonnelly (Fermanagh): Field Study Centre E0050 R0544 V0121
Great Britain (Design: education) A1663 D0072
Great Britain (Design: political aspect) D0080 D0084 D0085 D0132
Great Britain (Design) D0080 D0081 D0085 D0105 D0132
Great Britain (Designers: political aspect) D0080 D0085 D0132
Great Britain (Designers) D0081 D0105
Great Britain (Dictionaries, terminology: contracts) D0175
Great Britain: Didcot (Oxfordshire) (Laboratories: medical) L0039
Great Britain (Disabled people: law) A0006 A0007 A0012 A1446 A1449 B0902 B0941 D0178 D0179 D0180
Great Britain: Diss (Norfolk): Blooms of Bressingham C0030 M0093 R0421 S0677
Great Britain (Documentation: by computer: law) D0214 D0217
Great Britain (Documentation: law) D0214 D0217
Great Britain: Doncaster (South Yorkshire): Askern Colliery L0100
Great Britain: Doncaster (South Yorkshire) (Town planning) T0795
Great Britain (Doors: fire resistant: specifications) D0232
Great Britain (Doors: fire resistant: standards) B0937 D0021 D0233 F0120 S0617 S0621
Great Britain (Doors: fittings, fixtures) A0011 D0240 D0244 D0246 W0171
Great Britain (Doors: revolving) A0011 D0240 D0244 D0246 W0171
Great Britain (Doors) A0011 D0240 D0244 D0246 W0171
Great Britain: Dorking (Surrey): Dene Street C1340 F0164 S0463
Great Britain: Dorset: Wolfeton House H1186
Great Britain: Dorsington (Warwickshire): Kolodotschko residence P0217
Great Britain: Dover (Kent): Western Heights F0321
Great Britain: Downderry (Cornwall) (Houses: construction: systems) H1159 H1336
Great Britain: Downderry (Cornwall) (Houses: timber) H1626
Great Britain: Downderry (Cornwall) (Houses) H1159 H1336
Great Britain: Downpatrick (Down): Saint Patrick's World Centre R0236 V0132
Great Britain (Drainage: defects: law) D0258 N0005
Great Britain (Drainage: land: & environment) D0262 T0244
Great Britain (Drainage: law) B0905 D0265 S0285
Great Britain (Drainage: systems: & environment) D0268 T0245
Great Britain (Drawings: architectural: preservation, restoration) D0296 D0298
Great Britain (Drawings: architectural) D0296 D0298
Great Britain: Drayton Saint Leonard (Oxfordshire): Aston Martin Owners Club C1258 S0572
Great Britain: Dunbar (East Lothian): John Muir Birthplace V0133
Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City): Ninewells Hospital: Maggie Jencks Cancer Care Centre H0082 H0083 R0527
Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City): Orthoworld C1460 D0050 M0094 S0678
Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City): Saint Luke's, Broughty Ferry C0272
Great Britain: Dunham Massey (Cheshire) (Housing) H2223
Great Britain: Dunsfold (Surrey) (Business parks) B1341 C1246 T0305
Great Britain: Dunsfold (Surrey) (Conversion of buildings: airports into business parks) B1341 C1246 T0305
Great Britain: Dunsfold (Surrey) (Town & country planning) B1341 C1246 T0305

Great Britain: Durham (Durham) (Bridges: defects) B0279 B0359
Great Britain: Durham (Durham) (Bridges) B0279 B0359
Great Britain: Durham (Durham): Durham Millennium City Project L0399 O0454 O0534 T0110 T0796
Great Britain: Durham (Durham): Leazes Bowl A0274 T1478
Great Britain: Ealing: Anglo-Japanese Cultural Centre, Gunnersbury Park C1351 C1352 S0573 S0577
Great Britain: East Kilbride (South Lanarkshire): Museum of Scottish Country Life A0232 M0766 M0778
Great Britain: East Lothian eco-village (East Lothian) (Roofs: shell: timber) R0516
Great Britain: East Midlands (Architectural centres) A1165
Great Britain: East Winterslow (Wiltshire): Roche Court: Artist's House A2484 M0658
Great Britain: Ebbw Vale (Blaenau Gwent): Corus C1285 F0019 I0034 M0416
Great Britain (Ecology: policy) E0024 E0025 L0109 L0110 T0255 T0258
Great Britain (Ecology) E0022 T0472
Great Britain (Economics: surveys) B0672 B0673 B0674 B0675 B0676 B0677 B0743 B0744 B0745 B0746 B0747 B0748 E0028 E0029 E0030 E0031 E0032 E0033 R0062
Great Britain: Edensor (Derbyshire): Saint Peter's C0246 S0989
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Circus Lane H1337 H1338 H1339 P0399 P0400 P0401 T0629 T0630 T0631
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Cowgate F0103 H0574 S0021
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Dublin Colonies H2224
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Edinburgh Park: JP Morgan O0182
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Greenbank Parish Church C0208
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Harvey Nichols: Forth Floor S0443 S0509
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Haymarket A1418 M0356
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) (Historic buildings: fire damage) H0473 H0573 P0553
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0473 H0573 P0553
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Leith docks M0659 M0660
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Leith School of Art A2433 C1268
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Leith H0962 H0992 L0545 L0574
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Mansfield Place Church C0299 C1272
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): National Centre for Dance T0139
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): National Gallery of Scotland M0570 M0571 M0572 M0573
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): New Cowgate Nursery C0170
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): New Royal Infirmary H0732 H0754
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): North Edinburgh Arts Centre A2564
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H0473 H0573 P0553
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Princes Street C0652 C0653 C0654 P0402 S0328 S0329 S0330 S0344
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Queen's Gallery C1344 M0661
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Royal Edinburgh Infirmary H0682 H0683 P0403 P0404 T0797 T0798
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Royal Scottish Academy M0570 M0571 M0572 M0573
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): Scottish Parliament B1046 B1047 B1048 O0142 O0143 O0144 O0145 O0146 O0147 O0148 O0172 O0306 P0168 P0169 P0170 P0171 P0172 P0173 P0174 P0194 P0198 P0754
Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City): University of Edinburgh Medical School M0137 U0101
Great Britain (Education: in art) A2290 E0036
Great Britain: Egham (Surrey): Clarke House O0183
Great Britain: Egham (Surrey): RMC C0522 O0028
Great Britain (Electrical power stations: wind power plants: policy) A0185 E0086
Great Britain (Electrical supply: business aspect) E0088 E0092
Great Britain (Electrical supply: cost: calculations, data) E0089 H0714 T0068
Great Britain (Electrical supply: cost) E0090 E0093
Great Britain (Electrical supply: energy conservation) E0088 E0092
Great Britain (Electrical supply: specifications) E0090 E0093
Great Britain (Elevations: preservation, restoration: law) E0105 P0562
Great Britain (Elevations: preservation, restoration) E0104 H0555 T0620
Great Britain: Elveden (Suffolk): Center Parcs H0640
Great Britain: Ely (Cambridgeshire): Ely Cathedral: Stained Glass Window Museum C0057 G0143 M0802
Great Britain: Ely (Cambridgeshire): Ely Cathedral C0056 C0071
Great Britain (Embassies: British) B1110 E0119
Great Britain (Employment: surveys) E0164
Great Britain (Energy conservation: finance) E0201 E0236
Great Britain (Energy conservation: law: cost) B0929 E0222
Great Britain (Energy conservation: law) A0083 B0904 B0913 B0915 B0924 B0927 B0930 B0936 B0939 B0940 B0948 B0957 B0958 B0959 E0201 E0226 E0227 E0228 E0229 E0230 E0231 E0232 E0233 E0234 E0235 E0236 E0237 E0238 E0239 H0121 H1277 T0189 W0025 W0032
Great Britain (Energy conservation: policy) E0243 E0244 E0411
Great Britain (Energy conservation: research) E0247
Great Britain (Energy conservation) A1297 E0203 E0403 T0287
Great Britain (Engineering: education) E0262
Great Britain (Engineering: public opinion) E0264
Great Britain (Engineering services: business aspect: analysis) B0648 B0649 E0275 E0276
Great Britain (Engineering services: contracts: law) B1068 C1185 E0283 E0284
Great Britain (Engineering services: control: by computer) E0285 E0286 E0302 H1282
Great Britain (Engineering services: education: surveys) E0291 E0315 E0371 F0081
Great Britain (Engineering services: education) B0570 E0290
Great Britain (Engineering services: finance) E0297 P0731 P0778
Great Britain (Engineering services: law) E0300
Great Britain (Engineering services: management: by computer) E0305
Great Britain (Engineering services: management: systems) E0285 E0302
Great Britain (Engineering services: management) B0679 B1041 E0306 E0307 E0309
Great Britain (Engineering services: occupants' aspect: surveys: by computer: Internet) C0587 E0310
Great Britain (Engineering services: occupants' aspect) A0213 A1477 E0307 E0308 E0309
Great Britain (Engineering services: prefabrication: cost) E0311
Great Britain (Engineering services: standardisation) E0313
Great Britain (Engineering services: surveys) E0291 E0315 E0371 F0081
Great Britain (Engineering services) A0290 E0298
Great Britain (Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: control) E0340 P0388
Great Britain (Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: cost) E0341
Great Britain (Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: installation: cost) E0339 E0348
Great Britain (Engineering: solar: photovoltaics) E0343 H1992
Great Britain (Engineering: solar: policy) E0339 E0348
Great Britain (Engineers: surveys) A0318 A0969 A1002 B0447 E0291 E0315 E0371 E0372 E0373 F0081 Q0003 S1015 S1016
Great Britain: England (Wiltshire) (Houses: country) H1187
Great Britain (Entrances & exits) B0063 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Great Britain (Environment: law) E0408 E0409 I0062 L0097 T0242
Great Britain (Environment: policy) E0244 E0411
Great Britain (Environment) A1297 E0203 E0403 E0404 T0287 T0474 T1458
Great Britain: Epsom (Surrey): Ebbisham Centre M0417 T0799
Great Britain: Epsom (Surrey): Saint Joseph's C0335
Great Britain: Esher (Surrey): Chasse, La H1283 H1340
Great Britain: Eshott Hall (Northumberland) (Houses: country) H1188
Great Britain: Essex: Crossrail R0051 R0052 R0122 R0123 R0150 R0151
Great Britain: Essex: Thames Gateway T0354 T0355 T0356 T0357 T0358 T0359
Great Britain: Exeter (Devon): Princesshay S0345 T0800
Great Britain (Exhibitions: history) D0044 E0783
Great Britain (Exhibitions) A2276 E0650 E0651 T0755 T1461
Great Britain: Falkirk (Falkirk): Falkirk Wheel C0013 C0014 C0015 V0001
Great Britain: Falmouth (Cornwall): National Maritime Museum Cornwall M0819 M0820 M0821
Great Britain (Farm buildings: preservation, restoration) F0068
Great Britain: Farnborough (Hampshire): Holmes Place G0224 M0095 S0679 S0728
Great Britain: Farnham Royal (Buckinghamshire): Caldicott School P0246 S0114
Great Britain (Fees: architects') F0073 F0074
Great Britain (Fees: surveys) B0446 C0928 E0291 E0315 E0371 F0081 F0082 F0083
Great Britain: Filton (Bristol) (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0575
Great Britain (Fire extinguishers: sprinklers: cost) F0107 F0108
Great Britain (Fire prevention: law) B0916 F0111 G0203
Great Britain (Fire prevention: standards) F0110 F0112
Great Britain (Fire prevention) F0110 F0112
Great Britain (Fire safety: cost) F0116 F0128 F0132
Great Britain (Fire safety: law) B0954 F0116 F0127 F0128 F0129 F0132 F0150 M0088
Great Britain (Fire safety: specifications) F0116 F0128 F0132
Great Britain (Fire safety) B0937 D0021 D0233 F0119 F0120 M0122 S0617 S0621
Great Britain (Fireproof construction, fire resistance: law) B0500 B0923 B0954 F0129 F0149 F0150 M0088 S0620 S0950
Great Britain (Fireproof construction, fire resistance) F0147
Great Britain (Flats: alterations & additions: law) B0912 B1246 B1247 F0157 F0158 M0126 M0127
Great Britain (Flats: interior design) F0184 H0990 H1326
Great Britain: Flimwell (East Sussex): Woodland Enterprise Centre V0163
Great Britain (Flood damage: insurance) F0223 F0224 F0232 T0279
Great Britain (Flood protection: law) F0231 L0117 T0704
Great Britain (Flood protection: policy) F0223 F0232
Great Britain (Football grounds: finance) F0280 S0839
Great Britain (Football grounds: fire safety) F0281 S0844
Great Britain (Football grounds) F0284 S0847
Great Britain: Fordingbridge (Hampshire): Fryern Court A2477
Great Britain (Formwork: cost) C0819 F0312
Great Britain (Foundations: & trees: law) F0325 T1602
Great Britain (Foundations: cost) B0527 B0875 F0326 M0081
Great Britain (Furniture) F0393 F0394 F0395 G0051 H1173 H1631
Great Britain: Galashiels (Scottish Borders): Bernat Klein Studio O0184
Great Britain (Gardens: buildings: brick) B0255 G0020
Great Britain (Gardens) F0395 G0051 G0052 H1173 H1631
Great Britain: Garston (Hertfordshire): Building Research Establishment: Building 16 A1302 O0087 O0094
Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Baltic Centre for Contemporary Art C1289 C1290 C1291 C1292 C1293 C1294 C1295 C1296 C1297 V0171 V0172 V0173 V0174 V0175 V0176 V0177 V0178 V0179
Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Gateshead Millennium Bridge B0310 B0311 B0312 B0313 B0345
Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Northern Music Centre M0909 M0910 M0912
Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Sage, Gateshead M0910 M0911 M0912
Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear): Staiths South Bank H2225 H2226
Great Britain: Giant's Causeway (Antrim) (Visitors' centres) V0134
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Aytoun Road H0963
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Bearsden H0964
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Britannic Asset Management O0479
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Broomielaw H0264 H1753 S0790
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): East Pollokshields I0035 P0090 T0802
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Easterhouse A2382
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Egyptian Halls H0576 S0508
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Finnieston Bridge B0360
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) (Flood protection) F0229 R0334 T0801
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow Green H2227
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow School of Art A0092 A0217 A1479 A2436 T0154
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Glasgow Science Centre M0857 M0860 T0228
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): House for an Art Lover H1341
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) (Housing: for homeless people: conferences) H2158
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Ingram Street Tearooms A2537 A2539 R0268 R0269
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Merchant City A2538 P0663 T0803
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Millennium Tower T0229
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Renfield Saint Stephen's C0311
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) (River-front layouts) F0229 R0334 T0801
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Scottish Youth Theatre H0442 T0111 T0140
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Selfridges S0444
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) (Town planning) F0229 R0334 T0801
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): University of Glasgow: Glasgow Medical School: Woolfson Medical Building M0138 U0114
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): University of Strathclyde: Institute for Biomedical Sciences L0026 U0115
Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City): Willow Tea Rooms A2537 A2539 R0268 R0269
Great Britain (Glass: laminated) G0134 G0186 W0161
Great Britain (Glass: stained & painted: preservation, restoration) G0140 G0145
Great Britain (Glass: stained & painted) G0140 G0141 G0145
Great Britain (Glazing: insulation: standards) G0185 W0163 W0184
Great Britain (Glazing: safety: law) G0134 G0186 W0161
Great Britain: Glencoe (Highland) (Visitors' centres) V0135
Great Britain: Glenrothes (Fife): Saint Columba's C0273
Great Britain: Gloucester (Gloucestershire): Gloucester Blackfriars C1404 C1405
Great Britain: Gloucester (Gloucestershire): Gloucester Cattle Market M0017
Great Britain: Gloucester (Gloucestershire): Gloucester City Museum & Art Gallery C1404 C1405

Great Britain: Godalming (Surrey): Stilemans G0055
Great Britain (Government buildings: clients' requirements) G0201 M0159 P0697
Great Britain (Government buildings: fire prevention: law) B0916 F0111 G0203
Great Britain (Government departments) G0208 T0297 T0747
Great Britain: Grafton New Hall (Cheshire) (Houses: country) H1189 H1190
Great Britain: Grasmere (Cumbria): William Wordsworth Archive A2313
Great Britain: Gravesend (Kent) (Housing) H2228 T0804
Great Britain: Gravesend (Kent) (Town planning) H2228 T0804
Great Britain: Great Burgh (Surrey): Toyota O0185
Great Britain: Greenhithe (Kent): Ingress Park H2229 T1158
Great Britain: Grimsby (Lincolnshire) (Town planning) T0806 T1603
Great Britain: Grimsby (Lincolnshire) (Trees) T0806 T1603
Great Britain: Grimsby (North East Lincolnshire) (Town planning: urban regeneration) T1398
Great Britain: Grimsby (Town planning) T0793 T0805 T0813
Great Britain: Grindleford (Derbyshire): Padley Mill C1315 H1342
Great Britain: Guildford (Surrey): Avaya O0264
Great Britain: Guildford (Surrey) (Casinos) C0044 C0045
Great Britain: Gwaenynog (Denbighshire) (Gardens) G0056 H1191
Great Britain: Gwaenynog (Denbighshire) (Houses: country) G0056 H1191
Great Britain: Haddenham (Buckinghamshire): Manor Farm: Hollick residence H1343
Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire): Calderdale Royal Hospital H0681 H0755
Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire): Old Church, Lightcliffe C0247 C0248 T0225 T0226
Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire): Saint Matthew, Lightcliffe C0247 C0248 T0225 T0226
Great Britain: Halland (East Sussex): Bentley Wood H1039
Great Britain: Halnaker House (West Sussex) (Houses: country) H1192
Great Britain: Hardwick Hall (Derbyshire) (Houses: country) H1193
Great Britain: Harlow (Essex): Newhall H1978
Great Britain: Hastings (East Sussex) (Sea-front layouts) S0256 S0258 T0769 T0807
Great Britain: Hastings (East Sussex): Stade Maritime Landmark V0106
Great Britain: Hastings (East Sussex) (Town planning: competitions) T0565
Great Britain: Hastings (East Sussex) (Town planning) S0256 S0258 T0769 T0807 T0808
Great Britain: Hatfield (Hertfordshire): University of Hertfordshire: Key Centre C0163 U0116
Great Britain: Haverhill (Suffolk) (Housing: experimental) H2084 H2085 H2414 H2415
Great Britain: Haverhill (Suffolk) (Housing: materials) H2084 H2085 H2414 H2415
Great Britain: Haveringland (Norfolk): Quaker Barn C1255 C1256
Great Britain: Haveringland (Norfolk): Quakers Hall: Hall Barn C1255 C1256
Great Britain: Hayling Island (Hampshire): Saint Peter's C0209 C0227
Great Britain (Health centres: design: future of) H0094 H0698
Great Britain (Health centres: finance) H0096 H0105
Great Britain (Health centres: prefabrication) B0623 B1269 H0111
Great Britain (Health centres) H0096 H0102 H0103 H0104 H0105 H0747 H0749 H0750
Great Britain (Heat: insulation: law) B0936 E0232 H0121
Great Britain (Heating: heat pumps: business aspect) H0164 W0107
Great Britain (Heating: hot water supply: energy conservation) H0167 H2006 H2309
Great Britain: Hemel Hempstead (Hertfordshire): Peoplebuilding L0592 O0186
Great Britain: Hemingford Grey (Cambridgeshire): Studio, The A2478 H1620
Great Britain: Henbury Hall (Cheshire) (Houses: country) H1194 H1195 H1196
Great Britain: Henley-on-Thames (Oxfordshire): River & Rowing Museum M0762 M0779
Great Britain (High buildings: control) H0230 H0259 T0738
Great Britain (High buildings: cost) B0520 H0236
Great Britain (High buildings: policy) H0260 H0352 H0353 T0627
Great Britain (High buildings: political aspect) A1416 H0357 T1103
Great Britain (High buildings: safety: law) H0371 M0128
Great Britain (High buildings: security) H0376 S0277 S0758
Great Britain (High buildings) H0230 H0259 H0260 H0261 H0352 T0738 T0757
Great Britain: Hinxton (Cambridgeshire): Wellcome Trust L0030 L0031
Great Britain (Historic buildings: alterations & additions) C1330 H0440
Great Britain (Historic buildings: demolition) H0470 H0471 H0569 H0570
Great Britain (Historic buildings: energy conservation: law) H0472
Great Britain (Historic buildings: law) H0495 H0496 H0497 H0554 T0619
Great Britain (Historic buildings: maintenance, repair: cost) H0504 H0532
Great Britain (Historic buildings: maintenance, repair) D0035 H0503
Great Britain (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: cost) H0504 H0532
Great Britain (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: education) H0535 P0572
Great Britain (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: finance) H0538 H0539 P0036
Great Britain (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: law) H0592 H0593 H0594
Great Britain (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: management) H0595 P0563 P0575 P0580
Great Britain (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) A1770 A1774 A1918 B0568 E0104 H0470 H0471 H0481 H0496 H0549 H0550 H0551 H0552 H0553 H0554 H0555 H0556 H0557 H0558 H0559 H0560 H0561 H0562 H0563 H0564 H0565 H0566 H0567 H0568 H0569 H0570 H0571 H1527 H1528 H1529 H1530 P0544 P0546 P0547 P0573 T0619 T0620 V0061
Great Britain (Historic buildings) H0481 H0482 H0563 H0770 H0796
Great Britain (Historic buldings: preservation, restoration) H0635
Great Britain: Holton Lee (Dorset): Faith House C0594 M0343 R0234
Great Britain: Hooke (Dorset): Hooke Park College for Wood Industry C0512 H0828
Great Britain (Hospitals: clients' requirements) H0675 H0702
Great Britain (Hospitals: contracts: conduct, ethics) H0678 H0719
Great Britain (Hospitals: contracts: law) C1180 H0679 P0701
Great Britain (Hospitals: design: control) H0695 H0696 H0721 H0723
Great Britain (Hospitals: design: future of) H0094 H0698
Great Britain (Hospitals: design: policy) H0701 H0706 H0707 H0722
Great Britain (Hospitals: design) H0675 H0699 H0700 H0701 H0702 H0703 H0704 H0707 H0720
Great Britain (Hospitals: energy conservation) H0710 H0716
Great Britain (Hospitals: engineering services: cost: calculations, data) E0089 H0714 T0068
Great Britain (Hospitals: engineering services: cost) H0712 H0715
Great Britain (Hospitals: engineering services: specifications) H0712 H0715
Great Britain (Hospitals: engineering services) H0710 H0716
Great Britain (Hospitals: finance: conduct, ethics) H0678 H0719
Great Britain (Hospitals: finance: political aspect) H0735 H0736 P0750 S0084
Great Britain (Hospitals: finance) C1091 H0695 H0696 H0699 H0706 H0720 H0721 H0722 H0723 H0724 H0725 H0726 H0727 H0728 H0729 H0746 H0748 H0774 H0795 P0736 P0737 T0052
Great Britain (Hospitals: future of) H0725 H0746 H0748
Great Britain (Hospitals: landscape design: preservation, restoration) H0482 H0770 H0796
Great Britain (Hospitals: management) H0727 H0774 P0736
Great Britain (Hospitals: policy) H0729 H0795
Great Britain (Hospitals: preservation, restoration) H0482 H0770 H0796
Great Britain (Hospitals) H0102 H0103 H0104 H0725 H0746 H0747 H0748 H0749 H0750
Great Britain (Hotels: alterations & additions: cost) B0522 H0848
Great Britain: Houghton Hall (Norfolk) (Houses: country: interior decoration) H1197 H1225
Great Britain: Houghton Hall (Norfolk) (Houses: country) H1197 H1225
Great Britain (Housebuilders: surveys) B0805 C0927 H0924
Great Britain (Housebuilders) H0919 H0920 H1745 H1973
Great Britain (Houses: & environment: surveys) H0941 H1279
Great Britain (Houses: alterations & additions: law) A2593 B0909 H0996 M0123
Great Britain (Houses: alterations & additions) F0184 H0990 H1326
Great Britain (Houses: business aspect) H1131
Great Britain (Houses: control) H1160 H1162
Great Britain (Houses: cost) H1160 H1162
Great Britain (Houses: country: interior design) H1226
Great Britain (Houses: country) F0395 G0051 H1172 H1173 H1174 H1631 R0543
Great Britain (Houses: design: quality control) H1262 H1981
Great Britain (Houses: energy conservation: law) B0957 E0237 H1276 H1277 H1596 T0189
Great Britain (Houses: energy conservation: surveys) H0941 H1279
Great Britain (Houses: engineering services: by computer) H1281
Great Britain (Houses: engineering services: control: by computer) E0286 H1282
Great Britain (Houses: flood damage: maintenance, repair: standardisation) H1291
Great Britain (Houses: holiday: control) H1402
Great Britain (Houses: prefabrication: finance) H1507 H1905
Great Britain (Houses: prefabrication) B0614 H1509 H1510 H1511 H1512 H1907 H1909 H1910 H2481 H2483
Great Britain (Houses: preservation, restoration) H0559 H0560 H0561 H0562 H1527 H1528 H1529 H1530
Great Britain (Houses: safety: law) B0910 B0911 H1548 H1549 M0124 M0125
Great Britain (Houses: safety: occupants' aspect) H1550 H2523
Great Britain (Houses: sound insulation: law) H1276 H1596
Great Britain (Houses: surveys) D0033 H1609 T0200 V0074
Great Britain (Houses: timber: systems) H1628 H2608 T0201
Great Britain (Houses: town) F0395 G0051 H1173 H1631
Great Britain (Houses) B0093 F0184 H0990 H1326 H1327 H2213
Great Britain (Housing: & environment: policy) H1710 H1779
Great Britain (Housing: & environment) H1701 H1702 H1720 H1994 H2009
Great Britain (Housing: & town planning: environment: law) H1721 H1722
Great Britain (Housing: & town planning: environment) H1702 H1720
Great Britain (Housing: & town planning: cost) H1734 H2362
Great Britain (Housing: & town planning: finance) H1735 L0122 T0694 T0743 T1100
Great Britain (Housing: & town planning: policy) H1710 H1777 H1778 H1779 H1780 H1954 H2104 L0084 T1412
Great Britain (Housing: & town planning: political aspect) H1784 H1785 H1935 T0343 T1390
Great Britain (Housing: & town planning: security) H1788
Great Britain (Housing: & town planning: social aspect) H1790
Great Britain (Housing: & town planning) H0919 H1740 H1741 H1742 H1743 H1744 H1745 H1746 H1747 H1748 H1749 H1750 H1751 H1947 H1949 H1973 H2355 H2363 H2364 H2501 H2513 L0071 L0116 L0124 L0126 L0131 P0380 T0699 T0713 T0758 T1052 T1101 T1104 T1156 T1391 T1392 T1580
Great Britain (Housing: alterations & additions: finance: policy) H1810 H2402 H2412
Great Britain (Housing: clients' requirements) H1861 H2623
Great Britain (Housing: construction: policy) B0709 H1900
Great Britain (Housing: construction: systems: cost) H1903 H2365
Great Britain (Housing: construction: systems: finance) H1507 H1904 H1905
Great Britain (Housing: construction: systems: steel) B0602 H1921
Great Britain (Housing: construction: systems) B0614 H1510 H1511 H1512 H1907 H1908 H1909 H1910 H2481 H2483
Great Britain (Housing: construction) H1897 H1975 H2197
Great Britain (Housing: cost) H1924 H1925 H1926 H1927 H1928 H1929 H1930 H1931 H1932 H2549 H2550 H2551 H2552 H2553 H2554 H2555 H2556 H2557
Great Britain (Housing: demolition) H1784 H1935 T1390
Great Britain (Housing: density: control) H1945 H1956
Great Britain (Housing: density: policy) H1778 H1954
Great Britain (Housing: density: political aspect) H1945 H1956
Great Britain (Housing: density: research) H1957 T1305
Great Britain (Housing: density) H1746 H1751 H1946 H1947 H1948 H1949 H2208 H2494 H2513 T1392
Great Britain (Housing: design: quality control) H1262 H1981
Great Britain (Housing: design: surveys) H1983 H1984 H2511
Great Britain (Housing: design) B0705 B0932 H0919 H1745 H1897 H1969 H1970 H1971 H1972 H1973 H1974 H1975 H1976 H2194 H2195 H2196 H2197 H2204 H2207 H2210
Great Britain (Housing: energy conservation: social aspect) H0167 H2006 H2309
Great Britain (Housing: energy conservation) A0183 A1299 E0343 H1701 H1992 H1993 H1994 H1995 H2009 H2083
Great Britain (Housing: engineering services: management: by computer) H1701 H1994 H2009
Great Britain (Housing estates: security) H2044 T1191
Great Britain (Housing: experimental) A0183 H1993 H2083
Great Britain (Housing: finance: policy) H1780 H2104 T1412
Great Britain (Housing: finance) H2094 H2095 H2096 H2097
Great Britain (Housing: flats: alterations & additions: cost) B0524 H2111
Great Britain (Housing: for homeless people) H2159 W0132
Great Britain (Housing: future of) H1897 H1969 H1970 H1974 H1975 H2194 H2195 H2196 H2197 H2204 H2207 H2210
Great Britain (Housing: heating: energy conservation) H0167 H2006 H2309
Great Britain (Housing: lighting: artificial: energy conservation: law) B0921 H2349
Great Britain (Housing: low cost: control) H1740 H2355
Great Britain (Housing: low cost: policy) H2391 H2392 H2393 H2486 H2490
Great Britain (Housing: low cost) H1734 H1741 H1743 H1903 H2214 H2362 H2363 H2364 H2365 H2366 H2367 L0131 P0380 T1101
Great Britain (Housing: maintenance, repair: finance: policy) H1810 H2402 H2403 H2412
Great Britain (Housing: maintenance, repair: policy) H2406
Great Britain (Housing: maintenance, repair) H2405 T1385
Great Britain (Housing: management: control) H2409 H2531
Great Britain (Housing: management: finance: policy) H1810 H2402 H2412
Great Britain (Housing: occupants' aspect) H2454 H2489

Great Britain (Housing: policy) B0706 H1510 H1511 H1907 H1909 H2392 H2393 H2454 H2481 H2482 H2483 H2484 H2485 H2486 H2487 H2488 H2489 H2490 H2493 T1051
Great Britain (Housing: political aspect) H1948 H2487 H2493 H2494
Great Britain (Housing: preservation, restoration) H1744 H2501
Great Britain (Housing: public opinion: surveys) H1984 H2511
Great Britain (Housing: public participation: policy) H2512 T1170
Great Britain (Housing: quality control) H1746 H1947 H2513
Great Britain (Housing: safety: occupants' aspect) H1550 H2523
Great Britain (Housing: societies & organisations) H2530
Great Britain (Housing: societies, organisations: management) H2409 H2531
Great Britain (Housing: societies, organisations: surveys) H2535
Great Britain (Housing: societies, organisations) H2532
Great Britain (Housing: statistics) H1924 H1925 H1926 H1927 H1928 H1929 H1930 H1931 H1932 H2549 H2550 H2551 H2552 H2553 H2554 H2555 H2556 H2557
Great Britain (Housing: surveys) H2559 H2560 H2561
Great Britain (Housing: timber: systems) H1628 H2608 T0201
Great Britain (Housing: women's point of view) H1861 H2623
Great Britain (Housing) B0093 B0694 H1327 H1946 H1969 H1970 H1974 H2194 H2195 H2196 H2204 H2205 H2206 H2207 H2208 H2209 H2210 H2211 H2212 H2213 H2214 H2367 L0096 L0119 T1022
Great Britain: Huddersfield (Town planning) T0760 T0810 T0957
Great Britain: Huddersfield (West Yorkshire) (Hospitals: conferences) H0676
Great Britain: Huddersfield (West Yorkshire): University of Huddersfield A1630
Great Britain: Hull (Kingston upon Hull): Deep, The A0253 A0254 M0430 M0431 V0136 V0137
Great Britain: Hull (Kingston upon Hull): Old Town Conservation Area H2230 H2231 P0405 P0406 T0811 T0812
Great Britain: Hurtwood (Surrey): Marylands C0376 H0965
Great Britain: Ilanfaelog (Anglesey): Saint Maelog's C0221
Great Britain: Immingham (North East Lincolnshire) (Town planning) T0793 T0805 T0813
Great Britain (Industrial wastes & effluents) E0408 I0062 L0097
Great Britain (Infill) A1460 I0074 I0075 P0545 P0548
Great Britain (Information bureaux) B0063 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Great Britain: Ingestre (Staffordshire): Saint Mary the Virgin I0098 R0423
Great Britain (Insurance: architects') A0954 A0959 A1458 A1773 B0432 B0719 C1161 C1193 I0111 I0112 I0113 I0114 I0115 I0116 I0117 I0118 I0119 I0120 I0121 I0122 I0123 I0124 I0125 I0126 I0127 I0128 I0134
Great Britain (Insurance of buildings: cost) I0133
Great Britain (Insurance of buildings) B0431 B0718 C1161 I0121 I0134 I0135 I0136
Great Britain (Insurance) I0131 N0006
Great Britain (Interior design) A1780 I0168
Great Britain: Inverness (Highland): Eastgate Shopping Centre S0316
Great Britain: Inverness (Highland): Eden Court C0422 T0101
Great Britain: Inverness (Highland): Glebe Street M0357
Great Britain: Islington: City Road H0265 H0274
Great Britain: Islington (Health centres: competitions) H0086 H0087 H0097 H0099
Great Britain: Islington (Health centres: finance) H0086 H0087 H0097 H0099
Great Britain: Islington: King's Cross T0814 T0850
Great Britain (Jewish architecture) J0014 S1074
Great Britain (Joints: standards) J0017
Great Britain: Kellie Castle (Fife) (Gardens) G0058
Great Britain: Kensington & Chelsea: Lots Road H0177 H0178 H0266 H0275 H2232 H2233 H2238 H2239 P0407 P0417
Great Britain: Kensington & Chelsea (Parks) P0092 P0099 T0815 T0888
Great Britain: Kensington & Chelsea (Town planning) P0092 P0099 T0815 T0888
Great Britain: Kent: Crossrail R0051 R0052 R0122 R0123 R0150 R0151
Great Britain: Kent: Thames Gateway T0354 T0355 T0356 T0357 T0358 T0359
Great Britain: Kettering (Northamptonshire): Velux O0187 O0188 R0481 T0197 T0207
Great Britain: Kidderminster (Worcestershire): Piano building C0377 C0378 P0408 P0409 T0816 T0817
Great Britain: Kielder Water (Northumberland): Skyspace P0664
Great Britain: Kilsyth (North Lanarkshire): Saint Patrick's Church C0343
Great Britain: Kilwinning (North Ayrshire): Manesfield Trinity Church C0274
Great Britain: Kimmeridge Bay (Dorset): Clavell Tower F0266 F0267
Great Britain: Kimmeridge Bay (Dorset): Clavell's Folly F0266 F0267
Great Britain: Kirkwall (Orkney): Saint Magnus C0065
Great Britain: Lambeth (Land: development) L0075 L0077 S0521 S0523 T0818 T0887
Great Britain: Lambeth (Shops: supermarkets) L0075 L0077 S0521 S0523 T0818 T0887
Great Britain: Lambeth (Town planning) L0075 L0077 S0521 S0523 T0818 T0887
Great Britain: Lampeter (Camarthenshire): Segger residence H0966
Great Britain (Land: access: law) L0065 L0130
Great Britain (Land: development: control) L0068 T0624
Great Britain (Land: development: law) L0080 L0081 L0082 L0083 P0371 P0440 P0441 P0443 T0310 T0311 T0327 T0331
Great Britain (Land: development: policy) H1777 L0084
Great Britain (Land: development: surveys) A1736 L0086
Great Britain (Land: development) A1925 B1259 H1747 L0069 L0070 L0071 L0072 L0073 L0121 T0323 T1386
Great Britain (Land: ownership) L0087 T0240
Great Britain (Land: reclamation) E0408 H2206 I0062 L0096 L0097 L0098 L0107 L0119
Great Britain (Land: use: & environment: policy) E0024 E0025 L0109 L0110 T0255 T0258
Great Britain (Land: use: & environment) L0098 L0107
Great Britain (Land: use: finance) H1750 L0114 L0115 L0116 L0126 T0691 T0698 T0699 T0758 T1104
Great Britain (Land: use: flood damage: control) F0231 L0117 T0704
Great Britain (Land: use: law) L0065 L0129 L0130 T1427
Great Britain (Land: use: political aspect) H1741 H2363 L0131 P0380 T1101
Great Britain (Land: use: safety: social aspect) C0166 C0167 L0132 L0133
Great Britain (Land: use) A1705 B0535 B0537 B0538 H1735 H1748 H1750 H2206 L0070 L0096 L0116 L0118 L0119 L0120 L0121 L0122 L0123 L0124 L0125 L0126 T0283 T0694 T0699 T0743 T0758 T1099 T1100 T1102 T1104 T1386 T1391 T1580
Great Britain (Landscape: access: law) L0143 O0536 T0321
Great Britain (Landscape: preservation, restoration) L0301
Great Britain (Law) C0945 C1072 C1129 L0347 L0348 L0349 L0350 L0351 L0352 L0353 L0354 L0355 L0356 L0357
Great Britain: Lawn Road (Housing: preservation, restoration) H2234 H2247 H2502 H2504
Great Britain: Lawn Road (Housing) H2234 H2247 H2502 H2504
Great Britain: Laxton (Nottinghamshire): Aegis Institute E0063 S0574
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) (Art centres: cladding) A2369
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) (Building industry) B0701 T0819
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Diocese of Leeds Pastoral Centre R0246
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Leeds Civic Theatre T0112
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Leeds Parish Church C0228 C0229
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Leeds Waterfront H2235 O0189 T0820
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Millennium Square S0791 T0821
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): MPV B0067 B0068 N0020 N0021
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Northern Light C1350 N0022 R0277
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Nuffield Hospital F0134 H0737 H0756
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire): Saint Peter's C0228 C0229
Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) (Town planning) B0701 T0819
Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester): De Montfort University A1679
Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester): National Space Centre E0045 E0051 E0052 M0861 M0870 M0871
Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester) (Theatres: competitions) T0095 T0096
Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester) (Town planning) T0822
Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester): University of Leicester U0024
Great Britain: Leighton Buzzard (Bedfordshire): All Saints C0249 T0227
Great Britain: Lewes (East Sussex) (Libraries: public: public opinion) L0400 L0411
Great Britain: Lewes (East Sussex) (Libraries: public) L0400 L0411
Great Britain: Lewis (Western Isles) (Alternative technology) A0184 E0204 W0147
Great Britain: Lewis (Western Isles) (Energy conservation) A0184 E0204 W0147
Great Britain: Lewis (Western Isles) (Windmills) A0184 E0204 W0147
Great Britain (Lifts: & technology: surveys) L0486 L0487
Great Britain (Lifts: surveys) L0486 L0487
Great Britain (Lighting: artificial: equipment: business aspect) L0519
Great Britain (Lighting: design) L0556
Great Britain (Lighting: installation: law) B0933 L0559
Great Britain: Lincoln (Lincolnshire): Lincoln Cathedral F0352 R0526 S0215
Great Britain: Liscard (Merseyside): Wallasey Unitarian Church C0358
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Archdiocese of Liverpool C1449 O0455
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Chavasse Park P0410 P0411 S0346 S0347 T0825 T0826
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Collegiate A1338 H2340
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Everton Football Club F0289 F0290 S0852 S0853
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): King's Dock F0289 F0290 P0487 S0852 S0853 T0828
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Linosa Close F0162 H0238
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Liverpool Football Club, New Anfield Stadium F0291 S0854
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Matchworks, The A1339 C1278 C1311 O0190 O0297
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Paradise Street Development Area T0829
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Pier Head A1390 T0567 T0568 T0569 T0570 T0571 T0572 T0573 T0574 T0588
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0554 P0555 T0823 T0824
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Saint Francis Xavier C0300
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Sefton Park: Palm House G0163
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Tobacco Warehouse C1469 W0095 W0096
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) (Town planning: competitions) T0566
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) (Town planning) P0554 P0555 T0823 T0824
Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside): Walker Art Gallery M0575
Great Britain: Livingston (West Lothian): West Lothian College C0504 C0513
Great Britain: Llandeloy (Pembrokeshire): Saint Eloi C0275
Great Britain (Local government: finance) L0581 T0291
Great Britain (Local government: surveys) L0585 P0678
Great Britain (Local government) L0582
Great Britain: London (Airports) A0141 T1297
Great Britain: London (Alterations & additions to buildings: energy conservation) A0173 C1277 H0577
Great Britain: London (Architects: amount of work by) A0303 A1793
Great Britain: London (Architectural design: control) A1419 P0412 T0633
Great Britain: London (Architectural design: energy conservation) A1435 B0466 E0205
Great Britain: London (Architectural practice) A0303 A1793
Great Britain: London (Architecture: conferences) A2242 E0678
Great Britain: London (Art: therapeutic use) A2445 G0142 H0757
Great Britain: London: Audi London Forum V0141
Great Britain: London: Barking & Dagenham: A13 Artscape A2540 P0666 T0843
Great Britain: London: Barking & Dagenham: Ford Dagenham T0575 T0844 T0845
Great Britain: London: Barking: Barking Reach B1049 H2245
Great Britain: London: Barnet: Brent Cross T0846 T0848
Great Britain: London: Barnet: Cricklewood H0272 T0846 T0847 T0848
Great Britain: London: Barnet: Foam B0060 S0466
Great Britain: London: Barnet: Marsh Lane estate H2037 H2038
Great Britain: London: Barnet: Peel Centre: Metropolitan Police Memorial Garden G0063
Great Britain: London: Barnet: Queen Elizabeth's School S0148
Great Britain: London: Bexley: Red House G0064
Great Britain: London: Brent: Central Middlesex Hospital: Ambulatory Care & Diagnostic Centre A0218 H0661 H0790
Great Britain: London: Brent: Fortunegate Community Housing H2039
Great Britain: London: Brent: Stonebridge Park C0610 C0612 H0085 H0095 H1756 H2246
Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Park Stadium R0137
Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Park Station R0138
Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley Stadium B1050 D0047 S0828 S0829 S0830 S0831 S0832 S0833 S0834 S0841 S0842 S0843 S0855 S0856 S0857 S0858 S0859 S0860 S0861 S0862 S0891
Great Britain: London: Brent: Wembley M0418 T0895
Great Britain: London: Bromley: Crystal Palace Park P0052 P0063 P0068 P0105
Great Britain: London: Bromley: Down House H1344
Great Britain: London (Building: & environment) A1435 B0466 E0205
Great Britain: London (Building: air-supported) B0483 B0484 E0675 E0676 P0413
Great Britain: London (Building over: motor vehicles (service stations)) B1208 H2237
Great Britain: London: Camden: British Library L0369
Great Britain: London: Camden: British Museum: Great Court M0498 M0499 M0500 R0475 R0476
Great Britain: London: Camden: Brunswick Centre H0579 H1812
Great Britain: London: Camden: Burton residence H1012 H1013
Great Britain: London: Camden: Camden Island O0192
Great Britain: London: Camden: Camden Town Underground Station M0358 R0168
Great Britain: London: Camden: Chalcots estate H2011
Great Britain: London: Camden: Clearwater Yard O0193
Great Britain: London: Camden: David Chipperfield Architects O0407
Great Britain: London: Camden: Euston Station R0082
Great Britain: London: Camden (Health centres: competitions) H0086 H0087 H0088 H0097 H0098 H0099

Great Britain: London: Camden (Health centres: finance) H0086 H0087 H0088 H0097 H0098 H0099
Great Britain: London: Camden: Hill House H0969 H1532
Great Britain: London: Camden (Houses: alterations & additions) H0968
Great Britain: London: Camden: Isokon (Housing: preservation, restoration) H2234 H2247 H2502 H2504
Great Britain: London: Camden: Isokon (Housing) H2234 H2247 H2502 H2504
Great Britain: London: Camden: Isokon E0795 E0796 H2503 H2505
Great Britain: London: Camden: Jack Straw's Castle I0093
Great Britain: London: Camden: John Street, 21A O0029 O0480
Great Britain: London: Camden: Judd Street, 105 C1440 C1441 S0569 S0570 S0575 S0576
Great Britain: London: Camden: Kentish Town Health Centre H0089
Great Britain: London: Camden: Kentish Town H1911 H1940 H2373
Great Britain: London: Camden: King's Cross Central T0852 T0853 T0854 T0855
Great Britain: London: Camden: King's Cross R0089 R0164 T0814 T0849 T0850 T0851
Great Britain: London: Camden: Lady Margaret Road H1012 H1013
Great Britain: London: Camden: Lawn Road E0795 E0796 H2503 H2505
Great Britain: London: Camden: Lawns, The H0970 H0971 H0972 H0973 H0974 H0975
Great Britain: London: Camden: North End, 19 H1040
Great Britain: London: Camden (Offices: architects': security) O0421
Great Britain: London: Camden: Pilgrim's Lane H1345 M0096 S0680
Great Britain: London: Camden: Pulse, The H2008 H2248
Great Britain: London: Camden: Regent's Place, 350 G0181 G0182 O0194 O0195 W0185 W0186
Great Britain: London: Camden: Regent's Place: Amenity Module B0069 R0284
Great Britain: London: Camden: RNIB C1440 C1441 S0569 S0570 S0575 S0576
Great Britain: London: Camden: Royal Academy of Dramatic Art A0219 T0134 T0138
Great Britain: London: Camden: Russell Square O0525
Great Britain: London: Camden: Saint Mary's, Lincoln's Inn C0277
Great Britain: London: Camden: Saint Pancras G0099
Great Britain: London: Camden: Sir John Soane's Museum I0170 M0535 M0537 M0538 M0539 T0165
Great Britain: London: Camden: Sorrell residence H0970 H0971 H0972 H0973 H0974 H0975
Great Britain: London: Camden: South Camden Community School: City Learning Centre C0673 E0064 S0050
Great Britain: London: Camden: South Grove, 16 H0970 H0971 H0972 H0973 H0974 H0975
Great Britain: London: Camden: Squire & Partners O0408 O0409
Great Britain: London: Camden: Swiss Cottage H2249 H2250 H2251 H2252 H2253 H2254 H2255 S0729 S0730 S0731 S0732 S0733 S0734 S0735 T0856
Great Britain: London: Camden: Talacre Community Centre C0616 S0736
Great Britain: London: Camden: Triton Square, 2 & 3 G0181 G0182 O0194 O0195 W0185 W0186
Great Britain: London: Camden: University College Hospital L0032 L0033 P0414 P0415 U0117 U0118
Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: Senate House: Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre for Manuscript & Books Studies F0250 L0470 L0471 S0681 U0025 U0026
Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: Senate House U0119
Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: University College London: DMS Watson Library L0456 M0097 S0682
Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: University College London: Panoptican L0468 U0120
Great Britain: London: Camden: University of London: University College: Prankerd House H0817
Great Britain: London: Camden: Victoria House O0030
Great Britain: London: Camden: VXO House H0976
Great Britain: London: Camden: Wicklow Street, 77 O0408 O0409
Great Britain: London (Cemeteries) C0105 C0106 P0093 P0094
Great Britain: London: City: Aldersgate, 120 O0031 O0481
Great Britain: London: City: All Hallows by the Tower: Queen Mother Centre: Vestry Restaurant R0285
Great Britain: London: City: All Hallows by the Tower: Queen Mother Centre C0210 V0142
Great Britain: London: City: Asticus (UK) O0096 O0097
Great Britain: London: City: Baltic Exchange E0430 W0086
Great Britain: London: City: Barbican: Barbican Arts Centre: Waterside Cafe C0003
Great Britain: London: City: Barbican: Barbican Arts Centre A2555 H0020 T0107
Great Britain: London: City: Barbican E0388 H0019 M0419 T0106
Great Britain: London: City: Bishopsgate Goods Yard P0442 T0647 T0648 T0649 T0650 T0651 T0652 T0653 T0654 T0655 T0656 T0657 T0896 T0897 T0898 T0899 T0900 T0901 T0902 T0903 T0904 T0905 T0906 T0907 T0908 T0909 T0910 T0911 T0912 T0913 T0914 T0915 T0916 T0917 T0918 T0919 T0920
Great Britain: London: City: Bishopsgate H0300 H0301
Great Britain: London: City: Braithwaite Viaduct B0379 B0380 B0381 B0382 B0383 B0384 B0385 B0386 B0387 H0498
Great Britain: London: City: Cannon Footbridge B0321 B0333
Great Britain: London: City (Churches: design) C0257 C0264 C0278
Great Britain: London: City (Churches: future of) C0257 C0264 C0278
Great Britain: London: City (Churches) C0257 C0264 C0278
Great Britain: London: City: City of London Marketing Suite A0275 C0882
Great Britain: London: City: Devonshire Square A2541 O0216 S0797
Great Britain: London: City: Drapers Gardens H0239
Great Britain: London: City: Finsbury Pavement, 131: OM O0482
Great Britain: London: City: Guildhall: Guildhall Art Gallery M0663 T0393
Great Britain: London: City: Haberdashers' Hall G0217 G0218
Great Britain: London: City: Haberdashers' New Hall G0219
Great Britain: London: City: Heron Tower H0302 H0303 P0431 P0432
Great Britain: London: City (High buildings) H0298 H0299 O0215
Great Britain: London: City: International Stock Exchange E0431
Great Britain: London: City: Lloyd's Register of Shipping H0304 H0305 H0306 O0217 O0218 O0219
Great Britain: London: City: Lloyds TSB, Grisham Street B0029 O0220
Great Britain: London: City: London Bridge Tower H0307 P0433
Great Britain: London: City: Mermaid Theatre T0102
Great Britain: London: City: Merrill Lynch O0221
Great Britain: London: City: Millennium Bridge B0282 B0283 B0284 B0285 B0286 B0287 B0300 B0301 B0322 B0323 B0324 B0325 B0326 B0327 B0328 B0334 B0335 B0336 B0337 B0338 B0339 B0340 B0348 B0349
Great Britain: London: City: Minerva Tower H0308 H0309 H0310
Great Britain: London: City (Office buildings) H0299 O0215
Great Britain: London: City (Panoramas) P0041 T0637
Great Britain: London: City: Paternoster Square S0227 V0041
Great Britain: London: City: Pinners Hall: Cinven O0483
Great Britain: London: City: Plantation Place C0413 O0222
Great Britain: London: City: Puddle Dock T0921
Great Britain: London: City: Saint Mary Axe, 30 B1139 B1140 H0311 H0312 H0313 H0314 H0315 H0316 H0317 H0318 H0319 H0320 H0321 H0322 O0223 O0224 O0225 O0226 O0227 O0228 O0229 O0230 O0231 O0232 O0233 O0234
Great Britain: London: City: Smithfield Market H0580 M0021 T0922
Great Britain: London: City: Swiss Re B1139 B1140 H0311 H0312 H0313 H0314 H0315 H0316 H0317 H0318 H0319 H0320 H0321 H0322 O0223 O0224 O0225 O0226 O0227 O0228 O0229 O0230 O0231 O0232 O0233 O0234
Great Britain: London: City: Tower Place O0235 W0037
Great Britain: London: City (Town planning: control) P0041 T0637
Great Britain: London: City: Valtech O0382 O0484
Great Britain: London: City: Watling House O0236
Great Britain: London (Conversion of buildings: energy conservation) A0173 C1277 H0577
Great Britain: London: Cross, The I0076 O0196
Great Britain: London: Crossrail: line 2 R0055 R0147
Great Britain: London: Crossrail R0053 R0054
Great Britain: London: CrossRail R0103
Great Britain: London: Crossrail R0125 R0145 R0146
Great Britain: London: Croydon (High buildings) H0273 T0857
Great Britain: London: Croydon (Town planning) H0273 T0857
Great Britain: London: Dirty House C1472 C1473 H1346 H1352
Great Britain: London: Ealing: Brooke-Coombes residence H1347 H1348 H1500 H1501
Great Britain: London: Ealing: Christ the Saviour C0222
Great Britain: London: Ealing: Gurdwara Sri Guru Singh Sabha T0040
Great Britain: London: East London Line R0148 R0149 R0169
Great Britain: London (Energy conservation) A1435 B0466 E0205
Great Britain: London: Enfield: Southgate District Reform Synagogue C1331 S1075 S1076
Great Britain: London: Enfield: Towerpoint C1415 F0165
Great Britain: London (Exhibitions) A2242 B0483 B0484 E0675 E0676 E0677 E0678 P0413
Great Britain: London (Flats: alterations & additions) F0155 K0011
Great Britain: London (Flats: low cost) F0195 H1513 H2370
Great Britain: London (Flood protection) F0230
Great Britain: London: Gilbert residence H0977 P0274
Great Britain: London (Glass: stained & painted) A2445 G0142 H0757
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Dome Waterfront H1731 H1732 H2374 H2375 M0420 T0858
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Eltham Orangery B0265 G0164
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Greenwich Millennium Village A0220 B1051 E0314 H1996 H1997 H1998 H1999 H2000 H2256 H2257 H2258 H2259 H2260 T1029
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Greenwich Peninsula H1733 H2376 T0859
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Dome Arena S0863 S0864
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Expo: Millennium Dome B1123 B1124 C1281 C1282
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Village: Millennium Health Centre H0106
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Millennium Village C1055 C1056 C1057 H1757 H1758 H1759 H2261 T1160 T1161 T1162 T1163
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: North Greenwich Peninsula H2377
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Queen's House P0033 P0037
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Ranger's House: Wernher Collection M0468 M0469
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Royal Naval College: King Charles Court C1346 C1347 M0917 M0918
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Stockwell Street M0421 S0348
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: Trinity College of Music C1346 C1347 M0917 M0918
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: University of Greenwich: Royal Naval College: King William Court C1356 C1357 H0444 H0445 U0122 U0123
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: University of Greenwich: Royal Naval College C1355 H0443 U0121
Great Britain: London: Greenwich: University of Greenwich T0675
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Alma House B1125 B1126 H1813 H1814
Great Britain: London: Hackney (Artists' houses & studios) A2479 M0359
Great Britain: London: Hackney: City Road H0265 H0274
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Clapton Portico C1275 D0251 H0446
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Clissold Leisure Centre R0482 S0737 S0738
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Coate House C1312 O0197
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Gillett Street T0861
Great Britain: London: Hackney (Local government) L0584 P0416 T0860
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Martello Terrace H2262
Great Britain: London: Hackney (Multi-purpose buildings) A2479 M0359
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Newington Green D0186 H2263
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Nightingale Estate H2040
Great Britain: London: Hackney (Plans: approval) L0584 P0416 T0860
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Raines Dairy H1912 H2378
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Robin Redmond Resource Centre C0617 C1395 M0360
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Rogate House B1125 B1126 H1813 H1814
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Saint Mary's Village H2041 H2379
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Shepherdess Walk F0186
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Shoreditch Town Hall H0447 M0361 O0198
Great Britain: London: Hackney (Town planning) L0584 P0416 T0860
Great Britain: London: Hackney: White Cube B0615 S0432 U0010
Great Britain: London: Hackney: Woodberry Down estate H1815
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Adshel D0063
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Broadway Centre H2160 W0133
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Chelsea Club G0225 S0765
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Craven Cottage F0270 F0271 F0272 F0273 F0292 P0329 S0865 S0866 S0867 S0868
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Fulham Broadway Station M0422 R0162
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Hammersmith Bridge Road Surgery D0187
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham (Houses: alterations & additions) H0978
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: London Academy of Music & Dramatic Art T0137
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Lots Road H0177 H0178 H0266 H0275 H2232 H2233 H2238 H2239 P0407 P0417
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Piper Building: Heath residence F0187
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Queen Charlotte's & Chelsea Hospital H0779
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Richard Rogers Partnership O0088 O0089 O0402 O0403
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: Thames Reach O0088 O0089 O0402 O0403
Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham: White City M0423 S0349
Great Britain: London: Haringey: Barnhouse H1349
Great Britain: London: Haringey: Finsbury Park: Hub, the C0611
Great Britain: London: Harrow: Christ Church, Roxeth Hill C0230
Great Britain: London: Havering: Brewers Gate C1260 H2542
Great Britain: London: Havering: Brewery, The C1261 M0424 T0862
Great Britain: London: Havering: Havering Hospitals Trust B1127 H0680 H0733
Great Britain: London: Havering: Wykeham Centre C0205 C1510
Great Britain: London (High buildings: control) H0232 H0233 O0191

Great Britain: London (High buildings: policy) H0355 T0634
Great Britain: London (High buildings: political aspect) H0356
Great Britain: London (High buildings) H0267 H0268 H0269 H0270 H0271 P0556 T0632 T0833 T0838 T0842
Great Britain: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 3: Pier 5 A0112 B0361
Great Britain: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 4: Holideck A0146
Great Britain: London: Hillingdon: Heathrow Airport: Terminal 5 A0105 A0113 A0114 A0115 B0882 B1141 P0418
Great Britain: London: Hillingdon (Hostels: refugee: insurance) H0814
Great Britain: London: Hillingdon (Housing) H2264
Great Britain: London (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) A0173 C1277 H0577
Great Britain: London (Historic buildings) H0483 P0577
Great Britain: London (Hospitals) A2445 G0142 H0757
Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Anglo-Japanese Cultural Centre, Gunnersbury Park C1351 C1352 S0573 S0577
Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Bite O0485 O0486
Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Christ Church C0231
Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Hounslow East Station R0170 R0172
Great Britain: London: Hounslow: Osterley Park C0132 H1198 I0143
Great Britain: London (Houses: alterations & additions) H0967
Great Britain: London (Houses: prefabrication) F0195 H1513 H2370
Great Britain: London (Housing: & town planning: control) H1730 H2368
Great Britain: London (Housing: & town planning) H1754 H1755 H1982 H2371
Great Britain: London (Housing: alterations & additions) H1811 H2236
Great Britain: London (Housing: design: standards) H1754 H1982
Great Britain: London (Housing: finance) H2098 H2394
Great Britain: London (Housing: low cost: policy) H2098 H2394
Great Britain: London (Housing: low cost) F0195 H1513 H1730 H1755 H2368 H2369 H2370 H2371 H2372 H2491
Great Britain: London (Housing: policy) H2372 H2491
Great Britain: London (Housing: speculative) H2545
Great Britain: London (Housing) B1208 H1811 H2236 H2237
Great Britain: London: Islington: Arsenal Football Club, Ashburton Grove F0293 F0294 F0295 F0296 S0869 S0870 S0871 S0872
Great Britain: London: Islington: Ashburton Grove F0297 S0873
Great Britain: London: Islington: Barnsbury H1872 H1873
Great Britain: London: Islington: Bennetts Associates O0410
Great Britain: London: Islington: Bloomberg O0032 O0033 O0265
Great Britain: London: Islington: Clendinning residence H1055
Great Britain: London: Islington (Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into office buildings) C1387
Great Britain: London: Islington: Deutsche Bank B0030 O0199
Great Britain: London: Islington: Goswell Road C1382 C1383 F0166 F0167 O0456 O0457
Great Britain: London: Islington: Great Sutton Street C1382 C1383 F0166 F0167 O0456 O0457
Great Britain: London: Islington: Highbury C1456 C1457 C1458 C1459 S0773 S0774 S0775 S0776
Great Britain: London: Islington: Hornsey Road Baths H1872 H1873
Great Britain: London: Islington (Houses: alterations & additions) H0979 H0980 P0419
Great Britain: London: Islington (Housing: maintenance, repair: finance) H2404
Great Britain: London: Islington (Housing: terraced) H2583
Great Britain: London: Islington: King's Cross T0863
Great Britain: London: Islington: Lough Road H2265 H2266 H2267 H2268
Great Britain: London: Islington: Newsroom A2324 A2325 M0780 M0781 V0138 V0139
Great Britain: London: Islington (Offices: interior design) O0487
Great Britain: London: Islington (Plans: approval) H0980 P0419
Great Britain: London: Islington: Saint John's Square A1303 H0872 H0879
Great Britain: London: Islington: Saint Luke's, Old Street C1270 E0035 R0177
Great Britain: London: Islington: Sanei Hopkins residence H0981 H1041
Great Britain: London: Islington: Stock Orchard Street, 9 H1042 H1043 H1044 H1045 H1046 H1270 H1271 H1272 H1273 H1274 H2086 H2087 H2088 H2089 H2090 S1008 S1009 S1010 S1011 S1012
Great Britain: London: Islington: University of North London: Orion building U0124
Great Britain: London: Islington: Ushida Findlay Architects O0411
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Augustus John studio, Mallord Street A2480
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: B&B Italia S0456
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Bodas S0397
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives Collections L0426 L0427 L0428
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives collections L0429 L0430
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives Collections L0431
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives collections L0432
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: British Architectural Library: Drawings & Manuscripts & Archives Collections L0433 L0434
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Chelsea Barracks H2269 L0076
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Chelsea Flower Show: Miller garden G0026
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Commonwealth Institute R0508 R0509 R0510 S0583 S0584
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Electric Cinema C0382 C0479 R0278
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: E&O R0294
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Holland Park Avenue, 1 A2481
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea (Houses: alterations & additions) H0982
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea (Houses: interior design: alterations & additions) H1427 O0461
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kensal Green H1760 L0101
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kensington Gardens: Princess of Wales Memorial Playground C0179
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Kings Chelsea C1362 H1805 H2270
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Lyhne-Gold residence H1047
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum: Darwin Centre, phase 1 A0221 M0824 M0827 M0828 M0829 M0830 S0683
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum: Darwin Centre, phase 2 M0825
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Natural History Museum M0826 M0833
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Notting Hill H0983
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea (Offices: in houses) H1427 O0461
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: One Knightsbridge Green O0034
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Peter Jones S0435 S0439 S0440 S0441 S0445 S0448
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Royal Albert Hall H0006
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Royal Court T0086
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Royal Netherlands Embassy: Visa Department E0148
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Tite Street, 14 H1350 H1351
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Trellick Tower H2506
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: Architecture for All Gallery M0502 M0503 M0504 M0505 M0506 M0507 M0508 M0509 M0510 M0544 M0545
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: British Galleries 1500-1900 A0222 M0470 M0471
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: Hereford Screen S0196
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum: Spiral M0493 M0511
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Victoria & Albert Museum M0501
Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea: Westminster & Chelsea Hospital A2446 H0787 H0794
Great Britain: London: Kensington and Chelsea: Canalside E0344 H2001
Great Britain: London (Kitchens) F0155 K0011
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Addington Street O0200 O0202
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Angell Town H2515
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: British Airways London Eye A0196 A0197
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: British Film Institute A2391 C0379
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Coin Street H2271 H2272 H2273 H2275 H2380 H2382
Great Britain: London: Lambeth (Educational buildings) E0054 R0237
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Founders Place H2274 H2381
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: IBM O0488
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Iroko H2273 H2275 H2380 H2382
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Jubilee Gardens L0253 P0095 T0864
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Kennington H0999
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Kings Avenue School S0124
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Liner Building O0201
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Loughborough Park estate H2012
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: One Westminster Bridge O0200 O0202
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Park House C1373 C1374 F0168 F0169 H2129 H2130
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Pulross Intermediate Health Care Centre H0107 H0758
Great Britain: London: Lambeth (Religious centres) E0054 R0237
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Royal Festival Hall H0007 H0008 H0009 H0010
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Saatchi Gallery C1274 M0662
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Saint George Wharf H2543 M0446
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: South Bank A2358 A2359 A2360 A2361 A2362 A2556 A2557 A2558 T0865 T0866 T1098
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Streatham High Road R0358 R0380
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Sutton Walk P0667 R0374
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Tate Gardens C1373 C1374 F0168 F0169 H2129 H2130
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Tulse Hill Primary School S0125
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Type Museum M0803 M0804
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: University of London: King's College: Hunt's House L0027 U0125
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Vauxhall Tower H0276 H0277 H0278
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Waterloo Station: International Terminal: Salon, Le R0090 R0091 W0001
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Waterloo Station: International Terminal R0473
Great Britain: London: Lambeth: Young Vic T0087
Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Convoys Wharf H0279
Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Convoy's Wharf T0867
Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Convoys Wharf T1134
Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Deptford T1135
Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Horniman Museum M0512 M0513 M0514
Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Laban Centre A1304 A1305 C0450 D0028 D0029 D0030 R0438 T0141 T0142 T0143 T0144
Great Britain: London: Lewisham: Saint Paul's, Deptford C0279
Great Britain: London: Lewisham: University of London: Goldsmith College U0058
Great Britain: London (Local government) L0583 T1096
Great Britain: London: London Underground B0433 B0434 B1069 B1070 R0140 R0152 R0153 R0155 R0156 R0157 R0158 R0160 R0165 R0166
Great Britain: London: Merton: Arthur Road H1048 H1049
Great Britain: London: Merton: Hotham Hall F0156
Great Britain: London: Merton: Pawson residence H1048 H1049
Great Britain: London: Merton: Tooting & Mitcham United Football Club F0298 S0874
Great Britain: London: Merton: Wimbledon Parkside H2276
Great Britain: London: Microflats F0170 F0196
Great Britain: London: Newham: All Saints, West Ham C0232
Great Britain: London: Newham: East Ham Leisure Centre S0739
Great Britain: London: Newham: Plashet Girls' School B0314
Great Britain: London: Newham: Plashet School B0277 B0278 B0315 B0316
Great Britain: London: Newham: Stratford Circus M0098 S0684 T0113
Great Britain: London: Newham: Stratford R0033 T0871
Great Britain: London: Newham: Thames Barrier Park P0096 P0097 P0098
Great Britain: London: Newham (Town planning) T0868 T0869 T0870
Great Britain: London: Newham: West Ham T0872
Great Britain: London: Noble-Webster residence C1472 C1473 H1346 H1352
Great Britain: London (Office buildings) H0232 O0191
Great Britain: London: Olympic Games 2012 S0740 T0873
Great Britain: London: Olympics 2012 S0741 S0742 S0743 T0874 T0875 T0876
Great Britain: London (Open spaces: alterations & additions) O0523 T0840
Great Britain: London (Panoramas) P0039 P0040 T0635 T0636
Great Britain: London (Parks) C0105 C0106 P0093 P0094
Great Britain: London: Piccadilly Line R0141 R0154 R0167
Great Britain: London (Plans: approval) A1419 B0484 E0676 P0412 P0413 T0633
Great Britain: London (Ports, harbours: docks: history) P0488 T0976
Great Britain: London (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H0267 P0556 T0632
Great Britain: London (Preservation, restoration) H0483 P0577
Great Britain: London (Public art: theory, aesthetics) P0682
Great Britain: London (Public works: finance) P0786
Great Britain: London (Railways: & town planning) R0032
Great Britain: London (Railways: stations: conferences) R0104 T1573
Great Britain: London: Redbridge: London City Racecourse R0004
Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Castelnau Mews H1354 H1355
Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames (Exhibitions) E0688
Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames (Houses) H1353
Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Kew Gardens G0023
Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Knight residence H0984
Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Leslie residence H1356
Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Petersham H1357
Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames (Plans: approval) P0420 T0638
Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Saint Paul's School S0143

Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames: Saint Peter's Road H0985
Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames (Schools: classrooms) S0059
Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames (Town planning: control) P0420 T0638
Great Britain: London: Saint Sebastian Reliquary R0230 S0536
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Aylesbury estate A1686 A1687 H1762 H1763 H1764 H1816 H1817 H1818 H1862 H1863 H2042
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Baltic R0279 R0295
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Bermondsey Spa A0018 E0345 H1727 H1728 T0576 T0577
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Bermondsey C1481 O0203
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Borough Market: Floral Hall H0448
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Brandon estate H2507 W0172
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Canada Water T0878
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Charter School L0254 S0149
Great Britain: London: Southwark: City Academy S0157 S0162 S0163 S0164 S0165 S0166 S0167 T0486 T0487
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Connect House C0557 H0108
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Elephant & Castle H2277 T0700 T0879 T0880 T0881 T0882 T0883 T0884 T1136
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Eveline Lowe School A1306 S0118
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Flower Store, Oxo Wharf S0451
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Greater London Authority E0346 T0392 T0404 T0405 T0406 T0407 T0408 T0415 T0416 T0417 T0418 T0419 T0420 T0421 T0422 T0423 T0424
Great Britain: London: Southwark (Houses) H1358
Great Britain: London: Southwark (Housing: & town planning) H1761 H2383
Great Britain: London: Southwark (Housing: low cost) H1761 H2383
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Imperial War Museum M0488 M0515 P0210
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Lant Street H2278 M0362
Great Britain: London: Southwark: London Bridge Tower A1420 B1285 B1286 H0234 H0280 H0281 H0282 H0283 H0284 H0285 H0286 H0287 H0288 H0289 H0290 P0421 P0422 P0423 P0424 P0425 S0007 S0008 T0885
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Newham's Row H0449 H2279 O0458
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Nunhead Cemetery C0111 C0112 C0149
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Peckham Library & Media Centre A0223 L0401 L0402 L0403
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Potters' Fields H0291 T0886
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Reeds Wharf B0051 H0918
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Southwark Cathedral C0058 C0063 V0140
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Southwark Park M0905
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tate Galleries: Collections Centre H0292 H0293 M0698 M0699
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tate Modern: Marsyas M0473 S0228
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tate Modern A2597 M0472
Great Britain: London: Southwark (Town country planning: & local government) T0267
Great Britain: London: Southwark (Town planning) T0877
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Triangle House H2131 R0500
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Tunnel Wharf H2280 M0363
Great Britain: London: Southwark: Unicorn Theatre for Children T0114
Great Britain: London: Sutton: Beddington Zero Energy Development A0224 A0225 A1307 A1308 A1309 A1310 A1311 A1312 A1313 A1314 A1315 A1316 A1317 A1318 B0070 B0071 B0253 B0254 E0206 E0207 E0208 E0209 E0210 E0211 E0212 E0213 E0214 E0215 E0216 E0217 H1703 H1704 H1705 H1706 H1707 H1708 H1765 H1766 H1767 H1768 H1769 H1770 H2281 H2282 H2455 H2456 O0412 O0413 W0023 W0024
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED A0224 A0225
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed A1307
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED A1308 A1309
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed A1310 A1311 A1312 A1313
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED A1314 A1315
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed A1316 A1317 A1318 B0070 B0071 B0253 B0254 E0206
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED E0207 E0208
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed E0209 E0210 E0211 E0212
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED E0213 E0214
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed E0215 E0216 E0217
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED H1703 H1704
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed H1705
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED H1706 H1707
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed H1708 H1765 H1766 H1767 H1768 H1769 H1770
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZED H2281 H2282 H2455 H2456
Great Britain: London: Sutton: BedZed O0412 O0413 W0023 W0024
Great Britain: London: Sutton: Cancer Genomics Centre L0034
Great Britain: London: Thames Gateway I0036 I0037 I0038 I0039 I0040 T0360 T0361 T0362 T0363 T0364 T0365 T1058
Great Britain: London: Thameslink 2000 R0034 R0092
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Barclays Bank H0377 S0009
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood M0516 M0517 M0851
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Bishops Square T0924 T0930
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Blackwall Basin B0259 H2283
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Booth House W0134
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Bradley House H1936 H1937 H2284 H2286
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Riverside H0323
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf: Bellmouth Passage B0299 B0329
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf: Marsh Wall H0326
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf: North Colonnade A2542
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf station C1514 C1515 P0668 P0669
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Canary Wharf B1293 H0324 H0325 O0204 O0205 O0206 T0925
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Chronos Buildings H2285
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Cinnabar Wharf C1538 F0203
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Citigroup Tower C1514 C1515 P0668 P0669
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Connett House H1936 H1937 H2284 H2286
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: CrossRail: Canary Wharf R0108
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Elektra House H1359
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets (Houses: prefabricated) H1503 H2384
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets (Housing: low cost) H1503 H2384
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Millennium Quarter H0327 H2287 T0926
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets (Mosques) M0278
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: News International P0616
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Ocean Estate H2034
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Old Ford Road-Parnell Road H1874 H1875
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Poplar Workhouse C0618 S0744
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Reebok at Canada Place B1052 M0111 S0745
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Rich Mix A2392
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Russell residence H1050
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: South Quay B0231 B0260
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Spital Square, 37 S0585
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Spitalfields Market A1421 T0639 T0924 T0927 T0928 T0929 T0930 T0931 T0932
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets (Town planning: urban regeneration) T0792 T0923 T1397 T1399
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets (Town planning) T0792 T0923 T1397 T1399
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Trinity Buoy Wharf B1203 B1204 B1205 B1206 F0207 F0208 F0209 F0210 H1913 H1914 H1915 H1916
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Trinity House Buoy Wharf: Container City A2482 A2486
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Trinity Square, 41 H0486
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Tyler residence F0172 W0007
Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets: Waitrose Food & Home S0522
Great Britain: London (Town & country planning: & local government) T0266 T1088
Great Britain: London (Town planning: & climate) T0465 T0476
Great Britain: London (Town planning: & environment) T0465 T0475 T0476 T0830
Great Britain: London (Town planning: control) A1419 H0267 H0355 P0039 P0040 P0412 P0556 T0632 T0633 T0634 T0635 T0636
Great Britain: London (Town planning: history) P0488 T0976
Great Britain: London (Town planning: law) T1023 T1089
Great Britain: London (Town planning: policy) T0266 T0836 T1023 T1087 T1088 T1089 T1097
Great Britain: London (Town planning: political aspect) L0583 T0836 T1087 T1096 T1097
Great Britain: London (Town planning: preservation, restoration) T1110
Great Britain: London (Town planning: research) T1143
Great Britain: London (Town planning: transport, traffic: finance) T1292
Great Britain: London (Town planning: transport, traffic) A0141 T1297
Great Britain: London (Town planning) H0269 H0270 H0271 O0523 T0475 T0830 T0831 T0832 T0833 T0834 T0835 T0836 T0837 T0838 T0839 T0840 T0841 T0842 T1087 T1097
Great Britain: London (Transport centres: conferences) R0104 T1573
Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest: Cathall Road estate A0246 H2033 H2457
Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest: Click C0489 E0055
Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest: Saint Barnabas & Saint James the Greater S0214
Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Albion Riverside H2132 R0432
Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Claydon Heeley O0392 O0394 O0395
Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Falcon Wharf H2240
Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Foster & Partners O0400 O0414
Great Britain: London: Wandsworth (Houses: alterations & additions) H0986
Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: ICL Tower C1417 H2133 S0685
Great Britain: London: Wandsworth (Land: development) L0075 L0077 S0521 S0523 T0818 T0887
Great Britain: London: Wandsworth: Riverside Quarter H2241
Great Britain: London: Wandsworth (Shops: supermarkets) L0075 L0077 S0521 S0523 T0818 T0887
Great Britain: London: Wandsworth (Town planning) L0075 L0077 S0521 S0523 T0818 T0887
Great Britain: London (Water: history) W0104 W0114
Great Britain: London (Water supply: history) W0104 W0114
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Aram Designs C1486 S0388
Great Britain: London: Westminster (Architectural design: & environment) A1319 H0200 H1808
Great Britain: London: Westminster (Architectural design: control) A1422 T0890
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Architecture Foundation A1167 A1168 A1169 A1170
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Arundel Great Court: Arthur Andersen O0035
Great Britain: London: Westminster: British Academy of Film & Television Arts [BAFTA] S0562 S0581
Great Britain: London: Westminster: British Architectural Library: Drawings Collection L0437 L0438 L0439
Great Britain: London: Westminster: British Architectural Library: Photographs Collection L0440 L0441
Great Britain: London: Westminster: British Architectural Library L0435 L0436
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Broadcasting House P0428 P0429 R0009 R0010 R0011 R0012 R0013 R0014 R0015 R0016 R0021 T0018
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Buckingham Palace P0024 P0025 P0026 P0027 P0029
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Butterfly S0030
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Cavalry & Guards Club C0480
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Chelsea College of Art & Design A2437 C1399
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Clarence House H1490
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Cloud 9 F0201 H1820
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Conrad Gallagher R0280 R0296
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Cumberland Hotel H0892
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Department of the Environment, Marsham Street O0151 O0152
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Dover Street, 37 H1632
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Esso Glen B1209 B1261 O0207
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Foot Patrol S0385 S0511
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Fordham White, Greek Street S0467
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Foreign & Commonwealth Office: Ambassadors' Staircase I0146 O0170 P0007
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Foreign & Commonwealth Office: India Office Council Chamber I0147 O0171
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Geoffrey Reid Associates O0415 O0416
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Glastonbury House H0201 H1809
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Grand Union H0294 O0208
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Green Dragon House F0197 H2242 H2385
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Grosvenor Place, 21 O0266
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hall Road C1462 F0171 H2243
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hampden Gurney School S0126 S0127
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hanover Square S0792
Great Britain: London: Westminster (High buildings: alterations & additions: energy conservation) A1319 H0200 H1808
Great Britain: London: Westminster (High buildings: control) H0235
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Holden House O0036
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Home Office A2543 A2544 O0137 O0138 O0149 O0150 O0166 O0167
Great Britain: London: Westminster (Housing: alterations & additions: energy conservation) A1319 H0200 H1808
Great Britain: London: Westminster (Housing: alterations & additions) H1819 H2002
Great Britain: London: Westminster (Housing: energy conservation) H1819 H2002

Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hungerford footbridge B0317 B0318 B0319 B0346 B1053
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Hyde Park: Princess Diana Memorial Fountain F0340 F0341
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Ichizen Noodle Bar R0281
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Ingeni D0068
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Innecto C0093 R0297
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Institution of Civil Engineers A2326 L0442
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Knightsbridge Underground Station B1142 R0163
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Leicester Square B0412
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Liberty S0437
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Little College Street, 8 H1633
Great Britain: London: Westminster: London Coliseum A0072 C0451 O0557 O0558 O0559 R0477 S0977 T0231
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Lord's NatWest Media Centre A0226 R0007
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Lord's S0771
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Market Place I0095
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Marketplace B0075
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Marsham Street A2543 A2544 O0137 O0138 O0149 O0150 O0166 O0167
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Monsoon C1434 C1435 O0209
Great Britain: London: Westminster: National Gallery: East Wing M0577 M0578 M0645 M0646
Great Britain: London: Westminster: National Gallery M0576 M0690
Great Britain: London: Westminster: NCP car park, Brewer Street H0487 M0301 M0305
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Nissan European Design Centre C1430 C1431 C1432 C1433 L0040 L0041 L0042 L0043
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Oki-ni S0401
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Oxford Street R0351
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Basin H0295 P0430
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Central B1085 E0312 M0406 M0425 T0892 T0893
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Paddington Station H0296 R0093
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Park Road, 125 H2244
Great Britain: London: Westminster (Parks) P0092 P0099 T0815 T0888
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Patara R0282
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Piccadilly, 198-200 O0210
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Pimlico School S0171
Great Britain: London: Westminster (Plans: approval) P0426 P0427 T0889 T0891
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Portcullis House A0227 B1128 F0075 F0076 P0175 P0176 P0177 P0189 P0190 P0191
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Public Records Office C1436 C1437 C1438 C1439
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Queen's Gallery M0069 M0579 M0580 M0581 T0176
Great Britain: London: Westminster: RIBA S0563 S0567 S0578
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Romney House O0211
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Rotunda C1430 C1431 C1432 C1433 L0040 L0041 L0042 L0043
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Academy of Arts: Muniment Room F0236
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Academy of Arts G0131 S0480
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Ballet School B0275 B0276 B0308 B0309
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Royal Opera House B0275 B0276 B0308 B0309 B0320
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Saint James's Palace: Chapel Royal C0158
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Saint James's Park P0100
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Saint Martin-in-the-Fields C0214 C0606
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Saint Marylebone School H0075 S0150
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Savoy Street-Strand O0212
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Selfridges F0198 F0199 H0297 S0305 S0306 S0438 S0450
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Serpentine Gallery: Pavilion 2002 P0223 P0224 P0225 P0226 P0227 P0228 R0313 R0314 R0315 R0316 R0317 R0318
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Soho Square, 20 O0037
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Sony Computer Entertainment Europe O0267
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Spencer Hart S0396
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Stark residence H0987 H1431
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Talkback C0388 O0213 R0024
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Tate Britain E0330 G0059 G0060 L0255 L0256 L0572 M0582 M0583 M0584 M0585 M0684 M0685
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Theatre Museum M0518
Great Britain: London: Westminster (Town planning: control) T0628 T0640
Great Britain: London: Westminster (Town planning) A1422 P0092 P0099 P0426 P0427 T0815 T0888 T0889 T0890 T0891
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Trafalgar Square: Monument P0665 S0226
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Treasury O0130 O0131 O0132 O0133 O0154 O0155 P0739
Great Britain: London: Westminster: University of London: King's College C1436 C1437 C1438 C1439
Great Britain: London: Westminster: University of London: London School of Economics & Political Science A2587 E0299 L0453 L0454 L0455 L0461 L0462
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Van Peterson S0493
Great Britain: London: Westminster: WanderDuck S0464 S0481
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Wellington Arch, Hyde Park Corner A0283 A0284
Great Britain: London: Westminster: West End House O0415 O0416
Great Britain: London: Westminster: West Street Hotel H0880
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Westbourne Green Baptist Church C1271 F0030
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Westbourne Studios I0077 I0078 I0079 M0364 M0365 M0366 W0206 W0207 W0208
Great Britain: London: Westminster: Wigmore Street, 110-116 O0214
Great Britain: London: Westmister: Eco Lab R0283 S0465
Great Britain: Long Sutton (Lincolnshire): Harrall residence H1033 H1034
Great Britain: Long Sutton (Lincolnshire): Sustainable Ecological Architecture O0401 O0422
Great Britain: Longdon (Staffordshire): Hill Top R0545 V0059
Great Britain: Lurgan (Armagh): Youth Information Point C0490 C1444 I0091
Great Britain: Lutterworth (Leicestershire): Magna Park B0603 B1054 B1270 W0091
Great Britain: Machynlleth (Powys): National Centre for Alternative Technology: Autonomous Environmental Information Centre E0006 I0086 I0088
Great Britain: Maidstone (Kent): Salvation Army Hall R0245
Great Britain (Maintenance, repair: equipment: safety) M0001 M0003
Great Britain (Maintenance, repair: safety: law) B0488 M0004 M0005
Great Britain (Maintenance, repair: safety) B0488 M0001 M0003 M0004 M0005
Great Britain (Maintenance, repair) A0177 A0301 M0002
Great Britain: Manchester (Great Manchester): Manchester Royal Infirmary H0734 H0759
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): A57(M) Mancunian Way B0330 B0391
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Box Works C1529 L0257
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Chorlton Mill C1309 F0185
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Chorlton Park H1771 H1950 H2289
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): City of Manchester Stadium F0299 F0300 S0837 S0875 S0876 S0877 S0878 S0879
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Civil Justice Centre L0323 L0324
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Corporation Street B0331
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) (Damage to buildings: safety: control) D0007 T1192
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Deansgate, no 1 H0328 H2290
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Gallery of Craft & Design M0805
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) (Housing: finance) H2099 H2492
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) (Housing: policy) H2099 H2492
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) (Housing) H2288 T0934
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Kennedy Street D0036 F0031 H0468
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): KRO2 B0072
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Macintosh Village A1320 T0936
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Aquatics Centre A0014 F0122 S0746 S1033
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Art Gallery M0586 M0587 M0588
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester City Art Gallery M0589
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester City Football Club F0299 F0300 S0876 S0879
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Civil Justice Centre L0322
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Gallery M0671
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Joint Hospitals H0662 T0937
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Piccadilly Gardens P0069 P0070 P0101 P0106
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Manchester Royal Infirmary A2444 H0668
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Marks & Spencer S0386 S0387
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Moorcot Court, Baguley H2112 S0686
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): New Islington T0938 T0939 T0940
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): No 1 Deangate C0441 H2291
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Northern Quarter T0941
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Old Trafford F0274 R0025
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Plymouth Grove H1821 H1822 H1823 H1824 H2100 H2101 H2102 H2103
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Saint Paul's Methodist Church C1265 O0459
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Selfridges S0446 S0447
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Stockport Road H1821 H1822 H1823 H1824 H2100 H2101 H2102 H2103
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) (Town planning: security) D0007 T1192
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) (Town planning) H2288 T0933 T0934 T0935
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) (Towns) T1465
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Urban Splash O0237 O0489
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Urbis E0804 M0467 M0782 M0783 M0784 M0785 M0786 M0787
Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester): Waulk Mill H0454
Great Britain: Mansfield (Nottinghamshire): Meden Valley H2292
Great Britain: Margate (Kent) (Swimming pools) S1028
Great Britain: Margate (Kent): Turner Centre M0633 M0634 M0664 M0665
Great Britain: Marlborough Downs (Wiltshire): Crescent House H1051 H1406
Great Britain (Masts: telecommunications: control) M0026
Great Britain (Materials: cost) B0525 B0526 B0527 B0528 B0873 B0874 B0875 B0876 F0326 M0079 M0080 M0081 M0082
Great Britain (Materials: fire resistance: testing) B0954 F0129 F0150 M0088
Great Britain (Materials: research) B0804 B1277 C0846 M0106
Great Britain (Materials: supply: management) B1138 B1154 M0112 M0113
Great Britain (Means of escape: design) F0119 M0122
Great Britain (Means of escape: law) B0912 B1246 B1247 F0157 F0158 H0371 M0126 M0127 M0128
Great Britain (Means of escape) A2593 B0909 B0910 B0911 H0996 H1548 H1549 M0123 M0124 M0125
Great Britain: Merseyside (Building: education, training) B0571 B0702 B0837
Great Britain: Merseyside (Building industry) B0571 B0702 B0837
Great Britain: Merseyside (Building: labour) B0571 B0702 B0837
Great Britain: Middleton Hall (Carmathenshire): National Botanic Garden of Wales: Great Glasshouse G0159
Great Britain (Military buildings: clients' requirements) M0154
Great Britain (Military buildings: contracts) B1108 C1100 M0155 M0156 M0158
Great Britain (Military buildings: design: control) M0157
Great Britain (Military buildings: finance) G0201 M0155 M0158 M0159 M0160 P0697 P0764 P0776
Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes) (Housing: design) H1979 H2293
Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes) (Housing) H1979 H2293
Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes): Open University: Michael Young Building U0126
Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes): Open University L0047
Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes): Wimbledon FC S0880
Great Britain (Models & model-making: photographic simulation: by computer) M0192
Great Britain: Moggerhanger (Bedfordshire) (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1177 H1232
Great Britain: Moggerhanger (Bedfordshire) (Houses: country) H1177 H1232
Great Britain: Moira (Leicestershire): National Forest Millennium Centre V0143
Great Britain: Monmouth (Monmouthshire): Haberdashers Monmouth School for Girls M0914 S0144
Great Britain (Monuments & memorials: temporary: social aspect) M0244 M0245 P0348
Great Britain (Monuments & memorials: temporary) M0244 M0245 P0348
Great Britain (Monuments & memorials) M0224
Great Britain: Morecambe (Lancashire): Midland Hotel H0811 H0903
Great Britain (Motor vehicles: energy conservation: policy) M0287 M0308 T1593 T1598
Great Britain (Motor vehicles: policy) M0287 M0307 M0308 T1303 T1593 T1598
Great Britain (Museums: sport) M0887
Great Britain: Nayland (Suffolk): Alston Court H1360
Great Britain (Negligence: law) C1017 C1169 C1173 C1203 D0258 I0131 N0005 N0006 N0007 N0008 N0009 N0010

Great Britain: Nelson (Lancashire) (Housing: terraced: demolition) H2580 H2581 H2582 T0942 T0943 T0944
Great Britain: Nelson (Lancashire) (Housing: terraced: row: demolition) H2586 H2596 T1213
Great Britain: Nelson (Lancashire) (Housing: terraced: row: occupants' aspect) H2586 H2596 T1213
Great Britain: Nelson (Lancashire) (Town planning: social aspect) H2586 H2596 T1213
Great Britain: Nelson (Lancashire) (Town planning) H2580 H2581 H2582 T0942 T0943 T0944
Great Britain: Netherton Wishaw (South Lanarkshire): Wishaw General Hospital H0760
Great Britain: New Hall (Essex) (Villages: planning) V0091
Great Britain: Newbottle (Tyne & Wear): Saint Matthew's C0250
Great Britain: Newbury (West Berkshire): Saint George the Martyr C0223
Great Britain: Newbury (West Berkshire): Vodafone O0238 T0012
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) (Architectural design: & environment) A1321 H0329
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): BBC R0022
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Blue Carpet L0205 S0781 S0927
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) (Building: management: partnering) B1086 P0740 P0785
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Byker H0499 H2294
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Central Exchange C1342 H2134
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Central Square South O0239 S0687
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Dance City D0031
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Freeman Hospital H0654 H0655 H0657 H0658
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) (High buildings) A1321 H0329
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Tyne & Wear Metro R0056 R0057 R0126 R0127
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) (Public buildings: finance) B1086 P0740 P0785
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) (Public works: finance) B1086 P0740 P0785
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Royal Victoria Infirmary H0654 H0655 H0657 H0658
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Saint James's Park F0275 R0422 S0881
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): Turnbull, The C1476
Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear): University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Department of Psychology H0053 L0028 U0102
Great Britain: Newhailes (East Lothian) (Houses: country) H1199 H1200
Great Britain: Newham: Trinity Buoy Wharf B1203 B1204 B1205 B1206 F0207 F0208 F0209 F0210 H1913 H1914 H1915 H1916
Great Britain: Newtownpatrick (Down): Movilla Abbey Church C0308
Great Britain (Nightclubs) B0064 B0073 N0019
Great Britain: North East (Housing: & town planning: policy) H1781 H2520
Great Britain: North East (Housing: rural: policy) H1781 H2520
Great Britain: North West (Housing: & town planning: policy) H1782 H2395
Great Britain: North West (Housing: low cost: policy) H1782 H2395
Great Britain: North West Somerset: Moore residence H1361 H2605
Great Britain: North Yorkshire: Fountains Abbey W0106
Great Britain: Northampton (Northamptonshire): Derngate, 78 C1371 H0988
Great Britain: Northampton (Northamptonshire): Saint James H2021 H2295
Great Britain: Northchurch (Hertfordshire): Northchurch Baptist Church C0304
Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk): Forum, The L0391 L0392 L0404 M0407 M0426 M0427
Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk): Norfolk Norwich University Hospital H0761 H0762 H0763 H0802 L0575
Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham): Capital One O0240
Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham): Clifton Hall: Belvedere P0071
Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham) (Glazing) G0183 H2135 W0173
Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham) (Houses: alterations & additions) H0989 R0178
Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham) (Housing: flats) G0183 H2135 W0173
Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham) (Recording studios) H0989 R0178
Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham): Trent Bridge Cricket Ground: Fox Road Stand B1207 S0772
Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham): University of Nottingham, Jubilee Campus U0103
Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham) (Windows) G0183 H2135 W0173
Great Britain: Nottinghamshire (Housing: maintenance, repair: contracts) H2401
Great Britain (Office buildings: economics) O0076 R0252
Great Britain (Office buildings: energy conservation: finance) O0079
Great Britain (Offices: architects': interior design) O0417 O0437
Great Britain (Offices: architects': security) O0420
Great Britain (Offices: designers': interior design) O0417 O0437
Great Britain (Offices: energy conservation: testing) O0438
Great Britain (Offices: interior design) O0477 O0478
Great Britain (Offices: safety: law) B1248 O0515
Great Britain (Offices) B0063 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Great Britain: Oldham (Greater Manchester): Oldham Art Gallery A0233 M0590 M0591 M0592 M0642
Great Britain: Oldham (Greater Manchester) (Town planning: regeneration: political aspect) T1141
Great Britain (Open spaces: law) L0143 O0536 T0321
Great Britain (Open spaces: political aspect) O0532 O0538
Great Britain (Open spaces: preservation, restoration) O0541 T0288 T0967
Great Britain (Open spaces: public participation) O0542 O0548 T1118 T1209
Great Britain (Open spaces: social aspect) O0542 O0548 T1118 T1209
Great Britain (Open spaces) O0529 O0530 O0531 O0532 O0533 O0538 P0087 P0121 T0693 T0734 T0735 T0742 T0968 T1128 T1129 T1130
Great Britain: Orpington (Kent): Hunter House H1362
Great Britain: Oswestry (Shropshire): Qube Centre C0619 C1363 H2296 S0688
Great Britain: Otford (Kent): Saint Bartholomew's C0233
Great Britain: Oulton Park (Cheshire) (Houses: country) H1201
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) (Bridges: foot) B0332
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) (Conferences) C0898 T0308
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Hazel Court H0829 U0127
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Hertford College U0128
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) (Housing: low cost: policy) H2396
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Mill Street, 81 H1052
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Museum of Modern Art M0593
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Oxford Castle & Prison C1425 H0450 H0881 M0428
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies R0241 U0129
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Saint Anne's College H0822 H0830 H0831 U0059 U0130 U0131
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Saint Catherine's College U0027 U0132
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Sheldonian Theatre U0133
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) (Town country planning: law: conferences) C0898 T0308
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Wafic Said Business School C0501 U0134
Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire): Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine L0029 U0135
Great Britain: Oxfordshire (Oxfordshire): University of Oxford: Sackler Library L0469 R0539 U0104
Great Britain: Oxfordshire: Saint Catherine's College H0825 P0434 U0105
Great Britain: Painshill (Surrey) (Visitors' centres) V0144
Great Britain (Palaces: royal: preservation, restoration: finance) H0538 P0036
Great Britain (Parks: national) P0113
Great Britain (Parks: preservation, restoration) O0533 P0087 P0121 T0968
Great Britain (Parks) O0533 P0087 P0121 T0968
Great Britain (Parliament buildings) P0181
Great Britain: Pembroke Dock (Pembrokeshire): Pembroke Dock Community School S0128
Great Britain: Pembrokeshire: Caldey Monastery R0453
Great Britain: Penarth (Vale of Glamorgan): Penarth Headland Link S0259
Great Britain: Penryn (Cornwall): Combined Universities in Cornwall, Tremough campus U0136
Great Britain: Penzance (Cornwall): Jubilee Pool S1029 S1037
Great Britain (Performance specifications) A0010 P0232 P0233 P0234 P0235 P0236 P0237 P0238 P0239 P0240 P0241 S0940 S0941 S0942 S0943 S0944 S0945 S0946 S0947 S0948 S0949
Great Britain: Perthcelyn (Rhondda Cynon Taff): Perthcelyn Community Primary School S0129
Great Britain: Peterlee (Durham): Pasmore Pavilion B0362 S0229
Great Britain: Petworth House (West Sussex): Carved Room H1233
Great Britain (Photography: architectural: social aspect) P0335 R0309
Great Britain (Photography) M0244 M0245 P0348
Great Britain (Piles, piling: supply: surveys) P0366
Great Britain: Pishwanton (East Lothian): Goethean Science Centre R0515
Great Britain (Plans: approval: law) L0080 L0082 L0083 P0440 P0441 P0443 T0310 T0327 T0331
Great Britain (Plans: approval) A1399 A1400 A1403 A1404 A1410 A1413 A1417 B0951 E0340 H1741 H2363 L0081 L0131 P0371 P0372 P0373 P0374 P0375 P0376 P0377 P0378 P0379 P0380 P0381 P0382 P0383 P0384 P0385 P0386 P0387 P0388 P0389 P0390 P0391 P0392 P0393 T0270 T0289 T0290 T0293 T0294 T0298 T0299 T0303 T0311 T0319 T0320 T0325 T0614 T0615 T0616 T0623 T0625 T0733 T0740 T0741 T0745 T0746 T0750 T1101
Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon): National Marine Aquarium A0252 A0255 T0003
Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon): Plymouth College of Further Education: Environmental Building C0496 C0497
Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon): Western Morning News P0611 W0035
Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth): Devonport Royal Dockyard C1015 M0151 P0486
Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth): Spinnaker Quay H2297 M0099 S0689
Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth): Tinside Pool S1030 S1038
Great Britain: Ponsanooth (Cornwall): Lynher Dairy F0012
Great Britain: Poole (Poole) (Bridges: competitions) B0272 B0273 T0578
Great Britain: Poole (Poole) (Housing: & town planning) H1772 T0946
Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts A2559 A2560 H0011 H0012 H0062 H0063 L0527 L0528 L0557 L0558
Great Britain: Poole (Poole): Poole Arts Centre A2559 A2560 H0011 H0012 H0062 H0063 L0527 L0528 L0557 L0558
Great Britain: Poole (Poole) (Town planning: competitions) B0273 T0578
Great Britain: Poole (Poole) (Town planning) H1772 T0946
Great Britain: Port Eliot (Cornwall) (Houses: country) H1202
Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Action Stations C1452 C1453
Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Boathouse 6 C1452 C1453
Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Cathedral to Saint John the Evangelist C0059
Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Navy Fleet headquarters N0001 N0002
Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Portsmouth FC F0301 S0882
Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Portsmouth Historic Naval Dockyard V0099
Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Royal Navy Fleet headquarters N0003 N0004
Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): Somerstown H2514 T0514
Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth): University of Portsmouth: Union C0485 U0106
Great Britain (Preservation, restoration: & town planning: finance) P0539 P0540 P0541 T0692 T0697 T1381
Great Britain (Preservation, restoration: & town planning: law) E0105 P0562
Great Britain (Preservation, restoration: & town planning: management) H0595 P0563 P0575 P0580
Great Britain (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) A1460 A1770 H0549 H0551 H0553 I0074 I0075 P0544 P0545 P0546 P0547 P0548 P0549 P0550 T0304 V0077
Great Britain (Preservation, restoration: education) H0535 P0572
Great Britain (Preservation, restoration: management) H0595 P0563 P0575 P0580
Great Britain (Preservation, restoration: policy) P0581
Great Britain (Preservation, restoration: ruins) P0583
Great Britain (Preservation, restoration) A1918 H0556 H0595 P0563 P0573 P0574 P0575 P0580
Great Britain: Preston (Lancashire) (Plans: approval) P0435 T0947
Great Britain: Preston (Lancashire): Preston Bus Station B1319
Great Britain: Preston (Lancashire) (Town planning) P0435 T0947 T0948
Great Britain: Princes Risborough (Buckinghamshire): Ercol F0014
Great Britain (Prisons: design) P0625 P0629
Great Britain (Prisons: occupants' aspect) P0625 P0629
Great Britain (Property: law) B0512 P0630 P0631 T0322
Great Britain (Public art: finance) A2533 P0652 P0653 P0675
Great Britain (Public art: management) P0653 P0675
Great Britain (Public art: policy) P0659 P0677
Great Britain (Public art: surveys) L0585 P0678
Great Britain (Public art) A2534 P0658 P0659 P0677
Great Britain (Public building: finance: policy) B0767 P0689 P0790 R0067
Great Britain (Public building: finance) P0687 P0688 P0775 P0783
Great Britain (Public buildings: clients' requirements) A1389 B1117 G0201 M0159 P0697 P0698
Great Britain (Public buildings: contracts: law) C1180 H0679 P0701 P0702 P0743 P0765 P0787
Great Britain (Public buildings: control) A1481 A1482 A1483 A1486 P0703 P0704 P0705 P0706
Great Britain (Public buildings: design: control) A1401 A1480 P0707 P0708 P0709 P0710 P0711 P0712 P0713 P0766
Great Britain (Public buildings: design) A1487 P0714
Great Britain (Public buildings: energy conservation: policy) A1325 P0715 P0746
Great Britain (Public buildings: finance: contracts) C1110 C1238 P0720 P0721 P0769 P0770
Great Britain (Public buildings: finance: law) P0702 P0743 P0765 P0787
Great Britain (Public buildings: finance: policy) A1325 B1130 P0715 P0744 P0745 P0746 P0747 P0748 P0788 P0789 P0791 P0792 T1293
Great Britain (Public buildings: finance: political aspect) H0736 P0734 P0749 P0750 P0781 P0793
Great Britain (Public buildings: finance) A1711 B0695 B1030 B1043 B1118 C0649 C0658 E0297 H0727 H0728 H0774 P0722 P0723 P0724 P0725 P0726 P0727 P0728 P0729 P0730 P0731 P0732 P0733 P0734 P0735 P0736 P0737 P0738 P0749 P0771 P0772 P0773 P0774 P0777 P0778 P0779 P0780 P0781 P0782 P0784 P0793
Great Britain (Public buildings: policy) B1129 P0756

Great Britain (Public buildings: political aspect) B1093 P0757 S0754
Great Britain (Public buildings: preservation, restoration) P0759 P0760 P0761 P0762
Great Britain (Public buildings: security) B0907 P0763 S0006 S0276 S0692
Great Britain (Public buldings: finance) M0160 P0764 P0776
Great Britain (Public works: contracts: law) P0702 P0743 P0765 P0787
Great Britain (Public works: design: control) P0709 P0766
Great Britain (Public works: finance: contracts) C1110 C1238 P0720 P0721 P0769 P0770
Great Britain (Public works: finance: law) P0702 P0743 P0765 P0787
Great Britain (Public works: finance: policy) B0767 B1130 P0689 P0744 P0745 P0747 P0748 P0788 P0789 P0790 P0791 P0792 R0067 T1293
Great Britain (Public works: finance: political aspect) P0734 P0749 P0781 P0793
Great Britain (Public works: finance) A1711 B1043 B1118 E0297 M0160 P0687 P0688 P0724 P0725 P0727 P0728 P0730 P0731 P0732 P0733 P0734 P0735 P0738 P0749 P0764 P0771 P0772 P0773 P0774 P0775 P0776 P0777 P0778 P0779 P0780 P0781 P0782 P0783 P0784 P0793
Great Britain (Public works: management) A1786 B1028 P0795
Great Britain (Quantities, quantity surveying: law) Q0001
Great Britain (Quantity surveyors: surveys) A0318 A1002 B0447 E0373 Q0003 Q0004 S1016
Great Britain (Racecourses: stands) R0005
Great Britain (Radio: stations & studios) R0019 R0020
Great Britain (Railways: & environment: policy) R0031 R0068
Great Britain (Railways: maintenance, repair: contracts) R0059
Great Britain (Railways: maintenance, repair) R0060 R0061 R0073 R0074
Great Britain (Railways: management) B0675 B0746 E0031 R0062 R0063
Great Britain (Railways: policy) B0767 P0689 P0790 R0031 R0067 R0068 R0069 R0070 T1304
Great Britain (Railways: safety) B0855 B1149 R0060 R0061 R0072 R0073 R0074
Great Britain (Railways) R0050
Great Britain: Reading (Reading): Greyfriars Church C0224
Great Britain: Redditch (Worcestershire): Birchensale Middle School A0228 S0093 S0179
Great Britain (Regional planning) R0211 T1384
Great Britain (Rents: economics) O0076 R0252
Great Britain (Restaurants: social aspect) P0335 R0309
Great Britain (Restaurants) B0063 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0461
Great Britain: Ripple (Worcestershire): Saint Mary's C0251 G0146
Great Britain (Roads: pedestrian: for disabled: defects) A1444 R0371
Great Britain (Roads: pedestrian) R0372 T1132
Great Britain (Roads: street architecture: control) R0384 T0626
Great Britain: Rochester (Kent): Rochester Riverside P0491 P0492 R0335 R0336 T0949 T0950 T1382
Great Britain: Rochester (Medway): Restoration House H1363 H1533
Great Britain: Romiley (Cheshire): Saint Chad's C0234
Great Britain (Roofs: insurance) B0429 B0716 R0490
Great Britain (Roofs: safety) B0511 B0938 R0512 S0928 S0930
Great Britain: Rotherham (South Yorkshire): Magna A0229 C1286 C1287 C1288 F0123 F0148 M0862
Great Britain: Rothiemurchus (Highland): Saint John the Baptist C0280
Great Britain: Rousham (Oxfordshire) (Gardens) G0065 P0102
Great Britain: Rousham (Oxfordshire) (Parks) G0065 P0102
Great Britain: Rugby (Warwickshire) (Libraries: public) L0405 M0666
Great Britain: Rugby (Warwickshire) (Museums: art) L0405 M0666
Great Britain: Runcorn (Cheshire): Shopping City: Runcorn NHS Dental Access Centre D0052
Great Britain (Rural buildings) H1174 R0543
Great Britain (Rural planning: policy) R0552 R0553 R0554 R0555 R0556 R0557 R0558 R0559 R0563 R0564 T0238 T0334 T0335 T0339 T0353 T1085
Great Britain (Rural preservation: policy) R0552 R0556 R0563 R0564 T0334
Great Britain (Sabotage-proofing: insurance) B0430 B0717 B1251 C1215 S0010
Great Britain (Sabotage-proofing) B0907 P0763 S0006 S0276 S0692
Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire): Museum of Saint Albans M0519
Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire): Oaklands College C0505 C0506 C0507 C0508 C0509 C0510
Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire): Old Albanians Sports Pavilion S0748 S0766
Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire): Saint Albans College of Further Education C0505 C0506 C0507 C0508 C0509 C0510
Great Britain: Saint Austell (Cornwall) (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) T1164
Great Britain: Saint Fagans (Cardiff): Museum of Welsh Life: House for the Future H1154 H1275 H2092
Great Britain: Saint Helens (Merseyside) (Building: management: clients' requirements) B1007 B1087 P0741 T0485
Great Britain: Saint Helens (Merseyside) (Building: management: partnering) B1007 B1087 P0741 T0485
Great Britain: Saint Helens (Merseyside) (Public buildings: finance) B1007 B1087 P0741 T0485
Great Britain: Saint Helens (Merseyside) (Town planning: & local government) B1007 B1087 P0741 T0485
Great Britain: Salford (Greater Manchester): Lowry, The A2393
Great Britain: Salisbury (Wiltshire): Salisbury Cathedral: Magna Carta Centre M0757
Great Britain: Salisbury (Wiltshire): Salisbury Cathedral C0068
Great Britain: Scarborough (North Yorkshire) (Town planning) T0951
Great Britain: Scarisbrick Hall (Lancashire) (Houses: country) H1203 H1204 H1205
Great Britain (Schools: clients' requirements) B1119 S0061 S0092
Great Britain (Schools: cost) B0521 S0066
Great Britain (Schools: design: control) S0068 S0069 S0070 S0071 S0073 S0074 S0079 S0080 S0081
Great Britain (Schools: design: political aspect) S0070 S0074
Great Britain (Schools: design) S0071 S0072 S0073 S0081 S0090
Great Britain (Schools: engineering services: cost) S0076 S0077
Great Britain (Schools: engineering services: specifications) S0076 S0077
Great Britain (Schools: finance: policy) B1122 S0083
Great Britain (Schools: finance: political aspect) H0735 S0084
Great Britain (Schools: finance) S0068 S0069 S0071 S0073 S0079 S0080 S0081 S0082
Great Britain (Schools: future of) S0072 S0090
Great Britain (Schools: nursery) C0169 S0108
Great Britain (Schools: policy) S0112 S0113
Great Britain (Schools: political aspect) S0112 S0113
Great Britain (Schools: primary: design) S0121 S0122
Great Britain (Schools: primary: finance) S0121 S0122
Great Britain (Schools) B1119 S0061 S0092
Great Britain: Scotswood (Tyne & Wear): Saint Margarets C0323
Great Britain: Scunthorpe (North Lincolnshire): 20-20 One Visual Arts Centre A2394 C1267
Great Britain (Security systems) A0013 B0946 B1169 B1245 S0281
Great Britain (Security) B0907 H0376 P0763 S0006 S0276 S0277 S0692 S0758
Great Britain: Selby (North Yorkshire): Saint Mary's C0252
Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): BT Workstyle M0100 O0241 S0690
Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent) (Housing: density) H1951 H1980 H2298
Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent) (Housing: design) H1951 H1980 H2298
Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent) (Housing) H1951 H1980 H2298
Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): Riverhead School R0439 S0130 S0135
Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): Sevenoaks School & Almshouses H0488 S0094
Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent): Tylers Cottage H1364
Great Britain (Sewage disposal: law) B0905 D0265 S0285
Great Britain (Sewage disposal: sewers: maintenance, repair: law) S0288 W0116
Great Britain: Sezincote (Gloucestershire) (Gardens: buildings) G0024 G0066
Great Britain: Sezincote (Gloucestershire) (Gardens) G0024 G0066
Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Millennium Gallery & Wintergarden E0451 E0452 G0184 M0367 M0368 M0667 M0668
Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Millennium Gallery T0953 T0954
Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Persistence Works A2483 C0832
Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Saint John's, Deepcar C0235
Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Saint Mary's, Bramhall Lane C0236
Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire) (Town planning) T0952
Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire): Winter Garden A0266 G0160 T0953 T0954
Great Britain (Shopping centres: cost) S0332 S0336
Great Britain (Shopping centres: design) S0334
Great Britain (Shopping centres: engineering services: cost) S0332 S0336
Great Britain (Shopping centres: social aspect) S0365 T1175
Great Britain (Shopping centres) S0341 S0462 T0737
Great Britain (Shops: department stores: alterations & additions) S0436 S0449
Great Britain (Shops: department stores: interior design: alterations & additions) S0436 S0449
Great Britain (Shops: department stores) S0442
Great Britain (Shops: supermarkets) S0520 T0696 T1210
Great Britain (Shops) B0063 C0267 D0051 E0389 I0087 O0453 R0275 S0341 S0461 S0462 T0737
Great Britain: Shrivenham (Oxfordshire): West Mill B0369
Great Britain: Singleton (West Sussex): Weald & Downland Open Air Museum: Downland Gridshell M0842 M0843 M0844 M0845 M0846 R0517 R0518 R0519 R0520 R0521 W0209 W0210 W0211 W0212 W0213
Great Britain: Sissinghurst Castle (Kent) (Houses: country) H1206
Great Britain: Sittingbourne (Kent): Sittingbourne Cultural Centre C0396
Great Britain: Snowdon (Caernarfonshire Merionethshire) (Visitors' centres) V0145 V0146
Great Britain (Societies, organisations) S0594
Great Britain (Soil: surveys: contracts: law) C1233 S0612
Great Britain: Solihull (West Midlands): Blythe Valley Business Park: Arup Campus O0242
Great Britain (Sound insulation: law) B0500 B0908 B0923 B0937 B0942
Great Britain (Sound: insulation: law) B0947
Great Britain (Sound insulation: law) D0021 D0233 F0120 F0149 S0617 S0618 S0619 S0620 S0621 S0622
Great Britain (Sound: insulation: law) S0623
Great Britain (Sound insulation: law) S0625 S0626 S0950
Great Britain (Sound insulation) B0937 D0021 D0233 F0120 S0617 S0621
Great Britain (Sound: noise: law) B0908 S0618 S0619 S0625 S0626 S0627
Great Britain: South East (Architectural design: control) A1423 P0436
Great Britain: South East (Houses: prefabrication) H1514 H2386 H2397
Great Britain: South East (Housing: low cost: policy) H1514 H2386 H2397
Great Britain: South East (Housing: low cost) H1514 H2386 H2397
Great Britain: South East (Plans: approval) A1423 P0436
Great Britain: South Walsham (Norfolk): Church of Saint Lawrence C0239
Great Britain: South West (Town & country planning: regional: law) T0366
Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton): All Saints C0281
Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton): Mason Moor H2003
Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton): Shirley F0206 H2606
Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton): Southampton Magistrates' Court L0337
Great Britain: Southend (Southend): Crowstone Saint George's C0313
Great Britain: Southwark: Cannon Footbridge B0321 B0333
Great Britain: Southwark: Millennium Bridge B0282 B0283 B0284 B0285 B0286 B0287 B0300 B0301 B0322 B0323 B0324 B0325 B0326 B0327 B0328 B0334 B0335 B0336 B0337 B0338 B0339 B0340 B0348 B0349
Great Britain: Southwell (Nottinghamshire): Burgage Manor H1365
Great Britain: Southwick (Northamptonshire): Longwood House H1366 H1367
Great Britain: Speen (West Berkshire): Anglican Benedictine Monastery of Our Lady & Saint Benedict M0201 M0202
Great Britain: Speen (West Berkshire): Elmore Abbey M0201 M0202
Great Britain: Spernall (Warwickshire): Saint Leonard's Church C0301
Great Britain (Sporting buildings: security) B0907 P0763 S0006 S0276 S0692
Great Britain (Sports buildings: design) S0717 S0755
Great Britain (Sports buildings: political aspect) B1093 P0757 S0754
Great Britain (Sports buildings: prefabrication) S0717 S0755
Great Britain (Sports buildings: security) H0376 S0277 S0758
Great Britain (Sports buildings) S0747 T0945
Great Britain: Sprotborough Hall (South Yorkshire) (Gardens: water features) G0098 S1027
Great Britain: Sprotborough Hall (South Yorkshire) (Swimming pools) G0098 S1027
Great Britain (Stadia: finance) F0280 S0839 S0840
Great Britain (Stadia: fire safety) F0281 S0844
Great Britain (Stadia: security: control) S0895
Great Britain (Stadia) F0284 S0847
Great Britain (Stages: settings, scenery) S0910 T0131
Great Britain (Staircases: law) B0511 B0938 R0512 S0928 S0930
Great Britain (Staircases: safety) B0511 B0938 R0512 S0928 S0930
Great Britain (Standards, standard specifications) A0010
Great Britain (Standards: standard specifications) B0499
Great Britain (Standards, standard specifications) B0500
Great Britain (Standards: standard specifications) B0501
Great Britain (Standards, standard specifications) B0923 F0149 P0232 P0233 P0234 P0235 P0236 P0237 P0238 P0239 P0240 P0241 S0620
Great Britain (Standards: standard specifications) S0936
Great Britain (Standards, standard specifications) S0940 S0941 S0942 S0943 S0944 S0945 S0946 S0947 S0948 S0949 S0950 S0951
Great Britain (Standards: standard specifications) S0952
Great Britain: Stevenage (Hertfordshire): Great Ashby A0247 H2458 H2459
Great Britain: Stirling (Stirling): Tolbooth Arts Centre A2395 C1338
Great Britain: Stockport (Greater Manchester): Heald Green United Reformed Church C0315
Great Britain: Stoke Mandeville (Buckinghamshire): Stoke Mandeville Hospital: National Spinal Injuries Centre H0764
Great Britain: Stoke-on-Trent (Stoke-on-Trent): Middleport Waterfront P0557 T0701
Great Britain: Stonehenge (Wiltshire) (Visitors' centres: finance) V0109
Great Britain: Stonehenge (Wiltshire) (Visitors' centres) V0147 V0148

Great Britain: Stoneleigh Abbey (Warwickshire) (Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into housing) C1368 H0540 H1207
Great Britain: Stoneleigh Abbey (Warwickshire) (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: finance) C1368 H0540 H1207
Great Britain: Stoneleigh Abbey (Warwickshire) (Houses: country) C1368 H0540 H1207 H1208
Great Britain: Stourhead (Wiltshire) (Gardens: buildings) G0025 G0067
Great Britain: Stourhead (Wiltshire) (Gardens) G0025 G0067
Great Britain: Stowe (Buckinghamshire) (Historic buildings) H0489 S0145
Great Britain: Stowe (Buckinghamshire) (Schools: public) H0489 S0145
Great Britain: Stratford-upon-Avon (Warwickshire): Royal Shakespeare Theatre T0088 T0103 T0115 T0116
Great Britain: Stratford-upon-Avon (Warwickshire) (Theatres: finance) T0105
Great Britain: Strathmiglo (Fife): Pitlour House H1386
Great Britain: Stromness (Orkney): Pier Arts Centre M0594
Great Britain: Sturminster Newton (Dorset): Manston Road H2299 T1159
Great Britain: Sudbury (Suffolk): Ballingdon Bridge B0363
Great Britain: Sunderland (Tyne & Wear) (Bridges) B0364 T0955
Great Britain: Sunderland (Tyne & Wear): Saint Andrew's Church, Roker C0240
Great Britain: Sunderland (Tyne & Wear) (Town planning) B0364 T0955
Great Britain: Sunderland (Tyne & Wear): Tyne & Wear Metro R0056 R0057 R0126 R0127
Great Britain (Surveyors: salaries: surveys) A0969 E0372 S1015
Great Britain (Surveyors: surveys) A0318 A1002 B0447 E0373 Q0003 S1016
Great Britain: Sutton Hoo (Suffolk) (Visitors' centres) V0149 V0150 V0151
Great Britain: Swaythling (Southampton) (Housing: experimental) H2091 H2300
Great Britain: Swaythling (Southampton) (Housing) H2091 H2300
Great Britain: Swinbrook (Oxfordshire): Old Farm H1368
Great Britain (Synagogues) J0014 S1074
Great Britain: Tadworth (Surrey): Pfizer O0243
Great Britain: Tain (Highland): Ballone Castle C1341 H1053
Great Britain (Taxation) B0842 B0922 T0007
Great Britain (Telecommunications buildings: control) T0010
Great Britain (Telecommunications buildings: engineering services: cost) C0666 T0011
Great Britain (Television: stations & studios: alterations & additions) T0017
Great Britain (Television: stations & studios) T0020
Great Britain: Telford (Shropshire): Dawley Baptist Church C0305
Great Britain: Telford (Shropshire): Woodside estate H2043 T1383
Great Britain (Tendering: by computer) C0588 C0767 T0049 T0050
Great Britain (Tendering: law) T0053
Great Britain (Tendering: surveys) T0055 T0056 T0057 T0058
Great Britain (Tendering) H0726 T0052
Great Britain (Terotechnology: calculations, data) E0089 H0714 T0068
Great Britain: Tewkesbury (Gloucestershire) (Housing: energy conservation) H2004 H2301
Great Britain: Tewkesbury (Gloucestershire) (Housing) H2004 H2301
Great Britain (Theatres: contracts: management) B1120 T0100
Great Britain (Theatres: social aspect) S0910 T0131
Great Britain: Thurrock (Thurrock): Chafford Hundred E0065 L0406 M0429 S0095
Great Britain: Tilbury (Essex): Broadway estate H2013 H2478
Great Britain (Timber construction: energy conservation: law) B0957 E0237 H1277 T0189
Great Britain (Timber construction: fire safety) T0192
Great Britain (Timber construction: surveys) D0033 H1609 T0200 V0074
Great Britain (Timber: construction: systems) H1628 H2608 T0201
Great Britain (Timber construction) T0193 T0206 T0214
Great Britain (Timber: supply) T0193 T0206 T0214
Great Britain (Timber) T0193 T0206 T0214
Great Britain: Titsey Place (Surrey) (Houses: country) H1209
Great Britain: Torquay (Torbay): Living Coasts Marine Aviary A2618 Z0007
Great Britain (Tourism) T0217
Great Britain (Town & country planning: & agriculture: law) E0409 T0242
Great Britain (Town & country planning: & agriculture: policy) L0087 R0554 T0238 T0239 T0240
Great Britain (Town & country planning: & agriculture) T0235
Great Britain (Town & country planning: & drainage) D0262 D0268 T0244 T0245
Great Britain (Town & country planning: & environment: policy) E0024 E0025 L0109 L0110 T0255 T0257 T0258 T0259 T0260 T0273
Great Britain (Town & country planning: & environment) T0248
Great Britain (Town & country planning: control) P0387 T0268 T0269 T0270 T0318 T0320 T0375
Great Britain (Town & country planning: economics: public participation) T0274 T0372
Great Britain (Town & country planning: economics) B1336 T0259 T0272 T0273
Great Britain (Town & country planning: finance) T0278
Great Britain (Town & country planning: flood protection: cost) F0224 T0279
Great Britain (Town & country planning: future of) T0280 T0281 T0286 T0302 T0342
Great Britain (Town & country planning: law: surveys) T0332 T0376 T0439
Great Britain (Town & country planning: law) A0016 A0273 B0512 L0072 L0080 L0081 L0082 L0083 L0143 O0536 P0371 P0386 P0387 P0392 P0440 P0441 P0443 P0630 T0269 T0270 T0309 T0310 T0311 T0312 T0313 T0314 T0315 T0316 T0317 T0318 T0319 T0320 T0321 T0322 T0323 T0324 T0325 T0326 T0327 T0328 T0329 T0330 T0331
Great Britain (Town & country planning: policy) R0552 R0553 R0558 R0563 T0334 T0335 T0336 T0337 T0338 T0339 T0340 T1402 T1404 T1428
Great Britain (Town & country planning: political aspect) H1785 T0281 T0302 T0342 T0343
Great Britain (Town & country planning: public participation) T0345 T0352
Great Britain (Town & country planning: regional: & environment: policy) T0347
Great Britain (Town & country planning: regional: policy) T0367 T0368 T0478 T1083
Great Britain (Town & country planning: regional) A1415 R0559 T0285 T0345 T0349 T0350 T0351 T0352 T0353 T0753 T1085
Great Britain (Town & country planning: social aspect) T0274 T0372 T0373
Great Britain (Town & country planning: statistics) T0268 T0375
Great Britain (Town & country planning: surveys) T0332 T0376 T0439
Great Britain (Town & country planning) A0299 A1297 E0203 E0403 G0208 L0120 L0581 O0541 P0377 P0378 P0382 P0383 P0384 P0385 P0389 P0550 T0280 T0281 T0283 T0284 T0285 T0286 T0287 T0288 T0289 T0290 T0291 T0292 T0293 T0294 T0295 T0296 T0297 T0298 T0299 T0300 T0301 T0302 T0303 T0304 T0342 T0349 T0432 T0438 T0740 T0741 T0745 T0746 T0747 T0750 T0967 V0077
Great Britain (Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions) A1406 T0382
Great Britain (Town planners: employment) T0296 T0432
Great Britain (Town planners: standards) T0295 T0438
Great Britain (Town planners: surveys) T0332 T0376 T0439
Great Britain (Town planning: & agriculture: policy) T0454 T0455
Great Britain (Town planning: & architecture) A1414 A1461 A2132 T0459
Great Britain (Town planning: & environment: policy) T0367 T0478
Great Britain (Town planning: & environment) A1300 E0022 E0404 T0472 T0473 T0474 T0751 T1458
Great Britain (Town planning: & local government) T0484 T1081 T1169
Great Britain (Town planning: & race: policy) T0488
Great Britain (Town planning: by computer) C0784 T0509
Great Britain (Town planning: control) A1397 A1400 A1403 A1404 A1407 A1412 A1413 A1417 A2212 A2294 E0104 H0353 H0496 H0554 H0555 L0068 P0374 P0375 P0376 P0381 P0390 R0384 T0613 T0614 T0615 T0616 T0617 T0618 T0619 T0620 T0621 T0622 T0623 T0624 T0625 T0626 T0627 T0644 T1079
Great Britain (Town planning: cost) T0621 T0644
Great Britain (Town planning: economics) T0668
Great Britain (Town planning: education) A1626 T0673 T0674
Great Britain (Town planning: finance) A1439 A1810 H1735 H1750 L0114 L0115 L0116 L0122 L0126 O0530 P0539 P0541 S0520 T0690 T0691 T0692 T0693 T0694 T0695 T0696 T0697 T0698 T0699 T0735 T0743 T0749 T0758 T1100 T1104 T1129 T1210
Great Britain (Town planning: flood protection) F0231 L0117 T0704
Great Britain (Town planning: future of: research) A2272 A2273 A2274 T0714 T0715 T0716
Great Britain (Town planning: future of) H1742 T0713 T1052
Great Britain (Town planning: green belts) O0541 T0288 T0967
Great Britain (Town planning: green wedges) O0533 P0087 P0121 T0968
Great Britain (Town Planning: law) H2209
Great Britain (Town planning: law) T0732 T1021
Great Britain (Town Planning: law) T1022
Great Britain (Town planning: law) T1117
Great Britain (Town planning: management) T1027 T1028
Great Britain (Town planning: new towns) H1742 H2485 T0713 T1051 T1052 T1053
Great Britain (Town planning: policy) A1397 A2294 R0559 T0353 T0368 T0484 T0613 T1079 T1080 T1081 T1082 T1083 T1084 T1085 T1120 T1169
Great Britain (Town planning: political aspect) A1416 A1705 B0535 B0537 H0357 H1735 H1741 H1750 H2363 L0116 L0118 L0122 L0123 L0126 L0131 P0380 T0694 T0699 T0743 T0758 T1099 T1100 T1101 T1102 T1103 T1104
Great Britain (Town planning: public opinion) A1489 T1111
Great Britain (Town planning: public participation) O0542 O0548 T0732 T1021 T1084 T1116 T1117 T1118 T1119 T1120 T1209
Great Britain (Town planning: quality control) O0529 O0530
Great Britain (Town planning: quality Control) O0531
Great Britain (Town planning: quality control) T0693 T0734 T0735
Great Britain (Town planning: quality Control) T0742
Great Britain (Town planning: quality control) T1128 T1129
Great Britain (Town planning: quality Control) T1130
Great Britain (Town planning: recreation areas) R0372 T1132
Great Britain (Town planning: regeneration: finance) T1137 T1138
Great Britain (Town planning: regeneration) T1137 T1138
Great Britain (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: policy) T0484 T1081 T1169
Great Britain (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: public participation: policy) H2512 T1170
Great Britain (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: social aspect) S0365 T0754 T1175 T1176
Great Britain (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) H1749 T0744 T1154 T1155 T1156
Great Britain (Town planning: security systems) T1193
Great Britain (Town planning: security) H2044 T1191
Great Britain (Town planning: social aspect: policy) T1216
Great Britain (Town planning: social aspect) O0542 O0548 S0520 T0696 T1118 T1209 T1210 T1211 T1221
Great Britain (Town planning: transport, traffic: finance: policy) P0745 P0789 T1293
Great Britain (Town planning: transport, traffic: law) T1298 T1302
Great Britain (Town planning: transport, traffic: policy) M0307 R0070 T1298 T1301 T1302 T1303 T1304 T1597
Great Britain (Town planning: transport, traffic: research) H1957 T1305
Great Britain (Town planning: urban regeneration: & gender) T1379 T1421
Great Britain (Town planning: urban regeneration: aesthetic aspect) T1372
Great Britain (Town planning: urban regeneration: economics) T1376 T1388
Great Britain (Town planning: urban regeneration: finance) P0540 T1381
Great Britain (Town planning: urban regeneration: policy) H1780 H2104 T0336 T0337 T1402 T1403 T1404 T1405 T1406 T1407 T1408 T1409 T1410 T1411 T1412
Great Britain (Town planning: urban regeneration: political aspect) T1414 T1415 T1417
Great Britain (Town planning: urban regeneration: social aspect) T1414 T1417
Great Britain (Town planning: urban regeneration: women's point of view) T1379 T1421
Great Britain (Town planning: urban regeneration) H1748 H1751 H1784 H1935 H1949 H2405 L0070 L0121 L0124 R0211 T0756 T1376 T1384 T1385 T1386 T1387 T1388 T1389 T1390 T1391 T1392 T1393 T1580
Great Britain (Town planning: zoning: policy) T0340 T1428
Great Britain (Town planning: zoning) L0129 T1427
Great Britain (Town planning) A1300 A2276 E0651 G0208 H0230 H0259 H0261 H1735 H1750 L0116 L0122 L0126 O0529 O0530 O0531 P0372 P0377 P0378 P0382 P0383 P0385 S0341 S0462 S0747 T0289 T0290 T0293 T0294 T0297 T0299 T0350 T0473 T0693 T0694 T0695 T0699 T0732 T0733 T0734 T0735 T0736 T0737 T0738 T0739 T0740 T0741 T0742 T0743 T0744 T0745 T0746 T0747 T0748 T0749 T0750 T0751 T0752 T0753 T0754 T0755 T0756 T0757 T0758 T0945 T1021 T1100 T1104 T1117 T1128 T1129 T1130 T1154 T1176 T1389
Great Britain (Towns: future of) E0404 T0474 T1458
Great Britain (Towns: history: economics) T1472 T1475
Great Britain (Towns: history) T1472 T1475
Great Britain (Towns) E0650 T1461
Great Britain: Trafford (Greater Manchester): Imperial War Museum - North M0767 M0770 M0788 M0789 M0790 M0791 M0792 M0793 M0794 M0795 M0796 M0797 M0798 M0799
Great Britain (Transport centres) H1748 L0124 T1391 T1580
Great Britain (Transport, traffic: cost) T1592
Great Britain (Transport, traffic: energy conservation: policy) M0287 M0308 T1593 T1598
Great Britain (Transport, traffic: policy) M0287 M0308 T1301 T1593 T1597 T1598
Great Britain (Trees: & damage to buildings: law) F0325 T1602
Great Britain: Tring (Hertfordshire): Corpus Christi C0336
Great Britain: Tupholme Hall (Lincolnshire) (Houses: country) H1210 K0012
Great Britain: Tupholme Hall (Lincolnshire) (Kitchens) H1210 K0012
Great Britain: Tyne & Wear (Town planning) T0956
Great Britain: Tyntesfield (Somerset) (Houses: country) H1211 H1212 H1213
Great Britain (University buildings: cost) B0523 U0069 U0070 U0074
Great Britain (University buildings: engineering services: cost) U0069 U0074
Great Britain: Upton Cressett Hall (Shropshire) (Houses: country) H1214
Great Britain: Uttoxeter (Staffordshire): HM Prison Dovegate P0627
Great Britain (Vernacular architecture: history) H0568 V0061
Great Britain (Vernacular architecture: research) A0281 V0071

Great Britain (Vernacular architecture: surveys) D0033 H1609 T0200 V0074
Great Britain (Vernacular architecture: theory, aesthetics) P0550 T0304 V0077
Great Britain (Villages: planning) V0090
Great Britain: Virginia Water (Surrey): Greenside H1369 H1370
Great Britain: Virginia Water (Surrey): Windsor Great Park: Ruins from Leptis Magna P0582
Great Britain: Waddesdon Manor (Buckinghamshire) (Gardens) G0068
Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire): All Saints, Featherstone C0237
Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire): Emerald Ring A2613 T0958 T1604
Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire) (Town planning) T0760 T0810 T0957
Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire): Yorkshire Sculpture Park V0152
Great Britain: Wallingford (Oxfordshire): Ridgeway Christian Centre C0282 C0608
Great Britain (Walls: cavity: insulation) B0930 E0231 W0025
Great Britain (Walls: curtain: business aspect: surveys) W0031
Great Britain (Walls: curtain: energy conservation: law) B0948 E0235 W0032
Great Britain (Walls: party walls: law) B0439 W0075 W0076
Great Britain: Walsall (West Midlands): Darlaston Swimming Pool A0234 R0185 S1034
Great Britain: Walton Oaks (Surrey): Pfizer O0244 O0329
Great Britain: Warrington (Cheshire): Warrington NHS Dental Access Centre D0053
Great Britain: Warwickshire (Town planning: new towns) T1059 V0153
Great Britain: Warwickshire (Visitors' centres) T1059 V0153
Great Britain: Wassand Hall (East Riding of Yorkshire) (Houses: country) H1215
Great Britain (Water pumps: business aspect) H0164 W0107
Great Britain (Water supply: maintenance, repair: law) S0288 W0116
Great Britain (Waterproofing: materials for: standards) B0222 W0130
Great Britain: Watford (Hertfordshire): Grove, the C1367
Great Britain: Welbeck Abbey (Nottinghamshire) (Houses: country) H1216
Great Britain: Welbeck Abbey (Nottinghamshire) (Riding schools) R0322 S0806
Great Britain: Welbeck Abbey (Nottinghamshire) (Stables) R0322 S0806
Great Britain (Welfare buildings: for homeless people) H2159 W0132
Great Britain: Welford Park (Berkshire) (Houses: country) H1217 H1218
Great Britain: West Bromwich (West Midlands): cPLEX A2383 M0408 M0409
Great Britain: West Dean House (Wiltshire) (Houses: country) H1219
Great Britain: West Malling (Kent): Kings Hill Business Park: Kings Hill Avenue, 17 O0245
Great Britain: West Midlands (Airports: public opinion) A0151
Great Britain: West Midlands (Law courts: finance) L0332 P0742
Great Britain: West Midlands (Public buildings: finance) L0332 P0742
Great Britain: Weston-super-Mare (North West Somerset) (Aquaria) A0256 A0257 G0161 G0162 L0009 L0010 V0154 V0155
Great Britain: Weston-super-Mare (North West Somerset) (Glasshouses, greenhouses) A0256 A0257 G0161 G0162 L0009 L0010 V0154 V0155
Great Britain: Weston-super-Mare (North West Somerset) (Laboratories: biological: marine) A0256 A0257 G0161 G0162 L0009 L0010 V0154 V0155
Great Britain: Weston-super-Mare (North West Somerset) (Visitors' centres) A0256 A0257 G0161 G0162 L0009 L0010 V0154 V0155
Great Britain: Westonbirt (Gloucestershire): International Westonbirt Festival of Gardens G0044
Great Britain: Weybridge (Surrey): Lockestone H1371
Great Britain: Weybridge (Surrey): Saint George's Hill H1504 H2022
Great Britain: Whitby (North Yorkshire): Captain Cook Memorial Museum H1534 M0800
Great Britain: Whitby (North Yorkshire): Whitby Abbey M0801 V0156
Great Britain: Willen (Milton Keynes): Kelham Rood S0241
Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): Hospital of Saint Cross A0161
Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): King Alfred's College C0514 C1445 H0451
Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): Rose-Casemore residence H1054
Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): Theatre Royal T0089
Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire): Winchester College: School L0358
Great Britain (Windows: cleaning: law) G0134 G0186 W0161
Great Britain (Windows: double) G0185 W0163 W0184
Great Britain (Windows: triple) G0185 W0163 W0184
Great Britain (Windows) A0011 D0240 D0244 D0246 W0171
Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead) (Castles) C0051 C0152 G0199 M0129 R0401
Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead) (Chapels) C0051 C0152 G0199 M0129 R0401
Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead) (Gothic architecture) C0051 C0152 G0199 M0129 R0401
Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead) (Mediaeval architecture) C0051 C0152 G0199 M0129 R0401
Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead) (Romanesque architecture) C0051 C0152 G0199 M0129 R0401
Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead): Royal Windsor Racecourse R0003 S0955
Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead): Windsor Castle: Drawings Gallery C0047 M0474
Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead): Windsor Castle: Saint George's Chapel: Vicars' Hall H0490
Great Britain: Woolverstone House (Suffolk) (Houses: country) H1178
Great Britain: Worcestershire: White House H1372
Great Britain: Writtle (Essex): Ropers Farm F0071 H1220
Great Britain: Wrotham Park (Hertfordshire) (Houses: country: interior design) H1222 H1227
Great Britain: Wrotham Park (Hertfordshire) (Houses: country) H1221 H1222 H1227
Great Britain: Wycoller Country Park (Lancashire): Aisled Barn B0052 C1257
Great Britain: Wycoller (Lancashire): Aisled Barn Visitors' Centre V0157
Great Britain: Wynyard Park (Durham) (Houses: country) H1223
Great Britain: York (City & County of York): Coppergate Riverside P0437 P0438 P0439 S0350 S0351 S0352 T0959 T0960 T0961
Great Britain: York (City & County of York): Hungate H2302 T0962 T0963
Great Britain: York (City & County of York): Poplar Tree Gardens H1917 H1918 H2303 H2304 H2387
Great Britain: Yorkshire (Town planning) T0964
Great Britain: Zeals (Wiltshire): Chafyn-Grove Cottages A0162 C1516 H1592
Great Britiain (Architectural education: surveys) A1668
Great Britian (Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication) C1016
Great Egyptian Museum: Egypt: Giza M0755
Great Hall of the People: China: Beijing H0071 S0614
Great London: London: City: Amec O0490 O0491 S0925 S0926
Great London: London: City: Carter Lane, 65 O0490 O0491 S0925 S0926
Great Sutton Street: Great Britain: London: Islington C1382 C1383 F0166 F0167 O0456 O0457
Greater London Authority: Great Britain: London: Southwark E0346 T0392 T0404 T0405 T0406 T0407 T0408 T0415 T0416 T0417 T0418 T0419 T0420 T0421 T0422 T0423 T0424
Greece: Agrinion (Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions) T0386
Greece: Alexandroupolis (Business parks: competitions) B1339
Greece: Antheon (Schools) S0096
Greece (Architectural practice: working abroad: European Union architects) A1904
Greece: Argive Heraion: South Stoa S0990
Greece: Athens: Acropolis: Parthenon T0039
Greece: Athens: Acropolis H0581
Greece: Athens: American Secondary School S0168
Greece: Athens: Bank of Greece B0016
Greece: Athens: Ethnikes Trapezas B0031
Greece: Athens: Fethiye Mosque M0277 M0279
Greece: Athens: Fiat Hellas O0247
Greece: Athens: FIAT S0499
Greece: Athens: GEK O0248
Greece: Athens: Kefisias, leoforo O0249
Greece: Athens: New Acropolis Museum M0525 M0526 M0527 M0533
Greece: Athens (Office buildings) O0246
Greece: Athens: Olympics 2004 S0749 S0750 T0965 T0966
Greece: Athens: Onassis House of Letters & Fine Arts A2396
Greece: Athens (Planetaria: competitions) P0368
Greece: Corfu: Corfu Fortress F0322 L0578 S0995
Greece (Energy conservation: economics: calculations, data) E0199 E0296
Greece (Engineering services: energy conservation: economics: calculations, data) E0199 E0296
Greece: Khiliandhariou (Monasteries) M0207
Greece: Kiourka (Houses) H1373
Greece: Milos (Houses) H1374
Greece: Spetses (Houses) H1375
Greece (Temples: design) T0026
Greece: Thebes: House of Kadmos H1387
Greece: Thessalonica: Aristoteleio Panepistimio Thessalonikis L0472 U0137
Greece: Thessaloniki (Multi-purpose complexes) M0432 S0353
Greece: Thessaloniki (Shopping centres) M0432 S0353
Green Dragon House: Great Britain: London: Westminster F0197 H2242 H2385
Green Man: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) S0225
Green Square: Australia: Sydney S0799 T0549
Greenbank Parish Church: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) C0208
Greenland: Nuuk (Cemeteries) C0107
Greenside: Great Britain: Virginia Water (Surrey) H1369 H1370
Greentree Foundation Center for Peace: United States: Manhasset (New York) C0874 S0582
Greenwich Millennium Village: Great Britain: London: Greenwich A0220 B1051 E0314 H1996 H1997 H1998 H1999 H2000 H2256 H2257 H2258 H2259 H2260 T1029
Greenwich Peninsula: Great Britain: London: Greenwich H1733 H2376 T0859
Greenwich Street, 497: United States: New York (New York) C1477 H2155 W0038
Greif Center: Italy: Bolzano M0433
Grey residence: Great Britain: Chinnor (Oxfordshire) H1333 H1334
Greyfriars Church: Great Britain: Reading (Reading) C0224
Grienden, De: Netherlands: Puttershoek H2445
Griffith Observatory: United States: Los Angeles (California) O0001 P0367
Gripenberg residence: Finland: Skorvon H1404
Groot Vleeshuis: Promotiecentrum voor Oost-Vlaamse Streekproducten: Belgium: Ghent P0206 P0207
Gropius House: United States: Lincoln (Massachusetts) H1032
Grosvenor Place, 21: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0266
Ground Zero viewing platform: United States: New York (New York) S0914 S0915 V0166 V0167
Groupe Saint Gobain: France: Aubervilliers L0022
Grove, the: Great Britain: Watford (Hertfordshire) C1367
GSW: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H0258 O0127
Guangzhou Daily & Cultural Plaza: China: Guangzhou H0214 T0541
Guangzhou Daily: Printing Business Centre: China: Guangzhou P0610
Guangzhou Gymnasium: China: Guangzhou G0221 G0222
Guangzhou Museum of Art: China: Guangzhou M0622
Guggenheim Bilbao Museoa: Spain: Bilbao L0222 M0695
Guggenheim Museum: Japan: Tokyo M0706 M0707 M0708
Guildhall: Great Britain: Derby (Derby) T0414
Guildhall: Guildhall Art Gallery: Great Britain: London: City M0663 T0393
Gujarati Centre: Singapore: Singapore C0633
Gurdwara Sri Guru Singh Sabha: Great Britain: London: Ealing T0040
Gurney Drive: Malaysia: Penang T0979 T1025
Guthrie Theater: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota) T0098 T0099
Gymnase Ruffi: France: Marseille S0720
Gymnase Ruffi: France: Marseilles S0721

Haberdashers' Hall: Great Britain: London: City G0217 G0218
Haberdashers Monmouth School for Girls: Great Britain: Monmouth (Monmouthshire) M0914 S0144
Haberdashers' New Hall: Great Britain: London: City G0219
Habitat: France: Paris S0453
Habitat: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg S0455 S0479
Habitat, Place de la Republique: France: Paris S0454
Haefeli residence: Switzerland: Zurich H1520 H1618
Hageneiland, Ypenburg: Netherlands: Hague, The H2436 H2437 H2438 H2439
Haigh House: New Zealand: Auckland H1477
Haigh House: New Zealand: Kaipara Harbour M0333
Hall Road: Great Britain: London: Westminster C1462 F0171 H2243
Hammersmith Bridge Road Surgery: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham D0187
Hamnparken: Sweden: Jonkoping P0053 P0107 P0136
Hampden Gurney School: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0126 S0127
Hannah-Arendt-Oberschule: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin S0158
Hanover Square: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0792
Hardangervidda Nasjonalparksenter: Norway: Tinn P0074 V0161
Harrall residence: Great Britain: Long Sutton (Lincolnshire) H1033 H1034
Harvard University: United States: Boston (Massachusetts) U0186
Harvard University: United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts) L0154
Harvey Nichols: Forth Floor: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) S0443 S0509
Hastings Park: Canada: Vancouver P0080 P0129 R0190
Hatherley House: Australia: Launceston B0103 H0887
Haus der Architektur: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich A1163
Haus Heusgen: Germany (Fed Rep): Krefeld H1317
Haus Lemke: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H0545
Haus neben der Schmiede: Austria: Sankt Martin A2470 A2471 H1018 H1019
Haus neben der Schmiede: Italy: Unterbirchabruck H1441
Haus Sobek: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart H1024 H1025 H1026 H1323 H1324 H2081 H2082 O0406
Haus Sonnenschein: Germany (Fed Rep): Delitzsch C0168
Hautpoul, rue: France: Paris H2184
Havering Hospitals Trust: Great Britain: London: Havering B1127 H0680 H0733
Haymarket: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) A1418 M0356
Hazel Court: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) H0829 U0127
Heald Green United Reformed Church: Great Britain: Stockport (Greater Manchester) C0315
Hearst Corporation: United States: New York (New York) H0395 H0396 P0607 P0608
Heathrow Airport: Terminal 3: Pier 5: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon A0112 B0361
Heathrow Airport: Terminal 4: Holideck: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon A0146
Heathrow Airport: Terminal 5: Great Britain: London: Hillingdon A0105 A0113 A0114 A0115 B0882 B1141 P0418

Hedge House: Netherlands: Wijlre M0853
Heidegger residence: Germany (Fed Rep): Todtnauberg H1319 H2632 M0324
Hellerau: Pensionshauser, Festspielplatz: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden H1526
Helvetia Patria: Switzerland: Sankt Gallen O0044
Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village: Dymaxion House: United States: Dearborn (Michigan) H1539 H1546 H2400
Herbarium: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich E0644 P0321
Herbert Art Gallery & Museum: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) M0574
Herman Miller: Cherokee Operations plant: United States: Canton (Georgia) F0015
Heron Tower: Great Britain: London: City H0302 H0303 P0431 P0432
Hertford College: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) U0128
Herz-Jesu-Kirche: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich C0265 C0266
Hey-Man: Italy: Ferrara G0227
Hezuo Teachers College: China: Gansu C0519
High Line: United States: New York (New York) R0064 R0066
High Museum of Art: United States: Atlanta (Georgia) M0598 M0599
High-Tech Industrial Park: China: Wuhan B1338
Highbury: Great Britain: London: Islington C1456 C1457 C1458 C1459 S0773 S0774 S0775 S0776
Highcroft Hospital: High Dependency Units: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) H0780 H0781 H0782 H0783
Hill House: Great Britain: London: Camden H0969 H1532
Hill Top: Great Britain: Longdon (Staffordshire) R0545 V0059
Hillands: Great Britain: Billingshurst (West Sussex) H1385
Hillerod Viden & Kulturpark: Denmark: Hillerod A2381 L0390
Hillgrove, The: China: Siu Lam (Hong Kong) F0161 H1857
Hilton Toronto: Canada: Toronto H0847 H0890
Hines: Italy: Milan O0289
HM Prison Dovegate: Great Britain: Uttoxeter (Staffordshire) P0627
Hoffmann-La Roche: Switzerland: Basel F0005 T0982
Hofhaus: Netherlands: Amsterdam H2425 H2428
Hogskolen i Agder: Norway: Kristiansand U0164
Hohenzollern Schloss: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin P0023
Hokkaido University: Japan: Hokkaido H2076
Holbaek: Denmark: Ahlgade R0350 T1290
Holden House: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0036
Holland Park Avenue, 1: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea A2481
Holles Street: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H2141 H2353
Holloway Circus Tower: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) H0231 H2216 P0395
Hollywood & Highland: Kodak Theatre: United States: Los Angeles (California) T0117 T0132
Hollywood & Highland: United States: Los Angeles (California) E0384 M0447
Hollywood Bowl: United States: Los Angeles (California) M0906 M0907
Holmes Place: Great Britain: Farnborough (Hampshire) G0224 M0095 S0679 S0728
Holy Cross Church: New Zealand: Albany C0283
Holy Land Experience: United States: Orlando (Florida) A0194
Holy Rosary Catholic Church: United States: Saint Amant (Louisiana) C0347 R0247
Home Front National Historical Park: United States: Richmond (California) M0848 M0849 P0152 P0153
Home Office: Great Britain: London: Westminster A2543 A2544 O0137 O0138 O0149 O0150 O0166 O0167
Homebush Bay: Australia: Sydney L0230 L0231 S0698 S0699 S0701 S0702 S0817 S0818 S0819 S0820 T0496 T0497 T0498 T0499 T1286 T1287
Hong-Ik University: Korea (South): Seoul U0063
Hong Kong Central Library: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong) L0374
Hong Kong Jockey Club Clinical Research Centre: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong) L0035 L0036 M0134 M0135 U0052 U0053
Hong Kong Polytechnic University: China: Hum Hong (Hong Kong) U0054
Hong Kong Science Park: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong) S0184
Hong Kong Sportscity: China: Kowloon (Hong Kong) S0824
Hooke Park College for Wood Industry: Great Britain: Hooke (Dorset) C0512 H0828
Hopetoun Mallee Bush Resort: Community Hall: Australia: Hopetoun C0597 R0541
Hopital Caremeau: France: Nimes H0743
Horniman Museum: Great Britain: London: Lewisham M0512 M0513 M0514
Hornsey Road Baths: Great Britain: London: Islington H1872 H1873
Hospital of Saint Cross: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire) A0161
Hospital Portugues: Centro Medico: Brazil: Salvador M0130
Hospital Putrajaya: Malaysia: Putrajaya H0773
Hospital Universitario de Canarias: Spain: Laguna, La (Tenerife) H0663
Hotel Castle Stirin: Czech Republic: Stirin C1365 H0870
Hotel de Glace: Canada: Beauport A2341 H0860
Hotel de la Vaupaliere: France: Paris C1378 H0437 O0103
Hotel de Nointel: France: Paris H1636
Hotel de Ville, place de l': France: Blanc-Mesnil S0794
Hotel du Departement des Pyrenees-Atlantiques: France: Pau C1519
Hotel Habita: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) H0901
Hotel Josef: Czech Republic: Prague H0875
Hotel Kasba: Tunisia: Kairouan H0910
Hotel Le Germain: Canada: Montreal H0861 H0888
Hotel Quartier 65: Germany (Fed Rep): Mainz H0877
Hotham Hall: Great Britain: London: Merton F0156
Hounslow East Station: Great Britain: London: Hounslow R0170 R0172
House for an Art Lover: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) H1341
House II: Japan: Kurakuen H1445
House of Kadmos: Greece: Thebes H1387
House on a Hill: Canada: Calgary H1586
House on Nova Scotia Coast 22: Canada: Oxner's Head H1135
House on Turtle Creek: United States: Dallas (Texas) G0079
House Sue: South Africa: Irene H1598
Houses at Sagaponack: United States: Sagaponack (New York) H1605 H1671
Howard residence: Canada: West Pennant H1139 H1140 H1559
Howser residence: United States: Twentynine Palms (California) W0077
Howth Road, 150: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H2137
Huf Haus (Houses: prefabricated: systems) H1505
Huis Sonneveld: Netherlands: Rotterdam H1518
Huminakuja: Finland: Helsinki H2106 H2604
Hungary (Architects) A0828
Hungary (Art Nouveau) A2428 A2429 A2430 A2431
Hungary: Budapest: Graphisoft C0860 C0861
Hungary: Budapest: Wekerle H2312
Hungary (Building: economics) B0549 B0550 B0554 B0664 B0710 B0762
Hungary (Building industry) B0549 B0550 B0554 B0664 B0710 B0762
Hungate: Great Britain: York (City & County of York) H2302 T0962 T0963
Hungerford footbridge: Great Britain: London: Westminster B0317 B0318 B0319 B0346 B1053
Hunter House: Great Britain: Orpington (Kent) H1362
Hyde Park: Princess Diana Memorial Fountain: Great Britain: London: Westminster F0340 F0341
Hyogo Prefectural Museum of Modern Art: Japan: Kobe M0682

Ibhayi Brewery: South Africa: Port Elizabeth B0229
IBM: Austria: Vienna O0016
IBM: Great Britain: London: Lambeth O0488
IBM: Singapore: Singapore C0416 H0202 O0040
Icehotel: Sweden: Jukkasjarvi A2342 H0909
Iceland: Grindavik: Blue Lagoon B0107
Iceland: Reykjavik (Airports: & town planning) A0106 T0984
Iceland: Reykjavik (Town planning) A0106 T0984
Ichizen Noodle Bar: Great Britain: London: Westminster R0281
Ichthus Hogeschool Rotterdam: Netherlands: Rotterdam C0502
Ichthus Hogeshool Rotterdam: Netherlands: Rotterdam C0503
ICL Tower: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth C1417 H2133 S0685
Ideal Hut Competition: Canada: Grand-Metis C0641 G0021 S0290
IHK: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam C0135
IJburg: Netherlands: Amsterdam H1776 H2030
Ikon Gallery: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) A2535 C1448 M0656
Illovo Boulevard: South Africa: Johannesburg A2615
Ilot Foch-Jaures: France: Roanne G0029 G0069
Impasse Popincourt: France: Paris H1306
Imperial Hotel: Japan: Tokyo E0014 H0897
Imperial War Museum - North: Great Britain: Trafford (Greater Manchester) M0767 M0770 M0788 M0789 M0790 M0791 M0792 M0793 M0794 M0795 M0796 M0797 M0798 M0799
Imperial War Museum: Great Britain: London: Southwark M0488 M0515 P0210
Inchon Airport: Korea (South): Seoul A0148
Inchon Airport: Transportation Centre: Korea (South): Seoul A0117 A0118 A0119 T1582 T1583 T1584 T1585
India: Agra: Taj Mahal M0234
India: Ahmedabad: Dadamiyan Masjid M0280
India: Ahmedabad: Vikram Sarbhai Space Exhibition E0805
India: Akshardham (Damage to buildings) D0004 T0030
India: Akshardham (Temples) D0004 T0030
India (Architects) A0829
India (Architectural education) A1636 D0073
India: Bengal (Colonial architecture: Portuguese) C0537
India: Bengal (Colonial architecture) C0534
India: Bhubaneswar: Ekamra Kshetra R0216 R0238 S0238 T0031
India: Bombay (Preservation, restoration: town planning) P0559 T0987
India: Bombay (Town planning) P0559 T0987
India (Building: & climate: analysis) B0449 C0476
India (Building: emergency) B0577 E0010 H2576
India: Chahata (Archaeology: excavations) A0276 H0584 R0223
India: Chahata (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) A0276 H0584 R0223
India: Chahata (Religious architecture: preservation, restoration) A0276 H0584 R0223
India: Chandigarh (Town planning) T0988 T1493
India: Chandigarh (Towns) T0988 T1493 T1494
India: Chattisgarh (Town planning: new towns) T1060
India: Chennai (Land: use: control) L0113 T0642
India: Chennai (Town planning: control) L0113 T0642
India (Climate: analysis) B0449 C0476
India (Colleges) C0515 E0056
India (Colonial architecture: British: preservation, restoration) C0531 H0582 P0558
India (Colonial architecture: British) C0529 C0533
India (Colonial architecture) C0529 C0533
India (Conversion of buildings: historic buildings) C1336 H0583
India: Delhi: National Museum L0447
India: Dera Mir Miran: Tomb of Subhan M0232
India (Design: education) A1636 D0073
India: Dhar: Bagh Caves C0084 P0010
India (Draughtsmen: architectural: employment) D0272
India (Earthquake-resisting construction) B0577 E0009 E0010 E0011 H2576 V0082
India (Educational buildings) C0515 E0056
India: Gurgaon: Apollo Tyres A1322 O0093 O0252
India: Hatkoti (Religious architecture) R0218 T0024
India: Hatkoti (Temples: Buddhist) R0218 T0024
India (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) C0531 C1336 H0582 H0583 P0558
India (Houses) H1420
India (Housing: temporary) B0577 E0010 H2576
India: Hyderabad (Office buildings) O0253
India: Indore: Manik Bagh B0122 P0032 P0034
India: Jaipur: Ramachandra Mandir S1058 T0033
India: Jaipur: Viraja Kshetra R0228 S0239 T0034
India: Katra: Deorkothar A0277 R0219 R0231
India: Kerala (Colonial architecture: Portuguese) C0538
India: Kerala (Colonial architecture) C0535
India: Kochi (Towns: history) T1483 T1495
India: Kochi (Towns) T1483 T1495
India: Kutch (Earthquake-resisting construction) E0012 H2313
India: Kutch (Housing) E0012 H2313
India: Ladakh (Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects) A1895
India: Ladakh: Druk White Lotus School E0013 S0075 S0099 S0100
India: Ladakh (Schools) S0098
India (Land: use: control) L0112 T0641 T1024
India: Mumbai: Brihanmumbai Municipal Corporation building: Corporation Hall T0391 T0409
India: Narendra Nagar (Conversion of buildings: palaces (royal) into hotels) C1421 H0882 H0883
India: Narendra Nagar (Hotels) C1421 H0882 H0883
India: Narnaul (Historic buildings) H0492 I0205 T1484
India: Narnaul (Islamic architecture) H0492 I0205 T1484
India: Narnaul (Towns: history) H0492 I0205 T1484
India: New Delhi (Houses) H1421
India: New Delhi: Memani residence, Sainik Farms H1432
India: New Delhi: National Small Industries Corporation M0400
India: New Delhi: Parliament Library A2327 L0368
India: New Delhi: Saka Bodhi Tree Garden: Ideka Friendship Centre V0158
India (Office buildings) O0251 O0462
India (Offices: interior design) O0492 O0496
India (Offices) O0251 O0462
India: Patan (Decoration) D0038 I0206 S0245
India: Patan (Houses: decoration) H1245 H1422
India: Patan (Houses) H1245 H1422
India: Patan (Islamic architecture) D0038 I0206 S0245
India: Patan (Sculpture: wood) D0038 I0206 S0245
India (Photography: architectural: social aspect: history) P0336
India (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) C0531 H0582 P0558
India: Pune: Kapur residence H1407
India: Pune: Mahindra United World College of India C0516
India: Puri: Jagannath Temple T0028
India (Religious art: dating) R0226
India (Town planning: control) L0112 T0641 T1024
India (Town planning: law) L0112 T0641 T1024
India: Udaipur: City Palace: Maharana Mewar Special Library L0443
India (Vernacular buildings) E0011 V0082
India: Vijayanagara: Vitthalapura H0423 R0239 T0036
India (Water supply: purification) W0115 W0121
India (Water supply) W0115 W0121
India (Zoological gardens: design) Z0006 Z0009
India (Zoological gardens: landscape design) Z0006 Z0009

Indian embassy: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin E0138 E0147
Indonesia: Bali: Nero R0298
Indonesia: Java (Religious architecture: social aspect) R0220 R0224
Indonesia: Java (Religious architecture) R0220 R0224
Info-Box: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin V0118
Informatiecentrum: Netherlands: Hoogvliet B0620 I0092
ING-Groep: Netherlands: Amsterdam B0038 O0309
Ingeni: Great Britain: London: Westminster D0068
Ingram Street Tearooms: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) A2537 A2539 R0268 R0269
Ingress Park: Great Britain: Greenhithe (Kent) H2229 T1158
Innecto: Great Britain: London: Westminster C0093 R0297
Innokart: Netherlands: Rotterdam M0309
Innovation Centre: Switzerland: Grusch I0059
INRA: France: Dijon L0019
Inrichting Forum Flex: Netherlands: Utrecht A2547 C0556 O0452
Institut des Sciences Cognitives: France: Lyon L0020 S0571
Institut du Developpement Local: France: Agen U0078
Institut Flamand d'Architecture: Belgium: Antwerp A2209
Institut National du Judo: France: Paris M0410 S0723
Institute of Contemporary Art: United States: Boston (Massachusetts) M0716 M0717 M0718
Institute of Technology: Information Resource Centre: Ireland (Rep): Waterford L0460 L0474
Institution of Civil Engineers: Great Britain: London: Westminster A2326 L0442
Instituto de Educacion Secundaria: Spain: Mollerussa S0173
Instituto Oscar Dominguez de Arte & Cultura Contemporanea: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife) A2410
Instituto Tecnologico & de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey: EGADE: Mexico: Monterrey U0156
Integer Hong Kong Pavilion: China: Tamar Basin (Hong Kong) A1295 E0520 P0209 V0104
Integer Hong Kong Pavilion: Tower: China: Tamar Basin (Hong Kong) A1296 H0225 H1859
Intercontinental Hotel: Austria: Loipersdorf H0855 S0665
Interlegis: Brazil: Brasilia O0054
Intermarche: France: Nevers S0338
International (Architects: employment: future of) A0415 A1757 C0743
International (Architectural practice: cost) A0415 A1757 C0743
International (Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations) A1864 A1865
International (Architectural practice) A1798
International (Building: & environment: standards) B0471 B0472 B0474 S0937 S0938
International (Building: & environment) B0467 B0631
International (Building: cost: surveys) B0533 B0825 M0084
International (Building industry: & environment) B0467 B0631
International (Building industry: surveys) B0817
International (Building: labour: cost: surveys) B0533 B0825 M0084
International (Building: labour: wages: surveys) B0877 C0929
International (Building: management) B1059
International (Building: standards) B1273
International (Computers: in architecture: social aspect) A0415 A1757 C0743
International conference on solar energy in buildings, CISBAT '99: Switzerland: Lausanne C0908
International (Contractors: surveys) B0877 C0929
International (Flats) F0193 H2319 L0078
International (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: management) H0596
International (Housing: competitions) H1877
International (Housing) F0193 H2319 L0078
International (Interior design: business aspect: surveys) I0161 I0184
International (Interior designers: surveys) I0161 I0184
International (Land: development) F0193 H2319 L0078
International (Materials: cost: surveys) B0533 B0825 M0084
International (Population: changes: social aspect) P0483 T1214
International (Restaurants: road) R0303 R0306
International (Restaurants) R0303 R0306
International (Standards, standard specifications) B0472 B0474 S0937 S0938
International Stock Exchange: Great Britain: London: City E0431
International Tennis Centre: Australia: Sydney S0700 T0059
International (Town planning: history: bibliography) T0972
International (Town planning: social aspect) P0483 T1214
International Westonbirt Festival of Gardens: Great Britain: Westonbirt (Gloucestershire) G0044
Introstat: South Africa: Linbro Park O0350 O0351 W0093 W0094
Investec Bank: South Africa: Cape Town B0041 B0042
Ionaid Oideachais na Gaillimhe: Ireland (Rep): Galway E0067 E0068
Iran: Isfahan: Talar-i Tavila P0035
Irani residence: United States: Los Angeles (California) H1067
Ireland (Rep) (Access to buildings: for disabled people: policy) A0009 A1447
Ireland (Rep) (Architects: conduct, ethics) A0391
Ireland (Rep) (Architectural design: & environment) A1323 B1275
Ireland (Rep) (Architectural design: & landscape surroundings) A1340
Ireland (Rep) (Architectural design: for disabled people: policy) A0009 A1447
Ireland (Rep) (Architecture: & environment) A2159 E0218
Ireland (Rep): Athlone (Civic centres) C0398 L0407 T0425
Ireland (Rep): Athlone (Libraries: public) C0398 L0407 T0425
Ireland (Rep): Athlone (Town halls, municipal buildings) C0398 L0407 T0425
Ireland (Rep): Ballyconneely Bay: Cryan residence H1408
Ireland (Rep) (Building: structural: & environment) A1323 B1275
Ireland (Rep): Carlow: Carlow Institute of Technology C0523
Ireland (Rep): Carlow: Tourist Office T0221
Ireland (Rep): Castlebar: Mayo Education Centre E0066
Ireland (Rep): Clondalkin: Balgaddy H2321
Ireland (Rep): Clondalkin (Police stations) P0476
Ireland (Rep) (Community centres) C0620 C1520 L0338 V0159
Ireland (Rep) (Conversion of buildings) C1390 H0452 H0474 P0579
Ireland (Rep): Cork: Bord Gais Eireann O0274
Ireland (Rep): Cork: Douglas Road H2136
Ireland (Rep): Cork (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0560
Ireland (Rep): Cork: Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland: conservation questions - contemporary answers C0899 P0570
Ireland (Rep) (County halls, buildings & offices) C0620 C1520 L0338 V0159
Ireland (Rep): Drogheda: Saint Catherine of Siena N0030
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Aldborough House H1637
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Andersen Business Consulting O0398 O0493
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Ballymun T0990 T0991 T1401
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Barrow Street C1482 O0275
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Cabra Library L0408
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Cherry Orchard H2142 H2388
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Church of Saint Thomas C0337
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Clonskeagh Motors S0500
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Connolly Station R0094
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Dart Link I0080 R0128
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Deputy Master's House C1369 C1370 H0587 H0588 M0675 M0676
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Dublin Castle: Chester Beatty Library C0048 L0448 M0475
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Eircom Network Management Centre O0276 T0016
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Esat Digifone Telecommunications Millennium Landmark M0027 P0670
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Fitzwilliam Square S0793 T0977
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Fruit & Vegetable Market M0022
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (High buildings) H0332
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Holles Street H2141 H2353
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Houses: alterations additions) H0993
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Housing: & town planning) H1773 H2322
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Housing) H1773 H2322
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Howth Road, 150 H2137
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Irish Museum of Modern Art: New Galleries C1369 C1370 H0587 H0588 M0675 M0676
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street B1262 O0277
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Leinster House 2000 I0081 O0168 P0165
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Leinster House H0054 H0055 P0164 P0166
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Liffey Broadwalk B0341
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Lower O'Connell Street, 47-48 E0096 E0097 S0512 S0513
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: National Aquatic Centre A0258
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: National Gallery of Ireland: Millennium Wing A0235 M0560 M0561 M0562 M0563 M0564 M0565 M0643
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: National Museum of Ireland: Collins Barracks M0476
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: O'Connell Street R0389
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Oireachtas H0054 H0055 P0164 P0166
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Old Distillery, The H2138 O0503
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Palmerston Gardens H1435
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Park West: Irish Wave P0671 S0233
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Park West Telecommunications Tower M0028 P0672
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Park West B1342
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Schuh E0096 E0097 S0512 S0513
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: SDS P0516
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Shops: hairdressing) S0470
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Sir John Rogerson's Quay H0333
Ireland (Rep): Dublin (Town planning) T0989
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: University College Dublin: Computer Science Department C0674 U0138
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: University of Dublin Trinity College L0473 U0139
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Vaults, The B0076
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Warehouse, The C1471 F0194 H2323
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Waterloo Lane H1436
Ireland (Rep): Dublin: Worldport Supercentre C0675 O0278
Ireland (Rep): Dun Laoghaire (Boat clubs, marinas) B0217
Ireland (Rep): Dun Laoghaire: Royal Irish Yacht Club: Upper Bar B0077 B0078
Ireland (Rep): Dun Laoghaire: Royal Irish Yacht Club: West Bar B0077 B0078
Ireland (Rep): Dun Laoghaire: Royal Irish Yacht Club B0216
Ireland (Rep): Dunshaughlin: Meath County Council C1521
Ireland (Rep) (Energy conservation) A2159 E0218
Ireland (Rep): Ennis: Glor H0034 M0913
Ireland (Rep): Enniscorthy: Templehill H2324
Ireland (Rep): Enniskerry: Goulding Summerhouse H1145 H1409
Ireland (Rep): Galway: City Hall T0394
Ireland (Rep): Galway: Galway Education Centre E0067 E0068
Ireland (Rep): Galway: Ionaid Oideachais na Gaillimhe E0067 E0068
Ireland (Rep): Galway: National Housing Conference 2001 C0900 H1891
Ireland (Rep): Galway: National University of Ireland: Arts Millennium Building U0140 U0141
Ireland (Rep): Galway: National University of Ireland: Information Technology Building U0140 U0141
Ireland (Rep): Grange: European Union Food & Veterinary Office C0459 I0191 I0192 I0193 O0279 O0280 O0281
Ireland (Rep) (Historic buildings: alterations & additions) C1390 H0452 H0474 P0579
Ireland (Rep) (Historic buildings: fire safety) C1390 H0452 H0474 P0579
Ireland (Rep) (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0585 H0586 H1163 H1234 P0578
Ireland (Rep) (Houses: country: alterations & additions) H0585 H1163 H1234
Ireland (Rep) (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H0585 H1163 H1234
Ireland (Rep) (Housing: & town planning: policy) H1783 T1177
Ireland (Rep) (Housing: density: policy) H1955 T0663
Ireland (Rep) (Housing) H2320
Ireland (Rep): Kilsallagh (Houses: holiday) H1410
Ireland (Rep) (Law courts) C0620 C1520 L0338 L0587
Ireland (Rep): Leopardstown: Silicon & Software Systems O0272 O0273
Ireland (Rep): Letterfrack: Furniture College, The C0517
Ireland (Rep): Letterkenny: Letterkenny Area Office R0440 T0426 T0427
Ireland (Rep): Limerick: Sarsfield Court H2139 S0487
Ireland (Rep) (Models & model-making) M0174
Ireland (Rep): Newbridge (Houses: country) H1228
Ireland (Rep): Oulart Hill: Tulach a' tSolais M0227
Ireland (Rep) (Preservation, restoration) C1390 H0452 H0474 H0586 P0578 P0579
Ireland (Rep) (Public buildings) P0755
Ireland (Rep) (Recreation buildings) R0186 S0751
Ireland (Rep) (Rural buildings: & environment) R0540 R0549 T0249
Ireland (Rep) (Rural planning: & environment) R0540 R0549 T0249
Ireland (Rep): Saggart (Housing) H2325
Ireland (Rep): Salterbridge: Salterbridge Lodge G0100 L0587
Ireland (Rep): Sandyford: Atrium, The A2588 O0268 O0269 O0282 O0494 O0495
Ireland (Rep): Sandyford: Microsoft O0268 O0269 O0494 O0495
Ireland (Rep) (Schools) S0101
Ireland (Rep): Shannon: Shannon Airport A0116
Ireland (Rep): Sligo: City Hall T0395
Ireland (Rep): Sligo: Model Arts & Niland Gallery A2397 C1446
Ireland (Rep): Sligo: Sligo Institute of Technology: Technological, Engineering Computing Facility C0524 C0676
Ireland (Rep) (Sports buildings) R0186 S0751
Ireland (Rep): Straide: Michael Davitt Museum C1266 M0807
Ireland (Rep): Swords: Fingal County Council Civic Offices A1324 A2589 C1522 C1523 E0270 E0391
Ireland (Rep): Swords: Pavilions, The S0356
Ireland (Rep) (Town & country planning: environment) R0540 R0549 T0249
Ireland (Rep) (Town planning: & environment) T0477
Ireland (Rep) (Town planning: density of buildings: policy) H1955 T0663
Ireland (Rep) (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: social aspect) H1783 T1177
Ireland (Rep) (Town planning: urban regeneration) T1400
Ireland (Rep): Turlough: National Museum of Ireland: Museum of Irish Country Life M0808
Ireland (Rep) (Visitors' centres) C0620 C1520 L0338 V0159
Ireland (Rep): Waterford: Institute of Technology: Information Resource Centre L0460 L0474
Ireland (Rep): Waterford: Waterford Bus Station B1320
Ireland (Rep): Wexford: Crescent Quay H2326 H2327
Ireland (Rep): Wexford: Paul Quay H2326 H2327
Ireland (Rep): Wicklow Mountains: Stacey residence H0994
Irish Hunger Memorial: United States: New York (New York) M0230
Irish Museum of Modern Art: New Galleries: Ireland (Rep): Dublin C1369 C1370 H0587 H0588 M0675 M0676
Iroko: Great Britain: London: Lambeth H2273 H2275 H2380 H2382

Irwin Union Bank: United States: Seymour (Indiana) B0049
Ishiyama residence: Japan: Tokyo H1056
Islamic countries (Architectural design: & gender) A1333 S0650 S0652
Islamic countries (Space: planning: theory, aesthetics: & gender) A1333 S0650 S0652
Islamic countries (Space: planning: theory, aesthetics: women) A1333 S0650 S0652
Island Cohousing: United States: West Tisbury (Massachusetts) H1678 T1187
Isokon: Great Britain: London: Camden E0795 E0796 H2503 H2505
Israel: Ashdod (Houses) H1437 H1438
Israel (Doorways) D0250 E0392
Israel: Ein Harod: Mishkan Le'Omanut M0677 M0688
Israel (Entrances & exits) D0250 E0392
Israel (Factories: design: research) F0009 I0061
Israel: Haifa: Sail Tower H0334
Israel: Haifa (Town planning: landscape design) T1015
Israel (Industrial: design: research) F0009 I0061
Israel: Jerusalem: Old City A1493 H0589 H2508
Israel: Jerusalem: Yad Vashem M0220
Israel (Materials: local: safety) M0104
Israel: Ramat-Gan: Bar-Ilan University: Wohl Center U0142
Israel: Ramat Hasharon (Houses) H1437 H1438
Israel (Restaurants: interior design) R0299 S0482
Israel (Roads: arterial) R0354
Israel (Roofs) R0492
Israel: Savyon (Houses: alterations & additions) H0995
Israel (Schools) S0102
Israel (Security) S0278 S0279 T1106 T1107
Israel (Sewage disposal: works) S0289
Israel (Shops: interior design) R0299 S0482
Israel: Tel Aviv (Houses) H1439
Israel: Tel Aviv (Town planning: & climate: analysis) T0464 T1601
Israel: Tel Aviv (Trees: & climate: analysis) T0464 T1601
Israel (Town & country planning) T0307
Israel (Town planning: landscape design) T1014
Israel (Town planning: political aspect: theory) S0278 S0279 T1106 T1107
Issey Miyake Tribeca: United States: New York (New York) S0418 S0419
Issey Miyake: United States: New York (New York) C1485 O0270 S0409
Italy: Acris: Piazza Sprovieri T0579
Italy: Agrate (Bridges: foot) B0342
Italy: Alessandria: Citta Nuova T0992 T1165
Italy (Arcades: streets) A0267 A0269 H0493 H0619 R0535 R0536 S0472 S0473
Italy (Architects) A0851
Italy (Architectural practice: working abroad: European architects) A1903
Italy: Badia di San Sebastiano (Historic buildings) H0494 H1229
Italy: Badia di San Sebastiano (Houses: country) H0494 H1229
Italy: Bergamo: Brembo L0017 L0018 S0187 S0188
Italy: Bologna: Bertalia-Lazzaretto P0561 T0993 U0143
Italy: Bologna: Bibiena, una famiglia europea E0815
Italy: Bologna (Exhibitions) E0813
Italy: Bologna: San Petronio B0095
Italy: Bologna (Town planning: competitions) T0580
Italy: Bolzano: Greif Center M0433
Italy: Burgusio: Furstenburg C0495 C1264
Italy: Campiglia Marittima (Towns) T1496
Italy: Canazei (Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions) T0396
Italy: Cardeto (Town planning: new towns) T0994 T1061
Italy: Cardeto (Town planning) T0994 T1061
Italy: Castelmona (Sicily): Museo di Arte Architettura Contemporanea M0536 M0635
Italy: Castelnuovo di Farfa: Museo dell'Olio della Sabina C1345
Italy: Catania (Sicily): Universita degli Studi di Catania C1406 U0144
Italy: Catena di Villorba: Fabrica L0053 L0054 L0056 L0057 O0283 O0284 O0285 O0286
Italy: Catena di Villorba: United Colors & Forms Research Center Benetton L0053 L0054 L0056 L0057 O0283 O0284 O0285 O0286
Italy: Cesano Boscone: Sant'Ireneo C0285
Italy (Churches: Roman Catholic: competitions) C0326
Italy (Conversion of buildings) C1391 H0453 H0590
Italy: Dalmine: Ferretti O0287
Italy (Design) D0082 D0083 D0123
Italy (Designers) D0083 D0123
Italy: Favaro Veneto (Housing) H2328 H2329
Italy: Ferentino: Centro Servizio Quintel - Incubatore BIC Lazio C1300
Italy: Ferrara: Amor nello specchio S0911
Italy: Ferrara: Hey-Man G0227
Italy: Florence (Multi-purpose complexes: competitions) M0401
Italy: Florence: Museo dell'Opera del Duomo M0854
Italy: Florence: Novoli T0581
Italy: Florence: Uffizi E0394 M0595 M0596
Italy: Follonica: Arca, L' H0049 R0304
Italy: Friuli (Landscape: design & construction) L0261
Italy: Giussano (Cemeteries: alterations & additions) C0100
Italy: Grosseto (Chapels: cemetery) C0143
Italy (Historic buildings: alterations & additions) C1391 H0453 H0590
Italy (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) C1391 H0453 H0590
Italy (Historic buildings) A0267 A0269 H0493 H0619 R0535 R0536 S0472 S0473
Italy: Ivrea (Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment) I0043 T0995
Italy: Ivrea (Town planning) I0043 T0995
Italy (Land: development: law) L0080 L0082 L0083 P0440 P0441 P0443 T0310 T0327 T0331
Italy: Loreto: Santa Casa C0286 R0221
Italy: Lund: Lunds Universitet: IKDC U0145
Italy: Maranello: Ferrari F0023
Italy: Matera: Santa Maria della Colomba C0322
Italy: Matera: Sassi H0525 P0530 R0393 S0994
Italy: Mestre: Laguna Palace e Laguna Suites C0871 H0895 H2330 M0434 T0996
Italy: Milan: Alba di Milano M0228 P0673
Italy: Milan: Armani S0410 T0118
Italy: Milan: Autogrill H0335 O0288
Italy: Milan: Banca d'affari Dexia Bil B0034
Italy: Milan: Biblioteca Europea di Informazione & Cultura L0383 L0384 L0385
Italy: Milan: Bicocca, La I0044 T0997
Italy: Milan: Bisazza S0483
Italy: Milan: Boviso T0998
Italy: Milan: Caffe delle Tre Marie B0080
Italy: Milan: Castelelo Sforzesco: Sala degli Scarlioni M0477
Italy: Milan: Cinisello Belsamo A2371 C1450 S0065
Italy: Milan: Club Ubi Maior C0481
Italy: Milan: Costume National O0038
Italy: Milan: Divina N0023
Italy: Milan: Egea S0394
Italy: Milan: Galleria Vittorio Emmanuele II A0268
Italy: Milan: GIPI S0411
Italy: Milan: Grattacielo Pirelli A2599 C0872 D0003 H0204 H0228 H0337 H0358
Italy: Milan: Hines O0289
Italy: Milan: Marni S0399
Italy: Milan: Museo del Presente C1327 M0678
Italy: Milan: Politecnico di Milano C1306 U0146
Italy: Milan: RAS Assicurazioni O0290
Italy: Milan (Shopping centres: underground) S0357 S0378
Italy: Milan (Shopping centres) S0357 S0378
Italy: Milan: Shu R0300
Italy: Milan: Sportswear Company S0412
Italy: Milan: Teatro alla Scala O0560 O0561
Italy: Milan: Teatro degli Arcimboldi C0090 T0119 T0120
Italy: Milan: Unioncamere Lombardia C0134 C0136
Italy: Milan: Universita Bocconi U0060 U0061 U0062
Italy: Modena (Flats: interior design) F0188
Italy: Naples: Bagnoli: Citta della Scienza C1305 M0873
Italy: Naples: Bagnoli I0045
Italy: Naples: Metronapoli R0171
Italy: Naples: San Domenico Maggiore C0287 T0978
Italy: Nazzano (Museums: natural history) M0834
Italy: Olbia (Sicily): Agora M0435
Italy: Omegna: Forum A2398 C1284
Italy: Otranto: Stazione Marittima P0493
Italy: Palma: Auditorium Paganini C1298 H0035
Italy: Passirano: C F Gomma F0026 L0586
Italy: Pavia (Town planning: policy) T1091 T1092
Italy: Piombino: Museo di arte sacra Andrea Guardi M0679
Italy: Pisa: Campanile T0232 T0233
Italy: Pisa: Orafi, via degli C1443 H2331 I0082
Italy: Pisa: San Michele in Borgo C0302
Italy: Pisa: Torre Pendente T0232 T0233
Italy (Plans: approval: law) L0080 L0082 L0083 P0440 P0441 P0443 T0310 T0327 T0331
Italy: Rome: Auditorium di Roma H0036 H0037 H0038 H0039
Italy: Rome: Domus Aurea P0022 R0397
Italy: Rome: Galleria Comunale d'Arte Moderna C1262 M0636
Italy: Rome: Linea FM1 R0129
Italy: Rome: Mausoleo delle Fosse Ardeatine M0259
Italy: Rome: Museo dell'Ara Pacis M0809
Italy: Rome: Obelisco di Axum D0005 M0235
Italy: Rome: Palazzo della Posta, via Marmorata P0518
Italy: Rome: Palco giubilare S0903 T0042
Italy: Rome: Santa Maria della Presentazione C0338 C0609
Italy: Rome: Sant'Agnese fuori le Mura C0284
Italy: Rome: Stazione Tiburtina R0130
Italy: Rome (Town planning) T1000
Italy: Rome (Towns: history) T1485
Italy: Rome (Towns) T1497
Italy: Rome: Universita di Roma 'Roma Tre': Rettorato, facolta & dipartimento di Giurisprudenza U0147
Italy: Rome: Via Prenestina C0339
Italy (Rooms: open-air) A0267 A0269 H0493 H0619 R0535 R0536 S0472 S0473
Italy: Rosa: Piazza della Chiesa S0782 S0798
Italy: San Gallo (Cemeteries) C0108
Italy: San Giovanni Rotondo: Andriulli residence H1440
Italy: San Giovanni Rotondo: Padre Pio C0340
Italy: San Giovanni Rotondo: Pedro Pio C0341
Italy: Santa Fiora (Electrical power stations) E0085
Italy: Santa Lucia (Land: reclamation: finance) L0095 T0702
Italy: Santa Lucia (Town planning: finance) L0095 T0702
Italy: Savona: Vecchia Darsena B0343
Italy: Schio: Mair O0291
Italy (Schools: alterations & additions) S0051 S0103
Italy (Schools) S0051 S0103
Italy: Sesto San Giovanni (Industrial areas, towns) I0027 T1003
Italy: Sesto San Giovanni (Town planning) I0027 T1003
Italy: Sestriere (Housing) H2333
Italy: Settignano: Villa Gamberaia G0070 V0093
Italy (Shops: history) A0267 A0269 H0493 H0619 R0535 R0536 S0472 S0473
Italy: Siena: Monte dei Paschi di Siena B0035 O0292
Italy: Siena (Town planning: policy) T1091 T1092
Italy: Siena: Universita degli Studi de Siena, San Miniato H0832 U0148
Italy: Siena: Universita degli Studi di Siena: Facolta di Giurisprudenza & Scienza Politiche U0149
Italy: Stretto di Messina: Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina B0365
Italy (Town & country planning: law) L0080 L0082 L0083 P0440 P0441 P0443 T0310 T0327 T0331
Italy: Trento (Factories) F0018
Italy: Trento: Universita di Trento: Centro per l'Informazione & l'Orientamento C1408 U0150
Italy: Trieste (Towns: seaside) T1498 T1518
Italy: Trieste (Towns) T1498 T1518
Italy: Turin: Fiat-Lingotto M0369 M0680
Italy: Turin: Fondazione Sandretto Re Rebaudengo A2399 A2565 E0454 E0455
Italy: Turin: Palazzo di Giustizia L0339 L0340
Italy: Turin: Porta Susa R0131
Italy: Turin (Towns) T1499
Italy: Turin: Valentino Park E0482
Italy: Udine: Salone Internazionale della Sedia 2001 C0131
Italy: Unterbirchabruck: Haus neben der Schmiede H1441
Italy: Valmartello: Albergo Sportivo Valmartello H0896 M0325
Italy: Vedelago (Policemen's housing) P0479
Italy: Venice: Beccarie, calle delle, 792 H0506 H2334
Italy: Venice: Biennale di Venezia: British pavilion E0831
Italy: Venice (Churches: floors) C0261 M0272
Italy: Venice (Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into housing) C1343 H0505 V0062
Italy: Venice: Fondamenta della Pallada H2335
Italy: Venice (Historic buildings: maintenance, repair) C1343 H0505 V0062
Italy: Venice (Mosaic) C0261 M0272
Italy: Venice: Ponte Piazzale Roma B0281 B0344 D0177
Italy: Venice (Town planning) T1004
Italy: Venice (Vernacular architecture) C1343 H0505 V0062
Italy: Verona: Palazzo del Gran Guardia H0591
Italy: Vicenza: Museo Naturalistico Archeologico M0489 T0582
Itamerenkatu 5: Finland: Helsinki S0796
Ivar Aasen-tunet: Norway: Orsta M0841
Ivory Coast: Abidjan (Towns) T1500

J C Decaux: Spain: Madrid O0358 O0359
Jack Straw's Castle: Great Britain: London: Camden I0093
Jackson Meadow: United States: Marine on Saint Croix (Minnesota) H1801 T1246
Jackson-Triggs Winery: Canada: Niagara on the Lake W0192
Jacob's Ladder: Great Britain: Chinnor (Oxfordshire) H1333 H1334
Jagannath Temple: India: Puri T0028
Jakob-Kaiser-Haus: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin O0159
Jalan Sedap, 40: Singapore: Singapore H1576
James Cook Museum: Endeavour Gallery: Australia: Cooktown M0491
Japan (Architectural design) A1468 A1469 A1470 L0262
Japan (Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects) A1896
Japan (Architecture: history) A2288
Japan: Awaji Island: Yumebutai G0071 M0436
Japan: Azuma: New Tomihiro Museum M0637
Japan (Building: energy conservation) B0585 E0242 H2005 M0070
Japan (Building: labour: efficiency: evaluation) B0826 B0827 B0828 B1266 B1267 B1268
Japan (Building: research) B1232 B1236
Japan (Building: speed of, speeding up: evaluation) B0826 B0827 B0828 B1266 B1267 B1268
Japan (Energy conservation: materials) B0585 E0242 H2005 M0070
Japan: Fukaya (Houses) H1442
Japan: Fukuoka: Fukuoka Camera Museum M0810
Japan: Furukawa: Sekii Ladies Clinic H0808
Japan: Gifu: Gifu Kitagata H2023 H2025
Japan: Hakone: Pola Museum of Art M0681
Japan (Health centres) H0109 H0767
Japan: Hiroshima: Terrace House H1443
Japan: Hitachi-Ota (Community centres: old people) C0630
Japan: Hokkaido: Hokkaido University H2076
Japan: Hokuriku (Climate: & architecture) C0471 C0477 T0147 V0046
Japan: Hokuriku (Climate: indoor) C0471 C0477 T0147 V0046
Japan: Hokuriku (Thermal comfort: & climate) C0471 C0477 T0147 V0046
Japan: Hokuriku (Vernacular architecture: climate) C0471 C0477 T0147 V0046
Japan (Hospitals) H0109 H0767

Japan (Housing: energy conservation) B0585 E0242 H2005 M0070
Japan: Ichikawa: Ta House H1444
Japan: Kagoshima: Cosmologie Zero M0370
Japan: Kahoku (Arts allied to architecture) A2545 P0072 P0674
Japan: Kahoku (Parks: buildings) A2545 P0072 P0674
Japan: Kahoku (Public art) A2545 P0072 P0674
Japan: Kasahara: Kasahara Amenity Hall H0070
Japan: Katsuyama: Dinosaur Museum M0835
Japan: Kobe: Hyogo Prefectural Museum of Modern Art M0682
Japan: Kochi: Makino Museum of Plants People M0836
Japan: Kurakuen: House II H1445
Japan: Kyoto: Reigenko-ji T0021 T0022 T0027 T0037
Japan (Landscape: design & construction) A1470 L0262
Japan (Materials: & environment) B0585 E0242 H2005 M0070
Japan: Myokenzan: Myokenzan Worship Hall R0232
Japan: Nagoya: Oasis 21 L0062 L0063 P0461 P0462 R0478 R0479
Japan: Nasu (Museums) M0811
Japan: Nasu: Stone Museum M0812
Japan: Oita: Oita Stadium F0302 S0885
Japan: Osaka (Houses: small) H1593
Japan: Osaka: Osaka International Convention Centre C0873
Japan: Osaka: Osaka Maritime Museum D0223 D0224 M0822 M0823 S0985
Japan: Osaka: Sayamaike Historical Museum M0813 M0814
Japan (Roofs: coverings: turf: heat transmission: calculations, data) R0458
Japan: Saijo: Komyoji Temple R0242 T0038
Japan: Sapporo: Mangetsu-kyo H1446
Japan: Sapporo: Sapporo Dome D0225 S0752 S0886
Japan: Sendai: Mediatheque A2400 A2401 A2402 M0371 M0372 M0373
Japan (Stadia) S0883
Japan: Tokyo: Bloomberg E0272 O0090 O0293
Japan: Tokyo: Christian Lacroix S0407 S0413
Japan: Tokyo (Cinemas) C0381
Japan: Tokyo: Guggenheim Museum M0706 M0707 M0708
Japan: Tokyo (Heat: transmission: external: calculations, data) H0143 H0144 M0144
Japan: Tokyo (Heat: transmission: external: control) H0143 H0144 M0144
Japan: Tokyo (Houses) H1447
Japan: Tokyo: Imperial Hotel E0014 H0897
Japan: Tokyo: Ishiyama residence H1056
Japan: Tokyo: Jiyu-Gakuen: Myonichikan H0074 S0170
Japan: Tokyo: Louis Vuitton, Omotesando S0488
Japan: Tokyo: Marunouchi Building O0294 W0059
Japan: Tokyo (Meteorology) H0143 H0144 M0144
Japan: Tokyo: Mori Arts Centre E0393 M0647
Japan: Tokyo: Natural Slats H1448
Japan: Tokyo: Pair House H1449
Japan: Tokyo: Roppongi Hills F0189 H0336 H2336 T1005
Japan: Tokyo: San-ai Dream Center O0295 O0296 R0386 R0387
Japan: Tokyo: Sony O0295 O0296 R0386 R0387
Japan: Tokyo: Tama Zoological Park S0031
Japan: Tokyo: Tokyo National Museum: Gallery of Horyuji Treasures M0683
Japan: Tokyo: V28 S0489 S0496
Japan: Tokyo: Zig House-Zag House, Sangenjaya H1450
Japan: Toyota: Toyota Stadium F0303 F0304 S0887 S0888
Japan: Tsuruoka (Town planning: new towns) T1063 V0092
Japan: Tsuruoka (Villages: planning) T1063 V0092
Japan: Yokohama: Yokohama International Port Terminal P0494 P0495 P0496 P0497 P0498 P0499 P0500 P0501 P0502 P0503 P0504
Japanese Canadian Cultural Centre: Canada: Don Mills S0559 S0560
Jardi Botanic de Barcelona: Spain: Barcelona G0017
Jasmine Hill: Singapore: Singapore H1577
Jean-Goujon, rue, 25: France: Paris O0104
Jean Prouve & Paris: France: Paris E0797
Jemmapes, quai de, 174: France: Paris O0259 O0260
Jennett residence: United States: Wimberley (Texas) H1679
Jersey Archive Centre: Channel Islands: Saint Helier (Jersey) A2310 A2311 A2312 A2317
Jewellery Quarter: Golden Triangle: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) T0780 T0781
Jinzhong Plaza: China: Shanghai B1332 B1333 M0398 M0399
Jiyu-Gakuen: Myonichikan: Japan: Tokyo H0074 S0170
JO House: Australia: Melbourne H1590
Johannesburg Stock Exchange: South Africa: Sandton E0433
Johannishof Media Centres 0049: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin O0261
John F Kennedy International Airport: TWA Terminal: United States: New York (New York) A0124
John Muir Birthplace: Great Britain: Dunbar (East Lothian) V0133
John Street, 21A: Great Britain: London: Camden O0029 O0480
Jones Plaza: United States: Houston (Texas) P0460
Jordan: Amman: AL-Rawdah H2462 O0522 R0180
Joseph Chamberlain College: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) L0127 S0160
Joshua Dawson House, Dawson Street: Ireland (Rep): Dublin B1262 O0277
Jubilee Gardens: Great Britain: London: Lambeth L0253 P0095 T0864
Jubilee Pool: Great Britain: Penzance (Cornwall) S1029 S1037
Judd Street, 105: Great Britain: London: Camden C1440 C1441 S0569 S0570 S0575 S0576
Judische Museum Westfalen: Germany (Fed Rep): Dorsten M0775
Judiska kapellet: Sweden: Stockholm C0101
Juniper Hill: Great Britain: Burnham Beeches (Buckinghamshire) H1331
Jutterskeet: Netherlands: Kijkduin E0069

Kabelgastkade: Netherlands: Amsterdam H2424 H2427
Kajskul 107: Sweden: Goteborg C1484 P0509
Kantonsspital Lucerne: Frauenklinik: Switzerland: Lucerne H0810
Kapur residence: India: Pune H1407
Kariye Camii: Turkey: Istanbul C0356 C0357 M0273 M0274 P0008 P0009
Karlsaue: Germany (Fed Rep): Kassel G0049 P0657
Karlstads Universitet: Universitetsbibliotek: Sweden: Karlstad L0476 U0172
Karow Nord: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H2199 T1151
Kartell: France: Paris S0457
Kasahara Amenity Hall: Japan: Kasahara H0070
Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Gasthuisberg: Belgium: Leuven M0136 U0020
Kattilakoski Natur- & Kulturrum: Sweden: Overtornea R0310
Kazakhstan: Almaty (Towns) T1501 T1502 T1503 T1504
Kazakhstan: Astana (Towns) T1501 T1502 T1503 T1504
Kazakhstan: Baikonur: Kosmodrom A0147 M0163
Kazakhstan: Bishkek (Towns) T1501 T1502 T1503 T1504
Kazakhstan: Tashkent (Towns) T1501 T1502 T1503 T1504
Kazakhstan (Town planning) T1006
Kefisias, leoforo: Greece: Athens O0249
Kelham Rood: Great Britain: Willen (Milton Keynes) S0241
Kelley residence: United States: Woodside (California) H1680
Kellomaki: Finland: Helsinki L0247 P0084
Kelly residence: Love Shack: Australia: Darwin H1499 H2631
Kennedy Street: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) D0036 F0031 H0468
Kennington: Great Britain: London: Lambeth H0999
Kensal Green: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea H1760 L0101
Kensington Gardens: Princess of Wales Memorial Playground: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea C0179
Kentish Town: Great Britain: London: Camden H1911 H1940 H2373
Kentish Town Health Centre: Great Britain: London: Camden H0089
Kettle residence: New Zealand: Silverdale H1484
Kew Gardens: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames G0023
Khayelitsha: South Africa: Cape Town T0430
Khwaja Abu Nasr Parsa shrine: Afghanistan: Balkh M0231
Kiel: Belgium: Antwerp T0504 T1113
Killen residence: Australia: Sydney G0006
Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) A2414 A2415 H0048
Kimmel Centre for the Performing Arts: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) A2416 A2592
King Alfred's College: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire) C0514 C1445 H0451
Kingdom Center: Saudi Arabia: Riyadh H0374 M0380
Kings Avenue School: Great Britain: London: Lambeth S0124
Kings Chelsea: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea C1362 H1805 H2270
King's Cross Central: Great Britain: London: Camden T0852 T0853 T0854 T0855
King's Cross: Great Britain: Islington T0814 T0850
King's Cross: Great Britain: London: Camden R0089 R0164 T0814 T0849 T0850 T0851
King's Cross: Great Britain: London: Islington T0863
King's Dock: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) F0289 F0290 P0487 S0852 S0853 T0828
Kings Hill Business Park: Kings Hill Avenue, 17: Great Britain: West Malling (Kent) O0245
Kingsland: New Zealand: Auckland H1478
Kingston Mills: Great Britain: Bradford-on-Avon (Wiltshire) H2217 L0128 T1157
Kirchsteigfeld: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam H2201 T1153
Klaentschi residence: Great Britain: Berwick Saint James (Wiltshire) H1329 O0460
Klasicna gimnazije: Croatia: Zagreb H0466
Kleinberg residence: United States: Lawrence (Kansas) H1158 H1659
Kleine U: Netherlands: Amsterdam H2157 H2471 M0375
Klimop: Belgium: Eeklo H0084
Kloppenheim: South Africa: Machadodorp C0878 H0643 H0906
Knight residence: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames H0984
Knightsbridge Underground Station: Great Britain: London: Westminster B1142 R0163
Kolodotschko residence: Great Britain: Dorsington (Warwickshire) P0217
Kolonie: Germany (Fed Rep): Zschornewitz H2500 I0028 T1065
Kolonie Victoriastadt: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H1156
Komyoji Temple: Japan: Saijo R0242 T0038
Kongelige Teater, Kvaesthusbroen: Denmark: Copenhagen T0094
Kongelige Teater: Nye Scene: Denmark: Copenhagen I0144 T0126
Konserthus: Sweden: Vasteras H0044
Konzerthaus Dortmund Philharmonie fur Westfalen: Germany (Fed Rep): Dortmund H0026 H0027
Korea (South): Seoul: Hong-Ik University U0063
Korea (South): Seoul: Inchon Airport: Transportation Centre A0117 A0118 A0119 T1582 T1583 T1584 T1585
Korea (South): Seoul: Inchon Airport A0148
Korea (South): Yangsan: Yangsan Adonis Golf Club G0192
Korkeasaaren elaintarha: Partakorppikotkatarha: Finland: Helsinki A2616 Z0003
Kosmodrom: Kazakhstan: Baikonur A0147 M0163
Kothenerstrasse: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin O0067 T0562
Kotoulas residence: Canada: Winnipeg H1141 H1142
Kowloon City Law Courts Building: China: Kowloon (Hong Kong) L0321
Kowloon Station: Sorrento: China: Kowloon (Hong Kong) H0220 H2118
KPN Telecom: Netherlands: Rotterdam O0318
Kraftwerk 1: Switzerland: Zurich H2574
Kreissparkasse: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover B0023
KRO2: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) B0072
Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan: Bibliotek: Sweden: Stockholm L0477 U0174
Kunsthaus Graz: Austria: Graz M0618 M0626
Kunstler Garten: Germany (Fed Rep): Weimar G0050
Kunstlerhaus Marktoberdorf: Germany (Fed Rep): Marktoberdorf M0651
Kunstmuseet Koge: Skitsesamling: Denmark: Koge M0557
Kunstmuseum Basel: Switzerland: Basel M0568
Kunstmuseum Liechtenstein: Liechtenstein: Vaduz M0686
Kunstpalast: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf M0648
Kunstsammlung NRW: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf M0649 M0650
Kutcher residence: Canada: Herring Cove H1132
Kuwait (Air conditioning: control) A0043
Kuwait: Shuwaikh: Villa Moda S0414
Kuwait (Soil: heat insulation: calculations, data) S0610 U0007
Kuwait (Underground buildings) S0610 U0007
Kystverket 3. distrikt: Norway: Alesund O0322 P0507

l.a. Eyeworks: United States: Los Angeles (California) S0505 S0506 S0507
La Lucia Ridge Office Park: Rewards Company: South Africa: La Lucia Ridge O0349
La Lucia Ridge Office Park: Robertsons: South Africa: La Lucia Ridge O0348
Laban Centre: Great Britain: London: Lewisham A1304 A1305 C0450 D0028 D0029 D0030 R0438 T0141 T0142 T0143 T0144
Lady Margaret Road: Great Britain: London: Camden H1012 H1013
Laganside Courts Complex: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) L0334
Laguna Palace e Laguna Suites: Italy: Mestre C0871 H0895 H2330 M0434 T0996
Lake Anne Village Center: United States: Reston (Virginia) T1070 T1364
Lake Shore Drive, 860-880: United States: Chicago (Illinois) H0387 H2612
Laminata: Netherlands: Leerdam H1325 H2093
Lamminahon tila: Finland: Oulu F0070 H0622
Landesirrenanstadt Domjuch: Germany (Fed Rep): Neustrelitz H0480
Landesvertretung Brandenburg & Mecklenburg-Vorpommern: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin O0160 P0753
Landeszentralbank: Germany (Fed Rep): Halle B0022
Landeszentralbank: Germany (Fed Rep): Meiningen B0028
Langanside Courts Complex: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) L0335
Langhaus: Netherlands: Amsterdam H2425 H2428
Lannoy residence: Belgium: Alsemberg H1116 H1117
Lant Street: Great Britain: London: Southwark H2278 M0362
Lanyon Phillips: Canada: Vancouver O0391
Lanyon Place: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) O0176 O0177
Lar Nossa Senhora da Graca: Portugal: Tomar C0631 H2476
Lararhogskolan i Stockholm: O-huset: Sweden: Stockholm C0520 C0521
Lararhogskolan i Stockholm: U-huset: Sweden: Stockholm C0520 C0521
Lascar Catargiu, 2: Romania: Bucharest H0600
Latenium, Le: Switzerland: Neuchatel M0479 M0480
Latin America (Housing: low cost) H2348 H2389 H2525
Latin America (Housing: slums: clearance) H2348 H2389 H2525
Latin America (Housing) H2348 H2389 H2525
Latvia (Art Nouveau) A2428 A2429 A2430 A2431
Latvia: Riga: Latvijas Nacionala Biblioteka L0370
Latvijas Nacionala Biblioteka: Latvia: Riga L0370
Lavarack Barracks: Australia: Townsville M0152

Lawn Road: Great Britain: London: Camden E0795 E0796 H2503 H2505
Lawns, The: Great Britain: London: Camden H0970 H0971 H0972 H0973 H0974 H0975
Leazes Bowl: Great Britain: Durham (Durham) A0274 T1478
Lebanon: Beirut (Shops) S0494
Lebanon (Elevations: energy conservation) E0101 E0240 L0573
Lebanon (Energy conservation) E0101 E0240 L0573
Lebanon (Lighting: natural: energy conservation) E0101 E0240 L0573
Leeds Civic Theatre: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) T0112
Leeds Parish Church: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) C0228 C0229
Leeds Waterfront: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) H2235 O0189 T0820
Lehrwerkstatten Felsenau: Switzerland: Bern E0073 E0074
Leicester Square: Great Britain: London: Westminster B0412
Leichtenstein: Schaan: Flatz residence H1452
Leinster House 2000: Ireland (Rep): Dublin I0081 O0168 P0165
Leinster House: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H0054 H0055 P0164 P0166
Leith docks: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) M0659 M0660
Leith: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) H0962 H0992 L0545 L0574
Leith School of Art: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) A2433 C1268
Leland Stanford mansion: United States: San Francisco (California) H1434 H1672
Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Community Center: United States: San Francisco (California) C0613
Leslie residence: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames H1356
Letterkenny Area Office: Ireland (Rep): Letterkenny R0440 T0426 T0427
Lewin House: United States: Santa Monica (California) H1010
Liberty: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0437
Librairie Florence-Loewy: France: Paris B0224 S0393
Library of Birmingham: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) C0651 C1505 L0074 L0376 L0377 L0378 L0379 L0380 L0381 L0382 L0389 L0393 L0397 L0398
Lick-Wilmerding High School: United States: San Francisco (California) S0146
Liechtenstein: Schaan: Flatz residence H1453
Liechtenstein: Vaduz: Fachhochschule Liechtenstein C0526 C1314
Liechtenstein: Vaduz: Kunstmuseum Liechtenstein M0686
Lieff residence: guest house: United States: Rutherford (California) H1670
Liffey Broadwalk: Ireland (Rep): Dublin B0341
Lighthouse, Poole's Centre for the Arts: Great Britain: Poole (Poole) A2559 A2560 H0011 H0012 H0062 H0063 L0527 L0528 L0557 L0558
Lijnbaan: Netherlands: Rotterdam S0361
Lincoln Cathedral: Great Britain: Lincoln (Lincolnshire) F0352 R0526 S0215
Lincoln Center: United States: New York (New York) A2348 A2363 H0018
Lincoln Park: Lily Pool: United States: Chicago (Illinois) G0075 G0076
Linea FM1: Italy: Rome R0129
Liner Building: Great Britain: London: Lambeth O0201
Linkwood Community Center: United States: Houston (Texas) C0636
Linosa Close: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) F0162 H0238
Literaturmuseum der Moderne: Germany (Fed Rep): Marbach M0756
Little Castle: Great Britain: Bolsover Castle (Derbyshire) H1231
Little College Street, 8: Great Britain: London: Westminster H1633
Liverpool Football Club, New Anfield Stadium: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) F0291 S0854
Living Coasts Marine Aviary: Great Britain: Torquay (Torbay) A2618 Z0007
Lloyd's Register of Shipping: Great Britain: London: City H0304 H0305 H0306 O0217 O0218 O0219
Lloyds TSB, Grisham Street: Great Britain: London: City B0029 O0220
Loader Street, 46: South Africa: Cape Town H1597
Loch Lomond & the Trossachs National Park Gateway & Orientation Centre: Great Britain: Balloch (Dumbarton & Clydebank) V0122 V0123
Lockestone: Great Britain: Weybridge (Surrey) H1371
Loews Philadelphia Hotel: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) C1251 C1252
Logoplaste: Portugal: Cascais O0326
Lohbach: Austria: Innsbruck H1830
Lomax-Miles residence: United States: Carmel Valley (California) H1061
London Academy of Music & Dramatic Art: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham T0137
London Bridge Tower: Great Britain: London: City H0307 P0433
London Bridge Tower: Great Britain: London: Southwark A1420 B1285 B1286 H0234 H0280 H0281 H0282 H0283 H0284 H0285 H0286 H0287 H0288 H0289 H0290 P0421 P0422 P0423 P0424 P0425 S0007 S0008 T0885
London Bridge: United States: Lake Havasu City (Arizona) B0393
London City Racecourse: Great Britain: London: Redbridge R0004
London Coliseum: Great Britain: London: Westminster A0072 C0451 O0557 O0558 O0559 R0477 S0977 T0231
London Underground: Great Britain: London B0433 B0434 B1069 B1070 R0140 R0152 R0153 R0155 R0156 R0157 R0158 R0160 R0165 R0166
Long Beach Mall: South Africa: Noordhoek S0371
LongHouse Reserve: United States: East Hampton (New York) G0082
Longwood Gardens: Peirce's Woods: United States: Kennett Square (Pennyslvania) G0008
Longwood House: Great Britain: Southwick (Northamptonshire) H1366 H1367
Lord's: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0771
Lord's NatWest Media Centre: Great Britain: London: Westminster A0226 R0007
Lorensborggatan, 4: Sweden: Malmo H0203 H1825
Los Angeles Children's Museum: United States: Los Angeles (California) M0752
Los Angeles County Museum of Art: United States: Los Angeles (California) M0553 M0554 M0555
Lots Road: Great Britain: Kensington & Chelsea H0177 H0178 H0266 H0275 H2232 H2233 H2238 H2239 P0407 P0417
Lots Road: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham H0177 H0178 H0266 H0275 H2232 H2233 H2238 H2239 P0407 P0417
Lough Road: Great Britain: London: Islington H2265 H2266 H2267 H2268
Loughborough Park estate: Great Britain: London: Lambeth H2012
Louis Vuitton, Omotesando: Japan: Tokyo S0488
Louvre: France: Paris S0210 S0211
Lovenborg: Denmark: Copenhagen H0534 O0429
Lower Manhattan: United States: New York (New York) A0300 A1494 A1495 B1224 B1337 D0010 H0613 M0252 M0253 P0685 T0528 T0594 T0595 T0596 T0597 T0598 T0599 T0600 T0601 T0602 T0603 T0645 T1112 T1123 T1124 T1125 T1327 T1328 T1329 T1330 T1331 T1332 T1333 T1334 T1335 T1336 T1337 T1338 T1339 T1340 T1341 T1342 T1343 T1344 T1345 T1346 T1347 T1348 T1349 T1350 T1351 T1352 T1353 T1354 T1355 T1356 T1357 T1358 T1359
Lower Manhatten: United States: New York (New York) T1126 T1360 T1361
Lower O'Connell Street, 47-48: Ireland (Rep): Dublin E0096 E0097 S0512 S0513
Lowry, The: Great Britain: Salford (Greater Manchester) A2393
Lu Xun Memorial Hall: China: Shanghai H0065 M0219
Lucent Technologies: United States: New Jersey C0001
Lucy the Elephant: United States: Margate (New Jersey) F0268 M0852
Lumley Chapel: Great Britain: Cheam (Surrey) C0159 M0238
Lunds Universitet: IKDC: Italy: Lund U0145
Luxembourg: Luxembourg: Malakoff H0949 H1028 O0418
Luxor: Netherlands: Rotterdam T0121
Lycee Francais de Singapour: Singapore: Singapore S0172
Lycee Professionnel de l'Estaque: France: Estaque, l' S0174
Lyhne-Gold residence: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea H1047
Lynher Dairy: Great Britain: Ponsanooth (Cornwall) F0012

M-PARC La Praille: France: Carouge S0337
M Preis: Austria: Telfs S0516
M Preis: Austria: Wattens S0517 S0518 S0519
Maassingel: Netherlands: IJsselstein H2590 H2591
Macintosh Village: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) A1320 T0936
Magathaes House: Brazil: Brasilia H1126
Magistrates Court: Australia: Brisbane L0330 L0344 W0041
Magna: Great Britain: Rotherham (South Yorkshire) A0229 C1286 C1287 C1288 F0123 F0148 M0862
Magna Park: Great Britain: Lutterworth (Leicestershire) B0603 B1054 B1270 W0091
Magnificat Houston: United States: Houston (Texas) C0359
Mahindra United World College of India: India: Pune C0516
Mahony residence: United States: Chicago (Illinois) H1388 H1389
Mailbox: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) C1422 M0405
Main Plaza: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt H0330 H2310
Main Street, 22: US Virgin Islands: Charlotte Amalie (Saint Thomas) H0615 W0099
Mair: Italy: Schio O0291
Maison de la Danse: France: Pantin A2386 C1412 H0464
Maison du Bresil: France: Paris H0834
Major-Martin, rue du: France: Lyon E0387
Makino Museum of Plants & People: Japan: Kochi M0836
Makro: South Africa: Woodmead S0374
Malakoff: Luxembourg: Luxembourg H0949 H1028 O0418
Malawi (Bricks: energy conservation) B0237 M0071
Malawi (Materials: & environment) B0237 M0071
Malawi: Mzuzu: Mzuzu University H0110 U0154
Malaysia (Airports) A0149 T1586 T1595
Malaysia (Architectural education: students' work) A1637 A1664
Malaysia (Architectural education) A1637 A1664
Malaysia (Building industry: management) B0734 B0843
Malaysia (Building industry: surveys) B0818 B1060
Malaysia (Building: labour) B0734 B0843
Malaysia (Building: management) B0818 B1060
Malaysia: Endau-Rompin National Park: Nature Education & Research Centre P0073 P0114 V0160
Malaysia: Gelang Patah: Pelabuhan Tanjung Pelepas P0505
Malaysia (Houses) H1455
Malaysia: Johor Bahru: Nic Nac S0490
Malaysia: Kota Kinabalu: Chin residence H1029
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpa: Persiaran Hampshire, 6-8 H0338 H2407
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Aseana S0355
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Capitol Hotel H0899
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Central Plaza H0339 O0301
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Chinoz-on-the-Park R0301
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Masjid Negara A0236 M0282
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Menara Telekom H0340 O0302 T0014
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Mirzan House H1456
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur (Parks) P0112 T0521
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Petronas Towers A0237 H0341 H0342 O0303 O0304
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Planet Hollywood R0302
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur (Railways: light transit) R0058
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Ritz Carlton Hotel H0900
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur: Steve Wong Surgery D0188
Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur (Town planning: central areas) P0112 T0521
Malaysia (Mosques) M0281 R0222
Malaysia: Penang: Cintra Street, 100 C1454 M0374
Malaysia: Penang: Gurney Drive T0979 T1025
Malaysia: Port Dickson: Port Dickson Marina B0218 H2408
Malaysia: Pulau Pinang: Menara UMNO B0037 H0343 O0305
Malaysia: Putrajaya: Hospital Putrajaya H0773
Malaysia: Putrajaya (Police stations) P0477
Malaysia (Religious architecture) M0281 R0222
Malaysia (Town planning: education) T0676 T1145
Malaysia (Town planning: research) T0676 T1145
Malaysia (Transport centres) A0149 T1586 T1595
Malaysia (Transport, traffic) A0149 T1586 T1595
Mali (Mud construction) M0335 M0336 V0063 V0073
Mali (Vernacular architecture) M0335 M0336 V0063 V0073
Manchester Aquatics Centre: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) A0014 F0122 S0746 S1033
Manchester Art Gallery: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) M0586 M0587 M0588
Manchester City Art Gallery: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) M0589
Manchester City Football Club: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) F0299 F0300 S0876 S0879
Manchester Civil Justice Centre: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) L0322
Manchester Gallery: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) M0671
Manchester Joint Hospitals: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) H0662 T0937
Manchester Piccadilly Gardens: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) P0069 P0070 P0101 P0106
Manchester Royal Infirmary: Great Britain: Manchester (Great Manchester) H0734 H0759
Manchester Royal Infirmary: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) A2444 H0668
Manesfield Trinity Church: Great Britain: Kilwinning (North Ayrshire) C0274
Mangetsu-kyo: Japan: Sapporo H1446
Manhattan: United States: New York (New York) O0374 T1362
Manik Bagh: India: Indore B0122 P0032 P0034
Manning residence: United States: Bainbridge Island (Washington) H1059 H1569
Manningham Mills: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire) C1316
Manor Farm: Hollick residence: Great Britain: Haddenham (Buckinghamshire) H1343
Mansfield Place Church: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) C0299 C1272
Manston Road: Great Britain: Sturminster Newton (Dorset) H2299 T1159
Margate Library: South Africa: Margate L0413
Marie Curie Centre: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire) H0081 M0090 S0674
Marion Cultural Centre: Australia: Marion A2365 A2366 A2367 C0598 C0599 C0600
Market Place: Great Britain: London: Westminster I0095
Marketplace: Great Britain: London: Westminster B0075
Marks & Spencer: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) S0386 S0387
Markuskyrkan: Sweden: Stockholm C0351
Marni: Italy: Milan S0399
Marsh Lane estate: Great Britain: London: Barnet H2037 H2038
Marsham Street: Great Britain: London: Westminster A2543 A2544 O0137 O0138 O0149 O0150 O0166 O0167
Martel, rue: France: Paris F0154
Martello Terrace: Great Britain: London: Hackney H2262

Martin Luther King Jr National Memorial: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) M0250
Martin-Luther-Universitat Halle-Wittenberg: Germany (Fed Rep): Halle an der Saale U0088
Marunouchi Building: Japan: Tokyo O0294 W0059
Marylands: Great Britain: Hurtwood (Surrey) C0376 H0965
Masjid Negara: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur A0236 M0282
Maslon House: United States: Rancho Mirage (California) H1247 H1248 H1249 H1250 H1251
Mason Moor: Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton) H2003
Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Baker House: United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts) H0835 U0166
Massachusetts Institute of Technology: United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts) H0837 R0189 U0181
Massey University: College of Design, Fine Arts & Music: New Zealand: Wellington C1410 U0162
Masshouse: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) R0355 T0782
Matchworks, The: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) A1339 C1278 C1311 O0190 O0297
Mausoleo delle Fosse Ardeatine: Italy: Rome M0259
Max 37: Netherlands: Beek O0312
Max Mara: United States: New York (New York) S0400
Max-Planck-Institut fur ethnologiche Forschung: Germany (Fed Rep): Halle an der Saale E0062
Mayo Education Centre: Ireland (Rep): Castlebar E0066
McArthurs Warehouse: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) C1479 C1480 W0089 W0090
McMahon-Duell residence: United States: Martha's Vineyard (Massachusetts) G0093 H1451
MCR Producoes & Propaganda: Brazil: Sao Paulo O0389 R0176
Meares House: Australia: Sydney H1104
Meath County Council: Ireland (Rep): Dunshaughlin C1521
Meden Valley: Great Britain: Mansfield (Nottinghamshire) H2292
MediaPark Koln: Germany (Fed Rep): Cologne B1335 T0721
Mediatheque: France: Saint-Jacques-de-la-Lande L0396
Mediatheque: France: Venissieux M0347 M0348 M0349 M0350 M0351 M0352 M0353
Mediatheque: France: Voiron A2389 M0354
Mediatheque: Japan: Sendai A2400 A2401 A2402 M0371 M0372 M0373
Mediterranean Shipping Company: South Africa: Cape Town O0341
Meerum Terwogtlann: Netherlands: Rotterdam H2592 H2593 H2594
Mega iAdvantage Datacentre: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong) H0216 O0063
Mekoprint: Denmark: Stovring F0010
Melbourne Museum: Australia: Melbourne M0742 M0743 M0744 M0745 M0746
Mel'nikov residence: Russia (Republic): Moscow H1057
Melrose Arch: South Africa: Johannesburg S0503 T1228
Memani residence, Sainik Farms: India: New Delhi H1432
Menara Telekom: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur H0340 O0302 T0014
Menara UMNO: Malaysia: Pulau Pinang B0037 H0343 O0305
Mercado de Colon: Spain: Valencia M0023
Mercat del Born: Spain: Barcelona C1396 L0421
Mercatorhalle: Germany (Fed Rep): Duisburg C0870 H0028
Merchant City: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) A2538 P0663 T0803
Merchant's House Museum: United States: New York (New York) H1638
Meretas, Las: Spain: Arrecife (Lanzarote) A2372
Meritulli: Finland: Oulu H2107 S0255 T0703
Mermaid Theatre: Great Britain: London: City T0102
Merrill Lynch: Great Britain: London: City O0221
Messingwerk: Germany (Fed Rep): Eberswalde F0025 H2499 I0029
Metronapoli: Italy: Naples R0171
Metropolitan Kansas City Performing Arts Center: United States: Kansas City (Missouri) A2411
Mexico (Architects) A0904
Mexico (Architecture: & cinema) A2152
Mexico (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1563 H1565
Mexico (Landscape architects) L0145 L0170 L0174
Mexico (Medical schools, colleges) M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Cantera, La H2028 H2417
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Catedral Metropolitan C0069
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Colonia Obrera de las Lomas de Becerra T1033 T1167
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Corpus Christi, Alameda Central H2143
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) (Gymnasia) G0228 H2416
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Hotel Habita H0901
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) (Housing) G0228 H2416
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal): Prado Sur, 150 O0307
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) (Town country planning: & drainage) T0243 T0251
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) (Town country planning: & environment) T0243 T0251
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) (Town planning: central areas) T0522 T1031
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) (Town planning) T0522 T1031 T1032 T1507
Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) (Towns) T1032 T1506 T1507
Mexico: Monterrey: Instituto Tecnologico de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey: EGADE U0156
Mexico: Paz, La (Houses: adobe: energy conservation) H0945 T0152 V0057
Mexico: Paz, La (Thermal comfort: energy conservation) H0945 T0152 V0057
Mexico: Paz, La (Vernacular architecture: energy conservation) H0945 T0152 V0057
Mexico: Puebla (Colonial architecture: Spanish) C0540
Mexico (Schools) M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155
Mexico: Tlalpan: Capuchinas Sacramentarias del Purismo Corazon de Maria, Las C0157
Mexico (University buildings) M0133 M0139 S0055 S0105 U0047 U0155
Mexico: Zapopan: Educare R0187 S0753
Mexikaner Botschaft: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin E0139 E0149
Michael Davitt Museum: Ireland (Rep): Straide C1266 M0807
Microflats: Great Britain: London F0170 F0196
Micropolis: France: Saint Leons en Levezou E0060 E0061 L0060 L0061 V0111 V0112
Microsoft: Ireland (Rep): Sandyford O0268 O0269 O0494 O0495
Middle East (Building: economics) B0553
Middleport Waterfront: Great Britain: Stoke-on-Trent (Stoke-on-Trent) P0557 T0701
Midland Hotel: Great Britain: Morecambe (Lancashire) H0811 H0903
Militarflughafen Brand: Werfthalle fur Cargolifter: Germany (Fed Rep): Brand A0142 A0143
Mill Pond: United States: Northville (Michigan) L0269 W0101 W0122
Mill Street, 81: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) H1052
Millennium Bridge: Great Britain: London: City B0282 B0283 B0284 B0285 B0286 B0287 B0300 B0301 B0322 B0323 B0324 B0325 B0326 B0327 B0328 B0334 B0335 B0336 B0337 B0338 B0339 B0340 B0348 B0349
Millennium Bridge: Great Britain: Southwark B0282 B0283 B0284 B0285 B0286 B0287 B0300 B0301 B0322 B0323 B0324 B0325 B0326 B0327 B0328 B0334 B0335 B0336 B0337 B0338 B0339 B0340 B0348 B0349
Millennium Dome Arena: Great Britain: London: Greenwich S0863 S0864
Millennium Expo: Millennium Dome: Great Britain: London: Greenwich B1123 B1124 C1281 C1282
Millennium Forum: Great Britain: Derry (Londonderry) P0247
Millennium Gallery & Wintergarden: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire) E0451 E0452 G0184 M0367 M0368 M0667 M0668
Millennium Gallery: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire) T0953 T0954
Millennium Parklands: Australia: Sydney S0608
Millennium Point: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) E0048 E0049 M0414 M0415
Millennium Point: United States: New York (New York) H0397 M0387
Millennium Quarter: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H0327 H2287 T0926
Millennium Square: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) S0791 T0821
Millennium Tower: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) T0229
Millennium Village: Great Britain: London: Greenwich C1055 C1056 C1057 H1757 H1758 H1759 H2261 T1160 T1161 T1162 T1163
Millennium Village: Millennium Health Centre: Great Britain: London: Greenwich H0106
Milwaukee Art Museum: Burke Brise Soleil-Quadracci Pavilion: United States: Milwaukee (Wisconsin) M0607 M0608 M0609 M0610 M0611
Minerva Tower: Great Britain: London: City H0308 H0309 H0310
Ministerstvoto na Bunshnite Raboti: Bulgaria: Sofia O0136
Minneapolis Central Library: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota) L0420
Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota) B0036
Minneapolis Rowing Club: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota) B0219
Minute Man National Historic Park: Battle Road Trail: United States: Lexington (Massachusetts) F0310 L0288
Mircea Eliade, 2: Romania: Bucharest H2151
Mirzan House: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur H1456
Mishkan Le'Omanut: Israel: Ein Harod M0677 M0688
Miss Sargfabrik: Austria: Vienna H1834 H1835
Mission Hills Golf Club: Savannah Holiday Resort: China: Shenzhen H0639
Mittelpunktschule Obermarch: Switzerland: Buttikon S0182
Model Arts & Niland Gallery: Ireland (Rep): Sligo A2397 C1446
Moderna Museet & Arkitekturmuseet: Sweden: Stockholm F0357 F0358 M0540 M0541 M0700 M0701 V0023 V0024
Mohegan Sun: United States: Uncasville (Connecticut) C0039 C0046
Mojo Partners: Australia: Brisbane O0385
MOMA QNS: United States: New York (New York) C1301
MoMa QNS: United States: New York (New York) C1302 C1303 C1304
MoMA QNS: United States: New York (New York) M0709
MOMA QNS: United States: New York (New York) M0710
MoMa QNS: United States: New York (New York) M0711 M0712 M0713
MoMu: Belgium: Antwerp M0747
Monaco: Monte Carlo: Port de la Condamine P0506
Mondial de l'Automobile: Mercedez-Benz: France: Paris E0798 S0913
Monsoon: Great Britain: London: Westminster C1434 C1435 O0209
Mont-d'Arene, rue: France: Reims H2127
Monte dei Paschi di Siena: Italy: Siena B0035 O0292
Montreal Neurological Institute: Molson Pavilion for Molecular Medicine: Canada: Montreal H0784
Monumento a Guillermo Tell: Switzerland: Lugano M0243
Monumento ai Cinquentenario de Barueri: Brazil: Barueri M0213
Moorcot Court, Baguley: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) H2112 S0686
Moore residence: Australia: Lobster Bay H1396
Moore residence: Great Britain: North West Somerset H1361 H2605
Morgan Lewis: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) O0045 O0300
Morgan Stanley Dean Witter: Spain: Madrid O0358 O0359
Mori Arts Centre: Japan: Tokyo E0393 M0647
Moshi Moshi Sushi: Great Britain: Brighton (East Sussex) R0276
Mountain View Cemetery: Canada: Vancouver C0098
Mourmans residence: Belgium: Lanaken H1120
Movilla Abbey Church: Great Britain: Newtownpatrick (Down) C0308
MPV: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) B0067 B0068 N0020 N0021
Muchener Ruck: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich O0123
MUMOK: Austria: Vienna M0548
Munich Re: South 1: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich O0024 O0025
Munich Re: Verbindung RotBlauGelb: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich A2531 C1513
Murphy Rosenthal residence: United States: Berkeley (California) H1650
Murray Town Limb Centre: Sierra Leone: Freetown H0789
Murrumbeena: Australia: Melbourne H1091
Musee de la Prehistoire des Gorges du Verdon: France: Quinson M0530 M0531
Musee des Arts Contemporains: Belgium: Hornu C1379 C1380 M0619 M0620
Musee des Confluences: France: Lyon M0858 M0859
Musee Fabre: France: Montpellier M0495
Musee Gustave Moreau: France: Paris A2474
Musee International des Arts Modestes: France: Sete M0773
Musee Villa Loupian: France: Loupian M0528 S0294 S0980
Museo de Arte Latinamericano: Argentina: Buenos Aires C0437 M0616
Museo de la Naturaleza & el Hombre: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife) M0478 M0884
Museo de las Colecciones Reales: Spain: Madrid M0758 M0892
Museo del Presente: Italy: Milan C1327 M0678
Museo dell'Ara Pacis: Italy: Rome M0809
Museo dell'Olio della Sabina: Italy: Castelnuovo di Farfa C1345
Museo dell'Opera del Duomo: Italy: Florence M0854
Museo di Arte & Architettura Contemporanea: Italy: Castelmona (Sicily) M0536 M0635
Museo di arte sacra Andrea Guardi: Italy: Piombino M0679
Museo Elder de la Ciencia y la Technologia: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria) S1014
Museo Interactivo Mirador: Chile: Santiago M0751
Museo Naturalistico Archeologico: Italy: Vicenza M0489 T0582
Museo valenciano de la Ilustracion & la Modernidad: Spain: Valencia M0885 M0886
Museu de Arte Contemporanea-Fundacao de Serralves: Portugal: Oporto M0693
Museum & Park Kalkriese: Germany (Fed Rep): Bramsche-Kalkriese M0532
Museum Mobile: Germany (Fed Rep): Ingolstadt M0889
Museum of Fine Arts: United States: Boston (Massachusetts) M0600 M0601 M0602
Museum of Glass: International Center for Contemporary Art: United States: Tacoma (Washington) M0738 M0739 M0776 M0777
Museum of Modern Art: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) M0593
Museum of Modern Art: United States: New York (New York) M0612 M0733
Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa: New Zealand: Wellington M0520
Museum of Saint Albans: Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire) M0519
Museum of Scottish Country Life: Great Britain: East Kilbride (South Lanarkshire) A0232 M0766 M0778
Museum of Welsh Life: House for the Future: Great Britain: Saint Fagans (Cardiff) H1154 H1275 H2092
Mustang Meadow: United States: Telluride (Colorado) H1676 H1677
Mutualite, rue de la: France: Montreuil-sous-Bois H2174 H2175
Muzeul Taranului Roman: Romania: Bucharest M0772
Myokenzan Worship Hall: Japan: Myokenzan R0232
Mzuzu University: Malawi: Mzuzu H0110 U0154

N1 City: Fairway House: South Africa: Goodwood O0344
N1 City: Fedics Terrace: South Africa: Goodwood O0345
N1 City: Syfin House: South Africa: Goodwood O0346
Nairn Street: New Zealand: Wellington C1517
Nanjie Street: China: Beijing P0531 P0532
Nanyang Polytechnic: Singapore: Singapore U0169
Napier Street: Australia: Melbourne H1828
Narkomfin Communal House: Russia (Republic): Moscow H2152
Narkomfin: Russia (Rep): Moscow H2509
National Aquarium of New Zealand: New Zealand: Napier A0251
National Aquatic Centre: Ireland (Rep): Dublin A0258
National Architecture Archive: Czech Republic: Prague A2318
National Assembly for Wales: Great Britain: Cardiff (Cardiff) O0141 O0163 O0164 O0169 P0167 P0179 P0182 P0183 P0184 P0185 P0186 P0187 P0188 P0196 P0197
National Botanic Garden of Wales: Great Glasshouse: Great Britain: Middleton Hall (Carmathenshire) G0159
National Building Museum: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) M0542
National Centre for Alternative Technology: Autonomous Environmental Information Centre: Great Britain: Machynlleth (Powys) E0006 I0086 I0088
National Centre for Dance: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) T0139
National Chiao Tung University, Po-Ai campus: Hsinchu Museum of Digital Arts: Taiwan: Hsinchu M0705 U0178
National Football Centre: Great Britain: Burton upon Trent (Staffordshire) P0355 P0356
National Forest Millennium Centre: Great Britain: Moira (Leicestershire) V0143
National Gallery: East Wing: Great Britain: London: Westminster M0577 M0578 M0645 M0646
National Gallery: Great Britain: London: Westminster M0576 M0690
National Gallery of Ireland: Millennium Wing: Ireland (Rep): Dublin A0235 M0560 M0561 M0562 M0563 M0564 M0565 M0643
National Gallery of Scotland: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) M0570 M0571 M0572 M0573
National Housing Conference 2001: Ireland (Rep): Galway C0900 H1891
National Institute of Dramatic Art: Australia: Sydney T0078
National Marine Aquarium: Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon) A0252 A0255 T0003
National Maritime Museum Cornwall: Great Britain: Falmouth (Cornwall) M0819 M0820 M0821
National Millennium Faith Experience: Great Britain: Bradford (West Yorkshire) H0441 R0235 V0126
National Monument: Pakistan: Shakarparian Hills M0237
National Motor Museum: Motor Sport Gallery: Great Britain: Beaulieu (Hampshire) M0888
National Museum: India: Delhi L0447
National Museum of American History: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) M0523
National Museum of Australia: Australia: Canberra A0203 M0740 M0741 M0815
National Museum of Ireland: Collins Barracks: Ireland (Rep): Dublin M0476
National Museum of Ireland: Museum of Irish Country Life: Ireland (Rep): Turlough M0808
National Small Industries Corporation: India: New Delhi M0400
National Space Centre: Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester) E0045 E0051 E0052 M0861 M0870 M0871
National University of Ireland: Arts Millennium Building: Ireland (Rep): Galway U0140 U0141
National University of Ireland: Information Technology Building: Ireland (Rep): Galway U0140 U0141
National Wine Centre: Australia: Adelaide E0042 I0090
NATO: Belgium: Brussels C0646 F0072 I0188
Natsionalna Opera: Bulgaria: Sofia O0563
Natural History Museum: Darwin Centre, phase 1: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea A0221 M0824 M0827 M0828 M0829 M0830 S0683
Natural History Museum: Darwin Centre, phase 2: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea M0825
Natural History Museum: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea M0826 M0833
Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County: United States: Los Angeles (California) M0832
Natural Slats: Japan: Tokyo H1448
Nature Education & Research Centre: Malaysia: Endau-Rompin National Park P0073 P0114 V0160
Navy Fleet headquarters: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth) N0001 N0002
Nazareth House: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) H0788
NCP car park, Brewer Street: Great Britain: London: Westminster H0487 M0301 M0305
Nederlands Hervormde kerk: Netherlands: Heerenberg, 's- B0125
Nelahozeves Zamek: Czech Republic: Nelahozeves C0050 H0467
Nepal (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0597
Nepal (Offices: interior design) O0492 O0496
Nepal (Wells: water: preservation, restoration) W0139
Nero: Indonesia: Bali R0298
Neste: Finland: Helsinki M0315
Netherlands: Alkmaar: Cultureel Centrum Canadaplein A2567 A2568 M0438 M0439
Netherlands: Alkmaar: Noordwestzes Architecten & Ontwerpers C1488 O0419
Netherlands: Alkmaar: Theatre de Vest A2567 A2568 M0438 M0439
Netherlands: Almere: Eilandenbuurt H2422
Netherlands: Almere (Housing) H2421
Netherlands: Almere: Parkwijk H2474
Netherlands: Almere (Town planning: new towns) T1041 T1064
Netherlands: Almere (Town planning) T1041 T1064
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Academie van Bouwkunst C0031
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Beurs I0179
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Bijbels Museum: Verhalenzolder M0490 M0806
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Borneo-Sporenburg H1775 H2426
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Botania H2144
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Brederocollege S0151
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Children's playgrounds) C0180
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Cisco Systems O0308
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Enneus Heermabrug B0366 B0367
Netherlands: Amsterdam: F. de Boerlaan H2424 H2427
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Hofhaus H2425 H2428
Netherlands: Amsterdam (Housing) H2423
Netherlands: Amsterdam: IJburg H1776 H2030
Netherlands: Amsterdam: ING-Groep B0038 O0309
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Kabelgastkade H2424 H2427
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Kleine U H2157 H2471 M0375
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Langhaus H2425 H2428
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Oficio O0310
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Oost Indisch Huis: zaal van de Heren XVII H0507 H0508
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Rijksmuseum M0566 M0694
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Silodam H2145 H2146
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Stade de Colombes H2588
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Stadhuis T0388 T0389
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Whale, de H2429
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten O0039 P0219
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Zuidas: Mahler T1044
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Zuidas R0035 T1042 T1043
Netherlands: Amsterdam: Zuiveringspark C1451 H2147
Netherlands: Apeldoorn: Tour, La H0346 O0311
Netherlands: Apeldoorn: Vosselmanstraat H2430
Netherlands (Architects: official) A0948
Netherlands (Architectural design: & environment) A1286 D0303 D0311
Netherlands (Architectural design) A1472 A1473 A1474 A1475 C0448 D0039 I0174 T1035 T1038
Netherlands (Architectural practice: working abroad: Belgian architects) A1891
Netherlands (Architectural practice) A1764 A1836 A1837 A1847 A2768
Netherlands (Awards) A1836 A2768
Netherlands: Beek: Max 37 O0312
Netherlands: Bentveld: Duindoornlaan H2431
Netherlands: Breda (Railways: & town planning) R0036
Netherlands (Bricks: history) B0238
Netherlands (Building: industrialisation) B0616 H1517 H2418 H2547 H2548
Netherlands (Building: management: design & build) B1019 B1020 P0517
Netherlands (Building: management: procurement) B1101 C1237
Netherlands (Building: management) B1061 C1411
Netherlands (Cladding) A1473 C0448 D0039 I0174
Netherlands (Contracts) B1101 C1237
Netherlands (Conversion of buildings) B1061 C1411
Netherlands (Decoration) A1473 C0448 D0039 I0174
Netherlands: Delft: Afvaloverlaadstation Delftse Schie R0201
Netherlands (Dental surgeries) D0054 H0786 H2015
Netherlands: Deventer: Gooikersdijk H2432
Netherlands (Durability of buildings) A1286 D0303 D0311
Netherlands (Durability of materials) A1286 D0303 D0311
Netherlands (Educational buildings: interior design) E0057 I0175
Netherlands: Egmond aan Zee (Sea-front layouts) S0260
Netherlands: Eindhoven: Technische Universiteit Eindhoven: Faculteit Bouwkunde A1946 U0157
Netherlands: Enschede: Belastingkantoor A0238 O0083 O0091
Netherlands: Enschede (Bus stations) B1323 R0095 T1587
Netherlands: Enschede: Expertex Textile Centrum C0518
Netherlands: Enschede (Railways: stations: alterations & additions) B1323 R0095 T1587
Netherlands: Enschede (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0390
Netherlands: Enschede (Transport centres) B1323 R0095 T1587
Netherlands (Expandable buildings) E0994 H2318
Netherlands (Farm buildings: piggeries) F0067 H0348
Netherlands: Groningen: Centrum Beeldende Kunst A2403
Netherlands: Groningen: CiBoGa: Schots & 2 C0449 H2433 H2434 T1045 T1046
Netherlands: Groningen: Stedelijke Muziekschool H0040
Netherlands: Groningen: Wall House 2 H1466 H1467 H1468 H1469
Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer: Floriade 2002: Hydra Pier E0460 E0461 P0220 P0221
Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer: Floriade 2002: Web van Noord-Holland E0462
Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer: Floriade 2002 E0456 E0457 E0458 E0459 L0211 L0212
Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer: Toolenburg Zuid H1884
Netherlands: Hague, The: CentreCourt H0347 M0376
Netherlands: Hague, The: Dedemsvaartweg H2435
Netherlands: Hague, The: Doc, De D0189
Netherlands: Hague, The: Hageneiland, Ypenburg H2436 H2437 H2438 H2439
Netherlands: Hague, The: NWO O0313
Netherlands: Hague, The: Singels, Ypenburg H2031 H2441
Netherlands: Hague, The: Staten-Generaal: Tweede Kamer: Dienst Informatievoorziening O0450
Netherlands: Hague, The: Treveszaal O0451
Netherlands: Hague, The: Vijver, Wateringse Veld S0132
Netherlands: Hague, The: Wateringse Veld H2440
Netherlands: Heerenberg, 's-: Nederlands Hervormde kerk B0125
Netherlands: Helder, Den: Rijksinrichting voor Jongeren P0628
Netherlands: Hertogenbosch, 's-: Wijkschool S0063 S0131
Netherlands (High buildings) F0067 H0348
Netherlands: Hilversum: Commissariaat voor de Media O0314 O0315
Netherlands: Hilversum: Diependaalselaan H2537 H2589
Netherlands: Hilversum (Houses) H1470
Netherlands: Hilversum: Noorderbegraafplaats C0110 C0550
Netherlands: Hilversum: Trompenbergerweg H2442
Netherlands: Hoogvliet: Informatiecentrum B0620 I0092
Netherlands (Hospitals) D0054 H0786 H2015
Netherlands (Houses: prefabrication) B0616 H1517 H2418 H2547 H2548
Netherlands (Housing estates: for physically disabled people) D0054 H0786 H2015
Netherlands (Housing estates) H2029 H2419 T0483
Netherlands (Housing: interior design: flexible) E0994 H2318
Netherlands (Housing: management: energy conservation) H2410 H2411
Netherlands (Housing: occupants' aspect) H2460
Netherlands (Housing: speculative) B0616 H1517 H2418 H2547 H2548
Netherlands (Housing: standardisation) B0616 H1517 H2418 H2547 H2548
Netherlands (Housing) B0616 H1517 H2029 H2418 H2419 H2420 H2547 H2548 T0483
Netherlands: Houten: Aluminium Centrum O0316 O0317
Netherlands: Houten: Total-Fina M0313 S0986
Netherlands: IJsselstein (Housing) H2443
Netherlands: IJsselstein: Maassingel H2590 H2591
Netherlands (Interior design) A1473 C0448 D0039 E0057 I0174 I0175
Netherlands: Kijkduin: Jutterskeet E0069
Netherlands (Landscape: design & construction: research) L0271 T0370
Netherlands: Laren: College De Brink S0104 S0169
Netherlands: Leerdam: Laminata H1325 H2093
Netherlands: Lelystad: Flavo Golf Resort G0193 H1471
Netherlands: Lelystad: Rechtbank L0341
Netherlands: Maastricht: Ceramique Toren F0204 H2148
Netherlands: Middelburg: Breeweg H2472
Netherlands (Movable buildings) M0328 M0641
Netherlands (Museums: art: demountable) M0328 M0641
Netherlands: Nijverdal (Houses) H1472
Netherlands: Odoorn (Hospitals: alterations & additions) H0656
Netherlands: Petersburg (Gardens) G0073 H1230 P0118
Netherlands: Petersburg (Houses: country) G0073 H1230 P0118
Netherlands: Petersburg (Parks) G0073 H1230 P0118
Netherlands: Pijnacker: Delfgauw H2475
Netherlands: Pijnacker: Emerald H2444 S0360
Netherlands (Post offices) B1020 P0517
Netherlands: Puttershoek: Grienden, De H2445
Netherlands: Rhenen: Deys-Trijssenaar residence H1278 H1473
Netherlands: Rijswijk (Houses) H1474
Netherlands: Rotterdam: AVL-Ville A2546 T1048
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Begraafplaats Sint Laurentius: Kapel Heilige Maria der Engelen C0144 C0145 C0146 C0147
Netherlands: Rotterdam (Farm buildings: piggeries) F0066 H0349
Netherlands: Rotterdam (High buildings) F0066 H0349
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Huis Sonneveld H1518
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Ichthus Hogeschool Rotterdam C0502
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Ichthus Hogeshool Rotterdam C0503
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Innokart M0309
Netherlands: Rotterdam: KPN Telecom O0318
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Lijnbaan S0361
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Luxor T0121

Netherlands: Rotterdam: Meerum Terwogtlann H2592 H2593 H2594
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Nico van der Valkweg H2592 H2593 H2594
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Piet van der Polweg H2592 H2593 H2594
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Pniel H2473
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Schieliften H2035
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Schuttersplaats H2149 H2446
Netherlands: Rotterdam: Stadstuinen H2032 T1168
Netherlands: Rotterdam (Town planning: transport, traffic) T1047 T1285
Netherlands: Rotterdam (Town planning) T1047 T1285
Netherlands: Schiedam: Tuindorp Kethel H2036
Netherlands: Spijk (Houses) H1475
Netherlands (Tents) T0063
Netherlands: Ter Apel: Asielzoekersaanmeldcentrum H2577
Netherlands: Ter Appel (Camps: refugee) C0009 H0815
Netherlands: Ter Appel (Hostels: refugee) C0009 H0815
Netherlands: Tilburg: De Voort Hermes De Bont O0319
Netherlands: Tilburg: Reeshof Marlestraat, de H2447
Netherlands (Town & country planning: regional) T0346 T1039
Netherlands (Town & country planning: research) L0271 T0370
Netherlands (Town & country planning) T0275 T0333 T0680 T1040
Netherlands (Town planning: & housing) H2029 H2419 T0483
Netherlands (Town planning: policy) T1093
Netherlands (Town planning: public participation) T1036 T1114 T1215
Netherlands (Town planning: social aspect) T1036 T1114 T1215
Netherlands (Town planning: transport, traffic) T1284
Netherlands (Town planning) A1472 A1474 T0275 T0333 T0346 T0680 T1035 T1036 T1037 T1038 T1039 T1040 T1114 T1215
Netherlands: Utrecht: Inrichting Forum Flex A2547 C0556 O0452
Netherlands: Utrecht: Stadhuis Utrecht T0397
Netherlands: Utrecht: Universitair Medisch Centrum Utrecht: Wilhelmina Kinderziekenhuis H0674
Netherlands: Utrecht: Universiteit Utrecht: Muurhuizen H0833 U0158
Netherlands: Utrecht: Universiteit Utrecht: NMR faciliteit L0044 L0045 L0046 U0159 U0160 U0161
Netherlands: Utrecht: Veldhuizen, Leidsche Rijn H2448
Netherlands: Wijlre: Hedge House M0853
Netherlands: Zutphen (Housing: terraced: row) H2595
Netherlands: Zwolle: Al Dente D0055
Netherlands: Zwolle (Police stations) P0478
Netherlands: Zwolle: Stadshagen H2449
Neue Galerie: United States: New York (New York) C1376 C1377
Neue Weg: Germany (Fed Rep): Norden C1335 H0546 I0073 T0731
Neuen Burse: Germany (Fed Rep): Wuppertal H0816
Neuerwall 59: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg O0116
Neumarkt: Switzerland: Winterthur H2164
Neumuhelen III: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg O0114 O0117
Nevada Museum of Art: United States: Reno (Nevada) M0735
New Acropolis Museum: Greece: Athens M0525 M0526 M0527 M0533
New Cowgate Nursery: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) C0170
New Guggenheim Museum New York: United States: New York (New York) M0734
New Islington: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) T0938 T0939 T0940
New Royal Infirmary: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) H0732 H0754
New Street: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) R0086
New Street Station: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) R0087
New Tomihiro Museum: Japan: Azuma M0637
New World Centre: China: Tsim Sha Tsui (Hong Kong) S0311
New York Botanical Garden: United States: New York (New York) G0018
New York Botanical Garden: William & Lynda Steere Herbarium: United States: New York (New York) G0009 L0012
New York Palace Hotel: Villard Bar & Lounge: United States: New York (New York) B0079 H0851
New York Public Library: South Court: United States: New York (New York) L0371
New York Times: temporary marketing office: United States: New York (New York) O0500
New York Times: United States: New York (New York) H0398 H0399 H0400 H0401 P0612 P0613 P0614 P0615
New Zealand: Albany: Holy Cross Church C0283
New Zealand: Albany: North Harbour Chapel & Funeral Parlour C0156 F0355
New Zealand (Archaeology: excavations: law) A0278
New Zealand (Architectural design: control) A1424 T0643
New Zealand (Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations) A1864 A1865
New Zealand: Auckland: Alan Gibbs Trust Park B0347
New Zealand: Auckland: Britomart S0261 S0262 T1072 T1073 T1299 T1300
New Zealand: Auckland: Haigh House H1477
New Zealand: Auckland: Kingsland H1478
New Zealand: Auckland: Point Chevalier H1479
New Zealand: Auckland: PWC Tower H0350 O0320
New Zealand: Auckland: Saint Andrew's C0309
New Zealand: Auckland: Saint Peter's College: Technology Block S0152
New Zealand: Auckland: Unlimited Potential C1253 O0321
New Zealand: Auckland: Waitemata Waterfront S0261 S0262 T1072 T1073 T1299 T1300
New Zealand: Brunner (Bridges: preservation, restoration) B0376
New Zealand: Brunner (Industrial areas, towns: preservation, restoration) I0030
New Zealand (Building: management) B1062
New Zealand: Christchurch: Te Waka Huruhurumanu C0172
New Zealand (Churches: & race) C0213 C0289 C0349
New Zealand (Churches: arts & crafts) C0253 G0144
New Zealand (Churches: social aspect) C0213 C0289 C0349
New Zealand (Churches) C0213 C0289 C0349
New Zealand (Climate: & architecture) C0472
New Zealand: Dunedin: English House Dunedin Gasworks Museum C1328 M0837
New Zealand: Dunedin: University of Otago: Information Services Building L0475 U0163
New Zealand: Four Peaks (Huts: stone: history) H2636
New Zealand (Glass: stained & painted) C0253 G0144
New Zealand: Hawkes Bay (Houses) H1480
New Zealand (Heat: insulation: & heating) H0118 H1376 H1377 H1378
New Zealand (Historic buildings: law) H0500 M0334
New Zealand (Houses: heat insulation: calculations, data) H0118 H1376 H1377 H1378
New Zealand (Houses: heat insulation: energy conservation) H0118 H1376 H1377 H1378
New Zealand (Houses: heat insulation: standards) H0118 H1376 H1377 H1378
New Zealand (Houses: holiday) H1411 H1564 V0064
New Zealand (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1411 H1564 V0064
New Zealand (Houses) H1482 M0009 M0838 S0246 S0247
New Zealand (Housing: health requirements) H2306 H2461
New Zealand (Housing: occupants' aspect) H2306 H2461
New Zealand: Invercargill: Anderson Park H1481 M0691
New Zealand: Invercargill (Conversion of buildings: tram depots into shops) C1466 T1567
New Zealand: Invercargill (Tram depots) C1466 T1567
New Zealand: Kaipara Harbour: Haigh House M0333
New Zealand: Manukau: Tupu - Dawson Road Youth Library L0373
New Zealand (Maori architecture) H1482 M0008 M0009 M0838 S0246 S0247
New Zealand: Masterton: Awamaru V0094
New Zealand (Moving of buildings: law) H0500 M0334
New Zealand (Museums) H1482 M0009 M0838 S0246 S0247
New Zealand: Napier: National Aquarium of New Zealand A0251
New Zealand: Nelson: Christ Church Cathedral C0066
New Zealand: Nelson: Church Hill C0290
New Zealand: Newmarket: Audi S0501
New Zealand: Oamaru: Casa Nova C1372 H1483
New Zealand: Onehunga: Onehunga School H0598 S0116
New Zealand: Porirua: Pataka: Museum of Arts & Cultures M0692
New Zealand: Queenstown: Eichardt's Hotel C1364 H0455
New Zealand: Russell: Christ Church C0303
New Zealand (Sculpture: wood: preservation, restoration) H1482 M0009 M0838 S0246 S0247
New Zealand (Sculpture: wood) H1482 M0009 M0838 S0246 S0247
New Zealand: Silverdale: Kettle residence H1484
New Zealand: Silverdale: TMS Academy C0629
New Zealand: South Auckland (Churches: social aspect) C0291 C0350
New Zealand: South Auckland (Churches) C0291 C0350
New Zealand: Totara Estate: Berry residence H1485
New Zealand (Town planning: control) A1424 T0643
New Zealand (Vernacular architecture) H1411 H1564 V0064
New Zealand: Wairarapa: Wairarapa Arts History Centre A2404 M0839
New Zealand: Waiuku (Historic buildings) H0509 T1508
New Zealand: Waiuku (Towns) H0509 T1508
New Zealand: Watsons Beach (Archaeology: excavations) A0279 C0493
New Zealand: Watsons Beach (Coast: preservation of) A0279 C0493
New Zealand: Wellington: Colonial Cottage Museum M0840
New Zealand: Wellington (Houses: roofs: history) H1545 T0230
New Zealand: Wellington: Massey University: College of Design, Fine Arts Music C1410 U0162
New Zealand: Wellington: Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa M0520
New Zealand: Wellington: Nairn Street C1517
New Zealand: Wellington: Seatoun Primary School S0133
New Zealand: Wellington: Terrace, The C1467 C1468
New Zealand: Wellington: Terrace Villas, The C1467 C1468
New Zealand: Wellington (Towers: history) H1545 T0230
New Zealand: Wellington: Wakefield Street F0200 H0456
New Zealand: Wellington: Wellington Museums Trust Cable Car Museum M0891 T1596
New Zealand: West Coast (Bridges: preservation, restoration) B0368 B0377
New Zealand: West Coast (Bridges) B0368 B0377
Newbern Baseball Club: United States: Newbern (Alabama) B0088 B0089 F0085
Newbold Church: Great Britain: Binfield (Berkshire) C0270
Newhall: Great Britain: Harlow (Essex) H1978
Newham's Row: Great Britain: London: Southwark H0449 H2279 O0458
Newington Green: Great Britain: London: Hackney D0186 H2263
News International: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets P0616
Newsroom: Great Britain: London: Islington A2324 A2325 M0780 M0781 V0138 V0139
Niagara Galleries: Australia: Melbourne S0431
Nibelungenmuseum: Germany (Fed Rep): Worms M0771
Nic Nac: Malaysia: Johor Bahru S0490
Nico van der Valkweg: Netherlands: Rotterdam H2592 H2593 H2594
Nicola Valley Institute of Technology: Canada: Merritt C0525
Niedersachsenstadion: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover F0282 S0814
Nigeria (Aggregates: testing) A0025 C0810 M0118
Nigeria (Concrete: aggregates: testing) A0025 C0810 M0118
Nigeria (Earth construction) E0005 H1266 H2390
Nigeria (Houses: earth) E0005 H1266 H2390
Nigeria (Housing: low cost) E0005 H1266 H2390
Nigeria (Materials: testing) A0025 C0810 M0118
Nigeria (Thermal comfort: calculations, data) T0150 T0159
Nigeria (Thermal comfort: testing) T0150 T0159
Nightingale Estate: Great Britain: London: Hackney H2040
Nikolaisaal: Germany (Fed Rep): Potsdam H0002 H0029 H0030 H0031 H0032 H0033 S0615
Ninewells Hospital: Maggie Jencks Cancer Care Centre: Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City) H0082 H0083 R0527
Niskanen residence: United States: Seattle (Washington) H1011
Nissan European Design Centre: Great Britain: London: Westminster C1430 C1431 C1432 C1433 L0040 L0041 L0042 L0043
No 1 Deangate: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) C0441 H2291
Noble residence: United States: Brooklin (Maine) H1414
Noble-Webster residence: Great Britain: London C1472 C1473 H1346 H1352
Nokia: Finland: Helsinki L0051
Noor Cultural Centre: Canada: Don Mills S0559 S0560
Noorderbegraafplaats: Netherlands: Hilversum C0110 C0550
Noordwestzes Architecten & Ontwerpers: Netherlands: Alkmaar C1488 O0419
Noosa Youth Centre: Australia: Tewantin C0488 C0601
Noray: Spain: Alicante B0084
Norddeutsche Landesbank: Germany (Fed Rep): Hannover B0024 B0025 B0026 E0202 O0121 O0428
Norddeutsche Landesbank: Germany (Fed Rep): Magdeburg B0027
Nordens Ark: Sweden: Hunnebostrans Z0001
Nordischen Botschaften: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin E0140 E0152
Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital: Great Britain: Norwich (Norfolk) H0761 H0762 H0763 H0802 L0575
North America (Building industry: housing: economics) B0703 B0704
North America (Building: management: & technology) B0988 B0989
North Belfast: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) T0768
North Edinburgh Arts Centre: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) A2564
North End, 19: Great Britain: London: Camden H1040
North Greenwich Peninsula: Great Britain: London: Greenwich H2377
North Harbour Chapel & Funeral Parlour: New Zealand: Albany C0156 F0355
Northchurch Baptist Church: Great Britain: Northchurch (Hertfordshire) C0304
Northeastern University: United States: Boston (Massachusetts) U0152
Northern Light: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) C1350 N0022 R0277
Northern Music Centre: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear) M0909 M0910 M0912
Northern Quarter: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) T0941
Northgate Shopping Centre: Centre Point: South Africa: Johannesburg S0317
Northside Park: United States: Denver (Colorado) L0103 P0140
Norton Simon Museum: United States: Pasadena (California) S0220
Norway: Alesund: Kystverket 3. distrikt O0322 P0507
Norway: Bergen: Bergen Jernbanestsjon R0096
Norway: Bergen (Building: floating) B0594 P0676

Norway: Bergen (Parks: social aspect) P0130 R0345 T1178
Norway: Bergen (Public art) B0594 P0676
Norway: Bergen (Roads: & housing schemes: social aspect) P0130 R0345 T1178
Norway: Bergen (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: social aspect) P0130 R0345 T1178
Norway (Churches: timber) C0352 C0353
Norway (Churches) C0292
Norway: Hamar (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0429
Norway: Karasjok: Samtinget P0195
Norway: Kristiansand: Hogskolen i Agder U0164
Norway: Norrkoping (Houses) H1486
Norway: Orsta: Ivar Aasen-tunet M0841
Norway: Oslo: Arkitekthogskolen i Oslo A1947 C1381
Norway: Oslo: Bjorvika T0585
Norway: Oslo (Sea-front layouts: competitions) S0251 S0252 T0583 T0584
Norway: Oslo (Town planning: competitions) S0251 S0252 T0583 T0584
Norway: Oslo: Vestbanen M0402 M0403 T0586 T0587
Norway: Tinn: Hardangervidda Nasjonalparksenter P0074 V0161
Norway: Trondheim: Trondelag Fylkesmuseum: Haltdalen stavkirke C0354 C0355
Nothnagel-Deiner residence: South Africa: Tzaneen C0474 H1627
Notley Green County Primary School, Great Notley: Great Britain: Braintree (Essex) S0117
Notre-Dame de la Pentecote: France: Paris C0328 C0329 W0036
Notre Dame de la Sagesse: France: Paris C0330 C0331
Notre Dame: Switzerland: Neuchatel C0256 C0346
Notting Hill: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea H0983
Nove: Bulgaria: Sofia C1348 O0057
Novoli: Italy: Florence T0581
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Institute: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) L0023 U0093
Nuffield Hospital: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) F0134 H0737 H0756
Nunhead Cemetery: Great Britain: London: Southwark C0111 C0112 C0149
NWO: Netherlands: Hague, The O0313
Nykredit: Denmark: Copenhagen O0073

Oak Forest Park Swimming Pool: United States: Houston (Texas) S0763 S1041
Oaklands College: Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire) C0505 C0506 C0507 C0508 C0509 C0510
Oasis 21: Japan: Nagoya L0062 L0063 P0461 P0462 R0478 R0479
Oasis: Finland: Helsinki R0272
Obelisco di Axum: Italy: Rome D0005 M0235
Oberreut: Germany (Fed Rep): Karlsruhe C0141
Oberweserstrasse 9: Germany (Fed Rep): Bremen H0960 H2585
Observatorie de Buthiers: France: Fontainebleau O0003
Oca: Brazil: Sao Paulo E0438 E0464
Ocean Estate: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H2034
O'Connell Street: Ireland (Rep): Dublin R0389
Octopus's Garden: Australia: Colmslie Beach C0177
Odden residence: Australia: Perth H1017
Odyssey: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) M0412
Oficio: Netherlands: Amsterdam O0310
Ogilvy & Mather: United States: Culver City (California) C1483 O0393
Oireachtas: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H0054 H0055 P0164 P0166
Oita Stadium: Japan: Oita F0302 S0885
Oki-ni: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0401
Oklahoma City National Memorial: United States: Oklahoma City (Oklahoma) M0240 M0246
Okohauptschule Mader: Austria: Mader S0155
Old Albanians Sports Pavilion: Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire) S0748 S0766
Old Church, Lightcliffe: Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire) C0247 C0248 T0225 T0226
Old City: Israel: Jerusalem A1493 H0589 H2508
Old Distillery, The: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H2138 O0503
Old Farm: Great Britain: Swinbrook (Oxfordshire) H1368
Old Ford Road-Parnell Road: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H1874 H1875
Old Taxi Works: Great Britain: Bassingbourn (Cambridgeshire) C1384 C1385 H1035 H1036
Old Town Conservation Area: Great Britain: Hull (Kingston upon Hull) H2230 H2231 P0405 P0406 T0811 T0812
Old Trafford: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) F0274 R0025
Older Adult Acute Unit: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) H0780 H0781 H0782 H0783
Oldham Art Gallery: Great Britain: Oldham (Greater Manchester) A0233 M0590 M0591 M0592 M0642
Olympia Stadion: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin S0845
Olympic Games 2004: Athens: Greece H1826 T0490
Olympic Games 2008: China: Beijing S0005 S0757 T1190
Olympic Games 2012: Great Britain: London S0740 T0873
Olympic Park Rail Station: Australia: Sydney R0099
Olympic Sculpture Park: United States: Seattle (Washington) L0292 L0293 P0158 P0159 S0266 S0267
Olympics 2000: Australia: Sydney L0230 L0231 S0698 S0699 S0701 S0702 S0817 S0818 S0819 S0820 T0496 T0497 T0498 T0499 T1286 T1287
Olympics 2000: Stadium Australia: Australia: Sydney B0990 S0821
Olympics 2002: Hoberman Arch: United States: Salt Lake City (Utah) A0282 A0285
Olympics 2004: Greece: Athens S0749 S0750 T0965 T0966
Olympics 2008: China: Beijing E0439 E0440 S0711 S0712 S0713 S0714 T0534 T0535 T0536 T0537
Olympics 2012: Great Britain: London S0741 S0742 S0743 T0874 T0875 T0876
Oman (Cement: chemistry & physics) C0095 M0108 M0119
Oman (Materials: strength: testing) C0095 M0108 M0119
Oman (Materials: testing) C0095 M0108 M0119
Oman: Muscat: Seeb Airport A0120
Onassis House of Letters & Fine Arts: Greece: Athens A2396
One Knightsbridge Green: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea O0034
One-North: Singapore: Singapore T1198 T1199 T1200 T1201
One Wall Centre: Canada: Vancouver H0213 O0060
One Westminster Bridge: Great Britain: London: Lambeth O0200 O0202
Onehunga School: New Zealand: Onehunga H0598 S0116
Ontario College of Art & Design: Canada: Toronto A2432
Oost Indisch Huis: zaal van de Heren XVII: Netherlands: Amsterdam H0507 H0508
Open University: Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes) L0047
Open University: Michael Young Building: Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes) U0126
Opus City: Germany (Fed Rep): Herzebrock H1316
Orafi, via degli: Italy: Pisa C1443 H2331 I0082
Orange County Government Center: United States: Goshen (New York) C1525
Orange: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) C0008 L0052 O0179
Orden dos Advogados do Brasil & Caixa de Assistencia dos Advogados: Brazil: Campo Grande S0565
Ordrupgaard: Denmark: Copenhagen M0550 M0551
Orestaden: Denmark: Copenhagen T0660 T0661
Orgues de Flandre, Les: France: Paris A0209 A0210 H0250 H0253 H1799 H1800 H2182 H2185
Oriel-G Holding: Bulgaria: Sofia O0058
Oriental Arts Centre: China: Shanghai A2561
O'Rorke residence: Australia: Casuarina Beach H1555
Orthoworld: Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City) C1460 D0050 M0094 S0678
Osaka International Convention Centre: Japan: Osaka C0873
Osaka Maritime Museum: Japan: Osaka D0223 D0224 M0822 M0823 S0985
Osteragade/Boulevarden: Denmark: Aalborg R0348 T1288
Osterbro Svommehal: Denmark: Copenhagen B0109 S1036
Osterley Park: Great Britain: London: Hounslow C0132 H1198 I0143
Osterreichische Botschaft: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin E0115 E0141
Ostra Grevie Folkhogskola: Sweden: Ostra Grevie S0153
Ostra Kyrkogarden: Sweden: Malmo C0116
Ostseehalle: Germany (Fed Rep): Kiel S0815
Our Lady & Saint James: Great Britain: Bangor (Caernarfonshire & Merionethshire) C0298
Our Lady Help of Christians: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) C0334
Our Lady of the Angels: United States: Los Angeles (California) C0075 C0076 C0077 C0078 C0079 G0189
Overwiler Kirchweg: Switzerland: Zug H1617
Oxford Castle & Prison: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) C1425 H0450 H0881 M0428
Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) R0241 U0129
Oxford Street: Great Britain: London: Westminster R0351

Pabellon de gimnasia: Spain: Madrid P0075 S0760
Pacific (Architecture: history) A2289 V0065
Pacific Terraces: Australia: Sydney F0173
Pacific (Vernacular architecture) A2289 V0065
Paddington: Australia: Sydney H0956 H2584
Paddington Basin: Great Britain: London: Westminster H0295 P0430
Paddington Central: Great Britain: London: Westminster B1085 E0312 M0406 M0425 T0892 T0893
Paddington Station: Great Britain: London: Westminster H0296 R0093
Padley Mill: Great Britain: Grindleford (Derbyshire) C1315 H1342
Padre Pio: Italy: San Giovanni Rotondo C0340
Pair House: Japan: Tokyo H1449
Pakistan (Climate: & architecture) C0473 H0126
Pakistan (Heat: solar: calculations, data) C0473 H0126
Pakistan: Shakarparian Hills: National Monument M0237
Palacio de Congresos de Valencia: Spain: Valencia C0862 C0881
Palacio de la Musica & las Artes Escenica: Spain: Vitoria H0017 P0245
Palais de Justice de Nantes: France: Nantes L0333
Palais de Tokyo: France: Paris A2350 A2351 A2352 A2353 A2354 A2355 A2566 C0364 C0365
Palais de Versailles: Theatre de la Reine: France: Versailles T0128
Palais des Glaces: France: Grenoble S0543 S0544 S0545
Palais des Tuileries: France: Paris S0210 S0211
Palau de Congressos de Catalunya: Spain: Barcelona C0879
Palazzo del Gran Guardia: Italy: Verona H0591
Palazzo della Posta, via Marmorata: Italy: Rome P0518
Palazzo di Giustizia: Italy: Turin L0339 L0340
Palco giubilare: Italy: Rome S0903 T0042
Palestinian Autonomous Areas: Ramallah (Towns) T1509 W0082
Palestinian Autonomous Areas: Ramallah (War damage) T1509 W0082
Palestinian Autonomous Areas (Security) S0278 S0279 T1106 T1107
Palestinian Autonomous Areas (Town planning: political aspect: theory) S0278 S0279 T1106 T1107
Palma Real: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria) H2154
Palmerston Gardens: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H1435
Palter residence: United States: California H1001 L0564
Papua New Guinea (Vernacular architecture) V0066
Paradise Street Development Area: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) T0829
Parc Andre Citroen: France: Paris G0153 P0085
Parc Azur: France: Ciotat, La F0163 H2171
Parc de Diagonal Mar: Spain: Barcelona P0133
Parc de la Villette: France: Paris T0561
Parc de Versailles: Petite Commande of 1664: France: Versailles G0048 S0222
Parc dels Colors: Spain: Barcelona P0134
Parc des Colors: Spain: Barcelona P0135
Parc des Oiseaux: France: Villars les Dombes A2617 Z0004
Parc des Princes: France: Paris S0813
Parc Downsview Park: Canada: Toronto P0081 T0550
Parc Gerland: France: Lyon P0104
Pardo residence: United States: Los Angeles (California) A2492 A2493
Park House: Great Britain: London: Lambeth C1373 C1374 F0168 F0169 H2129 H2130
Park Road, 125: Great Britain: London: Westminster H2244
Park West: Ireland (Rep): Dublin B1342
Park West: Irish Wave: Ireland (Rep): Dublin P0671 S0233
Park West Telecommunications Tower: Ireland (Rep): Dublin M0028 P0672
Parker residence: Australia: Melbourne H1092
Parking Blanchemaille, Le: France: Roubaix M0295 M0296
Parklands College of Education: Christopher Robin Pre-Primary: South Africa: Cape Town S0110
Parklands College of Education: South Africa: Cape Town S0177
Parkview Square: Singapore: Singapore H0381 H0384
Parkwijk: Netherlands: Almere H2474
Parliament Library: India: New Delhi A2327 L0368
Parque de la Memoria & Monumento en Homenaje a las Victimas del Terrorismo de Estado: Argentina: Buenos Aires P0058
Parque do Cabeco das Rolas: Portugal: Lisbon P0119
Parque Municipal do Mindu: Brazil: Manaus P0062 P0066
Parque Nacional do Iguacu: Centro de visitantes: Brazil: Foz do Iguacu P0064 P0065 V0101 V0102
Parque Nacional do Iguacu: Porto Canoas: Brazil: Foz do Iguacu P0064 P0065 V0101 V0102
Parque Rural de Anaga: Spain: Bailadero, El (Tenerife) H0812
Pasadena Art Center College of Design: Sinclaire Pavilion: United States: Pasadena (California) B0087 C0487
Pasadena Art Center College of Design: United States: Pasadena (California) B0086 C0486
Paseo del Prado: Spain: Madrid T0591
Paseo del Rio: United States: San Antonio (Texas) R0344
Pasmore Pavilion: Great Britain: Peterlee (Durham) B0362 S0229
Passerelle Avenue de Tervuren: Belgium: Woluwe Saint-Pierre B0296
Pataka: Museum of Arts & Cultures: New Zealand: Porirua M0692
Patara: Great Britain: London: Westminster R0282
Paternoster Square: Great Britain: London: City S0227 V0041
Paul Brown Stadium: United States: Cincinnati (Ohio) S0901
Paul Lobe Haus: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin P0180
Paul Quay: Ireland (Rep): Wexford H2326 H2327
Paul-Signac, rue: France: Clichy H2172
Pavilions, The: Ireland (Rep): Swords S0356
Paviljoen op de Burg: Belgium: Bruges B0291 B0292 B0293 B0294 B0295 P0201 P0202 P0203 P0204 P0205
Pavillon de l'Arsenal: Salon Video: France: Paris A2356
Pavillon des Temps Nouveaux: France: Grenoble E0453 P0218
Pawson residence: Great Britain: London: Merton H1048 H1049
Paxton residence: Great Britain: Cirencester (Gloucestershire) G0022 H1393 H2633
PC House: Australia: Melbourne H1591

Pearl District: United States: Portland (Oregon) T1420
Peckham Library & Media Centre: Great Britain: London: Southwark A0223 L0401 L0402 L0403
Pedare Christian College Chapel: Australia: Adelaide C0162
Pedro Pio: Italy: San Giovanni Rotondo C0341
Peel Centre: Metropolitan Police Memorial Garden: Great Britain: London: Barnet G0063
Pelabuhan Tanjung Pelepas: Malaysia: Gelang Patah P0505
Pembroke Dock Community School: Great Britain: Pembroke Dock (Pembrokeshire) S0128
Penarth Headland Link: Great Britain: Cardiff Bay (Cardiff) S0257
Penarth Headland Link: Great Britain: Penarth (Vale of Glamorgan) S0259
Peninsula Technikon: Information Technology Centre: South Africa: Bellville U0170
Penland School of Crafts: Iron Studio: United States: Penland (North Carolina) A2434
Pennsylvania Avenue: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) R0375 R0376 T1366 T1367
Pennsylvania Station: United States: New York (New York) C1423 C1424 R0105
Pentagon Memorial: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) M0222
Pentagon: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) D0009 O0173
Penz Hotel: Austria: Innsbruck H0854
Peoplebuilding: Great Britain: Hemel Hempstead (Hertfordshire) L0592 O0186
Percival Molson Memorial Stadium: Canada: Montreal F0269
Performing Arts Center of Greater Miami: United States: Miami (Florida) A2412
Persian Gulf (Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects) A1898
Persiaran Hampshire, 6-8: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpa H0338 H2407
Persistence Works: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire) A2483 C0832
Pertchcelyn Community Primary School: Great Britain: Perthcelyn (Rhondda Cynon Taff) S0129
Peru: Iquitos (Towns) T1510
Peru: Lima (Town planning) T1074 T1511
Peru: Lima (Towns) T1074 T1511
Peter Jones: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea S0435 S0439 S0440 S0441 S0445 S0448
Petersham: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames H1357
Petronas Towers: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur A0237 H0341 H0342 O0303 O0304
Pfarrstadeln: Germany: Schwindkirchen C0607 C1254
Pfizer: Great Britain: Tadworth (Surrey) O0243
Pfizer: Great Britain: Walton Oaks (Surrey) O0244 O0329
Philippines: Manila: Carvajal Street A0159 R0377
Phoenix Natural Gas: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) A0230 O0071 O0086
Piaget: Switzerland: Geneva O0365
Piano building: Great Britain: Kidderminster (Worcestershire) C0377 C0378 P0408 P0409 T0816 T0817
Piazza della Chiesa: Italy: Rosa S0782 S0798
Piazza d'Italia: United States: New Orleans (Louisiana) S0801
Piazza Sprovieri: Italy: Acris T0579
Piccadilly, 198-200: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0210
Piccadilly Line: Great Britain: London R0141 R0154 R0167
Pichler residence: Austria: Sankt Martin A2470 A2471 H1018 H1019
Pier Arts Centre: Great Britain: Stromness (Orkney) M0594
Pier Head: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) A1390 T0567 T0568 T0569 T0570 T0571 T0572 T0573 T0574 T0588
Pierpont Morgan Library: Thaw Conservation Center: United States: New York (New York) H0461 L0007 L0425
Pierpont Morgan Library: United States: New York (New York) L0422 L0423
Pierrefonds: Reunion: Saint Pierre C1299 T0129
Piet van der Polweg: Netherlands: Rotterdam H2592 H2593 H2594
Pikitup: South Africa: Johannesburg O0041 O0332
Pilgrim's Hospice: Great Britain: Ashford (Kent) H0804
Pilgrim's Lane: Great Britain: London: Camden H1345 M0096 S0680
Pilkington France: France: Vitry-sur-Seine C0439 O0107
Pilsen: United States: Chicago (Illinois) T1122
Pima Expressway: United States: Scottsdale (Arizona) R0363 R0385 S0244
Pimlico School: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0171
Pinakothek der Moderne: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich A0211 A0212 M0466 M0652 M0653 M0654
Pinners Hall: Cinven: Great Britain: London: City O0483
Pioneer: Chile: Paine O0061
Piper Building: Heath residence: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham F0187
Pitlour House: Great Britain: Strathmiglo (Fife) H1386
Pixel Park: France: Paris O0259 O0260
Place des Arts: Canada: Montreal M0549 M0644
Planet Hollywood: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur R0302
Planetstad: Sweden: Lund H1843 H2597
Plantation Place: Great Britain: London: City C0413 O0222
Plas Menai National Outdoor Pursuits Centre: Great Britain: Caernarfon (Caernarfonshire & Merionethshire) A0214 P0357 S0727
Plashet Girls' School: Great Britain: London: Newham B0314
Plashet School: Great Britain: London: Newham B0277 B0278 B0315 B0316
Playa de Amadores: Spain: Mogan (Gran Canaria) S0263
Playa de las Teresitas: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife) S0254
Playa del Ingles: Spain: San Bartolome de Tirajana (Gran Canaria) S0253
Plymouth College of Further Education: Environmental Building: Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon) C0496 C0497
Plymouth Grove: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) H1821 H1822 H1823 H1824 H2100 H2101 H2102 H2103
Pneuhaus am See: Switzerland: Zurich M0316 M0317 P0680 S0526 S0527
Pniel: Netherlands: Rotterdam H2473
Point Chevalier: New Zealand: Auckland H1479
Point, The: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) H2219
Pola Museum of Art: Japan: Hakone M0681
Poland: Bromberg: BRE B0032 B0039 O0254 O0324
Poland (Building: economics) B0549 B0550 B0554 B0664 B0710 B0762
Poland (Building industry) B0549 B0550 B0554 B0664 B0710 B0762
Poland: Gdansk: Sucharski B0371
Poland: Szczecin (Town planning) T1075
Poland: Warsaw: Ambassade de France E0108 E0109 E0132 E0133
Poland: Warsaw: Focus Filtrowa O0084 O0325 W0053
Poland: Warsaw (Heating: & climate: analysis: calculations, data) H0148
Poland: Warsaw: Sierkierkowski B0372
Poland: Warsaw: Swietokrzyski B0373
Politecnico di Milano: Italy: Milan C1306 U0146
Poll residence: Australia: Perth H1097
Pont de l'Europe: France: Orleans B0357
Pont du Gard: France: Vers V0113 V0114
Ponte Piazzale Roma: Italy: Venice B0281 B0344 D0177
Ponte sullo Stretto di Messina: Italy: Stretto di Messina B0365
Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile: Facultad Matematicas: Chile: Santiago U0049
Poole Arts Centre: Great Britain: Poole (Poole) A2559 A2560 H0011 H0012 H0062 H0063 L0527 L0528 L0557 L0558
Pope John Paul II Cultural Center: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) R0248
Pope Villa: United States: Lexington (Kentucky) H0626 H1660
Poplar Tree Gardens: Great Britain: York (City & County of York) H1917 H1918 H2303 H2304 H2387
Poplar Workhouse: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets C0618 S0744
Porin taidemuseon: Finland: Pori M0494
Poris residence: United States: Birmingham (Michigan) A2552 C0554 H1244
Porsche: France: Antibes S0498
Port Botany Industrial Estate: Prestige Property Holdings: Australia: Sydney B1326 O0046
Port de la Condamine: Monaco: Monte Carlo P0506
Port Dickson Marina: Malaysia: Port Dickson B0218 H2408
Port Marine: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) H1330 H2020 R0480 R0497
Porta Susa: Italy: Turin R0131
Portcullis House: Great Britain: London: Westminster A0227 B1128 F0075 F0076 P0175 P0176 P0177 P0189 P0190 P0191
Porte d'Aubervilliers: France: Aubervilliers I0033 S0327
Portland International Airport: Airport Way: United States: Portland (Oregon) R0352
Portsmouth FC: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth) F0301 S0882
Portsmouth Historic Naval Dockyard: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth) V0099
Portugal (Architects) A0950
Portugal (Architectural practice) A1764 A1837 A1847
Portugal: Braga (Stadia) S0893
Portugal: Cascais: CascaisVilla S0362
Portugal: Cascais: Logoplaste O0326
Portugal: Cascais: Quinta da Marinha: Oitavos Golfe Clubhouse G0194 H0641
Portugal: Douro: Quinta Santo Ovidio F0060 F0061 H1164 H1165
Portugal: Douro: Siza residence H1030 H1031
Portugal: Espinho: Centro Multimeios M0377
Portugal: Estoril: Estoril Centro de Congressos C0875 E0463
Portugal (Football grounds) F0306 S0892
Portugal: Lindoso (Grain bins, granaries, grain silos: stone) G0209 V0067
Portugal: Lindoso (Vernacular architecture) G0209 V0067
Portugal: Lisbon: Centro Ismaili M0378 R0243
Portugal: Lisbon (Conversion of buildings: historic buildings) C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Portugal: Lisbon (Historic buildings: alterations & additions) C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Portugal: Lisbon (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0599 T0523
Portugal: Lisbon (Infill) C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Portugal: Lisbon: Parque do Cabeco das Rolas P0119
Portugal: Lisbon (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) C1358 H0457 I0083 P0564
Portugal: Lisbon (Town planning: central areas) H0599 T0523
Portugal: Oporto (Flats) F0205 M0379 O0514
Portugal: Oporto (Multi-purpose buildings) F0205 M0379 O0514
Portugal: Oporto: Museu de Arte Contemporanea-Fundacao de Serralves M0693
Portugal: Oporto (Offices) F0205 M0379 O0514
Portugal: Palmela (Schools: primary) S0134
Portugal: Sintra: Centro Cultural Olga Cadaval A2405 T0125
Portugal: Sintra: Colares H1502
Portugal (Stadia) F0306 S0892
Portugal: Tomar: Lar Nossa Senhora da Graca C0631 H2476
Post Roosevelt Square: United States: Phoenix (Arizona) H2529 H2615
Postigo residence: Spain: Madrid G0083
Postmodern 3: Singapore: Jalan Haji Alias H1130
Potsdamer Platz: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin M0437 T1012
Potters' Fields: Great Britain: London: Southwark H0291 T0886
Poupatempo Itaquera: Brazil: Sao Paulo T0403
Prada New York Epicentre: United States: New York (New York) S0416 S0420 S0421 S0422 S0423 S0424 S0425 S0426 S0427 S0428
Prado Sur, 150: Mexico: Mexico (Distrito Federal) O0307
Prags Boulevard: Denmark: Copenhagen A2614 T0555 T0556
Prahran: Australia: Melbourne H2115 H2120
Prannerpassage: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich A0264 A0265 C1511 C1512 C1527 C1528
President Salvador Allende, rue de la: France: Montreuil-sous-Bois H2174 H2175
Preston Bus Station: Great Britain: Preston (Lancashire) B1319
Price Tower: United States: Bartlesville (Oklahoma) H0386 H0610
PricewaterhouseCoopers: South Africa: Cape Town O0342
PriceWaterhouseCoopers: South Africa: Sandton O0355
Princes Street: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) C0652 C0653 C0654 P0402 S0328 S0329 S0330 S0344
Princesshay: Great Britain: Exeter (Devon) S0345 T0800
Princeton University: United States: Princeton (New Jersey) U0179
P.S.1 Contemporary Arts Center: United States: New York (New York) S0632
PSFS Building: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) B0048 C1251 C1252
PTS: France: Ecully L0005
Public Health Laboratory Centre: China: Shek Kip Mei (Hong Kong) L0037
Public Records Office: Great Britain: City C1436 C1437 C1438 C1439
Public Records Office: Great Britain: London: Westminster C1436 C1437 C1438 C1439
Puddle Dock: Great Britain: London: City T0921
Puente de Triana: Spain: Seville B0389
Puente Henriquez: Chile: Copiapo B0271
Puerto Rico: San Juan (Town planning) T1127
Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts: United States: Saint Louis (Missouri) A2418 A2419
Pulross Intermediate Health Care Centre: Great Britain: London: Lambeth H0107 H0758
Pulse, The: Great Britain: London: Camden H2008 H2248
PWC Tower: New Zealand: Auckland H0350 O0320

Q-Bus: Switzerland: Winterthur H2573
Qiora: United States: New York (New York) S0485
Quai Frissard: France: Havre, Le M0346 S0719
Quaker Barn: Great Britain: Haveringland (Norfolk) C1255 C1256
Quakers Hall: Hall Barn: Great Britain: Haveringland (Norfolk) C1255 C1256
Qube Centre: Great Britain: Oswestry (Shropshire) C0619 C1363 H2296 S0688
Queen Charlotte's & Chelsea Hospital: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham H0779
Queen Elizabeth's School: Great Britain: London: Barnet S0148
Queen's Gallery: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) C1344 M0661
Queen's Gallery: Great Britain: London: Westminster M0069 M0579 M0580 M0581 T0176
Queen's House: Great Britain: London: Greenwich P0033 P0037
Queens Museum of Art: United States: New York (New York) M0522 M0613
Queen's Plaza: United States: New York (New York) T0604 T0605
Queens: United States: New York (New York) T1560
Queen's University of Belfast: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) C0484 U0109
Queen's University of Belfast: Speakeasy: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) B0065 C0482
Queensland Gallery of Modern Art: Australia: Brisbane M0623 M0624 M0625
Quieta, La: France: Cadiere d'Azur, La H1297
Quillin residence: United States: Berlin (Maryland) H1060
Quincy Mine Blacksmith Shop: United States: Keweenaw National Historical Park (Michigan) T0203 T0211
Quinta da Marinha: Oitavos Golfe Clubhouse: Portugal: Cascais G0194 H0641
Quinta Santo Ovidio: Portugal: Douro F0060 F0061 H1164 H1165
Qujiang Hotel: China: Xi'an C0855 C0856 H0868 H0869

R 128: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart H1024 H1026 H1323 H1324 H2081 H2082
R C Harris Filtration Plant: Canada: Toronto W0119
R de Montmirail: France: Marseille C1313
Radburn: United States: Fair Lawn (New Jersey) T1185
Radio 2: Belgium: Courtrai R0017 R0018
Radio 2: Belgium: Hasselt R0017 R0018
Radio Flagey: Belgium: Brussels C1428 H0433 H0434
Radisson SAS Royal Hotel: Denmark: Copenhagen H0849
Raffles Link: Singapore: Singapore O0330
RAIA South Australian Chapter & Archicentre: Australia: Adelaide A1171 C1442 S0580
Raiffeisen-Zentrum: Switzerland: Sankt Gallen H2572 O0367
Raines Dairy: Great Britain: London: Hackney H1912 H2378
Ramachandra Mandir: India: Jaipur S1058 T0033
Ranger's House: Wernher Collection: Great Britain: London: Greenwich M0468 M0469
RAS Assicurazioni: Italy: Milan O0290
Rathaus: Austria: Innsbruck M0390 M0391 T0400 T0401 T0500 T0501
Rathaus Galerien: Austria: Innsbruck S0320
Ravenswood El: United States: Chicago (Illinois) R0065 T1321
Raymond Aron, rue, 8-20: France: Paris H2186
Receita Federal: Brazil: Campo Grande O0135
Rechtbank: Netherlands: Lelystad L0341
Reconciliation Place: Australia: Canberra L0228 L0229 P0060 P0192 P0193 P0646
Red Hook: United States: New York (New York) H2338 H2524
Red House: Great Britain: London: Bexley G0064
Reebie Storage Warehouse: United States: Chicago (Illinois) E0078 E0099 W0097
Reebok at Canada Place: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets B1052 M0111 S0745
Reeds Wharf: Great Britain: London: Southwark B0051 H0918
Reeshof Marlestraat, de: Netherlands: Tilburg H2447
Reford Gardens: International Garden Festival: Canada: Grand-Metis G0033
Regency Park Amphitheater: United States: Cary (North Carolina) M0908
Regent's Place, 350: Great Britain: London: Camden G0181 G0182 O0194 O0195 W0185 W0186
Regent's Place: Amenity Module: Great Britain: London: Camden B0069 R0284
Rehabilitation Unit: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) H0780 H0781 H0782 H0783
Rehabilitationszentrum fur Querschnittgelahmte & Hirnverletzte: Switzerland: Basel H0741
Reid residence: United States: Houston (Texas) A2197 G0092 H1063
Reigenko-ji: Japan: Kyoto T0021 T0022 T0027 T0037
Renfield Saint Stephen's: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) C0311
Renover la maison. Colloque interdisciplinaire sur le patrimonie bati du 20eme siecle: Switzerland: Lausanne A2259
Resecentrum: Sweden: Jonkoping B1321 R0135 T1588
Residence de consul general de France: Tunisia: Tunis H1497
Restoration House: Great Britain: Rochester (Medway) H1363 H1533
Reunion: Saint Pierre: Pierrefonds C1299 T0129
Revolution History Memorial Hall: China: Fuzhou H0003 M0218
Rhein-Main-Donau: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin C0428 C0429 O0022 O0023 O0126 O0128
RIBA: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0563 S0567 S0578
Rice University: United States: Houston (Texas) L0479 U0189
Rich Mix: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets A2392
Richard Rogers Partnership: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham O0088 O0089 O0402 O0403
Rickmers Reederei: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg O0118
Ridgeway Christian Centre: Great Britain: Wallingford (Oxfordshire) C0282 C0608
Rigsarkivet: Denmark: Copenhagen A2314 A2315
Rijksinrichting voor Jongeren: Netherlands: Helder, Den P0628
Rijksmuseum: Netherlands: Amsterdam M0566 M0694
Rincon Park: United States: San Francisco (California) P0157 S0265
Rinzai Ji Zen Buddhist Spiritual Retreat: United States: Desert Hot Springs (California) R0233
Rio Design Barra: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro S0322
Ritz Carlton Hotel: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur H0900
River & Rowing Museum: Great Britain: Henley-on-Thames (Oxfordshire) M0762 M0779
Riverhead School: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent) R0439 S0130 S0135
Riverside Quarter: Great Britain: London: Wandsworth H2241
RMC: Great Britain: Egham (Surrey) C0522 O0028
RNIB: Great Britain: London: Camden C1440 C1441 S0569 S0570 S0575 S0576
Road Transport Association footbridge, Fairfield: Australia: Sydney B0289
Robby Ingham Store: Australia: Sydney S0404
Robert Taylor Homes: United States: Chicago (Illinois) H1938 H1939
Robin Redmond Resource Centre: Great Britain: London: Hackney C0617 C1395 M0360
Robinson Road, 78-80: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong) C1339 H0217 H1854
Roche Court: Artist's House: Great Britain: East Winterslow (Wiltshire) A2484 M0658
Roche residence: France: Ensues-la-Redonne H1023
Rochester Riverside: Great Britain: Rochester (Kent) P0491 P0492 R0335 R0336 T0949 T0950 T1382
Rochman residence: United States: Los Angeles (California) H1004
Roden Crater: United States: Arizona A1343 O0004
Rodinny residence: Slovak Republic: Bratislava H1588
Rodovre Parkvej: Denmark: Rodovre S0780 S0795
Rog: Slovenia: Ljubljana I0041
Rogate House: Great Britain: London: Hackney B1125 B1126 H1813 H1814
Roma Mitchell Arts Education Centre: Australia: Adelaide A2364 T0135
Romania (Bars, buffets) B0082 N0026 R0307
Romania: Bucharest: Baneasa H2516
Romania: Bucharest: CEC, bulevardul Unirii 75 B0009
Romania: Bucharest: Congregatiei Sfantul Ioan C0161 M0211
Romania: Bucharest: Lascar Catargiu, 2 H0600
Romania: Bucharest: Mircea Eliade, 2 H2151
Romania: Bucharest: Muzeul Taranului Roman M0772
Romania: Bucharest (Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions) T0387
Romania: Bucharest (Towns) T1516
Romania: Bucharest: Twice B0083 N0027
Romania (Nightclubs) B0082 N0026 R0307
Romania (Restaurants) B0082 N0026 R0307
Romney House: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0211
Ropers Farm: Great Britain: Writtle (Essex) F0071 H1220
Roppongi Hills: Japan: Tokyo F0189 H0336 H2336 T1005
Rosa Parks Circle Park: United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan) P0110 P0111 P0142 P0143 S0546 S0547
Rose-Casemore residence: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire) H1054
Rose residence: Australia: Kiama H1086
Rose residence: Australia: Sydney H1105
Rosedale on the Park: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong) H0865
Rosie the Riveter Memorial Park: Hull Sculpture: United States: Richmond (California) M0264 M0265
Rosie the Riveter Memorial Park: United States: Richmond (California) M0262 M0263 P0154 P0155
Rotunda: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) C1414 T0783
Rotunda: Great Britain: London: Westminster C1430 C1431 C1432 C1433 L0040 L0041 L0042 L0043
Roy Thomson Hall: Canada: Toronto H0004 H0005
Royal Academy of Arts: Great Britain: London: Westminster G0131 S0480
Royal Academy of Arts: Muniment Room: Great Britain: London: Westminster F0236
Royal Academy of Dramatic Art: Great Britain: London: Camden A0219 T0134 T0138
Royal Albert Hall: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea H0006
Royal Ballet School: Great Britain: London: Westminster B0275 B0276 B0308 B0309
Royal Court: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea T0086
Royal Edinburgh Infirmary: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) H0682 H0683 P0403 P0404 T0797 T0798
Royal Festival Hall: Great Britain: London: Lambeth H0007 H0008 H0009 H0010
Royal George, The: Great Britain: Cottingham (Northamptonshire) D0032 H1335 T0186
Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland: conservation questions - contemporary answers: Ireland (Rep): Cork C0899 P0570
Royal Irish Yacht Club: Ireland (Rep): Dun Laoghaire B0216
Royal Irish Yacht Club: Upper Bar: Ireland (Rep): Dun Laoghaire B0077 B0078
Royal Irish Yacht Club: West Bar: Ireland (Rep): Dun Laoghaire B0077 B0078
Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology: Department of Biomedical & Health Sciences: Australia: Bundoora U0030 U0031 U0032 U0033
Royal Naval College: King Charles Court: Great Britain: London: Greenwich C1346 C1347 M0917 M0918
Royal Navy Fleet headquarters: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth) N0003 N0004
Royal Netherlands Embassy: Visa Department: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea E0148
Royal Ontario Museum: Canada: Ontario M0492
Royal Ontario Museum: Canada: Toronto M0485 M0486 M0487
Royal Opera House: Great Britain: London: Westminster B0275 B0276 B0308 B0309 B0320
Royal Peninsula: China: Hung Hom (Hong Kong) H0218 H1855
Royal Scottish Academy: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) M0570 M0571 M0572 M0573
Royal Shakespeare Theatre: Great Britain: Stratford-upon-Avon (Warwickshire) T0088 T0103 T0115 T0116
Royal Victoria Infirmary: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) H0654 H0655 H0657 H0658
Royal Victorian Hospital: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) H0659
Royal Windsor Racecourse: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead) R0003 S0955
Ruche, La: France: Paris A2475
Ruschenbeck: Germany (Fed Rep): Frankfurt S0492
Russell residence: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H1050
Russell Square: Great Britain: London: Camden O0525
Russia (Rep) (Architectural practice) A1866
Russia (Rep) (Laboratories: space research) L0048 M0874
Russia (Rep) (Land: ownership: law) L0088
Russia (Rep): Moscow: Narkomfin H2509
Russia (Rep): Moscow: United States Embassy Chancery E0150 E0161
Russia (Rep) (Museums: science) L0048 M0874
Russia (Republic) (Aeroplanes) A0020 A0153 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306
Russia (Republic) (Airports) A0020 A0153 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306
Russia (Republic): Archangel (Flats) F0211 M0384 S0510 T0199
Russia (Republic): Archangel (Multi-purpose buildings: timber) F0211 M0384 S0510 T0199
Russia (Republic): Archangel (Shops) F0211 M0384 S0510 T0199
Russia (Republic): Archangel (Timber construction) F0211 M0384 S0510 T0199
Russia (Republic) (Architectural practice: history) A1797
Russia (Republic) (Flats: interior design) F0190 H2522
Russia (Republic) (Houses: country) H1237 H1547 H2521 R0546
Russia (Republic) (Houses) H1237 H1547 H2521 R0546
Russia (Republic) (Housing: rural) H1237 H1547 H2521 R0546
Russia (Republic) (Housing) F0190 H2522
Russia (Republic): Ivanovo (Constructivism) C0910
Russia (Republic) (Kitchens: competitions) K0006
Russia (Republic) (Libraries: public: preservation, restoration) L0410 L0412
Russia (Republic) (Libraries: public) L0410 L0412
Russia (Republic): Moscow: Mel'nikov residence H1057
Russia (Republic): Moscow: Narkomfin Communal House H2152
Russia (Republic): Moscow: Saint Basil's C0073 C0074
Russia (Republic): Moscow: Shabolovka ulitsa R0008
Russia (Republic): Moscow: Sobor Vasiliya Blazhennovo C0073 C0074
Russia (Republic): Perm (Historic buildings) H0617 P0333
Russia (Republic): Perm (Photography: architectural) H0617 P0333
Russia (Republic) (Railways: underground) A0020 A0153 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306
Russia (Republic) (Railways) A0020 A0153 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306
Russia (Republic) (Roads) A0020 A0153 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306
Russia (Republic) (Rural buildings) H1237 H1547 H2521 R0546
Russia (Republic): Saint Petersburg: Elaginskii Dvorets: Flag Pavilion H0601 P0222
Russia (Republic): Saint Petersburg (Towns: history) T1486
Russia (Republic) (Town planning: transport, traffic) A0020 A0153 R0071 R0159 R0379 T1306
Ruth & Charles Gilb Arcadia Historical Museum: United States: Arcadia (California) M0899 M0900
Rutihofstrasse: Switzerland: Winterthur H1615 H2598
Ryerson University: Canada: Toronto C0665 U0041

Saatchi Gallery: Great Britain: London: Lambeth C1274 M0662
Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- & Universitatsbibiothek Dresden: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden L0360 L0463 U0082
Sachsische Landesbibliothek - Staats- & Universitatsbibliothek Dresden: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden L0361 L0362 L0464 L0465 U0083 U0084
Sackville Street: Canada: Toronto H1136 I0072
Sage, Gateshead: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear) M0910 M0911 M0912
Sai Ying Pun Community Complex: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong) C0592 E0103
Sail Tower: Israel: Haifa H0334
Saint Albans College of Further Education: Great Britain: Saint Albans (Hertfordshire) C0505 C0506 C0507 C0508 C0509 C0510
Saint Andrew by the Ford: Great Britain: Arundel (West Sussex) C0297
Saint Andrew's Church, Roker: Great Britain: Sunderland (Tyne & Wear) C0240
Saint Andrew's: New Zealand: Auckland C0309
Saint Andrew's United Reformed Church: Great Britain: Canterbury (Kent) C0314
Saint Anne's College: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) H0822 H0830 H0831 U0059 U0130 U0131
Saint Barnabas & Saint James the Greater: Great Britain: London: Waltham Forest S0214
Saint Bartholomew's: Great Britain: Otford (Kent) C0233
Saint Basil's: Russia (Republic): Moscow C0073 C0074
Saint Catherine of Siena: Ireland (Rep): Drogheda N0030
Saint Catherine's College: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) U0027 U0132
Saint Catherine's College: Great Britain: Oxfordshire H0825 P0434 U0105

Saint Cecilia's: Great Britain: Adstock (Buckinghamshire) C0241
Saint Chad's: Great Britain: Romiley (Cheshire) C0234
Saint Christopher's: Great Britain: Blackpool (Blackpool) C0207 C0218
Saint Columba's: Great Britain: Glenrothes (Fife) C0273
Saint Eloi: Great Britain: Llandeloy (Pembrokeshire) C0275
Saint Francis Xavier: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) C0300
Saint George the Martyr: Great Britain: Newbury (West Berkshire) C0223
Saint George Wharf: Great Britain: London: Lambeth H2543 M0446
Saint-Georges: France: Chassenard D0230 R0400
Saint George's Hill: Great Britain: Weybridge (Surrey) H1504 H2022
Saint Gregory the Great: Great Britain: Cheltenham (Gloucestershire) C0226 C0245
Saint James: Great Britain: Northampton (Northamptonshire) H2021 H2295
Saint James's Palace: Chapel Royal: Great Britain: London: Westminster C0158
Saint James's Park: Great Britain: London: Westminster P0100
Saint James's Park: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) F0275 R0422 S0881
Saint John the Baptist: Great Britain: Rothiemurchus (Highland) C0280
Saint John's, Deepcar: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire) C0235
Saint John's Square: Great Britain: London: Islington A1303 H0872 H0879
Saint Joseph's: Great Britain: Epsom (Surrey) C0335
Saint Lawrence's: Great Britain: Barnwood (Gloucestershire) C0206
Saint Leonard's Church: Great Britain: Spernall (Warwickshire) C0301
Saint Luke's, Broughty Ferry: Great Britain: Dundee (Dundee City) C0272
Saint Luke's, Old Street: Great Britain: London: Islington C1270 E0035 R0177
Saint Maelog's: Great Britain: llanfaelog (Anglesey) C0221
Saint Magnus: Great Britain: Kirkwall (Orkney) C0065
Saint-Marcellin de Chanteuges: France: Chanteuges C0263 R0399
Saint Margarets: Great Britain: Scotswood (Tyne & Wear) C0323
Saint Martin in the Bull Ring: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) C0244
Saint Martin-in-the-Fields: Great Britain: London: Westminster C0214 C0606
Saint Mary & All Saints: Great Britain: Boxley (Kent) C0219 C0259 S0286
Saint Mary & All Saints: Great Britain: Checkley (Staffordshire) C0225
Saint Mary Axe, 30: Great Britain: London: City B1139 B1140 H0311 H0312 H0313 H0314 H0315 H0316 H0317 H0318 H0319 H0320 H0321 H0322 O0223 O0224 O0225 O0226 O0227 O0228 O0229 O0230 O0231 O0232 O0233 O0234
Saint Mary the Virgin: Great Britain: Ingestre (Staffordshire) I0098 R0423
Saint Marylebone School: Great Britain: London: Westminster H0075 S0150
Saint Mary's, Bramhall Lane: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire) C0236
Saint Mary's: Great Britain: Ripple (Worcestershire) C0251 G0146
Saint Mary's: Great Britain: Selby (North Yorkshire) C0252
Saint Mary's Island: Great Britain: Chatham (Kent) H1868 H1869 P0489 P0490
Saint Mary's, Lincoln's Inn: Great Britain: London: Camden C0277
Saint Mary's Village: Great Britain: London: Hackney H2041 H2379
Saint Matthew, Lightcliffe: Great Britain: Halifax (West Yorkshire) C0247 C0248 T0225 T0226
Saint Matthews Church: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) C0342
Saint Matthew's: Great Britain: Newbottle (Tyne & Wear) C0250
Saint Pancras: Great Britain: London: Camden G0099
Saint Patrick's Cathedral: Australia: Melbourne C0062
Saint Patrick's Church: Great Britain: Kilsyth (North Lanarkshire) C0343
Saint Patrick's World Centre: Great Britain: Downpatrick (Down) R0236 V0132
Saint Paul's, Deptford: Great Britain: London: Lewisham C0279
Saint Paul's Methodist Church: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) C1265 O0459
Saint Paul's School: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames S0143
Saint Peter & Saint Paul's: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) C0217
Saint Peter's College: Technology Block: New Zealand: Auckland S0152
Saint Peter's: Great Britain: Edensor (Derbyshire) C0246 S0989
Saint Peter's: Great Britain: Hayling Island (Hampshire) C0209 C0227
Saint Peter's: Great Britain: Leeds (West Yorkshire) C0228 C0229
Saint Peter's Road: Great Britain: London: Richmond-upon-Thames H0985
Saint Sebastian Reliquary: Great Britain: London R0230 S0536
Sainte Bernadette's: France: Nevers A0208 C0327
Sainte-Marie-de-la-Tourette: France: Eveux-sur-l'Arbresle M0208 M0209
Saka Bodhi Tree Garden: Ideka Friendship Centre: India: New Delhi V0158
Saline Royale: France: Arc-et-Senans T1425
Salisbury Cathedral: Great Britain: Salisbury (Wiltshire) C0068
Salisbury Cathedral: Magna Carta Centre: Great Britain: Salisbury (Wiltshire) M0757
Salle Pleyel: France: Paris A2600 A2601
Salle Vallier: France: Marseille S0697
Salone Internazionale della Sedia 2001: Italy: Udine C0131
Salterbridge Lodge: Ireland (Rep): Salterbridge G0100 L0587
Salvation Army Hall: Great Britain: Maidstone (Kent) R0245
Salvation Army, Park Crescent Terrace: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove) R0244
Sammlung Rosengart: Switzerland: Lucerne C1249 C1250 M0703 M0704
Samora Machel Memorial: South Africa: Mbuzini M0241
Samtinget: Norway: Karasjok P0195
San-ai Dream Center: Japan: Tokyo O0295 O0296 R0386 R0387
San Domenico Maggiore: Italy: Naples C0287 T0978
San Francisco International Airport: United States: San Francisco (California) A0125
San Marino (Multi-purpose complexes) M0440 S0364
San Marino (Shopping centres) M0440 S0364
San Michele in Borgo: Italy: Pisa C0302
San Petronio: Italy: Bologna B0095
Sandra Day O'Connor United States Courthouse: United States: Phoenix (Arizona) L0331 L0345
Sanei Hopkins residence: Great Britain: London: Islington H0981 H1041
Sankt Canisius Kirche, Charlottenburg: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin C0332
Sankt Hemma: Germany (Fed Rep): Klagenfurt B0124 C0216
Santa Casa: Italy: Loreto C0286 R0221
Santa Maria della Colomba: Italy: Matera C0322
Santa Maria della Presentazione: Italy: Rome C0338 C0609
Santa Monica Place: United States: Santa Monica (California) S0318
Sant'Agnese fuori le Mura: Italy: Rome C0284
Sant'Ireneo: Italy: Cesano Boscone C0285
Sapporo Dome: Japan: Sapporo D0225 S0752 S0886
Saratoga Community Center: United States: New York (New York) C0637
Sarsfield Court: Ireland (Rep): Limerick H2139 S0487
Sassi: Italy: Matera H0525 P0530 R0393 S0994
Saudi Arabia (Building: management: site organisation: safety) B1183
Saudi Arabia (Decoration) D0040 H1246 V0056
Saudi Arabia: Dhahran: Dhahran Medical Centre I0207 M0283
Saudi Arabia (Houses: decoration) D0040 H1246 V0056
Saudi Arabia: Mecca (Religious centres: Islamic: alterations & additions) R0240 S0634 T0524
Saudi Arabia: Mecca (Space: planning) R0240 S0634 T0524
Saudi Arabia: Mecca (Town planning: central areas) R0240 S0634 T0524
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh: Kingdom Center H0374 M0380
Saudi Arabia: Riyadh (Roofs: flat: drainage) R0467
Saudi Arabia (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: security) T1173
Saudi Arabia (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) T1172 T1275
Saudi Arabia (Town planning: theory, aesthetics) T1172 T1275
Saudi Arabia (Vernacular architecture: decoration) D0040 H1246 V0056
Savoy Street-Strand: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0212
Sayamaike Historical Museum: Japan: Osaka M0813 M0814
Scandinavia (Windows: heat transmission: measurement) W0174
Schieliften: Netherlands: Rotterdam H2035
Schloss Wackerbarth: Germany (Fed Rep): Radebeul W0194
Schlosspark Nymphenburg: Pagodenburg: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich C0204 P0214
Scholastic: United States: New York (New York) O0375 P0617
Schuh: Ireland (Rep): Dublin E0096 E0097 S0512 S0513
Schulhaus Ahorn: Switzerland: Zurich S0047
Schulhaus Bachtobel: Switzerland: Zurich S0119 S0120
Schuttersplaats: Netherlands: Rotterdam H2149 H2446
Schweizerische Botschaft: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin E0142 E0143 E0155 E0156
Schwimm- & Radsporthallen, Landsberger Allee: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin B0138 S0898 S1032
Scotiabank Dance Centre: Canada: Vancouver T0136
Scottish Parliament: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) B1046 B1047 B1048 O0142 O0143 O0144 O0145 O0146 O0147 O0148 O0172 O0306 P0168 P0169 P0170 P0171 P0172 P0173 P0174 P0194 P0198 P0754
Scottish Youth Theatre: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) H0442 T0111 T0140
SDS: Ireland (Rep): Dublin P0516
Sea View Lane, 4166: United States: Los Angeles (California) A2492 A2493
Seatoun Primary School: New Zealand: Wellington S0133
Sede de la Presidencia del Gobierno de Canarias: Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife) G0207 H1496
Seeb Airport: Oman: Muscat A0120
Sefton Park: Palm House: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) G0163
Segger residence: Great Britain: Lampeter (Camarthenshire) H0966
Sekii Ladies Clinic: Japan: Furukawa H0808
Selfridges: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) S0444
Selfridges: Great Britain: London: Westminster F0198 F0199 H0297 S0305 S0306 S0438 S0450
Selfridges: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) S0446 S0447
Senegal (Mud construction) M0335 M0336 V0063 V0073
Senegal (Vernacular architecture) M0335 M0336 V0063 V0073
Seniorenresidenz Sonnmatt: Switzerland: Lucerne H2166
Sentosa Cove Sales & Information Centre: Singapore: Sentosa Island I0089 S0514
Sergeant residence: Great Britain: Bassingbourn (Cambridgeshire) C1384 C1385 H1035 H1036
Serpentine Gallery: Pavilion 2002: Great Britain: London: Westminster P0223 P0224 P0225 P0226 P0227 P0228 R0313 R0314 R0315 R0316 R0317 R0318
Serre de la Madone: France: Menton G0047
Sevenoaks School & Almshouses: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent) H0488 S0094
Shabolovka ulitsa: Russia (Republic): Moscow R0008
Shameen: China: Guangzhou H0528 P0533
Shani University: Art & Athletics Centre: China: Shanxi U0055
Shannon Airport: Ireland (Rep): Shannon A0116
Shaw Millennium Park: Canada: Calgary P0078 S0756 T1131
Shelburne Museum: United States: Shelburne (Vermont) M0483 M0614
Sheldonian Theatre: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) U0133
Shenyang History Museum of the September 18th Incident: China: Shenyang M0256 M0817
Shenzhen Citizens Center: China: Shenzhen C0395 M0341 P0696
Shepherdess Walk: Great Britain: London: Hackney F0186
Shire of Hepburn offices: Australia: Daylesford T0399
Shirley: Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton) F0206 H2606
Shopping City: Runcorn NHS Dental Access Centre: Great Britain: Runcorn (Cheshire) D0052
Shore & Moffat Library & Eric Arthur Gallery: Canada: Toronto L0457 M0621
Shoreditch Town Hall: Great Britain: London: Hackney H0447 M0361 O0198
Shu: Italy: Milan R0300
Sibeliustalo: Finland: Lahti H0045 T0190
Sidney Myer Music Bowl: Australia: Melbourne A2598
Siedlung Bodenacher: Switzerland: Bremgarten H2570
Siedlung Dessau-Torten: Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau H2016 T1152
Siege Basque du Conseil General: France: Bayonne C1397 G0204
Sierkierkowski: Poland: Warsaw B0372
Sierra Leone: Freetown: Murray Town Limb Centre H0789
Silicon & Software Systems: Ireland (Rep): Leopardstown O0272 O0273
Silodam: Netherlands: Amsterdam H2145 H2146
Silverwood: South Africa: Westlake B1343
Simone-de-Beauvoir: France: Saint-Fons S0089
Singapore (Architectural design: & landscape surroundings) A1341 O0545 T1195 T1217 T1276
Singapore (Architectural practice: clients' requirements: surveys) A1737 B0657
Singapore (Building: & environment: standards) B0473 B0642 B0775
Singapore (Building economy: surveys) B0556 B1188 C0930 S0022
Singapore (Building industry: accreditation) B0473 B0642 B0775
Singapore (Building industry: clients' requirements: surveys) A1737 B0657
Singapore (Building industry: management) B0737 B0830
Singapore (Building industry: quality control) B0473 B0642 B0775
Singapore (Building industry: standards) B0794
Singapore (Building: labour: evaluation) B0737 B0830
Singapore (Building: management: site organisation: surveys) B0556 B1188 C0930 S0022
Singapore (Building: management: site organisation) B1187 R0206
Singapore (Colonial architecture: history) C0532 T1611
Singapore (Contractors: surveys) B0556 B1188 C0930 S0022
Singapore (Housing estates: landscape design) H2024 O0521
Singapore (Housing: ventilation: occupants' aspect) H2619 T0155
Singapore: Jalan Haji Alias: Postmodern H1130
Singapore (Landscape) L0307 T0306 T0371
Singapore (Office buildings: air quality: evaluation) O0015 O0378
Singapore (Office buildings: ventilation: efficency: evaluation) O0015 O0378
Singapore (Open spaces: & housing) H2024 O0521
Singapore (Open spaces: social aspect) O0546 O0550 T1196
Singapore (Open spaces) A1341 O0544 O0545 O0546 O0550 T1194 T1195 T1196 T1217 T1276
Singapore (Refuse disposal) B1187 R0206
Singapore (Salvage: surveys) B0556 B1188 C0930 S0022
Singapore: Sentosa Island: Sentosa Cove Sales & Information Centre I0089 S0514
Singapore: Singapore: Bidadari Christian Cemetery C0114
Singapore: Singapore: Central Fire Station F0138
Singapore: Singapore: Duxton Plain H0379 H2153
Singapore: Singapore: Esplanade - Theatres on the Bay A2406 A2569 A2570 R0499

Singapore: Singapore: Exchange Centre E0432 H0380
Singapore: Singapore: Gujarati Centre C0633
Singapore: Singapore: IBM C0416 H0202 O0040
Singapore: Singapore: Jalan Sedap, 40 H1576
Singapore: Singapore: Jasmine Hill H1577
Singapore: Singapore: Lycee Francais de Singapour S0172
Singapore: Singapore: Nanyang Polytechnic U0169
Singapore: Singapore: One-North T1198 T1199 T1200 T1201
Singapore: Singapore: Parkview Square H0381 H0384
Singapore: Singapore: Raffles Link O0330
Singapore: Singapore: Teng residence H1578
Singapore: Singapore: Thong Chai C1332 H0602
Singapore: Singapore (Town planning: social aspect) T1218 T1535
Singapore: Singapore (Town planning) T1197 T1520
Singapore: Singapore (Towns: social aspect) T1218 T1535
Singapore: Singapore (Towns) T1197 T1520
Singapore: Singapore: Trade Union House & Singapore Conference Hall C0877 C1273 S0588
Singapore (Thermal comfort: evaluation) H2619 T0155
Singapore (Town & country planning: history) L0307 T0306 T0371
Singapore (Town & country planning) L0307 T0306 T0371
Singapore (Town planning: social aspect) A1341 O0545 T1195 T1217 T1276
Singapore (Town planning: theory, aesthetics) A1341 O0545 T1195 T1217 T1276
Singapore (Town planning) A1341 O0544 O0545 O0546 O0550 T1194 T1195 T1196 T1217 T1276
Singapore (Tropical buildings: history) C0532 T1611
Singels, Ypenburg: Netherlands: Hague, The H2031 H2441
Sir John Rogerson's Quay: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H0333
Sir John Soane's Museum: Great Britain: London: Camden I0170 M0535 M0537 M0538 M0539 T0165
Sitio: Spain: Pamplona B0085
Sittingbourne Cultural Centre: Great Britain: Sittingbourne (Kent) C0396
Siza residence: Portugal: Douro H1030 H1031
Skogskyrkogarden: Sweden: Stockholm C0117
Skogskyrkogarden: Uppstandelsekapellet: Sweden: Stockholm C0150
Skyspace: Great Britain: Kielder Water (Northumberland) P0664
Sligo Institute of Technology: Technological, Engineering & Computing Facility: Ireland (Rep): Sligo C0524 C0676
Sliver Building: United States: Emeryville (California) I0084 M0386
Slovak Republic: Banska Bystrica: Babkoveho divadla na Razcesti A2407 C1353 T0130
Slovak Republic: Bratislava (Multi-purpose complexes) M0441
Slovak Republic: Bratislava (Roads: pedestrian: competitions) R0369 T0589
Slovak Republic: Bratislava: Rodinny residence H1588
Slovak Republic: Bratislava: Slovenska Narodna Galeria M0567 T1202
Slovak Republic: Bratislava: sveti Vincenta de Paul C0344
Slovak Republic: Bratislava (Town planning: competitions) R0369 T0589
Slovenia: Ljubljana (Architectural design) A1516 T1525
Slovenia: Ljubljana: Rog I0041
Slovenia: Ljubljana (Town planning: economics) T0669 T1378
Slovenia: Ljubljana (Town planning: urban regeneration) T0669 T1378
Slovenia: Ljubljana (Towns) A1516 T1525
Slovenska Narodna Galeria: Slovak Republic: Bratislava M0567 T1202
Smithfield Market: Great Britain: London: City H0580 M0021 T0922
Snowcrash: Sweden: Stockholm O0516
Snyderman residence: United States: Fort Wayne (Indiana) H1289 H1656 H1657
Sobor Vasiliya Blazhennovo: Russia (Republic): Moscow C0073 C0074
Sodertorns Hogskola: Sweden: Stockholm U0175
Sofiya: Bulgaria: Zlatni Pyasutsi H0857 H0858 H0859
Soho Square, 20: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0037
SOJO trail: South Africa: Johannesburg T0219 T1229
Soka University: United States: Aliso Viejo (California) U0184
Soldier Field: United States: Chicago (Illinois) S0835 S0894 S0899 S0900
Soloist: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) O0176 O0177
Solundsvej 3: Denmark: Copenhagen H1252 H1253
Somerstown: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth) H2514 T0514
Sony Center: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin M0411
Sony Computer Entertainment Europe: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0267
Sony: Japan: Tokyo O0295 O0296 R0386 R0387
Sorgenfri Kirke: Denmark: Virum C0605
Soro Akademi: Skjalm Hvide: Denmark: Soro D0252 S0049
Sorrel House: Great Britain: Bosham Hoe (West Sussex) H0961
Sorrell residence: Great Britain: London: Camden H0970 H0971 H0972 H0973 H0974 H0975
Soufflerie de l'Onera: France: Meudon L0003
South Africa: Amapisi: Cangci Comprehensive Technical High School S0175
South Africa (Architectural design) A1523 A2438 T1536
South Africa (Art: social aspect) A1523 A2438 T1536
South Africa: Bellville: Peninsula Technikon: Information Technology Centre U0170
South Africa: Bloemfontein: Standard Bank B0040
South Africa (Building: management: procurement: surveys) B1103
South Africa: Cape Town: ABSA on Grove O0336
South Africa: Cape Town: Athlone Stadium F0276 S0816
South Africa: Cape Town: Battswood Primary School S0137
South Africa: Cape Town: Buitengracht Street, 45 C1279 O0337 S0502
South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town International Airport A0121
South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Precinct: BoE O0338
South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Precinct: Nelson Mandela Gateway Building M0879 P0363
South Africa: Cape Town: Cape Town Precinct S0368 T1225 T1599
South Africa: Cape Town: Clock Tower Precinct: BoE O0339 O0340
South Africa: Cape Town: Clock Tower Precinct: Nelson Mandela Gateway Building M0880 M0881 P0364 P0365
South Africa: Cape Town: Clock Tower Precinct A0272 S0369 S0370 T1226 T1600
South Africa: Cape Town: Investec Bank B0041 B0042
South Africa: Cape Town: Khayelitsha T0430
South Africa: Cape Town: Loader Street, 46 H1597
South Africa: Cape Town: Mediterranean Shipping Company O0341
South Africa: Cape Town: Parklands College of Education: Christopher Robin Pre-Primary S0110
South Africa: Cape Town: Parklands College of Education S0177
South Africa: Cape Town: PricewaterhouseCoopers O0342
South Africa: Cape Town: Union House O0134
South Africa: Durban (Office buildings) O0343
South Africa: Goodwood: N1 City: Fairway House O0344
South Africa: Goodwood: N1 City: Fedics Terrace O0345
South Africa: Goodwood: N1 City: Syfin House O0346
South Africa (Insurance: architects') I0129
South Africa: Irene: House Sue H1598
South Africa: Johannesburg: Apartheid Museum M0882 M0883
South Africa: Johannesburg: Assore O0331
South Africa: Johannesburg: Global Alliance for Building Sustainability B0457
South Africa: Johannesburg: Illovo Boulevard A2615
South Africa: Johannesburg: Melrose Arch S0503 T1228
South Africa: Johannesburg: Northgate Shopping Centre: Centre Point S0317
South Africa: Johannesburg: Pikitup O0041 O0332
South Africa: Johannesburg: SOJO trail T0219 T1229
South Africa: Johannesburg (Town planning) T1227
South Africa: Johannesburg: United Cricket Board O0333 S0586
South Africa: Johannesburg: Wanderers Office Park: Ernst & Young O0334 S0367
South Africa: Johannesburg: Woodline South Africa F0027 O0335 S0458 W0092
South Africa: Kempton Park: Comair O0347
South Africa: Kewtown (Housing: & town planning) H1792 H1793 H2538 H2539 S0636 S0637
South Africa: Kewtown (Housing) H1792 H1793 H2538 H2539 S0636 S0637
South Africa: Kewtown (Space: planning) H1792 H1793 H2538 H2539 S0636 S0637
South Africa: Kleinmond: Western Cape Hotel & Spa B0116 G0195 H0642 H0905
South Africa: La Lucia Ridge: La Lucia Ridge Office Park: Rewards Company O0349
South Africa: La Lucia Ridge: La Lucia Ridge Office Park: Robertsons O0348
South Africa: Linbro Park: Cosi O0350 O0351 W0093 W0094
South Africa: Linbro Park: Introstat O0350 O0351 W0093 W0094
South Africa: Machadodorp: Kloppenheim C0878 H0643 H0906
South Africa: Margate: Art Museum M0597
South Africa: Margate: Margate Library L0413
South Africa: Mbuzini: Samora Machel Memorial M0241
South Africa: Midrand: Vodacom O0352
South Africa: Noordhoek: Long Beach Mall S0371
South Africa: Philippii (Housing: & town planning) H1792 H1793 H2538 H2539 S0636 S0637
South Africa: Philippii (Housing) H1792 H1793 H2538 H2539 S0636 S0637
South Africa: Philippii (Space: planning) H1792 H1793 H2538 H2539 S0636 S0637
South Africa: Port Elizabeth: Ibhayi Brewery B0229
South Africa: Pretoria: Alexander Forbes O0353
South Africa: Pretoria: Atteridgeville Super Stadium F0307 S0896
South Africa: Pretoria: Baileys Muckleneuk H0997
South Africa: Pretoria: Boshoff residence H1599
South Africa: Pretoria: Coetzer residence H1600
South Africa: Pretoria (Conference centres: energy conservation) C0864
South Africa: Pretoria: University of Pretoria: Human Sciences Building E0287 E0295
South Africa: Prince Albert (Historic buildings) H0618
South Africa: Prince Albert: Swartberg Hotel H0904 H0907
South Africa: Randburg: Club Motors S0504
South Africa (Roofs: timber: testing) R0529
South Africa: Sandton: Discovery O0354
South Africa: Sandton: Johannesburg Stock Exchange E0433
South Africa: Sandton: PriceWaterhouseCoopers O0355
South Africa: Sandton: Werkmans Attorneys O0042 O0356
South Africa (Shopping centres) S0366 S0515
South Africa (Shops) S0366 S0515
South Africa: Simonsburg: Uitkyk W0189
South Africa: Soweto: Freedom Square M0221 S0787
South Africa: Soweto (Town planning: transport, traffic: social aspect) T1230 T1307
South Africa: Soweto (Town planning) T1230 T1307
South Africa: Stellenbosch: Bergkelder, die: Visitor's Centre V0162 W0196
South Africa: Stellenbosch: Crane residence H1058
South Africa (Towns) A1523 A2438 T1536
South Africa: Tzaneen: Nothnagel-Deiner residence C0474 H1627
South Africa: Umhlanga Ridge: Gateway Theatre of Shopping E0383 S0372
South Africa: Umhlanga Ridge (Town planning) T1231
South Africa: Velddrift (Town planning: history) T0980 T1488
South Africa: Velddrift (Towns: history) T0980 T1488
South Africa: Waterkloof Ridge: Waterkloof Ridge Lifestyle Centre S0373
South Africa: Westlake: Silverwood B1343
South Africa: Woodmead: Makro S0374
South America (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1563 H1565
South Bank: Australia: Brisbane T0491 T0492
South Bank: Great Britain: London: Lambeth A2358 A2359 A2360 A2361 A2362 A2556 A2557 A2558 T0865 T0866 T1098
South Camden Community School: City Learning Centre: Great Britain: London: Camden C0673 E0064 S0050
South East Asia (Building: management: site organisation: safety) B1184
South Grove, 16: Great Britain: London: Camden H0970 H0971 H0972 H0973 H0974 H0975
South Hill Park Arts Centre: Great Britain: Bracknell (Bracknell Forest) A2554
South Korea (Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: testing) E0347 H0135
South Korea (Heat: solar: insulation: testing) E0347 H0135
South Korea: Seoul (Housing: flats: landscape design: valuation) H2140
South Quay: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets B0231 B0260
South Stoa: Greece: Argive Heraion S0990
South Waterfront Park: United States: Hoboken (New Jersey) P0144 P0359
South Waterfront: United States: Portland (Oregon) P0151
South-west Corridor: United States: Boston (Massachusetts) P0127 S0280
South Wind: Channel Islands: Saint Peter (Jersey) H1147 H1560
Southampton Magistrates' Court: Great Britain: Southampton (Southampton) L0337
Southbank: Australia: Melbourne R0330 T0495
Southern Cross Station: Australia: Melbourne R0080 R0081 T1570 T1571
Southgate & District Reform Synagogue: Great Britain: London: Enfield C1331 S1075 S1076
Southwark Cathedral: Great Britain: London: Southwark C0058 C0063 V0140
Southwark Park: Great Britain: London: Southwark M0905
Southwood: United States: Tallahassee (Florida) T1071
Souza Martins residence: Brazil: Petropolis G0077
Spain: Acoran (Houses) H1601
Spain: Alhama de Almeria (Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions) T0398
Spain: Alicante: Noray B0084
Spain (Arcades: streets) A0267 A0269 H0493 H0619 R0535 R0536 S0472 S0473
Spain (Architectural design: & climate) A1251 H0133 L0566
Spain (Architectural education) A1649
Spain: Arico (Tenerife): Aula Medioambiental E0070
Spain: Arrecife (Lanzarote): Meretas, Las A2372
Spain: Bailadero, El (Tenerife): Parque Rural de Anaga H0812
Spain: Barcelona (Archaeology) A0280 T1489
Spain: Barcelona: Caixa Forum A2571 C1307
Spain: Barcelona: Centre de Cultura Contemporania de Barcelona, Casa de Caritat A2408
Spain: Barcelona: Centro de Educacion Infantil & Primaria Pit-Roig E0071 S0111 S0138
Spain: Barcelona: Ciutat de la Justicia L0325 O0139
Spain: Barcelona: Clota, La H0998
Spain: Barcelona: Collserola G0081 H1602 R0441
Spain: Barcelona: Fonsanta Park P0132

Spain: Barcelona: Forum Universal de les Cultures M0442 M0443 M0444 T1233 T1234 T1235
Spain: Barcelona (Hotels) H0908
Spain: Barcelona: Jardi Botanic de Barcelona G0017
Spain: Barcelona: Mercat del Born C1396 L0421
Spain: Barcelona: Palau de Congressos de Catalunya C0879
Spain: Barcelona: Parc de Diagonal Mar P0133
Spain: Barcelona: Parc dels Colors P0134
Spain: Barcelona: Parc des Colors P0135
Spain: Barcelona: Temple Expiatori de la Sagrada Familia C0324 C0345 W0181
Spain: Barcelona (Towns: history) A0280 T1489
Spain: Bilbao: Guggenheim Bilbao Museoa L0222 M0695
Spain: Canary Islands (Environment: preservation, restoration) E0413 H0603 L0302
Spain: Canary Islands (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) E0413 H0603 L0302
Spain: Canary Islands (Housing) H2540
Spain: Canary Islands (Landscape: preservation, restoration) E0413 H0603 L0302 L0303 T0220
Spain: Canary Islands (Public art: theory, aesthetics) P0683
Spain: Canary Islands (Tourism: & environment) T0216 T0265
Spain: Canary Islands (Tourism) L0303 T0220
Spain: Canary Islands (Town & country planning: & environment) T0216 T0265
Spain: Canary Islands (Town planning: competitions) T0590
Spain: Cap de Creus (Cataluna) (Landscape: design & construction) L0275 W0197
Spain: Cap de Creus (Cataluna) (Wine factories) L0275 W0197
Spain: Castellar del Valles (Health centres) H0113
Spain: Castellnou de Bages (Cemeteries) C0115
Spain: Castellon de la Plana (Railways: stations) R0133
Spain: Colmenarejo (Town halls, municipal buildings) T0431
Spain (Competitions: conduct, ethics) C0655
Spain: Cordoba: Centro Congresos de Cordoba C0857 C0858 C0859
Spain: Coruna, La: Caixa Galicia G0188 M0696
Spain: Coruna, La: Velero, El B0350
Spain: Domaio: Centro de Saude H0114
Spain (Environment) E0415 T0264
Spain: Estrella: Bodegas Julian Chivite C1320 C1321 W0198 W0199 W0203 W0204
Spain: Granada: Caja General de Ahorros de Granada B0043 B0044 B0045 B0046
Spain: Guimar (Tenerife): Chinguaro H0530 V0107
Spain (Heat: solar: insulation: efficiency) A1251 H0133 L0566
Spain (Heating: district) H0154 P0049 T1232 T1308
Spain: Hierro, El (Parks: national) P0115
Spain (Historic buildings) A0267 A0269 H0493 H0619 R0535 R0536 S0472 S0473
Spain: Hospitalet de Llobregat, l': Centre Cultural Metropolita Tecla Sala A2572 C1308
Spain (Houses) H1603 H1604
Spain: Ibiza: Tagomago house H1412
Spain: Jaen: Estadio Municipal la Victoria S0897
Spain: Laguardia: Bodegas Ysios W0200
Spain: Laguna, La (Tenerife): Hospital Universitario de Canarias H0663
Spain: Lanzarote (Landscape) L0308
Spain: Leon: Auditorio Ciudad de Leon A2602 A2603 H0042 H0043
Spain (Lighting: natural: & glare: analysis) A1251 H0133 L0566
Spain: Logrono: Bodegas Ysios W0201
Spain: Madrid: Barajas A0122 A0123
Spain: Madrid: Crisalis O0357
Spain: Madrid: J C Decaux O0358 O0359
Spain: Madrid: Morgan Stanley Dean Witter O0358 O0359
Spain: Madrid: Museo de las Colecciones Reales M0758 M0892
Spain: Madrid: Pabellon de gimnasia P0075 S0760
Spain: Madrid: Paseo del Prado T0591
Spain: Madrid: Postigo residence G0083
Spain: Mogan (Gran Canaria): Playa de Amadores S0263
Spain: Mollerussa: Instituto de Educacion Secundaria S0173
Spain: Moratalla (Gardens) G0084 H1238
Spain: Moratalla (Houses: country) G0084 H1238
Spain (Motor vehicles: design) M0286
Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Cabildo Insular de Gran Canaria G0206
Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Centro de Salud en Guanarteme H0115
Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Cine Cuyas C0366
Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Museo Elder de la Ciencia y la Technologia S1014
Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Palma Real H2154
Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria): Vivienda Monteluz H2541
Spain: Pamplona: Centro de Salud, San Juan H0116
Spain: Pamplona: Sitio B0085
Spain: ParcBIT (Mallorca) (Business parks) B1344 R0561 S0189 T0479 T1066
Spain: ParcBIT (Mallorca) (Rural planning) B1344 R0561 S0189 T0479 T1066
Spain: ParcBIT (Mallorca) (Science parks) B1344 R0561 S0189 T0479 T1066
Spain: ParcBIT (Mallorca) (Town planning: & environment) B1344 R0561 S0189 T0479 T1066
Spain: ParcBIT (Mallorca) (Town planning: new towns) B1344 R0561 S0189 T0479 T1066
Spain (Parks: & town planning) H0154 P0049 T1232 T1308
Spain: Parque Dunar de Matalascanas: Centro Internacional de Estudios & Convenciones Ecologicas & Medioambientales C0880 L0049
Spain: Portbou: Fundacion Benjamin C1464 S0587
Spain: Riudaura: Centro cultural C0634 R0188
Spain (Rooms: open-air) A0267 A0269 H0493 H0619 R0535 R0536 S0472 S0473
Spain: Rota: Costa Ballena W0214
Spain: San Bartolome de Tirajana (Gran Canaria): Playa del Ingles S0253
Spain: San Cristobal de La Laguna (Tenerife) (Colonial architecture: Spanish: history) C0539 T1490
Spain: San Cristobal de La Laguna (Tenerife) (Towns: history) C0539 T1490
Spain: San Sebastian: Centro Kursaal-Kursaal Elkagunea A2409 M0445
Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Cepsa-Disa I0032 T0592
Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Consejeria de Educacion, Cultura & Desportes G0202
Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Instituto Oscar Dominguez de Arte & Cultura Contemporanea A2410
Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Museo de la Naturaleza & el Hombre M0478 M0884
Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Playa de las Teresitas S0254
Spain: Santa Cruz (Tenerife): Sede de la Presidencia del Gobierno de Canarias G0207 H1496
Spain: Santander: Gobierno Regional de Cantabria O0140
Spain: Santiago de Compostela: Centro Gallego de Arte Contemporaneo M0697
Spain: Santiago de Compostela: Ciudad de la Cultura A2373 M0404
Spain: Segunto: Teatro romano R0398 T0124
Spain: Seville: Centro Nuevo Mundo F0078 S0375
Spain: Seville: Puente de Triana B0389
Spain (Shops: history) A0267 A0269 H0493 H0619 R0535 R0536 S0472 S0473
Spain: Tenerife (Colleges: theological) C0527
Spain: Teruel (Town planning: competitions) T0593
Spain: Toledo: Escaleras de la Granja S0933 S0934 S0935 T1236 T1237 T1238
Spain (Town & country planning: & environment) E0415 T0264
Spain (Town planning: transport, traffic) H0154 P0049 T1232 T1308
Spain (Town planning) H0154 P0049 T1232 T1308
Spain: Valencia: Ciudad de la Justicia L0326
Spain: Valencia: Ciutat de les Artes & les Ciencies: Museu de les Ciencies Principe Felipe M0875 M0876
Spain: Valencia: Mercado de Colon M0023
Spain: Valencia: Museo valenciano de la Ilustracion & la Modernidad M0885 M0886
Spain: Valencia: Palacio de Congresos de Valencia C0862 C0881
Spain: Vigo: Xunta de Galicia C1524
Spain: Vitoria: Palacio de la Musica & las Artes Escenica H0017 P0245
Spalentor, Das: Switzerland: Basel G0101
Spencer Hart: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0396
Spencer Street Station: Australia: Melbourne R0080 R0081 T1570 T1571
Spinnaker Quay: Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth) H2297 M0099 S0689
Spital Square, 37: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets S0585
Spitalfields Market: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets A1421 T0639 T0924 T0927 T0928 T0929 T0930 T0931 T0932
Splanemann-Siedlung: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin H2018 H2498
Sporthalle Waltersdorfer Chaussee: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin S0724
Sportswear Company: Italy: Milan S0412
Sprint World Headquarters: Gathering Courtyard: United States: Overland Park (Kansas) F0346
Sprint World Headquarters: United States: Overland Park (Kansas) L0291 O0298
Squire & Partners: Great Britain: London: Camden O0408 O0409
SS Great Britain: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) S0303 V0127
Stacey residence: Ireland (Rep): Wicklow Mountains H0994
Stade de Colombes: Netherlands: Amsterdam H2588
Stade Maritime Landmark: Great Britain: Hastings (East Sussex) V0106
Stadhuis: Netherlands: Amsterdam T0388 T0389
Stadhuis Utrecht: Netherlands: Utrecht T0397
Stadshagen: Netherlands: Zwolle H2449
Stadstuinen: Netherlands: Rotterdam H2032 T1168
Stadthaus, Scharnhauser Park: Germany (Fed Rep): Ostfildern T0411 T0412
Stadtlagerhaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Hamburg C1474 C1475
Staiths South Bank: Great Britain: Gateshead (Tyne & Wear) H2225 H2226
Standard Bank: South Africa: Bloemfontein B0040
Standehaus: Germany (Fed Rep): Dusseldorf M0649 M0650
Stanhope estate: Great Britain: Ashford (Kent) H2026 H2215
Stapleton: United States: Denver (Colorado) A0152 T1184
Stari Most: Bosnia-Herzegovina: Mostar B0374 W0083
Stark residence: Great Britain: London: Westminster H0987 H1431
State Library: Australia: Brisbane L0359
Staten-Generaal: Tweede Kamer: Dienst Informatievoorziening: Netherlands: Hague, The O0450
Station Franklin D Roosevelt: France: Paris R0161 S0533
Station Rydeback: Sweden: Helsingborg R0134
Stazione Marittima: Italy: Otranto P0493
Stazione Tiburtina: Italy: Rome R0130
Stealth 1 & 2: United States: Culver City (California) C0390 M0385 O0371
Stedelijke Muziekschool: Netherlands: Groningen H0040
Sterling & Francine Clark Art Institute: United States: Williamstown (Massachusetts) M0556
Steve Wong Surgery: Malaysia: Kuala Lumpur D0188
Stilemans: Great Britain: Godalming (Surrey) G0055
Stock Orchard Street, 9: Great Britain: London: Islington H1042 H1043 H1044 H1045 H1046 H1270 H1271 H1272 H1273 H1274 H2086 H2087 H2088 H2089 H2090 S1008 S1009 S1010 S1011 S1012
Stockport Road: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) H1821 H1822 H1823 H1824 H2100 H2101 H2102 H2103
Stockwell Street: Great Britain: London: Greenwich M0421 S0348
Stoke Mandeville Hospital: National Spinal Injuries Centre: Great Britain: Stoke Mandeville (Buckinghamshire) H0764
Stone House: Canada: Winnipeg H1141 H1142
Stone Museum: Japan: Nasu M0812
Stonebridge Park: Great Britain: London: Brent C0610 C0612 H0085 H0095 H1756 H2246
Storyville Jazz Park: Finland: Helsinki B0061 P0067
Strada, La: France: Mouans-Sartoux C0370 C0371 L0394 L0395
Strahovsky Klaster: Czech Republic: Prague L0449 M0205
Strandvagen 43: Sweden: Djursholm H1157 H1610
Stratford Circus: Great Britain: London: Newham M0098 S0684 T0113
Stratford: Great Britain: London: Newham R0033 T0871
Streatham High Road: Great Britain: London: Lambeth R0358 R0380
Stromberg Gymnasium: Germany (Fed Rep): Vaihingen S0159
Studio, The: Great Britain: Hemingford Grey (Cambridgeshire) A2478 H1620
Stuk: Belgium: Leuven C1392 C1393 C1394 P0242 P0243 P0244
Sucharski: Poland: Gdansk B0371
Suisses, rue des: France: Paris H2126 H2187 H2188 H2189
Summer Stage: United States: Corning (New York) V0165
Summerset at Frick Park: United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) H1802 L0106 L0224
Suplja gromila: Croatia: Bilice H2635 V0053
Suri residence: United States: Malibu (California) H1587 H1663
Surry Hills: Australia: Sydney H1106
Sustainable Ecological Architecture: Great Britain: Long Sutton (Lincolnshire) O0401 O0422
Sutton Walk: Great Britain: London: Lambeth P0667 R0374
sveti Vincenta de Paul: Slovak Republic: Bratislava C0344
Swaner Nature Preserve: Education Center: United States: Park City (Utah) E0059 P0117 V0168
Swartberg Hotel: South Africa: Prince Albert H0904 H0907
Sweden (Architects) A1004
Sweden (Building industry: quality control: testing) B0777 S0953
Sweden (Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings) C1388
Sweden: Djursholm: Strandvagen 43 H1157 H1610
Sweden: Goteborg: Chalmers Tekniska Hogskola U0171
Sweden: Goteborg: Kajskul 107 C1484 P0509
Sweden: Goteborg (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0565 T1538
Sweden: Goteborg (Towns) P0565 T1538
Sweden: Goteborg: Universeum M0877
Sweden: Helsingborg (Crematoria) C1536
Sweden: Helsingborg: Dunkers Kulturhus A2573
Sweden: Helsingborg: Station Rydeback R0134
Sweden (Housing: social aspect) H2528 H2562
Sweden (Housing) H2528 H2562 H2563 H2564 T1180
Sweden: Hunnebostrans: Nordens Ark Z0001
Sweden: Jonkoping: Hamnparken P0053 P0107 P0136
Sweden: Jonkoping: Resecentrum B1321 R0135 T1588
Sweden: Jukkasjarvi: Icehotel A2342 H0909
Sweden: Karlstad: Karlstads Universitet: Universitetsbibliotek L0476 U0172
Sweden: Kiruna (Schools) S0180
Sweden: Kumla (Libraries: public) L0414
Sweden (Landscape: design & construction) L0243 L0276
Sweden: Lund: Ericsson L0050 O0043
Sweden: Lund: Planetstad H1843 H2597
Sweden: Malmo: Ankarparken P0137
Sweden: Malmo: Baltzar City O0361 S0524
Sweden: Malmo: Bo01: Secret Garden G0086
Sweden: Malmo: Bo01 H1711 H1713 H1714 H1715 H1794 H1796 H1797 H2066 H2068 H2069 H2070 H2343 H2344
Sweden: Malmo: Lorensborggatan, 4 H0203 H1825

Sweden: Malmo: Ostra Kyrkogarden C0116
Sweden: Malmo: Tango H2345 H2565
Sweden: Malmo: Vastra Hamnen A1287 H2007 H2566
Sweden: Ostra Grevie: Ostra Grevie Folkhogskola S0153
Sweden: Overtornea: Kattilakoski Natur-Kulturrum R0310
Sweden (Paints) P0020 V0075
Sweden: Partille (Houses) H1611
Sweden (Public buildings: finance) P0752 P0794
Sweden (Public works: finance) P0752 P0794
Sweden (River-front layouts) R0338 S0264 T1247
Sweden (Sea-front layouts) R0338 S0264 T1247
Sweden (Standards, standard specifications: testing) B0777 S0953
Sweden: Stockholm: Apate B0351
Sweden: Stockholm: Arlanda International Airport A0133 A0134 A2548 P0679
Sweden: Stockholm: Cafe Piccolino P0076 R0311
Sweden: Stockholm: Finlands Ambassad E0131 E0154
Sweden: Stockholm: Fysikcentrum U0173
Sweden: Stockholm (Houses: seaside, lakeside: interior design: alterations & additions) H1562
Sweden: Stockholm (Interior design) I0178
Sweden: Stockholm: Judiska kapellet C0101
Sweden: Stockholm: Kungliga Tekniska Hogskolan: Bibliotek L0477 U0174
Sweden: Stockholm: Lararhogskolan i Stockholm: O-huset C0520 C0521
Sweden: Stockholm: Lararhogskolan i Stockholm: U-huset C0520 C0521
Sweden: Stockholm: Markuskyrkan C0351
Sweden: Stockholm: Moderna Museet & Arkitekturmuseet F0357 F0358 M0540 M0541 M0700 M0701 V0023 V0024
Sweden: Stockholm: Skogskyrkogarden: Uppstandelsekapellet C0150
Sweden: Stockholm: Skogskyrkogarden C0117
Sweden: Stockholm: Snowcrash O0516
Sweden: Stockholm: Sodertorns Hogskola U0175
Sweden: Stockholm (Town & country planning: regional) T0369
Sweden: Stockholm (Towns) T1539
Sweden: Svartsjo Slott (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0604
Sweden (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) H2563 T1180
Sweden (Town planning) R0338 S0264 T1247
Sweden: Uddevalla: Bohuslans Museum: Konsthall M0521 M0702
Sweden: Vasteras: Konserthus H0044
Sweden: Vaxjo: Vaxjo Universitet: Traforskningscentrum U0176
Sweden (Vernacular architecture) P0020 V0075
Sweden: Viken: Tre Gudor H2567
Sweden: Visby: Almedalsbiblioteket L0415 L0478
Swietokrzyski: Poland: Warsaw B0373
Swiss Cottage: Great Britain: London: Camden H2249 H2250 H2251 H2252 H2253 H2254 H2255 S0729 S0730 S0731 S0732 S0733 S0734 S0735 T0856
Swiss Re: Germany (Fed Rep): Munich O0124
Swiss Re: Great Britain: London: City B1139 B1140 H0311 H0312 H0313 H0314 H0315 H0316 H0317 H0318 H0319 H0320 H0321 H0322 O0223 O0224 O0225 O0226 O0227 O0228 O0229 O0230 O0231 O0232 O0233 O0234
Switzerland: Aarau: Aargauisches Versicherungsamt O0362 O0363
Switzerland: Aarau: Weine & Getranke Martin Hartmann M0383 O0364
Switzerland (Air photography) A0074 P0354 R0253 T1491 T1545
Switzerland (Alterations & additions to buildings) A0170 H0458 P0566
Switzerland: Altmarkt (Educational centres) E0072
Switzerland (Architectural design) A1524 A1525 M0043
Switzerland (Artists' houses & studios: history) A2485 A2487
Switzerland (Artists' houses & studios) A2485 A2487
Switzerland: Basel (Alterations & additions to buildings) A0171 H0459 H2569
Switzerland: Basel: Basler Munster: Grabmal der Konigin Anna von Habsburg M0242 M0255 S0216
Switzerland: Basel: CMS Alterssiedlung, Rheinfeldstrasse H2167
Switzerland: Basel (Flats) F0213 H2568
Switzerland: Basel: Friedrich Oser-Strasse H2599
Switzerland: Basel (Historic buildings: alterations & additions) A0171 H0459 H2569
Switzerland: Basel: Hoffmann-La Roche F0005 T0982
Switzerland: Basel (Housing) A0171 F0213 H0459 H2568 H2569
Switzerland: Basel: Kunstmuseum Basel M0568
Switzerland: Basel: Rehabilitationszentrum fur Querschnittgelahmte & Hirnverletzte H0741
Switzerland: Basel: Spalentor, Das G0101
Switzerland: Basel (Town planning) T1248
Switzerland: Basle: Voltaschulhaus S0181
Switzerland: Beinwil am See (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1566 H1567
Switzerland: Bellelay (Farm buildings) F0069
Switzerland: Bern (Architectural design) A1526
Switzerland: Bern: Berner Frauenklinik H0809
Switzerland: Bern: Lehrwerkstatten Felsenau E0073 E0074
Switzerland: Bern (Town planning) T1249 T1540
Switzerland: Bern (Towns) T1249 T1540
Switzerland: Blauen (Houses) H1612
Switzerland: Bouveret, Le (Schools: primary) S0139
Switzerland: Bremgarten: Siedlung Bodenacher H2570
Switzerland (Bridges: timber: history) B0392
Switzerland: Buttikon: Mittelpunktschule Obermarch S0182
Switzerland: Cardada (Architectural design: & landscape surroundings) A1342 B0135 F0308
Switzerland: Cardada (Benches: external) A1342 B0135 F0308
Switzerland: Cardada (Footpaths) A1342 B0135 F0308
Switzerland: Cazis Unterrealta: Bunder Arena M0024
Switzerland: Chur: Tivoli H1806
Switzerland: Embrach: Ciba Vision O0497
Switzerland: Emmenbrucke (Houses) H1613
Switzerland (Exhibition buildings) E0467 E0468 E0471 E0472 E0474 E0906 E0907 E0910 E0912 E0914 L0064
Switzerland (Exhibitions) E0467 E0468 E0471 E0472 E0474 E0906 E0907 E0910 E0912 E0914 L0064
Switzerland: Flums: Grapplang C0049 P0584
Switzerland: Frauenfeld: Zurcherstrasse 192-194 M0381
Switzerland: Fribourg (Theatres: competitions) T0097
Switzerland: Fully: Vers l'Eglise S0140 S0141
Switzerland: Geneva: Delices, rue des, 33 H2571 S0525
Switzerland: Geneva: Piaget O0365
Switzerland: Geneva (Town planning) T1250 T1251
Switzerland: Geneva: World Intellectual Property Organisation I0190
Switzerland: Grusch: Innovation Centre I0059
Switzerland (Historic buildings: alterations & additions) A0170 H0458 P0566
Switzerland (Hotels: interiors design) H0894
Switzerland (Lakeside layouts) E0474 E0914 L0064
Switzerland: Lausanne: Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne: Laboratoire d'Energie Solaire & de Physique du Batiment C0425 L0004
Switzerland: Lausanne: EPFL S0154
Switzerland: Lausanne: Gare du Flon T1589 T1590
Switzerland: Lausanne: International conference on solar energy in buildings, CISBAT '99 C0908
Switzerland: Lausanne: Renover la maison. Colloque interdisciplinaire sur le patrimonie bati du 20eme siecle A2259
Switzerland: Lucerne: Bourbaki Panorama C0383 D0176 L0416 M0382 M0569
Switzerland: Lucerne: Kantonsspital Lucerne: Frauenklinik H0810
Switzerland: Lucerne: Sammlung Rosengart C1249 C1250 M0703 M0704
Switzerland: Lucerne: Seniorenresidenz Sonnmatt H2166
Switzerland: Lugano: Monumento a Guillermo Tell M0243
Switzerland: Lugano: Universita della Svizzera Italiana U0177
Switzerland: Mannedorf: Tecan F0028 O0366
Switzerland (Materials: & architectural design) A1524 M0043
Switzerland: Neuchatel: Expo.02: Piazza Pinocchio E0478
Switzerland: Neuchatel: Latenium, Le M0479 M0480
Switzerland: Neuchatel: Notre Dame C0256 C0346
Switzerland: Oberrealta (Chapels: sloping sites) C0165 M0326
Switzerland: Oberrealta (Mountain buildings) C0165 M0326
Switzerland (Photography) A0074 P0354 R0253 T1491 T1545
Switzerland: Pontresina (Architecture: conferences) A2260
Switzerland (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) A0170 H0458 P0566
Switzerland (Reproduction, documentary: history) A0074 P0354 R0253 T1491 T1545
Switzerland (Restaurants: temporary) R0312 R0319
Switzerland (Restaurants) R0312 R0319
Switzerland: Sankt Gallen: Helvetia Patria O0044
Switzerland: Sankt Gallen (Museums: competitions) M0759
Switzerland: Sankt Gallen: Raiffeisen-Zentrum H2572 O0367
Switzerland: Schwamendingen: Burriweg H1614
Switzerland (Towns: history) A0074 P0354 R0253 T1491 T1545
Switzerland (Towns: theory, aesthetics) A0074 P0354 R0253 T1491 T1545
Switzerland: Uster: Bucholz Sports Centre S0761
Switzerland: Vals: Therme Vals A0248 B0108
Switzerland: Winterthur: Neumarkt H2164
Switzerland: Winterthur: Q-Bus H2573
Switzerland: Winterthur: Rutihofstrasse H1615 H2598
Switzerland: Winterthur: Wildbachstrasse A2488 H1616
Switzerland: Yverdon-les-Bains (Bus stations & garages) B1322 R0097
Switzerland: Yverdon-les-Bains: Expo.02: Blur Building E0480
Switzerland: Yverdon-les-Bains: Expo.02 E0479
Switzerland: Yverdon-les-Bains (Railways: stations: approaches: alterations & additions) B1322 R0097
Switzerland: Zug: Overwiler Kirchweg H1617
Switzerland: Zuoz: Alpenschloss-Hotel-Castell H0850
Switzerland: Zurich (Airports: competitions) A0129
Switzerland: Zurich: Altstetten H1885
Switzerland: Zurich (Architectural design) A1527 T1252
Switzerland: Zurich: Haefeli residence H1520 H1618
Switzerland: Zurich (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1568
Switzerland: Zurich: Kraftwerk 1 H2574
Switzerland: Zurich (Medical centres) M0131
Switzerland: Zurich: Pneuhaus am See M0316 M0317 P0680 S0526 S0527
Switzerland: Zurich: Schulhaus Ahorn S0047
Switzerland: Zurich: Schulhaus Bachtobel S0119 S0120
Switzerland: Zurich (Town planning) A1527 T1252
Switzerland: Zurich: Zurich Airport: Flughafenkopf A0108
Sydney Airport International Terminal: Qantas Club Business Lounge: Australia: Sydney A0145 P0648 W0002
Sydney Opera House: Australia: Sydney O0554 O0555 O0556 O0562 O0564
Symphony Space: United States: New York (New York) A2413
Synagoge Dresden: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden C0621 C0622 C0623 C0624 S1065 S1066 S1067 S1068
Synagogue Dresden: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden C0625 C0626 C0627 C0628 S1069 S1070 S1071 S1072

Ta House: Japan: Ichikawa H1444
Tagomago house: Spain: Ibiza H1412
Taiwan (Acoustics: occupants' aspect: evaluation) A0015 A0064 A0096 L0560 T0156
Taiwan (Air conditioning: equipment: testing) A0059
Taiwan (Air conditioning: occupants' aspect: evaluation) A0015 A0064 A0096 L0560 T0156
Taiwan (Air quality: indoor: evaluation) A0015 A0064 A0096 L0560 T0156
Taiwan (Environment: indoor: occupants' aspect: evaluation) E0406
Taiwan: Hsinchu: National Chiao Tung University, Po-Ai campus: Hsinchu Museum of Digital Arts M0705 U0178
Taiwan (Lighting: internal: occupants' aspect: evaluation) A0015 A0064 A0096 L0560 T0156
Taiwan (Lighting: natural: & glare: research) L0567 R0195
Taiwan (Reflections: avoidance of: research) L0567 R0195
Taiwan: Taipei (Railways: underground: engineering services) R0144
Taiwan (Thermal comfort: evaluation) A0015 A0064 A0096 L0560 T0156
Taiwan (Water supply: domestic: energy conservation: calculations, data) W0111
Taizz University: Engineering Institutes building: Yemen: Taizz U0193 U0194
Taizz University: Science & Technology buildings: Yemen: Taizz U0193 U0194
Taj Mahal: India: Agra M0234
Talacre Community Centre: Great Britain: London: Camden C0616 S0736
Talar-i Tavila: Iran: Isfahan P0035
Taliesin: Hillside: United States: Spring Green (Wisconsin) A1948 H0632
Taliesin West: Moonlight Shelter: United States: Scottsdale (Arizona) H0916 H1070
Talkback: Great Britain: London: Westminster C0388 O0213 R0024
Tama Zoological Park: Japan: Tokyo S0031
Tango: Sweden: Malmo H2345 H2565
Tanzania: Dar es Salaam (Embassies: safety) E0151 E0157
Tanzania: Dar es Salaam (Embassies) E0151 E0157
Tate Britain: Great Britain: London: Westminster E0330 G0059 G0060 L0255 L0256 L0572 M0582 M0583 M0584 M0585 M0684 M0685
Tate Galleries: Collections Centre: Great Britain: London: Southwark H0292 H0293 M0698 M0699
Tate Gardens: Great Britain: London: Lambeth C1373 C1374 F0168 F0169 H2129 H2130
Tate Modern: Great Britain: London: Southwark A2597 M0472
Tate Modern: Marsyas: Great Britain: London: Southwark M0473 S0228
Taylor-Connor residence: Australia: North Stradbroke Island H1016 H1399
Te Waka Huruhurumanu: New Zealand: Christchurch C0172
Teatro alla Scala: Italy: Milan O0560 O0561
Teatro degli Arcimboldi: Italy: Milan C0090 T0119 T0120
Teatro Municipal: Brazil: Toledo T0092
Teatro romano: Spain: Segunto R0398 T0124
Tecan: Switzerland: Mannedorf F0028 O0366
Technische Univeristat Ilmenau: Germany (Fed Rep): Ilmenau U0090
Technische Universitat Berlin: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin A1603
Technische Universitat Carolo Wilhelmina zu Braunschweig: Hauptmensa: Germany (Fed Rep): Braunschweig H0051 U0081
Technische Universiteit Eindhoven: Faculteit Bouwkunde: Netherlands: Eindhoven A1946 U0157
Teepott: Germany (Fed Rep): Rostock R0305 R0308
Tekserve: United States: New York (New York) S0484 S0486
Telet-Claro Digital: Brazil: Porto Alegre T0015
Tempe Town Lake: United States: Tempe (Arizona) E0026 L0294
Temple de l'Amour: France: Avallon H1405
Temple Expiatori de la Sagrada Familia: Spain: Barcelona C0324 C0345 W0181

Temple Quay 2: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) B0298
Temple Quay: Osborne Clarke: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) M0091 O0180 S0675
Templehill: Ireland (Rep): Enniscorthy H2324
Templo Sagrado Corazon: Chile: Santiago C0325
Teng residence: Singapore: Singapore H1578
Tennispalatsi: Finland: Helsinki C0369 C1409 E0381 M0769
Tennyson Power Station: Australia: Brisbane E0083
Terminal Nord de la Ligne B, Hoenheim: France: Strasbourg M0302 M0303 M0304 T1577 T1578 T1579
Terminal, The: Denmark: Copenhagen C0863 C1247 M0331
Terrace House: Japan: Hiroshima H1443
Terrace, The: New Zealand: Wellington C1467 C1468
Terrace Villas, The: New Zealand: Wellington C1467 C1468
Thailand (Architectural design: thermal comfort: evaluation) A1559 T0157
Thailand: Bangkok (Houses: ventilation: calculations, data) H1681
Thailand: Bangkok (Open spaces: political aspect) O0539 O0552 T1514
Thailand: Bangkok (Open spaces: theory, aesthetics) O0539 O0552 T1514
Thailand: Bangkok (Pavilions: temporary) P0229
Thailand: Bangkok (Towns: political aspect) O0539 O0552 T1514
Thailand (Building: cost: control: systems) B0518 B0819 B1197
Thailand (Building industry) B0518 B0819 B1197
Thailand (Building: management) B0518 B0819 B1197
Thailand (Thermal comfort: evaluation) A1559 T0157
Thames Barrier Park: Great Britain: London: Newham P0096 P0097 P0098
Thames Gateway: Great Britain: Essex T0354 T0355 T0356 T0357 T0358 T0359
Thames Gateway: Great Britain: Kent T0354 T0355 T0356 T0357 T0358 T0359
Thames Gateway: Great Britain: London I0036 I0037 I0038 I0039 I0040 T0360 T0361 T0362 T0363 T0364 T0365 T1058
Thames Reach: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham O0088 O0089 O0402 O0403
Thameslink 2000: Great Britain: London R0034 R0092
Thanksgiving Square: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) S0789
Thanksgiving Square: the Beacon: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) P0660 S0224
Theatre de la Croix-Rousse: France: Lyon S0197 T0079
Theatre de Nature & de Mur Scenique: France: Allauch T0123
Theatre de Vest: Netherlands: Alkmaar A2567 A2568 M0438 M0439
Theatre Museum: Great Britain: London: Westminster M0518
Theatre Royal: Gibraltar: Gibraltar H0547 T0083
Theatre Royal: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire) T0089
Therme Vals: Switzerland: Vals A0248 B0108
Thomas residence: Australia: Melbourne H1093
Thong Chai: Singapore: Singapore C1332 H0602
Thurlbourne residence: Denmark: Aarhus H1022
Tianjin Port Free Trade Zone: China: Tianjin B0225 B1340 C1540
Tietgenkollegiet: Denmark: Copenhagen H0821
Times Square, 4: Conde Nast Cafeteria: United States: New York (New York) C0006
Times Square Hotel: United States: New York (New York) H0839 W0137
Tinside Pool: Great Britain: Plymouth (Plymouth) S1030 S1038
Tite Street, 14: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea H1350 H1351
Tivoli: Switzerland: Chur H1806
TMS Academy: New Zealand: Silverdale C0629
Tobacco Warehouse: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) C1469 W0095 W0096
Tobias Grau: Germany (Fed Rep): Rellingen O0026 O0262
Tokyo National Museum: Gallery of Horyuji Treasures: Japan: Tokyo M0683
Tolbooth Arts Centre: Great Britain: Stirling (Stirling) A2395 C1338
Toledo Museum of Art: Center for Glass: United States: Toledo (Ohio) M0615
Tomb of Subhan: India: Dera Mir Miran M0232
Tongji University: China: Tongji U0056
Toolenburg Zuid: Netherlands: Haarlemmermeer H1884
Tooting & Mitcham United Football Club: Great Britain: London: Merton F0298 S0874
Toronto Dominion Centre: Canada: Toronto B0011 H0212 O0059
Torre Pendente: Italy: Pisa T0232 T0233
Total-Fina: Netherlands: Houten M0313 S0986
Tour Croulebarbe, La: France: Paris H0251 H0254 H2183 H2190
Tour, La: Netherlands: Apeldoorn H0346 O0311
Tourist Office: Ireland (Rep): Carlow T0221
Toussaint Merle: France: Seyne-Sur-Mer, La H0739
Tower Place: Great Britain: London: City O0235 W0037
Towerpoint: Great Britain: London: Enfield C1415 F0165
Townsend Street, 625: United States: San Francisco (California) C0453 O0360 O0376
Toyota: Great Britain: Great Burgh (Surrey) O0185
Toyota Stadium: Japan: Toyota F0303 F0304 S0887 S0888
Trade Union House & Singapore Conference Hall: Singapore: Singapore C0877 C1273 S0588
Trafalgar Square: Monument: Great Britain: London: Westminster P0665 S0226
Tramonto Drive: United States: Los Angeles (California) H1065 H1068
Tranbjerg: Denmark: Aarhus W0138
Transparent House: United States: Florida H1574 H1655
Tre Gudor: Sweden: Viken H2567
Treasury: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0130 O0131 O0132 O0133 O0154 O0155 P0739
Trellick Tower: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea H2506
Trent Bridge Cricket Ground: Fox Road Stand: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham) B1207 S0772
Treveszaal: Netherlands: Hague, The O0451
Triangle House: Great Britain: London: Southwark H2131 R0500
Trinity Buoy Wharf: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets B1203 B1204 B1205 B1206 F0207 F0208 F0209 F0210 H1913 H1914 H1915 H1916
Trinity Buoy Wharf: Great Britain: Newham B1203 B1204 B1205 B1206 F0207 F0208 F0209 F0210 H1913 H1914 H1915 H1916
Trinity College of Music: Great Britain: London: Greenwich C1346 C1347 M0917 M0918
Trinity House Buoy Wharf: Container City: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets A2482 A2486
Trinity Square, 41: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets H0486
Triton Square, 2 & 3: Great Britain: London: Camden G0181 G0182 O0194 O0195 W0185 W0186
Trocadero, le: France: Paris A2600 A2601
Trompenbergerweg: Netherlands: Hilversum H2442
Trondelag Fylkesmuseum: Haltdalen stavkirke: Norway: Trondheim C0354 C0355
Trump Tower Chicago: United States: Chicago (Illinois) H0388 H0389
Tuborg Nord: Denmark: Hallerup T0662
Tugendhat House: Czech Republic: Brno H1523
Tui Pranich Showroom: United States: Miami (Florida) O0502
Tuindorp Kethel: Netherlands: Schiedam H2036
Tulach a' tSolais: Ireland (Rep): Oulart Hill M0227
Tulse Hill Primary School: Great Britain: London: Lambeth S0125
Tunisia: Carthage Byrsa (Schools: preparatory) S0115
Tunisia: Kairouan: Hotel Kasba H0910
Tunisia: Tunis: Residence de consul general de France H1497
Tunnel Wharf: Great Britain: London: Southwark H2280 M0363
Tupu - Dawson Road Youth Library: New Zealand: Manukau L0373
Turkey: Antalya: Akdeniz Universitesi: Olbia Social Centre U0180
Turkey (Earthquake-resisting construction) E0018 V0083
Turkey (Energy conservation: calculations, data) E0193 T0151
Turkey (Houses: walls: social aspect) H1682 H1683 V0078
Turkey (Houses: walls: theory, aesthetics) H1682 H1683 V0078
Turkey: Istanbul: Abdi Ibrahim F0006
Turkey: Istanbul (Architectural design: for physically disabled people: calculations, data) A1448 H2010 H2014
Turkey: Istanbul: Church of the Saviour in Chora C0356 C0357 M0273 M0274 P0008 P0009
Turkey: Istanbul (Housing estates: access: for physically disabled people) A1448 H2010 H2014
Turkey: Istanbul (Housing estates: for physically disabled people: calculations, data) A1448 H2010 H2014
Turkey: Istanbul: Kariye Camii C0356 C0357 M0273 M0274 P0008 P0009
Turkey (Thermal comfort: energy conservation: calculations, data) E0193 T0151
Turkey (Vernacular architecture) H1682 H1683 V0078
Turkey (Vernacular buildings) E0018 V0083
Turnbull, The: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) C1476
Turner Centre: Great Britain: Margate (Kent) M0633 M0634 M0664 M0665
Twice: Romania: Bucharest B0083 N0027
Twin Towers: Austria: Vienna H0208 H0209 H0210 H0211 M0392 M0393 M0394 M0395
Tyler residence: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets F0172 W0007
Tylers Cottage: Great Britain: Sevenoaks (Kent) H1364
Tyne & Wear Metro: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne R0056 R0057 R0126 R0127
Tyne & Wear Metro: Great Britain: Sunderland (Tyne & Wear) R0056 R0057 R0126 R0127
Type Museum: Great Britain: London: Lambeth M0803 M0804

Uffizi: Italy: Florence E0394 M0595 M0596
Uganda: Kampala: British embassy E0120 E0158
UGC Cine-cite: France: Strasbourg C0372 S0983
Ugroove: Australia: Perth S0403
Uitkyk: South Africa: Simonsburg W0189
Ukraine: Alupka Palace (Palaces) P0038
Ukraine: Kiev (Town planning) T1312 T1546
Ukraine: Kiev (Towns) T1312 T1546
Ukraine: Port Odesa (Swimming pools) S1040
Ultimo Aquatic Centre: Australia: Sydney S1031
Umspannwerk Mitte: Austria: Innsbruck E0084
Umweltbundesamt: Germany (Fed Rep): Dessau O0082 O0161
UN Studio Matrix 146: United States: Hartford (Connecticut) E0943
Ungers residence: United States: Ithaca (New York) H1064 H1416
Unibank: Denmark: Copenhagen B0017
Unicorn Theatre for Children: Great Britain: London: Southwark T0114
Unilever: Brazil: Vinhedo F0004
Union House: South Africa: Cape Town O0134
Union Square: United States: San Francisco (California) S0783 S0802 S0803
Union Station: United States: Worcester (Massachusetts) M0121 R0132
Unioncamere Lombardia: Italy: Milan C0134 C0136
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi (Abu Dhabi) (Air conditioning: testing: calculations, data) A0071 W0146
United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi (Abu Dhabi) (Wind: forces, pressure: testing: calculations, data) A0071 W0146
United Arab Emirates: Burj al Arab (Dubai) (Hotels) H0911 H0912
United Arab Emirates: Dubai (Business centres, zones: competitions) B1334 E0429
United Arab Emirates: Dubai (Exchanges: competitions) B1334 E0429
United Arab Emirates embassy: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin E0144 E0159
United Arab Emirates (Houses: courtyard type) H1242
United Arab Emirates: Wild Wadi (Dubai) (Amusement parks) A0192
United Colors & Forms Research Center Benetton: Italy: Catena di Villorba L0053 L0054 L0056 L0057 O0283 O0284 O0285 O0286
United Cricket Board: South Africa: Johannesburg O0333 S0586
United States (Access to buildings: for disabled: law) A0008 B0963 H0943
United States: Akron (Alabama): Akron Boys & Girls Club C0491
United States: Akron (Alabama) (Rural buildings) R0547 R0548
United States: Akron (Ohio): Akron Art Museum M0552 M0714
United States: Aliso Viejo (California): Soka University U0184
United States (Alley, alleyways: theory, aesthetics) A0158
United States: Anaheim (California): California Adventure A0193
United States: Anaheim (California): Disneyland Resort H0644
United States: Anaheim (California): Downtown Disney H0645
United States: Anaheim (California) (Landscape: design & construction) L0285 L0286 T1016 T1017
United States: Anaheim (California) (Town planning: landscape design) L0285 L0286 T1016 T1017
United States: Ann Arbor (Michigan): University of Michigan U0185
United States: Annapolis (Maryland): Chesapeake Bay Foundation A1329 S0568
United States: Arcadia (California): Ruth Charles Gilb Arcadia Historical Museum M0899 M0900
United States (Architects: registration) A0964 A1939
United States (Architects: salaries: surveys) A0971 F0080
United States (Architectural design: & environment) A1327 A1328 L0218 L0245
United States (Architectural design: & town planning) A1355
United States (Architectural design: quality control: public participation) A1501
United States (Architectural design: security) A1514 A1870 B1186 B1220
United States (Architectural education: & race) A1570 A1671
United States (Architectural education: continuing professional development) A1596
United States (Architectural education) A1570 A1671 A1672 A1673
United States (Architectural planning: clients' requirements) A1688 B0018
United States (Architectural planning: occupants' aspect) A1689 R0193 T1133
United States (Architectural practice: business aspect) A1718 A1719 A1720 A1886 A1887 A1888
United States (Architectural practice: management) A1817
United States (Architectural practice: security) A1514 A1870 B1186 B1220
United States (Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects) A1900
United States (Architectural practice) A1718 A1719 A1720 A1884 A1885 A1886 A1887 A1888 C0934 C1225
United States (Architectural profession) A0964 A1938 A1939
United States (Architectural theory, aesthetics) A2142
United States (Architecture: preservation, restoration) A2298 H0608
United States (Architecture: social aspect: theory, aesthetics) A2307
United States: Arizona (Desert buildings) D0058 H1255
United States: Arizona (Educational buildings) E0058 H1646 O0369
United States: Arizona (Houses: desert) D0058 H1255
United States: Arizona (Houses) E0058 H1646 O0369
United States: Arizona (Office buildings) E0058 H1646 O0369
United States: Arizona: Roden Crater A1343 O0004
United States (Artists' houses & studios) A2489
United States: Asheville (North Carolina) (Houses) H1647
United States: Atlanta (Georgia): High Museum of Art M0598 M0599
United States: Atlantic City (New Jersey) (Holiday resorts) H0646 T1317 T1547

United States: Atlantic City (New Jersey) (Town planning) H0646 T1317 T1547
United States: Atlantic City (New Jersey) (Towns) H0646 T1317 T1547
United States: Aurora (Illinois): Ford residence H1648 H1649
United States: Austin (Texas): University of Texas at Austin: Jack S Blanton Museum of Art M0638
United States: Bainbridge Island (Washington): Manning residence H1059 H1569
United States: Baltimore (Maryland): Baltimore Museum of Art M0482
United States: Baltimore (Maryland): Basilica of the National Shrine of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary C0072
United States: Baltimore (Maryland) (Towns) T1548 T1549
United States (Banks: design) A1688 B0018
United States: Bartlesville (Oklahoma): Price Tower H0386 H0610
United States (Bathrooms) B0105 B0106 H1535 K0014 P0474 S0035
United States: Bear Run (Pennsylvania): Fallingwater H1519 H1536 M0085 S0691
United States: Bellevue (Washington): Bellevue Art Museum M0715
United States: Bennington (Vermont): Bennington College H0836
United States: Berkeley (California): First Church of Christ, Scientist C0255
United States: Berkeley (California): Murphy Rosenthal residence H1650
United States: Berkeley (California): University of California, Berkeley: Wurster Hall E0020 U0028
United States: Berlin (Maryland): Quillin residence H1060
United States: Bethel (New York): Woodstock Pavilion M0901
United States: Beverly Hills (California): Gillis residence H1651
United States: Billings (Montana) (Bicycles: transport, traffic) B0141 R0361
United States: Billings (Montana) (Roads: landscape design) B0141 R0361
United States: Birmingham (Michigan): Poris residence A2552 C0554 H1244
United States: Bloomfield Hills (Michigan): Cranbrook Educational Community: Williams Natatorium S0762 S1035
United States: Blue Hill (Maine): Chapman residence H1413 H1570
United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Boston Public Library: Allston Branch L0417
United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Emerald Necklace P0124 P0125
United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Harvard University U0186
United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Institute of Contemporary Art M0716 M0717 M0718
United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Museum of Fine Arts M0600 M0601 M0602
United States: Boston (Massachusetts): Northeastern University U0152
United States: Boston (Massachusetts) (Open spaces: social aspect) O0551 O0553
United States: Boston (Massachusetts) (Open spaces) O0551 O0553
United States: Boston (Massachusetts): South-west Corridor P0127 S0280
United States: Boston (Parks: alterations additions) P0054 P0055 R0326 R0327
United States: Boston (River-front layouts: alterations & additions) P0054 P0055 R0326 R0327
United States Botanic Garden Conservatory: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) G0010 G0150
United States: Boulder (Colorado): Foothills Community Park P0138
United States: Brooklin (Maine): Noble residence H1414
United States: Brookline (Massachusetts) (Houses) H1652
United States: Buffalo (New York): Darwin Martin House complex H1537 V0164
United States (Building: components) B0505 M0120
United States (Building: contracts: management: systems) B0507 B0508 B1042 B1200
United States (Building: control) B0516 B0964 D0219 T1316
United States (Building industry: output) B0760 I0137
United States (Building: labour: efficiency: evaluation) B0826 B0827 B0828 B1266 B1267 B1268
United States (Building: law) A0008 B0516 B0962 B0963 B0964 D0219 H0943 T1316 W0009 W0010
United States (Building: management: by computer) B1000 C0747 C0769
United States (Building: management: site organisation: security) A1514 A1870 B1186 B1220
United States (Building: management) B0507 B0508 B1042 B1200
United States (Building: practice: security) A1514 A1870 B1186 B1220
United States (Building: practice) B1216 B1223
United States (Building: speed of, speeding up: evaluation) B0826 B0827 B0828 B1266 B1267 B1268
United States: Burbank (California): Universal City Walk S0379 T1277
United States: Burbank (California): Walt Disney Studios: ABC building C0389
United States: California (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1571
United States: California (Houses) H1653
United States: California: Palter residence H1001 L0564
United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts): Harvard University L0154
United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts): Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Baker House H0835 U0166
United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts): Massachusetts Institute of Technology H0837 R0189 U0181
United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts) (Parks: alterations & additions) P0054 P0055 R0326 R0327
United States: Cambridge (Massachusetts) (River-front layouts: alterations & additions) P0054 P0055 R0326 R0327
United States: Canton (Georgia): Herman Miller: Cherokee Operations plant F0015
United States: Canyon Forest Village (Arizona) (Architectural design: & environment) A1330 T1067
United States: Canyon Forest Village (Arizona) (Town planning: new towns) A1330 T1067
United States: Carmel Valley (California): Lomax-Miles residence H1061
United States: Carnation (Washington) (Houses: alterations & additions) H1002
United States: Cary (North Carolina): Regency Park Amphitheater M0908
United States: Celebration (Florida): Celebration Place O0370
United States: Charleston (South Carolina): Bedons Alley, 8 G0090 G0091
United States: Charleston (South Carolina): Coker residence G0090 G0091
United States: Charleston (South Carolina): Daniel Island L0223 T1068
United States: Charleston (South Carolina): Grace Episcopal Church B0132 C0238
United States: Charlotte (North Carolina) (Town planning) T1319
United States: Charlotte (Vermont) (Houses) H1654
United States: Chautauqua (New York) (Educational centres) E0075 T1320 T1550
United States: Chautauqua (New York) (Town planning) E0075 T1320 T1550
United States: Chautauqua (New York) (Towns) E0075 T1320 T1550
United States: Chicago (Illinois): Emanuel Congregation S1064
United States: Chicago (Illinois): Estes Avenue, 1946 H1388 H1389
United States: Chicago (Illinois): Lake Shore Drive, 860-880 H0387 H2612
United States: Chicago (Illinois): Lincoln Park: Lily Pool G0075 G0076
United States: Chicago (Illinois): Mahony residence H1388 H1389
United States: Chicago (Illinois): Pilsen T1122
United States: Chicago (Illinois): Ravenswood El R0065 T1321
United States: Chicago (Illinois): Reebie Storage Warehouse E0078 E0099 W0097
United States: Chicago (Illinois): Robert Taylor Homes H1938 H1939
United States: Chicago (Illinois): Soldier Field S0835 S0894 S0899 S0900
United States: Chicago (Illinois) (Town planning: central areas) T0527 T1142
United States: Chicago (Illinois) (Town planning: regeneration) T0527 T1142
United States: Chicago (Illinois): Trump Tower Chicago H0388 H0389
United States: Chicago (Illinois): University of Chicago U0187 U0188
United States: Chillicothe (Ohio): Adena State Memorial H1538
United States: Cincinnati (Ohio): Paul Brown Stadium S0901
United States: Clark County Wetlands Park (Nevada) (Environment) E0417 L0102 P0139
United States: Clark County Wetlands Park (Nevada) (Land: reclamation) E0417 L0102 P0139
United States: Clark County Wetlands Park (Nevada) (Parks) E0417 L0102 P0139
United States (Colour: exterior) C0549 H1153 P0013
United States: Columbus (Indiana): Cummins Child Development Center E0076
United States (Computers: in architecture) B1000 C0747 C0748 C0769 D0192
United States (Computers: in building) B1000 C0747 C0769
United States: Concord (Massachusetts): Cascade Pool S1039
United States (Contracts: appointment) A1885 C0934
United States (Contracts: law of) A1884 C1225
United States (Conversion of buildings: military buildings) C1402 L0134
United States (Copyright) C1507
United States: Corning (New York): Summer Stage V0165
United States: Corona del Mar (California) (Gardens: alterations & additions) G0003
United States: Creve Coeur (Missouri): Donald Danforth Plant Science Center L0011
United States: Culver City (California): Ogilvy & Mather C1483 O0393
United States: Culver City (California): Stealth 1 & 2 C0390 M0385 O0371
United States: Dallas (Texas): Ericsson Village O0372
United States: Dallas (Texas): House on Turtle Creek G0079
United States: Dallas (Texas) (Town planning) T1322 T1551
United States: Dallas (Texas) (Towns) T1322 T1551
United States: Dallas (Texas): Victory Plaza F0345 P0466
United States: Dallas (Texas): Williams Square A0249 P0465 P0684 S0242
United States: Dearborn (Michigan): Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village: Dymaxion House H1539 H1546 H2400
United States: Deer Isle (Maine): White residence H1415 H1572
United States: Denver (Colorado): Denver Art Museum M0603
United States: Denver (Colorado): Northside Park L0103 P0140
United States: Denver (Colorado): Stapleton A0152 T1184
United States: Denver (Colorado): Westlands Park C0182 P0141
United States: Des Moines (Iowa) (Libraries: public) L0418
United States: Desert Hot Springs (California): Rinzai Ji Zen Buddhist Spiritual Retreat R0233
United States: Detroit (Michigan) (Towns) T1552
United States (Disabled people: law) D0181 P0199
United States (Documentation: building: by computer: standards) C0748 D0192
United States (Documentation) B0516 B0964 D0219 T1316
United States: Drayton Hall (South Carolina) (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1235
United States (Earthquake-resisting construction) E0019 H0607
United States: East Coast Greenway (Landscape: design & construction) L0287 R0337
United States: East Coast Greenway (River-front layouts: landscape design) L0287 R0337
United States: East Hampton (New York): LongHouse Reserve G0082
United States: El Paso (Texas) (Law courts: competitions) L0327
United States (Electrical supply: cost) E0091 E0197
United States Embassy Chancery: Russia (Rep): Moscow E0150 E0161
United States embassy: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin E0145 E0160
United States: Emeryville (California): Sliver Building I0084 M0386
United States (Energy conservation: cost) E0091 E0197
United States (Energy conservation: policy) E0245
United States: Fair Lawn (New Jersey): Radburn T1185
United States: Fayetteville (North Carolina): Crown Coliseum R0533 S0902
United States (Fees: architects': surveys) A0971 F0080
United States: Fidalgo Island (Washington) (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1573
United States (Fire safety: law) F0130 F0137 H2341
United States (Fire safety) F0130 F0137 H2341
United States (Fireplaces: mantelpieces) F0143
United States (Flats: alterations & additions) F0159 H0946 H1000 H1639
United States: Florida: Transparent House H1574 H1655
United States: Fort Wayne (Indiana): Snyderman residence H1289 H1656 H1657
United States: Fort Worth (Texas): Bank One Tower H0390
United States (Gardens: private) G0078
United States (Gardens: stone in: history) G0085
United States: Ghent (New York) (Observatories) O0005
United States (Golf courses) G0197 T0378
United States: Goshen (New York): Orange County Government Center C1525
United States: Graeagle (California): Gold Mountain G0196 H2613
United States: Granada Hills (California) (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1540
United States: Grand Canyon National Park (Arizona) (Footpaths) F0309 L0304 P0108
United States: Grand Canyon National Park (Arizona) (Landscape: preservation, restoration) F0309 L0304 P0108
United States: Grand Canyon National Park (Arizona) (Parks: landscape design) F0309 L0304 P0108
United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan): Ecliptic P0110 P0111 P0142 P0143 S0546 S0547
United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan): Grand Rapids Art Museum M0639 M0640
United States: Grand Rapids (Michigan): Rosa Parks Circle Park P0110 P0111 P0142 P0143 S0546 S0547
United States: Hamden (Connecticut): Ghost Parking Lot M0297 P0651 S0208
United States: Hartford (Connecticut): UN Studio Matrix 146 E0943
United States: Hartford (Connecticut): Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Art M0604 M0605 M0606
United States: Highway 93 (Montana) (Roads: alterations & additions: & environment) R0347 R0353
United States: Highway 93 (Montana) (Roads: alterations & additions) R0347 R0353
United States (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) A2298 E0019 H0607 H0608 H0609
United States: Hoboken (New Jersey): South Waterfront Park P0144 P0359
United States: Holland (Michigan): Van Dyke residence H1003 H1062
United States (Hospitals: for old people) H0740 H2168
United States (Houses: access: for disabled: law) A0008 B0963 H0943
United States (Houses: adobe) F0159 H0946 H1000 H1639
United States (Houses: alterations & additions) F0159 H0946 H1000 H1639
United States (Houses: colour in) C0549 H1153 P0013
United States (Houses: design) H1265 H2607
United States (Houses: occupants' aspect: surveys) H1488
United States (Houses: preservation, restoration) B0106 H1535 P0474 S0035
United States (Houses: small) H1594
United States (Houses) F0159 H0946 H1000 H1639

United States (Housing: for old people) H0740 H2168
United States (Housing: landscape design: safety) F0130 F0137 H2341
United States (Housing: timber: framed) H1265 H2607
United States (Housing) H2610 T1245
United States: Houston (Texas): Beth Israel Memorial Chapel C0118 C0151
United States: Houston (Texas): Cummins Southern Plains I0060 W0098
United States: Houston (Texas): Jones Plaza P0460
United States: Houston (Texas): Linkwood Community Center C0636
United States: Houston (Texas): Magnificat Houston C0359
United States: Houston (Texas): Oak Forest Park Swimming Pool S0763 S1041
United States: Houston (Texas): Reid residence A2197 G0092 H1063
United States: Houston (Texas): Rice University L0479 U0189
United States: Hyattville (Wyoming): Camp Paintrock C0175
United States (Insurance: architects') I0130
United States (Insurance of buildings) B0760 I0137
United States (Interior design) I0180
United States: Ithaca (New York): Cornell University: Department of Architecture A1941 A1942 A1943 A1944 A1945 U0064 U0065 U0066 U0067 U0068
United States: Ithaca (New York): Ungers residence H1064 H1416
United States: Juneau (Alaska) (Historic buildings) H0624 T1553
United States: Juneau (Alaska) (Towns) H0624 T1553
United States: Kansas City (Missouri): Metropolitan Kansas City Performing Arts Center A2411
United States: Kennett Square (Pennsylvania): Longwood Gardens: Peirce's Woods G0008
United States: Keweenaw National Historical Park (Michigan): Quincy Mine Blacksmith Shop T0203 T0211
United States: Key West (Florida) (Historic buildings) H0625 T1555
United States: Key West (Florida) (Towns) H0625 T1555
United States: Killington (Vermont) (Houses) H1658
United States (Kitchens: history) K0013
United States (Kitchens) B0105 K0014
United States: Lake Havasu City (Arizona): London Bridge B0393
United States: Lakeland (Florida): Florida Southern College C0528
United States (Land: use) C1402 L0134
United States (Landscape architects: education) L0151 L0152 L0153 L0284
United States (Landscape architects: law) L0168 L0264 L0266 L0267
United States (Landscape architects) L0145 L0170 L0174
United States (Landscape: design & construction: & environment: law) L0217 L0263
United States (Landscape: design & construction: & environment) A1328 L0218 L0245
United States (Landscape: design & construction: energy conservation) A1328 L0218 L0245
United States (Landscape: design & construction: law) L0168 L0217 L0263 L0264 L0266 L0267
United States (Landscape: design & construction: policy) L0168 L0264 L0266 L0267
United States (Landscape: design & construction: political aspect) L0168 L0264 L0266 L0267
United States (Landscape: design & construction: social aspect) L0274
United States (Landscape: design & construction) L0152 L0283 L0284
United States: Las Cruces (New Mexico) (Law courts: competitions) L0328
United States: Las Vegas (Nevada): Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino: Guggenheim Hermitage M0719 M0720 M0721 M0722
United States: Las Vegas (Nevada): Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino: Guggenheim Las Vegas M0723 M0724 M0725 M0726 M0727
United States: Lawrence (Kansas): Kleinberg residence H1158 H1659
United States: Lexington (Kentucky): Pope Villa H0626 H1660
United States: Lexington (Massachusetts): Minute Man National Historic Park: Battle Road Trail F0310 L0288
United States (Lighthouses: maintenance, repair: cost) L0488
United States: Lincoln (Massachusetts): Gropius House H1032
United States: Los Angeles (California): Augustus F Hawkins Natural Park P0145
United States: Los Angeles (California): Bailey residence H1661 H1662
United States: Los Angeles (California): Baldwin Hills Park I0042 L0104 T0380
United States: Los Angeles (California): Camino Nuevo Charter Academy S0142
United States: Los Angeles (California): Case Study House no. 21 H1661 H1662
United States: Los Angeles (California): Cigolle-Coleman residence H1065 H1068
United States: Los Angeles (California): Eames House H1066
United States: Los Angeles (California): Griffith Observatory O0001 P0367
United States: Los Angeles (California): Hollywood & Highland: Kodak Theatre T0117 T0132
United States: Los Angeles (California): Hollywood & Highland E0384 M0447
United States: Los Angeles (California): Hollywood Bowl M0906 M0907
United States: Los Angeles (California): Irani residence H1067
United States: Los Angeles (California): l.a. Eyeworks S0505 S0506 S0507
United States: Los Angeles (California): Los Angeles Children's Museum M0752
United States: Los Angeles (California): Los Angeles County Museum of Art M0553 M0554 M0555
United States: Los Angeles (California): Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County M0832
United States: Los Angeles (California): Our Lady of the Angels C0075 C0076 C0077 C0078 C0079 G0189
United States: Los Angeles (California): Pardo residence A2492 A2493
United States: Los Angeles (California): Rochman residence H1004
United States: Los Angeles (California): Sea View Lane, 4166 A2492 A2493
United States: Los Angeles (California) (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: density) T1148 T1241
United States: Los Angeles (California) (Town planning: suburban growth, sprawl: theory, aesthetics) T1148 T1241
United States: Los Angeles (California) (Towns: history: bibliography) T1470
United States: Los Angeles (California): Tramonto Drive H1065 H1068
United States: Los Angeles (California): Walt Disney Concert Hall H0047
United States: Los Angeles (California): Westchester-Loyola Village Branch Library L0419
United States: Louisville (Kentucky): Waterfront Park P0146 P0147 R0340 R0341
United States: Malibu (California): Suri residence H1587 H1663
United States: Manhasset (New York): Greentree Foundation Center for Peace C0874 S0582
United States: Margate (New Jersey): Lucy the Elephant F0268 M0852
United States: Marine on Saint Croix (Minnesota): Jackson Meadow H1801 T1246
United States: Marsh-Billings-Rockefeller National Historical Park (Vermont) (Parks: national) P0116
United States: Martha's Vineyard (Massachusetts): McMahon-Duell residence G0093 H1451
United States: Mason City (Iowa) (Historic buildings) H0627 T1556
United States: Mason City (Iowa) (Towns) H0627 T1556
United States: Massachusetts (Cemeteries: preservation, restoration) C0113
United States: Massachusetts (Houses: alterations & additions) H1005
United States: Massachusetts (Roads: street furniture) R0390 S0300
United States: Massachusetts (Shelters) R0390 S0300
United States (Materials) B0505 M0120
United States: McLean (Virginia): Gannett USA Today O0373
United States: McLean (Virginia): Gannett-USA Today P0618
United States: Miami Beach (Florida): Aqua H2614 T1186
United States: Miami (Florida) (Housing: courtyard) H1933
United States: Miami (Florida): Performing Arts Center of Greater Miami A2412
United States: Miami (Florida): Tui Pranich Showroom O0502
United States: Milwaukee (Wisconsin): Milwaukee Art Museum: Burke Brise Soleil-Quadracci Pavilion M0607 M0608 M0609 M0610 M0611
United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Guthrie Theater T0098 T0099
United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota) (Historic buildings) H0623 T1558
United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Minneapolis Central Library L0420
United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank B0036
United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Minneapolis Rowing Club B0219
United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota) (Towns) H0623 T1558
United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota): Upper River L0135 R0328 R0339 T1323
United States: Minneapolis (Towns) T1557 T1562
United States: Minnesota (Public buildings: finance: political aspect) P0751
United States: Moncks Corner (South Carolina): Cypress Gardens: Swamp Garden G0094
United States: Monterey Bay (California): California State University, Monterey Bay C1400 U0153
United States: Mount Desert Island (Maine) (Houses) H1664
United States: Mount Vernon (Virginia) (Houses: country: preservation, restoration) H1236
United States (Museums: & display) M0481 M0898
United States (Museums) M0481 M0898
United States: Natchitoches (Louisiana): Cercle des Chenes G0095 L0289
United States: New Canaan (Connecticut) (Houses) H1665
United States: New Haven (Connecticut): Arverne: housing on the edge E0953 H2072
United States: New Haven (Connecticut): Yale University: Art & Architecture Building A2304
United States: New Jersey: Lucent Technologies C0001
United States: New Orleans (Louisiana) (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0611
United States: New Orleans (Louisiana): Piazza d'Italia S0801
United States: New Smyrna Beach (Florida) (Houses: alterations & additions) H1006 H1575
United States: New Smyrna Beach (Florida) (Houses: seaside, lakeside) H1006 H1575
United States: New York: Church Street, 90 H0612 O0328
United States: New York (Houses) H1666
United States: New York (New York): Aida S0468
United States: New York (New York): American Craft Museum C1419 M0761
United States: New York (New York): American Folk Art Museum M0674 M0728 M0729 M0730 M0731 M0732
United States: New York (New York): Apple SoHo S0484 S0486
United States: New York (New York): Architect's Handkerchief S0243
United States: New York (New York) (Architectural practice: working abroad: British architects) A1901
United States: New York (New York): Asia Society S0564
United States: New York (New York): Astor Place H0913
United States: New York (New York): Austrian Cultural Forum Tower H0391 H0392 H0393 H0394 S0589 S0590 S0591 S0592
United States: New York (New York): Austrian Cultural Institute M0340 S0593
United States: New York (New York): BAM Cultural District T1326
United States: New York (New York): Battery Park City B0352
United States: New York (New York): Beekman Place, 23 F0192 F0214
United States: New York (New York): Broadway Hotel H0914
United States: New York (New York): Bronx Developmental Center C1360 C1361
United States: New York (New York): Brooklyn College: Morton & Angela Topfer Library Cafe C0005 C0677
United States: New York (New York): Brooklyn Public Library: Visual & Performing Arts Library L0386 L0387 L0388
United States: New York (New York): Bryant Park L0290 P0056
United States: New York (New York) (Building: law) B0966 H0245 H0373
United States: New York (New York): Donna Karan S0408 S0417
United States: New York (New York): East 48th Street, 211 G0125 G0126 H1541 H1542
United States: New York (New York): Edgar J Kaufmann Conference Rooms C0876
United States: New York (New York): Eyebeam A2374 A2375 A2376 A2377 A2378 A2563
United States: New York (New York): Farley Building C1423 C1424
United States: New York (New York): Frederick Phineas & Sandra Priest Rose Center for Earth & Space P0369
United States: New York (New York): Fresh Kills L0092 L0093 L0094 L0105 R0200 R0204 R0205 R0207
United States: New York (New York): Gantry Plaza State Park P0109 R0329
United States: New York (New York): Governors Island C1401
United States: New York (New York): Greenwich Street, 497 C1477 H2155 W0038
United States: New York (New York): Ground Zero viewing platform S0914 S0915 V0166 V0167
United States: New York (New York): Hearst Corporation H0395 H0396 P0607 P0608
United States: New York (New York) (High buildings: design) B0966 H0245 H0373
United States: New York (New York) (High buildings: safety) B0966 H0245 H0373
United States: New York (New York): High Line R0064 R0066
United States: New York (New York) (Hostels) H0838 W0136
United States: New York (New York) (Housing: for homeless people: policy) H2161
United States: New York (New York): Irish Hunger Memorial M0230
United States: New York (New York): Issey Miyake Tribeca S0418 S0419
United States: New York (New York): Issey Miyake C1485 O0270 S0409
United States: New York (New York): John F Kennedy International Airport: TWA Terminal A0124
United States: New York (New York) (Libraries: special: school, children's) L0450 L0451
United States: New York (New York): Lincoln Center A2348 A2363 H0018
United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhattan A0300 A1494 A1495 B1224 B1337 D0010 H0613 M0252 M0253 P0685 T0528 T0594 T0595 T0596 T0597 T0598 T0599 T0600 T0601 T0602 T0603 T0645 T1112 T1123 T1124 T1125 T1327 T1328 T1329 T1330 T1331 T1332 T1333 T1334 T1335 T1336 T1337 T1338 T1339 T1340 T1341 T1342 T1343 T1344 T1345 T1346 T1347 T1348 T1349 T1350 T1351 T1352 T1353 T1354 T1355 T1356 T1357 T1358 T1359
United States: New York (New York): Lower Manhatten T1126 T1360 T1361
United States: New York (New York): Manhattan O0374 T1362
United States: New York (New York): Max Mara S0400
United States: New York (New York): Merchant's House Museum H1638
United States: New York (New York): Millennium Point H0397 M0387
United States: New York (New York): MOMA QNS C1301
United States: New York (New York): MoMa QNS C1302 C1303 C1304
United States: New York (New York): MoMA QNS M0709
United States: New York (New York): MOMA QNS M0710
United States: New York (New York): MoMa QNS M0711 M0712 M0713
United States: New York (New York) (Monuments & memorials) M0251 T1324

United States: New York (New York): Museum of Modern Art M0612 M0733
United States: New York (New York): Neue Galerie C1376 C1377
United States: New York (New York): New Guggenheim Museum New York M0734
United States: New York (New York): New York Botanical Garden: William & Lynda Steere Herbarium G0009 L0012
United States: New York (New York): New York Botanical Garden G0018
United States: New York (New York): New York Palace Hotel: Villard Bar & Lounge B0079 H0851
United States: New York (New York): New York Public Library: South Court L0371
United States: New York (New York): New York Times: temporary marketing office O0500
United States: New York (New York): New York Times H0398 H0399 H0400 H0401 P0612 P0613 P0614 P0615
United States: New York (New York): Pennsylvania Station C1423 C1424 R0105
United States: New York (New York) (Photography: architectural) P0339
United States: New York (New York): Pierpont Morgan Library: Thaw Conservation Center H0461 L0007 L0425
United States: New York (New York): Pierpont Morgan Library L0422 L0423
United States: New York (New York): Prada New York Epicentre S0416 S0420 S0421 S0422 S0423 S0424 S0425 S0426 S0427 S0428
United States: New York (New York): P.S.1 Contemporary Arts Center S0632
United States: New York (New York): Qiora S0485
United States: New York (New York): Queens Museum of Art M0522 M0613
United States: New York (New York): Queen's Plaza T0604 T0605
United States: New York (New York): Queens T1560
United States: New York (New York): Red Hook H2338 H2524
United States: New York (New York): Saratoga Community Center C0637
United States: New York (New York): Scholastic O0375 P0617
United States: New York (New York): Symphony Space A2413
United States: New York (New York): Tekserve S0484 S0486
United States: New York (New York): Times Square, 4: Conde Nast Cafeteria C0006
United States: New York (New York): Times Square Hotel H0839 W0137
United States: New York (New York) (Town planning: urban regeneration) T1419
United States: New York (New York) (Town planning) M0251 T1324 T1325
United States: New York (New York) (Towns) T1559
United States: New York (New York): Vidal Sassoon - Charles of the Ritz Salon S0469
United States: New York (New York): WalkerGroup CNI O0423
United States: New York (New York) (Welfare buildings: homeless people) H0838 W0136
United States: New York (New York): William Lescaze House G0125 G0126 H1541 H1542
United States: New York (New York): Williamsberg C0130 S0268
United States: New York (New York): Winter Garden M0388 M0389
United States: New York (New York): World Trade Center D0011 D0012 D0013 D0014 D0015 F0032 F0033 F0034 F0035 F0036 F0037 F0038 F0039 F0040 F0041 F0042 F0043 F0044 F0045 F0046 F0047 F0048 F0049 F0050 F0051 F0052 F0053 F0054 F0055 F0105 H0372 H0402 H0403 H0404 H0405 H0406 H0407 H0408 H0409 H0410 H0411 H0412 H0413 H0414 H0415 H0416 H0417 H0418 H0419 H0420 M0254 S0023 S0024 S0025 S0026 S0978 S0988
United States: Newbern (Alabama): Corrugated Cardboard Pod H1146
United States: Newbern (Alabama): Newbern Baseball Club B0088 B0089 F0085
United States: Newbern (Rural buildings) R0547 R0548
United States: Newton (Massachusetts): Eck residence H1007 H1069
United States: North Carolina: Blue Ridge Parkway R0359 R0360 R0362 R0364 R0391 R0392
United States: North Easton (Massachusetts): Ames Free Library L0372
United States: Northern Neck (Virginia) (Historic buildings) H0628
United States: Northville (Michigan): Mill Pond L0269 W0101 W0122
United States: Oakland (California): Children's Hospital: Health Sciences Building H0671
United States (Offices: design: psychological aspect) O0435 O0440 O0499
United States (Offices: fittings, fixtures) O0435 O0440 O0499
United States (Offices: interior design) O0435 O0440 O0499
United States: Oklahoma City (Oklahoma): Oklahoma City National Memorial M0240 M0246
United States: Oregon (Landscape: theory, aesthetics: public opinion: research) L0311 L0313
United States: Oregon (Landscape) L0311 L0313
United States: Orlando (Florida): Animal Kingdom Lodge H0893 H0915
United States: Orlando (Florida): Holy Land Experience A0194
United States: Overland Park (Kansas): Sprint World Headquarters: Gathering Courtyard F0346
United States: Overland Park (Kansas): Sprint World Headquarters L0291 O0298
United States (Painting (plain): external) C0549 H1153 P0013
United States: Palisades (New Jersey): Columbia University, Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory campus: Monell Building U0182
United States: Palo Alto (California): Furlong residence H1008
United States: Paradise Valley (Montana): Gompertz residence H1417 H1418
United States: Paradise Valley (Montana): View Silo H1417 H1418
United States: Park City (Utah): Swaner Nature Preserve: Education Center E0059 P0117 V0168
United States: Pasadena (California): Norton Simon Museum S0220
United States: Pasadena (California): Pasadena Art Center College of Design: Sinclaire Pavilion B0087 C0487
United States: Pasadena (California): Pasadena Art Center College of Design B0086 C0486
United States (Pavements: access: for disabled people: law) D0181 P0199
United States: Penland (North Carolina): Penland School of Crafts: Iron Studio A2434
United States: Pennsylvania (Environment) E0418 W0102 W0124
United States: Pennsylvania (Water: & landscape) E0418 W0102 W0124
United States: Pennsylvania (Water supply) E0418 W0102 W0124
United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Centennial Exposition 1876 E0483 M0168
United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Kimmel Center for the Performing Arts A2414 A2415 H0048
United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Kimmel Centre for the Performing Arts A2416 A2592
United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): Loews Philadelphia Hotel C1251 C1252
United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): PSFS Building B0048 C1251 C1252
United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania): University of Pennsylvania: Perelman Quadrangle U0029 U0167 U0183
United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Arizona Canal: Arizona Falls Project C0020 C0024 V0169
United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Arizona Canal: Sunnyslope Canal Demonstration Project C0019 C0025
United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Arizona Canal C0018 C0023
United States: Phoenix (Arizona) (Landscape: & water) L0142 P0148 T0480
United States: Phoenix (Arizona) (Parks) L0142 P0148 T0480
United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Post Roosevelt Square H2529 H2615
United States: Phoenix (Arizona): Sandra Day O'Connor United States Courthouse L0331 L0345
United States: Phoenix (Arizona) (Town planning: & environment) L0142 P0148 T0480
United States (Photography: landscape design) P0353 R0039 R0173
United States: Piedmont (California): Cereghino residence H1667
United States: Pikes Peak (Colorado) (Recreation) R0194 T0379 V0170 W0125
United States: Pikes Peak (Colorado) (Town & country planning) R0194 T0379 V0170 W0125
United States: Pikes Peak (Colorado) (Visitors' centres) R0194 T0379 V0170 W0125
United States: Pikes Peak (Colorado) (Water supply) R0194 T0379 V0170 W0125
United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania): Allegheny County Court of Common Pleas: Family & Children Division C1426 C1427
United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania): Allegheny County Jail C1426 C1427
United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania): Carnegie Science Center M0856
United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) (Monuments & memorials) M0247
United States: Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania): Summerset at Frick Park H1802 L0106 L0224
United States: Plainsboro (New Jersey) (Laboratories: atomic research) L0008 P0340
United States: Plainsboro (New Jersey) (Photography: architectural) L0008 P0340
United States: Plano (Illinois): Farnsworth House H1419 H1668
United States (Plumbing) B0106 H1535 P0474 S0035
United States: Pomona (California): Diamond Ranch High School S0176
United States: Port Jervis (New York): Gillinder Glass F0017
United States: Portland (Oregon): Dignity Village H2162 V0086
United States: Portland (Oregon): Eastbank Esplanade R0343
United States: Portland (Oregon): Eastbank P0150
United States: Portland (Oregon) (Parks) P0149 R0342
United States: Portland (Oregon): Pearl District T1420
United States: Portland (Oregon): Portland International Airport: Airport Way R0352
United States: Portland (Oregon) (River-front layouts) P0149 R0342
United States: Portland (Oregon): South Waterfront P0151
United States: Portland (Oregon): University of Portland: Chapel of Christ the Teacher C0164 U0190
United States: Poughkeepsie (New York): Emma Hartman Noyes residence H1543
United States: Princeton (New Jersey): Princeton University U0179
United States (Railways: carriages) P0353 R0039 R0173
United States (Railways) P0353 R0039 R0173
United States: Rancho Mirage (California): Maslon House H1247 H1248 H1249 H1250 H1251
United States (Recreation) A1689 R0193 T1133
United States: Red Wing (Minnesota): Albrecht residence H1629 H1669
United States: Reno (Nevada): Nevada Museum of Art M0735
United States: Reston (Virginia): Lake Anne Village Center T1070 T1364
United States: Reston (Virginia) (Town planning: new towns) T1069 T1363
United States: Reston (Virginia) (Town planning) T1069 T1363
United States: Richmond (California): Home Front National Historical Park M0848 M0849 P0152 P0153
United States: Richmond (California): Rosie the Riveter Memorial Park: Hull Sculpture M0264 M0265
United States: Richmond (California): Rosie the Riveter Memorial Park M0262 M0263 P0154 P0155
United States: Richmond (Virginia): Canal Walk C0021 R0378 S1004
United States: Rutherford (California): Lieff residence: guest house H1670
United States: Sacramento (California) (Engineering: solar) E0350 H1280
United States: Sacramento (California) (Houses: energy conservation) E0350 H1280
United States: Sagaponack (New York): Houses at Sagaponack H1605 H1671
United States: Saint Amant (Louisiana): Holy Rosary Catholic Church C0347 R0247
United States: Saint Louis (Missouri): Forum for Contemporary Art A2417 M0736
United States: Saint Louis (Missouri) (Historic buildings) H0629 T1561
United States: Saint Louis (Missouri) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) P0567 T0529
United States: Saint Louis (Missouri): Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts A2418 A2419
United States: Saint Louis (Missouri) (Town planning: central areas) P0567 T0529
United States: Saint Louis (Missouri) (Towns) H0629 T1561
United States: Saint Paul (Minnesota) (Towns) T1557 T1562
United States: Salt Lake City (Utah): Olympics 2002: Hoberman Arch A0282 A0285
United States: Salt Lake City (Utah): Utah Museum of Fine Arts: Marcia & John Price Museum Building M0737
United States: San Antonio (Texas): Paseo del Rio R0344
United States: San Diego (California): Children's Park A0250 P0156
United States: San Diego (California) (Houses: alterations & additions) H1009
United States: San Francisco (California): Cahoots O0501
United States: San Francisco (California): California Academy of Sciences L0059 M0878
United States: San Francisco (California): Leland Stanford mansion H1434 H1672
United States: San Francisco (California): Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Community Center C0613
United States: San Francisco (California): Lick-Wilmerding High School S0146
United States: San Francisco (California): Rincon Park P0157 S0265
United States: San Francisco (California): San Francisco International Airport A0125
United States: San Francisco (California) (Town planning) T1365 T1563
United States: San Francisco (California): Townsend Street, 625 C0453 O0360 O0376
United States: San Francisco (California) (Towns) T1365 T1563
United States: San Francisco (California): Union Square S0783 S0802 S0803
United States: San Juan Island (Washington): Agosta residence H1673
United States: San Juan Island (Washington): Agosto residence H1674
United States (Sanitary fittings, fixtures) B0106 H1535 P0474 S0035
United States: Santa Barbara (California): Chase Palm Park P0057
United States: Santa Fe (New Mexico) (Towns) T1564
United States: Santa Monica (California): Bergamot Artist Lofts A2490 I0085
United States: Santa Monica (California): Lewin House H1010
United States: Santa Monica (California): Santa Monica Place S0318
United States: Santa Monica (California): Wosk residence A2491
United States: Scottsdale (Arizona): Bow-wowhaus D0221
United States: Scottsdale (Arizona): Pima Expressway R0363 R0385 S0244
United States: Scottsdale (Arizona): Taliesin West: Moonlight Shelter H0916 H1070
United States: Seattle (Washington): Civic Center L0225 P0467
United States: Seattle (Washington): Frye Art Museum M0689
United States: Seattle (Washington): Gosline residence H1675
United States: Seattle (Washington) (Historic buildings) H0630 P0568
United States: Seattle (Washington): Niskanen residence H1011
United States: Seattle (Washington): Olympic Sculpture Park L0292 L0293 P0158 P0159 S0266 S0267
United States: Seattle (Washington) (Preservation, restoration: & town planning) H0630 P0568
United States: Seattle (Washington) (Town planning: transport, traffic) T1311
United States: Seattle (Washington) (Towns) T1565
United States Senate Library: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) L0445 L0452

United States: Seymour (Indiana): Irwin Union Bank B0049
United States: Shelburne (Vermont): Shelburne Museum M0483 M0614
United States (Shopping centres: redevelopment) S0363
United States (Shopping centres: theory, aesthetics) S0377 S0529
United States (Shops: clothing) S0429 S0430
United States (Shops: theory, aesthetics) S0377 S0529
United States: Sonoran Preserve (Arizona) (Landscape: preservation, restoration) L0305 P0160
United States: Sonoran Preserve (Arizona) (Parks) L0305 P0160
United States: South Berwick (Maine): Fogg Memorial Building H0631
United States: Spartanburg (South Carolina): Advantica O0377 P0161 P0468
United States: Spokane (Washington): Copeland residence H1071
United States: Spring Green (Wisconsin): Taliesin: Hillside A1948 H0632
United States: Springdale (Utah): Zion National Park P0162
United States: Springfield (Massachusetts): Federal Law Courts L0343
United States: Springfield (Oregon) (Houses: small) H1595
United States (Squares) S0800
United States: Stamford (Connecticut) (Town planning: economics) T0670 T1566
United States: Stamford (Connecticut) (Towns) T0670 T1566
United States: Staunton (Virginia): Blackfriars Playhouse T0133
United States: Tacoma (Washington): Chihuly Bridge of Glass A2553 B0353 P0686
United States: Tacoma (Washington): Museum of Glass: International Center for Contemporary Art M0738 M0739 M0776 M0777
United States: Tallahassee (Florida): Southwood T1071
United States: Telluride (Colorado): Goggin residence H1676 H1677
United States: Telluride (Colorado): Mustang Meadow H1676 H1677
United States: Tempe (Arizona): Tempe Town Lake E0026 L0294
United States: Toledo (Ohio): Toledo Museum of Art: Center for Glass M0615
United States (Town & country planning: environment: social aspect) T0263
United States (Town & country planning) G0197 T0378
United States (Town planning: & architecture) T0463
United States (Town planning: education) T0678 T1315
United States (Town planning: public participation) T1121
United States (Town planning: recreation areas) A1689 R0193 T1133
United States (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units) T1182 T1244
United States (Town planning: social aspect) T1211 T1220 T1221
United States (Town planning: suburban growth, sprawl: political aspect) T1240
United States (Town planning: suburban) H2610 T1182 T1244 T1245
United States (Town planning: urban regeneration: policy) T1413
United States (Town planning) B0516 B0964 D0219 T0678 T1315 T1316
United States: Tucson (Arizona): Civano H1723 H2347
United States: Twentynine Palms (California): Howser residence W0077
United States: Uncasville (Connecticut): Mohegan Sun C0039 C0046
United States: Virginia: Blue Ridge Parkway R0359 R0360 R0362 R0364 R0391 R0392
United States: Virginia (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0614 M0239 P0585
United States: Virginia (Monuments & memorials: preservation, restoration) H0614 M0239 P0585
United States: Virginia (Preservation, restoration: ruins) H0614 M0239 P0585
United States (Wallpaper: vinyl: law) B0962 W0009 W0010
United States (Wallpaper: vinyl) B0962 W0009 W0010
United States (Walls: dry stone) W0044
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Department of Housing & Urban Development C0555 P0463 P0464
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Dumbarton Oaks Park P0126
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): George Mason Memorial Garden G0004 G0097 M0249
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Martin Luther King Jr National Memorial M0250
United States: Washington (District of Columbia) (Monuments & memorials) M0248 T1034
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Morgan Lewis O0045 O0300
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): National Building Museum M0542
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): National Museum of American History M0523
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Pennsylvania Avenue R0375 R0376 T1366 T1367
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Pentagon Memorial M0222
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Pentagon D0009 O0173
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): Pope John Paul II Cultural Center R0248
United States: Washington (District of Columbia) (Town planning: monumental) M0248 T1034
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): United States Botanic Garden Conservatory G0010 G0150
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): United States Senate Library L0445 L0452
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): White House H1495
United States: Washington (District of Columbia): World War II Memorial M0261
United States: West Chester (Ohio): VOA Park P0163
United States: West Tisbury (Massachusetts): Island Cohousing H1678 T1187
United States: Whitetop Mountain (Virginia) (Landscape: theory, aesthetics) L0312 L0314 T0986
United States: Whitetop Mountain (Virginia) (Landscape) L0312 L0314 T0986
United States: Whitetop Mountain (Virginia) (Town planning: in mountain country) L0312 L0314 T0986
United States: Wildwood (New Jersey) (Hotels: motels) H0902 S0534 T1519
United States: Wildwood (New Jersey) (Signs: illuminated) H0902 S0534 T1519
United States: Wildwood (New Jersey) (Towns: seaside) H0902 S0534 T1519
United States: Williamstown (Massachusetts): Sterling & Francine Clark Art Institute M0556
United States: Wimberley (Texas): Jennett residence H1679
United States (Windows: floor to ceiling) W0167 W0187
United States (Windows) W0167 W0187
United States: Winona (Minnesota): Winona Savings Bank B0050
United States: Wisconsin (Rural planning: for old people) R0551 T1149
United States: Wisconsin (Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: for old people) R0551 T1149
United States: Woodland Hills (California): YouBet O0271
United States: Woodside (California): Kelley residence H1680
United States: Worcester (Massachusetts): Union Station M0121 R0132
Universal City Walk: United States: Burbank (California) S0379 T1277
Universeum: Sweden: Goteborg M0877
Universidad Central de Venezuela: Ciudad Universitaria: Venezuela: Caracas U0191
Universidade de Brasilia: Brazil: Brasilia M0314
Universidade Paulista: Brazil: Ribeirao Preto U0040
Universita Bocconi: Italy: Milan U0060 U0061 U0062
Universita degli Studi de Siena, San Miniato: Italy: Siena H0832 U0148
Universita degli Studi di Catania: Italy: Catania (Sicily) C1406 U0144
Universita degli Studi di Siena: Facolta di Giurisprudenza & Scienza Politiche: Italy: Siena U0149
Universita della Svizzera Italiana: Switzerland: Lugano U0177
Universita di Roma 'Roma Tre': Rettorato, facolta & dipartimento di Giurisprudenza: Italy: Rome U0147
Universita di Trento: Centro per l'Informazione & l'Orientamento: Italy: Trento C1408 U0150
Universitair Medisch Centrum Utrecht: Wilhelmina Kinderziekenhuis: Netherlands: Utrecht H0674
Universitat Flensburg: Campus-Halle: Germany (Fed Rep): Flensburg U0085
Universite Catholique de Louvain: Aula Magna: Belgium: Louvain-la-Neuve H0072 H0073 U0037 U0038
Universite de Paris VII-Denis Diderot: France: Paris U0079
Universiteit Utrecht: Muurhuizen: Netherlands: Utrecht H0833 U0158
Universiteit Utrecht: NMR faciliteit: Netherlands: Utrecht L0044 L0045 L0046 U0159 U0160 U0161
Universitetska Klinika Sveta Ekaterina: Bulgaria: Sofia H0665
University College Dublin: Computer Science Department: Ireland (Rep): Dublin C0674 U0138
University College Hospital: Great Britain: London: Camden L0032 L0033 P0414 P0415 U0117 U0118
University Hospital: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) H0730
University of Bath: Thornbank Gardens: Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset) H0826 U0107
University of California, Berkeley: Wurster Hall: United States: Berkeley (California) E0020 U0028
University of Cambridge: chemistry building: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) L0013 L0014 U0022 U0076
University of Chicago: United States: Chicago (Illinois) U0187 U0188
University of Derby: School of Art & Design: Great Britain: Derby (Derbyshire) B1055 U0023
University of Dublin Trinity College: Ireland (Rep): Dublin L0473 U0139
University of Edinburgh Medical School: Great Britain: Edinburgh (Edinburgh City) M0137 U0101
University of Glasgow: Glasgow Medical School: Woolfson Medical Building: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) M0138 U0114
University of Greenwich: Great Britain: London: Greenwich T0675
University of Greenwich: Royal Naval College: Great Britain: London: Greenwich C1355 H0443 U0121
University of Greenwich: Royal Naval College: King William Court: Great Britain: London: Greenwich C1356 C1357 H0444 H0445 U0122 U0123
University of Hertfordshire: Key Centre: Great Britain: Hatfield (Hertfordshire) C0163 U0116
University of Hong Kong: Faculty of Medicine: China: Hong Kong (Hong Kong) L0035 L0036 M0134 M0135 U0052 U0053
University of Huddersfield: Great Britain: Huddersfield (West Yorkshire) A1630
University of Leicester: Great Britain: Leicester (Leicester) U0024
University of London: Goldsmith College: Great Britain: London: Lewisham U0058
University of London: King's College: Great Britain: City C1436 C1437 C1438 C1439
University of London: King's College: Great Britain: London: Westminster C1436 C1437 C1438 C1439
University of London: King's College: Hunt's House: Great Britain: London: Lambeth L0027 U0125
University of London: London School of Economics & Political Science: Great Britain: London: Westminster A2587 E0299 L0453 L0454 L0455 L0461 L0462
University of London: Senate House: Dr Seng Tee Lee Centre for Manuscript & Books Studies: Great Britain: London: Camden F0250 L0470 L0471 S0681 U0025 U0026
University of London: Senate House: Great Britain: London: Camden U0119
University of London: University College London: DMS Watson Library: Great Britain: London: Camden L0456 M0097 S0682
University of London: University College London: Panoptican: Great Britain: London: Camden L0468 U0120
University of London: University College: Prankerd House: Great Britain: London: Camden H0817
University of Michigan: United States: Ann Arbor (Michigan) U0185
University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Department of Psychology: Great Britain: Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Tyne & Wear) H0053 L0028 U0102
University of North London: Orion building: Great Britain: London: Islington U0124
University of Nottingham, Jubilee Campus: Great Britain: Nottingham (Nottingham) U0103
University of Ontario: Institute for Technology: Canada: Toronto L0458 U0042
University of Otago: Information Services Building: New Zealand: Dunedin L0475 U0163
University of Oxford: Sackler Library: Great Britain: Oxfordshire (Oxfordshire) L0469 R0539 U0104
University of Pennsylvania: Perelman Quadrangle: United States: Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) U0029 U0167 U0183
University of Portland: Chapel of Christ the Teacher: United States: Portland (Oregon) C0164 U0190
University of Portsmouth: Union: Great Britain: Portsmouth (Portsmouth) C0485 U0106
University of Pretoria: Human Sciences Building: South Africa: Pretoria E0287 E0295
University of Strathclyde: Institute for Biomedical Sciences: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) L0026 U0115
University of Tasmania: Riawunna Aboriginal Studies Centre: Australia: Hobart U0035
University of Texas at Austin: Jack S Blanton Museum of Art: United States: Austin (Texas) M0638
University of the West of England: Architecture & Planning Studio: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) B0248 G0191 U0110 U0111
University of Toronto: Canada: Toronto U0151
University of Toronto: Graduate House: Canada: Toronto H0819 H0820 U0043 U0044
University of Toronto: Leslie L Dan Pharmacy Building: Canada: Toronto U0045
University of Ulster: Great Britain: Belfast (Antrim) A1628
University of Ulster: Magee College Campus: Great Britain: Derry (Londonderry) S0186 U0113
University of Ulster: Science Research Park: Great Britain: Coleraine (Londonderry) B1260 L0025 S0185
University of Warwick: International Manufacturing Centre: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) B1084 U0071 U0112
Unlimited Potential: New Zealand: Auckland C1253 O0321
Upper River: United States: Minneapolis (Minnesota) L0135 R0328 R0339 T1323
Urban Splash: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) O0237 O0489
Urbis: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) E0804 M0467 M0782 M0783 M0784 M0785 M0786 M0787
US Virgin Islands: Charlotte Amalie (Saint Thomas): Main Street, 22 H0615 W0099
US Virgin Islands: Kingshill (Saint Croix) (Churches) C0360
Ushida Findlay Architects: Great Britain: London: Islington O0411
Usinor: France: Dunkerque O0098
Utah Museum of Fine Arts: Marcia & John Price Museum Building: United States: Salt Lake City (Utah) M0737

V28: Japan: Tokyo S0489 S0496
Valence TGV: France: Valence R0049 R0118 R0119 R0120
Valentino Park: Italy: Turin E0482
Valtech: Great Britain: London: City O0382 O0484
Van Dyke residence: United States: Holland (Michigan) H1003 H1062
Van Peterson: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0493
Vastra Hamnen: Sweden: Malmo A1287 H2007 H2566
Vatican State (Circulation in buildings) C0393 M0524 M0768
Vatican State (Museums: alterations & additions) C0393 M0524 M0768
Vatican State (Museums: entrances & exits) C0393 M0524 M0768
Vaults, The: Ireland (Rep): Dublin B0076

Vauxhall Tower: Great Britain: London: Lambeth H0276 H0277 H0278
Vaxjo Universitet: Traforskningscentrum: Sweden: Vaxjo U0176
Vecchia Darsena: Italy: Savona B0343
Veldhuizen, Leidsche Rijn: Netherlands: Utrecht H2448
Velero, El: Spain: Coruna, La B0350
Velux: Great Britain: Kettering (Northamptonshire) O0187 O0188 R0481 T0197 T0207
Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino: Guggenheim Hermitage: United States: Las Vegas (Nevada) M0719 M0720 M0721 M0722
Venetian Resort Hotel-Casino: Guggenheim Las Vegas: United States: Las Vegas (Nevada) M0723 M0724 M0725 M0726 M0727
Venezuela: Caracas: Delgado-Chalbaud tomb C0148 M0233
Venezuela: Caracas: Universidad Central de Venezuela: Ciudad Universitaria U0191
Vers l'Eglise: Switzerland: Fully S0140 S0141
Vestbanen: Norway: Oslo M0402 M0403 T0586 T0587
Via Prenestina: Italy: Rome C0339
Via ravintola: Finland: Helsinki C1263 R0273
Victoria & Albert Museum: Architecture for All Gallery: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea M0502 M0503 M0504 M0505 M0506 M0507 M0508 M0509 M0510 M0544 M0545
Victoria & Albert Museum: British Galleries 1500-1900: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea A0222 M0470 M0471
Victoria & Albert Museum: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea M0501
Victoria & Albert Museum: Hereford Screen: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea S0196
Victoria & Albert Museum: Spiral: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea M0493 M0511
Victoria House: Great Britain: London: Camden O0030
Victoria Towers: China: Tsim Sha Tsui (Hong Kong) H0226 H2119
Victoria University: Online Training Centre, Building 10: Australia: Saint Albans C0418 C0664 U0036
Victory Plaza: United States: Dallas (Texas) F0345 P0466
Vidal Sassoon - Charles of the Ritz Salon: United States: New York (New York) S0469
View Silo: United States: Paradise Valley (Montana) H1417 H1418
Vigie de Sainte-Croix: France: Salon-de-Provence B0133
Vijver, Wateringse Veld: Netherlands: Hague, The S0132
Vikram Sarbhai Space Exhibition: India: Ahmedabad E0805
Villa Bosch: Studio: Germany (Fed Rep): Heidelberg C1429
Villa de Noailles: France: Hyeres H1300
Villa E.1027: France: Roquebrune-Cap-Martin H1561
Villa Esche: Germany (Fed Rep): Chemnitz H1315 H1525
Villa Gamberaia: Italy: Settignano G0070 V0093
Villa Moda: Kuwait: Shuwaikh S0414
Villa Saint-Georges: France: Aubagne H1295
Villa Savoye: France: Poissy H1307 H1308 H1524
Villaggio: Brazil: Belo Horizonte S0321
Vina Perez Cruz: Chile: Paine W0193
Viraja Kshetra: India: Jaipur R0228 S0239 T0034
Visitor Interpretation Centre: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) V0131
Vitthalapura: India: Vijayanagara H0423 R0239 T0036
Vivienda Monteluz: Spain: Palmas de Gran Canaria, Las (Gran Canaria) H2541
VOA Park: United States: West Chester (Ohio) P0163
Vodacom: South Africa: Midrand O0352
Vodafone: Great Britain: Newbury (West Berkshire) O0238 T0012
Volksschule: Turnhalle: Austria: Sankt Margarethen im Lavanttal S0052 S0708
Volkswagen: Germany (Fed Rep): Dresden F0021 F0022 V0119 V0120
Voltaschulhaus: Switzerland: Basle S0181
Vonck residence: Belgium: Alsemberg C1447 H1020
Vosselmanstraat: Netherlands: Apeldoorn H2430
Voyage: France: Paris S0406
Voyager Estate: Australia: Margaret River W0195
Vulcania - Parc europeen du volcanisme: France: Saint-Ours-les-Roches M0863 M0864 M0865 M0866 M0867 M0893 M0894 M0895 M0896 M0897
VXO House: Great Britain: London: Camden H0976

Wadsworth Atheneum Museum of Art: United States: Hartford (Connecticut) M0604 M0605 M0606
Wafic Said Business School: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) C0501 U0134
Wagner: Germany (Fed Rep): Colbe F0011 O0081
Wairarapa Arts & History Centre: New Zealand: Wairarapa A2404 M0839
Waitemata Waterfront: New Zealand: Auckland S0261 S0262 T1072 T1073 T1299 T1300
Waitrose Food & Home: Great Britain: London: Tower Hamlets S0522
Wakefield Street: New Zealand: Wellington F0200 H0456
Waldsiedlung, Onkel Toms Hutte: Germany (Fed Rep): Berlin C0552 H2019 H2027
Walhalla: Germany (Fed Rep): Regensburg M0216 R0491
Walker Art Gallery: Great Britain: Liverpool (Merseyside) M0575
WalkerGroup CNI: United States: New York (New York) O0423
Wall House 2: Netherlands: Groningen H1466 H1467 H1468 H1469
Wallasey Unitarian Church: Great Britain: Liscard (Merseyside) C0358
Walsgrave Hospital: Great Britain: Coventry (West Midlands) H0731 H0753 H0775
Walt Disney Concert Hall: United States: Los Angeles (California) H0047
Walt Disney Studios: ABC building: United States: Burbank (California) C0389
WanderDuck: Great Britain: London: Westminster S0464 S0481
Wanderers Office Park: Ernst & Young: South Africa: Johannesburg O0334 S0367
Warehouse, The: Ireland (Rep): Dublin C1471 F0194 R2323
Warren-Mosley residence: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) H1037 H1038
Warrington NHS Dental Access Centre: Great Britain: Warrington (Cheshire) D0053
Warwickshire County Cricket Club, Egbaston: Eric Hollies Stand: Great Britain: Birmingham (West Midlands) C0029 S0767 S0769 S0770
Water Lane United Reformed Church: Great Britain: Bishop's Stortford (Hertfordshire) C0312
Waterford Bus Station: Ireland (Rep): Waterford B1320
Waterfront Park: United States: Louisville (Kentucky) P0146 P0147 R0340 R0341
Wateringse Veld: Netherlands: Hague, The H2440
Waterkloof Ridge Lifestyle Centre: South Africa: Waterkloof Ridge S0373
Waterloo Lane: Ireland (Rep): Dublin H1436
Waterloo Station: International Terminal: Great Britain: London: Lambeth R0473
Waterloo Station: International Terminal: Salon, Le: Great Britain: London: Lambeth R0090 R0091 W0001
Watling House: Great Britain: London: City O0236
Watts Mortuary Chapel: Great Britain: Compton (Surrey) C0142
Waulk Mill: Great Britain: Manchester (Greater Manchester) H0454
Weald & Downland Open Air Museum: Downland Gridshell: Great Britain: Singleton (West Sussex) M0842 M0843 M0844 M0845 M0846 R0517 R0518 R0519 R0520 R0521 W0209 W0210 W0211 W0212 W0213
Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine: Great Britain: Oxford (Oxfordshire) L0029 U0135
Weathering Steel House: Canada: Toronto H1137 H1607
Weber Hodel & Schmid: Austria: Vienna O0387
Weine & Getranke Martin Hartmann: Switzerland: Aarau M0383 O0364
Weissenhofsiedlung: Germany (Fed Rep): Stuttgart H2202
Wekerle: Hungary: Budapest H2312
Wellcome Trust: Great Britain: Hinxton (Cambridgeshire) L0030 L0031
Wellington Arch, Hyde Park Corner: Great Britain: London: Westminster A0283 A0284
Wellington Museums Trust Cable Car Museum: New Zealand: Wellington M0891 T1596
Wembley: Great Britain: London: Brent M0418 T0895
Wembley Park Stadium: Great Britain: London: Brent R0137
Wembley Park Station: Great Britain: London: Brent R0138
Wembley Stadium: Great Britain: London: Brent B1050 D0047 S0828 S0829 S0830 S0831 S0832 S0833 S0834 S0841 S0842 S0843 S0855 S0856 S0857 S0858 S0859 S0860 S0861 S0862 S0891
Werkmans Attorneys: South Africa: Sandton O0042 O0356
West Cambridge: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) B0139 R0370 T0790 U0097
West Cambridge Science & Technology Centre: Microsoft Research Building: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) C0668
West Cambridge Science & Technology Centre: William Gates Building: Great Britain: Cambridge (Cambridgeshire) C0669 U0098
West End House: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0415 O0416
West Ham: Great Britain: London: Newham T0872
West Kowloon: China: Kowloon (Hong Kong) T0551 T0552 T0553 T0554
West Lothian College: Great Britain: Livingston (West Lothian) C0504 C0513
West Mill: Great Britain: Shrivenham (Oxfordshire) B0369
West Pier: Great Britain: Brighton (Brighton & Hove) P0360 P0361 P0362
West Street Hotel: Great Britain: London: Westminster H0880
Westbourne Green Baptist Church: Great Britain: London: Westminster C1271 F0030
Westbourne Studios: Great Britain: London: Westminster I0077 I0078 I0079 M0364 M0365 M0366 W0206 W0207 W0208
Westchester-Loyola Village Branch Library: United States: Los Angeles (California) L0419
Western Cape Hotel & Spa: South Africa: Kleinmond B0116 G0195 H0642 H0905
Western Heights: Great Britain: Dover (Kent) F0321
Western Morning News: Great Britain: Plymouth (Devon) P0611 W0035
Western Riverside: Great Britain: Bath (Bath & North East Somerset) R0333 T0763
Western Street: China: Yangsu P0535 V0068
Westlands Park: United States: Denver (Colorado) C0182 P0141
Westminster & Chelsea Hospital: Great Britain: London: Kensington & Chelsea A2446 H0787 H0794
Whale, de: Netherlands: Amsterdam H2429
Whitby Abbey: Great Britain: Whitby (North Yorkshire) M0801 V0156
White City: Great Britain: London: Hammersmith & Fulham M0423 S0349
White Cube: Great Britain: London: Hackney B0615 S0432 U0010
White Horse Leisure & Tennis Centre: Great Britain: Abingdon (Oxfordshire) B0114 S0725 T0060
White House: Great Britain: Worcestershire H1372
White House: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) H1495
White residence: United States: Deer Isle (Maine) H1415 H1572
Whiteladies Picture House: Great Britain: Bristol (Bristol) C0375
Wicklow Street, 77: Great Britain: London: Camden O0408 O0409
Wienerberger Strasse 11: Austria: Vienna H0206 O0048
Wigmore Street, 110-116: Great Britain: London: Westminster O0214
Wijkschool: Netherlands: Hertogenbosch, 's- S0063 S0131
Wildbachstrasse: Switzerland: Winterthur A2488 H1616
Wilderveld: Belgium: Sint-Pieters Leeuw H1121
William Lescaze House: United States: New York (New York) G0125 G0126 H1541 H1542
William Wordsworth Archive: Great Britain: Grasmere (Cumbria) A2313
Williams Square: United States: Dallas (Texas) A0249 P0465 P0684 S0242
Williamsberg: United States: New York (New York) C0130 S0268
Williamstown: Australia: Melbourne H1094
Willow Tea Rooms: Great Britain: Glasgow (Glasgow City) A2537 A2539 R0268 R0269
Wimbergergasse: Austria: Vienna H1836 O0427
Wimbledon FC: Great Britain: Milton Keynes (Milton Keynes) S0880
Wimbledon Parkside: Great Britain: London: Merton H2276
Winchester College: School: Great Britain: Winchester (Hampshire) L0358
Windsor Castle: Drawings Gallery: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead) C0047 M0474
Windsor Castle: Saint George's Chapel: Vicars' Hall: Great Britain: Windsor (Windsor & Maidenhead) H0490
Windsor Great Park: Ruins from Leptis Magna: Great Britain: Virginia Water (Surrey) P0582
Windsor Justice Facility: Canada: Windsor L0320 P0475
Wing Kwong Pentecostal Holiness Church: China: Lok Fu (Hong Kong) C0306
Winona Savings Bank: United States: Winona (Minnesota) B0050
Winter Garden: Great Britain: Sheffield (South Yorkshire) A0266 G0160 T0953 T0954
Winter Garden: United States: New York (New York) M0388 M0389
Wishaw General Hospital: Great Britain: Netherton Wishaw (South Lanarkshire) H0760
Wolfeton House: Great Britain: Dorset H1186
Wolfsburg Science Centre: Germany (Fed Rep): Wolfsburg B0477 B0478 C0740 C0834 M0868 M0869
Woningbouwvereniging Het Oosten: Netherlands: Amsterdam O0039 P0219
Woodberry Down estate: Great Britain: London: Hackney H1815
Woodland Enterprise Centre: Great Britain: Flimwell (East Sussex) V0163
Woodline South Africa: South Africa: Johannesburg F0027 O0335 S0458 W0092
Woodside estate: Great Britain: Telford (Shropshire) H2043 T1383
Woodstock Pavilion: United States: Bethel (New York) M0901
Woollahra: Australia: Sydney H1107
World Expo & Sports Centre: China: Beijing E0442 S0823 T0538
World Financial Center: China: Shanghai H0221 O0064
World Financial Centre: China: Shanghai H0222 O0065
World Intellectual Property Organisation: Switzerland: Geneva I0190
World Trade Center: United States: New York (New York) D0011 D0012 D0013 D0014 D0015 F0032 F0033 F0034 F0035 F0036 F0037 F0038 F0039 F0040 F0041 F0042 F0043 F0044 F0045 F0046 F0047 F0048 F0049 F0050 F0051 F0052 F0053 F0054 F0055 F0105 H0372 H0402 H0403 H0404 H0405 H0406 H0407 H0408 H0409 H0410 H0411 H0412 H0413 H0414 H0415 H0416 H0417 H0418 H0419 H0420 M0254 S0023 S0024 S0025 S0026 S0978 S0988
World War II Memorial: United States: Washington (District of Columbia) M0261
Worldport Supercentre: Ireland (Rep): Dublin C0675 O0278
Wosk residence: United States: Santa Monica (California) A2491
Wrong Noodle Bar: Finland: Helsinki R0292
Wu Zuoren Centre of the Arts: China: Suzhou A2562
Wycombe General Hospital: Great Britain: Buckinghamshire H0660
Wykeham Centre: Great Britain: London: Havering C0205 C1510

Xi'an International Conference Centre: China: Xi'an C0855 C0856 H0868 H0869
Xinjiang: China: Beijing H1852 S0323 T0539
Xunta de Galicia: Spain: Vigo C1524

Yad Vashem: Israel: Jerusalem M0220
Yale University: Art & Architecture Building: United States: New Haven (Connecticut) A2304
Yangsan Adonis Golf Club: Korea (South): Yangsan G0192
Yarra Bend Park: Australia: Melbourne P0061
Yemen (Historic buildings: preservation, restoration) H0616 V0080
Yemen (Housing) H2624 M0337 V0079
Yemen (Mud construction) H2624 M0337 V0079
Yemen: Sanaa (Climate: & architecture) C0475 H1489 S0653 V0081
Yemen: Sanaa (Houses: occupants' aspect) C0475 H1489 S0653 V0081
Yemen: Sanaa (Space: planning) C0475 H1489 S0653 V0081
Yemen: Sanaa (Vernacular architecture) C0475 H1489 S0653 V0081
Yemen: Taizz: Taizz University: Engineering Institutes building U0193 U0194
Yemen: Taizz: Taizz University: Science Technology buildings U0193 U0194
Yemen (Vernacular architecture) H0616 H2624 M0337 V0079 V0080
Yokohama International Port Terminal: Japan: Yokohama P0494 P0495 P0496 P0497 P0498 P0499 P0500 P0501 P0502 P0503 P0504
Yolles residence: Canada: Toronto F0152 F0181 F0182
York University: Honour Court & Welcome Centre: Canada: Toronto U0046
Yorkshire Sculpture Park: Great Britain: Wakefield (West Yorkshire) V0152
YouBet: United States: Woodland Hills (California) O0271
Young Vic: Great Britain: London: Lambeth T0087
Youth Information Point: Great Britain: Lurgan (Armagh) C0490 C1444 I0091
Yugoslavia: Kosovo (Houses: preservation, restoration) H1521 V0070
Yugoslavia: Kosovo (Vernacular architecture: preservation, restoration) H1521 V0070
Yugoslavia: Kosovo (War damage: rebuilding) W0085
Yumebutai: Japan: Awaji Island G0071 M0436
Yuyuan Garden Hotel: China: Shanghai H0867

Z House: Canada: Winnipeg H1143
ZAC Massena: France: Paris H2191
Zenith: France: Rouen C0866 C0867 C0868 C0869 H0022 H0023 H0024 H0025
Zethus Centre: Great Britain: Dartford (Kent) B0487 B0573
Zhejiang University: China: Hangzhou U0051
Zhong Tie Cheng: China: Shenzhen H0223 O0066
Zig House-Zag House, Sangenjaya: Japan: Tokyo H1450
Zimbabwe: Harare: Angwa City Centre O0381 S0381
Zimbabwe: Harare: Angwa H0422 O0380 S0380
Zimbabwe: Harare: Dandaro Retirement Village H2169
Zion National Park: United States: Springdale (Utah) P0162
Zoologisk Have: Denmark: Copenhagen Z0005
Zuidas: Mahler 4: Netherlands: Amsterdam T1044
Zuidas: Netherlands: Amsterdam R0035 T1042 T1043
Zuiveringspark: Netherlands: Amsterdam C1451 H2147
Zurcherstrasse 192-194: Switzerland: Frauenfeld M0381
Zurich Airport: Flughafenkopf: Switzerland: Zurich A0108

List of subject headings used in this issue

The list below contains all subject headings used in this issue. It is not feasible to include a list of all cross-references – available in *Architectural Keywords* – but meanwhile the user will be able to locate sought headings by scanning this list. General material on the architecture of a specific country will be found under adjectival entries, e.g. French Architecture, Spanish Architecture, etc., but to locate all material on a specific country each subject heading must be checked to see whether geographical subdivision occurs, e.g. Theatres: Great Britain. A full topographical index is in the cumulative issue.

Access to buildings
Access to buildings: for disabled
Access to buildings: for disabled: law
Access to buildings: for disabled people: policy
Access to buildings: for disabled: standards
Access to buildings: for physically disabled people
Access to buildings: for physically disabled people: law
Acoustics
Acoustics: occupants' aspect: evaluation
Advertising: law
Advertising: posters
Aeroplanes
Aeroplanes: interior design
African architecture: 1930s
Aggregates
Aggregates: evaluation
Aggregates: testing
Air conditioning
Air conditioning: & climate
Air conditioning: & technology
Air conditioning: business aspect
Air conditioning: calculations, data
Air conditioning: control
Air conditioning: control: analysis
Air conditioning: cost
Air conditioning: efficiency
Air conditioning: efficiency: analysis
Air conditioning: efficiency: calculations, data
Air conditioning: energy conservation
Air conditioning: energy conservation: & technology
Air conditioning: energy conservation: analysis
Air conditioning: energy conservation: calculations, data
Air conditioning: energy conservation: control: occupants' aspect
Air conditioning: equipment: efficiency: evaluation
Air conditioning: equipment: testing
Air conditioning: evaluation
Air conditioning: filtration
Air conditioning: filtration: testing
Air conditioning: occupants' aspect: evaluation
Air conditioning: physiological effect: research
Air conditioning: safety
Air conditioning: specifications
Air conditioning: systems: control: by computer
Air conditioning: systems: design: by computer
Air conditioning: systems: efficiency: evaluation
Air conditioning: testing
Air conditioning: testing: calculations, data
Air photography
Air photography: & maps
Air pollution
Air pollution: & environment
Air pollution: control
Air pollution: control: evaluation
Air pollution: control: law
Air pollution: control: policy
Air pollution: indoor: control: analysis
Air pollution: indoor: control: efficiency: calculations, data
Air pollution: testing
Air quality: control
Air quality: evaluation
Air quality: indoor: & climate: analysis
Air quality: indoor: calculations, data
Air quality: indoor: evaluation
Air quality: indoor: testing
Air raid precautions: sandbags
Airports
Airports: & town planning
Airports: & town planning: policy
Airports: alterations & additions
Airports: competitions
Airports: contracts
Airports: control towers
Airports: design
Airports: exhibitions
Airports: future of
Airports: hangars
Airports: interior decoration
Airports: interior design
Airports: landscape design
Airports: policy
Airports: public opinion
Airports: redevelopment
Airports: security
Alarms: fire
Alarms: fire: systems
Alarms: smoke detectors: systems
Alley, alleyways: theory, aesthetics
Alleys, alleyways
Allotments & allotment buildings: policy
Almshouses
Alteration & additions to buildings
Alterations & additions to buildings
Alterations & additions to buildings: energy conservation
Alterations & additions to buildings: interior design
Alternative technology
Alternative technology: policy
Aluminium
Aluminium: exhibitions
Amusement parks
Amusement structures: wheels
Amusement structures: wheels: finance
Anglo-Saxon architecture
Animal homes
Appraisal of buildings
Appraisal of buildings: calculations, data
Appraisal of buildings: occupants' aspect
Aquaria
Aquaria: alterations & additions
Aquaria: engineering services
Arbitrations: conduct, ethics
Arcades: streets
Archaeology
Archaeology: & architects
Archaeology: excavations
Archaeology: excavations: exhibitions
Archaeology: excavations: law
Archaeology: theory, aesthetics
Arches
Arches: construction
Arches: monumental
Arches: monumental: preservation, restoration
Architects
Architects: & artists
Architects: & building industry
Architects: & craftsmen
Architects: & engineers
Architects: & public affairs
Architects: & public opinion
Architects: & sculptors
Architects: & society
Architects: & town & country planning
Architects: & town planning
Architects: amount of work by
Architects: amount of work by: surveys
Architects: conduct, ethics
Architects: employment
Architects: employment: by computer
Architects: employment: future of
Architects: employment: law
Architects: fees
Architects: history
Architects: law
Architects: official
Architects: public opinion
Architects: registration
Architects: registration: law
Architects: salaried: statistics
Architects: salaries: statistics
Architects: salaries: surveys
Architects: surveys
Architects: women
Architects: women: & equal opportunities
Architects: women: research
Architectural centres
Architectural centres: competitions
Architectural centres: interior design
Architectural criticism
Architectural criticism: 18th century
Architectural criticism: conferences
Architectural criticism: late 17th century
Architectural critics, writers
Architectural design
Architectural design: & climate
Architectural design: & environment
Architectural design: & environment: awards
Architectural design: & environment: calculations, data
Architectural design: & environment: exhibitions
Architectural design: & environment: policy
Architectural design: & environment: surveys
Architectural design: & gender
Architectural design: & landscape surroundings
Architectural design: & physiology
Architectural design: & psychology
Architectural design: & race
Architectural design: & technical research
Architectural design: & technology
Architectural design: & technology: theory, aesthetics
Architectural design: & town planning
Architectural design: 1992-2002
Architectural design: 2001
Architectural design: 2002
Architectural design: 21st century
Architectural design: aesthetic aspect
Architectural design: awards
Architectural design: by computer
Architectural design: by computer: awards
Architectural design: by computer: theory, aesthetics
Architectural design: clay
Architectural design: clients' requirements
Architectural design: competitions: public participation
Architectural design: concrete
Architectural design: conferences
Architectural design: control
Architectural design: energy conservation
Architectural design: energy conservation: calculations, data
Architectural design: energy conservation: testing
Architectural design: finance
Architectural design: for children
Architectural design: for disabled
Architectural design: for disabled: defects
Architectural design: for disabled people: policy
Architectural design: for physically disabled people
Architectural design: for physically disabled people: calculations, data
Architectural design: for young people
Architectural design: future of
Architectural design: history: theory, aesthetics
Architectural design: management: research
Architectural design: occupants' aspect
Architectural design: political aspect
Architectural design: psychological aspect
Architectural design: public opinion
Architectural design: public opinion, public relations
Architectural design: public participation
Architectural design: quality control
Architectural design: quality control: public participation
Architectural design: research
Architectural design: safety
Architectural design: safety: conferences
Architectural design: safety: law
Architectural design: security
Architectural design: security: law
Architectural design: size
Architectural design: social aspect
Architectural design: terracotta
Architectural design: theory, aesthetics
Architectural design: theory, aesthetics: 2002
Architectural design: thermal comfort: evaluation
Architectural design: timber: awards
Architectural design: underground
Architectural education
Architectural education: & gender
Architectural education: & gender: history
Architectural education: & race
Architectural education: & racism
Architectural education: 1960s & 1970s
Architectural education: by computer
Architectural education: conferences
Architectural education: continuing professional development
Architectural education: continuing professional development: surveys
Architectural education: future of
Architectural education: management
Architectural education: management: future of
Architectural education: practical training
Architectural education: practical training: conferences
Architectural education: practical training: research
Architectural education: research
Architectural education: standards
Architectural education: students' work
Architectural education: students' work: awards
Architectural education: students' work: competitions
Architectural education: students' work: exhibitions
Architectural education: studentships, prizes
Architectural education: surveys
Architectural education: theory
Architectural education: validation
Architectural planning
Architectural planning: & climate
Architectural planning: clients' requirements
Architectural planning: occupants' aspect
Architectural practice
Architectural practice: & environment
Architectural practice: & equal opportunities
Architectural practice: & gender
Architectural practice: & race
Architectural practice: business aspect
Architectural practice: business aspect: by computer
Architectural practice: business aspect: safety
Architectural practice: business aspect: surveys
Architectural practice: business aspect: taxation
Architectural practice: business practice
Architectural practice: by computer

Architectural practice: clients' requirements
Architectural practice: clients' requirements: research
Architectural practice: clients' requirements: surveys
Architectural practice: conduct, ethics
Architectural practice: conduct, ethics: definition
Architectural practice: conferences
Architectural practice: cost
Architectural practice: economics
Architectural practice: employment
Architectural practice: employment: law
Architectural practice: future of
Architectural practice: future of: conferences
Architectural practice: group working
Architectural practice: history
Architectural practice: law
Architectural practice: management
Architectural practice: management: by computer
Architectural practice: management: surveys
Architectural practice: marketing professional services
Architectural practice: negligence
Architectural practice: negligence: law
Architectural practice: office practice: by computer
Architectural practice: office practice: surveys
Architectural practice: partnership
Architectural practice: partnership: law
Architectural practice: partnerships: limited liability
Architectural practice: political aspect
Architectural practice: public opinion, public relations
Architectural practice: safety: education
Architectural practice: security
Architectural practice: surveys
Architectural practice: theory
Architectural practice: theory, aesthetics
Architectural practice: women's point of view
Architectural practice: working abroad
Architectural practice: working abroad: law
Architectural profession
Architectural profession: & equal opportunities
Architectural profession: & equal opportunities: research
Architectural profession: & race
Architectural profession: & racism
Architectural profession: education
Architectural profession: future of
Architectural profession: history
Architectural profession: political aspect
Architectural profession: public opinion
Architectural profession: social aspect
Architectural profession: surveys
Architectural profession: women
Architectural schools
Architectural schools: competitions
Architectural societies
Architectural societies: conduct, ethics
Architectural societies: finance
Architectural societies, organisations
Architectural theory, aesthetics
Architectural theory, aesthetics: natural origins
Architectural theory, aesthetics: organic architecture
Architecture
Architecture: & broadcasting
Architecture: & cinema
Architecture: & cinema: exhibitions
Architecture: & engineering
Architecture: & environment
Architecture: & environment: theory, aesthetics
Architecture: & gender
Architecture: & gender: history
Architecture: & geometry
Architecture: & music
Architecture: & music: theory, aesthetics
Architecture: & race
Architecture: & race: theory, aesthetics
Architecture: & science
Architecture: & science: conferences
Architecture: & technology
Architecture: & technology: 1952-2002
Architecture: & television
Architecture: & water
Architecture: 1950-2000
Architecture: 1952-2002
Architecture: 1983-2002
Architecture: 1995-2000
Architecture: 2001
Architecture: bibliography
Architecture centres
Architecture: conferences
Architecture: conferences: finance
Architecture: economics
Architecture: exhibitions
Architecture: exhibitions: theory, aesthetics
Architecture: future of
Architecture: future of: research
Architecture: future of: theory, aesthetics
Architecture: history
Architecture: history: 20th century
Architecture: history: 20th century: conferences
Architecture: history: c1910-1940
Architecture: in education
Architecture: policy
Architecture: political aspect
Architecture: preservation, restoration
Architecture: public opinion
Architecture: public relations
Architecture: research
Architecture schools: fire damage
Architecture: social aspect
Architecture: social aspect: theory, aesthetics
Architecture: surveys
Archives, record offices
Archives, record offices: air conditioning
Archives, record offices: cost
Archives, record offices: engineering services
Archives, record offices: flood damage
Archives, records
Archives, records: flood damage
Archives, records: management
Archives, records: preservation, restoration
Archives, records: safety
Arctic building
Argentinian architecture
Art
Art centres
Art centres: alterations & additions
Art centres: alterations & additions: competitions
Art centres: alterations & additions: political aspect
Art centres: cladding
Art centres: competitions
Art centres: finance
Art centres: roofs
Art Deco
Art: exhibitions
Art: history
Art: landscape design
Art Nouveau
Art schools, colleges
Art schools, colleges: alterations & additions
Art: social aspect
Art: societies, organisations
Art theory, aesthetics
Art: therapeutic use
Art: therapeutic use: conferences
Artists
Artists' houses & studios
Artists' houses & studios: 20th century
Artists' houses & studios: history
Artists' houses & studios: prefabrication
Arts & Crafts Movement
Arts allied to architecture
Arts allied to architecture: conferences
Arts allied to architecture: exhibitions
Arts allied to architecture: exhibitions: travelling
Arts allied to architecture: temporary
Arts allied to architecture: theory, aesthetics
Arts centres
Arts centres: alterations & additions
Arts centres: competitions
Arts centres: landscape design
Asbestos: control
Asbestos: law
Asbestos: safety
Assessment of buildings
Atmospheric pollution
Atmospheric pollution: control
Atmospheric pollution: testing
Atria
Atria: energy conservation: evaluation
Atria: lighting: energy conservation: evaluation
Atria: lighting: natural: analysis
Attics: alterations & additions: law
Audio-visual aids
Auditoria
Auditoria: open-air: alterations & additions
Auditoria: preservation, restoration
Auditoria: sound conditioning: history
Auditoria: ventilation: calculations, data
Australian architecture
Australian architecture: 2002
Australian architecture: 20th century
Australian architecture: exhibitions
Australian architecture: preservation, restoration
Austrian architecture
Austrian architecture: exhibitions
Avenues, boulevards
Avenues, boulevards: landscape design: alterations & additions: competitions
Aviaries
Awards
Awards: public participation

Bacteria-proofing
Balconies
Bamboo
Bangladeshi architecture
Bank notes
Banks
Banks: alterations & additions
Banks: cleaning: external: evaluation
Banks: design
Banks: insulation: external
Banks: interior design
Banks: landscape design
Barges, canal boats
Barns
Barns: history
Baroque architecture
Barriers: flood protection: demountable
Bars, buffets
Bars, buffets: coffee houses
Bars, buffets: demountable
Bars, buffets: fire safety: evaluation
Bars, buffets: interior design
Bars, buffets: means of escape: evaluation
Baseball grounds
Baseball grounds: alterations & additions
Basements
Basements: fire resistance: testing: calculations, data
Basements: waterproofing
Basilicas
Bathroom & wc units: for old people
Bathroom & wc units: management: by computer
Bathroom & WC units: prefabrication: systems
Bathrooms
Bathrooms: alterations & additions
Bathrooms: exhibitions
Bathrooms: interior design
Baths: public: hot spring
Baths: public: preservation, restoration
Baths: steam
Baths: swimming
Baths: swimming: covered
Baths: swimming: private
Beams: concrete: reinforced: testing
Beams: design
Beams: timber: history
Bedrooms
Bedrooms: for children
Belfries, bell towers
Belfries, bell towers: timber
Belgian architecture
Belgian architecture: 2001
Belgian architecture: exhibitions
Bells: preservation, restoration
Belvederes
Benches
Benches: external
Bicycle: policy
Bicycle tracks
Bicycle tracks: underground
Bicycles: transport, traffic
Bicycles: transport, traffic: competitions
Biography
Blinds
Blinds: control: systems: analysis
Blocks
Blocks: & technology
Boat clubs, marinas
Boat clubs, marinas: alterations & additions
Boathouses
Bolivian architecture
Bonding
Bonding: standards
Bookcases, bookshelves
Bookcases, bookshelves: alterations & additions: history
Border posts
Brazilian architecture
Brazilian architecture: 1990s
Breweries
Brick paving
Brick: safety
Bricks
Bricks: bibliography: pre-1750
Bricks: clay
Bricks: energy conservation
Bricks: history
Bricks: manufacture
Brickwork
Brickwork: & technology
Brickwork: awards
Brickwork: bibliography: pre-1750
Brickwork: by computer
Brickwork: defects: evaluation
Brickwork: energy conservation
Brickwork: history
Brickwork: jointing & pointing
Brickwork: prefabrication
Brickwork: preservation, restoration
Brickwork: specifications
Brickwork: waterproofing
Bridges
Bridges: competitions
Bridges: covered
Bridges: covered: glass
Bridges: defects
Bridges: foot
Bridges: foot: access
Bridges: foot: alterations & additions
Bridges: foot: competitions
Bridges: foot: defects
Bridges: foot: glass
Bridges: foot: lighting: artificial
Bridges: foot: lighting: artificial: floodlighting
Bridges: foot: safety: testing
Bridges: foundations
Bridges: glass
Bridges: plastics
Bridges: plastics: prefabrication: systems
Bridges: preservation, restoration
Bridges: railway
Bridges: road
Bridges: timber
Bridges: timber: exhibitions
Bridges: timber: history
British architecture
British architecture: 1999-2001
British architecture: 2001
British architecture: 2002
British architecture: 20th century
British architecture: awards
British architecture: history: 1930s
British architecture (Northern Ireland): 2000
Brothels
Brothels: exhibitions
Builders
Builders: finance
Builders: insurance
Builders: liability
Builders: liability: law
Builders: liability: management

Builders: management
Builders: marketing professional services
Builders: public opinion
Builders: surveys
Building
Building: & climate: analysis
Building: & climate: management
Building: & environment
Building: & environment: conferences
Building: & environment: evaluation
Building: & environment: research
Building: & environment: societies, organisations
Building: & environment: standards
Building: & equal opportunities
Building: & technology
Building: 1952-2002
Building: air-supported
Building: bibliography: pre-1750
Building: business aspect: law
Building centres
Building: cleaning: safety
Building: clients' requirements: management
Building: clients' requirements: societies, organisations
Building: components
Building: components: 1952-2002
Building: components: design
Building: components: durability
Building: components: heat transmission: analysis
Building: components: metals: corrosion
Building: components: standards
Building: components: steel: surveys
Building: components: supply: law
Building: components: supply: surveys
Building: contracts: evaluation
Building: contracts: management: systems
Building: control
Building: control: licences
Building: cost
Building: cost: control: systems
Building: cost: surveys
Building: cost: taxation
Building: defects
Building: defects: calculations, data
Building: defects: law
Building: defects: theory
Building: economics
Building: economics: management
Building: economy
Building economy: surveys
Building: education, training
Building: education, training: finance
Building: education, training: future of
Building: education, training: policy
Building: education, training: schools
Building: education, training: societies, organisations
Building: education, training: women
Building: emergency
Building: employment
Building: employment: & gender
Building: employment: & race
Building: employment: & racism
Building: employment: law
Building: employment: social aspect
Building: energy conservation
Building: equipment: economics: calculations, data
Building: equipment: efficiency: evaluation
Building: equipment: maintenance, repair: cost: calculations, data
Building: equipment: management: calculations, data
Building: exhibitions
Building: finance: management: calculations, data
Building: floating
Building: frame construction
Building: frame construction: energy conservation: calculations, data
Building: frame construction: steel
Building: frame construction: steel: fire resistance: testing
Building: frame construction: timber
Building: history
Building: history: bibliography: 2000-2001
Building: industrialisation
Building: industrialisation: components
Building: industrialisation: cost
Building: industrialisation: safety
Building: industrialisation: systems
Building: industrialisation: systems: concrete
Building: industrialisation: systems: large panel
Building industry
Building industry: & environment
Building industry: & environment: policy
Building industry: & environment: research
Building industry: & gender
Building industry: & racism
Building industry: & technology: future of: 2005-2010
Building industry: 1950-2000
Building industry: accreditation
Building industry: awards
Building industry: business aspect
Building industry: business aspect: analysis
Building industry: business aspect: law
Building industry: business practice: surveys
Building industry: clients' requirements
Building industry: clients' requirements: surveys
Building industry: contracts
Building industry: control
Building industry: control: cost
Building industry: economics
Building industry: economics: surveys
Building industry: efficiency
Building industry: employment
Building industry: employment: & equal opportunities
Building industry: employment: control
Building industry: employment: for young people
Building industry: employment: law
Building industry: employment: management
Building industry: employment: surveys
Building industry: exhibitions
Building industry: finance
Building industry: future of
Building industry: housing
Building industry: housing: economics
Building industry: housing: management
Building industry: housing: management: theory
Building industry: housing: policy
Building industry: inspection
Building industry: insurance
Building industry: insurance: cost
Building industry: insurance: law
Building industry: labour: management: by computer
Building industry: management
Building industry: management: by computer
Building industry: management: political aspect: research
Building industry: management: quality control
Building industry: management: surveys
Building industry: management: testing
Building industry: marketing professional services
Building industry: output
Building industry: output: statistics
Building industry: output: surveys
Building industry: pension schemes
Building industry: policy: research
Building industry: political aspect
Building industry: public opinion
Building industry: quality control
Building industry: quality control: cost
Building industry: quality control: surveys
Building industry: quality control: testing
Building industry: smaller builder: business aspect: law
Building industry: smaller builder: business aspect: research
Building industry: smaller builder: control: cost
Building industry: smaller builder: quality control
Building industry: smaller builders
Building industry: social aspect
Building industry: societies, organisations
Building industry: standards
Building industry: surveys
Building: industry: surveys
Building: industry: surveys
Building: industry: surveys
Building: industry: surveys
Building: industry: surveys
Building: industry: surveys
Building: industry: surveys
Building: industry: surveys
Building industry: women
Building industry: women's point of view
Building: labour
Building: labour: & equal opportunities
Building: labour: cost: surveys
Building: labour: efficiency: evaluation
Building: labour: employment: & racism
Building: labour: evaluation
Building: labour: inspection
Building: labour: law
Building: labour: management
Building: labour: management: & gender
Building: labour: management: theory
Building: labour: policy
Building: labour: registration
Building: labour: safety
Building: labour: safety: law
Building: labour: safety: policy
Building: labour: wages
Building: labour: wages: surveys
Building: labour: welfare
Building: labour: welfare: law
Building: labour: women
Building: law
Building: law: bibliography
Building: law: political aspect
Building: lightweight
Building: management
Building: management: & technology
Building: management: business aspect
Building: management: by computer
Building: management: by computer: calculations, data
Building: management: by computer: law
Building: management: calculations, data
Building: management: calculations, data: by computer
Building: management: clients' requirements
Building: management: clients' requirements: evaluation
Building: management: contracts
Building: management: control
Building: management: control: systems
Building: management: design & build
Building: management: design & build: contracts
Building: management: design & build: contracts: law
Building: management: education: by computer
Building: management: energy conservation
Building: management: evaluation
Building: management: future of
Building: management: history
Building: management: insurance
Building: management: partnering
Building: management: partnering: by computer
Building: management: partnering: contracts
Building: management: partnering: contracts: law
Building: management: partnering: insurance
Building: management: partnering: law
Building: management: partnering: research
Building: management: partnering: societies, organisations
Building: management: partnering: theory
Building: management: political aspect
Building: management: procurement
Building: management: procurement: by computer
Building: management: procurement: by computer: control
Building: management: procurement: conferences
Building: management: procurement: policy
Building: management: procurement: research
Building: management: procurement: surveys
Building: management: procurement: systems
Building: management: research
Building: management: site organisation
Building: management: site organisation: calculations, data
Building: management: site organisation: law
Building: management: site organisation: safety
Building: management: site organisation: safety: codes of practice
Building: management: site organisation: safety: inspection
Building: management: site organisation: safety: law
Building: management: site organisation: safety: policy
Building: management: site organisation: security
Building: management: site organisation: surveys
Building: management: social aspect: theory
Building: management: societies, organisations
Building: management: surveys
Building: management: systems
Building: management: systems: design
Building: management: systems: research
Building: management: testing
Building: management: theory
Building: mechanisation: calculations, data
Building over
Building over: bridges
Building over: motor vehicles (parking)
Building over: motor vehicles (service stations)
Building over: railways (underground)
Building: paper
Building: policy
Building: political aspect
Building: practice
Building: practice: security
Building: practice: testing
Building: practice: theory
Building: practice: working abroad
Building: quality control: management
Building: research
Building: research: & architectural design
Building: research: policy
Building: safety
Building: safety: calculations, data
Building: safety: law
Building: science
Building: security
Building: security: insurance
Building: societies, organisations
Building: space frame
Building: speculative
Building: speculative: law
Building: speed of, speeding up
Building: speed of, speeding up: calculations, data: by computer
Building: speed of, speeding up: evaluation
Building: standardisation: safety
Building: standards
Building: structural
Building: structural: & environment
Building: structural: concrete
Building: structural: concrete: research
Building: structural: design
Building: structural: design: safety
Building: structural: design: security
Building: structural: design: steel
Building: structural: durability: calculations, data
Building: structural: elements
Building: structural: elements: & environment
Building: structural: elements: durability
Building: structural: heat transmission: calculations, data
Building: structural: jute
Building: structural: loads
Building: structural: loads: evaluation
Building: structural: loads: testing
Building: structural: safety
Building: structural: safety: conferences
Building: structural: safety: evaluation
Building: structural: steel
Building: structural: steel: competitions
Building: structural: strength: testing
Building: suspended construction
Building: systems: evaluation
Building: systems: research
Building: testing
Building: theory, aesthetics
Bulgarian architecture
Bulgarian architecture: 1878-1919
Bus stations
Bus stations & garages
Business buildings
Business buildings: engineering services: energy conservation: testing
Business buildings: heat transmission: testing
Business buildings: theory, aesthetics
Business centres, zones
Business centres, zones: competitions
Business centres, zones: policy
Business centres, zones: redevelopment

Business parks
Business parks: competitions
Business parks: entrances & exits

Cafeterias: preservation, restoration
Cafeterias, self-service restaurants
Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: alterations & additions
Cafeterias, self-service restaurants: interior design
Call centres
Camps: refugee
Canadian architecture
Canadian architecture: awards
Canals
Canals: clients' requirements
Canals: landscape design
Canals: preservation, restoration
Canopies
Canopies: cardboard
Canteens
Canteens: hospital
Cantilever construction
Carpentry
Casinos
Casinos: alterations & additions
Casinos: concrete
Castles
Castles: alterations & additions
Castles: history
Castles: preservation, restoration
Cathedrals
Cathedrals: alterations & additions
Cathedrals: architects
Cathedrals: closes & precincts
Cathedrals: history
Cathedrals: landscape design
Cathedrals: landscape design: history
Cathedrals: preservation, restoration
Cave temples
Caves: preservation, restoration
Ceilings
Ceilings: air conditioning
Ceilings: cost
Ceilings: glass: defects
Ceilings: suspended
Ceilings: timber
Cellars: air pollution: control
Cement: chemistry & physics
Cemeteries
Cemeteries: alterations & additions
Cemeteries: chapels
Cemeteries: landscape design
Cemeteries: preservation, restoration
Cemeteries: war
Ceramics
Ceramics: exhibitions
Chairs
Chairs: architect-designed
Chairs: concrete
Chairs: exhibitions
Chambers of commerce
Chambers of commerce: alterations & additions
Chandeliers: history
Chapels
Chapels: cemetery
Chapels: cemetery: plans
Chapels: cemetery: preservation, restoration
Chapels: hospital
Chapels: in cathedral
Chapels: nunnery
Chapels: palace: royal
Chapels: preservation, restoration
Chapels: prison
Chapels: school, college
Chapels: sloping sites
Chemical technology, chemical industry: safety: social aspect
Children's day nurseries, creches
Children's day nurseries, creches: interior design
Children's gardens: education: history
Children's gardens: theory: history
Children's holiday camps
Children's playgrounds
Children's playgrounds: exhibitions
Children's playgrounds: timber: safety
Chimneys
Chinese architecture
Chinese architecture: & environment
Chinese architecture: 20th century
Chinese architecture: exhibitions
Chinese architecture: history
Chinese architecture: policy
Chinese architecture: preservation, restoration
Chinese architecture: theory, aesthetics
Chinoiserie
Church halls, parish halls
Church halls, parish halls: alterations & additions
Churches
Churches: & race
Churches: alterations & additions
Churches: alterations & additions: competitions
Churches: alterations & additions: finance
Churches: arts & crafts
Churches: concrete
Churches: design
Churches: electrical installation
Churches: fittings & furniture
Churches: floors
Churches: future of
Churches: grouped
Churches: history
Churches: lighting: design
Churches: preservation, restoration
Churches: rock-cut
Churches: rock-cut: preservation, restoration: & climate
Churches: roofs: preservation, restoration
Churches: social aspect
Churches: timber
Cinemas
Cinemas: alterations & additions
Cinemas: interior design
Cinemas: preservation, restoration
Cinematograph settings, scenery: architectural
Cinematograph settings, scenery: exhibitions
Cinematograph studios
Circulation in buildings
Civic centres
Civic centres: alterations & additions
Civic centres: competitions
Cladding
Cladding: & environment
Cladding: & technology
Cladding: alterations & additions
Cladding: aluminium
Cladding: brick
Cladding: business aspect: statistics
Cladding: decoration
Cladding: defects
Cladding: energy conservation
Cladding: engineering services
Cladding: glass
Cladding: glass: & technology
Cladding: glass: cleaning
Cladding: materials
Cladding: metals
Cladding: plastics
Cladding: preservation, restoration
Cladding: specifications
Cladding: steel
Cladding: stone
Cladding: timber
Cladding: ventilation: air flow: calculations, data
Cladding: ventilation: energy conservation
Cladding: zinc
Classification: architecture
Clay construction
Climate
Climate: & architecture
Climate: & architecture: calculations, data: by computer
Climate: analysis
Climate: indoor
Clinics: demountable: competitions
Clubs
Clubs: students'
Clubs: students': alterations & additions
Clubs: youth
Coal mining
Coast: preservation of
Cob
Colleges
Colleges: agricultural
Colleges: alterations & additions
Colleges: alterations & additions: & environment
Colleges: commercial
Colleges: commercial: interior design
Colleges: cost
Colleges: further education: demolition
Colleges: industrial
Colleges: industrial: alterations & additions
Colleges: teachers' training
Colleges: teachers' training: energy conservation
Colleges: technical
Colleges: technical: alterations & additions
Colleges: theological
Colonial architecture
Colonial architecture: history
Colonial architecture: theory, aesthetics
Colour
Colour: & light
Colour: aesthetics
Colour: conferences
Colour: exterior
Colour: external
Colour: houses
Colour: landscape design
Colour: therapeutic use
Columns: capitals
Communications: by computer
Communications: by computer: cost
Communications: by computer: defects
Communications: by computer: systems: design
Community buildings
Community buildings: exhibitions
Community buildings: for disabled people
Community centres
Community Centres
Community centres
Community centres: & environment
Community centres: church
Community centres: church: alterations & additions
Community centres: church: competitions
Community centres: cladding
Community centres: competitions
Community centres: design: public participation
Community centres: for gay people
Community centres: old people
Community centres: prefabrication
Community centres: unit planning
Competitions
Competitions: by computer
Competitions: conduct, ethics
Competitions: exhibitions
Computer buildings
Computer buildings: engineering services: cost
Computers
Computers: in architecture
Computers: in architecture: business aspect
Computers: in architecture: competitions
Computers: in architecture: conferences
Computers: in architecture: cost
Computers: in architecture: security
Computers: in architecture: social aspect
Computers: in architecture: theory
Computers: in architecture: theory, aesthetics
Computers: in building
Computers: in building: efficiency: calculations, data
Computers: in building: future of: 2005-2010
Computers: in building: law
Computers: in design: theory
Computers: in education
Computers: in engineering
Computers: in landscape design
Computers: in town planning
Concrete
Concrete: & environment
Concrete: & technology
Concrete: aerated
Concrete: aerated: durability: evaluation
Concrete: aerated: standards
Concrete: aggregates
Concrete: aggregates: defects
Concrete: aggregates: durability: standards
Concrete: aggregates: durability: testing
Concrete: aggregates: strength: evaluation
Concrete: aggregates: testing
Concrete: air pollution: indoor: control
Concrete: air pollution: testing
Concrete: blocks
Concrete: chemistry
Concrete: corrosion: testing
Concrete: cost
Concrete: curing: analysis
Concrete: curing: strength: testing
Concrete: defects
Concrete: energy conservation
Concrete: exhibitions
Concrete: fibro-concrete
Concrete: heat transmission: analysis
Concrete: poured
Concrete: precast
Concrete: precast: safety
Concrete: prefabrication
Concrete: preservation, restoration
Concrete: reinforced
Concrete: reinforced: frame construction: surveys
Concrete: reinforced: strength: testing
Concrete: reinforcement: steel: corrosion: calculations, data
Concrete: reinforcement: steel: testing
Concrete: research
Concrete: slabs
Condensation
Condensation: analysis
Condensation: measurement
Condensation: testing
Conference centres
Conference centres: alterations & additions
Conference centres: competitions
Conference centres: conferences
Conference centres: defects
Conference centres: energy conservation
Conference centres: energy conservation: testing: by computer
Conference centres: landscape design
Conference centres: preservation, restoration
Conference centres: underground
Conferences
Conferences: glass
Constructivism
Contractors
Contractors: clients' requirements
Contractors: employment: law
Contractors: evaluation: systems
Contractors: insurance
Contractors: surveys
Contracts
Contracts: appointment
Contracts: by computer
Contracts: dispute resolution
Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication
Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication: bibliography
Contracts: dispute resolution: adjudication: law
Contracts: dispute resolution: arbitration
Contracts: dispute resolution: conciliation
Contracts: dispute resolution: conciliation: law
Contracts: dispute resolution: cost
Contracts: dispute resolution: expert witness
Contracts: dispute resolution: litigation
Contracts: forms of
Contracts: law of
Contracts: law of: bonds
Contracts: law of: bonds: performance
Contracts: law of: duty of care
Contracts: law of: extensions of time
Contracts: law of: liability
Contracts: law of: liability: insurance
Contracts: law of: payments
Contracts: law of: warranties

Contracts: law of: warranties: collateral
Contracts: management
Contracts: standardisation
Conversion of buildings
Conversion of buildings: abattoirs, slaughterhouses into schools
Conversion of buildings: airports (hangars) into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: airports into business parks
Conversion of buildings: airports into conference centres
Conversion of buildings: attics into flats
Conversion of buildings: banks into hotels
Conversion of buildings: banks into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: banks into offices
Conversion of buildings: barns into community centres (church)
Conversion of buildings: barns into houses (holiday)
Conversion of buildings: barns into visitors' centres
Conversion of buildings: barns (tithe) into societies' buildings
Conversion of buildings: breweries into exhibition buildings (temporary)
Conversion of buildings: breweries into housing
Conversion of buildings: breweries into multi-purpose complexes
Conversion of buildings: breweries into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: canteens into restaurants
Conversion of buildings: castles into colleges (agricultural)
Conversion of buildings: churches into art centres
Conversion of buildings: churches into art schools, colleges
Conversion of buildings: churches into halls (concert) & conference centres
Conversion of buildings: churches into halls (concert) & recording studios
Conversion of buildings: churches into multi-purpose buildings
Conversion of buildings: churches into museums
Conversion of buildings: churches into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: churches (Protestant
Conversion of buildings: conference centres into halls (concert)
Conversion of buildings: county halls, buildings & offices into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: doorways (porches) into schools
Conversion of buildings: electrical sub-stations into shops (commercial art galleries)
Conversion of buildings: energy conservation
Conversion of buildings: engineering services
Conversion of buildings: entertainment buildings into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: exhibition buildings
Conversion of buildings: factories (engineering) into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: factories (flour mills) into visual arts centres
Conversion of buildings: factories (food: sugar) into halls (concert)
Conversion of buildings: factories (food: sugar) into theatres
Conversion of buildings: factories into arts centres
Conversion of buildings: factories into business buildings
Conversion of buildings: factories into flats
Conversion of buildings: factories into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: factories into museums (science)
Conversion of buildings: factories into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: factories into university buildings
Conversion of buildings: factories (metallurgical) into art centres
Conversion of buildings: factories (metallurgical) into multi-purpose complexes
Conversion of buildings: factories (metallurgical) into museums (science)
Conversion of buildings: factories (rubber products) into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: factories (textile) into colleges (technical)
Conversion of buildings: factories (textile) into houses
Conversion of buildings: factories (textile) into housing
Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into houses
Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into monasteries
Conversion of buildings: farm buildings into wine factories & wine storage
Conversion of buildings: farmhouses into shops (wines & spirits)
Conversion of buildings: gas works (gasometers) into housing
Conversion of buildings: gas works (gasometers) into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: gas works into museums
Conversion of buildings: gymnasia into synagogues
Conversion of buildings: health centres into restaurants
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into art centres
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into clubs
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into flats
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into houses (architect-designed & owned)
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into housing
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into housing (flats)
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into museums
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into music schools, colleges
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into restaurants
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into societies' buildings
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into theatres
Conversion of buildings: historic buildings into university buildings
Conversion of buildings: hospitals (mental) into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: hospitals (psychiatric) into housing
Conversion of buildings: hostels (students') into housing (flats)
Conversion of buildings: hotels into housing & community centres
Conversion of buildings: hotels into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into hotels
Conversion of buildings: houses (country) into housing
Conversion of buildings: houses into flats
Conversion of buildings: houses into museums
Conversion of buildings: houses into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: houses into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: houses into restaurants
Conversion of buildings: houses (town) into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: houses (town) into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: industrial areas, towns into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings
Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into architectural schools
Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into flats & offices
Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into houses
Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into houses (architect-designed & owned)
Conversion of buildings: industrial buildings into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: interior design
Conversion of buildings: laboratories into performing arts centres
Conversion of buildings: libraries (public) into community centres
Conversion of buildings: markets (covered) into libraries
Conversion of buildings: military buildings
Conversion of buildings: military buildings (barracks) into government buildings
Conversion of buildings: military buildings (drill halls) into flats
Conversion of buildings: military buildings into art schools, colleges
Conversion of buildings: military buildings into university buildings
Conversion of buildings: monasteries into colleges
Conversion of buildings: monasteries into museums
Conversion of buildings: monasteries into university buildings
Conversion of buildings: motor vehicles (garages) into houses
Conversion of buildings: motor vehicles (garages) into university buildings
Conversion of buildings: motor vehicles (garages: parking) into entertainment buildings
Conversion of buildings: museums into university buildings
Conversion of buildings: office buildings into art centres
Conversion of buildings: office buildings into flats
Conversion of buildings: office buildings into housing
Conversion of buildings: office buildings into housing (flats)
Conversion of buildings: office buildings into museums (crafts): competitions
Conversion of buildings: orangeries into houses
Conversion of buildings: palaces (royal) into hotels
Conversion of buildings: post offices into multi-purpose complexes
Conversion of buildings: post offices into railways (stations)
Conversion of buildings: prisons into hotels
Conversion of buildings: prisons into law courts
Conversion of buildings: radio (broadcasting stations & studios) into halls (concert)
Conversion of buildings: radio stations & studios into conference centres
Conversion of buildings: railways (workshops) into laboratories (motor car)
Conversion of buildings: railways (workshops) into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: record offices into libraries (university, college)
Conversion of buildings: religious centres (Protestant
Conversion of buildings: restaurants into architectural centres & societies' buildings
Conversion of buildings: ruins into housing
Conversion of buildings: sanitary accommodation (public) into information centres (for young people) & clubs (youth)
Conversion of buildings: schools into art centres: competitions
Conversion of buildings: schools into houses (architect-designed & owned)
Conversion of buildings: schools into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: schools into offices
Conversion of buildings: schools (preparatory) into colleges
Conversion of buildings: schools (secondary: technical) into art centres
Conversion of buildings: sewage disposal (works) into housing (flats)
Conversion of buildings: shipbuilding works & yards into visitors' centres
Conversion of buildings: shops into offices (architects')
Conversion of buildings: shops (supermarkets) into multi-purpose buildings
Conversion of buildings: sports grounds into housing
Conversion of buildings: stables into dental clinics
Conversion of buildings: synagogues
Conversion of buildings: telephone exchanges into flats
Conversion of buildings: theory, aesthetics
Conversion of buildings: town halls, municipal buildings into societies' buildings
Conversion of buildings: tram depots into museums (art)
Conversion of buildings: tram depots into shops
Conversion of buildings: villas into flats
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into flats
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into houses
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into housing (flats)
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into multi-purpose buildings
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into multi-purpose complexes
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into office buildings
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into offices (advertising agencies)
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into ports, harbours
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into shops
Conversion of buildings: warehouses into shops (clothing)
Conversion of buildings: warehouses (tobacco) into flats
Conversion of buildings: water towers
Conversion of buildings: water towers into offices (architects')
Conversion of buildings: workshops into houses
Cooling
Cooling: analysis
Cooling: by water: & climate: testing
Cooling: calculations, data
Cooling: energy conservation: & climate
Cooling: equipment
Cooling: in tropics
Cooling: testing: calculations, data
Cooling towers: analysis
Copyright
Copyright: law
Corridors
Corridors: alterations & additions
Corridors: underground: lighting: artificial
Cottages
County halls, buildings & offices
Courtyards
Courtyards: landscape design
Crafts
Crafts: & architecture
Crafts: education
Craftsmanship
Crematoria
Cuban architecture
Curtains: window
Curves: in building
Custom houses
Czech architecture: 19th & 20th centuries
Czech architecture: 2002
Czech architecture: exhibitions

Damage of buildings
Damage to buildings
Damage to buildings: cost
Damage to buildings: safety
Damage to buildings: safety: control
Damp-proof courses
Damp-proof courses: contracts: law
Dampness, humidity
Dampness, humidity: calculations, data
Dampness, humidity: measurement
Dampness, humidity: testing
Dampness, humidity: vapour transmission: analysis
Dampness, humidity: vapour transmission: calculations, data
Dance centres
Dating of buildings
Dating of buildings: research
Decay of buildings
Decay of buildings: calculations, data
Decoration
Decoration: theory, aesthetics
Decorative arts
Decorative arts: exhibitions: history
Demolition
Demolition: safety
Demolition: safety: control
Dental clinics
Dental surgeries
Desert buildings
Desert buildings: occupants' aspect
Design
Design: 1983-2002
Design: by computer
Design centres
Design centres: alterations & additions
Design centres: competitions
Design centres: interior design
Design: conferences
Design: education
Design: exhibitions
Design: political aspect
Design: psychological aspect
Designers
Designers: lighting
Designers: political aspect
Details

Details: aluminium
Details: zinc
Dictionaries, terminology: contracts
Diorama
Disabled people
Disabled people: law
Disasters
Disasters: business aspect: safety
Dismantling of buildings
Doctors' surgeries
Doctors' surgeries: interior design
Documentation
Documentation: building
Documentation: building: by computer: standards
Documentation: by computer
Documentation: by computer: landscape design
Documentation: by computer: law
Documentation: landscape design
Documentation: law
Documentation: management: by computer
Dog kennels
Domes
Doors
Doors: churches
Doors: cost
Doors: fire resistant: specifications
Doors: fire resistant: standards
Doors: fittings, fixtures
Doors: fittings, fixtures: 1987-2002
Doors: fittings, fixtures: architect-designed
Doors: for disabled
Doors: for disabled: cost
Doors: for disabled: standards
Doors: preservation, restoration
Doors: revolving
Doors: sliding
Doors: specifications
Doorways
Doorways: porches: alterations & additions
Dormitories
Drainage
Drainage: defects: law
Drainage: energy conservation
Drainage: land
Drainage: land: & environment
Drainage: law
Drainage: siphonage
Drainage: systems
Drainage: systems: & environment
Drainpipes: rain-water heads
Draught-proofing
Draughtsmen: architectural
Draughtsmen: architectural: employment
Drawing
Drawing: 18th century
Drawing: architectural
Drawing: architectural: by computer
Drawing: architectural: exhibitions
Drawings
Drawings: architectural
Drawings: architectural: exhibitions
Drawings: architectural: management
Drawings: architectural: preservation, restoration
Drawings: artists': history
Dry rot
Durability of buildings
Durability of buildings: calculations, data
Durability of materials
Dutch architecture: 2001
Dutch architecture: 2002

Early Christian art
Earth construction
Earth construction: rammed
Earthquake-resisting construction
Earthquake-resisting construction: calculations, data
Earthquake-resisting construction: law
Earthquake-resisting construction: research
Ecology
Ecology: policy
Economics
Economics: surveys
Education
Education buildings
Education: in art
Educational buildings
Educational buildings: design
Educational buildings: engineering services
Educational buildings: interior design
Educational centres
Egyptian architecture
Egyptian Revival
Electrical installation: wiring
Electrical installation: wiring: prefabrication: systems
Electrical installation: wiring: safety
Electrical power stations
Electrical power stations: wind power plants: policy
Electrical supply: & environment
Electrical supply: business aspect
Electrical supply: cost
Electrical supply: cost: calculations, data
Electrical supply: energy conservation
Electrical supply: specifications
Elevations
Elevations: alterations & additions
Elevations: decoration
Elevations: details
Elevations: energy conservation
Elevations: engineering services
Elevations: preservation, restoration
Elevations: preservation, restoration: law
Embassies
Embassies: alterations & additions
Embassies: clients' requirements
Embassies: finance
Embassies: interior design
Embassies: safety
Employment: future of: economics
Employment: social aspect
Employment: surveys
Energy conservation
Energy conservation: & environment
Energy conservation: & technology
Energy conservation: calculations, data
Energy conservation: cost
Energy conservation: economics
Energy conservation: economics: calculations, data
Energy conservation: finance
Energy conservation: law
Energy conservation: law: cost
Energy conservation: management
Energy conservation: materials
Energy conservation: policy
Energy conservation: research
Energy conservation: testing
Energy conservation: testing: by computer
Energy conservation: theory
Energy conservation: theory, aesthetics
Engineering
Engineering: & architecture
Engineering: & architecture: 20th century
Engineering: & environment
Engineering: & psychology
Engineering: civil: materials
Engineering: conferences
Engineering: education
Engineering: management
Engineering: public opinion
Engineering: safety
Engineering services
Engineering services: & environment
Engineering services: & technology
Engineering services: air pollution: control
Engineering services: business aspect
Engineering services: business aspect: analysis
Engineering services: conferences
Engineering services: continuing professional development
Engineering services: contracts: law
Engineering services: control: by computer
Engineering services: control: calculations, data
Engineering services: design: by computer
Engineering services: education
Engineering services: education: surveys
Engineering services: employment
Engineering services: energy conservation
Engineering services: energy conservation: & climate
Engineering services: energy conservation: calculations, data
Engineering services: energy conservation: economics: calculations, data
Engineering services: finance
Engineering services: law
Engineering services: management
Engineering services: management: by computer
Engineering services: management: by computer: & environment
Engineering services: management: systems
Engineering services: occupants' aspect
Engineering services: occupants' aspect: surveys: by computer
Engineering services: prefabrication
Engineering services: prefabrication: cost
Engineering services: standardisation
Engineering services: supply
Engineering services: surveys
Engineering services: systems
Engineering services: testing
Engineering: societies, organisations
Engineering: solar
Engineering: solar: & environment
Engineering: solar: calculations, data: by computer
Engineering: solar: heat transmission: calculations, data
Engineering: solar: photovoltaics
Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: control
Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: cost
Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: efficiency
Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: installation: cost
Engineering: solar: photovoltaics: testing
Engineering: solar: policy
Engineering: solar: testing
Engineers
Engineers: structural
Engineers: surveys
English architecture
Entertainment buildings
Entrances
Entrances & exits
Entrances & exits: alterations & additions
Entrances & exits: competitions
Entrances & exits: interior design
Environment
Environment: & engineering services
Environment: indoor: occupants' aspect: evaluation
Environment: indoor: testing: by computer: calculations, data
Environment: law
Environment: policy
Environment: preservation, restoration
Environment: societies, organisations
Environment: theory, aesthetics
Estimating: by computer
Estonian architecture: 1918-1940
Estonian architecture: 1990s
Etruscan architecture
European architecture: 9th century
European art: 9th century
European (Central) architecture
European (Central) architecture: exhibitions
Excavation: equipment: efficiency: evaluation
Excavation: management: calculations, data
Exchanges
Exchanges: competitions
Exhibition buildings
Exhibition buildings: acoustics
Exhibition buildings: competitions
Exhibition buildings: interior design
Exhibition buildings: preservation, restoration
Exhibition buildings: underground: concrete
Exhibitions
Exhibitions/ Architectural design: exhibitions
Exhibitions: by computer
Exhibitions: history
Exhibitions: interiors, stands
Exhibitions: interiors, stands: competitions
Exhibitions: interiors, stands: conferences
Exhibitions: interiors, stands: cost
Exhibitions: interiors, stands: temporary
Exhibitions: italy
Exhibitions: public opinion, public relations
Exhibitions: temporary
Exhibitions: travelling
Exhibtions
Expandable buildings
Extraterrestrial structures

Facilities management
Facing materials: cleaning: evaluation
Factories
Factories: chemical
Factories: chemical: history
Factories: cladding
Factories: cosmetics
Factories: design: research
Factories: electronic equipment & components
Factories: energy conservation
Factories: food: cheese
Factories: furniture
Factories: glass-making
Factories: metallurgical: redevelopment
Factories: motor vehicle
Factories: motor vehicle: glass
Factories: pottery
Factories: preservation, restoration
Factories: rubber products: alterations & additions
Fall, collapse of buildings
Fantastic architecture
Fantastic architecture: theory, aesthetics: 1960s & 1970s
Farm buildings
Farm buildings: alterations & additions
Farm buildings: history
Farm buildings: history: exhibitions
Farm buildings: piggeries
Farm buildings: preservation, restoration
Farm buildings: timber: preservation, restoration
Farmhouses
Fees: architects'
Fees: architects': surveys
Fees: surveys
Fences
Feng shui
Fibre boards: air pollution: testing
Finishes, surfaces, textures
Finishes, surfaces, textures: & technology
Finishes, surfaces, textures: ceramics: exhibitions
Finishes, surfaces, textures: theory, aesthetics
Finishes, surfaces, textures: waterproofing
Finnish architecture
Finnish architecture: 20th century
Finnish architecture: early 20th century
Fire damage
Fire damage to buildings
Fire extinguishers: sprinklers
Fire extinguishers: sprinklers: cost
Fire extinguishers: systems
Fire prevention
Fire prevention: law
Fire prevention: standards
Fire safety
Fire safety: calculations, data
Fire safety: cost
Fire safety: equipment
Fire safety: evaluation
Fire safety: law
Fire safety: management: by computer
Fire safety: specifications
Fire safety: systems: evaluation
Fire safety: systems: management: by computer
Fire safety: testing
Fire safety: testing: by computer: calculations, data
Fire stations
Fire stations: alterations & additions
Fireplaces
Fireplaces: mantelpieces
Fireproof construction, fire resistance
Fireproof construction, fire resistance: law

Fireproof construction, fire resistance: timber: testing
Fittings, fixtures
Flats
Flats: alterations & additions
Flats: alterations & additions: law
Flats: demolition
Flats: interior decoration
Flats: interior design
Flats: interior design: alterations & additions
Flats: low cost
Flats: penthouse
Flats: penthouse: interior design
Flats: prefabrication
Flats: sound conditioning
Flint work: maintenance, repair
Flood damage
Flood damage: insurance
Flood damage: maintenance, repair
Flood protection
Flood protection: law
Flood protection: policy
Floors
Floors: air conditioning
Floors: aluminium
Floors: concrete
Floors: concrete: defects
Floors: concrete: safety
Floors: coverings
Floors: coverings: air pollution
Floors: coverings: law
Floors: coverings: plastics: air pollution: testing
Floors: coverings: safety
Floors: coverings: specifications
Floors: coverings: textiles
Floors: glass
Floors: raised
Floors: raised: timber
Floors: surfaces
Floors: surfaces: for disabled people
Floors: surfaces: stone: defects
Floors: timber
Floors: vibration: testing
Follies
Follies: & landscape design
Follies: exhibitions
Follies: preservation, restoration
Football grounds
Football grounds: alterations & additions
Football grounds: clients' requirements
Football grounds: competitions
Football grounds: finance
Football grounds: fire safety
Football grounds: lighting: artificial
Footpaths
Forests: management: history
Formwork: cost
Fortresses, citadels
Fortresses, citadels: history
Fortresses, citadels: preservation, restoration
Foundations
Foundations: & trees: law
Foundations: cost
Foundations: heat insulation: calculations, data
Foundations: heat insulation: testing
Foundations: heat transmission: calculations, data
Foundations: heat transmission: testing
Foundations: safety: evaluation
Foundations: sleeper walls & piers: metals
Foundations: sleeper walls & piers: metals: & environment
Foundations: soil mechanics
Foundations: soil movements: research
Foundations: water-logged ground: analysis
Fountains
Fountains: competitions
Fountains: history
Fountains: materials
French architecture: 1991-2001
French architecture: 2001
French architecture (Brittany): 20th century
French architecture (Seine-et-Marne): 1970-2000
Friezes: preservation, restoration
Funeral homes
Fungus in building
Furniture
Furniture: 20th century
Furniture: architect-designed
Furniture: architect-designed & owned
Furniture: built-in
Furniture: design
Furniture: design: education
Furniture: designers
Furniture: exhibitions
Furniture: theory, aesthetics: 20th century

Gardens
Gardens: alterations & additions
Gardens: botanical
Gardens: botanical: alterations & additions
Gardens: botanical: engineering services
Gardens: botanical: fire safety
Gardens: buildings
Gardens: buildings: brick
Gardens: buildings: competitions
Gardens: buildings: temporary
Gardens: communal: alterations & additions
Gardens: design
Gardens: exhibitions
Gardens: housing estates: alterations & additions
Gardens: pergolas
Gardens: ponds, pools
Gardens: ponds, pools: preservation, restoration
Gardens: private
Gardens: roof
Gardens: sculpture
Gardens: stone in: history
Gardens: temporary
Gardens: theory, aesthetics
Gardens: water features
Gas works: gasometers
Gatehouses
Gatehouses: limestone: preservation, restoration
German architecture
German architecture: theory, aesthetics
German (Dem Rep) architecture: 1960s -1980s
German (Fed Rep) architecture
German (Fed Rep) architecture: 2001
German (Fed Rep) architecture: exhibitions
Girders: iron: history
Glass
Glass: blocks
Glass: coloured
Glass: decorative
Glass: fire resistance
Glass: laminated
Glass: laminated: awards
Glass: stained & painted
Glass: stained & painted: artists
Glass: stained & painted: exhibitions
Glass: stained & painted: preservation, restoration
Glassfibre reinforced plastic: defects
Glasshouses, greenhouses
Glasshouses, greenhouses: alterations & additions
Glasshouses, greenhouses: engineering services
Glasshouses, greenhouses: fire safety
Glasshouses, greenhouses: preservation, restoration
Glazing
Glazing: & technology
Glazing: cleaning
Glazing: insulation: standards
Glazing: safety: law
Glazing: safety: systems
Glue
Golf clubs
Golf courses
Gothic architecture
Gothic Revival
Government buildings
Government buildings: clients' requirements
Government buildings: competitions
Government buildings: fire prevention: law
Government departments
Grain bins, granaries, grain silos: stone
Granite
Granite: heat transmission: & environment: testing
Graphic design
Greek architecture
Guildhalls, company halls
Gymnasia
Gymnasia: interior design

Hailstorms
Hall: concert: sound conditioning
Halls
Halls: concert
Halls: concert: acoustics
Halls: concert: alterations & additions
Halls: concert: competitions
Halls: concert: foyers: alterations & additions
Halls: concert: foyers: alterations & additions: competitions
Halls: concert: interior design
Halls: concert: sound conditioning
Halls: concert: timber
Halls: concert: underground
Halls: dance
Halls: dining
Halls: dining: preservation, restoration
Halls: lecture theatres
Halls: public
Halls: public: alterations & additions
Halls: public: history
Halls: public: sound conditioning: design: by computer
Halls: school, college
Halls: school, college: preservation, restoration
Halls: school, college: underground
Health
Health centres
Health centres: cancer
Health centres: children's
Health centres: cladding
Health centres: competitions
Health centres: demountable: competitions
Health centres: design
Health centres: design: future of
Health centres: design: public participation
Health centres: finance
Health centres: for disabled
Health centres: for mentally disabled people: conferences
Health centres: interior design
Health centres: prefabrication
Health centres: renal dialysis units
Health: social aspect
Heat: insulation: & heating
Heat: insulation: calculations, data
Heat: insulation: energy conservation: calculations, data
Heat: insulation: law
Heat: solar
Heat: solar: calculations, data
Heat: solar: control: calculations, data
Heat: solar: insulation
Heat: solar: insulation: efficiency
Heat: solar: insulation: systems: analysis
Heat: solar: insulation: testing
Heat: solar: testing: calculations, data
Heat: transmission
Heat: transmission: calculations, data
Heat: transmission: energy conservation: calculations, data
Heat: transmission: evaluation: calculations, data
Heat: transmission: external: calculations, data
Heat: transmission: external: control
Heating
Heating: & climate: analysis: calculations, data
Heating : solar
Heating: calculations, data
Heating: convection: calculations, data
Heating: cost: control
Heating: district
Heating: energy conservation
Heating: energy conservation: calculations, data
Heating: equipment
Heating: equipment: evaluation
Heating: floor heating
Heating: floor heating: air pollution: testing
Heating: floor heating: control
Heating: fuel: solid
Heating: gas
Heating: heat pumps: business aspect
Heating: heat pumps: evaluation
Heating: hot water supply: & climate: testing
Heating: hot water supply: energy conservation
Heating: law
Heating: oil
Heating: solar
Heating: solar: & environment
Heating: solar: efficiency: evaluation
Heating: stoves
Heating: systems: design: by computer
Height of buildings
Height of buildings: theory, aesthetics
High buildings
High buildings: & climate
High buildings: air conditioning
High buildings: air conditioning: heat transmission
High buildings: air conditioning: heat transmission: calculations, data
High buildings: alterations & additions
High buildings: alterations & additions: energy conservation
High buildings: cladding
High buildings: conferences
High buildings: control
High buildings: cost
High buildings: demolition
High buildings: design
High buildings: energy conservation
High buildings: fireproofing
High buildings: hexagonal: brick
High buildings: insulation
High buildings: maintenance, repairs
High buildings: means of escape
High buildings: occupants' aspect
High buildings: policy
High buildings: political aspect
High buildings: preservation, restoration: cost
High buildings: safety
High buildings: safety: law
High buildings: safety: research
High buildings: security
High buildings: security: law
High buildings: theory, aesthetics
High buildings: ventilation
Hindu architecture
Historic buildings
Historic buildings: access: for disabled
Historic buildings: alterations & additions
Historic buildings: alterations & additions: law
Historic buildings: alterations & additions: theory, aesthetics
Historic buildings: concrete: preservation, restoration
Historic buildings: defects
Historic buildings: demolition
Historic buildings: energy conservation: law
Historic buildings: fire damage
Historic buildings: fire safety
Historic buildings: flood damage
Historic buildings: flood damage: maintenance, repair
Historic buildings: floors
Historic buildings: law
Historic buildings: maintenance, repair
Historic buildings: maintenance, repair: cost
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: & climate: analysis
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: by computer
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: competitions
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: conferences
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: cost
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: education
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: finance
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: glassfibre reinforced plastic
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: law
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: management
Historic buildings: preservation, restoration: theory, aesthetics

Historic buildings: theory, aesthetics
Historic buildings: timber: preservation. restoration
Historic buildings: timber: preservation, restoration
Historic buildings: war damage
Historic buldings: preservation, restoration
Holiday resorts
Holiday resorts: & environment
Holiday resorts: fire prevention
Hospitals
Hospitals: alterations & additions
Hospitals: alterations & additions: competitions
Hospitals: alterations & additions: finance
Hospitals: cancer
Hospitals: casualty departments
Hospitals: children
Hospitals: children's
Hospitals: children's: alterations & additions
Hospitals: clients' requirements
Hospitals: conferences
Hospitals: contracts: conduct, ethics
Hospitals: contracts: law
Hospitals: cost
Hospitals: defects
Hospitals: demolition
Hospitals: design
Hospitals: design: control
Hospitals: design: energy conservation
Hospitals: design: future of
Hospitals: design: occupants' aspect
Hospitals: design: policy
Hospitals: electrical installation
Hospitals: energy conservation
Hospitals: engineering services
Hospitals: engineering services: by computer
Hospitals: engineering services: cost
Hospitals: engineering services: cost: calculations, data
Hospitals: engineering services: specifications
Hospitals: equipment
Hospitals: equipment: design
Hospitals: finance
Hospitals: finance: conduct, ethics
Hospitals: finance: political aspect
Hospitals: fire safety
Hospitals: floors
Hospitals: for old people
Hospitals: for physically disabled people
Hospitals: future of
Hospitals: heating
Hospitals: heating: solar
Hospitals: kidney departments or units: prefabrication: systems
Hospitals: kidney departments or units: temporary
Hospitals: landscape design: preservation, restoration
Hospitals: lighting
Hospitals: management
Hospitals: materials
Hospitals: maternity
Hospitals: mental departments & units
Hospitals: nervous diseases: alterations & additions
Hospitals: occupants' aspect
Hospitals: old people
Hospitals: orthopaedic
Hospitals: out-patients' departments
Hospitals: patients' aspect
Hospitals: policy
Hospitals: preservation, restoration
Hospitals: psychiatric: conferences
Hospitals: psychiatric: contracts
Hospitals: psychiatric: finance
Hospitals: psychiatric: history
Hospitals: sound conditioning
Hospitals: specifications
Hospitals: surgical departments or units
Hospitals: terminal
Hospitals: ventilation
Hospitals: ventilation: health requirements
Hospitals: women
Hospitals: women's
Hostels
Hostels: alterations & additions
Hostels: for young people: alterations & additions
Hostels: refugee
Hostels: refugee: insurance
Hostels: students'
Hostels: students': alterations & additions
Hostels: students': competitions
Hostels: students': preservation, restoration
Hostels: workers
Hostels: youth
Hotels
Hotels: alterations & additions
Hotels: alterations & additions: cost
Hotels: design: conferences
Hotels: energy conservation
Hotels: exhibitions
Hotels: flood damage
Hotels: interior design
Hotels: interiors design
Hotels: lighting: artificial
Hotels: motels
Hotels: preservation, restoration
House: desert
Houseboats
Houseboats: competitions
Housebuilders
Housebuilders: surveys
Houses
Houses: & environment: surveys
Houses: 20th century
Houses: access: for disabled: law
Houses: adobe
Houses: adobe: energy conservation
Houses: air conditioning
Houses: air quality: testing
Houses: alterations & additions
Houses: alterations & additions: interior design
Houses: alterations & additions: law
Houses: alterations & additions: steel
Houses: architect-designed & owned
Houses: architect-designed & owned: alterations & additions
Houses: architect-designed & owned: energy conservation: evaluation
Houses: architect-designed & owned: interior design
Houses: architect-designed & owned: preservation, restoration
Houses: architect-designed & owned: underground
Houses: awards
Houses: bamboo
Houses: bungalows
Houses: bungalows: alterations & additions
Houses: business aspect
Houses: cantilevered
Houses: cardboard
Houses: cladding
Houses: colour in
Houses: competitions
Houses: concrete
Houses: concrete: preservation, restoration
Houses: construction: systems
Houses: control
Houses: cost
Houses: country
Houses: country: alterations & additions
Houses: country: competitions
Houses: country: design
Houses: country: history
Houses: country: interior decoration
Houses: country: interior design
Houses: country: preservation, restoration
Houses: courtyard type
Houses: courtyard type: theory, aesthetics: 1930s
Houses: courtyard type: ventilation: air flow: analysis
Houses: decoration
Houses: decoration: external
Houses: demolition
Houses: desert
Houses: design
Houses: design: by computer
Houses: design: exhibitions
Houses: design: future of: conferences
Houses: design: quality control
Houses: design: social aspect
Houses: design: standardisation: theory, aesthetics
Houses: earth
Houses: energy conservation
Houses: energy conservation: law
Houses: energy conservation: surveys
Houses: engineering services: by computer
Houses: engineering services: control: by computer
Houses: exhibitions
Houses: experimental
Houses: fire damage
Houses: flint
Houses: flood damage: maintenance, repair: standardisation
Houses: foundations
Houses: future of: competitions
Houses: glass
Houses: glass: competitions
Houses: heat insulation: calculations, data
Houses: heat insulation: energy conservation
Houses: heat insulation: standards
Houses: heat transmission: calculations, data
Houses: heating
Houses: heating: calculations, data
Houses: heating: solar
Houses: history
Houses: holiday
Houses: holiday: alterations & additions
Houses: holiday: control
Houses: interior design
Houses: interior design : exhibitions
Houses: interior design: alterations & additions
Houses: interior design: exhibitions
Houses: interior design: occupants' aspect
Houses: landscape design
Houses: low cost
Houses: mobile
Houses: mobile: finance
Houses: model
Houses: model: exhibitions
Houses: occupants' aspect
Houses: occupants' aspect: surveys
Houses: official residences
Houses: official residences: alterations & additions
Houses: official residences: exhibitions
Houses: official residences: interior decoration
Houses: on stilts
Houses: on stilts: alterations & additions
Houses: owner-built
Houses: prefabricated
Houses: prefabricated: systems
Houses: prefabrication
Houses: prefabrication: finance
Houses: preservation, restoration
Houses: preservation, restoration: by computer
Houses: preservation, restoration: specifications
Houses: research
Houses: roofs: history
Houses: round: aluminium
Houses: safety: law
Houses: safety: occupants' aspect
Houses: seaside, lakeside
Houses: seaside, lakeside: interior design: alterations & additions
Houses: sloping sites
Houses: small
Houses: small: alterations & additions
Houses: sound insulation: law
Houses: speculative
Houses: steel
Houses: stone
Houses: surveys
Houses: systems
Houses: tent-like
Houses: theory, aesthetics
Houses: theory, aesthetics: 1930s
Houses: timber
Houses: timber: systems
Houses: town
Houses: town: interior decoration
Houses: ventilation: calculations, data
Houses: walls: social aspect
Houses: walls: theory, aesthetics
Housing
Housing: & environment
Housing: & environment: policy
Housing: & gender
Housing: & town planning
Housing: & town planning: & environment
Housing: & town planning: & environment: law
Housing: & town planning: competitions
Housing: & town planning competitions
Housing: & town planning: control
Housing: & town planning: cost
Housing: & town planning: finance
Housing: & town planning: law
Housing: & town planning: policy
Housing: & town planning: political aspect
Housing: & town planning: security
Housing: & town planning: social aspect
Housing: & town planning: theory
Housing: & town planning: theory, aesthetics
Housing: air conditioning
Housing: air conditioning: calculations, data
Housing: air conditioning: systems
Housing: alterations & additions
Housing: alterations & additions: energy conservation
Housing: alterations & additions: finance: policy
Housing: awards
Housing: brick
Housing: cantilevered
Housing: clients' requirements
Housing: communal
Housing: competitions
Housing: concrete
Housing: conferences
Housing: construction
Housing: construction: evaluation
Housing: construction: finance
Housing: construction: policy
Housing: construction: systems
Housing: construction: systems: cost
Housing: construction: systems: finance
Housing: construction: systems: steel
Housing: control: law
Housing: cost
Housing: courtyard
Housing: demolition
Housing: demolition: social aspect
Housing: demountable
Housing: density
Housing: density: control
Housing: density: occupants' aspect
Housing: density: policy
Housing: density: political aspect
Housing: density: research
Housing: density: social aspect
Housing: design
Housing: design: & climate
Housing: design: quality control
Housing: design: standards
Housing: design: surveys
Housing: energy conservation
Housing: energy conservation: calculations, data
Housing: energy conservation: social aspect
Housing: engineering services: control: by computer
Housing: engineering services: management: by computer
Housing estates
Housing estates: access: for physically disabled people
Housing estates: alterations & additions
Housing estates: alterations & additions: finance
Housing estates: for physically disabled people
Housing estates: for physically disabled people: calculations, data
Housing estates: landscape design
Housing estates: maintenance, repair
Housing estates: maintenance, repair: contracts
Housing estates: occupants' aspect
Housing estates: redevelopment
Housing estates: redevelopment: competitions
Housing estates: security
Housing: exhibitions
Housing: experimental
Housing: experimental: energy conservation: calculations, data
Housing: experimental: exhibitions
Housing: finance

Housing: finance: policy
Housing: fire prevention
Housing: fireproofing
Housing: flats
Housing: flats: air conditioning: testing
Housing: flats: alterations & additions
Housing: flats: alterations & additions: cost
Housing: flats: cladding: steel
Housing: flats: energy conservation: theory
Housing: flats: landscape design: valuation
Housing: flats: low cost
Housing: flats: low cost: competitions
Housing: flats: occupants' aspect
Housing: for disabled
Housing: for homeless people
Housing: for homeless people: conferences
Housing: for homeless people: policy
Housing: for old people
Housing: for old people: alterations & additions
Housing: for old people: competitions
Housing: future of
Housing: health requirements
Housing: heating
Housing: heating: energy conservation
Housing: hexagonal: brick
Housing: history: & race
Housing: industrialisation
Housing: insulation
Housing: interior design: business aspect
Housing: interior design: flexible
Housing: landscape design
Housing: landscape design: alterations & additions
Housing: landscape design: safety
Housing: lighting: artificial: energy conservation: law
Housing: low cost
Housing: low cost: awards
Housing: low cost: competitions
Housing: low cost: conferences
Housing: low cost: control
Housing: low cost: policy
Housing: low cost: surveys
Housing: maintenance, repair
Housing: maintenance, repair: contracts
Housing: maintenance, repair: finance
Housing: maintenance, repair: finance: policy
Housing: maintenance, repair: policy
Housing: management: control
Housing: management: energy conservation
Housing: management: finance: policy
Housing: materials
Housing: occupants' aspect
Housing: occupant's aspect
Housing: occupants' aspect
Housing: occupants' aspect: surveys
Housing: official v private enterprise
Housing: old people
Housing: old people: design: future of
Housing: old people: health requirements: by computer
Housing: old people: safety: by computer
Housing: owner-built
Housing: policy
Housing: political aspect
Housing: preservation, restoration
Housing: psychological aspect
Housing: public opinion: surveys
Housing: public participation: policy
Housing: quality control
Housing: redevelopment
Housing: rental: interior design
Housing: roofs: coverings: materials
Housing: rural
Housing: rural: policy
Housing: safety
Housing: safety: occupants' aspect
Housing: slums: clearance
Housing: social aspect
Housing: social aspect: history
Housing: societies & organisations
Housing: societies, organisations
Housing: societies, organisations: management
Housing: societies, organisations: surveys
Housing: sound conditioning
Housing: specifications
Housing: speculative
Housing: standardisation
Housing: statistics
Housing: surveys
Housing: temporary
Housing: temporary: for homeless people
Housing: temporary: social aspect
Housing: terraced
Housing: terraced: demolition
Housing: terraced: row
Housing: terraced: row: alterations & additions
Housing: terraced: row: demolition
Housing: terraced: row: occupants' aspect
Housing: theory, aesthetics
Housing: timber
Housing: timber: framed
Housing: timber: framed: prefabrication
Housing: timber: systems
Housing: tropical: ventilation: calculations, data
Housing: ventilation: calculations, data
Housing: ventilation: occupants' aspect
Housing: war damage: rebuilding: competitions
Housing: war damage: social aspect
Housing: women's point of view
Humour, satire
Hungarian architecture: 19th century
Hungarian architecture: exhibitions

Hunting lodges
Huts
Huts: stone
Huts: stone: history
Huts: temporary
Huts: timber

Indian architecture
Indian architecture: 15th-18th centuries
Indian architecture: 20th century
Indian architecture: 3rd-1st centuries BC
Indian architecture: history
Indian architecture: preservation, restoration
Indian architecture (Rajasthan): 15th century
Indian art: 16th-17th centuries
Indian art: 1719-1748
Indian art: 1750-1780
Indian art: 18th & 19th centuries
Indian art: 20th century
Indian art: dating
Indian art: theory, aesthetics
Indian art: theory, aesthetics: 1870-
Indonesian architecture: theory, aesthetics
Industrial areas, towns
Industrial areas, towns: preservation, restoration
Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment
Industrial areas, towns: redevelopment: competitions
Industrial buildings
Industrial buildings: exhibitions
Industrial buildings: fire prevention
Industrial buildings: fireproofing
Industrial buildings: preservation, restoration
Industrial: design: research
Industrial wastes & effluents
Industrial wastes, effluents
Infill
Information bureaux
Information bureaux: energy conservation
Information centres
Information centres: for young people
Inns, public houses
Inns, public houses: alterations & additions
Insect pests: in timber
Insulating materials
Insulating materials: fire resistance
Insulation
Insulation: external
Insulation: external: systems
Insurance
Insurance: architects'
Insurance: architects': cost
Insurance: indemnity
Insurance of buildings
Insurance of buildings: cost
Intelligent buildings
Interior decoration
Interior decoration: alterations & additions: history
Interior decoration: conferences
Interior decoration: preservation, restoration
Interior design
Interior design: awards
Interior design: business aspect: surveys
Interior design: education
Interior design: lighting
Interior design: lighting: artificial
Interior design: specifications
Interior design: surveys
Interior design: temporary
Interior designers
Interior designers: registration
Interior designers: surveys
Interiors: details
International organisation buildings
International organisation buildings: alterations & additions
International organisation buildings: competitions
Iranian art: 16th century
Irish architecture: awards
Islamic architecture
Islamic architecture: awards
Islamic architecture: theory, aesthetics
Israeli architecture
Italian architecture
Italian architecture: theory, aesthetics: 1940s & 1950s

Jamaican architecture: 1660-1692
Japanese architecture
Japanese architecture: 2001
Japanese architecture: exhibitions
Japanese architecture: theory, aesthetics
Japanese art: exhibitions
Jewish architecture
Joints
Joints: defects
Joints: standards

Kazakh architecture
Kitchens
Kitchens: air conditioning: calculations, data
Kitchens: alterations & additions
Kitchens: competitions
Kitchens: equipment
Kitchens: fittings, fixtures
Kitchens: for partially sighted people
Kitchens: history
Kitchens: units
Korean architecture
Korean architecture: theory, aesthetics

Laboratories
Laboratories: aeronautical: wind tunnels: concrete: preservation, restoration
Laboratories: alterations & additions
Laboratories: art restoration
Laboratories: atomic research
Laboratories: biological
Laboratories: biological: marine
Laboratories: botanical
Laboratories: chemical: alterations & additions
Laboratories: chemical: engineering services
Laboratories: energy conservation: calculations, data
Laboratories: energy conservation: efficiency: evaluation
Laboratories: engineering
Laboratories: glass
Laboratories: medical
Laboratories: medical: alterations & additions
Laboratories: medical: cancer
Laboratories: motor car: interior design
Laboratories: space research
Laboratories: telephone
Laboratories: telephone: alterations & additions
Laboratories: textile
Laboratories: timber
Laboratories: zoological
Lakes: artificial
Lakeside layouts
Land: access: law
Land: development
Land: development: & environment: policy
Land: development: control
Land: development: law
Land: development: policy
Land: development: societies, organisations
Land: development: surveys
Land: ownership
Land: ownership: law
Land: reclamation
Land: reclamation: & environment
Land: reclamation: competitions
Land: reclamation: finance
Land: use
Land: use: & environment
Land: use: & environment: policy
Land: use: conferences
Land: use: control
Land: use: finance
Land: use: flood damage: control
Land: use: law
Land: use: political aspect
Land: use: safety: social aspect
Landscape
Landscape: & environment
Landscape: & water
Landscape: access: law
Landscape architects
Landscape architects: education
Landscape architects: law
Landscape architects: marketing professional services
Landscape architects: women
Landscape architecture
Landscape: design & construction
Landscape: design & construction: & environment
Landscape: design & construction: & environment: law
Landscape: design & construction: & town & country planning
Landscape: design & construction: alterations & additions
Landscape: design & construction: awards
Landscape: design & construction: by computer
Landscape: design & construction: concrete
Landscape: design & construction: conferences
Landscape: design & construction: energy conservation
Landscape: design & construction: exhibitions
Landscape: design & construction: history
Landscape: design & construction: law
Landscape: design & construction: management: by computer
Landscape: design & construction: materials
Landscape: design & construction: materials: standards
Landscape: design & construction: policy
Landscape: design & construction: political aspect
Landscape: design & construction: psychological aspect
Landscape: design & construction: public participation
Landscape: design & construction: research
Landscape: design & construction: social aspect
Landscape: design & construction: theory, aesthetics
Landscape: design & construction: timber
Landscape designers
Landscape: exhibitions
Landscape: management
Landscape: preservation, restoration
Landscape: research
Landscape: theory, aesthetics
Landscape: theory, aesthetics: public opinion: research
Latin American architecture
Latin American architecture: 20th century
Latin American architecture: theory, aesthetics: late 20th-early 21st centuries
Law
Law courts
Law courts: competitions
Law courts: energy conservation
Law courts: finance

Law courts: ventilation
Leadwork
Libraries
Libraries: alterations & additions: competitions
Libraries: county
Libraries: national
Libraries: national: engineering services: contracts
Libraries: public
Libraries: public: alterations & additions
Libraries: public: children's
Libraries: public: competitions
Libraries: public: cost
Libraries: public: energy conservation
Libraries: public: engineering services
Libraries: public: finance
Libraries: public: preservation, restoration
Libraries: public: public opinion
Libraries: special
Libraries: special: alterations & additions
Libraries: special: art & architecture
Libraries: special: art & architecture: alterations & additions
Libraries: special: art & architecture: finance
Libraries: special: medical: alterations & additions
Libraries: special: preservation, restoration
Libraries: special: private: history
Libraries: special: rare books
Libraries: special: religion, theology
Libraries: special: school, children's
Libraries: university, college
Libraries: university, college: alterations & additions
Libraries: university, college: energy conservation
Libraries: university, college: engineering services: & environment
Libraries: university, college: interior design
Libraries: university, college: interior design: alterations & additions
Libraries: university, college: ventilation
Libyan architecture: 1930s
Lifts
Lifts: & technology: surveys
Lifts: surveys
Lighthouses: maintenance, repair: cost
Lighting
Lighting: & architectural design
Lighting: artificial
Lighting: artificial: & glare
Lighting: artificial: & technology
Lighting: artificial: awards
Lighting: artificial: control
Lighting: artificial: control: systems
Lighting: artificial: design
Lighting: artificial: electric
Lighting: artificial: energy conservation
Lighting: artificial: equipment: business aspect
Lighting: artificial: exhibitions
Lighting: artificial: external
Lighting: artificial: fibre optics
Lighting: artificial: fittings, fixtures
Lighting: artificial: floodlighting
Lighting: artificial: fluorescent
Lighting: artificial: fluorescent: lamps
Lighting: artificial: materials
Lighting: artificial: measurement
Lighting: artificial: of old buildings
Lighting: artificial: standards
Lighting: artificial: systems: design
Lighting: design
Lighting: installation: law
Lighting: internal: occupants' aspect: evaluation
Lighting: measurement: calculations, data
Lighting: natural
Lighting: natural: & architectural design
Lighting: natural: & glare
Lighting: natural: & glare: analysis
Lighting: natural: & glare: research
Lighting: natural: calculations, data
Lighting: natural: control
Lighting: natural: energy conservation
Lighting: natural: specifications
Lime
Limestone: cleaning
Limestone: cleaning: evaluation
Lintels
Lithuanian architecture: 1920s-1930s
Local government
Local government: finance
Local government: surveys
Lodges
Lodges: limestone: preservation, restoration
Louvres: sun

Maintenance, repair
Maintenance, repair: equipment: safety
Maintenance, repair: safety
Maintenance, repair: safety: law
Malaysian architecture
Manifestos
Maori architecture
Maps & plans
Maps & plans: world
Marble
Markets: cattle
Markets: covered
Markets: covered: alterations & additions
Markets: covered: preservation, restoration
Markets: livestock
Masts: telecommunications
Masts: telecommunications: control
Materials
Materials: & architectural design
Materials: & design
Materials: & environment
Materials: & technology
Materials: 1952-2002
Materials: 1987-2002
Materials: air pollution: measurement: calculations, data
Materials: air pollution: testing: calculations, data
Materials: calculations: data
Materials: cost
Materials: cost: surveys
Materials: deterioration
Materials: durability: calculations, data
Materials: fire resistance: testing
Materials: heat transmission: & environment: testing
Materials: heat transmission: calculations, data
Materials: local: safety
Materials: plastics
Materials: research
Materials: safety
Materials: strength: testing
Materials: supply: management
Materials: supply: management: analysis
Materials: supply: surveys
Materials: survey
Materials: testing
Materials: testing: calculations, data
Means of escape
Means of escape: design
Means of escape: law
Mediaeval architecture
Medical centres
Medical schools, colleges
Medical schools, colleges: alterations & additions
Medical schools, colleges: competitions
Metals
Metalwork
Meteorological stations
Meteorology
Mexican architecture
Mexican architecture: 1980-2000
Mexican architecture: 20th century
Mezzanines
Military buildings
Military buildings: alterations & additions: contracts
Military buildings: barracks: alterations & additions
Military buildings: barracks: finance
Military buildings: clients' requirements
Military buildings: contracts
Military buildings: design: control
Military buildings: finance
Military buildings: history
Military buildings: preservation, restoration
Military buildings: redevelopment
Minimalism
Models & model-making
Models & model-making: architectural: by computer
Models & model-making: architectural: exhibitions
Models & model-making: architectural: preservation, restoration
Models & model-making: by computer
Models & model-making: photographic simulation: by computer
Models & model-making: photographic stimulation: by computer
Models & model-marking: photographic simulation: by computer
Models and model-making: photographic simulation: by computer
Monasteries
Monasteries: alterations & additions
Monasteries: preservation, restoration
Monuments & memorials
Monuments & memorials: buildings
Monuments & memorials: buildings: alterations & additions
Monuments & memorials: competitions
Monuments & memorials: conferences
Monuments & memorials: landscape design
Monuments & memorials: mausoleums
Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: history
Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: plans
Monuments & memorials: mausoleums: preservation, restoration
Monuments & memorials: obelisks
Monuments & memorials: obelisks: ownership
Monuments & memorials: preservation, restoration
Monuments & memorials: psychological aspect
Monuments & memorials: statues
Monuments & memorials: temporary
Monuments & memorials: temporary: social aspect
Monuments & memorials: vaults
Monuments & memorials: war
Monuments & memorials: war: women
Mortar
Mortar: defects: evaluation
Mosaic
Mosques
Mosques: competitions
Mosques: dating
Motor vehicles
Motor vehicles: design
Motor vehicles: energy conservation: policy
Motor vehicles: exhibitions
Motor vehicles: future of
Motor vehicles: garages: parking
Motor vehicles: garages: parking: underground: ventilation
Motor vehicles: parking
Motor vehicles: parking: concrete
Motor vehicles: parking: demolition
Motor vehicles: parking: ventilation
Motor vehicles: policy
Motor vehicles: race tracks: indoor
Motor vehicles: service stations
Mountain buildings
Mountain buildings: 20th century
Mountain buildings: control
Movable buildings
Movable parts of buildings
Moving of buildings
Moving of buildings: houses
Moving of buildings: houses: history
Moving of buildings: law
Mud construction
Multi-purpose buildings
Multi-purpose buildings/ High buildings
Multi-purpose buildings: for disabled people
Multi-purpose buildings: timber
Multi-purpose complexes
Multi-purpose complexes: competitions
Multi-purpose complexes: engineering services
Multi-purpose complexes: finance
Multi-purpose complexes: landscape design
Multi-purpose complexes: specifications
Museums
Museums: & display
Museums: & display: by computer
Museums: & display: conferences
Museums: alterations & additions
Museums: alterations & additions: competitions
Museums: alterations & additions: finance
Museums: archaeology
Museums: archaeology: competitions
Museums: archaeology: landscape design
Museums: architecture
Museums: architecture: alterations & additions
Museums: architecture: competitions
Museums: architecture: public participation
Museums: art
Museums (art)
Museums: art
Museums (art)
Museums: art
Museums: art & architecture: alterations & additions
Museums: art /Exhibitions: interiors, stands
Museums: art: alterations & additions
Museums: art: alterations & additions: competitions
Museums: art: alterations & additions: underground
Museums: art: competitions
Museums: art: demountable
Museums: art: engineering services
Museums: art: entrances & exits
Museums: art: entrances & exits: competitions
Museums: art: interior design
Museums: art: interior design: alterations & additions
Museums: art: interior design: conferences
Museums: art: landscape design
Museums: art: lighting: natural
Museums: art: management
Museums: art: preservation, restoration
Museums: art: storage
Museums: art: temporary
Museums: art: temporary: competitions
Museums: by computer
Museums: children's
Museums: competitions
Museums: crafts
Museums: crafts: competitions
Museums: defects
Museums: demountable
Museums: design
Museums: education
Museums: engineering services
Museums: entrances & exits
Museums: floors
Museums: folk
Museums: glass & glass-making
Museums: in churches
Museums: industrial
Museums: interior design
Museums: interior design: alterations & additions
Museums: landscape design
Museums: maritime
Museums: maritime: competitions
Museums: natural history
Museums: natural history: alterations & additions
Museums: natural history: alterations & additions: air conditioning
Museums: natural history: alterations & additions: competitions
Museums: natural history: competitions
Museums: open-air
Museums: open-air: alterations & additions
Museums: preservation, restoration
Museums: private
Museums: religious: alterations & additions: competitions
Museums: science
Museums: science: alterations & additions: competitions
Museums: science: cladding
Museums: science: competitions
Museums: science: defects
Museums: science: engineering services
Museums: sport
Museums: transport
Museums: transport: alterations & additions: interior design
Museums: underground
Museums: underground: competitions

Music auditoria: open-air
Music auditoria: open-air: bandstands
Music auditoria: open-air: bandstands: iron: cast
Music auditoria: open-air: shells
Music auditoria: open-air: shells: sound conditioning
Music centres
Music rooms
Music schools, colleges
Music schools, colleges: alterations & additions

Naval buildings
Negligence: law
New Zealand architecture
Nightclubs
Nightclubs: fire safety: evaluation
Nightclubs: interior design
Nightclubs: lighting: artificial
Nightclubs: means of escape: evaluation
Nightclubs: sound conditioning
Norwegian architecture: 1995-2000
Nunneries

Observatories
Observatories: alterations & additions
Office buildings
Office buildings: air conditioning
Office buildings: air quality: evaluation
Office buildings: alterations & additions
Office buildings: alterations & additions: calculations, data
Office buildings: alterations & additions: energy conservation: evaluation
Office buildings: competitions
Office buildings: conferences
Office buildings: cost
Office buildings: design
Office buildings: design: safety: evaluation
Office buildings: economics
Office buildings: energy conservation
Office buildings: energy conservation: calculations, data
Office buildings: energy conservation: finance
Office buildings: energy conservation: surveys
Office buildings: engineering services
Office buildings: engineering services: by computer
Office buildings: engineering services: occupants' aspect
Office buildings: fire resistance
Office buildings: fire safety
Office buildings: government
Office buildings: government: alterations & additions
Office buildings: government: competitions
Office buildings: government: cost
Office buildings: government: demolition
Office buildings: government: design: political aspect
Office buildings: government: energy conservation
Office buildings: government: engineering services
Office buildings: government: political aspect
Office buildings: government: preservation, restoration
Office buildings: government: public participation
Office buildings: heat transmisson: calculations, data
Office buildings: insulation: external
Office buildings: interior design
Office buildings: landscape design
Office buildings: lighting: natural
Office buildings: lighting: natural: energy conservation
Office buildings: materials: political aspect
Office buildings: occupants' aspect
Office buildings: prefabrication: systems
Office buildings: preservation, restoration
Office buildings: roofs
Office buildings: specifications
Office buildings: timber
Office buildings: ventilation: efficency: evaluation
Office buildings: ventilation: energy conservation: calculations, data
Office: interior design
Offices
Offices: advertising agencies
Offices: advertising agencies: interior design
Offices: advertising: interior design
Offices: air conditioning
Offices: alterations & additions
Offices: alterations & additions: energy conservation: evaluation
Offices: architects'
Offices: architects
Offices: architects'
Offices: architects': alterations & additions
Offices: architects': energy conservation
Offices: architects': energy conservation: evaluation
Offices: architects': interior design
Offices: architects': security
Offices: architects': underground
Offices buildings
Offices: design
Offices: design: occupants' aspect
Offices: design: psychological aspect
Offices: designers': interior design
Offices: energy conservation: testing
Offices: engineering services: occupants' aspect
Offices: fittings, fixtures
Offices: floors
Offices: floors: standards
Offices: furniture
Offices: furniture: exhibitions
Offices: government: interior design
Offices: in houses
Offices: interior design
Offices: interior design: flexible
Offices: interior design: theory, aesthetics
Offices: interior designers'
Offices: lighting
Offices: lighting: artificial
Offices: lighting: natural
Offices: lighting: natural: calculations, data
Offices: lighting: natural: control: energy conservation: calculations, data
Offices: occupants' aspect
Offices: safety: law
Offices: walls: partition
Open spaces
Open spaces: & housing
Open spaces: & housing: surveys
Open spaces: alterations & additions
Open spaces: control
Open spaces: landscape design
Open spaces: law
Open spaces: planning: history: 1789-1851
Open spaces: political aspect
Open spaces: preservation, restoration
Open spaces: public participation
Open spaces: safety
Open spaces: social aspect
Open spaces: theory, aesthetics
Opera houses
Opera houses: alterations & additions
Opera houses: alterations & additions: air conditioning
Opera houses: competitions
Opera houses: preservation, restoration
Orders of architecture

Painting (art of): & architecture
Painting (art of): architectural subjects: 19th century
Painting (art of): architectural subjects: exhibitions
Painting (art of): fresco, mural
Painting (art of): fresco, mural: exhibitions
Painting (art of): fresco: mural: preservation, restoration
Painting (art of): fresco, mural: preservation, restoration
Painting (art of): rock paintings: preservation, restoration
Painting (plain): external
Painting (plain): metalwork
Painting (plain): metalwork: cleaning
Paints
Paints: air pollution: control
Palaces
Palaces: preservation, restoration
Palaces: royal
Palaces: royal: alterations & additions
Palaces: royal: decoration
Palaces: royal: interior design
Palaces: royal: interior design: alterations & additions
Palaces: royal: preservation, restoration
Palaces: royal: preservation, restoration: finance
Panoramas
Paper
Parks
Parks: & town planning
Parks: alterations & additions
Parks: buildings
Parks: buildings: alterations & additions
Parks: buildings: demountable
Parks: competitions
Parks: landscape design
Parks: lighting: artificial: external
Parks: national
Parks: preservation, restoration
Parks: preservation, restoration: societies, organisations
Parks: safety: surveys
Parks: social aspect
Parks: social aspect: research
Parliament buildings
Parliament buildings: alterations & additions
Parliament buildings: cost
Parliament buildings: design: political aspect
Parliament buildings: finance
Parliament buildings: landscape design
Parliament buildings: materials: political aspect
Parliament buildings: political aspect
Parliament buildings: public participation
Pavements: access: for disabled people: law
Pavilions
Pavilions: competitions
Pavilions: demountable
Pavilions: entertainment, seaside: preservation, restoration
Pavilions: entertainment, seaside: preservation, restoration: finance
Pavilions: glass
Pavilions: interior design
Pavilions: preservation, restoration
Pavilions: temporary
Paving, pavements
Paving, pavements: stone
Performance specifications
Performing arts centres
Performing arts centres: competitions
Periodicals
Periodicals: history
Perspective
Photographers
Photographic measurement: by computer
Photographic studios
Photography
Photography: architectural
Photography: architectural: 19th century
Photography: architectural: exhibitions
Photography: architectural: history
Photography: architectural: social aspect
Photography: architectural: social aspect: history
Photography: architectural: theory, aesthetics
Photography: equipment
Photography: exhibitions
Photography: exhibitions: italy
Photography: landscape design
Physical training centres
Picturesque in architecture
Piers, landing stages
Piers, landing stages: alterations & additions
Piers, landing stages: preservation, restoration
Piles, piling: supply: surveys
Planetaria
Planetaria: alterations & additions
Planetaria: competitions
Plans: approval
Plans: approval: law
Plants
Plasterwork: decorative
Plasterwork: preservation, restoration
Plastics
Plastics: & architectural design
Plastics: in building
Plastics: safety
Plazas
Plazas: alterations & additions
Plazas: landscape design
Plumbing
Plumbing: energy conservation
Plumbing: pipes: calculations, data
Plumbing: pipes: durability: testing
Police stations
Policemen's housing
Polish architecture
Polish architecture: 1905-1910
Polish architecture: early 20th century
Population: changes: social aspect
Ports, harbours
Ports, harbours: docks
Ports, harbours: docks: alterations & additions: contracts
Ports, harbours: docks: history
Ports, harbours: docks: redevelopment
Ports, harbours: docks: redevelopment: competitions
Ports, harbours: docks: redevelopment: finance
Ports, harbours: redevelopment
Portuguese architecture
Portuguese architecture: 1950s
Portuguese architecture: 1994-
Portuguese architecture: 20th century
Post-modernism
Post offices
Post offices: preservation, restoration
Postcards
Preservation, restoration
Preservation, restoration: & climate: analysis
Preservation, restoration: & town planning
Preservation, restoration: & town planning: exhibitions
Preservation, restoration: & town planning: finance
Preservation, restoration: & town planning: law
Preservation, restoration: & town planning: management
Preservation, restoration: conferences
Preservation, restoration: education
Preservation, restoration: management
Preservation, restoration: policy
Preservation, restoration: ruins
Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations
Preservation, restoration: societies, organisations: history
Preservation, restoration: theory, aesthetics
Printing: typography
Printing: typography: by computers
Printing: typography: history
Printing works & publishing offices
Printing works & publishing offices: alterations & additions
Printing works & publishing offices: newspaper
Printing works & publishing offices: newspaper: defects
Printing works, publishing offices
Prisons
Prisons: design
Prisons: occupants' aspect
Property: law
Proportion: architectural
Public art
Public art: & environment
Public art: competitions
Public art: demolition
Public art: finance
Public art: management
Public art: policy
Public art: surveys
Public art: temporary
Public art: theory, aesthetics
Public building: finance
Public building: finance: policy
Public buildings
Public buildings: clients' requirements
Public buildings: competitions
Public buildings: contracts: law
Public buildings: control
Public buildings: design
Public buildings: design: control
Public buildings: energy conservation: policy
Public buildings: finance
Public buildings: finance: contracts
Public buildings: finance: law
Public buildings: finance: policy
Public buildings: finance: political aspect
Public buildings: policy
Public buildings: political aspect

Public buildings: preservation, restoration
Public buildings: security
Public buldings: finance
Public works: contracts: law
Public works: design: control
Public works: finance
Public works: finance: contracts
Public works: finance: law
Public works: finance: policy
Public works: finance: political aspect
Public works: management
Puerto Rican architecture

Quantities, quantity surveying: law
Quantity surveyors: conduct, ethics
Quantity surveyors: surveys

Racecourses
Racecourses: alterations & additions
Racecourses: stands
Radio & television: stations & studios
Radio: aerials, masts
Radio: broadcasting: stations & studios: alterations & additions
Radio: stations & studios
Radio stations & studios: alterations & additions
Radio stations & studios: competitions
Radio stations & studios: interior design
Radio: television
Radio: television: stations & studios
Radio: television: stations & studios: interior design
Radon gas: control
Radon gas: indoor: control
Railings
Railways
Railways: & environment: policy
Railways: & town planning
Railways: buildings
Railways: carriages
Railways: carriages: interior design
Railways: economics
Railways: employment: social aspect: history
Railways: exhibitions
Railways: finance
Railways: light transit
Railways: maintenance, repair
Railways: maintenance, repair: contracts
Railways: management
Railways: overhead
Railways: overhead: preservation, restoration
Railways: policy
Railways: safety
Railways: stations
Railways: stations: alterations & additions
Railways: stations: alterations & additions: competitions
Railways: stations: approaches
Railways: stations: approaches: alterations & additions
Railways: stations: competitions
Railways: stations: conferences
Railways: stations: demolition
Railways: stations: exhibitions
Railways: stations: finance
Railways: stations: preservation, restoration
Railways: stations: town planning
Railways: stations: underground: alterations & additions
Railways: underground
Railways: underground: alterations & additions
Railways: underground: alterations & additions: finance
Railways: underground: contracts
Railways: underground: engineering services
Railways: underground: engineering services: efficiency: testing
Railways: underground: maintenance, repair
Railways: underground: maintenance, repair: contracts
Railways: underground: maintenance, repair: insurance
Railways: underground: maintenence, repair: contracts
Railways: underground: management
Railways: underground: stations
Railways: underground: stations: alterations & additions
Railways: underground: stations: alterations & additions: finance
Railways: underground: stations: roofs: specifications
Ramps
Ramps: glass
Recording studios
Recreation
Recreation: & housing: surveys
Recreation buildings
Recreation: social aspect
Reflections: avoidance of: research
Refuse disposal
Refuse disposal: competitions
Refuse disposal: depots
Refuse disposal: energy conservation
Refuse disposal: redevelopment: competitions
Regional architecture
Regional architecture: psychological aspect
Regional architecture: social aspect
Regional planning
Religious architecture
Religious architecture: alterations & additions
Religious architecture: preservation, restoration
Religious architecture: social aspect
Religious architecture: theory, aesthetics
Religious art
Religious art: dating
Religious art: silver
Religious centres
Religious centres: for disabled people
Renaissance architecture
Renderings
Renderings: lime
Rents: economics
Reproduction, documentary: history
Research
Research: theory, aesthetics
Restaurants
Restaurants: alterations & additions
Restaurants: decoration
Restaurants: design
Restaurants: design: theory, aesthetics
Restaurants: fire safety
Restaurants: interior design
Restaurants: preservation, restoration
Restaurants: road
Restaurants: round
Restaurants: social aspect
Restaurants: temporary
Riding schools
River-front layouts
River-front layouts: alterations & additions
River-front layouts: clients' requirements
River-front layouts: design: by computer
River-front layouts: landscape design
Roads
Roads: & housing schemes: social aspect
Roads: & housing schemes: social aspect: research
Roads: alterations & additions
Roads: alterations & additions: & environment
Roads: alterations & additions: landscape design
Roads: arterial
Roads: demolition
Roads: design: by computer
Roads: elevated
Roads: history
Roads: landscape design
Roads: lighting: artificial
Roads: pedestrian
Roads: pedestrian: aesthetic aspect
Roads: pedestrian: competitions
Roads: pedestrian: energy conservation: competitions
Roads: pedestrian: for disabled: defects
Roads: pedestrian: landscape design
Roads: social aspect
Roads: sound insulation
Roads: street architecture
Roads: street architecture: control
Roads: street corners
Roads: street furniture
Rock dwellings: preservation, restoration: & climate: analysis
Roman architecture
Romanesque architecture
Roof: timber
Roofing
Roofing: cost
Roofing: materials
Roofing: specifications
Roofs
Roofs: & technology
Roofs: 1987-2002
Roofs: air-supported
Roofs: alterations & additions
Roofs: cable
Roofs: cantilevered
Roofs: church: maintenance, repair
Roofs: concrete: reinforced
Roofs: concrete: reinforced: aerated
Roofs: converings: textile: defects
Roofs: coverings
Roofs: coverings: & environment
Roofs: coverings: aluminium
Roofs: coverings: defects
Roofs: coverings: heat insulation: defects
Roofs: coverings: lead
Roofs: coverings: lead: maintenance, repair
Roofs: coverings: materials
Roofs: coverings: plants
Roofs: coverings: plastics
Roofs: coverings: slate
Roofs: coverings: slate: cement: testing
Roofs: coverings: slate: safety: standards
Roofs: coverings: slate: testing
Roofs: coverings: specifications
Roofs: coverings: textile: heat insulation: defects
Roofs: coverings: textiles
Roofs: coverings: tile: alterations & additions
Roofs: coverings: tile: safety: standards
Roofs: coverings: turf
Roofs: coverings: turf: energy conservation: calculations, data
Roofs: coverings: turf: heat transmission: calculations, data
Roofs: coverings: zinc
Roofs: defects
Roofs: drainage
Roofs: drainage: systems
Roofs: energy conservation
Roofs: energy conservation: testing
Roofs: flat
Roofs: flat: drainage
Roofs: flat: testing
Roofs: glass
Roofs: glass: defects
Roofs: gutters
Roofs: hanging: glass
Roofs: heat insulation: evaluation
Roofs: heat transmission: calculations, data
Roofs: heat transmission: evaluation
Roofs: heating: solar: energy conservation
Roofs: insurance
Roofs: iron
Roofs: materials
Roofs: materials: & environment
Roofs: materials: 1987-2002
Roofs: movable
Roofs: moveable
Roofs: parabolic: specifications
Roofs: pitched
Roofs: pitched: materials
Roofs: pitched: timber
Roofs: pitched: timber: design
Roofs: pitched: ventilation
Roofs: preservation, restoration
Roofs: safety
Roofs: shell
Roofs: shell: timber
Roofs: skylights
Roofs: skylights: energy conservation: evaluation
Roofs: specifications
Roofs: timber
Roofs: timber: dating
Roofs: timber: history
Roofs: timber: testing
Roofs: ventilation
Roofs: wide-span
Rooms: open-air
Round buildings
Rural buildings
Rural buildings: & environment
Rural planning
Rural planning: & environment
Rural planning: for old people
Rural planning: policy
Rural preservation
Rural preservation: policy
Russian architecture
Russian architecture: 1990s
Russian architecture: 1992-2002
Russian architecture: exhibitions
Russian architecture: maps & plans: 1920s-1930s
Russian architecture: maps & plans: 1920s-1980s

Sabotage-proofing
Sabotage-proofing: insurance
Safety
Salvage
Salvage: & environment
Salvage: surveys
Sanitary accommodation: public
Sanitary fittings, fixtures
Sanitary fittings, fixtures: architect-designed
Sanitation: systems
Scaffolding
Scandinavian architecture: exhibitions
Schools
Schools: alterations & additions
Schools: classrooms
Schools: classrooms: ventilation: testing
Schools: clients' requirements
Schools: community
Schools: competitions
Schools: cost
Schools: design
Schools: design: control
Schools: design: political aspect
Schools: energy conservation
Schools: engineering services: cost
Schools: engineering services: specifications
Schools: exhibitions
Schools: finance
Schools: finance: policy
Schools: finance: political aspect
Schools: future of
Schools: health requirements
Schools: landscape design
Schools: nursery
Schools: nursery: history
Schools: policy
Schools: political aspect
Schools: preparatory
Schools: preparatory: alterations & additions
Schools: preservation, restoration
Schools: primary
Schools: primary: alterations & additions
Schools: primary: design
Schools: primary: finance
Schools: primary: roofs
Schools: public
Schools: public: alterations & additions
Schools: secondary
Schools: secondary: alterations & additions
Schools: secondary: alterations & additions: competitions
Schools: secondary: competitions
Schools: secondary: preservation, restoration
Schools: secondary: security
Schools: secondary: technical
Schools: special
Schools: specifications
Schools: ventilation
Science parks
Science parks: energy conservation
Scottish architecture
Scottish architecture: 2002

Scottish architecture: exhibitions
Screens
Screens: church, chapel: preservation, restoration
Sculptors
Sculpture
Sculpture: & architecture
Sculpture: & gender
Sculpture: architectural
Sculpture: churches
Sculpture: churches: preservation, restoration
Sculpture: concrete: preservation, restoration
Sculpture: exhibitions
Sculpture: garden
Sculpture: garden: alterations & additions
Sculpture: history
Sculpture: landscape design
Sculpture: preservation, restoration
Sculpture: religious
Sculpture: religious: preservation, restoration
Sculpture: wood
Sculpture: wood: preservation, restoration
Sea-front layouts
Sea-front layouts: competitions
Seats: concrete
Security
Security: surveys
Security systems
Sewage disposal
Sewage: disposal: cesspools
Sewage disposal: law
Sewage disposal: septic tanks
Sewage disposal: sewers
Sewage disposal: sewers: maintenance, repair: law
Sewage disposal: works
Sheds: competitions
Shelters
Shelters: for homeless people
Shelters: street, bus
Shelters: street, bus: competitions
Ships
Ships: interior design
Ships: preservation, restoration
Shop fronts
Shopping centres
Shopping centres: air conditioning: calculations, data: surveys
Shopping centres: alterations & additions
Shopping centres: competitions
Shopping centres: conferences
Shopping centres: cost
Shopping centres: design
Shopping centres: design: theory, aesthetics
Shopping centres: engineering services: cost
Shopping centres: hypermarkets
Shopping centres: interior design
Shopping centres: lighting: artificial
Shopping centres: lighting: artificial: calculations, data: surveys
Shopping centres: redevelopment
Shopping centres: social aspect
Shopping centres: theory, aesthetics
Shopping centres: underground
Shops
Shops: alterations & additions
Shops: alterations & additions: interior design
Shops: book
Shops: clothing
Shops: clothing for men
Shops: clothing: for men: interior design
Shops: clothing for women
Shops: clothing for women: interior design
Shops: clothing: interior design
Shops: clothing: specifications
Shops: commercial art galleries
Shops: commercial art galleries: alterations & additions
Shops: commercial art galleries: interior design
Shops: department stores
Shops: department stores: alterations & additions
Shops: department stores: alterations & additions: fire safety
Shops: department stores: engineering services
Shops: department stores: history
Shops: department stores: interior design
Shops: department stores: interior design: alterations & additions
Shops: florists': interior design
Shops: furniture
Shops: furniture: alterations & additions
Shops: furniture: interior design
Shops: hairdressing
Shops: hairdressing: interior design
Shops: history
Shops: interior design
Shops: jewelers': interior design
Shops: jewellers'
Shops: lighting: artificial
Shops: lighting: artificial: external
Shops: motor car showrooms
Shops: motor car: showrooms
Shops: motor car showrooms
Shops: opticians'
Shops: preservation, restoration
Shops: restaurants in
Shops: shoes
Shops: shoes: interior design
Shops: supermarkets
Shops: theory, aesthetics
Shops: wines & spirits
Signature, marks: stonemasons'
Signs
Signs: by computer
Signs: illuminated
Silver
Silverwork
Size
Skating rinks
Skating rinks: ice
Skating rinks: ice: air pollution: control
Skating rinks: ice: design
Ski jumps
Slag
Slate
Slovak architecture
Slovak architecture: 20th century
Societies' buildings
Societies' buildings: alterations & additions
Societies' buildings: competitions
Societies' buildings: energy conservation
Societies' buildings: engineering services
Societies' buildings: history
Societies' buildings: interior design
Societies' buildings: landscape design
Societies' buildings: preservation, restoration
Societies' buildings: trade union
Societies, organisations
Societies, organisations: women
Soil
Soil conservation
Soil: heat insulation: calculations, data
Soil: heat transmission: testing
Soil: surveys: contracts: law
Sound conditioning
Sound conditioning: acoustic linings
Sound conditioning: design: by computer
Sound insulation
Sound insulation: efficiency: evaluation
Sound insulation: law
Sound: insulation: law
Sound: noise: control: evaluation
Sound: noise: law
Space: planning
Space: planning: competitions
Space: planning: history: 1789-1851
Space: planning: social aspect
Space: planning: theory, aesthetics
Space: planning: theory, aesthetics: & gender
Space: planning: theory, aesthetics: women
Spanish architecture
Spanish architecture: 1999-2000
Spanish architecture: 2001
Spanish architecture: 20th century
Spanish architecture: exhibitions
Spanish architecture: theory, aesthetics
Spas
Specifications
Sporting buildings: security
Sports buildings
Sports buildings: alterations & additions
Sports buildings: conferences
Sports buildings: design
Sports buildings: political aspect
Sports buildings: prefabrication
Sports buildings: redevelopment
Sports buildings: security
Sports buildings: social aspect
Sports clubs
Sports grounds: alterations & additions
Sports grounds: stands
Sports grounds: stands: preservation, restoration
Squares
Squares: alterations & additions
Squares: competitions
Squares: history
Squares: landscape design
Squares: landscape design: competitions
Squares: redevelopment: competitions
Stables
Stadia
Stadia: alterations & additions
Stadia: clients' requirements
Stadia: competitions
Stadia: contracts
Stadia: cost
Stadia: demolition
Stadia: demountable
Stadia: engineering services
Stadia: finance
Stadia: fire safety
Stadia: lighting: artificial
Stadia: political aspect
Stadia: preservation, restoration
Stadia: security: control
Stadia: underground
Stages
Stages: settings, scenery
Stages: settings, scenery: ballet
Stages: settings, scenery: outdoor
Stages: temporary
Staircases
Staircases: concrete
Staircases: glass
Staircases: glass: blocks
Staircases: law
Staircases: moving
Staircases: safety
Staircases: standards
Staircases: ventilation: calculations, data
Stairs: escalators
Stairs: escalators: external
Standards, standard specifications
Standards: standard specifications
Standards, standard specifications
Standards, standard specifications: testing
Stands: alterations & additions
Steel
Steel: & environment
Steel: economics: surveys
Steel: research
Steel: stainless
Steelwork
Steelwork: conferences
Steelwork: corrosion
Steelwork: defects
Steelwork: energy conservation: calculations, data
Steelwork: history
Steelwork: tubular
Steps: entrance: preservation, restoration
Stoae
Stone
Stone: preservation, restoration
Stone: weathering
Stone: weathering: analysis
Stonework
Stonework: cleaning
Stonework: cleaning: evaluation
Stonework: preservation, restoration
Storage
Straw construction
Sundials
Surveyors: salaries: surveys
Surveyors: surveys
Sustainable development
Swedish architecture
Swedish architecture: 1995-2000
Swedish architecture: 2000
Swedish architecture: exhibitions
Swimming pools
Swimming pools: indoor
Swimming pools: indoor: competitions
Swimming pools: preservation, restoration
Swimming pools: private
Swiss architecture
Swiss architecture: 2001
Swiss architecture: 2002
Swiss architecture: exhibitions
Symbolism
Symbols: graphic
Synagogues
Synagogues: alterations & additions
Synagogues: preservation, restoration

Tableware, kitchenware
Tanks: engineering services
Tapestry
Taxation
Tea-houses: temporary
Telecommunications buildings
Telecommunications buildings: air conditioning: energy conservation
Telecommunications buildings: control
Telecommunications buildings: engineering services: cost
Telecommunications buildings: heating: energy conservation
Telephone exchanges
Television: stations & studios
Television: stations & studios: alterations & additions
Temples
Temples: alterations & additions
Temples: alterations & additions glass
Temples: design
Temples: glass
Temples: preservation, restoration
Temporary buildings
Tendering
Tendering: analysis
Tendering: by computer
Tendering: law
Tendering: management
Tendering: surveys
Tennis courts, clubs
Tennis courts, clubs: indoor
Tents
Tents: textiles
Terotechnology
Terotechnology: & environment
Terotechnology: calculations, data
Terracotta
Terracotta: preservation, restoration
Textiles
Textiles: exhibitions
Textiles: metals
Theatres
Theatres: alterations & additions
Theatres: competitions
Theatres: contracts: management
Theatres: defects
Theatres: demolition
Theatres: finance
Theatres: foyers: alterations & additions
Theatres: foyers: alterations & additions: competitions
Theatres: interior design
Theatres: open-air
Theatres: open-air: alterations & additions
Theatres: open-air: preservation, restoration
Theatres: preservation, restoration
Theatres: social aspect
Theatrical art: schools of
Theatrical art: schools of: alterations & additions

Theatrical art: schools of: competitions
Theatrical art: schools of: engineering services
Thermal comfort
Thermal comfort: & climate
Thermal comfort: & climate: analysis
Thermal comfort: analysis
Thermal comfort: calculations, data
Thermal comfort: energy conservation
Thermal comfort: energy conservation: calculations, data
Thermal comfort: evaluation
Thermal comfort: testing
Tiles
Tiles: exhibitions
Tiling: standards
Timber
Timber: & environment
Timber: air pollution: testing
Timber construction
Timber construction: cruck construction
Timber construction: dating
Timber construction: energy conservation
Timber construction: energy conservation: law
Timber construction: fire safety
Timber construction: heat transmission: calculations, data
Timber construction: joints: demountable
Timber construction: laminated
Timber construction: preservation, restoration
Timber construction: surveys
Timber: construction: systems
Timber: defects
Timber: durability: testing
Timber: energy conservation
Timber: finishes, surfaces, textures: standards
Timber: laminated
Timber: maintenance, repair
Timber: plywood: air pollution: testing
Timber: preservation, restoration
Timber: preservation, restoration: testing
Timber: preservatives: safety
Timber: preservatives: standards
Timber: supply
Tourism
Tourism: & environment
Tourism: history
Tourist information centres
Towers: church
Towers: church: flint: maintenance, repair
Towers: church: flint: preservation, restoration
Towers: church: preservation, restoration
Towers: defects
Towers: history
Towers: preservation, restoration
Town & country planning
Town & country planning: & agriculture
Town & country planning: & agriculture: history
Town & country planning: & agriculture: law
Town & country planning: & agriculture: policy
Town & country planning: & drainage
Town & country planning: & environment
Town & country planning: & environment: economics
Town & country planning: & environment: law
Town & country planning: & environment: policy
Town & country planning: & environment: social aspect
Town & country planning: & local government
Town & country planning: control
Town & country planning: economics
Town & country planning: economics: public participation
Town & country planning: finance
Town & country planning: flood protection: cost
Town & country planning: future of
Town & country planning: history
Town & country planning: law
Town & country planning: law: conferences
Town & country planning: law: surveys
Town & country planning: policy
Town & country planning: political aspect
Town & country planning: public participation
Town & country planning: regional
Town & country planning: regional: & environment: policy
Town & country planning: regional: law
Town & country planning: regional: policy
Town & country planning: research
Town & country planning: social aspect
Town & country planning: social aspect: policy: testing
Town & country planning: statistics
Town & country planning: surveys
Town & country planning: theory, aesthetics
Town halls, municipal buildings
Town halls, municipal buildings: alterations & additions
Town halls, municipal buildings: competitions
Town halls, municipal buildings: design
Town halls, municipal buildings: energy conservation
Town halls, municipal buildings: fire damage
Town halls, municipal buildings: late 17th century
Town halls, municipal buildings: preservation, restoration
Town halls, municipal buildings: specifications
Town planners
Town planners: employment
Town planners: standards
Town planners: surveys
Town planners: women
Town planning
Town planning: & agriculture: policy
Town planning: & architecture
Town planning & architecture
Town planning: & architecture
Town planning: & architecture: theory, aesthetics
Town planning: & climate
Town planning: & climate: analysis
Town planning: & economics
Town planning: & environment
Town planning: & environment: policy
Town planning: & housing
Town planning: & local government
Town planning: & parks
Town planning: & race: policy
Town planning: awards
Town planning: by computer
Town planning: central areas
Town planning: central areas: redevelopment
Town planning: central areas: social aspect
Town planning: central areas: theory
Town planning: competitions
Town planning: competitions: public participation
Town planning: conferences
Town planning: control
Town planning: cost
Town planning: demolition
Town planning: density of buildings: policy
Town planning: economics
Town planning: education
Town planning: education: theory, aesthetics
Town planning: exhibitions
Town planning: finance
Town planning: flood protection
Town planning: future of
Town planning: future of: research
Town planning: green belts
Town planning: green wedges
Town planning: history
Town planning: history: bibliography
Town planning: history: theory, aesthetics
Town planning: in mountain country
Town planning: landscape design
Town planning: landscape design: aesthetic aspect
Town planning: law
Town Planning: law
Town planning: law
Town planning: management
Town planning: maps & plans
Town planning: monumental
Town planning: new towns
Town planning: new towns: for old people: competitions
Town planning: new towns: preservation, restoration
Town planning: policy
Town planning: policy: history
Town planning: political aspect
Town planning: political aspect: history
Town planning: political aspect: theory
Town planning: preservation, restoration
Town planning: public opinion
Town planning: public participation
Town planning: quality Control
Town planning: quality control
Town planning: recreation areas
Town planning: redevelopment
Town planning: regeneration
Town planning: regeneration: finance
Town planning: regeneration: political aspect
Town planning: research
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: competitions
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: density
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: for old people
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: management
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: policy
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: public participation: policy
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: security
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: social aspect
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: social aspect: research
Town planning: residential areas, neighbourhood units: theory, aesthetics: conferences
Town planning: security
Town planning: security systems
Town planning: social aspect
Town planning: social aspect: policy
Town planning: social aspect: theory, aesthetics
Town planning: societies, organisations
Town planning: suburban
Town planning: suburban: competitions
Town planning: suburban growth, sprawl: political aspect
Town planning: suburban growth, sprawl: theory, aesthetics
Town planning: suburban: history
Town planning: theory, aesthetics
Town planning: theory, aesthetics: & gender: 1960s
Town planning: theory, aesthetics: exhibitions
Town planning: transport, traffic
Town planning: transport, traffic: finance
Town planning: transport, traffic: finance: policy
Town planning: transport, traffic: law
Town planning: transport, traffic: policy
Town planning: transport, traffic: research
Town planning: transport, traffic: social aspect
Town planning: transport, traffic: theory
Town planning: underground
Town planning: urban regeneration
Town planning: urban regeneration: & gender
Town planning: urban regeneration: aesthetic aspect
Town planning: urban regeneration: conferences
Town planning: urban regeneration: economics
Town planning: urban regeneration: finance
Town planning: urban regeneration: policy
Town planning: urban regeneration: political aspect
Town planning: urban regeneration: public participation
Town planning: urban regeneration: social aspect
Town planning: urban regeneration: women's point of view
Town planning: utopian
Town planning: utopian: theory, aesthetics: 1960s & 1970s
Town planning: zoning
Town planning: zoning: policy
Towns
Towns: economics
Towns: exhibitions
Towns: future of
Towns: history
Towns: history: bibliography
Towns: history: economics
Towns: history: social aspect
Towns: history: theory, aesthetics
Towns: landscape design
Towns: political aspect
Towns: seaside
Towns: seaside: history
Towns: social aspect
Towns: social aspect: exhibitions
Towns: social aspect: history
Towns: suburbs: history
Towns: theory
Towns: theory, aesthetics
Towns: theory, aesthetics: 19th century
Tram depots
Tramways
Transport centres
Transport centres: concrete
Transport centres: conferences
Transport, traffic
Transport, traffic: cost
Transport, traffic: energy conservation: policy
Transport, traffic: future of
Transport, traffic: policy
Travel bureaux
Trees
Trees: & climate: analysis
Trees: & damage to buildings: law
Trees: heat transmission
Trees: roadside: preservation, restoration
Trolley-bus systems
Tropical buildings: air conditioning
Tropical buildings: cooling: testing
Tropical buildings: history
Tropical buildings: ventilation: calculations, data
Turkish architecture: theory, aesthetics

Ukrainian architecture
Underground buildings
Underground buildings: concrete
Underground buildings: safety: analysis
Unit planning
University buildings
University buildings: alterations & additions
University buildings: alterations & additions: competitions
University buildings: competitions
University buildings: cost
University buildings: design
University buildings: energy conservation
University buildings: engineering services
University buildings: engineering services: cost
University buildings: landscape design
University buildings: landscape design: alterations & additions
University buildings: occupants' aspect
University buildings: preservation, restoration
University buildings: redevelopment
University buildings: theory, aesthetics
University buildings: ventilation
Uruguayan architecture
US architecture
US architecture: 1991-2001
US architecture: 2002
US architecture: theory, aesthetics: 1930s

Vandalism
Vaulting, vault construction
Ventilation
Ventilation: & climate: testing
Ventilation: & openings: calculations, data
Ventilation: air flow: analysis
Ventilation: air flow: calculations, data
Ventilation: air flow: calculations, data: by computer
Ventilation: air flow: control: by computer
Ventilation: air flow: testing: by computer: calculations, data
Ventilation: calculations, data
Ventilation: defects
Ventilation: design: evaluation
Ventilation: efficiency: analysis
Ventilation: energy conservation
Ventilation: energy conservation: analysis
Ventilation: energy conservation: evaluation
Ventilation: evaluation
Ventilation: research
Ventilation: smoke elimination
Ventilation: smoke elimination: efficiency

Ventilation: smoke elimination: safety: evaluation: calculations, data
Ventilation: smoke elimination: safety: law
Ventilation: testing
Ventilators
Verandahs
Vernacular architecture
Vernacular architecture: & climate
Vernacular architecture: decoration
Vernacular architecture: energy conservation
Vernacular architecture: history
Vernacular architecture: preservation, restoration
Vernacular architecture: research
Vernacular architecture: surveys
Vernacular architecture: theory, aesthetics
Vernacular buildings
Villages
Villages: for homeless people
Villages: planning
Villas
Visitors' centres
Visitors' centres: & environment
Visitors' centres: alterations & additions
Visitors' centres: competitions
Visitors' centres: finance
Visitors' centres: glass
Visitors' centres: timber
Visual arts centres

Waiting rooms
Waiting rooms: interior decoration
Wallpaper
Wallpaper: exhibitions
Wallpaper: vinyl
Wallpaper: vinyl: law
Walls
Walls: acoustics
Walls: blocks
Walls: brick
Walls: cavity: brick
Walls: cavity: insulation
Walls: curtain
Walls: curtain: 1987-2002
Walls: curtain: business aspect: surveys
Walls: curtain: energy conservation: law
Walls: curtain: glass
Walls: curtain: glass: & technology
Walls: curtain: glass: defects
Walls: curtain: preservation, restoration
Walls: curtain: specifications
Walls: curtain: ventilation
Walls: curtain: ventilation: energy conservation
Walls: dampness, humidity: analysis
Walls: dry stone
Walls: external
Walls: external: brick
Walls: external: glass
Walls: external: insulation
Walls: external: insulation: systems
Walls: fire resistance
Walls: glass
Walls: heat transmission
Walls: heat transmission: testing
Walls: heating: storage: efficiency: evaluation
Walls: insulation
Walls: materials
Walls: metals
Walls: panel: acoustics
Walls: panel: fire resistance
Walls: partition
Walls: partition: heat transmission: calculations, data
Walls: party walls: law
Walls: steel
Walls: testing: calculations, data
Walls: ties: metals: corrosion
War damage
War damage: rebuilding
War damage: salvage
Warehouses
Warehouses: tobacco
Warehouses: tobacco: demolition
Water
Water: & architecture
Water: & landscape
Water: & landscape: & environment
Water: & technology
Water: history
Water mills: preservation, restoration
Water pumps: business aspect
Water supply
Water: supply
Water supply: domestic
Water supply: domestic: energy conservation: calculations, data
Water supply: domestic: management
Water supply: domestic: safety: evaluation
Water supply: history
Water supply: maintenance, repair: law
Water supply: management
Water supply: purification
Waterproofing
Waterproofing: materials for: standards
Waterworks
Welfare buildings: for homeless people
Welfare buildings: homeless people
Welfare buildings: homeless people: alterations & additions
Wells: water
Wells: water: preservation, restoration
Wind: forces, pressure: calculations, data
Wind: forces, pressure: evaluation, calculations, data
Wind: forces, pressure: testing
Wind: forces, pressure: testing: calculations, data
Windmills
Windows
Windows: bay
Windows: by computer
Windows: cleaning
Windows: cleaning: law
Windows: cost
Windows: double
Windows: energy conservation
Windows: energy conservation: calculations, data
Windows: exhibitions
Windows: floor to ceiling
Windows: for disabled
Windows: for disabled: cost
Windows: for disabled: standards
Windows: heat transmission: measurement
Windows: metals
Windows: metals: maintenance, repair
Windows: plastics
Windows: preservation, restoration: cost: calculations, data
Windows: sash
Windows: sills
Windows: specifications
Windows: triple
Wine factories
Wine factories: alterations & additions
Wine factories: landscape design
Wine storage
Workshops
Workshops: for disabled

Yemen architecture

Zoological buildings
Zoological gardens
Zoological gardens: alterations & additions
Zoological gardens: design
Zoological gardens: history
Zoological gardens: landscape design

Major series and special issues indexed during 2002

Major series

AD Profile: 155
Contemporary techniques in architecture. *Archtl Design*, vol. 72, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp4-96

AD profile: 156
Poetics in architecture. *Archtl Design*, vol. 72, no. 2, 2002 Mar., pp4-96

AD profile: 157
Reflexive architecture. *Archtl Design*, vol. 72, no. 3, 2002 May, pp5-96

AD profile: 158
Furniture & architecture. *Archtl Design*, vol. 72, no. 4, 2002 July, pp4-96

AD profile: 159
Versioning: evolutionary techniques in architecture. *Archtl Design*, vol. 72, no. 5, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp4-102

AD profile: 160
Food & architecture. *Archtl Design*, vol. 72, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp4-106

Arquitecturas en peligro [Architecture in danger]
5: Cabildo Insular de Gran Canaria, 1932; Architects: Miguel Martin Fernandez de la Torre. *Basa*, no. 23, 2000, pp138-139

Baumeister Exkursion: 65 [Baumeister excursion: 65]
Neue Architektur in Aschaffenburg [New architecture in Aschaffenburg]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp[i-vi] after p 88

Baumeister Exkursion: 66 [Baumeister excursion: 66]
Neue Architektur in Flensburg [New architecture in Flensburg]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp[i-vi] after p 88

Baumeister Exkursion: 67 [Baumeister excursion: 67]
Neue Architektur in Gottingen [New architecture in Gottingen]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 5, 2002 May, pp[i-vi] after p 88

Baumeister Exkursion: 68 [Baumeister excursion: 68]
Neue Architektur in Munchen [New architecture in Munich]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp[i-xii] after p 80

Baumeister Exkursion: 69 [Baumeister excursion: 69]
Neue Architektur in Dessau [New architecture in Dessau]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp[i-vi] after p 104

Building types study: 805
Transportation. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp111-128

Building types study: 806
K-12 schools. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp103-118

Building types study: 807
Community buildings. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp115-130

Building types study: 808
Record houses 2002. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp93-136

Building types study: 809
Stadiums. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 5, 2002 May, pp245-260

Building types study: 810
Offices. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 6, 2002 June, pp129-146

Building types study: 811
Health care. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 7, 2002 July, ppp131-146

Building types study: 812
Colleges and universities. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp141-158

Building types study: 813
RECORD interiors 2002. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp121-162

Building types study: 814
Retail. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp155-170

Building types study: 815
Restaurants. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp159-174

Cost model
Building integrated photovoltaics. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp20-22
Chilled ceilings and beams. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 5, 2001 May, pp22-23, 26
Co-location centres. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp28-30
Electrical mains supply engineering. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 5, 2002 May, pp26-28
[Gaseous fire suppression systems]. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 10, 2001 Oct., pp64
Gaseous fire suppression systems. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 7, 2001 July, pp23-24
Hospitals. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp28-30
Prefabrication of services. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp28-30
School buildings. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp14-15
Shopping centres. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp16-18
University buildings. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp18-20

Datafile
Coin Street housing; Architects: Haworth Tompkins Architects. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8225 (10), 2002 Mar. 15, pp76-81
Cost model. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8221 (6), 2002 Feb. 15, pp67-72
Cost model. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8230 (15), 2002 Apr. 19, pp69-74
Cost model. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8238 (22), 2002 June 20, pp68-73
Cost model. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8249 (35), 2002 Sept. 6, pp60-67
Cost model. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8257 (43), 2002 Nov. 1, pp58-63
Cost model. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8263 (49), 2002 Dec. 13, pp58-61
Cost update. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8224 (9), 2002 Mar. 8, pp57-60
Cost update. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8236 (21), 2002 May 31, pp65-67
Cost update. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8250 (36), 2002 Sept. 13, pp69-72
Cost update. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8262 (48), 2002 Dec. 6, pp57-59
Energy savings. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8245 (30), 2002 Aug. 2, pp50-54
European whole-life costs. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8228 (13), 2002 Apr. 5, pp70-71
International costs. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8226 (11), 2002 Mar. 22, pp67-72
Lead times. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8229 (14), 2002 Apr. 12, pp64-67
Lead times. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8242 (27), 2002 July 12, pp62-65
Lead times. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8253 (39), 2002 Oct. 4, pp64-67
Lead times. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8261 (47), 2002 Nov. 29, pp60-63
Phoenix Natural Gas, Belfast; Architects: Cartwright Pickard. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8255 (41), 2002 Oct. 18, pp80-84
Tender price forecast. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8218 (3), 2002 Jan. 25, pp62-64
Tender price forecast. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8232 (17), 2002 May 3, pp64-66
Tender price forecast. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8246 (31), 2002 Aug. 9, pp52-54
Tender price forecast. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8258 (44), 2002 Nov. 8, pp64-66
Warwick University International Manufacturing Centre; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8233 (18), 2002 May 10, pp62-67

Delight
Balloon pavilion, Chao Phraya River, Bangkok; Architects: Worapan Klampaiboon of WKA Architects. *Archtl Review*, vol. 210, no. 1258, 2001 Dec., pp98
Campanile, Seetaler Alps, Styria, Austria; Architects: Markus Pernthaler. *Archtl Review*, vol. 211, no. 1259, 2002 Jan., pp98
Catalan vineyard terraces, Cap de Creus, Spain. *Archtl Review*, vol. 211, no. 1261, 2002 Mar., pp98
Granite espigueiros, Lindoso, Portugal. *Archtl Review*, vol. 212, no. 1266, 2002 Aug., pp98
Kaufmann Conference Centre, New York; Architects: Alvar Aalto. *Archtl Review*, vol. 211, no. 1260, 2002 Feb., pp98
Parasol installation, Munich, Germany; Architects: Bildenden Kunst Munchen. *Archtl Review*, vol. 212, no. 1270, 2002 Dec., pp98
Rediscovery and repainting programme by GEHAG of Bruno Taut estates in Berlin. *Archtl Review*, vol. 211, no. 1263, 2002 May, pp98
Sefton Park Palm House, Liverpool; Original architects: McKenzie & Moncur, architects for refurbishment: Liverpool City Council Design Consultancy. *Archtl Review*, vol. 211, no. 1262, 2002 Apr., pp98
Tea pavilion, Hyde Park, London; Architects: Toyo Ito with engineer: Cecil Balmond. *Archtl Review*, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp98
The mosaics and frescoes of the Kariye Camii, Istanbul; Artist: Theodore Metochites. *Archtl Review*, vol. 212, no. 1268, 2002 Oct., pp106
Towering timber folly, Archangel, Russia. *Archtl Review*, vol. 211, no. 1264, 2002 June, pp106
Transformation of house into ephemeral artwork; Architect: Michael Poris, with artist: Tyree Guyton. *Archtl Review*, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp98

Dossier
La maison dans le paysage [Dossier. The house in the country]. *D'Architectures*, no. 116, 2001 Dec., pp17-31
La voiture dans la ville: l'auto celebration [Dossier. The car in the city: the celebration of the car]. *D'Architectures*, no. 114, 2001 Oct., pp17-35
Quand le commerce renoue avec la ville [When commerce reconnects with the town]. *D'Architectures*, no. 115, 2001 Nov., pp15-23

From the RIBA Photographs Collection
A brush with St Basil's. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp118
A cut above; Architects (1965): Gordon & Ursula Bowyer. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 6 interiors supplement, 2002 June, pp50
A sense of place. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp122
Alms and the man. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 6, 2002 June, pp126
Futureworld 1958; Architects: Skidmore Owings & Merrill. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 5, 2002 May, pp130
My kind of town; Architects (1951): Ludwig Mies van der Rohe. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp106
Poetry of structure. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp110
Postcards from the edge; Architects (1953): Van den Broek & Bakema. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 7, 2002 July, pp118
Romantic dinner; Architects: Max Clendinning. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement, 2002 Oct., pp50
Show stopper; Architects: Riccardo Morandi. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp106
Sleeping partners; Architects: Eckart Muthesius. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement, 2002 Apr., pp54
Steel zeppelin. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp126
The birth of the studios. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp110
The stars at home. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement, 2002 Dec., pp50
We just clicked; Architects: Harry Seidler. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp126
Working with nature; Architects: Peter Womersley. *RIBA Jnl*, vol. 109, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp94

Hauptwerke der Schweizer Kunst
Das Spalentor in Basel [Masterpieces of Swiss art. The Spalentor in Basel]. *Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz*, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002, pp62-65

How to look after your house
Brick repair. *Country Life*, vol. 196, no. 35, 2002 Aug. 29, pp64-65
Lead roofing. *Country Life*, vol. 196, no. 47, 2002 Nov. 21, pp82-83
Lime rendering. *Country Life*, vol. 196, no. 9, 2002 Feb. 28, pp84-85
Plasterworks. *Country Life*, vol. 196, no. 38, 2002 Sept. 19, pp182-183

La fotografia del CCA [Photography in the CCA]
August Sander, Germania, Herdorf am Seig, 1876 - Colonia, 1964. Veduta della chiesa di St. Kolumba e dell'edificio per abitazioni ed uffici Dischhaus (Bruno Paul e Franz Weber, 1928-30), Colonia, Germania, 1930-34 ca [August Sander, Germany, Herdorf am Steig, 1876 - Cologne, 1964. View of the church of St Columba and the Dischhaus building for housing and offices (Bruno Paul and Franz Weber, 1928-30), Cologne, Germany, taken ca. 1930-34]. *Casabella*, vol. 66, no. 697, 2002 Feb., pp90-91
Edouard Baldus Prussia 1813 - Francia 1889. Fotografie dei modelli composti ed eseguiti dal 1853 fino al 1860 in carta, legno, bronzo, ghisa e cartapesta dallo scultore Emile Knecht per il Palais des Tuileries et du Louvre sotto la direzione di Monsieur Lefuel, architetto dell'Imperatore 1855-primi anni del 1860 [Edouard Baldus Prussia 1813-France 1889. Photographs of the models designed and executed between 1853 and 1860 in paper, wood, bronze, cast iron and papier-mache by the sculptor Emile Knecht for the Palais des Tuileries and the Louvre under the direction of Monsieur Lefuel, the Emperor's architect from 1855-the early 1860s]. *Casabella*, vol. 65, no. 694, 2001 Nov., pp93

Fotografo sconosciuto. Dettaglio della scala del padiglione di Bruno Taut all'Esposizione del Deutsche Werkbund, Colonia, 1914 [Unknown photographer. Detail of the staircase in the pavilion by Bruno Taut at the Deutscher Werkbund exhibition, Cologne, 1914]. *Casabella*, vol. 66, no. 699, 2002 Apr., pp99
Fotografo sconosciuto. Vista di un'unita abitativa Tipo F (1928-29), con un uomo che lavora alla scrivania, al numero 8 di Goglevskij Boulevard, Mosca, Russia. Architetti: M Barshch ... Progetto d'arredo: Solomon Lisagor. Tra il 1929 e il 1933 [Unknown photographer. View of a type F housing block (1928-29), with a man working at a desk, at number 8, Goglevsky Boulevard, Moscow, Russia. Architects: M Barshch ... Interior designer: Solomon Lisagor. Between 1929 and 1933]. *Casabella*, vol. 66, no. 701, 2002 June, pp95
Richard Pare, Portsmouth, Inghilterra, 1948. Konstantin Mel'nikov, casa dell'architetto (1927-29), Mosca 2001 [Richard Pare, Portsmouth, England, 1948. Konstantin Mel'nikov, the architect's house (1927-29), Moscow 2001]. *Casabella*, vol. 66, no. 702, 2002 July/Aug., pp97
Richard Pare, Portsmouth, Inghilterra, 1948. Torre della stazione radio Shabolovka, Mosca (Vladimir Shuchov, 1922), 2000 [Richard Pare, Portsmouth, England, 1948. Tower of the Shabolovka radio station, Moscow (Vladimir Shukhov, 1922), 2000]. *Casabella*, vol. 66, no. 700, 2002 May, pp91
V G Gruntal, Russia, 1929 ca. Edificio d'appartamenti del commissariato del popolo per la finanza (Narkomfin) (1928-30), Mosca, Russia. Architetti: M Ginzburg, I Milinis. Dopo il 1930 [V G Gruntal, Russia, ca. 1929. Apartment building for the People's Commissariat of Finance (Narkomfin) (1928-30), Moscow, Russia. Architects: M Ginzburg, O Milinis. After 1930]. *Casabella*, vol. 66, no. 703, 2002 Sept., pp95

Landskap
Landscape. *Byggekunst*, vol. 83, no. 7, 2001, pp14-61

Legal matters
A courtroom is no place for an expert witness to grind his axe. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 214, no. 22, 2001 Dec. 20/27, pp44
A guide to getting a grip on those contribution claim confusions. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 8, 2002 Sept. 5, pp42
A helping hand for dealing with extensions of time and payment. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 4, 2002 Jan. 31, pp42
Administration of justice can at times be a meaningless palaver. *Archts' Jnl*, no. 19, vol. 215, pp42
Appy the rules of natural justice if you want adjudication to count. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 16, 2002 Oct. 31, pp38
Arbitrators need to adopt a more flexible approach to resolution. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 17, 2002 May 2, pp44
Be alert to future liability when signing off a building contract. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 20, 2002 Nov. 28, pp82
Be aware of contract exclusions when it comes to adjudication. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp60
Beware the settlement - it may be easier to stand up and fight. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 14, 2002 Apr. 11, pp42
Bidding farewell to the old school of costly construction arbitration. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp42
Can partnering work in practice or is it merely a pipe dream?. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp42
Check the terms of the contract in cases of contractual breach. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 8, 2002 Feb. 28, pp74
Concurrent delay disputes: the winner takes all in JCT scheme. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp38
Contract terms must be put to test - and then again and again. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 9, 2002 Mar. 7, pp44
Contractual name-calling that confuses even the experts. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 3, 2002 Jan. 24, pp60
Controversial case proves to be straight fight between insurers. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 25, 2002 June 27, pp36
Court in the act: just what's so great about the House of Lords?. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 15, 2002 Apr. 18, pp42
Defective Premises Act: testing architects' quality thresholds. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 11, 2002 Mar. 21, pp72
Dispute resolution - when to litigate and when to arbitrate. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 17, 2002 Nov. 7, pp44
Don't misunderstand the nature of the NHBC's Buildmark scheme. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp46
Don't rely on specialist input to help you out of a design quandary. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 18, 2002 May 9, pp50
Has the adjudication process been hijacked by the lawyers?. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp44
Instincts could lead you astray in the jungle of adjudication. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 22, 2002 June 6, pp42
Is adjudication vulnerable to abuse by overbearing lawyers?. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp42
It would be foolish to disregard the dangers of determination. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 6, 2002 Feb. 14, pp42
It's a worry when Mr Toad, the arbitrator, is in the driving seat. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 4, 2002 July 25, pp44
Latham revisited: adjudication through the looking glass. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 24, 2002 June 20, pp42
Maintain a consistent position or risk the wrath of the law. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 13, 2002 Apr. 4, pp42
On the question of instructions, it all comes down to your contract. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 12, 2002 Oct. 3, pp38
Preserve your independence by all means, but do not overreact. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 5, 2002 Feb. 7, pp42
Professionals can breathe a sigh of relief over issue of time limits. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 20, 2002 May 23, pp42
Single joint experts draw yet more experts into the fray. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 18, 2002 Nov. 14, pp58
So who stands to benefit from adjudicator's nice little earner?. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 1, 2002 Jan. 10, pp50
Some surprising results from the first 40 months of adjudication. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 10, 2002 Sept. 19, pp40
Summary judgment - a useful tool that has somehow been mislaid. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 5, 2002 Aug. 1/8, pp42
The pitfalls of dealing with more than one adjudication at a time. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 9, 2002 Sept. 12, pp42
The post box rule is alive and well and living in cyberspace. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 3, 2002 July 18, pp40
The raft of adjudication schemes we all have to contend with. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 15, 2002 Oct. 24, pp42
Three simple questions will end trouble with contribution claims. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 6, 2002 Aug. 15/22, pp44
Time isn't money when it comes to the minefield of JCT contracting. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp52
Tribunals should stand firm and resist a barrister's manipulation. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 21, 2002 Dec. 5/12, pp50
Unseemly wrangles in the world of adjudication schemes. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 21, 2002 May 30, pp44
What's an architect's duty when it comes to inspections on site?. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 7, 2002 Aug. 29, pp44
When getting an apology is more important than receiving cash. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 16, 2002 Apr. 25, pp52
Where do architects stand when it comes to duty of care?. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 7, 2002 Feb. 21, pp40
Who will take the blame when the cracks begin to show?. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 1, 2002 July 4, pp42
Will there be a flood of claims after a claim on floods?. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 11, 2002 Sept. 26, pp44

Les carnets de l'Acier pour Construire [Notebooks to l'Acier pour Construire]
4: Annuaire des bureaux d'etudes acier [4: Annual roundup of the steel research bureaux]. *Acier pour Construire*, supplement, 2001 Mar., pp1-69
5: Economie et solutions acier 2001 [5: Steel economics & analysis 2001]. *Acier pour Construire*, supplement, 2001 May, pp1-41

My kind of town
Abidjan. *Architecture Today*, no. 124, 2002 Jan., pp64
Bucharest. *Architecture Today*, no. 132, 2002 Oct., pp112
Campiglia Marittima. *Architecture Today*, no. 129, 2002 June, pp72
Corfe. *Architecture Today*, no. 130, 2002 July, pp88
Iquitos. *Architecture Today*, no. 131, 2002 Sept., pp120
New York. *Architecture Today*, no. 128, 2002 May, pp96
Ponies UK. *Architecture Today*, no. 126, 2002 Mar., pp88
Streatham High Road. *Architecture Today*, no. 133, 2002 Nov., pp96
The Bahama Count. *Architecture Today*, no. 127, 2002 Apr., pp88
Turin. *Architecture Today*, no. 125, 2002 Feb., pp64

Outrage
Neutra's Maslon House demolition. *Archtl Review*, vol. 212, no. 1265, 2002 July, pp17-18

PROBE
22: Enschede tax office; Architects: Ruurd Roorda. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp51-56
23: Centre for Mathematical Sciences, Cambridge; Architects: Edward Cullinan Architects. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp47-52
Birchensale school (2); Architects: ECD Architects. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001 Apr., pp43-46
School of Art and Design (2); Architects: David Lyons & Associates. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 8, 2001 Aug., pp43-46

Specifier
Part 3: Windows, doors and glazing. *Building*, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Apr., pp6-30
Part 4: Air-conditioning. *Building*, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 May, pp4-22
Part 5: Cladding. *Building*, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 June, pp6-26
Part 6: regulations. *Building*, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 July, pp6-24
Part 7: interior envelopes. *Building*, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Aug., pp4-22
Part 8: roofing 2. *Building*, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Sept., pp6-26
Part 9: Fire. *Building*, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Oct., pp4-22
Part 10: flooring. *Building*, vol. 267, Specifier supplement, 2002 Nov., pp6-26

Stadtbauwelt 152
Kiew [Kiev]. *Bauwelt*, vol. 92, no. 48, 2001 Dec. 28, pp14-85

Stadtbauwelt 153
Kasachstan [Kazakhstan]. *Bauwelt*, vol. 93, no. 12, 2002 Mar. 28, pp14-75

Stadtbauwelt 154
Berliner Mauer [Berlin Wall]. *Bauwelt*, vol. 93, no. 24, 2002 June 28, pp26-112

Stadtbauwelt 155
Mexiko-Stadt und Sao Paulo [Mexico City and Sao Paulo]. *Bauwelt*, vol. 93, no. 36, 2002 Sept. 27, pp18-72

The CPD collection
Cool combination. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp77-80
Forceful by nature. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 7, 2002 July, pp71-74
Lighting controls. *Bldg Services*, vol. 24, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp63-66
Open protocol initiatives. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 6, 2001 June, pp87-90
Thermal wheels. *Bldg Services*, vol. 23, no. 11, 2001 Nov., pp71-74

Werk-Material
Aargauisches Versicherungsamt, Aarau [Office building for Aargau Insurance Company, Aarau]; Architects: Christian Zimmermann of Piet Zimmermann-de Jager Architektin. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp1-6, after p 80
Alterszentrum 'Neumarkt' Winterthur, Neubautrakt [New wing for the Neumarkt old people's centre, Winterthur]; Architects: P Stutz and M Bolt. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp1-6, after p 84
Domaine agricole Bellelay [Farm centre, Bellelay]; Architects: Schmid & Krahenbuhl. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp1-6, after p 84
Ecole primaire, Vers l'Eglise, Fully [Primary school, Vers l'Eglise, Fully]; Architects: Bonnard & Woeffray. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp1-4, after p 80
Einfamilienhauser in Reihen, Friedrich Oser-Strasse, Basel [Family houses in rows, Friedrich Oser-Strasse, Basel]; Architects: Ackermann & Friedli. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp1-4, after p 80
Erweiterung Schulhaus Ahorn, Zurich [Extension of Ahorn School, Zurich]; Architects: Patrick Gmur. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp1-4 after p 80
Erweiterung Schulhaus Bachtobel, Zurick-Wiedikon [Extension of Bachtobel Primary School, Zurich]; Architects: Marco Graber and Thomas Pulver. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1-4, after p 80
Frauenklinik Kantonsspital Luzern [Women's clinic at the regional hospital in Lucerne]; Architects: Daniele Marques. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp1-6, after p 84
Funf Hauser in einer Reihe, Rutihofstrasse Winterthur [Five houses in a row, Rutihofstrasse, Winterthur]; Architects: Beat Rothen. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp1-4, after p 80
Immeuble d'habitation et commercial, Geneve [Shops and housing, Geneva]; Architects: O Archambault and E Prati. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp1-6, after p 80
Lehrwerkstatten Bern-Felsenau, Kopfneubau [New main building for a training workshop in Felsenau, Bern]; Architects: Marco Graber and Thomas Pulver. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1-4, after p 80
M-PARC La Praille, Carouge [M-PARC La Praille shopping centre, Carouge]; Architects: Rino Brodbeck and Jacques Roulet. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 88/55, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp1-4 after p 80
Neubau Tecan, Mannedorf [Tecan office and production building, Mannedorf]; Architects: Stucheli Architekten. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp1-6, after p 84
Q-Bus, Wohnuberbauung Auwiesen, Winterthur [Q-Bus housing in Auwiesen, Winterthur]; Architects: Kreis Schaad & Schaad. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp1-6, after p 84

Raiffeisen-Zentrum St Gallen [Office building and housing in Sankt Gallen]; Architects: Knill Paul and Bruno Clerici. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 6, 2002 June, pp1-4, after p 84
Sanierung und Erweiterung der Uberbauung 'Tivoli', Chur [Restoration and extension of the 'Tivoli' housing in Chur]; Architects: Jungling & Hagmann. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp1-4, after p 84
Uberbauung 'Kraftwerk 1', Zurich [Kraftwerk 1 housing complex, Zurich]; Architects: Stucheli Architekten with Bunzli & Courvoisier Architekten. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp1-6, after p 80
Viehvermarktungszentrum Bunder Arena, Cazis Unterrealta [Livestock market arena, Cazis Unterrealta]; Architects: Hans Marugg. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp1-6, after p 84
Wohnuberbauung Burriweg, Zurich Schwamendingen [Housing on Burriweg, Schwamendingen, Zurich]; Architects: Frank Zierau Architekt. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp1-6, after p 88
Zweifamilienhaus Unter Erlen, Emmenbrucke LU [Two family houses in Emmenbrucke]; Architects: Markus Kaufmann and Maria Ruiz. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp1-4, after p 88

Working details
And the band played on; Architects: Niall McLaughlin Architect. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 2, 2002 July 11, pp34-37
Baled out; Architects: Hudson Featherstone. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 10, 2002 Mar. 14, pp31-35
Bringing the past to life; Architects: Hakes Associates. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 23, 2002 June 13, pp45-47
Extending the faith; Architects: PCKO Architects. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 14, 2002 Oct. 17, pp32-35
Festive spirits; Architects: Stephenson Bell. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 22, 2002 Dec. 19/26, pp28-31
Naval glazing; Architects: Richard Partington Architects. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 19, 2002 Nov. 21, pp34-37
Pavilion splendour; Architects: Baart Harries Newall. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 215, no. 2, 2002 Jan. 17, pp33-35

Special issues

100 000 boliger - Arkitekturtriennalen 2000 - Bjorvika [100 000 houses - Architectural triennial 2000 - Bjorvika]. *Byggekunst*, vol. 83, no. 4, 2001, pp16-109
100th anniversary of Vladimir Karfik's birth. *Architektura & Urbanizmus*, vol. 35, no. 3/4, 2001, pp57-127

13th annual JIIA Awards 2001. *Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl*, vol. 66, no. 5, 2001 June, pp5-47

1991-2001: dieci anni di architettura in Francia [1991-2001: ten years' architecture in France]. *Arca Plus*, vol. 9, no. 1 (32), 2002, pp1-103
1991-2001: dieci anni di architettura in USA [1991-2001: ten years' architecture in USA]. *Arca Plus*, vol. 8, no. 4 (31), 2001, pp1-95

2001 awards. *Archt Victoria*, 2001 June, pp4-65
2001: une annee d'architecture en France [2001: a year of architecture in France]. *Moniteur Architecture AMC*, no. 121, 2002 Jan., pp9-242

2002 Building Homes Quality Awards. *Building*, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Sept./Oct., pp6-39

21 years of rebuilding communities. *Landscape Design*, no. 306, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp17-46

Abalos & Herreros. *2G*, no. 22 (2), 2002, pp4-143
Affordable housing special. *Building*, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 May/June, pp7-24
Agua [Water]. *ViA Arquitectura*, no. 2 (10), 2001 Dec., pp6-117, 120-125
Alt und Neu [Old and new]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp57-93
Alt vs Neu [Old vs new]. *Architekt*, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp15-47
Alternatives, solutions. *Techniques & Architecture*, no. 458, 2002 Feb./Mar., pp16-83
American frontiers. *Archtl Review*, vol. 212, no. 1269, 2002 Nov., pp20-21, 30-31, 34-85, 98
Architecture, biologie, techniques [Architecture, biology, techniques]. *Archithese*, vol. 32, no. 2, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp3-55
Architecture, gender, domesticity. *Jnl of Archre*, vol. 7, no. 3, 2002 Autumn, pp221-301
Architekt als Investor [Architect as investor]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 6, 2002 June, pp47-77
Architektur Archipel australien [The architecture of the Australian archipelago]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp45-85
Architektur der Lebensnahe: 16 Thesen zu Stadt und Bau [Architecture close to life: 16 theses on architecture, building and the city]. *Architekt*, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp15-47
Architektur fur die Sinne [Architecture for the senses]. *Archithese*, vol. 31, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp3-65
Architektur und Natur [Architecture & nature]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp37-77
Architettura: processualita e trasformazione [Architecture: processes and transformations]. *Istituto di Storia dell'Architettura. Quaderni*, fascicoli 34/39, 1999/2002 [2002], pp9-596
Arkhitekturnaya masterskaya [The architectural studio]. *Project Russia*, no. 18, 2001, pp4-72
Arquitectura en acero [Architecture in steel]. *CA*, no. 105, 2001 Apr./June, pp30-77
Arquitectura en hormigon [Achitecture in concrete]. *CA*, no. 107, 2001 Oct./Dec., pp32-77
Arquitectura portuguesa: una nueva generacion [Portuguese architecture: a new generation]. *2G*, no. 20 (4), 2001, pp4-143
Arquitetura brasileira anos 90 [Brazilian architecture of the 1990s]. *Projeto Design*, no. 251, 2001 Jan., pp60-133
Art Nouveau, an architectural indulgence. *New Archre*, no. 6, 2000 Oct., pp8-133
Asia and the Pacific. *Fabrications*, vol. 11, no. 2, 2001 Sept., ppiii-x, 1-85
Atelierhauser [Artists' houses & studios]. *Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz*, vol. 53, no. 3, 2002, pp2-61
Australia issue (part 2). *Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes*, vol. 21, no. 2, 2001 Apr./June, pp87-147

Balkone, Erker [Balconies, oriels]. *Detail*, vol. 42, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp1358-1368, 1384-1418
Baudenkmale und neue Nutzung [Heritage preservation and reuse]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 12, 2002 Dec., pp37-77
Bauen mit Holz [Timber construction]. *Detail*, vol. 42, no. 5, 2002 May, pp546-618
Bauten fur Sport und Freizeit [Buildings for sport and leisure]. *Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no. 188, 2001 Dec., pp1-59, 62-71
Bibliotheca Alexandrina; Architects: Snohetta. *Byggekunst*, vol. 83, no. 5, 2001, ppp18-77
Bienala de arhitectura 2000 [Biennial of architecture, Bucharest, 2000]. *Arhitectura*, no. 1, 2001, pp7-37
Bildteppiche: mobile Luxusguter [Tapestry: a mobile luxury]. *Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz*, vol. 53, no. 1, 2002, pp2-59
Boliger [Houses]. *Byggekunst*, vol. 83, no. 6, 2001, pp17-56
British Construction Industry Awards 2002. *Archts' Jnl*, vol. 216, no. 15 supplement, 2002 Oct. 24, ppIV-XXVIII
Budding Brits. *Archtl Review*, vol. 211, no. 1262, 2002 Apr., pp42-87
Buenas practicas para la mejora de la condiciones de vida en las ciudades [Good practice for improving urban quality of life]. *Informes de la Construccion*, vol. 53, no. 475, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp5-86
Buhnenbilder [Stage sets]. *Archithese*, vol. 32, no. 3, 2002 May/June, pp3-55, 58-61
Building below ground. *Structural Engineer*, vol. 80, no. 11, 2002 June 5, pp13-18, 21-36
Building Berlin 2002. *A&U*, no. 9 (384), 2002 Sept., pp3-147
Building for a secure future. A special report by Engineering News-Record and Architectural Record. *Archtl Record*, vol. 190, no. 4, 2002 Apr. supplement, pp4-46
Building Homes quality awards. *Building Homes*, no. 10 [9], 2001 Oct., pp34-61
Building performance simulation at the start of the 3rd millennium. *Bldg & Environment*, vol. 37, no. 8, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp769-912

Cajas [boxes]. *ViA Arquitectura*, no. 3, 1998, pp10-103
Campus Ost - Architektur lesen [Campus East - reading architecture]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 9, 2002 Sept., pp37-77
Carolingian Europe. *Hortus Artium Medievalium*, vol. 8, 2002, pp6-360
Casas a la carta [Houses by choice]. *A&V Monografias*, no. 90, 2001 July/Aug., pp2-113
Casas [Houses]. *Architecti*, vol. 13, no. 54, 2001 Apr./June, pp16-93
China's construction industry in transition. *Bldg Research & Information*, vol. 29, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp259-318
Cinema e Citta [Cityscape and fiction]. *Arca Plus*, vol. 9, no. 2 (33), 2002, pp1-95
Cinquant'anni di professione in Italia: Marcello Grisotti architetto [Fifty years of professional practice in Italy: Marcello Grisotti, architect]. *Parametro*, vol. 31, no. 232, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp24-69
Ciudad usada 1 [Used city 1]. *Quaderns*, no. 234, 2002 July, pp4-185
Ciudad usada 2 [Used city 2]. *Quaderns*, no. 235, 2002 Oct., pp4-187
Concrete. *Structural Engineer*, vol. 80, no. 23/24, 2002 Dec. 3, pp13-23, 26-34
Controspazio: 30 anni di architetture (2) - 1995/2000 [Controspazio: 30 years of architecture (2) - 1995/2000]. *Controspazio*, vol. 32, no. 3, 2001 May/June, pp2-80
Convergence of architecture and craft. *APT Bull*, vol. 33, no. 1, 2002, pp7-52
Cuaderno de Nueva York [New York notebook]. *Quaderns*, no. 232, 2002 Jan., pp8-185
Cultuur en commercie [Culture and commerce]. *Architect (The Hague)*, vol. 33, Interieur 7, 2002 Mar., pp14-67
Curtain walls. *APT Bull*, vol. 32, no. 1, 2001, pp3-57

D-segno [D-sign]. *Arca*, no. 166, 2002 Jan., pp2-88
Dacher - flach und geneigt [Roof construction]. *Detail*, vol. 42, no. 7/8, 2002 July/Aug., pp892-902, 916-964
Decorative art: exhibitions and celebrations. *Decorative Arts Soc. Jnl*, no. 25, 2001, pp11-102
Der Fussball [Football]. *Architekt*, no. 6, 2002 June, pp15-55
Deserti [Deserts]. *Lotus*, no. 114, 2002, pp2-131
Design management in the architectural & engineering office: 'dot.com' meets 'dot.edu'. *Engineering, construction & archtl management*, vol. 9, no. 3, 2002 June, pp161-291
Design/microambienti [Microenvironments]. *Arca Plus*, vol. 8, no. 1 (28), 2001, pp1-95
Die Familie [The family]. *Architekt*, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp15-47
Does prefab stack up?. *Building*, vol. 267, Homes supplement., 2002 July, pp6-21

Earthquake ... destruction ... reconstruction. *Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl*, vol. 66, no. 2, 2001 Feb./Mar., pp2-51
Education & training. *Structural Engineer*, vol. 80, no. 7, 2002 Apr. 2, pp14-35
Eighth American Society of Civil Engineers Joint Conference on Probabilistic Methods & Structural Reliability (PMC 2000). *Structural Safety*, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001, pp281-465
Eighth International Conference on Structural Safety and Reliability (ICOSSAR '01). *Structural Safety*, vol. 24, no. 2/4, 2002, pp87-432

Einfamilienhauser [One-family houses]. *Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no. 189, 2002 Mar., pp1-70
El proyecto de los Centros Educativos Distritales, CED [The project of the District Educational Centres, CED]. *Proa*, no. 443/445, 2001 Apr./June, pp2-111
Emerging architecture. *Archtl Review*, vol. 212, no. 1270, 2002 Dec., pp36-87
En proceso II: principios de siglo [In progress II: turn of the century]. *Croquis*, no. 3/4 (106/107), 2001, pp8-386
Envelope. *Bldg Design*, Supplement, 2002 Oct., pp1-23
Envelope & interiors. *Architecture Today*, AT detail supplement no. 2, 2002 Jan., pp10-69
Envelope and solar shading. *Architecture Today*, AT detail supplement no. 3, 2002 Apr., pp10-42
Environmental gerontology: a focus on housing frail elders. *Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research*, vol. 18, no. 3, 2001 Autumn, pp181-270
Environnement, ecologie, developpement durable [Environment, ecology, sustainable development]. *Architecture Interieure Cree*, no. 298, 2001, pp28-147
Espaces sacres [Sacred spaces]. *Techniques & Architecture*, no. 459, 2002 Apr./May, pp20-97
Espacios urbanos [Urban spaces]. *ViA Arquitectura*, no. 1 (9), 2001 Apr., pp8-131
Espana 2001 anuario [Spain 2001 yearbook]. *A&V Monografias*, no. 87/88, 2001 Jan./Apr., pp3-233
Espana [Spain]. *Casabella*, vol. 66, no. 697, 2002 Feb., pp4-87, 100-103
Essays for R W Brunskill. *Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans*, vol. 46, 2002, pp7-114
European innovation. *Landscape Design*, no. 307, 2002 Feb., pp10-34, 42-45
Experiences d'espace: art/architecture [Experiences of space: art/architecture]. *Techniques & Architecture*, no. 461, 2002 Aug./Sept., pp20-103
Experimentelles Bauen [Experimental building]. *Detail*, vol. 41, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp1444-1481, 1488-1531
External envelope. *Architecture Today*, AT specifiers handbook no. 4, 2002 July, pp6-42

Following the archival turn: photography, the museum and the archive. *Visual resources*, vol. 18, no. 2, 2002 June, pp101-181
Forschung im Buro [Research in the office]. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp6-47
From albums to the academy: postcards and art history. *Visual resources*, vol. 17, no. 4, 2001, pp373-485, plates I-X

GA document international 2002. *GA Document*, no. 70, 2002 July, pp8-105
Gender and architecture. *Jnl of Archtl Education*, vol. 55, no. 2, 2001 Nov., pp63-117
Generationenkonflikt [The generation gap]. *Architekt*, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp15-43
Gestalten mit Pflanzen [Designing with plants]. *Topos*, no. 37, 2001 Dec., pp6-99
Gestaltung als Obsession [Creativity and obsession]. *Archithese*, vol. 31, no. 6, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp3-63
Gravpladser og kirkegarde [Burial places and cemeteries]. *Landskab*, vol. 83, no. 3, 2002 June, pp48-72
Green building challenge and sustainable building 2000. *Bldg Research & Information*, vol. 29, no. 5, 2001 Sept./Oct., pp321-408
Green buildings. *Canadian Archt*, vol. 47, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp10-30

Hafenstadte [Harbour cities]. *Werk, Bauen & Wohnen*, vol. 89/56, no. 5, 2002 May, pp8-47, 64-71
Hans Vredeman de Vries. *Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull*, vol. 100, no. 1, 2001, pp1-40
'Hay que caminar' sognango. Viaggi tra cose e luoghi aboliti ['It's necessary to travel' dreaming. Trips between abolished things and places]. *Casabella*, vol. 65, no. 695/696, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp4-173, 181-187
Health. *Archre Australia*, vol. 91, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp45-91
Here's the vision ... but what's the reality? The smart homes issue. *Building*, vol. 267, Homes supplement, 2002 Aug., pp7-25
Herzog & de Meuron 1978-2002. *A&U*, no. 2 supplement, 2002 Feb., pp4-326
Herzog & de Meuron 1998-2002: la naturaleza del artificio [Herzog & de Meuron 1998-2002: the nature of artifice]. *Croquis*, no. 1/2 (109/110), 2002, pp4-361
Hinagata: kimono pattern books. *Pentagram Papers*, no. 31, [2002], pp[1-36]
Hiroshi Naito. *Japan Archt*, no. 46, 2002 Summer, pp4-128
Historic landscapes. *Landscape Australia*, vol. 23, no. 1, 2001 Feb./Apr., pp10-60
Hoogbouw als commercieel goed [Tall buildings as commercial good]. *Bouw*, vol. 57, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp5-65
Hopital, Hospitale [Hospital, hospitality]. *Techniques & Architecture*, no. 460, 2002 June/July, pp24-95
Houses. *Archre Malaysia*, vol. 13, no. 4, 2001, pp10-45
Housing for the poor. *Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl*, vol. 66, no. 1, 2001 Jan., pp2-38
Housing tactics. *Praxis*, vol. 1, no. 3, 2001, pp5-128
[Housing] [Title proper in Chinese]. *Archtl Jnl*, no. 7 (395), 2001 July, pp4-63

Immeubles de bureaux [Office buildings]. *Architecture Interieure Cree*, no. 301, 2001, pp34-121
Impacto ambiental [Environmental impact]. *Informes de la Construccion*, vol. 53, no. 476, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp11-71
Industriebauten [Industrial buildings]. *Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no. 190, 2002 June, pp1-71
Infill/fillout systems: toward a residential infill industry. *Open House Intl*, vol. 26, no. 3, 2001 Sept., pp3-75
Information technology. *Structural Engineer*, vol. 80, no. 3, 2002 Feb. 5, pp8-30
Informazione e cultura [Information and culture]. *Arca*, no. 164, 2001 Nov., pp2-87
Innenarchitektur [Interior architecture]. *MD*, vol. 47, no. 9, 2001 Sept., pp36-103
Innenraume: neue Raume in alten Hausern [Interiors: new rooms in old buildings]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 11, 2002 Nov., pp61-102
Italia [Italy]. *Casabella*, vol. 66, no. 699, 2002 Apr., pp4-95, 108-111

Japon [Japan]. *Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no. 338, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp24-117
Jean-Marie Morel: a catalogue of his landscape designs. *Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes*, vol. 21, no. 3/4, 2001 July/Dec., pp149-354

Kaupunki- ja asuntosuunnittelu [Urban design & housing]. *Arkkitehti*, vol. 98, no. 6, 2001, pp12-75
Kitchens and baths. *Fine Homebuilding*, no. 143, 2001 Fall/Winter, pp44-107
Kouluja [Schools]. *Arkkitehti*, vol. 98, no. 4, 2001, pp20-67
Kvartira [Apartment. The free plan: Russia's shell-and-core apartment buildings]. *Project Russia*, no. 20, 2001, pp4-55

La casa di Eva. Lo scarto: una chiave di lettura delle differenze [The house of Eve. Discarded: a key to the reading of differences]. *Controspazio*, vol. 32, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp4-80
La nuova Prato [The new Prato]. *Parametro*, vol. 31, no. 233, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp16-71
Lacaton & Vassal. *2G*, no. 21 (1), 2002, pp4-143
Lancelot Brown (1716-83) and the landscape park. *Garden History*, vol. 29, no. 1, 2001 Summer, ppiv, 1-104, plates I-XIV
Landesausstellungen [National exhibitions]. *Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz*, vol. 53, no. 2, 2002, pp2-53
Landscape architecture and town planning. *Landscape Australia*, vol. 23, no. 4, 2001/2002 Nov./Jan., pp11-55, 68-69, 75-78
Landscape Institute Awards 2001. *Landscape Design*, no. 305, 2001 Nov., pp2-45
Le relazioni tra l'architettura fortificata medioevale della Sicilia quelle del Mediterraneo e dell'Europa [The relationship of the medieval fortified architecture of Sicily and that of the Mediterranean and the rest of Europe]. *Europa Nostra bull*, no. 54, 2001, pp13-136
Licht & Architektur [Light and architecture]. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol. 49, no. 12 supplement L&A 2, 2001 Dec., pp1-88
Licht & Architektur [Light and architecture]. *Deutsche Bauzeitschrift*, vol. 50, no. 4 supplement L&A 1, 2002 Apr., pp1-95
Logge e/y lonjas: i luoghi del commercio nella storia della citta/los lugares para el comercio en la historia de la ciudad [Loggias: commercial sites in the historic development of cities]. *Studi e Documenti di Architettura*, no. 22, 2002 May, pp7-188
London. *Deutsche Bauzeitung*, vol. 136, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp35-96

Maisons ... du bonheur ... au futur [Houses of happiness in the future]. *Architecture Interieure Cree*, no. 300, 2001, pp30-71, 84-129
Managing cultural landscapes. *APT Bull*, vol. 31, no. 4, 2000, pp3-56
Masterpieces 1971-2000. *GA Houses*, special 02, 2001 Nov., pp6-295
Materia Suiza [Swiss matter]. *A&V Monografias*, no. 89, 2001 May/June, pp2-110
Material - scale: process of design. *Japan Archt*, no. 47, 2002 Autumn, pp4-128
Materiali e superfici [Materials and surfaces]. *Arca*, no. 165, 2001 Dec., pp2-88
Mauerwerk [Brick and blockwork walls]. *Detail*, vol. 42, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp22-45, 52-114 & 1 folded sheet
Memoria (II) [Memory (II)]. *A and T*, no. 17, 2001, pp2-137
Mexico City: projects from the megacity. *Praxis*, vol. 1, no. 2, 2001, pp5-123
Military architectures: restoration, re-utilisation or revitalisation. *Europa Nostra bull*, no. 55, 2001, pp7-192
Mosque architecture. *Archre Malaysia*, vol. 13, no. 3, 2001, pp10-61
Music and urban history. *Urban History*, vol. 29, no. 1, 2002 May, pp5-102
MVRDV. Apilamiento y estratificacion 1997-2002 [MVRDV. Stacking and layering 1997-2002]. *Croquis*, no. 3 (111), 2002, pp4-275
MVRDV files: projects 002-209. *A&U*, no. 11 supplement, 2002 Nov., pp6-232

Naturaleza y paisaje [Nature and landscape]. *CA*, no. 106, 2001 July/Sept., pp30-77
Neu-Munchen [New Munich]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 7, 2002 July, pp37-77
Neue Formen des Minimalismus [New forms of minimalism]. *Archithese*, vol. 31, no. 4, 2001 July/Aug., pp3-45, 50-52
Neue Median [New media]. *Archithese*, vol. 32, no. 4, 2002 July/Aug., pp3-66
Norsk samtidsarkitektur 1995-2000 [Contemporary Norwegian architecture 1995-2000]. *Byggekunst*, vol. 83, no. 2/3, 2001, pp26-96
Novoli: la nuova architettura italiana a Firenze [Novoli: new Italian architecture in Florence]. *Casabella*, vol. 66, no. 703 supplement, 2002 Sept., pp3-71
Nuove chiese italiane tre. 24 progetti per nuove chiese commissionati dalla conferenza episcopale italiana [New Italian churches (3). 24 projects for new churches commissioned by the Italian Episcopal Conference]. *Casabella*, vol. 65, no. 694 supplement, 2001 Nov., pp3-72
Nuove citta tra le due guerre. L'esperienza del moderno in Sardegna [New towns between the wars. The experience of the modern in Sardinia]. *Parametro*, vol. 31, no. 235, 2001 July/Oct., pp16-81
Nuovo insediamento integrato urbano/universitario nella citta di Bologna. Concorso internationale di progettazione [New urban / university settlement in the north west of Bologna. International competition]. *Parametro*, vol. 31, no. 236, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp18-178
Nyt Dansk boligby [New Danish housing]. *Arkitektur DK*, vol. 45, no. 8, 2001 Dec., pp488-552

Office - passive retrofitting of office buildings to improve their energy performance and indoor working conditions. *Bldg & Environment*, vol. 37, no. 6, 2002 June, pp557-586
Offices. *Intl Lighting Review*, vol. 52, no. 1, 2001, pp8-55
Old and new. *Irish Archt*, no. 178, 2002 June, pp11-35, 37-39, 55
On 9/11. *Grey Room*, no. 7, 2002 Spring, pp8-158
Opere recenti di Legorreta & Legorreta [Recent works by Legorreta & Legorreta]. *Industria delle Costruzioni*, vol. 35, no. 361/362, 2001 Nov./Dec., pp4-64
Other plans: University of Chicago studies 1998-2000; Architects: Michael Sorkin Studio. *Pamphlet Archre*, no. 22, 2001, pp6-96

Papers from the 'Fellow Travellers: Conference on the Work of Dr. Adrian Snodgrass' held at Jamberoo, NSW, 19-20 April 2001. *Archtl Theory Review*, vol. 6, no. 1, 2001, ppv, 1-174
Papers from the 'Fellow Travellers: Conference on the Work of Dr. Adrian Snodgrass' held at Jamberoo, NSW, 19-20 April 2001 (2). *Archtl Theory Review*, vol. 6, no. 2, 2001, ppiv, 1-126
Paris, Georges Perec. *AA Files*, no. 45/46, 2001 Winter, pp4-162
Partnering for the future: 2002 housing conference. *Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China*, 2002 Feb., pp28-55
Pedagogie, de l'ecole aux musees [Pedagogy, from school to museums]. *Architecture Interieure Cree*, no. 303, 2002, pp32-121, 142-143
Pesa - omakotitaloja, loma-asuntoja, saunoja [Nest - detached homes, leisure dwellings, saunas]. *Arkkitehti*, vol. 98, no. 1, 2001, pp10-84
Places for learning. *Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl*, vol. 66, no. 7, 2001 Aug., pp5-44
Pladser og gardrum [Squares and courtyards]. *Landskab*, vol. 82, no. 7, 2001 Nov., pp145-163, 168
Planning law: the cappuccino years. *Jnl of Planning & Environment Law*, Occasional paper no. 29, 2001, pp1-100
Post-occupancy evaluation. *Bldg Research & Information*, vol. 29, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp79-174
Pravdivost obrazu. Informacni technologie a architektura [The truth of the image. Information technologies and architecture]. *Zlaty Rez*, no. 22, 2001 Summer, pp4-79
Proceedings of the International conference on solar energy in buildings, CISBAT '99, Lausanne, Switzerland, 22-23 September 1999. *Energy & Buildings*, vol. 33, no. 5, 2001 May, pp417-518
Progetto e ricerca [Project and research]. *Arca Plus*, vol. 8, no. 2 (29), 2001, pp1-95
Programme et Forme [Programmes and forms]. *Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no. 339, 2002 Mar./Apr., pp36-111
Project 2002. *GA Houses*, no. 70, 2002 Mar., pp8-157
Projections: works in progress. *Japan Archt*, no. 45, 2002 Spring, pp6-127
Proyectos fin de carrera [Final year projects]. *ViA Arquitectura*, 2000 Autumn, pp4-131

Qualitat der Architektur [The quality of architecture]. *Architekt*, no. 1/2, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp33-68

RAIA National Awards 2002. *Archre Australia*, vol. 91, no. 6, 2002 Nov./Dec., pp50-73
Re-generation du patrimoine a l'objet [Regeneration of heritage in the object]. *Architecture Interieure Cree*, no. 302, 2002, pp28-131, 140, 143
Reabilitacao urbana bairros historicos de Lisboa [Urban rehabilitation of historic districts of Lisbon]. *Architecti*, vol. 12, no. 52, 2000 Oct./Dec., ppp15-131
Repair, reconstruction and refurbishment. *Structural Engineer*, vol. 80, no. 9, 2002 May 7, pp13-16, 20-33
Restaurering of fornyelse [Restoration and renewal]. *Arkitektur DK*, vol. 46, no. 6, 2002 Oct., pp350-412
Resurfacing Modernism. *Perspecta*, no. 32, 2001, pp7-119
Retro-Architektur [Retro architecture]. *Archithese*, vol. 31, no. 2, 2001 Mar./Apr., pp3-67
Roads. *Intl Lighting Review*, vol. 51, no. 3, 2000, pp4-50

Settings. *Irish Archt*, no. 179, 2002 July/Aug., pp15-37, 47
Shops. *Intl Lighting Review*, vol. 51, no. 2, 2000, pp6-49
Skin architecture. *A&U*, no. 10 (385), 2002 Oct., pp13-143
Small wonders. *Archtl Review*, vol. 212, no. 1267, 2002 Sept., pp42-81
Solares Bauen [Solar architecture]. *Detail*, vol. 42, no. 6, 2002 June, pp716-798
SOM. *A&U*, no. 11 (386), 2002 Nov., pp6-144
Sous-sol [Underground]. *Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no. 340, 2002 May/June, pp38-111
Space structures in China. *International journal of space structures*, vol. 16, no. 3, 2001, pp155-208
Spazi sonori [Resounding spaces]. *Parametro*, vol. 31, no. 234, 2001 May/June, pp18-87
Special amenagement tertiaire 2002 [Service sector buildings 2002]. *Moniteur Architecture AMC*, 2001 Dec., pp25-149
Stadt als Region - Region als Stadt? [Town as region - region as town?]. *Architekt*, no. 7, 2002 July, pp15-44
Stadt Landschaft Stadt [Town landscape town]. *Architekt*, no. 8, 2002 Aug., pp15-50
Stadtansichten [Townscapes]. *Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz*, vol. 53, no. 4, 2002, pp2-61
Steven Holl 1998-2002. *Croquis*, no. 5 (108), 2002, pp4-181
Stijgende behoefte aan interieurarchitectuur [An increasing need for interior architecture]. *Architect (The Hague)*, vol. 33, Interieur 8, 2002 May, pp14-65
Students' works. *Archre Malaysia*, vol. 13, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp12-63
Suisse, identites [Swiss singularities]. *Techniques & Architecture*, no. 457, 2001/2002 Dec./Jan., pp16-93
Swiss performance. *Archithese*, vol. 31, no. 1, 2001 Jan./Feb., pp3-76
Swiss performance 02. *Archithese*, vol. 32, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Feb., pp3-73

Tadao Ando / Inside outside. *A&U*, no. 3 (378), 2002 Mar., pp3-192
Taide ja tila [Art & space]. *Arkkitehti*, vol. 98, no. 3, 2001, pp17-68
The architecture of Kanvinde. *Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl*, vol. 66, no. 4, 2001 May, pp3-41
The Euro game. *Building*, vol. 267, no. 8216 (1), 2002 Jan. 11, pp36-69
The gender of space. *Datutop*, no. 21, 2001 Feb., pp7-99
[The influence of Gottfried Semper in Central Europe]. *Centropa*, vol. 2, no. 2, 2002 May, pp89-153
The Montreal issue. *Fifth Column*, vol. 10, no. 4, 2002, pp5-69
The National Trust: historic houses and collections. *Apollo*, vol. 155, no. 482, 2002 Apr., pp3-50
Tierra usada [Used land]. *Quaderns*, no. 233, 2002 Apr., pp4-183
Timber: dendrochronology of roof timbers at Lincoln Cathedral. *English Heritage Research Trans*, vol. 7, 2001 Mar., ppvi-xii, 1-84
TOBUS - a European method and software for office building refurbishment. *Energy & Buildings*, vol. 34, no. 2, 2002 Feb., pp111-202
Tony Fretton Architects: abstraccion y familiaridad [Tony Fretton Architect: abstraction and familiarity]. *A and T*, no. 18, 2001 Autumn, pp4-159
Topics in design of lattice structures. *International journal of space structures*, vol. 15, no. 3/4, 2000, ppi-iv, 167-257
Towards sustainable design. *Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl*, vol. 66, no. 6, 2001 July, pp8-43
Tradition and transformation: the pleasure garden in Piero de' Crescenzi's 'Liber ruralium commodorum'. *Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes*, vol. 22, no. 2, 2002 Apr./June, pp99-141
Tradizione e modernita [Tradition and modernity]. *Arca Plus*, vol. 8, no. 3 (30), 2001, pp1-95
Transport. *Project Russia*, no. 19, 2001, pp4-72
Transportation buildings. *Archre Malaysia*, vol. 12, no. 2, 2000 Mar./Apr., pp12-61
Treppenkonstruktionen [Stairs]. *Detail*, vol. 42, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp372-456

UIA-Berlin 2002: Ressource Architektur [UIA conference 2002: Architecture as resource]. *Architekt*, no. 3, 2002 Mar., pp15-50
Umnutzung, Erganzung, Sanierung [Refurbishment]. *Detail*, vol. 42, no. 10, 2002 Oct., pp1212-1218, 1228-1290
Universidades [Universities]. *CA*, no. 104, 2001 Jan./Mar., pp30-77
Unternehmenskultur [Enterprise culture]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 5, 2002 May, pp45-85
Urban regeneration. *Irish Archt*, no. 180, 2002 Sept., pp5, 13-44

Verpasste Chancen [Missed opportunities]. *Architekt*, no. 5, 2002 May, pp11-42
Verwaltungsbau [Office buildings]. *Detail*, vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept, 2002 Sept., pp1022-1025, 1042-1112
Vicenza. Concorso per l'ampliamento del museo e piazza Santa Corona [Vicenza. Competition for the extension to the museum and Piazza Santa Corona]. *Casabella*, vol. 65, no. 694 supplement, 2001 Nov., pp1-32
Vieillir [Getting old]. *Architecture d'Aujourd'hui*, no. 341, 2002 July/Aug., pp42-95, 116-123
Villa Gamberaia: sources and interpretations. *Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes*, vol. 22, no. 1, 2002 Jan./Mar, pp1-98
Villard 3: seminario itinerante di progettazione. Progetti per la linea metropolitana FM1 a Roma [Villard 3: design seminar series. Projects for the FM1 metropolitan rail line in Rome]. *Casabella*, vol. 66, no. 705 supplement, 2002 Nov., pp2-36
Viva l'Italia [Viva Italy]. *Blueprint*, Extra supplement, 2002 Nov., pp9-41

Wer hat Angst vor Blau, Grun, Schwarz? Farbe in der Architektur [Colour in architecture]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 4, 2002 Apr., pp43-85
Windsor: medieval archaeology, art and architecture of the Thames Valley. *British Archaeological Assocn. Conference Trans*, no. 25, 2002, ppix-xvi, 1-312, plates I-III
Wohnen in der Reihe [Living in a row]. *Baumeister*, vol. 99, no. 1, 2002 Jan., pp45-85
Wohnquartiere [Housing schemes]. *Architektur Wettbewerbe*, no. 187, 2001 Sept., pp1-59, 62-71
Wohnugsbau [Housing]. *Detail*, vol. 42, no. 3 Konzept, 2002 Mar., pp172-278

Yearbook 2001: Japanese architectural scene in 2001. *Japan Archt*, no. 44, 2002 Winter, pp10-103
Young architects. *Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl*, vol. 66, no. 8, 2001 Sept., pp6-43

Zagorod [Countryside, or literally 'beyond the city limits']. *Project Russia*, no. 21, 2001, pp5-80
Zweck und Form [Function and form]. *Architekt*, no. 12, 2001 Dec., pp15-42

List of periodicals indexed

Criteria for deciding to index a periodical include: the presence of an appreciable number of articles of reasonable length on the built form; the presence of adequate illustrative material where relevant, especially in foreign language material. Periodicals of peripheral value to the subject scope and and which are indexed in the *British Humanities Index* and the *British Technology Index*, are excluded.

Country of origin of periodicals appears in brackets after the name of the periodical.

2G [Spain]
2001 no. 20 (4)
2002 no. 21 (1)
2002 no. 22 (2)

A and T [Spain]
2001 no. 17
2001 Autumn no. 18
A plus [Belgium]
2001 June/July no. 170
2001 Aug./Sept. no. 171
2001 Oct./Nov. no. 172
2001/2002 Dec./Jan. no. 173
2002 Feb./Mar. no. 174
2002 Apr./May no. 175
2002 no. 176
2002 no. 177
AA Files [GB]
2001 Winter no. 45/46
2002 Summer no. 47
Abitare
2002 June no. 418
Acier pour Construire [France]
2001 Mar. no. 69
2001 Mar. supplement
2001 May supplement
2001 July no. 70
2001 Nov. no. 71
2001 Nov. supplement
A&D Archre & Detail [Germany (Fed Rep)]
2001 vol. 9, no. 16
2001 vol. 9, no. 17
AJ Focus [GB]
2001 Dec. vol. 15, no. 12
2002 Jan. vol. 16, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 16, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 16, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 16, no. 4
2002 May vol. 16, no. 5
2002 June vol. 16, no. 6
2002 July vol. 16, no. 7
2002 Aug. vol. 16, no. 8
2002 Sept. vol. 16, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 16, no. 10
2002 Nov. vol. 16, no. 11
2002 Dec. vol. 16, no. 12
Albenaa [Saudi Arabia]
2001 Apr. vol. 21, no. 128
2001 July vol. 21, no. 131
Alexander Thomson Society Newsletter
2002 Oct. no. 32
Ancient Monuments Soc. Trans [GB]
2001 vol. 45
2002 vol. 46
Apollo [GB]
2002 Jan. vol. 155, no. 479
2002 Mar. vol. 155, no. 481
2002 Apr. vol. 155, no. 482
2002 May vol. 155, no. 483
2002 June vol. 155, no. 484
2002 July vol. 156, no. 485
2002 Aug. vol. 156, no. 486
2002 Sept. vol. 156, no. 487
2002 Nov. vol. 156, no. 489
APT Bull [Canada]
2000 vol. 31, no. 4
2001 vol. 32, no. 1
2001 vol. 32, no. 2/3
2001 vol. 32, no. 4
2002 vol. 33, no. 1
2002 vol. 33, no. 2/3
Arca [Italy]
2001 Nov. no. 164
2001 Dec. no. 165
2002 Jan. no. 166
2002 Feb. no. 167
2002 Mar. no. 168
2002 Apr. no. 169
2002 May no. 170
2002 June no. 171
2002 July/Aug. no. 172
Arca Plus [Italy]
2001 vol. 8, no. 1 (28)
2001 vol. 8, no. 2 (29)
2001 vol. 8, no. 3 (30)
2001 vol. 8, no. 4 (31)
2002 vol. 9, no. 1 (32)
2002 vol. 9, no. 2 (33)
Archaeological Jnl [GB]
2000 vol. 157
Archis [Netherlands]
2001 no. 6
2002 no. 1
2002 no. 2
2002 no. 3
2002 no. 4
2002 no. 5
Architect (The Hague) [Netherlands]
2001 Dec. vol. 32, no. 12
2002 Jan. vol. 33, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 33, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 33, Interieur 7
2002 Mar. vol. 33, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 33, no. 4
2002 May vol. 33, Interieur 8
2002 May vol. 33, no. 5
2002 June vol. 33, no. 6
2002 July/Aug. vol. 33, no. 7/8
2002 Sept. vol. 33, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 33, no. 10
Architecti [Portugal]
2000 Oct./Dec. vol. 12, no. 52
2001 Jan./Mar. vol. 13, no. 53
2001 Apr./June vol. 13, no. 54
2001 July/Sept. vol. 13, no. 55
2001 Oct./Dec. vol. 13, no. 56
Architectura [Germany (Fed Rep)]
2001 vol. 31, no. 1
2001 vol. 31, no. 2
Architectura (Arkitekturhistorisk Arsskrift) [Denmark]
2001 no. 23
Architecture d'Aujourd'hui [France]
2002 Jan./Feb. no. 338
2002 Mar./Apr. no. 339
2002 May/June no. 340
2002 July/Aug. no. 341
Architecture Interieure Cree [France]
2001 no. 298
2001 no. 299
2001 no. 300
2001 no. 301
2002 no. 302
2002 no. 303
Architecture Mediterraneenne [France]
2001 June no. 55
2001 Dec. no. 56
Architecture of Israel [Israel]
2001 Winter (Feb.) no. 44
2001 Spring (May) no. 45
2001 Summer (Aug.) no. 46
2001 Fall (Nov.) no. 47
Architecture Today [GB]
2002 Jan. AT detail supplement no. 2
2002 Jan. no. 124
2002 Feb. no. 125
2002 Mar. no. 126
2002 Apr. AT detail supplement no. 3
2002 Apr. no. 127
2002 May no. 128
2002 June no. 129
2002 July AT specifiers handbook no. 4
2002 July no. 130
2002 Sept. no. 131
2002 Oct. no. 132
2002 Nov. no. 133
2002 no. AT profile supplement no. 1
Architekt [Germany (Fed Rep)]
2001 Dec. no. 12
2002 Jan./Feb. no. 1/2
2002 Mar. no. 3
2002 Apr. no. 4
2002 May no. 5
2002 June no. 6
2002 July no. 7
2002 Aug. no. 8
2002 Sept. no. 9
2002 Oct. no. 10
2002 Nov. no. 11
2002 Dec. no. 12
Architektur Wettbewerbe [Germany (Fed Rep)]
2001 Sept. no. 187
2001 Dec. no. 188
2002 Mar. no. 189
2002 June no. 190
Architektura & Urbanizmus [Slovak Republic]
2001 vol. 35, no. 1/2
2001 vol. 35, no. 3/4
Architektura (Sofia) [Bulgaria]
2000 no. 4
2001 no. 1
2001 no. 2
2001 no. 3
2001 no. 4
2001 no. 5
2001 no. 6
Architettura, Cronache e Storia [Italy]
2001 Feb./Mar. vol. 47, no. 544/545
2001 June vol. 47, no. 548
2001 July vol. 47, no. 549
2001 Aug. vol. 47, no. 550
2001 Sept. vol. 47, no. 551
2001 Nov. vol. 47, no. 553
Archithese [Switzerland]
2001 Jan./Feb. vol. 31, no. 1
2001 Mar./Apr. vol. 31, no. 2
2001 May/June vol. 31, no. 3
2001 July/Aug. vol. 31, no. 4
2001 Sept./Oct. vol. 31, no. 5
2001 Nov./Dec. vol. 31, no. 6
2001 vol. 31, supplement
2002 Jan./Feb. vol. 32, no. 1
2002 Mar./Apr. vol. 32, no. 2
2002 May/June vol. 32, no. 3
2002 July/Aug. vol. 32, no. 4
Archre & Design [India]
2001 Jan./Feb. vol. 18, no. 1
2001 Mar./Apr. vol. 18, no. 2
2001 May/June vol. 18, no. 3
2001 July/Aug. vol. 18, no. 4
Archre Australia [Australia]
2002 Jan./Feb. vol. 91, no. 1
2002 Mar./Apr. vol. 91, no. 2
2002 May/June vol. 91, no. 3
2002 July/Aug. vol. 91, no. 4
2002 Sept./Oct. vol. 91, no. 5
2002 Nov./Dec. vol. 91, no. 6
Archre in Greece [Greece]
2001 vol. 35
Archre Malaysia [Malaysia]
2000 Mar./Apr. vol. 12, no. 2
2000 May/June vol. 12, no. 3
2001 Jan./Feb. vol. 13, no. 1
2001 vol. 13, no. 2
2001 vol. 13, no. 3
2001 vol. 13, no. 4
Archre New Zealand [New Zealand]
2001 Nov./Dec. no. 6
2002 Jan./Feb. no. 1
2002 Mar./Apr. no. 2
2002 May/June no. 3
2002 Sept./Oct. no. 5
Archre (NY) [US]
2001 Nov. vol. 90 no. 11
2001 Dec. vol. 90, no. 12
2002 Jan. vol. 91, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 91, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 91, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 91, no. 4
2002 May vol. 91, no. 5
2002 June vol. 91, no. 6
2002 July vol. 91, no. 7
2002 Aug. vol. 91, no. 8
2002 Sept. vol. 91, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 91, no. 10
Archt & Bldr [South Africa]
2001 May/June vol. 52, no. 3
2001 July/Aug. vol. 52, no. 4
2001 Sept./Oct. vol. 52, no. 5
2001 Nov./Dec. vol. 52, no. 6
2002 Jan./Feb. vol. 53, no. 1
2002 Mar./Apr. vol. 53, no. 2
2002 May/June vol. 53, no. 3
Archt Victoria [Australia]
2001 Mar./Apr.
2001 May
2001 June
2001 July/Aug.
2001 Sept./Oct.
2001 Nov.
2001 Dec.
Archtl Design [GB]
2002 Jan. vol. 72, no. 1
2002 Mar. vol. 72, no. 2
2002 May vol. 72, no. 3
2002 July vol. 72, no. 4
2002 Sept./Oct. vol. 72, no. 5
2002 Nov./Dec. vol. 72, no. 6

Archtl Heritage [GB]
2001 no. 12
Archtl History [GB]
2002 vol. 45
Archtl Jnl [China]
2001 Jan. no. 1 (389)
2001 Feb. no. 2 (390)
2001 Mar. no. 3 (391)
2001 Apr. no. 4 (392)
2001 May no. 5 (393)
2001 June no. 6 (394)
2001 July no. 7 (395)
2001 Aug. no. 8 (396)
2001 Sept. no. 9 (397)
2001 Oct. no. 10 (398)
2001 Nov. no. 11 (399)
2001 Dec. no. 12 (400)
2002 Jan. no. 1 (401)
2002 Feb. no. 2 (402)
2002 Mar. no. 3 (403)
2002 Apr. no. 4 (404)
2002 May no. 5 (405)
2002 June no. 6 (406)
Archtl Record [US]
2001 Dec. vol. 189, no. 12
2002 Jan. vol. 190, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 190, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 190, no. 3
2002 Apr. supplement vol. 190, no. 4
2002 Apr. vol. 190, no. 4
2002 May vol. 190, no. 5
2002 June vol. 190, no. 6
2002 July vol. 190, no. 7
2002 Aug. vol. 190, no. 8
2002 Sept. vol. 190, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 190, no. 10
2002 Nov. vol. 190, no. 11
Archtl Review [GB]
2001 Dec. vol. 210, no. 1258
2002 Jan. vol. 211, no. 1259
2002 Feb. vol. 211, no. 1260
2002 Mar. vol. 211, no. 1261
2002 Apr. vol. 211, no. 1262
2002 May vol. 211, no. 1263
2002 June vol. 211, no. 1264
2002 July vol. 212, no. 1265
2002 Aug. vol. 212, no. 1266
2002 Sept. vol. 212, no. 1267
2002 Oct. vol. 212, no. 1268
2002 Nov. vol. 212, no. 1269
2002 Dec. vol. 212, no. 1270
2002 vol. 211, supplement
Archtl Science Review [Australia]
2001 Sept. vol. 44, no. 3
2001 Dec. vol. 44, no. 4
2002 Mar. vol. 45, no. 1
2002 June vol. 45, no. 2
Archtl Theory Review [Australia]
2001 vol. 6, no. 1
2001 vol. 6, no. 2
Archts' Jnl [GB]
2001 Dec. 20/27 vol. 214, no. 22
2002 Jan. 10 vol. 215, no. 1
2002 Jan. 17 vol. 215, no. 2
2002 Jan. 24 vol. 215, no. 3
2002 Jan. 31 vol. 215, no. 4
2002 Feb. 7 vol. 215, no. 5
2002 Feb. 14 vol. 215, no. 6
2002 Feb. 21 vol. 215, no. 7
2002 Feb. 28 vol. 215, no. 8
2002 Mar. 7 vol. 215, no. 9
2002 Mar. 14 vol. 215, no. 10
2002 Mar. 21 vol. 215, no. 11
2002 Mar. 28 vol. 215, no. 12
2002 Apr. 4 vol. 215, no. 13
2002 Apr. 11 vol. 215, no. 14
2002 Apr. 18 vol. 215, no. 15
2002 Apr. 25 vol. 215, no. 16
2002 May 2 vol. 215, no. 17
2002 May 9 vol. 215, no. 18
2002 May 16 vol. 215 no. 19
2002 May 16 vol. 215 no. 19 supplement
2002 May 23 vol. 215, no. 20
2002 May 30 vol. 215, no. 21
2002 June 6 vol. 215, no. 22
2002 June 13 vol. 215, no. 23
2002 June 20 vol. 215, no. 24
2002 June 27 vol. 215, no. 25
2002 July 4 vol. 216, no. 1
2002 July 11 vol. 216, no. 2
2002 July 18 vol. 216, no. 3
2002 July 25 vol. 216, no. 4
2002 Aug. 1/8 vol. 216, no. 5
2002 Aug. 15/22 vol. 216, no. 6
2002 Aug. 29 vol. 216, no. 7
2002 Sept. 5 vol. 216, no. 8
2002 Sept. 12 vol. 216, no. 9
2002 Sept. 19 vol. 216, no. 10
2002 Sept. 26 vol. 216, no. 11
2002 Oct. 3 vol. 216, no. 12
2002 Oct. 10 vol. 216, no. 13
2002 Oct. 10 vol. 216, no. 13 supplement
2002 Oct. 17 vol. 216, no. 14
2002 Oct. 24 vol. 216, no. 15
2002 Oct. 24 vol. 216, no. 15 supplement
2002 Oct. 31 vol. 216, no. 16
2002 Nov. 7 vol. 216, no. 17
2002 Nov. 14 vol. 216, no. 18
2002 Nov. 21 vol. 216, no. 19
2002 Nov. 28 vol. 216, no. 20
2002 Dec. 5/12 vol. 216, no. 21
2002 Dec. 19/26 vol. 216, no. 22
Arhitectura [Rumania]
2001 no. 1
2001 no. 2
2001 no. 3/4
2001 no. 5
Arkitekten (Copenhagen) [Denmark]
2001 Dec. vol. 103, no. 30
2002 Jan. vol. 104, no. 1
2002 Jan. vol. 104, no. 2
2002 Feb. vol. 104, no. 4
2002 Mar. vol. 104, no. 5
2002 Mar. vol. 104, no. 7
2002 Apr. vol. 104, no. 9
2002 May vol. 104, no. 11
2002 May vol. 104, no. 13
2002 June vol. 104, no. 15
2002 Aug. vol. 104, no. 18
2002 Sept. vol. 104, no. 20
Arkitektur DK [Denmark]
2001 Dec. vol. 45, no. 8
2002 Feb. vol. 46, no. 1
2002 Apr. vol. 46, no. 2
2002 May vol. 46, no. 3
2002 June vol. 46, no. 4
2002 Aug. vol. 46, no. 5
2002 Oct. vol. 46, no. 6
2002 Nov. vol. 46, no. 7
Arkitektur (Stockholm) [Sweden]
2001 Aug. vol. 101, no. 5
2001 Sept. vol. 101, no. 6
2001 Oct. vol. 101, no. 7
2001 Nov. vol. 101, no. 8
2002 Feb. vol. 102, no. 1
2002 Mar. vol. 102, no. 2
2002 Apr. vol. 102, no. 3
2002 May/June vol. 102, no. 4
2002 Aug. vol. 102, no. 5
2002 Sept. vol. 102, no. 6
2002 Oct. vol. 102, no. 7
2002 Nov. vol. 102, no. 8
Arkkitehti [Finland]
2001 vol. 98, no. 1
2001 vol. 98, no. 2
2001 vol. 98, no. 3
2001 vol. 98, no. 4
2001 vol. 98, no. 5
2001 vol. 98, no. 6
ARQ: Archtl Research Qly [GB]
2001 Mar. vol. 5, no. 1
2001 June vol. 5, no. 2
2001 Sept. vol. 5, no. 3
2001 Dec. vol. 5, no. 4
Arquine [Mexico]
2001 Spring no. 15
2001 Summer no. 16
2001 Autumn no. 17
2001 Winter no. 18
Arquitectura (Madrid) [Spain]
2001 no. 325
Arquitectura Viva [Spain]
2001 Jan./Feb. no. 76
2001 Mar./Apr. no. 77
2001 May/June no. 78
2001 July/Oct. no. 79/80
2001 Nov./Dec. no. 81
Art Bull [US]
2001 Dec. vol. 83, no. 4
2002 Mar. vol. 84, no. 1
Arup Jnl [GB]
2001 vol. 36, no. 1 (Millennium issue 5)
2001 vol. 36, no. 2 (Millennium issue 6)
Assocn for Studies in the Conservation of Historic Bldgs. Trans [GB]
1999 [2002] vol. 24
A&U [Japan]
2001 Dec. no. 12 (375)
2002 Jan. no. 1 (376)
2002 Feb. no. 2 (377)
2002 Feb. no. 2 supplement
2002 Mar. no. 3 (378)
2002 Apr. no. 4 (379)
2002 May no. 5 (380)
2002 June no. 6 (381)
2002 July no. 7 (382)
2002 Aug. no. 8 (383)
2002 Sept. no. 9 (384)
2002 Oct. no. 10 (385)
2002 Nov. no. 11 (386)
2002 Nov. no. 11 supplement
A&V Monografias [Spain]
2001 Jan./Apr. no. 87/88
2001 May/June no. 89
2001 July/Aug. no. 90
2001 Sept./Oct. no. 91

Basa [Spain]
2000 no. 22
2000 no. 23
2001 no. 24
2001 no. 25
Baumeister [Germany (Fed Rep)]
2002 Jan. vol. 99, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 99, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 99, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 99, no. 4
2002 May vol. 99, no. 5
2002 June vol. 99, no. 6
2002 July vol. 99, no. 7
2002 Aug. vol. 99, no. 8
2002 Sept. vol. 99, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 99, no. 10
2002 Nov. vol. 99, no. 11
2002 Dec. vol. 99, no. 12
Bauwelt [Germany (Fed Rep)]
2001 Dec. 7 vol. 92, no. 46
2001 Dec. 14 vol. 92, no. 47
2001 Dec. 28 vol. 92, no. 48
2002 Jan. 11 vol. 93, no. 1/2
2002 Jan. 18 vol. 93, no. 3
2002 Jan. 25 vol. 93, no. 4
2002 Feb. 1 vol. 93, no. 5
2002 Feb. 8 vol. 93, no. 6
2002 Feb. 15 vol. 93, no. 7
2002 Feb. 22 vol. 93, no. 8
2002 Mar. 1 vol. 93, no. 9
2002 Mar. 8 vol. 93, no. 10
2002 Mar. 15 vol. 93, no. 11
2002 Mar. 28 vol. 93, no. 12
2002 Apr. 5 vol. 93, no. 13
2002 Apr. 12 vol. 93, no. 14
2002 Apr. 19 vol. 93, no. 15
2002 Apr. 26 vol. 93, no. 16
2002 May 3 vol. 93, no. 17
2002 May 17 vol. 93, no. 18/19
2002 May 24 vol. 93, no. 20
2002 June 1 vol. 93, no. 21
2002 June 7 vol. 93, no. 22
2002 June 14 vol. 93, no. 23
2002 June 28 vol. 93, no. 24
2002 July 5 vol. 93, no. 25
2002 July 12 vol. 93, no. 26
2002 July 19 vol. 93, no. 27
2002 July 26 vol. 93, no. 28
2002 Aug. 2 vol. 93, no. 29
2002 Aug. 16 vol. 93, no. 30/31
2002 Aug. 23 vol. 93, no. 32
2002 Aug. 30 vol. 93, no. 33
2002 Sept. 6 vol. 93, no. 34
2002 Sept. 13 vol. 93, no. 35
2002 Sept. 27 vol. 93, no. 36
2002 Oct. 4 vol. 93, no. 37
2002 Oct. 11 vol. 93, no. 38
2002 Oct. 18 vol. 93, no. 39
2002 Oct. 25 vol. 93, no. 40
2002 Nov. 1 vol. 93, no. 41
2002 Nov. 8 vol. 93, no. 42
2002 Nov. 22 vol. 93, no. 43/44
2002 Nov. 29 vol. 93, no. 45
2002 Dec. 6 vol. 93, no. 46
Bldg & Environment [GB]
2002 Jan. vol. 37, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 37, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 37, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 37, no. 4
2002 May vol. 37, no. 5
2002 June vol. 37, no. 6
2002 July vol. 37, no. 7
2002 Aug./Sept. vol. 37, no. 8
2002 Oct. vol. 37, no. 10
2002 Nov. vol. 37, no. 11
2002 Dec. vol. 37, no. 12
Bldg Design [GB]
2002 Jan. 11 no. 1515
2002 Jan. 18 no. 1516
2002 Jan. 25 no. 1517
2002 Feb. 1 no. 1518
2002 Feb. 8 no. 1519
2002 Feb. 15 no. 1520
2002 Feb. 22 no. 1521
2002 Mar. 1 no. 1522
2002 Mar. 8 no. 1523
2002 Mar. 15 no. 1524
2002 Mar. 22 no. 1525
2002 Mar. 28 no. 1526
2002 Apr. 5 no. 1527
2002 Apr. 12 no. 1528
2002 Apr. 19 no. 1529
2002 Apr. 26 no. 1530
2002 May 3 no. 1531
2002 May 10 no. 1532
2002 May 17 no. 1533
2002 May 24 no. 1534
2002 May 31 no. 1535
2002 June 7 no. 1536
2002 June 14 no. 1537
2002 June 21 no. 1538
2002 June 28 no. 1539
2002 July 5 no. 1540
2002 July 12 no. 1541
2002 July 19 no. 1542
2002 July 26 no. 1543
2002 Aug. 9 no. 1544
2002 Aug. 23 no. 1545
2002 Sept. 6 no. 1546
2002 Sept. 13 no. 1547
2002 Sept. 20 no. 1548
2002 Sept. 27 no. 1549
2002 Oct. 4 no. 1550
2002 Oct. 11 no. 1551

2002 Oct. 18 no. 1552
2002 Oct. 25 no. 1553
2002 Oct. Supplement
2002 Nov. 1 no. 1554
2002 Nov. 8 no. 1555
2002 Nov. 15 no. 1556
2002 Nov. 22 no. 1557
2002 Nov. 29 no. 1558
2002 Dec. 6 no. 1559
2002 Dec. 13 no. 1560
Bldg Engineer [GB]
2001 Aug. vol. 76, no. 8
2001 Sept. vol. 76, no. 9
2001 Oct. vol. 76, no. 10
2001 Nov. vol. 76, no. 11
2001 Dec. vol. 76, no. 12
2002 Jan. vol. 77, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 77, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 77, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 77, no. 4
2002 May vol. 77, no. 5
Bldg Jnl Hong Kong China [Hong Kong]
2001 Apr. vol. 28, no. 2
2001 May vol. 28, no. 3
2001 June vol. 28, no. 4
2001 July vol. 28, no. 5
2001 Aug. vol. 28, no. 6
2001 Sept. vol. 28, no. 7
2001 Oct. vol. 28, no. 8
2001 Nov.
2001 Dec.
2002 Jan.
2002 Feb.
2002 Mar.
Bldg Research & Information [GB]
2001 Jan./Feb. vol. 29, no. 1
2001 Mar./Apr. vol. 29, no. 2
2001 May/June vol. 29, no. 3
2001 July/Aug. vol. 29, no. 4
2001 Sept./Oct. vol. 29, no. 5
2001 Nov./Dec. vol. 29, no. 6
Bldg Services [GB]
2001 Apr. vol. 23, no. 4
2001 May vol. 23, no. 5
2001 June vol. 23, no. 6
2001 July vol. 23, no. 7
2001 Aug. vol. 23, no. 8
2001 Sept. vol. 23, no. 9
2001 Oct. vol. 23, no. 10
2001 Nov. vol. 23, no. 11
2001 Dec. vol. 23, no. 12
2002 Jan. vol. 24, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 24, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 24, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 24, no. 4
2002 May vol. 24, no. 5
2002 June vol. 24, no. 6
2002 July vol. 24, no. 7
2002 Aug. vol. 24, no. 8
2002 Sept. vol. 24, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 24, no. 10
2002 Nov. vol. 24, no. 11
2002 Dec. vol. 24, no. 12
Blueprint [GB]
2002 Jan. no. 191
2002 Feb. no. 192
2002 Mar. no. 193
2002 Apr. no. 194
2002 May no. 195
2002 June no. 196
2002 July no. 197
2002 Aug. no. 198
2002 Sept. no. 199
2002 Oct. no. 200
2002 Nov. Extra supplement
2002 Nov. no. 201
2002 Dec. no. 202
Bouw [Netherlands]
2002 Jan. vol. 57, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 57, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 57, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 57, no. 4
2002 May vol. 57, no. 5
2002 June vol. 57, no. 6
2002 July/Aug. vol. 57, no. 7/8
2002 Sept. vol. 57, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 57, no. 10
2002 Nov. vol. 57, no. 11
2002 Dec. vol. 57, no. 12
BRE Digest [GB]
2000 Dec. no. 453
2001 Mar. no. 454 (part 1)
2001 Mar. no. 454 (part 2)
2001 Apr. no. 455
2001 July no. 456
2001 Aug. no. 458
2001 Oct. no. 457
2001 Oct. no. 459
2001 Oct. no. 460 (part 1)
2001 Oct. no. 460 (part 2)
2001 Nov. no. 461
2001 Dec. no. 462
2002 Feb. no. 463
2002 Mar. no. 464 (part 1)
2002 Mar. no. 464 (part 2)
2002 Apr. no. 465
2002 June no. 466
2002 June no. 467
2002 July no. 468
2002 Aug. Special digest SD2
2002 Sept. no. 469
BRE Good Bldg Guide [GB]
2001 Sept. no. 48
2001 Oct. no. 49
2001 Dec. no. 39 part 2
2002 Apr. no. 50
2002 May no. 51
2002 July no. 52 part 1
2002 Aug. no. 52 part 2
BRE Information [GB]
2001 Sept. no. 18
2001 Nov. no. 19
2001 Nov. no. 20
2001 Nov. no. 21
2002 Jan. no. 1/02
2002 Feb. no. 2/02
2002 Feb. no. 3/02
2002 Feb. no. 4/02
2002 Mar. no. 5/02
Brick Bull [GB]
Summer 2001
Winter 2001
British Archaeological Assocn. Conference Trans [GB]
2002 no. 25
British art journal
2001 vol. 2, no. 3
British School at Athens. Annual [GB]
2001 no. 96
Building [GB]
2001 Dec. 21 vol. 266, no. 8215 (51)
2001 vol. 266, Civic Trust Awards supplement
2002 Jan. 11 vol. 267, no. 8216 (1)
2002 Jan. 18 vol. 267, no. 8217 (2)
2002 Jan. 25 vol. 267, no. 8218 (3)
2002 Feb. 1 vol. 267, no. 8219 (4)
2002 Feb. 8 vol. 267, no. 8220 (5)
2002 Feb. 15 vol. 267, no. 8221 (6)
2002 Feb. 22 vol. 267, no. 8222 (7)
2002 Feb. vol. 267, Homes supplement
2002 Feb. vol. 267, Specifier supplement
2002 Mar. 1 vol. 267, no. 8223 (8)
2002 Mar. 8 vol. 267, no. 8224 (9)
2002 Mar. 15 vol. 267, no. 8225 (10)
2002 Mar. 22 vol. 267, no. 8226 (11)
2002 Mar. 28 vol. 267, no. 8227 (12)
2002 Mar./Apr. vol. 267, Homes supplement
2002 Apr. 5 vol. 267, no. 8228 (13)
2002 Apr. 12 vol. 267, no. 8229 (14)
2002 Apr. 19 vol. 267, no. 8230 (15)
2002 Apr. 26 vol. 267, no. 8231 (16)
2002 Apr. vol. 267, Civic Trust Awards supplement
2002 Apr. vol. 267, no. Building awards supplement
2002 Apr. vol. 267, Specifier supplement
2002 May 3 vol. 267, no. 8232 (17)
2002 May 10 vol. 267, no. 8233 (18)
2002 May 17 vol. 267, no. 8234 (19)
2002 May 24 vol. 267, no. 8235 (20)
2002 May 31 vol. 267, no. 8236 (21)
2002 May/June vol. 267, Homes supplement
2002 May vol. 267, Specifier supplement
2002 June 8 vol. 267, no. 8237 (22)
2002 June 14 vol. 267, no. 8238 (23)
2002 June 21 vol. 267, no. 8239 (24)
2002 June 28 vol. 267, no. 8240 (25)
2002 June vol. 267, Specifier supplement
2002 July 5 vol. 267, no. 8241 (26)
2002 July 12 vol. 267, no. 8242 (27)
2002 July 19 vol. 267, no. 8243 (28)
2002 July 26 vol. 267, no. 8244 (29)
2002 July vol. 267, Homes supplement
2002 July vol. 267, Specifier supplement
2002 Aug. 2 vol. 267, no. 8245 (30)
2002 Aug. 9 vol. 267, no. 8246 (31)
2002 Aug. 16 vol. 267, no. 8247 (32/33)
2002 Aug. 30 vol. 267, no. 8248 (34)
2002 Aug. vol. 267, Homes supplement
2002 Aug. vol. 267, Specifier supplement
2002 Sept. 6 vol. 267, no. 8249 (35)
2002 Sept. 13 vol. 267, no. 8250 (36)
2002 Sept. 20 vol. 267, no. 8251 (37)
2002 Sept. 27 vol. 267, no. 8252 (38)
2002 Sept./Oct. vol. 267, Homes supplement
2002 Sept. vol. 267, Specifier supplement
2002 Oct. 4 vol. 267, no. 8253 (39)
2002 Oct. 11 vol. 267, no. 8254 (40)
2002 Oct. 18 vol. 267, no. 8255 (41)
2002 Oct. 25 vol. 267, no. 8256 (42)
2002 Oct. vol. 267, Specifier supplement
2002 Nov. 1 vol. 267, no. 8257 (43)
2002 Nov. 8 vol. 267, no. 8258 (44)
2002 Nov. 15 vol. 267, no. 8259 (45)
2002 Nov. 22 vol. 267, no. 8260 (46)
2002 Nov. 29 vol. 267, no. 8261 (47)
2002 Nov. vol. 267, Specifier supplement
2002 Nov. vol. 267, Supplement
2002 Dec. 6 vol. 267, no. 8262 (48)
2002 Dec. 13 vol. 267, no. 8263 (49)
2002 Dec. vol. 267, Homes supplement
Building Homes [GB]
2001 Jan. no. 1
2001 Feb. no. 2
2001 Mar. no. 3
2001 Apr. no. 4
2001 May no. 5
2001 June no. 6
2001 July/Aug. no. 7
2001 Sept. no. 8
2001 Oct. no. 10 [9]
2001 Nov. no. 11 [10]
Burlington Magazine [GB]
2002 July vol. 144, no. 1192
Byggekunst [Norway]
2001 vol. 83, no. 1
2001 vol. 83, no. 2/3
2001 vol. 83, no. 4
2001 vol. 83, no. 5
2001 vol. 83, no. 6
2001 vol. 83, no. 7
2001 vol. 83, no. 8

CA [Chile]
2001 Jan./Mar. no. 104
2001 Apr./June no. 105
2001 July/Sept. no. 106
2001 Oct./Dec. no. 107
Canadian Archt [Canada]
2001 Oct. vol. 46, no. 10
2001 Nov. vol. 46, no. 11
2001 Dec. vol. 46, no. 12
2002 Jan. vol. 47, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 47, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 47, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 47, no. 4
2002 May vol. 47, no. 5
2002 June vol. 47, no. 6
2002 July vol. 47, no. 7
2002 Aug. vol. 47, no. 8
2002 Sept. vol. 47, no. 9
Casabella [Italy]
2001 Nov. vol. 65, no. 694
2001 Nov. vol. 65, no. 694 supplement
2001/2002 Dec./Jan. vol. 65, no. 695/696
2002 Feb. vol. 66, no. 697
2002 Mar. vol. 66, no. 698
2002 Apr. vol. 66, no. 699
2002 May vol. 66, no. 700
2002 June vol. 66, no. 701
2002 July/Aug. vol. 66, no. 702
2002 Sept. vol. 66, no. 703
2002 Sept. vol. 66, no. 703 supplement
2002 Nov. vol. 66, no. 705
2002 Nov. vol. 66, no. 705 supplement
Centropa [US]
2002 Jan. vol. 2, no. 1
2002 May vol. 2, no. 2
2002 Sept. vol. 2, no. 3
Chicago Archtl Jnl [US]
2000 vol. 9
Church Bldg [GB]
2001 Jan./Feb. no. 67
2001 Mar./Apr. no. 68
2001 May/June no. 69
2001 July/Aug. no. 70
2001 Sept./Oct. no. 71
2001 Nov./Dec. no. 72
Colonnes (Institut Francais d'Architecture)
2002 May no. 18
Connaissance des Arts [France]
2002 Jan. no. 590
2002 Feb. no. 591
2002 Apr. no. 593
2002 May no. 594
2002 June no. 595
2002 July/Aug. no. 596
2002 Sept. no. 597
2002 Oct. no. 598
Construction History [GB]
2001 vol. 17
Construction History Society. Newsletter
2002 Mar. no. 62
2002 June no. 63
2002 Oct. no. 64
Construction Management & Economics [GB]
2001 Dec. vol. 19, no. 8
Construction Moderne [France]
2001 Annuel ouvrage d'Art
2001 no. 106
2001 no. 107
2001 no. 108
2001 no. 109
Context [GB]
2001 Mar. no. 69
2001 June no. 70
2001 Sept. no. 71
2001 Dec. no. 72
Contract Jnl [GB]
2001 May 10
2001 May 31
2001 June 27
2001 Jul. 4
2001 Jul. 25
2001 Aug. 1
2001 Aug. 8
2001 Aug. 15
2001 Aug. 22
2001 Aug. 30
2001 Sept. 5
2001 Sept. 12
2001 Sept. 19
2001 Sept. 26
2001 Oct. 3
2001 Oct. 10

2001 Oct. 17
2001 Oct. 24
2001 Oct. 31
2001 Nov. 7
2001 Nov. 14
2001 Nov. 28
2001 Dec. 5
2001 Dec. 12
2001 Dec. 19
2002 Jan. 16
2002 Jan. 23
2002 Feb. 6
2002 Feb. 13
2002 Feb. 20
2002 Feb. 27
2002 Mar. 6
2002 Mar. 13
2002 Mar. 20
2002 Mar. 27
2002 Apr. 4
2002 Apr. 10
2002 Apr. 17
Controspazio [Italy]
2001 Jan./Feb. vol. 32, no. 1
2001 Mar./Apr. vol. 32, no. 2
2001 May/June vol. 32, no. 3
2001 July/Aug. vol. 32, no. 4
2001 Sept./Oct. vol. 32, no. 5
2001 Nov./Dec. vol. 32, no. 6
Country Life [GB]
2002 Jan. 3 vol. 196, no. 1
2002 Jan. 10 vol. 196, no. 2
2002 Jan. 17 vol. 196, no. 3
2002 Jan. 24 vol. 196, no. 4
2002 Jan. 31 vol. 196, no. 5
2002 Feb. 7 vol. 196, no. 6
2002 Feb. 14 vol. 196, no. 7
2002 Feb. 21 vol. 196, no. 8
2002 Feb. 28 vol. 196, no. 9
2002 Mar. 7 vol. 196, no. 10
2002 Mar. 14 vol. 196, no. 11
2002 Mar. 21 vol. 196, no. 12
2002 Mar. 28 vol. 196, no. 13
2002 Apr. 11 vol. 196, no. 15
2002 Apr. 18 vol. 196, no. 16
2002 Apr. 25 vol. 196, no. 17
2002 May 2 vol. 196, no. 18
2002 May 9 vol. 196, no. 19
2002 May 16 vol. 196, no. 20
2002 May 23 vol. 196, no. 21
2002 May 30 vol. 196, no. 22
2002 June 6 vol. 196, no. 23
2002 June 13 vol. 196, no. 24
2002 June 20 vol. 196, no. 25
2002 June 27 vol. 196, no. 26
2002 July 4 vol. 196, no. 27
2002 July 11 vol. 196, no. 28
2002 July 18 vol. 196, no. 29
2002 July 25 vol. 196, no. 30
2002 Aug. 1 vol. 196, no. 31
2002 Aug. 8 vol. 196, no. 32
2002 Aug. 15 vol. 196, no. 33
2002 Aug. 22 vol. 196, no. 34
2002 Aug. 29 vol. 196, no. 35
2002 Sept. 5 vol. 196, no. 36
2002 Sept. 12 vol. 196, no. 37
2002 Sept. 19 vol. 196, no. 38
2002 Sept. 26 vol. 196, no. 39
2002 Oct. 3 vol. 196, no. 40
2002 Oct. 10 vol. 196, no. 41
2002 Oct. 17 vol. 196, no. 42
2002 Oct. 24 vol. 196, no. 43
2002 Oct. 31 vol. 196, no. 44
2002 Nov. 7 vol. 196, no. 45
2002 Nov. 14 vol. 196, no. 46
2002 Nov. 21 vol. 196, no. 47
2002 Nov. 28 vol. 196, no. 48
2002 Dec. 5 vol. 196, no. 49
2002 Dec. 12 vol. 196, no. 50
Croquis [Spain]
2001 no. 3/4 (106/107)
2002 no. 5 (108)
2002 no. 1/2 (109/110)
2002 no. 3 (111)

D'Architectures [France]
2000 Nov. no. 106
2000 Dec. no. 107
2001 Jan./Feb. no. 108
2001 Apr. no. 109
2001 May no. 110
2001 June no. 111
2001 July/Aug. no. 112
2001 Sept. no. 113
2001 Oct. no. 114
2001 Nov. no. 115
2001 Dec. no. 116
Datutop [Finland]
2001 Feb. no. 21
Decorative Arts Soc. Jnl [GB]
2001 no. 25
Detail [Germany (Fed Rep)]
2001 Dec. vol. 41, no. 8
2002 Jan./Feb. vol. 42, no. 1/2
2002 Mar. vol. 42, no. 3 Konzept
2002 Apr. vol. 42, no. 4
2002 May vol. 42, no. 5
2002 June vol. 42, no. 6
2002 July/Aug. vol. 42, no. 7/8
2002 Sept. vol. 42, no. 9 Konzept
2002 Oct. vol. 42, no. 10
2002 Nov. vol. 42, no. 11
2002 Dec. vol. 42, no. 12
Deutsche Bauzeitschrift [Germany (Fed Rep)]
2001 Dec. vol. 49, no. 12
2001 Dec. vol. 49, no. 12 supplement L&A 2
2002 Jan. vol. 50, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 50, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 50, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 50, no. 4
2002 Apr. vol. 50, no. 4 supplement L&A 1
2002 May vol. 50, no. 5
2002 June vol. 50, no. 6
2002 July vol. 50, no. 7
2002 Aug. vol. 50, no. 8
2002 Sept. vol. 50, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 50, no. 10
2002 Nov. vol. 50, no. 11
2002 Dec. vol. 50, no. 12
Deutsche Bauzeitung [Germany (Fed Rep)]
2001 Dec. vol. 135, no. 12
2002 Jan. vol. 136, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 136, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 136, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 136, no. 4
2002 May vol. 136, no. 5
2002 June vol. 136, no. 6
2002 July vol. 136, no. 7
2002 Aug. vol. 136, no. 8
2002 Sept. vol. 136, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 136, no. 10
2002 Nov. vol. 136, no. 11
2002 Dec. vol. 136, no. 12
Domus [Italy]
2001 Dec. no. 843
2002 Jan. no. 844
2002 Feb. no. 845
2002 Mar. no. 846
2002 Mar. no. 846 supplement
2002 Apr. no. 847
2002 May no. 848
2002 June no. 849
2002 July/Aug. no. 850
2002 Sept. no. 851
2002 Oct. no. 852
2002 Nov. no. 853
Durham Archaeological Journal [GB]
2001 vol. 16

Ecclesiology today
2002 Jan. no. 27
2002 Sept. no. 29
Eco Design [GB]
2001 Winter/Spring vol. 8, no. 3
Ecotech [GB]
2001 Mar. no. 3
2001 Nov. no. 4
Eighteenth-century life
2001 Spring vol. 25
Energy & Buildings [Switzerland]
2001 May vol. 33, no. 5
2001 July vol. 33, no. 6
2001 Sept. vol. 33, no. 7
2001 Oct. vol. 33, no. 8
2002 Jan. vol. 34, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 34, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 34, no. 3
2002 June vol. 34, no. 5
Engineering, construction & archtl management [GB]
2001 Feb. vol. 8, no. 1
2001 Apr. vol. 8, no. 2
2001 June vol. 8, no. 3
2001 Aug. vol. 8, no. 4
2001 Oct./Dec. vol. 8, no. 5/6
2002 Feb. vol. 9, no. 1
2002 Apr. vol. 9, no. 2
2002 June vol. 9, no. 3
2002 Aug. vol. 9, no. 4
2002 Oct./Dec. vol. 9, no. 5/6
English Heritage Research Trans [GB]
2001 Mar. vol. 7
Europa Nostra bull [Netherlands]
2001 no. 54
2001 no. 55

Fabrications [Australia]
2001 Sept. vol. 11, no. 2
Fifth Column [Canada]
2002 vol. 10, no. 4
Fine Homebuilding [US]
2000/2001 Dec./Jan. no. 136
2001 Feb./Mar. no. 137
2001 Apr./May no. 138
2001 Spring/Summer no. 139
2001 June/July no. 140
2001 Aug./Sept. no. 141
2001 Oct./Nov. no. 142
2001 Fall/Winter no. 143
Frank Lloyd Wright Quarterly [US]
2001 Winter vol. 12, no. 1
2001 Spring vol. 12, no. 2
2001 Summer vol. 12, no. 3
2001 Fall vol. 12, no. 4

GA Document [Japan]
2001 Oct. no. 67
2002 Mar. no. 68
2002 Apr. no. 69
2002 July no. 70
2002 Aug. no. 71
GA Houses [Japan]
2001 Nov. no. 68
2001 Nov. special 02
2002 Jan. no. 69
2002 Mar. no. 70
2002 May no. 71
Garden History [GB]
2001 Summer vol. 29, no. 1
2001 Winter vol. 29, no. 2
Georgian Group Jnl [GB]
2001 vol. 11
2002 vol. 12
Grey Room [US]
2001 Fall no. 5
2002 Winter no. 6
2002 Spring no. 7
2002 no. 8

Hortus Artium Medievalium [Croatia]
2001 May vol. 7
2002 vol. 8
Hospital Development [GB]
2001 Jan. vol. 32, no. 1
2001 Feb. vol. 32, no. 2
2001 Mar. vol. 32, no. 3
2001 Apr. vol. 32, no. 4
2001 May vol. 32, no. 5
2001 June vol. 32, no. 6
2001 July vol. 32, no. 7
2001 Aug. vol. 32, no. 8
2001 Sept. vol. 32, no. 9
2001 Oct. vol. 32, no. 10
2001 Nov. vol. 32, no. 11
Houses [Australia]
2001 no. 26
2001 no. 27
2002 no. 28
2002 no. 29

Indian Inst of Archts. Jnl [India]
2001 Jan. vol. 66, no. 1
2001 Feb./Mar. vol. 66, no. 2
2001 Apr. vol. 66, no. 3
2001 May vol. 66, no. 4
2001 June vol. 66, no. 5
2001 July vol. 66, no. 6
2001 Aug. vol. 66, no. 7
2001 Sept. vol. 66, no. 8
2001 Oct. vol. 66, no. 9
2001 Nov. vol. 66, no. 10
2001 Dec. vol. 66, no. 11
Industria delle Costruzioni [Italy]
2001 May vol. 35, no. 355
2001 June vol. 35, no. 356
2001 July/Aug. vol. 35, no. 357/358
2001 Sept. vol. 35, no. 359
2001 Oct. vol. 35, no. 360
2001 Nov./Dec. vol. 35, no. 361/362
Informes de la Construccion [Spain]
2001 Jan./Feb. vol. 52, no. 471
2001 Mar./Apr. vol. 52, no. 472
2001 May/June vol. 53, no. 473
2001 July/Aug. vol. 53, no. 474
2001 Sept./Oct. vol. 53, no. 475
2001 Nov./Dec. vol. 53, no. 476
Inland Archt [US]
2000 vol. 117, no. 1
Interiors [US]
2001 Jan. vol. 160, no. 1
2001 Feb. vol. 160, no. 2
2001 Mar. vol. 160, no. 3
2001 Apr. vol. 160, no. 4
2001 May vol. 160, no. 5
2001 June vol. 160, no. 6
Interiors for Archts & Designers [GB]
2001 Jan./Feb.
2001 Mar./Apr.
2001 May/June
2001 July/Aug.
2001 Sept./Oct.
2001 Nov./Dec.
International journal of space structures
2000 vol. 15, no. 3/4
2001 vol. 16, no. 3
Intl Lighting Review [Netherlands]
2000 vol. 51, no. 1
2000 vol. 51, no. 2
2000 vol. 51, no. 3
2001 vol. 52, no. 1
2001 vol. 52, no. 2
Intra [GB]
2002 Feb. no. 01
2002 Mar. no. 02
2002 Apr. no. 03
2002 May no. 04
2002 June no. 05
2002 July no. 06

Irish Archt [Ireland (Rep)]
2001 Apr. no. 166
2001 May no. 167
2001 June no. 168
2001 July/Aug. no. 169
2001 Sept. no. 170
2001 Oct. no. 171
2001 Nov./Dec. no. 172
2002 Jan. no. 173
2002 Feb. no. 174
2002 Mar. no. 175
2002 Apr. no. 176
2002 May no. 177
2002 June no. 178
2002 July/Aug. no. 179
2002 Sept. no. 180
Irish Archtl & Decorative Studies [Ireland (Rep)]
2001 vol. 4
Istituto di Storia dell'Architettura. Quaderni [Italy]
1999/2002 [2002] fascicoli 34/39

Japan Archt [Japan]
2002 Winter no. 44
2002 Spring no. 45
2002 Summer no. 46
2002 Autumn no. 47
Jnl of Archre [GB]
2002 Spring vol. 7, no. 1
2002 Summer vol. 7, no. 2
2002 Autumn vol. 7, no. 3
Jnl of Archtl & Planning Research [US]
2001 Spring vol. 18, no. 1
2001 Summer vol. 18, no. 2
2001 Autumn vol. 18, no. 3
2001 Winter vol. 18, no. 4
2002 Spring vol. 19, no. 1
Jnl of Archtl Conservation [GB]
2002 Mar. vol. 8, no. 1
2002 July vol. 8, no. 2
2002 Nov. vol. 8, no. 3
Jnl of Archtl Education [US]
2001 Sept. vol. 55, no. 1
2001 Nov. vol. 55, no. 2
Jnl of Planning & Environment Law [GB]
2001 Dec.
2001 Occasional paper no. 29
2002 Jan.
2002 Feb.
2002 Mar.
2002 Apr.
2002 May
2002 June
Jnl of Urban Design [GB]
2001 Oct. vol. 6, no. 3

Kunst & Architektur in der Schweiz [Switzerland]
2002 vol. 53, no. 1
2002 vol. 53, no. 2
2002 vol. 53, no. 3
2002 vol. 53, no. 4

Land Forum [US]
2001 no. 9
2001 no. 10
2001 no. 11
2001 no. 12
Landscape Archre [US]
2001 Mar. vol. 91, no. 3
2001 Apr. vol. 91, no. 4
2001 May vol. 91, no. 5
2001 June vol. 91, no. 6
2001 July vol. 91, no. 7
2001 Aug. vol. 91, no. 8
2001 Sept. vol. 91, no. 9
2001 Oct. vol. 91, no. 10
2001 Nov. vol. 91, no. 11
2001 Dec. vol. 91, no. 12
2002 Jan. vol. 92, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 92, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 92, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 92, no. 4
Landscape Australia [Australia]
2001 Feb./Apr. vol. 23, no. 1
2001 May/July vol. 23, no. 2
2001 Aug./Oct. vol. 23, no. 3
2001/2002 Nov./Jan. vol. 23, no. 4
Landscape Design [GB]
2001 Oct. no. 304
2001 Nov. no. 305
2001/2002 Dec./Jan. no. 306
2002 Feb. no. 307
2002 Mar. no. 308
2002 Apr. no. 309
2002 May no. 310
Landscape Jnl [US]
2001 vol. 20, no. 1
2001 vol. 20, no. 2
Landskab [Denmark]
2001 Sept. vol. 82, no. 6
2001 Nov. vol. 82, no. 7
2001 Dec. vol. 82, no. 8
2002 Feb. vol. 83, no. 1
2002 Mar. vol. 83, no. 2
2002 June vol. 83, no. 3
2002 Aug. vol. 83, no. 4
London Jnl [GB]
2001 vol. 26, no. 2
Lotus [Italy]
2001 Sept. no. 110
2002 Mar. no. 112
2002 June 113
2002 no. 114

Marg [India]
2000 Sept. vol. 52, no. 1
2001 Mar. vol. 52, no. 3
2001 June vol. 52, no. 4
2001 Sept. vol. 53, no. 1
2001 Dec. vol. 53, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 53, no. 3
2002 June vol. 53, no. 4
MD [Germany (Fed Rep)]
2001 Aug. vol. 47, no. 8
2001 Sept. vol. 47, no. 9
2001 Oct. vol. 47, no. 10
2001 Nov. vol. 47, no. 11
2001 Dec. vol. 47, no. 12
2002 Jan. vol. 48, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 48, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 48, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 48, no. 4
Moniteur Architecture AMC [France]
2001 Feb. no. 113
2001 Mar. no. 114
2001 Apr. no. 115
2001 May no. 116
2001 June/July no. 117
2001 Sept. no. 118
2001 Oct. no. 119
2001 Nov. no. 120
2001 Dec.
2002 Jan. no. 121
Monument [Australia]
2001/2002 Dec./Jan. no. 45
2002 Feb./Mar. no. 46
Muqarnas [US]
2002 vol. 19
Museums Jnl [GB]
2002 Jan. vol. 102, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 102, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 102, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 102, no. 4
2002 June vol. 102, no. 6
2002 July vol. 102, no. 7
2002 Aug. vol. 102, no. 8
2002 Sept. vol. 102, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 102, no. 10
2002 Nov. vol. 102, no. 11

Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond. Bull [Netherlands]
2001 vol. 100, no. 1
2001 vol. 100, no. 2
2001 vol. 100, no. 3
2001 vol. 100, no. 4/5
2001 vol. 100, no. 6
New Archre [UK]
2000 Oct. no. 6
New Zealand Historic Places [New Zealand]
2001 Aug. no. 82
2001 Nov. no. 83
2002 Feb. no. 84
2002 May no. 85

Old House Jnl [US]
2001 Jan./Feb. vol. 29, no. 1
2001 Mar./Apr. vol. 29, no. 2
2001 May/June vol. 29, no. 3
2001 July/Aug. vol. 29, no. 4
2001 Sept./Oct. vol. 29, no. 5
2001 Nov./Dec. vol. 29, no. 6
Open House Intl [Netherlands]
2001 Sept. vol. 26, no. 3
2001 Dec. vol. 26, no. 4
2002 Mar. vol. 27, no. 1

Pamphlet Archre [US]
2001 no. 22
Parametro [Italy]
2001 Jan./Feb. vol. 31, no. 232
2001 Mar./Apr. vol. 31, no. 233
2001 May/June vol. 31, no. 234
2001 July/Oct. vol. 31, no. 235
2001 Nov./Dec. vol. 31, no. 236
Pentagram Papers [GB]
[2002] no. 31
Perspecta [US]
2001 no. 32
Perspective: the Jnl of the Royal Soc of Ulster Archts [GB]
2001 June/Aug. vol. 10, no. 1
2001 Sept./Nov. vol. 10, no. 2
2002 Jan./Mar. vol. 11, no. 1
2002 Mar./Apr. vol. 11, no. 2
Places [IS]
2001 Winter vol. 14, no. 1
Planning (Johannesburg) [South Africa]
2001 Sept./Oct. no. 177
2001 Nov./Dec. no. 178
2002 Jan./Feb. no. 179
Planning Perspectives [GB]
2002 Jan. vol. 17, no. 1
Praxis [US]
2001 vol. 1, no. 2
2001 vol. 1, no. 3
Preservation [US]
2001 Jan./Feb. vol. 53, no. 1
2001 Mar./Apr. vol. 53, no. 2
2001 May/June vol. 53, no. 3
2001 July/Aug. vol. 53, no. 4
2001 Sept./Oct. vol. 53, no. 5
2001 Nov./Dec. vol. 53, no. 6
Proa [Colombia]
2001 Apr./June no. 443/445
Project Russia [Russia (Rep)]
2001 no. 18
2001 no. 19
2001 no. 20
2001 no. 21
Projekt [Slovak Republic]
2001 vol. 43, no. 1 (407)
2001 vol. 43, no. 2 (407)
2001 vol. 43, no. 3 (408)
2001 vol. 43, no. 5 (410)
Projeto Design [Brazil]
2001 Jan. no. 251
2001 Feb. no. 252
2001 Mar. no. 253
2001 Apr. no. 254
2001 May no. 255
2001 June no. 256
2001 July no. 257
2001 Aug. no. 258
2001 Sept. no. 259
2001 Oct. no. 260
2001 Nov. no. 261
2001 Dec. no. 262
Property week
2001 Nov. supplement
Prostor [Croatia]
2000 Jan./June vol. 8, no. 1 (19)
2000 July/Dec. vol. 8, no. 2 (20)
Ptah [Finland]
2001 no. 1
2001 no. 2
Public Art Jnl [GB]
2001 Apr. vol. 1, no. 5

Quaderns [Spain]
2002 Jan. no. 232
2002 Apr. no. 233
2002 July no. 234
2002 Oct. no. 235

RIBA Jnl [GB]
1998 Oct. vol. 105, no. 10
2002 Jan. vol. 109, no. 1
2002 Feb. vol. 109, no. 2
2002 Mar. vol. 109, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 109, no. 4
2002 Apr. vol. 109, no. 4 interiors supplement
2002 May vol. 109, no. 5
2002 June vol. 109, no. 6
2002 June vol. 109, no. 6 interiors supplement
2002 July vol. 109, no. 7
2002 Aug. vol. 109, no. 8
2002 Sept. vol. 109, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 109, no. 10
2002 Oct. vol. 109, no. 10 interiors supplement
2002 Nov. vol. 109, no. 11
2002 Dec. vol. 109, no. 12
2002 Dec. vol. 109, no. 12 interiors supplement
RSA Jnl [GB]
2001 no. 4
2002 vol. 149, no. 5500
2002 vol. 149, no. 5501
2002 vol. 149, no. 5502
2002 Oct. vol. 149, no. 5503
2002 Dec. vol. 149, no. 5504

Singapore archt [Singapore]
2001 no. 211
2001 no. 212
2002 no. 213
2002 no. 214
Soc Archtl Historians. Jnl [US]
2002 Mar. vol. 61, no. 1
2002 June vol. 61, no. 2
Society of Architectural Historians of Great Britain. Newsletter
2001/2002 Winter no. 75

South African Archt [South Africa]
2001 May/June
2001 July/Aug.
2001 Sept./Oct.
2001 Nov./Dec.
2002 Jan./Feb.
2002 Mar./Apr.
SPAB News [GB]
2001 vol. 22, no. 1
2001 vol. 22, no. 2
2001 vol. 22, no. 3
2001 vol. 22, no. 4
Structural Engineer [GB]
2002 Jan. 2 vol. 80, no. 1
2002 Feb. 5 vol. 80, no. 3
2002 Apr. 2 vol. 80, no. 7
2002 May 7 vol. 80, no. 9
2002 June 5 vol. 80, no. 11
2002 Aug. 20 vol. 80, no. 16
2002 Sept. 17 vol. 80, no. 18
2002 Dec. 3 vol. 80, no. 23/24
Structural Safety [Netherlands]
2001 vol. 23, no. 3
2001 vol. 23, no. 4
2002 vol. 24, no. 1
2002 vol. 24, no. 2/4
Studi e Documenti di Architettura [Italy]
2002 May no. 22
Studies in the History of Gardens & Designed Landscapes [GB]
2001 Apr./June vol. 21, no. 2
2001 July/Dec. vol. 21, no. 3/4
2002 Jan./Mar vol. 22, no. 1
2002 Apr./June vol. 22, no. 2
2002 July/Sept. vol. 22, no. 3

Techniques & Architecture [France]
2001/2002 Dec./Jan. no. 457
2002 Feb./Mar. no. 458
2002 Apr./May no. 459
2002 June/July no. 460
2002 Aug./Sept. no. 461
Topos [Germany (Fed Rep)]
2001 Dec. no. 37
Touchstone [GB]
2002 Spring no. 10
Town & Country Planning [GB]
2001 Jan. vol. 70, no. 1
2001 Feb. vol. 70, no. 2
2001 Mar. vol. 70, no. 3
2001 Apr. vol. 70, no. 4
2001 May vol. 70, no. 5
2001 June vol. 70, no. 6
2001 July/Aug. vol. 70, no. 7/8
2001 Sept. vol. 70, no. 9
2001 Oct. vol. 70, no. 10
2001 Nov. vol. 70, no. 11
2001 Dec. vol. 70, no. 12

UME [Australia]
2002 no. 14
Urban Design Intl (London) [GB]
2001 Mar. vol. 6, no. 1
2001 June vol. 6, no. 2
2001 Dec. vol. 6, no. 3/4
Urban History [GB]
2001 May vol. 28, no. 1
2001 Aug. vol. 28, no. 1
2001 Aug. vol. 28, no. 2
2001 Dec. vol. 28, no. 3
2002 May vol. 29, no. 1

Vernacular Archre [GB]
2001 vol. 32
ViA Arquitectura [Spain]
1998 no. 3
2000 Autumn
2001 Apr. no. 1 (9)
2001 Dec. no. 2 (10)
Victorian [GB]
2002 Mar. no. 9
Visual culture in Britain
2001 vol. 2, no. 1
Visual resources
2001 vol. 17, no. 4
2002 Mar. vol. 18, no. 1
2002 June vol. 18, no. 2

Werk, Bauen & Wohnen [Switzerland]
2001 Dec. vol. 88/55, no. 12
2002 Jan./Feb. vol. 89/56, no. 1/2
2002 Mar. vol. 89/56, no. 3
2002 Apr. vol. 89/56, no. 4
2002 May vol. 89/56, no. 5
2002 June vol. 89/56, no. 6
2002 July/Aug. vol. 89/56, no. 7/8
2002 Sept. vol. 89/56, no. 9
2002 Oct. vol. 89/56, no. 10
2002 Nov. vol. 89/56, no. 11
2002 Dec. vol. 89/56, no. 12
Winterthur Portfolio [US]
2002 Summer/Autumn vol. 36, no. 2/3
2002 Winter vol. 36, no. 4
World Architecture [GB]
2002 Jan. no. 102
2002 Jan. no. 102 promotion supplement
2002 Feb. no. 103
2002 Mar. no. 104
2002 Apr. no. 105
2002 May no. 106
2002 June no. 107
2002 July/Aug. no. 108
2002 Sept. no. 109
2002 Oct. no. 110
2002 Nov./Dec. no. 111

York Georgian Society. Annual report
2001
2002

Zlaty Rez [Czech Republic]
2001 Summer no. 22

British Architectural Library

Books Catalogued January to December 2002

Subject index

Entries are arranged according to the Universal Decimal Classification (UDC)

Access to buildings	721.051
Acoustics and sound insulation	699.844
Adaptation of buildings	721.011.12
Aggregates	691.332
Airport buildings	725.39
Aluminium	691.771
Amphitheatre buildings	725.826.3
Ancient Greek architecture	72.032.8
Ancient Roman architecture	72.032.7
Anthropometrics	572.512
Apartment buildings	728.2
Architects' engagement	72.081
Architectural design	72.012
Architectural details	729.3
Architectural drawing and models	72.064
Architectural education and research	72:37
Architectural historians	72.072.3
Architectural photography	72.064:77
Architectural practice and procedure	72.08
Architectural profession	72.07
Architectural theory and aesthetics	72.01
Architecture	72
Architecture 1500-1800	72.034
Architecture 1800-2000	72.036
Archives	025.171
Art	7
Art Nouveau architecture	72.036.593
Arts & Crafts architecture	72.036.592
Arts centre buildings	725.835
Bank buildings	725.24
Basements	69.021
Books for younger readers	087.1
Bridges	725.95
Building components	69.02
Building construction	69
Building costs	72.083
Building industry	69.08
Building law	72.08:34
Building maintenance	69.059.1
Building materials	691
Building services	696/697
Castles	728.81
Catalogues	017
Cathedral buildings	726.6
Church buildings	726.5
Cinema buildings	725.823.4
Circus buildings	725.826
Civil engineering	624
Cladding	69.022
Colour in architecture	72.018
Commercial buildings	725.2
Computers	681.3
Concert hall buildings	725.81
Concrete	691.32
Concrete construction	693.51
Conservation of buildings	72.025
Contract administration	72.083.2
Country houses	728.84
Decorative arts	729.1
Design	7.012
Dictionaries	038
Directories	058.7
Disabled people	362.4
Dispute resolution	72.083.25
Domes	729.342
Doors	69.028
Earth	691.41
Earthquake-proof construction	699.841
Embassy buildings	725.125
Engineering	62
Environmental planning	711/719
Exhibition buildings	725.91
Exhibitions	061.4
Facilities management	721.001
Farm buildings	728.67
Fees	72.083.4
Ferris wheels	791.7
Film sets	791.4
Fire and building	699.81
Flood prevention	627.51
Floors	69.025
Foundations and basements	69.021
Funerary buildings	726.8
Furniture	749
Garden buildings and pavilions	725.76
Gardens	712
Glass	691.6
Golf clubs	796.352
Gothic Revival architecture	72.036.4
Government buildings	725.12
Health and safety	331.82
Health care buildings	725.511
Heating and air-conditioning	697
History of architecture	72.03
History of art	7.03
Hotel buildings	728.5
Housing	728.1
Industrial buildings	725.4
Infill developments	721.011.22
Inflatable structures	69.033.15
Interior design and decoration	729.098
Islamic architecture	72.033.3
Laboratory buildings	727.5
Landscape design, parks & gardens	712
Library buildings	727.8
Life cycle costing	658.58
Lighting	696.9
Management	658.51
Masonry construction	693.1
Mausoleums	726.822
Mediaeval architecture	72.033.4/.5
Military buildings	725.18
Monastic buildings	726.7
Monuments and memorials	725.945
Mosaics	729.7
Mosque buildings	726.2
Museum and art gallery buildings	727.7
Nineteenth century architecture	72.036.1
Observatory buildings	727.91
Office buildings	725.23
Old people	362.61
Opera house buildings	725.821
Orders of architecture	729.321
Paints	691.598
Parks	712
Parliament buildings	725.11
Partnerships	334.722
Photography	77
Pier buildings	725.34
Plastics	691.335
Portable structures	69.033.6
Preservation	719.3
Prison buildings	725.6
Property development	333
Public art	7.067.2
Public buildings	725.1
Public spaces	711.521
Quantity surveying	72.083.123
Radon in buildings	699.887
Railway buildings	725.31
Recycling	69.059.6
Regional planning	711.3
Religious architecture	726
Residential areas	711.58
Residential buildings	728
Restaurant buildings	725.71
Retail buildings	725.21
Roofs	69.024
Royal residences	725.171
School buildings	727.1
Sculpture	73
Shopping centres	711.552.1
Site management	69.05
Small houses	728.86
Societies' buildings	727.95
Space planning	721.011.2
Sports buildings	725.84
Squares	711.722
Stadium buildings	725.826.4
Stained glass	729.8
Staircases	729.391
Stairs	69.026
Straw bales	691.12
Structural design	69.04
Synagogue buildings	726.3
Tall buildings	721.011.27
Temple buildings	726.1
Thatch and straw bales	691.12
Theatre buildings	725.822
Tilework	729.69
Timber	691.11
Timber construction	694.1
Towers	729.361
Town and country planning	711
Town houses	728.3
Town planning	711.4
Trade catalogues	085
Transport planning	711.7
Travel guides	91
Twentieth century architects	72.036.6:92
Twentieth century architecture	72.036.6
Twenty first century architecture	72.036.7
University buildings	727.3
Vernacular architecture	728.6
Wallpaper	729.662
Walls and cladding	69.022
Water services	696.1
Waterfront developments	711.553.4
Women architects	72
Zoological gardens	727.62

017 Catalogues

White, Roger
The architectural drawings of Magdalen College Oxford: a catalogue
Oxford: Oxford University Press for Magdalen College, 2001.
ISBN 0199248664

025.171 Archives

International Council on Archives. Architectural Records Section
A guide to the archival care of architectural records, 19th-20th centuries
Paris: ICA, 2000.

038 Dictionaries

Biographical dictionary of civil engineers in Great Britain and Ireland
edited by A.W. Skempton ... [et al.].
London: Telford on behalf of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 2002.
ISBN 072772939X

Burden, Ernest
Illustrated dictionary of architecture
2nd ed. – New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2002.
ISBN 0071375295 (pbk.)

Glass, Jacqueline
Encyclopaedia of architectural technology
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0471885592

Glossarium artis. Bd. 1: Burgen und feste Platze: europaischer Wehrbau vor Einfuhrung der Feuerwaffen: systematisches Fachworterbuch = Castles and fortified places: European military architecture before the introduction of firearms: specialized and systematic dictionary
3. neu bearb. und erw. Aufl. – Munchen; London: Saur, 1996.
ISBN 3598111835

Glossarium artis. Bd. 2: Kirchengerate, Kreuze und Reliquire der christlichen Kirchen = Ecclesiastical utensils, crosses and reliquaries of the Christian churches
3. vollst. neu bearb. und erw. Aufl. – Munchen; London: Saur, 1992.
ISBN 3598110790

Glossarium artis. Bd. 3: Bogen und Mauerwerk: systematisches Fachworterbuch = Arches and masonry: specialized and systematic dictionary
3. neu bearb. und erw. Aufl. – Munchen: Saur, 1999.
ISBN 3598112521

Glossarium artis. Bd. 4: Paramente der christlichen Kirchen: systematisches Fachworterbuch = Paraments of the Christian churches: specialized and systematic dictionary
3. neu bearb. und erw. Aufl. – Munchen: Saur, 2002.
ISBN 359811253X

Glossarium artis. Bd. 5: Treppen: systematisches Fachworterbuch = Staircases: specialized and systematic dictionary
2. vollst. neu bearb. und erw. Aufl. – Munchen; London: Saur, 1985.
ISBN 3598104561

Glossarium artis. Bd. 6: Gewolbe: systematisches Fachworterbuch = Vaults: specialized and systematic dictionary
3. vollst. neu bearb. und erw. Aufl. – Munchen; London: Saur, 1988.
ISBN 3598107587

Glossarium artis. Bd. 7: Festungen: der Wahrbau nach Einfuhrung der Feuerwaffen: systematisches Fachworterbuch = Fortifications: military architecture after the introduction of firearms: specialized and systematic dictionary
2. vollst. neu bearb. und erw. Aufl. – Munchen; London: Saur, 1990.
ISBN 3598108060

Glossarium artis. Bd. 8: Das Baudenkmal: Denkmalschutz und Denkmalpflege: systematisches Fachworterbuch = The historic monument: protection and preservation of historic monuments: specialized and systematic dictionary
2. uberarb. und erw. Aufl. – Munchen; London: Saur, 1994.
ISBN 3598111134
038 GLOSS09

Glossarium artis. Bd. 9. Stadte: Stadtplane, Platze, Strassen, Brucken: systematisches Fachworterbuch = Towns: plans, squares, roads, bridges: specialized and systematic dictionary
Munchen; London: Saur, 1987.
ISBN 359810460X

Glossarium artis. Bd. 10: Holzbaukunst: Fachwerk, Dachgerust, Zimmermannswerkzeug: systematisches Fachworterbuch = Architecture in wood: timber-frame construction, roof frame, carpenter's tools: specialized and systematic dictionary
Munchen: Saur, 1997.
ISBN 3598104618

058.7 Directories

Royal Institute of British Architects
RIBA directory of practices 2002
[New ed.]. – London: RIBA Publications for the RIBA, 2002.

Royal Institute of British Architects
Schools of architecture with courses recognised by the RIBA 2001-2002
[Rev. ed.]. – London: RIBA Publications, 2001.
ISBN 1859461123 (pbk.)

061.4 Exhibitions

Hobhouse, Hermione
The Crystal Palace and the Great Exhibition: art, science and productive industry: a history of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851
London: Athlone Press, 2002.
ISBN 0485115751

085 Trade catalogues

The Interior design handbook: the complete interior design sourcebook.
20th ed. – London: Kenrick Place Media, 2002.
ISBN 1857450337 (pbk.)

Marsden Tiles Limited
Designs for glazed tileware
[Littlehampton: Buckland Books, 2001].

087.1 Books for younger readers

Malam, John
An ancient Greek temple
London: Hodder Wayland, 2001.
ISBN 0750235527 (pbk.)

331.82 Health and safety

Trades Union Congress
Hazards at work: TUC guide to health and safety
[London]: Trades Union Congress, 1997 (2000 printing).
ISBN 1850063680

333 Property development

Baker Associates
Review of the use classes order and Part 4 of the GDPO (Temporary Uses)
London: Department for Transport Local Government and the Regions, 2001.
ISBN 185112506X (pbk.)

Havard, Timothy
Contemporary property development
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.
ISBN 1859461018 (pbk.)

Hosack, Walter Martin
Land development calculations
New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2001.
ISBN 007136255X

Hoxley, Michael
Construction companion to building surveys
London: RIBA Publications, 2002.
ISBN 1859460917 (pbk.)

Pugh-Smith, John and others
Neighbours and the law
3rd ed. – London: Sweet & Maxwell, 2001.
ISBN 0421693207

Syms, Paul M.
Land, development and design
Oxford: Blackwell, 2002.
ISBN 0632064846 (pbk.)

334.722 Partnerships

A Practitioner's guide to partnership and LLP law and regulation
Old Woking: City & Financial Publishing, 2001.
ISBN 1898830568 (pbk.)

362.4 Disabled people

Disability Rights Commission
Code of practice: rights of access: good, facilities, services and premises
London: Stationery Office, 2002.

National Disability Council
Code of practice: rights of access: goods, facilities, services and premises
Rev. ed. – London: Stationery Office, [1999].
ISBN 0112710557 (pbk.): £12.95

362.61 Old people

Great Britain. Department of Health
Care homes for older people: national minimum standards: care homes regulations
2nd ed. – London: Stationery Office, 2002.
ISBN 0113225792 (pbk.)

572.512 Anthropometrics

Tilley, Alvin R.
The measure of man and woman: human factors in design
Rev ed. – New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471099554

62 Engineering

Balmond, Cecil
Informal
Munich; London: Prestel, 2002.
ISBN 3791324004

Buchanan, R. Angus
Brunel: the life and times of Isambard Kingdom Brunel
London: Hambledon and London, 2002.
ISBN 185285331X

Cagnoni, Maurizio
Peter Rice e l'innovazione tecnica: architettura, tecnologia e strutture nella lettura di 4 opere
Roma: Dedalo, 1996.
ISBN 8886599102 (pbk.): L.32,000

Parks, Janet and Neumann, Alan G.
The old world builds the new: the Guastavino Company and the technology of the Catalan vault 1885-1962
New York: Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library and the Miriam and Ira D.Wallach Art Gallery, Columbia University, 1996.

624 Civil engineeing

Charles, J. A. and Watts, K.S.
Building on fill: geotechnical aspects
2nd ed. – London: Construction Research Communications, 2001.
ISBN 186081509X (pbk.)

627.51 Flood prevention

Great Britain. Department for Transport Local Government & Regions
Preparing for floods: interim guidance for improving the flood resistance of domestic and small business properties
London: DTLR, 2002.

658.51 Management

Beard, Jeffrey L. and others
Design-build: planning through development
New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2001.
ISBN 0070063117

Best value in construction
edited by John Kelly, Roy Morledge and Sara Wilkinson.
Oxford: Blackwell Science in conjunction with RICS Foundation, 2002.
ISBN 0632056118 (pbk.)

Fellows, Richard and others
Construction management in practice
2nd ed. – Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 0632064021 (pbk.)

Levy, Sidney M.
Project management in construction
4th ed. – New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2002.
ISBN 0071395873

Lock, Dennis
Project management
7th ed. – Aldershot: Gower, 2000.
ISBN 056608225X (pbk.): £25.00

McGeorge, Denny and Palmer, Angela
Construction management: new directions
2nd ed. – Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 0632060425 (pbk.)

Walker, Anthony
Project management in construction
4th ed. – Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 063205736X (pbk.): £26.50

Walker, Peter and Greenwood, David
Construction companion to risk and value management
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.
ISBN 1859460925 (pbk.)

Winch, Graham
Managing construction projects: an information processing approach
Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 0632058889 (pbk.)

658.58 Life cycle costing

Clift, Michael and Bourke, Kathryn
Study on whole life costing
Watford: Construction Research Communications, 1999.
ISBN 1860812805 (pbk.)

681.3 Computers

Cyberspace: the world of digital architecture
Mulgrave: Images, 2001.
ISBN 1864700572

Defining digital architecture: 2001 Far East International Digital Architectural Design Award
edited by Yu-Tung Liu.
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764368918 (pbk.)

Designing for a digital world
edited by Neil Leach.
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0470844191 (pbk.)

Peng, Chengzhi
Design through digital interaction: computing communications and collaboration on design
Bristol: Intellect, 2001.
ISBN 1841500070

Watanabe, Makoto Sei
Induction design: a method for evolutionary design
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366419 (pbk.)

Whyte, Jennifer
Virtual reality and the built environment
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 0750653728 (pbk.)

69 Building construction

The Art of natural building: design, construction, resources
editors Joseph F. Kennedy, Michael G. Smith, Catherine Wanek.
Gabriola Island, BC: New Society, 2002.
ISBN 0865714339 (pbk.)

Barrett, Peter and Sexton, Martin
Sustainable construction: a framework and international agenda for change
[Rotterdam]: CIB [for] CIB Working Commission W065 Organisation and Management of Construction, 2000.
ISBN 9063630255

Construction ecology: nature as the basis for green buildings
edited by Charles J. Kibert, Jan Sendzimir and G. Bradley Guy.
London: Spon, 2002.
ISBN 0415260922 (pbk.)

A Simple guide to building
London: CIRIA, 2002.
ISBN 086017803X

Towards sustainable building
edited by Nicola Maiellaro.
Dordrecht; London: Kluwer Academic, 2001.
ISBN 140200012X

69.02 Building components

Stacey, Michael
Component design
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2001.
ISBN 0750609133 (pbk.)

69.021 Foundations and basements

Charles, J. A. and Watts, K.S.
Treated ground: engineering properties and performance
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2002.
ISBN 0860175723 (pbk.)

Harrison, H. W. and Trotman, P.M.
Foundations, basements and external works: performance, diagnosis, maintenance, repair and the avoidance of defects
London: Construction Research Communications, 2002.
ISBN 1860815405 (pbk.)

Henderson, N. A. and others
Concrete technology for cast in-situ foundations
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2002.
ISBN 0860175693 (pbk.)

Mitchell, John and Jardine, F.M.
A guide to ground treatment
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2002.
ISBN 0860175731 (pbk.)

Simpson, Brian and Driscoll, Richard
Eurocode 7: a commentary
London: Construction Research Communications, 1998.
ISBN 1860812260 (pbk.)

69.022 Walls and cladding

Chapman, Tim
Modular gravity retaining walls: design guidance
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2000.
ISBN 0860175162

COR-TEN facades
Helsinki: Rakennustieto Oy, 2002.
ISBN 951682661X (pbk.)

Wigginton, Michael and Harris, Jude
Intelligent skins
Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002.
ISBN 0750648473 (pbk.)

69.024 Roofs

Building Research Establishment
American plywood in roof construction: a design guide
London: Construction Research Communications, 1999.
ISBN 1860812910 (pbk.)

69.025 Floors

Gatfield, M. J.
Screeds, flooring and finishes: selection, construction and maintenance
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 1998.
ISBN 0860174964 (pbk.)

69.026 Stairs

Staircases
[Barcelona: Carles Broto and Josep Ma Minguet, 2002?].
ISBN 393581402X

69.028 Doors

Historic Scotland. Technical Conservation, Research and Education Division
Performance standards for timber sash and case windows
Edinburgh: Crambeth Allen for Historic Scotland, 1994.

69.033.15 Inflatable structures

Topham, Sean
Blow-up: inflatable art, architecture and design
Munich; London: Prestel, 2002.
ISBN 3791326872

69.033.6 Portable structures

Kronenburg, Robert
Houses in motion: the genesis, history and development of the portable building
2nd ed. – London: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0470843314 (pbk.)

Mobile: the art of portable architecture
edited by Jennifer Siegal.
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568983344 (pbk.): $19.95

69.04 Structural design

Ambrose, James
Simplified mechanics and strength of materials
6th ed. – New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471400521

Arya, Chanakya
Design of structural elements: concrete, steelwork, masonry and timber design to British Standards and Eurocodes
2nd ed. – London: Spon, 2003.
ISBN 0415268451 (pbk.)

Hinman, Eve E. and Hammond, David J.
Lessons from the Oklahoma City bombing: defensive design techniques
New York: American Society of Civil Engineers, 1997.
ISBN 0784402175 (pbk.)

Sarja, Asko
Integrated life cycle design of structures
London: Spon, 2002.
ISBN 0415252350

69.05 Site management

Delves, A. and others
Faster construction on site by selection of methods and materials
London: Construction Industry Research Association, 2001.
ISBN 086017560X (pbk.)

Wrigley, R. G.
Permanent formwork in construction
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2001.
ISBN 0860175588 (pbk.)

69.059.1 Building maintenance

Campbell, Peter
Learning from construction failures: applied forensic engineering
Latheronwheel: Whittles, 2001.
ISBN 187032563X

Driscoll, R. and Crilly, M. S.
Subsidence damage to domestic buildings: lessons learned and questions remaining
Watford: Construction Research Communications, 2000.
ISBN 1860814336 (pbk.)

Institution of Structural Engineers
Subsidence of low-rise buildings: a guide for professionals and property owners
2nd ed. – London: The Institution, 2000.
ISBN 1874266549 (pbk.)

69.059.6 Recycling

Hurley, J. W. and others
Deconstruction and reuse of construction materials
London: Construction Research Communications, 2001.
ISBN 1860814786

69.08 Building industry

The APS guide to the management of planning supervision
technical editor Nick Charlton Smith.
Edinburgh: Association of Planning Supervisors, 2001.
ISBN 0954129911

Health and Safety Executive
Revitalising health and safety in construction: discussion document.
London: Health and Safety Executive, 2002.

Joyce, Raymond
The Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994 explained
2nd ed. – London: Telford, 2001.
ISBN 0727730363 (pbk.): £35.00

Managing health and safety in construction: Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994: approved code of practice and guidance
[London]: Health and Safety Executive, 2001.
ISBN 0717621391 (pbk.)

Morton, Ralph
Construction UK: introduction to the industry
Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 0632058528 (pbk.)

Rethinking Construction Ltd.
Rethinking the construction client: guidelines for construction clients in the public sector and others who receive public funding for construction
London: Rethinking Construction, [2002?].

A Risk assessment procedure for health and safety in buildings
London: Construction Research Communications, 2000.
ISBN 1860814204 (SPIRAL)

Strategic Forum For Construction
Rethinking construction: accelerating change: a consultation paper
London: The Forum, 2002.

691 Building materials

Anderson, Jane and others
The green guide to specification: an environmental profiling system for building materials and components
3rd ed. – Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 0632059613

Lupton, Ellen
Skin: surface, substance + design
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568983182

Spiegel, Ross and Meadows, Dru
Green building materials: a guide to product selection and specification
New York; Chichester: Wiley, 1999.
ISBN 0471291331

Towards a framework for environmental assessment of building materials and components
edited by J.W. Llewellyn and S. Edwards.
London: Construction Research Communications, 1998.
ISBN 186081252X (pbk.)

691.11 Timber

Handbook of hardwoods with 1997 supplement.
[Rev. ed.]. – Watford: Construction Research Communications, 2000.
ISBN 1860814107 (SPIRAL)

691.12 Thatch and straw bales

English Heritage
Thatch and thatching: a guidance note
London: English Heritage, 2000.

Cox, Jo and Thorp, John
Devon thatch: an illustrated history of thatching and thatched buildings in Devon
Tiverton: Devon Books, 2001.
ISBN 1855227975: £24.95

Jones, Barbara
Building with straw bales: a practical guide for the UK and Ireland
Totnes: Green Books, 2002.
ISBN 1903998131 (pbk.): £9.95

691.32 Concrete

Freeze-thaw resisting concrete: its achievement in the UK
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2001.
ISBN 0860175596 (pbk.)

Hardcore: concrete's rise from utility to luxury
[London: RIBA, 2002].

691.332 Aggregates

Leslie, Alick and Gibbons, Pat
Scottish aggregates for building conservation
Edinburgh: Historic Scotland, 1999.
ISBN 1900168693

691.335 Plastics

Cripps, Andrew
Fibre-reinforced polymer composites in construction
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2002.
ISBN 0860175642 (pbk.)

691.41 Earth

Kapfinger, Otto
Rammed earth: Martin Rauch
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764364610

Little, Becky and Morton, Tom
Building with earth in Scotland: innovative design and sustainability
[Edinburgh]: Scottish Executive Central Research Unit, 2001.
ISBN 0755930088

Wojciechowska, Paulina
Building with earth: a guide to flexible-form earthbag construction
White River Junction, Vt.: Chelsea Green, 2001.
ISBN 1890132810

691.598 Paints

Layers of understanding: setting standards for architectural paint research: proceedings of a seminar held on 28 April 2000
Shaftesbury: Donhead, 2002.
ISBN 1873394586 (pbk.)

691.6 Glass

Glass technology live: special show and symposium 'Discover the world of glass'
edited by Sophia and Stefan Behling.
Dusseldorf: Messe Dusseldorf, 2002.

691.771 Aluminium

Kissell, J. Randolph and Ferry, Robert L.
Aluminium structures: a guide to their specifications and design
2nd ed. – New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471019658

693.1 Masonry construction

Holzman, Malcolm
Stonework: designing with stone
Mulgrave: Images, 2001.
ISBN 1864700831

Pfeifer, Gunter and others
Masonry construction manual
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764365439

693.51 Concrete construction

Bennett, David
Innovations in concrete
London: Telford, 2002.
ISBN 0727720058

Concrete architecture: design and construction
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764368721 (pbk.)

Historic concrete: background to appraisal
edited by James Sutherland, Dawn Humm and Mike Chrimes.
London: Telford, 2001.
ISBN 072772875X

Kind-Barkauskas and others
Concrete construction manual
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764367245

694.1 Timber construction

The Development of timber as a structural material
edited by David T. Yeomans.
Aldershot: Ashgate, 1999.
ISBN 0860787575

Guidelines for the conservation of timber in historic buildings
London: ICOMOS UK, 2002.

Thallon, Rob
Graphic guide to frame construction: details for builders and designers
[2nd ed. rev. and updated]. – Newtown, Conn.: Taunton Press, 2000.
ISBN 1561583537: $34.95

696/697 Building services

Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers
CIBSE guide. B5: noise and vibration control for HVAC
London: CIBSE, 2002.
ISBN 1903287251 (pbk.)

Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers
CIBSE guide. Volume C: reference data
[New ed.]. – Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2001.
ISBN 0750653604

Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers
CIBSE guide. Volume D: transportation systems in buildings
2nd ed. – London: CIBSE, 2000.
ISBN 190328709X

McMullan, Randall
Environmental science in building
5th ed. – Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2002.
ISBN 0333947711 (pbk.)

PSA schedule of rates for mechanical services.
4th ed. – London: Stationery Office, 2001.
ISBN 0117028568: £165.00

PSA schedule of rates for electrical services.
4th ed. – London: Stationery Office, 2002.
ISBN 011702855X: £165.00

696.1 Water services

Grant, Nick and Griggs, John
Reed beds for the treatment of domestic wastewater
London: Construction Research Communications, 2001.
ISBN 1860814867 (pbk.)

Leggett, D.J. and others
Rainwater and greywater use in buildings: best practice guide
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2001.
ISBN 0860175391

Leggett, D. J.
Rainwater and greywater use in buildings: decision-making for water conservation
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2001.
ISBN 0860178803

Nuttall, P. M. and others
Review of the design and management of constructed wetlands
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 1997.
ISBN 0860174859 (pbk.): £68.00

Sustainable urban drainage systems: best practice manual for England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2001.
ISBN 0860175235 (pbk.)

696.9 Lighting

Baker, Nick and Steemers, Koen
Daylight design of buildings
London: James and James, 2002.
ISBN 1873936885 (pbk.)

Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers
Code for lighting
[16th ed.]. – Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002.
ISBN 0750656379 (pbk.)

Dillon, Maureen
Artificial sunshine: a social history of domestic lighting
London: National Trust, 2002.
ISBN 0707802881

Fielder, William J.
The lit interior
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2001.
ISBN 0750648902 (pbk.): £16.99

Das Geheimnis des Schattens: Licht und Schatten in der Architektur = The secret of the shadow: light and shadow in architecture
Tubingen: Wasmuth, 2002.
ISBN 3803006228 (pbk.)

Littlefair, Paul J.
Energy efficient lighting: Part L of the Building Regulations explained
London: Construction Research Communications, 2001.
ISBN 1860815219 (pbk.)

Neumann, Dietrich
Architecture of the night: the illuminated building
Munich; London: Prestel, 2002.
ISBN 3791325876

Phillips, Derek
The lit environment
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 0750648899 (pbk.): £39.99

Sweet, Fay
Light: creative lighting solutions inside and out
Newton Abbot: David and Charles, 2001.
ISBN 0715311816

697 Heating and air-conditioning

Air conditioning systems in buildings using air cycle technology: design and application guide
London: Construction Research Communications, 2001.
ISBN 1860814700 (pbk.)

Chartered Institution of Building Services Engineers
CIBSE guide. Volume B2: Ventilation and air conditioning
London: CIBSE, 2001.
ISBN 1903287162 (pbk.)

Faber and Kell's heating and air-conditioning of buildings
9th ed. / revised by D. R. Oughton, S. Hodkinson. – Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002.
ISBN 075064642X

Liddament, Martin W.
A guide to energy efficient ventilation
Coventry: Air Infiltration and Ventilation Centre, 1996.
ISBN 0946075859 (pbk.)

699.81 Fire and building

Billington, M. J. and others
Means of escape from fire
Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 0632032030

Kidd, Stewart
Fire risk management in heritage buildings
Edinburgh: Historic Scotland, 2001.
ISBN 1900168715

Lataille, Jane I.
Fire protection engineering in building design
Amsterdam; London: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002.
ISBN 0750674970

699.841 Earthquake-proof construction

Coburn, Andrew and Spence, Robin
Earthquake protection
2nd ed. – Chichester: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0470849231 (pbk.)

Innovative approaches to earthquake engineering
edited by G. Oliveto.
Southampton: WIT Press, 2002.
ISBN 1853128856

Woods, Lebbeus
Earthquake: a post-biblical view
Wien: Springer, 2001.
ISBN 3211836438 (pbk.)

699.844 Acoustics and sound insulation

Kang, Zhi Jian
Acoustics of long spaces: theory and design guidance
London: Telford, 2002.
ISBN 0727730134

Specifying dwellings with enhanced sound insulation: a guide
Watford: Construction Research Communications, 2000.
ISBN 1860814344 (pbk.)

Thompson, Emily
The soundscape of modernity: architectural acoustics and the culture of listening in America 1900-1933
Cambridge, Mass.; London: MIT Press, 2002.
ISBN 0262201380

699.887 Radon in buildings

Building Research Establishment. East Kilbride
Radon: guidance on protective measures for new dwellings in Northern Ireland
London: Construction Research Communications, 2001.
ISBN 1860814967 (pbk.)

Building Research Establishment. Scottish Laboratory
Radon: guidance on protective measures for new dwellings in Scotland
London: Construction Research Communications, 1999.
ISBN 1860813348 (pbk.)

Radon sump systems: a BRE guide to radon remedial measures in existing dwellings
[3rd ed.]. – London: Construction Research Communications, 1998.
ISBN 1860812236 (pbk.)

Scivyer, C. R. and Jaggs, M.P.R.
Dwellings with cellars and basements: a BRE guide to radon remedial measures in existing dwellings
London: Construction Research Communications, 1998.
ISBN 1860812198 (pbk.)

7 Art

Benson, Timothy O. and Forgacs, Eva
Between worlds: a sourcebook of Central European avant-gardes 1910–1930
Cambridge, Mass.; London: MIT Press, 2002.
ISBN 0262025302

The Built surface. Vol. 1: Architecture and the pictorial arts from Antiquity to the Enlightenment
edited by Christy Anderson.
Aldershot: Ashgate, 2002.
ISBN 075460022X

The Built surface. Vol. 2: Architecture and pictorial arts from Romanticism to the twenty-first century
edited by Karen Koehler.
Aldershot: Ashgate, 2002.
ISBN 0754600238

7.012 Design

Demetrios, Eames
An Eames primer
London: Thames and Hudson, 2001.
ISBN 0500283206 (pbk.)

Ferrill, Meghan
Traast + Gruson: exposed
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764365609 (pbk.)

Harries, Karsten
Infinity and perspective
Cambridge, Mass.; London: MIT Press, 2001.
ISBN 0262082926

Hoger, Hans
Michele De Lucchi: Architektur - Innenarchitektur - Design
Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 2001.
ISBN 3421032793

Jackson, Anna
The V & A guide to period styles: 400 years of British art and design
London: V & A Publications, 2002.
ISBN 1851773428

Sorrell, John
Creative island: inspired design from Great Britain
London: King, 2002.
ISBN 1856693058 (pbk.)

Tharandt, Elisabeth
Bauhaus: Weimar, Dessau, Berlin: guide to architecture and art
Dessau: Anhaltische Verlagsgesellschaft im mdv, 2001.
ISBN 389812116X (pbk.)

7.03 History of art

The activist drawing: retracing situationist architectures from Constant's New Babylon to beyond
edited by Catherine de Zegher and Mark Wigley.
Cambridge, Mass.; London: MIT Press, 2001.
ISBN 026204191X

Dempsey, Amy
Styles schools and movements: an encyclopaedic guide to modern art
London: Thames and Hudson, 2002.
ISBN 0500237883

Donovan, Molly
Christo and Jeanne-Claude in the Vogel collection
Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, 2002.
ISBN 0810905728

Early Islamic art and architecture
edited by Jonathan M. Bloom.
Aldershot: Ashgate, 2002.
ISBN 0860787052

Ettinghausen, Richard and others
Islamic art and architecture 650–1250
2nd ed. – New Haven; London: Yale University Press, 2001.
ISBN 0300088671

Garlake, P. S.
Early art and architecture of Africa
Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0192842617 (pbk.)

Ettinghausen, Richard and others
Islamic art and architecture 650-1250
2nd ed. – New Haven; London: Yale University Press, 2001.
ISBN 0300088671

The Low Countries: arts and society in Flanders and the Netherlands
Rekkem: Stichting Ons Erfdeel, 2002.
ISBN 9075862563 (pbk.)

Luminous
Bellevue: Bellevue Art Museum, 2001.
ISBN 0942342038 (pbk.)

Olafur Eliasson: surroundings surrounded: essays on space and science
Graz: Neue Galerie am Landesmuseum Joanneum, 2001.
ISBN 0262731487 (pbk.)

Paris Barcelone: de Gaudi a Miro
Paris: Reunion des Musees Nationaux, 2001.
ISBN 2711842800

7.067.2 Public art

Roots, Garrison
Designing the world's best public art
Mulgrave: Images, 2002.
ISBN 1864700823

711/719 Environmental planning

Butterworths environmental law handbook
edited by Andrew Waite.
3rd ed. – London: Butterworths, 2001.
ISBN 0406945330 (pbk.)

Sustainable communities in Europe
edited by William M. Lafferty.
London: Earthscan, 2001.
ISBN 1853837911 (pbk.): £17.95

711 Town and country planning

Curran, Susan and McDonald
Land use and planning and your business
London: Stationery Office, 2001.
ISBN 0117027057 (pbk.)

Durrant, Ian
Enforcement handbook for planning enforcement in England and Wales
London: Royal Town Planning Institute, 2000.
ISBN 1902311221 (SPIRAL)

Great Britain. Department For Transport Local Government and The Regions
European planning systems update
London: DTLR, 2002.
ISBN 1851125744 (pbk.)

Great Britain. Office of the Deputy Prime Minister
Makingplans: a practical guide: good practice in plan preparation and management of the development plan process
London: The Office, 2002.
ISBN 1851125752 (pbk.): £12.00

Hall, Peter
Urban and regional planning
4th ed. – London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0415217776

International manual of planning practice. Vol. 2.
The Hague: International Society of City and Regional Planners, 1995.
ISBN 9075524013 (pbk.)

International manual of planning practice. Vol. 3.
The Hague: International Society of City and Regional Planners, 1998.
ISBN 9075524137 (pbk.)

International manual of planning practice. Vol. 4.
The Hague: International Society of City and Regional Planners, 2001.
ISBN 907552417X (pbk.)

Local Government Association
Something old, something new: a report of the LGA inquiry into the development of brownfield land
London: Local Government Association, 2002.
ISBN 1840492945

Moore, Victor
A practical approach to planning law
8th ed. – Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0199255954 (pbk.)

Ove Arup and Partners International
Planning fees
London: Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions, 2001.
ISBN 1851125159 (pbk.)

Planning in the UK: agendas for the new millennium
edited by Yvonne Rydin and Andy Thornley.
Aldershot: Ashgate, 2002.
ISBN 0754619427

Proceedings of the international conference on planning for 21st century (concepts and systems)
Roorkee: Department of Architecture and Planning, University of Roorkee, 1997.

711.3 Regional planning

Great Britain. Government Office for the South West
Regional planning guidance for South West
2001 edition. – London: Stationery Office, 2001.
ISBN 0117536032 (pbk.): £18.00

Great Britain. Government Office for Yorkshire and the Humber
Regional planning guidance for Yorkshire and the Humber
2001 edition. – London: Stationery Office, 2001.
ISBN 0117536180 (pbk.)

Great Britain. Government Office for the South East
Regional planning guidance for the South East
London: Stationery Office, 2001.
ISBN 0117535621 (pbk.): £18.00

Great Britain. Department of the Environment Transport and the Regions
Regional planning guidance for East Anglia to 2016
2000 edition. – London: Stationery Office, 2000.
ISBN 0117535613 (pbk.): £15.00

711.4 Town planning

Public places in Asia Pacific cities: current issues and strategies
edited by Pu Miao.
Dordrecht; London: Kluwer Academic, 2001.
ISBN 079237083X

Argent St George
A framework for regeneration: work in progress
London: Argent St George, [2002].

Billingham, John and Cole, Richard
The good place guide: urban design in Britain and Ireland
London: Batsford, 2002.
ISBN 0713487860 (pbk.)

Bloom, Nicholas Dagen
Suburban alchemy: 1960s new towns and the transformation of the American dream
Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2001.
ISBN 0814250750 (pbk.)

Carmona, Michel
Haussmann: his life and times and the making of modern Paris
Chicago: Dee, 2002.
ISBN 156663427X

Chapman, David W. and Larkham, Peter J.
Understanding urban design: an introduction to the processes of urban change
Birmingham: University of Central England Faculty of the Built Environment, 1994.

The Changing institutional landscape of planning
edited by Louis Albrechts, Jeremy Alden, Artur Da Rosa Pires.
Aldershot: Ashgate, 2001.
ISBN 0754613747

Cowan, Robert
The connected city: a new approach to making cities work
London: Connected City, 1997.
ISBN 1902193008 (pbk.): £10.00

Dream city: zur Zukunft der Stadtraume = On the future of urban space
herausgegeben von Max Stemshorn.
Ostfildern-Ruit: Hatje Cantz, 2001.
ISBN 3775710612

Driskell, David
Creating better cities with children and youth: a manual for participation
London: Earthscan, 2002.
ISBN 1853838535 (pbk.)

Eaton, Ruth
Ideal cities: utopianism and the (un)built environment
Antwerp: Mercatorfonds, 2001.
ISBN 9061534755

Environment Agency
The urban environment in England and Wales: a detailed assessment
Bristol: Environment Agency, 2002.
ISBN 1857059476 (pbk.)

Frisby, David
Cityscapes of modernity: critical explorations
Oxford: Polity, 2001.
ISBN 0745609678

Garvin, Alexander
The American city: what works, what doesn't
2nd ed. – New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2002.
ISBN 0071373675

Glancey, Jonathan
London: bread and circuses
London: Verso, 2001.
ISBN 1859846459

Gosling, David and Gosling, Maria Cristina
The evolution of American urban design: a chronological anthology
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2003.
ISBN 0471983454 (pbk.)

The Governance of place: space and planning processes
edited by Ali Madanipour, Angela Hull and Patsy Healey.
Aldershot: Ashgate, 2001.
ISBN 0754610861

Graham, Stephen and Marvin, Simon
Splintering urbanism: networked infrastructures, technological mobilities and the urban condition
London: Routledge, 2001 (2002 printing).
ISBN 0415189659 (pbk.)

Greater London Authority
The draft London Plan: draft spatial development strategy for Greater London
London: Greater London Authority, 2002.
ISBN 185261376X (pbk.)

Great leap forward
editors Chiuhua Judy Chung ... [et al.]; essays by Bernard Chang ... [et al.]; commentary Qingyun Ma.
Koln: Taschen, 2001.
ISBN 3822860484

Hall, Peter
Cities of tomorrow: an intellectual history of urban planning and design in the twentieth century
3rd ed. – Oxford: Blackwell, 2002.
ISBN 0631232524 (pbk.)

The hieroglyphics of space: reading and experiencing the modern metropolis
edited by Neil Leach.
London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0415198925 (pbk.)

Im Blickpunkt: Niederlande: beispielhafte Ideen und Konzepte fur Stadt und Landschaft = The Netherlands in focus: exemplary ideas and concepts for town and landscape
Munchen: Callwey, 2002.
ISBN 3766715127 (pbk.)

Kolson, Kenneth L.
Big plans: the allure and folly of urban design
Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001.
ISBN 0801866790

Komninos, Nicos
Intelligent cities: innovation, knowledge systems and digital spaces
London: Spon, 2002.
ISBN 0415277175

Looking for Los Angeles: architecture, film, photography, and the urban landscape
edited by Charles G. Salas and Michael S. Roth.
Los Angeles: Getty Research Institute, 2001.
ISBN 0892366168 (pbk.)

Metzger Habel, Dorothy
The urban development of Rome in the age of Alexander VII
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0521772648

Mutaties: de principes van Willem Jan Neutelings, Alex Wall, MVRDV, Matthias Sauerbruch, Rients Dijkstra, Christian Rapp
Rotterdam: NAi, 1996.
ISBN 905662010X (pbk.): HFL.22.50

National Retail Planning Forum
Going to town: improving town centre access: a companion guide to PPG6
London: Llewelyn Davies, 2002.
ISBN 0950030732 (pbk.)

Out of Ground Zero: case studies in urban reinvention
edited by Joan Ockman.
Munich; London: Prestel, 2002.
ISBN 3791327909 (pbk.)

Prakash, Vikramaditya
Chandigarh's Le Corbusier: the struggle for modernity in postcolonial India
Seattle; London: University of Washington Press, 2002.
ISBN 0295982071

Provincial towns in early modern England and Ireland: change, convergence and divergence
edited by Peter Borsay and Lindsay Proudfoot.
Oxford: Oxford University Press for the British Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0197262481

Royal Institute of British Architects. Planning Policy Group
Achieving quality of design in local plans
[London: RIBA, 2002].

Schoon, Nicholas
The chosen city
London: Spon, 2001.
ISBN 0415258022 (pbk.)

Scobey, David M.
Empire city: the making and meaning of the New York City landscape
Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2002.
ISBN 1566399505

Shanghai reflections: architecture, urbanism and the search for an alternative modernity
edited by Mario Gandelsonas.
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568983263 (pbk.)

Solarstadt: Konzepte, Technologien, Projekte
Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 2001.
ISBN 3170154184

Sorensen, Andre
The making of urban Japan: cities and planning from the Edo to the twenty-first century
London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0415226511

Surrey Local Government Association
Surrey design: a strategic guide for quality built environments
[Kingston upon Thames?]: The Association, 2002.

Taut, Bruno
Die Stadtkrone
Berlin: Mann, 2002.
ISBN 3786124043

Thomas, Derek
Architecture and the urban environment: a vision for the new age
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 0750654627 (pbk.)

Tiratsoo, Nick and others
Urban reconstruction in Britain and Japan 1945-1955: dreams, plans and realities
Luton: University of Luton Press, 2002.
ISBN 1860205909 (pbk.)

The Urban lifeworld: formation, perception, representation
edited by Peter Madsen and Richard Plunz.
London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0415231779 (pbk.)

Urban visions: experiencing and envisioning the city
edited by Steven Spier.
Liverpool: Liverpool University Press and Tate Liverpool, 2002.
ISBN 085323664X (pbk.)

Ward, Stephen V.
Planning the twentieth-century city: the advanced capitalist world
Chichester: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471490989 (pbk.)

Welter, Volker M.
Biopolis: Patrick Geddes and the city of life
Cambridge, Mass.; London: MIT Press, 2002.
ISBN 0262232111

Worpole, Ken and Greenhalgh, Liz
The richness of cities: urban policy in a new landscape: final report
Bournes Green: Comedia, 1999.
ISBN 1873667280 (pbk.): £15.00

711.521 Public spaces

Le Architetture della spazio pubblico: forme del passato forme del presente
a cura di Paolo Caputo.
Milano: Electa, 1997.
ISBN 8843563130 (pbk.): £45.00

City spaces: art and design
editors Elizabeth Mossop and Paul Walton.
Sydney: Craftsman House, 2001.
ISBN 1877004081 (pbk.)

Hajer, Maarten and Reijndorp, Arnold
In search of new public domain: analysis and strategy
Rotterdam: NAi, 2001.
ISBN 9056622013 (pbk.)

711.552.1 Shopping centres

British Council of Shopping Centres. Urban Task Force
Urban design for retail environments: a report
[London: BCSC?], 2002.
ISBN 1897958196 (pbk.)

Harvard Design School guide to shopping
editors Chuihua Judy Chung ... [et al.].
Koln: Taschen, 2001.
ISBN 3822860476

711.553.4 Waterfront developments

Hafen- und Uferzonen im Wandel: Analysen und Planungen zur Revitalisierung der Waterfront in Hafenstadten
2. durchgesehene Aufl. – Berlin: Leue, 2002.
ISBN 3923421508

De Boompjes: vier visies op een waterfront = four visions on a waterfront
redactie Jan Duursma.
Rotterdam: Uitgeverij 010, 2001.
ISBN 9064504717 (pbk.)

711.58 Residential areas

Amsterdam Southeast: Centre Area Southeast and urban renewal in the Bijlmermeer 1992-2010
Bussum: Thoth, 2002.
ISBN 9068683055 (pbk.)

Biddulph, Michael J.
Home zones: a planning and design handbook
Bristol: Policy Press for the Joseph Rowntree Foundation, 2001.
ISBN 186134371X (pbk.)

Carmona, Matthew and others
Working together: a guide for planners and housing providers
London: Telford, 2001.
ISBN 0727730215 (pbk.)

Friedman, Avi
Planning the new suburbia: flexibility and design
Vancouver: UBC Press, 2002.
ISBN 0774808586

Great Britain. Department of the Environment Transport and the Regions. Planning Research Programme
The use of density in urban planning
London: DETR, 1998.
ISBN 1851120718 (pbk.)

Klaus, Susan L.
A modern Arcadia: Frederick Law Olmsted Jr. and the plan for Forest Hills Gardens
Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2002.
ISBN 155849314X

711.7 Transport planning

Alan Baxter and Associates
Paving the way: how we achieve clean, safe and attractive streets
Tonbridge: Telford, 2002.
ISBN 0727731408 (pbk.)

Banister, David
Transport planning
2nd ed. – London: Spon, 2002.
ISBN 0415261724 (pbk.)

Green, David
Integrated transport and land use planning
London: Telford, 2002.
ISBN 0727731270 (pbk.)

Jacobs, Allan B. and others
The boulevard book: history, evolution, design of multiway boulevards
Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 2002.
ISBN 0262100908

White, Peter
Public transport: its planning, management and operation
4th ed. – London: Spon, 2002.
ISBN 0415257727 (pbk.)

711.722 Squares

English Heritage
A campaign for London squares
London: English Heritage, 2000.

Janson, Alban and Burklin, Thorsten
Auftritte: Interaktionen mit dem architektonischen Raum: die Campi Venedigs = Scenes: interaction with architectural space: the campi of Venice
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764365854

Der Leipziger Platz: Leipziger Platz Carre: Lennedreieck: urbane Architektur fur das neue Berlin = urban architecture for a new Berlin
herausgegeben von Tanja Schult, Jochen Visscher.
Berlin: Jovis, 2002.
ISBN 3931321681 (pbk.)

Pabsch, Matthias
Pariser Platz: Architektur und Technik: vom manuellen zum digitalen Zeitalter
Berlin: Reimer, 2002.
ISBN 3496012595

Platze und stadtische Freiraume von 1993 bis heute = Urban squares: recent European promenades, squares and city centres
Munchen: Callwey, 2002.
ISBN 3766715135 (pbk.)

Projekt Potsdamer Platz 1989 bis 2000.
Berlin: Nishen, 2001.
ISBN 3889403301

712 Landscape design, parks & gardens

Aldo van Eyck: the playgrounds and the city
edited by Liane Lefaivre, Ingeborg de Roode.
Amsterdam: Stedelijk Museum, 2002.
ISBN 9056622498

Amidon, Jane
Radical landscapes: reinventing outdoor spaces
London: Thames and Hudson, 2001.
ISBN 050051044X

Andersson, Sven-Ingvar and Hoyer, Steen
C.Th. Sorensen: landscape modernist
Copenhagen: Danish Architectural Press, 2001.
ISBN 8774072234

The Architecture of landscape 1940–1960
edited by Marc Treib.
Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2002.
ISBN 0812236238

Bezemer-Sellers, Vanessa
Courtly gardens in Holland 1600-1650: the House of Orange and the Hortus Batavus
Amsterdam: Architectura and Natura, 2001.
ISBN 9071570789

Conder, Josiah
Landscape gardening in Japan
Tokyo; London: Kodansha, 2002.
ISBN 4770028520

Dee, Catherine
Form and fabric in landscape architecture: a visual introduction
London: Spon, 2001.
ISBN 0415246385 (pbk.)

Downsview Park Toronto
edited by Julia Czerniak.
Munich; London: Prestel, 2001.
ISBN 3791325361 (pbk.)

Evelyn, John
Elysium Britannicum, or the Royal Gardens
Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001.
ISBN 0812235363

Garmory, Nicola and others
Professional practice for landscape architects
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 075064818X (pbk.)

Great Britain. Department For Transport Local Government and The Regions
Improving urban parks, play areas and green spaces
London: DTLR, 2002.
ISBN 1851125760 (pbk.)

Helmreich, Anne
The English garden and national identity: the competing styles of garden design 1870–1914
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0521592933

Kienast, Dieter
Kienast Vogt: Parks und Friedhofe = parks and cemeteries
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764364343

Landschaftsarchitektur in Skandinavien: Projekte aus Danemark, Schweden, Norwegen, Finnland und Island = Landscape architecture in Scandinavia: projects from Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland and Iceland
Munchen: Callwey, 2002.
ISBN 3766715208 (pbk.)

Landscape Institute
Guidelines for landscape and visual impact assessment
2nd ed. – London: Spon, 2002.
ISBN 041523185X

Melby, Pete and Cathcart, Tom
Regenerative design techniques: practical applications in landscape design
New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471414727

Miller, Wilhelm
The prairie spirit of landscape gardening
Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2002.
ISBN 1558493298

Morphet, Janice
Parks, open space and the future of urban planning
Stroud: Comedia and Demos, 1994
ISBN 1873667264 (pbk.): £20.00

Neu verorten: zeitgenossische deutsche Landschaftsarchitektur = Making spaces: contemporary German landscape architecture
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764365560

Pioneers of American landscape design
editors Charles A. Birnbaum, Robin Karson.
New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2000.
ISBN 0071344209

Preserving modern landscape architecture: papers from the Wave Hill-National Park Service conference
edited by Charles A. Birnbaum.
Cambridge, Mass.: Spacemaker Press, [1999].
ISBN 1888931213 (pbk.)

The Public garden: the enclosure and disclosure of the public garden
Rotterdam: NAi, 2002.
ISBN 9056622552 (pbk.)

Schnadelbach, Terry
Ferruccio Vitale: landscape architect of the country place era
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2001.
ISBN 1568982909: £42.00

Simo, Melanie Louise
The offices of Hideo Sasaki: a corporate history
Berkeley: Spacemaker Press, 2001.
ISBN 1888931221

Stephen Stimson Associates
Ten landscapes: Stephen Stimson Associates
Gloucester, Mass.: Rockport, 2002.
ISBN 1564968588 (pbk.)

Thacker, Christopher
Building towers, forming gardens: landscaping by Hamilton, Hoare and Beckford
London: St Barnabas Press, 2002.
ISBN 0950821322 (pbk.): £20.00

Weilacher, Udo
Visionary gardens: modern landscapes by Ernst Cramer
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764365676

Wilson, Andrew
Influential gardeners: the designers who shaped 20th century garden style
London: Mitchell Beazley, 2002.
ISBN 1840005122

Willis, Peter
Charles Bridgeman and the English landscape garden: reprinted with supplementary plates and a catalogue of additional documents, drawings and attributions
Newcastle upon Tyne: Elysium Press, 2002.
ISBN 0904712044

719.3 Preservation

Cohen, Nahoum
Urban planning conservation and preservation
New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2001.
ISBN 0071375848 (pbk.)

Tung, Anthony M.
Preserving the world's great cities: the destruction and renewal of the historic metropolis
New York: Clarkson Potter, 2001.
ISBN 0517701480

72 Architecture

Adams, Annmarie and Tancred, Peta
Designing women: gender and the architectural profession
Toronto; London: University of Toronto Press, 2000.
ISBN 0802044174

Baldessarini, Sonia
Wie Frauen bauen: Architektinnen von Julia Morgan bis Zaha Hadid
Berlin: Aviva, 2001.
ISBN 393233812X (pbk.)

Great Britain. Scottish Executive
Designing places: a policy statement for Scotland
[Edinburgh: The Executive, 2002?].
ISBN 0755900375 (pbk.)

Hertzberger, Herman
Lessons for students in architecture
4th rev. ed. – Rotterdam: 010 Publishers, 2001.
ISBN 9064504644 (pbk.)

Moore, Charles W.
You have to pay for the public life: selected essays of Charles W. Moore
Cambridge, Mass.; London: MIT Press, 2001.
ISBN 0262133733

Willis, Julie and Hanna, Bronwyn
Women architects in Australia 1900–1950
Red Hill, ACT.: Royal Australian Institute of Architects, 2001.
ISBN 186318032X (pbk.)

72:37 Architectural education and research

14 Studentenprojekte bei Valerio Olgiati = 14 student projects with Valerio Olgiati: 1998-2000
Luzern: Quart, 2000.
ISBN 3907631048 (pbk.)

Alofsin, Anthony
The struggle for modernism: architecture, landscape architecture, and city planning at Harvard
New York; London: Norton, 2002.
ISBN 0393730484

Archiprix 2001: de beste nederlandse studentenplannen = the best plans by Dutch students
Rotterdam: Uitgeverij 010, 2001.
ISBN 9064504199 (pbk.): £13.50

Archiprix 2002: de beste nederlandse studentenplannen = the best plans by Dutch students
Rotterdam: Uitgeverij 010, 2002.
ISBN 9064504741 (pbk.)

12 ecoles d'architecture en Europe: projets d'habitat = 12 schools of architecture in Europe: housing projects.
Orleans: HYX, 2001.
ISBN 2910385213 (pbk.)

Groat, Linda And Wang, David
Architectural research methods
New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471333654 (pbk.)

Muzei istorii moskovskoi arkhitekturnoi shkoly
250 let moskovskoi arkhitekturnoi shkoly: uchebnye raboty i proekty 1749–1999 = 250 years of the Moscow architectural school: student artworks and design 1749–1999
Moscow: A-Fond, 2000.

Orbasli, Aylin and Worthington, John
Architecture and town planning education in the Netherlands: a European perspective
York: Institute of Advanced Architectural Studies, University of York, 1995.
ISBN 0904761487 (pbk.)

72.01 Architectural theory and aesthetics

Abley, Ian And Heartfield, James
Sustaining architecture in the anti-machine age
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2001.
ISBN 0471486604 (pbk.): £19.99

Aesthetics, well-being and health: essays within architecture and environmental aesthetics
edited by Birgit Cold.
Aldershot: Ashgate, 2001.
ISBN 0754618560

Bauen und Wohnen: Martin Heideggers Grundlegung einer Phanomenologie der Architektur = Buildings and dwellings: Martin Heidegger's Foundation of a Phenomenology of Architecture
Eduard Fuhr (ed.)
Munster: Waxmann, 2000.
ISBN 3893258191 (pbk.)

Body and building: essays on the changing relation of body and architecture
edited by George Dodds and Robert Tavernor.
Cambridge, Mass.; London: MIT Press, 2002.
ISBN 0262041952

Breitschmid, Markus
Der bauende Geist: Friedrich Nietzsche und die Architektur: mit einem Textcorpus aus dem philosophischen Werk Friedrich Nietzsches zum Baugedanken
Luzern: Quart, 2001.
ISBN 3907631234 (pbk.)

Graafland, Arie
The socius of architecture: Amsterdam, Tokyo, New York
Rotterdam: 010 Publishers, 2000.
ISBN 9064503893

Kohane, Peter
Architecture, labor and the human body: Fergusson, Cockerell and Ruskin
Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International Dissertation Services, 1994.
ISBN 3137614700

Nicolin, Pierluigi
Elementi di architettura
Milano: Skira, 2001.
ISBN 8881185105

Oechslin, Werner
Otto Wagner, Adolf Loos, and the road to modern architecture
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0521623464

Padovan, Richard
Towards universality: Le Corbusier, Mies and De Stijl
London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0419240306 (pbk.)

Sorkin, Michael
Some assembly required
Minneapolis; London: University of Minnesota Press, 2001.
ISBN 0816634831 (pbk.)

Sturm der Ruhe: what is architecture?
edited by Architekturzentrum Wien.
Salzburg: Pustet, 2001.
ISBN 3702504427 (pbk.)

This is not architecture: media constructions
edited by Kester Rattenbury.
London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0415234069

72.012 Architectural design

The Architect's handbook
edited by Quentin Pickard.
Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 0632039256

Battle, Guy and McCarthy, Christopher
Sustainable ecosystems and the built environment
Chichester: Wiley, 2001.
ISBN 0471500070 (pbk.): £19.99

Betsky, Aaron
Landscrapers: building with the land
London: Thames and Hudson, 2002.
ISBN 0500341885

Birkeland, Janis
Design for sustainability: a sourcebook of integrated eco-logical solutions
London: Earthscan, 2002.
ISBN 1853838977 (pbk.)

Brolin, Brent C.
The designer's eye: visual problem-solving in architecture
New York; London: Norton, 2002.
ISBN 0393730689 (pbk.): $18.95

CIB W96 Commission on Architectural Management
Design management in the architectural and engineering office
Rotterdam: CIB, 2001.

Day, Christopher
Spirit and place: healing our environment, healing environment
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 0750653590 (pbk.)

Duurzaam huisvesten: een leidraad voor strategisch denken = Buildings that last : guidelines for strategic thinking
Rotterdam: NAi, 2002.
ISBN 9056622080

Friedman, Jonathan Block
Creation in space: a course in the fundamentals of architecture. V. 1: Architectonics
2nd ed. – Dubuque: Kendall Hunt, 2000.
ISBN 0787223832 (pbk.)

Gauzin-Muller, Dominique
Sustainable architecture and urbanism: concepts, technologies, examples
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366591

Hawkes, Dean and others
The selective environment
London: Spon, 2002.
ISBN 0419235302 (pbk.)

Patterson, Terry L.
Architect's studio handbook
New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2002.
ISBN 0070494460 (pbk.)

Pena, William M. and Parshall, Steven A.
Problem seeking: an architectural programming primer
4th ed. – New York: Wiley, 2001.
ISBN 0471126209 (pbk.)

Porteous, Colin
The new eco-architecture: alternatives from the Modern Movement
London: Spon, 2002.
ISBN 0415256240

Ree, Pieter van der
Organische architectuur
Zeist: Vrij Geestesleven, 2000.
ISBN 9060384849 (pbk.)

Renewable energy in the built environment
London: Building Centre Trust, 2001.
ISBN 0901919144 (pbk.)

Righini, Paul
Thinking architecturally: an introduction to the creation of form and place
Cape Town: University of Cape Town Press, 2000.
ISBN 1919713298 (pbk.)

Smith, Peter F.
Design within a climate of change
[London: Royal Institute of British Architects, 2001].

Thurston, Bryan Cyril
Landschaft-Architektur = Mountainscape-architecture: irrational interactions of becoming, being and perishing
Disentis: Desertina, 1987.

Weisser, Lutz
Corporate process architecture: Industriebau in der postindustriellen Gesellschaft
Berlin: Springer, 2001.
ISBN 354041486X

Williamson, Terry and others
Understanding sustainable architecture
London: Spon, 2003.
ISBN 0415283515

William Keown Trust. Access Committee
The built environment access notes
Dundrum: The Trust, 1997.

72.018 Colour in architecture

Helfenstein, Heinrich
Farben sind wie der Wind: Jean Pfaffs architektonische Farbinterventionen = Colours are like the wind: Jean Pfaff's colour interventions in architecture
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764365420

72.025 Conservation of buildings

Amery, Colin
Vanishing histories: 100 endangered sites from the World Monuments Watch
New York: Abrams in association with the World Monuments Fund, 2001.
ISBN 0810914352

Askwith, Clare
Rescued or ruined?: dealing with enabling development
London: Garden History Society, 1999.
ISBN 0951746189

English Heritage
Building regulations and historic buildings: balancing the needs for energy conservation with those of building conservation: an interim guidance note on the application of Part L
London: English Heritage, 2002.

ICOMOS
Heritage at risk: ICOMOS world report 2000 on monuments and sites in danger
Munchen: Saur, 2000.
ISBN 3598242409

Kincaid, David
Adapting buildings for changing uses: guidelines for change of use refurbishment
London: Spon, 2002.
ISBN 0419235701 (pbk.)

SAVE Britain's Heritage
Blink or you'll miss it: Northern Ireland's heritage in danger
London: Save Britain's Heritage, 2001.

SAVE Britain's Heritage
Catalytic conversion: reviving historic buildings to regenerate communities
London: SAVE Britain's Heritage, 1998.
ISBN 095154683X (pbk.)

72.03 History of architecture

Andros, Howard S.
Buildings and landmarks of old Boston: a guide to the Colonial, Provincial, Federal and Greek Revival periods 1630-1850
Hanover, N.H.; London: University Press of New England, 2001.
ISBN 1584650923 (pbk.)

Architekturfuhrer Kassel = Architectural guide Kassel
herausgegeben von Berthold Hinz und Andreas Tacke.
Berlin: Reimer, 2002.
ISBN 3496012498 (pbk.)

Architekturfuhrer Munchen = Architectural guide to Munich
2. uberarbeitete und erw. Aufl. – Berlin: Reimer, 2002.
ISBN 3496012196 (pbk.)

Arnold, Dana
Reading architectural history
London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0415250498

Ballantyne, Andrew
Architecture: a very short introduction
Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0192801791 (pbk.): £6.99

Barron, Sophie
Le 5e arrondissement: itineraires d'histoire et d'architecture
Paris: Action Artistique de la Ville de Paris, [2000].
ISBN 2913246257 (pbk.)

Berlin: der Architekturfuhrer
Berlin: Quadriga, 2001.
ISBN 3886793559 (pbk.): DM.18.-

Biucchi, Edwina and Pilling, Simon
Venice: an architectural guide
London: Batsford, 2002.
ISBN 071348781X (pbk.)

Brett, Charles Edward Bainbridge
Buildings of North County Down
Belfast: Ulster Architectural Heritage Society, 2002.
ISBN 0900457570: £28.00

Buildings of Virginia: Tidewater and Piedmont
edited by Richard Guy Wilson.
Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0195152069

Cenicacelaya, Javier and others
Bilbao 1300-2000: hiri ikuspegia = una vision urbana = an urban vision
Bizkaia: Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos Vasco-Navarro, Delegacion en Bizkaia, 2001.
ISBN 8487813259

Cruickshank, Dan
The story of Britain's best buildings
London: BBC Worldwide, 2002.
ISBN 0563488239: £25.00

Curtis, John
Manchester
Norwich: Jarrold, 2002.
ISBN 0711720770

Delhi: the built heritage: a listing
New Delhi: INTACH, Delhi Chapter, 1999.
ISBN 8190028197 (SET)

Fryslan = Friesland
Zeist: Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg, 2000.
ISBN 9040094764

Garvin, James L.
A building history of northern New England
Hanover, N.H.; London: University Press of New England, 2002.
ISBN 1584650958

Georgopoulou, Maria
Venice's Mediterranean colonies: architecture and urbanism
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001.
ISBN 052178235X

Gordon, Elsbeth
Florida's colonial architectural heritage
Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2002.
ISBN 0813024633

Goy, Richard J.
Florence: the city and its architecture
London: Phaidon, 2002.
ISBN 0714839116

A Guide to Icelandic architecture
Reykjavik: Association of Icelandic Architects, 2000.
ISBN 9979605286 (pbk.)

A Guide to Swedish architecture
Stockholm: The Swedish Institute, 2001.
ISBN 9152006689

Hendrix, John
The relation between architectural forms and philosophical structures in the work of Francesco Borromini in seventeenth-century Rome
Lewiston, N.Y.; Lampeter: Mellen, 2002.
ISBN 0773469958

Howard, Deborah
The architectural history of Venice
Rev. and enlarged ed. – New Haven; London: Yale University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0300090293

Hrausky, Andrej and Kozelj, Janez
Architectural guide to Ljubljana: 100 selected buildings
Ljubljana: Rokus, 2002.
ISBN 9612092508 (pbk.)

Johnston, Tess
Frenchtown Shanghai: western architecture in Shanghai's old French Concession
Hong Kong: Old China Hand Press, 2000.
ISBN 9627872156 (pbk.)

Kalman, Harold
A concise history of Canadian architecture
Don Mills; Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000.
ISBN 0195407008 (pbk.)

Langmead, Donald And Garnault, Christine
Encyclopedia of architectural and engineering feats
Santa Barbara, Calif.; Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 2001.
ISBN 157607112X

Magdeburg: Architektur und Stadtebau
Halle an der Saale: Stekovics, 2001.
ISBN 3929330334 (pbk.)

Marta, Roberto
L'architettura manuelina: protagonistas dell'impero portoghese
Roma: Kappa, 1998.
ISBN 8878902861 (pbk.): L.55,000

Morris, Stephen and Mowl, Tim
A Bristol eye: the city seen from a new perspective
Bristol: Redcliffe, 2001.
ISBN 1900178788 (pbk.)

Neuvonen, Petri and others
Viipuri: opas kaupunkiin = Vyborg: town guide
Helsinki: Rakennustieto Oy, 1999.
ISBN 9516824854 (pbk.)

Oppenheimer, Michael
The monuments of Italy: a regional survey of art, architecture and archaeology from classical to modern times
London: Tauris, 2002.
ISBN 1860645704 (SET)

Pericoli, Matteo
Manhattan unfurled
New York: Random House, 2001.
ISBN 0375504915

The place of technology in architectural history
edited by Hentie Louw.
[London]: Society of Architectural Historians, 2002.
ISBN 0953925420 (pbk.)

Roth, Leland M.
American architecture: a history and M. Roth
Boulder: Westview Press, 2001.
ISBN 0813336619: $79.95

Sachdev, Vibhuti and Tillotson, Giles
Building Jaipur: the making of an Indian city
London: Reaktion, 2002.
ISBN 1861891377 (pbk.): £19.95

Schindler, Herbert
Kunstfuhrer Regensburg: Kunstdenkmaler, Kirchen, Profanbauten aus zwei Jahrtausenden
Regensburg: Mittelbayerischer Verlag, 2001.
ISBN 3931904857 (pbk.)

Setzepfandt, Wolf-Christian
Architekturfuhrer Frankfurt am Main
3. uberarbeitete und erw. Aufl. – Berlin: Reimer, 2002.
ISBN 3496012366 (pbk.)

Smith, Douglas
Leicester: paintings and sketches
Leicester: Douglas Smith Stimson Partnership, 2001.
ISBN 0953812421

Societa degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti in Torino
Venti sei itinerari di architettura a Torino = 26 architectural walks in Turin
[Torino]: SIAT, 2000.
ISBN 8888078002 (pbk.)

Start, David and Hall, Collette
Lincolnshire's heritage
Heckington: Heritage Lincolnshire, 1996.
ISBN 0948639164: £18.95

Stones in the sand: the architecture of Rajasthan
edited by Giles Tillotson.
Mumbai: Marg, 2001.
ISBN 8185026521: $66.00

Tandan, Banmali
The architecture of Lucknow and its dependencies 1722–1856: a descriptive inventory and an analysis of Nawabi types
New Delhi: Vikas, 2001.

Trachtenberg, Marvin And Hyman, Isabelle
Architecture from prehistory to postmodernity
2nd ed. – New York: Abrams, 2002.
ISBN 0810906074

Worbs, Dietrich
Einblicke in die Berliner Denkmal-Landschaft
Berlin: Mann, 2002.
ISBN 3786124337

72.032.7 Ancient Roman architecture

Boatwright, Mary Taliaferro
Hadrian and the city of Rome
Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1987.
ISBN 0691035881

Gabucci, Ada
Ancient Rome: art, architecture and history
London: British Museum Press, 2002.
ISBN 0714122343 (pbk.): £9.99

72.032.8 Ancient Greek architecture

Camp, J. M.
The archaeology of Athens
New Haven; London: Yale University Press, 2001.
ISBN 0300081979

Hahn, Robert
Anaximander and the architects: the contributions of Egyptian and Greek architectural technologies to the origins of Greek philosophy
Albany: State University of New York Press, 2001.
ISBN 0791447944 (pbk.)

72.033.3 Islamic architecture

Knobloch, Edgar
The archaeology and architecture of Afghanistan
Stroud: Tempus, 2002.
ISBN 0752425196 (pbk.): £17.99

Sharma, Praduman K.
Mughal architecture of Delhi: a study of mosques and tombs (1556–1627 A.D.)
New Delhi: Sundeep Prakashan, 2000.
ISBN 8175740949

Stierlin, Henri
Islamic art and architecture
London: Thames and Hudson, 2002.
ISBN 0500511004

72.033.4/.5 Mediaeval architecture

Coldstream, Nicola
Medieval architecture
Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0192842765 (pbk.)

Maranci, Christina
Medieval Armenian architecture: constructions of race and nation
Leuven: Peeters, 2001.
ISBN 9042909390 (pbk.)

72.034 Architecture 1500–1800

Buildings in progress: Soane's views of construction
London: Soane Gallery, 1995.
ISBN 0952553015

Galera Andreu, Pedro
Andres de Vandelvira
Madrid: Akal, 2000.
ISBN 8446012782 (pbk.)

Hans Vredeman de Vries und die Renaissance im Norden
herausgegeben von Heiner Borggrefe ... [et al].
Munchen: Hirmer, 2002.
ISBN 3777494704

Hart, Vaughan
Nicholas Hawksmoor: rebuilding ancient wonders
New Haven; London: Yale University Press for the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art, 2002.
ISBN 0300096992

Hopkins, Andrew
Italian architecture from Michelangelo to Borromini
London: Thames and Hudson, 2002.
ISBN 050020361X (pbk.)

Jardine, Lisa
On a grander scale: the outstanding career of Sir Christopher Wren
London: HarperCollins, 2002.
ISBN 0007107757: £25.00

Kieven, Elisabeth
Pietro Bracci and eighteenth-century Rome: drawings for architecture and sculpture in the Canadian Centre for Architecture and other collections
University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2001.
ISBN 0271020083

Lewis, Douglas
The drawings of Andrea Palladio
2nd ed. – New Orleans: Martin and St Martin, 2000.
ISBN 0932958214

Peterson, Charles E.
Robert Smith: architect, builder, patriot 1722-1777
Philadelphia: Athenaeum of Philadelphia, 2000.
ISBN 0916530175

Rabreau, Daniel
Claude-Nicholas Ledoux (1736-1806): l'architecture et les fastes du temps
Bordeaux: Blake, 2000.
ISBN 2911059166 (pbk.)

Rendell, Jane
The pursuit of pleasure: gender, space and architecture in Regency London
London: Athlone Press, 2002.
ISBN 0485004143

Rowe, Colin and Satkowski, Leon
Italian architecture of the 16th century
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 156898331X: $35.00

Tyzhnenko, Tat'yana Evgen'evna
Vasilii Stasov
Leningrad: Lenizdat, 1990.
ISBN 5289006095 (pbk.)

Varallo, Franca
Luigi Vanvitelli
Milano: Skira, 2000.
ISBN 8881188457 (pbk.)

Hewat-Jaboor, Philip and others
William Beckford 1760-1844: an eye for the magnificent
New Haven; London: Yale University Press for the Bard Graduate Center for Studies
in the Decorative Arts, Design and Culture, 2002.
ISBN 0300090684

72.036 Architecture 1800–2000

Binfield, Clyde
The contexting of a chapel architect: James Cubitt 1836–1912
London: Chapels Society, 2001.

Budgen, Christopher
West Surrey architecture 1840–2000
Woking: Heritage of Waverley, 2002.
ISBN 0954213106 (pbk.)

Le Caire-Alexandrie: architectures europeennes 1850–1950
Le Caire: Institut francais d'archeologie orientale, 2001.
ISBN 2724702905 (pbk.)

Doichinov, Grigor and Gantchev, Christo
Osterreichische Architekten in Bulgarien 1878–1918
Wien: Bohlau, 2001.
ISBN 3205993438

Gausa, Manuel and others
Barcelona: a guide to its modern architecture 1860–2002
Barcelona: Actar, [2002?].
ISBN 8489698325 (pbk.)

Heimsath, Clovis
Geometry in architecture: Texas buildings yesterday and today
Rev. ed. – Austin: University of Texas Press, 2002.
ISBN 0292731450

Identification d'une ville: architectures de Paris
Paris: Editions du Pavillon de l'Arsenal, 2002.
ISBN 290751377X (pbk.)

Lamberts, B. and Niemeijer, A.F.J.
Dordrecht: architectuur en stedenbouw 1850–1940
Zwolle: Waanders, 2002.
ISBN 9040094527 (pbk.)

Margolius, Ivan
Architects + engineers = structures
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0471498254 (pbk.): £19.99

Roth, Fedor
Hermann Muthesius und die Idee der harmonischen Kultur: Kultur als Einheit des kunstlerischen Stils in allen Lebensausserungen eines Volkes
Berlin: Mann, 2001.
ISBN 3786123306

72.036.1 Nineteenth century architecture

L'Architecture, les sciences et la culture de l'histoire au XIXe siecle
St Etienne: Publications de l'Universite de Saint-Etienne, 2001.
ISBN 2862722154 (pbk.)

Berens, Hetty
W.N. Rose: 1801–1877: stedenbouw, civiele techniek en architectuur
Rotterdam: NAi, 2001.
ISBN 9056622307

Bryan, John M.
Robert Mills: America's first architect
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2001.
ISBN 1568982968

Chr. H. Grosch: arkitekten som ga form til det nye Norge
Elisabeth Seip [red].
[Oslo]: Hammers, 2001.
ISBN 8292238018

Faulkner, Thomas and Greg, Andrew
John Dobson: architect of the North East
Newcastle upon Tyne: Tyne Bridge Publishing, 2001.
ISBN 185795131X (pbk.): £9.50

Henry Woodyer: gentleman architect
edited by John Elliott and John Pritchard.
Reading: University of Reading, 2002.
ISBN 0704913313 (pbk.): £22.95

Henri Labrouste 1801-1875
a cura di Renzo Dubbini.
Milano: Electa, 2002.
ISBN 8843596349

The hidden iceberg of architectural history
edited by Colin Cunningham and James Anderson.
[S. l.]: Society of Architectural Historians of Great Britain, 1998.
ISBN 0950735086 (pbk.): £6.00

Karl Friedrich Schinkel: aspects of his work
edited by Susan M. Peik.
Stuttgart; London: Menges, 2001.
ISBN 3930698811

McGregor-Smith, Jennie
John Cotton: the life of a Midlands architect 1844–1934
Bromsgrove: Coombe Cottage Books, 2002.
ISBN 0953828816 (pbk.): £20.00

Maynard, W. Barksdale
Architecture in the United States 1800–1850
New Haven; London: Yale University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0300093837

Melchior Berri 1801-1854: Architekt des Klassizismus
herausgegeben von Dorothee Huber, Doris Huggel und dem Architekturmuseum Basel.
Basel: Schwabe, 2001.
ISBN 3796517420

Neuerburg, Norman
Agustin V. Zamorano architect
Los Angeles: Zamorano Club, 1988.

Peters, Fokke Christian
Gedankenfluss und Formfindung: Studien zu einer intellektuellen Biographie Karl Friedrich Schinkels
Berlin: Lukas, 2001.
ISBN 3931836525 (pbk.)

Slavina, Tat'yana Andreevna
Konstantin Ton
Leningrad: Stroiizdat, 1989.
ISBN 5274003621

Viollet-le-Duc, Eugene Emmanuel
La querelle du fer: Eugene Viollet-le-Duc contre Louis Auguste Boileau
Paris: Linteau, 2002.
ISBN 2910342247 (pbk.)

Woud, Auke van der
The art of building: from classicism to modernity: the Dutch architectural debate 1840-1900
[English rev. ed.]. – Aldershot: Ashgate, 2001.
ISBN 0754602540

72.036.4 Gothic Revival architecture

Fisher, Michael
Pugin-land: A.W.N. Pugin, Lord Shrewsbury, and the Gothic Revival in Staffordshire
Stafford: The Author, 2002.
ISBN 0952685531 (pbk.)

Lewis, Michael J.
The Gothic Revival
London: Thames and Hudson, 2002.
ISBN 0500203598 (pbk.)

Midant, Jean-paul
Au moyen age avec Viollet-le-Duc
[Paris]: Parangon, 2001.
ISBN 2841900681 (pbk.)

Stamp, Gavin
An architect of promise: George Gilbert Scott junior (1839-1897) and the late Gothic Revival
Donington: Shaun Tyas, 2002.
ISBN 1900289512: £49.50

72.036.592 Arts & Crafts architecture

Ashbee, Felicity
Janet Ashbee: love, marriage and the arts and crafts movement
Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0815607318

72.036.593 Art Nouveau architecture

Grogan, Elaine
Beginnings: Charles Rennie Mackintosh's early sketches
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 0750654252

Mackintosh, Charles Rennie
The chronycle: the letters of Charles Rennie Mackintosh to Margaret Macdonald Mackintosh 1927
edited by Pamela Robertson.
Glasgow: Hunterian Art Gallery, University of Glasgow, 2001.
ISBN 0904254755

McKean, John and Baxter, Colin
Charles Rennie Mackintosh
Grantown-on-Spey: Colin Baxter, 2002.
ISBN 1841071226

Ogata, Amy Fumiko
Art nouveau and the social vision of modern living: Belgian artists in a European context
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001.
ISBN 0521643287

72.036.6 Twentieth century architecture

20 obras: arquitectura contemporanea Mexicana
Guadalajara: I+DG, 2001.
ISBN 968507710X (pbk.)

20 x 3 projects by Austrian architects
Vienna: Architektur in Progress, 2001.
ISBN 3854861125 (pbk.)

50: la nuova architettura italiana: due generazioni a confronto = new Italian architecture: two generations face to face
Milano: Motta, 2002.
ISBN 8871793404

Abitare annual 16
Crans-pres-Celigny: Applied Visual Arts in association with Editrice Abitare, 2001.
ISBN 2884790012

After the World Trade Center: rethinking New York City
Michael Sorkin and Sharon Zukin, editors.
New York; London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0415934796

Almaas, Ingerid Helsing
Norway: a guide to recent architecture
London: Batsford, 2002.
ISBN 0713487828 (pbk.)

Architects on architects
Susan Gray editor
New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2001.
ISBN 007137583X: £29.99

Architekturfuhrer Thuringen: vom Bauhaus bis zum Jahr 2000
2. verb. und korrigierte Aufl. – Weimar: Bauhaus-Universitat Weimar, 2001.
ISBN 3860681397 (pbk.)

Architetture del novecento. La Toscana
a cura di Ezio Godoli.
Firenze: Polistampa, 2001.
ISBN 8883043855 (pbk.)

As found: the discovery of the ordinary
edited by Claude Lichtenstein, Thomas Schregenberger.
Baden: Lars Muller, 2001.
ISBN 3907078438

Balfour, Alan and Zheng Shiling
Shanghai
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0471877336

Basilico, Gabriele
Gabriele Basilico: Berlin
edited by Filippo Maggia and Gabriele Basilico.
London: Thames and Hudson, 2002.
ISBN 0500542589

Bauten im Style der Secession: Architektur in Wien 1900-1910
herausgegeben von Markus Kristan.
Wien: Album Verlag, 2002.
ISBN 3851641116

Belgium new architecture
[S. l.]: Prisme, 2001.
ISBN 2960010345 (pbk.)

Bertoni, Franco
Minimalist architecture
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366427

Braham, William
Modern color, modern architecture: Amedee Ozenfant and the genealogy of color in modern architecture
Aldershot: Ashgate, 2002.
ISBN 0754607224

Cambridge architecture post 1945: a pocket guide to buildings in the City of Cambridge and surrounding towns and villages
Cambridge: Cambridge Forum for the Construction Industry, [2001].
ISBN 0772267944 (pbk.): £10.00

Carter, Brian and Lecuyer, Annette
All American: innovation in American architecture
London: Thames and Hudson, 2002.
ISBN 0500341826

Chapman, Tony
Architecture 01: the RIBA awards
London: Ellipsis, 2001.
ISBN 1841660779 (pbk.)

Cody, Jeffrey W.
Building in China: Henry K. Murphy's 'adaptive architecture', 1914-1935
Hong Kong: Chinese University Press, 2001.
ISBN 0295980958

Colquhoun, Alan
Modern architecture
Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0192842269 (pbk.)

Connah, Roger
Sa[l]vaged modernism: reinventing Finnish architecture
Helsinki: Rakennustieto Oy, 1999.
ISBN 9516825966 (pbk.)

Connah, Roger
Young architects from Finland
Helsinki: Rakennustieto Oy, 2002.
ISBN 9516826466 (pbk.)

Cuito, Aurora
From minimalism to maximalism
Barcelona: Loft, 2002.
ISBN 006051356X (pbk.)

Dawson, Layla
Berlin
London: Carlton, 2002.
ISBN 1842226371: £9.99

De Guttry, Irene
Guide of modern Rome: architecture 1870–2000
[New ed.]. – Rome: De Luca, 2001.
ISBN 8880164082 (pbk.)

Design for a greater London
[co-ordinated by RIBA London Region].
London: RIBA London Region, 2001.

The Digest of Namibian architecture 2001
Cape Town: Picasso Headline, 2001.

Dubois, Marc
Nieuwe architectuur in Brugge = Contemporary architecture in Bruges
Legeweg: Stichting Kunstboek, 2002.
ISBN 9058560686 (pbk.)

Engels, Hans
Havana: the photography of Hans Engels
Munch; London: Prestel, 1999.
ISBN 3791321579

European Union Prize for Contemporary Architecture: Mies van der Rohe Award 2001.
Barcelona: Actar, 2001.
ISBN 849527387X (pbk.)

Forshaw, Alec
20th century buildings in Islington
London: Islington Society, 2001.
ISBN 0954149009 (pbk.)

Frampton, Kenneth
Labour, work and architecture: collected essays on architecture and design
London: Phaidon, 2002.
ISBN 0714840807

Die Gesolei und die Dusseldorfer Architektur der 20er Jahre
Jurgen Wiener (Hrsg.).
Koln: Bachem, 2001.
ISBN 3761614454: DM.66.-

Goad, Philip
New directions in Australian architecture
Balmain: Pesaro, 2001.
ISBN 0957756070

Gonzalez, Antoni And Lacuesta, Raquel
Barcelona architecture guide 1929–2002
[New ed.]. – Barcelona: Gili, 2002.
ISBN 8425218942 (pbk.): £11.50

Hawkes, Dean and Forster, Wayne
Architecture, engineering and environment
London: King, 2002.
ISBN 1856693228: £50.00

Jencks, Charles
The new paradigm in architecture: the language of post-modernism
[7th ed.]. – New Haven; London: Yale University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0300095120

Jeremy and Caroline Gould Architects
Plymouth planned: the architecture of the plan for Plymouth 1943–1962
Street: Jeremy and Caroline Gould Architects, 2000.

Johansen, John
Nanoarchitecture: a new species of architecture
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568983018: $35.00

Johnston, Tess
Far from home: Western architecture in China's Northern treaty ports
Hong Kong: Old China Hand Press, 1996.
ISBN 9627872075 pbk.)

Johnston, Tess
The last colonies: Western architecture in China's Southern treaty ports
Hong Kong: Old China Hand Press, 1997.
ISBN 9627872105 (pbk.)

Jonge architecten in Vlaanderen: de dingen zjin de enige verborgen zin der dingen = Young architects in Flanders: things are the only hidden meaning of things.
Gent: Ludion, 2001.
ISBN 9055443816 (pbk.): £18.00

Jones, Peter Blundell
Modern architecture through case studies
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 0750638052

Jones, Will
New York
London: Carlton, 2002.
ISBN 1842227017: £9.99

Kamin, Blair
Why architecture matters: lessons from Chicago
Chicago; London: University of Chicago Press, 2001.
ISBN 0226423212

Kapfinger, Otto
Bauen in Tirol seit 1980: ein Fuhrer zu 260 sehenswerten Bauten
Salzburg: Pustet, 2002.
ISBN 3702504362 (pbk.)

Kapfinger, Otto
Emerging architecture 2: 10 more Austrians
Wien: Springer, 2002.
ISBN 3211836403 (pbk.)

Kipnis, Jeffrey
Perfect acts of architecture
New York: Museum of Modern Art, 2001.
ISBN 0870700391

Kratochvil, Petr And Halik, Pavel
Contemporary Czech architecture
Prague: Prostor, 2000.
ISBN 8090273645

Kruse, Christiane
Berlin heute = Berlin today = Berlin aujourd'hui
Munchen; London: Prestel, 2002.
ISBN 3791326465 (pbk.)

Littlefield, David
London
London: Carlton, 2002.
ISBN 184222638X: £9.99

Lucan, Jacques
Architecture en France (1940–2000): histoire et theories
Paris: Moniteur, 2001.
ISBN 228119146X (pbk.)

Lyall, Sutherland
Remarkable structures: engineering today's innovative buildings
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568983301

McNeill, Barry and Woolley, Leigh
Architecture from the edge: the 20th century in Tasmania
North Hobart: Montpelier Press, 2002.
ISBN 1876597046 (pbk.)

Melet, Ed
The architectural detail: Dutch architects visualise their concepts
Rotterdam: NAi, 2002.
ISBN 9056621858

Das Michaelis-Quartier: Architektur Steidle + Partner
Hamburg: Junius, 2002.
ISBN 3885065142 (pbk.)

Minimalist spaces
editor and text Aurora Cuito.
[Barcelona?]: Loft Publications, 2002.
ISBN 0066209366 (pbk.)

Monumental Australian architecture
introduction by Chris Johnson.
West Ryde: BT Latitude, 2001.
ISBN 780646414805

Nachkriegsmoderne Schweiz = Post-war modernity in Switzerland: Architektur von = architecture by Werner Frey, Franz Fueg, Jacques Schader, Jakob Zweifel
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764366389 (pbk.)

Nederlandse architecten 5 = Dutch architects 5
Amsterdam: BIS, 2002.
ISBN 9063690096

Neues Bauen International 1927–2002
Stuttgart: Institut fur Auslandsbeziehungen, 2002.
ISBN 3786124361 (pbk.)

New buildings and projects: architecture in Germany
Wiesbaden: Nelte, 2001.
ISBN 393250903X

New German architecture: a reflexive modernism
edited by Ullrich Schwarz.
Ostfildern-Ruit: Hatje Cantz, 2002.
ISBN 2775711945

New York architects 01-02.
New York: PSA Publishers LLC, 2001.
ISBN 3952079944 (pbk.)

Papernyi, Vladimir
Architecture in the age of Stalin: culture two
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0521451191

Poisson, Georges
Les grands travaux des presidents de la Ve Republique: de Charles De Gaule a Jacques Chirac
[Paris?]: Parigramme, 2002.
ISBN 2840962128 (pbk.)

Post.Rotterdam: architecture and the city after the tabula rasa
Rotterdam: 010 Publishers, 2001.
ISBN 906450430X (pbk.)

Prime Minister's Better Public Building Initiative
Prime Minister's award: better public building
[London]: CABE, [2002].

Quereel, Patrice
XXeme, un siecle d'architectures a Rouen
Rouen: ASI, [2001].
ISBN 2912461030 (pbk.)

Ragot, Gilles
Architecture du XXe siecle en Poitou-Charentes
[Chaury?]: Patrimoines and Medias, 2000.
ISBN 2910137546

Richter, Klaus
Architecture: from art nouveau to deconstructivism
Munich; London: Prestel, 2001.
ISBN 3791325868 (pbk.)

Risselada, Max
Architecture in the Netherlands: a chronology 1900–2000
Rotterdam: NAi, 2002.
ISBN 9056622609 (pbk.)

Rowe, Peter G. and Kuan, Seng
Architectural encounters with essence and form in modern China
Cambridge, Mass.; London: MIT Press, 2002.
ISBN 026218219X

Royal Institute of British Architects. RIBA London
Awards 2001: London Region .
London: RIBA London, 2001.

Royal Institute of British Architects. RIBA London
Neighbourhoods by design: an RIBA London exhibition.
London: RIBA London, 2002.

Sharp, Dennis
Twentieth century architecture: a visual history
[Rev. ed.]. – Mulgrave: Images, 2002.
ISBN 1864700858

Shepherd, Roger
Structures of our time: 31 buildings that changed modern life
New York; London: Mcgraw-Hill, 2002.
ISBN 0071369694

Space invaders
edited by Ruth Ur.
London: British Council, 2001.
ISBN 0863554903 (pbk.)

Stadt Haus Architektur
Berlin: Mann, 2000.
ISBN 3786123993 (pbk.)

Stalking Detroit
Barcelona: Actar, 2001.
ISBN 8495273772 (pbk.)

Steve, Michel
L'architecture a Nice de 1920 a 1940
Nice: Serre, 2002.
ISBN 2864103486

Steel images
Helsinki: Finnish Constructional Steelwork Association, 2001.
ISBN 9516826326

Strum, Suzanne
Barcelona: a guide to recent architecture
London: Ellipsis, 2001.
ISBN 1841660051 (pbk.)

Tiainen, Jussi
Helsinki: contemporary urban architecture
Helsinki: Rakennustieto Oy, 2001.
ISBN 9516826555 (pbk.)

Tiainen, Jussi
New Finnish architecture
4th ed. – Helsinki: Finnish Building Centre, 1999.
ISBN 9516824072 (pbk.)

Time for change: recent developments in Russian architecture
[S. l.]: [s. n.], 2002.

Twentieth century: what heritage?: a booklet to celebrate twentieth century heritage in Lincolnshire for Lincolnshire Heritage Open Days 2001
edited by Paula Judson and Chris Lester.
Heckington: Heritage Lincolnshire in partnership with Lincolnshire County Council,2001.
ISBN 0948639342 (pbk.)

Utopia and reality: modernity in Sweden 1900–1960
New Haven; London: Yale University Press for the Bard Graduate Center for Studies in the Decorative Arts, Design and Culture, 2002.
ISBN 0300093594: £45.00

Verb: architecture boogazine
Barcelona: Actar, 2001.
ISBN 8495273551 (pbk.)

Young architects 3: city limits
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 156898328X (pbk.)

72.036.6:92 Twentieth century architects

Alvar Aalto: designer
Jyvaskyla: Alvar Aalto Foundation, 2002.
ISBN 9525371042

Connah, Roger
Aaltomania: readings against Aalto?
[Helsinki]: Rakennustieto Oy, 2000.
ISBN 951682613X (pbk.)

Cuito, Aurora
Alvar Aalto
London: teNeues, 2002.
ISBN 3823855832

Lahti, Louna
Alvar Aalto: ex intimo: Alvar Aalto through the eyes of family, friends and colleagues
Helsinki: Building Information Ltd, 2001.
ISBN 9516826199 (pbk.)

Abe, Hitoshi
a-book: Atelier Hitoshi Abe: projets et realisations 1993–2000
Paris: Institut francais d'architecture, 2001.
ISBN 2904448551 (pbk.)

Abraham, Raimund
Elementare Architektur = Architectonics
[New updated dual-language edition]. – Salzburg: Pustet, 2001.
ISBN 3702504397

Georges Adilon: architecture, peinture
Lyon: Maison de l'architecture rhone-alpes, 2001.
ISBN 2711843122 (pbk.)

David Adler architect: the elements of style
edited by Martha Thorne
Chicago: Art Institute of Chicago, 2002.
ISBN 0300097026

Collaborations: the architecture of ABK
edited by Kenneth Powell.
London: August Media, 2002.
ISBN 3764366443

AKJAA: Positionen junger Architekten in Deutschland = Statements by young architects in Germany
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764367199

Not architecture: Alsop Architects
Berlin: Aedes, 2001.

Powell, Kenneth
Will Alsop 1990 -2000: [book 2]
London: King, 2002.
ISBN 1856692795

Ando, Tadao
Orte der Kontemplation = Places for contemplation
Berlin: Aedes, 1999.

Miguel Angel Aragones: challenge of introspection
Milano: l'Arca, 2001.
ISBN 8878380946

Chiaki Arai: architecture for arousal
Milano: l'Arca, 2001.
ISBN 887838092X (pbk.)

Area of tolerance for peace and freedom of the arts - against racism and xenophobia: a project for the Austrian contribution to the 7th International Exhibition of Architecture Venice Biennale 2000.
Klagenfurt: Ritter, 2001.
ISBN 3854152981 (pbk.)

Wiel Arets: works, projects, writings
edited by Xavier Costa
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568983352

Rashid, Hani and Couture, Lise Anne
Asymptote: flux .
London: Phaidon, 2002.
ISBN 0714841722

Atelier Pro
onder redactie van Egbert Koster.
Rotterdam: Uitgeverij 010, 2001.
ISBN 9064504326: £26.00

Shigeru Ban: recent projects
Berlin: Aedes, 2001.

Shigeru Ban Architects: paper tube architecture: 10 works 1990–2000: international positions in architecture
Hamburg: Junius, 2000.
ISBN 3885062992 (pbk.)

Pauly, Daniele
Barragan: space and shadow, walls and colour
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366796

Saito, Yutaka
Luis Barragan
2nd ed. – Tokyo: TOTO, 2001.
ISBN 4887061439 (pbk.)

Robson, David
Geoffrey Bawa: the complete works
London: Thames and Hudson, 2002.
ISBN 0500341877

Mix_t: Becker Gewers Kuhn and Kuhn Architekten: xplicit ffm
Berlin: Aedes, 1995.

Berkel, Ben Van and Bos, Caroline
Un Studio un fold
Rotterdam: NAi, 2002.
ISBN 9056622617 (pbk.)

Coumans, Willem K. and Coenen, Jo
Laurens Bisscheroux in zijn tijd: architect van het verlangen
Rotterdam: Uitgeverij 010, 2001.
ISBN 9064504334

Claassen, Tonny
A. Bodon (1906-1993): lichtheid en transparantie - architectuur als dienend ambacht
Rotterdam: Stichting BONAS, 2001.
ISBN 9076643067 (pbk.)

Bosshard, Max
Abdruck Ausdruck: Max Bosshard and Christoph Luchsinger
Luzern: Quart, 2001.
ISBN 3907631110 (pbk.)

Meyhofer, Dirk
Konstruktion und Poesie: Glasarchitektur von Bothe Richter Teherani 1992-2001 = Design structure and poetry: glass architecture by Bothe Richter Teherani 1991-2002
Hamburg: Junius, 2002.
ISBN 3885065126

Calatrava, Santiago
Conversations with students
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568983255 (pbk.)

Santiago Calatrava's creative process
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764363231 (SET)

Mario Campi: Architekturen und Entwurfe = architectures and architectural designs
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764364432

Caruso St John Architects: knitting, weaving, wrapping, pressing
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764367334 (pbk.)

Achille Castiglioni: complete works
Milan: Electa, 2002.
ISBN 1904313043

Cimmerbeck, Magnus
Nordic by nature
Stockholm: Natur och Kultur, 2001.
ISBN 9127353672

5 + 1 Associati
5+1: the shadow of ideas
edited by Sebastiano Brandolini
Milano: Skira, 2001.
ISBN 8881189100 (pbk.)

Ibelings, Hans
Claus en Kaan: [building]
Rotterdam: NAi, 2001.
ISBN 9056622285

Cohen, Preston Scott
Contested symmetries and other predicaments in architecture
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2001.
ISBN 156898250X (pbk.)

Berke, Arnold
Mary Colter: architect of the Southwest der Vertikoff.
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 156898295X

From Milton Keynes to Manhattan: Conran and Partners
London: Black Dog, 2002.
ISBN 1901033082 (pbk.)

Coop Himmelb(l)au Austria: from cloud to cloud: Biennale di Venezia 1996
Klagenfurt: Ritter, 1996.
ISBN 3854152027 (pbk.)

Margarethe Cufer: zeitlose Architektur
Salzburg: Pustet, 2002.
ISBN 3702504400

Pinna, Enrico
Marco Dasso: architetture e progetti nel secondo novecento
Milano: Electa, 2002.
ISBN 8843578014 (pbk.)

Temel, Robert and Waechter-Bohm, Liesbeth
Delugan_Meissl: Konzepte, Projekte, Bauten = concepts, projects, buildings
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764365579

Valerio Demaria: architetture 1967-2000
Milano: Skira, 2000.
ISBN 8881188619 (pbk.)

Zschokke, Walter
Helmut Dietrich, Much Untertrifaller: Architektur, Stadtebau, Design = architecture, urbanism, design
Springer: Wien, 2001.
ISBN 3211833080

Jeremy Dixon and Edward Jones: buildings and projects 1959–2002
edited by Ian Latham and Mark Swenarton.
London: Rightangle, 2002.
ISBN 0953284824

Theo van Doesburg: Maler, Architekt
Munchen; London: Prestel, 2000.
ISBN 3791324047

Duiker in Den Haag
Den Haag: Gemeente Den Haag, 2002.
ISBN 9073166349

ECD Architects: pioneers of sustainable design.
London: ECD Architects, 2001.

Bock, Manfred and others
Cornelis van Eesteren: architect, urbanist. Deel 1: Bouwkunst, stijl, stedebouw: van Eesteren en de avant-garde
Rotterdam: NAi, 2001.
ISBN 9072469623

Lang Jakob, Evelyne
Der Architekt Hector Egger 1880–1956
Bern: Stampfli, 2001.
ISBN 3727210842 (pbk.)

Dillon, David
Elliott + Associates: listening to the land
Milano: l'Arca, 2001.
ISBN 8878381004

Jackson, Neil
Craig Ellwood
London: King, 2002.
ISBN 1856692825

Heathcote, Edwin
Richard England
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0470843217 (pbk.)

Gruber, Karlheinz and others
Ernst Epstein 1881-1938: der Bauleiter des Looshauses als Architekt
Wien: Holzhausen, 2002.
ISBN 3854930658 (pbk.)

Ten years, ten cities: the work of Terry Farrell and Partners 1991-2001
London: King, 2002.
ISBN 1856692752

Fonatti: Architektur = Architecture: Bauten und Projekte 1965–2000
Wien: Brandstatter, 2001.
ISBN 3854981384

Ford Farewell Mills and Gatsch: stagings
Milano: l'Arca, 2001.
ISBN 8878380903

Cuito, Aurora
Foster and Partners
Dusseldorf: teNeues, 2002.
ISBN 3823845209

Rossari, Augusto
Elio Frisia ingegnere e architetto 1906–1989
Milano: Unicopli, 2001.
ISBN 8840007091 (pbk.)

Sturzebecher, Peter and Uhlig, Gunther
Eine franzosich-deutsche Ausstellung: Tony Garnier: Industrie und Stadt. Une Cite Industrielle 1899-1904
1917: Albert Constantin: Transformation 1998-2000
Berlin: Aedes, 2000.

Gaudi universe
Barcelona: Centre de Cultura Contemporania de Barcelona, 2002.
ISBN 8477948615 (pbk.)

Guell, Xavier
Gaudiguide
Barcelona: Gili, 2002.
ISBN 8425218705 (pbk.)

Thiebaut, Philippe
Gaudi: builder of visions
London: Thames and Hudson, 2002.
ISBN 0500301085 (pbk.)

Bailly, Jean-Christoph and Gaudin, Henry
Henri Gaudin
Paris: NORMA, [2001].
ISBN 290928364X

Lindsey, Bruce
Digital Gehry: material resistance/digital construction
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764365625 (pbk.)

Cass Gilbert, life and work: architect of the public domain
edited by Barbara S. Christen and Steven Flanders
New York; London: Norton, 2001.
ISBN 0393730654

Percival Goodman: architect, planner, teacher, painter
edited by Kimberly J. Elman and Angela Giral.
New York: Miriam and Ira D. Wallach Art Gallery, Columbia University, 2001.
ISBN 188491909X (pbk.)

Frammenti di construzioni: Gregotti Associati
Milano: Skira, 2001.
ISBN 8884913055 (pbk.)

Oelker, Simone
Otto Haesler: eine Architektenkarriere in der Weimarer Republik
Hamburg: Dolling und Galitz, 2002.
ISBN 3935549156 (pbk.)

Richards, Ivor
Groundscrapers + subscrapers of Hamzah and Yeang
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2001.
ISBN 0470843543 (pbk.)

Hanrahan and Meyers Architects: the four states of architecture
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0471496529 (pbk.)

Hariri and Hariri
compilado por Oscar Riera Ojeda.
[Madrid]: Kliczkowski, 1997.

Brian Healy
compilado por Oscar Riera Ojeda.
[Madrid]: Kliczkowski, 2000.

Rubens Henriquez
edicion al cuidado de Virgilio Gutierrez Herreros.
Santa Cruz de Tenerife: Colegio Oficial de Arquitectos de Canarias, Demarcacion de Tenerife, La Gomera y El Hierro, 2002.
ISBN 8460097021

Herman Hertzberger: articulations
Munich; London: Prestel, 2002.
ISBN 3791327917

Stungo, Naomi
Herzog and de Meuron
London: Carlton, 2002.
ISBN 1842226746

Thomas Herzog: Architektur + Technologie = architecture + technology
herausgegeben von Ingeborg Flagge, Verena Herzog-Loibl, Anna Meseure
Munchen; London: Prestel, 2001.
ISBN 3791325779 (pbk.)

Steven Holl: idea and phenomena
Baden: Lars Muller, 2002.
ISBN 3907078888

Wilhelm Holzbauer: Arbeiten aus den letzten funf Jahren des vergangenen Jahrtausends
Wien: Universitat fur angewandte Kunst, 2001.

Encounters between here and there: Houlton, Taylor, Dow, Jones, Patrick Lynch Architects
[London]: Architecture Foundation, 2001.
ISBN 0951906755 (pbk.)

Hufnagl, Viktor
Bauten - Projekte, Gedanken - Theorie, Erfahrungen - Erkenntnisse: 1950–2000 = Buildings - projects, ideas - theory, experience - insights
Wien: Osterreich Verlag, 2001.
ISBN 370461064X

Toyo Ito 1970–2001
edited by Yukio Futagawa; criticism by Hiroshi Hara.
Tokyo: A.D.A. Edita, 2001.
ISBN 4871404250 (pbk.)

Toyo Ito: works projects writings
edited by Andrea Maffei.
Milano: Electa, 2002.
ISBN 1904313019

How to be modern: Arne Jacobsen in the 21st century.
Oxford: Museum of Modern Art, 2002.
ISBN 1901352145 (pbk.): £12.99

Blaser, Werner
Helmut Jahn: architecture engineering: Helmut Jahn, Werner Sobek, Matthias Schuler
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764367342

Fox, Stephen
The architecture of Philip Johnson
Boston, Mass.; London: Bulfinch, 2002.
ISBN 0821227882

Jenkins, Stover and Mohney, David
The houses of Philip Johnson
New York; London: Abbeville Press, 2001.
ISBN 0789201143: USD75.00

Buckner, Cory
A. Quincy Jones
London: Phaidon, 2002.
ISBN 0714840742

Eugene Jost: architecte du passe retrouve
Lausanne: Presses polytechniques et universitaires romandes, 2001.
ISBN 2880744563 (pbk.)

Jourda and Perraudin
Beitrage fur Deutschland und andere Projekte = Contributions for Germany and other projects: Jourda and Perraudin.
Berlin: Aedes, 1997.

Architectenbureau Jowa Amsterdam: particulieren, kantoren en openbare ruimten, museale projecten = private homes, offices and public venues, museum projects
Amsterdam: Architectenbureau Jowa, 2001.
ISBN 9090146121 (pbk.)

Rick Joy: the desert works
Chicago: Graham Foundation for Advanced Studies in Fine Arts, 2002.
ISBN 1568983360 (pbk.)

Albert Kahn: inspiration for the modern
Brian Carter, editor.
Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Museum of Art, 2001.
ISBN 1930561059 (pbk.)

Kieffer, Jeffry
Readings from the architecture of Louis Kahn
[S.l.]: Xlibris, 2001.
ISBN 1401009956 (pbk.)

Louis I. Kahn: silence and light: actualite d'une pensee
Lausanne: Presses polytechniques et universitaires romandes, 2000.
ISBN 2880744334 (pbk.)

Kaplicky, Jan
Confessions
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0471495417 (pbk.)

Pascal, Patrick
Kesling modern structures: popularizing modern design in Southern California 1934–1962
Los Angeles: Balcony Press, 2002.
ISBN 189044913X (pbk.)

Christian Kieckens: zoeken, denken, bouwen
Gent: Ludion, 2001.
ISBN 9055443689

Kieran, Stephen and Timberlake, James
Manual: the architecture of KieranTimberlake
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568983131 (pbk.): $45.00

On the situation: Koh Kitayama 1993/95-2002
Tokyo: TOTO, 2002.
ISBN 4887062095 (pbk.)

Klein Dytham architecture: Tokyo calling.
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764365595 (pbk.)

Jan Kotera 1871–1923: the founder of modern Czech architecture
Prague: Municipal House and KANT, 2001.
ISBN 8086217477

Derks, Axel and others
A.J. Kropholler (1881–1973): terugkeer tot de Hollandse architectuurtraditie
Rotterdam: Stichting BONAS, 2002.
ISBN 9076643121 (pbk.)

Kisho Kurokawa: eco-architecture - eco-cities
editor Dennis Sharp.
London: BookArt, 2002.
ISBN 0947648321 (pbk.): £12.50

Kurrent, Friedrich
Einige Hauser, Kirchen und dergleichen
Salzburg: Pustet, 2001.
ISBN 3702504370

Ferlenga, Alberto and Verde, Paola
Dom Hans van der Laan: works and projects
Amsterdam: Architectura and Natura, 2001.
ISBN 9076863059 (pbk.): £27.50

Lafranchi, Guy
A.R.C.H.I.T.E.C.T.U.R.E.O.N.P.O.I.S.O.N.
Berlin: Aedes, 1999.

Klotz, Sabine
Fritz Landauer (1883–1968): Leben und Werk eines judischen Architekten
Berlin: Reimer, 2001.
ISBN 3496012471

Dennis Lau and Ng Chun Man: selected and current works
Mulgrave: Images, 2002.
ISBN 1876907118

Banerji, Anupam
The architecture of Corbusier and Kahn in the East: a philosophical enquiry
Lewiston, N.Y.; Lampeter: Mellen, 2001.
ISBN 0773474684

Le Corbusier
Voyages d'Allemagne: carnets
Milano: Electa, 2002.
ISBN 1904313078 (pbk.)

Le Corbusier, 1887–1965
Voyage d'Orient: carnets
Milano: Electa, 2002.
ISBN 190431306X (pbk.)

Le Corbusier before Le Corbusier: applied arts, architecture, painting, photography, 1907-1922
edited by Stanislaus von Moos.
New Haven; London: Yale University Press for the Bard Graduate Center for Studies in the Decorative Arts, Design and Culture, 2002.
ISBN 0300093578

Tzonis, Alexander
Le Corbusier: the poetics of machine and metaphor
London: Thames and Hudson, 2001.
ISBN 0500283192 (pbk.)

Cuito, Aurora
Legorreta + Legorreta
London: teNeues, 2002.
ISBN 3823855891

Sigurd Lewerentz 1885–1975
edited by Nicola Flora, Paolo Giardiello, Gennaro Postiglione
Milano: Electa, 2002.
ISBN 1904313051

Logerais, Vanessa
Architecture: Jean-Pierre Logerais
[Nantes: Coiffard, 2001?].
ISBN 2910366324 (pbk.)

Schweighofer, Anton
Adolf Loos: Entwurfe fur den offentlichen Bau: 11 Rekonstruktionen
Wien: Bohlau, 2002.
ISBN 320599292X (pbk.)

Allan, John
Berthold Lubetkin
London: Merrell, 2002.
ISBN 1858941717

Lutyens abroad: the work of Sir Edwin Lutyens ouside the British Isles
edited by Andrew Hopkins and Gavin Stamp.
London: British School at Rome, 2002.
ISBN 0904152375 (pbk.)

Ridley, Jane
The architect and his wife: a life of Edwin Lutyens
London: Chatto and Windus, 2002.
ISBN 0701172010

Tradition and innovation: John McAslan + Partners
London: Architectural Review, 2002.
ISBN 1870308522 (pbk.)

Tischhauser, Anthony
Bewegte Form: der Architekt Imre Makovecz
Stuttgart: Urachhaus, 2001.
ISBN 3825173496

Approximations: the architecture of Peter Markli
edited by Mohsen Mostafavi.
London: AA Publications, 2002.
ISBN 190290205X

Robert Marino
edited by Oscar Riera Ojeda
Gloucester, Mass.: Rockport, 2002.
ISBN 1564964523 (pbk.): USD25.00

Wilson, Chris
Facing Southwest: the life and houses of John Gaw Meem
New York; London: Norton, 2001.
ISBN 0393730670

Marchand, Bruno and others
Meier et associes architectes: Philippe Meier, Ariane Poncet: projets, realisations 1990-1999
Lausanne: Institut de theorie et d'histoire de l'architecture du Departement d'architecture de L'Ecole polytechnique federale de Lausanne, 2000.
ISBN 2970024101 (pbk.)

Cuito, Aurora
Mies van der Rohe
London: teNeues, 2002.
ISBN 3823855816

Mehr als der blosse Zweck: Mies van der Rohe am Bauhaus 1930–1933
Berlin: Bauhaus-Archiv, 2001.
ISBN 3922613144 (pbk.)

Enric Miralles: mental maps and social landscapes
Madrid: El Croquis, 2002.

Seebohm, Caroline
Boca Rococo: how Addison Mizner invented Florida's gold coast
New York: Clarkson Potter, 2001.
ISBN 0609605151

Dean, Andrea Oppenheimer
Rural Studio: Samuel Mockbee and an architecture of decency
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568982925 (pbk.)

Bucci, Federico
Luigi Moretti: works and writings
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568983069

Beck, Haig and Cooper, Jackie
Glenn Murcutt: a singular architectural practice
Mulgrave: Images, 2002.
ISBN 1876907754

Murphy Jahn: six works
Mulgrave: Images, 2001.
ISBN 1876907142

Najjar and Najjar: kinematic space
Berlin: Aedes, 2001.

Salvaing, Matthieu
Oscar Niemeyer
New York: Assouline, 2002.
ISBN 2843233445: $18.95

Jean Nouvel
Paris: Editions du Centre Pompidou, 2001.
ISBN 2844261086 (pbk.)

Bonet, Llorenc
Jean Nouvel
Dusseldorf: teNeues, 2002.
ISBN 3823855867

Jimenez, Victor
Carlos Obregon Santacilia: pionero de la arquitectura mexicana
Mexico, DF: Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, 2001.
ISBN 9701874552

Eric Parry Architects. [V. 1].
London: Black Dog, 2002.
ISBN 1901033031 (pbk.)

John Pawson: themes and projects
London: Phaidon, 2002.
ISBN 0714842370

Dominique Perrault: projects and architecture
Milano: Electa, 2002.
ISBN 1904313035

Cuito, Aurora
Renzo Piano
Dusseldorf: teNeues, 2002.
ISBN 3823855840

Renzo Piano: Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture Award 2000
Helsinki: Building Information Ltd, 2000.
ISBN 9516826067 (pbk.)

Ruby, Andreas
Andre Poitiers: objects in the territory
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366176 (pbk.)

Romanelli, Marco
Gio Ponti: a world
London: Design Museum, 2002.
ISBN 8886116608 (pbk.): £15.95

Alex Popov: buildings and projects
Stuttgart; London: Menges, 2002.
ISBN 3932565185

Sulzer, Peter
Jean Prouve: highlights 1917–1944
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366958 (pbk.)

Permanyer, Lluis
Josep Puig i Cadafalch
Barcelona: Poligrafa, 2001.
ISBN 8434309769

Rob W. Quigley
compilado por Pablo Bransburg.
[Madrid?]: Kliczkowski, 1998.

Resolution: 4 Architecture: an idea of a site text
Milano: l'Arca, 1997.
ISBN 8878380393 (pbk.): £25.00

Definite indefinite: Riegler Riewe
edited by Architekturstiftung Osterreich.
Wien: Spinger, 2002.
ISBN 3211836454

Haupt, Edgar
Bauen im Bestand: Architekten RKW + Partner
Berlin: Aedes, 1996.

Spiro, Annette
Paulo Mendes da Rocha: Bauten und Projekte = works and projects
Sulgen: Niggli, 2002.
ISBN 3721204131

Domin, Christopher and King, Joseph
Paul Rudolph: the Florida houses
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568982666

Chevallier, Fabienne
L'oeuvre d'Eliel Saarinen en Finlande et la question de l'architecture nationale de 1898 a 1909
Paris: Publications de la Sorbonne, 2001.
ISBN 2859444238 (pbk.)

Sartogo/Grenon: Italian architects
Milano: l'Arca, 2001.
ISBN 8878380989

Sasaki: designing the continuum
Milano: l'Arca, 2001.
ISBN 8878380679 (pbk.)

Minnaert, Jean-Baptiste
Henri Sauvage: ou l'exercice du renouvellement
Paris: NORMA, 2002.
ISBN 2909283631

Schjetnan, Mario
Ten landscapes: Mario Schjetnan
edited by James Grayson Trulove
Gloucester, Mass.: Rockport, 2002.
ISBN 156496857X (pbk.)

Symmetrie und Symbol: die Industriearchitektur von Fritz Schupp und Martin Kremmer
Koln: Konig, 2002.
ISBN 3883756164

Schwartz Silver Architects
Schwartz/Silver: arguments for building
essays by Aaron Betsky and Carlo Paganelli.
Milano: l'Arca, 2001.
ISBN 8878380881

Schweger & Partner
Architekten Schweger + Partner: neue Arbeits- Freizeit- und Medienwelten
Heidelberg: awf, 2001.
ISBN 3933093236 (pbk.)

Shedkm: five years in Liverpool: architecture 1997-2002
[Prenton]: Garlic Press, 2002.
ISBN 1904099017 (pbk.)

Sergison Bates Architects
Papers
[London?: Sergison Bates?], 2001.

Shay Cleary Architects
Kinsale: Gandon, 2002.
ISBN 0946846898C(pbk.)

John, Richard and Watkin, David
John Simpson: the Queen's Gallery Buckingham Palace and other works
London: Papadakis, 2002.
ISBN 1901092380

Cuito, Aurora
Alvaro Siza
London: teNeues, 2002.
ISBN 3823855808

Skidmore Owings and Merrill
SOM Journal 1
[edited by Wilfried Wang].
Ostfildern-Ruit: Hatje Cantz, 2001.
ISBN 3775710892 (pbk.)

Smithson, Alison And Peter
The charged void: architecture
New York: Monacelli, 2001.
ISBN 1580930506

John, Richard
Thomas Gordon Smith and the rebirth of classical architecture
London: Papadakis, 2001.
ISBN 1901092216 (pbk.)

Soleri, Paolo
The urban ideal: conversations with Paolo Soleri
edited by John Strohmeier.
Berkeley: Berkeley Hills, 2001.
ISBN 1893163288 (pbk.)

Wagener, Wolfgang
Raphael Soriano
London: Phaidon, 2002.
ISBN 0714840637

Stanton Williams Architects and Designers
Stanton Williams
London: Stanton Williams, 2002.

Albert Heinrich Steiner: Architekt, Stadtebauer, Lehrer
Zurich: GTA, 2001.
ISBN 3856761071 (pbk.)

Blaser, Werner
Natur im Gebauten = Nature in building: Rudolf Steiner in Dornach
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764365412

Gielen, Albert
Ad van der Steur (1893–1953): zorgvuldig en met kleine stapjes vooruit: architect tussen traditie en vernieuwing
Rotterdam: Stichting BONAS, 2002.
ISBN 907664313X (pbk.)

Hausser, Robert
Helmut Striffler Architekt
Hamburg: Junius, 2002.
ISBN 3885065185 (pbk.)

Taylor, Crombie and Plank, Jeffrey
The early Louis Sullivan building photographs
San Francisco: Stout, 2001.
ISBN 097097311X

Tate and Snyder architects: architecture in a sprawling landscape
Milano: l'Arca, 2000.
ISBN 8878380822 (pbk.)

Taveira, Tomas
Tomas Taveira
London: Artmedia Press, 2002.
ISBN 1902889053 (pbk.)

Heinrich Tessenow 1876–1950
Frankfurt am Main: Deutsches Architektur-Museum, [1991?].

Tu Mu: Junge Architektur aus China = young architecture of China: Ai Wei Wei, Atelier Feichang Jianzhu, Liu Jiakun, MRMADA, Wang Shu, Nanda Jianzhu.
Berlin: Aedes, 2001.

Ungers, Simon
Ferreous forms
Berlin: Aedes, 2001.

Drew, Philip
The masterpiece: Jorn Utzon: a secret life
[New ed.]. – South Yarra: Hardie Grant Books, 2001.
ISBN 1876719346 (pbk.)

Weston, Richard
Utzon: inspiration, vision, architecture
Hellerup: Blondal, 2002.
ISBN 8788978982

Vincent Van Duysen
Barcelona: Gili, 2001.
ISBN 8425218314 (pbk.)

Grow your own house: Simon Velez und die Bambusarchitektur = Simon Velez and bamboo architecture
Weil am Rhein: Vitra Design Museum, 2000.
ISBN 3931936252 (pbk.): £19.95

Robinson, Andrew
The man who deciphered Linear B: the story of Michael Ventris
London: Thames and Hudson, 2002.
ISBN 0500510776: £12.95

Vienna studio: 02
editor-architect William Tate
Staunton, VA: De Nada, 2000.
ISBN 0966600312 (pbk.)

Jodidio, Philip
Jean-Paul Viguier: architecture 1992–2002
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764365005

Von Gerkan Marg and Partner
gmp: Architekten von Gerkan, Marg und Partner. 1: Ausgewahlte Projekte = selected projects 1990–2000
Heidelberg: awf, 2000.
ISBN 3933093171 (pbk.)

Von Gerkan Marg and Partner
gmp: Architekten von Gerkan, Marg und Partner. Vol. 2: Erlebnisraume = spaces : design + construction
Heidelberg: awf, 2002.
ISBN 3933093244 (pbk.)

Kliczkowski, Sol
Otto Wagner
Dusseldorf: teNeues, 2002.
ISBN 382385545X

Wagner, Otto
Otto Wagner: Villen, Wohn- und Geschaftshauser Interieurs: ausgefuhrte Bauten in zeitgenossichen Photographien
Wien: Album Verlag, 2002.
ISBN 3851641132

Carl Weidemeyer 1882-1976: Kunstler und Architekt zwischen Worpswede und Ascona
herausgegeben von Bruno Maurer, Letizia Tedeschi.
Mailand: Skira, 2001.

Taylor, David Vassar
Cap Wigington: an architectural legacy in ice and stone
Saint Paul: Minnesota Historical Press, 2001.
ISBN 0873514157

Edwards, Zeny
William Hardy Wilson: artist, architect, orientalist, visionary
Sydney: Watermark Press, 2001.
ISBN 0949284556

Misino, Paola and Trasi, Nicolatta
Andre Wogenscky: raisons profondes de la forme
Paris: Moniteur, 2000.
ISBN 2281191184 (pbk.)

Aguar, Charles E. and Aguar, Berdeana
Wrightscapes: Frank Lloyd Wright's landscape designs
New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2002.
ISBN 0071377689

Frank Lloyd Wright and Lewis Mumford: thirty years of correspondence
Bruce Brooks Pfeiffer and Robert Wojtowicz editors.
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2001.
ISBN 1568982917

Maddex, Diane
Frank Lloyd Wright: inside and out
London: Pavilion, 2001.
ISBN 1862054932

Moor, Abby
Frank Lloyd Wright at a glance: interiors
London: Batsford, 2001.
ISBN 0713487429

Enzo Zacchiroli: learning from modernity
Milano: l'Arca, 2000.
ISBN 887838089X (pbk.)

Zund-Up acme hot tar and level
Martina Kandeler-Fritsch (Hrsg.)
Wien: Springer, 2001.
ISBN 3211835822

72.036.7 Twenty first century architecture

Chapman, Tony
Architecture 02: the RIBA awards
London: Batsford, 2002.
ISBN 0713487933 (pbk.)

Next: 8th International Architecture Exhibition 2002: la Biennale di Venezia
[Padova]: Marsilio, 2002.
ISBN 0847825213 (pbk.) (SET)

72.064 Architectural drawing and models

Ackerman, James
Origins, imitation, conventions: representation in the visual arts
Cambridge, Mass.; London: MIT Press, 2002.
ISBN 0262011867

Ching, Frank
Architectural graphics
4th ed. – New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471209066 (pbk.): $35.00

Ciriello, Marco
Architectural design graphics
New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2002.
ISBN 0071355243 (pbk.): $49.95

Giddings, Bob and Horne, Margaret
Artists' impressions in architectural design
London: Spon, 2002.
ISBN 0419236007 (pbk.)

Die Hand des Architekten: Zeichnungen aus Berliner Architektursammlungen
herausgegeben von der Bauakademie Berlin.
Koln: Konig, 2002.
ISBN 3883756067 (pbk.)

Das Haus der Gegenwart: 34 Modelle fur ein neues Zuhause
Ostfildern-Ruit: Hatje Cantz, 2001.
ISBN 3775711473

Leggitt, Jim
Drawing shortcuts: developing quick drawing skills using today's technology
New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471075493

Little big houses: working with architectural models
edited by Jeri Jetsonen.
Helsinki: Building Information Ltd., 2001.
ISBN 9516826458 (pbk.)

Sinisgalli, Rocco
A history of the perspective scene from the Renaissance to the Baroque: Borromini in four dimensions
Fiesole: Cadmo, 2000.
ISBN 8879232037 (pbk.)

Wakita, Osamu A. and Linde, Richard M.
The professional practice of architectural working drawings
3rd ed. – New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471395404

Wang, Thomas C.
Pencil sketching
2nd ed. – New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471399191 (pbk.): $24.95

72.064:77 Architectural photography

Hope, Terry
Architecture: black and white photography: developing style in creative photography
Crans-Pres-Celigny: RotoVision, 2002.
ISBN 2880465346 (pbk.)

72.07 Architectural profession

Camenson, Blythe
Careers in architecture
Chicago; London: VGM Career Books, 2002.
ISBN 0658004603 (pbk.): $14.95

Careers in architecture: your questions and answers
edited by Tom Lee.
2nd ed. – Richmond, Surrey: Trotman, 2002.
ISBN 0856607681 (pbk.)

Henderson, Paul
A case study in social change: the role of the architect in the design team 1850-1970
Leicester: Faculty of Social Sciences, Department of Sociology University of Leicester, 1992.

Skill: National Bureau For Students With Disabilities
Into architecture surveying and building professions: positive experiences of disabled people
London: Skill, [2002?].
ISBN 1863365280 (pbk.)

72.072.3 Architectural historians

Neat, Timothy and McDermott, Gillian
Closing the circle: Thomas Howarth, Mackintosh and the Modern Movement
Aberdour: iynx, 2002.
ISBN 0954058305 (pbk.)

Whiteley, Nigel
Reyner Banham: historian of the immediate future
Cambridge, Mass.; London: MIT Press, 2002.
ISBN 0262232162

72.08 Architectural practice and procedure

Architect's handbook of practice management
editor Sarah Lupton.
7th ed. – London: RIBA Publications, 2001.
ISBN 1859461190

Brown, Stephen A.
Communication in the design process
London: Spon, 2001.
ISBN 0419257500 (pbk.)

Buntrock, Dana
Japanese architecture as a collaborative process: opportunities in a flexible construction culture
London: Spon, 2001.
ISBN 0419251405 (pbk.)

Cox, Stanley
A guide to sound practice
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.
ISBN 1859461115 (pbk.)

Marketing and communication for architects: fundamentals, strategies and practice
Edgar Haupt and Manuel Kubitza (eds.).
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764365714 (pbk.)

Research and practice in architecture
editors Esa Laaksonen, Tom Simons, Anni Vartola.
Helsinki: Building Information, 2001.
ISBN 9516826490 (pbk.)

Reynolds, Michael P.
The expert witness in construction disputes
Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 063205512X

Royal Institute of British Architects
Best practice small practice: using and developing the creative strengths of smaller architectural practices
[London: RIBA, 2002?].

72.08:34 Building law

Billington, M. J.
Manual to the building regulations
3rd ed. – London: Stationery Office, 2001.
ISBN 01175336237 (pbk.): £17.00

Emden's construction law
general editor Andrew Bartlett; consultant editor Humphrey Lloyd.
9th ed. – London: LexisNexis Butterworths, 2002–
ISBN 04069988116

Great Britain. Department For Transport Local Government and The Regions
The Building Regulations 2000: approved document J: 2002 edition: guidance and supplementary information on the UK implementation of European standards for chimneys and flues
London: Stationery Office, 2002.
ISBN 0117536083 (pbk.): £6.00

James, Michael F.
Construction law: liability for the construction of defective buildings
2nd ed. – Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2002.
ISBN 0333793064 (pbk.)

Uff, John
Construction law: law and practice relating to the construction industry
8th ed. – London: Sweet and Maxwell, 2002.
ISBN 0421769904 (pbk.)

Watts pocket handbook 2001: the essential guide to property and construction.
17th ed. – [London]: Watts, 2001.
ISBN 1870776186 (pbk.)

72.081 Architects' engagement

Byrom, Richard J.
Construction companion to terms of engagement and fees
London: RIBA Publications, 2001.
ISBN 1859460933 (pbk.)

Carmichael, Susan
A guide to successful client relationships
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.
ISBN 185946114X (pbk.)

Royal Institute of British Architects
Engaging an architect: guidance for clients on health and safety: the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994
Rev. ed. – London: RIBA Publications, 2002.
ISBN 1859460062 (pbk.)

72.083 Building costs

Building design cost management
Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 0632058056 (pbk.)

Design and construction: building in value
edited by Rick Best and Gerard de Valence.
Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002.
ISBN 0750651490 (pbk.)

72.083.123 Quantity surveying

Ashworth, Allan and Hogg, Keith
Willis's practice and procedure for the quantity surveyor
11th ed. – Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 0632053348 (pbk.)

72.083.2 Contract administration

Association of Consultant Architects
SPC2000: ACA standard form of specialist contract for project partnering
Bromley: The Association, 2002.
ISBN 1901171140 (pbk.)

Birkby, Gillian and Brough, Paul
Construction companion to extensions of time
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.
ISBN 1859460992 (pbk.)

Chappell, David
Parris's standard form of building contract
3rd ed. – Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 0632021950

Cornes, David L. And Winward, Richard
Winward Fearon on collateral warranties
Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2002.
ISBN 0632038969

Edwards, Leslie and Burns, Rachel
Professional services agreements
London: Telford, 2000.
ISBN 0727728849

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Agreement for housing grant works HG(A): and guidance note
London: RIBA Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Agreement for minor building works 1998 edition: incorporating amendments 1: 1999, 2: 2000, 3: 2001, 4: 2002
London: RIBA Enterprises for the JCT, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Building contract and consultancy agreement for a home owner/occupier
London: RIBA Publications, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Construction management. Fluctuations: fluctuation clauses for use with the trade contract (TC/C)
London: RIBA Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Construction management. Agreement (C/CM): client and construction manager
London: RIBA Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Contract for home repairs and maintenance. Contractor
Birmingham: Construction Industry Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Construction management. Standard form of trade contract tender: for use with the JCT construction management agreement. TC/T parts 1 and 2
London: RIBA Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Construction management. [Warranty agreement] TCWa/P&T
London: RIBA Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Construction management. Guide to construction management documentation
London: RIBA Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Construction management. Trade contract (TC/C): for use with the JCT client and construction manager agreement
London: RIBA Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Contract for home repairs and maintenance. Customer
Birmingham: Construction Industry Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Form of tender and agreement. 1998 edition incorporating amendments 1 to 4. NAM/T : for a person to be named by the employer as a sub-contractor under the Intermediate Form of Building Contract
London: RIBA Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Intermediate form of building contract for works of simple content. IFC 98. 1998 edition: incorporating amendments 1: 1999, 2: 2000, 3: 2001, 4: 2002
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Intermediate form of building contract. 1998 edition, incorporating amendments 1–4. Guidance note
London: RIBA Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
JCT adjudication agreement
London: RIBA Publications, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
JCT adjudication agreement: for an adjudicator named in a contract/sub-contract/agreement
London: RIBA Publications, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
JCT standard form of domestic sub-contract 2002 edition. Fluctuations: fluctuation clauses (4A, 4B, and 4C) for use with sub-contract conditions (DSC/C)
Birmingham: Construction Industry Publications for the JCT, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
JCT standard form of domestic sub-contract 2002 edition. Guide to sub-contract
Birmingham: Construction Industry Publications for the JCT, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
JCT standard form of domestic sub-contract 2002 edition. Sub-contract agreement: (agreement DSC/A/SC)
Birmingham: Construction Industry Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
JCT standard form of domestic sub-contract 2002 edition. Sub-contract agreement :(agreement DSC/A)
Birmingham: Construction Industry Publications for the JCT, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
JCT standard form of domestic sub-contract 2002 edition. Sub-contract conditions:(conditions DSC/C/SC)
Birmingham: Construction Industry Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Named sub-contract documentation 1998 edition. Amendment 4 and guidance notes issued January 2002: extension of time, loss and expense
Birmingham: Construction Industry Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Prime cost nominated sub-contract documentation 1998 edition. Amendment 4 and guidance notes issued January 2002: extension of time, loss and expense
Birmingham: Construction Industry Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
RIBA/SECG form of employer/specialist agreement: for use between the employer and a specialist to be named as a sub-contractor under the JCT Intermediate Form of Building Contract 1998 edition (IFC 98)
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Standard forms of building contract 1998 editions. Series 2. Practice note 6. Main contract tendering
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Standard form of agreement for collateral warranty MCWa/F: for use where a warranty is to be given to a company providing finance (funder) for the proposed building works by a main contractor
London: RIBA Publications, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Standard form of agreement for collateral warranty SCWa/F: for use where a warranty is to be given to a company providing finance (Funder) for the proposed building works by a sub-contractor
London: RIBA Publications, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Standard form of building contract 1998 edition. Private with quantities: incorporating amendments 1: 1999, 2: 2000, 3: 2001, 4: 2002
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Standard form of building contract with contractor's design 1998 edition: incorporating amendments 1: 1999, 2: 2000, 3: 2001, 4: 2002
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Standard form of building contract. 1998 edition incorporating amendments 1 to 3. Fluctuations: private: fluctuation clauses for use with the private version
London: RIBA Publications, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Standard form of building contract. 1998 edition. Local authorities without quantities: incorporating amendments 1: 1999, 2: 2000, 3: 2001
London: RIBA Publications, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Standard form of building contract. 1998 edition. Local authorities without quantities: incorporating amendments 1: 1999, 2: 2000, 3: 2001, 4: 2002
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Standard form of building contract. 1998 edition. Private without quantities: incorporating amendments 1: 1999, 2: 2000, 3: 2001
London: RIBA Publications, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Standard form of management contract 1998 edition. Amendment 4 and guidance note issued January 2002: extension of time
Birmingham: Construction Industry Publications, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Standard form of measured term contract. 1998 edition: incorporating amendments 1: 1999, 2: 2000, 3: 2001
London: RIBA Publications, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Supplement to the intermediate form of building contract. 1998 edition incorporating amendments 1 to 3. Sectional completion supplement and guidance note
[Rev. ed.]. – London: RIBA Publications, 2001.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Supplement to the intermediate form of building contract. 1998 edition incorporating amendments 1 to 4. Sectional completion supplement and guidance note
[Rev. ed.]. – London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Supplement to the standard form of building contract. 1998 edition. Private and local authorities versions incorporating amendments 1 to 4. Contractor's designed portion supplement with quantities
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.

Joint Contracts Tribunal
Supplement to the standard form of building contract. 1998 edition: private and local authorities versions: incorporating amendments 1 to 3. Sectional completion supplement. With quantities, with approximate quantities and guidance note
[Rev. ed.]. – London: RIBA Publications, 2001.

Property Advisers to the Civil Estate. Central Advice Unit
General conditions for the appointment of consultants: GC/Works5 (1998): framework agreement: model forms
London: Stationery Office, 1998 (2001 printing).
ISBN 0117023108 (pbk.): £30.00

Property Advisers to the Civil Estate. Central Advice Unit
General conditions for the appointment of consultants: GC/Works/5 (1998)
London: Stationery Office, 1998 (2001 printing).
ISBN 0117023108 (pbk.): £30.00

72.083.25 Dispute resolution

Anderson, Richard N.
Construction adjudication casebook
[Croydon?]: Butterworths LexixNexis, 2001.
ISBN 0754514927 (pbk.)

Construction Umbrella Bodies Adjudication Task Group
Guidance for adjudicators: guidance for adjudicators in adjudications under Part II of the Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Act 1996
London: The Group, 2002.

Edwards, Leslie J. and Anderson, Richard
Practical adjudication for construction professionals
London: Telford, 2002.
ISBN 0727731092

72.083.4 Fees

Mirza and Nacey Research
Architects fees: a survey of the fees charged by private architectural practices
Arundel: Mirza and Nacey, 2002.
ISBN 1903202183 (pbk.): £125.00

Nicholson, M. Paul
Architects' guide to fee bidding
London: Spon, 2003.
ISBN 0415273366 (pbk.)

Royal Institute of British Architects. Practice Department
A client's guide to engaging an architect including guidance on fees
Updated ed. – London: RIBA Publications, 2000.
ISBN 1859460666 (pbk.)

721.001 Facilities management

Jaunzens, D. and others
Applying facilities expertise in building design
London: Construction Research Communications, 2001.
ISBN 1860815014

721.011.12 Adaptation of buildings

Douglas, James
Building adaptation
Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2002.
ISBN 0750650850 (pbk.)

721.011.2 Space planning

Ctrl [space]: rhetorics of surveillance from Bentham to Big Brother
edited by Thomas Y. Levin, Ursula Frohne and Peter Weibel.
Karlsruhe: ZKM Center for Art and Media, 2002.
ISBN 0262621657

Lawson, Bryan
The language of space
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2001.
ISBN 0750652462 (pbk.)

721.011.22 Infill developments

Golding, Francis
Building in context: new development in historic areas
London: English Heritage, 2001.

721.011.27 Tall buildings

Council on Tall Buildings and Urban Habitat (World Congress: 6th: 2001 : Melbourne)
Tall buildings and urban habitat: cities in the third millennium
London: Spon, 2001.
ISBN 0415232414

Great Britain. House of Commons. Transport, Local Government and the Regions Committee
Tall buildings: sixteenth report of session 2001–02: report and proceedings of the Committee together with minutes of evidence and appendices taken before the Urban Affairs Committee
London: Stationery Office, 2002.
ISBN 0215005333 (pbk.)

Institution of Structural Engineers
Safety in tall buildings: and other buildings with large occupancy
London: the Institution, 2002.
ISBN 0901297240 (pbk.)

Richards, Ivor
T.R. Hamzah and Yeang: ecology of the sky
Mulgrave: Images, 2001.
ISBN 1864700955

Tall buildings: memoranda submitted to the Urban Affairs Sub-committee [of the House of Commons Select Committee on Transport, Local Government and the Regions].
London: Stationery Office, 2002.
ISBN 0215001281 (pbk.)

Tall buildings and sustainability report
London: Corporation of London, 2002.

Yeang, Ken
Ken Yeang Malaysia: bioclimatic skyscrapers.
Berlin: Aedes, 1994.

Yeang, Ken
Reinventing the skyscraper: vertical theory of urban design
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0470843551 (pbk.)

721.051 Access to buildings

Cadw: Welsh Historic Monuments
Overcoming the barriers: providing physical access to historic buildings
Cardiff: CADW: Welsh Historic Monuments, 2002.
ISBN 1857601041 (pbk.)

725.1 Public buildings

Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment
Better civic buildings and spaces
London: CABE, [2002].

Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment
Improving standards of design in the procurement of public buildings
London: OGC; CABE, 2002.

Fentress, Curtis Worth
Civic builders
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0471498769

725.11 Parliament buildings

Chandigarh: la ville indienne de Le Corbusier: Le Capitole, une oeuvre inachevee
Paris: Somogy, 2002.
ISBN 2850565504 (pbk.)

Schultes, Axel and Frank, Charlotte
KanzleramtBerlin = ChancelleryBerlin
Stuttgart; London: Menges, 2002.
ISBN 3930698897

725.12 Government buildings

Der Bundesrat im ehemaligen Preussischen Herrenhaus
Berlin: Mann, 2002.
ISBN 378612437X

The Making of an African building: the Mpumalanga Provincial Government Complex
edited by Christoph Malan and Patrick McInerney.
Johannesburg: MPTS Architectural Library, 2001.
ISBN 0620282940 (pbk.)

725.125 Embassy buildings

Leon Wohlhage Wernik Architekten
Just arrived: India and Bremen in Berlin
Berlin: Aedes, 2001.

725.171 Royal residences

Burroughs, Charles
The Italian Renaissance palace facade: structures of authority, surfaces of sense
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002.
ISBN 052162438X

725.18 Military buildings

English Heritage
Monuments of war: the evaluation, recording and management of twentieth-century military sites
London: English Heritage, 1998.

725.2 Commercial buildings

United States. Federal Emergency Management Agency. Federal Insurance and Mitigation Administration
World Trade Center building performance study: data collection, preliminary observations, and recommendations
New York: The Agency, 2002.
ISBN 0160673895 (pbk.)

Vergara, Camilo Jose
Twin towers remembered
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2001.
ISBN 1568983514

Adolf Loos: Laden and Lokale
Wien: Album Verlag, 2001.
ISBN 3851641035

725.21 Retail buildings

Brandscaping: worlds of experience in retail design
edited by Otto Riewoldt.
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366745 (pbk.)

Lange, Ralf
Alfredo Arribas: Seat-Pavillon, Wolfsburg
Stuttgart; London: Menges, 2002.
ISBN 3930698447: £28.00

Ralle, Petra
Konsequenz Abriss: das (un)vermeidbare Ende des Kaufhauses Schocken von Erich Mendelsohn in Stuttgart
Stuttgart: Hohenheim, 2002.
ISBN 3898509745

Showrooms
edited by Antonello Boschi.
London: teNeues, 2001.
ISBN 3823854968 (pbk.)

Tilburg, Carolien van
Powershop: new Japanese retail design
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366265

Wenz-Gahler, Ingrid
Concept shops: Ladendesign fur Erlebnis, Emotion und Erfolg = shop design aimed at experience, emotion and success
Stuttgart: Koch, 2002.
ISBN 3874226441

725.23 Office buildings

Arup Associates and British Council for Offices
Sustainable buildings are better business: can we deliver them together?
[London?]: Arup Associates, [2002?].

Bartetzko, Dieter
Frankfurts hohe Hauser
Frankfurt am Main: Insel, 2001.
ISBN 3458343539 (pbk.): £24.90

Betz Architekten: Landeskriminalamt Berlin
Berlin: Aedes, 1996.

Boehringer Ingelheim Center: Architekt Thomas Beuker
Tubingen: Wasmuth, 2001.
ISBN 3803006066

Diener and Diener: Burohaus Basler Versicherungs-Gruppe, Picassoplatz, Basel.
Berlin: Aedes, 1994.

Kohn, A. Eugene and Katz, Paul
Building type basics for office buildings
New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471389234

Office buildings: a design manual
edited by Rainer Hascher, Simone Jeska, Birgit Klauck.
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366508

Rennie, David and Parand, Foroutan
Environmental design guide for naturally ventilated and daylit offices
London: Construction Research Communications, 1998.
ISBN 1860812279 (pbk.)

Stravitz, David
The Chrysler Building: creating a New York icon, day by day
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568983549

Taylor, Jennifer
Tall buildings: Australian business going up 1945-1970
Sydney: Fine Art Publishing, 2001.
ISBN 1877004073

Zwimpfer, Hans
Peter Merian Haus Basel: an der Schnittstelle von Kunst, Technik und Architektur = at the interface between art, technology and architecture
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366214

725.24 Bank buildings

Dixon, John Morris
The World Bank: headquarters building Washington, DC by Kohn Pedersen Fox Associates [and the architecture of a landmark building]
Mulgrave: Images, 2002.
ISBN 1875498907

Nottrot, Ina and Theis, Marc
Luxembourg: banks and architecture
Luxembourg: Guy Binsfeld, 2000.
ISBN 2879540909

Ortner and Ortner: 2 Baukunstwerke
Berlin: Aedes, 1994.

725.31 Railway buildings

Ballon, Hilary
New York's Pennsylvania stations
New York; London: Norton, 2002.
ISBN 0393730786

Connor, J. E.
London's disused underground stations
2nd ed. – Harrow Weald: Capital Transport, 2001.
ISBN 185414250X: £19.95

Halliday, Stephen
Underground to everywhere: London's underground railway in the life of the capital
Stroud: Sutton, 2002.
ISBN 075092585X

New connections: new architecture, new urban environments and the London Jubilee Line Extension
London: Royal Academy of Arts, 2001.
ISBN 190397304X

725.34 Pier buildings

Pearson, Lynn F.
Piers and other seaside architecture
Princes Risborough: Shire, 2002.
ISBN 0747805393 (pbk.)

725.39 Airport buildings

Boserup, Niels
Et Modernistisk mestervaerk: arkitekten Vilhelm Lauritzens lufthavnsbygning fra 1939
[Kobenhavn]: Kobenhavens Lufthavne, 2001.
ISBN 8798510355

De Neufville, Richard and Odoni, Amedeo R.
Airport systems: planning design and management
New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2002.
ISBN 0071384774

J. S. K. Architekten
Airports
Tubingen: Wasmuth, 2001.
ISBN 380300618X

725.4 Industrial buildings

Cattell, John and others
The Birmingham Jewellery Quarter: an architectural survey of the manufactories
Swindon: English Heritage, 2002.
ISBN 1873592485

Henn Architekten Ingenieure
Audi Forum Ingolstadt: Tradition und Vision = tradition and vision
Munchen; London: Prestel, 2001.
ISBN 3791326236 (pbk.)

Mislin, Miron
Industriearchitektur in Berlin 1840-1910
Tubingen: Wasmuth, 2002.
ISBN 3803006171 (pbk.)

'One great workshop': the buildings of the Sheffield metal trades
London: English Heritage, 2001.

Regeneration Through Heritage
How to write a conservation plan for a heritage industrial building
London: Regeneration Through Heritage, 2002.

Schirmbeck, Peter
Fabrikstadt Opel: 130 Jahre Industriearchitektur von Weltrang
Tubingen: Wasmuth, 2001.

725.511 Health care buildings

Francis, Susan and Glanville, Rosemary
Building a 2020 vision: future health care environments
Norwich: Stationery Office, 2001.
ISBN 0117028010

Le Corbusier's Venice Hospital and the mat building revival
edited by Hashim Sarkis with Pablo Allard and Timothy Hyde.
Munich; London: Prestel, 2001.
ISBN 3791325388 (pbk.)

Malkin, Jain
Medical and dental space planning: a comprehensive guide to design, equipment and clinical procedures
3rd ed. – New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471385743

NHS Estates
Wayfinding: effective wayfinding and signing systems: guidance for healthcare facilities
London: Stationery Office, 1999.
ISBN 0113221401 (SPIRAL)

NHS Estates
Diagnostic and treatment centres: ACAD, Central Middlesex Hospital: an evaluation
London: Stationery Office, 2001.
ISBN 0113220000 (pbk.)

NHS Estates
Facilities for cancer care centres
Norwich: Stationery Office, 2001.
ISBN 0113224524 (SPIRAL)

NHS Estates
Facilities for rehabilitation services
Norwich: Stationery Office, 2000.
ISBN 0113224516 (pbk.)

Purves, Geoffrey
Healthy living centres: a guide to primary health care design
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 0750646020

725.6 Prison buildings

English prisons: an architectural history
Swindon: English Heritage, 2002.
ISBN 1873592531

725.71 Restaurant buildings

Ryder, Bethan
Bar and club design
London: King, 2002.
ISBN 1856692337: £30.00

725.76 Garden buildings and pavilions

Edwards, Paul and Swift, Katherine
Pergolas, arbours and arches: their history and how to make them
London: Barn Elms, 2001.
ISBN 1899531068

Ito, Toyo
Serpentine Gallery Pavilion 2002: Toyo Ito with Arup
Tokyo: Telescoweb.com, 2002.
ISBN 4906544819 (pbk.)

Sande, Hera van
Toyo Ito builds the Bruges 2002 pavilion
Legeweg: Stichting Kunstboek, 2002.
ISBN 9058560767 (pbk.)

Vleeschouwer, Olivier de
Greenhouses and conservatories
Paris: Flammarion, 2001.
ISBN 208010585X

725.81 Concert hall buildings

Roan, Neill Archer
Scale + timbre: the Chan Centre for the Performing Arts: Bing Thom Architects
London: Black Dog, 2002.
ISBN 1901033481

725.821 Opera house buildings

Drew, Philip
Utzon and the Sydney Opera House
Annandale, NSW: InSPIRE Press, 2000.
ISBN 064640555X (pbk.)

Garnier, Charles
Le nouvel opera
Paris: Editions du Linteau, 2001.
ISBN 2910342212 (pbk.)

Kaldor, Andras
Great opera houses: masterpieces of architecture
[Rev. ed.]. – Woodbridge: Antique Collectors' Club, 2002.
ISBN 1851493638

Wefing, Heinrich
Peichl/Achatz/Schumer: Munchner Kammerspiele, Neues Haus
Stuttgart; London: Menges, 2002.
ISBN 3930698439

725.822 Theatre buildings

Happel, Frans
Het nieuwe Luxor theater Rotterdam
Rotterdam: Uitgeverij 010, 2001.
ISBN 9064504318 (pbk.)

Hilpert, Thilo
Mies van der Rohe im Nachtkriegsdeutschland: das Theaterprojekt, Mannheim 1953 = Mies in postwar Germany: project 5207, unbuilt: the Mannheim Theatre
Leipzig: Seemann, 2001.
ISBN 3363007701 (pbk.)

Kilburn, Michael
London's theatres
London: New Holland, 2002.
ISBN 1843300699

725.823.4 Cinema buildings

Exhibition: the film reader
London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0415235189 (pbk.)

Eyles, Allen
Odeon cinemas 1: Oscar Deutsch entertains our nation
London: Cinema Theatre Association, 2002.
ISBN 0851708137 (pbk.)

Eyles, Allen
Old cinemas
Princes Risborough: Shire, 2001.
ISBN 0747804885 (pbk.): £3.50

Vinnels, David and Skelly, Brent
Bollywood showplaces: cinema theatres in India
Cambridge: Plumridge, 2002.
ISBN 095165635X

725.826 Circus buildings

Dupavillon, Christian
Architectures du cirque des origines a nos jours
[2e ed.]. – Paris: Moniteur, 2001.
ISBN 2281191362 (pbk.)

725.826.3 Amphitheatre buildings

The Colosseum
by Filippo Coarelli ... [et al.]; edited by Ada Gabucci.
Los Angeles: J. Paul Getty Museum, 2001.
ISBN 0892366486

725.826.4 Stadium buildings

Sharp, Dennis
Kisho Kurokawa: Oita Stadium, Oita Japan
Stuttgart; London: Menges, 2002.
ISBN 3930698463: £22.00

725.835 Arts centre buildings

Blaser, Werner
Renzo Piano: Centre Kanak: Kulturzentrum der Kanak = Cultural center of the Kanak people
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764365404

Hatakeyama, Naoya and Ito, Toyo
Under construction
Tokyo: Kenchiku Shiryo Kenkyusha, 2001.
ISBN 4874607160

Sudjic, Deyan
The Lowry: a landmark
[Salford]: Lowry Press, 2001.
ISBN 1902970101: £5.95

Toyo Ito: Sendai Mediatheque, Miyagi, Japan, 1995–2000
Tokyo: A.D.A. Edita, 2001.
ISBN 4871402525 (pbk.): £23.00

Toyo Ito: Sendai Mediatheque
edited by Ron Witte with Hiroto Kobayashi.
Munich; London: Prestel, 2002.
ISBN 379132537X (pbk.)

Winkler, Olaf
Metamorphose eines Warenhauses = Metamorphosis of a department store: Ingenhoven and Ingenhoven
Munchen; London: Prestel, 2002.
ISBN 3791326538 (pbk.)

725.84 Sports buildings

Dominique Perrault: nature-architecture: Velodrom und Schwimmhalle, Berlin
Barcelona: Actar, 2002.
ISBN 8495951169

Enric Miralles: Nationales Trainingszentrum fur Rhythmische Gymnastik, Alicante, Spain
Berlin: Aedes, 1993.

Great Britain. Department for Education and Employment
Designing space for sports and arts: design guidelines for sports and arts facilities in primary schools for dual school and community use
[London]: DFEE, 2000.

Olympiastadion Berlin: Panorama eines Bauwerks
Berlin: Jovis, 2001.
ISBN 3931321452

Paris olympiques: douze projets d'architecture et d'urbanisme pour les jeux de 2008 = twelve architectural and urban planning projects for the 2008 games
Paris: Moniteur, 2001.
ISBN 2281191338 (pbk.)

Suomen liikuntapaikat = Sports facilities in Finland
Helsinki: Opetusministerio, 2000.
ISBN 9516825990

Sturzebecher, Peter and Ulrich, Sigrid
Architecture for sport: new concepts and international projects for sport and leisure
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0470846984: £50.00

725.91 Exhibition buildings

Architektur als Markenkommunikation = Architecture as brand communication : dynaform + cube
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366567 (pbk.)

Diller and Scofidio
Blur: the making of nothing
New York: Abrams, 2002.
ISBN 0810921235 (pbk.)

Experiment cyclebowl: ein Pavilion der Kreislaufe fur die Duales System Deutschland AG auf der EXPO 2000, Hannover = a pavilion of cycles for the Duales System Deutschland AG at EXPO 2000, Hanover
[Ludwigsburg]: avedition, 2002.
ISBN 3929638657 (pbk.)

Fischer, Volker
Nicholas Grimshaw and Partners: Halle 3, Messe Frankfurt am Main
Stuttgart; London: Menges, 2002.
ISBN 3930698412

Iron and glass: the Crystal Palace and its influence
London: Institution of Civil Engineers, 2001.

The Media Pavilion: art and architecture in the age of cyberspace
editor Peter Weibel.
Wien: Springer, 1995.
ISBN 3211827226 (pbk.): DM 140.-

Il Padiglione dell'Esprit Nouveau e il suo doppio: cronaca di una ricostruzione
Firenze: ALINEA, 2000.
ISBN 8881254050 (pbk.)

Von Gerkan Marg and Partner
Von Gerkan, Marg und Partner: Messe Dusseldorf: Halle 6
herausgegeben von Volkwin Marg.
Munchen; London: Prestel, 2001.
ISBN 3791325795 (pbk.)

World fairs: selected plans
Delft: DUP Blue Print, 2000.
ISBN 9040721157 (pbk.)

725.945 Monuments and memorials

Baker, Margaret
Discovering London statues and monuments
5th ed. – Princes Risborough: Shire, 2002.
ISBN 0747804958 (pbk.): £10.99

Places of commemoration: search for identity and landscape design
edited by Joachim Wolschke-Bulmahn.
Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 2001.
ISBN 0884022609

Smith, Nicola
The royal image and the English people
Aldershot: Ashgate, 2001.
ISBN 1840146729

Thomas, Charles
The Lincoln Memorial and American life
Princeton, N.J.; Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2002.
ISBN 069101194X

725.95 Bridges

Blakstad, Lucy
Bridge: the architecture of connection
London: August Media, 2002.
ISBN 3764366435 (pbk.)

Fromonot, Francoise
Marc Mimram: Pasarelle Solferino Paris = Solferino Bridge Paris
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764363355

Graf, Bernhard
Bridges that changed the world
Munich; London: Prestel, 2002.
ISBN 3791327011

Mock, Elizabeth B.
The architecture of bridges
New York: Museum of Modern Art, 1949.

Pearce, Martin and Jobson, Richard
Bridge builders
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 047149786X

Soubry, Michael
Bridge detailing guide
London: Construction Industry Research and Information Association, 2001.
ISBN 086017543X (SPIRAL)

Sudjic, Deyan
Blade of light: the story of London's Millennium Bridge
London: Penguin Books, 2001.
ISBN 0140290370 (pbk.)

Tilly, Graham P.
Conservation of bridges
London: Spon, 2002.
ISBN 0419259104

Wells, Matthew
30 bridges
London: King, 2002.
ISBN 1856692175

726 Religious architecture

Grossmann, Peter
Christliche Architektur in Agypten
Leiden: Brill, 2002.
ISBN 9004121285

Wilkinson, John
From synagogue to church: the traditional design: its beginning, its definition, its end
London: Routledge Curzon, 2002.
ISBN 0700713204

726.1 Temple buildings

Laur, Jean
Angkor: an illustrated guide to the monuments
[Paris]: Flammarion, 2002.
ISBN 2080107232 (pbk.): £19.95

Pichard, Pierre
Inventory of monuments at Pagan
Paris: Unesco; Gartmore: Kiscadale, 1992–1999.
ISBN 1870838017

726.2 Mosque buildings

Kahera, Akel I.
Deconstructing the American mosque: space, gender and aesthetics
Austin: University of Texas Press, 2002.
ISBN 0292743440

726.3 Synagogue buildings

Botta, Mario
The Cymbalista Synagogue and Jewish Heritage Center, Tel Aviv University
Corte Madera: Gingko Press, 2001.
ISBN 1584230924 (pbk.)

726.5 Church buildings

Boyken, Immo
Heinz Tesar: Christus Hoffnung der Welt, Wien
Stuttgart; London: Menges, 2002.
ISBN 3930698420

Brandwood, Geoffrey K.
Bringing them to their knees: church building and restoration in Leicestershire and Rutland 1800-1914
Leicester: Leicestershire Archaeological and Historical Society in association with the Ecclesiological Society and the Victorian Society, 2002.
ISBN 095423880X (pbk.)

Briggs, G. W. D.
The medieval churches of Northumberland
Newcastle upon Tyne: Keepdate, 2002.
ISBN 1899506454

Council for the Care of Churches
Church extensions and adaptation
2nd ed. – London: Church House Publishing, 2002.
ISBN 0715175971 (pbk.): £9.95

Gerbing, Chris
Die Auferstehungskirche in Pforzheim (1945–1948): Otto Bartnings Kirchenbau im Spannungsfeld zwischen Moderne und Traditionalismus
Regensburg: Schnell and Steiner, 2001.
ISBN 3795414288 (pbk.)

Hilling, John B.
Cardiff's temples of faith
Cardiff: Cardiff Civic Society, 2000.
ISBN 0954026209: £8.50

Historic churches: the conservation and repair of ecclesiastical buildings
8th ed. – Tisbury: Cathedral Communications, 2001.
ISBN 1900915189 (pbk.): £5.95

Johnston, Tess
God and country: Western religious architecture in old China
Hong Kong: Old China Hand Press, 1996.
ISBN 9627872067 (pbk.)

Lewis, David
The churches of Liverpool
Liverpool: Bluecoat Press, 2001.
ISBN 1872568769 (pbk.)

Mattei, Nicolas
Les eglises baroques de Corse: a la decouverte d'un langage oublie
[Ajaccio?]: DCL Editions, 2000.
ISBN 2911797388 (pbk.)

Pereira, Jose
Churches of Goa
New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0195655591

Richardson, Kenneth
The 'twenty-five' churches of the Southwark Diocese: an inter-war campaign of church-building
London: Ecclesiological Society, 2002.
ISBN 0946823154 (pbk.)

Smith, William C. B.
St Mary's Church, Beverley: an account of its building over 400 years from 1120 to 1524
Beverley: Friends of St Mary's Church, 2001.
ISBN 1902709152 (pbk.): £7.95

Stell, Christopher
An inventory of Nonconformist chapels and meeting-houses in eastern England
Swindon: English Heritage, 2002.
ISBN 1873592507

William Keown Trust. Access And Education Committee
Church access
Dundrum: The Trust, [2000?].

726.6 Cathedral buildings

Chichester Cathedral spire: the collapse (1861)
edited by Paul Foster
Chichester: University College Chichester, 2001.
ISBN 0948765186 (pbk.)

Downes, Kerry
St Paul's and its architecture: a tercentenary lecture
York: Redhedge, 1998.
ISBN 0951387715 (pbk.): £2.00

Emery, Elizabeth
Romancing the cathedral: Gothic architecture in Fin-de-Siecle French culture
Albany: University of New York Press, 2001.
ISBN 0791451232

Lescroart, Yves
Rouen: la cathedrale Notre-Dame
Paris: Monum, Editions du Patrimoine, 2001.
ISBN 2858226563 (pbk.)

Thomas, John
Albi Cathedral and British church architecture: the influence of thirteenth-century church building in southern France and northern Spain upon ecclesiastical design in modern Britain
London: Ecclesiological Society, 2002.
ISBN 0946823138 (pbk.)

726.7 Monastic buildings

Bergeron, Claude and Simmins, Geoffrey
L'Abbaye de Saint Benoit-du-Lac et ses batisseurs
[Quebec]: Presses de l'Universite Laval, 1997.
ISBN 2763775276: £30.15

Cassidy-Welch, Megan
Monastic spaces and their meanings: thirteenth-century English Cistercian monasteries
Turnhout: Brepols, 2001.
ISBN 2503510892

Gabra, Gawdat
Coptic monasteries: Egypt's monastic art and architecture
Cairo: American University in Cairo Press, 2002.
ISBN 9774246918

Kinder, Terryl N.
Cistercian Europe: architecture of contemplation
Grand Rapids: Eerdmans, 2002.
ISBN 0802838871

726.8 Funerary buildings

Cummings, Joe
Buddhist stupas in Asia: the shape of perfection
Melbourne; London: Lonely Planet, 2001.
ISBN 1864501200

Curl, James Stevens
Death and architecture: an introduction to funerary and commemorative buildings in the Western European tradition, with some consideration of their settings
[New rev. ed.]. – Stroud: Sutton, 2002.
ISBN 0750928778

Kensal Green Cemetery: the origins and development of the general cemetery of All Souls, Kensal Green, London, 1824-2001
edited by James Stevens Curl.
Chichester: Phillimore, 2001.
ISBN 1860771947

726.822 Mausoleums

Pearson, Lynn F.
Mausoleums
Princes Risborough: Shire, 2002.
ISBN 0747805180 (pbk.): £3.50

727.1 School buildings

American Institute of Architects. Committee on Architecture for Education
Innovative learning environments
[New York: AIA, 2001?].

Behnisch and Partner: Erweiterungsbau Geschwister-Scholl-Schule, Frankfurt am Main.
Berlin: Aedes, 1993.

Buvik, Karin
Primary and secondary schools: options when designing school buildings
[Oslo?]: Norwegian Board of Education, 2001.

Crosbie, Michael J.
Class architecture
Mulgrave: Images, 2001.
ISBN 1864700998

Heinle, Erwin and Heinle, Thomas
Bauen fur Lehre und Forschung
Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 2001.
ISBN 3421032963

Kindergarten architecture
Barcelona: Loft, 2001.
ISBN 1584231181

Learning buildings
London: School Works, 2002.
ISBN 0954125819 (pbk.)

Morphosis
Morphosis: Diamond Ranch High School, Diamond Bar, California.
New York: Monacelli, 2001.
ISBN 1580930794 (pbk.)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
Designs for learning
Paris: OECD, 2001.
ISBN 9264186131 (pbk.)

Powell, Robert
Architecture of learning: new Singapore schools
Singapore: Akimedia, 2001.
ISBN 9810435037 (pbk.)

Seymour, Jane
School works tool kit
London: School Works, 2001.
ISBN 0954125800 (SPIRAL)

727.3 University buildings

Bennett, Paul
The campus guide: University of Cincinnati: an architectural tour
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2001.
ISBN 1568982321 (pbk.)

Blaser, Werner
Mies van der Rohe: IIT Campus: Illinois Institute of Technology Chicago
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764365943

Ichthus Hogeschool Rotterdam = Ichthus University of Professional Education Rotterdam
Rotterdam: 010 Publishers, 2001.
ISBN 906450427X

Shand-Tucci, Douglass
The campus guide: Harvard University: an architectural tour
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2001.
ISBN 1568982801 (pbk.)

Thomas, George E.
The campus guide: University of Pennsylvania: an architectural tour
New York: Princeton Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 1568983158 (pbk.)

Werner, Frank R.
Szyszkowitz + Kowalski: Studienzentrum Inffeldgrunde der TU Graz = Inffeldgrunde Study Centre, TU Graz
Graz: Haus der Architektur, 2001.
ISBN 3901174427 (pbk.)

727.5 Laboratory buildings

Zaugg, Remy
Architecture by Herzog and de Meuron: wall painting by Remy Zaugg: a work for Roche Basel
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764366222 (pbk.)

727.62 Zoological gardens

Baratay, Eric and Hardouin-Fugier, Elisabeth
Zoo: a history of zoological gardens in the West
London: Reaktion, 2002.
ISBN 1861891113

727.7 Museum and art gallery buildings

Die Alte Nationalgalerie: Geschichte, Bau und Umbau
herausgegeben von Bernhard Maaz
Berlin: G+H Verlag, 2001.
ISBN 3886094537 (pbk.)

Aubry, Francoise
The Horta museum, Saint-Gilles, Brussels
Gent: Ludion, 2001.
ISBN 9055443840 (pbk.)

BALTIC: the art factory
Gateshead: BALTIC, 2002.
ISBN 1903655099 (pbk.): £15.00

Braunfels, Stephan and Monninger, Michael
Stephan Braunfels: Pinakothek der Moderne: Kunst, Architektur, Design = art, architecture, design
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764367466: £32.50

Ksandr, Karel and Skranc, Pavel
The National Museum: the architecture and ornamentation of the main building
Prague: Gallery, 2001.
ISBN 8086010430 (pbk.)

Lafranchi, Guy and Egger, Daniel
Prisoners of museum
Wien: Springer, 2001.
ISBN 3211836446 (pbk.)

MoMA QNS: looking ahead
New York: Museum of Modern Art, 2002.
ISBN 0870709853 (pbk.)

Moos, Stanislaus Von
Venturi, Rauch and Scott Brown: Laguna Gloria Art Museum, Austin, Texas 1984–1985
Berlin: Aedes, 1987.

Museum architecture: texts and projects by artists
Koln: Konig, 2000.
ISBN 3883753440 (pbk.)

Museum Georg Schafer: Volker Staab Architekten
Hamburg: Junius, 2000.
ISBN 3885062984 (pbk.)

Die Neue Museumsinsel: der Mythos, der Plan, die Vision
herausgegeben von Carola Wedel.
Berlin: Nicolai, 2002.
ISBN 3875844653

Pei, I. M. and others
L'invention du Grande Louvre
Paris: Jacob, 2001.
ISBN 2738110207

Philipp, Klaus Jan
Stuler/Strack/Merz: Alte Nationalgalerie, Berlin
Stuttgart; London: Menges, 2003.
ISBN 3930698455: £24.00

Raume der Kunst = Space for art
Salzburg: Pustet, 1998.
ISBN 3702503838 (pbk.): £12.00

Tangled destinies: National Museum of Australia
editor Dimity Reed.
Mulgrave: Images, 2002.
ISBN 1876907398

Tate Modern
Paris: Societe Francaise de Promotion Artistique, 2001.

727.8 Library buildings

American Library Association
Building blocks for planning functional library space
Lanham, Md.; London: Scarecrow Press, 2001.
ISBN 0810841363 (pbk.)

Brown, Carol R.
Interior design for libraries: drawing on function and appeal
Chicago; London: American Library Association, 2002.
ISBN 0838908292 (pbk.)

Intelligent library buildings
edited by Marie-Francoise Bisbrouck, Marc Chauveinc.
Munchen: Saur, 1999.
ISBN 2598218109

Library buildings in a changing environment
edited by Marie-Francoise Bisbrouck.
Munchen: Saur, 2001.
ISBN 3598218192

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
Bibliotheques scolaires et centres documentation = School libraries and resource centres
Paris: The Organisation, 2001.
ISBN 9264086048 (pbk.)

Standing Conference Of National and University Libraries
The development of learning resource centres for the future
London: SCONUL, [1995?].

727.91 Observatory buildings

Volwahsen, Andreas
Cosmic architecture in India: the astronomical monuments of Maharaja Jai Singh II
Munich; London: Prestel, 2001.
ISBN 379132506X

727.95 Societies' buildings

Rehm, Robin
Max Taut: das Verbandshaus der Deutschen Buchdrucker
Berlin: Mann, 2002.
ISBN 3786124280

728 Residential buildings

100 of the world's best houses
Mulgrave: Images, 2002.
ISBN 1876907428

ArchiLab's futurehouse: radical experiments in living space
edited by Marie-Ange Brayer and Beatrice Simonot.
London: Thames and Hudson, 2002.
ISBN 0500283575 (pbk.)

Arquitectura de casas = Spectacular houses
Barcelona: Loft, 2002.
ISBN 8489439184

Baker-Laporte, Paula and others
Prescriptions for a healthy house: a practical guide for architects, builders, and homeowners
2nd rev. and expanded ed. – Gabriola Island: New Society, 2001.
ISBN 0865714347 (pbk.): CAND.36.95

Bjone, Christian
First house: the grid, the figure and the void
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0470845384

Blaser, Werner and Heinlein, Frank
R128 by Werner Sobek: Bauen im 21. Jahrhundert = architecture in the 21st century
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366699

Building Research Establishment
Report on the construction of the Hemp Houses at Haverhill, Suffolk
Rev. ed. – Garston: Building Research Establishment, 2002.

Centre for Accessible Environments
Planning your home for safety and convenience: practical advice for disabled and older people
London: The Centre, 2002.
ISBN 090397634X (pbk.)

Cinqualbre, Olivier
Pierre Chareau: la Maison de Verre 1928–1933: un objet singulier
[Paris?]: Jean Michel Place, 2001.
ISBN 2858935793

Collings, Janet
Old house care and repair
Shaftesbury: Donhead, 2002.
ISBN 1873394616

Cousins, Rodney
Lincolnshire building in the mud and stud tradition
Heckington: Heritage Trust of Lincolnshire, 2000.
ISBN 094863930X (pbk.): £12.95

Cunnington, Pamela
Caring for old houses
Rev. ed. – Yeovil: Marston House, 2002.
ISBN 1899296174 (pbk.)

Daguerre, Mercedes
20 architetti per venti case
Milano: Electa, 2002.
ISBN 8843582569

Dahl, Torben and Wedebrunn, Ola
Kobenhavns murede huse i det 20. arhundrede
Kobenhavn: Forlaget Tegl, 2000.
ISBN 8788925447

Friedman, Avi
The adaptable house: designing homes for change
New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 2002.
ISBN 0071377468

Gardiner, Stephen
The house: its origins and evolution
2nd rev. and updated ed. – London: Constable, 2002.
ISBN 1841192449: £25.00

Garrett, Wendell and others
American home: an illustrated documentary: from colonial simplicity to the modern adventure
New York: Universe, 2001.
ISBN 0789306239

Geelhaar, Christiane
Mathildenhohe Darmstadt: 100 Jahre Planen und Bauen fur die Stadtkrone 1899-1999. Bd. 2. Ernst-Ludwig-Haus: vom Atelierhaus zum Museum Kunstlerkolonie
Darmstadt: Hausser, 2000.
ISBN 389552073X

Gomez, Lola
The next house
Barcelona: Loft, 2002.
ISBN 0060087579

Green house plans
[edited by Alan T. Gray].
Trentham, Victoria: Earth Garden, 2002.
ISBN 0958639752 (pbk.)

Hart, John Fraser and others
The unknown world of the mobile home
Baltimore; London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002.
ISBN 0801868998

Haus eines Kunstfreundes: Mackay Hugh Baillie Scott, Charles Rennie Mackintosh, Leopold Bauer
herausgegeben von Gerda Breuer.
Stuttgart; London: Menges, 2002.
ISBN 3930698889

Home remodeling
Barcelona: Loft, 2002.
ISBN 0060086785

House life: space, place and family in Europe
edited by Donna Birdwell-Pheasant and Denise Lawrence-Zuniga.
Oxford: Berg, 1999.
ISBN 1859732356 (pbk.)

Howard, Hugh
Wright for Wright
New York: Rizzoli, 2001.
ISBN 0847823660

Iredale, David and Barrett, John
Discovering your old house
4th ed. – Princes Risborough: Shire, 2002.
ISBN 0747804982 (pbk.)

Isphording, Stephan
Einfamilienhauser umbauen und erweitern: Konzepte - Beispiele - Planungsgrundlagen
Munich: Callwey, 2001.
ISBN 3766714651

Jackson, Albert and Day, David
Collins period house: an owner's guide
[New ed.?]. – London: HarperCollins, 2002.
ISBN 0007127618 (pbk.)

Jimenez, Victor
Las casas de Juan O'Gorman para Diego y Frida
Mexico, DF: Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes, 2001.
ISBN 9701870476

Kampmann, Sabine
Preiswert Bauen mit Holz: 31 kostengunstige moderne Einfamilienhauser
Munchen: Callwey, 2001.
ISBN 3766714910

Krapmeier, Helmut
Cepheus: Wohnkomfort ohne Heizung = living comfort without heating
Wien: Springer, 2001.
ISBN 3211837205

Krucker, Bruno
Complex ordinariness: the Upper Lawn Pavilion by Alison and Peter Smithson
Zurich: GTA, 2002.
ISBN 3856761055

Lacinski, Paul and Bergeron, Michel
Serious straw bale: a home construction guide for all climates
White River Junction, Vt.; Totnes: Chelsea Green, 2000.
ISBN 1890132640 (pbk.)

Long, Helen C.
Victorian houses and their details: the role of publications in their building and decoration
Oxford: Architectural Press, 2002.
ISBN 0750648481 (pbk.)

Marcel Meili, Markus Peter Architects, Zurich: the house of stone
London: AA Publications, 2002.
ISBN 1902902262 (pbk.)

Marques, Daniele
Wohnhauser = Houses
Basel: Birkhauser, 2001.
ISBN 3764366060 (pbk.)

Matz, Stefan
(Un)geliebtes Muster: neue Einsichten zum Haus Am Horn
Weimar: VDG, 2001.
ISBN 3897392240 (pbk.)

Mies van der Rohe: Farnsworth House, Plano, Illinois, 1945–50
[New ed.]. – Tokyo: A.D.A. Edita, [2000].
ISBN 4871402517 (pbk.): £23.00

Miettinen, Esko and Saarni, Risto
Use of steel in house building
Helsinki: Finnish Constructional Steelwork Association Ltd., 2000.
ISBN 9516825974 (pbk.)

Mnemonic cartwheels: Daniel Libeskind's Studio Weil and the work of Barbara Weil.
Berlin: Aedes, 2000.

New American additions and renovations: innovations in residential design and construction: 25 case studies
edited by Il Kim and James Grayson Trulove.
New York: Whitney Library of Design, 2001.
ISBN 0823031934 (pbk.)

Nylander, Ola
Architecture of the home
Chichester: Wiley-Academy, 2002.
ISBN 0470847875 (pbk.)

One-hundred houses for one-hundred European architects of the XX century
[Milano]: Politecnico di Milano, [2001].

Perring, Dominic
The Roman house in Britain
London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0415221986

Regnier, Victor
Designing for assisted living: guidelines for housing the physically and mentally frail
New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471351822

Reiners, Holger
Energie effektiv nutzen: die besten Einfamilienhauser, Niedrigenergie-Hauser, Passiv-Hauser, EnergiePlus-Hauser
Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 2002.
ISBN 3421033781

Reynolds, John S.
Courtyards: aesthetic, social and thermal delight
New York: Wiley, 2002.
ISBN 0471398845

Richard Neutra's Windshield House
edited by Dietrich Neumann.
Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Design School, 2001.
ISBN 0300092032 (pbk.)

Riley, Mike and Howard, Chris
House construction
Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2002.
ISBN 0333804562 (pbk.)

Ein Rundgang durch die Villa Esche: Restaurierung 1998–2001
2. Aufl. – Chemnitz: Chemnitzer Verlag, 2001.
ISBN 3928678744 (pbk.)

Sakamoto, Kazunari
House: poetics in the ordinary
Tokyo: Toto, 2001.
ISBN 4887062044

Schezen, Roberto and Webb, Michael
Beach houses
New York: HarperCollins, 2002.
ISBN 0060197730

Scharf, Armin
Farbe in der Architektur: Gestaltungskriterien und Beispiele fur den Wohnungsbau
Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 2002.
ISBN 3421032904

Smith, Elizabeth A. T.
Case study houses
Koln; London: Taschen, 2002.
ISBN 3822864129

Strawbale homebuilding.
Trentham: Earth Garden Books, 2000.
ISBN 0958639744 (pbk.): A$19.95

Teige, Karel
The minimum dwelling
Cambridge, Mass.; London: MIT Press, 2002.
ISBN 0262201364

Tellinga, Jacqueline
Heilige huisjes: bewoners als opdrachtgever
Rotterdam: NAi, 2001.
ISBN 9056622293

Tinniswood, Adrian
The Art Deco house: avant-garde houses of the 1920s–1930s
London: Mitchell Beazley, 2002.
ISBN 1840003952

Tokyo houses
New York; London: teNeues, 2002.
ISBN 3823855735 (pbk.)

Trulove, James Grayson
The smart house
New York: HBI, 2002.
ISBN 0066209323: £30.00

Trulove, James Grayson
Tropical modernism
New York: HBI, 2001.
ISBN 0066209315 (pbk.)

Ways of life in dwellings: cultural analyses
editor Anja Kervanto Nevanlinna.
Otaniemi: [Helsinki University of Technology?], 1988.
ISBN 9517546912

Weaving, Andrew
Understanding modern: the modern house as it was and as it is today
London: Quadrille, 2001.
ISBN 1903845165

Weston, Richard
The house in the twentieth century
London: King, 2002.
ISBN 1856692191

Wilson, Vicky
London houses: a handbook for visitors
London: Batsford, 2002.
ISBN 0713487852 (pbk.): £9.99

728.1 Housing

Accommodating change: innovation in housing
editor Hilary French.
London: Circle 33, 2002.
ISBN 0951906771 (pbk.)

American Institute of Architects. Design for Aging Center
Design for aging review
5th ed. – Mulgrave: Images, 2001.
ISBN 1864700971: £35.00

Balchin, Paul N. and Rhoden, Maureen
Housing policy: an introduction
4th ed. – London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0415252148 (pbk.)

Barlow, James and others
Homes to DIY for: the UK's self-build housing market in the twenty-first century
York: YPS for the Joseph Rowntree Foundation, 2001.
ISBN 1842630393 (pbk.)

Bayley, Rosalind
Celebrating special buildings: the case for conserving post-war public housing
London: Twentieth Century Society, 2002.

Chartered Institute of Housing in Wales
Lifetime homes in Wales
Cardiff: The Institute, 1998.
ISBN 0900396173 (pbk.): £10.00

Cope, Helen F.
Capital gains: making high-density housing work in London: report for the London Housing Federation
London: London Housing Federation, 2002.
ISBN 0862974763 (pbk.)

Europan 6: in-between cities
Rotterdam: NAi, 2001.
ISBN 9056622218 (pbk.)

Forster, Wolfgang
Harry Seidler: sozialer Wohnungsbau, innovative Architektur: Wohnpark Neue Donau, Wien = social housing, innovative architecture: Neue Donau housing estate, Vienna
Munchen; London: Prestel, 2002.
ISBN 3791327038

Ibelings, Hans
3UP2DOWN: 59 woningen voor starters en gehandicapten in Den Bosch = 59 housing units for starters and the handicapped in Den Bosch
Athens: Untimely Books, 2001.
ISBN 960742428X (pbk.): £8.00

Land for housing: current practice and future options
York: Joseph Rowntree Foundation, 2002.
ISBN 1842630474 (pbk.): £10.95

Leather, Philip and Moseley, Richard
Investment in housing: towards better policies for repairing and improving the housing stock
York: Joseph Rowntree Foundation, 2002.
ISBN 1842630679 (pbk.)

Matthews, Robert
All about selfbuild: a comprehensive guide to building your own unique home
[S. l.]: Blackberry, 2002.
ISBN 0951529528 (pbk.): £22.00

Miettinen, Esko and others
Use of steel in housing renovation
Helsinki: Finnish Constructional Steelwork Association, 1997.
ISBN 9516824838 (pbk.)

Peabody Trust
Designer's handbook: urban design and architecture
London: The Trust, 2002.

Public housing in the new era: Shui Chuen O: architectural design competition.
Hong Kong: Hong Kong Housing Authority, 2001.
ISBN 9628063049 (pbk.)

Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
Housing the nation: the RICS housing manifesto
London: Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, 2002.
ISBN 1842191004

Shirley Foundation
Designing for special needs: an architect's guide to briefing and designing options for living for people with learning disabilities
London: RIBA Enterprises, 2002.
ISBN 1859461212 (pbk.)

Sustainable housing schemes in the UK: a guide with details of access
edited by Nick White.
Hockerton: Hockerton Housing Project, 2002.

Weihsmann, Helmut
Das rote Wien: sozialdemokratische Architektur und Kommunalpolitik 1919–1934
2. vollkommen uberarb. Ausg. – Wien: Promedia, 2002.
ISBN 3853711812 (pbk.)

728.2 Apartment buildings

Alpern, Andrew
The New York apartment houses of Rosario Candela and James Carpenter
New York: Acanthus, 2001.
ISBN 0926494201

London apartments
editor Paco Asensio.

Sejima, Kazuyo
Kazuyo Sejima in Gifu.
Barcelona: Actar, [2001].
ISBN 8489698929

728.3 Town houses

Palazzo Chigi
edited by Claudio Strinati and Rossella Vodret.
Milan: Electa, 2001.
ISBN 8843562517

Paul, Carole
Making a Prince's Museum: drawings for the late-eighteenth-century redecoration of the Villa Borghese
Los Angeles: Getty Research Institute, 2000.
ISBN 0892365390

Slocombe, Pamela M.
Wiltshire town houses
Bradford on Avon: ELSP, 2001.
ISBN 1903341750 (pbk.): £6.00

728.5 Hotel buildings

Albrecht, Donald
New hotels for global nomads
London: Merrell, 2002.
ISBN 1858941741 (pbk.)

Best designed hotels in Europe. 1: urban locations
Ludwigsburg: avedition, 2001.
ISBN 3929638932 (pbk.)

Riewoldt, Otto
New hotel design
London: King, 2002.
ISBN 1856692809

728.6 Vernacular architecture

Bliss or blitz: the proceedings of a conference on the future of rural buildings in Ulster
Belfast: Ulster Architectural Heritage Society, 1999.

Brunskill, Ronald
Traditional buildings of Cumbria: the county of the Lakes
[New ed.]. – London: Cassell in association with Peter Crawley, 2002.
ISBN 0304357731

Daghari-Ounissi, Mohamed-Habib
Tunisie: habiter sa difference: le bati traditionnel du sud-est tunisien
Paris: L'Harmattan, 2002.
ISBN 2747521869 (pbk.)

Devon building: an introduction to local traditions
edited by Peter Beacham.
3rd ed. – Tiverton: Devon Books, 2001.
ISBN 1855228084: £19.95

Hegewald, Julia A. B.
Water architecture in South Asia: a study of types, development and meaning
Leiden: Brill, 2002.
ISBN 9004123520

Lam, Lai Sing
Origins and development of the traditional Chinese roof
Lewiston, N. Y.; Lampeter: Mellen, 2001.
ISBN 077347952X

Larsen, Knud and Sinding-Larsen
The Lhasa atlas: traditional Tibetan architecture and townscape
London: Serindia Publications, 2001.
ISBN 0906026571

Marchand, Renaud
Maisons du Viet Nam
Paris: Alternatives, 2001.
ISBN 2862273155

Morse, Edward
Glimpses of China and Chinese homes
[2nd ed.]. – London: Kegan Paul, 2001.
ISBN 0710307039

Pennick, Nigel
Masterworks: the arts and crafts of traditional buildings in northern Europe
Loughborough: Heart of Albion Press, 2002.
ISBN 187288363X (pbk.): £9.95

Soar, Peter
Houses of the humbler sort: a brief history of the Cambridgeshire Cottage Improvement Society 1938-1988
Cambridge: The Society, 2001.

728.67 Farm buildings

Martins, Susanna Wade
The English model farm: building the agricultural ideal 1700-1914
Macclesfield: Windgather Press, 2002.
ISBN 0953863050 (pbk.)

Moore, Steven A.
Technology and place: sustainable architecture and the Blueprint Farm
Austin: University of Texas Press, 2001.
ISBN 0292752458 (pbk.)

728.81 Castles

Johnson, Matthew
Behind the castle gate: from medieval to renaissance
London: Routledge, 2002.
ISBN 0415261007 (pbk.)

728.84 Country houses

Allan Ramsay and the search for Horace's villa
edited by Bernard D. Frischer and Iain Gordon Brown
Aldershot: Ashgate, 2001.
ISBN 0754600041

Craven, Maxwell and Stanley, Michael
The Derbyshire country house. 1
[New ed.]. – Ashbourne: Landmark Publishing, 2001.
ISBN 1843060078

Craven, Maxwell And Stanley, Michael
The Derbyshire country house. 2
[New ed.]. – Ashbourne: Landmark Publishing, 2001.
ISBN 1843060418: £19.95

Dooley, Terence
The decline of the big house in Ireland: a study of Irish landed families 1860-1960
Dublin: Wolfhound Press, 2001.
ISBN 0863278507

The Edwardian great house
edited by Malcolm Airs.
Oxford: Oxford University, Department for Continuing Education, 2000.
ISBN 0903736306 (pbk.)

Kingsley, Nicholas and Hill, Michael
Country houses of Gloucestershire. Vol 3: 1830-2000
Chichester: Phillimore, 2001.
ISBN 1860771203

Obad Scitaroci, Mladen
Castles, manors and gardens of Croatian Zagorje
3rd ed. – Zagreb: Skolska Knjiga, 1996.
ISBN 9530605595 £45.00

Obad Scitaroci, Mladen
Manors and gardens in Croatia: Slavonia from Zagreb to Vukovar
Zagreb: Scitaroci, 2001.
ISBN 9539712114: £45.00

Villas in Italy and Canton Ticino
edited by Silvio San Pietro.
Milano: Archivolto, 1995 (2001 printing).
ISBN 8876851267 (pbk.)

Worsley, Giles
England's lost houses: from the archives of Country Life
London: Aurum, 2002.
ISBN 1854108204

728.86 Small houses

Isphording, Stephan
Das kleine Haus: fur Singles, Paare und altere Menschen: 100 Quadratmeter
Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 2002.
ISBN 342103379X

729.098 Interior design and decoration

AJ interiors review 5
London: Emap Construct, 2001.

AJ interiors review 6.
London: Emap Construct, 2002.

Benzel, Katherine F.
The room in context: design beyond boundaries
New York; London: McGraw-Hill, 1998.
ISBN 007005956X: $59.95

Grey, Johnny
The art of kitchen design
Rev. and updated ed. – London: Cassell, 1999 (2002 printing).
ISBN 184188085X (pbk.): £14.99

In detail: interior spaces: space, light, materials
Basel: Birkhauser, 2002.
ISBN 3764366303

Invernizzi Tettoni, Luca
Classic Thai: design, interiors, architecture
Hong Kong: Periplus, 2002.
ISBN 9625938494

Italy: contemporary domestic landscapes 1945-2000
edited by Giampiero Bosoni.
Milano: Skira, 2001.
ISBN 8881189585: £40.00

Lofts in Italy
a cura di Silvio San Pietro; testi di Paola Gallo.
Milano: Archivolto, 1998.
ISBN 8876850996

Malitz, Jerome and Malitz, Seth
Interior landscapes: horticulture and design
New York; London: Norton, 2002.
ISBN 0393730824: $50.00

Small lofts
Barcelona: Loft Publications, 2002.
ISBN 0066209382

Withers, Jane
Space within: reshaping the home for contemporary living
London: Quadrille, 2000.
ISBN 1902757483

729.1 Decorative arts

Garnett, Oliver
Living in style: a guide to historic decoration and ornament
London: National Trust, 2002.
ISBN 0707803136

Trilling, James
The language of ornament
London: Thames and Hudson, 2001.
ISBN 0500203431 (pbk.)

729.3 Architectural details

Architecture = Architektur = arquitectura
Paris: L'Aventurine, 2001.
ISBN 2914199171 (pbk.)

Dawson, Susan
Architects' working details. 8
London: Emap Construct, 2002.
ISBN 1870308905 (SPIRAL)

Details in architecture: creative detailing by some of the world's leading architects. Vol. 3.
Mulgrave: Images, 2001.
ISBN 1864700939

Lemmen, Hans Van
Architectural ceramics
Princes Risborough: Shire, 2002.
ISBN 0747805172 (pbk.): £4.50

Sammartini, Tudy
Decorative floors of Venice
London: Merrell, 2000.
ISBN 1858941083

Slessor, Catherine
Contemporary doorways: architectural entrances, transitions and thresholds
London: Mitchell Beazley, 2002.
ISBN 1840005092: £30.00

729.321 Orders of architecture

Barletta, Barbara A.
The origins of the Greek architectural orders
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2001.
ISBN 0521792452

729.342 Domes

Domes: papers read at the Annual Symposium of the Society of Architectural Historians of Great Britain 2000.
London: Society of Architectural Historians of Great Britain, 2000.

729.361 Towers

Shreeve, Dorothy
The round tower churches of Norfolk
Norwich: Canterbury Press, 2001.
ISBN 1853114480 (pbk.)

729.391 Staircases

Falkenberg, Haike and Cuito, Aurora
Staircases
London: teNeues, 2002.
ISBN 3823855727 (pbk.)

Weidinger, Hans
Treppen im Einfamilienhaus: neue Beispiele der Raumgestaltung
Munchen: Callwey, 2000.
ISBN 3766714120

729.662 Wallpaper

Jackson, Lesley
20th century pattern design: textile and wallpaper pioneers
London: Mitchell Beazley, 2002.
ISBN 1840003715

729.69 Tilework

Clark, Kenneth
The tile: making, designing and using
Marlborough: Crowood Press, 2002.
ISBN 1861264879: £22.50

729.7 Mosaics

Pajares-Ayuela, Paloma
Cosmatesque ornament: flat polychrome geometric patterns in architecture
New York; London: Norton, 2001.
ISBN 0393730379

Westminster Abbey: the Cosmati pavements
edited by Lindy Grant and Richard Mortimer.
Aldershot: Ashgate; 2002.
ISBN 0754604861

729.8 Stained glass

Sloan, Julie L.
Light screen: the leaded glass of Frank Lloyd Wright
New York: Exhibitions International in association with Rizzoli, 2001.
ISBN 0847823059

73 Sculpture

Archisculptures: uber die Beziehungen zwischen Architektur, Skulptur und Modell
mit Texten von Stephan Berg.
Hannover: Kunstverein Hannover, 2001.
ISBN 3934421040

Irvine, Louise and Atterbury, Paul
Gilbert Bayes: sculptor 1872–1953
Shepton Beauchamp: Richard Dennis, 1998.
ISBN 0903685647 (pbk.)

Mitchell, Anthony and Mitchell, Olive
Thomas Earp: eminent Victorian sculptor
2nd ed. – Buckingham: Baron Books, 2002.
ISBN 0860236692 (pbk.): £13.95

Whiteread, Rachel
Rachel Whiteread: transient spaces
New York: Guggenheim Museum, 2001.
ISBN 0810969343

749 Furniture

Tracy, Charles
Continental church furniture in England: a traffic in piety
Woodbridge: Antique Collectors' Club, 2001.
ISBN 185149376X: £50.00

77 Photography

Beer, Olivier
Lucien Herve: l'homme construit
Paris: Editions du Seuil, 2001.
ISBN 2020490439

Mondenard, Anne De
La mission heliographique: cinq photographes parcourent la France en 1851
[Paris?]: Monum, Editions du Patrimoine, 2002.
ISBN 2858223903

791.4 Film sets

Pallasmaa, Juhani
The architecture of image: existential space in cinema
Helsinki: Rakennustieto Oy, 2001.
ISBN 9516826288 (pbk.): £36.00

791.7 Ferris wheels

Rattenbury, Kester
The essential eye: British Airways London Eye
London: HarperCollins, 2002.
ISBN 0007642679 (pbk.): £4.95

796.352 Golf clubs

Van Schaik, Leon
The Guthrie Pavilion: T.R. Hamzah and Yeang Sdn Bhd
Weimar: VDG, 2002.
ISBN 3897390906 (pbk.)

91 Travel guides

Allan, D. G. C.
The Adelphi past and present: a history and a guide
London: Calder Walker, 2001.
ISBN 0954127501 (pbk.): £14.99

Barber, Robin
Athens: city guide
5th ed. – London: Black, 2002.
ISBN 0713661291 (pbk.): £14.99

Bennett, Annie
Barcelona: city guide
2nd ed. – London: Black, 2002.
ISBN 0713652136 (pbk.): £12.99

Dent, Bob
Hungary
3rd ed. – London: Black, 2002.
ISBN 0713658940 (pbk.): £14.99

Esner, Rachel
The Netherlands
7th ed. – London: Black, 2002.
ISBN 0713658932 (pbk.): £15.99

Holliday, Jane
Morocco
4th ed. – London: Black, 2002.
ISBN 0713651571 (pbk.): £13.99

John Tallis's London street views 1838-1840: together with the revised and enlarged views of 1847
introduced and with a biographical essay by Peter Jackson.
2nd rev. ed. – London: London Topographical Society, 2002.
ISBN 0902087479

Parsons, Nicholas T.
Vienna: city guide
2nd ed. – London: Black, 2002.
ISBN 0713661283 (pbk.): £12.99

Prag, Kay
Israel and the Palestinian Territories
London: Black, 2002.
ISBN 0713648449 (pbk.): £17.99

Von Pressentin Wright, Carol and others
New York
3rd ed. – London: Black, 2002.
ISBN 0713663162 (pbk.): £18.99

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO
3 8198 317 201 612